Learning and Labor.
LIBRARY
OF THE
University of Illinois.
CLASS. BOOK. VOLUME.
01542 P96 73
Accession No.

Return this book on or before the
Latest Date stamped below.

University of Illinois Library

JAN 18 1954

L161—H41

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/britishbooks7319unse

SUPPLEMENT TO THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR,
APRIL 13, 1901.

THE

Publishers' Circular

AND

Booksellers' Record

OF

BRITISH AND FOREIGN LITERATURE

ESTABLISHED BY THE PUBLISHERS OF LONDON IN 1837

VOLUME LXXIII.

(JULY TO DECEMBER 1900)

NEW SERIES. VOL. XX.

London

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED

St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
A Daniel Come to Judgment	415
A Life of Duty	181
Allen, late Mr. Grant, Novels of	219
Americanising English Newspapers	315
American Publishers' Association	145
American Publishers' Association, The Aims of	198
Among the Himalayas	53
An Old Joke	34
An Old Liverpool Subscription Library	563
An Old School Book	147
Appleton & Co., Reorganisation of	8
Associated Booksellers of Great Britain and Ireland	264
Australian Writer in London	641
Authors and Publishers	563
Authors as Politicians	360
Authors' Fame in their Lifetime	661
Autumn Announcements	316, 361, 389
Black, William, America and the Memorial to	641
Blackmore, The late Mr., and the Critics	77
Bonheur, Rosa, her Pictures and Correspondence	97
Book Collectors, For	34
Book Trade in Vienna	180
Book Trade, The Depression in	311
Book Trade, The Depression in 1828	57
Bookmaking, A Novelty in	591
Books, Fables about	116
Books on China	314
Books, On the Manufacture of	518, 540, 565
Books, Price of, in France	491
Books, Readable and Unreadable	540
Books that go at the Libraries	492
Books, The Output of, during the Summer Season	195
Booksellers' Assistants, Salaries of	265
Booksellers' Assistants, Salaries of, Here and Elsewhere	360
Bret Harte, Mr., on Short Stories	34
British Colonies	34
British Rights in American Books	414
Brontë, Charlotte	564
Bullen, Mr., Article on his Life and Works	411
Canadian Authors	189
Chase of the Ruby	242
Colonial Editions for the Colonies only	439
Continental Literature	592
Continental Notes	6, 115, 179, 239, 359, 465, 517, 617, 640, 662
Copyright	31
Copyright, Artistic	76
Copyright, Canada's New Act	413
Copyright, Canadian	7
Copyright in Speeches	116
Crane, Mrs. S., on the Red Badge of Courage	197
Cyclists, Road Book and Maps for	55
Dearer Books and Paper in France	467
Dictionary of National Biography	5, 9, 147, 519
Discount Question in America	414
Dissatisfied Bookseller	181
Dostoieffsky, Reminiscences of	493
Dowden, Professor, on his Works	561
Education	615
Education—As it ought not to be	146
Education, English and German Methods of	147
Education in South Africa	118
Educational Literature, Current	148, 150–152, 154, 156, 158
Elegant	241
English and American Books	618
Famous Authors—How They Work	519
Favourite Novels	10
Favourite Quotations	96
Fo'c'sle Yarns, A Tribute to the Author of	440
For Booksellers and Book-Lovers	592
For Collectors	570
France, Protection for the Titles of Periodicals in	33
Free Libraries and the Trade	55
French Fiction, the Demand for Novelty in	32
French Novels of To-day, Some	197
French Periodicals and Newspapers in 1900	315
French Publications, Recent, in Popular Science	242
Gael, In Honour of the	617
Genius	29
German Translations, Unauthorised, and the Rights of Foreign Authors	242
Harper Bros., Reorganisation of	32, 337
Historical Novel	537
Historical Novels in Schools	564
How Booksellers may make Sales	264
In Memoriam:	
Arnold, Mr. Thomas	518
Davidson, Professor Thomas	361
Goddard, Mr. Geo.	564
Godet, Frédéric Louis	539
Hawkins, Mr. Geo. Dawson	264
Highley, Dr. Samuel	643
Jones, Rev. Harry	361
Müller, Prof. Max	467
Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm	199
Petit de Julleville, M.	199
Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, H.R.H. Prince Alfred, Duke of	93
Sidgwick, Professor Henry	199
Shuttleworth Professor	441
Sutton, Mr. Alfred G.	33
Thomas, Mr. W. L.	413
Tregaskis, Mary Lee	199
Warner, Charles Dudley	441
Wilson, Mr. William	493
Zeller, M. Jules	96
Index-making	441, 469, 492
Interesting Exhibit	491
Irish Manuscript	75
'John Inglesant,' The Author of	265
Journalists in Conference	240
Kelmscott Press	96
'Kim'	664
Lang on Howells	664
Letts' Diaries	590
Librarians' Congress in Paris	117
Librarians in Congress	313
Library Shelves, Access to	416
Literary Centres, London and New York as	315
Literature, Influence of, on Life	360
Literature, Readings of, in Provincial Towns	177
Living Races of Mankind	361
London Publishers, Youngest of	415
Lowell, The late James Russell	241
Mania for Big Words	147
Mark Twain on the War	314
Mark Twain's Great Achievement	519
National Home Reading Union	265
Newnes, Ltd., George, Book Department of	95
Newsvendors' Benevolent and Provident Institution	33
Notes and Announcements, 5, 29, 53, 73, 93, 113, 143, 177, 195, 217, 237, 261, 311, 357, 385, 411, 437, 463, 489, 515, 537, 561, 589, 615, 639, 661	
Novel of the Future	315
Novel, The—Again	264
Novel, The Future of the	466
Novel Writers, The Age of	618
Novels, Changes of Taste among the Readers of	56
Novels, Cheap English, from a German Point of View	492
Novels Published during the Autumn Season	515
Out of Print Books	641
Overworked Words	643
Oxford English Dictionary	95
Paris International Congress of Literary and Artistic Property	241
Patriotism	93
Photography of Natural Colours	314
Pond, Major, on Mark Twain	492
Popular Illustrator	180
Popular Novelist	115
Postage to Australia	439
Prévost, M. Marcel, on the Novel of the Twentieth Century	220
Prose Writers of Canada	389
Protection in France for the Titles of Periodicals	33
Publications of the Week, 13, 36, 59, 79, 99, 119, 161, 183, 201, 223, 245, 268, 333, 365, 392, 418, 443, 471, 497, 522, 544, 568, 595, 622, 645, 668	
Publishers' Association	640
Publishers' Association, A Tribute to	95
Publishers of To-day: Nelson, Thos., & Sons	619
Publishers' Reader	618
Publishers' Traveller	642
Radcliffe's, Mrs., Novels	76
Reading from the Librarian's Point of View	266
Reading of Kings	387
Reading, The Public Taste of	261
Remarkable Ancient Library	642
Reviews:—	
A Gentleman	595
Abdur Rahman, Life of	621
Absent-Minded War	99
Acetylene	442
Ada Vernham, Actress	58
Adams, Charles Francis, Biography of	77
Affairs of the Heart	332
After Wild Sheep in the Altai and Mongolia	668
Agatha Webb	201
Agricultural Botany	98
Alfred the Great, The Story of	542
Allah, Shadow of	159
America, Literary History of	622
American Sacred Song, Treasury of	644
American Venus	390
An Old Man's Holiday	387
Andrews, Wm. Watson	474
Angel and the Demon	45
Apostles' Creed	567
Aristocratic Detective	592
Army Alphabet, Active	118
As a Watch in the Night	644
As Luck Would Have It	416
As the Light Led	98
Asia, Problem of; and its Effects upon International Politics	621

Reviews:— PAGE

At Last ... 119
Augusta, Empress of Germany ... 522
Australasia ... 595

Baronetage, History of the ... 35
Baron's Sons ... 521
Barrie, J. M., and his Book, A Work of ... 237
Belle of Toorak ... 244
Bequeathed ... 11
Bettina ... 78
Bible, The, Dictionary of ... 357
Bird Friends, Our ... 664
Birds of My Parish ... 117
Birds, The Story of ... 542
Black Pilgrim ... 495
Blackmail, A Case of ... 643
Blood Tracks of the Bush ... 158
Boer War, The Great ... 463
Book-keeping, Fifteen Studies in ... 566
Book Prices Current ... 645
Books, Witchery of ... 244
Boy of the First Empire ... 58
Brass Bottle ... 521
Breaker of Laws ... 364
Bride of Llangasty ... 266
Britain's Sea-Kings and Sea Fights ... 664
British Rubi, Handbook of ... 158
Brothers of the Chain ... 392
Brown, V.C. ... 544
By an Unseen Hand ... 643

Cabinet Secret ... 645
Cabot Bibliography ... 645
Caged ... 59
Call to Holiness ... 99
Caraid nan Gaidhael ... 666
Carpathia Knox ... 620
Casque and Cowl ... 118
Cassell's Pictorial Guide to the Clyde ... 97
Catacombs of Paris ... 221
Chartres, the City of ... 441
Charwoman, A, Autobiography of ... 98
Chase round the World ... 333
Chelsea, Parish of, Illustrated Historical Handbook to 243
Chemistry, Inorganic ... 595
Chemistry, Modern Scientific ... 566
Chemistry—Systematic and Theoretical ... 665
Chestnuts ... 200
Chevalier of the Splendid Crest ... 34
Chicamon Stone ... 12
China, A Short History of ... 267
China and the Present Crisis ... 159
China, Overland to ... 57
Civilisation of the East ... 644
Clare Monro ... 594
Clarke, Sir Edward ... 118
Clarke's Pocket Paris ... 417
Colombian and Venezuelan Republics ... 118
Compleat Bachelor ... 99
Comrades True ... 10
Cookery Book, The Day by Day ... 160
Coral Reefs, Structure and Distribution of ... 418
Coralie, The Conscience of ... 443
Coronet of Shame ... 668
Country Cricket Club, Chronicles of ... 222
Cricketer on Cricket ... 12
Crimson Weed ... 57
Cross Triumphant ... 391
Cuba, The Boy from ... 200
Cunning Murrell ... 332
Cycling in the Alps ... 160
Cyclopædia of Classified Dates ... 11

Daniel, The Book of ... 643
Dariel ... 622
Daunay's Towers ... 497
David Polmere ... 158
Day in the Cloister ... 244
Day of Wrath ... 594
Days of Our Pilgrimage ... 391
Descent of the Duchess ... 183
Detached Pirate ... 665
Devil's Half Acre ... 391
Devil's Kitchen ... 12
Dickens, Chas., Minor Writings of ... 470
Dictionary of National Biography ... 36
Dissemblers ... 469
Divine Pedigree of Man ... 243
Dobson, Austin, A Biography of ... 59
Doctrine and Principle ... 568
Dogs of War ... 268
Don Quixote ... 544

Reviews:— PAGE

Dooley's, Mr., Philosophy ... 666
Dorking, New Battle of ... 200
Dwarfland and Cannibal Country, In ... 119

Eagle's Heart ... 542
Early Days of my Youth ... 267
East India Company, Letters received by it from its Servants ... 200
Eden, Legend of ... 78
Edinburgh, History of the Lodge of ... 495
Education, History of ... 363
Egypt, Story of ... 521
Elgin's, Lord, Personal Narrative of Occurrences during his Second Embassy to China in 1860 ... 182
Elmslie's Drag-net ... 594
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, Complete Prose Works of ... 222
Emperor Frederick, The, Life of ... 665
England, Egypt, and the Soudan ... 469
English Commerce and Industry, A Short History of 620
English Composition ... 391
English Literature, Tutorial History of ... 266
English Utilitarians ... 665
Englishwoman's Year-Book and Directory, 1901 ... 643
Esau, Blessings of ... 417
Etat Actuel de nos Connaissances sur l'Origine de l'Homme ... 496
Eton ... 441
European Settlements in the Far East ... 73
Evolution, Problems of ... 566
Eye for an Eye ... 183

Fairy Tales of the Brothers Grimm ... 644
Farthest South ... 593
Father Anthony ... 245
Father Confessor ... 99
Field Hospital, A Tale of ... 566
Finger Prints, Classification and Uses of ... 391
Fleet To-day, Our, and its Developments during the Last Half-Century ... 12
Flick of Fortune ... 471
Flora of Bournemouth ... 390
Foes-in-Law ... 594
Football, Association ... 521
Footsteps of a Throne ... 417
For Right and England ... 99
Forest Officer ... 543
Fossil Botany, Studies in ... 442
Fourth Generation ... 620
Fowler, Sir John, Life of ... 417
France, A Fight with, for North America ... 542
Frank Scott, Dishonour of ... 520
Free to Serve ... 645
From a Bachelor Uncle's Diary ... 243
From Valet to Ambassador ... 668
Furnace of Earth ... 470

Galilee, Days in, and Scenes in Judæa ... 267
Gas Engine Construction ... 243
Giddy Ox ... 57
Gift from the Grave ... 182
Gilfillan, George, Anecdotes and Reminiscences ... 544
Glaucus ... 161
Goddess ... 333
Golden Deeds of the War ... 200
Goldsmith Anthology ... 1745–74, 416
Golf, Aspects of ... 117
Gray, Thomas, Letters of ... 668
Great Eastern Railway, Official Guide to ... 117
Greece, Modern, Songs of ... 644
Greek and Roman History, Topics on ... 267
Greek Drama ... 57
Grip of the Wolf ... 496
Guide to the Unprotected in Everyday Matters relating to Property and Income ... 333

Half-Hearted ... 417
Hazell's Annual ... 668
Health and Condition in the Active and the Sedentary 222
Heart of Babylon ... 567
Heart's Highway ... 496
Heiress of the Forest ... 496
Heiress of the Season ... 544
Her Heart's Desire ... 668
Hero of Romance ... 567
Herschel, Wm., and his Work ... 644
Highlanders at Home ... 158
Honor Greenleaf ... 543
Honour without Renown ... 117
Horseless Vehicles ... 182
Hospital Romance ... 57
House of Giants ... 543
How to Deal with your Bankers ... 391

Reviews:— PAGE

How to Write for the Magazines ... 217
How we Kept the Flag Flying ... 595
Hutcheson, Francis ... 664
Huxley, Thomas Henry ... 595
Hydrostatics ... 593

Idea of Tragedy in Ancient and Modern Drama ... 77
Imperial Light Horseman ... 35
In the Palace of Kings ... 543
In the Web of a War ... 666
In White Raiment ... 443
Increasing Purpose ... 12
Infidel, The ... 364
Inimitable Mrs. Massingham ... 665
Inner Shrine ... 620
Ireland, How and Where to Fish in ... 443
Isaacs, Mr. ... 668
Isle of Unrest ... 365

Jan Oxber ... 118
Japan, Half Hours in ... 418
Java, Facts and Fancies about ... 13
Jean Keir of Craigneil ... 621
Jenny of the Villa ... 565
John Charity ... 567
Journalist, A, Adventures of ... 595
Justice of Revenge ... 622
Justus Moran, Realisation of ... 442

Kate Cameron of Brux ... 566
Kathleen ... 542
Kelly's Directory of Stationers ... 11
King's Pawn ... 495
Knights of the Cross ... 57

La Grèce Antique ... 59
Lane, The, that had no Turning ... 442
Later Love Letters of a Musician ... 668
Latin Composition ... 13
Latin Grammar, Tutorial ... 13
Lavengro ... 119
Leach, Mrs., The Beautiful ... 36
Leighton, Frederic Lord ... 333
Liberalism and the Empire ... 267
Little Indabas ... 78
London, Life in ... 416
Long Live the King ... 522
Lord Jim ... 469
Lord Linlithgow ... 495
Love and Mr. Lewisham ... 11
Love that Lasts ... 333
Low's Handbook to the Charities of London ... 543
Luck of Lowland Laddie ... 594
Luther and the German Reformation ... 182

Mab ... 391
Madness of David Baring ... 495
Mafeking ... 98
Mafeking, Relief of ... 470
Mafeking, Siege of ... 391
Malice of Grace Wentworth ... 666
Man of Mark ... 244
Man Trap ... 543
Man's Woman ... 496
Mantle of Elijah ... 520
Many Daughters ... 117
Many Days After ... 330
Marble Face ... 417
Married Miss Binks ... 119
Mars, Influence of ... 222
Marshfield the Observer, and the Death Dance ... 470
Master of Craft ... 364
Mechanical Traction in War for Road Transport ... 78
Mechanics of Solids, First Class ... 390
Men of Marloe's ... 364
Microscope, One Thousand Objects for ... 365
Military Law Examiner ... 268
Millionaire of Yesterday ... 160
Mineralogy ... 443
Minister's Guest ... 268
Miranda of the Balcony ... 244
Mrs. Frederick Graham ... 567
Mis'ess Joy ... 221
Modern Suburb ... 469
Mona Maclean ... 119
Monica ... 268
Monica Grey ... 222
Monk Wins ... 520
Moody, Dwight L., The Life and Work of ... 78, 644
Moscow, Story of ... 182

49625

Reviews :— PAGE

Mother-Sister ... 390
Motor Vehicles and Motors ... 495
Mount St. Elias, The Ascent of ... 11
Mountain Europa ... 182
My After-Dream ... 267
My Diocese during the War ... 97
Mystery of Muncraig ... 59
Mystic Number 7 ... 200

Nance ... 668
Napoleon : the Last Phase ... 489
Native Born ... 118
Native Races and the War ... 221
Natural History, Curiosities of ... 267
Naval Annual, 1900 ... 35
Neighbours ... 332
Nellie's Memories ... 58
New Order ... 496
New Penny Magazine ... 57
Norway, History of, from the Earliest Times ... 244
Notable Hamlets, Some, of the Present Day ... 35

Old English Churches ... 267
Old Testament in Greek, The Introduction to ... 643
Olive Tracey ... 594
Oliver Cromwell ... 644
Oliver Cromwell and the Puritans in England ... 12
On Alien Shores ... 117
On Parole ... 243
On the Wings of Occasions ... 666
On War's Red Tide ... 332
One of Many ... 221
Orange, Robert ... 36
'Orestia' of Æschylus ... 643
Origin of Species ... 443
Our Stolen Summer ... 34
Outcast of the Family ... 668
Outridden ... 117

Pages from a Journal ... 639
Palace Tales ... 495
Pampas, Tales of the ... 332
Paper Makers' Directory to All Nations, 1900 ... 57
Paris of the Parisians ... 36
Paris, Plotters of ... 496
Paris, The Life of ... 621
Paris, Where and How to Dine in ... 36
Parson Peter ... 543
Path and Goal ... 267
Paul the Optimist ... 118
Peccavi ... 521
People you know ... 97
Person in the House ... 78
Personality as a Philosophical Principle ... 593
Pharaoh's Daughter ... 666
Philippines, Inhabitants of ... 644
Photography in Colours, Handbook of ... 332
Pink 'Un and a Pelican ... 58
Pirate and the Three Cutters ... 161
Plain Woman's Part ... 97
Plant Life and Structure ... 644
Plunkett, Wm. Conyngham ... 521
Poems ... 543
Poems of Life and Work ... 416
Poets' Larder ... 520
Positive Monismus ... 495
Practical Manual of Legerdemain for Amateurs and others ... 13
Prejudged ... 442
Preston-in-Amounderness, in the County of Lancaster, History of the Parish of ... 469
Pride and Prejudice ... 161
Prince of Swindlers ... 183
Princess of Copper ... 333
Princess of Vascovy ... 266
Printers and Booksellers, Notes on ... 99
Promised Land, In the ... 11
Public Speaker ... 644
Puppet Show ... 442

Queen *versus* Billy ... 666
Quest of Mr. East ... 34
Quisanté ... 443

Reviews :— PAGE

Regimental Duties Made Easy ... 332
Rhodesia, History of ... 520
Rhymer, The ... 12
Richard II., King ... 158
Richardson, Samuel, A Study of ... 442
Richelieu and the Growth of French Power ... 470
Rip Van Winkle ... 98
Rising of 1745 ... 567
Robinson Crusoe ... 161
Romance of the Unseen ... 520
Rose Island ... 542
Rouen, Churches of ... 664
Royal Navy ... 385
Rue with Difference ... 417
Rupert, Prince Palatine ... 36
Russia against India ... 199
Ruthana, Avenging of ... 35

Sailing Alone round the World ... 221
Saint Gerlach, Life of ... 266
St. Paul's, Words from ... 620
St. Peter's Umbrella ... 469
Scarlet City ... 245
Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, Year-Book of ... 78
Scotland a Hundred Years Ago, Life in ... 620
Scottish Story, Byways of ... 567
Seafarers, The ... 12
Seaside Watering Places ... 11
Second Coming ... 244
Secret of the Crater ... 332
Seen and the Unseen ... 243
Selborne, Natural History and Antiquities of ... 58
Self-made Countess ... 365
Senator North ... 267
Sense and Sensibility ... 160
Servants of Sin ... 496
Seven Gardens and a Palace ... 221
Shadow of Quong Lung ... 266
Shah, The, Story Book of ... 621
Shakespeare's Predecessors in the English Drama ... 478
Should She Have Spoken ? ... 222
Silent Gate ... 243
Sin of Atlantis ... 159
Sintram and his Companions ... 665
Sir Stamford Raffles ... 200
Sir Walter's Wife ... 117
Skertchley's Geology ... 443
Slaves of Society ... 542
Sleeping Beauty and other Prose Fancies ... 594
Sleight of Hand ... 13
Snarley-Yow ... 161
Somaliland, Seventeen Trips through, and a Visit to Abyssinia ... 268
Son of Austerity ... 365
Son of the State ... 58
Sons of the Covenant ... 645
South Africa ... 222
South Africa, A Lifetime in ... 621
South Africa Campaign, Pictures of the War ... 593
South Africa, Some Reminiscences of the War ... 416
South African War, 1899-1900 ... 666
Speaker's Chair ... 365
Sport in War ... 182
Sporting Sketches ... 57
Spun Yarn, Sea Stories ... 58
Square of Sevens ... 222
Stars and Telescope ... 98
Stickit Minister's Wooing ... 469
Stones Rolled Away ... 416
Story of My Life ... 593
Strong Arm ... 118
Summer 'n Arcady ... 333
Surgery, Operative and Practical ... 160
Surrey and Wyatt Anthology, 1509-47 A.D. ... 416
Synoptic Gospels ... 183

Tennyson, The Mind of ... 363
Texts, Studies in ... 188, 496
Thin Red Line ... 567
Three Little Maids ... 443
Times History of the War in South Africa ... 589
To Pay the Price ... 418
Tommy and Grizel ... 442
Tongues of Conscience ... 496

Reviews :— PAGE

Topography, Notes on a, Century of, at the University Press, Oxford, 1693-1794 ... 243
Town Lady and Country Lass ... 244
Tragedy of Errors ... 643
Tragedy of Three ... 594
Traitor in London ... 567
Twelfth Night ... 158
Two Stage Plays ... 390
Tyler Tatlock, Adventures of ... 566

Uncanny Girl ... 245
Under Fate's Wheel ... 244
Unknown (L'Inconnu) ... 58
Uttermost Farthing ... 266

Vanity ... 567
Vanity's Price ... 160
Verity ... 593
Verses and Translations of C. S. C. ... 622
Veterinary Manual ... 566
Via Trita ... 391
Vicar's Atonement ... 364

War and Labour ... 98
War and Policy ... 566
Waterloo Campaign, 1815 ... 471
Way Out ... 521
Wellington's Men ... 668
Westminster Abbey ... 182
White Company ... 668
Who's Who ... 668
Woman of Death ... 521
Woman's Burden ... 666
Woodstock ... 520
Workshop Mathematics ... 390
Worldlings ... 470
World's Blackmail ... 365
World's Great Snake ... 470
World's Slow Stain ... 199
Wounds in the Rain ... 364

Young Dragon ... 77

Ruskin Memorial ... 642

Sale Jottings ... 8, 32, 76, 97, 414, 541, 565, 592, 641
School Jokes ... 441
Scottish Newspapers, The Earliest ... 663
Scougal's 'Life of God in the Soul of Man' ... 145
Secondary Schools, Position of Masters in ... 143
Senf's Postage Stamp Album for Collectors ... 180
September Magazines, Some ... 219
Six-Shilling Novel ... 113
Standard Works, Reprints of ... 437
Stevenson as a Talker ... 441
Stopford Brooke Lectureship ... 491
Stray Thoughts of Humour from a Library Counter ... 181
Subscriber to the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR from the Beginning (1837) ... 313

Teachers' Library of Pure Mathematics ... 388
Times Copyright Case ... 75
Times History of the War, Announcement of ... 8
'Tis Sixty Years Since ... 466
Tolstoy, The Home of ... 280
Trade Changes ... 8, 56, 116, 146, 263, 315, 439, 465, 643, 664
Truth Stranger than Fiction ... 415

Uncle Remus, How he came into Being ... 591
United States Imports and Exports of Books and Other Printed Matter ... 198, 388, 440, 541, 663
University Extension ... 565

Wanted, A War Poet ... 389
War Correspondents ... 56
What Makes Books Sell ... 539
With the Flag to Pretoria ... 116
Words that are Overworked ... 617
Writing, Trade of ... 55

The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

Contents July 7, 1900

LEADING ARTICLE 5
NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS 5
CONTINENTAL NOTES 7
CANADIAN COPYRIGHT 7
THE 'TIMES' HISTORY OF THE WAR 8
THE REORGANISATION OF MESSRS. APPLETON & CO. 8
SALE JOTTINGS 8
TRADE CHANGES 8
THE DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY 9
FAVOURITE NOVELS 10
PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK 13
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS 14
BOOKS FOR SALE 18
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE ... 18

REVIEWS

ASCENT OF MOUNT ST. ELIAS (ALASKA) ... 11
BEQUEATHED 11
CHICAMON STONE 12
COMRADES TRUE 10
CRICKETER ON CRICKET 12
CYCLOPÆDIA OF CLASSIFIED DATES 11
DEVIL'S KITCHEN 12
FACTS AND FANCIES ABOUT JAVA 13
INCREASING PURPOSE 12
IN THE PROMISED LAND 11
KELLY'S DIRECTORY OF STATIONERS &C. ... 11
LATIN COMPOSITION 13
LOVE AND MR. LEWISHAM 11
OUR FLEET TO-DAY 12
OLIVER CROMWELL AND THE FUTURE OF THE PURITANS IN ENGLAND 12
RHYMER 12
SEAFARERS 12
SEASIDE WATERING PLACES 11
SLEIGHT OF HAND 13
TUTORIAL LATIN GRAMMAR 13

OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.
For Rates for Subscriptions, Advertisements, &c., see Leader page.

Librarians—Schoolmasters—Students—Choirmasters

And anyone dealing with much-used Books should purchase them bound once for all from the Quires in

These Books never require re-binding.

They do not wear out until their paper decays.

DURO-FLEXILE is in use in 500 Public Libraries in all Parts of the World.

Because of their **Durability** they survive excessive wear and tear.

Because of their **Flexibility** they require less handling and consequently keep clean far longer than other books.

CEDRIC CHIVERS, PORTWAY, BATH, ENGLAND.

NOW READY

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

JULY NUMBER. CONTENTS

THE RELIEF OF LADYSMITH.
By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS. Illustrations from Photographs.

THE SLAVE-TRADE IN AMERICA.
First Paper: The Gathering of the Slaves. By JOHN R. SPEARS. Illustrations by WALTER APPLETON CLARK.

THE COLLIGO CLUB THEATRICALS:
a Story. By CHARLES WARREN. Illustrations by HOWARD GILES.

TREES.
By FRANK FRENCH. Illustrations Drawn and Engraved by Mr. FRENCH.

HARVARD COLLEGE FIFTY-EIGHT YEARS AGO.
By GEORGE F. HOAR, Senator from Massachusetts.

THE VAIN SHADOW:
a Nepigon Story. By DUNCAN CAMPBELL SCOTT. Illustrations by HENRY A. CARTER.

TOMMY AND GRIZEL.
Chapters XXI.-XXIV. By J. M. BARRIE. Full-page Illustration by BERNARD PARTRIDGE.

'THE RIVER PEOPLE.'
By DEXTER MARSHALL. Illustrations by JULES GUÉRIN.

THE BOER AS A SOLDIER—
His Peculiarities, His Weaknesses, and His Independence. By THOMAS F. MILLARD.
&c. &c. &c.

PRICE ONE SHILLING MONTHLY. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 15s. POST-FREE.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

COMPACT AND PRACTICAL.

In Limp Cloth; for the Pocket. Price One Shilling.

THE EUROPEAN CONVERSATION BOOKS

FRENCH. ITALIAN.
SPANISH. GERMAN.
NORWEGIAN.

CONTENTS.

Hints to Travellers—Everyday Expressions—Arriving at and Leaving a Railway Station—Custom House Enquiries—In a Train—At a Buffet and Restaurant—At an Hotel—Paying an Hotel Bill—Enquiries in a Town—On Board Ship—Embarking and Disembarking—Excursion by Carriage—Enquiries as to Diligences—Enquiries as to Boats—Engaging Apartments—Washing List and Days of Week—Restaurant Vocabulary—Telegrams and Letters, &c., &c.

The contents of these little handbooks are so arranged as to permit direct and immediate reference. All dialogues or enquiries not considered absolutely essential have been purposely excluded, nothing being introduced which might confuse the traveller rather than assist him. A few hints are given in the introduction which will be found valuable to those unaccustomed to foreign travel.

London:
WALTER SCOTT, LTD., Paternoster Square.

HOME COUNTIES MAGAZINE.

JULY NUMBER NOW READY.
Numerous Illustrations. **1s. 6d.** *net.*

CONTENTS.

Lincoln's Inn Gate-House, by W. PALEY BAILDON, F.S.A.; Quarterly Notes; The Real Vicar of Bray, by J. CHALLENOR SMITH, F.S.A.; Richard Tottell and his connection with Buckinghamshire, by H. R. PLOMER; Westbourne Green, by W. L. RUTTON, F.S.A. (with portrait of Mrs. Siddons); Quarterly Meteorology; Archery in Middlesex, by Rev. W. K. R. BEDFORD; Church Livings, *temp.* 1650, communicated by the Lord Bishop of Bristol; East Kent Parish History: Sandwich, by 'PETER DE SANDWICH'; St. Michael Bassishaw, by W. B. PASSMORE; Littlebury, by Rev. H. J. E. BURRELL; Herts and Essex Charities; No. 17 Fleet Street, by PHILIP NORMAN, Treas. S.A.; Mitcham Mill, by G. CLINCH; Church Plate in the Diocese of London, by EDWIN FRESHFIELD, jun.; Notes and Queries; Replies; Reviews.

London:
F. E. ROBINSON & CO., 20 Great Russell Street, W.C.

DARLINGTON'S HANDBOOKS

'Sir Henry Ponsonby is commanded **by the Queen to thank Mr.** Darlington **for a copy of his Handbook.'**

'Nothing better could be wished for.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.

'Far superior to ordinary guides.'—LONDON DAILY CHRONICLE.

Edited by RALPH DARLINGTON, F.R.G.S.
1s. each. Illustrated. Maps by JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

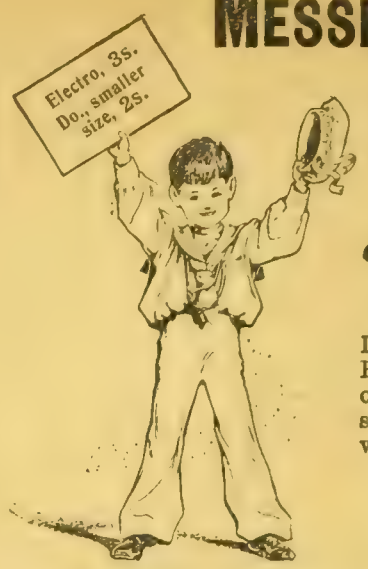
BOURNEMOUTH AND NEW FOREST.
ABERYSTWITH, BARMOUTH, AND CARDIGAN BAY
THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. THE ISLE OF WIGHT
THE WYE VALLEY. THE SEVERN VALLEY.
MALVERN, HEREFORD, WORCESTER, GLOUCESTER
LLANDRINDOD WELLS and the SPAS of MID-WALES
THE VALE OF LLANGOLLEN.
BRISTOL, BATH, CHEPSTOW, WESTON-SUPER-MARE
BRECON, ROSS, TINTERN, AND THE LOWER WYE
LLANDUDNO, RHYL, BETTWS-Y-COED, SNOWDONIA
BRIGHTON, EASTBOURNE, HASTINGS, ST. LEONARDS

LONDON AND ENVIRONS.

LLANGOLLEN: DARLINGTON & CO.; LONDON: SIMPKIN & CO., LTD.

MESSRS. S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.

ARE OFFERING FOR SALE

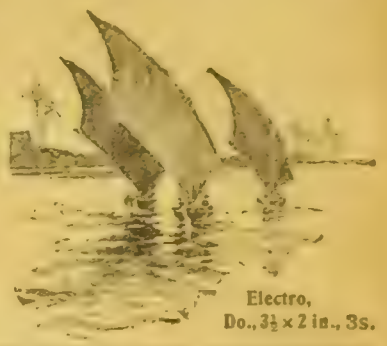


ELECTROTYPES OF 60,000 ENGRAVINGS

of High-class Merit

They are specially suitable for Illustrating Books, Magazines, &c. Proof Books can be seen at the Office, or Proofs will be sent on application, stating subject, size, and purpose for which required.

All communications should be addressed to
S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.,
9 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.



THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

No. 281, JULY 1900. Price 2s. 6d.

THE LESSONS OF THE WAR: a Proposed Association.
OUR VACILLATION IN CHINA AND ITS CONSEQUENCES. By HENRY NORMAN.
SOLDIER SETTLERS IN SOUTH AFRICA. By Colonel J. G. B. STOPFORD.
THE HOME GENERALS AND THEIR WORK IN THE COMING AUTUMN. By Colonel LONSDALE HALE.
ADMINISTRATIVE REFORM IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE. By P. LYTTELTON GELL.
THE NATIONAL GALLERY IN 1900, AND ITS PRESENT ARRANGEMENTS. (With a Plan.) By M. H. SPIELMANN.
IN THE BYE-WAYS OF RURAL IRELAND. By MICHAEL MACDONAGH.
HOOLIGANISM AND JUVENILE CRIME. By the Rev. ANDREW A. W. DREW.
TOWN CHILDREN IN THE COUNTRY. By Mrs. S. A. BARNETT.
SIXPENNY TELEGRAMS—WHY THEY DO NOT PAY. By J. HENNIKER HEATON, M.P.
IDENTIFICATION OFFICES IN INDIA AND EGYPT. By FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S., D.C.L.
MR. WILFRID WARD'S APOLOGETICS. By ROBERT EDWARD DELL, late Editor of [illegible]
THE PREROGATIVE OF DISSOLUTION. By EDMUND ROBERTSON, Q.C., M.P.
WANTED A LEADER. By the Rev. Dr. J. GUINNESS ROGERS.
THE NEWSPAPERS. By Sir WEMYSS REID.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

THE

PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR AND BOOKSELLERS' RECORD

OF

British and Foreign Literature,

CONTAINING ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

NEW WORKS Published in Great Britain

AND EVERY WORK OF INTEREST PUBLISHED ABROAD.

Registered at the General Post Office as a Newspaper, and for Transmission Abroad.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY

OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: 'RIVSAM, LONDON.' Telephone Number: 83 Holborn.

Scale of Charges for Advertisements.

	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	
FRONT PAGE (when vacant)	8	8	0	Net.	QUARTER-PAGE	1	15	0	Net.
BACK ,, ,, ...	7	7	0	,,	ONE-FIFTH ,, ...	1	9	0	,,
PAGE FACING MATTER ,, ...	7	7	0	,,	ONE-SIXTH ,, ...	1	4	6	,,
ORDINARY PAGE	6	6	0	,,	ONE-EIGHTH ,, ...	0	18	6	,,
HALF-PAGE	3	3	0	,,	ONE-TENTH ,, ...	0	15	0	,,
TWO-THIRDS PAGE (across Two Columns)	4	4	0	,,	PER INCH IN COLUMN	0	5	0	,,
ONE-THIRD ,, (One Column) ...	2	2	0	,,					

*** *SPECIAL QUOTATIONS FOR A SERIES.*

The PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR AND BOOKSELLERS' RECORD appears EVERY FRIDAY EVENING for SATURDAY, and advertisements should be sent *not later than 12 o'clock on Wednesday*, when proofs are desired.

N.B.—A Signed Order must be sent with all Advertisements. Trade Prices must not be given.

NOW READY. Royal 8vo. cloth extra, price 5s. net.

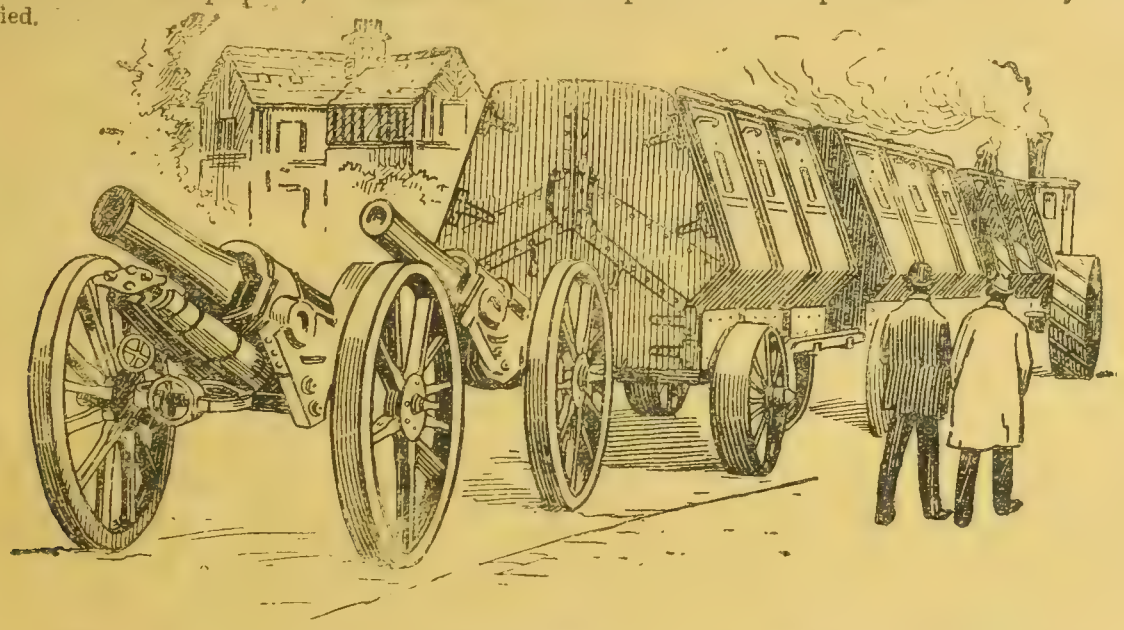
MECHANICAL TRACTION IN WAR

FOR ROAD TRANSPORT

With Notes on Automobiles generally, by Lieut.-Col. OTFRIED LAYRIZ, of the German Army.

Translated by R. B. MARSTON

PREFACE.—The transport of food and war material from the terminus of the railway to the camp is of the utmost importance to the army, and calls for the employment of all available means. Road transport by means of mechanical traction is now so developed as to be worthy of serious consideration in conjunction with horse traction for war purposes, and for this reason an attempt to set out the possibilities offered by various methods of mechanical traction may be justified.



ARMOURED ROAD TRAIN, AS ORDERED BY LORD ROBERTS FOR THE SOUTH AFRICAN CAMPAIGN

'The value of steam traction as an efficient supplement to animal transport, especially in carrying supplies in rear of an army, was clearly proved.'—Report on the Salisbury Manœuvres, 1898 from FIELD-MARSHAL RIGHT HON. LORD WOLSELEY, K.P., ETC., Commander-in-Chief, to the Secretary of State for War.

FULLY ILLUSTRATED

LONDON: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED.

The Best Books for Summer Reading

WILLIAM BLACK'S NOVELS.

It has been well said that '*no author of recent days has achieved so brilliant and world-wide a success as fell to Mr. Black in the early days*, and this fame, which came to him early, and which was dazzling in its brilliancy, never corroded the pure gold of his nature.'—SIR WEMYSS REID.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. *each.*

A Daughter of Heth. With Portrait.
The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton.
A Princess of Thule.
In Silk Attire. Kilmeny.
Madcap Violet.
Three Feathers.
The Maid of Killeena.
Green Pastures and Piccadilly.
Macleod of Dare.
Lady Silverdale's Sweetheart.
White Wings. Sunrise.
The Beautiful Wretch.
Shandon Bells.
Adventures in Thule.
Yolande.
Judith Shakespeare.
The Wise Women of Inverness.
White Heather.
Sabina Zembra.
The Strange Adventures of a Houseboat.
In Far Lochaber.
The Penance of John Logan.
The New Prince Fortunatus.
Donald Ross of Heimra.
Stand Fast, Craig Royston!
Wolfenberg.
The Handsome Humes.
Highland Cousins.
Briseis.
The Magic Ink.

WILD EELIN.

Being Mr. Black's Last Work.

LATEST ISSUE OF WORKS IN THE UNIFORM HALF-CROWN SERIES.

The Massarenes. By OUIDA. Seventh and Popular Edition.
'Extremely interesting. . . . A brilliant picture of a contemporary mania.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

Hernani the Jew. By A. N. HOMER.

John March, Southerner. By G. W. CABLE.

Bonaventure. By G. W. CABLE.

Stonewall's Scout. By R. E. HORSLEY.

Jack Stapleton. By Commander CLAUDE HARDING, R.N.

The Mistress of the Ranch. By F. T. CLARK.

The Track of Midnight. By G. FIRTH SCOTT.

Alaric Spenceley. By Mrs. J. H. RIDDELL.

Struggle for Fame. By Mrs. J. H. RIDDELL.

Kilgroom: a Story of Ireland. By J. A. STEUART.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Ltd., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Just published. Two vols., pp. lxxxiv + 648, crown 8vo cloth, price 10*s.* 6*d.*

ESSAYS OF JOHN DRYDEN. Selected and Edited by W. P. KER, M.A., Fellow of All Souls College: Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; Professor of English Literature in University College, London.

THE OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY. A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. Founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. Edited by Dr. JAMES A. H. MURRAY, with the assistance of many Scholars and Men of Science.

Now ready.

Complete Part: I—INPUSHING. 12*s.* 6*d.* Edited by Dr. MURRAY.

Single Sections: GRAVELY—GREEMENT. 2*s.* 6*d.* Edited by Mr. BRADLEY.
INFERABLE—INPUSHING. 2*s.* 6*d.* Edited by Dr. MURRAY.

NOW READY

Pp. xvi + 270, royal 8vo, half-morocco, price 12*s.* 6*d.*

ORGANOGRAPHY OF PLANTS, especially of the Archegoniatae and Spermaphyta. By Dr. K. GOEBEL, Professor in the University of Munich. Part I.: General Organography, with 130 Woodcuts. Authorised English Edition by ISAAC BAYLEY BALFOUR, M.A., M.D., F.R.S., Queen's Botanist in Scotland; Professor of Botany in the University and Regius Keeper of the Royal Botanic Garden of Edinburgh.

Price 8*s.* 6*d.*

THE STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONS OF BACTERIA. By ALFRED FISCHER. Professor of Botany at Leipzig University. Translated by A. COPPEN JONES. [*Immediately.*

SUPPLEMENT TO THE CONCORDANCE TO THE SEPTUAGINT. By the late EDWIN HATCH, M.A., and H. A. REDPATH, M.A. Part I, Concordance to the Proper Names. [*Immediately.*

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION BOARD FOR IRELAND, Report for the Year 1899. 7*d.*

HANDBOOK FOR THE 16-pr. R.M.L. GUN of 12 cwt. (Movable Armament and Batteries of Position, Volunteer Artillery), 1900. 1*s.*

TRADE AND COMMERCE OF CERTAIN FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS. 4*d.*

TOWN COUNCILS (SCOTLAND) BILL. 5½*d.*

FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS. Annual Report of the Chief Inspector for the Year 1899. 6*s.* 11½*d.*

CHARITY COMMISSIONERS FOR ENGLAND AND WALES. (Extract relating to Welsh Intermediate Education.) 1*d.*

CHARITY COMMISSIONERS FOR ENGLAND AND WALES. Report of, under the Endowed Schools Acts, for the Year 1899. 1*d.*

NAVY LIST, JULY 1900 Containing the Officers of the Active and Retired Lists of the Royal Navy, General Regulations, &c. 3*s.*

QUEEN'S REGULATIONS (ADMIRALTY). Addenda, 1900. 1*s.*

EAST INDIA FINANCIAL STATEMENT for 1900-1901, and Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General thereon. 1*s.* 7*d.*

PARIS EXHIBITION, 1900. Education in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, being a Descriptive Handbook accompanying the British Section. 1*s.*

ROYAL ARTILLERY. Scheme for Division of the Royal Artillery into Separate Regiments. By Major-General C. J. B. RIDDELL, C.B. 6*d.*

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Annual Reports of Proceedings under the Diseases of Animals, Weighing of Cattle, Markets and Fairs, &c., &c., Acts. 7½*d.*

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR REPORTS. State of Amazonas, 2½*d.*; Trade of Smyrna and District, 6*d*; Trade of Porto Rico, 7½*d.*; Waterway between the Baltic and Black Sea, 1*d.*

COMMISSIONERS OF NATIONAL EDUCATION IN IRELAND for the Year 1898-9. List of Schools in Operation. 1*s.* 3*d.*

EXPERIMENTS ON LIVING ANIMALS. Return for the year 1899. 5½*d.*

SCOTCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Annual Report by the Accountant. 5½*d.*

THE SALE OF FOOD AND DRUGS. The Acts of 1875, 1879, and 1899. With Notes of the Reported Cases decided on the Acts (Common Law). By T. C. H. HEDDERWICK, M.P., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. Second Edition. 7*s.* 6*d.*

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS, AND AGENTS TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT, EAST HARDING STREET, LONDON, E.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

EDUCATIONAL AIMS AND METHODS: Lectures and Addresses by Sir JOSHUA FITCH, M.A., LL.D., late Her Majesty's Inspector of Training Colleges, and Author of 'Lectures on Teaching,' 'The Arnolds and their Influence on English Education.' Small crown 8vo. 5*s.*

JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.—'"Lectures on Education" has become a standard text-book on pedagogics. The present volume is a kind of supplement or appendix. More miscellaneous and systematic than the former, "it deals with some aspects of educational work to which my own attention during a long official life has been specially directed. . . . the borderland which separates the corporate life of a school from the larger life of the family and the community."'

THE TEMPLES AND RITUAL OF ASKLEPIOS AT EPIDAUROS AND ATHENS. Two Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain by RICHARD CATON, M.D., F.R.C.P., Hon. Physician Liverpool Royal Infirmary, Emeritus Professor of Physiology, University College, Liverpool. With Thirty-four Illustrations. Second Edition. Royal 8vo. buckram, 3*s.* net. [*Immediately.*

Pitt Press Series.—New Volume.

SCOTT. OLD MORTALITY. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. By J. A. NICKLIN. 2*s.* 6*d.* [*Immediately.*

Cambridge Series for Schools and Training Colleges.
General Editor: W. H. WOODWARD, Principal of University (Day) Training College, Liverpool.

GEOMETRICAL DRAWING. With Notes and Examples. By W. H. BLYTHE, Jesus College, Cambridge. PART II. Solid or Descriptive Geometry. 2*s.*

THE MAKING OF CHARACTER: some Educational Aspects of Ethics. By JOHN MACUNN, Balliol College, Oxford. Professor of Philosophy in University College, Liverpool. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; cloth extra, gilt top, 3*s.* 6*d.*

LITERATURE.—'An acute and thoughtful book.'

THE EDUCATION OF THE YOUNG IN THE REPUBLIC OF PLATO. Translated into English, with Notes and Introduction, by B. BOSANQUET, M.A., LL.D., Author of 'A Companion to Plato's Republic.' Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

LITERATURE.—'A scholarly translation, with notes and introductions, sketching well and concisely the history of Greek education.'

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE EXPANSION OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, 1500-1870. By W. H. WOODWARD. With Seven Maps. Crown 8vo. cloth; cloth extra, gilt top, 5*s.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

GAY & BIRD'S NEW PUBLICATIONS

THE BIBELOTS

THE BIBELOTS

THE BIBELOTS

THE BIBELOTS

THE BIBELOTS

A CELEBRATED NOVELIST writes: 'What choicer company than one of your *Bibelots* could a man have wherewith to charm away an idle hour by the seashore, or make some shady nook seem pleasanter still after a long tramp in the sun? While as friends for the chimney corner it would be hard to better them.'

GO IN THE WAISTCOAT POCKET.
CLEAR TYPE AND STRONGLY BOUND.
Price 2*s.* 6*d.* net each, or 3 vols. in leather case, 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

NOW READY:

Vol. I. Coleridge's Table-Talk.
Vol. II. Herrick's Women, Love & Flowers.
Vol. III. Leigh Hunt's The World of Books.
Vol. IV. Gay's Trivia, and other Poems.
Vol. V. Marcus Aurelius's Meditations.
Vol. VI. Keats's Shorter Poems.
Vol. VII. Sydney Smith—his Wit & Wisdom.
Vol. VIII. An Elizabethan Garland.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 6*s.*

A NEW AUSTRALIAN BUSH STORY

By the Author of 'PAVING THE WAY,' entitled

Blood Tracks of the Bush

By SIMPSON NEWLAND

*** This story, which possesses many features of interest, will be found to be one of the most thrilling and realistic tales of the Australian bush ever published, from the first page to the last.

London: GAY & BIRD, 22 Bedford Street, W.C. Agency for American Books.
Sole European Agents for the Publications of Messrs. DODD, MEAD & CO.

NOTICE.

The Publishers' Circular is published every Saturday, and can be obtained at Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son's Railway Bookstalls and of the principal Newsagents in London and the Provinces.

Communications relating to the Literary Department, Books for Review, &c., must be addressed to the Editor of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

The Editor will be glad to receive Notes of Changes and of other matters interesting to the Trade generally.

Correspondents are requested to write on one side of the paper only, and give their real names and addresses, not necessarily as signatures to their letters, but as a guarantee of good faith. Unless this rule be adhered to, no notice will be taken of such communications.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

The Publishers' Circular can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post-free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland		8s. 6d.
„ Six Months	ditto ditto	4s. 6d.
„ Three Months	ditto ditto	2s. 6d.
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage		11s. 0d.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Applications respecting advertisements should be addressed to the Manager of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

Telegraphic Address—'RIVSAM, London.'

TELEPHONE No. 83 Holborn.

The Publishers' Circular

St. Dunstan's House, E.C.,

July 6, 1900.

On Saturday last was published the final volume of the 'Dictionary of National Biography' as originally planned. Two supplementary volumes are still to come, but the Dictionary so far as alphabetical arrangement goes is now complete, and the completion was appropriately celebrated by the déjeuner given at the Mansion House by the Lord Mayor to those connected with the great enterprise. On the occasion Mr. George M. Smith, to whose liberality the nation owes by far its best cyclopædia of biography, gave in his too brief speech a hint of the cost. 'If,' he said, 'anyone desires to produce a work of the same character as the Dictionary he must be prepared for an expenditure which could not be stated under six figures, and the second figure must be a four or a five. And if he depended for the return of part of the expenditure from the sales, he must consider himself fairly fortunate if that return equalled half the expenditure.' That is to say, the publisher is out of pocket some £70,000 for the 'Dictionary of National Biography.' In any other country the undertaking would be carried out with the aid of the State. In England 'official persons,' which being translated means the persons entrusted with the national purse, give no encouragement to literature. Consequently the greatest publishing enterprise ever undertaken and carried to a successful issue in this country is due to the munificence and energy of one man.

Mr. Smith had first thought of a universal biography somewhat on the lines of the 'Biographie Universelle;' but when Mr. Leslie Stephen, the first editor, came to deal with the matter practically it was found that the scheme was too vast to be managed with any degree of success. It was therefore decided to limit the scope of the work to Great Britain and Ireland. Even with such limitation the work, in Mr. Morley's phrase, is truly Titanic. It extends to 29,108 closely printed pages, comprising as many articles; in other words, the Dictionary contains some 30,000 biographies of English men and women who have done, said, or sung anything worth remembering. Most people, we dare say, will be surprised to learn that British worthies are so large a host. Mr. Stephen and Mr. Lee have generously included many whose names and deeds are absolutely unknown to the man in the street, and precisely in that fact lies one of the chief merits of the work. Biographies of immortals abound. The careers and achievements of Shakespeares, Newtons, Cromwells, Miltons have been described again and again in greater detail than was possible in a biographical dictionary; but the smaller men have hitherto been neglected. Now, however, the reader desiring information respecting any Briton of obscure renown who existed before the close of the nineteenth century has only to turn to the pages of the 'Dictionary of National Biography.' There he will get all ascertainable facts, minus fiction and speculation.

It was fortunate for the enterprise that Mr. Smith entrusted the editorship to Mr. Leslie Stephen. In all these islands there was probably no man better fitted for the task. A scholar and a man of letters, he had also the practical sagacity necessary to its happy accomplishment. The skill of a great editor is shown by the contributors and assistants he gathers about him—in other words, by his knowledge of men and affairs, as well as of literature—and in this respect Mr. Stephen was especially successful. The contributors to the 'Dictionary of National Biography' include nearly all the noted men of letters, as distinct from poets and novelists, of the last twenty years. The same happy instinct which guided the editor in choosing contributors also guided him in the choice of editorial assistants. Mr. Sidney Lee came to Waterloo Place seventeen years ago with an introduction from the late Master of Balliol. He was engaged as contributor, then he became assistant-editor, and finally, when Mr. Stephen's health broke down, sole editor. How he has carried on the editorship our readers know, and it was at once a natural and a graceful conclusion that the contributors should present him with a mark of their appreciation in the form of valuable silver plate. All concerned are indeed to be congratulated on the completion of a work which is not only a glory to the publishing trade of London, but in the best sense a credit to the nation. With that work, the greatest enterprise of its kind ever undertaken in this country, the names of Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co., through Mr. George M. Smith, of Mr. Leslie Stephen, and Mr. Sidney Lee will for ever be associated. Whatever in the literature of the time may or may not last, the 'Dictionary of National Biography' will remain a monument of publishing enterprise and editorial skill.

NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

The outbreak in China will of course lead publishers to pay increased attention to that country. 'China, the Long-Lived Empire,' by Miss E. R. Scidmore, which Messrs. Macmillan had originally intended for the autumn, will now be issued at an earlier date. Frequent visits of the author to the Celestial Empire have rendered her very familiar with the country and its people.

***

A new volume in the shape of a work on Sir Stamford Raffles will shortly be added by Mr. T. Fisher Unwin to his 'Builders of the Empire' series. The volume was originally taken in hand by Mr. H. F. Wilson (for sometime Mr. Chamberlain's private secretary) and Mr. Hugh E. Egerton, but on the departure of Mr. Wilson to South Africa, as legal assistant to Sir Alfred Milner, the entire work was placed in charge of Mr. Egerton.

***

In connection with the completion of the 'Dictionary of National Biography' it is interesting to recall that Mr. George M. Smith, to whose munificence the nation owes that splendid work, was among the early and staunchest friends of Thackeray. As a very young man Mr. Smith read 'The Kickleburys on the Rhine,' discerned that the author was a man of genius, and opened negotiations for a new work. The result was Thackeray's long association with Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co. Under his editorship the *Cornhill* was started, but, as Trollope remarked, he was not a good editor. He was, however, something far better, a novelist of the first rank, and one of the glories of English literature. With his fame and the great work now brought to a triumphant conclusion will always be associated the celebrated firm in Waterloo Place.

***

Mr. Heinemann announces a sixpenny edition of the late Mr. Stephen Crane's best known book, 'The Red Badge of Courage.'

***

On the occasion of his jubilee the inhabitants of Warsaw have decided to present

Henry Sienkiewicz with a gift of landed property, and already a large sum has been raised. The jubilee celebrations and presentation will take place in November next. Famous English novelists would doubtless be glad to see the example followed in this country.

***

Mr. Angus Hamilton, who is a stepson of Mr. Pinero and comes of a family of soldiers, was the correspondent of the *Times* with General Baden-Powell at Mafeking. He is an amateur soldier himself, and experienced remarkable adventures during the siege, being taken prisoner by the Boers and afterwards wounded in a fight. Messrs. Methuen will shortly publish his book, 'The Siege of Mafeking,' which will be illustrated by photographs taken by Mr. Hamilton.

***

Mr. Heinemann will issue very shortly a volume which deals with the action of the Afrikander Bond, and with the question of their direct responsibility for the war. The author, Mr. F. W. Bell, has lived in South Africa for many years, and has had exceptional opportunities of observation and exact information. The title of the book is 'The South African Conspiracy; or, the Aims of Afrikanderdom.'

***

In reference to the Indian famine of the present year, Messrs. Kegan Paul & Co. are about to issue a volume on 'Indian Famines and their Causes,' compiled by Mr. Romesh Dutt, C.I.E. Mr. Dutt is already known by his translations of Indian epics and his works on Indian history; he has been in the Indian Civil Service for more than twenty-five years and been a famine relief officer himself in past years. His book will have a chapter on famines in India during the last 130 years, a series of open letters to Lord Curzon on the land question in India, and chapters on railways, irrigation, &c.

***

Messrs. Methuen publish this week Part VIII. of their 'History of the Boer War,' by Mr. F. H. E. Cunliffe, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. This part commences the narrative of the Battle of Colenso, which will be concluded in Part IX. The firm has been fortunate enough to secure the co-operation of many of the generals and officers commanding in the various engagements. They have revised or will revise the various chapters, and in some cases they have supplied the plans of the fights.

***

The second volume in the collected edition of G. W. Steevens's works is to be entitled 'Glimpses of Three Nations.'

***

Dr. A. H. Japp, who was the fortunate possessor of a fine copy of the first edition of 'Lorna Doone,' has just sold it through Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge for £37. The figure curiously illustrates the fortunes of famous books. When 'Lorna Doone' appeared, the critics, as Mr. Blackmore frequently stated, were mostly contemptuous and the public indifferent. Then something drew attention to the story, and it leaped into a popularity which it has maintained ever since. Collectors are now eagerly on the look out for copies of the first edition, which may be expected to go still higher in price. At the same sale a copy of the first edition of Stevenson's 'New Arabian Nights' was sold for £14. 10*s*., while a first edition of 'A Century of Roundels,' with an autograph letter from the author, brought £6. 10*s*.

***

Messrs. Duckworth & Co. announce a new volume on 'Feudal and Modern Japan,' from the pen of Mr. Arthur Knapp, who was for some time resident in that country.

***

Messrs. Hutchinson & Co. are publishing a new novel by Mr. M. P. Shiel, entitled 'The Man-Stealers.' It is a story of adventure, and deals with an incident in the life of the Iron Duke.

***

After many reports and contradictions it is announced, with a show of authority, that Mr. Hall Caine's new novel will appear serially in a new paper for ladies which Messrs. C. A. Pearson, Ltd., intend to start next year. The story, it is stated, is to be called 'The Eternal City,' not 'The Roman,' as was first announced. Mr. Caine cannot be congratulated on the title, which suggests a guide-book to Rome.

***

Mr. John Macqueen will issue on the 10th inst. a book entitled 'The Autobiography of a Charwoman.' Its author, Annie Wakeman (in private life, Mrs. Lathrop), for many years the correspondent of important American journals, devoted much time to the nether side of London life.

***

Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton are publishing a sixpenny edition of 'When a Man 's Single,' by Mr. J. M. Barrie.

***

Next week Mr. Fisher Unwin will publish Mr. George Yeld's 'Scrambles in the Eastern Graians.' Mr. Yeld, who is the editor of the *Alpine Journal*, has been one of the chief authorities for some years on the group of which he here treats, and was one of the joint authors of the volume on 'The Mountains of Cogne' in Mr. Unwin's 'Climbers' Guides.'

***

To some readers the most interesting thing in this month's *Nineteenth Century* is the editorial proposal to found an association 'having for its object to fix public attention steadily upon some of the most important lessons taught by the South African war.' Already many influential men have agreed to join the association, which will be in effect a Committee of Vigilance, and others willing to join should send their names to the office of the *Nineteenth Century*. The articles include an important paper on China, by Mr. Henry Norman, whose writings on the East are well known, and papers on 'Soldier Settlers in South Africa' and 'The Home Generals and their Work in the Coming Autumn,' by Colonel Stopford and Colonel Lonsdale Hale respectively. Mr. J. Henniker-Heaton, M.P., explains 'Why Sixpenny Telegrams do not Pay,' and his explanation is summed up in the assertion: 'The plea that sixpenny telegrams do not pay is a false and unworthy quibble, and official lips already stammer in pronouncing it.' Mr. Heaton suggests a committee to deal with the bunglings of Government officials. Mrs. S. A. Barnett gives an account of the ways of 'Town Children in the Country,' and Dr. Guinness Rogers calls aloud for a leader. As usual, the number is almost as much up-to-date as the daily newspaper.

***

The editor of the *Magazine of Art* has had the good luck to secure some hitherto unpublished letters by J. M. W. Turner, which appear in the July number with editorial comments by Mr. Cosmo Monkhouse. The letters were written to James Holworthy, a painter in water colours 'of some reputation in his day,' and are published by permission of Mr. William Bemrose, of Derby, their present owner. They are familiar and characteristic. Thus, referring to the weather, Turner wrote in September 1816: 'Rain, rain, rain, day after day. Italy deluged; Switzerland a "wash pot." Neufchatel, Bienne, and Morat Lakes all in one.' There is little in them of artistic or literary value (Turner never learned to write), but they are interesting on the personal side. The number includes articles on the Royal Academy, the New Gallery, and our National Museums. The illustrations are throughout of exceptional merit.

***

Mr. David Nutt writes to warn the trade against an individual who recently called upon him, and by purchasing books to a considerable amount (which were to be delivered at a bookseller's in the Row) obtained change out of a worthless cheque for a yet larger amount. Needless to say, the bookseller in the Row refused to take delivery of the books, having no knowledge of the customer.

***

Mr. Walter Scott announces a new edition of the Ibsen prose dramas which he has previously published. Each play will be complete in one volume, and Mr. William Archer, who is to edit the series, will supply an introduction.

***

Messrs. William Blackwood & Sons are publishing a volume by Frank de Lisle Solby entitled 'Hints on Hockey,' and the book will be ready immediately.

***

The *Free Age Press*, Maldon, Essex, has nearly ready for publication a series of six booklets by Tolstoy on important questions, selected from recent articles, letters, and unpublished material in the care of Mr. V. Tchertkoff. Tolstoy's last piece of

work, an article of some 10,000 words on 'Patriotism and Government,' will form one of these early booklets, and at a later date the examination of the position of the workers, 'The New Slavery,' to which the great Russian novelist is giving the last touches, will be published first in book form by the *Free Age Press*.

***

Mr. Fisher Unwin will issue next week the third impression of Gustave Le Bon's book 'The Crown: a Study of the Popular Mind.'

***

Mr. D. Stewart, of Messrs. Morison Brothers, Glasgow, writes: '"The Making of the English Colonies," by Nemo (Abel Heywood & Son, Manchester), noted in last week's Publishers' Circular, is a misnomer. '"The Making of the British Colonies" ought to be the title. Do Englishmen alone build up the British Empire? What says history?'

***

Mr. T. Fisher Unwin writes: 'We regret that, owing to the printers having gone to press with the last signature of this book ("Robert Orange," by John Oliver Hobbes) without receiving the press proof, a sentence has been missed out on page 408. It is in Disraeli's last letter, and should go in between the words "cause of the quarrel" and "Orange applied." It runs as follows: "The passion of love invariably drives men and women to an extreme step in one direction or another. It will send some to the Cloister, some to the Tribune, some to the stage, some to heroism, some to crime, and all to their natural calling." Perhaps you could kindly give publicity to this.'

CONTINENTAL NOTES.

An entirely unknown correspondence of Alexander von Humboldt, says the *National Zeitung*, is now offered to Berlin collectors. It consists of two hundred letters, including all those addressed by the great scientist and courtier to Dr. Samuel Spiker, of the Berlin Royal Library and editor of the *Spener'sche Zeitung*, and contains an abundance of most varied confidential communications relating to the court and prominent political and military personages, together with satirical remarks on well-known learned men such as might be expected from Alexander von Humboldt's known inclination to backbiting. The letters were written in the thirties, are partly dated from Berlin and partly from Potsdam, according as the court stayed at one or the other residence, and many are in the French language, of which Humboldt had a complete mastery. This correspondence offers an authentic source of information for the private history of Berlin such as is afforded by Varnhagen's diaries. The whole is contained in a strongly bound leather volume, and its genuineness guaranteed by Humboldt himself in a legally attested document addressed to Spiker's daughter, prefixed to the collection.

'Die Lieder und Melodien der Geissler des Jahres 1349, nach der Aufzeichnung Hugo's von Reutlingen, von Paul Runge,' is announced by Breitkopf & Härtel, Leipzig. In this volume are printed for the first time the long and vainly sought melodies of the hymns sung by the Flagellants during the terrible visitation of plague called the Black Death in 1349 and 1350. Herr Runge's historical treatise on the music of the hymns is accompanied by two special studies of literary and ecclesiastical interest: a treatise by Prof. Dr. Schneegan on the Flagellist brotherhoods of Italy in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries, with a comprehensive bibliography of their confessional hymns or lauds; and a second study by Dr. H. Pfannenschmid on the Flagellists of the year 1349 in Germany and the Netherlands, with special reference to their hymns.

'What is the rule for writing in Roman characters the date 1900?' This question has been put to M. Georges Chamerot, President of the Chambre des Imprimeurs Typographes, by M. Albert Gauthier-Villars, of the well-known publishing firm Gauthier-Villars & fils. The President, having consulted M. Polguerre, corrector of Hachette & Co., who is an authority in typographical matters, he at once replied that 1900 ought to be written MDCCCC. It was impossible not to put this question to M. Paul Delalain, of the firm Delalain frères, printers to the University of Paris, formerly Secretary to the Chamber of Printers and whilom President of the Cercle de la Librairie, who is so widely and favourably known as the author of works on typography and bookselling in France. M. Paul Delalain answers the question by a letter full of interest published in the *Bibliographie de la France*, March 31, of which we can only quote the purport. He unhesitatingly confirms the opinion of M. Polguerre, considering that MDCCCC is the simplest form, far simpler than the other three which have been suggested. These are: MDCD, that is, one thousand plus five hundred plus five hundred minus one hundred; MCM, that is, one thousand plus one thousand minus one hundred; and CMM, that is, two thousand less one hundred—all which are less easily read and require more time for consideration than MDCCCC.

With reference to the long projected adoption of a new calendar in Russia, the *Mémorial de la Librairie Française* says: The Imperial Commission, having found many inaccuracies in the Gregorian calendar, has elaborated a new one, which is said to have the twofold merit of being scientific and orthodox. Ordinary years are considered to have 365 days, but bissextile or leap-years 366. Leap years are those whose date is divisible by four with the exception of those divisible by 128. This system most resembles the solar calendar, an error of one day occurring only once in one thousand years. It has one advantage in fixing the spring equinox at the date on which it fell in the year of our Lord's nativity—that is, March 23. But in Russia it falls on March 9, so that it will be necessary to add fourteen and not thirteen days to the present calendar to obtain a perfect accord. Thus the Russians will be one day in advance instead of thirteen days behind us. This is an improvement. 'But,' adds the *Memorial*, 'would it not be more simple and practical to adopt our calendar, which is used by most of the nations with which Russia has intercourse? There are Commissions, however, in Russia as in France!' The new calendar comes into use on January 1, 1901.

W.H., the St. Petersburg correspondent of the Leipzig *Börsenblatt*, says, in that journal's issue for June 1, that the *Knishnyi Wjestnik* contains an article on a projected law dealing with the rights of Russian authors. It combats the proposal to restrict the duration of such rights to a shorter period than fifty years. 'But,' says W.H., 'for us in Western Europe the important question is whether, as hitherto, it will be permitted to translate Russian works without the consent of their authors, and also if Russians will in future be allowed to translate foreign works without the author's leave. But, as fully ten times more works are translated into Russian than are translated from Russian into foreign languages, it is scarcely to be expected that the Russians will hasten to give up such a profitable right.'

Of liberty of the press as understood in Russia we cite the following examples: By order of the Governor-General of Finland, the newspaper *Wiipuri Sanomat* has been inhibited for four months on account of a letter from Wiborg contained in it, and the newspaper *Rauman lehti* has been inhibited for two months because of an article on Russian pedlars. A circular of the Head Press Administration in Helsingfors says, *inter alia*: 'The press of Finland has thought fit to misjudge the political state of the country, and to interpret erroneously the real significance of the self-government and laws granted by his Majesty to the country; all such improper discussions will in future be severely punished.' The sale of separate numbers of the journal *Rusky Listok* has been prohibited by the Minister of the Interior; the *Ssewerny Kurier* has received a second warning; and so on.

CANADIAN COPYRIGHT.

THE NEW BILL BECOMES LAW.

The *Times* correspondent in Ottawa sends a despatch, dated the 4th inst., stating it is expected that the Copyright Bill now before the Dominion Parliament will become law this Session. The Special Committee of the House, he adds, find that the legislation covered by the Bill has been asked for by the Canadian Authors' Society and Canadian publishers, and on their representation and for the interest of Canadians concerned in copyright and publication in Canada the Bill is proposed. The Committee also find that the protection to Canadian publishers to be obtained by the Bill has the approval of the Society of Authors in Great Britain and of the British public. The Committee state that heretofore there has been constant friction and clashing of interests between those interested in copyright in Great Britain and those interested in copyright in Canada. At the present time we have the very satisfactory spectacle of these formerly clashing interests expressing themselves in harmony. It therefore appears likely that the passage of this measure will remove causes of difference, will confirm the harmony now existing, and will tend to do away with that conflict which has been a constant source of trouble in copyright legislation for many years past.

A fear has been expressed by some critics of the Bill that the passage of such legislation by the Parliament of Canada would show that Parliament is receding from the position taken up by Sir John Thompson, and would be an acknowledgment at the present juncture that Canada could only legislate upon copyright by virtue of Imperial legislation, Lord Monkswell's Bill now before the Imperial Parliament being the occasion for this legislation. The committee are, however, of opinion that this fear is groundless. It is quite true that Lord Monkswell's Bill contains a clause authorising a Colonial Legislature to pass just such legislation as is provided for by this Bill, but Lord Monkswell's Bill is not yet and may never become law, and it cannot be contended that this Bill, which will precede any British legislation upon the subject, depends upon the latter for its validity. The Committee are of opinion that the passage of the Bill will not in any way compromise the Government of Canada in protesting in the future, as in the past, against the claim of the Parliament

of Great Britain to legislate for the Colonies in matters of copyright. The Committee, therefore, report the Bill without any amendment.

As we are going to press Mr. G. N. Morang called on us and we are glad to hear that the New Bill has passed the Canadian House of Commons. The important feature of the Bill is that it is in harmony with Section 34 of Lord Monkswell's Bill regarding the publication of books in British possessions which have been first published in the United Kingdom. We congratulate Mr. Morang who has worked so hard in this matter and we trust that Lord Monkswell's Bill will now soon pass into law.

FOURTH CONGRESS OF THE CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

COPYRIGHT.

Moved by Mr. Geo. N. Morang, of Toronto,
Seconded by Hon. Thomas Fergus, of New Zealand.

WHEREAS the various Copyright Acts throughout the Empire are unnecessarily complicated and vexatious to certain dependencies, and WHEREAS it is now contemplated to consolidate the same by a Bill now before the House of Lords,

RESOLVED therefore that this Congress declares its approval of such measure, whereby the Colonies are empowered to legislate for exclusive Copyright, and earnestly trusts that it may speedily become law.

NOTE.—The Section of the Act referred to is as follows:

SEC. 34.—In the case of a legislature of any British possession, if the following circumstances occur, that is to say:

> If a book has been first lawfully published in any other part of Her Majesty's dominions, and it is proved to the satisfaction of an officer appointed by the Government of such possession to receive such proofs that the owner of the copyright has lawfully granted either a license to import for sale in such British possession or a license to reproduce therein by any process an edition or editions of any such book designed for sale only in such British possession,

it shall be lawful for the legislature of such possession by Act or ordinance to provide for the prohibition of the importation, except with the written consent of the licensee, into such possession of any copies of such book printed elsewhere, except under such license as aforesaid, except that two copies may be specially imported for the *bonâ fide* use of each of the public free libraries, of the university and college libraries, and law libraries of any duly organised law institution or society for the use of its members.

Where a license has been granted under this section for any British possession any copy of the book produced subject to such license shall, if found in any other part of Her Majesty's dominions, be deemed a pirated copy, and be treated accordingly.

Passed unanimously.

TRADE CHANGES.

The Cardiff branch of Wm. Dawson & Sons, Ltd., has been removed from 91 St. Mary Street, Cardiff, to more spacious and commodious premises in Hayes Buildings.

Owing to the retirement of Mr. Richard Amer, Messrs. Butterworth & Co. have taken over the Law Bookselling business that he has carried on for so many years at Lincoln's Inn Gate, Carey Street.

THE 'TIMES' HISTORY OF THE WAR.

'The most important history of the Transvaal war yet announced is to be published by Messrs. Sampson Low in the autumn. It will be the joint production of the special correspondents of the *Times*, under whose care it will be issued, and of several eminent specialists. Mr. L. S. Amery, Fellow of All Souls, Oxford, will be the editor. The work is expected to form five volumes of about 300 pages each, and it is hoped to make it the authoritative and adequate memorial of a war the importance of which cannot as yet be fairly estimated.'

DAILY TELEGRAPH.

THE REORGANISATION OF MESSRS. APPLETON & CO.

Last week we gave some particulars of the reorganisation of Messrs. D. Appleton & Co., with special reference to English creditors. The following additional information from the *Publishers' Weekly* gives the general scheme of reconstruction:—

The business of D. Appleton & Co., it is interesting to note, has continued without a break for seventy-five years, and its operations extend throughout the world. It owns outright 'Appleton's American Cyclopedia' and various other books and publications, besides thousands of copyrights. Its stereotype and electrotype book plates number over 1,000,000; its instalment contracts with subscribers to its publications number over 100,000.

The committee have supported their valuation and examination by the expert opinions of A. O. Kittredge, certified public accountant, as to all matters of account; George Haven Putnam and Irving Putnam, of G. P. Putnam's Sons, as to the valuation of the stereotype and electrotype book plates; Richard V. Harnett and A. B. Gritman, real estate experts, as to the value of the real estate; and by Oscar Roesen, of R. Hoe & Co., as to the value of the printing machinery and equipment. The committee finds that the assets exceed $3,200,000, itemised as follows:

Realty, Brooklyn Plant	$195,000
Equipment, Brooklyn Plant	162,920
Plates, &c.	856,909
Stock (Books and Sheets)	463,631
Paper and Supplies	115,436
Instalment Accounts	936,311
Advance Payments to Authors	34,607
Accounts Receivable	173,466
Cash	31,771
A. J. Johnson Co. Interest	239,915

The plan of reorganisation provides for the unifying of title and ownership of the three business establishments into the new corporation of D. Appleton & Co.

Six per cent. negotiable gold notes to the amount of $1,400,000 will be issued, interest payable semi-annually and secured by general mortgage upon all the fixed property. More than one-half of these notes will be delivered to creditors, in addition to 25 per cent. in cash. These notes will run for three years, upon the condition that they may be renewed for the additional period of two years, if within the first mentioned period 60 per cent. of the debt shall be paid.

Syndicate notes for $250,000 will be issued, running for a short period, and will be sold to the underwriting syndicate for the cash purposes of the plan.

The capital stock will be $3,000,000, of which $2,000,000 will be delivered to the present stockholders of D. Appleton & Co. upon full payment of the new obligations, and in the meantime will be held in trust by James G. Cannon, William Nelson Cromwell, A. D. Juilliard, Edmund C. Converse, and J. Hampden Dougherty, as trustees, to secure the further payment of the new obligations and also to vote thereon for such persons constituting a majority of the board of the new company as they shall deem advisable, and for such persons constituting a minority of the board as shall be nominated by the present stockholders of D. Appleton & Co. The $1,000,000 stock not held by the Appletons is to be used for 'such disposition as the reorganisation committee may find advantageous in the execution of the plan, including expenses of reorganisation.' Under the head of current assets the committee purposely allowed nothing for 'goodwill,' which oftentimes receives generous recognition in reorganisation schemes.

General creditors are to be paid 25 per cent. in cash and 75 per cent. in the 6 per cent. negotiable mortgage gold notes.

The preferred obligations, such as taxes, wages, interest on mortgages, royalties, &c., amounting to $176,698.78, are to be paid in full.

A cash working capital of $250,000 is to be provided.

It is believed that William W. Appleton will be made president of the new company, and James G. Cannon, chairman of the Board of Directors.

A reasonable time for realising upon the slow assets, without impairment of operations, is thus afforded for the benefit of the creditors, and the business and organisation is strengthened by the association of business advisers.

By legal proceedings simultaneously conducted in the States of New York, Pennsylvania, Illinois, Ohio, Missouri, and California, all the properties have been placed under uniform receiverships, with J. Hampden Dougherty as the principal receiver, and upon application of counsel the court has authorised the continuance of the business in the interim, so that the business has been conducted without interruption and the goodwill and connections preserved.

SALE JOTTINGS.

Messrs. Hodgson included in their sale last week the following:—'S. Hieronymi Epistolæ,' 1470—£16. 15*s.* (Tinkler); 'Le Rommant de la Rose,' 1509—£12. 5*s.* (Sotheran); Whitaker's 'Richmondshire,' 2 vols.—£8. 5*s.* (J. Miles); Britton's 'Architectural and Cathedral Antiquities,' 11 vols.—£10. 7*s.* 6*d.*; 'Yorkshire Archæological Journal,' 1870-1900—£6 (Quaritch); Sander's 'Reichenbachia,' 4 vols.—£15 (Sotheran); Ruskin's 'Modern Painters,' 5 vols. &c. 9 vols.—£12. 7*s.* 6*d.*; Walpole's 'Anecdotes of Painting,' 5 vols.—£6. 12*s.* 6*d.* (A. Jackson); 'Société d'Aquarellistes Français,' &c., 4 vols. in 2—£7 (Maggs); Lacroix, 'Œuvres,' large paper, 6 vols.—£7. 8*s.*; Creighton's 'Queen Elizabeth'—£8. 5*s.* (Bumpus); Skelton's 'Mary Stuart'—£8. 2*s.* 6*d.* (Sotheran); Nolhac, 'La Reine Marie Antoinette'—£8 (Fontaine); 'La Belle Assemblée,' 2 vols.—£6. 2*s.* 6*d.* (Meuleneere); 'Vanity Fair Album,' 29 vols.—£9. 7*s.* 6*d.* (Sotheran); Walt Whitman's 'Leaves of Grass,' Brooklyn, 1855—£6. 7*s.* 6*d.* (Pickering); Lever's Novels, 37 vols.—£7. 15*s.* (Quaritch); Scott's 'Tales of My Landlord,' 4 vols. calf—£4. 6*s.* (Maggs); Mudford's 'Campaign in the Netherlands'—£4. 2*s.* 6*d.* (Bain). Watson and Kaye's 'People of India,' 6 vols.—£7. 10*s.* (Edwards); Chalmers's 'British Essayists,' 38 vols.—£6. 2*s.* 6*d.* (George); Cheltham Society's Publications, 136 vols.—£16. 10*s.* (Sotheran); Spenser Society's Reprints, 62 vols.—£10. 5*s.* (Sutton); 'Microscopical Journal,' 1853-1900—£10. 15*s.* (Quaritch); 'Naval Architects Transactions,' 11 vols.—£4. 15*s.* (George).

THE DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.

INTERESTING CELEBRATION AT THE MANSION HOUSE.

On Friday, June 29, a *déjeuner* was given at the Mansion House by the Lord Mayor to celebrate the completion of 'The Dictionary of National Biography,' and to meet the proprietor and editors. His lordship presided, and a large and distinguished company were present, including the United States Ambassador, Mr. George Smith, Mr. John Morley, M.P., Mr. Leslie Stephen, Mr. Sidney Lee, the Bishop of London, Viscount Peel, Lord Reay, Lord Acton, Mr. Leonard Courtney, M.P., Sir M. E. Grant Duff, Mr. Lecky, M.P., Professor C. E. Norton, Sir Theodore Martin, Sir E. Maunde Thompson, Professor Sir R. Jebb, M.P., Mr. S. Rawson Gardiner, Sir Alfred Lyall, Dr. J. A. H. Murray, Sir Clements Markham (President of the Royal Geographical Society), the Rev. Dr. Fowler (Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford), the Rev. Canon Ainger, Sir Spencer Walpole, Professor Aitchison, Sir Henry Craik, Sir M. Foster, M.P., Professor Dewar, Mr. G. Murray Smith, Sir George Murray, Mr. H. E. Murray, the Rev. Dr. Bonney, Sir Douglas Straight, Sir Squire Bancroft, Mr. Austin Dobson, the Rev. Dr. Rigg, Sir J. G. Fitch, Mr. Anthony Hope Hawkins, Mr. R. W. Gilder, Dr. Peile (Master of Christ's College, Cambridge), Professor J. K. Laughton, Mr. Moberly Bell, Mr. G. W. E. Russell, Dr. Garnett, C.B., Mr. James Knowles, Mr. Humphry Ward, Professor R. K. Douglas, Mr. Reginald Smith, Q.C., Mr. E. T. Cook, Dr. James Gairdner, Mr. Frederic Harrison, the Rev. Dr. Jessopp, the Rev. Professor Skeat, Professor York Powell, and Mr. Andrew Lang.

The toast of 'The Queen,' proposed by the Lord Mayor, having been drunk with enthusiasm,

Mr. John Morley proposed 'The Dictionary of National Biography,' and remarked, says the *Times* report, that in the opinion of hundreds of persons who were far more competent than he could pretend to be the work was one of the most enduring and one of the most important literary monuments of the time in which we lived. (Hear, hear.) He would ask them to associate the toast with the names of Mr. Sidney Lee—the present editor—and Mr. George Smith (cheers); but on his right there was one whose claim to be associated with the toast was not inferior to that of either of the other two—he referred to his friend, Mr. Leslie Stephen. (Cheers.) He did not think that too much could be said for the public spirit, the munificence, and the clear and persistent way in which the proprietor had carried out this great enterprise; and he deserved their thanks, not only because he had inspired a famous literary achievement, but also because he had done what in his (Mr. Morley's) view—and he believed in the view of the Lord Mayor—was an act of good citizenship of no ordinary quality or magnitude. (Cheers.) The Lord Mayor had spoken of the illustrious persons who had been commemorated in the dictionary during the reign of the Queen; and he (Mr. Morley) thought he had the pleasure of seeing before him the material for at least two large supplemental volumes by-and-by. (Laughter.) Meanwhile they could not but feel how great a service Mr. George Smith had rendered, not only to literature but to the country and the fame of the country. (Cheers.) In other countries there had been great dictionaries of national biography, but he believed that, as a rule, all those undertakings had been conducted either under Government patronage or under a patronage which was *quasi*-governmental. In the present case the enterprise was due to the disinterested zeal of a single private citizen in its inception, and in its execution it was due to a band of men who had gathered round the dictionary, and who had felt no responsibility to any governmental body; their responsibility had been to one another, and to their own principle of good, truthful, and accurate work. (Cheers.) The facts of the dictionary were well known, he was sure, to all of them—how the operations began in 1882, how the first volume appeared in January 1885, and how it was completed in the midsummer of the year 1900. The punctuality with which each quarter—as if it were an official salary (laughter)—a volume of the dictionary had been delivered to them was, he thought, a phenomenon unparalleled in the history of dictionaries or the making or circulation of books; and, as one not entirely unversed in these operations, he envied the feeling of satisfaction with which Mr. George Smith, Mr. Leslie Stephen, and Mr. Sidney Lee faced them all that day. He was with Mr. Stephen when this enterprise was first embarked upon, and he confessed that he at that time regretted that Mr. Smith had not proposed to make the work a dictionary of universal biography; but looking back, and viewing the triumph now achieved, he thought he had been distinctly in error, and that Mr. Smith and Mr. Stephen were right in confining their task to national biography.

Photo] *[by Elliott & Fry*

MR. GEORGE M. SMITH

Head of the Firm of Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co.

Continuing, Mr. Morley said he had been a constant reader of the dictionary, and a subscriber, too, he might say; and he declared it possessed the rare quality of being both a valuable and a delightful book—a book both to read and to use, a book which both interested and instructed a casual reader and served and furthered the serious student; and he ventured in the name of all present to offer his own and their congratulations to the proprietor and to the editors of the book, which had been boldly conceived, wisely planned, zealously and strenuously executed, and carried that day to a happy and triumphant completion. (Cheers.)

Mr. George M. Smith, in reply, thanked Mr. Morley for the kind way in which he had proposed the toast, and the company for the cordial manner in which they had received it. He did not think that the proprietor or editors of a work of literature had ever before been entertained by the chief citizen of the greatest city in the world. He ventured to say that the Lord Mayor deserved the gratitude of all men of letters for the example he had given; and he hoped that his lordship had done something towards removing a reproach which had been cast on our country—that it never afforded any public recognition of literary enterprise, be it never so valuable or useful to the nation. If, however, the occasion were unprecedented, there was this to be said—that 'The Dictionary of National Biography' was an unprecedented work. As far as he knew, no work of the like extent, involving so much laborious research, so much anxious care, had ever been produced in this country. (Hear, hear.) And he ventured to predict that the dictionary would long remain a unique work. Eighteen years of unremitting effort, of continuous anxiety, to say nothing of fiscal considerations, were not lightly ventured on. As to the last point, he was told that there had been some curiosity, and he would so far take the present company into his confidence as to say that if anyone desired to produce a work of the like magnitude and of a similar character, he should be prepared for the expenditure of a sum which could not be stated under six figures, and the second figure must be a four or a five. If, first and last, he got back from the sales of the supposed work a sum equal to rather more than one-half of the amount of his expenditure, he

might regard himself as fairly fortunate. But, after all, there were things which could not have been accomplished by the mere expenditure of money, however lavish, and one of these things was 'The Dictionary of National Biography.' (Hear, hear.) In order to produce such a work at least three things were requisite—considerable experience, a certain kind of knowledge, and good fortune. As regarded the first two requisites, he might mention that before the dictionary was thought of by him, he had had nearly forty years' experience as a publisher, and he had been engaged in various enterprises which had given him some insight into the manner in which such a work as the dictionary should and, as he had fondly hoped, could be produced. He had been fully aware of the difficulties of the task, and they had sometimes seemed to him almost insuperable, as they had been deemed wholly insuperable by others who had had a laudable desire to supply a long-felt want in our national literature. As regarded the last and most important requisite, good fortune, that, he was thankful to say, had attended him from first to last in regard to the dictionary. When his old and tried friend Mr. Leslie Stephen, of whose ability as an editor, a writer, a critic, it would be superfluous for him to say anything, was not only interested in the project, but was willing to accept the responsibility of editing the work, he felt that he was indeed fortunate. About two years before the first volume appeared Mr. Leslie Stephen laid down the lines on which the work should be produced—lines which have been scrupulously adhered to ever since. He gathered around him a staff of distinguished men of letters, who were impressed by the idea of the work and willing to associate themselves with it. Mr. Leslie Stephen edited the first twenty-one volumes of the dictionary, and he wrote for it a large number of most important and interesting articles. The engrossing labour unfortunately affected his health and he was forced to relinquish the editorship. But his friend continued to take a warm practical interest in the work, and he wrote for every volume, or nearly every volume, up to the last which was published that day. (Cheers.) Mr. Stephen's resignation was a severe blow to him (Mr. Smith), but again his good fortune attended him. Happily for the interests of the dictionary, and happily for him (Mr. Smith), Mr. Leslie Stephen had at the very beginning, with rare judgment and perception, chosen for his chief assistant editor a young graduate of the University of Oxford, who was about leaving Balliol College, and when Mr. Stephen's health obliged him to resign the editorship, an entirely competent successor was found in Mr. Sidney Lee. (Cheers.) Mr. Lee had edited forty-two volumes of the dictionary and had brought it to a conclusion. How successfully he had followed in the footsteps of Mr. Leslie Stephen had never been questioned. Mr. John Morley, who has had a wide experience as an editor, had given them the opinion of an expert on that point. Besides so ably editing the dictionary, Mr. Lee had contributed very largely to its columns; he has in fact written more pages of the dictionary than any other contributor. Mr. Sidney Lee had written the longest article which has appeared in the dictionary—the biography of Shakespeare, which had surprised the world by the fulness and coherence of its information; and though certain of its views and conclusions had had to run the gauntlet of controversy, it had been acknowledged to be the best biographical account yet written of the greatest man of letters of any age or country. (Cheers.) In his selection of his assistant editors Mr. Lee had exercised a sound judgment, Mr. Kingsford, Mr. Archbold, Mr. Secombe, Mr. Pollard, and Mr. Carlyle had all done excellent work as assistant editors and contributors. 'The Dictionary of National Biography' compared advantageously with works of a similar kind—not by any means inconsiderable works—which had been produced or were in course of publication on the Continent of Europe. The volumes of those works had appeared irregularly at long intervals, and they were of unequal merit. They had all in one shape or another, directly or indirectly, been subsidised by the respective Governments. Among other distinctions they claim for 'The Dictionary of National Biography' that of regular and punctual publication. (Cheers.) It was announced at the beginning that the volumes would appear quarterly, and a volume had been published every quarter on the appointed day. Not one volume had been twelve hours behind its time. (Cheers.) They were not a little proud of this achievement, which showed what could be accomplished by really good editorship and a perfect organisation. The dictionary was almost as interesting to a large proportion of the citizens of the United States of America (cheers)—who find in it a record of the deeds of their forefathers—as to our own countrymen. He knew that the American Ambassador felt a genuine interest in their work. (Cheers.) The dictionary would, Mr. Smith continued, never be superseded, it would last as long as the English language. So important and interesting a work would find a place in the literary history of our time, and when that history came to be written the significant fact that the Lord Mayor of London had assembled this distinguished company to celebrate the completion of the work would be recorded to his honour. It would be difficult for him adequately to express the gratification afforded to the editors and himself by that entertainment. He would not attempt to do so; he would simply offer to the Lord Mayor their warmest thanks for his splendid hospitality, and for the honour he had conferred on them. (Cheers.)

Mr. Sidney Lee, in responding to the toast, observed that Dr. Johnson had said that an author might aspire to praise, but an editor of a dictionary could only hope to escape reproach, and even that negative recompense was vouchsafed to very few. If the Doctor had made his way into this room, those present would have given him a very striking object lesson in the growth of magnanimity among his countrymen—at any rate, in their attitude towards editors of dictionaries. (Hear, hear.) Long experience of the dictionary had, he thought, implanted in him a reasonable affection for strict accuracy of statement, and he did not wish to be credited with anything that was not strictly true. He must always remember that he had learned to be an editor under Mr. Stephen's tuition, and that he had carried on, as well as he had been able to, the tradition that Mr. Stephen created. (Cheers.) Of Mr. Smith's munificence and public spirit they had already learned. But it was essential for him (Mr. Lee) to bear in mind that this work would never have reached a successful termination but for the enthusiastic devotion to it of the contributors—the writers of the articles.

The Bishop of London and the United States Ambassador also made interesting speeches.

FAVOURITE NOVELS.

Munsey's Magazine, which is now making an appeal to British readers, contains at least one feature of literary interest. This is a series of articles by well-known writers on their favourite novels. Last month Sir Walter Besant discoursed pleasantly of 'Huckleberry Finn,' and this month Ian Maclaren describes his tastes in fiction. His two favourite stories are 'Esmond' and 'The Heart of Midlothian.' The points of comparison and difference are noted. The heroes, for example, are totally dissimilar, but Dr. Watson thinks the rivalry must be decided by the heroines. 'Leave out,' he says, 'Henry Esmond and Reuben Butler, leave out all the accidents and circumstances, and let the women stand together.' That done, he asks: 'Soul for soul, which was the greater, Rachel or Jean?' After noting Thackeray's greatness, he pays this tribute to Scott: 'Jeanie has her great moments also, and if a peasant girl, homely of thought and face, busy, year in, year out, with the feeding of cows and the making of butter, should slip this common slough and rise to heroism and eloquence, and should do so after a convincing fashion, as a humble plant bursts into bloom, this is a masterpiece of creative art. It was the tragedy of Effie, who as a beautiful, vain, kind-hearted rustic beauty is very real, but not at all natural in her impossible transformation into a grand lady, which revealed Jeanie and brought her loyal, honest, unconquerable nature to its height. Was there ever anything stronger than the struggle in her breast between love and conscience, when a lie, a white, semi lie, a mere turn of words, a pardonable prevarication in the witness box, would have saved her sister's life? . . . Never did fiction reinforce morality more splendidly, never did a woman carry herself in sore straits more bravely. Jeanie has now a certain high carriage, which belongs not to rank and titles, but to integrity and worth.'

. . . 'Jean is supported by certain choice types of Scots character, which take a firm hold of the mind as no subordinate "Esmond" or any of Thackeray's novels ever can, for the side figures with Thackeray were flunkies and such like, while the humblest person who came from Scott's hand had his own individuality and character. Within this book there is Dumbiedykes, unwilling of speech, careful of the money, yet capable of a generous action on occasion, patient in his hopeless wooing, much tried by his pony and by his housekeeper, a type of the slow, silent, thrifty Scot. And here also we find Mr. Saddletree, who left his lawful business to his distressed wife and gave himself to law, revelling in pleadings, bad Latin, and pedantic argumentations, without delicacy of feeling, the type of the pragmatical, pottering, litigious Scot.

'But after Jean herself the glory of my loved novel is David Deans, who incarnates the theological mania of his people in its subtle distinctions, immovable self-confidence, provincial isolation, utter conscientiousness, and heroic courage. As he testifies against "right-hand extremes and left-hand defections," delivers himself both with regard to Puritan sectaries and an Erastian Kirk of Scotland, and holds his family in a stern grip which hindered them from many an innocent joy but did not save them from worse things, yet with depths of tenderness in his heart and a genius for practical affairs—"they who break down the carved work of our Sion may be sawing the craft wi' aits, but I say pease"—behold the Scot who is often disliked and sometimes laughed at, but who is never despised, and always succeeds.

'But the Heart of Midlothian is Jeanie, who is the strongest woman in the gallery of Scott.'

It may be noted that Ian Maclaren is comprehensively described as 'the Scottish novelist, clergyman, and lecturer.'

REVIEWS.

From **Messrs. Chatto & Windus.**—'Comrades True,' by Annie Thomas (Mrs. Pender Cudlip). It is very pleasant to see the name of this authoress on a title-page again, and it reminds us of many pleasant hours spent in the society of her characters. In her present work the incisive style and vigorous portrayal of stirring incidents are happily apparent as of yore, and those who once become interested in the doings of young Lord St. David after

his succession to the title are hardly likely to relax their attention until the last chapter of the story is reached. Perhaps the love interest is planned out a little too transparently, for from the very first it is easy to see that Lord St. Errol will marry Mrs. Clifford, the singer, while his friend Stanley will pair off with Stella St. Errol; but this is a fault we may be sure that will readily be forgiven by the younger and more romantic class of novel-readers. The story, though showing some deficiencies of style, is exceedingly readable throughout, and those who are fond of animals will be glad to learn that a dog occupies a prominent position in the narrative, acting his part with a dignity and self-possession that might well be envied by more intellectual mortals.

From **Messrs. Archibald Constable & Co.**—'The Ascent of Mount St. Elias (Alaska) by H.R.H. Prince Luigi Amadeo di Savoia, Duke of the Abruzzi,' narrated by Filippo de' Filippi, illustrated by Vittorio Sella, and translated by Signora Linda Villari, with the author's supervision. This handsome volume with its profusion of beautiful illustrations is a wonderful tribute to the attractions of mountain-climbing, and infects the reader with much of that enthusiasm, which once having got hold of the Alpinist never seems to desert him so long as he has health and agility to prosecute his explorations. After some few preliminary preparations and short journeys, we accompany Prince Luigi from Liverpool on the Cunard liner 'Lucania' to New York. Under the excellent escort of Senor Filippo de' Filippi we are thus taken in the Prince's train to San Francisco, and so on to Seattle, where a steamboat is on hand to convey us to Sitka, the capital of Alaska. Thence we travel to Gunean, and on reaching Yakutat begin indeed to feel that we are in sight of the promised land. Chapter IV. supplies us with a history of Mount St. Elias, while succeeding sections treat of the Malaspina, Seward, Agassiz, and Newton Glaciers. Chapter VIII. is devoted to the actual accent of Mount St. Elias, and in Chapter IX. we find ourselves on our return to Yakutat, and before long are safely in home territory again. We can say that we have spent a most enjoyable time in H.R.H. Prince Luigi's company, even if it has only been at second hand, and we are warmly appreciative of the numerous and exquisite illustrations that have aided our excursion. The volume, in short, is worthy of the highest praise, and artist, bookbinder, paper-maker, and printer have nobly vied with each other to assist the author in making it a success. The maps are an especially noteworthy feature of the production.

From **Messrs. Funk & Wagnalls.**—'Cyclopædia of Classified Dates,' by Charles E. Little. Here is a volume of great magnitude, which enlists from the reviewer a word of sympathy even before its contents have been explored. The labour entailed by such a production must indeed have been immense. It is intended, as a sub-title informs us, 'for the use of students of history and for all persons who desire speedy access to the facts and events which relate to the histories of the various countries of the world, from the earliest recorded dates.' The classification of the dates is arranged on a threefold system, firstly by countries or geographical distinction; secondly, by time or period; and thirdly, according to the nature of the event, thus answering the respective queries 'where? when? what?' The volume is thus very capable of ready reference, and should be a boon to those whose employment in life necessitates the constant verification of historical facts. It should also result in a great saving of time, which to the busy literary man is a matter of no small consequence. In regard to the accuracy of the work, it seems, so far as we are able to judge—for necessarily such a work requires to be frequently consulted for days before a fair idea of its reliability can be obtained—to be compiled with great care and skill, and the Rev. Charles E. Little, whose love of statistics must really be marvellous to have caused him to attempt such a great task, is to be congratulated on the excellent results of his labours.

From **Mr. L. Upcott Gill.**—'Seaside Watering Places: a Description of Holiday Resorts on the Coasts of England and Wales, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man.' This useful guide to seaside resorts has been greatly improved in its successive editions, and the twenty-fourth annual issue which is now presented represents the accumulated editorial wisdom of years. It supplies, so far as we are able to judge, a very fair description of the different watering places aided by a large number of illustrations; and if here and there apparently trivial details are introduced, we have to remember that all human kind is not constructed on the same model, and that the writer of a popular guide book has a variety of tastes to cater for. A rather objectionable feature to our mind is the frequent appearance of the advertiser. Still, it *is* useful to know where pleasant apartments with a fine sea view and the use of a piano can be obtained; also which is the best chemist, baker and confectioner, greengrocer, dairyman, mineral-water maker, and shoemaker in the town; and where the finest butter and eggs can be procured. We notice that in one instance the name of a pawnbroker—presumably the most liberal of his class—is given in the local directory. That also may be a convenient piece of information.

From **Messrs. Harper & Brothers.**—'Love and Mr. Lewisham,' by H. G. Wells. The reader will be a little disappointed who expects to find in this story a renewal of the scientific fantasies with which Mr. Wells has delighted us in his previous works. There is here no looking forward into the future, no whimsical speculations on the future of mankind, but the present everyday world is treated of, with the nature of the human beings that inhabit it. On the whole we like Mr. Wells in his serious, rational moods best. Not, of course, that 'Love and Mr. Lewisham' is by any means wanting in humour; on the contrary, there are touches here and there in the author's happiest vein. But taken as a whole it is more earnest than most of his novels, and concerns the problems of life more directly. The reader will find as he progresses with his perusal of the book that the love attachments of the young schoolmaster and South Kensington student have an increasing interest for him, and that the character of the girl, in its ever-varying feminine phases, possesses an absorbing attraction. The early scenes of Mr. Lewisham's wooing are depicted with almost idyllic charm, and they are skilfully contrasted with the sentiments and emotions that fill his breast after marriage. The novel is one that is certain to attract a considerable amount of attention.

From **Messrs. Hurst & Blackett.**—'Bequeathed,' by Beatrice Whitby. There is no great display of passion in this novel; it may, indeed, be termed a simple story, but it is very charming nevertheless. Miss Whitby has the power of interesting her readers in the more ordinary events of life, and these appeal with far greater force to the average reader than any chronicles of smart society or sensational incident. There is really little plot to dissect; the attraction of the story lies in the telling, and this is of no ordinary kind. We feel in reading the book that the characters are of real flesh and blood, not creatures of perverted brain power with an unholy attraction for the abnormal. Those who can appreciate quiet touches of character, with a study of life in its calmer aspects, will thoroughly enjoy this novel.

From **Messrs. Jarrold & Sons.**—'In the Promised Land: a Novel,' by Henry R. Sienkiewicz. It is rather a depressing story of bitter disappointment and wrecked hopes the author has to tell. Deluded by the plausible statements of a German emigrant steamship agent, who is a species of Scadder, and who promises them all kinds of territorial and other advantages in the future, two Polish peasants, Lorenz Toporck and his daughter Mary, leave their own country and sail for America, where all these good things are to be found. So simple are they that when New York is within sight the man actually plans out the location of his new estate, which he has decided shall be just on the outskirts of the city, and in his own mind he has already risen to the position of a large landed proprietor. From this day dream they have, of course, a terrible awakening, and in a very short time we find them wandering about the streets of New York homeless and starving. All their sufferings, however, are borne with the stoical submission typical of the Polish peasant nature, and when they are rescued, almost as it would seem from the jaws of death, by a kind-hearted compatriot and supplied with money to reach a new colony in Arkansas then forming, they return thanks to the Almighty for His great goodness and calmly prepare themselves for the new venture. This turns out no more prosperously than their first essay, and, the settlement being broken up through internal dissensions and disease, Mary, who has lost her father, manages after many exciting experiences to struggle back to New York, there to seek aid from their generous benefactor, as she has been instructed to do. But he too, she finds, is dead, and his family have left the city and have gone no one knows where. So poor Mary is again homeless and friendless in New York, with nothing to solace her but the thoughts of her old time lover in Lipintse, whom she fondly believes is still true to her. Eventually the strain of circumstances is too much for her; gradually, day by day becoming weaker from the want of food and the other necessaries of life, she at last loses her reason, for a time wanders about smiling and apparently talking to her peasant lover, and then one day is found dead and cold at the end of one of the dock piers. It will thus be seen that the story is very gloomy throughout, but it is related with vivid intensity. The translation is by S. C. de Soissons.

From **Kelly's Directories, Limited,** 182 High Holborn, W.C.—'Kelly's Directory of Stationers, Printers, Booksellers, Publishers, and Paper Makers in England, Scotland and Wales, the Principal Towns in Ireland, the Channel Islands, and Isle of Man.' It is the fate of all works of this description to go on increasing in bulk in their successive issues, and we are therefore not surprised to find from the preface to this useful volume that in this, the eighth edition, there are close upon 10,000 more names than in the last edition. This the editor seems to think shows a very satisfactory condition of the trades concerned, but there are more ways of looking at the subject than one, and over-

For all Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, send your subscriptions to Wm. Dawson & Sons, Ltd., Cannon House, Bream's Buildings, London (established 1809). Catalogue gratis

competition is sometimes disastrous in its effects. Of the book itself we can speak as heretofore in terms of high praise. It is well arranged, clearly printed, and, so far as we have been able to discover, exceedingly accurate. Here and there an error creeps in—as in the case of the now extinct firm of Messrs. A. D. Innes & Co. among the publishers—but taken on the whole it is wonderfully reliable, and no slight amount of labour and care has evidently been expended on its preparation.

From **Messrs. Macmillan & Co.**—'The Increasing Purpose,' by James Lane Allen. This is certainly not every fiction-reader's novel, but for those who have a mind above the contemplation of mere superficialities it will afford a fund of quiet, earnest enjoyment. Mr. Allen as a writer of fiction is not without his faults. A passionate lover of Nature in her many ever-varying aspects, he is apt to lay too much stress on the scenic adornment of his novels, with the result that the human figures who move upon his pastoral stage are liable to be dwarfed and overbalanced by the weight of their surroundings. It is not of the story proper, the characterisation and human interest, that the reader afterwards thinks when he lays the book down, as of a wonderfully vivid description of country life, the passing away amid glistening raindrops and bright sunshine of a storm, or the appearance of the farm lands under the visitation of wintry weather. The story Mr. Allen has to tell in 'The Increasing Purpose' is not marked by much originality. A young man, the son of a humble farmer in Kentucky, is animated by a desire to go to the new University at Lexington and be trained for the ministry. So he matriculates at the Bible College, and the first result of the awakening of his intelligence is that he has doubts about the truth of the Scriptures. Eventually he is expelled from the College on account of his Agnostic views, and returns home to bear the scornful reproaches of his parents, who have saved and hoarded in order to provide the boy with the necessary means for this education. He finds relief in reading the works of Darwin, Spencer, and others, but better than all there presently comes along a sweet, delicately nurtured girl, who by her trustful God-fearing principles, without trace of dogmatism of any kind, supplies exactly the solace that this perplexed young unbeliever needs. It will thus be seen that the elements of the plot are tolerably familiar. But Mr. Allen has given us a new setting for ancient material, and has inspired fresh interest in the narrative by the warm colouring imparted to the intellectual and emotional struggles through which the young student, David, passes. If occasionally there seems to be a superfluity of glowing language, and the surroundings overbalance the human interest, this is a failing, it should be remembered, that all readers will not view alike, and that many will be indisposed to regard as a failing at all.

From **C. Arthur Pearson, Limited.**—'The Seafarers,' by John Bloundelle-Burton. Perhaps the author of this story is a little too partial, after an old-established method, to hinting at the commencement of the narrative to the experiences that are to befall his heroine, but it must at least be said that they quite come up to expectation. They are, indeed, 'strange, horrible, and fantastic.' Mr. Bloundelle-Burton possesses a cheery, vigorous style that carries the reader over the surprising events of the story with quite fascinating rapidity, and in fact he is left little time to breathe or consider such trivial matters as probability until the last stage of the story is reached. If 'The Seafarers' cannot quite favourably compare in its general merits with some of the previous stories the author has written, it has at any rate the notable distinction of being full of life and absorbing incident.

From **Messrs. G. P. Putnam's Sons.**—'Oliver Cromwell and the Future of the Puritans in England,' by Charles Firth, M.A. Few historical characters present so interesting a personality and furnish so many features for discussion as the Lord Protector. Mr. Firth, it may at once be said, has done full justice to his subject in this work. Commencing with an account of his early life, he next describes the condition of State affairs which obtained in this country during the eleven years, 1629–1640, when Cromwell was practically an obscure individual. But if matters were apparently quiescent, there was a great preparation going on for the stirring times that were to come; the seed was sown that in after years should yield an abundant crop. In the following chapter Mr. Firth shows how when the Long Parliament came into power matters rapidly came to a head, with the result that the country was soon agitated by a civil war, and England was divided into two opposing parties, respectively formed by the supporters of the King and the Parliament. From this point Mr. Firth treats in successive chapters of the first campaign, Cromwell in the Eastern Association, the battles of Marston Moor, Naseby, and Langport, the respective positions of Presbyterians and Independents at this period, the Second Civil War, the part that Cromwell took in the King's execution, the republic and its enemies, the foundation of the Protectorate, Cromwell's domestic policy, and so forth. He sums up the character of Cromwell in these words: 'Either as a soldier or as a statesman Cromwell was far greater than any Englishman of his time, and he was both soldier and statesman in one. We must look to Cæsar or Napoleon to find a parallel for this union of high political and military ability in one man. Cromwell was not as great a man as Cæsar or Napoleon, and he played his part on a smaller stage, but he "bestrode the narrow world" of Puritan England "like a Colossus."' The interest of the volume is greatly enhanced by a large number of illustrations, the majority being portraits, while there are also several maps. It is a work worthy to be ranked with the best of the 'Heroes of the Nations' series, of which it forms the latest issue.

From **Messrs. Sands & Co.**—'The Devil's Kitchen,' by A. B. Louis. The holiday-making of young people is always rather enlivening, though whether it is quite sufficient, even when intermingled with a certain amount of love entanglement, to furnish the substance for a novel is another matter. It is with holiday-making, however, that this story opens, and at first everything promises well, the party being planned out in couples in almost transparent fashion; but eventually there turns up on the scene that quiet, apparently unattractive mysterious woman who in the realms of fiction is born to make mischief. She is the sister of a publisher, one Arnold Mallinson, and there is also an author in the company, round whose projected novel 'The Devil's Kitchen' the chief interest of the story revolves. The book, brightly and pleasantly written, ends rather dismally, for, though the novel when published proves a great success, the unfortunate and hitherto undistinguished author dies in the moment of his triumph. 'The Devil's Kitchen' can scarcely be termed a powerful work, but it will agreeably interest that class of romantic fiction reader who objects in his literary recreation to any great mental strain.

From the same.—'A Cricketer on Cricket,' by W. J. Ford. Mr. Ford discourses in this volume on many interesting features of the game, and from his wide experience and technical knowledge is able to make his observations thoroughly readable. Of the general character of the work some idea may be obtained from the titles of the different chapters: 'The Position of the Professional,' 'Captains,' 'The Humours of Cricket,' 'Some Memorable Test Matches,' &c. As an after-dinner companion for the cricket enthusiast nothing better could be desired.

From **Messrs. Seeley & Co.**—'Our Fleet To-day, and its Development during the Last Half-Century,' by Captain S. Eardley-Wilmot, R.N. This is a revised edition of the author's previous work, 'The Development of Navies during the Last Half-Century.' In that work, it may be remembered, the changes that had taken place in the principal fleets of the whole world within recent years were reviewed. When the present volume was taken in hand with the object of bringing the information up to date, it was seen that the subject was too wide in its dimensions to admit of being satisfactorily treated in one volume, and it has therefore been considered advisable to eliminate the chapters on foreign navies altogether, and to confine the book to a history of the developments of our fleet from 1840 to the present day. This accordingly has been done, and the volume as now constituted presents a very interesting account of the growth of the British Navy since the first fitting out of the 'Vernon,' the 'Pique,' and the 'Vanguard.' A large number of illustrations form a marked attraction of the work.

From **Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co.**—'The Chicamon Stone,' by Clive Phillipps-Wolley. Here we have an exciting story of adventure in Alaska, the interest chiefly depending upon the search after a mysterious ledge where gold in profusion is to be found. The Chicamon Stone is the name given to a piece of specimen rock, weighing about a couple of pounds, which has been procured from this ledge, and sold by an Indian siwash to the keeper of a store at Wrangel for fifty dollars. This specimen, honeycombed with gold, is shown by the keeper of the stone to two unscrupulous prospectors, who reward his confidence by subsequently stealing the rock; and from this time there is a thrilling pursuit after Siyah Joe, the possessor of the secret where the wonderful ledge is. There are two parties in the search, respectively animated by good and bad motives, and by the former of these Joe is soon found. But there follows a battle-royal between the two forces, and the succession of events as each endeavours to obtain the upper hand is most exciting. The reader of Mr. Phillipps-Wolley's story will certainly not be likely to pause in his perusal for want of stimulating material.

From **Mr. T. Fisher Unwin.**—'The Rhymer,' by Allan M'Aulay. Robert Burns was guilty of many misdeeds during his lifetime, and if the action attributed to him in this story of making mischief between a young country girl and her lover were true it would probably add but little to the weight of his iniquity. The young girl in question is one Alison Graham, the eldest in a family of seven lassies, who is in great danger of being married to a very unprepossessing but well-to-do elderly suitor named Cheape. From this situation she is rescued by Mistress Nancy Maclehose, an Edinburgh friend of her mother, who carries Alison off to the Modern Athens. Nancy Maclehose is a lively vivacious little woman with an assumption of

great good nature and deep feeling; but, as so frequently happens, it is an assumption and nothing more—a woman who would pathetically weep over her two little boys and yet neglect their material comforts. She is romantic, too, and with a soul for poetry idolises Robert Burns, at that time living in Edinburgh. Contrasted with Nancy is her cousin, Archibald Herries, the lawyer, who is as cold and reserved as she is all enthusiasm and gush. Needless to say, however, that he has by far the better nature at bottom. Herries learns to appreciate the good qualities of Alison's honest disposition and ends by falling passionately in love with her, but being, like so many men of a quiet and studious habit, very suspicious, he is easily led, through the machinations of Burns and one of his cronies, to have doubts of the girl's good faith. The truth is Alison has been employed by the infatuated Nancy as the bearer of one of her love epistles to the poet. All misconceptions are cleared away at the close of the narrative, but not before sufficient time has elapsed to teach Herries, it is to be hoped, a very wholesome lesson. The story is simple in character, but has many good points.

New Editions.—From **Mr. L. Upcott Gill** we have received the third edition of that very clever book, 'Sleight of Hand: a Practical Manual of Legerdemain for Amateurs and others,' by Edwin T. Sachs. The work has been thoroughly revised and brought up to date, a new chapter being added containing some of the more recent sleight-of-hand tricks. There are many illustrations; but we think in a volume of this character, where so much depends on description, they might have been even still further amplified.—**Mr. W. B. Clive** has issued a fifth edition of 'Latin Composition,' by A. H. Allcroft, M.A., and J. H. Haydon, M.A. The matter has been carefully revised and reset throughout, but the paragraph numbers have not been interfered with. The volume is calculated to be of the utmost assistance to the young student. The same publisher has also sent out a fourth edition of the 'Tutorial Latin Grammar,' by B. J. Hayes, M.A., and W. F. Masom, M.A. The book is arranged in such clear and intelligible form as shall be of the greatest advantage to the student, without burdening his mind with a number of old-fashioned forms and usages. Nothing that is of practical consequence is omitted, but it has been endeavoured as far as possible to simplify the subject, and to render its comprehension a matter of easy achievement.—**Messrs. Luzac & Co.** have issued a second edition, revised and enlarged, of 'Facts and Fancies about Java,' by Augusta De Wit. The book is brightly written, and contains much in regard to the native life, customs, &c., of the Javanese that is extremely interesting. In her description of the people and their surroundings the author is greatly assisted by a number of excellent illustrations.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK.

WITH AN INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND NAMES OF BOOKS IN ONE ALPHABET.

All books are in cloth when not otherwise described. When the word 'net' is printed against the price of a book it means that there is not the usual trade allowance. The words of the Index which are printed in italics refer to the name under which the title of a work appears in larger type. Publishers who observe the omission of a book from the list will confer a favour by sending a copy of the title to the office for insertion in the next number.

*** *In addition to the names of book sizes, such as cr. 8vo. royal 8vo., &c., the sizes are also given where possible in inches: inch = 2½ centimètres.*

Aberration &c., Elec., *Walker* (G. T.) 5s. net ...*July* 00

Adams (J. C.)—Scientific Papers. Vol. 2. 4to. 25s. C. J. Clay, *July* 00

Alexander (Mrs.)—Brown, V.C. New ed. cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 366, 2s. 6d. ....Unwin, *July* 00

Allen (J. L.)—The Increasing Purpose. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 300, 6s. ....Macmillan, *July* 00

Almack (E.) Fac. of *Cavalier* Soldier's Vade Mecum, 4s. 6d. net..........*July* 00

Altsheler (J. A.)—In Circling Camps: a Romance of our Civil War. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. *June* 00

Angler, Salt, Fresh, *Bickerdyke* (Jn.) 5s. 6d. ...*July* 00

Astronomical and Physical Researches made at Mr. Wilson's Observatory, Daramona, Westmeath. (Privately printed.) Engr., 15 Photos. Roy. 4to. half-bound, 15s. net ....Wesley, *July* 00

At Last, *Kingsley* (Charles) 2s. 6d..........*July* 00

Austen (Jane)—Sense and Sensibility. Illus. by Hugh Thomson. Intro. by Austin Dobson. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 358, 2s. 6d. (*Prize Lib.*)...Macmillan, *July* 00

Avantâras, *Besant* (A.) 2s. net..........*July* 00

Baillie (F. D.)—Mafeking: Diary of the Siege. Illus. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 308, 6s. Constable, *July* 00

Bangs (J. K.)—The Booming of Acre Hill, and other Reminiscences of Urban and Suburban Life. Illus. C. Dana Gibson. 12mo. (N. York) Lond. 6s. *June* 00

Baronetage, Hist., *Pixley* (Francis W.) 10s. 6d. net *July* 00

Barrow (Elizabeth N.)—The Fortune of War: a Novel of the American Revolution. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. ....*June* 00

Barton (W. E.)—A Hero in Homespun: a Tale of the Loyal South. Illus. (Boston) London, 7s. 6d. *June* 00

Bates (A.)—Love in a Cloud: a Comedy in Filigree. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. ....*June* 00

Beale (L. S.)—Vitality: its Bearing on Natural Religion. Cr. 8vo. 12 slips, 3d. Vitality: an Appeal to the Fellows of the Royal Society. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. Churchill, *July* 00

Beautiful Lie of Rome, *Le Gallienne* (R.) 1s....*July* 00

Benton (Kate A.)—Geber: Tale of the Reign of Harun al Reschid, Khalif of Baghdad. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d..........*June* 00

Besant (Annie)—Avantâras: 4 Lectures at 24th Anniversary of the Theosophical Society, Adyar, Madras, Dec. 1899. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 124, 2s. net Theosoph. Pub. Soc. *July* 00

Bickerdyke (J.)—Book of All-round Angler: Comprehensive Treatise on Angling in both Salt and Fresh Water. New ed. enl. 283 Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 520, 5s. 6d. ....L. U. Gill, *July* 00

Biography, *Dictionary* of National, vol. 63, 15s., 20s. net *July* 00

Blood Tracks, *Newland* (Simpson) 6s. ....*July* 00

Blythe (W. H.)—Geometrical Drawing, Notes and Examples. Part 2: Solid or Descriptive Geometry. 12mo. $6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 168, 2s. (*Cambridge Series for Schools*) ....C. J. Clay, *July* 00

Bonaparte's Inv. of England, *Lawrence* (Edm.) 2s. *July* 00

Bonsal (S.)—The Golden Horseshoe: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d..........*June* 00

Booming of Acre Hill, *Bangs* (J. K.) 6s. ....*June* 00

Borrow (G.)—Lavengro: the Scholar—the Gypsy—the Priest. Intro. by Theodore Watts Dunton. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 440, 2s. ......Ward & L. *July* 00

Bradshaw (Mrs. Albert S.)—Gates of Temptation: Tale. Pop. ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 204, swd. 1s. Greening, *July* 00

Brady (C. T.)—The Grip of Honor: a Story of Paul Jones and the American Revolution. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d..........*June* 00

Brown (Caroline)—Knights in Fustian: a War-time Story of Indiana. Cr. 8vo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. *June* 00

Brown, V.C., *Alexander* (Mrs.) 2s. 6d. ....*July* 00

Burden of Christopher, *Converse* (F.) 6s. 6d. ...*June* 00

Cavalier Soldier's Vade Mecum. Reproduced in Facsimile from Unique Copy discovered by Edward Almack. Intro., Notes. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 28, 4s. 6d. net..........Blades, *July* 00

Cave (H. W.)—Ruined Cities of Ceylon. New ed. cr. 8vo. 12s. net..........Low, *July* 00

Ceylon, Ruined Cities, *Cave* (H. W.) 12s. net ...*July* 00

Chapman (J. W.)—Surrendered Life: Quiet Hour Meditations. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 80, 1s. S.S.U. *July* 00

China in Decay, *Krausse* (Alexis) 6s..........*July* 00

Clark (Kate U.)—White Butterflies, and other Stories. 8vo. (New York) London, 6s. ....*June* 00

Clarke (Sir E.)—Public Speeches, 1890–1900. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 310, 2s..........Routledge, *July* 00

Collings (T. C.)—Cricket. Contributions by T. A. Hearne &c. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 192, 2s. 6d. (*Sports Lib.*) ....Unwin, *July* 00

Coloma (L.)—Currita, Countess of Albornoz: a Novel of Madrid Society. Trans. from Spanish by Estelle H. Attwell. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. *June* 00

Colour, *Hurst* (Geo. H.) 7s. 6d. net ....*July* 00

Colville (W. J.)—Fate Mastered, Destiny Fulfilled. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 84, 1s. net..........Bell, *July* 00

Conjuring, *Houdin* (Rbt.) 2s. 6d. ....*July* 00

Converse (Florence)—The Burden of Christopher: a Story. Cr. 8vo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d.......*June* 00

Cookery, Day-by-day, *Whybrow* (A. N.) 3s. 6d. *July* 00

Coppée (F.)—Tales for Christmas and other Seasons. Translated by Myrta L. Jones. 16mo. (Boston) London, 4s. 6d. ....*June* 00

Cornaro (L.)—How to Regain Health and Live 100 Years. By One who did it. 4th ed. 16mo. $5\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 54, limp, 1s. ....Burleigh, *July* 00

Cornhill Magazine. Vol. 8. New Series. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Smith & E. *July* 00

Cowen (R. J.)—Electricity in Gynæcology. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 132, 3s. 6d. net ....Bailliere, *July* 00

Cricket, *Collings* (T. C.) 2s. 6d. ....*July* 00

Crimson Weed, *St. John* (Christopher) 6s. ......*July* 00

Currita, Countess of Albarnoz, *Coloma* (L.) 6s. 6d. *June* 00

Daskam (Josephine D.)—Smith College Stories. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d..........*June* 00

Davis (M. E. M.)—The Queen's Garden: a Story of New Orleans. 16mo. (Boston) London, 6s. ...*June* 00

Deacon Bradbury, a Novel, *Dix* (E. A.) 6s. 6d. *June* 00

Devereux (Mary)—From Kingdom to Colony: Story of Marblehead. Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. *June* 00

Dewy Morn, *Jefferies* (Richard) 3s. 6d. ....*July* 00

Dictionary of National Biography. Vol. 63: Wordsworth–Zuylestein. Indexes to Vols. 1–14. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 460, 15s. net; roan, 20s. net Smith & E. *July* 00

Dix (E. A.)—Deacon Bradbury: a Novel. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d..........*June* 00

Dread and Fear of Kings, *Ellis* (J. B.) 6s. ......*June* 00

Dream of a Throne, *Embree* (C. F.) 6s. 6d. ......*June* 00

Dunbar (P. L.)—The Strength of Gideon, and other Stories. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. *June* 00

Eccles (W. McAdam)—Hernia: Etiology, Symptoms, Treatment. 8vo. $8\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 246, 7s. 6d. net Bailliere, *July* 00

Electricity in Gynæcology, *Cowen* (Richard J.) 3s. 6d. net ....*July* 00

Electro-Magn. Fluid, *Walker* (G. T.) 5s. net ...*July* 00

Ellis (J. B.)—The Dread and Fear of Kings: a Story of Ancient Rome. 12mo. (Chicago) Lond. 6s. *June* 00

Embree (C. F.)—Dream of a Throne: Story of a Mexican Revolt. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. *June* 00

English Dictionary, *New*, Gradely–Greement, 2s. 6d.; Inferable–Inpushing, 2s. 6d..........*July* 00

Equations, Univ. Solutn., *McGinnis* (M. A.) 5s. *July* 00

Euclid—Books 5, 6. Arranged by M. J. M. Hill. 4to. 6s. net ....C. J. Clay, *July* 00

Ewart (C.)—Guide to the Zebra Hybrids &c. on Exhibition at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show, York, together with Description of Zebras, Hybrids, Telegony, &c. Illus. 8vo. swd. 1s. net (Edinburgh, Bryce) Simpkin, *July* 00

Fate Mastered, *Colville* (W. J.) 1s. net..........*July* 00

Fiske (S.)—Holiday Stories. Formerly 'Jack's Partner.' Intro. by J. Hatton. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. Gay & B. *July* 00

Flesh Foods, *Mitchell* (C. Ainsworth) 10s. 6d....*July* 00

Forest (Katharine de)—Paris of To-day: an Intimate Account of its People, its Home Life, and its Places of Interest. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 296, 3s. 6d. Gay & B. *July* 00

Fortune of War, *Barrow* (Elizabeth N.) 6s.......*June* 00

French Conver. Manual, *Litta* (L.) 1s. 6d. ......*July* 00

French Literature, *Kastner* (L. E.) &c., 4s. 6d. *July* 00

Frew (D.)—Object Lessons in Geography and Science. Part 2. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 176, 1s. 6d. Blackie, *July* 00

From Kingdom to Colony, *Devereux* (M.) 6s. 6d. *June* 00

Gate of Temptation, *Bradshaw* (Mrs. A. S.) 1s. *July* 00

Geber, a Tale of the Reign of Harun al Reschid, *Benton* (Kate A.) 6s. 6d. ....*June* 00

Geog., Sci., Object Less., *Frew* (Dvd.) 2, 1s. 6d. *July* 00

Geometrical Drawg., *Blythe* (W. H.) 2, 2s. ......*July* 00

Glasgow (Ellen)—Voice of the People. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 111, 6s. ....Heinemann, *July* 00

Golden Horseshoe, *Bonsal* (S.) 6s. 6d. ....*June* 00

Grant (R.)—Unleavened Bread: a Novel of American Life. 12mo. 6s. ....HUTCHINSON, *June* 00

Great Eastern Railway Official Guide. New ed. cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s. ....CASSELL, *July* 00

Grip of Honor, *Brady* (C. T.) 6s. 6d. ....*June* 00

Gruner (A.)—Power-Loom Weaving, Yarn Numbering, according to various Systems, with Conversion Tables. Auxiliary and Text-book for Pupils of Weaving Schools, for Self-Instruction, &c. Clrd. Diagrs. Trans. by C. Slater. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times$ [illegible], pp. 164, 7s. 6d. net ......SCOTT, GREENWOOD, *July* 00

Haven under the Hill, *Linskill* (M.) 2s. ....*July* 00

Hawaii, *Twombly* (A. S.) 5s. ....*July* 00

Health, To Regain, *Cornaro* (Lewis) 1s. ....*July* 00

Hernia, *Eccles* (W. McAdam) 7s. 6d. net ....*July* 00

Hero in Homespun, *Barton* (W. E.) 7s. 6d. ....*June* 00

Highton (E. G.)—Siege of Mafeking: Patriotic Poem. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 14, swd. 1s. ....HARRISON, *July* 00

Hill (M. J. M.) *Euclid*, 5, 6, 6s. net ....*July* 00

Holiday Stories, *Fiske* (S.) 1s. ....*July* 00

Holmes (G. C. V.)—Ancient and Modern Ships. Part 1: Wooden Sailing Ships. 74 Woodcuts. Cr. 8vo. [illegible], pp. 180, 4s. (*Victoria and Albert Museum Science Handbook*) ....CHAPMAN, *July* 00

Houdin (R.)—Secrets of Conjuring and Magic; or, How to become a Wizard. Trans., Ed., Notes, by Prof. Hoffmann. Illus. cr. 8vo. [illegible], pp. 394, 2s. 6d. ....ROUTLEDGE, *July* 00

Hurst (G. H.)—Colour: Handbook of Theory of Colour. 10 Coloured Plates, 72 Illus. 8vo. $8\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 166, 7s. 6d. net ....SCOTT, GREENWOOD, *July* 00

Ices, *Senn* (Charles Herman) 1s. 6d. net ....*July* 00

In Circling Camps, a Romance of the Civil War, *Altsheler* (J. A.) 6s. 6d. ....*June* 00

Increasing Purpose, *Allen* (Jas. Lane) 6s. ....*July* 00

It May Happen Yet, *Lawrence* (Edmund) 2s. ....*July* 00

Jefferies (R.)—Dewy Morn: Novel. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 396, 3s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, *July* 00

Kastner (L. E.), Atkins (H. G.)—Short History of French Literature. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 328, 4s. 6d. BLACKIE, *July* 00

Kingsley (C.)—At Last: Christmas in West Indies. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 344, 2s. 6d. (*Prize Lib.*) MACMILLAN, *July* 00

Knights in Fustian, *Brown* (Caroline) 6s. 6d. ....*June* 00

Krausse (A.)—China in Decay: Story of Disappearing Empire. Revised ed. bringing Hist. of China down to June 1900. 6 Maps, 21 Illus. roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 408, 6s. ....CHAPMAN, *July* 00

Ladysmith Treasury, *Nash* (J. Eveleigh) 6s. ......*July* 00

Land of the Dollar, *Steevens* (G. W.) 6s. ....*July* 00

Lavengro, *Borrow* (Geo.), Dunton (Watts) 2s. ....*July* 00

Lawrence (E.)—It may Happen Yet: Tale of Bonaparte's Invasion of England. Pop. ed. 8vo. $8\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 296, bds. 2s. ....THYNNE, *July* 00

Le Gallienne (R.)—Beautiful Lie of Rome: Letter to the Lady Diana Templemore. Nar. cr. 8vo. [illegible], pp. 62, swd. 1s. ....SIMPKIN, *July* 00

Leather Worker's M., *Standage* (H. C.) 7s. 6d. net *July* 00

Linskill (Mary)—Haven under the Hill: Novel. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 482, 2s. (2*s. Lib.*) MACMILLAN, *July* 00

Litta (Louise)—Simplified French Conversational Manual: How to Converse in French whilst Travelling, at Hotel, Restaurant, Shopping; Principal Routes to Paris and Places of Interest. 12mo. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 168, 1s. 6d. ....NUTT, *July* 00

Love in a Cloud, *Bates* (A.) 6s. 6d. ....*June* 00

Lunn (C.)—Philosophy of Voice: showing Right and Wrong Action of Voice in Speech and Song. Laws for Self-Culture. 9th ed. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 214, 5s. net ....[illegible], *July* 00

M. or N., *Melville* (G. J. Whyte-) 3s. 6d. ....*July* 00

McGinnis (M. A.)—Universal Solution for Numerical [illegible] ....*July* 00

Maclachlan (T. B.)—William Blacklock, Journalist: [illegible] *July* 00

[illegible]

Manly [illegible] HAZELL, WATSON, *July* 00

[illegible]

Melville (G. J. W.-)—M. or N. Illus. by Adolf Thiede. Cr. 8vo. 8 × $5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 304, 3s. 6d. WARD & L. *July* 00

Meynell (Mrs.)—John Ruskin. 2nd imp. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 308, 2s. 6d. (*Mod. Eng. Writers*) BLACKWOOD & S. *July* 00

Millionaire of Yesterday, *Oppenheim* (E. Phillips) 6s. *July* 00

Mining Manual, *Skinner* (Walt. R.) 21s. ....*July* 00

Mitchell (C. A.)—Flesh Foods: Methods for their Chemical, Microscopical, and Bacteriological Examination. Practical Handbook for Medical Men, Analysts, Inspectors, &c. Illus., Coloured Plate. Cr. 8vo. 8 × $5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 352, 10s. 6d. ....GRIFFIN, *July* 00

Nash (J. E.)—Ladysmith Treasury. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 344, 6s. ....SANDS, *July* 00

Native Born, *Walker* (Wm. Sylvester) 6s. ....*July* 00

New English Dictionary on Historical Principles, founded mainly on Materials collected by Philological Society. Ed. by Dr. James A. H. Murray. Vol. 4: Gradely–Greement. Vol. 5: Inferable–Inpushing. Fol. swd. each 2s. 6d. ....FROWDE, *July* 00

Newland (S.)—Blood Tracks of the Bush. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 286, 6s. ....GAY & B. *July* 00

Oppenheim (E. P.)—Millionaire of Yesterday. Illus. by Stanley L. Wood. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 322, 6s. WARD & L. *July* 00

Ozotype, *Manly* (Thos.) 1s. ....*July* 00

Paris of To-day, *Forest* (K. de) 3s. 6d. ....*July* 00

Pixley (F. W.)—Hist. of the Baronetage. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 350, 10s. 6d. net......DUCKWORTH, *July* 00

Public Speeches, *Clarke* (Sir Edwd.) 2s. ....*July* 00

Queen's Garden, a Story of New Orleans, *Davis* (M. E. M) 6s. ....*June* 00

Quits, *Tautphœus* (Baroness) 2s. ....*July* 00

Railway Magazine. Vol. 6. Roy. 8vo. 5s. OFFICE, *July* 00

Roman Literature, *Teuffel* (W. S.) Schwabe (L.) Warr (G. C. W.) 2 vols., ea. 15s. ....*July* 00

Rome, B. Lie of, *Le Gallienne* (Richard) 1s. ...*July* 00

Ruskin (John), *Meynell* (Mrs.) 2s. 6d. ....*July* 00

St. John (C.)—Crimson Weed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$, pp. 310, 6s. ....DUCKWORTH, *July* 00

Sci. Papers, *Adams* (John Couch) vol. 2, 25s. ...*July* 00

Senn (C. H.)—Ices, and How to Make them: Popular Treatise on Cream, Water, and Fancy Dessert Ices, Ice Puddings, Mousses, Parfaits, Granites, Cooling Cups, Punches, &c. Nar. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp. 78, 1s. 6d. net ....SIMPKIN, *July* 00

Sense and Sensibility, *Austen* (J.) illus. 2s. 6d. *July* 00

Shakespeare—Twelfth Night. Intro. and Notes by John Dennis; Illus. by Byam Shaw. Chiswick ed. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 126, 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. net BELL, *July* 00

Shiel (M. P.)—Man Stealers: Incident in Life of the Iron Duke. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 344, 6s. HUTCHINSON, *July* 00

Ships, Anc., Mod., *Holmes* (Geo. C. V.) Part 1, 4s. *July* 00

Skinner (W. R.)—Mining Manual for 1900. 8vo. 21s. SIMPKIN, *July* 00

Smith College Stories, *Daskam* (J. D.) 6s. 6d....*June* 00

Songe D'Or (Le), and other Stories: a Reader for Middle and Upper Forms. Ed. by Ernest Weekley. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 126, 1s. 6d. ....BLACKIE, *July* 00

Standage (H. C.)—Leather Worker's Manual: Compendium of Practical Recipes and Working Formulæ for Curriers, Bootmakers, Leather Dressers, Blacking Manufacturers, Saddlers, Fancy Leather Workers, and all Persons engaged in the Manipulation of Leather. 8vo. $8\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 176, 7s. 6d. net SCOTT, GREENWOOD, *July* 00

Steevens (G. W.)—Land of the Dollar. 5th ed. cr. 8vo. [illegible], pp. 324, 6s. ....BLACKWOOD & S. *July* 00

[illegible]

Tautphœus [illegible] *July* 00

Telford [illegible] *July* 00

Teuffel [illegible] pp. 1214, ea. 15s. ....BELL, *July* 00

[illegible]

Twombly (A. S.)—Hawaii and its People: Land of Rainbow and Palm. Cr. 8vo. 5s....GAY & B. *July* 00

Unleavened Bread, a Novel, *Grant* (R.) 6s. ....*June* 00

Vitality, *Beale* (Lionel S.) 3d., 1s. 6d. ....*July* 00

Voice of the People, *Glasgow* (E.) 6s. ....*July* 00

Voice, Philosophy of, *Lunn* (Chs.) 5s. net ......*July* 00

Walker (G. T.)—Aberration and other Problems connected with Electro-Magnetic Fluid. 8vo. 5s. net C. J. CLAY, *July* 00

Walker (W. S.) (Coo-ee)—Native Born: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 308, 6s. ....J. LONG, *July* 00

Weaving, Power-loom, *Gruner* (Anton) 7s. 6d. net *July* 00

Weekley (E.) Le Songe d'Or, 1s. 6d. ....*July* 00

Wesley (Chs., Rev.) *Telford* (John) 5s. ....*July* 00

White Butterflies, Stories, *Clark* (Kate U.) 6s. *June* 00

Whybrow [illegible] Breakfast, Lunch, and Dinner, [illegible] in the Year. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 418, 3s. 6d. SANDS, *July* 00

Wm. Blacklock, Journalist, Press Story, *Maclachlan* (T. Banks) 2s. ....*July* 00

Wilson's Observatory, *Astron.* Research, 15s. net *July* 00

Winter [illegible] Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 234, 3s. 6d....F. V. WHITE, *July* 00

Zebra Hybrids, *Ewart* (Cossar, Prof.) 1s. net ...*July* 00

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Burghes (A. M.) ...	16
Cambridge University Press ...	4
Chivers (Cedric), Bath ...	1
Clay (C. J.) & Sons ...	4
Constable (T. & A.) ...	17
Darlington & Co., Llangollen ...	2
Dawson (Wm.) & Sons ...	22
Dean & Son, Limited ...	15
Dickinson (John) & Co. ...	17
Eyre & Spottiswoode ...	4
Fishing Gazette ...	17
Frowde (Henry) ...	4
Gay & Bird ...	4
Glaisher (W.) ...	18
Harper & Brothers ...	15
Holmes & Son ...	16
Home Counties Magazine ...	2
International News Co. ...	17
Jackson's U.P. Pens ...	15
Larner (G.) ...	17
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co. ...	[illegible]
Maggs Bros. ...	24
Nineteenth Century ...	2
Oxford University Press ...	4
Partridge (S. W.) & Co. ...	2
Publishers' Circular ...	2
Robinson (F. E.) & Co. ...	2
Scott (W.) ...	2
Scribner's Magazine ...	1
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co	2
Situations Vacant ...	17
Situations Wanted ...	17
Spottiswoode & Co. ...	17
Wellsman (Mr.) ...	17
COVER	
Christian World ...	3
Critic ...	3
Daily Chronicle ...	2
Daily Graphic ...	2
Daily News ...	2
Globe ...	2
Golden Book of India ...	3
Incubation ...	3
Irish Times ...	2
Literature ...	2
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co.	4
Low's Handbook to the Charities of London	3
Naval and Military Record ...	3
Outlook ...	3
Pall Mall Gazette ...	2
Pilot ...	2
Publishers' Circular ...	1
St. James's Gazette ...	2
Saturday Review ...	3
Standard ...	2
Times ...	2
Ward, Lock & Co. ...	4
Westminster Gazette ...	2

HARPER & BROTHERS' PUBLICATIONS

THE BOOKS OF THE HOUR

JUST READY.

The 'Overland' to China. By ARCHIBALD R. COLQUHOUN, Gold Medallist of the Royal Geographical Society.

A Study of the Rapid Ascendency of Russian Influence in China.

Demy 8vo. cloth, 16*s*.

China in Transformation. By ARCHIBALD R. COLQUHOUN.

With Maps, Plans, &c. Demy 8vo. cloth, 16*s*.

The Break-up of China. By Admiral LORD CHARLES BERESFORD.

With an Account of its Commerce, Currency, Waterways, Railways, Army and Navy, and Politics.

With Maps &c. Demy 8vo. cloth, 12*s*.

Alone in China. By JULIAN RALPH.

Crown 8vo. cloth, with many Illustrations, 6*s*.

The DAILY MAIL, *June* 26, 1900, says: 'Mr. Julian Ralph's book "Alone in China" is a standard authority.'

AN IMPORTANT PSYCHOLOGICAL WORK.

THE UNKNOWN. By CAMILLE FLAMMARION. A Study of the Phenomena of the Spirit World by the Eminent French Scientist. Demy 8vo. 488 pp. 7*s*. 6*d*.

Just ready. A New Cheap Edition of

WHITE MAN'S AFRICA. By POULTNEY BIGELOW. With a Special New Introduction by the Author. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

'Mr. Bigelow's volume is the brightest, the most comprehensive, and the most impartial of the dozens that have reached us about South African affairs.'—ATHENÆUM.

CONVERSATIONS WITH PRINCE BISMARCK. Collected by HENRICH VON POSCHINGER. Edited, with an Introduction, of SIDNEY WHITMAN. With Portrait Crown 8vo. cloth, decorated, 6*s*.

OUR PRESIDENTS, AND HOW WE MAKE THEM. By Col. A. K. MCCLURE. A History of the Presidential Elections of the United States. With Portraits of the Presidents. Demy 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*.

Nearly ready. THOMAS HARDY'S

TESS OF THE D'URBERVILLES. In paper covers, 6*d*. A Limited Edition only will be printed.

NEW FICTION

THE LATEST WORK BY H. G. WELLS.

LOVE AND MR. LEWISHAM. By the Author of 'The Wheels of Chance,' 'When the Sleeper Wakes,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

'By far the most fascinating piece of work Mr. Wells has given us.'—TELEGRAPH.

A GAY CONSPIRACY. By ROBERT W. CHAMBERS, Author of 'The Red Republic' &c Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

'A clever and entertaining production.'—WORLD.

'Clever and readable....A great success.'—SPEAKER.

'The most readable book that has appeared for some time.'—LIVERPOOL MERCURY.

TWO SUMMERS. By Mrs. J. GLENNY WILSON. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

'The pictures of English country society, mercilessly faithful to all its drawbacks and insipidities, are highly entertaining; indeed, the whole book is excellent reading.'—SPECTATOR.

Further Supply now ready.

THE LOVE OF PARSON LORD. By MARY E. WILKINS, Author of 'A New England Nun,' 'Jerome,' &c. Cloth, illustrated, 6*s*.

'A touching story, in Miss Wilkins's charming style'—DAILY NEWS

'There are few writers whose work has such distinction as Miss Wilkins's.'—SPEAKER.

London: HARPER & BROTHERS, 45 Albemarle Street, W.

JUST PUBLISHED—9th ISSUE, 1900.

THE . .

Paper-Makers' Directory of all Nations

PRICE 10s. 6d.
POST-FREE, 11s.
DEMY 8vo.
CLOTH BOUND.

Annuaire de la Papeterie de Toutes les Nations.

Internationales Adress-Buch Sammtlicher Papier-Fabrikanten der Welt.

IMPROVED AND ENLARGED.

Contents include . . .

PRINCIPAL PAPER, PULP, and BOARD MILLS, &c., OF THE WORLD (4,000) arranged alphabetically according to Countries (40). Giving Names, Addresses, Makes of Paper, Number and Width of Machines, Weekly Turn Out, Power Used, Telegraphic Addresses, &c., &c.

* * *

FIRMS CLASSIFIED according to PRINCIPAL PRODUCTIONS.

* * *

BRITISH PAPER AGENTS and MILL REPRESENTATIVES, with Addresses and Firms Represented.

* * *

WHOLESALE STATIONERS OF LONDON, and other Useful Lists.

* * *

LISTS OF ENAMELLERS, VARNISHERS, SURFACERS, and STAINERS OF PAPER. &c., &c., &c.

Offices of the PAPER-MAKERS' CIRCULAR,

DEAN & SON, Ltd., 106a, Fleet Street, LONDON, E.C.

JACKSON'S U.P. PENS

Specially adapted for Elegant and Rapid Writing, and for all Styles of Penmanship

THE great demand for these Pens has suggested the production of two extra kinds of the same size and shape as the No. 4 Corresponding Pen, which is such a general favourite. The New G Nib is characterised by a greater fineness and flexibility, so that for those who indulge in fine writing and for Shorthand Writers it will be found unsurpassed. The New J Pen, with a broad but still somewhat flexible point, is richly gilt, and is eminently adapted for large bold styles of Penmanship, being peculiarly suitable for Ladies, whether they write vertically or obliquely. No more durable and delightful pen need be desired.

A Sample Box, containing a Quarter Gross Assorted Pens, sent post-free on receipt of seven penny stamps.

'Unquestionably capital pens. . . . Beautifully soft and fluent writing pens.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.

LONDON

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED

St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Messrs. HOLMES & SON,

Valuers and Accountants

TO BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, PRINTERS, NEWSPAPER PROPRIETORS, &c.

33 PATERNOSTER ROW

(LATE 66A PATERNOSTER ROW),

Are instructed to sell the following Businesses:—

STATIONERY, BOOKSELLING, AND FANCY GOODS. In splendid district, West London, a few miles out. Proprietor retiring after 20 years' occupation. Moderate rent, very long lease, and excellent premises. Electric light throughout. Returns about £3,000 at full profits. About £2,000 required. Neighbourhood rapidly growing.

STATIONERY, NEWS, AND FANCY GOODS. Fulham. Established many years. Rent £60. Shop and house held on long lease. Returns over £1,000. Open to every investigation. About £550 required. Death cause of sale.

HIGH-CLASS STATIONERY AND FANCY BUSINESS. -In very attractive South Coast town. Shop faces the sea. An old-established and genuine concern. Premises in excellent position. A capital return at full profits. No newspapers. A very attractive business. About £700 required.

BOOKSELLING, NEWS, AND STATIONERY BUSINESS. In large town about 10 miles from London. Old established concern. Rent £65. Very good residence attached to shop. Returns over £1,000. About £500 required for everything.

STATIONERY, TOYS, AND FANCY TRADE. -MANCHESTER. An old established and genuine concern. In same hands 37 years. Rent £80. Capital premises in good situation. Returns about £1,000, open to great increase. Death cause of sale. About £500 required.

STATIONERY, FANCY GOODS, AND LIBRARY BUSINESS.—In charming seaside town, South Coast. In same hands 35 years. Rent £60. Excellent premises in good position. A good living to be made. About £200 to £250 required.

WHOLESALE NEWSAGENCY BUSINESS.—On the border of the City. Established 60 years. Rent £37. 10s. Net profits about £450 a year and increasing. About £850 required for everything. Proprietor retiring.

PRINTING, STATIONERY, and FANCY BUSINESS.—In one of the healthiest towns, East Coast. Established 50 years. Rent £80. Excellent premises. Returns about £1,000, and open to great increase. To be had on very favourable terms. About £1,000 in cash. A great bargain.

STATIONERY AND FANCY BUSINESS. In charming riverside town, Surrey. Established over 20 years. Rent only £30. Nice shop, house, and garden held on long lease. Returns about £525, at good profits. About £450 required. Managed by a lady.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, AND LIBRARY BUSINESS. In attractive town, North Wales. Established 18 years. Rent £100. Premises in splendid position. Returns about £1,200 at full profits. About £1,000 required.

BOOKSELLING BUSINESS.—In splendid business town, Midlands. In same hands 11 years. Rent £50. Shop and basement. Returns about £2,500. A very safe living. About £500 required. A great bargain.

STATIONERY & FANCY BUSINESS.—High-class concern. Kensington district. In same hands 10 years. Rent £90 (very low). Returns average £25 a week at full profits. Managed by a lady. About £950 required. Thoroughly genuine.

STATIONERY, LIBRARY, & FANCY TRADE, WITH POST OFFICE ATTACHED. In very attractive seaside town, South Coast. Handsome premises in delightful position facing the sea. Rent £60 (very low). Long lease. A very safe income, and open to all inquiry. About £900 required.

'Monthly Register' of over 150 Businesses for Disposal forwarded post free on application to Messrs. HOLMES & SON, 33 (late 66A) Paternoster Row, E.C.

Telephone No. 1566 Holborn.

Mr. A. M. BURGHES,

VALUER AND ACCOUNTANT

To Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, &c.

34 (late 1a) PATERNOSTER ROW,

is instructed to sell the following Businesses:—

FINE ART MATERIAL, Colours, Prints, Frames, &c.—First-class Midland Market Town. Double-fronted shop, splendid gallery, two cellars, six large rooms and offices. Rent £150; lease would be granted. Returns £2,350 per annum; capable of increase. Excellent Stock. £1,300 required. A grand opening. In same hands 33 years.

STATIONERY, PRINTING, &c.—Main West-end London thoroughfare. Old-established high-class business, with large profitable connection. Attractive shop, splendid office, and commodious basement. Rent £82. Returns nearly £3,000 a-year. About £1,400 required. Very cheap. A most desirable opening.

STATIONERY, LIBRARY, FANCY GOODS, &c. Delightful Southern Seaside pleasure resort. Superior shop and eight rooms. Modern fixtures (very good) and electric light. Returns, at excellent profits, nearly £1,600 a-year, and capable of increase. An excellent stock. About £1,300 required, or valuation. A rare chance.

STATIONERY, LIBRARY, FANCY GOODS, BOOKS, &c.—Main N.W. road. Rent £120. Fourteen years to run. Part sub-let. Returns proved at over £2,100. Full particulars, very satisfactory. About £1,500 required for all. Spacious premises in excellent position. Should be seen without delay. A good and safe concern.

STATIONERY, LIBRARY, PRINTING, &c.—First-class Commercial Town in the West of England. Magnificent premises in principal thoroughfare. Moderate rent and long lease. Returns, at fair profits, £5,000 a-year. Old-established leading business. Proprietor retiring. Fine modern printing office, and large well-selected stock. Very superior fixtures. £3,750. A most reasonable price.

STATIONERY, FANCY, &c.—Pleasant part of S.W. district. Fine corner premises. Rent £65. Returns over £12 a week. Good stock and connection. Business suitable for a lady. Superior neighbourhood. Proprietress retiring. Offered very cheaply for £225. A rare opening. Should be seen at once.

STATIONERY, NEWS, AND PRINTING.—North London. Good-class locality. Rent £50. Long lease. Shop and eight rooms. Part sub-let. Returns £12 a week. Registry office very profitable. Large connection. No opposition. Offered for £150 to effect an early sale. A most desirable opening. Suitable for energetic tradesman.

STATIONERY, FANCY, &c.—Favourite Sea-coast health resort. Central premises. Rent £55. Shop and eight rooms. Returns £900 a-year. Full profits. A good stock and useful fixtures in excellent condition. Proprietor retiring to private life. £400 would be accepted for everything. Cheap.

STATIONERY, PRINTING, &c.—Prosperous Market Town in Wilts. Central double-fronted shop. Good house and garden. Returns about £1,000 a year. Could be increased. £400 required. Old-established and well-known. Can be highly recommended. Suitable for a practical printer.

WHOLESALE LONDON MANUFACTURING.—Extensive premises in busy marketing centre. Returns nearly £5,000 a-year. A large well purchased stock. Suitable fixtures. Stables, and house containing ten rooms. About £2,000 required for all. A successfully worked business. Proprietor retiring after prosperous career.

STATIONERY, LIBRARY, &c.—Important West-end main thoroughfare. Double-fronted shop and ten rooms. Rent £80; 19 years' lease. Post Office brings in £80 per annum. Returns £400 a-year, at good profits. An excellent Stock. About £400 required for all. A good chance, worthy of prompt attention.

STATIONERY, PRINTING, &c.—Flourishing and populous Market Town in Surrey. First-class business, in best position. Convenient premises. Rent £50. Returns, at jobbing prices, £2,100. A modern, superior plant at valuation. About £2,600 estimate. Worthy of the attention of a practical printer.

'Monthly Register' of Businesses for Disposal forwarded post-free on application to Mr. A. M. BURGHES, *34 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.*

FICTION
FOR
Summer Reading

LOW'S POPULAR
SIXPENNY COPYRIGHT BOOKS

John Holdsworth,
Chief Mate.
By W. CLARK RUSSELL.

An Ocean Free Lance.
By W. CLARK RUSSELL.

Macleod of Dare.
By WILLIAM BLACK.

In Silk Attire.
By WILLIAM BLACK.

The Emigrant Ship.
By W. CLARK RUSSELL.

Jack Archer,
A Tale of the Crimea.
By G. A. HENTY.

With Axe and Rifle.
By W. H. G KINGSTON.

Three Recruits.
By JOSEPH HATTON.

The Honour of Savelli.
By S. LEVETT-YEATS.

Messages to the Multitude.
By C. H. SPURGEON

Madcap Violet.
By WILLIAM BLACK

Shandon Bells.
By WILLIAM BLACK.

Adventures of a Phaeton.
By WILLIAM BLACK

Three Feathers.
By WILLIAM BLACK.

Dropped from the Clouds.
By JULES VERNE. Illustrated

Abandoned.
By JULES VERNE. Illustrated

The Secret of the Island.
By JULES VERNE. Illustrated.

Around the World in Eighty Days.
By JULES VERNE. Illustrated.

SPECIAL TRADE TERMS
ON APPLICATION TO
Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited,
St Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.;
OR,
Messrs. Wm. Dawson & Sons, Limited,
Wholesale Newsagents and Booksellers,
Cannon House, Breams Buildings, E.C.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., Limited

Telephone: 1341 & 1342 Holborn. **Paper Makers & Wholesale Stationers** Telegraph: 'Commiles, London.'

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.; UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.; and PADDINGTON, W.

Mills: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH, and HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

'LION BRAND' Printing. 'DICKINSON'S ART' COATED PAPERS in Various Qualities DUPLEX AND TINTED 'WYVERN' ART CHROMOS. FLINT-GLAZED and ENAMELLED PAPERS. TINTED WRITINGS and PRINTINGS. 'OCEANA' WRITINGS and 'LION' LEDGER. 'ASOKA,' the most absorbent Blotting Paper on the market. The largest range of Browns, Wrappings, &c. Boards, Account Books, Envelopes, &c. Typewriting Papers a Speciality.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES. THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY

(of New York), 5 Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London, E.C.

AMERICAN AND CANADIAN EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS.

PUBLISHERS OF AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, AND BOOKS.

Publishers of the most complete and comprehensive Subscription Catalogue of American and Canadian Newspapers and Periodicals ever issued—post-free on application.

Single Copy of any American Book, Periodical, or Newspaper, obtained to Order in one Month.

'PUCK,' 'NEW YORK LIFE,' 'JUDGE,' and other American weeklies on sale regularly.

Special Agents for 'THE COSMOPOLITAN MAGAZINE,' 'PUCK'S LIBRARY,' 'OUTING,' 'AINSLEE'S MAGAZINE,' &c.

THE AUTHORS' LIBRARY OF AUTHORISED TRANSLATIONS OF RECENT FICTION

6s. cloth, gilt lettered. Vols. now ready.

CLEAR THE TRACK! By E. WERNER. Translated by MARY STUART SMITH.
FATA MORGANA. By E. WERNER. Translated by MARY STUART SMITH.
FOR MY OWN SAKE. By MARIE BERNHARD. Translated by MARY STUART SMITH.
THE PEARL. By MARIE BERNHARD. Translated by MARY STUART SMITH.
BEETZEN MANOR. By WILLIAM HEIMBURG. Translated by ELISE LATHROP.

'THE NEW YORK WORLD ALMANAC and ENCYCLOPÆDIA' for 1900 now ready, price 1*s.* by post, 1*s.* 4*d.* Over 500 closely printed pages. 'It will answer any question you may ask it!'

The Irregularities of the Teeth and their Correction. By J. N. FARRAR, M.D., D.D.S. 3 vols. Vol. I. £1. 9s. Vol. II. now ready (same price).

Files of 'NEW YORK WORLD,' 'WESTERN AGRICULTURIST,' 'ARGONAUT,' 'COLLIER'S WEEKLY,' 'CHICAGO RECORD,' 'MECHANIC ARTS MAGAZINE,' &c.

BOOKSELLERS' SEASIDE HOLIDAY HOME

For Booksellers, their Assistants, and Families. Suites of Rooms, or single Bedrooms, can be had furnished, with cooking and attendance, at very moderate charges.

The Home is replete with every comfort, and, facing the sea front, forms a most charming residence for those desiring rest and a fortnight's sojourn at this most lovely seaside resort.

49 ROYAL PARADE, EASTBOURNE

All particulars and Forms of Application can be had of the Secretary, Mr. GEO. LARNER, at the London Office, 23 Paternoster Row, E.C.

NOW ON SALE

ENGLISH CLUBS FOR 1900: a List, arranged

in Tabular Form, containing the Names and Addresses, Dates of Establishment, Entrance Fee, Subscriptions, and *Secretaries' Names*, &c., of **2,750** Social, Yacht, Golf, Ladies', and other Clubs in London and the Counties of Great Britain and Ireland, in Foreign Countries, and in the British Colonies. Eighth Annual Edition. Price in red cloth, with gilt edges and lettering, 3*s.* 6*d.*; post-free, 3*s.* 9*d.*

London: SPOTTISWOODE & CO., New-street Square, E.C.

THE FISHING GAZETTE

A Journal for Anglers

Edited by R. B. MARSTON, Hon. Treasurer of the Fly Fishers' Club, &c.

Price 2d., every Saturday. Yearly Subscription, 10s. 6d.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

Special Prepaid Advertisements

Advertisements—Situations Vacant and Wanted—are inserted in this column at the following rates:—

SITUATIONS VACANT.

Twenty words 2s. 6d., and 6d. for every additional ten words.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Twenty words 1s. 6d., and 6d. for every additional ten words.

SITUATIONS VACANT

BOOKSELLER'S ASSISTANT WANTED. State age, experience, and salary.—Apply to R. J. PORTEUS & Co., Ltd., Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

BOOKSELLING AND STATIONERY.—ASSISTANT wanted. Knowledge of French would be useful.—Apply by letter to TRUSLOVE, HANSON & COMBA, 6B Sloane Street, S.W.

SOUTH AMERICA.—ASSISTANT wanted at once for the Bookselling, Stationery, and Fancy Trades, by Messrs. Bailey, Diener & Co., Valparaiso. A healthy, good-looking, intelligent Youth, between 19 and 22 years of age, with good address, who has had a good education and has served his apprenticeship in a first-class all-round country business, and possesses a good knowledge of the above trades. Engagement for three years at $1,500, $1,600, and $1,800. Passage paid per mail steamer and expenses to Liverpool.—Address, stating age, experience, and full particulars, to BAILEY & Co., Booksellers, Darlington.

TRAVELLER in Australia and the Colonies, working for two or three houses, wanted to introduce Catholic Books for a well-known publishing firm.—Reply, stating terms, to 'REX,' care of *Publishers' Circular* Office, Fetter Lane, London.

BOOKS, STATIONERY, FANCY, ARTIST MATERIALS, LIBRARY, & FINE ART GALLERIES. Wanted, active JUNIOR. Good stock-keeper and window-dresser, with unexceptionable references.—Apply, with photo, B. WOODCOCK, Llandudno.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT wanted to despatch Country Orders and assist at counter. State experience and salary asked, to B. B., *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

WANTED, to proceed to Cape Town under a three years' agreement, a YOUNG MAN well experienced in the Stationery Trades. Age about 25 years.—Address, EXPORT, c/o *Publishers' Circular* Office, Fetter Lane, London.

SITUATIONS WANTED

ADVERTISER desires Engagement as Representative for Publishing or Stationery House. Over 20 years' experience.—Mr. GEORGE COX, Bookseller and Stationer, Accrington.

BOOKSELLER'S ASSISTANT or BOOKKEEPER (30) requires re-engagement. Twelve years' thorough experience (London) of both second-hand and new trade. Please write for particulars to No. 3259, *Publishers' Circular* Office, Fetter Lane, E.C.

AS TRAVELLER.—Situation required by YOUNG MAN, aged 27, of good address and ability. Entire knowledge of the Book Trade. Excellent credentials.—Box 900, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

PUBLISHERS' ASSISTANT or BOOKKEEPER (25), seeks Re-engagement. Seven years' experience, excellent references.—Address, BANOW, 59 Chatsworth Road, Clapton Park.

T. & A. CONSTABLE

Printers to Her Majesty

UNIVERSITY PRESS

EDINBURGH

BOOK PRINTING

ESTABLISHED 1882.

MR. WELLSMAN

(C. MITCHELL & CO.)

LICENSED VALUER AND APPRAISER,

Undertakes the sale and purchase of Newspaper Properties. Valuations made for Probate, &c. Partnerships arranged. Accounts investigated and audited.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Mitchell House, 1 & 2 Snow Hill, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

Advertisers are particularly requested, before sending in their Lists for the Books Wanted column, to read the Regulations given below. In all cases where books are omitted, it will be found that they have infringed these Regulations.

BOOKS FOR SALE

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at **3d. PER LINE,** *prepaid.*

Before sending books or money Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the BONA FIDES of Correspondents.

Billingham, 8 Wood St, Northampton
Punch. Vol. 25, cloth. 1*s.* 9*d.*
John Leech, Artist and Humourist. 9*d.*
Dodsley's Poems, 6 vols. 1st ed. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Box 20,067, C. A. G. Browne, 53 Wych Street, W.C.
Pall Mall Mag. First 5 years complete

Case, H., Elmside, Surbiton
Marie Antoinette, the Dauphine. S.P.
Skelton's Charles I. L.P.
——————— S.P.
Ho'mes' Queen Victoria. S.P.
Meredith's Nature Poems
Haddon Hall Library. Vols. 1-3. L.P.
Studio. Vols. 1-18, bound

Dunn, J. F., 308 High Holborn, W.C.
Notes and Queries. Vols. 1-96, all bound except last 4 vols.

Colwell, F. H., 56 Sidbury, Worcester
Mitford's History of Greece, ed. Lord Redesdale, 8 vols. 8vo. hf.-calf, gilt, nice copy. 1829
Arnold's (Thos.) Hist. of Rome, 3 vols. 1848; Life and Corresp, by Stanley, 2 vols. 1844; Miscell. Works, 1 vol. 1845; 6 vols. 8vo. cl., nice fresh copy
Gardner's Faiths of the World, complete in 8 Divisions, nice copy
Helps' Life of Brassey, 8vo. cloth. 1st edit., nice copy. 1872
Voltaire, Dictionnaire Philosophique, 6 vols. 12mo. hf.-calf. 1834
Leech's Written Caricatures. 1st ed. '41
——— Handbk. of Joking. 1st ed. 1847
Aikin's Description of Country round Manchester, fine Plates, thick 4to cloth. 1795
Hume and Smollett's England, fine Portraits, 13 vols. 8vo. bds. uncut, fine clean copy. 1789
Offers?

Green, 168 Kilburn Lane, W.
Temple Bar Mag. Vols. 20-119, good condition. What offers?

More, R., Charing Cross, Glasgow
Baily, from commencement, some vols. bound, 56 vols. in all. Highest offer for the lot

Taylor & Son, 9 College Street, Northampton
Parker Soc, 50 vols. and Index. 18*s.* 6*d*
Wodrow Soc., 27 vols. 22*s.* 6*d*

Vollmer, H., 17 Mallinson Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
Tregelles on Daniel. 5th ed. 1864. 2*s*
Latin without Tears. 1877. 3 copies. 3*s.*
Grote's Greece, cr. 8vo. V. 5. 1883. 2*s.*
Reichenbach on Some Properties of the Earth, 8vo. 1880. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Grote's Examination of the Utilitarian Philosophy. 1870. 2*s.* 6*d*
Sibthorp's Daily Bread, thick cr. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Powel, L., Pontardawe, Swansea Valley
Half-hours with an Old Golfer. Coloured plate and cuts. (5*s.*) 1*s.* 6*d.*
Joe Miller's Jests. 1739. Repr. 3*s.*
Gosse's Anemones. Col. pl. (21*s.*) 3*s.* 9*d.*

Weighell, W., Launceston
Seconde Parte of Wuilliam Turner's Herbal. Imprinted at Collen by Arnold Birckman, in the Yeare of Our Lorde MDLXVIII. Black-letter, sm. folio, with illustrations and ornaments. Binding defective and some leaves foxed. Offers invited
Audubon's American Ornithological Biography, 5 vols.

Westrope, G. W., 89 St. Andrew's Hill, London, E.C.
Three Genuine Autographs of the late John Ruskin on Photographs of Works of Art. Offers?

REMAINDERS

Wholesale, Retail, and Export. ***Catalogues issued at frequent intervals.***

WILLIAM GLAISHER, REMAINDER & DISCOUNT BOOKSELLER, 265 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON

TRADE LISTS SENT ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE

REGULATIONS.

1. BOOKS IN PRINT ARE NOT ADVERTISED FOR, but can only appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements and at the usual scale rate. Every care is taken to prevent this rule from being infringed; but we cannot hold ourselves in any way responsible for occasional oversights. Subscribers are requested to make careful inquiry at the Publishers' before sending their lists for these Columns.
2. Only one title will be inserted in each line.
3. Collective advertisements are not admissible, except in the case of very old subjects, where it may naturally be supposed the Advertisers have a difficulty in obtaining the titles.
4. All lists should be sent to the Office, addressed to the 'Manager of the Publishers' Circular,' as early in the week as possible, and in no case later than Wednesday morning. Advertisements received too late for one issue (*i.e.*, on Thursday) are not inserted in the next unless express instructions to this effect are given. This is to avoid any misunderstanding arising from charging for extra lines.
5. Every Annual Subscriber has the privilege of a four-line Advertisement free each week in these columns and can have extra lines at 3d. per line prepaid. For Non-Subscribers a uniform rate of 3d. per line prepaid is charged, the name and address being counted as one line.
6. The Proprietors reserve to themselves the right of refusing any Advertisement.

Abbott, A., Swaton Book Stores, Folkingham, Lincs.
Macmillan's First Forms of Vegetation
Beauties of Cobbett
Boy's Own Mag. All published
Luminary of Astrology
Wayland's (Dr.) Life
Hinton's (John Howard) Life

Alexander, S., 104 High Road, South Tottenham, N.
Jardine's Nat. Lib. Orig. issue: British Fishes. Vols. 1, 2

Allenson, H. R., 2 Ivy Lane, E.C.
Prime's Fifteen Years of Prayer
——— Five Years of Prayer. 2 copies
Buxton's Lighthouse on Rock

Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Ltd. (13 Dept.), 105 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
Memoirs of Mme. de Rémusat (S. Low)
Memorial No. Burne-Jones' Mag. of Art. Published during 1898
Watts No. Mag. of Art. Published 1897
Any Nos. Mag. of Art. 1897-1898
Kempe's Electrical Testing. 18*s* (Spon.)
Hayter's Chapter of Love Poems

Ashton, R., Free Library, Blackburn
Manchester Faces and Places. Vol 1, or Nos. 1-5, 10, 12; Index &c. to Vols. 5, 10

Alden & Co. (Ltd.), Booksellers, Oxford
Navy and Army Illustrated. No. 40

Arthur, C., 9 Burnley Road, Stockwell
Bookplates (Ex Libris). Any dated before 1800
——————— Pictorial, Book-pile
——————— or Chippendale designs

Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.
Wakefield's Account of Ireland 1812
Galton's Inquiries into Human Faculty. 1883
Rich's Residence in Koordistan, 2 vols.

Aston, J., 6 Maiden Lane, W.C.
Friends in Council. Vol. 1, cloth. 1854 (Parker)
Taylor's Devil's Pulpit. Vol. 1
Mems. of Extraordinary Painters, 12mo 1786

Aston, J. C., Smallbrook, Selly Park, near Birmingham
Notes and Queries. Vols. 6, 7, 11, 7th ser.; Vol. 1, 8th ser.; Vol. 1, 9th ser.; Indexes, 2, 3, 5

Atkinson, W., 13 Carlton Hill, Leeds
Fifty Years in the Church of Rome
The Priest, Woman, and Confessional
Maria Monk's Story. Six copies
Moll Flanders

Billingham, 8 Wood St. Northampton
Gotch's Renaissance

Bailey Bros., 86A Newington Butts, London, S.E.
Roscoe's Spanish Novelists. Vol. 1
Percy Anecdotes, 1-11 (Cumberland)
James' Novels. 21-vol. ed. Vols. 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 11-18, 16, 18-21

Bain, J. A., 50 Church Street, Sheffield
Gladden's Who Wrote the Bible?
Lubbock's Pleasures of Life. Vol. 1, 3*s.* 6*d.* Original dark-blue cloth
Evening with Darwin

Baird, J. S., Rugby House, Beckenham
Kew Bulletin. Any of Nos. 3-51
Morris' Odyssey. Vol. 2 only
Holden's Folia Silvulæ

Baker, E., 14 & 16 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Annual Register. 1863, '65, '70, '71
Pardoe's Traits, Traditions Portugal
Life Field-Marshal Beresford
Campaigns Schomberg in Portugal
Dalrymple's Travels. 1774
Burke's Armory. 1883
Boys' Tactica Sacra

Baker, J., & Son, Booksellers, Clifton
Facsimiles des MSS. par l'Ecole des Chartes. Folio vols.

Banks, J. J., Bookseller, Cheltenham
Evenings at Home in Words of One Syllable

Ball, H. W., Barton-on-Humber
Robertson's History Christian Church, 8vo. Vol. 4
Scott's Miscellaneous Prose Works. Vol. 2. 1827

Bamber, S., 67 Canterbury St., Blackburn
Lib. of the Fathers. All after Vol. 31
Nana. Illus. edit. 1884
Musée Social of Pompeii

Barker, A. G., 5 Vernlam Avenue, Walthamstow, Essex
Hyndman's Historical Basis of Socialism
Bradlaugh's Life by his daughter. Cheap edit. Vol. 2
Perry's (Sampson) French Revolution

Bartlett, W. H., & Co., 9 Salisbury Square, E.C.
Olney Hymns. 1779 and any early edits.

Bernard, J., Mayfield, Cork
Smith's History of Cork. 2 vols
Petrie's Antiquities of Tara Hill
Hill's Plantation of Ulster
O'Neill's Irish Crosses

Blackwell, B. H., Broad St., Oxford
Bibliographica. Part 6
Clinton's Fasti Romani. 2 vols. 4to.
Fowler's Verses Grave and Gay
Quaritch's General Catalogue and Index, 7 vols. 1887-92

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Batsford, B. T., 94 High Holborn, W.C.
Boutell's Monumental Brasses of Eng. Choice copy, in spotless condition only
State Board of Health of Mass., U.S.A., Report. 1891
Amer. Inst. Electrical Engineers. Vols. 1-8. All or any
Preston's Heat
Matter and Energy, by B. L.
Elyard's Old Sussex Mansions
Lean's Curve Tables
Cowen's Flower Legends
Small's Treatise on Ploughs. 1802 (Dublin)
Andrews' Treatise on Agricultural Engineering. 1852
Iron and Steel Institute. Nos. 3 and 4. 1871 & 1872
Boetticher's Tektonik Hellenen. Text only
Naval Architects Trans. Vols. 34 to date
Civil Engineers: Cat. of the Lib. of the Institution, 3 vols. 4to.
Willis' Winchester Cathedral
Burgh's Treatise on Steam Boilers
Pugin's Gothic (Stone) Ornaments
Twining's Symbolism
Analyst. Any early vols., good price; or set
Country Life. Vols. 1, 2 & 4
North of England Mining Engineers. Vols. 3, 6, 12, & 13
Archæologia. Vol. 56, part 1
Goodison's Essay upon Corfu
Ansted's Ionian Islands
Messent's River Tyne Improvement. 1888
Wheeler's Transporting Power of Water
Royal Society Proc. Vols. 45 & 47
Engineering (Ship Canal No.). Jan. 26, 1894
Engineer. March 29 and Aug. 16, 1889
Garstin's Our Sea Marks

Bickers & Son, 1 Leicester Sq., W.C.
Brakespeare's Fortunes of a Free Lance. c. 1868
Davies' Historical Notices of the West Gower. Parts 1 and 2
Vale Press: Portuguese Sonnets
——— Daphnis and Chloe
Browne's Religion (Pickering)
Owen's Ceramic Art in Bristol
Franks' Chelsea Porcelain Manufacture
Vogan's Doctrine of Holy Eucharist
Froude's Shadow of the Clouds
Parkinson's Paradisus
Heber's Prize Poems
Hunter's Dogmatic Theology, 3 vols.
Gardiner's Civil War, 3 vols. 8vo.
——— Personal Monarchy of Charles I., 2 vols. 8vo.
Ruskin's Stones of Venice. 1st ed. cloth
——— Seven Lamps. 2nd ed. cloth

Birmingham Free Libraries, Reference Dept. (A. Capel Shaw)
Behn's (Mrs.) Works, 6 vols. 1871
Dallaway and Cartwright's Sussex
Galton's Madeleine de S. Pol. 1881
Graves and Cronin's Works of Sir J. Reynolds, 3 vols.
Humphreys' Illuminating. 1848
Jones' Institutions of Woverhampton. 1897
Keltie's Scottish Highlands, 2 vols. 1881
Lea's Church Plate, Archdeaconry of Worcester. 1884
Newman's (F. W.) Christianity at Tarsus. 1894
Rogers' Geol. of Pennsylvania. Plate to face p. 905, Vol. 2 (views of quarries) 1858

Boardman, A., Bishop's Stortford
Anglican Pulpit Library, 6 vols. in separate vols.

Booth, W., Graham Road, Ipswich
Illustrated Catals. of Picture Sales (Old Masters), sold at Christie's &c.

Boyveau & Chevillet, 22 Rue de la Banque, Paris
Economist. 1897, 1898
Studio. March 1898, Nov. 1899
Sketch. Nos. 362-365, 377
Trimm, Le Calcul Amusant (a French toy-book), 2 copies

Brentano's, 37 Avenue de l'Opéra, Paris
Patteson's (Mrs. Mark) Renaissance in France
Hamerton's Paris in Past and Present Times

Blinko & Son, Ramsgate
Lady's Realm. Nov. 1898
Pergolesi's Ceiling Designs. Any loose sheets

British Med. Assoc. (Librarian), 429 Strand, London, W.C.
Journ. of Mental Science. Vol. 1. 1854, and Title for Vol. 2
Ophthalmic Review. Jan. 1882

Brockhaus, F. A., 48 Old Bailey, E.C.
Spurgeon, In Memoriam
Crowe's Night-Side of Nature. 2s. (Routledge)
Nineteenth Century. No. 270

Brockhaus, F. A., Leipzig
Hill's (W. E., & Son) Famous Violins and their Makers
Maitland's Facts and Documents illus. of the Hist. Doctrine and Rites of the Ancient Albigenses and Waldenses
Foord's Treatise on Law of Merchant Shipping. 1880
Scrutton's Contracts of Affreightment. 3rd edit. 1893

Brough, W., & Sons, 313 Broad Street, Birmingham
Fortnightly Review. 1st 14 vols.
Macmillan's Mag. March 1897 to end of 1899
Edinburgh Review. Vols. 1-15, 22, and Oct. 1899
Quarterly Review. July 1897 & Oct. 1899

Brough, W. B., 4 North St., Cheltenham
Weale's Papers on Architecture. Set or any
Thompson's Gardener's Assistant. Recent edit.

Brown, A., & Sons (Ltd.), Hull
Rogers' Poems. Illus. by Turner
Turner's Works (Virtue)

Brown, H., & Co., 18 Gold Street, Northampton
An Evening with Punch

Brown, S. C., 10 Grange Rd., Kingston-on-Thames
Vale Press: Shelley
——— Please report any
Green's England, 4 vols. illus.

Brown, W., 26 Princes St., Edinburgh
Macdonald's Keppoch Song, 8vo. 1815
——— Moidart. 1889
Greenwood's Hatchet Throwers, colrd.
Skene's Highlanders, 2 vols. 1837

Browne & Browne, 108 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
50 Vedute delle Ville e d' altri luoghi della Toscana, Zocchi. 1744 (Florence)
Vedute di Firenze, 24 Plates by Giuseppe Zocchi. 1744 (Florence)

Bryce, W., 54 Lothian Street, Edinburgh
Smith's (Norton) On Horse-breaking
An Evening with *Punch*
Lemprière's Classical Dict. Good edit.
Green's History. Lib. edit. Vols. 3 & 4
Bruce's Humiliation of Christ
Edwards' 1,000 Miles up the Nile

Bumpus, T. B., 4 St. Michael's Alley, Cornhill, E.C.
Rogers' (H.) Greyson's Letters
Books on St. Alban's Abbey. Any

Burman, C. C., 12 Bondgate Without, Alnwick
50 Vedute delle Ville e d' altri luoghi della Toscana, Giuseppe Zocchi. 1744 (Florence)
Vedute di Firenze, 24 Plates by Giuseppe Zocchi. 1744 (Florence)

Burnside, Bookseller, Blackheath, S.E.
Nettleship's Philosophical Lectures and Remains (Mac.)
Prayers of Erasmus (Hodges)
Murray's Hertfordshire
Kingston's Jovinians (H. & S.)

Cadman, M., Bookseller, Sheffield
Strand Musical Magazines. Parts 26, 29, 32, 34-36
Clarke's Commentary, Thornley Smith's edit. Vol. 5, cloth

Calvary, S., & Co., Neue Wilhelmstr. 1. Berlin
Botanical Catalogues, offers of Botanical Periodicals and Works

Cannon, C., 36 St. Martin's Court, W.C.
Wallenstein's Camp. 1871 (Wigmann)
Wood's (Stanley) Illus. to Burton's Arabian Nights
Eothen, or Eaten Up

Chapman & Wilson, Coney St., York
Ferrier's (Susan) Inheritance

Carulla, F., 84 Rose Hill Street, Derby
Chemical Soc. Journal before 1871
Génie Civil. No. 11. Vol. 32

Carver, T., 8 High Town, Hereford
Cope's Booklets. Nos. 9, 11, 12
Havergal's Herefordshire Words and Phrases
Robinson's Mansions &c. Herefordshire

Cattle, C. H., 2 East Circus Street, Nottingham
Vale Press: Order Forms for Hero, Campion, Laforgue Vol. 1, Shelley, Ancient Mariner, Defence of Printing, Queen of the Fishes, Dial

Cazenove, C. D., & Son, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Oliver's Illustrations Principal Natural Orders Vegetable Kingdom. Plates by Fitch
Pasteur's Fermentation
Moore's Vain Fortune. 1891

Chapman & Hall, Henrietta St., W.C.
Nadaillac's Prehistoric Peoples
Taylor's Early History of Mankind
Mallet's Seismology
Marchand's French Conversation

Clark, C., 16 Prideaux Road, Clapham Rise, S.W.
Crébillon, Tableaux des Mœurs
Keats' Poems (Moxon)
Forberg's Erotology

Clark, J., & Son, Devonport
Life's Problems, Anon (Bell & Daldy)

Clay, W. F., Teviot Place, Edinburgh
Afzelius (Johann), De Niccolo Upsaliæ. 1775
Chemical Industry Jnl. 1888-9
Chemical Society Jnl. Jan. 1863

Cleaver, H., 9 New Bond St. Place, Bath
Roland's Dairy Farming
Friends in Council. 1st ser. V. 1. 1876
Bleak House. Part 18
Kennel Club Stud Book. 1892-3

Clegg, W. E., 30 Market Place, Oldham
Munsey's Mag. Jan. 1899
Sewell's (Rev. W.) Hawkstone
Curate of Holy Cross

Clulow, E., The Library, Derby
Life of J. E. Millais. 1st edit.
Smith's (Goldwin) Hist. of England
Rogers' Italy

Cobbold, G. A., Newton Road, Ipswich
Munroe's Rambles in Bosnia
Freeman's Divine Service. Vol. 2
Luckock's Characteristics Gospels

Collier, J., 15 Bath St., Leamington
Scudamore's Notitia Eucharistica
Kingdon's Fasting Communion
Duggan's Steps towards Reunion

Colwell, F. H., 56 Sidbury, Worcester
Tichborne Trial, 9 v. Verbatim report

Combridge & Co., 18 Grafton St., Dublin
Last of the Old Squires (Longmans)
Mad Man of St. James
An Evening with *Punch*
Home of the Birds (Nelson)

Combridge, C., New St., Birmingham
Lady's Realm. Vols. 1, 4
Windsor Mag. Vols. 1-5
Symons' (A.) Studies in Two Literatures
Shakespeare's Works, reduced Facsimile from First Folio edit. of 1623. 1876 (C. & W.)

Commin, J. G., 230 High St., Exeter
Mary Stuart (Goupil)
Marie Antoinette (do.)
Josephine (do.)
Emerson's Works. Set

Conboy, P., 8 Barrack Street, Waterford
Noad's Electricity. Any condition
Hall's Ireland. Part 27

Cooper, A., 231 High St., Kensington, W.
Foggerty's Fairy and other Tales
Young Folks' Weekly Budget. V. 1-12
Blackwood's Mag. 1838
Stirling's Onyx Ring
Verrall's Agamemnon of Æschylus
Canals of England, Early Literature, Companies' Prospectuses and Plans

Cornish Bros., 37 New St., Birmingham
Hissey's Drive through England
——— Old-fashioned Journey
Burton's Arabian Nights, 16 v. Orig. ed.
Life of Walsham How
Old England (Knight & Co.)
Greene's (Hon Mrs.) School-boy Baronet

Craig, E. G., The Rose, Hackbridge
The Page. Any April, May, June, July copies. 1898. Unsoiled, with the hand-coloured supplements

Copland, J. P., 28 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Gill's (John, D.D.) Commentary on the Bible, 6 vols. roy. 8vo.
Cassell's Illus. Readings, 2 vols.
Rance's (Thos.) Tables of Compound Interest (Harrison & Sons)

Cornish, J., & Sons, 297 High Holborn, London
Little Tour in Ireland. 1859 edit.
Joseph's Birthright—Engl. Possession
Jubilee Prayer Book, morocco or
Life of Romney, by his Son

Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester
Curtis' (C. E.) Estate Management
Journal de Maurice de Guerin
Hood's (Tom) Works. V. 10. '73 (Moxon)
Betrothed and Talisman. Border Waverley, 2 vols.

Cox, F. J., 37 Digby Mansions, Hammersmith, W.
Unsocial Socialist
Walford's County Families. 1899
Percy Anecdotes. Vols. 10, 17. 1823

Crampton, W., 282 Western Bank, Sheffield
Lorna Doone. 1st edit., uncut
Bugle in the Black Sea. 1855
Fate of Franklin, a poem. 1860
Vale Press: Sonnets by E. B. B.
——— Campion's Songs
——— Centaur and Bacchante
——— Villon's Poems

Crisp, G. H. C., 31 Union Rd., Cambridge
Large Views of Cambridge Colleges
Waller's Monumental Brasses fol. Odd parts or plates

Curtis & Davison, 6 and 7 Oakley Flats, Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W.
Gerarde's Herball
Parkinson's Paradisi in Sole &c. 1629
Philosophy of Perseus
Loudon's (J. C.) Encyclopædia. 1835
d'Ascoli (Cecco) L'Acerba

Curtis, T. A., Oxford Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.
Broadwood's How we defended Arabi (Chapman & Hall)
Imperial Dictionary. Vol. 111
Hoppe's Englisches Supplement Lexikon. Old edit.
Jodrell's Philology of English Tongue

Daniell, W. V., 53 Mortimer Street, W.
Tour round Southern Coasts in 1795. 1805
Vanity Fair. Oct. 29, 1896

Dawson, W., & Sons, Ltd. (Expt. Dpt.), Bream's Buildings, London, E.C.
Punch. Complete set, Nos. or vols.
Jessie's Gleanings. Must be 1st series (Murray)
Johnson's Rambler and Idler (Nimmo)
Lacoine's Occasional Addresses on Educational Subjects

Day & Son, 96 Mount St., London, W.
Hall (Prof.) or Holland's Collection of Essays on International Law
Holland's (T. E.) European Concert in Eastern Questions
Krausse's Russia in Central Asia
Kitty's Pilgrims. 1882
Family Fairy Tales, ed. Pennell, illus. (Hotten)

Denham, R., & Co., 36 Market Street, Bolton
Words of Cheer, by the Author of Hanna Lee (Nelson)

Dixon, B., 20 Leigham Vale, Streatham
Daniel's Rural Sports
Knights of Jerusalem. Anything on

Dodsworth, F. & W., 17 Collingwood Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
B.O.P. Nov. 1897; Jan 1898
Atalanta. Nov. 1897; Feb. 1898
English Illus. Jan, Feb., Mar. 1898

Dooley, H., Stockport
Garnered Grain
Sargant's Sermons (Bemrose)
Cox's Churches of Derbyshire. July 3, 1900

Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh
Dunlop's Anent Old Edinburgh
Maxwell's Memories of the Months
Smetham's Letters
Surtees' Novels. 1st edits.

Downing, W., Bookseller, Birmingham
Tennyson. Edit. de luxe. V. 5, 6, 7
Symons' (A.) Studies in Two Literatures
Reed's Prehistoric Peeps, 4to.

IMPORTANT

ALL who are interested in books, either as readers, authors, purchasers, or vendors, would do well to subscribe to the

Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

ESTABLISHED 1837

Among the numerous attractions of its columns are the following:—

Literary articles (including leader on some topic of the moment), announcements of important forthcoming volumes, notes on current events, reviews (often illustrated), correspondence, &c. An exceedingly valuable feature of the paper is the list of

NEW BOOKS OF THE WEEK

he most complete list to be found anywhere, giving the full title, size, price, and publisher, with an index of subjects and name of book and author in one alphabet. Also in every number some HUNDREDS OF OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS are advertised for, thus affording readers an exceptional opportunity either of disposing of their own scarce volumes or purchasing others that they may be in need of; and it is especially to be noted that Annual Subscribers have the privilege of a four-line advertisement free each week in this column. They also receive a gratis copy of the large special Christmas Number—a handsome quarto volume containing over 250 illustrations.

As an advertising medium in connection with books, the *Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record* stands unrivalled.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland ..	8*s.* 6*d.*
„ Six Months ditto ditto	4*s.* 6*d.*
„ Three Months ditto ditto	2*s.* 6*d.*
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage	11*s.* 0*d.*

ORDER FORM

To THE PUBLISHERS OF **The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record,**
ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

Please enter my name as a Subscriber for a period of ..... *Weeks post-free, for which I enclose remittance value £* : :

PLEASE WRITE NAME AND FULL POSTAL ADDRESS CLEARLY.

Name .....

Address .....

Date 189

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Drake, R. I., Eton
Barry's Teacher's Prayer Book, 16mo. edit.
Paget's Homeward Bound

Drake, R. I., Eton College
Barter's (C.) Dorp and the Veld. 1852 (Orr)
Wormeley's Life of Balzac
——— Letters to Madame Hanska

Drayton, S., & Sons, 201 High Street, Exeter
Cumming's Hunter in S. Africa. Vol. 2
Thiers' Consulate and Empire. V. 20. '61
Ruskin's Stones of Venice. Vol. 2
Thorne's (Schott) Diseases of Heart

Dulau & Co., 37 Soho Sq., London, W.
Barrie's (J. M.) Better Dead. Frontispiece, cr. 8vo. cl. 1st edit. 1887
Green's (Evelyn Everett) Monica, 3 vols cr. 8vo clean copy

Duthie, W. R., 23 Queen's Crescent, Cathcart, Glasgow
Fordun's Chronicle, 2 vols.
Life of St. Columba, 1 vol.

Eastes, J. S., 121 Knatchbull Road, Camberwell, S.E.
Bookplate of Joseph Priestley
——— John Vassall
——— George Mercer
——— Any dated before 1750

Elderfield, W., 21 Chester Rd., Brixton
London News. Jan. 18, '94; Jan. 5, '95
Lloyd's Ency. Pt 25 to end. All or any
B.O.P. March 1898
Pearson Mag. Nos. 3–8

Evans, C. W., Kington, Herefordshire
Punch. 1843 in Nos. or bound
——— Dec. 31, 1870, with Index
Kilkenny Arch. Journal. 1849-51
History of Galway

Fehrenbach, A., 56 Division Street, Sheffield
Poste's Comment. and Rules of Upian. 1871 or 1875
Gatty's (Mrs.) Book of Sundials
Hunter's Hallamshire. 3rd edit.

Fargie, T., Bookseller, Manchester
Light from the Cross, trans. from the German of Tholuck by [a name like] Lambdon

Forrester, R., Royal Exchange Square, Glasgow
Stanley's Dark Continent, 2 vols.
Waverley Novels. V. 14. 1849 (Cadell)
Ure's Hist. of Rutherglen
Early Coaching Books

Fowler, E. S., Bookseller, Eastbourne
Bohn's Plautus, 2 vols.
Phillips' (S.) Poems. 1st edit.
Noble's Pelican Papers

Franklin, W. E., Bookseller, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Vacher's Diseases of Animals
Clarke's Sanitary Appliances
Armitage's Employment for the Blind
Moseley's Readings

French, T. & W., 19 London Road, West Croydon
Mason's Forty Shires

Fricker, W. H., Grand Pump Room Library, Bath
Daisy Chain, edit., before 1870
Outdoor Common Birds (Warne)

Frost & Co., 181 Queen Victoria St., E.C.
Whitaker's Almanack. 1*s.* & 2*s.* 6*d.* edits. 1900

Galt, J., & Co., 2 Corporation Street, Manchester
Boyes' Illus. to Sophocles from Ancient and Modern Poets. 1844 (Whittaker). 7*s.*

Gardner, A., Paisley
Thomson's City of Dreadful Night
Lee's Hist. of Paisley Abbey
Reid's (Mayne) Tiger Hunter
Scottish Review. Nos. 6, 10, 12, 13

Gardner, F., 14 Marlborough Road, Gunnersbury, London, W.
Healing Art. Vol. 1. 1887
O'Neil's Night of the Gods. Vol. 2
Theosophist. Vols. 2, 3, 4
Path. Vols. 11, 12

Galignani Library, 224 Rue de Rivoli, Paris
Leonardo da Vinci, Literary Works, 2 vols. 1883 (Low)

Gilbert & Field, 67 Moorgate St., E.C.
Poor's Manual American Railways. '99
Maclaren's Dissertations on Topography of Plain of Troy (Edinburgh)
Plain of Troy Described. 1863 (do.)
Barnard's Landscape Painting in Water Colours

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 24 Above Bar, Southampton
Badminton Lib.: Shooting. 1st ed. S.P.
——— ——— Hunting. Do. Do.
Stephen's Lapsus Calami. 1st series
Speaker's Commentary Isaiah
Grove's Music, 4 vols.

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 109 High St., Winchester
Morris's Nests and Eggs. 1st edit.
Hamilton's Hidāyah. Vol. 2, or 2 vols
Vambéry's Sketches of Central Asia
Fores' Sporting Notes. Set

Gill, F., 15 The Boulevard, Weston-super-Mare
Vedute di Firenze. 1744 (Florence)
50 Vedute delle ville ed altri luoghi della Toscana. 1744 (Florence)

Gill, M. H., & Son, 50 O'Connell St., Upper, Dublin
Annals of the Four Masters. 7 vols.
Wolfe Tone's Autobiography. Barry O'Brien's edit., 2 vols.

Glaisher, H., 95 Strand, London, W.C.
Muther's History of Modern Painting. 3 vols.
Musgrave's Pilgrimage into Dauphiny
Leake's Travels in Morea, 3 vols.
——— Travels in Northern Greece
Linton's Greece and its Islands
Bent's Cyclades
Forester's Corsica and Sardinia
Elliot's Idle Woman in Sicily, 2 vols.
Crawford's Portugal, Old and New
Summer Days in Auvergne
Kirkwall's Four Years in Ionian Islands

Goodman, J., & Co., 108A Paddington, Liverpool
50 Vedute delle Ville e d'altri luoghi della Toscana, Giuseppe Zocchi. 1744 (Florence)
Vedute di Firenze, 24 Plates by Giuseppe Zocchi. 1744 (Florence)

Grant, J., 31 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Knox's Sussex Ornithologist
Kirby and Kettle's Beetles &c.

Gray, A., Brackley, Middle Rd, Bournemouth West
Ireland's W. Hazlitt, Essayist & Critic
Memoirs of W. Hazlitt. 1869
Parker's Bible. Vols. 15, 16 Old edit.

Green, W., & Sons, Law Publishers, Edinburgh
Mann's (Mary E.) There was once a Prince. 1st edit., 5*s.* 1896 (Harry)
Shoberl's World in Miniature—England, Scotland, and Ireland, 4 vols.

Gregory, G., 5 Argyle Street, Bath
Ackermann's Repository of Arts, 40 vols.
Dixon's Yacht and Boat Sailing. 3rd or later edit.
Biblia Ecclesiæ Polyglotta (Bagster)
Grisel's Grotesques Coloured or plain
——— Hatchet Throwers Do
Lee's (Holme) Her Title of Honour
Durfey's Pills to Purge Melancholy. 6 v.

Halewood, A., 87 Friargate, Preston
Atticus' Country Churches and Chapels
Final War (Blackett)
Ladies' Field. Vols. 1, 2

Hankinson & Co., 24 Cecil Court, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Hunter's Orissa
——— Annals of Bengal

Harrison, E., & Co., Hygienic House, Bournemouth
Meyer's British Birds
Morris' Do.
Punch's Pocket Books, any. Clean
Percy Anecdotes. Vol. 1st. 1826

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Hall, R., Chapel Place, Tunbridge Wells
Hussey's Mycology. Part 23
Trevelyan's Life of Macaulay. Vol. 2
Buckle's History Civilisation. Vol. 2
Prehistoric Mexico, Old Books on

Harrison & Sons, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.
Sheppard's Charles Auchester
Young's Farmer's Calendar
Archbishop Benson
Oliphant's Makers of Venice
Hope's Sport Royal
——— Secret of Wardle Court
Raikes' Historical Records of 102nd Regiment Royal Dublin Fusiliers
Rawlinson's Suggestions as to Preparations of Plans for Local Government Purposes
Meditations for Earnest Souls, preface by Hollings. 2s.
West's Treatise on the Holy Eucharist
Army List (Monthly). Oct. 1899

Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Kant's La Critique de la Raison Pure
Country Life. Vols. 3, 4
Paxton's Mag. of Botany. V. 15, 16, or set
Curtis' Botanical Mag. 1844 to
Jennings' Rosicrucians
Homiletical Library, 4 vols.
Comyn's Ellice
Irish Cousin
Real Charlotte
Kent's Miniature Shakespeare. Set
A Life Drama
Aunt Atta
Long Vacation
Charlie and Rosie's Voy. Round World
Janet de Liele (Hurst & B.)
Stevenson's Child's Garden. 1st edit.
——— —— Underwoods. Do.
Le Gallienne's Omar Khayyam. Orig. edit.
Lilian's Golden Hours
Ethel in Doll Country
Lloyd's Ency. Dict. Vol. 7
Greeley's Amer. Civil War
Little Folks, cl. Vol. 47
Pringle's Towards Mountains of Moon
Martin's Old Chelsea
Practical Engineer's Pocket Book. 1900
Notes and Queries. Jan. 1, 1898, or
Entomologist Mag. Oct., Nov., Dec. '81
Payne's (J. B.) Armorial of Jersey
Parr's (H.) Kaffir and Zulu Wars
Stuart's Tales of a Century
Coate's How to Read Facts
Blomfield's Formal Garden
Century Dic. with Ency. of Names (Unwin)
Simons' China. 1887 (Low)
Gratry's Psalm of Death
Boyle's Road with Seven Milestones
Alden's Creeds and Races
Burke's Romance of Aristocracy. Vol. 1
Nolte's Fifty Years in both Hemispheres
Martial's Epigrams, in Italian by Graglia, 2 vols. 1782 (London)
Oracle Encyclopædia. Part 21 or Vol. 4
Hoare's Calendar of Flowering Trees
Probyn's Poems. 1881 (Satchell)
Coke's Vienna in October (Bentley)
Miller's Polo
Falkland's City
Memoirs of a Peeress, 3 vols.
Hathaway's Steps and Stages
Common Things in Country (S.P.C.K.)
Lady Windermere's Fan
Tennyson's Idylls of the King. 1869
——— Idylls, illus. by J. M. Cameron, 2 v.
——— Compl. Poems. Pocket ed. 1869
———————, post 8vo. 1870
Notes and Queries. Jan. 1, 1898, or
Sandeman's Angling Travels in Norway
Wade's Halycon
Hofland's Angler's Manual
Newland's Erne, its Legends, &c.
Mayer's With Gun and Rod in American Woods
Year of Liberty
Fisher's Rod and River
Grimble's Shooting and Salmon Fishing
Pulman's Vade-Mecum of Fly-Fishing
Fishing Gossip by Several Anglers. 1866
Baden-Powell's Pigsticking. 1889
Ibis. 1859, 1864–70, 1877, 1880, 1881
Wardle's (T.) Silk, its Entomology &c. 1888
Liddell's Sermon on Holy Com. (Parker)
Ewing's Vol. contg. Sweet Little Dear

Herder, B., Fribourg, Germany
MacCrie Religion of our Literature

Hartley, H. H., 101 Park Street, Regent's Park, N.W.
Rambles in the Footsteps of Don Quixote
Century Mag. Dec. 1894
Cope's Bookplates, 9, 11, 12, or 13 only

Haydn, 2 Titchfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
Portfolio. Quarterly vols. from June '96
Photogram. Parts or vols. up to '99
Trail Taylor's Optics

Hayes, W., 26 The Avenue, Southampton
Vale Press Publications
Essex House ditto
Symonds (J. A.). 1st edits.

Headley Bros., 14 Bishopsgate Without, London, E.C.
Art of Tea Blending
Seebohm's Stephen Grellet, 2 vols. Large edit.

Hector, E., 103 John Bright Street, Birmingham
50 Vedute delle Ville e d' altri luoghi della Toscana, Zocchi. 1744 (Florence)
Vedute di Firenze, 24 Plates by Giuseppe Zocchi. 1744 (Florence)
Jeffrey's Roxburghshire. Complete or odd vols.
Sedge Family, any Monograph of

Heffer & Sons, Petty Cury, Cambridge
Acta Math. Set or run
Lodge's Works, 8 vols.
Chauvenet's Astronomy, 2 vols.

Henderson, W. C., & Son, Booksellers, St. Andrews
Burns' Ecclesiastical Law

Hibbert Bros., Sheffield
Coloured London News Print, 'A Willing Hand,' by Fred Morgan
Any books illus. by John Gilbert before 1850

Higham, 84 Tytherton Road, London, N.
Bookplates, any good plates or parcels

Higham, C., 27A Farringdon St., E.C.
Stuart's (Moody) Life of Duncan
Dale's Sermons Special Occasions
Vaughan (C. J., D.D.) on Lord's Prayer

Hill, H. R., & Son, 1 Booksellers' Row, London, W.C.
Holtzapffel's Turning. Vols. 2, 4–6, any binding
Comte's Positive Polity. Vol. 4, orig. cl.
Duruy's Rome. Vols. 4–6

Hinrichs, J. C., Leipzig
Levita, Massoreth ha Massoreth, by Ginsburg

Hirschfeld Bros., 22 Bream's Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.
Routh's Elem. part of Treatise on Dynamics. 5th edit.
Allen's Physiological Æsthetics
Humphrey's Human Skeleton
Baker's Hunting of the Elephant
Hillis' Leprosy in Brit. Guiana

Hogg, J., 6 Nightingale Park Cres., S.W.
Blackburne's (E. Owens) Bunch of Shamrocks. 1879

Holland Book Co., John Bright St., Birmingham
Loftus' Inland Revenue Manual
Bray's Bright Thoughts for Weary Hours
Home Chat. 1899 complete
James' Painters and their Work, 3 vols.
Barnard's Life of Bishop Challoner
Pratt's Flowering Plants of Gt. Britain
Clara Vaughan, 3 vols. 1864
Bradley's Ethical Studies. 1876

Hollings, F., 7 Great Turnstile, W.C.
Helps' Social Pressure
——— Friends in Council. 2nd ser.
Southey's Cowper. Vol. 15
Byron's Works, 17 vols. Vol. 15
Swinburne's Charlotte Brontë

Hoodless, W. H., Wigton, Cumberland
Harding's (J. D.) Art Books
Turner's England and Wales
Prout's Light and Shade

Howell, W. R., & Co., 42 Theobald's Road, London, E.C.
Carpenter's (J. E.) Fashionable Songster
——————— Dining-room Songster

Humphreys & Co., 58–9 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
London News. Jan. 31, Feb. 28, Nov. 14, 1885; July 10, 1886; or vols.
Finney's Sermons

Hunt, W., Orford Hill, Norwich
Campbell's (A.) 3rd Epistle to St. Peter
Clare's Poems. Complete. Circa 1840
Cobbett's Gardener
Catalogues of Postage Stamps

Hurley, M. J., Abbeylands, Waterford
Royal Soc. Antiquaries (I.). Pt. 4. 1893
Little's Tour in Ireland. Bound

International News Company, 5 Bream's Bldngs., Chancery Lane, E.C.
Lloyd's. March 8, 1896

Iredale, A., Torquay
Bucer, Scripta Anglicana, folio. 1577
Tryon's Conchology
Hanley's Bivalve Shells

Jackson, A., & Son, 224 Gt. Portland Street, London, W.
Meteor Mag. Vol. 2, pp. 75–160. 1814
Scourge Mag. July 1816
Pickwick. Edit. de luxe
Oliver Twist. Do.

Jackson, J., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Hall's (Wilford) Problem of Human Life (New York)

Jacobs, 149 Edgware Road, London, W.
Works on Furniture. 18th century
Duruy, Histoire des Grecs. Vol. 2
Linley's (?) Taiping-tien Kwoh
Surtees' Ask Mamma
——— Romford Hounds
Racehorses after Herring. Prints
Admiral Duncan Do.

Jaggard & Co., 8 Moorfields, Liverpool
Winer's New Test. Gram. 8th edit.
Greyhound Stud Book. Vol. 17
Smith's Pattern of True Prayer
Hill's Physiognomy. Circa 1613

James, T., & Co., Southampton
Parker's Bible. Vols. 14–16, 21–25. Old edit.
Atkinson's Moorland Parish
Hepworth on Magic Lantern

Jarrold & Sons, 182 King Street, Great Yarmouth
Tracts for the Times. Vol. 6

Johnston, H. E., Public Library, Swinburne Street, Gateshead
Oliphant's Squire Arden
Beeton's Book of Home Pets
Marryat's Peeress and Player

Johnstone, D., 47A Hanover Street, Edinburgh
Sutter's Colony of Mercy
Walpole's Letters. Pts. 10, 12. 3s. 6d. pts. 1846
Romance of Biography. Vol. 1. 1837

Jones & Evans (Ltd.), 77 Queen St., E.C.
Century Guild Hobby Horse. Nos. 18–21, 23, 24 to

Jowitt, C. G., *Argus* Library, Rushden
Mitford's Our Village, illus. by Hugh Thomson. 1st edit. 6s. (Macm.)

'Joyful News' Book Depot, Rochdale
Harper's Young People. Vols. or parts
Parker's (Dr.) Ecce Deus

Jullien, A., Geneva, Switzerland
Mémoires Société de Physique de Genève, tout
Archives de Physique de Genève, tout
Nyman, Conspectus Floræ Europeæ cum Supplementis
Vues Coloriées, Genève et Suisse
Catalogues de Vente et à Prix Marqués

Junior Army & Navy Stores, Ltd. (Book Dept.), Waterloo Place, S.W.
Buckland's Curiosities Nat. History, 4 v.
Encyclopædia Britannica. Vol. 4, cloth (Black)
Kelly's Landed Gentry. 1899

Juta, J. C., & Co., 36 Basinghall Street, London, E.C.
Idler. Vols. 1–14 inclusive. Please report again owing to a misprint in last week's advertisement
Probyn's Italy from the fall of Napoleon (Cassell)

Karslake, 61 Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Boydell's Thames, folio, coloured
Westall's River Thames, folio. 1828

Kelly Law Book Co. (Ltd.), Lincoln's Inn Gate, Carey Street, W.C.
Hunter's Roman Law, 8vo.
Poste's Gaius
Moyle's Justinian, 2 vols.
Anson's Constitution, 2 vols.
Pollock's Torts. 2nd, 3rd, or 4th edits.

Kennard, T., Leamington Spa
Sullivan's Attempt to Simplify English Grammar
Coloured Litho of the Ship 'Duff'

Leach & Son, Booksellers, Wisbech
Watkins' Ship Brokers' Telegraphic Code. State date

Lamley & Co., 7 Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.
Monastic and Social Life, 12th Century (Whitaker)
Berkeley's Georgics. Trans.
Vale Press: Portuguese Sonnets
——— —— Daphnis and Chloe

Latarche, F. A., 63 Lime St., Liverpool
Lancet. Vol. 2, 1897, July 3, 10, 24; Aug. 7, 14, 21, 28; Sept. 11, 25; Oct. 2, 23. Vol. 1, 1898, Jan. 1, 8, 15; Feb. 19, 26; March 5; April 2, 30; May 14, 21; June 11. Vol. 2, 1898, July 2, 9, 16, 23; Aug. 27; Sept. 3, 10, 17; Oct. 8; Nov. 5

Lewis, H. K., 136 Gower Street, W.C.
Atkinson's Cleveland, Ancient and Modern
Adams' Anatomy and Diseases of the Prostate Gland. 2nd edit. 1853, or 1st 1851

Librairie Fischbacher, 33 Rue de Seine, Paris
Howell's Whist Openings
Milton's Whist of To-day
Foster's Self-Playing Cards. 1st series

Lister, E., 318 Lower Broughton Road, Manchester
Streeter's Pearls and Pearling Life
Phillips' Civil War in Wales
Rees' Essay on Welsh Saints
Leland's Itinerary of Wales

Liston, M. W., 63 Hillfield Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
Strasburger's Practical Botany, brown cl.
Carpenter's Microscope, ed. Dallinger
Pratt's Flowering Plants. Odd vols. &c.
Jarvis' Don Quixote, folio. V. 1. 1742

Livingston, A., 229 Finchley Rd., N.W.
Martineau's (Miss) Health, Husbandry, and Handicraft

Lloyd, J. W., Post Office, Kington
Bygones, Oswestry. 1877, or Part 4
Taylor's Plan of Hereford. 1757
Histories of Noble British Families, fol. 1842

Long, H. G., 26 Marmion Rd., Southsea
Hall's Book of Gems. Vol. 2. Page 213 only
Bede's Glencreggan. V. 1, Plate facing P. 256; V. 2, Plates facing pp. 41, 228
Tidy's (Col.) Recollections of a Soldier

Long, W. H., 120 High St., Portsmouth
Hart's Army List. 1891
Siege Artillery Drill Book
Lady's Escape from Gwalior

Lord, S. W., 12 Gloucester Rd., S.W.
Curle's Gold Mines of the World (Waterlow)
Studio. Bookplate number. Christmas 1898 (?)
Rambaud, Histoire de Russie
Montgomery's (Miss) Blue Veil
Clough's (Arthur) Poems. Posthumous edit. 1862

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Export Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Louve's Circassian Grammar

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Naval Chronicle. 1800, 1802, 1803, 1807, 1811
Scudamore's Treatise on the Nature and Cure of Gout and Gravel
Fitzgerald's (Percy) Lives of the Sheridans, 2 vols. 1886
Sheridan and his Times, by an Octogenarian, 2 vols. 1859
Smyth's (W.) Memoir of Sheridan. 1840 (Leeds)
Bell's Principles of Manufacture of Iron and Steel
Poe's (E. A.) Works, ed. with introduction and memoir by Stoddard, 6 vols. Fordham edit. 1896 (Lond.)
Merivale's Lectures on Colonisation. 1861
Madison's Debates in the Several State Conventions on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, revised by Elliot, 5 vols. 1876
Gwynne's (Talbot) School for Fathers, 12mo. 1s. 1865, or later. Must be good condition
Smart's (B. H.) Practical Grammar of English Pronunciation
Marx's (Karl) Communist's Manifestations. 1848

ONLY THE COMPANY'S PRINTED FORM OF RECEIPT RECOGNISED.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMPANY.

ESTABLISHED 1809. Telegraphic Address "NONNAC, LONDON"

WM DAWSON & SONS, LIMITED.

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS & EXPORTERS OF
ENGLISH & FOREIGN BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, STATIONERY, &c.

Cannon House,
Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane,
London, E.C. 190

BRANCHES:
121 CANNON ST E.C. | CARDIFF
NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE W.C. | EXETER
AND LEICESTER

THE COUNTRY TRADE ONLY SUPPLIED

SEND FOR OUR PRICES.

Postal Subscriptions

Received for all . . .
Newsagents & Booksellers
Liberal Discount

Advertisements Inserted . . . .

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Napier's Hist. of the Holy Wool-Tree. 1894 (London)
Günther's Catalogue of the Fishes in the British Museum, 8 vols. 1859-70
Grady's Mohammedan Law of Inheritance
Denny's Folk-Lore of China and its Affinities, with that of the Aryan and Semitic Races
Locke's Reasonableness of Christianity
Merivale's Lectures on Colonisation. 1861 (Longmans)
Jones' (Owen) Designs for Mosaic &c. Pavements
Salviati (Dr.) on Mosaics
Williamson's Woman
Iron and Coal Trades Review. No. 1662. 2 copies
Hutchinson's Practical Banking. Vol. 1 separately, or Vols. 1-4
Niblett's Secondary Batteries
Hansard's Debates for 1898. Good price
Elliot's Pheasant Work
Evans' Syracusan Medallions and their Engravers, with 10 plates and numerous illus. 1892
Sanitary Record. 1890-99

Lowdermilk, W. H., & Co., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Swinburne's Poems and Ballads. 1st edit. 1866
Fraser's Deuteroskopia, or Brief Discourse concerning Second Sight. 1707 (Edinburgh)
Bacon's Reading on Statute of Uses. 1804
Gleams of Light and Glimpses through the Rift
London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Phil. Mag. Supp. to Vol. 16. 4th series

Lowe Bros., 23 Cannon St., Birmingham
Hawker's Poetical Works. 1879
Arundel Society Chromos. Any
Percy's Iron and Steel

Lupton Bros., Burnley
Smith's (Goldwin) United Kingdom, 2 v.
Paine's (Tom) Complete Works
Speight's Nidderdale. L.P.

M'Callum, J., & Co., 200 to 204 Buchanan Street, Glasgow
Rodgers' (Dr.) Scotch House of Christie (Grampian Society)

McGee, W., 18 Nassau Street, Dublin
Douay New Testament. 1820 (Dublin)
Studio. Vol. 13
Minucius Felix, ed. Holden
Family Prayers, compiled from Book of Common Prayer. 1866 (Grant, Edin.)
Foley's Engl.-Irish Dicty. 1855 (Dublin)

Mackay, E., Bookseller, Stirling
Universal Instructor. Nos. 152-178

Macmillan & Bowes, Cambridge
Paterson's (Wm.) Works, 3 vols. 1859
Knox's Diff. Calculus
Heath's Diophantus
Delambre, Histoire de l'Astronomie, 6 v.
Vaughan's Coin and Coinage. 1675
Steuart's Polit. Economy, 2 vols. 1767
Torrens' Production of Wealth. 1821

Marston, R. B., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
De la Gravière's (E. J.) Life of Nelson. In French or English
Times Telescope, or Astronomer's, Botanist's, and Naturalist's Guide, for the Years 1822, 1832

Massey, E., 6 Aston's Quay, Dublin
Atlantis. Any nos. 1858-64
Gilbert's Hist. of Irish Confederation
Bernard's Life of Lover. Vol. 2
Malton's Dublin Views, coloured, any

Matthews & Brooke, Mechanics' Institute Buildings, Bradford
Lib. Famous Literature, 20 vols. cloth
Hall's (Newman) Forum and the Vatican
Social England. Vol. 3
Gosse's Russet and Silver

Maurice, A., & Co., 23 Bedford St., W.C.
Peter Parley's Annual. 1840-2
Household Words. Chrstm. Nos. 1850-55
Book of Gems. 1838
Cook's Old Touraine

Melville & Mullen, 12 Ludgate Sq., London, E.C.
Fiske's Idea of God
Taylor's Silence of Jesus
Verrall's Studies in Horace
Hymns and Meditations by A. L.

Masters & Co., 78 New Bond Street, London, W.
Neale's Readings for the Aged, or the Black-Letter Saints, from Jan. to June

Mayle, S. C., 70 High St., Hampstead
Thackeray's Old Kensington, 2 vols.
Chelsea Bun House
Household of Sir Thomas More
Kelly's Proverbs of All Nations

Merrifield, J., 408 Kennington Rd., London, S.E.
Dickens' Uncommercial Traveller. 1861
—— Sketches by Boz. 1839, or imp.
Nuts and Nutcrackers. 1845
Frank Fairlegh. 1850

Middleton, M. A., Dr. Johnson Passage, Birmingham
Beatty-Kingston's Music and Manners
Sandys and Forster's Hist. of the Violin
Ole Bull, a memoir. 1886

Midland Educational Co., Limited (No. 4 Dept.), Birmingham
Shenstone's Poems

Midland Educational Co., Limited (Second-hd. Book Dept.), Birmingham
Hawker's Shooting. 9th edit.
Sporting Mag. Vol. 1-14, Old Series. New Series, 1835 onwards, any
Analysis of the Hunting Field
Jorrocks' Jaunts and Jollities. 1843
Hillingdon Hall, 3 vols. 1st edit.
Nimrod's Life of a Sportsman
Egan's Sports. 1st edit.
Seebohm's Eggs of the British Birds
Rylands' Chronological Outlines
Young's Daily Readings for the Year. 2 vols. Large edit.
Lindley and Hutton's Fossil Flora of Gt. Britain, 3 vols.?
Riddle's Smaller Latin-English and English-Latin Dicty.
Newman's (F. W.) Family Prayers
Meyer's Chess
Westcott's Gospel of S. John
Driver's Deuteronomy, Inter. Crit. Commentary
Rotherham's New Testament
Usury, Pamphlets on

Millard, Miss, Teddington. Middlesex
Wilde's Ballad of Reading Gaol
Hegel's Phenomenologie des Geistes. 1st edit.
Palest. Explo. Fund Statements for 1869
Wiseman's (Cardinal) Fabiola
Crefydd's Old Cookery Book
Roberts' Lily of the Valley (Gill)
Steinmann's Barbara Duchess of Cleveland

Milligan, J., 13 Blenheim Place, Leeds
Pindar of Wakefield. Imperfect
Kilby's Views of Wakefield
Domesday Book. Vol. 4
Any Views of Halifax

Milne, A. & R., Aberdeen
Chambers' Encyclo. Edit. before last
Taylor's Elijah

Minshull & Moeson, Chester
Lower's English Surnames

Moore & Co., Trelawn Road, Leyton, E.
England and Russia Face to Face
Bookplates, old, any quantity wanted
Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, 2 vols. 1876
Bible in Spain. Vol. 1. 1843

Morgan, T., Cork
Whipple's Lights and Shadows
Life of Bishop John Gregg

Mudie's Manchester Library, 10-12 Barton Arcade, Manchester
Davenport's (W. B.) Sport
Fotheringham's Adventures in Nyassaland

Mudie's Select Library (Ltd.), 48 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.
Reynolds' Miscellany. 1853-9. Vols. or parts
Mitford's Bedford Regis
—— Miscellaneous Poems
Royal Academy Pictures. Part 5. 1896

Mudie's Select Library (Ltd.), New Oxford Street, London
Touchstone. Vols. 1-3
Humbug. Nos. 1-19
Melbourne Punch. 1869-70

Muller, W., 59 Castle Street East, Oxford Street, W.
Shadwell's Bury Fair. 1689 and 1712
—— Miser. 1671
Cavendish's (W., Duke of Newcastle) Triumphant Widow. 1677
Smith's (Mayo) Statistics and Sociology

Morgan, J. W., & Co., 129 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow
Hood's (Tom) From Nowhere to the North Pole

Murphy, W. M., 79 Renshaw Street, Liverpool
Burton's Scinde, or the Unhappy Valley
—— Sindh [not Scinde]. 1851
Lake Regions Equatorial Africa. 1860

Murray, F., 25 Loseby Lane, Leicester
Kelmscott Press: Love is Enough
—— —— Biblia Innocentium
—— —— Poems by the Way
—— —— Blunt's Love Lyrics

Nattali, H. C., 89 Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W.
Mill's Sportsman's Library, 8vo. 1845
Evans' Catalogue of Portraits, 2 vols. or Vol. 2
Knox's Autumns on the Spey, cr. 8vo.
Nimrod's Hunting Tours, 8vo. 1835
—— Northern Tour, 8vo.
Cook on Fox-hunting, roy. 8vo.
Smith's (Chaloner) Mezzotints with the Plates, 4 vols.
Warburton's Hunting Songs, 8vo. 1834

Nettleton, C. W., 17 Thirlmere Road, Streatham, London, S.W.
Alpine Jnl. Part 101. Vols. 11-14
Bonney's Outline Sketches in Dauphiné
Freshfield's Thonon to Trent. 1865
Coryat's Crudities. 1611 or 1776

Norton, W., 16 Clarence St., Cheltenham
Naval Achievements
Cowper, roy. 8vo. (Moxon)
Mercer's Waterloo
Chichester's Records of British Army

Nudd, W. A., 2 Haymarket, Norwich
Chavasse's Some Present-day Questions (Frowde)
Our Lady's Tumbler, sm. 4to. sewed (Dent)

Nutt, D., 57-59 Long Acre, W.C.
Italy, from Alps to Mt. Etna (Virtue)
Russia at Close of 16th Century. 1856
Nibelungen-Lied, Braunsfeld. 1846
Thompson's Electricity in Mining

Oriental Institute, Woking, Surrey
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Nos. 1-5, 15; Jan., April, July '86; Jan., April, July, Oct. 1887; Oct. 1888; July 1889

Passmore, T. H., 6 Warleigh Road, Brighton
Dillon's (Sir John, Rom. Cath.) Essay on the Etymology &c. of the Greek Texts relating to the Lord's Supper, 12mo. Privately printed, 1836

Pawson & Brailsford, High Street, Sheffield
Adams' (H. G. and H. B.) Smaller British Birds

Peachey, G. C., Brightwalton, Wantage
Puschmann's Medical Education
Bookplates of Medical Men
Works of Thomas Burwell, M.D. 1694-5

Pembrey, J. J., 22 Ninth Avenue, Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Clarke's Theosophy (C.T.S.)
Ogden's Sermons on Prayer
Lebour's Geology of Northld. & Durham
Jayne's Doctrine of Proportion

Pentland, Y. J., 38 West Smithfield, London, E.C.
Mitchell's Index Græcitatis Platonica, 2 vols. 1832
Moncrieff's (A. R. Hope) Pampas
Nagu's (T. D.) Poems, by Sadler

Pillow, E. J. T., Sittingbourne
Johnston's (W., M.P.) Under which King?
Bramston's (M.) For Faith and Fatherland
Piggott's (S. R.) Noah and his Days

Pink, J. W., 7 Pittville St., Cheltenham
Lee's Directorium Anglicanum. 1866
Doran's House of Hanover. Vol. 2. 1855
Hunt's Men, Women, and Books. Vol. 1. 1847
Fielding's Tom Jones. Vols. 1 & 2. 1749

Pitcher, W. N., & Co., 49 Cross St., Manchester
Forbes-Mitchell's Indian Mutiny. 1st ed.
Pride and Prejudice, illus. by Brock. Peacock edit. 1st issue
Dombey and Son. 1st edit., cloth
Cox's Mechanism of Man, 2 vols.
Crookes' Experiment of Psychic Force
Hooke's Old Art of Keeping School
Grote's Plato, 8vo. Vol. 3
Rawlinson's Sixth Monarchy

Perryman, C. W., Bifrons, Farnborough, Hants.
Badminton Lib. L.P.

Platt, J. & H., 36 Fishergate, Preston
Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Oldest possible edit.
Any Works on Marble Quarrying
Field. Jan. 1886 up to date, unbound

Ponsonby, E., 116 Grafton St., Dublin
Arnold's Celtic Literature. 1867. *8s 6d.*

Powel, L., Pontardawe, Swansea Valley
Cabinet of Genius
Battle of Marathon, a poem. 1820
Liberty and Necessity. Pamph. 1724 5
Sheridan's School for Scandal. 1778 (Dublin)
Essay on Mind. 1826
Psalms in Metre. 1640
Edinburgh Courant. 1711

Poynder, G. A., 23 Cross St., Reading
Quiver. Nov. and Dec. 1897
Tour round Reading &c.
Lyn Payo, Wolf-Boy of China
Archæologia Cantiana. Vol. 16

Presley, B. A., Winchcombe Street, Cheltenham
Select Collection of Old Plays in 12 vols. Vol. 1 and 11 only. 1825
Cassell's Wild Flowers. Parts 48, 49, 54, 62, 69 to end. 1830-84

Quaritch, Bernard, 15 Piccadilly, W.
Hakluyt's Voyages, 3 vols. sm. folio. 1599. Impf. may do
Early Medical Books before 1821
Cobbett's Cottage Economy. 1821
Roxburghe Club: Saint Grael, 2 v. 1861
English Scholar's Library, No. 16. Smith's Works 1603-1631
Zool. Soc. Pub. No. 26. Dec. 10, 1861
Annals and Mag. of Nat. Hist. 3rd ser., Vol. 6, No. 32; 4th ser., Vol. 13, No. 78; 5th ser. Vol. 3, No. 14
Evelyn's Silva. Vol. 1, olive morocco. 1812
Norfolk Archæologia. Vol. 6 and after
Babington's Manual of British Flora
Englishwoman's Domestic Mag. 1874
Ash's Notes on New Testament, 3 vols. 8vo. 1849-50
—— Four Essays on Theological Subjects. 1864
Elliot's Life of Earl of Godolphin, 8vo. 1888
Elwes' Genus Lilium, folio

Rastall, T., & Son, Ebury Street, S.W.
Brehm's (A.) From North Pole to Equator. 1896 (Blackie)

Read & Barrett, 8 Queen St., Ipswich
Marryat's Phantom Ship, 3 vols. 1839
—— Poacher, 3 vols. 1841
—— Rattlin the Reefer, 3 v. 1836

Redway, G., 9 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, London, W.C.
Hermetical Triumph. 1723
Hartmann's Geomancy
Babbitt's Light and Colour

Richardson, Miss, 51 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Shaw's Unsocial Socialist
Arundel Chromos
Early Teaching about Heavenly Things

Ridgway, A., Gravesend
Dunkin's Dartford
—— Kent
Sparvel Bayly's Dartford

Robertson, G., & Co., 17 Warwick Square, London, E.C.
Philos. Mag. April 1896
Nature. Dec. 30, 1897

Robinson, J., 24 Bridge St., Manchester
Christian World Pulpit. Vols. 1-50
—— Vols. 6-20
—— Vols. 1-35
—— Any odd Nos.

Robinson, W. H., 4 Nelson Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Quiver. 1892
Dixon's Church of England. Vol. 4

Rogers, H. F., 27 King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
Vindication of Clanronald. 1821
Babbage's Horticultural Industries
Martin's Old Chelsea
Huc's Tartary and China

Rossiter, H. P., 9 Elm Place, Bath
Kelmscott: Keats
—— German Woodcuts
—— Atalanta

Ruddock, J. W., 253 High St., Lincoln
Cassell's Concise Cyclopædia. Part 9

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Sampson, J., 13 Coney Street, York
Life of Col. Thornton
Pound's Resurrection of Jesus Christ

Scientific Press (Ltd.), 28 & 29 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
Dixon's (Hepworth) Life of Bacon

Seymour, J. A., Public Library, West Kilburn, N.W.
Strand Mag. Vol. 10. Oct.–Dec. 1895
Muther's Modern Art. Vol. 2, parts or

Sherratt & Hughes, 27 St. Ann's Street, Manchester
Ritson's Ballads Robin Hood
Evelyn's Diary
Plutarch's Lives. Tudor Translations
Vanity Fair. Vol. 12
Chemical Society's Publications and Transactions. All issued prior to 1871

Simmel & Co., Ross-str. 18, Leipzig
Leake's Travels in Northern Greece
Nettleship's Lectures and Essays
Ast's Lexicon Platonicum

Simmons & Waters, 10 Spencer St, Leamington
Taylor's Devil's Pulpit. 1881
Brooke's (Stopford) Sunshine & Shadow
History of Winchester, sm. 8vo. Vol. 2. 1773

Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (Ltd.), 32 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Beatson's Indices. 2 sets, 3 vol. edit.

Sladen, D., 32 Addison Mansions, W.
Books relating to Sicily

Smith, A., & Son, 37 Essex St., W.C.
Old Collections of Postage Stamps
Old Catalogues, Magazines, &c., relating to the above

Smith, J., & Son, 19 Renfield Street, Glasgow
Johnston's Place
Names of Scotland

Smith, J. R., 57 Union Street, Aberdeen
Atlas of Prophecy (Seeley & Co)

Smith, W., Reading
Johnson's Tour in Hebrides
Poole's Somerset Legends
Hook's Archbishops. Vols. 7, 12
Bible and Nature, 2 vols.

Smith, W. H., & Son (Book Dept.), 186 Strand, London, W.C.
Haunted Houses
Smith's (Mrs. Charlotte) Old Manor House
Black and White Academy Pictures. 1s. 1899

Sotheran, H., & Co., 37 Piccadilly, W.
Hubback's Evidence of Succession
Falconer's Surnames
——— Law of Surnames
De la Requer, Traité de l'Origine des Noms. 1681
Stratton's World on Wheels
Robinson's (Mary) New Arcadia
Winter's Geometrical Drawing. Part 2
Robertson's History of Lyme
Rossetti's Sonnets (Ke'mscott)
Keats (Golden Treasury). L.P.
Golden Treasury. L.P.
Mme. Junot's Memoirs, in French
Border Elliotts and Family of Minto
Grote's Greece, 12 vols. 8vo. cloth
Forman's Shelley, 8 vols. 8vo. cloth
Dyce's Shakespeare, 10 vols. cloth
Blomfield's Formal Garden
Symonds' Essays
Camden's Britannia. 4th edit
Davis' Rites of the British Druids
Adam Bede, cl. 1st edit.
Holland's Bitter Sweet
Rossetti's Poems. 1881
Eastlake's Oil Painting, 2 vols.
Whistler's Gentle Art of Making Enemies
Wild Flowers of Switzerland, by H.C.W. 1883
Krifte's Snakes of Australia
Franklin's edit of Cicero, De Senectute
Milton, illus. Martin, 8 vols. folio
Gatty's Book of Sun-dials

Smith, W. J., 41 North St., Brighton
Disraeli's Curiosities, 12mo. V. 1. 1834
Jesse's Stuarts, 8vo. Vol. 3
Strickland's Queens of Scotland. V. 1, 7, 8

Snoxall, N., 125 Iverson Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
Calmour's Fact and Fiction about Shakespeare (Henry Williams, 48 Old Bailey, London)
Mackenzie's National Shakespeare
Hannay's (David) Glimpses of the Land of Scott. 1888 (Virtue)
Catalogue Scott Centenary Exhibition
Hunnewell's Land of Scott (A. & C. Black)
Landscape Illustrations of the Waverley Novels. 1832 (Charles Tilt, London)

Sotheran, H., & Co., 140 Strand, W.C.
Lewin's Fasti Sacri
Roth's Life of Napoleon III.
Ralston's Songs of the Russian People
Müller's Fertilisation of Flowers

Spencer, T. W., 14 Woolwich Road, Greenwich, S.E.
Hunt's Legends of W. Cornwall, 2 vols.
Railway Mag. Part 12

Stanford, E., 26 and 27 Cockspur St., Charing Cross, London, S.W.
Reynolds' Geological Atlas of England and Wales

Stechert, G. E., 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.
O'Grady's Philos. Hist. of Ireland, 2 vols. 1880
Calderon's Dramas
Creasy's International Law. 1836
Puffendorf's Law of Nature and Nations
Hartmann's Life of J. Boehme
Reuleaux's Kinematics. 1875
Chaffers' Ceramic Gallery. 1872
Schaff's Creeds of Christendom, 3 vols.
Whetham's Solution and Electro
Hergenrother's Cath. Church, 2 v. 1876

Stenhouse, A., Hillhead, Glasgow
Journal of Laryngology and Rhinology. Jan, Feb., March 1888

Stevens, B. F., & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, London
New Engl. Primer. Any ed. before 1800
Burton's Arabian Nights. Vols. 1, 4, 6, 9, and supp. vols.
Thackeray's Works, green cl. 1868-9 edits., any
Roller's Catacombs of Rome

Stoneham, F. & E., 79 Cheapside, E.C.
King's Stockbroker by Gunter
Theal's Portuguese in South Africa
Artificial Manures, Mark Lane Express
Robinson's History of Hackney. Vol. 1
Burnand's Happy Thoughts
Golden Rule
West's Cathedral Organist
Formal Garden

Streicher, C. A., Linwood Croft, York
Proc. of Zoological Society. Odd vols. 1880 &c.
Halfpenny's Fragmenta Vetusta
Book Prices Current. Vols. 9, 12
Hargrove's History of York
B.O.P. Vol. 19. Odd parts. 1897

Suckling & Co., 13 Garrick St., W.C.
Froude's Book of Job. 1854
——— Luther. 1883
——— Carlyle. 1st 40 years, 2 vols.

Sutton, A., 8 Deansgate, Manchester
Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. 1857
Pennell's Pen Drawing
Field and Fern by 'The Druid'

Sweet & Maxwell (Ltd.), 3 Chancery Lane, W.C.
Coote's Ecclesiastical Practice. 1847
Handbook for Magistrates. 1855

Taylor, W., Harbour View, Colaba Causeway, Fort, Bombay
Kipling. 1st edits. and Autographs
Old Military Books
Old Books relating to India

Thomas, A. H., 42 Rolle St, Exmouth
Wood's Common Shells. 1s.

Thacker, W., & Co., 2 Creed Lane, London, E.C.
Railway Engineer. Any pts., runs, or vols.
Zimmern's Tales from the Edda
Madden's (Capt.) Pen and Pencil Sketches, 2 vols. calf. 1883
Brightwell's Concordance to Tennyson's Works. 1869 (Moxon). 2 copies
Burton's Arabian Nights. Nichols' ed. Plain and illus.
Lenormant's Chaldean Magic
Fournier's Syphilis

Thin, J., Edinburgh
Skeen's Adam's Peak. 1871
Fichte's Way to a Blessed Life
Martyrs of Blantyre (Nisbet). Several

Thomas, J., 355 City Road, E.C.
Lloyd's Dictionary. Vols. 6, 7, or any Parts

Thomas, J., 8 Station Parade, Kew Gardens Station
Chambers' Book of Days. Orig. green cl.
Loti's (Pierre) Mdme. Chrysanthème. French illus edit.

Thomson Bros., 74 George Street, Edinburgh
Huish's Memoirs of Wm. Cobbett, 2 vols. 1836
Blowe's United States, Liverpool, and London
Modern Plutarch, 2 vols.
Select Biography, 3 vols. About 1810
History of George III. Portraits. 1811
Smollett's England, 8 vols. 1791
3 copies of each

Thorne, T., 49 Blackett St., Newcastle-on-Tyne
Selby's Birds, coloured. 1st issue
Boswell's Johnson. Vols. 1–5. 1839
Mill's Autobiography
Modern Painters. 1 vol. edit.
Wright's Essex
Ency. Brit. 9th edit. (Black)
Punch. 1841-57
Manx Society. 5, 6, 10, 15, 18
Knight's Priapus

Thorpe, J., 53 Ship Street, Brighton
Asiatic Quarterly. 1886, 1887, Jan. 1888; July, Oct. 1889
British Quarterly. Jan., April 1857
Statistical Soc. Journal. Vols. 34–36
Chemical News. Vols. 18, 16
Month. June '81; July, Nov, Dec. '95; Mar., May, Sept. '96
Patents. Illus. Official Jnl. May 8, 15, 22, 1889, or Vol. 1; May 23, 1894

Thurnam, C., & Sons, Carlisle
Ferguson's Dialect of Cumberland
Neilson's Annals of the Solway

Tract Society, 99 George St., Edinburgh
Don Quixote. Pts. 3, 4, 46 (Cassell). 8d
Crushed Hopes Crowned in Death. Mem. of his Son, by Dr. Brown, Aberdeen

Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 143 Oxford Street, W.
Stanford's Finland in the 19th Century. 35s. net

Twietmeyer, A., Leipzig
Studio. Nos 5, 22, 23, 31-34, 41, 46
——— Vol. 6, bound or in parts

Unwin, T. F., Paternoster Bldngs, E.C.
Century Dictionary. Vol. 8

Vickers, J., 10 Baggotrath Pl., Dublin
Malton's Dublin
Any Old Views or Maps of Dublin
Engravings, George IV. landing at Kingstown and Entry to Dublin

Voile & Roberson, Faversham
Governor's Wife ('Straits Times' Press)
Jarvis' Harvest Companion
Graphic, with coloured plate, 'Gladstone bust.' Memorial No.
Burchell's England under Stuarts
Pritchard's History of Deal
History of Sandwich
Sketch. May 23. 3 copies
Lewis' Hist. of Faversham

Walker & Co., 19 Bridge St., Aberdeen
McAlpine's Grasses
Beeton's Needlework
Johnston's Place Names

Walker, H., 37 Briggate, Leeds
Speight's Craven Highlands, 8vo.
Parson's History of Leeds
Odman's (Jeremiah) Old Leeds

Wallis, H. W., 24 Sidney St., Cambridge
Davenport's (Bromley) Sport
Brown's Modern Astrology
Kerner's Flowers and their Unbidden Guests

Watts, H. T., 88 Industry Rd., Darnall, Sheffield
Dickens' Is She His Wife?
Bookplates of Sheffield Men
Smith's (Albert) Month. July to Sept. '51
Punch's Pocket Books. 1843–45, '47, '50, '51, '55-57, '60, '61

Weighell, W., Launceston
Ency. Brit., hf.-mor. *Times* edit.
Expositor. Uniform set, complete

Wells, S., Frenchgate, Richmond, Yorks
Paton's Researches on the Danube and Adriatic
Anthropologia. Oct 1874
Old Books on Dalmatia

Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
Worms, Earth and its Mechanism. 1862
Percy's Collieries. Vol. 1, 5th edit.
Oman's Indian Life. 1886
Garden. 1875

Wheldon, J., & Co., 38 Great Queen Street, London, W.C.
Allen's (John) Synopsis of Medicine
Hooker's Second Century of Ferns. Cird.
Markham's Mission to Tibet. 1876
Poda, Insecta Musei Graecensis. 1761

White, W. H., 38 Westgate Street, Gloucester
Coxe's History of Monmouthshire
Williams' History of Monmouthshire
Rudder's History of Gloucester
Books on Gloucestershire

Wildman, E. B., 1 Redcross St., Liverpool
Knight's Dictionary of Mechanics. Div. 8 (Cassell)

Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Pottinger's Blue and Green. 1879
Evans' (John) Coins of Ancient Britons with Supplement. 1864
Abbot's Caroline. 1855 or later
Poste's Elements of Roman Law
Sanders' Instit. of Roman Law
Knowley's Menagerie
Hume's Treatise on Human Nature, ed. Green. 1874
Chaldee Reading Lessons (Bagster)
Oliphant's (Mrs) Valentine and his Brother. 3 vol. edit.
Lucian's Works, 4 vols. 1781 (Lond.)

Williams', Dr., Library, Gordon Square, London, W.C.
Villari's Machiavelli. Vols. 3, 4
Garrison's Life of Lloyd Garrison. Vols. 3, 4

Williams, T. B. C., Maybury Rough, Woking
Boxiana. Vol. 2, new series. 1829
Sporting Anecdotes. 1824, '25, '27
Cook on Fox-hunting. 1826. Uncut
Darvill on Race-Horses, bds. 1828

Woodall, C., Southport
Griset's Grotesques
Neale's Readings for the Aged
Travel. All parts or vols.

Yeadon, J. D., 62 High Street, Elgin
An Evening with [illegible]
Little Folks. May 1898
Lady's Realm. Dec. 1897

Young, H., & Sons, 23 Parker Street, Liverpool
Punch. 1892-93 inclusive
Cottingwood's Photography. Ornament
Maurice's Epistles of the Hebrews

CLOTH BINDING CASES
FOR THE
Publishers' Circular
CAN BE HAD AT THE
PUBLISHING OFFICE, St. Dunstan's House,
FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.
PRICE 2s.; POST FREE, 2s. 2d.

MAGGS BROS.,
159 Church Street, Paddington, London, W.
WILL BE GLAD TO BUY THE COPYRIGHT OF
RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS of any Description; also *FINE MEZZOTINTS AND COLOURED ENGRAVINGS.*
English Poetry printed before 1660.
Old Plays prior to 1700.
Elizabethan Literature.
Mezzotint Engravings in fine state.
Coloured Engravings of Bartolozzi School.

The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

Contents July 14, 1900

LEADING ARTICLE 29
NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS 29
COPYRIGHT 31
THE DEMAND FOR NOVELTY IN FRENCH FICTION 32
REORGANISATION OF MESSRS. HARPER & BROTHERS 32
SALE JOTTINGS 32
MR. BRET HARTE ON SHORT STORIES 33
IN MEMORIAM 33
PROTECTION IN FRANCE FOR THE TITLES OF PERIODICALS 33
NEWSVENDORS' BENEVOLENT AND PROVIDENT INSTITUTION 33
FOR BOOK COLLECTORS 34
THE BRITISH COLONIES 34
DEPRESSION IN THE BOOK TRADE IN 1828 34
PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK 36
BOOKS FOR SALE 42
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE ... 42

REVIEWS

AVENGING OF RUTHANNA 35
BEAUTIFUL MRS. LEACH 36
CHEVALIER OF THE SPLENDID CREST 34
DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY ... 36
HISTORY OF THE BARONETAGE 35
IMPERIAL LIGHT HORSEMAN 35
NAVAL ANNUAL, 1900 35
OUR STOLEN SUMMER 34
PARIS OF THE PARISIANS 36
QUEST OF MR. EAST 34
ROBERT ORANGE 36
RUPERT, PRINCE PALATINE 36
SOME NOTABLE HAMLETS OF THE PRESENT DAY 35
WHERE AND HOW TO DINE IN PARIS 36

OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

For Rates for Subscriptions, Advertisements, &c., see Leader page.

T. NELSON & SONS, PUBLISHERS

POCKET SIZE STANDARD WORKS ON ROYAL INDIA PAPER.

W. M. THACKERAY.

NELSON'S NEW CENTURY LIBRARY

Smallest Size (6¼ by 4¼ by ½ inch).

Thinnest Paper (Royal India).

Largest type (Long Primer).

Lightest Weight (under 8 oz.).

CHARLES DICKENS.

Suitable alike for

POCKET, LIBRARY, OR KNAPSACK.

Each Work complete in One Volume and Unabridged.

NEW VOLUME NOW READY — **DOMBEY & SON, BY CHARLES DICKENS.**

ALREADY PUBLISHED.

THE NEW CENTURY DICKENS.—Pickwick, Nicholas Nickleby, Oliver Twist, and Sketches by Boz, Old Curiosity Shop, Martin Chuzzlewit, Barnaby Rudge, Dombey & Son.

THE NEW CENTURY THACKERAY.—Vanity Fair, Pendennis, The Newcomes, Esmond.

*** **Other Volumes in both Series to follow shortly. Prices: Cloth, 2s. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net and 3s. net.**

*** **An entirely New Edition of the WAVERLEY NOVELS, by Sir Walter Scott, Bart., is in preparation, and will be issued in 'THE NEW CENTURY LIBRARY.'**

'Messrs. Nelson deserve our thanks for this delightful library.'—BLACK AND WHITE.

NEW EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

JUST PUBLISHED.

DOMESTIC SCIENCE.

The Science of Domestic Economy and Hygiene Treated Experimentally.

By THOMAS CARTWRIGHT, B.A., B.Sc.

Author of 'Elementary Practical Chemistry,' '"Section One" Physiography,' &c., &c. 215 pages. Cloth, price 2s.

ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY For Schools of Science.

By THOMAS CARTWRIGHT, B.A., B.Sc.

Author of '"Section One" Physiography.' With numerous illustrations. Cloth, price 2s.

TIMBER AND TOOLS.

A Text-book for Manual Training Classes, to accompany 'Woodwork for Schools.'

By JEROME WALLACE, F.E.I.S.

Numerous Illustrations and Diagrams. Cloth, price 3s. 6d.

NEEDLEWORK AND KNITTING DRILLS FOR INFANTS.

With Music in both Notations.

By ALICE MORROW.

With Introduction by Miss SOPHY LOCH. Illustrated. Cloth, price 1s.

THE ROYAL OSBORNE GEOGRAPHY READERS.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Book VI. (for Standards VI. and VII.) The British Empire: its Geography and Commerce. Coloured Maps. 384 pages. Cloth, price 1s. 8d.

ALREADY ISSUED.

Book IV. 1s. 3d. Book V. 1s. 6d.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 35 and 36 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.; Parkside, Edinburgh; and New York.

NOW READY

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

JULY NUMBER. CONTENTS

THE RELIEF OF LADYSMITH.
By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS. Illustrations from Photographs.

THE SLAVE-TRADE IN AMERICA.
First Paper: The Gathering of the Slaves. By JOHN R. SPEARS. Illustrations by WALTER APPLETON CLARK.

THE COLLIGO CLUB THEATRICALS:
a Story. By CHARLES WARREN. Illustrations by HOWARD GILES.

TREES.
By FRANK FRENCH. Illustrations Drawn and Engraved by Mr. FRENCH.

HARVARD COLLEGE FIFTY-EIGHT YEARS AGO.
By GEORGE F. HOAR, Senator from Massachusetts.

THE VAIN SHADOW:
a Nepigon Story. By DUNCAN CAMPBELL SCOTT. Illustrations by HENRY MCCARTER.

TOMMY AND GRIZEL.
Chapters XXI. XXIV. By J. M. BARRIE. Full-page Illustration by BERNARD PARTRIDGE.

'THE RIVER PEOPLE.'
By DEXTER MARSHALL. Illustrations by JULES GUÉRIN.

THE BOER AS A SOLDIER—
His Peculiarities, His Weaknesses, and His Independence. By THOMAS F. MILLARD.

&c. &c. &c.

PRICE ONE SHILLING MONTHLY. ***ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 15s. POST-FREE.***

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

COMPACT AND PRACTICAL.

In Limp Cloth; for the Pocket. Price One Shilling.

THE EUROPEAN CONVERSATION BOOKS

FRENCH. ITALIAN.
SPANISH. GERMAN.
NORWEGIAN.

CONTENTS.

Hints to Travellers—Everyday Expressions—Arriving at and Leaving a Railway Station—Custom House Enquiries—In a Train—At a Buffet and Restaurant—At an Hotel—Paying an Hotel Bill—Enquiries in a Town—On Board Ship—Embarking and Disembarking—Excursion by Carriage—Enquiries as to Diligences—Enquiries as to Boats—Engaging Apartments—Washing List and Days of Week—Restaurant Vocabulary—Telegrams and Letters, &c., &c.

The contents of these little handbooks are so arranged as to permit direct and immediate reference. All dialogues or enquiries not considered absolutely essential have been purposely excluded, nothing being introduced which might confuse the traveller rather than assist him. A few hints are given in the introduction which will be found valuable to those unaccustomed to foreign travel.

London:
WALTER SCOTT, LTD., Paternoster Square.

Moring's Quarterly

An Illustrated Journal devoted to Art, Archæology, and Heraldry.

Price 6d., by post 7d. Subscription for the year, (four numbers), post free, 2s.

No. XIV. NOW READY. Contains:—

The completion of an important paper on 'Siena, its Architecture, and its Art,' with 2 full-page Collotype plates, and other Illustrations in the text.

Embroidery as an Art.

Reviews of Books on Art and Allied Subjects.

DARLINGTON'S HANDBOOKS

'Sir Henry Ponsonby is commanded **by the Queen to thank Mr.** Darlington **for a copy of his Handbook.'**

Nothing better could be wished for.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.

'For superior to ordinary guides.'—LONDON DAILY CHRONICLE.

Edited by RALPH DARLINGTON, F.R.G.S.
1s. each. Illustrated. Maps by JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

BOURNEMOUTH AND NEW FOREST.
ABERYSTWITH, BARMOUTH, AND CARDIGAN BAY
THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. THE ISLE OF WIGHT
THE WYE VALLEY. THE SEVERN VALLEY.
MALVERN, HEREFORD, WORCESTER, GLOUCESTER
LLANDRINDOD WELLS and the SPAS of MID-WALES
THE VALE OF LLANGOLLEN.
BRISTOL, BATH, CHEPSTOW, WESTON-SUPER-MARE
BRECON, ROSS, TINTERN, AND THE LOWER WYE
LLANDUDNO, RHYL, BETTWS-Y-COED, SNOWDONIA
BRIGHTON, EASTBOURNE, HASTINGS, ST. LEONARDS

LONDON AND ENVIRONS.

LLANGOLLEN: DARLINGTON & CO.: LONDON: SIMPKIN & CO., LTD.

NEWSAGENTS' TRADE ACCOUNT BOOKS.

MARLBOROUGH'S (Copyright).

	Prices Net
PERIODICAL DELIVERY BOOK, No. 1. Imp. 8vo.	1 0
DITTO Thicker, No. 2	2 0
MAGAZINE ORDER AND DELIVERY BOOK, No. 3. Large post 8vo.	3 0
NEWSPAPER DAILY DELIVERY BOOK, No. 4. Imp. 8vo. (for Weekly Cash Accounts)	1 0
DITTO Thicker, No. 5	3 0
MAGAZINE DELIVERY BOOK, No. 6. Fcp. folio, half-bound cloth, Index, folioed, 12 months at a view	5 0
WEEKLY PERIODICAL DELIVERY BOOK, No. 7. Fcp. folio, half-bound cloth, 26 weeks at a view, with Index and folioed	5 0
WEEKLY PERIODICAL BOOK, No. 7a. Small Imperial 8vo. oblong, 116 leaves. Ruled and printed for Quarterly Renderings, 52 weeks at a view, 18 lines on a page, 2-letter Index, &c. Half-bound, Cloth...	4 6
WEEKLY PERIODICAL BOOK, No. 7b. Small Imperial 4to. As above. Giving 32 lines on a page	7 6
DAILY NEWSPAPER DELIVERY BOOK, No. 8. Fcap. folio, half-bound cloth, 13 weeks at a view, folioed	5 0

Complete Trade List on Application. Carriage or Postage extra. Booking 2d.

E. MARLBOROUGH & CO., 51 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

No. 281, JULY 1900. Price 2s. 6d.

THE LESSONS OF THE WAR: a Proposed Association.
OUR VACILLATION IN CHINA AND ITS CONSEQUENCES. By HENRY NORMAN.
SOLDIER SETTLERS IN SOUTH AFRICA. By Colonel J. G. B. STOPFORD.
THE HOME GENERALS AND THEIR WORK IN THE COMING AUTUMN. By Colonel LONSDALE HALE.
ADMINISTRATIVE REFORM IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE. By P. LYTTELTON GELL.
THE NATIONAL GALLERY IN 1900, AND ITS PRESENT ARRANGEMENTS. (With a Plan.) By M. H. SPIELMANN.
IN THE BYE-WAYS OF RURAL IRELAND. By MICHAEL MACDONAGH.
HOOLIGANISM AND JUVENILE CRIME. By the Rev ANDREW A. W. DREW.
TOWN CHILDREN IN THE COUNTRY. By Mrs. S. A. BARNETT.
SIXPENNY TELEGRAMS—WHY THEY DO NOT PAY. By J. HENNIKER HEATON, M.P.
IDENTIFICATION OFFICES IN INDIA AND EGYPT. By FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S., D.C.L.
MR. WILFRID WARD'S APOLOGETICS. By ROBERT EDWARD DELL (late Editor of the Weekly Register).
THE PREROGATIVE OF DISSOLUTION. By EDMUND ROBERTSON, Q.C., M.P.
WANTED A LEADER. By the Rev. Dr. J. GUINNESS ROGERS.
THE NEWSPAPERS. By Sir WEMYSS REID.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

BOOKSELLERS' SEASIDE HOLIDAY HOME

For Booksellers, their Assistants, and Families. Suites of Rooms, or single Bedrooms, can be had furnished, with cooking and attendance, at very moderate charges.

The Home is replete with every comfort, and, facing the sea front, forms a most charming residence for those desiring rest and a fortnight's sojourn at this most lovely seaside resort.

49 ROYAL PARADE, EASTBOURNE

All particulars and Forms of Application can be had of the Secretary, Mr. GEO. LARNER, at the London Office, 23 Paternoster Row, E.C.

CHURCH QUARTERLY REVIEW

JULY 1900. Price 6s.

Twenty-five Years of the 'Church Quarterly Review.
Dr. Pusey as a Correspondent and a Spiritual Guide.
Ambrose Phillipps de Lisle.
Evolution, Biology, and Human Guidance.
Memorials of Dr. Johnson.
Church Dedications.
The Bishop of Ripon on the Church of England.
Mr. Leighton Pullan on the Book of Common Prayer.
The Eve of the Reformation.
Lights and Shadows of a Long Episcopate.
Jacopone da Todi.
The Archbishops on Reservation.
Short Notices.

A List of the Contents of the Back Numbers, dating from 1875 (copies of which are on sale, price 6s. each), will be sent on receipt of stamped envelope.

SPOTTISWOODE & CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE, LONDON,

Annual Subscription (£1) received by the Publishers.

IRELAND.

GUIDE TO THE COAST SCENERY OF IRELAND

INTERESTING [illegible] EVERY READER [illegible]

Beautifully Illustrated with 62 Photographs and Sketches. Price *2s. 6d.*; post free *2s. 9d.*

Obtainable from Messrs. Simpkin, Marshall & Co., Ltd., London; John Menzies & Co., Edinburgh and Glasgow; Messrs. Eason & Son, Ltd., Dublin, or direct from the Author, 1, O'Neill Lane, Abbey-st., Dublin.

Post 8vo. strongly bound, price *7s.*

CAREY'S 'GRADUS ad PARNASSUM,' with the English Meanings. Revised, Corrected, and Augmented by a Member of the University of Cambridge.

London: Published by the Stationers' Company, Stationers' Hall, Ludgate Hill.

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

Copy with Order should reach the Manager as early in the week as possible. If received later than Wednesday morning it is impossible to guarantee proofs.

New and Valuable Books

HORSELESS VEHICLES
AUTOMOBILES AND MOTOR CYCLES

Operated by Steam, Hydro-Carbon, Electric, and Pneumatic Motors

By GARDNER D. HISCOX, M.E.

Author of 'Gas, Gasoline, and Oil Engines,' and 'Mechanical Movements, Powers, Devices, and Appliances.'

Large 8vo. 432 Pages. 315 Illustrations. Handsomely bound in cloth.

Price . . . . . 14s. net.

A Practical Treatise for Automobilists, Manufacturers, Capitalists, Investors, Promoters, and everyone interested in the development, care, and use of the Automobile.

This work is written on a broad basis, and comprises in its scope a full description with illustrations, and details, of the progress and manufacturing advance of one of the most important innovations of the times, contributing to the pleasure and business convenience of mankind.

The makeup and management of Automobile Vehicles of all kinds are very liberally treated, and in a way that will be appreciated by those who are reaching out for a better knowledge of this new era in locomotion.

This book is up to date and very fully illustrated with various types of Horseless Carriages, Automobiles, and Motor Cycles, with many details of the same.

It also contains a complete list of the Automobile and Motor Manufacturers, with their addresses, as well as a list of patents issued since 1856 on the Automobile industry.

GAS ENGINE CONSTRUCTION

A Practical Treatise Describing in Every Detail the Actual Building of a Gas Engine.

By HENRY V. A. PARSELL, Jr., Member A. I. Electrical Engineers,

AND

ARTHUR J. WEED, Mechanical Engineer.

Large 8vo. Very fully Illustrated. Nearly 300 Pages. Handsomely bound in cloth.

Price . . . . . 14s. net.

This book treats of the subject more from the standpoint of practice than that of theory. The principles of operation of Gas Engines are clearly and simply described, **and then the actual construction of a half-horse power engine is taken up, step by step, showing in detail the making of a Gas Engine.**

First come directions for making the patterns; this is followed by all the details of the mechanical operations of finishing up and fitting the castings. This is profusely illustrated with engravings of the actual work in progress, showing the modes of chucking, turning, boring and finishing the parts in the lathe, and also plainly showing the lining up and erection of the engine.

Dimensioned working drawings give clearly the sizes and forms of the various details.

The entire engine, with the exception of the fly-wheels, is designed to be made on a simple eight-inch lathe, with slide rests.

The book closes with a chapter on American practice in Gas Engine design and gives simple rules so that anyone can figure out the dimensions of similar engines of other powers.

☞ **Every illustration in this book is new and original, having been made expressly for this work.**

Full Prospectus on application.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON'S

ANNOUNCEMENTS.

TEA MACHINERY AND TEA FACTORIES: a Descriptive Treatise on the Mechanical Appliances required in the Cultivation of the Tea Plant and the Preparation of Tea for the Market. By A. J. Wallis Tayler, C.E., Assoc. Memb. Inst. C.E. Medium 8vo. 470 pages, with 213 Illustrations, cloth, 25*s.* net. [*Just published.*

THE RECLAMATION OF LAND FROM TIDAL WATERS: a Handbook for Engineers, Landed Proprietors, and others interested in Works of Reclamation. By Alexander Beazeley, M. Inst. C.E. With Illustrations. 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.* net. [*Just published.*

HYDRAULIC POWER ENGINEERING: a Practical Manual on the Concentration and Transmission of Power by Hydraulic Machinery. By G. Croydon Marks, Assoc. M. Inst. C.E., M. Inst. M.E., &c. Large crown 8vo. 350 pages, with over 200 Illustrations, cloth, 9*s.* net. [*Just published.*

DIAMOND DRILLING FOR GOLD AND OTHER MINERALS: a Practical Handbook on the Use of Modern Diamond Core Drills in Prospecting and Exploiting Mineral Bearing Properties, including Particulars of the Cost of Apparatus and Working. By G. A. Denny, M.N.E. Inst. M.E., Author of 'The Klerksdorf Goldfields' &c. 8vo. 170 pages, with Illustrative Diagrams. [*Ready in a few days.*

SURVEYING WITH THE TACHEOMETER: a Practical Manual for the Use of Civil and Military Engineers and Surveyors. Including Two Series of Tables specially computed for the Reduction of Readings in Sexagesimal and in Centesimal Degrees. By Neil Kennedy, M. Inst. C.E. Demy 8vo. cloth, price about 10*s.* 6*d.* net. [*Nearly ready.*

FIELD TESTING FOR GOLD AND SILVER: a Practical Manual for Prospectors and Miners. By W. H. Merritt, M.N.E. Inst. M.E., A.R.S.M., &c. With Photographic Plates and other Illustrations. Fcp. 8vo. leather, 5*s.* net. [*Just published.*

THE MANAGEMENT OF DYNAMOS: a Handybook of Theory and Practice for the Use of Mechanics, Engineers, Students, and others in Charge of Dynamos. By G. W. Lummis-Paterson. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with upwards of 100 Illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.* [*Just published.*

ELECTRIC SHIP-LIGHTING: a Handbook on the Practical Fitting and Running of Ship's Electrical Plant. For the Use of Shipowners and Builders, Marine Electricians, and Sea-going Engineers in Charge. By J. W. Urquhart, C.E. Second Edition, Revised and Extended, with 88 Illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.* [*Just published.*

POWER TRANSMITTED BY ELECTRICITY and applied by the Electric Motor, including Electric Railway Construction. By P. Atkinson, A.M., Ph.D. With 94 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.* [*Just published.*

THE AGRICULTURAL VALUER'S ASSISTANT: a Practical Handbook on the Valuation of Landed Estates. By Tom Bright, Agricultural Valuer, Surveyor, and Engineer, Author of 'The Agricultural Surveyor and Estate Agent's Handbook.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.* net. [*Just published.*

London: CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON, 7 Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Just published. Two vols., pp. lxxxiv + 648, crown 8vo cloth, price 10*s.* 6*d.*

ESSAYS OF JOHN DRYDEN. Selected and Edited by W. P. KER, M.A., Fellow of All Souls College; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; Professor of English Literature in University College, London.

THE OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY. A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. Founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. Edited by Dr. JAMES A. H. MURRAY, with the assistance of many Scholars and Men of Science.

Now ready.

Complete Part: I—INPUSHING. 12*s.* 6*d.* Edited by Dr. MURRAY.

Single Sections: GRAVELY—GREEMENT. 2*s.* 6*d.* Edited by Mr. BRADLEY.
INFERABLE—INPUSHING. 2*s.* 6*d.* Edited by Dr. MURRAY.

NOW READY

Pp. xvi + 270, royal 8vo, half-morocco, price 12*s.* 6*d.*

ORGANOGRAPHY OF PLANTS, especially of the Archegoniatae and Spermaphyta. By Dr. K. GOEBEL, Professor in the University of Munich. Part I.: General Organography, with 130 Woodcuts. Authorised English Edition by ISAAC BAYLEY BALFOUR, M.A., M.D., F.R.S., Queen's Botanist in Scotland; Professor of Botany in the University and Regius Keeper of the Royal Botanic Garden of Edinburgh.

Just Published. Price 8*s.* 6*d.*

THE STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONS OF BACTERIA By ALFRED FISCHER, Professor of Botany at Leipzig University. Translated by A. COPPEN JONES

SUPPLEMENT TO THE CONCORDANCE TO THE SEPTUAGINT. By the late EDWIN HATCH, M.A., and H. A. REDPATH, M.A. Part I, Concordance to the Proper Names. [*Immediately.*

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

REPORT ON STANDARD PIECE RATES OF WAGES AND SLIDING SCALES in the United Kingdom, 1900. 1*s.* 4*d.*

ENDOWED CHARITIES (COUNTY OF LONDON). Volume II. 7*s.* 1*d.*

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, 1891. 10*s.*

GOVERNMENT PROPERTY IN THE PROVINCES (Contributions in Lieu of Local Rates). 9*d.*

DUBLIN HOSPITALS. Report of the Board of Superintendence, with Appendices, for the years 1899-1900. 3*d.*

EDUCATION. Return of the various Voluntary Schools Associations, showing number of children in average attendance, total amount of aid grant, and comparison between present mode of allotment and former. 1*d.*

EDUCATION (SCOTLAND). Training Colleges, Reports for the year. 6*d.*

INDIAN PLAGUE COMMISSION. Minutes of Evidence taken from 11th February, 1899 to 20th May, 1899, with Appendices. 15*s.* 5*d.*

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR REPORTS. Trade of Algeria, 2½*d.*: Trade of Cuba, 2*d.*: Trade of Norway, 4½*d*: State Encouragement to Industry in Hungary, 1½*d.*

WHAT TO OBSERVE AND HOW TO REPORT IT. By Col. LONSDALE HALE, R.E., Retired. For the Instruction of Non-Commissioned Officers in Reconnaissance. Seventh Edition, Revised. 6*d.*
(Should be bought and read by the Auxiliary as well as the Regular Forces.)

BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL, July 12, 1900. Hints to British Traders with Turkey: Shipping and Transport, Mining, Metals, and Machinery, Statistical Tables, &c. 1*d.*

STEEL RAILS. Report of the Committee appointed by the Board of Trade to enquire into the loss of strength in Steel Rails through use on railways: together with the Appendices thereto. 3*s.* 7½*d.*

REGULATIONS FOR THE ALLOWANCES OF THE ARMY, 1900. 1*s.*

THE SALE OF FOOD AND DRUGS. The Acts of 1875, 1879, and 1899. With Notes of the Reported Cases decided since the Acts became Law. By T. C. H. HEDDERWICK, M.P., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. Second Edition. 7*s.* 6*d.*

PARIS EXHIBITION, 1900. Education in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, being a Descriptive Handbook accompanying the British Section. 1*s.*

ROYAL ARTILLERY. Scheme for Division of the Royal Artillery into Separate Regiments. By Major-General C. J. B. RIDDELL, C.B. 6*d.*

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS, AND AGENTS TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT, EAST HARDING STREET, LONDON, E.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

EDUCATIONAL AIMS AND METHODS: Lectures and Addresses by Sir JOSHUA FITCH, M.A., LL.D., late Her Majesty's Inspector of Training Colleges, and Author of 'Lectures on Teaching,' 'The Arnolds and their Influence on English Education.' Small crown 8vo. 5*s.*

JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.—'"Lectures on Education" has become a standard text-book on pedagogics. The present volume is a kind of supplement or appendix. More miscellaneous and systematic than the former, "it deals with some aspects of educational work to which my own attention during a long official life has been specially directed. . . . the borderland which separates the corporate life of a school from the larger life of the family and the community."'

THE TEMPLES AND RITUAL OF ASKLEPIOS AT EPIDAUROS AND ATHENS. Two Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain by RICHARD CATON, M.D., F.R.C.P., Hon. Physician Liverpool Royal Infirmary, Emeritus Professor of Physiology, University College, Liverpool. With Thirty-four Illustrations. Second Edition. Royal 8vo. buckram, 3*s.* net. [*Immediately.*

Pitt Press Series. New Volume.

SCOTT. OLD MORTALITY. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. By J. A. NICKLIN. 2*s.* 6*d.* [*Immediately.*

Cambridge Series for Schools and Training Colleges.
General Editor: W. H. WOODWARD, Principal of University (Day) Training College, Liverpool.

GEOMETRICAL DRAWING. With Notes and Examples. By W. H. BLYTHE, Jesus College, Cambridge. PART II. Solid or Descriptive Geometry. 2*s.*

THE MAKING OF CHARACTER: some Educational Aspects of Ethics. By JOHN MACCUNN, Balliol College, Oxford; Professor of Philosophy in University College, Liverpool. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; cloth extra, gilt top, 3*s.* 6*d.*

LITERATURE.—'An acute and thoughtful book.'

THE EDUCATION OF THE YOUNG IN THE REPUBLIC OF PLATO. Translated into English, with Notes and Introduction, by B. BOSANQUET, M.A., LL.D., Author of 'A Companion to Plato's Republic.' Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

LITERATURE.—'A scholarly translation, with notes and introductions, sketching well and concisely the history of Greek education.'

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE EXPANSION OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, 1500-1870. By W. H. WOODWARD. With Seven Maps. Crown 8vo. cloth 2*s.*; cloth extra, gilt top, 5*s.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

CHINA AND THE FAR EAST.—BOOKS TO READ

Just ready. Price 7*s.* 6*d.* Crown 8vo. cloth extra.

EUROPEAN SETTLEMENTS IN THE FAR EAST: China, Japan, Corea, Indo-China, Straits Settlements, Malay States, Siam, Netherlands, India, Borneo, the Philippines, &c. With Map and 32 Illustrations.

AUTHOR'S PREFATORY NOTE. 'The frequent occurrence in the Press, on both sides of the Atlantic, of the phrases "Spheres of Influence," and "The Open Door"; the great prominence given to the Far East, both politically and commercially, and the prominent part it seems destined to play in European politics in the near future, leads the compiler to believe that this brief account of the European Settlements in the Far East will not be without interest to the political student, the merchant, and the public generally. It is also hoped that it will be of value to the ever-increasing army of travellers as a guide-book to many places which, although they [illegible] D. W. S. [illegible]

[illegible]

MR. ARCHIBALD LITTLE'S THROUGH THE YANGTSE [illegible]

[illegible] Crown 8vo.

. The Yangtse remains the highway of [illegible] and comprises an area [illegible] Provinces, [illegible] and [illegible] to the [illegible] prospects for the [illegible]

'All those who want to know about the Yangtse should read Mr. Little's book, for there is no one who can compete with him in knowledge of the facts; while Mrs. Little's photographs [illegible]

RUSSIA ON THE PACIFIC AND THE SIBERIAN RAILWAY. By VLADIMIR, Author of 'The China-Japan War.' With Maps and Illustrations. Svo. cloth, 14*s.*

'The book is sure to attract attention owing to the inherent—and permanent—interest of the important subject with which it deals.'—OBSERVER.

'It is a story little known to Europeans, and it is well worth our study, as pointing to the many [illegible] and lessons that may [illegible] progress of the great Slav Power, and the lessons of policy which it conveys.'—SCOTSMAN.

THE CHINA-JAPAN WAR. Compiled from Japanese, Chinese, and [illegible] Sources. By VLADIMIR. Maps and Illustrations. [illegible] pages. 10*s.*

HEROIC JAPAN: an Authentic and Complete Description of the War [illegible] Japanese. By [illegible] and Mr. Y. [illegible] With Maps and [illegible] 8vo. cloth, 18*s.*

A THOUSAND YEARS OF THE TARTARS. By E. H. PARKER. 8vo. 6*d.*

CHINESE ACCOUNT OF THE OPIUM WAR. By E. H. PARKER. 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

NEWFOUNDLAND TO COCHIN CHINA, by the Golden Wave. New Nippon and the Forbidden City. By Mrs. HOWARD VINCENT. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth, 16*s.*

A HISTORY OF CHINA. By FREDERICK WELLS WILLIAMS, Instructor in Chinese History in Yale University. Demy 8vo. 18*s.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

NOTICE.

The Publishers' Circular is published every Saturday, and can be obtained at Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son's Railway Bookstalls and of the principal Newsagents in London and the Provinces.

Communications relating to the Literary Department, Books for Review, &c., must be addressed to the Editor of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

The Editor will be glad to receive Notes of Changes and of other matters interesting to the Trade generally.

Correspondents are requested to write on one side of the paper only, and give their real names and addresses, not necessarily as signatures to their letters, but as a guarantee of good faith. Unless this rule be adhered to, no notice will be taken of such communications.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

The Publishers' Circular can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post-free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland		8s. 6d.
„ Six Months	ditto ditto	4s. 6d.
„ Three Months	ditto ditto	2s. 6d.
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage		11s. 0d.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Applications respecting advertisements should be addressed to the Manager of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

Telegraphic Address—'RIVSAM, London.'

TELEPHONE No. 83 Holborn.

The Publishers' Circular

St. Dunstan's House, E.C.,

July 13, 1900.

Some time ago Professor Lombroso startled the world with the theory that genius means degeneration; and now Dr. Grasset, the well-known professor of the faculty of medicine at Montpellier University, publishes through Coulet et Fils, Paris, an almost equally startling work, entitled 'La supériorité intellectuelle et la névrose.' Dr. Grasset's theory is that neurosis is the price paid for intellectual superiority, and he supports his argument by some very striking examples. Let us cull a few of these as illustrating the dangers of the intellectual life. Auguste Comte, founder of the sect of Positivists, went out of his mind while teaching, and, leaving his class, wandered aimlessly through the streets and did not return home. His letters were loosely written and incoherent. After attempting to throw his wife into the lake of Enghien, Comte was confined in Dr. Esquirol's private lunatic asylum, and while there stabbed one of the keepers in the face with a fork and committed countless extravagant acts. Rousseau showed frequent symptoms of mental aberration. At one time he imagined himself a very exalted personage, then suddenly thought himself the victim of persecution, and would precipitately take flight from inns, leaving behind him all his belongings. He saw even in the elements proof positive of a universal conspiracy to work his ruin. His enemies were everywhere, and he feared to eat in case the cook might have been bribed to put poison in his food. He wrote a vindication of himself which he gave to those whom he thought to be favourably disposed towards him. At last he wrote a very tender and familiar letter to God, which he intended placing upon the altar of the Cathedral of Notre-Dame at Paris, but, finding the gate closed, he was convinced that Heaven itself was shut against him and hostile to him.

Schopenhauer, whose views have sometimes been advocated for their remarkable sanity, also suffered from imaginary persecutors. He gesticulated and talked loudly while walking through the streets and behaved very eccentrically at table; and one day, hearing his landlord talking in the next room, went in and struck him, breaking his arm. He assaulted messengers who brought him notes on which his name was spelt Schoppenhauer. He burnt his beard instead of using a razor, and hid bank-notes under his bedclothes and gold in his inkstand. Fearing that his manuscript notes might be stolen he wrote them in Greek, Latin, or Sanscrit, and secreted them in his books. He thought that all professors of philosophy were joined in a conspiracy against him, and, when he made his will, made his dog and the soldiers' residuary legatees. It will be remembered that intellectual pressure, the abuse of stimulants—especially ether—and a generally irregular mode of life combined to derange the mind of that brilliant story-teller, Guy de Maupassant, who ended his days in a lunatic asylum.

The author of 'Salammbo' suffered from epilepsy, and had terrible attacks which occurred suddenly and without apparent cause. Flaubert used suddenly to turn deathly pale, while he felt flames of fire passing through his eyes so that he could scarcely see; then his face would become bloodless and his features assume a look of desperation, and running towards his bed he would throw himself gloomily and despairingly upon it, becoming a prey to terrible crises of epilepsy which seemed to crush his limbs and prostrate his nervous system, leaving him in a debilitated and shattered condition for many days. One of the few who have succeeded in curing themselves of neurosis was the author of 'Paul and Virginia.' Bernardin de Saint-Pierre, like Jean Jacques Rousseau, believed himself surrounded by enemies bent on his destruction, but eventually he overcame this terrible mental affliction.

These are but a few examples of degeneration given by Dr. Grasset, whose volume is exceedingly suggestive, if also rather disquieting. But it may be noted that his 'cases' are all drawn from the ranks of men of third-rate intellect. Shakespeare, so far as is known, showed no aberration except in doing everything better than any one else. Goethe, too, was perfectly sane, and there is not so much as a trace of insanity or degeneration in all the works of Homer. Dante and Milton, Bacon and Newton were also perfectly rational. In fact, the kings and princes of literature and science have ever been remarkable for their sanity—that is to say, their common sense. Genius in its highest manifestations is but sublimated common sense. And common sense is precisely what your degenerate lacks. Generally speaking, he likewise lacks humour, which has been aptly called the balance wheel of the mind. But Lombroso and De Grasset seem to prove that literary men of third-rate quality are frequently liable to mental trouble of various kinds. On the other hand, investigation would probably show that literary men are not more liable to go wrong in the head than the members of any other trade or profession.

NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

A book that should attract attention among humanitarians and those who are interested in the welfare of their fellow beings will shortly be published by Mr. Murray. It is entitled 'Dangerous Trades: the Historical, Social, and Legal Aspects of Industrial Occupations as affecting Public Health,' edited by Dr. T. Oliver, M.A., M.D. In order that the information given and the views expressed may come with the weight of authority, the co-operation of experts on the numerous subjects with which the volume deals has been obtained.

***

As the study of Anthropology progressed it became plain that it would shortly be split up into various sections, each possessing its special workers. One of these sections is the Child, as differentiated from the fully matured adult. To this branch of the subject, Dr. Alexander Francis Chamberlain, an American physician, has devoted his attention for several years, and he is now about to publish in Mr. Walter Scott's 'Contemporary Science Series' a book dealing very fully with the topic. It will be entitled 'The Child, a Study in the Evolution of Man,' and will contain a summary of the investigations that Dr. Chamberlain has carried out.

***

Five stories which General Baden-Powell contributed some years ago to the *Badminton Magazine* are about to be published by Mr. William Heinemann. The volume will have illustrations by the author.

***

The works of Captain Mahan and the spirit of Imperialism are quickening the interest of the American people in naval matters. It is not, therefore, surprising that Professor Hollis, of Harvard, has written what is practically a history of the United

States Navy. The title is to be 'The Constitution and the Navy under Sail.'

***

Among the new novels which Mr. John Murray has in preparation are 'John Charity: a Tale of the Early Part of Her Majesty's Reign,' by Horace Annesley Vachell; 'Parson Peter,' by Arthur H. Norway; 'The Worldlings,' by Leonard Merrick; 'A Gentleman,' by the Hon. Mrs. Walter Forbes; and a story, founded on fact, being an episode in the life of the famous Lord Cochrane, by A. Lee Knight, entitled 'A Sea King's Midshipman.'

***

Mr. Murray will also shortly publish a new novel, 'A Vizier's Daughter,' from the pen of Lillias Hamilton, M.D. The author's name is well known to the public. As the Amir's medical adviser she has had opportunities of studying the inner life of the Court and people of Afghanistan such as probably no other European, certainly no other European lady, has enjoyed. As she herself says in the preface, she writes of what she saw and heard, and of persons whom she 'knew as intimately as one can ever know a people so far removed from us in thought and education.'

***

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. are issuing the prospectus of a new and important work, entitled 'Britain's Austral Empire,' by George Firth Scott, with illustrations by Percy F. S. Spence. Publication, however, is conditional on the number of subscriptions received. The volume will consist of a series of drawings and portraits, reproduced by photogravure, with appropriate letterpress. Of these portraits (which, where possible, will be drawn from life), there will be forty, measuring 7 by 4½ inches, and they will comprise such well-known representatives of England and Australia as Lord Salisbury, Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, M.P., Hon. Edmund Barton, Q.C., Hon. C. C. Kingston, Hon. Alfred Deakin, the Master of the Rolls, Sir Robert Finlay, Q.C., M.P., and Lord Selborne. The book will be printed on imperial hand-made paper at the well-known Chiswick Press, and will be enclosed in a portfolio of white vellum and cloth, ornamented with a design by Mr. Spence.

***

Messrs. George Newnes, Limited, are bringing out in weekly numbers a new work on China, prepared specially in connection with the present crisis. It is a pictorial and descriptive account of the causes which led up to the present trouble.

***

The value of letters, as shown in the latest quotations in the autograph market, is interesting, and seems to cast some light on the position which their writers hold in public estimation. Thus a mere one-page note of Mr. Rudyard Kipling, making an appointment in London, is priced at £2. 7*s*. 6*d*. Charles Lamb and Charlotte Brontë, however, are still higher in the list, and their autographs are respectively valued at twelve and nine guineas. A fairly long letter from Mrs. Browning on the subject of a new book, and how best to get it noticed in the American magazines, may be purchased for four guineas, while twenty-four shillings will make anyone possessed of an epistle from Lord Beaconsfield in acknowledgment of a laudatory notice of 'Sybil.' The value of Death in raising the price may be judged from the fact that Charles Kean fetches four guineas and Charles Matthews two, while Sir Henry Irving, who is still with us, can only command a paltry three-and-sixpence.

***

The Religious Tract Society have undertaken, at the request of the Publication Committee of the Ecumenical Conference of Foreign Missions, to publish the Official Report of the meetings held in New York from April 21 to May 2, 1900. A committee of literary experts have combined to produce what they trust will prove to be a standard missionary book. The leading papers and speeches will be given in full, but a large portion of the Conference proceedings has been severely edited so as to retain only what is judged to be of permanent value. The book will be published in two volumes.

***

The text of the edition of 'Mandeville's Travels,' which appears this month in Messrs. Macmillan's Library of English Classics, is that of the Cotton manuscript, first printed in 1725, and since unconsulted by any subsequent editor, with the exception of Mr. G. F. Warner, who used it for the notes to his Roxburghe Club edition of the rival 'Egerton' text. The Cotton version will now for the first time be printed in its entirety, as the 1725 editor omitted whole lines and sentences, and these have not hitherto been restored to the text. The 'illustrative narratives from Hakluyt,' which are printed as a supplement to the new edition, are those of Carpini, Rubruk, and Odoric. Of the last named, almost the whole was incorporated piecemeal into 'Mandeville's Travels,' so that its inclusion in the same volume makes the real nature of the compilation amusingly clear. The other July volume in the series is 'White's Selborne,' reprinted, it is believed, for the first time, from the text of the first edition without diminution or 'additional notes.'

***

As we mentioned some time ago, Messrs. Methuen are about to publish 'A Book of Dartmoor,' by Mr. S. Baring-Gould. This upland region is attracting annually a large number of visitors, and is strewn with relics of a prehistoric age. The scenery, the relics of antiquity, the natural history, legends and superstitions, all come in for notice in this book, which is profusely illustrated by Mr. A. B. Collier and Mr. E. A. Tozer, as well as from photographs.

***

Mr. Farjeon's new novel, which is to be published by Messrs. Hutchinson very shortly, is entitled 'The Mesmerist.' Farjeon gives his readers the dramatised version of the story in addition to the novel.

Mr. George M. Brown, manager of Messrs. Nelson & Sons, publishers, has been adopted as Liberal candidate for the Central Division of Edinburgh.

***

In view of the approach of a General Election Mr. Buxton has in preparation an appendix to his popular handbook to the political questions of the day, bringing the work up to date, and including the new subjects which are likely to be placed before the electors. It will consist of some forty to forty-eight pages, and will of course be published by Mr. John Murray.

***

'Alien,' the *nom de plume* of an Australian lady whose writings have found favour with the reading public, is publishing through Mr. Fisher Unwin a story of New Zealand life, entitled 'The Devil's Half Acre.'

***

The authoress of 'China: the Long-lived Empire,' to which we have already made reference, is Miss E. R. Scidmore, an American lady who, within the last fifteen years, has paid seven visits to China; and a chief attraction of her book consists in the numerous illustrations. The frontispiece is formed by a picture of the Empress Dowager as a young woman seated in her chair of state. The writer's view is that China is breaking up, but only as it has broken up a hundred times before, and will probably be still breaking up in another thousand years. The opening chapter describes the Taku Forts and the railway of which we have read so much in the last few days. Tientsin is only sketched in passing, but Peking, 'the most incredible, anomalous, and surprising place in the world,' is described, and well described, with much detail: and the description is likely before long to gain fresh point. Also Miss Scidmore devotes many of her pages to the Yangtsze Valley, 'that Far-Eastern storm-centre, with a future Fashoda somewhere in its length'—a subject to which this country can scarcely be indifferent. Messrs. Macmillan & Co. publish the work.

***

Miss M. M. Mallock's successful little treatise, called 'A Younger Son's Cookery Book,' has been republished by the Messrs. Macmillan under a new title, 'The Economics of Modern Cookery,' and at a reduced price.

***

Mr. H. M. Spielmann has been complaining in the *Author* in reference to his little volume on Ruskin, and the complaint has evoked an amusing retort from Mr. Andrew Lang in this month's *Longman's*. Mr. Spielmann's grievance is that his book was introduced to the American public by a gentleman whose good offices were not wanted, and are in fact resented. Mr. Lang's name was mentioned, in connection with his editorial introductions and notes in the Border Edition of the Waverley Novels. To the writer of the volume on Ruskin 'the question is whether an author cannot rest

between his own covers without, so to say, having a strange—though, I am willing to admit, a most exemplary and distinguished—bedfellow forced upon him by the publisher, unasked.' 'Mr. Spielmann,' remarks Mr. Lang caustically, 'is right—the situation borders on the indelicate. When an author is dead (and out of copyright) he cannot help himself. Boswell could not kick out Croker, and Mr. Spielmann implies that Scott is helpless when I am forced between his covers. I am not afraid to meet Sir Walter. Apart from many old associations of countryside, kindred, and common friends, Sir Walter liked dogs, and I can offer a doglike fidelity, love, and devotion.' How Lord Byron may get on in the shadowy world with Mr. Henley and Mr. Prothero, Mr. Lang does not pretend to guess, and in the spirit of Brugglesmith he winds up by wondering if Mr. Spielmann, 'the sweet enthusiast,' has any remedy. There is an unkind remark about the Latin of writers in the *Author*, which, however, cannot be said to be undeserved.

***

'Boer Politics, an Answer to some Pro-Boer Statements, based on Facts and Documents,' by Yves Guyot, Editor of *Le Siècle*, Paris, appears among Mr. John Murray's announcements of forthcoming books. There is no Frenchman who has done more to stem the tide of anti-English feeling on the Continent in regard to South African affairs than the author. This work is mainly an answer to the charges and assertions of Dr. Kuyper, but it deals with the whole question in a masterly way.

***

Two important books by the late John Addington Symonds, 'The Life of Michael-angelo Buonarotti' and 'The Life of Benvenuto Cellini,' have been taken over by Messrs. Macmillan from the original publisher, Mr. Nimmo.

***

We have not for a long time read a more charming or suggestive essay in critical biography than Mr. Arthur Waugh's little book on Browning, with which Messrs. Kegan Paul & Co.'s series of Westminster Biographies opens. Mr. Waugh is already known to literary students as the author of an admirable Life of Tennyson and as a contributor on literary subjects to the reviews; but he has never done anything so good as this little work on Browning. The volume is intended for the pocket: yet within such small compass we have a portrait of the man and an appreciation of the poet which no student of Victorian literature can afford to neglect. 'Browning,' says Mr. Waugh in summing up, 'is in a very real sense the poet, not of England alone, but of the world. His attitude to men and life was never distraught by petty interests of blood or party; the one claim upon him was the claim of humanity. . . . The subtlest master of human aspiration, save only Shakespeare, that has ever dignified the English language with poetry' is the final verdict. The 'Westminster Biographies' make an auspicious start.

COPYRIGHT.

On Thursday, the 5th, the Select Committee of the House of Lords on Copyright met, Lord Monkswell presiding. Mr. T. E. Scrutton, on behalf of the Royal Academy of Arts, made further suggestions upon the clause dealing with the relative rights of the copyright owner and the possessory owner in original paintings and drawings. He said that the clause on this subject drafted by the committee practically kept the copyright in the artist, except in the case of artistic work executed on commission for valuable consideration by order of an employer, in which case the copyright was to remain in the artist; but he could not reproduce without the consent of the owner of the picture a work of art. The first difficulty the Royal Academy thought likely to arise was that in practice it would be very difficult to draw a line between the sale of a picture and the painting of a picture on commission. For instance, a gentleman came to the studio of Sir L. Alma-Tadema and said he wanted a water-colour 13 in. by 11 in., but did not care what the subject was. Would that be a work executed on commission for valuable consideration? If the same purchaser found a water-colour to suit him in the studio and bought it, Sir L. Alma-Tadema could reproduce that without his consent, while in the case put he could not. The Academy could see no reason for the distinction between the two cases. They strongly objected to the copyright in a work painted on commission going to the purchaser except in the case of portraits. Another point they wished to bring before the committee was this, that the clause as drafted did not touch the position of the art publisher, who, when he ordered an artist to execute a work on commission, of course wanted to have the copyright himself; and the Academy quite recognised that the copyright should go to him. Another point to which he desired to call attention was the question how far the clause would prevent an artist from enlarging a sketch he had made for a picture. The Academy would like to be sure that the clause would not do that, for they felt that it would be very undesirable that the reproduction of a picture should be stopped merely because it had originally appeared in a paper. The fourth matter the Academy wished to bring before the committee was whether, in the peculiar circumstances of sculpture, it was necessary at all to change the law with regard to it. For 100 years the sculptor had had the right when he executed a work on commission to make copies of it. Under the Sculpture Act, 54 Geo. III., c. 56, the person who executed the work was given the sole right of making copies, unless he transferred the right by a deed in writing signed by two witnesses, and sculptors wished to retain that right.

Lord Thring: Is that what the Academy want in regard to pictures?—Yes, except in the case of illustrations in books and portraits. The Academy would be perfectly content with a provision that the copyright should remain in the artist unless it is passed by writing.

Do I understand that the artists' proposal is that if I go to Christie's and buy a picture I should obtain no right in it except a sort of easement to hang it on my wall?—If you go to-morrow and buy a picture at Christie's, you will only get the easement to hang it on your wall. You would not get the copyright. That is the present law. The witness then proceeded to repeat that the position of the Academy was this, they would prefer that the copyright should remain in the artist unless it had been transferred in writing; but, feeling that a difficulty might arise in the case of portraits, they were willing to agree that the artist should not have the right to reproduce a portrait without the owner's consent.

Mr. T. Brock, R.A., in answer to the Chairman, said that he had been requested by the President of the Royal Academy to state the case on behalf of sculptors. He said he thought that the framers of the Act of 1814 fully recognised the exceptional difficulties attending the work of sculptors and the heavy expenses incurred in the production of their work, and therefore had allowed them to supplement their incomes by means of reproductions.

On Monday, in the House of Lords, Lord Monkswell moved that the House do resolve itself into Committee on the Copyright Bill. He said that since the second reading it had been before a Select Committee, but no serious alterations had been made in the Bill, and with one exception it was practically the same Bill as that which passed the House last year. That exception was the exemption of abridgments. Some of the scientific societies seemed to think that the publication of their reports might be affected. The committee had put in a sub-section in Clause 4 to the effect that fair extracts, whether made for the purposes of a new work, for the ordinary purposes of criticism, or in the course of reporting for public information, should not constitute an infringement of copyright. He hoped on reconsideration the scientific world would see that there was no prospect of injustice to them arising out of this measure. When this Bill was introduced the Colonial Office suggested that this Bill, being different from that of last Session, would have to be sent again to the colonies for approval. But there was no reason, he thought, for doing so. There was only one clause in the Bill which affected the colonies, and that was one which they very much desired. It was intended to remedy a grievance from which Canada had suffered for many years. As the law now stood an English edition of a copyright work might be introduced into Canada, but Canadians could not introduce their copyright works into the United Kingdom. It was proposed to put the United Kingdom in precisely the same position as the colonies and to prohibit the importation into the colonies of works copyrighted in the United Kingdom. There could be no doubt whatever that the colonies were very strongly in favour of the Bill, and there was no reason to refer it to them. A telegram from Ottawa published in the *Times* on July 5 stated that the Copyright Bill stood for second reading in the House of Commons, and that Mr. Fisher thought there was every reason to believe that it would become law this Session. He had since heard that it had passed the Canadian House of Commons and would certainly be passed by the Senate. The Bill, by enabling Canada to make a law for exclusive copyright, would obviate the raising of difficult questions between the colony and the mother country. He trusted the Government would give every facility for the passing of the Bill through Parliament this Session.

The House then went into Committee on the Bill, the Earl of Morley in the chair.

The amendments proposed by the Select Committee were agreed to.

Lord Burghclere said he had been asked by many eminent dramatic writers to put down amendments to Clause 5, which they feared would prejudice their interests in the performing rights of their dramatic works, but as he regarded the Bill on the whole as a very valuable measure, and should not like to injure the prospects of its passing, he would not move the amendments; but, if necessary, would have them moved in another place.

The Bill passed through Committee.

A Correspondent's View.

Sir,—I do not know whether the following suggestion is of any use in reference to the contemplated Copyright Bill, but I make it for

what it is worth. I think that the product of a man's brain in regard to any literary work should be his entirely. He creates something altogether new, and he knows nothing of the manner of its reception. It may be an utter failure.

I suggest that copyright should exist for fifty years certain from the date of first publication, and that it should be *perpetual* thereafter, provided that the owner of the copyright publish at least every five years an edition not less in number than two-thirds of the last edition. If it did not pay him to do this it would not be done, and the copyright would, of course, lapse, but it might produce a something, and that should belong to his family or legal representatives. This would give encouragement to the production of works likely to be of permanent value.

Yours faithfully,

A READER.

July 7, 1900.

THE DEMAND FOR NOVELTY IN FRENCH FICTION.

In the July *Century*, in a paper on 'Artistic Paris,' Richard Whiteing writes caustically of the demand for 'something new' that stimulates French authors to feverish activity.

Literature is another of the great industries, for France still does a considerable export trade in that article. Nothing is wasted. The still-born fiction of the year is regularly exported to South America as the latest rage of the boulevard. Most of its job lots are simply paradoxes that have failed. The French are always on the look-out for the new thing, and this is at once the worst danger of their literature and its alluring charm. They have their spring patterns in ideas as in muslins, and a fashion seldom outlasts the season. The literary schools are about as short-lived as the governments, and founders come and go just like ministers of state. You meet young fellows who have had their day—greybeards of failure still with raven locks. For they must be very young at the start. Paris likes them tender, since she means to eat them up. I have known a lad of parts quite put out because his 'system' was not ready for publication before he had turned eighteen. France believes in youth just because of her age. The contact warms her blood. She has believed in it more than ever since the German war. The school-boy lauds it in all the arts, and the salons discover an infant prodigy every day. It leads to some waste of effort, of course. The eccentricities of these young men in a hurry are appalling. Critical indignation is thrown away upon them, and the only corrective is the rude justice of their struggle for survival. . . .

Zola and his naturalists are greybeards in every sense, yet it seems not so very long since they went out every day to take the scalps of the sachems of more ancient lodges, and seldom returned without a trophy. They were wont to celebrate their triumphs by feasts in the wigwam of the patron, with much boiled and roast, and still more talk, in the twilight, of that literature of Gautier and his mates to which they had given the death-blow, and of the other literature which was to take its place. Of this last, 'O King, live for ever!' was to be read between the lines on every page. Well, well, where is it now? But why say more than Mr. Justice Shallow has said already—'All shall die'? And has not Béranger sung the 'old clo'' of the warriors who have had their day? The imperious necessity of the new thing drove the disciples themselves into revolt against the master, and one by one they set up rival schools, and demolished him in epigrammatic prefaces—generally the best things in their books.

REORGANISATION OF MESSRS. HARPER & BROTHERS.

As a further step in the reorganisation of Messrs. Harper & Brothers, we learn from the New York *Publishers' Weekly*, Justice Smyth, in the Supreme Court, on June 28 entered an order approving the report of Hamilton Odell, who was appointed referee, to compute the amount due the bondholders under the mortgage executed by Messrs. Harper & Brothers to the Morton Trust Company, formerly the State Trust Company, and directing that all the property of the firm covered by the mortgage be sold at public auction in the Real Estate Exchange at a date to be fixed by Mr. Odell. The amount of the mortgage, as fixed by the referee, is $3,466,250.

The control of the firm's property and business was voluntarily given over to the State Trust Company as Trustee for J. Pierpont Morgan & Co., holders of the mortgage bonds in question, on November 28, 1899. The terms of the mortgage gave the Trust Company the right to take possession of the property covered by it at any time, but the action was due to the initiative of the Harpers, who believed that it would best serve the interests of the creditors and the business of the firm.

George B. M. Harvey, who had been elected President of the Harper firm, was appointed the agent of the Trust Company in the management of the firm's business. The property covered by the mortgage, which was executed on Nov. 16, 1896, consists of all property of the firm except the stock then on hand, bills receivable, supplies, and cash on hand. The Reorganisation Committee of Creditors, appointed after the transfer of control to the trust company, reported in December last that the assets against the mortgage bonds gave them an actual value of about 26 per cent. of their par value.

In addition to this bonded indebtedness of the firm there was then reported other net liabilities of $1,962,612, made up of bills payable, general creditors, manuscripts, advertising, unexpired subscriptions, &c. Against this it was estimated at the time were assets equal to about 22·5 per cent. It is understood that these general creditors worked in consonance with the Trust Company in the scheme for reorganisation and continuance of the business.

The hearing before the referee occupied only one session, and was without discord. The date for the sale at auction has not yet been announced by Mr. Odell.

SALE JOTTINGS.

Last week Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge sold an exceptionally interesting collection of autograph letters and historical documents, including the following: a letter from George Monck, Duke of Albemarle, giving an account of the battle with the combined Dutch and French fleets under the commands of Van Tromp and De Ruyter—£16 (Quaritch); a letter written by Lord Nelson from the 'Victory,' January 18, 1804, addressed to General Villettes, in which he refers to his presence before Algiers—£8. 10*s*. (Brown); a letter of five pages quarto from Jane Austen, dated October 14, 1813—£10. 15*s*. (Quaritch); a letter from Maria Edgeworth, dated Edgeworth Town, April 8, 1818—£6 (Quaritch); a letter from David Garrick, dated 'Hampton, Jan. 28' [illegible]—£7. 10*s*. (Pearson); a letter from David Livingstone, dated Tetle, February 19, 1859—£5 (Pearson); a letter from William Penn, the founder of Pennsylvania, to Lord Fairfax, 2½ pages quarto—£13. 10*s*. (Pearson); a signature of William Penn, with seal appended to a document—£12 (Quaritch); a letter from P. B. Shelley to J. Williams, Dublin, April 1813—£9 (Brown); an autograph MS. of H. K. White, entitled 'Remarks and Translations from the Ancients,' three closely written pages quarto—£6. 10*s*. (Maggs); three letters from Mendelssohn on musical subjects, two in German and one in French—£14. 12*s*.; a bill in the autograph of Robert Burns, dated April 15, 1784—£8. 5*s*. (Pearson); a note from Thackeray to Miss Proctor—£12 (Brown); three very fine and exceedingly interesting letters from Thackeray to 'My Dear Fladgate,' and appear never to have been published. Two of the three are dated from the Clarendon Hotel, New York, 1855. One, which sold for £20. 10*s*. (Sabin), contains the following passage:—

> I know you will be glad to hear that I have done as well in December as in January, and much better as far as popularity goes. Boston being far better pleased than N.Y. with my [illegible]. I am just back from Buffalo 500 miles off. Twenty hours by railway in the snow, it would have taken three weeks to travel from place to place in the old times, in our times, and instead I thank the railways for putting these thousands of dollars in my pocket. Oh, Sir, the West is a great place! I have only just seen the portal of it, but it's wonderful. The boys must come here. Wealth grows here, its first crop pays the fee simple of a farm, send your boys out and accustom them to the shovel and the hoe, and when big enough start them for this west. For you and me the old country is the best. How I wish I was back. I hate the money grubbery, but for the young ones' sake we must continue it, and for old age when no man may work.

The second letter realised £16 (Sabin), and refers to the profits of a lecture tour:—

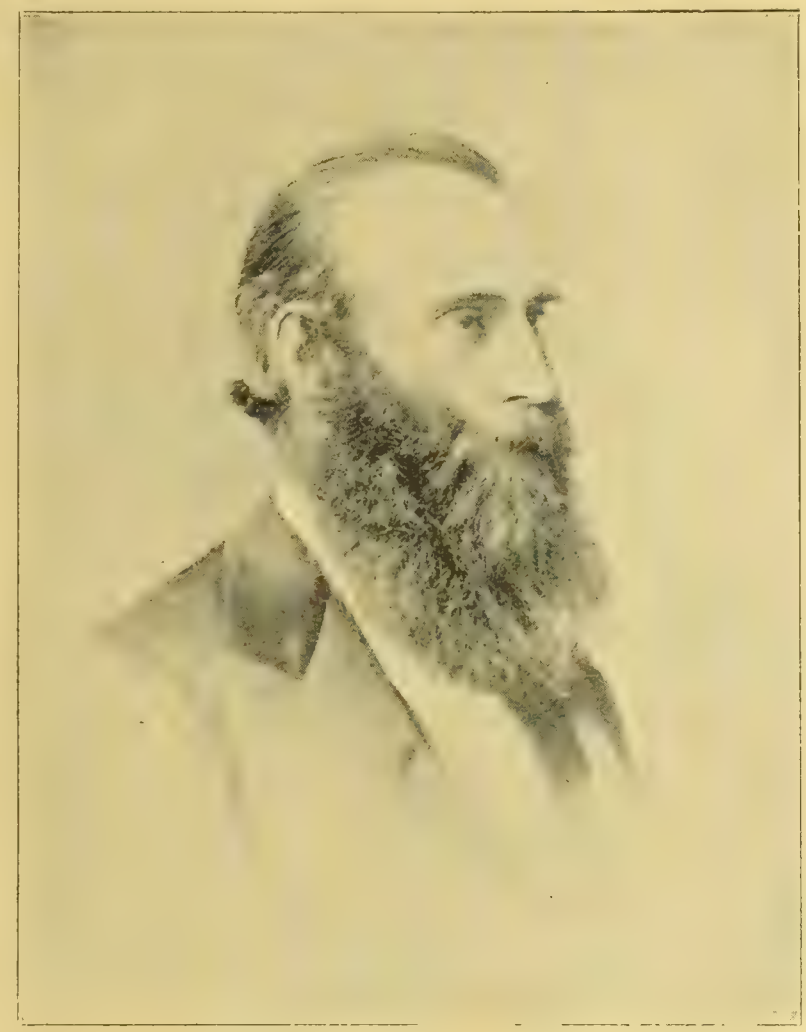
> I am sure you will be glad to hear that I am doing famously well. At first there was a doubt, almost a defeat. The people didn't know what to make of George I. and his strumpets, but they like better and better with each lecture. Last night at Brooklyn there were 2,500 persons at the lecture. Shall make a nice little pot of money here: £800 between Nov. 1 and Dec. 4.

The third letter was a brief one, containing a clever sketch in the shape of his own portrait, and realised £24 (Sabin); Royal sign manual of Elizabeth to a warrant—£11 (Pearson); a letter signed by Oliver Cromwell, in French, June 10, 1654—£11 (Barker); letter from Dr. Johnson to Thomas Cumins, dated May 25, 1774—£7. 10*s*. (Barker); letter from Charlotte Brontë to Miss Ellen Nussey, 1841—£7. 12*s*. (Quaritch); a letter, 1756, from General Wolfe, giving advice as to military training and education, referring to Admiral Byng's failure in the Mediterranean, &c.—£37. 10*s*. (Quaritch).

On Wednesday Messrs. Puttick & Simpson sold some interesting autograph letters and documents which once belonged to Garrick. They included eleven plays, with MS. emendations, notes, and additions for stages purposes, by Garrick—£30 (Pearson); the original MS. play of 'The Fairy Knight, or Oberon the Second,' 17th century, with an epitaph at the end on the 'Virtuous lady Frances Monson, deceased April 16, an '58'—£25 (Pearson); a panegyric upon Shakespeare, a contemporary MS.—£13. 10*s*. (Pearson); a collection of prologues, epilogues, short poems, and songs in MS., with alterations and additions in the autograph of David Garrick—£6. 6*s*. (Pearson); MS. diary for 1769, in the autograph of Mrs. Eva Maria Garrick—£20 (Pearson); an ode upon dedicating a building to Shakespeare, with emendations by Garrick—£21. 10*s*. (Sotheran); 'The Jubilee,' a farce, Garrick's copy, with additions and alterations in his autograph—£10. 10*s*. (Pearson); marriage certificate of David Garrick and Eva Maria Violette, with the attestation of the Portuguese chaplain, June 26, 1749—£6 (Sotheran); 11 MS. plays, with notes and emendations in the autograph of David Garrick—£10 (Pearson); four autograph letters from Mrs. Siddons to Mrs. Garrick—£11. 15*s*. (Pearson).

MR. BRET HARTE ON SHORT STORIES.

Mr. Bret Harte is the first of living short story writers, and his 'views' on the art he has done so much to popularise are particularly interesting. They are given in an article written for the 'Universal Anthology,' an American series. Until the appearance of 'The Luck of Roaring Camp' there was no distinctively American 'short story.' Rae, Hawthorne, Irving, and others had written brief tales and sketches, but they were all written after European models. Even when the gold discovery had opened a new world in California, the fiction remained English in tone and spirit. This is how Mr. Bret Harte relates his own share in the change which followed: 'With this singular experience before him, the present writer was called upon to take the editorial control of the *Overland Monthly*—a much more ambitious magazine venture than had yet appeared in California. The best writers had been invited to contribute to its pages. But in looking over his material in preparing for the first number, he was discouraged to find the same notable lack of characteristic fiction. There were good literary articles, sketches of foreign travel, and some essays in description of the natural resources of California—excellent from a commercial and advertising viewpoint. But he failed to discover anything of that wild and picturesque life which had impressed him, first, as a truant schoolboy, and afterwards as a youthful schoolmaster among the mining population. In this perplexity he determined to make good the deficiency himself. He wrote "The Luck of Roaring Camp." However far short it fell of his ideal and his purpose, he conscientiously believed that he had painted much that "he saw, and part of which he was," that his subject and characters were distinctly Californian, as was equally his treatment of them. But an unexpected circumstance here intervened. The publication of the story was objected to by both printer and publisher, virtually for not being in the conventional line of subject, treatment, and morals! The introduction of the abandoned outcast mother of the foundling "Luck" and the language used by the characters received a serious warning and protest. The writer was obliged to use his right as editor to save his unfortunate contribution from oblivion. When it appeared at last he saw with consternation that the printer and publisher had really voiced the local opinion; that the press of California was still strongly dominated by the old conservativism and conventionalism of the East, and that when "The Luck of Roaring Camp" was not denounced as "improper" and "corrupting" it was coldly received as being "singular" and "strange." A still more extraordinary instance of the "provincial note" was struck in the criticism of a religious paper that the story was strongly "unfavourable to immigration" and decidedly unprovocative of "the investment of foreign capital." However, its instantaneous and cordial acceptance as a new departure by the critics of the Eastern States of Europe enabled the writer to follow it with other stories of a like character. More than that, he was gratified to find a disposition on the part of his contributors to shake off their conservative trammels, and in an admirable and original sketch of a wandering circus attendant called "Centrepole Bill" he was delighted to recognise and welcome a convert. The term "imitators," often used by the critics, who, as previously stated, had claimed for the present writer the invention of this kind of literature, could not fairly apply to those who had cut loose from conventional methods and sought to honestly describe the life about them, and he can only claim to have shown them that it could be done. How well it has since been done, what charm of individual flavour and style has been brought to it by such writers as Harris, Cable, Page, Mark Twain, in "Huckleberry Finn," the author of "The Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains," and Miss Wilkins, the average reader need not be told. It would seem evident, therefore, that the secret of the American short story was the treatment of characteristic American life, with absolute knowledge of its peculiarities and sympathy with its methods; with no fastidious ignoring of its habitual expression, or the inchoate poetry that may be found even hidden in its slang; with no moral determination, except that which may be the legitimate outcome of the story itself; with no more elimination than may be necessary for the artistic conception, and never from the fear of the "fetich" of conventionalism. Of such is the American short story of to-day—the germ of American literature to come.'



THE LATE MR. ALFRED G. SUTTON

IN MEMORIAM.

Mr. Alfred G. Sutton.

We are sorry to announce the death of Mr. Alfred G. Sutton, who some years ago was well known to the trade as manager of Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co.'s Export Department. He was the son of Mr. Richard Sutton, proprietor of the *Nottingham Review*, and was born on July 12, 1835. In 1858 he came to London, and for many years was connected with the house of Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., rising, as we have said, to be manager of their export department. In that position he was popular and successful, and when he retired some years ago he received many marks of appreciation, not only from his employers, but from members of the trade generally. Since his retirement he has occupied himself with horticulture, on which he became an authority. He also did some literary work, and was the author of a little book on 'Favourite Flowers.' His son, who had a highly successful career as a student, took a medical degree in London, but in consequence of impaired health emigrated to British Columbia some five years ago. Mr. Sutton died on the 4th inst.

PROTECTION IN FRANCE FOR THE TITLES OF PERIODICALS.

The *Bulletin des Imprimeurs* reports the following decision of the Paris Chamber of Commerce in a case of alleged infringement of copyright in the title of a periodical.

Owing to the failure of its publisher the periodical, *La Revue pour Tous*, had ceased to appear. Another publisher began the publication of a periodical with the same title a year after this discontinuance. The former publisher commenced an action at law, and the tribunal issued an injunction restraining the new publisher from using the title in question on the ground that the original publisher intended to continue the publication. In justification of this decision the Tribunal brought forward the following points of law:

The title of a periodical has the same importance in relation to the right of property as the style and title of a business firm.

The regular entry of a title in the trade register is a public legal mode of procedure, and does not affect the right of property.

The right of property in the title is only protected by publication. It only expires by non-use.

The assumption that a private right falls into universality after one year's non-use is unsupported by any statute.

Whether a private right has expired in consequence of non-use must in every case be decided according to the peculiar circumstances of the case.

NEWSVENDORS' BENEVOLENT AND PROVIDENT INSTITUTION.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record.

Dear Sir,—The Committee have prepared and authorised me to issue, free of charge, an illuminated Card Certificate of Membership, which may be obtained by any member of this Institution upon personal application, at Room 31, Memorial Hall Buildings, Farringdon Street, London, E.C., any Tuesday or Thursday morning between 9.30 and 12.30.

Provincial members and others unable to apply personally can have their certificates forwarded in their weekly parcels by their wholesale agents, or by post upon forwarding me 3*d.* for packing and postage.

B

In any case it will save time and confusion if each member will write to me and intimate that he desires to have his certificate,

(*a*) for which he will call personally in a few days,

or (*b*) to be forwarded per care of Messrs. ——,

or (*c*) to be posted, for which 3*d*. is enclosed.

May I ask you to notify this to the trade in your columns, and so add one more to the many favours similarly conferred upon this Institution?

I am, dear Sir,

Your faithful servant,

W. WILKIE JONES,
Secretary.

Memorial Hall Buildings,
Farringdon Street, E.C.:
July 10, 1900.

FOR BOOK COLLECTORS.

There will shortly be sold in New York a collection of books of much interest to English collectors. It was formed by the late Mr. Brayton Joes, a wealthy American lawyer, and includes of English quarto plays printed before 1700 no fewer than 520. Among these are the works of Shakespeare, Ben Jonson, Beaumont and Fletcher, John Ford, Webster, Dekker, Chapman, Davenant, Heywood, Massinger, Marlowe, Marmion, Nabbes, John Day, Rowley, Middleton, Davenport, Cowley, Shirley, Dryden, Congreve, Etherege, and Vanbrugh. Though the quartos of Shakespearean interest are not extraordinary, says the New York *Times*, they include the 'Raigne of King Edward the Third,' 1599; 'Sir John Oldcastle' ('W.S.' title page), 1600; 'Whole Contention,' 1619, and 'Faire Em,' 1631. Ben Jonson's 'Sejanus,' 1605, is in the library, together with that rarer item, 'Every Man out of his Humor,' 1600, and the seldom seen 'Characters of Two Royal Masques,' 1608, Bierstadt's copy of which fetched $115 in 1897.

There are eight of Chapman's productions, including 'The Blinde Beggar of Alexandria,' 1598 (the excessive rarity of which is well known), 'Al Fooles,' 1605, and 'Monsieur D'Olive,' 1606. Still's 'Gammer Gurton's Needle' is present in the edition of 1661, and among other examples of the early English drama may be mentioned 'A Warning for Faire Women,' 1599, and 'The Returne from Pernassus,' 1606. The 'Warning for Faire Women,' Daniel's copy of which brought £56 in 1864, is of superlative rarity. The early English literature portion contains a large number of rare, valuable, and interesting books. Among these are: The First, Second, and Fourth Shakespeare Folios, the 'Poems' of 1640, and the 'Lucrece' of 1624; Spenser's 'Faerie Queen,' 1590 96, 'Shepheard's Calendar,' 1597, 'Colin Clouts,' 1595, and 'Complaints,' 1591; Puttenham's 'Arte of English Poesie,' 1589; Allot's 'English Parnassus,' 1600; Chapman's 'Shadow of Night,' 1594, 'Iliads,' 1598, 'Tears of Peace,' 1609, 'Iliads' and 'Odysse,' without date; Churchyard's 'Chippes,' 1575, and 'Description of the Wofull Warres in Flanders,' 1578; Daniel's 'Civil Wars,' 1595, 'Poetical Essayes,' 1599, and 'Certain Small Works,' 1611; Drayton's 'Mortimeriados,' 1596, 'The Owle,' 1604, 'Poems,' 1608, and 'Battle of Agincourt,' 1631; Gascoigne's 'Poesies,' 1575, 'Steele Glas,' 1576, and 'Pleasantest Workes,' 1587; Greene's 'Amorous Fiammetta,' 1587, 'Quip for an Upstart Courtier,' 1592, 'Philomela,' 1615, 'Arcadia,' 1616, 'Alcida,' 1617, and 'Never Too Late,' 1621; Hooke's 'Amanda,' 1653; Heywood's 'Spider and the Flie,' 1556, and 'Woorkes,' 1562; James VI.'s 'Essayes of a Prentise,' 1585; Herrick's 'Hesperides,' 1648; Lovelace's 'Lucasta,' 1649 and 1659; Langland's 'Pierce Plowman,' Crowley, 1550; and Chaucer's 'Works,' 1542, 1561, and 1598.

English literature of later times, together with nineteenth century English first editions, forms no inconsiderable part of the library. The Kilmarnock Burns is, we understand, one of the finest of the copies known, and is accompanied by the first two American editions. We hastily note this item, and in conclusion mention the fine series of Shelley first editions, among which are 'Zastrozzi,' 'An Address to the Irish People,' 'Queen Mab,' 'Alastor,' 'Laon and Cythna,' 'The Cenci,' 'Prometheus Unbound,' and 'Adonais.' The latter is an unusually interesting copy, inasmuch as Shelley gave it to Leigh Hunt. There are also Dickens's own copy of 'David Copperfield,' Burns's copy of Shakespeare's 'Works,' 1771, Grolier's copy of 'Livy,' 1501, and volumes from the libraries of Keats, Thackeray, Jefferson, &c.

The auctioneer is Mr. John Anderson, junr.

THE BRITISH COLONIES.

To the Editor of the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR AND BOOKSELLERS' RECORD.

SIR,—Referring to the letter in your issue of 7th of Mr. D. Stewart, of Glasgow, regarding my forthcoming book on the Colonies, allow me to say that the title is, and was, 'The Making of the BRITISH Colonies,' as you will see by the enclosed notice.

I have always been anxious to do honour to the Scotch and the Irish for the eminent work they have performed for the British Isles, both at home and abroad, and would be the last to claim a monopoly of merit for the English section of these islands.

Thus, in my other book, 'The Making of Europe,' which you were good enough to notice favourably in your issue of January 13, I say, page 279, speaking of the pioneers of political economy: 'Even so certain great Englishmen, who were *Scotchmen*, Adam Smith and John Stuart Mill, and certain great Frenchmen, &c., have thought out the problems which affect mankind as men.'

Again, page 296, speaking of the deliverer of Lucknow, Colin Campbell, afterwards Lord Clyde, I ask, with Hibernian simplicity, 'Why are so many of the greatest Englishmen, Irishmen and Scotchmen?'

But the publishers, Scotchmen like your correspondent, struck this passage out.

In support of what I say I can show you the original manuscript, which I have in duplicate, typed and bound, just as it went into the publishers' hands.

Yours faithfully,
NEMO.

Delos Lodge,
Parkstone, Dorsetshire:
July 9, 1900.

AN OLD JOKE. When Sterne's 'Tristram Shandy' was first published, the booksellers of that day, one hundred and forty years ago, with considerable indignation returned to the publisher as imperfect their copies of the volume which contained the sheet of marbled paper that was inserted to take the place of the page which Uncle Toby was supposed to have torn out in a pet. The Macmillan Company is having a similar experience with their edition of the work in the handsome 'English Classics' series. At least half-a-dozen copies have been returned with request that perfect books be substituted, and all because of the insertion of the marbled paper leaf. Several of these demands have come from dealers who ought to have known better.—New York *Publishers' Weekly*.

For all NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, and PERIODICALS, send your subscriptions to WM. DAWSON & SONS, LTD., Cannon House, Bream's Buildings, London (established 1809). Catalogue gratis.

REVIEWS.

From **Messrs. William Blackwood & Sons.**—'Our Stolen Summer: the Record of a Roundabout Tour,' by Mary Stuart Boyd, with one hundred and seventy sketches by A. S. Boyd. This is a volume that at first appeals to the reader's attention in a quiet, innocent fashion, little suggestive of the many and far distant places he is to visit in company with the author. It all seems so calm and peaceful, this setting sail from Tilbury in the good steamer Orient, that it is difficult to realise that we are soon to be out at sea in a veritable gale of wind, and shall presently be inducted into the sights of Gibraltar, Marseilles, Naples, Port Said, and Colombo, afterwards finding ourselves in Australia exploring the bush, then passing to New Zealand and driving in Maoriland, subsequently sailing down the Wanganni River, investigating Wellington, Nelson, and New Plymouth, learning the mysteries of ostrich-farming, contemplating gum-fields and a Kauri forest, and embarking at Auckland on a trip to the South Sea Islands. After this we are scarcely surprised to find ourselves among the Tongans, and after being present at a wedding feast feel that we have all the right to be called experienced travellers and have no particular desire to return home again. But this, after a visit to Samoa and Honolulu, with other places, comes about, though in a thorough roundabout fashion, for we pass across America from San Francisco to New York, and so return with an air of triumph to be welcomed by our less fortunate friends and relatives. The volume, in short, is a complete panorama, so vividly written and realistically illustrated that we seem actually to have been at the places described. It is at the disposal of all our readers to take the same round that we have done, and we are quite sure they will enjoy it.

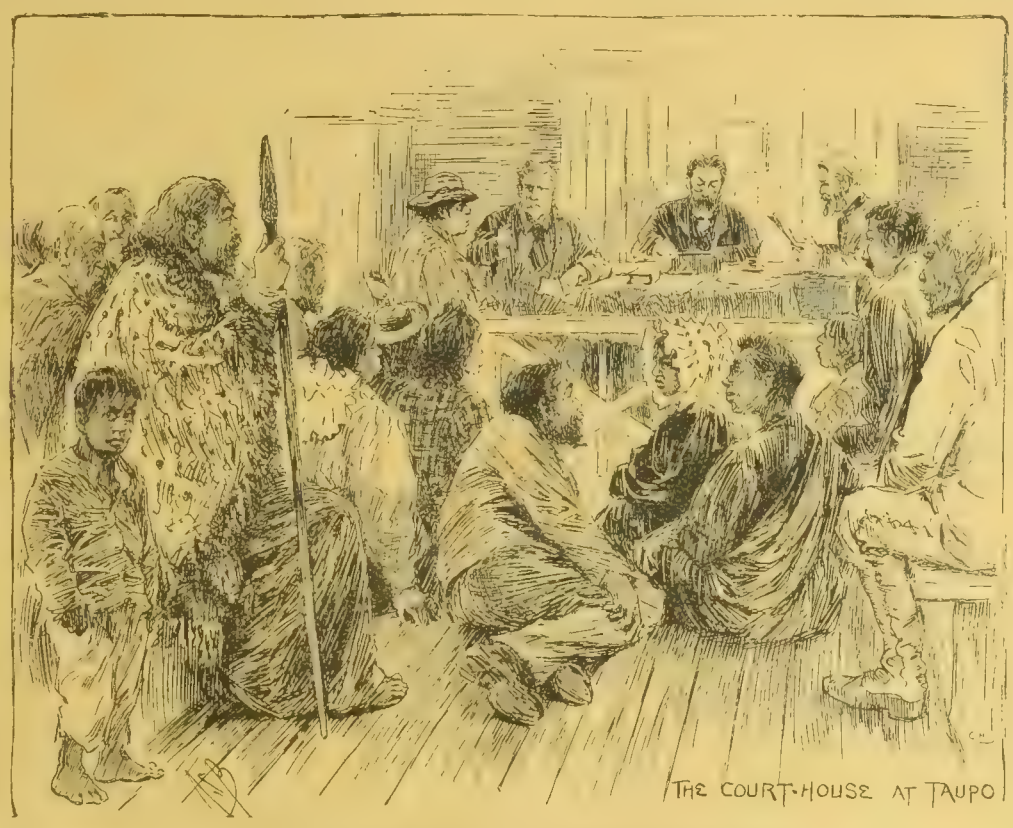
From the same.—'The Chevalier of the Splendid Crest,' by the Right Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., M.P., F.R.S. It is a story of brave deeds, courtly customs, and fair ladies in the reign of the greatest of the Plantagenet kings that the author has to tell in these pages, and we seem to see as we read it the glittering retinue, armoured knights, and stately nobles that constituted the main features of an English monarch's surroundings some seven hundred years ago. Sir Herbert Maxwell has managed with great success to reproduce the chivalrous spirit that animated the thirteenth century, and around the love affairs of Sir Walter le Marmion and beautiful Challice de Roos he has constructed a narrative that will steadily hold the reader's attention until the happy *dénouement* of marriage is reached. The only objection we can raise is that he has sacrificed something of the freedom of his story to a desire for historical colouring, and that the latter has occasionally been laid on with unnecessary fulness. It is not so much the tale of a writer who has steeped himself in the historical atmosphere of the period and then fashioned a story as the writer who has first planned out a story and then imparted to it with injudicious liberality the requisite local colouring. But this is a matter of detailed criticism which need not disturb the ordinary reader. To him we are sure the story will seem a very good one, a little laboured, perhaps, here and there, but full of many attractive episodes and interesting by reason of its varied scenes and stirring action.

From **Messrs. Archibald Constable & Co.**—'The Quest of Mr. East,' by John Soane. The author of this novel has very completely weighted his work with polemical matter, and its pages are full to repletion of religious discussion. It is clever, and no doubt to a certain class of

mind will be found interesting; but we are afraid that the ordinary novel-reader will think that he is being treated to a conversational theological treatise under the guise of fiction, and will resent the imposition accordingly. The search for Mr. East, who has mysteriously disappeared, is only made the occasion for introducing the chief character's religious doubts and unbeliefs, and in the course of the narrative, while prosecuting his quest, he seeks inspiration from various people, including a Roman Catholic priest, a popular preacher thinly disguised under the name of 'Dr. Platt,' a Moulvie, a humanitarian deist, a Parsee, a Confucian, and others. Ultimately, when apparently the author has disburdened his mind of its load of theological varieties, the missing man is found, but obstinately refuses to emerge from his concealment, being firmly convinced that he is doing good and useful work where he is. So the quest of Mr. East would have had no beneficial result were it not that two high souled and lofty individuals are by this means brought together, and in their union we see the prospect of much benefit to the human race.

From **Messrs. Duckworth & Co.**—'A History of the Baronetage,' by Francis W. Pixley, F.S.A. It would appear that no history of the baronetage has been previously written. This is strange, for the subject is really a very interesting one, and in the present heated competition for book material we should imagine that it would have suggested itself many years ago. Mr. Pixley portions out his work in six chapters. In these he respectively treats of the erection of the degree, the form of patent under which it is conferred, the early history of the baronetages of (i) England and Ireland, and (ii) Scotland and Nova Scotia, the privileges of the title, and the later history of the baronetage. An appendix contains some newspaper correspondence referring to the royal warrant, &c. The creation of baronet, as now existing, dates from the time of James I. of England and VI. of Scotland, but in reality the title was known in a spasmodic form (not being usually hereditary) long before this, for we hear of Edward III. conferring the dignity by letters patent on William de la Pole in return for a sum of money, of which his Majesty's exchequer stood greatly in need at the time. Other baronetcies were similarly created, but they all died out, and on the accession of James I. the title was practically unknown. It is from this point, therefore, that Mr. Pixley practically takes up the history of the degree. He has evidently spent considerable time and labour in the investigation of his subject, and the very fact of the ground never having been explored before has added, no doubt, to the difficulties of his task. But he has come out of the ordeal well, and we may congratulate him on having produced a very interesting and informative volume.

From **Messrs. Greening & Co.**—'Some Notable Hamlets of the Present Day,' by Clement Scott. Mr. L. Arthur Greening introduces this work with an appreciation of the author, which testifies in no slight degree to one of the noteworthy features in the criticism of the present day—a terrible want of balance. Mr. Scott has done good work as a dramatic critic we willingly admit, but that he is fairly entitled to all the gushing words of unstinted adulation that Mr. Greening bestows upon him is absurd, and probably no one would be more ready to admit this than himself. Mr. Scott may well pray to be defended from so injudicious a friend as Mr. Greening. Turning to the articles we find that they embrace first-night notices of the embodiment of Hamlet as presented by Sarah Bernhardt, Henry Irving, Wilson Barrett, Beerbohm Tree, and Forbes Robertson. Those acquainted with Mr. Scott's attributes will not require to be told what are the prevailing characteristics of these criticisms—a plenitude of words gracefully arranged round a main idea, much imaginative power apt to run riot owing to the exigencies of making 'copy' at the mid-



From *Our Stolen Summer* (William Blackwood & Sons)

night hour, but above all an almost poetic conception of character which always constituted one of the critic's chief merits. On the whole we prefer Mr. Scott's earlier criticisms to the majority of his later efforts. His tendency to 'embroidery' has become exaggerated, and a profusion of language is apt to obscure the practical value of his views. But his criticisms are invariably readable, and those in the present volume have all the distinctions of style, eloquent reasoning, and dramatic insight which we associate with his name. The volume contains portraits of the various actors, and also one of Mr. Scott.

From **Messrs. Griffin & Co.**, Portsmouth.—'The Naval Annual, 1900,' edited by John Leyland. With each succeeding issue this valuable work seems to show an improvement, and certainly under the new editorship—a change necessitated by the absence of Lord Brassey in South Africa—there are this year no signs of any decadence. The Progress of the British Navy is treated of by Commander C. N. Robinson, R.N., and the Editor; Naval Manœuvres by Mr. J. K. Thursfield; Marine Engineering by Mr. G. R. Dunnell; Naval Brigades by Mr. David Hannay; and the Tactics of Fast Craft by Commander R. H. S. Bacon, R.N. In the second part of the volume the work of preparing the plans of ships has fallen upon Mr. F. K. Barnes, and amongst them will be found our latest battleships, including the *Formidable*, *Canopus*, and *Duncan* classes, as well as the more recent French cruisers, and the latest armoured Italian types. Part III., dealing with Armour and Ordnance, is in the hands of Captain Orde Browne, late R.A., while the usual statistics in Part IV. include an interesting translation of the German Navy Bill. The volume as a whole is worthy of the warmest praise, and its general production reflects great credit on the publishers.

From **Mr. John Long.**—'The Avenging of Ruthanna,' by Mrs. Coulson Kernahan. The plot of this story is not particularly intricate, nor are the problems of life with which it deals particularly profound, but Mrs. Kernahan has managed to weave a fairly interesting narrative from her material. Cyril Calverley, a handsome young Cambridge undergraduate, who is expected by his cousin Victoria to do 'something extraordinary,' goes to stay with comparatively poor and obscure relatives in the Black Country. Here he meets with the pretty but uneducated daughter of an iron-worker, and partly for want of something to do, partly because the natural unaffected charms of the girl appeal to his ardent fancy, makes love to her. But what is little better than amusement to Cyril means death to Ruthanna, and when he announces what is practically his desertion of her the poor little thing is overwhelmed with grief, and in her despair commits suicide. Cyril then marries Victoria, but in after years he is amply punished for his heartless treatment of Ruthanna by the gradual abstraction of his wife's affections, and her ultimate treachery with his friend. The last scene is where he returns home, full of tenderness and hope, prepared to make up the misunderstanding that has arisen between them; and he finds her in the arms of Andrew Forsyth, who is 'showering kisses on her upturned face.' Faithlessness has been rewarded by faithlessness.

From **C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd.**—'An Imperial Light Horseman,' by Harold Blore. Amid a succession of absorbing war incidents, which by their manifest reality and freedom from exaggeration produce a strong impression upon the reader, this story threads its attractive way to a peaceful conclusion, when the hero, restored to his wife and family at Maritzburg, happily finds that some shares he had purchased in the Dives Deeps Mines previous to the war are of great value. The book is really less of a story than a description of various phases of the South African campaign woven into narrative form. It will be found to hold the reader's attention far more strongly than any amount of fictitious incident could do, since it displays the every-day life and actual occurrences of a soldier's

life in time of warfare. Incidentally, too, it throws much light on the Boer's character, his feelings towards this country, and the impressions that animate his actions. The book will afford a very pleasant, and even enlightening, evening's occupation.

From **Mr. Grant Richards.**—'Where and How to Dine in Paris, with Notes on Paris Hotels, Waiters and their Tips, Paris Theatres, Minor Theatres, Music Halls, Racing round Paris, &c.,' by Rowland Strong. The very title of this little volume presents an alluring prospect, and by a perusal of its pages holiday makers who are about to visit the gay city can have their carnal appetites whetted, so to speak, before starting on their quest of pleasure. The author himself we suspect to be a grim philosopher, who, if the truth be told, has a partiality for the plain dinner well cooked before all the Parisian nicknacks that ever were invented. He evidently believes, too, judging from the preface, that the majority of his countrymen are of the same opinion, and only profess to like French cooking because it is the fashion. Still, if they will run after the despised article, he is quite prepared to show them the way; and so, with the sarcastic air of the man of the world, inculcating knowledge into a parcel of innocent youths, he places himself at the head of the investigating column, and points out the predominant characteristics of the hotels and restaurants they visit. It is a lively little volume, full of the most practical advice, which only an intimate knowledge of Paris life could supply; and it has this further advantage that it treats of the subject of amusement in the volatile capital not only from the point of view of the man who has unlimited cash at his disposal, but also in the interests of those who are not so comfortably provided for. Mr. Rowland Strong is evidently a gentleman who has an intimate knowledge of Parisian life in all its varied aspects.

From the same.—'Paris of the Parisians,' by John F. Macdonald. As throwing light on the varied and almost elusive characteristics of the Parisians and their life, the sketches in this volume are exceedingly interesting; and Mr. Macdonald seems, with something of the photographer's rapid skill, to have caught the reflection of the people in their most characteristic moments. At the present time, when the minds of most people are turned to the Paris Exhibition, and the intense susceptibilities of the French are for other reasons exciting wide attention, these sketches are sure of considerable popularity. It should be said, however, that they are by no means of equal value, and while some exhibit a high standard of merit others, both in subject and treatment, are decidedly below par. The volume as a whole, however, is distinctly worthy of praise, and will be found a most enjoyable companion.

From **Messrs. Smith, Elder, & Co.**—'Dictionary of National Biography,' edited by Sidney Lee. Vol. LXIII. Wordsworth–Zuylestein. With this volume a splendid work is brought to a conclusion. In a prefatory chapter the editor supplies some interesting statistical details regarding the construction of the Dictionary, the chief contributors who have helped to build up the edifice, and the amount of matter that each has contributed, &c. From this one may gather some idea of the vast amount of intelligence and labour expended on the work. The principal articles in the present volume are 'Wordsworth,' the poet, by Leslie Stephen; 'Sir Henry Wotton,' diplomatist and poet, by Sidney Lee; 'Sir Christopher Wren,' by Dr. F. C. Penrose; 'Henry Wriothesley, Third Earl of Southampton,' by Sidney Lee; 'William Wycherley,' the dramatist, by G. A. Aitken; 'Wycliffe,' a very long article, by the Rev. Hastings Rashdall; and 'Thomas Young,' the physician and 'founder of physiological optics,' by C. H. Lees, D.Sc. Mr. Leslie Stephen's article on Wordsworth is especially interesting, though he follows very closely the events of the poet's career, without, as a rule, comment of any kind. Among the shorter articles we may mention 'Yarrell,' by J. E. Harting, and 'Edmund Yates,' by Thomas Seccombe. Many people will no doubt think the former should have been awarded more space, and the latter less. Yates, however, as the founder of the *World* type of journalism and a contemporary of Dickens and Thackeray, with whom his relations were not altogether satisfactory, possessed a distinct personality, and the account of his career is interesting. He was the son, it will be remembered, of Frederick Henry Yates, the actor, whose life is concisely detailed in this volume by Joseph Knight. Though perhaps wanting in great names, the concluding volume of the 'Dictionary of National Biography' is by no means the least valuable of the series, and it displays evidence in a marked degree that the diligence of the editors has in no way relaxed as the conclusion of their labours drew near. The present volume, it should also be mentioned, contains the indexes for volumes I. to IV. not previously included with the work.

From **Mr. T. Fisher Unwin.**—'Robert Orange: being a Continuation of the History of Robert Orange, M.P., and a Sequel to "The School for Saints,"' by John Oliver Hobbes. Somehow the love affairs of the leading characters of this novel all seem to go awry. Robert Orange, happy in his marriage with the fascinating Mrs. Parflete, learns immediately after the ceremony that her husband is still alive. Lady Sara de Treverell, secretly enamoured of Orange, can never bring herself to marry anyone else, and at the close of the story retires to the seclusion of a Carmelite nunnery. Lord Reckage, attached to Lady Sara, is engaged to Agnes Carillon, from whom his sense of honour will not allow him to break off relations. Possibly the only man successful in his love attachments is the artist, David Rennes, who eventually persuades Agnes Carillon to run away with him, and so saves Reckage from an uncongenial alliance. But the story is full of good points, and the description of the motives underlying the actions of the various characters is exceedingly luminous and interesting. Like other of John Oliver Hobbes' stories, she takes us into the heart of society, and shows us with admirable insight the thoughts and emotions that agitate the world of fashion. Her claims to attention do not depend upon sensational incident, but on clever delineation of character, and the ordinary phases of life are so displayed as to be remarkably interesting. 'Robert of Orange' will do nothing to detract from the author's previous high reputation as a writer of novels, though possibly it may do nothing to increase it.

From **Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.**—'The Beautiful Mrs. Leach,' by Winnifred Graham. This story would, if true, form an admirable illustration of the fact that beneath the most promising exterior an exceedingly corrupt nature may be found—in other words, that 'all that glitters is not gold.' Mrs. Leach is indeed beautiful—a perfect syren, with classic features, lovely complexion, eyes 'the colour of a summer sea,' rich red lips, golden hair, &c. She subjugates almost everyone with whom she comes in contact, the sole exception being Oliver Ashford, son of an elderly baronet upon whom the lady has fixed her attention, and he suspects her from the first. Truth to tell, there is good foundation for his dislike. In reality, she is one of a gang of thieves and adventurers, her supposed father, Mr. Morrow, being the head, and in her private life she is familiarly known as 'devil-legged Cris.' The gang have previously, with her aid, murdered her first husband, Edward Leach, and now they look to a big haul from the capture of Sir William Ashford. But their efforts are nobly met by the son, who after the death of his father (the old man being thrown from his horse) manages to connect a 'loud-speaking telephone' between the Hall and his own private bungalow, and in this way is enabled to overhear their plans and to thwart them. The story is one of considerable sensationalism, but can scarcely boast, as may be gathered from our description of the plot, of much skill in execution. The same remark applies equally well to the illustrations.

NEW EDITIONS.—'Rupert, Prince Palatine,' by Eva Scott, has been issued in a second edition by **Messrs. Archibald Constable & Co.** The character of the Prince is drawn with sound knowledge and excellent judgment, and the author has evidently bestowed no small amount of care and labour on her subject.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK.

WITH AN INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND NAMES OF BOOKS IN ONE ALPHABET.

All books are in cloth when not otherwise described. When the word 'net' is printed against the price of a book it means that there is not the usual trade allowance. The words of the Index which are printed in italics refer to the name under which the title of a work appears in larger type. Publishers who observe the omission of a book from the list will confer a favour by sending a copy of the title to the office for insertion in the next number.

*** *In addition to the names of book sizes, such as cr. 8vo. royal 8vo., &c., the [illegible] inches; each 2½ centimetres.*

Action and the Word, *M[illegible]* J. B[illegible] 00

Adventures of a Freshman, *B[illegible]* J. L[illegible] 00

Africa, S., Blacks &c., *[illegible]* H. R. [illegible] 00

Africa, S., Hist., *M[illegible]* (W. Douglas) [illegible] 00

Amy Warren, a Story of Ar[illegible] ..... *June* 00

Analytical Chemistry, *Sc[illegible]* (Wilhelm) 6s. net ..... *July* 00

Angel of Clay, a Romance, *[illegible]* 00

Anglo-Saxon Review. Vol. 5. Fol. leather, 21s. net 00

Arc[illegible] 00

Atonement in Modern Religious Thought: Theological Symposium ..... J. CLARKE, *July* 00

Au[illegible] 00

B. L. N. —Seven Gentlemen of Fashion. By F. L. B. Griggs and Arthur Gordon. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 288 00

Bacon [illegible] 00

Bacteria, *[illegible]* 00

Barr R[illegible] 00

Bees, [illegible] 00

Birds of my Parish, *Pollard* (E. H.) 5s. net ..... *July* 00

Black Homer of Jimtown, *Mott* (E.) 6s. ..... *June* 00

Bondwoman, The, a Story, *Ryan* (M. E.) 6s. ..... *June* 00

Bottone [illegible] 00

Bourne (H. R. Fox-)—Blacks and Whites in South Africa: Account of the Past Treatment and Present Condition of South African Natives under British and Boer Control. 2nd. ed. 8vo. pp. 94, 1s. P. S. King, *June* 00

Braddyll (Mrs.)—Patriotic Autograph Album. Obl. 12mo. $6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 222, 3s. net ....Simpkin, *July* 00

Brown (W. M.)—Art of Enamelling on Metal. 28 Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 60, 2s. 6d. net Scott, Greenwood, *July* 00

Burke (Sir B.), Ashworth (P.)—A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain. 10th ed. imp. 8vo. 42s....Harrison, *July* 00

Burns, Excise Officer &c., *Linton* (John) 1s. ...*July* 00

Bury (J. B.)—Hist. of Greece to Death of Alexander the Great. Maps, Plans. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 934, 8s. 6d. ....Macmillan, *July* 00

Butler (A. G.)—Choice of Achilles, and other Poems. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. ....Frowde, *July* 00

By the Marshes of Minas, *Roberts* (C. G. V.) 6s. *June* 00

Byron (Lord)—Works. New, rev. and enl. ed. With Illus., Letters, and Journals. Vol. 4. Ed. by Rowland E. Prothero. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 516, 6s. Murray, *July* 00

Carlyle (T.)—History of Frederick II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. 3 vols. New ed. Cr. 8vo. ea. 2s. 6d. ....Chapman, *July* 00

Carwardine (T.)—Operative and Practical Surgery for Students and Practitioners. 550 Illus., mostly by Author. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 682, 10s. 6d. net J. Wright, *July* 00

Cellini (B.) *Symonds* (J. A.) *red.* 6s. net ....*July* 00

Chemistry, Anal., *Ostwald* (Wilhelm) 6s. net ...*July* 00

Chesterton (T.)—Theory of Physical Education in Elem. Schools. Pref. by Col. G. M. Onslow. Illus. Rev. ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 182, 3s. net Gale & P. *July* 00

China, Overland to, *Colquhoun* (Arch. R.) 16s. *July* 00

Choice of Achilles &c., *Butler* (A. G.) 2s. 6d. ...*July* 00

Chronic Loafer, a Story, *Lloyd* (N.) 6s. ....*June* 00

Clark (J. B.)—Distribution of Wealth. Cr. 8vo. 14s. net ....Macmillan, *July* 00

Class and Desk, Carey (Chs. Stokes), *Gray* (Jas. Comper) Old Test., 2, Job to Malachi, 1s. net *July* 00

Colour-Mixing, *Paterson* (Dvd.) 7s. 6d. net ......*July* 00

Colquhoun (A. R.)—Overland to China. Illus., maps. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 478, 16s. ......Harper, *July* 00

Colyer (F.)—Pumps and Pumping Machinery. Part 2. 2nd ed., enl., partly re-wr. Plates. 8vo. $8\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 172, 25s. ....Spon, *July* 00

Compleat Bachelor, *Onions* (Oliver) 2s. 6d. net *July* 00

Cookery, Italian *Recipes*, 3s.; Mod., *Mallock* (M. M.) 3s. 6d...*July* 00

Cornish Fisher Tales, *Harris* (J. Hy.) 2s..........*July* 00

Crimson Cryptogram, *Hume* (Fergus) 3s. 6d. ...*July* 00

Danvis Pioneer, *Robinson* (R. E.) 6s...............*June* 00

Defoe (D.)—Robinson Crusoe. Ed. after Orig. Editions. Biog. Intro. by Henry Kingsley. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 640, 2s. 6d. (*Prize Lib.*)...Macmillan, *July* 00

Dianne de Poytiers, Dame, *Hay* (M.) 25s. net...*July* 00

Egyptians, Ancient, *Myer* (Isaac) 30s. net ......*July* 00

Electrical Instrument Making, Amateurs, *Bottone* (S. R.) 3s. 6d. ....*July* 00

Enamelling, *Randau* (Paul) 10s. 6d. net; on Metal, *Brown* (Wm. Norman) 2s. 6d. net ....*July* 00

Enoch Willoughby, a Novel, *Wickersham* (J. A.) 6s. 6d. *June* 00

Erin, Round, *Lane* (T. O'Neill) 2s. 6d. ....*July* 00

Essays, Specimen, *Skerry* (Geo. Edwd.) 2s. 6d. *July* 00

Eternal Now, *Jackson* (H.) 1s. net..................*July* 00

Ewart (J. C.)—Guide to the Zebra Hybrids &c. on Exhibition at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show, York; with description of Zebras, Hybrids, Telegony, &c. Illus. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 52, swd. 1s. (Edin., Bryce) Black, *July* 00

Eye for Eye, *Le Queux* (Wm.) 6s. ....*July* 00

Family Herald Supplements. Vol. 62. Folio, 2s. 6d. Office, *July* 00

Father Confessor, *Shorter* (D. S.) 3s. 6d. ....*July* 00

Fiedler (H. G.)—Key to 3rd German Grammar in Parallel Grammar Series. 12mo. 6s. net Sonnenschein, *July* 00

Fischer (A.)—Structure and Functions of Bacteria. Trans. by A. C. Jones. 8vo. 8s. 6d. Frowde, *July* 00

Flowers in the Pave, *Skinner* (C. M.) 6s. 6d. ...*June* 00

Frederick II., *Carlyle* (Thos.) 3 vols. ea. 2s. 6d. *July* 00

Friedman (I. K.)—Poor People: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. ....*June* 00

Gallagher (Grace M.)—Vassar Stories. Illus. by Reproductions from Photographs, with Frontispiece. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. ....*June* 00

Garden of Eden, Novel, *Howard* (B. W.) 6s. 6d. *June* 00

Gardening, Pic. Prac., *Wright* (Walter P.) 1s....*July* 00

German Writer, 3rd, Key, *Fiedler*, 6s. net ......*July* 00

Gilman (B.)—The Parsonage Porch: Seven Stories from the Note Book of a Clergyman. 16mo. (Boston) London, 5s. ....*June* 00

Girl at the Half-way House, *Hough* (E.) 6s. 6d. *June* 00

Gironci (M.), Italian Cookery, *Recipes*, 3s. ......*July* 00

Glasgow (Ellen)—The Voice of the People: a Romance. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d....*June* 00

Glaucus, *Kingsley* (Chs.) 2s. 6d. ....*July* 00

Godfrey (Elizabeth)—The Harp of Life: a Novel. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....*June* 00

Goebel (K.)—Organography of Plants: especially of the Archegoniatæ and Spermaphyta. Auth. Engl. Ed. by I. B. Balfour. Part 1: General Organography. 8vo. 12s. 6d....................................Frowde, *July* 00

Goss (C. F.)—The Redemption of David Corson: a Novel. 12mo. (Indianapolis) London, 7s. 6d. *June* 00

Graians, E., 1878–97, *Yeld* (Geo.) 7s. 6d. ....*July* 00

Grasp your Nettle, *Linton* (E. Lynn) 2s. 6d. ...*July* 00

Gray (Annabel)—Mystic Number Seven. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 314, 3s. 6d.........................Simpkin, *July* 00

Gray (J. C.), Carey (C. S.)—Class and the Desk Manual for Sunday School Teachers. Old Testament Series—Job to Malachi. Ch. ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 288, 1s. net ....Stock, *July* 00

Greece, Hist., *Bury* (J. B.) 8s. 6d. ....*July* 00

Gross (E.)—Hops in their Botanical, Agricultural, Technical, and Commercial Aspect. Trans. from German. 78 Illus. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net Scott, Greenwood, *July* 00

Guide to County of York. Map, Plans, Views. 14th ed. Cr. 8vo. bds. 1s. ....Black, *July* 00

Harp of Life, a Novel, *Godfrey* (Elizabeth) 6s. 6d. *June* 0

Harris (J. H.)—Our Cove: Stories from a Cornish Fisher Village. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 218, 2s. Simpkin, *July* 00

Hawthorne (J.)—Archibald Malmaison: a Novel. Illus. New ed. 12mo. (New York) Lond. 6s. *June* 00

Hay (Marie)—Madame Dame Dianne de Poytiers, La Grande Seneschale de Normandie, Duchesse de Valentinois: Monograph. Folio, $11\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 44, 25s. net...Bumpus, *July* 00

Heart of the Ancient Wood, a Romance, *Roberts* (C. G. D.) 6s. ....*June* 00

Heroes, Greek Fairies, *Kingsley* (Chs.) 1s. 6d....*July* 00

Hobbes (J. O.)—Robert Orange: Continuation of Hist. of Robert Orange, M.P. Sequel to 'School for Saints.' Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 410, 6s. (*Green Cloth Lib.*) ....Unwin, *July* 00

Hops, *Gross* (Emmanuel) 12s. 6d. net ....*July* 00

Hough (E.)—The Girl at the Half-way House: a Romance. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d....*June* 00

Howard (Blanche W.)—The Garden of Eden: a Novel. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....*June* 00

Hughes (H.)—Katherine Barry: a Novel. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. ....*June* 00

Human Frame, Health, *Rebmann* &c., 1s. net *July* 00

Hume (F.)—Crimson Cryptogram. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 256, 3s. 6d...................................Long, *July* 00

Hurd (P. A.)—People You Know: Intimate Portraits of some Men and Women of To-day. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 318, 3s. 6d. ....Arrowsmith, *July* 00

Intruders, *Walford* (L. B.) 2s. 6d. ....*July* 00

Ireland, *Lane* (T. O'Neill) 2s. 6d.......................*July* 00

Italian Cookery, *Recipes*, 3s................................*July* 00

Jackson (H.)—The Eternal Now: Quatrain Sequence. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. net ....Nutt, *July* 00

Johnson (S.)—Milton (from 'Lives of the Poets'), by T. W. Berry and T. P. Marshall. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 156, bds. 2s. (*P. T. & S. S. Series of English Classics*) ....Simpkin, *July* 00

Jones (H. L.)—Medical Electricity: Practical Handbook for Students and Practitioners. 3rd ed. of 'Medical Electricity,' by W. E. Steavenson and H. Lewis Jones. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 548, 10s. 6d...H. K. Lewis, *July* 00

Jones (V. C.)—Miss Hogg, the American Heiress. 16mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d...............*June* 00

Judge's Cave, a Romance of New Haven, *Lothrop* (H.M.) 6s. 6d...*June* 00

Judgment in Lit., *Worsfold* (W. Basil) 1s. net...*July* 00

Kate Wetherill, a Story, *Lee* (Jennette) 6s.......*June* 00

Katherine Barry, a Novel, *Hughes* (H.) 6s. ......*June* 00

Keith (L.)—On Alien Shores. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 346, 6s...Hurst, *July* 00

Kingsley (C.)—Glaucus; or, Wonders of the Shore. Clrd. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 258, 2s. 6d. Macmillan, *July* 00

Kingsley (C.)—The Heroes; or, Greek Fairy Tales for my Children. New ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 256, 1s. 6d. ....Ward & L. *July* 00

Kirby (R. L.)—Ancient Middlesbrough [and Acklam]: Gleanings of Local Hist. as to the Two Parishes prior to the Foundation of the Town in 1830. Cr. 8vo. pp. 162, 2s. 6d. net (Middlesbrough) T. Woolston, *July* 00

Landed Gentry, *Burke* (Sir Bernard) 42s..........*July* 00

Landlord, Tenant, Law, *Wright* (S.) 12s. 6d. ...*July* 00

Lane (T. O'Neill)—Round Erin; or, Highways and Byways in Ireland. 62 Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 340, swd. 2s. 6d. ....Simpkin, *July* 00

Last Lady of Mulberry, *Thomas* (H. W.) 6s. 6d. *June* 00

Lawson (Sir Wilfrid) *Luke* (W. B.) 1s. 6d. net...*July* 00

Le Queux (W.)—An Eye for an Eye: Mystery. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 316, 6s.............F. V. White, *July* 00

Lee (Jennette)—Kate Wetherill; a Story of New England Life. 16mo. (New York) London, 6s. ...*June* 00

Linton (E. Lynn)—Grasp your Nettle: Novel. N. ed. cr. 8vo. $7 + 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 404, 2s. 6d.......Smith & E. *July* 00

Literature, Judg., *Worsfold* (W. Basil) 1s. net *July* 00

Lloyd (N.)—The Chronic Loafer: a Story. 8vo. (New York) London, 6s. ....*June* 00

Logan (A. S.)—Amy Warren: a Story of American Country Life. 16mo. (N. York) Lond. 6s. 6d. *June* 00

London (J.)—The Son of the Wolf: Tales of the Far North. With Frontispiece. Cr. 8vo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. ....*June* 00

Lothrop (Harriett M.)—Judges' Cave: Romance of New Haven Colony in Days of the Regicides, 1661. Illus. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d.....................*June* 00

Luke (W. B.)—Sir Wilfrid Lawson. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 170, 1s. 6d. net.......................Simpkin, *July* 00

Mackenzie (W. D.), Stead (A.)—South Africa: its History, Heroes, and Wars. 4 Books. 80 Illus. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7$, pp. 676, 6s. net......H. Marshall, *July* 00

Magruder (Julia)—A Manifest Destiny: a Story of an International Love Affair. Illus. Post 8vo. (New York) London, 6s. ....*June* 00

Mallock (M. M.)—Economics of Modern Cookery; or, a Younger Son's Cookery Book. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 386, 3s. 6d...............................Macmillan, *July* 00

Manifest Destiny, a Story, *Magruder* (Julia) 6s. *June* 00

Mann (R.)—The Prelude and the Play: a Novel. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. ....*June* 00

Mary Cameron, *Sawyer* (Edith A.) 7s. 6d. ......*June* 00

Mary Paget, a Romance of Bermuda, *Smith* (Minna) 6s. 6d...*June* 00

Mathews (Frances A.)—The New Yorkers, and other People. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d....*June* 00

Matthews (J. B.)—The Action and the Word: a Novel of New York. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d...*June* 00

Medical Electricity, *Jones* (H. Lewis) Steavenson (W. E.) 10s. 6d. ....*July* 00

Memory Map, Atlas &c., *Bacon*, Excelsior, 3s...*July* 00

Middlesbrough, Ancient, *Kirby* (R. L.) 2s. 6d. nt. *July* 00

Milton, *Johnson* (S.) Berry (T. W.) &c., 2s. ......*July* 00

Miss Hogg, American Heiress, *Jones* (V.) 6s. 6d. *June* 00

Monk and the Dancer, and other Stories, *Smith* (A. C.) 6s. 6d...*June* 00

Monsieur Beaucaire, *Tarkington* (B.) 6s..........*June* 00

Morrison (Mary G.)—The Sea-farers: a Story of New England Life. 16mo. (New York) London, 6s. *June* 00

Mott (E.)—The Black Homer of Jimtown: a Book of Coon Stories. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. *June* 00

Musical Art, Style in, *Parry* (C. H. H.) 1s. ......*July* 00

My New Curate, *Sheehan* (P. A.) 6s. 6*d*. ....*June* 00

Myer (I.)—Oldest Books in the World: an Account of the Religion, Wisdom, Philosophy, Ethics, Psychology, Manners, Proverbs, Sayings, Refinement, &c., of the Ancient Egyptians. 27 Illus. Imp. 8vo. $10\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 526, 30s. net ....Paul, *July* 00

Mystic No. 7, *Gray* (A.) 3s. 6d..........................*July* 00

New Race Diplomatist, *Waterbury* 6s. 6d. ......*June* 00

New Yorkers, and other People, *Mathews* (Frances A.) 7s. 6d...*June* 00

Oldest Books in W., *Myer* (Isaac) 30s. net ......*July* 00

On Alien Shores, *Keith* (Leslie) 6s...................*July* 00

Onions (O.)—Compleat Bachelor. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 200, 2s. 6d. net...............................Murray, *July* 00

Organography of Plants, *Goebel* (K.) 12s. 6d. ...*July* 00

Ostwald (W.) Scientific Foundations of Analytical Chemistry treated in Elem. Manner. Trans., with Author's sanction, by George M'Gowan. 2nd Eng. ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 238, 6s. net...MACMILLAN, *July* 00

Our Cove, *Harris* (J. Hy.) 2s. .....*July* 00

Outridden, *Russell* (Fox) 2s. 6d., 2s. .....*July* 00

Parry (C. H. H.)—Style in Musical Art: Inaugural Lecture at Oxford on May 7. 8vo. swd. 1s.
FROWDE, *July* 00

Parsonage Porch, *Gilman* (B.) 5s.....*June* 00

Partridge (W. O.)—The Angel of Clay: an Artist Romance. Illus. 16mo. (N. York) Lond. 6s. *June* 00

Paterson (D.)—Science of Colour-Mixing: Manual for Dyers, Calico Printers, Colour Chemists. 41 Illus. 5 Clrd. Plts, 11 Dyed Specimens of Fabrics. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net .....SCOTT, GREENWOOD, *July* 00

Patriotic Autograph Album, *Braddyll* (Mrs.) 3s. net *July* 00

Pemberton (Caroline H.)—Stephen the Black: a Novel. 12mo. (Philadelphia) London, 5s. ...*June* 00

People You Know, *Hurd* (Percy A.) 3s. 6d. .....*July* 00

Personal Property, *Williams* (J. C.) 21s. .....*July* 00

Philip Winwood, an Historical Novel, *Stephens* (R. N.) 6s. 6d.....*June* 00

Physical Education, *Chesterton* (Thos.) 3s. net *July* 00

Plants, Organography, *Goebel* (K.) 12s. 6d. .....*July* 00

Politics, World's, *Reinsch* (P. S.) 5s.....*July* 00

Pollard (Evelyn H.)—Birds of my Parish. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 296, 5s. net.....LANE, *July* 00

Poor People, a Novel, *Friedman* (J. K.) 6s. 6d. *June* 00

Poytiers (Mdme. Dianne de) *Hay* (M.) 25s. net *July* 00

Prelude and the Play, a Story, *Mann* (R.) 6s. 6d. *June* 00

Prothero (E.) *Byron* (Lord) Works, vol. 4, 6s....*July* 00

Pumps, Pumping, *Colyer* (Fredk.) 25s.....*July* 00

Punch. Vol. 118. 4to. 8s. 6d. net ...OFFICE, *July* 00

Randau (P.)—Enamels and Enamelling: Intro. to Preparation and Application of all kinds of Enamels for Technical and Artistic Purposes for Enamel Makers, Workers in Gold and Silver, and Manufacturers of Objects of Art. Trans. by Charles Salter. 16 Illus. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 196, 10s. 6d. net
SCOTT, GREENWOOD, *July* 00

Rebmann (Dr.), Seiler (Dr.)—Human Frame and Laws of Health. 12mo. $6 \times 3\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 150, 1s. net. (*Temple Encycl. Primers*) .....DENT, *July* 00

Recipes of Italian Cookery. Trans. and arranged by Maria Gironci. 4th ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 116, 3s.
GASKILL, *July* 00

Red Blood and Blue, *Robertson* (H.) 6s. 6d.....*June* 00

Redemption of David Carson, *Goss* (C. F.) 7s. 6d. *June* 00

Reid (C.)—Weighed in the Balance: a Novel. Illus. Cr. 8vo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d.....*June* 00

Reinsch (P. S.)—World's Politics at the end of the 19th Century. Cr. 8vo. 5s. .....MACMILLAN, *July* 00

Review of Reviews. Vol. 21. Roy. 8vo. 5s.
OFFICE, *July* 00

Risley (R. V.)—The Sledge: a Novel. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d.....*June* 00

Robert Orange, *Hobbes* (John Oliver) 6s.....*July* 00

Robert Tournay, a Romance, *Sage* (W.) 6s. 6d. *June* 00

Roberts (C. G. D.)—The Heart of the Ancient Wood: a Canadian Romance. Cr. 8vo. (Philadelphia) London, 6s. .....*June* 00

Roberts (C. G. V.)—By the Marshes of Minas, and other Stories. Illus. 12mo. (Boston) Lond. 6s. *June* 00

Robertson (H.)—Red Blood and Blue: a Story of the South. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. *June* 00

Robinson Crusoe, *Defoe* (D.) Prize L., 2s. 6d. ...*July* 00

Robinson (R. E.)—A Danvis Pioneer: a Story of Vermont. 16mo. (Boston) London, 6s.....*June* 00

Round Erin, *Lane* (T. O'Neill) 2s. 6d. .....*July* 00

Royal Society of Literature, Transactions. Vol. 21, Part 4. Map. 8vo. pp. 46, 3s.....ASHER, *July* 00

Russell (F.)—Outridden. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{10}$, pp. 320, 2s. 6d.; bds. 2s.....EVERETT, *July* 00

Ryan (M. E.)—The Bondwoman: a Novel. 12mo. (Chicago) London, 6s. .....*June* 00

Sage W. ... Robert Tournay. Romance of French Revolution. Illus. cr. 8vo. (Boston) Lond. 6s. 6d. *June* 00

Sandford (P.) *Virgil*, Æneid, 3, 1s. 6d. .....*July* 00

Sawyer Edith A. ... Mary Cameron: a Romance of Fisherman's Island. 12mo. (Bos.) Lond. 7s. 6d. *June* 00

Schmeil (Otto)—Text Book of Zoology treated from a Biological Standpoint. Trans. from German by Rudolf Rosenstock. Ed. by J. T. Cunningham. Part 1. Mammals. Roy. 8vo. 9½ × 6½, pp. 116, 1s. 3s. 6d. .....BLACK, *July* 00

Sea-Farers, a Story of New England, *Morrison* (Mary G.) 6s. .....*June* 00

Selborne, Nat. Hist., *White* (Gilbert) 3s. 6d. nt. *July* 00

Selwyn (J. H.)—Biblical Chronology. From Sacred Scriptures by Revelation to Man. 12mo. $6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 180, 3s. 6d. .....BAGSTER, *July* 00

Seven Gardens and a Palace, *B.* (E. V.) 5s. net *July* 00

Shackleton (R.)—Toomey and Others: Stories. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s.....*June* 00

Sheehan (P. A.)—My New Curate. 12mo. illus. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. .....*June* 00

Shiel (M. P.)—The Yellow Danger. New and cheaper ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 354, 3s. 6d....RICHARDS, *July* 00

Shorter (Dora Sigerson)—Father Confessor. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 382, 3s. 6d.....WARD & L. *July* 00

Sinton (J.)—Burns: Excise Officer and Poet. 17 Illus., 3 Facsimiles. New ed. 8vo. $8\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 64, 1s. .....SIMPKIN, *July* 00

Skerry (G. E.)—Specimen Essays and Practical Aids to Essay Writing. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 110, 2s. 6d.
SIMPKIN, *July* 00

Skinner (C. M.)—Flowers in the Pave: a Romance. Illus. 12mo. (Philadelphia) London, 6s. 6d. ...*June* 00

Sledge, The, a Novel, *Risley* (R. V.) 6s. 6d. .....*June* 00

Smith (A. C.)—The Monk and the Dancer, and other Stories. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d....*June* 00

Smith (Minna C.)—Mary Paget: a Romance of Old Bermuda. Cr. 8vo. (New York) Lond. 6s. 6d. *June* 00

Son of the Wolf, *London* (J.) 6s. 6d. .....,*June* 00

Southern Hearts, Novel, *Winterburn* (F. H.) 6s. *June* 00

Steavenson (W. E.) *Jones* (H. Lewis) Medical Electricity, 10s. 6d. .....*July* 00

Stephen the Black, Story, *Pemberton* (C. H.) 5s. *June* 00

Stephens (R. N.)—Philip Winwood: a Sketch of the Domestic History of an American Captain in the War of Independence; embracing events that occurred between and during the years 1763 and 178... in New York and London: written by his Enemy in War, Herbert Russell, Lieutenant in the Loyalist Forces. Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d.....*June* 00

Strong Arm, *Barr* (Rbt.) 6s.....*July* 00

Surgery, *Carwardine* (Thos.) 10s. 6d. net.....*July* 00

Sweepers of the Sea, a Naval Romance, *Wetmore* (C. H.) 7s. 6d. .....*June* 00

Tarkington (B.) ... Monsieur Beaucaire: a Romance. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. .....*June* 00

Theol. Symposium, *Atonement* in Mod. Th., 6s. *July* 00

Thomas (H. W.)—The Last Lady of Mulberry: a Story of Italian New York. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. .....*June* 00

Toomey and Others, *Shackleton* (R.) 6s. .....*June* 00

Town Lady and Country Lass, *Warden* (F.) 6s. *July* 00

Transactns., *Royal* Soc. of Lit., 21, pt. 4, 3s. ...*July* 00

Valentine (Jane)—Beverly Osgood; or, When the Great City is Awake. (N. York) Lond. 6s. 6d. *June* 00

Vassar Stories, *Gallagher* (Grace M.) 6s. .....*June* 00

Virgil—Æneid. Book 3. Ed. by P. Sandford. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. .....BLACKIE, *July* 00

Voice of the People, Romance, *Glasgow* (E.) 6s. 6d. *June* 00

Wakeman (Annie)—Autobiography of a Charwoman. Illus. by 'Rip.' Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 316, 6s.
... 00

Walford (L. B.)—Intruder. New imp. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 116, 2s. 6d.....00

Warden Florence ... Town Lady and Country ... Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 316, 6s. ...F. V. WHITE, *July* 00

Waterbury (Jennie B.)—A New Race Diplomatist: a Novel of the American Colony in Paris. Illus. 12mo. (Philadelphia) London, 6s. 6d.....*June* 00

Wealth, Distributn., *Clark* (J. B.) 14s. net .....*July* 00

Weighed in the Balance, *Reid* (C.) 6s. 00

Wetmore (C. H.)—Sweepers of the Sea: a Naval Romance. Illus. 12mo. ... 00

White ... Natural History and Miscellaneous ... borne. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 486, 3s. 6d. net (*Lib. of* ... .

Wickersham J. ... ... of the Month. ... 6d. .....

Williams ... ed. 8vo. 2... .....

Williams (J. L.)—The Adventures of a Freshman: a Story of ... London, 6s. .....

Winterburn (Florence H.)—Southern Hearts: ... Novel. 16mo. (New York) London, 6s.....*June* 00

World's Politics, *Reinsch* (P. S.) 5s. .....*July* 00

Worsfold (W. B.)—Judgment in Literature. 12mo. $6 \times 3\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 106, 1s. net (*Temple Encycl. Primers*)
... 00

Wright S. ... Law of Landlord and Tenant. ... 12s. 6d. .....SWEET & M. *July* 00

Wright (W. P.)—Pictorial Practical Gardening. Useful Manual for all Classes of Horticulturalists: ... Flowers, Fruit, Vegetables. 140 Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8}$ ... pp. 158, 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s.....CASSELL, *July* 00

Yeld G. ... Scrambles in the Eastern Grampians. 1878–97. 20 Illus., Map. ... 7s. 6d.
UNWIN, *July* 00

York, Black's *Guide* to County of, 1s. .....*July* 00

Zoology, biol., *Schmeil* (Otto) pt. 1, 3s. 6d. .....*July* 00

BOOK ALTERED IN PRICE.

Symonds (J. A.)—Life of Benvenuto Cellini. 8 ... *net* to 6s. net .....M... 00

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Cambridge University Press	28
Church Quarterly Review	26
Clay (C. J.) & Sons	28
Culter Mills Paper Co.	41
Darlington & Co., Llangollen	29
Dawson (Wm.) & Sons	40
Dickinson (John) & Co.	41
Eason & Son	24
Eyre & Spottiswoode	28
Frowde (Henry)	28
Glaisher (W.)	42
Jackson (G.)	41
Lane (T. O'Neill)	24
Larner (G.)	26
Lockwood (Crosby & Son	27
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co....	27
Macmillan & Co.	30
Marlborough (E.) & Co....	29
Menzies (J.) & Co.	29
Moncrieff (H. A.)	41
Morning's Quarterly	25
Nelson (T.) & Sons	25
Nineteenth Century	26
Olyett	18
Oxford University Press	28
Pickering & Chatto	31
Publishers' Circular	44
Scott (W.)	20
Scribner's Magazine	25
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. ...	20
Situations Vacant	41
Situations Wanted	41
Spencer (W. T.)	18
Spottiswoode & Co.	29
Stationers' Co.	26
Wellsman (Mr.)	40
White (F. V.) & Co.	40

...ER

Critic	3
Daily Chronicle	2
Daily Graphic	2
Daily News	2
Dent (J. M.) & Co.	1
Fishing Gazette	3
Globe	2
Golden Book of India	3
Incubation	3
Irish Times	2
Literary World	3
Literature	2
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co.	
... ...	
Navy and Military Rec...	3
Outlook	3
Pall Mall Gazette	2
Punch	3
St. James's Gazette	2
Saturday Review	3
Standard	2
Times	2
Westminster Gazette	2

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

THE CRISIS IN CHINA

CHINA. THE LONG-LIVED EMPIRE.

By ELIZA R. SCIDMORE
Author of 'Jinrikisha Days in Japan' &c.

With 58 Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net

50,000 Copies have been sold in England and America

A NEW NOVEL by JAMES LANE ALLEN,

Author of 'The Choir Invisible.' *(213th THOUSAND.)*

THE INCREASING PURPOSE.

A TALE OF THE KENTUCKY HEMP-FIELDS.

Crown 8vo. gilt top, 6s.

PALL MALL GAZETTE.—'Will be read with keen and unusual pleasure.' *DAILY TELEGRAPH.*—'A pretty story, graphically told.'

NEW VOLUME NOW READY. MACMILLAN'S LIBRARY OF ENGLISH CLASSICS. Edited by A. W. POLLARD. Demy 8vo. cloth elegant, 3s. 6d. net.

WHITE'S NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE. 1 vol.

THE BORDER EDITION OF

THE WAVERLEY NOVELS. Edited by ANDREW LANG. With 250 Original Illustrations by eminent artists. In 24 vols. crown 8vo. green cloth, gilt, 3s. 6d. each. Also in special cloth binding, flat backs, gilt tops, supplied in sets only, £4. 4s.

TIMES.—'The "Border Edition" of the Waverley Novels bids fair to become the classical edition of the great Scottish classic.'

NEW AND CHEAPER RE-ISSUES. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.

THE DEWY MORN: a Novel. By RICHARD JEFFERIES, Author of 'The Gamekeeper at Home' &c.

MORNING POST.—'Mr. Jefferies' word-painting is beautiful and full of colour. . . . He grasps his subject with boldness and vigour, and his manner of treating it is both forcible and imaginative'

HISTORICAL CHARACTERS. (MACKINTOSH, TALLEYRAND, CANNING, CORBETT, PEEL.) By Sir HENRY LYTTON BULWER (Lord Dalling).

THE ECONOMICS OF MODERN COOKERY; or, A Younger Son's Cookery Book. By M. M. MALLOCK. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BY PROFESSOR BURY. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

A HISTORY OF GREECE TO THE DEATH OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT. By J. B. BURY, M.A., Hon. Litt.D. Durham, &c. With Maps and Plans.

THIRD EDITION NOW READY.

THE LIFE OF MICHAELANGELO BUONAROTTI. Based on Studies in the Archives of the Buonarotti Family at Florence. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. With Portrait and 50 Reproductions of the Works of the Master. In 2 vols. extra crown 8vo. gilt top, 12s. net.

TIMES.—'It is not, perhaps, too much to say that this biography supersedes, for many purposes, any work in the English language.'

FIFTH EDITION NOW READY.

THE LIFE OF BENVENUTO CELLINI. Translated by JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. With Mezzotint Portrait and 16 Illustrations of Cellini's Works. Extra crown 8vo. gilt top, 6s. net.

SATURDAY REVIEW.—'None can surpass the Florentine goldsmith and sculptor in the dramatic vigour of his narrative, and in the unblushing faithfulness of his confessions. . . . Among the best translations that have ever been made into English.'

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, London.

LOW'S POPULAR TWO-SHILLING SERIES

These Books by MISS ALCOTT, MRS. HARRIET BEECHER STOWE, MRS. WHITNEY, and others, are well adapted for Girls for School Prizes, &c.

Small crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2s.

Like the 'Standard Books for Boys,' for the earlier issues of this series there was a very large demand. Their reception has quite justified the high encomiums passed upon them by the Press generally. Altogether this series is one of the best possible selections from the various works of the distinguished Authors. It comprises books which the SATURDAY REVIEW describes as 'perhaps THE BEST OF THEIR KIND for the present generation.'

LATEST ADDITIONS

1. **THE FLOWER OF GALA WATER, and other Stories.** By AMELIA E. BARR. Illustrated.
2. **BERNICIA.** By AMELIA E. BARR.
3. **THE PREACHER'S DAUGHTER: a Domestic Romance.** By AMELIA E. BARR.
4. **COMIC TRAGEDIES.** Written by 'Jo' and 'Meg,' and Acted by the 'Little Women.' By LOUISA M. ALCOTT.
5. **BEN-HUR: a Tale of the Christ.** By LEW WALLACE.

Stories by Maud Jeanne Franc

NEW AND CHEAPER ISSUE. Uniform cloth binding, crown 8vo. 2s.

These books will have an attraction, if not a fascination, for the young, being bright pictures of domestic life and sunny hearths, in which childhood and youth are gracefully sketched in joyous innocence and nobleness. They have the merit of largely introducing modes of life novel to English readers.

1. BEATRICE MELTON'S DISCIPLINE.
2. EMILY'S CHOICE: an Australian Tale. New Edition.
3. HALL'S VINEYARD.
4. JOHN'S WIFE.
5. LITTLE MERCY; FOR BETTER, FOR WORSE.
6. MINNIE'S MISSION: an Australian Tale.
7. NO LONGER A CHILD.
8. SILKEN CORDS AND IRON FETTERS: a Tale.
9. VERMONT VALE.
10. GOLDEN GIFTS.
11. TWO SIDES TO EVERY QUESTION.
12. MARIAN; or, The Light of Some One's Home.
13. INTO THE LIGHT.
14. THE MASTER OF RALSTON.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited.

F. V. White & Co.'s LIST

AT ALL LIBRARIES AND BOOKSTALLS.

In cloth gilt, price 3s. 6d. each.

JOHN STRANGE WINTER'S NEW NOVEL.

THE MARRIED MISS BINKS

By the Author of 'The Truth Tellers,' 'The Binks Family.'

By HUME NISBET.

A STORY OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN WAR, ENTITLED

FOR RIGHT AND ENGLAND

By the Author of 'Bail Up,' 'The Empire Makers,' &c.

ALETTA

A TALE OF THE BOER INVASION.

By BERTRAM MITFORD,

Author of 'The Ruby Sword,' 'The Induna's Wife,' &c.

The LITERARY WORLD says: 'A really interesting story.'

NEW SIX-SHILLING NOVELS

AN EYE FOR AN EYE
A Mystery. By WILLIAM LE QUEUX, Author of 'Wiles of the Wicked.'

TOWN LADY AND COUNTRY LASS
By FLORENCE WARDEN, Author of 'The House on the Marsh.'

THE FOOTFALL OF FATE
By Mrs. J. H. RIDDELL, Author of 'George Geith' &c.

THE VANISHING OF TERA
By FERGUS HUME, Author of 'The Mystery of a Hansom Cab' &c.

VANITY'S PRICE
By E. YOLLAND, Author of 'Sarolta's Verdict' &c.

F. V. WHITE & CO.,
14 Bedford Street Strand, W.C.

GUIDE BOOKS

AUSTRALIA. Orient Line Guide. Edited by W. J. LOFTIE, B.A. With Maps and nearly 100 Illustrations. Fifth Edition. Enlarged and entirely Rewritten. Crown 4to. red edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

BARBADOS: a West Indian Sanatorium. By J. H. S. MOXLY. A Guide to the Island. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BELGIUM AND HOLLAND, HANDBOOK TO THE ART GALLERIES OF. By LORD RONALD GOWER. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

CANADA.—NEWFOUNDLAND TO MANITOBA: a Guide to Canada's Maritime, Mining, and Prairie Provinces. By W. FRASER RAE. New Edition. Small 8vo. 6*s.*

CARLSBAD AND ITS ENVIRONS. By J. MERRYLEES. New Edition, thoroughly Revised and Enlarged By ADOLF BEUER, of Carlsbad. With 16 Illustrations and Plan. Crown 8vo. roan, 3*s.* 6*d.*

GRENADA HANDBOOK, DIRECTORY, and ALMANACK, 1899. Compiled by EDWARD DRAYTON. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

HOMBURG AND ITS WATERS. With Articles on Obesity, Gout, Weak Heart, &c. By N. E. YORKE-DAVIES, L.R.C.P. Crown 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

HUNGARY—HANDBOOK FOR (BUDAPEST). With Maps and Plans. Small Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

LONDON.—OUR RAMBLES IN OLD LONDON. By Mrs. MACHELL SMITH. Illustrated. Small post 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

BOOT'S 'DISTRICT' GUIDE TO LONDON. Eighth Edition. Paper cover, 6*d.*; cloth, 1*s.*

208 pages (25 pages of Maps in Colours). 8,000 Map References to Streets, &c., 3,000 Cab Fares. Plans of London Railway Termini. Sketch Plans of Streets. Numerous Illustrations.

THE 'DISTRICT RAILWAY' MAP OF LONDON. Unquestionably the Cheapest, most Accurate, Trustworthy, and 'Up-to-date' Map of London obtainable. Printed on paper, 6*d.*; mounted on linen, in stiff cover, 1*s.*

THE 'DISTRICT RAILWAY' COUNTRY MAP. Third Edition (published June, 1898). On paper, in limp cover, 3*d.*; mounted on linen, in stiff cover, 6*d.*; mounted, rollered, and varnished, 1*s.* 6*d.*

This Map shows the principal Thoroughfares and Roads, and the Railways running into London. It is printed in Four Colours, is drawn to the Scale of Three Miles to the inch, and represents about 450 Square Miles.

MADEIRA AND THE CANARY ISLANDS. By A. SAMLER BROWN. With Maps and Plans. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d*

NORWAY, THE BEST TOUR IN. By E. J. GOODMAN. With Route Map and 34 Full-page Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

NORWAY.—PLEASURE CRUISES TO THE LAND OF THE MIDNIGHT SUN, SPITSBERGEN, ICELAND, &c. With Maps and numerous Illustrations. Oblong, paper covers, 1*s.*

PARIS.—MEMORABLE PARIS HOUSES: a Handy Guide, with Illustrative, Critical, and Anecdotal Notices. By WILMOT HARRISON. With over 60 Original Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*; cheaper edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*

SOUTH AFRICA: a Complete and Practical Guide for the use of Tourists, Sportsmen, Invalids, and Settlers. By A. SAMLER BROWN. With 6 Coloured Maps and Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

WEST INDIES.—THE LESSER ANTILLES: a Guide for Settlers in the British West Indies, and Tourists' Companion. By OWEN T. BULKELEY. Illustrated. With a Preface by D. MORRIS, Esq., M.A., F.L.S. Crown 8vo. boards. 2*s.* 6*d.*

WEST INDIES AND BERMUDA, GUIDES TO. By JAS. H. STARK. Fully Illustrated with Maps and Photo-Prints. Crown 8vo. 6s each net.

BRITISH GUIANA. BARBADOS and CARRIBEE ISLANDS. TRINIDAD.
BERMUDA. BAHAMAS. JAMAICA.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., Limited

Telephone: 1341 & 1342 Holborn. **Paper Makers & Wholesale Stationers** Telegraph: 'Commiles, London.'

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.; UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.; and PADDINGTON, W.

Mills: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH, and HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

'LION BRAND' Printing. 'DICKINSON'S ART' COATED PAPERS in Various Qualities DUPLEX AND TINTED 'WYVERN' ART CHROMOS. FLINT-GLAZED and ENAMELLED PAPERS. TINTED WRITINGS and PRINTINGS. 'OCEANA' WRITINGS and 'LION' LEDGER. 'ASOKA,' the most absorbent Blotting Paper on the market. The largest range of Browns, Wrappings, &c. Boards, Account Books, Envelopes, &c. Typewriting Papers a Speciality.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES. THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE CULTER MILLS PAPER Co., LIMITED

WORKS: **MILL No. 9**

CULTER, PETERCULTER, ABERDEENSHIRE, N.B.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SUPERFINE PRINTINGS, PLATE AND LITHO PAPERS

ANTIQUE LAID PRINTINGS AND IMITATION HAND-MADE DOUBLE DECKLE-EDGED PAPERS

Etching, Drawing, and Music Papers,

Tub Sized and Engine Sized Writings

TINTED PAPERS

Cover Papers, Pulp Boards

Chromo and Enamelled Papers

CARDS AND CARDBOARDS

London Warehouse: 81 FARRINGDON STREET, E.C.

Telegraphic Addresses—Mill: 'Ninemill, Peterculter'; London: 'Ninemill, London.'

The FICTION NUMBER *of* SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE *with* SPECIAL COVER *in* NINE COLOURS,

Ready July 30th

Price ONE SHILLING.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited.

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.—Copy with Order should reach the Manager as early in the week as possible. If received later than Wednesday morning it is impossible to guarantee proofs.

Special Prepaid Advertisements

Advertisements—Situations Vacant and Wanted—are inserted in this column at the following rates:—

SITUATIONS VACANT.

Twenty words 2s. 6d., and 6d. for every additional ten words.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Twenty words 1s. 6d., and 6d. for every additional ten words.

The Name and Private Address are charged for, whether inserted or not.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance or they will not be inserted.

LOST BY PICKERING & CHATTO

66 Haymarket, London, S.W.

Serly (Sebastian) 'Booke of Architecture,' 1611, black letter, with engravings, folio, in the original calf; Rowlandson's 'Hungarian and Highland Broadsword,' 1799, coloured plates, folio, original wrapper, rebacked; 'Pedigree of the Pomfret Family,' MS. executed in gold and colours, with full-page illustration of Edward I., on 18 pages of vellum, each alternate page surrounded by an ornamental border, &c., &c., small folio, russia, with the monogram of the Countess of Pomfret on sides.

Will the Bookseller who has purchased, or may have had offered to him any of the above items, kindly communicate with Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, London, S.W.

SITUATIONS VACANT

WELL-EDUCATED YOUTH Wanted at once as Improver, for Bookselling, Stationery, and High-class Fancy.—Address, with Photo, stating age, salary expected, &c., to Manager, Devonshire Library, Buxton.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT.—Commercial and General Stationery. Good Stockkeeper and Window-dresser. State age, where last employed, and salary (outdoor).—Address, Pearse & Brown, Swansea.

BOOKSELLERS' ASSISTANT Wanted.—A general knowledge of Bookselling, Stationery, and Fancy Trade. One with 4 or 5 years' experience.—Apply, stating age, qualifications, &c., and salary (outdoor), 'Country,' c/o *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT Wanted.—Age about 18, who has just completed his Apprenticeship in a good-class business.—Apply Mr. Bennett, Bookseller, Sherborne.

SITUATIONS WANTED

YOUTH (19) seeks some EVENING EMPLOYMENT. Has daily occupation in large London booksellers'.—A. H., 17A Southwick Street, Hyde Park.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, FANCY. Young man, 9 years' first-class experience, seeks RE-ENGAGEMENT in above. Excellent references.—Box 3268, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

WANTED by LADY TYPIST and SHORTHAND WRITER Situation in a Publisher's Office. Past experience in this branch. Good references.—Apply E. C., 79 Charlwood Street, Pimlico, S.W.

BOOKSELLING.—Advertiser, with thirteen years' first-class Scotch and English experience, open for engagement.—Bruce, 18 Warrender Park Terrace, Edinburgh.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and FANCY.—Young Man (22) seeks Situation as Assistant to the above. Six years' experience, accustomed to taking orders for printing, good window-dresser and stockkeeper. Excellent references.—Address, P. S., 45 James Street, Louth, Lincs.

H. A. MONCRIEFF

SPECIALIST IN COPYRIGHT VALUATIONS

VALUER, ACCOUNTANT, & TRADE AGENT

Particulars of Businesses for Disposal

PARTNERSHIPS & LITERARY INVESTMENS ON APPLICATION.

St. Paul's Chambers, 19 Ludgate Hill, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1882.

MR. WELLSMAN

(C. MITCHELL & CO.)

LICENSED VALUER AND APPRAISER,

Undertakes the sale and purchase of Newspaper Properties. Valuations made for Probate, &c. Partnerships arranged. Accounts investigated and audited.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Mitchell House, 1 & 2 Snow Hill, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

BOOKS FOR SALE

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at 3d. PER LINE, *prepaid.*

Before sending books or money Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the BONA FIDES of Correspondents.

Annandale, R. C., 9 Queen Street, Hull
Maitland's Dark Ages, 8vo. 1853
Earle's Two Saxon Chronicles Parallel. 1865
Pusey's Eirenicon, 8vo. Part 2. 1869
Delolme's Hist. of the Flagellants. 1784
Percy's Reliques of Ancient Eng. Poetry, 3 vols. 12mo. 1844
Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual. 1834 (Pickering)
Worsaae's Danes and Norwegians in England &c. 1852

Cattle, C. H., 2 East Circus Street, Nottingham
Vale Press:
Hero and Leander. £5. 10*s.*
Passionate Pilgrim. £1. 15*s.*
Milton's Poems. £2. 10*s.*
Landor's Epicurus. £1. 10*s.*
Suckling's Poems. £2. 5*s.*
Gray's Poems. £2. 2*s.*
Drayton's Nimphidia. £3. 2*s.*
Empedocles on Etna. £1. 10*s.*
Moralités Légendaires, 2 vols. £3. 5*s.*

Cattle, C. H., 2 East Circus Street, Nottingham
Vale Press:
Fair Rosamond. £1. 10*s.*
World at Auction. £2
Vaughan's Poems. £2. 2*s.*
Constable's Poems. £2 2*s.*
Cupid and Psyche. £2. 10*s.*
Sidney's Sonnets. £2. 10*s.*
De la Typographie. £2. 10*s.*
Ancient Mariner. £1. 15*s.*
Hand and Soul. £2. 2*s.*
Defence of Printing. £1. 1*s.*
Browning's Romances. £2
Shakespeare's Sonnets. £2. 2*s.*
Deux Contes de ma Mère. £2. 10*s.*
Centaur and Bacchante. £2. 10*s*
Dial. Nos. 3, 4, 5. £2 10*s.*
Shakespeare's Plays, per vol. £1. 5*s*

More, R., Charing Cross, Glasgow
Bailie, from commencement, some vols. bound, 56 vols. in all. Highest offer for the lot

Cordell, H., Epping, Essex
Byron's Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. 1812
Waverley Novels, 45 vols. 1829
Scott's (Sir Walter) Rokeby. 1813
——————— Poetical Works, 12 vols. 1829
Offers?

Powel, L., Pontardawe, Swansea Valley
Darmesteter's Selected Essays. '95. 2*s.*
Joe Miller's Jests. 1739. Rep. 3*s.* 6*d*
Copper-smelting in Swansea. 15*s.*
Jacobi's Gesta Typographica. (10*s.* 6*d.*) 6*s.*
Sheridan's Duenna. 1794
——————— Critic. 1781
Thomson's Alfred, a masque. 1740
Vane's (H.) Mysterie of Godliness. 1659
Gendre's Maison de France. 1733

Taylor & Son, 9 College Street, Northampton
Quarterly Review, 160 pts. 1868–97. 20*s*
Curious and Illustrated, 68 vols. 48*s.*
Road Books, 13 vols. 15*s*
Shakespeariana, 19 vols. 28*s.*

Stephen, J. A., & Co., 9 Barrack St., Dundee
Kent's Manual of the Infusoria, 3 vols. £4 net, for £2
King's Study Book of Mediæval Architecture and Art, 4 vols. £12. 14*s.*, for £3 10*s.*
Du Prel's (Dr. C.) Philosophy of Mysticism, 2 vols. 25*s*, for 6*s.*
Carter's Specimens of Ancient Sculpture and Painting. £15. 12*s.* 6*d*, for £2. 10*s.*
Scott's (Sir W.) Complete Works, 100 vols. £22 for £7. 10*s.* Fine set

Vollmer, H., 17 Mallinson Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
Taylor's Spirit of Hebrew Poetry, 8vo. 2*s.*
Acworth's Railways of Scotl. '90 1*s.* 6*d.*
Mathers' Token of Silver Lily. 1877. 3*s.*
Fitzgerald's (Percy) Pictures of School Life and Boyhood. 1st edit. 2*s* 6*d.*
——————— Roman Candles. 1st edit. 2*s.*
Tennyson's Idylls of the King. 1st ed. 5*s.*
Smith's (Alex.) Dreamthorpe. 1st edit. 5*s.* Fine

REMAINDERS

Wholesale, Retail, and Export. ***Catalogues issued at frequent intervals.***

WILLIAM GLAISHER, REMAINDER & DISCOUNT BOOKSELLER, 265 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON

TRADE LISTS SENT ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE

REGULATIONS.

1. BOOKS IN PRINT ARE NOT ADVERTISED FOR, but can only appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements and at the usual scale rate. Every care is taken to prevent this rule from being infringed; but we cannot hold ourselves in any way responsible for occasional oversights. Subscribers are requested to make careful inquiry at the Publishers' before sending their lists for these Columns.
2. Only one title will be inserted in each line.
3. Collective advertisements are not admissible, except in the case of very old subjects, where it may naturally be supposed the Advertisers have a difficulty in obtaining the titles.
4. All lists should be sent to the Office, addressed to the 'Manager of the Publishers' Circular,' as early in the week as possible, and in no case later than Wednesday morning. Advertisements received too late for one issue (*i.e.*, on Thursday) are not inserted in the next unless express instructions to this effect are given. This is to avoid any misunderstanding arising from charging for extra lines.
5. Every Annual Subscriber has the privilege of a four-line Advertisement free each week in these columns and can have extra lines at 3d. per line prepaid. For Non-Subscribers a uniform rate of 3d. per line prepaid is charged, the name and address being counted as one line.
6. The Proprietors reserve to themselves the right of refusing any Advertisement.

Abbott, A., Swaton Book Stores, Folkingham, Lincs.
Mursell's Letters on Education
Esoteric (California)
Anything relating to Louisiana and Country round Gulf of Mexico

Adnitt & Naunton, Shrewsbury
York Missal (Surtees Society)

Allenson, H. R., 2 Ivy Lane, E.C.
Angus' Christian Churches
Pressensé's Heresies and Christian Doctrine
Maclear's Witness of the Eucharist

Anderson, J., 60 Cambridge Street, Glasgow
Gray's (Henry) Social Life of Scotland in the 18th Century
Rocks around Glasgow (Bell)
Letourneau's Property, its Origin
Hobson's Modern Capitalism

Annandale, R. C., 9 Queen Street, Hull
Russian-Eng. and Eng.-Russian Dicty.
Sheahan's Hist. of Hull. 2nd edit.
Rogers' Poems
——— Italy
Havet, Morceaux traduits des Prosateurs Anglais

Aston, J., 6 Maiden Lane, W.C.
Second Funeral of Napoleon, roy. 8vo. 1841 (Tyas)
Curate, a poem, folding plate, 12mo. '10
Marshall and De Nieceville's Butterflies of India. Vol. 1

Archer, 56 Gt. Queen St., Holborn, W.C.
War and Commemorative Medals
Cricket, Prints of Matches or anything relating to, before 1860

Arthur, C., 9 Burnley Road, Stockwell
Bookplates (Ex Libris). Any dated before 1800
——————— Pictorial, Book-pile
——————— or Chippendale designs

Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.
Marryat's Woman against Woman, 3 v.
——— Fatal Science, 3 vols.
Crabbe's Poems and Tales of the Hall

Ashton, R., Free Library, Blackburn
Tracts for the Times. Nos. 47–70, 88–89
Argosy. 1866
Fortnightly Review. Vols. 58, 59

Atkinson, J., 6 King Street, Ulverston
Mills'(V.) Lake Country Romances. 3 copy.

Baird, J. S., Rugby House, Beckenham
Kew Bulletin. Any of Nos. 3–51
Morris' Odyssey. Vol. 2 only
Holden's Folia Silvulæ

Baker, E., 14 & 16 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Kelson's Salmon Fly
Freeman's Falconry
Beckford's Hunting, old, illus.

Barlow, J., 134 Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Forbes' Diary Franco-Prussian War, 2 v.
Scott's Tales of a Grandfather. Early edit. Good copy

Banks, J. J., Bookseller, Cheltenham
Archer's British Army
Longfellow's Hanging of the Crane
Times. July 17, 1897

Bennett, F., Bookseller, Sherborne
Sullivan's New Ireland

Bernard, J., Mayfield, Cork
McCurtius' Eng.-Irish Dict., 4to.
O'Donovan's Irish Grammar
Ossianic Soc. Vols. 1, 2
Street's Christ Church, Dublin, folio

Bickers & Son, 1 Leicester Sq., W.C.
Vogan's True Doctrine of Holy Eucharist
First Violin. 1st edit.
Mallock's New Republic. 1st edit.

Birmingham Free Libraries, Reference Dept. (A. Capel Shaw)
Guillemin's Story of the Heavens
Hobson's War in S. Africa Best edit.
Pareloe's Our Railways. 1878
Songs from Shakespeare. 1886

Bisset, J. G., 85 Broad St., Aberdeen
Wellhausen's Prolegomena to Hist. of Israel
Halyburton's Memoirs
Calder's Caithness Sketches

Booth, W., Graham Road, Ipswich
Illustrated Catals. of Picture Sales (Old Masters), sold at Christie's &c.

Boots Limited (Book Dept.), 2–10 Pelham Street, Nottingham
Stanford's Derbyshire. Clean copy
Baby, the Mother's Mag. Aug. 1897

Bolton, H., Bookseller, Hull
White's (Walter) Month in Yorkshire
——— Eastern England, or others
Burritt's (Elihu) Walk from London to John o' Groats

Bowering & Co., Plymouth
Common Objects of Sea Shore. 3*s.* 6*d.* (Routledge)
Purgatory of Peter the Cruel, by Greenwood. 1868 (Routledge)

Bright's Stores (Ltd.), Bournemouth
Hunter's Indian Empire
McCarthy's England, 4 vols.
Traill's Social England. Vol. 5
Brook's More Abundant Life. 4 copies

British College Christian Union, 22 Warwick Lane, E.C.
Norman's Real Japan (Fisher Unwin)
Griffis' (W. E.) Religions of Japan (Hodder)

British Med. Assoc. (Librarian), 429 Strand, London, W.C.
Journ. of Mental Science. Vol. 1. 1854, and Title for Vol. 2
Ophthalmic Review. Jan. 1882

Brockhaus, F. A., 48 Old Bailey, E.C.
Hübner's Lake Rudolf and Stephanie (Pelesir Exped.)
Watson's Theoretical Astronomy
Cobbold's (T. S.) Entozoa

Bumpus, T. B., 4 St. Michael's Alley, Cornhill, E.C.
Bookman. Ruskin No.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Brockhaus, F. A., Leipzig
Classical Picture Gallery, from beginning to date
Classical Sculpture Gallery, ditto
Trollope's Under Petticoat Government
Grohman's Camps in the Rockies
Melville's White Jacket
Lee's Eusebius, Bishop of Cæsarea, and Theophania. 1843

Brough, W., & Sons, 313 Broad Street, Birmingham
Cornhill Mag. March 1881
Memorial of the Marriage of Prince of Wales, folio (Day & Son)
Illus. London News. Vol. 74, and Vol. 94 to date

Brough, W. B., 4 North St., Cheltenham
Naval Chronicle. Vols. 1-3, 7, 13, 16-19, 21, 25
Bryan's Dictionary of Painters
Wright's Fruit Grower's Manual

Brown, A., & Sons (Ltd.), Hull
Dunbar's English-Greek Lexicon
——— Greek-English Lexicon
Expository Times. Vols. 1-6, bound or in parts

Brown, W., 26 Princes St., Edinburgh
Ross' Ancient Sundials of Scotland
Lauder's Wolf of Badenoch, 3 vols. bds.
——— Lochandhu, 3 vols. bds.
Don Quixote, Lalauze's Etchings for

Bryce, W., 54 Lothian Street, Edinburgh
Tait's Border Church Life
Sidgwick's Lectures on Greek Prose. Several
Bruce's Humiliation of Christ
Edwardes' 1,000 Miles up the Nile

Bull, A., 25 New Quebec St., London, W.
Parker's Sir Robert Peel. Vol 1
Stevenson's (W.) Review of the Agriculture of Surrey. 1809

Burman, C. C., 12 Bondgate Without, Alnwick
Leland's Itinerary. All after Vol. 6
Cope's Booklets, 9, 11, 12

Burnside, Bookseller, Blackheath, S.E.
Nettleship's Philosophical Lectures and Remains (Mac.)
Wordsworth's (E.) St. Christopher &c. (Longmans)
Hine's Parental Notices of the Departed. 1855 (Snow). 2 copies

Cadman, M., Bookseller, Sheffield
Oates' Interest Tables
Wesley's Journal. Vol. 2. 1829
White's Worksop and Dukeries
Strand Musical Mag. Part 26

Calvary, S., & Co., Neue Wilhelmstr. 1. Berlin
Botanical Catalogues, offers of Botanical Periodicals and Works

Carulla, F., 84 Rose Hill Street, Derby
Chemical Soc. Journal before 1871
Génie Civil. No. 11. Vol. 32

Carver, T., 8 High Town, Hereford
Winter's Blameless Woman
Leyland's (Charl.) Miss Bowers 1st issue
Montaigne, Essais. 1580, 1588 (Paris)
——— Essayes. 1603 (London)

Cattle, C. H., 2 East Circus Street, Nottingham
Vale Press: Order Forms for Campion, Laforgue Vol. 1, Shelley, Queen of the Fishes, Dial
Gray's Anatomy. Recent date

Cazenove, C. D., & Son, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Duckett's Monasticon Anglicanum
Norris' Charlotte Cordsy
Burke's Life of Juarez

C. C. R., 44 Chancery Lane, W.C.
Middlesex and Herts Notes and Queries. Nos. 1-4

Cheston, Wellington, Somerset
Whitaker's Almanack. 2*s.* 6*d.* edit. State price

Clark, C., 16 Prideaux Road, Clapham Rise, S.W.
Crébillon, Tableaux des Mœurs
Keats' Poems (Moxon)
Forberg's Erotology

Clarke & Satchell, Leicester
Latin Prayer Book of 1560
Geikie's Human Sympathy of Christ
Nelson's 1*s.* Map of Transvaal

Clay, W. F., Teviot Place, Edinburgh
Scottish Meteorological Journal. New Series, Vol. 6
Grote's Greece, cr. 8vo. Vol. 9
Chemical Indust Jnl. 1888-9

Clegg, W. E., 30 Market Place, Oldham
Munsey's Mag. Jan. 1899
Sewell's (Rev. W.) Hawkstone
Curate of Holy Cross

Clive & Co., 13A Booksellers Row, W.C.
Macgregor's Elementary Treatise of Kinematics and Dynamics. 10*s.* 6*d.* (Macmillan)

Combridge & Co., 18 Grafton St., Dublin
Hayes' Riding on Flat &c.
Audin's Life &c. of Luther, trans. by Turnbull. Vol. 1 (J. Dolman, 61 New Bond Street)

Combridge, C., New St., Birmingham
Lady's Realm. Vol. 1, bound
Windsor Mag. Vols. 1-3, 5, bound

Cooper, A., 231 High St., Kensington, W.
Tuer's Bartolozzi
Percival on the Horse. Vol. 4, part 1
Boys I have Known
Yg. Folks Weekly Budget. Vols. 1-12
Dublin Review. July 1876
Canals of England, Plans and Views
Saplin's (Adolph) Memoirs
——— Christ and the Church

Cornish Bros., 37 New St., Birmingham
Loch's (Lord) Narrative of his Experiences in China
Colquhoun's Moor and the Loch, 2 vols.

Cornish, J., & Sons, 297 High Holborn, London
Whetham's Solution and Electrolysis
Lost for Gold
Titcomb's Joseph's Birthright
Carroll's Phantasmagoria

Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester
Lamb's (Lady Caroline) Glenarvon
Freeman's Wells Cathedral
Scrope's Salmon-fishing & Deer-stalking
Haile's (Capt.) Salmon Flies

Cox, F. J., 37 Digby Mansions, Hammersmith, W.
Walford's County Families. 1899
Percy Anecdotes. Vol. 10, 17. 1823
Mahon's England. Vols. 1-3. 1836
Revue de Paris. Oct., Nov., Dec. 1899

Craig, E. G., The Rose, Hackbridge
The Page. Any April, May, June, July copies. 1898. Unsoiled, with the hand-coloured supplements

Crisp, G. H. C., 31 Union Rd., Cambridge
Large Views of Cambridge Colleges
Waller's Monumental Brasses fol. Odd parts or plates

Curtis & Davison, 6 and 7 Oakley Flats, Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W.
Red Badge of Courage
Crane's (Stephen) Madge
Margesson's (Lady I.) Principles of Practical Working of New Education
Gladstone's (Mrs.) Healthy Nurseries and Bedrooms
Philosophy of Perseus, publ. in Thirties
Loudon's (J. C.) Encyclopedia. 1835
Parkinson's Paradisi in Sole &c. 1640
Maund's Botanic Garden
Botanist. Vol. 5
Albin's Birds and Spiders

Curtis, T. A., Oxford Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.
Jodrell's Philology of English Tongue

Denham, A., & Co., 60 Russell Square, London, W.C.
Adonais (Guild of Handicraft). 3 copies
Blackmore's Clara Vaughan, 3 vols. cl. 1st edit
Brontë's Jane Eyre, cloth
Dryden's Absalom and Achitophel, folio. Part 2. 1682
——— Annus Mirabilis, sm 8vo. 1667
Jackson's Fair Lusitania. Fine only. 1874
——— French Court, 2 vols. 1881
——— Tuileries, 2 vols. 1884
Keats' Poems, uncut. 1817
Lamb's Elia, bds. uncut. 2nd series
Love Elegies of Aristaenetus. 1771
Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. 1713
——— 4 v. 8vo. 1727
Miscellanies, Poems, and Trans. 1712-14
Miscellanies. 6th part. 1709
Pope's Dunciad. 1728, 1742
Stevenson's Pentland Rising. Wrapps.
——— Prince Otto. 1st ed. Fine
——— Money Box. Do. Do.
Sterne's Case of Elijah. 1747
Swift's Gulliver, 2 vols. 1st ed. 1726
——— Vol. 2. 1st edit.
Tennyson's Poems. 1827, '30, '33, '42
——— Timbuctoo. Wrapps. 1829

Dawson, W., & Sons (Ltd.), 23 Northumberland Avenue, W.C.
London News. Sept. 16, 1899

Day & Son, 96 Mount St., London, W.
Colin Clout's Calendar
Letters of Elizabeth Margravine of Hesse Homburg

Deighton, Bell & Co., Cambridge
Macdonald's Etymological Dictionary of the Language Efate

Denham, R., & Co., 36 Market Street, Bolton
Plays of Æschylus
Aristotle's Politics
Morley's Universal Lib., red cl. 1*s.*

Dennis & Holloway, Scarborough
Chavasse's Counsel to a Mother
British Journal of Photography Almanack, cloth
Chapman's (Abel) Wild Spain, 8vo. edit.

Denny, A. & F., 32 Charing Cross, S.W.
Le Gallienne's (R.) Omar Khayyam. 1st edit.
Era Almanack. 1896, '98

Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh
Cross's Old Story and other Poems
Mathesson's Elem. of Revealed Theology
Ten Years in Sweden, by the Old Bushranger 'Wheelwright'

Downing, W., Bookseller, Birmingham
Bell's Pepys, 10 vols. Vols. 1, 4
Tennyson. Ed. de luxe. Vols. 5-7
Symons' Studies in Two Literatures

Drayton, S., & Sons, 201 High Street, Exeter
Pusey's Addresses to Companions of Love of Jesus
——— Archæology of Baptism
Virtue's Imperial Shakespeare, unbound
Holden's Life of Herschel. 1881

Dulau & Co., 37 Soho Sq., London, W.
Moodie's (D.) Record, or a Series of Official Papers relative to the Condition and Treatment of the Native Tribes of South Africa. 1838 (Cape Town)

Dunn, J., 14 Bristo Place, Edinburgh
Taylor's Etruscan Researches
Lockhart's Conquest of Mexico, trans. from Bernal Diary (Bohn)
King's Quair (Scot. Text Soc.)

Dunn, J. F., 23 Ludgate Hill, E.C.
Royal Academy Pictures. Pt. 3. 1898

Dunn, J. F., 308 High Holborn, W.C.
Cordingly's Commercial Guide and Phrase Book
Forrester's Although he was a Lord, 3 v.
Hungerford's Life's Remorse, 3 vols.
Chalmers' Saucy Arethusa
Yates' Wrecked in Port
Trollope's Can you Forgive Her?
Kingston's Great African Travellers
——— Gentlemen Adventurers
——— Sagacity of Animals
My Son's Wife, by Author of 'Caste'
Grant's Dick Rodney
Poets of the Century, green cl. Vol. 8
Kennard's Killed in the Open
Lever's Tony Butler
Holl's More Secrets than One, 3 vols.
Ackermann's Tales of Wiltshire (Cloth preferred)

Duthie, W. R., 23 Queen's Crescent, Cathcart, Glasgow
Fordun's Chronicle, 2 vols.
Life of St. Columba, 1 vol.

Elliot, A., Bookseller, Edinburgh
Thomas' Genius of the Gospels
Hamerton's Painter's Camp in Highlands
Outram's Legal and other Lyrics

Ellis & Elvey, 29 New Bond Street, W.
Chapman's Homer's Iliads, impft. 1610
Churchyard's Chippes, do. 1578
Hassell's Morland, do. 1806
Morley's Music, do 1597

Evans, C. W., Kington, Herefordshire
Punch. 1843 in Nos. or bound
——— Dec. 31, 1870, with Index
Kilkenny Arch. Journal. 1849-51
History of Galway

Fawn, J., & Son, Queen's Road, Bristol
Trollope's Prime Minister
Munro's Soils and Manures
Marsden's Malay Dictionary

Fehrenbach, A., 56 Division Street, Sheffield
Kinglake's Crimea. Vols. 7-9
New Peerage, by G.E.C. Vol. 1
Seymour's Humorous Sketches. Reprint
Reminiscences of Old Sheffield

Fargie, T., Bookseller, Manchester
Pratt's (Miss) Poisonous Plants (S.P.C.K.)

Forrester, R., Royal Exchange Square, Glasgow
Nixon's Story of the Transvaal. 1885
Villon's Arabian Nights, 9 vols.
Irving and Murray's Upper Ward, Lanarkshire, 3 vols. L.P.

Fowler, E. S., Bookseller, Eastbourne
Grove's Correlation of Physical Forces
Abbott's (Jacob) Franconia Stories
——— Rollo Books

Franklin, W. E., Bookseller, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Alexander's Mechanics (Mac.)
Glover's England the Remnant of Judah (Riv.)
Challis' Apocalyptic Number of the Beast (Riv.)
Moore's Alps in 1864

Fraser, S., The Wardwick, Derby
Autograph Letters, Bookplates, Miniatures, Engraved or Printed Portraits, Manuscripts, Medals, Books by anyone named Baker, or relating to anyone of the name, and in fact anything relating to the name of Baker

Fricker, W. H., Grand Pump Room Library, Bath
Smythe's (Hon. G.) Historic Memories. About 1840 (?)

Galignani Library, 224 Rue de Rivoli, Paris
Shakespeare's Sonnets (Kelmscott Press)
Blake's (W.) Jerusalem
——— Songs of Innocence and Experience
Brock's (S.) Sooner or Later, illus. by Du Maurier, 2 vols. 8vo. 1868

Gardner, A., Paisley
Ross and McGibbon's Architecture of Scotland. Vols. 2, 3
Appleton's Popular Science Monthly. Feb. 1897

Gardner, F., 14 Marlborough Road, Gunnersbury, London, W.
Healing Art. Vol. 1. 1887
O'Neil's Night of the Gods. Vol. 2
Theosophist. Vols. 2, 3, 4
Path. Vols. 11, 12

Gerish, W. B., Bishop's Stortford, Herts
Boutell's Handbook of Archæology
Wright's Celt, Roman and Saxon

Gilbert & Rivington, St. John's House, Clerkenwell, London, E.C.
Keane's (J. F.) Six Months in the Hejaz
Walks through London. Pub. about 1813

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 24 Above Bar, Southampton
Rippon's Hymns
Quiet Resting Places
Men of Letters, red cl. Set
Old English Chronicles. Bohn set

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 109 High St., Winchester
Millard's History of Basingstoke
Nicholson's Palæontology, 2 vols.
Hamilton's Hidayah. Vol. 2, or 2 vols.
Pitman's Reporter's Guide and Vade-m.

Gill, F., 15 The Boulevard, Weston-super-Mare
Norman's Real Japan
Melville's Typee
——— Omoo
Cruikshankiana

Glaisher, H., 95 Strand, London, W.C.
Tissot's Unknown Hungary
Highways and Byways in France. About 1820-25
Summer Days in Auvergne
Kendrick's Travellers: Manners and Customs of Greece, 3 vols. 12mo.
Jervis' Ionian Isles. 1863
Scott's Through Spain, roy. 8vo. 1866
Smith's Sketches in Spain, folio. 1883
Border Lands of France and Spain. 1856

Glaisher, H. J., 57 Wigmore Street, W.
Drury on Insects, French and English. Vol. 1
Zoological Mag. Vol. 1. 1795

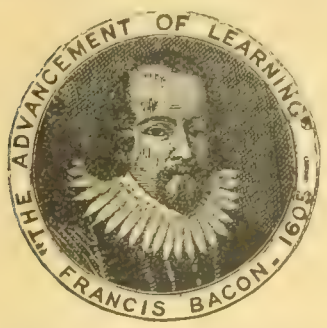
Glaisher, W., 265 High Holborn, W.C.
Day's Doings. Vols. 4-6 (or any) in publisher's cloth only
Bygone Essex
Willock's (John) Legal Facetiæ

Gledsdale, J. W., 18 Deansgate, Bolton
Westcott's Disciplined Life

Golder, J., Market Place, Reading
Shakespeare. Mignon ed. Vol. 5 (Rout.)

IMPORTANT

ALL who are interested in books, either as readers, authors, purchasers, or vendors, would do well to subscribe to the



Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

ESTABLISHED 1837

Among the numerous attractions of its columns are the following :—

Literary articles (including leader on some topic of the moment), announcements of important forthcoming volumes, notes on current events, reviews (often illustrated), correspondence, &c. An exceedingly valuable feature of the paper is the list of

NEW BOOKS OF THE WEEK

the most complete list to be found anywhere, giving the full title, size, price, and publisher, with an index of subjects and name of book and author in one alphabet. Also in every number some HUNDREDS OF OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS are advertised for, thus affording readers an exceptional opportunity either of disposing of their own scarce volumes or purchasing others that they may be in need of; and it is especially to be noted that Annual Subscribers have the privilege of a four-line advertisement free each week in this column. They also receive a gratis copy of the large special Christmas Number—a handsome quarto volume containing over 250 illustrations.

As an advertising medium in connection with books, the *Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record* stands unrivalled.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post-free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland ..	8*s.* 6*d.*
„ Six Months ditto ditto	4*s.* 6*d.*
„ Three Months ditto ditto	2*s.* 6*d.*
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage	11*s.* 0*d.*

ORDER FORM

To THE PUBLISHERS OF **The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record,**
ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

Please enter my name as a Subscriber for a period of ..... *Weeks post-free,*

for which I enclose remittance value £ ..... : ..... :

PLEASE WRITE NAME AND FULL POSTAL ADDRESS CLEARLY. *Name* .....
Address .....

Date 189

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Goodchild, D., & Co., 76 Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C.
Sauer's (C. M.) Handbook of European Commerce
Montgomery's (James) Poetical Works

Goulden & Curry, Tunbridge Wells
Bell's (Canon) Hills that bring Peace

Grant, J., 31 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Parliamentary Debates. Hansard and others. 1895 to date
Hansard's Debates. 1889

Grant, W. G., The Plain, Oxford
Jowett's Plato. Vol. 1, or set
Lecky's European Morals, cr. 8vo. V. 2
Green's Eng. People, illus. Vols. 2, 4

Gray, A., Brackley, Middle Rd., Bournemouth West
Froude's Life of Burke. 1st edit.
Speed's Map of Cheshire
Burke's (Edmund) Works. Set, or any

Green, W., & Sons, Law Publishers, Edinburgh
Van der Linden's Institutes of the Law of Holland. J. Henry's Translation. 1828 (J. & W. T. Clarke)
Donovan's Suspicion Aroused. 1891

Gregory, G., 5 Argyle Street, Bath
Coleridge's (Fr., S.J.) Life of Christ
Cassell's Child's Bible
Nettleship's Phil. Lectures and Remains
Atticus' (Hewitson) Our Country Churches and Chapels. 1872 (Simpkins)
Greville Memoirs, 8 v. 1st ser., 1st ed.

Griffin & Co., 2 The Hard, Portsmouth
Lloyd and Hadcock's Artillery
Fuller's Worthies Lib. Any vols.
Chertsey's Lib. Any vols.

Halewood, A., 37 Friargate, Preston
Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Soc. Vol. 12, 1859-60
Bentham's Flora
Tyldesley Diary

Hand, T. W., Public Library, Leeds
Head's (Sir G.) Home Tour through the Manufacturing Districts of England in the Summer of 1835

Hall, R., Chapel Place, Tunbridge Wells
Curtis' British Entomology
Lang's Butterflies, &c.
Donovan's British Insects
Macaulay's Life, ed. Trevelyan. Vol. 2

Hanson, M., 26 Market Street, Halifax
Heine's Poems. Complete edit.
Horner's or Layland's Views of Halifax
Clodd's Pioneers of Evolution

Harding, G., 12 Bury St., Bloomsbury
Müller's (Max) Biographical Essays
Brougham's Colonial Lib. Vol. 1, or complete
Banking Almanack. Any except 1861, '80, '81

Harding, H. T., Bookseller, Newbury
Collins' Portable Commentary, or Theatre. Jan. 1889
Archer's Theatrical World of 1897

Harman, H. J., Library, Cheltenham
B.O.P., cloth. Vol. 2
Books on Beetles, with plates
Foreign Stamp, Old Collection
Envelopes from Soldiers' Letters, African

Harries, J., Westbourne Grove, Bayswater, W.
Abdy and Baring's March Hares, a child's book

Harrington, H. N., 1 Woodchurch Rd., Birkenhead
Bemrose's Life of Wright of Derby
Etchings by Seymour Haden

Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Boswell's Corsica and Corres. with Erskine
Northcote's Reynolds
Davies' Life of Garrick
Saltus (Edgar), anything by
Linton's (E. Lynn) About Ulster
Karr-Karia's (R. P.) India, Forty Years of Reform
Life of Darwin, 3 vols.
Romance of Ludwig II. of Bavaria
Gaboriau's Slaves of Paris
——— Gilded Clique

Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Trollope's Eustace Diamonds
Chavasse's Present Day Questions
Wilson's (Bp.) Colossians
Comic History of France
Alison's Europe
Smith's (J.) Voyage and Shipwreck of St. Paul. 4th edit.
Mitchie's Practice of Forestry
Little Princess Angel
City Poems
Companions for Devout Life. 1875
Bright's Roman Claims tested by Antiquity
Darmesteter's Red May
Comic Birthday Book
Mrs. Brown, any
Allen's Splendid Sin
Alford's Geolog. Features of Transvaal
Ellen Middleton
Bible, 4to. No refs., wide margin, thick paper
Spirit World
St. John's, Hayti
Dr. Johnson, his Friends and Critics
Shaw's Mediæval Alphabet
Alexander the Great, a tragedy. 1770
Court of Alexander, an opera. 1770
Steele's (R.) Story of Alexander, 4to 1894
Alessandro, Drama. 1726 (London)
Alessandro nelle Indie, Dramma. 1756 (London)
Memorable London Houses
Kant's La Critique de la Raison Pure
Country Life. Vols. 3, 4
Comyn's Ellice
Irish Cousin
Real Charlotte
Kent's Miniature Shakespeare. Set
Charlie and Rosie's Voy. Round World
Janet de Lisle (Hurst & B.)
Stevenson's Child's Garden. 1st edit.
Lilian's Golden Hours
Ethel in Doll Country
Lloyd's Ency. Dict. Vol. 7
Greeley's Amer. Civil War

Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Practical Engineer's Pocket Book. 1900
Entomologist Mag. Oct., Nov., Dec. 81
Payne's (J. B.) Armorial of Jersey
Simons' China. 1887 (Low)
Boyle's Road with Seven Milestones
Alden's Creeds and Races
Burke's Romance of Aristocracy. Vol. 1
Nolte's Fifty Years in both Hemispheres
Martial's Epigrams, in Italian by Graglia, 2 vols. 1782 (London)
Hoare's Calendar of Flowering Trees
Probyn's Poems. 1881 (Satchell)
Coke's Vienna in October (Bentley)
Miller's Polo
Falkland's City
Memoirs of a Peeress, 3 vols.
Lady Windermere's Fan
Tennyson's Idylls, illus. by J. M. Cameron, 2 v.
——— Compl. Poems. Pocket ed. 1869
——— ———, post 8vo. 1870
Ibis. 1859, 1864-70, 1877, 1880, 1881
Wardle's (T.) Silk, its Entomology &c. 1888
She Stoops to Conquer, illus. Abbey
Selections from Goldoni (Stott)
Modern Painters. Vol. 5. 1st edit.
Stones of Venice. Vol. 1, or set. 1st ed.
Kent's Great Barrier Reef of Australia
Jay's Through the Stage Door
Merryweather's Lives of Misers
Barrington's (Sir J.) Personal Sketches of Own Time, 2 vols.

Hawkins, T., The Bridge, Newbury
Family Library, or 5,000 Receipts. by Colin Mackenzie and others
Anglo-Catholic Mag. Jan. 1899

Hayes, W., 26 The Avenue, Southampton
Vale Press Publications
Essex do.

Hayward, W. D., 42 George Street, Croydon
My Lord Conceit

Headley Bros., 14 Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.
Memoirs of the Bell Family

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Haydn, 2 Titchfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
Portfolio. Quarterly vols. from June '96
Photogram. Parts or vols. up to '99
Trail Taylor's Optics

Hector, E., 103 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Cocheris' Patrons de Broderie et de Lingerie du XVI. Siècle, Paris
Riveria Nature Notes

Heffer & Sons, Petty Cury, Cambridge
Studio No. 34
Annual Practice. 1899
Maitland's Perfect Way
Crabb's Robinson's Diary

Hewetson, J., 11 & 12 High Street, Hampstead, N.W.
Harmsworth's Mag. Vol. 2, publisher's binding

Higham, 84 Tytherton Road, London, N.
Bookplates, any good plates or parcels

Higham, C., 27A Farringdon St., E.C.
Forbes' Considerationes. Vol. 2 (Anglo-Cath. Lib)
Weiss' Introduction New Test. Vol. 2

Hirschfeld Bros., 22 Breams Buildings, Fetter Lane, E.C.
Baker's Hunting of the Elephant
Sinker's Testament of the Twelve Patriarchs
Benedictus Figulus, a Golden and Blessed Casket of Nature's Marvels. 1893

Hiscoke & Son, Hill Street, Richmond, Surrey
Prehistoric Peeps
Hamerton's Intellectual Life
Ward's (Mrs. H.) Henri Amile
Chiniquy's 50 Years in Church of Rome

Hockliffe, F., Bookseller, Bedford
Punch. Vols. 20, 21, 1851; Vol. 46, 1864, in parts or vols.
Autobiography of a Highland Lady
Tweedie's How to Speak Hindustani

Hodges, Figgis & Co. (Ltd.), 104 Grafton Street, Dublin
Dempster's (Thos.) Hibernia resurgens. 1621

Holland Book Co., John Bright St, Birmingham
Hetts' Rural Water Supply
Jeffreys' Roxburghshire, 4 vols. Any
Help by the Way. 1879 (Nelson)
Bath Penny Readings
Pratt's Wild Flowers. Or Vol. 2
Rowland's Sermons preached Llangeitho. 1760 (?)
Arnott's Church in the House
Bonar's Guide to Heaven. 1780 (Weigh'm)
Challoner's Meditations, 2 vols. 1814
Watson's Theoretical Astronomy
Jacob's (Miss) Vision of the Holy Child
Aristotle's Posterior Analytics. Porter's Trans.

Hollings, F., 7 Great Turnstile, W.C.
Johns' (Rev. E. A.) British Birds in their Haunts, illust. Whymper
Chimes. 1st edit. clean inside for bndg.
Cricket on the Hearth. Do.
Apuleius. Tudor series

Howell, E., 83 Church Street, Liverpool
Burton's Scotland, 8vo. Vol. 7

Hunt, W., Orford Hill, Norwich
Memoir of P. Bertie, Eleventh Lord Willoughby De Eresby. Circa 1838
Donne's Poems. Old edit.

Hurley, M. J., Abbeylands, Waterford
Royal Soc. Antiquaries (I.). Pt. 4. 1893
Little's Tour in Ireland. Bound

Hutchinson & Co., 34 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Smart's (Chris.) Song of David

Iredale, A., Torquay
Lee's Roman Imperial Profiles, Coins and Medals
Jorrocks' Jaunts. 1st edit.

Irvine, J., 12 Mimosa Street, Fulham
Brown's Rab and his Friends
LeMaout and Decaisne's Botany, trans Mrs. Hooker

Jackson, J., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Hall's (Wilford) Problem of Human Life (New York). Any edit.

Johnstone, D., 47A Hanover Street, Edinburgh
Report of the Maybrick Case. 1889
Ornaments from the Book of Kells
Carver's Travels in North America. 1778. Imperfect or pp. 235-238

Jacob, 149 Edgware Road, London, W.
Lopado's Cause and Treatment of Disease
Walks through Ireland. 1827 (?)
Works on Carpets
——— Furniture
——— Domestic Poultry
Piesse's Art of Perfumery

Jaggard & Co., 8 Moorfields, Liverpool
Tales of My Landlord. 1816
——— ——— ——— 3rd series. 1818
——— ——— ——— 4th series. 1831
Boydell's Shakespeare Gallery

James, T., & Co., Southampton
Charlie Thornhill, a novel
Buckle's Civilisation, cr. 8vo. Vol. 1
World of Religious Anecdote
Hislop's Two Babylons

Jarrold & Sons, 182 King Street, Great Yarmouth
Tracts for the Times. Vol. 6

Jullien, A., Geneva, Switzerland
Mémoires Société de Physique de Genève, tout
Archives de Physique de Genève, tout
Nyman, Conspectus Floræ Europeæ cum Supplementis
Vues Coloriées, Genève et Suisse
Catalogues de Vente et à Prix Marqués

Junior Army & Navy Stores, Ltd. (Book Dept.), Waterloo Place, S.W.
Yeo's Climate and Health Resorts

Juta, J. C., & Co., 36 Basinghall Street, London, E.C.
Mahony's Star Worlds and their Destiny

Kelly Law Book Co. (Ltd.), Lincoln's Inn Gate, Carey Street, W.C.
Hearn's Government of England
Ritchie's Principles of State Interference
Austin's Student's Jurisprudence

Klincksieck, C., 11 Rue de Lille, Paris
Edgeworth's Mathem. Psychics and Moral Sciences
Publications of the Scottish History Society, 24 vols.
Rushton's Shakespeare's Euphuism
Tiele's Egyptian Religion, ed. Balingal

Knightly, W., 160 Green Lanes, N.
Green's Short History. Part 35. Good price given

Knowles, R., 1 Old King Street, Bath
Pearson's Mag. Sept. 1899

Lamley & Co., 7 Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.
Bullen's Old Plays, 7 vols.
Monastic and Social Life in 12th Cent.
Flaubert, Lettres à George Sands, preface by De Maupassant
Berkeley's Georgics, trans.

Latarche, F. A., 63 Lime St, Liverpool
Zola's (Emile) Novels. Vizetelly's edit. Any

Laurie, T., 13 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Hayden's (Seymour) Catal. of Etchings
Ralston's Songs of the Russian People

Leeds Library, Commercial St., Leeds
Apuleius. Tudor trans.
Montaigne. Do.
Archæological Journal. Since 1891

Levine, R., 19 Prince of Wales Road, Norwich
Colden's Five Indian Nations. Vol. 1. 3rd edit. 1755
Husenbeth's Emblems of Saints. 1882
Blomefield's Norfolk. 1805-11. Old vols.

Lewis, H. K., 136 Gower Street, W.C.
Schreiber's Massage
Our Homes, and how to make them Healthy. 1883
Atkinson's History of Cleveland

Lewis, W., Bookseller, 22 Duke Street, Cardiff
Household Words. Part 199, Dec. 1897
——— ——— ——— Titles and Indexes, Vols. 34-37

Librairie Fischbacher, 33 Rue de Seine, Paris
McMasters' History of the People of the United States. Vols. 3-5. Warne's edit.

Lister, E., 318 Lower Broughton Road, Manchester
John Manesty. Vol. 2. 1844
Knight's English Lake District. 1878
Britton's Lichfield Cathedral, bds. L.P.

Lloyd, J. W., Post Office, Kington
Bygones, Oswestry. 1877, or Part 4
Taylor's Plan of Hereford. 1757
Histories of Noble British Families, fol. 1842

Liston, M. W., 63 Hillfield Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
Carpenter's Microscope (Dallinger)
Punch's Pocket Books. 1840-50 and any
Kerner and Oliver's Botany (Blackie)
Comic Histories (Leech)

Litler, J. B., Hayton Vicarage, York
Ovid's Metamorphosis and Fasti, illus.

Long, H. G., 26 Marmion Rd., Southsea
Rifle Brigade Chronicles. Vols.
Heartsease
Records of 22nd Regiment

Long, W. H., 120 High St., Portsmouth
Martineau's Endeavours after Christian Life
Crane's Bases of Design
Jones' Grammar of Ornament

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Export Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Sullivon's Queer Side Stories (Downey)
Abbé on Salt
Educational Times in Vols from commencement to Dec. 31. 1899. Compl. set

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Müller's (Max) Biographical Essays. 1884
Mill's (Stuart) Autobiography. 1873
Phillips' (Henry) Hist. of Cultivated Vegetables. 1822 (Colburn)
Pomarium Britannicum, an Historical and Botanical Account of Fruits. 1823 (Allman)
Fleay's Chronicle History of London Stage (Reeves & Turner)
Watkin's Telegraph Code. Last edit.
Scudamore's Treatise on the Nature and Cure of Gout and Gravel
Smyth's (W.) Memoir of Sheridan. 1840 (Leeds)
Bell's Principles of Manufacture of Iron and Steel
Madison's Debates in the Several State Conventions on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, revised by Elliot, 5 vols. 1876
Gwynne's (Talbot) School for Fathers, 12mo. 1s. 1865, or later. Must be good condition
Smart's (B. H.) Practical Grammar of English Pronunciation
Marx's (Karl) Communist's Manifestations. 1848
Napier's Hist. of the Holy Wool-Tree. 1894 (London)
Günther's Catalogue of the Fishes in the British Museum, 8 vols. 1859-70
Denny's Folk-Lore of China and its Affinities, with that of the Aryan and Semitic Races
Merivale's Lectures on Colonisation. 1861 (Longmans)
Salviati (Dr.) on Mosaics
Williamson's Woman
Iron and Coal Trades Review. No. 1662 2 copies
Hutchinson's Practical Banking. Vol. 1 separately, or Vols. 1-4
Niblett's Secondary Batteries
Hansard's Debates for 1898. Good price
Elliot's Pheasant Work
Evans' Syracusan Medallions and their Engravers, with 10 plates and numerous illus. 1892
Sanitary Record. 1890-99

Lowe Bros., 23 Cannon St., Birmingham
Young's Night Thoughts, folio. Blake's illustrations
Dog Stories from the *Spectator*
Gulliver's Travels. Vol. 2. 1st edit.

Lupton Bros., Burnley
Culpepper's Herbal and Family Physician, 4to. In 1 vol.
Family Physician (Blackie)
Brachet's Etymological French Dicty.

Luzac & Co., 46 Great Russell St., W.C.
American Jnl. of Geology. Vol. 1, pt. 1
Gladwin's Akbar Nameh
Young's Gujurati Grammar

M'Geachy, J., & Co., 93 Union Street, Glasgow
Murray's Kilmacolm

McGee, W., 18 Nassau Street, Dublin
Sabrinæ Corolla
Studio. Vol. 13
Wild Eileen. Clean Copy
Ginx's Baby

Macleod, N., 25 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Reliquiæ Celticæ, 2 vols.
Bonar on Leviticus

Macniven & Wallace, 188 Princes Street, Edinburgh
Gaboriau's Leccq
Loudon's Flower Garden, Soils, &c.
Milton's Works, 8vo. V. 1, 2. 1863
Any book or pamphlet about Midcalder

Marston, R. B., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
De la Gravière's (E. J.) Life of Nelson. In French or English

Martin, S., Public Library, Hammersmith
Allibone's Dictionary of Poetical Quotations
Faulkner's Chelsea. Vol. 2
Annual Register. 1859, '62, '85, '93

Maurice, A., & Co., 23 Bedford St., W.C.
Forster's Life of Goldsmith. 1st ed. cl.
Buckle's Civilisation, 2 vols. 8vo.
Dilke's Shrine of Love. 1891
Beauties of England and Wales: Surrey, uncut

Mawson, Swan & Morgan, 24-32 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Shelley's Adonais (Essex House)
Hewitson's Birds' Eggs
Lecky's England, 8 vols. 8vo.

Mayle, S. C., 70 High St., Hampstead
Tulloch's Movements of Relig. Thought
Yates' Weaving among the Ancients
Old Plaistow. 1893
Sheraton Cabinet Maker's Dictionary

Meehan, B. & J. F., 32 Gay St., Bath
Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia of Cities and Principal Towns. Vols. 2, 3
Keepsake Annual, 4to., with illustration, 'Peris of the North'

Midland Educational Co., Limited (Second-hd. Book Dept.), Birmingham
Broderip's Memorials of Hood
Speaker's Commentary. Any vols.
Wright's Court-hand Restored
Randell's Severn Valley
Coles' Microscopical Studies
Dyke's (Van) Old Dutch and Flemish Masters
Leeming's Bible Questions and Answers
Reid's (Mayne) Marooned
We Three and Troddles
Newman's (F. W.) Prayers for Families
Rose's Gold

Millard, Miss, Teddington, Middlesex
St. Bartholomew's Eve, a tale
Frere's (Miss) Old Deccan Days
Lafreri, Spec. Romanæ Magnit. Plates, any
Evelyn Books and MSS. Scarce edits.

Milligan, J., 13 Blenheim Place, Leeds
Senn's Practical Cookery and Culinary Dictionary
Cassell's Dicty. of Cookery
Engraving: 'The Doctor,' by Frith. Proof
Ency. Brit. 8th edit.

Minshull & Meeson, Chester
Parkinson's Paradisi in Sole

Mitchell, C., & Co., 1 & 2 Snow Hill, E.C.
Shakspere, National Edition, 6 v. 1852 (Charles Knight, 90 Fleet Street)

Moore & Co., Trelawn Road, Leyton, E.
England and Russia Face to Face
Bookplates, old, any quantity wanted
Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, 2 vols. 1876
Chambers' Jnl. Vol. 17, 21-60

Mudie's Select Library, Ltd. (Export Dept.), New Oxford Street, W.C.
Breen's Practical Astronomy. Circle of the Sciences Series
Jardine's Practical Geometry. Do.
Mitchell's Properties of Matter. Do.
Scoffern and Lowe's Practical Meteorology. Do.
Twisden's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. Do.
——— Logarithms. Do.
Young's Algebra. Do.
——— Solutions of Questions in Algebra. Do.
——— Navigation. Do.
——— Geometry. Do.
——— Simple Arithmetic. Do.
——— Dynamics. Do.

ONLY THE COMPANY'S PRINTED FORM OF RECEIPT RECOGNISED.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMPANY.

ESTABLISHED 1809. Telegraphic Address "NONNAC, LONDON."

WM DAWSON & SONS, LIMITED.

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS & EXPORTERS OF
ENGLISH & FOREIGN BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, STATIONERY, &c.

Cannon House,
Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane,
London, E.C. ..... 190 ...

BRANCHES:-
121 CANNON ST E.C. | CARDIFF
NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE W.C. | EXETER
AND LEICESTER

THE COUNTRY TRADE AND EXPORT ONLY SUPPLIED

SEND FOR OUR PRICES.

Postal Subscriptions

Received for all . . .
Newsagents & Booksellers
Liberal Discount

Advertisements Inserted . . . .

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Muller, W., 59 Castle Street East, Oxford Street, W.
Macalister's Animal Morphology
Smith's (Mayo) Statistics and Sociology
Economic Review. Jan. April 1891
Murphy, W. M., 79 Renshaw Street, Liverpool
Punch. Vol. 13, or pp. 251 to end
——— Vol. 14, or pp. 48–53
Pearson's Mag. Vols. 1, 3, 4
Murray, F., 25 Loseby Lane, Leicester
Holmes' Academie of Armoury. 1688
Ahiman Rezon. 1800, 1813
Freemason's Constitutions, 4to. 1815
Kloss, Bibliographie der Freimaurerei
Myers & Co., 44 Booksellers' Row, W.C.
Story of Africa. Titles and contents. Vols. 1, 3, 4. Vol. 4, pp. 193 to end
Nattali, H. C., 39 Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W.
Kelmscott Press Pubs. Complete set
Nimrod's Hunting Tour, 8vo.
——— Northern Tour, 8vo.
Cook's Fox Hunting. 1816
Scrutator's Recollect. of a Fox Hunter, 8vo. 1861
Cricket Prints
Kelmscott Press:
Caxton's Golden Legend, 3 vols. 1892
——— Reynard the Fox. 1892
——— Godefrey of Boloyne. 1893
Morris' News from Nowhere. 1892
Ruskin's Nature of Gothic. 1892
Shakespeare's Poems &c. 1893
Some German Woodcuts. 1897
Morris' Notes on Founding Kelmscott Press. 1898
Also complete set
Nettleton, C. W., 17 Thirlmere Road, Streatham, London, S.W.
Alpine Journal. Vols. 11–14. Pt. 101
Bonney's Outline Sketches in Dauphine
Meyer's Across East African Glaciers
Freshfield's Thonon to Trent
Nield, W., 29 Bath Street, Bristol
Country Life. Vols. 1–4, or set
Burke's Landed Gentry, with Index
Handbook for Spain, 2 vols. 1845
Thackeray's (F.) Earl of Chatham, 2 vols. 4to.
Nijhoff, M., Nobelstraat, The Hague, Holland
Burnell's South African Palæography, 2 vols. 1879
Curtis' British Entomology. Vols. 9–16
North of England School Furnishing Co. (Ltd.), Darlington
Cassell's Academy Pictures. Vol. Orig. binding. 1893
Norton, W., 16 Clarence St., Cheltenham
Fitzgerald's Letters
Sacred Books of the East. Vols. 30, 37, 28, 43–45, 48
Records of the Past. Vol. 10
Nudd, W. A., 2 Haymarket, Norwich
Country Life. Vols. 1–4. Vols. or pts.
Nutt, D., 57–59 Long Acre, W.C.
Rhys' Phonology of Manx Gaelic
Phillips' Manx Prayer Book
Kelly's Manx Dictionary
Any Books on or in Manx Language
Burke's Anecdotes of the Aristocracy. Last edit.
——— Dormant and Extinct Peerages
Müller's (Max) Biographical Essays
Luccock's Notes on Rio Janeiro. 1820
Mill's Autobiography. 1873
Lewis' 50 Games of Chess
lley & Co. (Ltd.), Royal Avenue, Belfast
Household Words, Indexes only. Vols. Dec. 1896 to Nov. 1899
Illus. Lond. News. Dec. 16, 1899; and Index, 1899
Philos. Mag. Jan. 1897
riental Institute, Woking, Surrey
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Nos. 1–5, 15; Jan., April, July '86; Jan., April, July, Oct. 1887; Oct. 1888; July 1889
allard, 152 Rue du Perrey, Havre, France
Defoe's Journal of the Plague Year. 1722
Legends of Terror, illus. 1826
Ackermann's Picturesque Tour of Seine. 1821
eachey, G. C., Brightwalton, Wantage
Puschmann's Medical Education
Bookplates of Medical Men
Works of Thomas Burwell, M.D. 1694–5
erryman, C. W., Bifrons, Farnborough, Hants.
Badminton Lib. L.P.

Parsons, E., & Sons, 45 Brompton Road, London, S.W.
Evelyn's Diary
Leake's Travels in Northern Greece, 4 vols.
Passmore, T. H., 6 Warleigh Road, Brighton
Dillon's (Sir John, Rom. Cath.) Essay on the Etymology &c. of the Greek Texts relating to the Lord's Supper, 12mo. Privately printed, 1836
Pembrey, J. J., 22 Ninth Avenue, Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Greig's Life of Napoleon
Expositor's Bible. Vol. 1 (H & S.)
Helps Onward, by C. L. F.
Wolseley's Soldier's Pocket Book (Mac.)
Pentland, Y. J., 38 West Smithfield, London, E.C
Symondson's Two Years abaft the Mast
Horne's (R. H) Hist. of Napoleon. 1841
Kemp's Ore Deposits U.S. 3rd edit.
Report Bombay Plague Committee. 1897-98
Pink, J. W., 7 Pittville St., Cheltenham
Morris' Indwelling Sins &c. (Seeley)
Letters of Ruth Bunyan
Saxon in Ireland
Joke upon Joke. 1800
Platt, J. & H., 36 Fishergate, Preston
Hammerton's Painter's Camp in the Highlands (Macmillan)
Gardener's Mag. Dec. 17, 1892
Teacher's Art Monthly. Vol. 1
Dickens. Old Cab edit. 1*s.* 6*d.* various
Platt, R., Bookseller, 17 Wallgate, Wigan
Engineering. Index vols. 58–60
Ponsonby, E., 116 Grafton St., Dublin
Price's Infinitesimal Calculus. V. 1, 2
Symonds' Blank Verse
——— Predecessors of Shakspere
——— Essays
Courthope's Liberal Movement in English Literature
Powel, L., Pontardawe, Swansea Valley
Lorna Doone, 3 vols. 1869
Sense and Sensibility, 3 vols. 1811
School for Scandal. 1778 (Dublin)
Sheridan's Rivals, a comedy. 1775
On Liberty and Necessity. 1724–25. Pamphlet
Cabinet of Genius. 1787
Swansea Guide. 1802. Front.
Blagdon's G. Morland. 1806
Charters of Neath. 1845
Morland's Sketches from Nature. 1792
Poynder, G. A., 23 Cross St., Reading
Surinam. Please report anything
Environs of Reading
Ridge's Ourselves, Food, and Physic. 188—
Harding's Park and Forest Scenery
Proud, W. A., 13 Suez St, Warrington
Bainbridge's Fly Fisher's Guide. 1828
Gedney's Angling Holidays
Huckill's Avon, a poem. 1758
Wade's Halcyon. 1861
Quaritch, Bernard, 15 Piccadilly, W.
Haworth, Synopsis Plantarum Succulentarum, 8vo. 1812
——— Supplementum, 8vo. 1819
——— Revisio Plantarum Succulentarum. 1822
Lives of Sisters Griniphé. Published in U.S.A. 1840
Black Book of Peterboro
Halliday's Scandinavian Kingdom of Dublin
Foster's Ye History of ye Priory of St. John, 4to. 1852
D'Orley's Family History, 4to. 1858
Cotton's (Sir Arthur) Life of
Mahábharáta, ed. Nimochand Siromani, 4 vols. 4to. 1834–39 (Calcutta)
Coloured Print of Regulus, from Series of Racehorses. Pub. Orme
Directory for New South Wales
——— ——— ——— Pretoria
Burnell's Cat. of Books on Portugese in India
——— Letter of King Emanuel. 1881
Walpole's (Horace) Castle of Otranto, 8vo. 1765
Rastall, T., & Son, Ebury Street, S.W.
Country Life. Vols. 1, 2, in Nos. or Vols.
Ratcliffe, 1 Lombard Court, E.C.
Gore's Directory of Liverpool and Birkenhead
Kelly's Directory of Leeds and Bradford

Read & Barrett, 8 Queen St., Ipswich
Ward's Five Years with the Congo Cannibals. 1890
Murray's Handbook to Eastern Counties
Reeves, D., 5 Wellington Street, Strand, London, W.C.
Grant's (Hope) China War, ed. Knollys. 1860
Life of Li Hung Chang
Reeves, W., 83 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.
Davidson's Eminent Radicals, 8vo
Richmond (Surrey) Public Library
Country Life. Complete set
Ridgway, A., Gravesend
Dunkin's Dartford
——— Kent
Sparvel Bayly's Dartford
Robbers, J. G., Amsterdam
Oxenford's New Chirology (Roxburghe Press)
Palmer's (A. H) Life of Joseph Wolf, Animal Painter, illus.
Spirit Identity, by M.A. Oxon.
Roberts, W. H., 10 Cecil Court, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Hist. Powys Fadog
Cambrian Register
——— Quarterly Magazine
Cambro-Briton
Skene's Ancient Books of Wales
Rhys' Welsh Philology
Works of D. ap Gwilym
Mabinogion
Pennant's Tour in Wales
——— Whiteford and Holywell
Rees' Cambro-British Saints
—— Welsh Saints. 1836
Rowland's Mona Antiqua. 1766
Owen's History of Anglesea. 1765
Llwyd's ditto ditto
Williams' History of Wales. 1869
Tolhaiarn's Works, 3 vols.
Welsh Review
Red Dragon
Davies (J.) Display of Heraldry. 1616
Pfeiffer's Glan Alarch
Archæologia Cambrensis. Odd
Y Cymmrodor. Odd
Williams' Eminent Welshmen. 1852
Cambrian Journal. Odd
Sikes' (Wirt) Brit. Goblins, &c.
Yorke's Tribes of Wales
Welsh Books
Poets and Poetry of the Century. Vol. 8. Clean copy (Miles)
Memoir, Sir F. Gore Ousleley
——— Wm. Pengelly, F.R.S.
——— Chas. G. Leland
Groome's Gipsy Folk-lore
Robertson, G., & Co., 17 Warwick Square, London, E.C.
Philos. Mag. April 1896
Nature. Dec. 30, 1897
Robinson, J., 24 Bridge St., Manchester
Christian World Pulpit. Vols. 1–50
——— Vols. 6–20
——— Vols. 1–35
——— Any odd Nos.
Robinson, W. H., 4 Nelson Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Street's Hidden Way across the Threshold
How's Pastor in Parochia
Thomas' (St) Digest of Doctrine
Robinson, W. H., Walsall
Graphic. Oct. 21, 28, 1899
Ruddock, J. W., 253 High St., Lincoln
Windsor Mag. June, July, Aug, Sept. 1897; Oct., Nov. 1898
Ryder, A. G., 51 South St., Eastbourne
Derry's (Bishop of) Witness of the Psalms to Christ and Christianity (John Murray)
St. George the Martyr Public Library, Borough Road, S.E.
Times. File wanted for one or two years back
Strand Mag. 1894. Last half
Cassell's Mag. 1897. Do.
Boy's Own Paper
Chums
Girls' Own Paper
Sampson, J., 13 Coney Street, York
Burke's General Armory. Last edit.
Life of Colonel Thornton
Saxton, H. B., King St., Nottingham
Renan's History of Israel
Eliot the Younger, 3 vols. (Tinsley)
Life of Thos. Toke Lynch

Seed, W. H., 50 Church St, Sheffield
Evening with *Punch*
English Catalogue. Complete set
Gladden's Who Wrote the Bible?
Sherratt & Hughes, 27 St. Ann's Street, Manchester
Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft. All previous to 1838
Freeman's William Rufus, 2 vols.
Wylie's Henry IV., 4 vols.
——— Henry IV. Vol 2
Siegle, A., 30 Lime St., London, E.C.
Stepniak's Underground Russia. 1883
Leigh's Science Mod. Cotton Spinning
Lindley's Treasury of Botany
Blackman's Theory of Human Progress
Ferguson's Philos. of Civilisation
Fairbank's Classn. of Social Phenomena
Hedby's Economics, Property, &c.
Tulloch's Penolog. and Preventive Prin.
Macdonald's Humanism
Bosanquet's Aspects of Social Problem
Linschoten, his Discov. and Voyages into ye East and West Indies, with 12 double engravings and 6 folding maps. 1598
Frois, De Rebus Japonicis Historica Relatio. 1599
Duplais' Treatise on Distillation of Alcoholic Liquors
Buckler's Contract in Roman Law
Simmons & Waters, 10 Spencer St., Leamington
Skinner's Life of Lowder
London Guide. Any about 1790
Cibber's Lives of the Poets. Vols. 3, 4
Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (Ltd.), 32 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Drake's Indian Tribes of U.S.A. Vol. 2 (Lippincott)
Ency. Brit. Vol. 16–, red cl. (Black)
Johnson's (Samuel) Works. Vols. 7, 9. 1820
Besant's London. 1st edit.
——— Westminster. Do.
Sladen, D., 32 Addison Mansions, W.
Sicilian-English Dictionary
Smith, A., & Son, 37 Essex St., W.C.
Old Collections of Postage Stamps
Old Catalogues, Magazines, &c., relating to the above
Smith, J., & Son, 19 Renfield Street, Glasgow
Holland's Jurisprudence. Last edit.
Familiar Trees (Cassell)
Johnston's Place Names of Scotland
Smith, J. D., 4 Deptford Broadway, S.E.
Green's Short History. Illustrated. Part 19 to end
Smith, J. R., 57 Union Street, Aberdeen
Beckett's (A.) Papers from Pump-handle Court, from *Punch*. 1*s.*
Onion's (E. J.) Rome's Fate in the Latter Day. 1860
Smith, M., Bookseller, Alnwick
Lady's Realm. Dec. 1898
Smith, W., Reading
Kaye's Afghan War
Le Récit d'une Sœur
Govett on Revelation
Lanciani's Rome
Smith, W. J., 41 North St., Brighton
Dawson's Greek Lexicon
——— Lexicon to New Test.
Buckingham's George III. Vols. 3, 4
Jesse's Stuarts. Vol. 3
Sotheran, H., & Co., 37 Piccadilly, W.
Montagne, 3 vols. Tudor edit.
Robinson Crusoe, 2 vols. illus. Stothard
Tennyson's Poems, by Two Brothers
Robber Kitten. 1st edit.
Rimble's Deer Stalking
Hudson's Naturalist in La Plata
Spenser's Faerie Queen, 2 vols. 4to. ed. Upton
Galton's Human Faculty
Cary's Dante, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth
Spencer's Data of Ethics
Lever's Military Novels, cloth, 9 vols.
Prior's Guide to English Lakes
Gasquet's Eve of the Reformation
Portal's Symbolism in Colours
Trollope's Last Chronicles of Barset, 2 vols.
——— Dr. Thorne
Ruskin's Modern Painters. Vol. 5. 1st edit.
Barbauld's Novelists. Vols. 1, 28
Five Years' Residence in Buenos Ayres. 1825

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Smith, W. H., & Son (Book Dept.), 186 Strand, London, W.C.
Mr. Punch's Victorian Era. Vol. 2
Mundy's (Capt.) Narrative of Events in Borneo, and Operations of H.M.S. Iris, 1848

Snowie, W. M., Queensgate, Inverness
Lloyd's Critical Essays on the Plays of Shakespeare. 1875 (G. Bell & Sons)
Ward's History of English Dramatic Literature, 2 vols. 1875 (Macmillan)
Shakespeare's Plutarchs. 1875 (Macm.)

Sotheran, H., & Co., 140 Strand, W.C.
Lyra Germanica, 5 v. folio (Boosey)
Illustrated London News. Oct. 28, Nov. 4, 1899
Thomson's Barbizon School of Painters
Stopes' Malt and Maltings
Cardiff Records, being Materials for a History of the County Borough from the Earliest Times, ed. John Hobson Matthews, imperial 8vo. Vol. 2 (Henry Sotheran & Co.). £1. 5s. net

Sporteries, Station Rd., Clacton-on-Sea
Young Man, bound or. 1890-91
——— Oct., Nov, Dec. 1892

Spottiswoode & Co., New-street Sq., London, E.C.
Abbott's (Jacob) Way to do Good

Stanford, E., 26 and 27 Cockspur St., Charing Cross, London, S.W.
Green's Short History of the English People. Vol. 4. 12s. net

Stechert, G. E., 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.
Parry's Sacred Mazo Stone of Mexico
Gunther's Reptiles of British India
Boulenger's Catalogue of Chelonians in British Museum. 1889
——— Snakes in B. M. 1889
——— Lizards do.
——— Batrachians, do.
Anderson and Sclater's Catalogue of Mammals in Indian Museum, 2 vols.
Sterndale's Mammals of India
Dowell's History of Taxation, 4 vols.
Knight's Studies in Philosophy and Literature
Nixon's Transvaal

Stephen, J. A., & Co., 9 Barrack St., Dundee
Dryden's (John) Works, by Scott and Saintsbury. Vol 8. L.P. edit.
Wells' Advice to Married People
Hardy's (Thos.) Tess of the D'Urbervilles. Vols. 1, 3. 1892
Hitchcock's Geology of Religion

Stock, E. (Retail Dept.), 62 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Callow's Phynodderree
Munroe's Elucidations of Catullus (Bell & Co.)
Cobb's Kiss of Peace
Forbes on the 39 Articles
Montalembert's Monks of the West
Lee's Directorum Anglicanum
—— Immaculate Conception

Stoneham, F. & E., 79 Cheapside, E.C.
Uncle Sam's Fun
Elinor Glyn
Hissey's Books. Any
A B C Code
Daudet's Tartarin of the Alps. 2s. 6d.
——— Tartarin of Tarascon. 2s. 6d.
Indian Directory. Any recent copy
Manchester and Birmingham Directories
Trench on the Miracles
Indian Fish
Artificial Manures (Mark Lane Express)
Robinson's History of Hackney. Vol. 1
Kelly's Lancashire Directory
Times Atlas
Seven Summers
Hist. of the Bristol Bank

Sturt, F., Farnham, Surrey
Girl's Own Paper. Parts 163, 164, 176
Masters in English Theology, containing Sermons by Church on Bishop Andrewes

Stevens, B. F., & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, London
Navy Lists. 1854-58
Navy and Army Illustrated. Set
Royce's Boy's Own Book of Manufacturers and Industries of the World

Stretcher, C. A., Linwood Croft, York
Farquahar's Dramatic Works. Mermaid (?)
Nestleton's Magna. 1st or early edit.
Pilkington's Dictionary of Painters
Suckling's Poems, Old Engl. Authors
Harland's Alone and Hidden Part

Suckling & Co., 13 Garrick St., W.C.
Jervise's Epitaphs of Scotland, 2 vols.
Levi's British Commerce. 2nd edit.
Bain's Study of Character

Sutton, A., 8 Deansgate, Manchester
Young's Tour, E. of England. Vol. 4. 1771
Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society. Vols. 11-14

Taylor, C., Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Doré Bible, 2 vols. or in one. Small edit. Nice copy

Taylor, W., Harbour View, Colaba Causeway, Fort, Bombay
Kipling. 1st edits. and Autographs
Old Military Books
Old Books relating to India

Terry, J., 8 Hopton Rd., Streatham, S.W.
Cooke's Freshwater Algæ. Part 1. 1882
Bowerbank's Spongiadæ. Vol 4

Thin, J., Bookseller, Edinburgh
Edwards' Pharaohs, Fellahs, &c.
——— Up the Nile (Routledge)
Trans. of Gaelic Soc. of Inverness. Vols. 1, 20

Thomson Bros., 74 George Street, Edinburgh
Kingsford's Clothed with the Sun
Sinclair's Charley Seymour
Warden's Forfarshire. Vol. 1

Thorne, T., 49 Blackett St., Newcastle-on-Tyne
Egan's (Pierce) Sporting Anecdotes. 1825
Angler's Library. L.P.
Lays of Belvoir Hunt
Lecky's England, 8vo. Vol 3
Thiers' Consulate. Vol. 20. 1851
Walpole's Letters, 9 vols.
Hook's Archbishops. Vols. 2-5
Hewitson's Brit. Oology. 1831-38
Daniel's Rural Sports. 1805
Numismatic Chronicle, 1-3. 1839
Froude's Studies, 8vo. Vols. 2, 4
Annals of Sporting, coloured. 1809
Art of Hunting. 1844
Morland's Genealogy of English Race Horse. 1810
Hunting Directory. 1826
Piuvenal, Instruction en l'Exercice de Monter. 1625
Jnl. of Household Brigade, 19 vols.
Life of a Sportsman. 1842
Meynellian Science of Fox-Hunting
Nimrod's Songs of the Chase. 1788
Egan's (Pierce) Anecdotes of the Turf &c.
Roosevelt's Ranch Life &c.
Fore's Road Scrapings. 1840
Short Treatise of Hunting. 1591
Seymour's Sketches. 1835-36
Alken's Sporting Scrap Book
Sportsman's Pocket Companion. 1760
Scrope's Deer Stalking. 1st edit.
Ruskin's Notes on Royal Academy. Set
Naval Chronicle. Vol. 19
Froude's England, 8vo. Vols. 1-6
Hawker on Shooting. Col. plates
Thompson's Influenza (Sydenham Soc)
Darmesteter's Selected Essays
Karr-Karia's India
Life of Barnum. Large edit.
Doran's Court Fools
Loch's (Lord) Personal Narrative
Milman's Christianity, 3 vols. 8vo.
Afanasi's Icelandic Legends
New Monthly Mag. Vols. 46, 56, 57

Thomas, A. H., 42 Rolle St., Exmouth
Gerard's (Frances) Romance of Ludwig II. of Bavaria

Thomas, C. E., 2 Terminus Road, Littlehampton
Rita's Laird of Cockpen

Thomas, J., 355 City Road, E.C.
Lloyd's Dictionary. Vols. 6, 7, or any Parts

Thompson, T., 44 Southampton Buildings, W.C.
Shelley's Birds of Egypt
Macgillivray's Birds, 7 vols.
Ward's (Herbert) With Stanley's Rearguard, or some such title

Tilfor, J., 231 Elgin Avenue, Maida Vale, London, W.
Hood's Comic Annual. 1836-39
Davenport Dunn. Parts 9, 13-15, 18-20, vignette title, Plate 'The Vision'

Tregaskis, J. & M. L., 232 High Holborn, W.C.
Portrait of Admiral Viscount Dundas, after Reynolds, Hoppner, or Copley
Bright's (Timothy) Treatise on Melancholy. 1586
Burton's (Robert) Philosophaster. 1862 (Roxburghe Club)

Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 143 Oxford Street, W.
Studio. Vols. 1-4

Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 68 Sloane Street, London, S.W.
Colvecoresse's Four Years in a Government Expedition. 1852 (New York)
Yonge's Scripture Readings and Commen. Vol. 3
Bird of Truth, &c. 1890
Castle and Cottage in Spain. 1861
Sea Gull. 1867

Twietmeyer, A., Leipzig
Veth's Midden-Sumatra. IV., 4 to end
Astronom. Soc, Memoirs and Monthly Notices. Set
Process Year-Book. Vol. 3. 1897

Voile & Roberson, Faversham
Governor's Wife ('Straits Times' Press)
Jarvis' Harvest Companion
Graphic, with coloured plate, 'Gladstone bust.' Memorial No.
Burchell's England under Stuarts
Pritchard's History of Deal
History of Sandwich
Sketch. May 23. 3 copies
Lewis' Hist. of Faversham

Walker & Co., 19 Bridge St., Aberdeen
Clifford's Seeing and Thinking
McAlpine's British Grasses

Walker, H., 37 Briggate, Leeds
Valentine Vox. 5s or any good type edit.
Hawkins' Silver Coins of England
Speight's Craven Highlands

Wallis, H. W., 24 Sidney St., Cambridge
Maitland's Perfect Way. 1st edit.
Carlyle's Frederick the Great, 8vo. V 5
Kanthack's Bacteriology
Visitation of Leicestershire

Walmsley, G. G., 50 Lord Street, Liverpool
Brassey's (Lady) Last Voyage to Australia and India

Waters, D., 494 St. James Street, Montreal, Canada
Bosworth's (Newton) Hochelaga Depicta, the Early Hist. of Montreal. Maps, Plans, and Engravings. 1839 (Montl.)
Hawkins' Picture of Quebec, Historical Recollections, illus. 1834 (Neilson & Cowan, Quebec)
Smith's (Wm) Hist. of Canada, 2 vols. 1815 (John Neilson, Quebec)
Bouchett's (Joseph) Topographical Description of Lower Canada. 1815 (London). In French or English
Heriot's (George) Travels through the Canadas, &c. 1807

Webster, A., & Co., 60 Piccadilly, W.
Academy Notes. 1886. Good condition

Watts, H. T., 88 Industry Rd., Darnall, Sheffield
Smith's (Albert) Month. July, Aug., Sept 1851
Cricket Scores and Biographies. V. 9, 10
Sheffield Directory. 1774 (Sketchley, Bristol)
Wisden's Cricket Annual. 1874, '75

Watts, J., 50 Robertson Street, Hastings
Parker's Glossary of Architecture, 2 v. 3rd edit.
Annual Register. 1870-76
Clough's Plutarch. Vol. 1

Wells, S., Frenchgate, Richmond, Yorks
Earth Sculpture
Glaciers and their Work
Anthropologia
Les Rives Illyrian

Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
Fairley's Obs. S. Wales Coal Fields
Percy's Collieries. Vol. 1. 5th edit.
Garden. 1875
Darwin's Origin of Species. 1859

Wheaton, A., & Co., Exeter
Olla Podrida. 1844 (Sainthill)

Wheldon, J., & Co., 38 Great Queen Street, London, W.C.
Harting's Extinct British Animals. L.P.
Southwell's Scale Wales of the British Seas, 8vo. 1881
Veitch's Gardens and Gardening, 4to.

White, W. H., 38 Westgate Street, Gloucester
Lysons' Magna Britannia, hf.-cf. Vol. 4
Nicholls' Forest of Dean
Books on Gloucestershire

Wildman, E. B., 1 Redcross St., Liverpool
Knight's Dictionary of Mechanics. Div. 8 (Casrell)

Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Peacock's (Geo.) Treatise on Algebra. 1842-45
Furlong's Rivers of Life, with Chart
Rhys' (John) Lects. on Welsh Philology
Brit. Assoc. Reports. 1839, '40
Lucian's Works, 4 vols. 1781 (London)
Owen's Fossil Mammals of Australia, 2 vols. 1877
Bowman's Structure of Cotton Fibre
Mercer's (Self-Taught Philosopher) Life and Labour
Brady's Revision of British Freshwater Cyclopedæ and Calanidæ
Royle's (J. F.) Essay on the Antiquity of Hindoo Medicine. 1837
Talva's Catalogue of Spanish Books 2 vols. 1818-21 (Lond.)

Williams & Norgate, Oxford
Dindorf's Lexicon Sophocl. Parts 4-8 inclusive, or complete
Spirit Lamp. V. 2, No. 3; V. 3, No. 1
Gray's Stud. Hebrew Proper Names

Williams, T. B. C., Maybury Rough, Woking
Moivre's Doctrine of Chances
Fortnightly Rev. March 1894
Sporting Mag., uncut. 1807-20
Sporting Anecdotes, imper. 1827

Wilson, D., 3 Market Buildings, Kirkgate, Bradford
Emelie's (Prof.) Memoirs and Sermons
Burgin's (G. B.) Cattle Man
Adeler's (Max) Desperate Adventure
Fowler's (Ellen T.) Grave and Gay
Prideaux's Precedents in Conveyancing, 2 vols. Last edit.

Woodall, C., Southport
Castle's Schools and Masters of Fence. Large edit.
Hansard's Parliamentary Reports, 1861-72

Woolston's Library, Middlesbrough
Burgh's Steam Engine

Young's Library, 36 Kensington High Street, W.
Williams' Middle Kingdom. Complete edit.

PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS: Sets or Odd Parts. OLYETT, 5 Endell Street, Long-Acre, W.C.

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

Copy with Order should reach the Manager as early in the week as possible. If received later than Wednesday morning it is impossible to guarantee proofs.

BOOKS WANTED.—Booksellers and Private Individuals will find it to their advantage to communicate with me before disposing elsewhere of any *First Edition* in good condition, of the Works of Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, Ainsworth, Marryat, George Meredith, Arnold, Kingsley, Shelley, Keats, Lamb, Browning, Jesse, Pardoe, Freer, R. Jefferies, R. L. Stevenson; also Books illustrated by G. or R. Cruikshank, T. Rowlandson, J. Leech, R. Doyle, W. Blake, T. Sibson, R. Seymour, 'Phiz,' H. K. Browne, &c.; also any odd parts or uncut vols. of the above.

All Communications answered. Catalogues solicited.

WALTER T. SPENCER, 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

Contents July 21, 1900

LEADING ARTICLE 53
NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS 53
FREE LIBRARIES AND THE TRADE ... 55
FOR CYCLISTS 55
THE TRADE OF WRITING 55
TRADE CHANGE 56
OUR WAR CORRESPONDENTS 56
CHANGES OF TASTE AMONG THE READERS OF NOVELS 56
DEPRESSION IN THE BOOK TRADE IN 1828 57
PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK 59
BOOKS FOR SALE 64
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE ... 64

REVIEWS

ADA VERNHAM, ACTRESS 58
BOY OF THE FIRST EMPIRE 58
CAGED 59
CRIMSON WEED 57
GIDDY OX 57
GREEK DRAMA 57
HOSPITAL ROMANCE 57
KNIGHTS OF THE CROSS 57
LA GRÈCE ANTIQUE 59
MYSTERY OF MUNCRAIG 59
NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE 58
NELLIE'S MEMORIES 58
NEW PENNY MAGAZINE 57
'OVERLAND' TO CHINA 57
PAPER MAKERS' DIRECTORY OF ALL NATIONS, 1900 57
PINK 'UN AND A PELICAN 58
SON OF THE STATE 58
SPORTING SKETCHES 57
SPUN YARN, SEA STORIES 58
UNKNOWN ('L'INCONNU') 58

OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

For Rates for Subscriptions, Advertisements, &c., see Leader page.

HARPER & BROTHERS' PUBLICATIONS

THE BOOKS OF THE HOUR

FIRST EDITION NEARLY EXHAUSTED. SECOND LARGE EDITION IN PREPARATION

The 'Overland' to China. By ARCHIBALD R. COLQUHOUN, Gold Medallist of the Royal Geographical Society.
With Illustrations and Maps. Demy 8vo. cloth, 16s.
The DAILY CHRONICLE says: 'We trust Mr. Colquhoun's book will be very widely read. It is full of exact information, set forth in most readable fashion, and it appears at a moment sensationally opportune.'

China in Transformation. By ARCHIBALD R. COLQUHOUN.
'Replete with every information.'—TIMES.
With Maps, Plans, &c. Demy 8vo. cloth, 16s.
'A most valuable summary of the situation.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

The Break-up of China. By Admiral LORD CHARLES BERESFORD.
With an Account of its Commerce, Currency, Waterways, Railways, Army and Navy, and Politics.
With Maps &c. Demy 8vo. cloth, 12s.

Alone in China. By JULIAN RALPH.
Crown 8vo. cloth, with many Illustrations, 6s.
The DAILY MAIL, *June* 26, 1900, says: 'Mr. Julian Ralph's book "Alone in China" is a standard authority.'

Japan in Transition. By STAFFORD RANSOME, M.I.C.E.
The Study of the Progress, Policy, and Methods of the Japanese since their War with China.
With Maps and Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth, 16s.

THE UNKNOWN. By CAMILLE FLAMMARION. A Study of the Phenomena of the Spirit World by the Eminent French Scientist. Demy 8vo. 488 pp. 7s. 6d.

CONVERSATIONS WITH PRINCE BISMARCK. Collected by HEINRICH VON POSCHINGER. Edited, with an Introduction, by SIDNEY WHITMAN. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 6s.

FICTION

TWO SUMMERS. By Mrs. J. GLENNY WILSON. Crown 8vo. 6s.
'The pictures of English country society, mercilessly faithful to all its drawbacks and insipidities, are highly entertaining; indeed, the whole book is excellent reading.'—SPECTATOR.

A GAY CONSPIRACY. By ROBERT W. CHAMBERS, Author of 'The Red Republic' Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.
'The most fascinating of Mr. Chambers's productions.'—SCOTSMAN.
'A clever and entertaining production.'—WORLD.
'Clever and readable....A great success.'—SPEAKER.
'The most readable book that has appeared for some time.'—LIVERPOOL MERCURY.

THE LOVE OF PARSON LORD. By MARY E. WILKINS, Author of 'A New England Nun,' 'Jerome,' &c. Cloth, illustrated, 6s.
'There are few writers whose work has such distinction as Miss Wilkins's.'—SPEAKER.

THE LATEST WORK BY H. G. WELLS.

LOVE AND MR. LEWISHAM. By the Author of 'The Wheels of Chance.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.
'By far the most fascinating piece of work Mr. Wells has given us.'—TELEGRAPH.

LIMITED POPULAR EDITION AT SIXPENCE. THOMAS HARDY'S WORLD-KNOWN NOVEL.

TESS OF THE D'URBERVILLES.

It is advisable that copies should be secured immediately, as a *limited edition only* has been prepared, and there will be no re-issue after it has been exhausted.

HARPER & BROTHERS, 45 Albemarle Street, London; and New York.

NOW READY

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

JULY NUMBER. CONTENTS

THE RELIEF OF LADYSMITH.
By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS. Illustrations from Photographs.

THE SLAVE-TRADE IN AMERICA.
First Paper: The Gathering of the Slaves. By JOHN R. SPEARS. Illustrations by WALTER APPLETON CLARK.

THE COLLIGO CLUB THEATRICALS:
a Story. By CHARLES WARREN. Illustrations by HOWARD GILES.

TREES.
By FRANK FRENCH. Illustrations Drawn and Engraved by Mr. FRENCH.

HARVARD COLLEGE FIFTY-EIGHT YEARS AGO.
By GEORGE F. HOAR, Senator from Massachusetts.

THE VAIN SHADOW:
a Nepigon Story. By DUNCAN CAMPBELL SCOTT. Illustrations by HENRY MCCARTER.

TOMMY AND GRIZEL.
Chapters XXI.-XXIV. By J. M. BARRIE. Full-page Illustration by [illegible] PARTRIDGE.

'THE RIVER PEOPLE.'
By DEXTER MARSHALL. Illustrations by JULES GUÉRIN.

THE BOER AS A SOLDIER—
His Peculiarities, His Weaknesses, and His Independence. By THOMAS F. MILLARD.

&c. &c. &c.

PRICE ONE SHILLING MONTHLY. ***ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 15s. POST-FREE.***

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

COMPACT AND PRACTICAL.

In Limp Cloth; for the Pocket. Price One Shilling.

THE EUROPEAN CONVERSATION BOOKS

FRENCH. ITALIAN.
SPANISH. GERMAN.
NORWEGIAN.

CONTENTS.

Hints to Travellers—Everyday Expressions—Arriving at and Leaving a Railway Station—Custom House Enquiries—In a Train—At a Buffet and Restaurant—At an Hotel—Paying an Hotel Bill—Enquiries in a Town—On Board Ship—Embarking and Disembarking—Excursion by Carriage—Enquiries as to Diligences—Enquiries as to Boats—Engaging Apartments—Washing List and Days of Week—Restaurant Vocabulary—Telegrams and Letters, &c., &c.

The contents of these little handbooks are so arranged as to permit direct and immediate reference. All dialogues or enquiries not considered absolutely essential have been purposely excluded, nothing being introduced which might confuse the traveller rather than assist him. A few hints are given in the introduction which will be found valuable to those unaccustomed to foreign travel.

London:
WALTER SCOTT, LTD., Paternoster Square.

JUST ISSUED.

THE BOER INVASION OF NATAL:

Being an Account of Natal's Share of the Boer War of 1899-1900, as viewed by a Colonist.

By CLEMENT H. STOTT.

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt. Illustrations and Maps Drawn on the spot.

2s. 6d. net.

A vivid and graphic outline of the Campaign in Natal. A splendid record for all time!

London:
S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 8 & 9 Paternoster Row.
And of all Booksellers.

Moring's Quarterly

An Illustrated Journal devoted to Art, Archæology, and Heraldry.

Price 6d., by post 7d. Subscription for the year (four numbers post free) 2s.

No. XIV. NOW READY. Contains:—

The commencement of an article on 'Sens, its Architecture, and its Art,' with 2 full-page Collotype plates, and other Illustrations in the text.

Embroidery as an Art.

Reviews of Books on Art and Allied Subjects.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

No. 281, JULY 1900. Price 2s. 6d.

THE LESSONS OF THE WAR: a Proposed Association.
OUR VACILLATION IN CHINA AND ITS CONSEQUENCES. By HENRY NORMAN.
SOLDIER SETTLERS IN SOUTH AFRICA. By Colonel J. G. B. STOPFORD.
THE HOME GENERALS AND THEIR WORK IN THE COMING AUTUMN. By Colonel LONSDALE HALE.
ADMINISTRATIVE REFORM IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE. By P. LYTTELTON GELL.
THE NATIONAL GALLERY IN 1900, AND ITS PRESENT ARRANGEMENTS. (With a Plan.) By M. H. SPIELMANN.
IN THE BYE-WAYS OF RURAL IRELAND. By MICHAEL MACDONAGH.
HOOLIGANISM AND JUVENILE CRIME. By the Rev. ANDREW A. W. DREW.
TOWN CHILDREN IN THE COUNTRY. By Mrs. S. A. BARNETT.
SIXPENNY TELEGRAMS—WHY THEY DO NOT PAY. By J. HENNIKER HEATON, M.P.
IDENTIFICATION OFFICES IN INDIA AND EGYPT. By FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S., D.C.L.
MR. WILFRID WARD'S APOLOGETICS. By ROBERT EDWARD DELL (late Editor of the *Weekly Register*).
THE PREROGATIVE OF DISSOLUTION. By EDMUND ROBERTSON, Q.C., M.P.
WANTED A LEADER. By the Rev. Dr. J. GUINNESS ROGERS.
THE NEWSPAPERS. By Sir WEMYSS REID.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

CHURCH QUARTERLY REVIEW

JULY 1900. Price 6s.

Twenty-five Years of the 'Church Quarterly Review.'
Dr. Pusey as a Correspondent and a Spiritual Guide.
Ambrose Phillipps de Lisle.
Evolution, Biology, and Human Guidance.
Memorials of Dr. Johnson.
Church Dedications.
The Bishop of Ripon on the Church of England.
Mr. Leighton Pullan on the Book of Common Prayer.
The Eve of the Reformation.
Lights and Shadows of a Long Episcopate.
Jacopone da Todi.
The Archbishops on Reservation.
Short Notices.

A List of the Contents of the Back Numbers, dating from 1875 (copies of which are on sale, price 6s. each), will be sent on receipt of stamped envelope.

SPOTTISWOODE & CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE, LONDON,
Annual Subscription (£1) received by the Publishers.

BOOKSELLERS' SEASIDE HOLIDAY HOME

For Booksellers, their Assistants, and Families. Suites of Rooms, or single Bedrooms, can be had furnished, with cooking and attendance, at very moderate charges.

The Home is replete with every comfort, and, facing the sea front, forms a most charming residence for those desiring rest and a fortnight's sojourn at this most lovely seaside resort.

49 ROYAL PARADE, EASTBOURNE

All particulars and Forms of Application can be had of the Secretary, Mr. GEO. LABNER, at the London Office, 23 Paternoster Row, E.C.

T. & A. CONSTABLE

Printers to Her Majesty
UNIVERSITY PRESS
EDINBURGH

BOOK PRINTING

THE FISHING GAZETTE

DEVOTED TO ANGLING, RIVER, LAKE, AND SEA FISHING, AND FISH CULTURE.

A JOURNAL FOR ANGLERS

EDITED BY
R. B. MARSTON,
Hon. Treasurer of the Fly Fishers' Club, &c.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY. PRICE 2d.
Subscription, 10s. 6d. per Annum.

The 'FISHING GAZETTE' contains every week—
Original Articles, often Illustrated, on Angling Subjects—Reports from the Principal Rivers of Great Britain and Ireland Correspondence—Notes and News from Angling Associations and Societies.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street.

ESTABLISHED 1982.

MR. WELLSMAN

(C. MITCHELL & CO.)
LICENSED VALUER AND APPRAISER,

Undertakes the sale and purchase of Newspaper Properties. Valuations made for Probate, &c. Partnerships arranged. Accounts investigated and Audited.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Mitchell House, 1 & 2 Snow Hill, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

THE RECTORY, UPPER STONDON, BEDS.

About 1¼ miles from Henlow Station on the Midland Railway (branch from Bedford to Hitchin), and 6 miles from Hitchin Station, a junction of the Great Northern, Midland, and Hitchin and Cambridge Railways.

MESSRS GEORGE JACKSON & SON [illegible] Auction on the [illegible]. A valuable Antiquarian and Topographical Library [illegible] 1,000 vols., [illegible] 'The Antiquary,' 10 vols. [illegible] "Art of Printing": Dugdale's [illegible] Durandi Speculum Juris et Repertorium, [illegible] 'Virgilii Opera,' [illegible] Record Commission,' 16 vols. folio; and numerous [illegible] to Lincoln, Westminster, Nottingham, &c.

Also a fine collection of Rubbings of Monumental Brasses taken from nearly every county in England.

Catalogues may be obtained of the Auctioneers Hitchin, Herts.

HORSELESS VEHICLES
AUTOMOBILES AND MOTOR CYCLES

Operated by Steam, Hydro-Carbon, Electric, and Pneumatic Motors

By GARDNER D. HISCOX, M.E.

Author of 'Gas, Gasoline, and Oil Engines,' and 'Mechanical Movements, Powers, Devices, and Appliances.'

Large 8vo. 432 Pages. 315 Illustrations. Handsomely bound in cloth.

Price . . . . 14s. net.

A Practical Treatise for Automobilists, Manufacturers, Capitalists, Investors, Promoters, and everyone interested in the development, care, and use of the Automobile.

This work is written on a broad basis, and comprises in its scope a full description with illustrations, and details, of the progress and manufacturing advance of one of the most important innovations of the times, contributing to the pleasure and business convenience of mankind.

The makeup and management of Automobile Vehicles of all kinds are very liberally treated, and in a way that will be appreciated by those who are reaching out for a better knowledge of this new era in locomotion.

This book is up to date and very fully illustrated with various types of Horseless Carriages, Automobiles, and Motor Cycles, with many details of the same.

It also contains a complete list of the Automobile and Motor Manufacturers, with their addresses, as well as a list of patents issued since 1856 on the Automobile industry.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,

St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Mr. Murray's Latest List

JUST PUBLISHED

First Impression already exhausted.

Second Impression in the Press.

A NOVEL BY A NEW AUTHOR.

THE COMPLEAT BACHELOR

By OLIVER ONIONS.

Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

READY NEXT WEEK.

A New Novel by EDITH WHARTON

A GIFT FROM THE GRAVE

Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

The above two volumes are uniform in size and style and price, and form a more or less new departure in the publication of fiction printed as they are by Constable, on the best of paper, and daintily bound, for the price of Half-a-Crown net.

NOW READY.

THE QUARTERLY REVIEW

No. 383.—JULY 1900. Price 6s.

CONTENTS.

Dr. Theal on South African History.
Lord Byron.
The Ethics of Cremation.
Japanese Literature.
The Country Mouse.
Gabriele D'Annunzio.
Rome and Byzantium.
The Conditions of Great Poetry.
A British School at Rome.
New Creatures for Old Countries.
John Donne and his Contemporaries.
Domestic Parties and Imperial Government.
The War in South Africa.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET, W.

The Best Books for Summer Reading

WILLIAM BLACK'S NOVELS.

It has been well said that '*no author of recent days has achieved so brilliant and world-wide a success as fell to Mr. Black in the early days*, and this fame, which came to him early, and which was dazzling in its brilliancy, never corroded the pure gold of his nature.'—SIR WEMYSS REID.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. *each.*

A Daughter of Heth. With Portrait.
The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton.
A Princess of Thule.
In Silk Attire.
Kilmeny.
Madcap Violet.
Three Feathers.
The Maid of Killeena.
Green Pastures and Piccadilly.
Macleod of Dare.
Lady Silverdale's Sweetheart.
White Wings.
Sunrise.
The Beautiful Wretch.
Shandon Bells.
Adventures in Thule.
Yolande.
Judith Shakespeare.
The Wise Women of Inverness.
White Heather.
Sabina Zembra.
The Strange Adventures of a Houseboat.
In Far Lochaber.
The Penance of John Logan.
The New Prince Fortunatus.
Donald Ross of Heimra.
Stand Fast, Craig Royston!
Wolfenberg.
The Handsome Humes.
Highland Cousins.
Briseis.
The Magic Ink.

WILD EELIN.

Being Mr. Black's Last Work.

LATEST ISSUE OF WORKS
IN THE
UNIFORM HALF-CROWN SERIES.

The Massarenes. By OUIDA.
Seventh and Popular Edition.
'Extremely interesting. . . . A brilliant picture of a contemporary mania.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

Hernani the Jew. By A. N. HOMER.

John March, Southerner. By G. W. CABLE.

Bonaventure. By G. W. CABLE.

Stonewall's Scout. By R. E. HORSLEY.

Jack Stapleton. By Commander CLAUDE HARDING, R.N.

The Mistress of the Ranch. By F. T. CLARK.

The Track of Midnight. By G. FIRTH SCOTT.

Alaric Spenceley. By Mrs. J. H. RIDDELL.

Struggle for Fame. By Mrs. J. H. RIDDELL.

Kilgroom: a Story of Ireland. By J. A. STEUART.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Ltd., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Just published. Two vols., pp. lxxxiv + 648, crown 8vo cloth, price 10*s.* 6*d.*

ESSAYS OF JOHN DRYDEN. Selected and Edited by W. P. KER, M.A., Fellow of All Souls College; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; Professor of English Literature in University College, London.

THE OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY. A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. Founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. Edited by Dr. JAMES A. H. MURRAY, with the assistance of many Scholars and Men of Science.

Now ready.

Complete Part: I—INPUSHING. 12*s.* 6*d.* Edited by Dr. MURRAY.

Single Sections: GRAVELY—GREEMENT. 2*s.* 6*d.* Edited by Mr. FRADLEY.
INFERABLE—INPUSHING. 2*s.* 6*d.* Edited by Dr. MURRAY.

NOW READY

Pp. xvi + 270, royal 8vo, half-morocco, price 12*s.* 6*d.*

ORGANOGRAPHY OF PLANTS, especially of the Archegoniatae and Spermaphyta. By Dr. K. GOEBEL, Professor in the University of Munich. Part I.: General Organography, with 130 Woodcuts. Authorised English Edition by ISAAC BAYLEY BALFOUR, M.A., M.D., F.R.S., Queen's Botanist in Scotland; Professor of Botany in the University and Regius Keeper of the Royal Botanic Garden of Edinburgh.

Just Published. Price 8*s.* 6*d.*

THE STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONS OF BACTERIA By ALFRED FISCHER, Professor of Botany at Leipzig University. Translated by A. COPPEN JONES

SUPPLEMENT TO THE CONCORDANCE TO THE SEPTUAGINT. By the late EDWIN HATCH, M.A., and H. A. REDPATH, M.A. Part I, Concordance to the Proper Names. [*Immediately.*

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

INSPECTORS OF EXPLOSIVES. Twenty-fourth Annual Report of, being for the Year 1899. 1*s.* 6*d.*

ARMY LIST, July 1899. 1*s.* 6*d.*

NAVY BOILERS. Memorandum respecting Water Tube Boilers in H.M. Ships. 4½*d.*

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING OF GIRLS in the Separate and District Schools in the Metropolitan District. Report to the Local Government Board by Miss Ina Stansfeld. 1*s.*

INDEX TO THE STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS. Third Edition, 1899. 10*s.*

CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Vol. III. 15*s.*

EAST INDIA FAMINE. Papers regarding the Relief Operations during 1899-1900. Vol. I. British Districts. 4*s.* 1½*d.*

NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY. Forty-third Annual Report, 1899-1900. 2*d.*

ADMIRALTY SURVEYS. Report on, for 1899, by the Hydrographer. 2*d.*

WAR RELIEF FUNDS COMMITTEE. Minutes of Evidence, Appendices, and Index. 2*s.* 4*d.*

EAST INDIA. Statement exhibiting the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of India during the year 1898-99. 1*s.* 9*d.*

PROSECUTION OF OFFENCES ACTS, 1879 and 1884. Return of Proceedings for the Year 1899. 3*d.*

BOARD OF EDUCATION, Reports on Training Colleges for the Year 1899. 3½*d.*

SOUTH AFRICA. Further Correspondence relating to the Affairs of, December 1899 to June 15, 1900. 1*s.* 8*d.*

BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL, July 19, 1900. Trade of the Treaty Ports in Northern China, Shipping and Transport, Statistical Tables, &c. 1*d.*

THE SALE OF FOOD AND DRUGS. The Acts of 1875, 1879, and 1899. With Notes of the Reported Cases decided since the Acts became Law. By T. C. H. HEDDERWICK, M.P., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. Second Edition. 7*s.* 6*d.*

PARIS EXHIBITION, 1900. Education in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, being a Descriptive Handbook accompanying the British Section. 1*s.*

ROYAL ARTILLERY. Scheme for Division of the Royal Artillery into Separate Regiments. By Major-General C. J. B. RIDDELL, C.B. 6*d.*

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS, AND AGENTS TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT, EAST HARDING STREET, LONDON, E.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

EDUCATIONAL AIMS AND METHODS: Lectures and Addresses by Sir JOSHUA FITCH, M.A., LL.D., late Her Majesty's Inspector of Training Colleges, and Author of 'Lectures on Teaching,' 'The Arnolds and their Influence on English Education.' Small crown 8vo. 5*s.*

JOURNAL OF EDUCATION. '"Lectures on Education" has become a standard text-book on pedagogics. The present volume is a kind of supplement or appendix. More miscellaneous and systematic than the former, "it deals with some aspects of educational work to which my own attention during a long official life has been specially directed. . . . the borderland which separates the corporate life of a school from the larger life of the family and the community."'

THE TEMPLES AND RITUAL OF ASKLEPIOS AT EPIDAURUS AND ATHENS. Two Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain by [illegible], M.D., F.R.C.P., Hon. Physician Liverpool Royal Infirmary, Emeritus Professor of Physiology, University College, Liverpool. With Thirty-four Illustrations. Second Edition. Royal 8vo. buckram, 3*s.* net. [*Immediately.*

Pitt Press Series. New Volume.

SCOTT. OLD MORTALITY. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. By J. A. NICKLIN. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Cambridge Series for Schools and Training Colleges.
General Editor: W. H. WOODWARD, Principal of University (Day) Training College, Liverpool.

GEOMETRICAL DRAWING. With Notes and Examples. By W. H. BLYTHE, Jesus College, Cambridge. PART II. Solid or Descriptive Geometry. 2*s.*

THE MAKING OF CHARACTER: some Educational Aspects of Ethics. By JOHN MACCUNN, Balliol College, Oxford; Professor of Philosophy in University College, Liverpool. Crown 8vo cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; cloth extra, gilt top, 3*s.* 6*d.*

LITERATURE.—'An acute and thoughtful book.'

THE EDUCATION OF THE YOUNG IN THE REPUBLIC OF PLATO. Translated into English, with Notes and Introduction, by B. BOSANQUET, M.A., LL.D., Author of 'A Companion to Plato's Republic.' Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

LITERATURE. 'A scholarly translation, with notes and introductions, sketches well and concisely the history of Greek education.'

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE EXPANSION OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, 1500-1870. By W. H. WOODWARD. With Seven Maps. Crown 8vo. cloth, 4*s.*; cloth extra, gilt top, 5*s.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

CHINA AND THE FAR EAST.—BOOKS TO READ

[illegible] Pictures, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth extra.

EUROPEAN SETTLEMENTS IN THE FAR EAST: China, Japan, Corea, Russian Settlements, Malay States, Siam, Netherlands India, Borneo, the Philippines, &c. With Map and 32 Illustrations.

AUTHOR'S PREFATORY NOTE.—'The frequent occurrence in the Press, on both sides of the Atlantic, [illegible] and "Hinterland Doctrine," the great prominence given to this last, more particularly during the Chinese crisis, and the prominent part it seems destined to play in European politics in the near future, leads the compiler to believe that this brief account of the European Settlements in the Far East will not be without interest to the political student, the merchant, and the public generally. It is also hoped that it will be of value to the [illegible] they lie out of the ordinary route, will well repay a visit.'—D. W. S. Hong Kong, *April* 1900.

[illegible]

MR. ARCHIBALD LITTLE'S THROUGH THE YANGTSE [illegible]

This [illegible] throughout as to be practically a new book. With a Map and Thirty-five New Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

[illegible] square miles, inhabited by about one hundred [illegible] and presenting [illegible] for British enterprise.

'All those who [illegible] Mr. Little's book, for there is no one who [illegible] while Mrs. Little's photographs are a [illegible]

RUSSIA ON THE PACIFIC AND THE SIBERIAN RAILWAY. By VLADIMIR, Author of 'The China-Japan War.' With Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. cloth, 14*s.*

'The book is sure to attract attention owing to the interest and permanence of the important subject with which it deals.'—OBSERVER.

'It is a story little known to British readers; and it is well worth their study, on account of the many incidents of adventure and heroism that have marked the eastward progress of the great Slav Power, and the lessons of policy which it conveys.'

THE CHINA-JAPAN WAR. Compiled from Japanese, Chinese, and Foreign Sources. By VLADIMIR. Maps and Illustrations. Demy 8vo. [illegible]

HEROIC JAPAN: an Authentic and Complete Description of the War between China and Japan. By Dr. F. W. EASTLAKE and Mr. YAMADA YOSHI-AKI. With Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. [illegible]

A THOUSAND YEARS OF THE TARTARS. By E. H. PARKER. 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

CHINESE ACCOUNT OF THE OPIUM WAR. By E. H. PARKER. 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

NEWFOUNDLAND TO COCHIN CHINA, by the Golden Wave, New Mexico and the Federated States. By Mrs. HOWARD VINCENT. With Illustrations. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

A HISTORY OF CHINA. By FREDERICK WELLS WILLIAMS, Instructor in Chinese History in Yale University. Demy 8vo. 14*s.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

NOTICE.

The Publishers' Circular is published every Saturday, and can be obtained at Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son's Railway Bookstalls and of the principal Newsagents in London and the Provinces.

Communications relating to the Literary Department, Books for Review, &c., must be addressed to the Editor of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

The Editor will be glad to receive Notes of Changes and of other matters interesting to the Trade generally.

Correspondents are requested to write on one side of the paper only, and give their real names and addresses, not necessarily as signatures to their letters, but as a guarantee of good faith. Unless this rule be adhered to, no notice will be taken of such communications.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

The Publishers' Circular can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post-free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland	8s. 6d.
„ Six Months ditto ditto	4s. 6d.
„ Three Months ditto ditto	2s. 6d.
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage	11s. 0d

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Applications respecting advertisements should be addressed to the Manager of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

Telegraphic Address—'RIVSAM, London.'

TELEPHONE No. 83 Holborn.

The Publishers' Circular

St. Dunstan's House, E.C.,

July 20, 1900.

It is refreshing this stifling sultry weather to turn to the contemplation, even at second hand, of colder countries, and for this reason if for no other we welcome a second edition of Major L. A. Waddell's 'Among the Himalayas' (Archibald Constable & Co.). The author, it will be remembered, got nearer to Mount Everest than any other European, with the exception of Hooker; and the account of his experiences, coupled with the many admirable illustrations depicting the scenery and people, renders the book not only interesting to the traveller, but of value to the anthropologist, the geographer, and all who would know something of the peculiarities and attributes of obscure Eastern tribes. Throughout his narrative Major Waddell carefully makes a point of noticing the characteristics, mental and physical, of all the native races with which he comes in contact: the Tibetans, Nepalese, Lepchas, Bhotiyas, Limboos, and so forth; and the result is a book of distinct interest to others besides the adventurous climber and the lover of hazardous exploration. Of excitement, however, there is enough and to spare in the volume, and the reader who can peruse unmoved the author's description of the transit of the party by means of a rickety cane bridge across a yawning chasm some three hundred feet wide, along which a foaming, seething, mountain torrent ran, must be phlegmatic indeed. These cane bridges, it may be explained, are formed by two suspended ropes of cane thrown across the gorge, the ends being lashed to rocks and trunks of trees on each side; and between these two parallel ropes, and tied from the one rope to the other at intervals of a yard or so, are suspended bits of cane, forming V-shaped slings; while in the narrow angle of these V-slings is laid a line of bamboos, end to end, on which you have to find your footing. The bridge had to be negotiated or the terrors of fever incurred, and negotiated it eventually was, only a few of the coolies refusing to face the danger and bolting off. But it was an experience that none of the party are ever likely to forget.

These coolies or baggage carriers formed the greater proportion of Major Waddell's following when he started from Darjeeling at the foot of the mountains. All told, the expedition consisted of fifty-three persons. The author's chief attendant was a Lepcha named Achoom, a perfect treasure of a servant, and full of wonderful resource in the many makeshifts of camp life. There were also one or two Indians—who were profoundly anxious to return to their own fever-laden, rice-loving country. The chief guide and head of the transport and coolies was Kintoop, 'The Almighty One,' who apparently had no knowledge of fear, and had in his time performed some wonderful feats of daring when engaged by the Indian Survey in Tibet, Bhotan, and Nepal. His qualifications for this form of work attracted the attention of Captain Harman, R.E., and he was again sent to Tibet to solve one of the great geographical problems of the day—viz., whether the mighty river Tsang-Po of Central Tibet is continuous or not with the Brahmaputra or Dihong River which pierces the Eastern Himalayas at the plains of Assam; and though, after many hairbreadth escapes and thrilling experiences, Kintoop was unsuccessful in his object (from no fault of his own but simply mischance), he yet brought back particulars of the Lower Tsang-Po for nearly a hundred miles further than any previous explorer. With such a guide and formidable bodyguard Major Waddell may well have counted himself particularly fortunate.

The account of his adventures and explorations from the time of first leaving Darjeeling is, as we have remarked, exceedingly interesting, and in the work of description he is greatly aided by the illustrations, which convey a vivid impression of the localities visited. The party first crossed into native Sikhim, then wound their way up the Teesta Valley to the king's capital, and thence to the 'Threshold of the Snows.' We then follow them among the yaks and Tibetans, explore the Lachen Valley and Eastern Glaciers of Kanchen-Junga, and returning through British Bhotan to Darjeeling make a fresh start and assail the district of the Eastern Pass of the Jelep. Remaining chapters are devoted to the Nepal frontier towards Everest, the southern peaks and glaciers of the Kanchen-Junga group, and the Kang Pass for the western glaciers of Kanchen-Junga and for Jannu. Throughout, Major Waddell's powers of observation and skill in recording his impressions serve him in good stead, and are of material value in enhancing the pleasure and profit of the reader.

NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

As an indication of the success of the net system, the Booksellers' Association has sent a letter to the Publishers' Association expressing the hope that the number of net books may be increased. The publishers are now giving the matter their serious attention.

***

During the ensuing autumn Mr. John Murray will issue a popular edition, in large type, of Charles Darwin's 'Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection.' He has also in preparation an illustrated handy book for travellers in Italy and students of art, entitled 'The Painters of Florence from the Thirteenth to the Sixteenth Centuries,' by Julia Cartwright (Mrs. Ady).

***

'China and the Present Crisis, with Notes on a Visit to Japan,' is the title of a new work by Mr. Joseph Walton, M.P., which will be published almost immediately by Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. Mr. Walton has only recently returned from an eight months' journey in the East.

***

Under the title of 'Twice Captured,' Messrs. William Blackwood & Sons will publish immediately Lord Rosslyn's account of his adventures during the War in South Africa.

***

The first volume of the 'Annotated Translations from the Greek Dramatic Poets,' to be published by Mr. George Allen under the general editorship of Professor Warr, will be 'Æschylus (The Orestean Trilogy),' by the General Editor, with Introduction on 'The Rise of Greek Tragedy.' Other volumes in preparation are 'Euripides,' by Professor Murray, with introduction on Athenian Society; 'Sophocles,' by Professor Phillimore, with Introduction on the Greek Theatre; and 'Aristophanes,' by Professor Warr, with Introduction on Greek Comedy. Each volume will be illustrated from ancient sculptures.

***

We are sorry to state that the second reading of the Copyright Bill has been postponed until next session. The Bill is now in the hands of Members of Parliament.

***

Mr. C. J. Cutcliffe Hyne has done a

patriotic thing; he has induced a dozen authors more or less popular to write a volume of short stories as a contribution to the War Fund. Each author gives a tale gratuitously; the publishers, Messrs. Methuen & Co., also resign all profit, and the booksellers may do the same if they feel patriotically disposed. The authors include Sir Walter Besant, Mr. Rudyard Kipling, Mr. F. Frankfort Moore, Mr. S. R. Crockett, and Mr. Cutcliffe Hyne himself. The stories are without exception bright, and we hope that, considering the object for which it is published, the volume will have a large sale. It should be mentioned that the book will be procurable for three months only.

***

The Librarian of the London Library, Mr. H. Wright, is collecting materials for a biography of Tolstoi, whom he is to visit during the coming autumn. An American critic remarks that the world is much too curious about the great Russian novelist, and that it would be better both for himself and the public if less were known of him. There is still room, however, for a good biography.

***

Mr. John Murray will shortly publish a third edition of the late Lord Loch's 'Personal Narrative of Occurrences during Lord Elgin's Second Embassy to China in 1860.' Lord Loch, it will be remembered (who was then Mr. Henry Brougham Loch), acted as private secretary to the British Ambassador, and the events he describes have much in common with the present disturbances in Chinese territory. Pekin and Tientsin were then as now the scenes of the battles of the Allied armies, and of native treachery and brutal treatment, the author has much that is personal to relate, seeing that he and Mr. Parkes were the only ones to escape of a number captured by the enemy, and for several weeks imprisoned under cruel conditions in the Chinese capital.

***

The *Daily Telegraph* remarks that fortune seems unwilling to favour the publishers. The Transvaal war, it says correctly, exercised a very depressing effect on the book-buying of last autumn and this spring; but the publishers consoled themselves with the reflection that they would probably make up their lost ground with the reaction in the fall of this year. Now, however, the trouble in China is causing them anxious anticipations, the more so as the number of books held over from previous seasons is now very large. Our contemporary is perhaps a little too pessimistic. Should the troubles in China be prolonged the export trade will of course suffer; but as yet the effect of the Eastern war has scarcely been felt. We are glad to say, on the authority of Mr. Thomas Brown, the London representative for Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, that orders continue to come freely from the Far East.

***

The late Mr. A. W. Tuer's collection of children's books realised over £600 at Messrs. Sotheby's sale this week. A first edition of 'Poetry for Children,' by Charles and Mary Lamb, brought £81, while 'Prince Dorus,' in the original wrappers, brought £42.

***

The Printers' Pension Corporation has received the gift of £311 from Mrs. Mary Maxwell, to found a second Pension, to be named the John Maxwell Memorial Pension.

***

Messrs. Harper & Brothers have ready the sixpenny edition of Mr. Hardy's 'Tess of the d'Urbervilles,' the large first edition being already sold out. The novel has been one of the most successful published during recent years, and, unlike many books on which there is a run when first published, continues in steady demand.

***

A new story by Edith Wharton, which Mr. John Murray is publishing, has had several titles which have been successively discarded as previous claims to each became known. In the United States the work appears as 'The Touchstone'; there being already a book of that title in circulation in this country, it was proposed to call it 'The Touch of a Vanished Hand.' To this the author, then travelling in Italy, had some objection, and instructed Mr. Murray by telegraph to adopt another title, which had also, unfortunately, been forestalled. As there was no means of communicating with the author again, Mr. Murray decided on his own responsibility to call the book 'A Gift from the Grave,' and under this title it will appear.

***

'A Marriage at Sea,' which Messrs. Methuen & Co. have published in their 'Novelist Series,' is written in Mr. Clark Russell's best style; and though not particularly strong in plot, the interest is more than sufficient to charm the reader from the first page to the last.

***

The concluding volumes (IV. to VI.) of Augustus J. C. Hare's 'The Story of my Life,' will be published by Mr. George Allen at the beginning of the autumn season. They will contain twelve portraits in photogravure and two hundred and fifty woodcuts. Each volume will consist of about five hundred pages.

***

Professor Chrystal's 'Introduction to Algebra,' published by Messrs. A. & C. Black, is being translated into Japanese.

***

Messrs. Chapman & Hall have in hand a new edition of Dickens's novels, with the original illustrations by Cruikshank, 'Phiz,' Tenniel, and others.

***

The American novel-reader is a person of immense curiosity and considerable perseverance. He, or more correctly she, has been greatly interested in 'Red Pottage,' but was in doubt about the origin and significance of the title. The doubt was increased by the motto, which runs, 'Feed me, I pray thee, with that same red pottage.' Messrs. Harper & Brothers, being pestered with inquiries, appealed to the author, and this is her reply: 'Miss Cholmondeley, in answer to Messrs. Harpers' inquiry, regrets to say she does not know where the motto comes from: "After the red pottage," &c. She remembers jotting it down in her notebook years ago, but when she turned to it she found to her surprise she had not added the author's name, which in nearly every other case she had been careful to do. She thinks it may be found in the sermons of the Rev. John Hamilton Thom.' We expect to hear next that there has been a run on the sermons of the Rev. John Hamilton Thom.

***

Of the making of journals and magazines there is no end. A large proportion of new papers die in infancy; but we are disposed to prophesy a hale old age for the *Traveller*, of which Messrs. George Newnes have just issued the first number. It is, as the name indicates, a magazine of travel. There are short articles describing tours and holidays in many quarters of the world, accompanied by illustrations of unusual excellence and interest. The only criticism we have to pass is that the papers seem to us in some instances too scrappy. All the same the *Traveller* makes a most promising start.

***

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. have in the press a book on 'Model and Blackboard Drawing,' by Mr. F. F. Lydon, designed to cover the new requirements of the Board of Education in both the subjects of which it treats. The book consists of 44 plates, which divide themselves into three classes, dealing respectively with the geometric models proper, common objects based on them, and blackboard exercises, treated boldly, and reproduced white on black. There are fifty-two pages of descriptive letterpress, in which the usual difficulties of the student are fully dealt with.

***

Mr. Robert Grant's new book, 'Unleavened Bread,' has had an extensive sale both here and in America, and a dramatised version of the story is promised at an early date. The title of the story has nothing to do with the well-known Biblical phrase, but is merely meant to suggest a half-baked product—not the book, but the heroine.

***

Next week Mr. Fisher Unwin will publish 'Pictures of the Old French Court,' by Catherine A. Bearne, author of 'The Lives and Times of the Early Valois Queens.' Mr. Unwin will also issue next week a new volume in his 'Builders of Greater Britain,' entitled 'Sir Stamford Raffles,' which deals with England in the Far East, and is consequently published at an opportune moment. For next week Mr. Unwin likewise promises 'A Review of Irish History in Relation to the Social Development of Ireland,' by J. P. Gannon, which aims at explaining

historically some of the difficulties suggested by the present state of Ireland.

***

In view of Sir George Goldie's assertion that the missions are undoubtedly the main cause of the present troubles in China, it is interesting to note that Mr. Henry Norman holds very strong views on the subject, which coincide with those of Sir George Goldie. In his book, 'The Far East,' referring to this question Mr. Norman says: 'I believe it to be strictly within the limits of truth to say that foreign missionary effort in China has been productive of far more evil than good. Instead of serving as a link between Chinese and foreigners, the missionaries have formed a growing obstacle. As travellers in the East well know, Oriental peoples are especially susceptible upon two points, of which their religion is the chief. We have forced the inculcation of an alien and a detested creed upon the Chinese, literally at the point of the bayonet. Mr. Norman's picture of the Chinaman's ignorance and cruelty is not a pleasant one. The interests of the various Powers and their aims, which this book deals with exhaustively, make it interesting in view of the complications which may possibly arise out of the situation between the European Powers.

***

Among Mr. John Murray's forthcoming publications is 'The Birds of Siberia,' by the late Henry Seebohm, with the author's latest corrections, edited by F. H. H. Guillemard. Mr. Seebohm's two volumes, 'Siberia in Europe' and 'Siberia in Asia,' have been out of print for several years. It was the author's intention to amalgamate the two into one, omitting the more ephemeral portions and so forming one book, giving the result of his ornithological travels and researches in the North. He had made considerable progress with the work at the time of his death, and it has now been completed by Dr. Guillemard, the author of the 'Cruise of the "Marchesa"' There are numerous illustrations.

***

Mr. Fisher Unwin will publish next week Part III. of 'Pictures of the Paris Salon of 1900,' together with the descriptive letterpress.

***

Last week's *Spectator* had an exceptionally able and interesting article on literary judgment, the text being Mr. Worsfold's admirable little book, 'Judgments in Literature,' which is published by Messrs. J. M. Dent & Co. Referring to the palmy days of the *Edinburgh* and the *Quarterly*, the *Spectator* asks, who would care to go down to posterity with Jeffreys or Gifford's reputation as judges of the Lake School? Yet Carlyle praised Jeffrey and Byron swore by Gifford. The vagaries of criticism are endless: and the limitations of the critic often painfully marked. Byron ridiculed Wordsworth and preferred Pope to Shakespeare, Macaulay failed to appreciate Carlyle, and Carlyle was sarcastic at the expense of Macaulay. A cheerful irresponsibility characterises much of the criticism of to-day, but we are not going to raise a hornets' nest by mentioning names. The *Spectator*, by the way, incidentally puts in a plea for the classics. 'We tremble,' it says, 'to think what will become of literary judgment, what crudities, ugliness, and trash will overflow the world, if our universities yield to the vulgar demand to place the "utilities" first and the "humanities" second in the scheme of culture.' Have not Renan and Arnold both prophesied the triumph of the utilities? The *Spectator* may already begin to tremble.

***

Messrs. Sisson & Parker draw our attention to a statement made by a firm of north country booksellers that they supply new prize books by the best authors at less than half the usual price. We certainly do not see how this can be done, unless the catalogue is a mixed list of odd stuff.

***

Several 'war maps' of China have reached us. That issued with the *Daily Mail* by Messrs. George Philip & Son is a good, serviceable map, which has the advantage of being printed on a fairly large scale, with clear lettering and excellent colouring. Messrs. G. W. Bacon & Co.'s 'New Large Print Map of China' is of similar size, but possesses the further recommendation of several smaller and more detailed maps of different localities thrust into such corners of the original plan as can be advantageously used for this purpose. A third map, or collection of maps, on a smaller scale, but distinctly printed, is issued by Messrs. George Newnes, Limited. It is called 'The Strand' War Map of China. With all these aids to geographical knowledge, readers, even when far advanced from their schooldays, should be able to follow the course of events in the Celestial Empire with comparative ease.

FREE LIBRARIES AND THE TRADE.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record.

Sir,—The question has been asked over and over again, Where or how do the Free Libraries affect the booksellers? I say, emphatically, *most disastrously.* Fifty years ago the population of this city was less than one-third of what it is to-day, and yet there were more booksellers in the city then than now, and several of them with much larger stocks than any now held in the city. I could mention fifty people whose incomes vary from £750 to £2,000 a year who scarcely ever spend a shilling on a book, and who seem to be well up in current literature. When asked about it, they say, 'We get all our books from the Free Library.' For years past booksellers have had to depend upon the sale of novels, but now that is stopped. The sixpenny novel has effectually supplanted the six-shilling, as the six-shilling did the 3 vols., and now, forsooth, booksellers have to lend their new novels out at 3*d.* a-piece. Soon they will be 2 for 1½*d.*

Then, again, some of the publishers supply direct. Not long ago the head of one of the largest houses in England told me that School Boards and Free Libraries ought to be placed on the same level as the trade. All I can say is, where do the trade come in?

Then, again, all the leading newspapers are taking the matter up, and you can buy from the *Daily News* office the whole of the Crown Edition of Dickens, published at 5*s.* a vol., for less than 2*s.* a vol.

Yours obediently,

Leeds: July 13, 1900. Joseph Dodgson.

FOR CYCLISTS.

Among the very best works prepared for the cyclist are the various Road Books and Maps issued by Messrs. Gall & Inglis. We have on more than one occasion praised this firm's Contour Road Books. The present writer has tested them practically in various parts of the country, and has always found them marvels of accuracy. To say that is to say that he would not now start upon any cycling tour without the essential contour book in his pocket. Messrs. Gall & Inglis have lately added to their series a handy little volume dealing with the West of England, and it is not too much to aver that any cyclist going to the west will find it indispensable. The gradients are given on all the main roads and on most of the cross country roads, and there are explanations as to the condition of surface and other matters of importance to the cyclist. 'The Contour Road Book of Scotland,' planned on the same system, is a model of condensed and accurate information. With this handy book in his pocket the rider may go from Maidenkirk to John o' Groat's fully informed of the state of the roads ahead, the objects of interest by the way, and the best hotels at which to put up. The care and time bestowed upon the work may be judged when we say that the volume contains no fewer than 500 diagrams and maps. Mr. Harry R. G. Inglis, who is responsible for it, has accomplished a difficult task in a manner which will win him the gratitude of the multitude of cyclists who every year tour through Scotland. Besides the matter in the body of the work, the volume gives a great deal of miscellaneous information about hotel and railway rates, scenery, ferries, distances by rail, lamp-lighting tables, steamships, suggested tours, antiquities, lochs, and so forth. The series of 'Contour Road Books' is, in fact, an ideal work ideally executed, and should be in the possession of every cyclist who goes ten miles from home. Messrs. Gall & Inglis publish a series of cycling maps which is equally admirable in its way.

THE TRADE OF WRITING.

Dogberry has put it on lasting record that 'to be well favoured is the gift of fortune; but to write and read comes by nature.' There is still an idea that writing, at any rate in the sense of authorship, comes by nature, and that therefore it is idle to take trouble in mastering such trivialities as grammar and style. A contributor to an American journal remarks that the complaints of inexperienced writers whose work is rejected by editors and publishers indicate pretty plainly that writing is often attempted by persons who have made no preparation for it as a calling. It is not, of course, true, adds the contributor, that no one can write in a pleasing manner without approaching the task as a professional. Many a person has laboured through most of a lifetime to acquire a correct and elegant habit of

For all Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, send your subscriptions to Wm. Dawson & Sons, Ltd., Cannon House, Bream's Buildings, London (established 1809). Catalogue gratis.

speech, and such a one is sure to write at least fluently and gracefully, if not with those touches of fancy which differentiate the work of a literary person from a mere writer. The so-called 'literary quality' consists almost wholly in the combination of fancy with a love for phrasemaking.

But it is sensibly pointed out that before one can make use of the literary tendencies that may inhere in his mind he must learn the trade of writing. For writing is a trade, in a certain sense, and it must be learned as other trades are. This is a serious and solemn truth which the great mass of young aspirants for literary distinction forget. It is conceded without any argument at all that a young person who has a talent for painting must study the art. It is never denied that a child with a gift for music must learn the technic of the instrument on which he desires to play. It is not denied even that an actor must learn something about the business of the stage before he can hope to go before the public. But it is fondly supposed that a person who has in his mind a pretty conceit for a story can sit down and write it to the satisfaction of the public without any previous training.

The history of literature, if it were studied, would dispel this illusion. As a matter of fact, all the authors who have risen to distinction have served a long and laborious apprenticeship to the art they practise. The transatlantic critic remarks that the poets alone have a gift of speech at the outset, and even they learn much in the course of years and practice. But, he continues, the young aspirant should not model his line of procedure on that followed by the acknowledged geniuses. Only genius can hope to imitate genius. For ordinary talent there is no royal road to literary mastership. The art of writing must be studied diligently, painfully, humbly. The use and abuse of words and phrases must be considered, not for a day, but for many years. The formation of sentences must be the thought of one's waking hours. The manufacture of a style is the labour of years. The old saying that 'style is the man' is perfectly true, but it has deluded many a youngster into the belief that all he had to do was to express himself according to the impulse of the moment, just as he would in talking, and that thus he would be a writer.

Style, of course, is the reflex of the mature mind, the embodiment of thought which no longer stumbles, but walks with sure feet. Let those who are wondering why their effusions do not burst into print at once stop and consider whether they really have anything particular to say and then whether they have any particular way of saying it. There are more persons with something to say (perhaps not something immortal, but still worth saying), than there are with a genuine mastery of literary expression. The latter does not come by nature; neither does it come with experience. It comes only by practice, and not an easy practice at that. It was that most literary of all recent writers, Robert Louis Stevenson, who said that the man not willing to spend a whole afternoon in search of the right word to express an idea was unfit for the business of literature. If literary aspirants would but take these hints they would themselves be saved much disappointment, and publishers and editors a great deal of fruitless labour.

TRADE CHANGE.

Messrs. Slatter & Rose, 2 and 3 High Street, Oxford, have just removed their business from the above address (where it has been carried on for 114 years) to modern and specially adapted premises at 'Mitre House,' 16 High Street, Oxford.

OUR WAR CORRESPONDENTS.

In the current issue of *Harper's Magazine* Mr. Fred A. McKenzie gives some interesting particulars of the careers of several of the war correspondents now in South Africa. There are sketches of Mr. Melton Prior, of the *Illustrated London News*, an old comrade of Archibald Forbes's, Mr. H. H. S. Pearse, of the *Daily News*, Mr. E. F. Knight and Mr. Winston Churchill, of the *Morning Post*, Mr. R. H. Davis, Mr. Julian Ralph, and many more.

'Mr. Davis,' we are told, 'like Mr. Pearse of the *Daily News*, is a giant. Mr. Pearse stands six feet four in his stockings; Mr. Davis is broad enough across the shoulders for a champion athlete. Of a different type is Mr. H. W. Nevison, of the *Daily Chronicle*. Mr. Nevison learned his first military lessons in Whitechapel, teaching the lads of the street to drill in order to promote discipline and self-control amongst them. Mr. Nevison has never reaped all the popularity his literary power deserves.'

The best of the sketches is that of the late Mr. G. W. Steevens, which is really a condensed biography. 'Mr. Steevens,' says Mr. McKenzie, 'brought to his work the highest culture of the schools, and a literary gift that had, when he was still in his twenties, placed him amongst the most popular writers of the age. A fellow of Balliol, he made his first mark in newspaper work on the *Pall Mall Gazette*, when Mr. H. J. C. Cust was editor. The *Pall Mall* was, in those days, the marvel of English journalism. Its former editor, Mr. E. T. Cook, had left it rather than renounce his political opinions, and the proprietor surprised the world by putting a young and inexperienced member of Parliament in charge. Everyone expected that ruin would result. Instead, the *Pall Mall* became a paper such as London had not before seen. Full of exuberant vitality, impudent, clever, with an undercurrent of scholarship, it gave the world a fresh shock every day. Among the brilliant band of young men around the editor, Mr. Steevens was easily first. But the outside public did not know him until he joined the *Daily Mail*. He began his work for it in the summer of 1896 by a journey to America, and tour followed tour in endless succession. His wonderful picturesqueness, his clear vision, his power of grasping details and of making the strangest scene live before every reader, soon brought fame. Whether writing at leisure in London, or in the equatorial desert after a hard-fought fight against savages, he ever displayed the same power.

'At the height of his fame he was but a boy. Married and settled, with a farm in Surrey, chambers in Bloomsbury, and a roving commission to cover the world, his life was sped at express rates. In the four years of his life on the *Mail* he lived more than most men do in forty. He meant to settle down, but craved one more outing before fixing himself in London. So off he went to Cape Town, and began writing home what his friends hoped would be the crowning series of his adventures—'From Cape Town to Pretoria.' But for him there was to be no Pretoria. Shut up in Ladysmith, typhoid seized him. In the days of convalescence heart-weakness revealed itself, and all was over.'

The cost of war correspondence is enormous. The correspondent's salary and expenses are a big item, and the cost of cables is bigger still. One newspaper, Mr. McKenzie remarks, paid during a quiet month in the present South African campaign £3,000 for telegrams alone. But the telegraphic despatches have recently been comparatively short. We fancy the record in cost was established when Mr. Archibald Forbes cabled his long columns to the *Daily News*. Since then, however, the competition among newspapers has so reduced profits that long cable despatches are becoming rare. It is understood that the big daily papers are now as 'sick' of the present war as is the great body of the public.

CHANGES OF TASTE AMONG THE READERS OF NOVELS.

One of the 'Topics of the Time' discussed editorially in the July *Century* is 'Changes of Taste in Fiction':—

The story of action, or romantic novel, appears for the time (so far as America is concerned) to be in complete possession of the popular field of fiction. After sporadic advances, over a considerable space of time, it has finally carried the citadel of public fancy with a rush. It has come into its own without any battle of the schools such as we are told followed the youthful challenges of Hugo and Dumas *père* some seventy years ago. But the latter were more truly prophets, and therefore more worthy of being distrusted in their own country. And, indeed, the authority which they wrested from the reading world is virtually the royal grant on which the present band of conquering romancers have come into power.

It is a little singular, however, that these new story-tellers have gained the front rank in the lists of popular reading without some opposition from the sturdy band of realists and humourists who were on the ground. They have not even suffered harassment from the critics, who have been wont, if not to defend the established order of things, at least to picket the debatable ground against wholesale invasion. The reason for all this peace may be found, perhaps, in the confusion of styles and qualities which has prevailed in the realm of fiction for at least a decade, and also in the fact that during the same period the occasional brilliant foray of an historical novel has accustomed the critical world to the romantic standard.

It has made for peace, also, that these dashing romancers, who are so bloodthirsty in the sphere of their imaginations, are so unostentatious as men and women on the common plane of bread and butter. They harry nobody's sportive ewe lamb; they seek to gore nobody's plow-ox. They will not even pose as geniuses. While their books are selling by hundreds of thousands, they look innocent of having done anything; they accept lionising, if at all, in a spirit of helpless martyrdom, and preferably go quietly about the disbursement of their profits in the ways that promote their personal comfort and private dignity. They are as unlike the children of romance as the most sensible and commonplace of mortals. Truly, they have the art, in every sense, of being artless.

It may be suspected that the juvenile air and vigour of the novel of action has had a mollifying effect on the introspective and analytical realists, who by their silence seem to say: 'These [illegible] are not of our family; it is not for us to suppress them: let them romp without hindrance, that the ruthless hand of ennui may the sooner fall upon them.'

There can be no doubt that in the long run the romancers have the greatest success with the most people, as the continued vogue of Walter Scott and the elder Dumas amply proves, a vogue which the lasting merit of those writers as amply justifies. The mass of the readers of the world are opportunists; they read for the hour, and take what the hour affords; they prefer an objective story in which men and women have rapid and exciting experiences: if stories in the preferred romantic mould come from the press faster than they can be generally read (as has, perhaps, recently happened), they are prone to catch up with the press by ignoring, maybe, the greatest success of its kind in order to feast on the novel of the hour. When a

writer who is prospecting for a new field produces a novel of great and commanding merit, yet of a different character, his book is taken up with more or less avidity by the mass of novel-readers, other writers follow in a similar vein, and a new taste seems to obtain. The great novels of the world, no matter the school to which they may be referred, satisfy a universal taste, and survive to nourish the minds of new generations.

DEPRESSION IN THE BOOK TRADE IN 1828.

Copy of an advertisement in the *Standard* of June 16, 1828:

REDUCTION IN LITERARY PROPERTY.

DOWDING'S CHEAP LIST, just published, furnishes a striking proof of the great reduction in the prices of Books, arising from the depression of Trade. On the failure of the eminent house of Hurst, Robinson, and Co. he made some extensive purchases, consisting of all the unsold copies (technically called 'REMAINDERS') of valuable Books published by them. These purchases were accomplished, under the unfortunate circumstances, upon such terms as to enable him to offer the various Works to the public at prices that immediately attracted attention, and secured a rapid sale. Thus encouraged, he has from that period made this description of property his particular study, and at subsequent sales of important stocks (whether under bankruptcies, or on the death of the original proprietors) he has embraced every opportunity of purchasing, with the advantage of judgment improved by extensive experience, upon equally favourable terms. By such means he has accumulated a considerable stock of the best selected remainders (thus becoming the sole proprietor of the respective Works), all of which are included, with critical, descriptive, and explanatory notes, in his CHEAP LIST, published periodically, with the addition of new purchases, and printed on a large folio sheet, adapted for sending gratis, by the post, to any part of the empire, on application by letter (post paid) at No. 82 Newgate Street, London. The average charges in this List are about ONE-THIRD OF THE ORIGINAL PUBLICATION PRICES, a fact that requires no comment to recommend it to the attention of the public.—DOWDING'S SUPPLEMENT to his GENERAL CATALOGUE OF SECOND-HAND BOOKS, of which he has a very extensive and valuable collection, in every department of Literature, is also just published.

REVIEWS.

From **Messrs. Cassell & Co.**—Vol. VI. of 'The New Penny Magazine' contains a great variety of excellent reading, judiciously selected, and embellished with a large number of illustrations. Almost every subject of general interest is treated in its pages, and as a popular magazine we know of none that can compete with it.

From **Mr. H. J. Cook**, 21 Golden Square, W.—'The Giddy Ox: the Story of a Family Holiday,' by Harvey Preen. Illustrations by Carl Thrift, and from photographs by Madeleine Thrift and the author. The experiences of a family party during their holiday jaunt are almost certain to possess some features of comicality, but more often than not the humour is of a kind likely to be better appreciated by the actual participators in the events than others. So it is with this volume; no doubt the situations were excruciatingly funny to the narrator, but to the reader we are afraid their humour will appear forced and not unfrequently trivial. The illustrations, however, are deserving of high praise, and it is upon this feature that the success of the volume will chiefly depend. The general production of the work, too, is excellent.

From **Messrs. Dean & Son.**—'The Paper Makers' Directory of All Nations, 1900.' A large and valuable amount of information relative to the paper-making trade is given in this volume, and the long list of addresses should in itself be found most useful. In its ninth edition the work shows some improvement by way of rearrangement over previous issues, and throughout the skill of an experienced editor is observable. It is a pity, however, that the book should be disfigured by the insertion of advertisements along the margins of the pages.

From **Messrs. J. M. Dent & Co.**—'The Greek Drama,' by Lionel D. Barnet, M.A. It is very generally admitted by those most competent to form an opinion on the subject that the modern drama in point of structure follows the broad lines of Greek tragedy. The five acts of the former have been aptly compared to the curve of a parabola, while the two main parts of which, according to Aristotle, every tragedy consists—development and solution—together with the turn of fortune as connecting link, have been as fittingly represented in graphic form by the curve of an ellipse. Greek drama had its origin in the rustic ballad dance performed in honour of Dionysos. To the frenzied dithyramb was added the speech of jest or recitation; 'and the combination of these gave birth to the drama.' In little more than a hundred pages Mr. Barnet manages to give a wonderfully clear account of the Greek drama. He traces the history of its development from its earliest days and rudest forms till in the hands of Aischylos and Euripides and Sophokles it became 'the voice of all that was highest and noblest in Hellas.' Limits of space forbid the inclusion of controversial matter, and it would be as hypercritical to object to the author's views on the ground of being too dogmatically put forward as it would be arbitrary to deny him the right of independent selection in dealing with hypotheses. While the whole book is of importance to the student of literature, the general reader, who resembles Shakespeare in so far at least as attainment in Latin and Greek is concerned, will find particularly interesting the chapters in which Mr. Barnet describes the chief works of the great dramatists. For our own literature teems with references to the literature of Greece; and to be able to read with intelligence one must know something of the works of Aischylos 'the thunderous,' of Sophokles 'the royal,' and of Euripides 'the human.' And no one who reads Mr. Barnet's Primer but will agree with Elizabeth Barrett Browning that 'the drinking should be ample when the drink is so divine.' Chapters on the dress of the players and stage management of the Attic theatre of the fifth century; on later Greek drama and the later theatre of Athens; an appendix on the Roman drama; a useful bibliographical note and a very full index are other praiseworthy features of this capitally written, well illustrated, and admirably produced little book.

From the same.—'The Knights of the Cross,' by Henryk Sienkiewicz. Authorised and unabridged edition from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. Two volumes. Full justice has been done to the novelist in this excellent edition of his work. Of the story itself we already have had occasion to speak. Though scarcely in some respects equal to 'Quo Vadis,' it frequently in the matter of strong contrasts, vivid incident, and local colouring surpasses that novel, and in the present instance it has, of course, all the advantage of being issued in an unabridged edition. Mr. Curtin's translation seems to have caught every essential quality of the story, and the publishers on their parts have given an admirable setting to the work—printing, paper, and binding being alike beyond criticism. Admirers of the Polish novelist could scarcely possess their favourite in a more suitable form.

From **Messrs. Digby, Long & Co.**—'A Hospital Romance, and other Stories,' by Eleanor Holmes. Though unmarked by any great intensity of passion or particularly exciting incident, the contents of this volume will be found of pleasurable interest and more than ordinary constructive skill. Miss Holmes makes her points quietly, but none the less effectively, and her sympathetic intention is certain to ensure her a large number of readers.

From **Messrs. Duckworth & Co.**—'The Crimson Weed,' by Christopher St. John. The author of this novel, whose name as a writer of fiction is unfamiliar to us, though we have grateful remembrance of Percy B. St. John as a vivacious entertainer of our boyhood, possesses many claims to favourable notice. He has a fluent style, considerable imaginative power, and a nervous intensity that will hold the attention of his readers throughout the course of the narrative. His story is founded on man's selfishness and woman's weakness. In his more youthful years Gilbert Otway, an artist, and already possessor of a wife and family, has met a beautiful passionate Italian girl, one of the distinguished Rabucca family, and has caused her to sacrifice her good name and run away with him. Still she does not know that he is married—only that there is some obstacle to their union; and in her overpowering love for him she never thinks of questioning his statements. Subsequently he basely deserts her, and, returning to England, rejoins his wife and family. This constitutes the prologue of the story, and the after chapters deal with the desire of the bastard son to avenge his mother's treatment, and to inflict punishment on his unworthy father. It would not be difficult to point out flaws in the book, but taking it in its entirety, it is a very promising piece of work.

From **Messrs. R. A. Everett & Co.**—'Sporting Sketches: being Recollections and Reflections on a variety of subjects connected with Sport, Horses, and Horsemen, never before published,' by Nat Gould. Though it may be objected that these sketches are somewhat scrappy in character, their varied nature and the knowledge possessed by the author in all matters of sport render them very interesting. The true sportsman after all does not thirst for great originality in his reading. All that he requires is a suggestion, a glimpse of the past, that will set his recollection working, and after that he is quite happy in even meagre descriptions of the scenes he loves so well. Mr. Gould in his volume discourses very pleasantly not only of racing and its surroundings, but of fishing, shooting, and other forms of sport. He has also something to say on a subject that is now exciting great attention, that of war horses. Several illustrations are included in his work.

From **Messrs. Harper & Brothers.**—'The "Overland" to China,' by Archibald R. Colquhoun. Illustrated. The present complications in the East give special interest and importance to this admirably written work. Mr. Colquhoun starts with a general account of Siberia, which is full of novel information. Then he describes the Great Trans-Siberian-Manchurian Railway, a wonderful enterprise the value of which we fully realise from Mr. Colquhoun's pages. Following this come several chapters on Peking, which will be read all over Europe and America with painful interest. Of the many memorable sights of China, says the

author, 'quaint, charming, or revolting, that which leaves the deepest impression is, in the writer's opinion, one's first view of Peking. . . . . Peking alone stands incomparable and apart, typifying what is, when we come to think of it, the most astounding piece of antiquity that yet survives—the Chinese Empire.' In view of what is now taking place in China, the description of the social life in Peking, and the feeling towards foreigners will be read with gloomy forebodings. At the best of times the rowdy element in Peking, as Mr. Colquhoun shows, is not friendly towards the 'foreign devils,' and it is evident that for a long time the spirit of hostility has been at work. We see the result in the Boxer outbreak, which is now causing grief all over the civilised world. Mr. Colquhoun's chapters on Peking enable us to understand the causes which have led to the present deplorable rebellion. Equally excellent are the chapters on Manchuria, excellent that is to say in the light they shed on the Chinese attitude towards Western nations, and the problems which have risen so suddenly to confront statesmen. The same praise may be bestowed on the chapters dealing with Eastern Mongolia, the Yangtsze Valley, and South West China. It is not in the least necessary to examine Mr. Colquhoun's opinions and statements in detail, because the book is sure to be widely read at present. But we may say that whatever success comes to it will be thoroughly deserved. The author has before now shown himself a man of judgment and insight, and it is curious to find how later events confirm many of his verdicts. Whoever wishes to understand the difficult Chinese problem will read 'The "Overland" to China,' and will have a clearer mind for the reading. The book is handsomely illustrated.

From the same.—'The Unknown' ('L'Inconnu'), by Camille Flammarion. The author is evidently an ardent student of his subject. This is revealed on almost every page. In his preface he excitedly and somewhat volubly explains how necessary it is in discussing the question of the occult sciences to disabuse the mind of every form of prejudice—to treat the matter from a purely scientific standpoint. It is in the manner of the conjurer who directs you carefully to watch his hands before proceeding to the manipulation of a trick. He then devotes two chapters to a consideration respectively of the two extremes of the mind (in this respect) incredulity and credulity. Having thus cleared the ground for action, M. Flammarion next boldly attacks his subject proper, and soon we find ourselves in a complete atmosphere of telepathic communications, apparitions, hallucinations, and general manifestations of the unseen and dying. Human nature is in its very essence superstitious, and we confess to having read with great interest the author's account of the psychic action of one mind upon another, the transmission of thought, the infinite variety of dreams, the features of cerebral physiology, and the nature of premonitory dreams and divination of the future. Then we nervously glanced round our chamber, and expected the spirits revealing the book of fate to appear. A creak in the furniture caused us to start, and the sound of a cat in the far distance as he serenaded his mate seemed like the moan of a human being in distress. All who can find pleasure in having their mental faculties thus mysteriously thrilled will enjoy this volume exceedingly. It contains a mass of evidence in favour of supernatural surroundings that it would seem difficult to controvert. To use the words of the author with which he concludes: 'This collection of psychic facts shows us that we live in the midst of an invincible world, in which forces are at work of which we know very little, and this agrees with what we know about the limitation of our earthly senses, and the phenomena of nature.'

From **Mr. John Long.**—'Ada Vernham, Actress,' by Richard Marsh. It is not altogether a pleasant view of the stage and its surroundings that Mr. Marsh takes in this novel. No doubt, much of it is founded on fact, and with many of the phases of the mummers' world as exhibited in these pages several of us are tolerably familiar, but for those who take a genuine interest in the dramatic profession it is scarcely a matter for congratulation that its worst aspects should thus be insisted upon. However, now-a-days it is often thought extremely clever to see only the material or degraded side of a vocation; it augurs yourself a man of the world, and constitutes a knowledge of real life. But for those who are hampered by none of these sentiments—the hypersensitive, in short—'Ada Vaughan, Actress' will no doubt constitute very interesting reading. It is brightly, even vigorously, written, and several of the characters—we had almost said stage hands—are sketched with dexterous intuition. Here and there, too, a touch of sentiment is introduced which considerably adds to the general effect. But on the whole the tendency to make popular capital out of regrettable circumstances in the dramatic profession is too marked for the book to be considered altogether satisfactory.

From **Messrs. Macmillan & Co.**—'Nellie's Memories,' by Rosa Nouchette Carey. This delightful little story is now issued in an abridged edition for schools. In itself it is well adapted for the purposes of education on account of its simple character and graceful unaffected style, but in the condensed form its suitability is even still more apparent. As an educational reader it should undoubtedly command a large sale.

From the same.—'The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, in the County of Southampton,' by Gilbert White. No more suitable work could have been added to the publishers' 'Library of English Classics' than this. In its general production it is distinguished by the commendable features that have been noticeable in previous volumes of the series, and though its size may possibly be objected to by an age which apparently is all in favour of small books, the good qualities of printing, binding, and paper are certain to be warmly appreciated. We should also add that the volume, though large, is exceedingly easy to handle.

From **Messrs. Methuen & Co.**—'A Son of the State,' by W. Pett Ridge. The study which Mr. Ridge gives in this volume of a sharp, quick-witted street gamin, his powers of observation and original views of life, is after the previous method of the author, with which no doubt readers are now fairly well acquainted. Mr. Ridge has familiarised himself with the aspects of a certain section of lower London society to good purpose, and the picture that he presents of the juvenile Bobbie Lancaster and his surroundings is always entertaining and interesting, though it may be questioned whether there is quite sufficient substance in the character to make an entire story out of. The book is something after the fashion of 'Sentimental Tommy,' but the hero is a boy of very different attributes. From the time of his returning home to find that his disreputable drunken mother, familiarly known to him as 'the old gel,' has met with her death in a street accident, the coroner's inquest being in course of progress, to the moment when he emerges from his past life a hero in Her Majesty's Marine Service, the story is told with admirable insight and appreciation of humour, and few readers we imagine who once get embarked on Bobbie's career but will follow him with sympathetic interest to the finish.

From **Messrs. S. W. Partridge & Co.**—'A Boy of the First Empire,' by Elbridge S. Brooks. The author has constructed an unpretentious but attractive story round the figure of the 'Little Corporal,' and as the hero is a fine healthy young fellow who, by his spirited conduct and moral rectitude, wins his way from humble beginnings to high estate, it may be taken for granted that all young people will be greatly interested in his eventful career. The book, though never actually sensational, is by no means wanting in stirring incidents, and its hold on the reader will be agreeably sustained to the finish. There are several illustrations.

From **Mr. Grant Richards.**—'Spun Yarn: Sea Stories,' by Morgan Robertson. These are very good, and will greatly interest the reader, but should scarcely be consumed at one sitting, since there is a similarity of treatment in the different yarns that will perhaps conduce to a feeling of plenitude. Nor should those who have sensitive feelings face the ordeal of these narratives, for they are mostly founded on the cruelty practised at sea and the brutality of captains and mates; while knock-down blows, either with knuckle-duster or belaying pin, are quite profusely scattered about the pages. The stories, like the life with which they deal, are rough, but are told in a vigorous style that is peculiarly suitable to their general character. Their very grimness will fix the attention of the reader. Occasionally we come across a narrative that is free from pictures of sorely tried but mutinous sailors ill-treated and bullied by superior officers. Such a one is 'The Slumber of a Soul,' which relates how John Dorsey, a sailor, is hit on the side of the head by a falling spar, and for thirty years loses all remembrance of his past. During this time he goes about under the name of 'Jack Shiven'—corrupted from the number of the bed where he lay in hospital—and strangely enough he ships on his old vessel as cook. One day, at a very critical moment in the passage, he again meets with an accident, and this restores his mental balance, but he takes up his life again from the moment when he was first injured. This naturally gives rise to some rather curious complications, but eventually, after a most exciting adventure with a Government cutter, matters are satisfactorily cleared up. As may be imagined, the petticoat element is usually absent in these yarns; they are, indeed, quite startling enough without it. It should be added that they are manifestly of American manufacture.

From **Messrs. Sands & Co.**—'A Pink 'Un and a Pelican,' some Random Reminiscences, Sporting or Otherwise, of Arthur M. Binstead ('Pitcher') and Ernest Wells ('Sweeny'). We are not surprised that in its own community this book has attained such success as to necessitate a second reprint, distinct from the first edition published in 1898. To those who know anything of the world of sport, 'or otherwise,' it is indeed screamingly funny, and we can imagine no better enjoyment for the quiet hour following a good dinner than a perusal of these pages. In the man of mature years it will moreover inspire

reminiscences of the past which will probably be as grateful to his vanity as the recollections of that most sapient of law administrators, Justice Shallow.

From **Schleicher Frères**, Paris.—'La Grèce antique: Entretiens sur les Origines et les Croyances,' par André Lefèvre, professeur à l'École d'Anthropologie de Paris. The task Prof. Lefèvre has set himself is no light one; but he has performed it in a thoroughly satisfactory manner. It is no less than the unravelling and analysing of those complex elements from which has issued that ideal country Greece; and, in so doing, to throw light on the origin of modern arts, beliefs, and intellectual life. For, as he truly says, Greece, either directly or by the intervention of Rome, has educated those ancient and modern nations which have guided and still guide the destinies of the world. The author begins by elucidating the question: Why do we call those people Greeks who were called and still call themselves Hellenes? He then describes the different tribes and invasions which contributed to the formation of the Greek people. He deals with primitive beliefs, pre-Hellenic mythology, and the influence of Oriental forms of worship. Then he speaks of the Homeric poems, Troy, the Achæi, the Homeric Olympus, the gods, life and death in Homeric times, and the Homeric Hades. He dilates on that humble pastoral poet Hesiod, his times, his Cosmogony and Theogony, and on the gods and heroes, Herakles, Dionysos, Demeter, and the rest; concluding with an historical summary of the expansion and decline of ancient Greece. This work, the manifest result of much conscientious labour, contains a fund of information lucidly placed before the reader and forms a volume of that useful series 'Bibliothèque des Sciences Contemporaines' by the publication of which MM. Schleicher Frères have conferred a boon on seekers after knowledge whose pecuniary resources are limited.

From **Mr. T. Fisher Unwin.**—'The Mystery of Muncraig,' by Mr. Robert James Muir. There is very little of plot in this story of the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. Richard Thorburn, *alias* Hume, and Rob Gordon, *alias* Brown, have been shipmates in 'The Devil's Granny,' the former as skipper of the craft with the unhallowed name, and the latter as something higher than cabin boy. Their adventures on the coast of Africa, where, according to the skipper, 'it's possible to make a fortune—quite honestly,' have been such as to make it advisable that an account of them should not leak out. Gun-running, seizing the Queen's mails, and knocking a few niggers on the head are ways of serving your country which the country, as a rule, is ungrateful enough not to see in the proper light. Hence, when the story opens with the quondam skipper as Richard Thorburn, Esquire, of Barcloy, and Rob as 'orra' man at Muncraig, it is felt by those most concerned that it is just as well not to bore their neighbours with too much of their own adventures. The interest of the novel centres upon Rob's identity. The story shows but little dramatic power, nor can it be accredited with possessing great glow of local colour. Descriptions of natural scenery are few and insignificant. On the other hand, the tale contains some good character sketches, which make capital reading almost independently of their setting. The dialogue is crisp and natural, and the dialect of the district is very well reproduced. The metaphysical and rhetorical powers of the Stewartry must be somewhat formidable: '"Ye were considering without due consideration, I maun say," said Janet, who ten years before had attended the parish school of Borgue.' The book is well written, and bears indubitable evidence of the scholarship of the author.

From **Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.**—'Caged! the Romance of a Lunatic Asylum,' by Headon Hill. We have read several of Mr. Hill's works, but we scarcely think this story does him full justice. It is exciting enough, it is true, but the material has been roughly put together, and the inherent improbability of the plot has not been sufficiently glossed over. The scenes laid in India are perhaps the best. Surgeon-Major Cathcart has received from the Rajah of Dilnapore a splendid diamond, valued at fifty thousand pounds, as a reward for having successfully treated his son during an attack of typhoid. This diamond is subsequently stolen from the Major by his hospital orderly, an old pickpocket, and the recovery of the jewel forms the basis upon which the plot is constructed. Lindsay Cathcart, a son of the doctor, goes out to India for this purpose; but the object of his visit comes to the knowledge of one of the criminal classes, 'Flash Alf,' and a race for the prize is the result. In the meantime Kate Milborne, Dr. Cathcart's ward and Lindsay's *fiancée*, is in a perilous position at home, owing to the persecution of one Victor Vaultrace, who ultimately manages to get her put away in a private lunatic asylum kept by his father. Here she has the most awful experiences, and is ultimately in great danger of being poisoned when she is rescued by 'Flash Alf,' who has become a reformed character since his life was saved by young Cathcart in India. The incidents, it will thus be seen, are of a somewhat melodramatic type, and of crude sensationalism there is enough and to spare. But the reader who likes his fiction served up in strong colours will probably not complain about this, and his appetite for horrors will be increased by several vivid illustrations.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK.

WITH AN INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND NAMES OF BOOKS IN ONE ALPHABET.

All books are in cloth when not otherwise described. When the word 'net' is printed against the price of a book it means that there is not the usual trade allowance. The words of the Index which are printed in italics refer to the name under which the title of a work appears in larger type. Publishers who observe the omission of a book from the list will confer a favour by sending a copy of the title to the office for insertion in the next number.

*** *In addition to the names of book sizes, such as cr. 8vo. royal 8vo., &c., the sizes are also given where possible in inches: inch=2½ centimètres.*

Academy Architecture and Architectural Review, ed. by Alexr. *Koch*, Vol. 17, 4s. 10d., 4s. net.....*July* 00

Agatha's Husband: Novel. By Author of 'John Halifax.' New ed. cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 420, 2s. 6d. W. P. Nimmo, *July* 00

Aguilar (Grace)—Days of Bruce: Story from Scottish Hist. New ed. cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 592, 2s. 6d. .....W. P. Nimmo, *July* 00

Alden (W. L.) &c.—For Britain's Soldiers: Contribution to Needs of Fighting Men and their Families. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 320, 6s. Methuen, *July* 00

Andrews (S. J.)—William Watson Andrews: Religious Biography. Cr. 8vo. 6s.....Putnam, *July* 00

Andrews (Wm. W.) *Andrews* (S. J.) 6s.....*July* 00

Ballin (A. S.) *Nursery* Cookery, 1s. .....*July* 00

Ballin (Ada S.) &c., *Sports* for Girls, 1s. net ...*July* 00

Banker and Bear, *Webster* (Hy. Kitchell) 6s. ...*July* 00

Bastable (C. F.)—Theory of International Trade, Applications to Economic Policy. 3rd ed. rev. cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5⅛, pp. 204, 3s. 6d. net.....Macmillan, *July* 00

Bengal Legislative Council, *Wigley* (F.) 2s. 3d. *July* 00

Between Two Fires, *Golding* (Harry) 3s. 6d. ...*July* 00

Bible in Spain, *Borrow* (Geo.) 2s. 6d. .....*July* 00

Blanchan (N.)—Nature's Garden: Aid to Knowledge of our Wild Flowers and their Insect Visitors. Clrd. Plates, other Illus. photographed from Nature by Henry Troth and A. R. Dugmore. Imp. 8vo. 10⅜ × 7⅛, pp. 432, 12s. 6d. net .....Heinemann, *July* 00

Books (Sacred) of the Old Testament, Hebrew Text, Crit. ed. printed in colours, with Notes. Pt. 10: Isaiah, by T. K. Cheyne. Pp. 210, 14s. net; swd. 12s. 6d. net. Pt. 12: Ezekiel, by C. H. Toy. Pp. 120, 9s. net; swd. 7s. 6d. net. Pt. 7: Judges, by G. F. Moore. 4to. pp. 76, 7s. 6d. net; swd. 6s. net (Leipzig, Hinrichs; Baltimore, Johns Hopkins) ...Nutt, 99–00

Borrow (G.)—Bible in Spain: Adventures of an Englishman in Attempt to Circulate the Scriptures. Biog. Intro. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 414, 2s. 6d. W. P. Nimmo, *July* 00

Bulwer (Sir H. L.)—Historical Characters: Mackintosh, Talleyrand, Canning, Corbett, Peel. New ed. cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 4⅞, pp. 600, 3s. 6d....Macmillan, *July* 00

Buxton (H. J. W.)—Words by the Way. Part 4. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. net .....Skeffington, *July* 00

Calendar Days. 1s.....Arrowsmith, *July* 00

Calendars, *Record* Works, 15s., 10s. .....*July* 00

Canning, Corbett &c., *Bulwer* (Sir H. L.) 3s. 6d. *July* 00

Cardiff Records: being Materials for a History of the County Borough from the Earliest Times. Ed. John Hobson Matthews. Vol. 2. Imp. 8vo. 25s. net Sotheran, *July* 00

Cheyne (T. K.), Isaiah, Heb. *Books*, 12s. 6d. net 99

China, Corea, &c., *European* Settlem., 7s. 6d....*July* 00

China, *Scidmore* (E. R.) 8s. 6d. net .....*July* 00

Churches, Old Engl., *Clinch* (Geo.) 6s. 6d. net *July* 00

Clinch (G.)—Old English Churches: Architecture, Furniture, Decoration, Monuments. Illus. cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 280, 6s. 6d. net.....L. U. Gill, *July* 00

Cooke (A. M. P.)—His Laurel Crown: Player's Romance. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 222, 3s. 6d. Downey, *July* 00

Cookery, *Nursery*, 1s. .....*July* 00

Craik (Dinah Maria Mulock, Mrs. G. L.) *Agatha's* Husband, 2s. 6d.; *Ogilvies*, 2s. 6d.; *Olive*, 2s. 6d. *July* 00

Dartmoor, Book of, *Gould* (S. Baring-) 6s. .....*July* 00

Dawson (G.)—Prayers, with a Discourse on Prayer. 2nd Ser. People's ed. by Geo. St. Clair. Cr. 8vo. 7 × 4½, pp. 336, 1s. 6d. net .....Paul, *July* 00

Days of Bruce, *Aguilar* (G.) 2s. 6d. .....*July* 00

Denzill Herbert's Atone., *Snowe* (L.) 3s. net ...*July* 00

Dickens (C.)—Nicholas Nickleby. Intro. by George Gissing. Notes by F. G. Kitton. 2 vols. Illus. by R. J. Williams. Rochester ed. cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 1042, 6s. net.....Methuen, *July* 00

Directory of *Paper* Makers, 10s. 6d. .....*July* 00

Dramatic Poesy, *Dryden* (J.), Smith (D. N.) 2s. *July* 00

Dresser (H. W.)—Living by the Spirit. 18mo. 2s. 6d. Putnam, *July* 00

Dryden (J.)—Essay of Dramatic Poesy. Ed., Intro., Notes by D. Nichol Smith. Cr. 8vo. 7⅜ × 4¾, pp. 176, 2s. .....Blackie, *July* 00

Edersheim (A.)—Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah. 2 vols. 10th imp. roy. 8vo. 9½ × 6⅜, pp. 1570, 12s. net Longmans, *July* 00

Edward III., P. Rolls, &c., *Record* Works, 15s. *July* 00

Elizabethan Garland (An)—Bibelots. 18mo. 5⅛ × 2¾, pp. 162, 2s. 6d. net .....Gay & B. *July* 00

Ellis (Mrs.)—Mothers of Great Men. New ed. cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 414, 2s. 6d. W. P. Nimmo, *July* 00

Enoch Willoughby, *Wickersham* (Jas. A.) 6s....*July* 00

European Settlements in Far East China, Japan, Corea, Indo-China, Straits Settlements, Malay States, Siam, Netherlands, India, Borneo, Philippines, &c. Map, Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7⅝ × 4⅞, pp. 344, 7s. 6d. Low, *July* 00

Ezekiel, Polych. Heb. Sacred *Books*, 7s. 6d. net 99

Feret (C. J.)—Fulham, Old and New: Exhaustive History of the Ancient Parish of Fulham. 500 Illus., Maps, Plans. Folio, 11½ × 8½, pp. 1020, 63s. net Leadenhall Press, *July* 00

Ferreira (A. F.)—Febo, Merchant of Susa: Drama in 3 Acts. Cr. 8vo. 7 × 4⅜, pp. 98, 2s. 6d. net [illegible]

Fleming (Mrs. J. M.)—Pinchbeck Goddess. New ed. cr. 8vo. 7⅜ × 5, pp. 300, 1s. 6d. nt. Heinemann, *July* 00

Flower Garden, Engl., *Robinson* W. [illegible]

For Britain's Soldiers, *Alden* (W. L.) &c., 6s. ...*July* 00

Fort St. George, *Penny* (Mrs. F.) 10s. 6d. net...*July* 00

Foster (Wm.) E. India Co., *Letters*, 4, 21s. net *July* 00

Franklyn (A. C.)—Yachting Hints, Tables, Useful Memoranda. 64mo. 1s.....Spon, *July* 00

Friendly Societies, Workmen's Compensation Schemes, Industrial and Provident Societies, and Trade Unions—Reports for 1899. Part A. Appendices. Diagrams. 2s. 1d. ..... EYRE & S. *July* 00

Fulham, *Feret* (Chs. Jas.) 63s. net ..... *July* 00

Gale (J. S.)—Korean-English Dictionary. Super roy. 8vo. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7$, pp. 1168, $\frac{1}{2}$-roan, 30s. net (Shanghai, Kelly & Walsh) LOW, 97

Garden, Nature's, *Blanchan* (N.) 12s. 6d. net... *July* 00

Garland, An *Elizabethan*, 2s. 6d. net ..... *July* 00

Gasquet (F. A.)—Eve of the Reformation: Studies in Religious Life and Thought of English People preceding Rejection of Roman Jurisdiction by Henry VIII. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 408, 7s. 6d. net SIMPKIN, *July* 00

Geog. of World, *Lyde* (Lionel W.) 2s. 6d. net ... *July* 00

German Prepositions, *Kaiser* (C.) &c., 1s. ..... *July* 00

Girls, *Sports* for, 1s. net ..... *July* 00

Golding (Harry)—Between Two Fires: Story of Boer War. Illus. by J. Ambrose Walton. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 332, 3s. 6d. ..... WARD & L. *July* 00

Gossiping Guide to *Wales*, 2 vols., 3s. 6d. ..... *July* 00

Gould (S. B.)—Book of Dartmoor. 60 Illus Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 300, 6s. ..... METHUEN, *July* 00

Heart of Princess Osra, *Hope* (A.) 3s. 6d. ..... *July* 00

Highlanders at Home, *Logan* (Jas.) 6s., 7s. 6d. *July* 00

Hinton (J. W.)—Organ Construction. Imp. 8vo. $10\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 176, 7s. 6d. ..... SIMPKIN, *July* 00

His Laurel Crown, *Cooke* (A. M. P.) 3s. 6d. ..... *July* 00

Historical Characters, Mackintosh &c., *Bulwer* (Sir Hy. Lytton) 3s. 6d. ..... *July* 00

Historical Manuscripts Commission—Report on the Manuscripts of the Duke of Portland, preserved at Welbeck Abbey. Vol. 5. 8vo. 2s. 9d. EYRE & S. *July* 00

Hope (A.)—Heart of Princess Osra. 9 Illus. by John Williamson. New imp. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$, pp. 340, 3s. 6d. LONGMANS, *July* 00

Horniman (R.)—Sin of Atlantis. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 328, 6s. ..... MACQUEEN, *July* 00

In the Dwellings of Silence, Tale of Russia, *Kennedy* (Walter) 1s. 6d. net ..... *July* 00

India Co., East, *Letters* to, 4, 21s. net ..... *July* 00

India, Indo-China, &c., *European* Settl., 7s. 6d. *July* 00

Indian Plague Commission, 1898–99—Minutes of Evidence; with Appendices. Vol. 1: Evidence taken from Nov. 29, 1898 to Jan. 5, 1899. Charts, Diagrams, Maps, Plans, Plate. 10s. Vol. 2: Evidence taken from Jan. 11 to Feb. 8, 1899. Charts, Diagrams, Maps, Plans. 8s. ..... EYRE & S. *July* 00

Initials, *Tautphœus*, 2s. ..... *July* 00

Ireland, 1625–32 &c., *Record* Works, 15s. ..... *July* 00

Isaiah, Polych. Heb. Sacred *Books*, 14s., 12s. 6d. net 99

Jesus, Life, Times, *Edersheim* (Alf.) 12s. net ... *July* 00

Judges, Polyc. Heb. Sacred *Books*, 7s. 6d., 6s. nt. *July* 00

Judicial Statistics, England and Wales, 1898. Pt. 2: Civil. 2s. 1d. ..... EYRE & S. *July* 00

Kaiser (C.), Thouaille (A.)—German Prepositions at a Glance. Obl. 4to. 1s. ..... LOW, *July* 00

Kennedy (W.)—In the Dwellings of Silence: Romance of Russia. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$, pp. 288, 1s. 6d. net HEINEMANN, *July* 00

Koch (A.)—Academy Architecture and Architectural Review. Vol. 17. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 160, 4s. 16d. net [illegible] SIMPKIN, *July* 00

Korean-Engl. Dicty., *Gale* (J. S.) 30s. net 97

Law—Statutory Rules and Orders in Force on Dec. 31, 1899: Index to. 3rd ed. 10s. ..... EYRE & S. *July* 00

Layriz (O.)—Mechanical Traction in War. For Road Transport. With Notes on Automobiles generally. Trans. by R. B. Marston. Illus. Imp. 8vo. [illegible] LOW, *July* 00

Le Breton (J.)—Mis'ess Joy. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 346 [illegible] MACQUEEN, *July* 00

Letters received by the East India Company from its Servants in the East. Vol. 4, 1616. Ed. by William Foster. 8vo. 21s. net ..... LOW, *July* 00

Living by the [illegible] H. W. 12s. 6d. ... *July* 00

Local [illegible] Minutes of Evidence, Index, Appendix [illegible] 64th day. [illegible] EYRE & S. *July* 00

Logan (J.)—McIan's Highlanders at Home; or, Gaelic Gatherings. 24 Clrd. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 270, 6s.; tartan, 7s. 6d. ..... BRYCE, *July* 00

London in 1900. Illus. by 20 Bird's-eye Views of Principal Streets and [illegible] Map. Up to date. Cr. 8vo. 2s.; swd. 1s. ..... SIMPKIN, *July* 00

London Matric. Directory. No. 28. Articles on Special Subjects for Jan., June 1901. Cr. 8vo. pp. 148, swd. 1s. net (*Univ. Tut. Series*) CLIVE, *July* 00

Lyde (L. W.)—School Geography of the World. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 392, 2s. 6d. net ..... BLACK, *July* 00

McIan's Highlanders, *Logan* (Jas.) 6s., 7s. 6d.... *July* 00

Madras, *Penny* (Mrs. Frank) 10s. 6d. net ..... *July* 00

Manson (P.)—Tropical Diseases: Manual of Diseases of Warm Climates. 114 Illus., 2 Clrd Plates. Enl. ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 704, 10s. 6d. CASSELL, *July* 00

Matthews (J. H.), *Cardiff* Records, Vol. 2, 25s. net *July* 00

Mechanical Traction in War, Marston (R. B.), *Layriz* (Otfried) 5s. net ..... *July* 00

Merry (A.)—The Naked Truth, and other Stories. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$, pp. 224, 3s. 6d. N. CENT. PRESS, *July* 00

Mis'ess Joy, *Le Breton* (John) 6s. ..... *July* 00

Moore (G.), Judges, Heb. *Books*, 7s. 6d., 6s. net *July* 00

Mothers of Great Men, *Ellis* (Mrs.) 2s. 6d. ..... *July* 00

Naked Truth &c., *Merry* (Andrew) 3s. 6d. ..... *July* 00

Nature. Vol. 61. 4to. 15s. net MACMILLAN, *July* 00

Navy—Queen's Regulations. Addenda, 1 Mar., 1800. 1s. ..... POTTER, *July* 00

Nebo, a Drama, *Ferreira*, 2s. 6d. net ..... *July* 00

Neuman (B. P.)—The Uttermost Farthing. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 310, 6s. ..... BLACKWOOD & S. *July* 00

Nicolas Nickleby, *Dickens* (Chs.) Rochester ed. 6s. net *July* 00

Nursery Cookery. By a First-Class Diplômée of the National Training School of Cookery. Ed. by Mrs. Ada S. Ballin. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 116, swd. 1s. BALLIN, *July* 00

Ogilvies (The): Novel. By Author of 'John Halifax.' New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 432, 2s. 6d. W. P. NIMMO, *July* 00

Old Family, *Seton*, Scotl., Amer., 15s. net ..... *July* 00

Olive: a Novel. By Author of 'John Halifax.' Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 432, 2s. 6d. ..... W. P. NIMMO, *July* 00

Organ Construction, *Hinton* (J. W.) 7s. 6d. ..... *July* 00

Paper Makers' Directory, 1900. 8vo. 10s. 6d. DEAN, *July* 00

Parry (L. A.)—Risks and Dangers of Various Occupations, and their Preventions. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 200, 7s. 6d. net ..... SCOTT, GREENWOOD, *July* 00

Penny (Mrs. Frank)—Fort St. George, Madras: Hist. of our First Possession in India. Pen-and-Ink Sketches by Author, other Illus. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 262, 10s. 6d. net ..... SONNENSCHEIN, *July* 00

Pinchbeck Goddess, *Fleming* (Mrs.) 1s. 6d. net *July* 00

Plague Comn., *Indian*, 1, 10s.; 2, 8s. ..... *July* 00

Polychrome Hebrew Sacred *Books*, Pt. 7, 7s. 6d., 6s. net; 10, 14s., 12s. 6d. net; 12, 9s., 7s. 6d. net ...99–00

Prayers, *Dawson* (Geo.), St. Clair (Geo.) 1s. 6d. net *July* 00

Preston (E.)—An American Venus: Emotional Romance. Ex. cr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5$, pp. 374, 6s. DRANE, *July* 00

Privy Council, *Record* Works, 20, 10s. ..... *July* 00

Railway Trains, *Workmen's*, 2s. 9d. ..... *July* 00

Record Works. Calendars. Ireland: Charles I. Vol. 1, 1625–1632. Patent Rolls: Edward III. 1340–1343. 15s. Privy Council of England. Acts. New Series. Vol. 20. 1590–91. 10s. EYRE & S. *July* 00

Reformatn., Eve of the Engl., *Gasquet* (Francis Aidan) n. ed., 7s. 6d., net ..... *July* 00

Risks, Occupa., *Parry* (Leonard A.) 7s. 6d. net *July* 00

Robinson (W.)—English Flower Garden and Home Grounds. 8th ed. roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 904, 15s. J. MURRAY, *July* 00

Sacred *Books* of Old Testament, Hebrew, 7, 7s. 6d., 6s. net; 10, 14s., 12s. 6d. net; 12, 9s., 7s. 6d. net ...99–00

Savage (R. H.)—Shield of his Honour: Novel. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 280, 6s. ..... F. V. WHITE, *July* 00

Seidmore [illegible] Empire. 8vo. [illegible] MACMILLAN, *July* 00

Seton (Mgr.)—An Old Family: Setons of Scotland and [illegible] LOW, *July* 00

Shield of his Honour, *Savage* (Ric. Hy.) 6s. ... *July* 00

[illegible] Athletics, [illegible] 6s. ... *July* 00

Snowe [illegible] Two Stage Plays. Dowell Herbert's Atonement, [illegible] pp. 246. [illegible] R. B. [illegible] *July* 00

Soldiers, For Brit., *Alden* (W. L.) 6s. ..... *July* 00

[illegible] Bible to Harmon [illegible] 2s. 6d. [illegible] *July* 00

Sports for Girls. Intro. by Mrs. Ada S. Ballin. Ed. by Howard Spicer. Illus. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 144. [illegible] MILLS & B. *July* 00

Tautphœus (Baroness)—The Initials. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 470, 2s. (2s. *Lib.*) MACMILLAN, *July* 00

Toy (C. H.), Ezekiel, Heb. *Books*, 9s., 7s. 6d. net 99

Trade, International, *Bastable* (C. F.) 8s. 6d. net *July* 00

Tropical Diseases, *Manson* (Patrick) 10s. 6d. .. *July* 00

Two Stage Plays, *Snowe* (L.) 3s. net ..... *July* 00

Uttermost Farthing, *Neuman* (B. Paul) 6s. ..... *July* 00

Wales—Gossiping Guide. Travellers' ed. 2 vols. Whole ed. 12mo, roan, 3s. 6d. ..... SIMPKIN, *July* 00

War, Mechanical Traction in, *Layriz* (Otfried), trans. Marston (R. B.) 5s. net ..... *July* 00

Webster (H. K.)—Banker and the Bear: Story of a Corner in Lard. 12mo. $6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 354, 6s. MACMILLAN, *July* 00

Welbeck MSS., *Hist.* MSS. Commisn., 5, 2s. 9d. *July* 00

Wickersham (J. A.)—Enoch Willoughby: Novel. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$, pp. 366, 6s. ..... DOWNEY, *July* 00

Wigley (F. G.)—Legislative Council of Bengal: Reprint of Indian Council Acts, and other Acts relating to the Council, and Proclamations, Regulations, and Rules issued for the Council. Notes, Appen., Index. Med. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, bds., pp. 154, 2s. 3d. (Calcutta, Bengal Secretariat Press) LOW, *July* 00

Words by the Way, *Buxton* (H. J. Wilmot-) 4, 1s. net *July* 00

Workmen's Trains—Return showing (1) the Number of such Trains running on all Railways in Great Britain; (2) the Distance Run and the Fares Charged on each Train. 2s. 9d. ..... EYRE & S. *July* 00

Yachting Hints, *Franklyn* (A. C.) 1s. ..... *July* 00

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Cambridge University Press	52
Church Quarterly Review	50
Clay (C. J.) & Sons	52
Constable (T. & A.)	50
Dickinson (John) & Co.	63
Eyre & Spottiswoode	52
Fishing Gazette	50
For Sale	63
Frowde (Henry)	52
Galpin (John)	63
Glaisher (W.)	64
Harper & Brothers	49
Heinemann (W.)	61
Jackson (G.)	50
Larner (G.)	50
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co.	62
Maggs Bros.	68
Moring's Quarterly	50
Murray (John)	51
Nineteenth Century	50
Oxford University Press	52
Partridge (S. W.) & Co.	50
Scott (W.)	50
Scribner's Magazine	49
Situations Vacant	63
Situations Wanted	63
Spottiswoode & Co.	50
Wellsman (Mr.)	50

COVER.

Christian World	3
Critic	3
Daily Chronicle	2
Daily Graphic	1
Daily News	2
Globe	2
Golden Book of India	3
Incubation	3
Irish Times	2
Literature	2
Low's Handbook to the Charities of London	3
Naval and Military Record	3
Outlook	3
Pall Mall Gazette	2
Pilot	2
Publishers' Circular	3
St. James's Gazette	2
Saturday Review	3
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co.	1
Standard	2
Times	2
Ward, Lock & Co.	4
Westminster Gazette	2

Mr. Heinemann's New Books

STEPHEN CRANE'S GREAT STORY

THE RED BADGE OF COURAGE

POPULAR EDITION. Price SIXPENCE.

With Cover in Colours. Drawn by R. CATON WOODVILLE.

BY THE HERO OF MAFEKING

SPORT IN WAR

AND OTHER SKETCHES

By GENERAL BADEN-POWELL. Profusely Illustrated by the Author. 1 Vol. 3s. 6d.

The SOUTH AFRICAN CONSPIRACY; or, the Aims of Afrikanderdom

By FRED W. BELL, F.S.S.

Demy 8vo. 5*s.* net.

London: WM. HEINEMANN, 21 Bedford Street, W.C.

LOW'S POPULAR TWO-SHILLING SERIES

These Books by MISS ALCOTT, MRS. HARRIET BEECHER STOWE, MRS. WHITNEY, and others, are well adapted for Girls for School Prizes, &c.

Small crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2s.

Like the 'Standard Books for Boys,' for the earlier issues of this series there was a very large demand. Their reception has quite justified the high encomiums passed upon them by the Press generally. Altogether this series is one of the best possible selections from the various works of the distinguished Authors. It comprises books which the SATURDAY REVIEW describes as 'perhaps THE BEST OF THEIR KIND for the present generation.'

LATEST ADDITIONS

1. **THE FLOWER OF GALA WATER, and other Stories.** By AMELIA E. BARR. Illustrated.
2. **BERNICIA.** By AMELIA E. BARR.
3. **THE PREACHER'S DAUGHTER: a Domestic Romance.** By AMELIA E. BARR.
4. **COMIC TRAGEDIES.** Written by 'Jo' and 'Meg,' and Acted by the 'Little Women.' By LOUISA M. ALCOTT.
5. **BEN-HUR: a Tale of the Christ.** By LEW WALLACE.

Stories by Maud Jeanne Franc

NEW AND CHEAPER ISSUE. Uniform cloth binding, crown 8vo. 2s.

These books will have an attraction, if not a fascination, for the young, being bright pictures of domestic life and sunny hearths, in which childhood and youth are gracefully sketched in joyous innocence and nobleness. They have the merit of largely introducing modes of life novel to English readers.

1. BEATRICE MELTON'S DISCIPLINE.
2. EMILY'S CHOICE: an Australian Tale. New Edition.
3. HALL'S VINEYARD.
4. JOHN'S WIFE.
5. LITTLE MERCY; FOR BETTER, FOR WORSE.
6. MINNIE'S MISSION: an Australian Tale.
7. NO LONGER A CHILD.
8. SILKEN CORDS AND IRON FETTERS: a Tale.
9. VERMONT VALE.
10. GOLDEN GIFTS.
11. TWO SIDES TO EVERY QUESTION.
12. MARIAN; or, The Light of Some One's Home.
13. INTO THE LIGHT.
14. THE MASTER OF RALSTON.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited.

READY
THE
NEW IMPERIAL
India Paper
Pocket Edition
OF
LORNA DOONE
BY THE LATE
R. D. Blackmore.
IN CLOTH 2/- net
IN LEATHER 3/- net

BY THE SAME AUTHOR
UNIFORM
HALF-CROWN
VOLUMES

Lorna Doone
Clara Vaughan
Cripps the Carrier
Cradock Nowell
Tommy Upmore
Springhaven
Perlycross
Christowell
Alice Lorraine
Mary Anerley
Erema
Kit and Kitty
Tales from the Telling House

London
SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Ltd

GUIDE BOOKS

AUSTRALIA. Orient Line Guide. Edited by W. J. LOFTIE, B.A. With Maps and nearly 100 Illustrations. Fifth Edition. Enlarged and entirely Rewritten. Crown 4to. red edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

BARBADOS: a West Indian Sanatorium. By J. H. S. MOXLY. A Guide to the Island. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BELGIUM AND HOLLAND, HANDBOOK TO THE ART GALLERIES OF. By LORD RONALD GOWER. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

CANADA.—NEWFOUNDLAND TO MANITOBA: a Guide to Canada's Maritime, Mining, and Prairie Provinces. By W. FRASER RAE. New Edition. Small 8vo. 6*s.*

CARLSBAD AND ITS ENVIRONS. By J. MERRYLEES. New Edition, thoroughly Revised and Enlarged By ADOLF BEUER, of Carlsbad. With 16 Illustrations and Plan. Crown 8vo. roan, 3*s.* 6*d.*

GRENADA HANDBOOK, DIRECTORY, and ALMANACK, 1899. Compiled by EDWARD DRAYTON. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

HOMBURG AND ITS WATERS. With Articles on Obesity, Gout, Weak Heart, &c. By N. E. YORKE-DAVIES, L.R.C.P. Crown 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

HUNGARY—HANDBOOK FOR (BUDAPEST). With Maps and Plans. Small Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

LONDON.—OUR RAMBLES IN OLD LONDON. By Mrs. MACHELL SMITH. Illustrated. Small post 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

BOOT'S 'DISTRICT' GUIDE TO LONDON. Eighth Edition. Paper cover, 6*d.*; cloth, 1*s.*

208 pages (25 pages of Maps in Colours). 8,000 Map References to Streets, &c., 3,000 Cab Fares. Plans of London Railway Termini. Sketch Plans of Streets. Numerous Illustrations.

THE 'DISTRICT RAILWAY' MAP OF LONDON. Unquestionably the Cheapest, most Accurate, Trustworthy, and 'Up-to-date' Map of London obtainable. Printed on paper, 6*d.*; mounted on linen, in stiff cover, 1*s.*

THE 'DISTRICT RAILWAY' COUNTRY MAP. Third Edition (published June, 1898). On paper, in limp cover, 3*d.*; mounted on linen, in stiff cover, 6*d.*; mounted, rollered, and varnished, 1*s.* 6*d.*

This Map shows the principal Thoroughfares and Roads, and the Railways running into London. It is printed in Four Colours, is drawn to the Scale of Three Miles to the inch, and represents about 450 Square Miles.

MADEIRA AND THE CANARY ISLANDS. By A. SAMLER BROWN. With Maps and Plans. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

NORWAY, THE BEST TOUR IN. By E. J. GOODMAN. With Route Map and 34 Full-page Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

NORWAY.—PLEASURE CRUISES TO THE LAND OF THE MIDNIGHT SUN, SPITSBERGEN, ICELAND, &c. With Maps and numerous Illustrations. Oblong, paper covers, 1*s.*

PARIS.—MEMORABLE PARIS HOUSES: a Handy Guide, with Illustrative, Critical, and Anecdotal Notices. By WILMOT HARRISON. With over 60 Original Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*; cheaper edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*

SOUTH AFRICA: a Complete and Practical Guide for the use of Tourists, Sportsmen, Invalids, and Settlers. By A. SAMLER BROWN. With 6 Coloured Maps and Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

WEST INDIES.—THE LESSER ANTILLES: a Guide for Settlers in the British West Indies, and Tourists' Companion By OWEN T. BULKELEY. Illustrated. With a Preface by D. MORRIS, Esq., M.A., F.L.S. Crown 8vo. boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

WEST INDIES AND BERMUDA, GUIDES TO. By JAS. H. STARK. Fully Illustrated with Maps and Photo-Prints. Crown 8vo. 6*s.* each net.

BRITISH GUIANA. BARBADOS and CARRIBEE ISLANDS. TRINIDAD.
BERMUDA. BAHAMAS. JAMAICA.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., Limited

Telephone: 1341 & 1342 Holborn. **Paper Makers & Wholesale Stationers** Telegraph: 'Commiles, London.'

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.; UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.; and PADDINGTON, W.

Mills: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH, and HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

'LION BRAND' Printing. 'DICKINSON'S ART' COATED PAPERS in Various Qualities DUPLEX AND TINTED 'WYVERN' ART CHROMOS. FLINT-GLAZED and ENAMELLED PAPERS. TINTED WRITINGS and PRINTINGS. 'OCEANA' WRITINGS and 'LION' LEDGER. 'ASOKA,' the most absorbent Blotting Paper on the market. The largest range of Browns, Wrappings, &c. Boards, Account Books, Envelopes, &c. Typewriting Papers a Speciality.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES. THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES, 'ENERGY, LONDON.' 'HEXAGON, GLASGOW.'

ESTABLISHED 1868.

TELEPHONE, No. 285, HOLBORN.

JOHN GALPIN

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT PAPER MERCHANT

News, Printing, Colour, Writing, Litho, Enamel, and Art Papers

78 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.,
15 GORDON STREET, GLASGOW,
and 31 RUE BONAPARTE, PARIS

The FICTION NUMBER *of*

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE with SPECIAL COVER in NINE COLOURS,

Ready July 30th

Price ONE SHILLING.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED.

SPECIAL PREPAID ADVERTISEMENTS

Advertisements—Situations Vacant and Wanted—are inserted in this column at the following rates:—

SITUATIONS VACANT.—Twenty words 2s. 6d., and 6d. for every additional ten words.

SITUATIONS WANTED.—Twenty words 1s. 6d., and 6d. for every additional ten words.

PUBLISHERS of, and Dealers in, THEOLOGICAL BOOKS, Old and New, are requested to send their Catalogues to E. H. ROLLER, Importer of Books, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

FOR SALE

STUDIO SUMMER NUMBER, 1899.—A few copies of above may still be had at 2s. per copy from F. A. BROCKHAUS, 48 Old Bailey, London, E.C.

SITUATIONS VACANT

STOCKTAKER WANTED.—An experienced Man to check the stocktaking of a large Provincial Bookseller. Time, about a week from July 31. State experience and remuneration to Box 250, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

GOOD JUNIOR WANTED, with not less than five years' experience.—F. HOCKLIFFE, Bookseller, Bedford.

SECOND-HAND TRADE.—JUNIOR ASSISTANT WANTED. State qualifications to JAMES MILES, 32 Guildford Street, Leeds.

HEAD ASSISTANT WANTED, with thorough knowledge of Books and fair knowledge of Stationery and Fancy.—Apply, with full particulars and salary (outdoor), BARKER, Queen Square, Wolverhampton.

ASSISTANT WANTED, one used to Theology, Cataloguing, &c. State age, experience, and salary required to JAMES ROBINSON, Theological Bookseller, 24 Bridge Street, Manchester.

TRAVELLER WANTED.—Messrs. S. W. Partridge & Co. have a vacancy for a Traveller to represent them in the North of England, Scotland, and in Ireland. Preference will be given to the applicant who has a good, sound connection in the districts named. Salary and commission £250 per annum, and a reasonable allowance for expenses. Apply by letter only, stating age, experience and full particulars, to S. W. PARTRIDGE & Co., 8 & 9 Paternoster Row, London.

SITUATIONS WANTED

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, FANCY. Advertiser (23) seeks Re-engagement in above. Eight years' first-class experience. Accustomed printing orders. Good window-dresser and stock-keeper. Excellent references. —R. C., 69 Norwich Street, Cambridge.

SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLING.—Situation wanted as JUNIOR ASSISTANT; 7½ years' experience; first-class references.—Apply, M.C., c/o *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and FANCY.—ASSISTANT in the North desires Situation within 50 miles of London; aged 24; eight years' first-class experience.—Box 278, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

TRAVELLER.—A Provincial Bookseller and Stationer of long experience in all departments of the trade and thoroughly capable, having a good deal of spare time, would be glad to represent some Wholesale or Manufacturing Stationer or Publisher, or other branch of the trade, for four or five days every week. Would be willing to take a large district and work it thoroughly. Highest references if desired. —Apply, in first instance, to W. E., *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

AUSTRALIA and the COLONIES.—Advertiser seeks Situation in Bookselling, Stationery, and Fancy, as ASSISTANT, or Manager of Branch. Three years in India, besides English experience. Age 25.—Reply, No. 372, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

MR. G. MARTIN, Manager.—General Bookselling, News, Stationery; capable, careful buyer; desires Re-engagement September. Best references.—7 Evandale Road, Brixton, S.W.

AN EXPERT on and Restorer of Illuminated Missals and other MSS., Engravings, Rare Books; 17 years' experience in Stationery, Bookselling, Binding, Atlas, and Album Departments; first class Extra Illustrator; good Correspondent. Berth desired as Manager or Overseer. Excellent references.—Address, A.B.C., 14 Birkbeck Grove, Acton, W.

STATIONERY.—Wanted, by a Respectable Young Man, 22 years of age, Situation in General Stationery Business; excellent reference.—Address, F. V., *Advertiser* Office, Tunbridge Wells.

BOOKS FOR SALE

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at 3d. PER LINE, *prepaid.*

Before sending books or money Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the BONA FIDES of Correspondents.

Baker, E., 14 & 16 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Studio Mag., 19 vols in parts to date. Carriage paid for £8. 8s.

Firth, J., 2 Greenwood Terrace, Leeds
Gentleman's Mag 1731-1826
Derby Mercury Newspaper. 1810-80
Derby and Chesterfield Reporter. '54-65
Sidney's Arcadia. 1605, 1613

Brockhaus, F. A., 48 Old Bailey, E.C.
Country Life. Vols. 5, 6, cloth; Vol. 7, first six months in Nos.

Murray, F., Moray House, Derby
Modern Bookbindings (Studio No.), profusely illus. 1s. 9d. free; 3 copies for 4s. 6d.
Haddon Hall, illus. by Cooke, folio vol. of 50 fine drawings, as new, 21s. for 6s. free

Gill, M. H., & Son, 50 O'Connell St., Upper, Dublin
New English Dictionary. A to Infer, 89 parts or sections (Murray). Publ. price, £10. 5s. What offer?

M'Calium, J., & Co., 200 to 204 Buchanan Street, Glasgow
Studio, in Parts. Nos. 67-86 inclusive, and 3 extra parts, as new
What offers?

Taylor & Son, 9 College Street, Northampton
Commissioners' Reports on Charities, 12 vols. thick folio. 20s.
Sporting Books, 24 vols. 21s.
Railway Guides &c, 16 vols. 16s.

Thomas, A. H., Rolle Street, Exmouth
Farringdons. 3s. 6d. free
Transvaal from Within. 10s. edit. Library, 2s. 6d.

REMAINDERS

Wholesale, Retail, and Export. ***Catalogues issued at frequent intervals.***

WILLIAM GLAISHER, REMAINDER & DISCOUNT BOOKSELLER, 265 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON

TRADE LISTS SENT ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE

Abbott, A., Swaton Book Stores, Folkingham, Lincs.
Spriggs' Army List of Royal and Parliamentary Armies
Reynolds' Pickwick. 1st edit.
——— Miscellany. Vol. 11
Halfpenny Mag. 1857
London Journal. Vols. in cl.
Wayland's Principles of Baptists
—— — Life of

Abraham, H., 11 Fore Street, Taunton
Phelps' Gipsy Brenton

Aldam, J. W., 19 Union Street, Halifax
Smiles' Nasmyth. 1st edit.
Scarron's (P.) Comical Works
Bagster's Interlinear Test.
Clarke's Commentary

Anderson, J., 60 Cambridge Street, Glasgow
Graham's (H. Gray) Social Life in Scotland in the 18th Century, 2 vols.
Young's (Dr) Translation of Scriptures

Annandale, R. C., 9 Queen Street, Hull
Sabatier's Outlines of Philosophy of Religion

Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Ltd. (13 Dept.), 105 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
Mrs. Willoughby's Octave
Birch's Hist. of Egypt from the Earliest Times
Three Old Maids of Lee (Nister)
Margaret's Secret
Brooks' (Phillips) More Abundant Life. 2 copies
Mitford's (Miss) Poems
Strickland's Queens, 8vo. edit. with illus.
Hutchinson's Book of Beauty
Bateman's Great Landowners of Great Britain and Ireland, sm. 8vo. 1878
Pall Mall Mag. Nov, Dec. 1893

Arthur, C., 9 Burnley Road, Stockwell
Bookplates (Ex Libris). Any dated before 1800
———————— Pictorial, Book-pile
———————— or Chippendale designs

Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.
Robertson's Saxon and Celt. 1897
Pococke's Tour in Ireland. 1891
Pepys' Diary, by Wheatley, 10 v. or any
Ralston's Russian Folk Tales. 1873

Aston, J., 6 Maiden Lane, W.C.
Melville's (Whyte-) Works, any 1st edits. Orig. bindings
Lloyd's Dictionary. Vol. 7, or Pts. 40-42

Aston, J. C., Smallbrook, Selly Park, near Birmingham
Paper and Printing Trades Journal. No. 71 (Field & Tuer)
Illus. London Standard. Nos. 206-210

Bacon, W., 10 Tulse Hill, S.W.
Wilson's (Dr. Westwood) Pocket Pharmacy of Dosimetric Medicine

Baily & Woods, Cirencester
Banham's Veterinary Posology

Baker, J., & Son, Booksellers, Clifton
Bird's Etchings of Bristol
Skelton's Bristol

Bailey Bros., 86A Newington Butts London, S.E.
Burton's Meccah. 2nd edit. Vol. 1, or Plan of Haram
Burns, 8 vols. Vols. 3, 4. 1834

Baird, J. S., Rugby House, Beckenham
Kew Bulletin. Any of Nos. 3-51
Morris' Odyssey. Vol. 2 only
Holden's Folia Silvulæ

Baker, E., 14 & 16 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Burton's Pentamerone, 2 vols.
Reminiscences of the Lews
Cumming's (Gordon) Travels S. Africa
Shirley's Hist. Monaghan

Bamber, S., 67 Canterbury St., Blackburn
Coleridge's Essays on his Own Times. Vol. 1, orig. cl. 1850 (Pickering)
Front. for Boccaccio (Bohn's Extra)
Mackail's Life of Morris. 1st edit.

Bardsley, D. W., 43 Yorkshire Street, Oldham
Century Mag. Jan. 1897

Barker, A. G., 5 Verulam Avenue, Walthamstow, Essex
Hyndman's Historical Basis of Socialism
Thomson's (Jas.) Essays and Phantasies
Candid Examination of Theism, by Physicus

Belcher, W., Fore Street, Bridgwater
Young's Daily Readings

Bell & Bradfute, 12 Bank Street, Edinburgh
Auberlen on Daniel and Revelation
Madsen on Revelation

Bernard, J., Mayfield, Cork
Tales of Irish Life. Vol. 1, uncut. 1824
Mason's Parochial Survey of I., 3 vols.
Harwood's Hist. of Irish Rebellion
Handy Andy. 1st edit. Orig cloth

Bickers & Son, 1 Leicester Sq., W.C.
Cæsar Borgia, an historical romance
Waverley Novels. V. 39, of old 48-v. ed
Peard's Year of Liberty
Blue Book, No. 8447. Educational Subjects. 1896-7

Blackwell, B. H., Broad St., Oxford
Echoes from the Oxford Mag.
Frazer's Golden Bough, 2 vols.
Library of the Fathers. Vols. 40, 41
Macgregor's Kinematics and Dynamics

Booth, W., Graham Road, Ipswich
Illustrated Catals. of Picture Sales (Old Masters), sold at Christie's &c.

Boots Limited (Book Dept.), 2-10 Pelham Street, Nottingham
Lawyer's Companion and Diary. No. 3 for 1900

Bolton, H., Bookseller, Hull
White's (Walter) Month in Yorkshire
———— — Eastern England. or others
Burritt's (Elihu) Walk from London to John o' Groats

Boyveau & Chevillet, 22 Rue de la Banque, Paris
Jenks' Government of Victoria, Australia. 1891 (Macmillan)

Brentano's, 37 Avenue de l'Opéra, Paris
Uzanne's Book-Hunter in Paris
Fitzgerald's Rubaiyat. 1st edit.

Brash, A. D., Beech Grove Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Wilson's History of the Taiping Rebellion

British Med. Assoc. (Librarian), 429 Strand, London, W.C.
Journ. of Mental Science. Vol. 1. 1854, and Title for Vol. 2
Ophthalmic Review. Jan. 1882

Brockhaus, F. A., Leipzig
Ruffini, Dr. Antonius. 2 copies
De Burgh's Elizabeth, Empress of Austria

Brockhaus, F. A., 48 Old Bailey, E.C.
Thomson's China and its People
De Morgan's Tables of Logarithms
Dublin Review. Vol. 1; Nos. 53-67
History of the Rise and Progress of the Belgian Republic, trans. by T. Honne. 1807
Walpole's British Fish Trade
——— Fish Transport and Fish Markets
London News. Summer No., 1900
Hutcheson's Inquiry into the Origin of our Ideas of Beauty
Horne's Elements of Criticism
Webb's Observations on the Correspondence between Poetry and Music

Brough, W., & Sons, 318 Broad Street, Birmingham
Scott's Novels, 48 vols. crimson cloth, paper labels. Vols. 8, 20, 39. 1829 &c. (Cadell)
Fraser's Mag. Vols. 1-8, 10, 26, 32, new series; Vols. 17, 18, 22-26, all or any

Brough, W. B., 4 North St., Cheltenham
Punch, '91, cl. with Alm'nack. And Pages: V. 3, 55-6, 77-8; V. 18, 3-6; V. 27, 207-8, 211-14, 217-18; V. 28, 105-6; V. 35, 41-50, 55-58; V. 41, 225-234; V. 45, title and preface, 41-52, 245 to end; V. 46, 217-228; V. 50, 217-226; V. 70, 201-4; V. 73, 281-84; V. 77, 301 to end

Brown, W., 26 Princes St., Edinburgh
Black's (Rev. J.) Lectures on Pilgrim's Progress
Eerie Land. 1848 (Nisbet)
Crowe & Cavalcaselle's Painting N. Italy
Smith's (Guthrie) Digest of Poor Law

Browne & Browne, 108 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Evelyn's Sylva, 2 vols. 4to. 1801 (York)
Pratt's Flora. Last edit.
Punch. Vols. 27-37
March's Night unto Night

Bryce, W., 54 Lothian Street, Edinburgh
McIntosh's Antiquarian Notes. 1st ser.
Fulsford's Underings and Infoldings
—— —— Morgent he
Maurice on St John

Buchholz, A., Munich, Germany
Crusius' Turco-Gallia. 1584

Bull & Auvache, 34 & 35 Hart St., Bloomsbury, London, W.C.
Lanigan's Eccles. Hist. of Ireland. Vol. 1. 1829
Byron. 17 vol. ed. Vol. 8. 1832
Harwood's Translat. of the New Test., 2 vols. 8vo. 1767, or

Bult, A., 25 New Quebec St., London, W.
Memoir of the Farrar Family, by a Member of New England Historical and Genealogical Society, Boston. Printed for private distribution at the press of Thomas Prince. 1858. 8vo. pp. 45. Joel Munsell's Sons, 82 State Street, Albany, New York
Appeal of an Injured Wife against a Cruel Husband, written by Mrs. Farrer, dedicated to Lady Strathmore. (London: Printed for the authoress and sold by C. Stalker, Stationers' Court, Ludgate Hill). 1778
James' (Capt. R.E.) Notes on Pilgrims' Way in West Surrey. 1871 (Guildford)
Clark's (H. C. Melden) Battle of Ockley. 1882 (Dorking)
Thornton's (W.) Historical Reminiscences of Bletchingley. 1874 (Red Hill)
Thorne's (W.) Sketches of Dorking. 1829 (Dorking)
Evelyn's (J.) Sylva. 1st edit, 1664, and later edits.
Young's (Arthur) Six Weeks' Tour through the Southern Counties of England
James (W.) and Malcolm's (J.) General View of Agriculture of Surrey. 1794
Stevenson's (W.) General View of the Agriculture of the Co. of Surrey. 1809
Map of Surrey by John Morden, augmented by John Speed. 1610
Roque's (J.) Topographical Map of County of Surrey. About 1770

Bumpus, T. B., 4 St. Michael's Alley, Cornhill, E.C.
Yarrell's Eggs of British Birds

Burman, C. C., 12 Bondgate Without, Alnwick
Pictures of Life. Vol. 2, hf.-cf. 1790
Young Reader. 1806 (Newcastle)
Freemason's Companion. 1777

Burnside, Bookseller, Blackheath, S.E.
Blakeney's Book of Com. Prayer. 3rd ed.
Wordsworth's (E.) St. Christopher and other Poems. 1884 (Longmans)
Nettleship's Philos. Lectures and Remains
Hare's Parental Notices of Departed. 1855 (Smeeton) 2 copies

Cadney, D., 139 Seven Sisters Road, N
Pratt's Flowering Plants, Grasses, Sedges and Ferns, 7 vols. (S.P.C.K.)
Alphabeto Comico. Pts. 11 to end

Calvary, S., & Co., Neue Wilhelmstr 1. Berlin
Botanical Catalogues, offers of Botanical Periodicals and Works

Carver, T., 8 High Town, Hereford
Experiences of an Irish R.M. 1st edit.
Cowham's School Organisation &c.
Cove's Bibliography Birds. Pts. 2, 4
Bowes' Charlotte Leyland. 1st issue

Carulla, F., 84 Rose Hill Street, Derby
Chemical Soc. Journal before 1871
Génie Civil. No. 11. Vol. 32

Clulow, E., The Library, Derby
Illus. London News. Jan. 1 to Feb. 15. Vol. 112

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Cattle, C. H., 2 East Circus Street, Nottingham
Vale Press: Order Forms for Campion, Laforgue Vol. 1, Shelley, Queen of the Fishes, Dial

Cazenove, C. D., & Son, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Keary's Mythology of Eddas
Thorpe's Sæmund Edda
Wingate's Mahdism
Poole's Selections from Koran

Chapman & Wilson, Coney St., York
Autobiography of John Stuart Mill
Life of Colonel Thornton, a Yorkshire Gentleman

Chrystal, R. S., Manchester
Wesley's Journal

Clark, C., 16 Prideaux Road, Clapham Rise, S.W.
Crébillon, Tableaux des Mœurs
Keats' Poems (Moxon)
Forberg's Erotology

Cleaver, H., 9 New Bond St. Place, Bath
Fitzgerald's History of Pickwick
Portfolio Monograph: Fred Walker
Caldecott's Toy Books (Routledge)
Woman at Home. Oct., Nov., Dec. '98

Clive & Co., 13A Booksellers Row, W.C.
Macgregor's Elementary Treatise on Kinematics and Dynamics. 10*s.* 6*d.* (Macmillan)
Strype's London

Collier, J., 15 Bath St., Leamington
Bridgett's Hist. of the Eucharist
Vogan's True Doctrine of the Eucharist
Maclear's Witness of the Eucharist
Waterland's Doctrine of the Eucharist

Combridge, C., New St., Birmingham
Beardsley's (A.) Book of 50 Drawings. 1897 (Smithers)
——— ——— Second Book. 1899 (do.)
Wisnes' (Benj. B.) Memoirs of Mrs. Susan Huntington. 1828 (Collins)

Commin, J. G., 230 High St., Exeter
Mitford's Through the Zulu Country
Skelton's Royal House of Stuart
Burney's Hist. of Music, 4 vols.

Conboy, P., 8 Barrack Street, Waterford
Book Sales, 1895-93, 4 vols. Remainder. 2 sets
Hall's Ireland. Last part. 1841-43 Good price

Cooper, A., 231 High St., Kensington, W.
Marryat's One Year in Sweden
Burke's Peerage. 1891, or later
Dublin Reviews. All Nos. between July 1871 and July 1874, containing Dr. Ward's articles 'Existence of God,' also July 1876
Christ's Folk in the Apennines
Canals of England: Plans, Tracts

Cornish Bros., 37 New St., Birmingham
Campanella's City of the Sun
Artist. Jan., Feb., 1-96
Proctor's Watched by the Dead (Smith, Elder & Co.)
Bloxam's Glimpses at the Monumental Architecture and Sculpture of Great Britain. 1834 (Pickering)

Cornish, J., & Sons, 297 High Holborn, London
Nisbet's Life and Nature Studies
Stanhope's Retreat from Moscow
Joseph's Birthright, England's Possession
Lost for Gold. 2*s* bds.

Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester
Seneca, Ten Tragedies, 2 v. (Spenser Soc.)
Barr on the Ear
Turner's Harbours of England
Bland's (Miles) Equations

Cox, F. J., 37 Digby Mansions, Hammersmith, W.
Percy Anecdotes. Vols. 10, 17. 1823
Mr. Midshipman Easy. Vol. 3. 2nd edit. 1836
Scott's Prose Works. Vol. 2. 1841

Craig, E. G., The Rose, Hackbridge
The Page. Any April, May, June, July copies. 1898. Unsoiled, with the hand-coloured supplements

Crisp, G. H. C., 31 Union Rd., Cambridge
Large Views of Cambridge Colleges
Waller's Monumental Brasses fol. Odd parts or plates

Daniell, W. V., 53 Mortimer Street, W.
Prout's Harmony and Musical Form
Fairbairn's Crests (Fox-Davies)
Reader's Guide and Supplement. 1891

Daniel, T. H., 8 Bruntsfield Gardens, Edinburgh
Gilfillan's History of a Man
Smith's (Madeline) Trial. Best edit.
Smith's (Turnbull) Annuity Tables
Copper Smelting in Swansea

Day & Son, 96 Mount St., London, W.
Steele's Broken Toys
Morals of Mayfair
Lecky's England, 8vo. Vol. 5
Hayes' (M. H.) Veterinary Notes. 1897

Dennis & Holloway, Scarborough
British Jnl. of Photography Almanac, cloth. 1900
Hayward's (Abel) Wild Spain
Fiske's Excursions of an Evolutionist

De Vries, R. W. P., Amsterdam
Statement exhib. the Progress and Condition of India during 1862-3 and '63-4
Castlereagh's Correspondence and Memoirs, 1848-53, 12 vols.
Raffles, Memoirs of the Life of. 1st edit. 1830
Annual Register. 1870–1890

Dobell, B., 77 Charing Cross Rd., W.C
Traherne's Christian Ethicks, 8vo. 1675
Roman Forgeries, 8vo. 1673
Serious and Pathetical Contemplation on the Mercies of God, 12mo. 1699
Tristram Shandy, uncut. Vols. 8, 9
London Review. 1860
Letters of a Canadian. 1862
Offerings to Bonaparte. 1814

Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh
Art Jnl. Morris No.
Davies' Health of Active and Sedentary
Lindsay, Land of
Rowan's Meditations on Death

Downing, W., Bookseller, Birmingham
Tennyson. Ed. de luxe. Vols. 5-7
Adonais (Essex House Press)
Hertfordshire County Homes

Drake, R. I., Eton
Moorsom's Hist. Comp. Hymns A. & M.
Servius' Commentary on Virgil
Yonge's Eng.-Greek Lexicon. Best edit. (Longman)

Drayton, S., & Sons, 201 High Street, Exeter
Wesley's Sermons, 2 v. 1825 (Jackson)
Risdon, History of Family of
Bristol, Early Plans of
Robinson's Greek Lexicon. 1850

Dulau & Co., 37 Soho Sq., London, W.
Chemical News. 1877, '78, '87-90 incl.

Duthie, W. R., 23 Queen's Crescent, Cathcart, Glasgow
Fordun's Chronicle, 2 vols.
Life of St. Columba, 1 vol.

Edwards, F., 74 Foregate St., Chester
Cattermole's Great Civil War. 1852 (Bohn)

Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, London, W.
Radclyffe's (Mrs.) Novels, 1 or 2 vols.
Amero, Classiques de la Table
Brillat-Savarin, Physiologie du Goût
Burney's Novels, 10 or 12 vols. old calf
Clergyman's Mag. Index to 2nd and 3rd series
London Mag. 1746
Rowlandson's Dance of Death. Vol. 2
Loch's (Lord) Narrative of Captivity in China
Collins' Peerage, 2 or 3 vols. 3rd edit.
McCrindle's Navigation of Erythrean Sea
——— ——— Ancient India described by Ktesias
Booth's Rough Notes on the Birds of Brit. India
Fischer's Hist. of Philosophy of Kant
Jesse's House of Hanover, 3 vols. 1843
Stevenson's New Arabian Nights. V. 1. 1st edit. 1882
Shelley's Poems, 4 vols. 1839. Vols. 1, 3, 4 only
Montaigne's Essays, 3 vols. 8vo. 1870
Chiswick Shakespeare, 10 vols. 1826, or imperfect set
Bacon's Novum Organum, 12mo. (Pickering)
——— Essays, 12mo. (Pickering)
Wordsworth's Poems of Earlier Years, 12mo. 1811
Timbs' Century of Anecdote. Vol. 1
Spenser's Faerie Queene, illus. Crane. Part 19
Orme's British Field Sports, folio. 20 clrd. plates

Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, London, W.
Freer's Last Decade, 2 vols.
Jameson's Court Beauties. Vol. 2. 1838
Gardiner's Civil War. Vol. 2. 2nd ed.
Scott's Novels, 48 vols. 1859-60 (Black)
History of Powys Fadog. Vol. 1. Good price
Curtius' History of Greece. Vols. 1-3
Jackson's Court of the Tuileries, 2 vols.
——— ——— French Court and Society, do.
Southey's History of the Brazils. V. 3
Symonds' (J. A.) Cellini, 2 vols. 1887
——— ——— Italian Literature. Vol. 1
——— ——— Study of Dante. 1872
——— ——— Sketches in Italy and Greece. 1874
——— ——— Sonnets of Michel Angelo. 1878
——— ——— Wine, Women, and Song. 1884
——— ——— Essays, 2 vols. 1890
Dante de Vulgari Eloquentia, ed. A. G. F. Howell. 1890
Hibberd's (Shirley) Home Culture of Watercress
Brook's (Sarah) French History for English Children
Trimen's Regiments of the British Army
Garrad's British Cattle. Clrd. copy
Buck and Chapman's Spain
Radcliffe's (Mrs) Novels: Mystery of Udolpho &c.
Catalogue of Birds, British Museum. Vols. 1-4
Macfadyen's Flora of Jamaica
Harrison's Colonial Sketches, 12mo.
Creighton's Ruins of Gour. 1817
Threlkeld's Australian Language. 1892
Voyage of the Beagle. Vol. 3
Green's Princesses, 6 vols.
Strickland's Stuart Princesses. 1872
Hissey's Drive through England
Elvin's Anecdotes of Heraldry
Forster's Life of Goldsmith, 2 vols. 8vo. 1854
Spectator. Vol. 1. 1827
Clara Vaughan, 3 vols. or V. 1, 2. 1864
Jane Eyre. V. 3. 1st edit. Good price
O'Flanagan's Lord Chancellors of Ireland, 2 vols. 1870
Borrow's (Geo.) Wild Wales, 3 vols. or Vols. 1, 2. Cut copy

Edwards, Dunlop & Co. (Ltd.), 7 Bream's Buildings, E.C.
Regan's Boer and Uitlander
Keighley's Outlines of History

Eland, H. S., 236 High Street, Exeter
Report Education Foreign Countries (Vol. of the Schools Enquiry Comm.)

Elderfield, W., 21 Craster Rd., Brixton
London News. Jan. 13, '94; Jan. 5, '95. Good price
Windsor. Dec. '96. With Plate
Blackwood. July '89
Badminton. Aug. '96

Elliot, A., Bookseller, Edinburgh
Ross' Ancient Sundials of Scotland
Waverley Novels. Border edit. Set. L.P.
Good Words. 1891, 1893
Carle's Map of Gold Mines of the World
Tam o' Shanter. Good illus. edit.

Ellis & Elvey, 29 New Bond Street, W.
Bacon's (Lord) Psalmes
Moore's (Geo.) Pagan Poems
Porter's Knights of Malta. 1833
Religio Medici. Pickering's edit.

Evans, C. W., Kington, Herefordshire
Lewis' Arundel, illus. Phiz. 1st edit.
Dombey & Son. 1st edit.
Kilkenny Arch. Journal. 1849-51
History of Galway

Fawn, J., & Son, Queen's Road, Bristol
Rogers' Memorials of Earl Stirling &c.

Fehrenbach, A., 56 Division Street, Sheffield
How and Where to Fish in Ireland. 2*s* 6*d.*
Pegge's Beauchief Abbey
Fisher's Wise Virgins

Fletcher & Son, Davey Place, Norwich
Sketch. May 23, 1900

Forrester, R., Royal Exchange Square, Glasgow
Mackenzie's Beauties Gaelic Poetry. '41
Any old books on Cypher Writing
Sacred Geology, or Scriptural Account of the World's Creation. 1847

Fowler, E. S., Bookseller, Eastbourne
Southey's Poet. Works. Vol 6
Ward's Poets. Vols. 3, 4
Colquhoun's Across Chryse. Vol. 2

Flood, F. W., 5 Ramsden Road, Balham
Roper's Campaign of Waterloo
——— First Napoleon

Friend, D. B., & Co., Brighton
John Owen on the Holy Spirit
Jennings' Rambles among the Hills, Field Paths, and Green Lanes, 1 vol.
Macaulay's Hist. of England. Vol. 1. Popular edit.

Galignani Library, 224 Rue de Rivoli, Paris
Masson's Huguenots in 17th Century
Smiles' Huguenots after the Edict of Nantes

Gardner, A., Paisley
Meredith's Shaving of Shagpat
——— Evan Harrington, blue cl. 3*s.* 6*d.* edit.

Gardner, F., 14 Marlborough Road, Gunnersbury, London, W.
Healing Art. Vol. 1. 1887
O'Neil's Night of the Gods. Vol. 2
Theosophist. Vols. 2, 3, 4
Path. Vols. 11, 12

Gilbert & Field, 67 Moorgate St., E.C.
Nixon's Complete Story of the Transvaal
Martin's Currency of Gold and Silver Coins of All Nations (Trübner)
Salmon's (N.) Hist. of Antiquities of Easey, folio. 1740. Not Morant's
Excursions through the County of Essex [if it has 100 Plates]

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 109 High St., Winchester
Millard's History of Basingstoke
Nicholson's Palæontology, 2 vols.
Wrench's Winchester Word-Book
Townsend's Flora of Hampshire
Hamilton's Hedaya. Vol. 2, or

Gill, F., 15 The Boulevard, Weston-super-Mare
Beauties of England and Wales: Worcestershire
Topographical Miscellanea: Worcestersh. Views of Worcestershire

Glaisher, H. J., 57 Wigmore Street, W.
Turberville's Booke of Falconrie
Salvin and Brodrick's Falconry in the British Isles
Freeman and Salvin's Falconry

Grant, J., 31 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Mackenzie Clan and Family, Chart of. Publ. by Mackenzie, Inverness
Ritchie's British World in the East. '46
Trans. Ophthalmical Soc. of United Kingdom. Set

Gray, A., Brackley, Middle Rd., Bournemouth West
Hazlitt's Literary Remains
——— ——— Table Talk, or any 1st edits. uncut
Expositor. Indices to 2nd and 3rd ser.

Green, W., & Sons, Law Publishers, Edinburgh
Transactions of Royal Scottish Arboricultural Soc. Vols 1-4; Vol. 9, Pt 2
Froude's Short Studies. Vol. 1. New edit. 1878

Gregory, G., 5 Argyle Street, Bath
Nettleship's Phil. Lectures and Remains (Macmillan)
Coleridge's (Fr., S.J.) Life of Christ
Sporting Mag. Any run before 1824
——— ——— Any run after 1839

Griffin & Co., 2 The Hard, Portsmouth
Stevenson's (R. L.) Works. Edinburgh edit.

Halewood, A., 37 Friargate, Preston
Poulton-le-Fylde (Chetham Soc.)
Ladies' Field. Part 63
Chaffers' Keramic Gallery. Good price

Hamblen, T., Leamington Spa
Ruskin's Præterita, royal 8vo. Vol. 3, with steel engraving
Olney Hymns
Life of Darwin, 3 vols.
Hissey's Through Ten English Counties

Harding, G., 12 Bury St., Bloomsbury
Cansick's Epitaphs. Vol 3. L.P.
Early Books and Pamphlets on Banking
Marriage Registers of St. George's, 2 v.

Harper, W., 36 Tabernacle Street, E.C.
Thomson's Works, 2 vols 8vo. 1738

Hector, E., 108 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Cassell's Dict. of Cookery. No. 3
Gal's Gossip
In Town. 1895
Boy's Own Paper. Vols. 1-9, 11

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Regan's How and Where to Fish in Ireland
Steven's Fly Fishing in Maine Lakes
Orvis' Fishing with the Fly
Pennell's Modern Practical Angler
——— Book of the Pike
Hale's How to Tie Salmon Flies
Macvine's 63 Years' Angling
Cassell's Old and New Edinburgh, 3 v.
Herkomer's Etching and Mezzotint
Condé's Arabs in Spain
Highways &c. of Somersetshire
Grainge's Yorkshire Battles
Helmholtz's Sensations of Tone
Creoles of Louisiana
Daily News Franco-German War
Sir Charles Grandison
Little Songs for Me to Sing
Wood's Common Objects of Seashore
Vaughan's Christ the Light of the World
Desselhoff's Kaiserswerth Institution
Formal Garden
Oracle Encyclopædia. Vol. 4 or set
Selwyn's (G. A.) Life, 2 vols.
Freeman's (G. E.) Practical Falconry. 1869
Freeman and Salvin's Falconry. 1859
Linton's (E. Lynn) About Ulster
Entomologist Mag. Oct., Nov., Dec. '81
Payne's (J. B.) Armorial of Jersey
Simons' China. 1887 (Low)
Alden's Creeds and Races
Martial's Epigrams, in Italian by Graglia, 2 vols. 1782 (London)
Hoare's Calendar of Flowering Trees
Coke's Vienna in October (Bentley)
Miller's Polo
Lady Windermere's Fan
Tennyson's Idylls, illus. by J. M. Cameron, 2 v.
——— Compl. Poems. Pocket ed. 1869
———————, post 8vo. 1870
Ibis. 1859, 1864–70, 1877, 1880, 1881
Wardle's (T.) Silk, its Entomology &c. 1888
Modern Painters. Vol 5. 1st edit.
Jay's Through the Stage Door
Merryweather's Lives of Misers
Chavasse's Present Day Questions
Comic History of France
Mitchie's Practice of Forestry
Little Princess Angel
Bright's Roman Claims
Darmesteter's Red May
Comic Birthday Book
Ellen Middleton
Alexander the Great, a tragedy. 1770
Alessandro, Drama. 1726 (London)
Alessandro nelle Indie, Dramma. 1756 (London)
Memorable London Houses
Kant's La Critique de la Raison Pure
Country Life. Vols. 3, 4
Comyn's Ellice
Irish Cousin
Real Charlotte
Kent's Miniature Shakespeare. Set
Janet de Lisle (Hurst & B.)
Stevenson's Child's Garden. 1st edit.
Ethel in Doll Country
Lloyd's Ency. Dict. Vol. 7
Bulfinch's Age of Fable
De Beauvoir's Voyage Round the World
Fane's (Violet) Poems, 2 vols. (Nimmo)
Marston's (P. B.) Poems. 7s. 6d. edit.
Stubbs' Constitut. Hist. England. 1874
Foster's (J.) Baronetage &c. of British Empire. 1880-3
Nicolas' (Sir H.) Battle of Agincourt
Belt's Memorials of the Garter. 1841
Foss' Lives of Judges of England. 1848
Report of Lords Committee on Matters appertaining to the Dignity of a Peer, 5 vols. 1820
Small Portraits of Archbishops Tait, Benson, and Temple
——————— Sir E. Landseer, Sir Francis Grant, Sir Edward Poynter, Ben Jonson West, James Wyatt

Haydn, 2 Titchfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
Portfolio. Quarterly vols. from June '96
Photogram. Parts or vols. up to '99
Trail Taylor's Optics

Heffer & Sons, Petty Cury, Cambridge
Muller and Donaldson, 4 vols.
Curtius' Greece. Set or any
Wesley's Journal. Vol. 4
Pratt's Flowers. Early edit.

Headley Bros., 14 Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.
Fream's Rothamstead Experiments
Memoir of the Bell Family

Hewetson, J., 11 & 12 High Street, Hampstead, N.W.
Park's Hampstead
Tennent's Ceylon
Knight's Manchuria

Higham, 84 Tytherton Road, London, N.
Bookplates, any good plates or parcels

Hill, B. R., Public Library, Sunderland
Rita's Darby and Joan
St. John's Young Buccaneer
——— Backwood Rangers
Thackeray's Virginians. Nos. 22, 24

Hill, H. R., & Son, 1 Booksellers' Row, London, W.C.
Holtzapffel's Turning. Vols. 1, 5, 6

Hinch, W. A., 77 Long Acre, W.C.
Frazer's Golden Rough
Beresford Correspondence. Vol. 1. 1854. 2 copies

Hirschfeld Bros., 13 Furnival Street, Holborn, London, E.C.
Cox's Mythology of Aryan Nations
Mill's (Stuart) Autobiography. 1873
Flynn's Irrigation
Studio. Nos. 5, 31, 34

Hockliffe, F., Bookseller, Bedford
Punch. Parts or vols. 1851, 1864

Hodges, Figgis & Co. (Ltd.), 104 Grafton Street, Dublin
Colonial Office List. 1893
Battle of Magh Lena

Hogg, J., 13 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Parochial History of the County of Cornwall. Vol. 3. 1870 (Lake, Truro; and Hotten, London)

Holland Book Co., John Bright St., Birmingham
Burke's Royal Families
Burgess' English Wild Flowers
Hermes' Philosopher's Stone
Oliphant's Seen and Unseen
Amulet, 50 copies. 1833
Sugar Cane. 1897 to date
Moritz on Brewing
Burke's Landed Gentry of Ireland
Papworth's Ordinary of Arms
Pardoe's Traits and Traditions of Portugal, 2 vols. 1832-4
Sekon's Evolution of a Locomotive

Hollings, F., 7 Great Turnstile, W.C.
Yeats' (W. B.) Secret Rose
Jackson's (of Masham) Fly Fishing
Southey's Cowper. Vol. 15

Hopkins, H., 17 West Regent Street, Glasgow
Hissey's Drive through England
Timmons' Pembrokeshire
Froude's Oceana, 8vo.

Hurley, M. J., Abbeylands, Waterford
Royal Soc. Antiquaries (I.). Pt. 4. 1893
Little's Tour in Ireland. Bound

Iredale, A., Torquay
Tennyson. Demy 8vo. ed. V. 6 (King)
Homer's Odyssey, illus. Preller

Jackson, A., & Son, 224 Gt. Portland Street, London, W.
Williamson's Portrait Miniatures (Bell)
Jesse's London, 3 vols.
Gardiner's Cromwell, cr. 8vo. 1st edit.

Jackson, J., The Hollies, West Norwood
Hall's (Wilford) Problem of Human Life (New York). Any edit.

Jacob, 149 Edgware Road, London, W.
Works on Engravings
Eliot's (Geo.) Works, red cl. (Blackwood)
Guy Livingstone, a novel
Sidney's Poems and Sonnets
Walks through Ireland
Lopado's Cause and Treatmt. of Disease
Cook's (Lady) Essays

Jaggard & Co., 8 Moorfields, Liverpool
Reid's Plea for Women. 1850
Standage's Cements and Gums. 1898
Reliquary. July 1884
Hatch's Bampton Lectures

Jones & Evans (Ltd.), 77 Queen St., E.C.
Allen's (Romilly) Early Christian Symbolism (Whiting & Co.)
Bent's Garibaldi
Butterfly. Part 2. 1st series
Thompson's (S. P.) Electricity in Mining (Spon)
Wilde's (O.) Lord Arthur Savile's Crime

Jarrold & Sons, 182 King Street, Great Yarmouth
Tracts for the Times. Vol. 6

James, T., & Co., Southampton
Stubbs' Councils. Vol. 1
Bede's Eccles. Hist. V. 3, 4 (Clar. Pr.)
Stephen's English Thought
Judy. 1883, '84, '86, '87. Pub. cloth
Foxe's Martyrs, folio
Marshall's (Emma) Lost Vestal

Jullien, A., Geneva, Switzerland
Mémoires Société de Physique de Genève, tout
Archives de Physique de Genève, tout
Nyman, Conspectus Floræ Europeæ cum Supplementis
Vues Coloriées, Genève et Suisse
Catalogues de Vente et à Prix Marqués

Juta, J. C., & Co., 36 Basinghall Street, London, E.C.
Autobiog. of John Stuart Mill (Longm.)
Roberts' Photographs of Stars. Vols. 1, 2
Menzel's Hist. of German Literature, trans. into English, 4 vols.
Howell's State Trials. New series. Complete set
Mill's (J. S.) Dissertations and Discussions, 3 vols.

Kelly Law Book Co. (Ltd.), Lincoln's Inn Gate, Carey Street, W.C.
Circular of the Association of Municipal Corporations. Vols. 1–21

Kerr & Richardson (Ltd.), 89 Queen Street, Glasgow
Book of Robt. Burns. Grampian Club, Vol. 3
Book with Illustrations of Paper Makers' Water-marks
Finely illustrated Homer

King, C., 101 Union St., Torquay
Bridge's (R.) Nero, 4to. Part 1. 1885 (Bumpus)
——— Carmen Elegiacum. 1877

King, H. S., & Co., 65 Cornhill, London
Queen of the County

Knightly, 160 Green Lanes, N.
Green's History. Part 36
Quiver. Vol. containing 'Tried.' 1872 (?)

Latarche, F. A., 63 Lime St., Liverpool
Les Drames de Londres. Vol. 10
Le Nouveau Monte-Cristo
Zola's (Emile) Novels. Vizetelly's ed., any
Gore's Directory of Liverpool and Birkenhead

Laurie, T., 13 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Educational Review. April 1898 (New York)
Fitch's Notes on American Schools
Lindley's Teaching for University Men

Levine, R., 19 Prince of Wales Road, Norwich
Strickland's Queens. Vols. 4, 6–8, green cloth. 1857
Colden's Five Indian Nations. Vol. 1. 3rd edit. 1755

Lewis, H. K., 136 Gower Street, W.C.
Alabaster's Wheel of the Law
Catalogue of Royal College of Surgeons in London, 4 vols. 1831-60, and Index vol. 1863

Litler, J. B., Hayton Vicarage, York
Classical Sculpture Gallery
Classical Picture Gallery

Lloyd, J. W., Post Office, Kington
Bygones, Oswestry. 1877, or Part 4
Taylor's Plan of Hereford. 1757
Histories of Noble British Families, fol. 1842

Long, H. G., 26 Marmion Rd., Southsea
Overton's Hist of Church. Vol. 1
Dawn of the Reformation
Henley's Poems
Phillips' (Stephen) Poems

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Lancet. July to Dec. 1891; 1892–99
Murray's De Ecclesia Christi. 1800
Graphic. Complete set, must be as clean as new
Illus News. Do.
Weldon's Journal of Costumes. Jan., April 1900. 2 copies of each. Good price given
Palmer's Folk Etymology. 1883
Robinson's (George) Travels in Syria, 2 vols. 1837 (Colburn)
Porter's Five Years in Damascus. Orig. edit.
Grote's Aristotle. 1862
Petrie's (Flinders) Medum Pyramids
——————— Pyramids of Gizeh

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
d'Alviella (G.), Migration of Symbols, with plates and illus. 1894
Milne's (Joshua) Treatise on Assurances of Life
Sullivan and Reilly's Notes on Geology and Mineralogy of Spanish Provinces of Santander and Madrid
Illus. News. Nos. 3,168, 3,169
Scudamore's Treatise on the Nature and Cure of Gout and Gravel
Madison's Debates in the Several State Conventions on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, revised by Elliot 5 vols. 1876
Gwynne's (Talbot) School for Fathers 12mo. 1s. 1865, or later. Must be good condition
Marx's (Karl) Communist's Manifestations. 1848
Napier's Hist. of the Holy Wool-Tree. 1894 (London)
Günther's Catalogue of the Fishes in the British Museum, 8 vols. 1859-70
Denny's Folk-Lore of China and its Affinities, with that of the Aryan and Semitic Races
Merivale's Lectures on Colonisation. 1861 (Longmans)
Salviati (Dr.) on Mosaics
Williamson's Woman
Iron and Coal Trades Review. No. 1662. 2 copies
Hansard's Debates for 1898. Good price
Elliot's Pheasant Work
Evans' Syracusan Medallions and their Engravers, with 10 plates and numerous illus. 1892
Sanitary Record. 1890–99
Paget's (John) Travels in Hungary and Transylvania (Murray)
Concilia Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ, ed. Wilkins, 4 vols. 1737 (London)

Lowdermilk, W. H., & Co., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Walker's Gatherings from Graveyards
Westcott's Mystic Numbers
Grazebrook's Heraldry of Smith

Lowe Bros., 23 Cannon St., Birmingham
Chambers' Journal, folio. Vol. 1
Gulliver's Travels. Vol. 2. 1st edit.
Bunsen's God in History. Vol. 3
Old Army Lists. Any

McGee, W., 18 Nassau Street, Dublin
Reichel's Cathedral and University Sermons. 1891
Velasquez's Spanish Dictionary, 2 vols.
Whately on British Constitution
——————— the Mind

McKenzie, J., 238 Buchanan Street, Glasgow
Lewes' History of Philosophy
Scottish Journal of Topography and Antiquities

Macleod, N., 25 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Burke's Landed Gentry. Recent
Scots Law Times. Part 27 of Vol. 5
Vagabond in Spain

Marston, R. B., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
De la Gravière's (E. J.) Life of Nelson. In French or English
Books and pamphlets wanted relating to:
India in 1839 (Capture of Aden and Kurrachee)
China War of 1839–42
New Zealand War of 1845 (Naval Operations)
Canton Expedition of 1847
Nicaragua Expedition of 1848
Gold Coast in 1851 (Lagos Expedition)
Caffre War of 1850–53 (Naval Operations)
Burmese War of 1852–53
China in 1854–55 (Naval Operations in)
Africa in 1854–55 (Naval Expeditions on West Coast)

Massey, E., 6 Aston's Quay, Dublin
Malton's Dublin Views, coloured. Any
Hardiman's Hist. of Galway
English-Irish Dictionary. Any
Gilbert's Irish Confederation, 7 vols.

Masters & Co., 78 New Bond Street, London, W.
Jones' (C. A.) Stories for the Christian Year. Vols. 7, 8
Aunt Price's Railway Journey

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Mate, W., & Sons (Ltd.), Bournemouth Strand. Vols. 1–6, unbound
Matthews & Brooke, Mechanics' Institute Buildings, Bradford
Chemistry of Gardening. 1*s.* (Macmillan's Science Primers)
Deep Things of God. 5*s.* (Macmillan)
Knight and Rumley's Heraldic Illustration (Jack, Edinburgh)
Whitaker's Almanack. 1900. 2*s.* 6*d* edit.
Maurice, A., & Co., 23 Bedford St., W.C.
Prendergast's Cromwellian Settlement. Best edit.
Holland House, 2 vols.
Hamerton's Works. 1st edits.
Book of Gems. 1838
Mayle, S. C., 70 High St., Hampstead
Waverley Novels. Vols. 24, 38–40. 1829–33 (Cadell)
Letters from the Baltic, 2 vols.
Procter's Watched by the Dead
Middleton, M. A., Dr. Johnson Passage, Birmingham
Ole Bull, a Memoir. 1886
Taylor's (Sedley) Sound and Music
Crowest's Musical Anecdotes
Forkel's Life of Bach
Midland Educational Co., Limited (Second-hd. Book Dept.), Birmingham
Pall Mall Mag. No. 8
Ins and Outs of the Black Country
Leaming's Quantities
Randell's Severn Valley
Cruikshank's Bacchus and the Teetotalers. 1841
——— Billets in the Low Countries. 1818
——— Comic Alphabet
——— Epping Hunt. 1829
——— Evening's Amusements. 1830
——— Greenwich Hospital. 1826
——— Helps and Hints how to Protect Life and Property. 1835
——— London Characters. 1827
——— Progress of a Midshipman. 1820
——— Annals of Gallantry. '14–15
——— Bachelor's Own Book
Punch. Times edit. Set
Amulet. 1833
Crane's Pan Pipes
Pied Piper of Hamelin (Greenaway)
Jakob's Atlas of Clinical Diagnosis
Millard, Miss, Teddington, Middlesex
Hasted's History of Kent
Blunt's Wind and Whirlwind (K. Paul)
Davis on Friendly Societies. 1876
Davies on Laws of Medical Profession
Ken's Babylon and Jerusalem
Tylor's Colouration in Animals and Plants
Mills, T. B., 2 Palace Street, Buckingham Gate, S.W.
Aikin's (Lucy) Collection of Poetry
Abbott's (Lyman) Life and Letters of St. Paul
Milne, A. & R., Aberdeen
Jackson's (Helen) Ramona
Nineteenth Century. May 1897
Reynolds' Beginnings of Divine Life
Moore & Co., Trelawn Road, Leyton, E.
Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, 2 vols. 1876
Bookplates, old, any quantity wanted
England and Russia Face to Face
Contemporary Rev. Vols. 1–18
Morgan, T., Cork
Church Congress Reports. 1863, 1866, 1869
Wraxall's Memoirs
Mudie's Select Library (Ltd.), 48 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.
Mivart on the Genesis of Species
Wray's (Jackson) A Man every Inch of him
Thackeray's Four Georges and English Humourists. 1869 (Smith, Elder)
Mudie's Select Library (Ltd.), New Oxford Street, London
Heaton's (J. H.) Australian Dic of Dates and Men of the Time. 1879 (Silver & Co.)
Mitford's Belford Regis. 1 vol. ed.
——— Miscellaneous Poems
Muller, W., 59 Castle Street East, Oxford Street, W.
Rob Roy. Anything on
Myers & Co., 44 Booksellers' Row, W.C.
Story of Africa. Titles and contents, Vols. 3, 4. Vol. 4, pp. 198 to end

Murphy, W. M., 79 Renshaw Street, Liverpool
Froude's Short Studies, 8vo. cl. 4 vols. or any
Abbotsford Scott. Vol. 9, brown cl.
Murray, F., 25 Loseby Lane, Leicester
Freemasons' Parchments prior to 1815
Johnson's Brief Hist. Freemasonry. 1784
Secret Hist. of the Freemasons. 1724
Cole's Microscopical Studies
Murray, F., Moray House, Derby
Cox's Churches of Derbyshire, 4 vols.
Blacker's Angling with Artificial Flies
Burton's Perfumed Garden
Kelmscott: Shelley
——— Herrick
——— Utopia
——— Atalanta
——— Sigurd
——— Froissart
Nattali, H. C., 89 Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W.
Walcott's Synopsis of British Birds, 2 vols. 1789, '92
Sportsman's Mag., 3 vols. 12mo.
——— or either vol. of
Annals of Sporting, 8vo. any vols. containing the Hunting plates coloured, or plates from
Smith's Extracts from Diary of a Huntsman, 8vo.
Cook on Fox Hunting. 1816
Hayley's Life of Romney, 4to.
Nettleton, C. W., 17 Thirlmere Road, Streatham, London, S.W.
Alpine Jnl. Vols. 11–14. Part 101
Bonney's Outline Sketches in Dauphiné
Browne's 10 Scenes in Ascent Mt Blanc
Freshfield's (D. W.) Thonon to Trent
Nijhoff, M., Nobelstraat, The Hague, Holland
Public General Statutes. 1831–86, complete or separate years
Nisbet, J., & Co. (Ltd.), 21 Berners Street, London, W.
God in Disease, cl. 1858, or (Nisbet)
Norton, W., 16 Clarence St., Cheltenham
Cushmans, Lives of the
Fergusson's Rude Stone Monuments
Bicknell's Flowering Plants &c. of Riviera. 1885
Nutt, D., 57–59 Long Acre, W.C.
Cree Dictionary
Robida's Ten Centuries of Toilet
Text Book of Institute of Actuaries
Hymer's Astronomy
Cancionera de burlas provocantes a risa
Cyrillus Alex. in Joannem, Pusey
Oriental Institute, Woking, Surrey
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Nos. 1–5, 15; Jan., April, July '86; Jan., April, July, Oct. 1887; Oct. 1888; July 1889
Over, G. E., Bookseller, Rugby
Chums. Jan. '97; Oct. '91; Jan. '92
Cardinal's Snuff-Box
Page & Son, Booksellers, Bridgwater
Always (G. Routledge)
Never (do.)
First Violin. 6th edit.
Proceedings of Somerset Archæological Soc. Any vols.
Pallard, 152 Rue du Perrey, Havre, France
Defoe's Journal of the Plague Year. 1722
Legends of Terror, illus. 1826
Ackermann's Picturesque Tour of Seine. 1821
Parker & Co., 6 Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.
Gaume's Advice on Hearing Confession
Keble's Sermons. Vol. 10
Voyages and Travels Paul Preston. 1845
Bible Cyclopædia, 2 vols. 1841
Parsons, E., & Sons, 45 Brompton Road, London, S.W.
Dalziel's Bible Illustrations
——— Don Quixote
Anacreon's Odes by Richardson
Passmore, T. H., 6 Warleigh Road, Brighton
Dillon's (Sir John, Rom. Cath.) Essay on the Etymology &c. of the Greek Texts relating to the Lord's Supper, 12mo. Privately printed, 1836
Peachey, G. C., Brightwalton, Wantage
Puschmann's Medical Education
Bookplates of Medical Men
Works of Thomas Burwell, M.D. 1694–5
Perryman, C. W., Bifrons, Farnborough, Hants.
Badminton Lib. L.P.

Pearson, J., & Co., 5 Pall Mall Place, London, S.W.
Lucy's Occasional Animadversions on the Socinians. 1663
——— Observations, Censures, &c. on Hobbes' Leviathan. 1657
Works of James I, folio. 1616
Ireland, Miscell. Papers, folio. 1796
——— Authentic Account. 1796
——— Confessions. 1805
English Bible edits. 1560, 1563
Dewe's Jrnls. of Parliaments from 1682
Dennis' (John) Three Letters on Shakespeare. 1711
Daniel's (S.) Certain Small Poems. 1603
Peltie's Civil Conversation of Steeven Guazzo. 1581
Praxis Criminis persequendi, elegantibus aliquot figuris illustrata Joanne Millaeo Boio Sylmgnaico, magna aquarum Syluarumq omnium Francicarum quæstoris in tribunali marmoreo Palatii apud Parisios Subpræfecte authore. 1541 (Parisiis, S. Colinœum)
Rathgeb (Jac.) Warhaffte Beschreibung Zweyer Reisen, welcher Erste (die Badenfahrt gennant) Herr Friderich, Hertzog zu Wurttemberg im Jahr 1592 in Engellandt verrichtet. V. Jac. Rathgeb, Die Andere im Jahr 1599 in Italiam gethan, v. Heinr. Schickhart, &c., 4to. 1603
Goulart's Admirable and Memorable Histories. 1607
Heywood's Golden Age. 1611
——— Royal King. 1637
Mirrour for Magistrates. 1587
Wilson's Cheerful Airs. 1660
Braithwaite's (R.) Remaines. 1618
Scholer's (Anthony) Daiphantus, a poem. 1604
Greene's Never too Late. 1590
Pont (Robert) De Sabaticorum annorum Periodis Chronologia. 1619
Gildon's Remarks on Rymer's Short View of Tragedy. 1694
Riche's Farewell to the Militarie Profession. 1581
Theobald's Shakespeare Restored. 1726
Dugdale's (Gilbert) Time Triumphant. 1604
Dekker's Magnificent Entertainment given to King James. 1604
Voltaire, Lettre sur la Tragédie. 1731
De la Place, Théâtre Anglais. 1745–48
Sedley's Wary Widow. 1693
Prévost (Abbé) Le Pour et Contre. 1733
Leblanc (Abbé) Lettres d'un François. 1745
Withers' Fidelia. 1617
——— Faire Virtue. 1622
Hall's Discoverie of the New World (Mundus alter et idem). 1609
Loks, Ecclesiasticus. 1597
Dekker's Bellman of London. 1616
Fenne's Fruites. 1590
Daniel, Panegyric Congratulatorie. 1603
Home's (Tobias) Poetical Music. 1607
Davies' Microcosmus. 1603
Epictetus' Manual. 1610, 1616
Ford's (John) Broken Heart, a play. 1633
Selecta Epigrammata. 1529 (Basle)
Gascoigne's Works. 1587
Cokain's Poems. 1st edit.
Dennis' Comical Gallant. 1702
Merry Devil of Edmonton, a play. Early edit.
Lilly's Grammar. Edit. before 1600
Visscher's View of London. 1616
Davis' Scourge of Folly. 1610
Defence of Cony Catching. 1592
Côme de la Gambe, Chateauvieux. 1580
Spenser's Colin Clout. 1st edit.
Udall's Floures for Latin Speaking 1514
Webster's White Devil, a play. 1631
Whetstone's Mirrour for Magistrates of Cities. 1584
Rathgeb (Jac.) Kurtze u. Warhaffte Beschreibg. der Badenfahrt; welche Friedrich Hertzog zu Wurttemberg u. Teckh, Ritter des Hosenbands in Engelland, in negst abgeloffenem 1593. Jahr. in das weitberühmte Königreich Engellandt verrichtet hat. Tubing. bey Erhardo Cellio, Anno 1602, 4to. 1602
Rex Platonicus, sive de Potentissimi, 4to. 1607 (Oxford)

Pentland, Y. J., 88 West Smithfield, London, E.C.
Wilson and Caulfield's Book of Wonderful Characters
Rennell's Memoirs of a Map of Hindostan, with General Map
Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, London, S.W.
Flint's Treatise on Breeding of Horses. 1820
Essay on Hunting by an English Squire, 8vo. 1733. Tract
Gardiner's Hare Hunting
Trial of Queen Caroline
Tales of My Landlord. 1st series. 1816. 1st edit. uncut or odd vols.
Keats' Endymion. Uncut. Binding copy would do
Plate of 'The Pillory' from the Microcosm. Vol. 2
Dryden's Poem on Cromwell. 1659
Pink, J. W., 7 Pittville St., Cheltenham
Winkle's Cathedrals, 4 vols.
Miller's Irvingism, 2 vols.
Dr. Antonio
Fernieux's Herbal Simples
Powel, L., Pontardawe, Swansea Valley
Fall of Franklin, a poem. 1860
Farm and Fruit of Old. 1862.
Clara Vaughan, 3 vols. 1864
Cradock Nowell, 3 vols. 1866
Lorna Doone, 3 vols. 1869
Maid of Sker, 3 vols. 1872
Alice Lorraine, 3 vols. 1875
Cripps the Carrier, 3 vols. 1876
Erema, 3 vols. 1877
Mary Anerley, 3 vols. 1880
Christowel, 3 vols. 1881
Tommy Upmore, 3 vols. 1882
Springhaven, 3 vols. 1887
Garibaldi, and other Poems. 1861
Lady Audley's Secret, 3 vols. 1862
Aurora Floyd, 3 vols. 1863
Held in Bondage, 3 vols. 1863
Morland's Sketches after Nature
Dawe's Life of Morland. 1807
Blagdon's (G.) Morland. 1806
Sheridan's Rivals, a comedy. 1775
On Liberty and Necessity. Pamp. 1724-5
Psalms in Metre. 1610
Cabinet of Genius, 1787, and Beauties
School for Scandal, a comedy. Dublin ed.
Charters of Neath. 1845
Essex's Apologie of Peace. 1600
Bacon's Apologie. 1605
Tamerlane, and other Poems. 1827
Poynder, G. A., 23 Cross St., Reading
Surinam, anything on (not Stedman)
Ashley Priors, a tale
Presley, B. A., Winchcombe Street, Cheltenham
Miseries of Human Life, uncut
Dublin Univ. Mag. June 1879
Murchison's Geology of Cheltenham
Quaritch, Bernard, 15 Piccadilly, W.
Worcestershire Hist. Soc. Trans. V. 1
Glazebrooke's Heraldry of Worcestersh.
Willoughby's (Lady) Diary, 8vo. 1673
Smith's Hist. of Kerry. 1756
Roxburghe Club Publications:
Cronique d'Escose. 1847
Robert of Brunne's Handlyng of Synne. 1862
William and the Werwolf. 1832
Havelock the Dane. 1828
Life and Martyrdom of Kathrine of Alexandria. 1884
Triumphs of Petrarch. 1857
Stuart Papers. 1889
Vindex's Considerations on Policy of Dutch War. 1833
——— War with Holland. 1832
Fairplay's Repeal of Union between Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1832
Pipe Roll Society. Vols. 23, 24
Hope's Gladiator's Stage Fighting, 8vo 1725
Joyce's Fairford Windows, folio. 1872
Rawlings, H., 20 Pittville Street, Cheltenham
Priest in Absolution, 2 copies
Burton's Leicestershire, folio
Sauer's (Herman) Practical Gastronomy
Redpath, A., Peebles, N.B.
Calvert's Pocket Wages Table for 56½ Hours
Fowler's British Beetles, without plates
Reeves, W., 83 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.
Boy's Journal. After Vol. 1 (? Vicker[illegible])

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Reeves, D., 5 Wellington Street, Strand, London, W.C.
Ruskin's Rossetti &c, by Wm. Rossetti. L.P.
Lane's Hampton Court. Vol. 8
Parodies. Vol 4
E. Burne-Jones. Large edit. (Bell)
D. G. Rossetti. Do.

Richardson, Miss, 51 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Jameson's Sacred and Legendary Art
Arundel Chromos. Margins immaterial
Economic Review. Any
Forest Lovers. Tauchnitz edit.

Ridgway, A., Gravesend
Dunkin's Dartford
——— Kent
Sparvel Bayly's Dartford

Robertson, G., & Co., 17 Warwick Square, London, E.C.
Philos. Mag. April 1896
Nature. Dec. 30, 1897

Robinson, J., 24 Bridge St., Manchester
Christian World Pulpit. Vols. 1–50
——— Vols. 6–20
——— Vols. 1–35
——— Any odd Nos.

Roffey & Clark, 12 High St., Croydon
Life of Sir David Wilkie, 3 v. (Murray)

Rogers, H. F., 27 King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
Alpine Journal. Vols. 11, 13, 14; Pt. 101
Evening with *Punch*

Sampson, J., 13 Coney Street, York
Burke's General Armory. 1883
Stewart's Practical Angler

Schulz, A., 4 Rue de la Sorbonne, Paris
Cowper's Works, 8 vols.
Chauvin, Bibl. des Ouvrages arabes
Wenckstern's Japanese Bibliography

Siegle, A., 30 Lime St., London, E.C.
Hopper's Songs of the Morning

Simmons & Waters, 10 Spencer St, Leamington
Cambridge Freshman
Vauxhall or Ranelagh Guides. Any
Pye's Provincial Tokens, 4to.

Simms, S. W., Bookseller, Bath
Playing at Botany
Keep My Secret

Slatter & Rose, 2 & 3 High St., Oxford
Country Life. Vols. 1–4, cloth or Nos.

Smith, A., & Son, 37 Essex St., W.C.
Old Collections of Postage Stamps
Old Catalogues, Magazines, &c., relating to the above

Smith, J., & Son, 19 Renfield Street, Glasgow
Alexander's Acts of Sederunt, 3 vols. 1838–52

Sotheran, H., & Co., 140 Strand, W.C.
Studio. Summer No., 1900
Hilda among Broken Gods
Sonnenschein's Best Books
Woolman's Diary. 1776 (R. Jackson, Dublin)

Sotheran, H., & Co., 37 Piccadilly, W.
Blomfield's Formal Garden
Atlas to Raffles' Java
Phillimore's Trotman Family
Buckland's Curiosities, 4 vols. cloth
Cambridge Shakespeare, cl. All but V. 8
Spenser's Works, 5 vols. 8vo. cloth
Little's Intimate China
Hazlitt's Table Talk, 8vo. 2nd series
Smith's Mezzotint Portraits, 4 vols.
Thomson's Seasons, illus. Mulready, cl.
Bagot Family Memorials
Smith's Hist. of Kerry
Bradley's Logic
Forman's (Buxton) Bibliog. of Shelley
Ireland's Napoleon. Vol. 4. Imperfect
Swainson's Birds of Brazil. 1841
Hazlitt's Sketches and Essays
Kelmscott Keats
Molière, Chatto, 6 vols. 1773
Le Gallienne's Omar Khayyam

Stanesby & Co., 179 Sloane St., S.W.
Huth's Life of Buckle

Smith, M., Bookseller, Alnwick
Dictionary of Abbreviations (Griffith & Farran)
Lady's Realm. Dec. 1898

Smith, W. J., 41 North St., Brighton
Motley's Netherlands, cr. 8vo. Vol. 1
Brit. Essayists, Lynam. Vols. 7, 12, 27
Burns' Works, 8vo. Vol. 4. 1820

Stanford, E., 26 and 27 Cockspur St., Charing Cross, London, S.W.
Wolseley's Narrative of the War with China

Stechert, G. E., 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.
Howorth's Hist. of Mongols, 3 v. '76–88
Flynn's Irrigation Canals and other Irrigation Works, 2 vols.
Horæ Apocalypticæ, ed. Elliott, 4 vols. 1862
Levi's Hist. of Brit. Commerce
——— Internat. Commercial Law
Lindsay's Hist. of Merchant Shipping, 4 vols.
McCulloch's Dict. of Commerce and Navigation
Alford's Needlework as an Art. 1886
Maimonides' Guide to Perplexed, 3 vols.

Stevenson, A., & Co., 9 North Bank Street, Mound, Edinburgh
Lockhart's Life of Scott, 2 vols. also Vol 2, Standard edit., red cloth (A. & C. Black)
Things to Come. Vol. 3 (Holness)

Streicher, C. A., Linwood Croft, York
Boy's Own Paper. Nos 214, 220. 1897
Foster's Appleton Roebuck and Bolton Piercy
Burton's Book Hunter. L P. or 1st ed.
Old Directories of Derbyshire

Sutton, A., 8 Deansgate, Manchester
Grindon's Phenomena of Plant Life
——— Man and Woman
——— Emblems
——— Sexuality of Nature

Taylor, W., Harbour View, Colaba Causeway, Fort, Bombay
Kipling. 1st edits. and Autographs
Old Military Books
Old Books relating to India

Thacker, W., & Co., 2 Creed Lane, London, E.C.
Railway Engineer. Parts or vols. 1891
Laufrey's Napoleon, 4 vols.
Bon Gaultier's Ballads
World's Famous Lit, 20 v. cl. Standard
Bower's Across Th bet

Thin, J., Bookseller, Edinburgh
Kocher's Operative Surgery, roy. 8vo. 1895
Wallace's India in 1897
Wells' Joseph and his Brethren, cr. 8vo. 1876

Thomas, J., 8 Station Parade, Kew Gardens Station
Hulme's Garden and Wild Flowers
Punch. Vol. for 1870, parts or bound
Winterbotham's Tour in Himalayas. MS.

Thomas, J., 355 City Road, E.C.
Lloyd's Dictionary. Vols. 6, 7, or any Parts

Thompson, J. W., 45 Pasture Street, Grimsby
Mrs. Brown at the Play
Darwin's Origin of Species. 1859
Country Life. Early vols.
B.O.P. Vols. 1, 2

Thorne, T., 49 Blackett St., Newcastle-on-Tyne
Rowland's Account of Neville Family. 1830
Lamb's Last Essays of Elia. 1833
La Place, Mécanique Céleste, ed. Bowditch. Vol. 3. About 1830

Thurnam, C., & Sons, Carlisle
Ferguson's Cumberland Dialect
Scottish Cavaliers, 4to.

Tract Society, 99 George St., Edinburgh
Costa's (Isaac da) Israel and the Gentiles

Thomas, A. H., Rolle Street, Exmouth
Nowhere to Live

Thorpe, J., 53 Ship Street, Brighton
Dublin Review. Old series, Vols. 41–52, or longer run
Fraser's Mag. Nov. 1830, Portrait of Scott, or Vol. 2
Anthropological Institute Jnl. Vol. 22
Jnl. of Anthropology. Nos. 1–3. 1870–71
British and Foreign Review. July 1840; July, Oct. 1844
Statistical Soc Jnl. V. 34–36. Good price
Studio. April 1896
Mag. of Art. 1895; March '96. Full price

Tomlin, W., Trinity Street, Cambridge
Grote's Greece, cr. 8vo. 12 vol. edit. Vols. 8–10
Jowett's Thucydides. Vol. 1. 8vo.
Newman's Aristotle's Politics. Vol. 1

Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 143 Oxford Street, W.
Carter's Bookkeeping
Buckler's Larvæ (Ray Soc.)
Brock's (Carey) Margaret's Secret
Pennant's Tour in Scotland

Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 68 Sloane Street, London, S.W.
Somerville and Ross' An Irish Cousin
Books on Bulldogs
Ainsworth's Spanish Match
Aunt Effie's Rhymes for Little Children, illus. by Phiz
Spencer's (H.) Data of Ethics. 2*s.* 6*d.* ed.

Turner, F. C., 1 Bathurst Street, W.
Godwin's Green Lanes of Hampshire, Surrey, and Sussex (Griffith & Farran)

Turner, H. C., 30 Market Place, Reading
Lottie's Visit to Grandma
George's Visit to Lotta

Twietmeyer, A., Leipzig
Banker's Mag. Oct. 1895 (Lond.)
Classical Review. 1–4
Crane and S., At Home. 1883

Unwin, T. F., Paternoster Bldngs., E.C.
Story of a Puppet. 2*s* 6*d.*

Vickers, J., 10 Baggotrath Pl., Dublin
Malton's Dublin
Any Old Views or Maps of Dublin
Engravings: George IV. Landing at Kingstown and Entry to Dublin

Voile & Roberson, Faversham
Cassell's Dicty. of English Literature
Sketch. May 28, 1900
Jarvis' Harvest Companion

Walker & Co., 19 Bridge St., Aberdeen
Johnston's Place Names of Scotland
McAlpine's British Grasses
Hunter's (Hay) After the Exile. Part 1

Walker, H., 37 Briggate, Leeds
Stier's Words of Lord Jesus. Vols. 6–8
Five Years of It, a novel
Speight's Craven Highlands

Wallis, H. W., 24 Sidney St., Cambridge
Augustine's Letters. Vol. 1
Library of the Fathers. Vols. 36, 38, 43, 45–47
Brown's Modern Astrology

Walmsley, G. G., 50 Lord Street, Liverpool
Harmsworth Magazine. Vol. 2. Publishers' case
Baliantyne's Kitten Pilgrims. 5*s.* edit.
Bodkin's Paul Beck

Washbourne, R. & T., 18a Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Faber's Canonisation and Beatification

Welter, H., 4 Rue Bernard-Palissy, Paris
Whitney's Century Dictionary
Seebohm's Tribal System in Wales
Lethaby's Church of St. Sophia
Contrib. to Knowledge (Smithson. Inst.). 1–3, 5, 9, 11, 19, 22
Craig's Astrolog. and Astronom. Texts
Day's Hist. of Sandford and Merton

Wheaton, A., & Co., Exeter
Thibet and Tartary (Huc's Journals), ed. Sinnett. 1852 (Longmans)
Christian Choir (Music), old edit, cloth or limp

Watts, H. T., 88 Industry Rd., Darnall, Sheffield
Companion to a Cigar, by a Veteran
Delamotte's Smoking and Smokers. 1845
Bogue's (D.) Golden Rules for Cigar Smokers
Clarke's (Charles) Smoking. About 1830

Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
Garden. 1875
Rodd's Birds of Cornwall
Forestry. May 1885, or vol.
Curtis' Botan. Mag. 3rd ser. Odd vols.

Wheeler, F., 32 Southampton Row, London, W.C.
Darley's Geometry
——— Algebra
——— Trigonometry

Wheldon, J., & Co., 38 Great Queen Street, London, W.C.
Nottcutt's Manual of Botany
Annual Register, uncut. 1791
Fayrer's Thanatophidia of India
Wright's Fruit Grower's Guide

Whitaker, J., 68 Bridge St., Cambridge
Old Views, Maps, Broadsides, &c. relating to Cambridge and District

White, W. H., 38 Westgate Street, Gloucester
Blunt's History of Dursley
Speed's Map of Gloucestershire
Fosbrooke's History of Gloucester
Books on Gloucestershire

Wildman, E. B., 1 Redcross St., Liverpool
Knight's Dictionary of Mechanics. Div. 8 (Cassell)

Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Hamerton's Painter's Camp in Highlands. 6*s.* edit.
Books about Books, ed. by A. W. Pollard, 6 vols. 1892. Complete set
Zuckerkandel's Josepta Additions to Jewish Mishna
Eusebius, Demonstratio Evangel. rec. Gaisford. 1852
Vale Press (Villon)
Menzies' History of Europe
Frontinus' Stratagemata, tr. Scott. 1816
Dix's List of Books &c. printed in Dublin, 1601–1700. Parts 1, 2
Hapgood's (N.) Abraham Lincoln, Man of the People

Williams & Norgate, Oxford
Newman's Select. Paroch. Sermons
Wiseman's Daily Meditations
Payne-Smith's Syriac Lexicon. Parts 7–9 and following

Williams, T. B. C., Maybury Rough, Woking
Beard's Hunting Diary, bds. 1818
Jones' Quorndon Hunt, bds.
Beckford on Hunting. Old ed, uncut
Royal Pastime of Cockfighting. 1709

Wills, H., Bookseller, Loughborough
Illus. Lond. News. Title and Index for Vols. 114, 115

Wilson, D., 3 Market Buildings, Kirkgate, Bradford
Pall Mall Magazine. Dec. 1893
Household Words. Parts. Dec. 1897 to Nov. 1899. All or part
Reid's Tiger Hunter
Grant's Scottish Cavalier
——— Duke of Albany's Highlanders

Woodall, C., Southport
Boy's Own Annual. 1895
Walford's County Families. 1899

Young, H., & Sons, 23 Parker Street, Liverpool
Johnson's English Dicty, 2 v. 1st edit.
Heine's Works. Translation
Waverley Novels. Vol 22, red cl. 1832

Young's Library, 36 Kensington High Street, W.
Williams' Middle Kingdom. Compl. ed
Nicholson's Guide to St. Alban's Cathd.
Brooks' (Phillips) More Abundant Life
Chalmers' (Thos.) Lectures on Romans

CLOTH BINDING CASES
FOR THE
Publishers' Circular
CAN BE HAD AT THE
PUBLISHING OFFICE, St. Dunstan's House,
FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.
PRICE 2s.; POST FREE, 2s. 3d.

MAGGS BROS.,
159 Church Street, Paddington, London, W.
WILL BE GLAD TO HAVE THE OFFER OF
RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS of any Description; also *FINE MEZZOTINTS AND COLOURED ENGRAVINGS.*
English Poetry printed before 1660. Elizabethan Literature.
Old Plays prior to 1700. Mezzotint Engravings in fine state.
Coloured Engravings of Bartolozzi School.

The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

Contents July 28, 1900

LEADING ARTICLE 73
NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS 73
'*TIMES*' COPYRIGHT CASE 75
IRISH MANUSCRIPTS 75
SALE JOTTINGS 76
ARTISTIC COPYRIGHT 76
MRS. RADCLIFFE'S NOVELS 76
THE LATE MR. BLACKMORE AND THE CRITICS 77
PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK 79
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS 80
BOOKS FOR SALE 83
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE ... 83

REVIEWS

BETTINA 78
CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS 77
DWIGHT L. MOODY 78
IDEA OF TRAGEDY IN ANCIENT AND MODERN DRAMA 77
LEGEND OF EDEN 78
LITTLE INDABAS 78
MECHANICAL TRACTION IN WAR FOR ROAD TRANSPORT 78
PERSON IN THE HOUSE 78
YEAR-BOOK OF THE SCIENTIFIC AND LEARNED SOCIETIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND 78
YOUNG DRAGON 77

OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

For Rates for Subscriptions, Advertisements, &c., see Leader page.

MESSRS. METHUEN'S NEW BOOKS

Dedicated to all those Churches who Quarrel in the Name of Christ.

Messrs. METHUEN will publish on or about August 29

THE MASTER CHRISTIAN

By MARIE CORELLI.

Crown 8vo. 6s.

The demand for this Romance is already enormous, and is increasing every day. Messrs. Methuen have printed a very large edition, and a second edition is now—four weeks before publication—in preparation. But the Publishers will not guarantee the delivery of orders unless they are placed in good time.

THE STRONG ARM. By ROBERT BARR, Author of 'The Countess Tekla.' Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

FOR BRITAIN'S SOLDIERS: Stories for the War Fund. By RUDYARD KIPLING and Others. Edited by C. J. CUTCLIFFE HYNE. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

THE SOFT SIDE. By HENRY JAMES. Crown 8vo. 6*s*. [*Shortly*.

A BOOK OF DARTMOOR. By S. BARING-GOULD. With 60 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

THE ROCHESTER DICKENS.

NICHOLAS NICKLEBY. With an Introduction by GEORGE GISSING. Notes by F. G. KITTON, and Illustrations by R. J. WILLIAMS. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*. each.

A NEW VOLUME OF 'THE LITTLE GUIDES.'

WESTMINSTER ABBEY. By G. E. TROUTBECK. Illustrated by D. BEDFORD. Pott 8vo. 3*s*.; leather, 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

FORTHCOMING NOVELS

Messrs. METHUEN have much pleasure in announcing the following List of New Novels, which they will publish during the Autumn Season. They request the public to send their orders without delay for these books, which will be obtainable at any Bookseller's or Library.

SIX SHILLINGS EACH.

THE MASTER CHRISTIAN ... By MARIE CORELLI.
QUISANTE ... ... „ ANTHONY HOPE.
A MASTER OF CRAFT ... ... „ W. W. JACOBS.
THE GATELESS BARRIER ... „ LUCAS MALET.
CUNNING MURRELL ... ... „ ARTHUR MORRISON.
THE FOOTSTEPS OF A THRONE „ MAX PEMBERTON.
SONS OF THE MORNING ... ... „ EDEN PHILLPOTTS.
FOR BRITAIN'S SOLDIERS: Stories for the War Fund. RUDYARD KIPLING and Others. Edited by C. J. CUTCLIFFE HYNE.
THE SOFT SIDE ... ... „ HENRY JAMES.
TONGUES OF CONSCIENCE ... „ R. S. HICHENS.
THE CONQUEST OF LONDON ... „ DOROTHEA GERARD.
WOUNDS IN THE RAIN ... ... „ STEPHEN CRANE.
WINEFRED ... ... „ S. BARING-GOULD.
THE STRONG ARM ... ... „ ROBERT BARR.
THE SEEN AND THE UNSEEN „ RICHARD MARSH.
SERVANTS OF SIN ... ... „ J. BLOUNDELLE BURTON.
PATH AND GOAL ... ... „ ADA CAMBRIDGE.
ELMSLIE'S DRAG NET ... ... „ E. H. STRAIN.

A FOREST OFFICER. 3*s*. 6*d*. ... „ Mrs. PENNY.
FITZJAMES. 3*s*. 6*d*. ... ... „ LILIAN STREET.

METHUEN & CO., 36 Essex Street, W.C.

NOW READY.—AUGUST 1900, FICTION NUMBER OF

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

CONTENTS.

DRAWING (to accompany 'THE GREEN PIGS') by A. B. FROST. *Frontispiece.*
TITO: 'The Story of the Coyote that Learned How.' By ERNEST SETON-THOMPSON. Illustrations by the Author.
GOSSIP. By OLIVER HERFORD.
OLD CARNATIONS. By ALBERT BIGELOW PAINE. Illustrations by C. S. CHAPMAN.
THE DUCHESS AT PRAYER. By EDITH WATERS. Illustrations by MAXFIELD PARRISH.
THE GREEN DANCERS. By BLISS CARMAN.
MIDSUMMER. 8 Illustrations in Colour. Drawn by HENRY MCCARTER.
PRETORIA IN WAR TIME. By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS. Illustrations from photographs.
HOW GRANNY READS HER OMAR. By MARY YOUNGS.
TOBIN'S MONUMENT. By ARTHUR COLTON
PLAY UP PIPER. By JOSEPHINE PRESTON PEABODY. Illustration by MAXFIELD PARRISH.
THE GREEN PIGS. By SYDNEY HERMAN PRESTON. Illustrations by A. B. FROST.
MY LOVE STORY. By JAMES RAYMOND PERRY. Illustrations by HOWARD CHANDLER CHRISTY.
TOMMY AND GRIZEL. By J. M. BARRIE. Chapters XXV., XXVI. (*To be continued.*) Full-page Illustrations by BERNARD PARTRIDGE.
WHOM THE GODS LOVE. By JULIA C. R. DORR.
A MATTER OF OPINION. By GEORGE HIBBARD. Illustrations by HENRY HUTT.
LOCHES. By ERNEST C. PIEXOTTO. With the Author's Drawings.
&c. &c. &c.

PRICE ONE SHILLING MONTHLY. ***ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 15s. POST-FREE.***

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

COMPACT AND PRACTICAL.

In Limp Cloth; for the Pocket. Price One Shilling.

THE EUROPEAN CONVERSATION BOOKS

FRENCH. ITALIAN.
SPANISH. GERMAN.
NORWEGIAN.

CONTENTS.

Hints to Travellers - Everyday Expressions—Arriving at and Leaving a Railway Station—Custom House Enquiries—In a Train—At a Buffet and Restaurant—At an Hotel—Paying an Hotel Bill—Enquiries in a Town—On Board Ship—Embarking and Disembarking—Excursion by Carriage—Enquiries as to Diligences—Enquiries as to Boats—Engaging Apartments—Washing List and Days of Week—Restaurant Vocabulary—Telegrams and Letters, &c., &c.

The contents of these little handbooks are so arranged as to permit direct and immediate reference. All dialogues or enquiries not considered absolutely essential have been purposely excluded, nothing being introduced which might confuse the traveller rather than assist him. A few hints are given in the introduction which will be found valuable to those unaccustomed to foreign travel.

London:
WALTER SCOTT, LTD., Paternoster Square.

A CHARMING GIFT-BOOK.

Cr. 8vo, claret roan, gilt. Illustrated.

London in the Time of the Diamond Jubilee.

By E. C. COOK and E. T. COOK, M.A.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO., LTD.

DARLINGTON'S HANDBOOKS.

'Sir Henry Ponsonby is commanded by the Queen to thank Mr. Darlington for a copy of his Handbook.'

'Nothing better could be wished for.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.
'Far superior to ordinary guides.'—LONDON DAILY CHRONICLE.

Edited by RALPH DARLINGTON, F.R.G.S.
1s. each. Illustrated. Maps by JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

BOURNEMOUTH AND NEW FOREST.
ABERYSTWITH, BARMOUTH, AND CARDIGAN BAY.
THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. THE ISLE OF WIGHT.
THE WYE VALLEY. THE SEVERN VALLEY.
MALVERN, HEREFORD, WORCESTER, GLOUCESTER.
LLANDRINDOD WELLS and the SPAS of MID-WALES.
THE VALE OF LLANGOLLEN.
BRISTOL, BATH, CHEPSTOW, WESTON-SUPER-MARE
BRECON, ROSS, TINTERN, AND THE LOWER WYE
LLANDUDNO, RHYL, BETTWS-Y-COED, SNOWDONIA
BRIGHTON, EASTBOURNE, HASTINGS, ST. LEONARDS.

'A brilliant book.'—TIMES.
'Very emphatically tops them all.'—DAILY GRAPHIC.
'The best handbook to London ever issued.'
LIVERPOOL DAILY POST.

3rd Edition Revised. 24 Maps and Plans. 60 Illustrations. 5s.

LONDON AND ENVIRONS.

By E. C. COOK and E. T. COOK, M.A.

LLANGOLLEN: DARLINGTON & CO.; LONDON: SIMPKIN & CO., LTD.

CLOTH BINDING CASES
FOR THE
Publishers' Circular
CAN BE HAD AT THE
PUBLISHING OFFICE, St. Dunstan's House,
FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.
PRICE 2s.; POST FREE, 2s. 3d.

NOW READY. In response to urgent requests. **POPULAR EDITIONS.**

'WHAT GOD HATH WROUGHT'

PRICE 2/- NET.

'THE SAME LORD'

PRICE 2/- NET.

By the late E. C. MILLARD

ACCOUNTS OF THE MISSION JOURNEYS OF REV. G. C. GRUBB, M.A., AND PARTIES.
Each Volume fully Illustrated, in attractive cloth cover.

E. MARLBOROUGH & CO., 51 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

No. 282, AUGUST 1900. Price 2s. 6d.

THE LESSONS OF THE WAR: a Proposed Association.
'ORDINARY BUSINESS PRINCIPLES.' By Sir JAMES BLYTH, Bart., Sir WEMYSS REID, Sir ANDREW FAIRBAIRN, Sir JOHN WOLFE BARRY, K.C.B., ALFRED HARMSWORTH, Major MCCREA, and HENRY BIRCHENOUGH.
OUR INFANTRY. By the Right Hon. the EARL OF NORTHBROOK.
HOW TO BREED HORSES FOR WAR. By WILFRID SCAWEN BLUNT.
MISSIONARIES IN EGYPT. By ARNOLD WARD.
THE NEW COMMONWEALTH. By ALBERT GRAHAM BERRY (late Secretary to the Australian Federal Delegates).
THE SLOW GROWTH OF MORAL INFLUENCE IN POLITICS. By the Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF HEREFORD.
THE IMPERIAL NOTE IN VICTORIAN POETRY. By J. A. R. MARRIOTT.
NOTES ON PLAYERS AND OLD PLAYS. By FREDERICK WEDMORE.
THE SMALL INDUSTRIES OF BRITAIN. By PRINCE KROPOTKIN.
AN AMERICAN VIEW OF THE BOER WAR. By EDWARD J. HOBGSON.
SOME UNSEEN STARS. By the Rev. EDMUND LEDGER (Gresham Lecturer on Astronomy).
IN THE BYE-WAYS OF RURAL IRELAND (*concluded*). By MICHAEL MACDONAGH.
THE NEWSPAPERS. By Sir WEMYSS REID.
THE CHINESE REVOLT. By FREDERICK GREENWOOD.
VENGEANCE AND AFTERWARDS. By EDWARD DICEY, C.B.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

THE
PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR AND BOOKSELLERS' RECORD
OF
British and Foreign Literature,

CONTAINING ALPHABETICAL LIST OF
NEW WORKS Published in Great Britain
AND EVERY WORK OF INTEREST PUBLISHED ABROAD.

Registered at the General Post Office as a Newspaper, and for Transmission Abroad.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY

OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: 'RIVSAM, LONDON.' Telephone Number: 83 Holborn.

Scale of Charges for Advertisements.

	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	
FRONT PAGE (when vacant)	8	8	0	Net.	QUARTER-PAGE	1	15	0	Net.
BACK ,, ,, ,, ...	7	7	0	,,	ONE-FIFTH ,, ...	1	9	0	,,
PAGE FACING MATTER ,, ...	7	7	0	,,	ONE-SIXTH ,, ...	1	4	6	,,
ORDINARY PAGE	6	6	0	,,	ONE-EIGHTH ,, ...	0	18	6	,,
HALF-PAGE	3	3	0	,,	ONE-TENTH ,, ...	0	15	0	,,
TWO-THIRDS PAGE (across Two Columns)	4	4	0	,,	PER INCH IN COLUMN	0	5	0	,,
ONE-THIRD ,, (One Column) ...	2	2	0	,,					

*** *SPECIAL QUOTATIONS FOR A SERIES.*

The PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR AND BOOKSELLERS' RECORD appears EVERY FRIDAY EVENING for SATURDAY, and advertisements should be sent *not later than 12 o'clock on Wednesdays* when proofs are desired.

N.B.—A Signed Order must be sent with all Advertisements. Trade Prices must not be given.

THE FISHING GAZETTE

A Journal for Anglers

Edited by R. B. MARSTON, Hon. Treasurer of the Fly Fishers' Club, &c.

Price 2d., every Saturday. Yearly Subscription, 10s. 6d.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

READY

THE NEW IMPERIAL

India Paper Pocket Edition

OF

LORNA DOONE

BY THE LATE

R. D. Blackmore.

IN CLOTH 2/- net | IN LEATHER 3/- net

BY THE SAME AUTHOR

UNIFORM * * * HALF-CROWN * * * VOLUMES

Lorna Doone x
x Clara Vaughan
Cripps the Carrier
Cradock Nowell x
x Tommy Upmore
Springhaven x
x Perlycross
Christowell x
x Alice Lorraine
Mary Anerley x
x x Erema
Kit and Kitty x
Tales from the
x Telling House

London:
SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Ltd.

Price in the British Empire, 12s. 6d. net.

The Third Annual Issue (1900)

OF

The Cosmopolitan Naval Annual

ALL THE WORLD'S FIGHTING SHIPS

(Illustrations of every Warship in the World)

By FRED. T. JANE

Author of 'The Imperial Russian Navy,' 'The Port Guard Ship,' &c. &c.; Inventor of the Naval War Game.

1,450 ILLUSTRATIONS

Nearly 500 New Illustrations have been added, including:—

Directly reproduced **photographs** replacing most of the old pen and ink drawings. Generally these are full broadside views.

Plans on a uniform scale of practically every ship in the world.

A great extension of the **silhouette index,** which now includes all the principal merchant liners in the world, besides every warship. By means of this index **every warship in the world can be recognised and named directly she is sighted on the horizon.**

Silhouettes, on scale, are also liberally used throughout the book.

Full Report of the 'Belleisle' Experiments (illustrated with diagrams of the hits).

A glossary of all technical terms and words used in the book, in English, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Russian, Spanish, and Swedish has been added. (The Russian and Japanese words are printed in their own characters and in ordinary characters also.)

As before, in addition to all these special features, the book gives more details and data than any other naval annual in the world, and supplements these with Naval Kriegspiel notations of guns and armour, whereby the comparative value of both is visible at a glance.

The **price** has been reduced to **12s. 6d. net.** No naval library is complete without this annual, which is officially issued in many navies. This year's edition is now ready.

London:
SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD.,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

F. V. White & Co.'s LIST

AT ALL LIBRARIES AND BOOKSTALLS.

In cloth gilt, price 3s. 6d. each.

JOHN STRANGE WINTER'S NEW NOVEL.

The MARRIED MISS BINKS

By the Author of 'The Truth Tellers,' 'The Binks Family.'

ALETTA:

A TALE OF THE BOER INVASION.

By BERTRAM MITFORD,

Author of 'The Ruby Sword,' 'The Induna's Wife,' &c., &c.

The LITERARY WORLD says: 'A really interesting story.'
The DAILY EXPRESS says: 'Full of interest and remarkably well told.'
The PALL MALL GAZETTE says: 'Excellent descriptions of the War and of Boer life in various phases.'

NEW SIX-SHILLING NOVELS

AN EYE FOR AN EYE

A Mystery. By WILLIAM LE QUEUX, Author of 'Wiles of the Wicked.'

THE SHIELD OF HIS HONOUR

By RICHARD HENRY SAVAGE, Author of 'My Official Wife' &c.

TOWN LADY AND COUNTRY LASS

By FLORENCE WARDEN, Author of 'The House on the Marsh.'

THE FOOTFALL OF FATE

By Mrs. J. H. RIDDELL, Author of 'George Geith' &c.

THE VANISHING OF TERA

By FERGUS HUME, Author of 'The Mystery of a Hansom Cab' &c.

THE FLICK OF FORTUNE

By THOMAS PARKES.

F. V. WHITE & CO.,
14 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Just published. Two vols., pp. lxxxiv + 648, crown 8vo. cloth, price 10*s.* 6*d.*

ESSAYS OF JOHN DRYDEN. Selected and Edited by W. P. KER, M.A., Fellow of All Souls College: Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; Professor of English Literature in University College, London.

THE OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY. A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. Founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. Edited by Dr. JAMES A. H MURRAY and Mr. BRADLEY, M.A., with the assistance of many Scholars and Men of Science.

Now ready.

Complete Part: I—INPUSHING. 12*s.* 6*d.* Edited by Dr. MURRAY.
Single Sections: GRADELY—GREEMENT. 2*s.* 6*d.* Edited by Mr. BRADLEY.
INFERABLE—INPUSHING. 2*s.* 6*d.* Edited by Dr. MURRAY.

Now ready. Pp. xvi + 270, royal 8vo. half-morocco, price 12*s.* 6*d.*

ORGANOGRAPHY OF PLANTS, especially of the Archegoniatæ and Spermaphyta. By Dr. K. GOEBEL, Professor in the University of Munich. Part I.: General Organography, with 130 Woodcuts. Authorised English Edition by ISAAC BAYLEY BALFOUR, M.A., M.D., F.R.S., Queen's Botanist in Scotland; Professor of Botany in the University and Regius Keeper of the Royal Botanic Garden of Edinburgh.

Just Published.

Pp. viii + 200 royal 8vo. cloth, with Twenty-nine Woodcuts. Price 8*s.* 6*d.*

THE STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONS OF BACTERIA. By ALFRED FISCHER, Professor of Botany at Leipzig University. Translated by A. COPPEN JONES.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE CONCORDANCE TO THE SEPTUAGINT. By the late EDWIN HATCH, M.A., and H. A. REDPATH, M.A. Part I. Concordance to the Proper Names. [*Immediately.*

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

TRADE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM with Foreign Countries and British Possessions, 1899. Annual Statement. 8*s.* 4½*d.*

NAVIGATION AND SHIPPING OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, 1899. Annual Statement. 3*s.* 2*d.*

EAST INDIA FAMINE. Papers regarding the Famine and the Relief Operations during 1899-1900. Vol. II. Native States. 4*s.* 6*d.*

EAST INDIA ACCOUNTS AND ESTIMATES, 1900-1901. Explanatory Memorandum by the Secretary of State for India. 5½*d.*

PUBLIC HEALTH OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN: Report of the Committee appointed by the Local Government for Ireland to inquire into the. 1*s.* 2½*d.*

TRADE-MARKS LAWS AND REGULATIONS: Reports from H.M. Representatives Abroad on. Part I. 1*s.* 4½*d.*

HOSPITALS (EXEMPTION FROM RATES): Report from the Select Committee. 2*d.*

CAPE COLONY, Correspondence relating to the Affairs of. 5*d.*

BOARD OF EDUCATION, Voluntary Schools Aid Grants. 8½*d.*

RAILWAY RETURNS for England and Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, for the Year 1899. 11*d.*

THIRTIETH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPUTY MASTER OF THE MINT, 1899. Illustrations of the new Great Seal. 1*s.*

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT for the Principal and other Foreign Countries in each Year from 1888 to 1897 8. Twenty-sixth Number. 1*s.* 6*d.*

PUBLIC HEALTH OF DUBLIN: Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee appointed to enquire into. With Appendices. 2*s.* 4*d.*

BAILEY'S INDEX TO 'THE TIMES.' Monthly Parts, 3*s.* each; Subscription for the Year, 30*s.* Annual Volume, 15*s.*; Subscription to Monthly Parts and Annual Volume, 42*s.*

'It is a feat in indexing.'—STAR. 'We cordially wish it success.'—ECHO.
'Arranged on an easy plan.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

THE SALE OF FOOD AND DRUGS. The Acts of 1875, 1879, and 1899. With Notes of the Reported Cases decided since the Acts became Law. By T. C. H. HEDDERWICK, M.P., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. Second Edition. 7*s.* 6*d.*

PARIS EXHIBITION, 1900. Education in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, being a Descriptive Handbook accompanying the British Section. 1*s.*

ROYAL ARTILLERY. Scheme for Division of the Royal Artillery into Separate Regiments. By Major-General C. J. B. RIDDELL, C.B. 6*d.*

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS, AND AGENTS TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT, EAST HARDING STREET, LONDON, E.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

EDUCATIONAL AIMS AND METHODS: Lectures and Addresses by Sir JOSHUA FITCH, M.A., LL.D., late Her Majesty's Inspector of Training Colleges, and Author of 'Lectures on Teaching,' 'The Arnolds and their Influence on English Education.' Small crown 8vo. 5*s.*

JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.—'"Lectures on Education" has become a standard text-book on pedagogics. The present volume is a kind of supplement or appendix. More miscellaneous and systematic than the former, "it deals with some aspects of educational work to which my own attention during a long official life has been specially directed. . . . the borderland which separates the corporate life of a school from the larger life of the family and the community."'

THE TEMPLES AND RITUAL OF ASKLEPIOS AT EPIDAUROS AND ATHENS. Two Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain by RICHARD CATON, M.D., F.R.C.P., Hon. Physician Liverpool Royal Infirmary, Emeritus Professor of Physiology, University College, Liverpool. With Thirty-four Illustrations. Second Edition. Royal 8vo. buckram, 3*s.* net.

Pitt Press Series. New Volume.

SCOTT. OLD MORTALITY. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. By J. A. NICKLIN. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Cambridge Series for Schools and Training Colleges.
General Editor: W. H. WOODWARD, Principal of University (Day) Training College, Liverpool.

GEOMETRICAL DRAWING. With Notes and Examples. By W. H. BLYTHE, Jesus College, Cambridge. PART II. Solid or Descriptive Geometry. 2*s.*

THE MAKING OF CHARACTER: some Educational Aspects of Ethics. By JOHN MACCUNN, Balliol College, Oxford; Professor of Philosophy in University College, Liverpool. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; cloth extra, gilt top, 3*s.* 6*d.*

LITERATURE.—'An acute and thoughtful book.'

THE EDUCATION OF THE YOUNG IN THE REPUBLIC OF PLATO. Translated into English, with Notes and Introduction, by B. BOSANQUET, M.A., LL.D., Author of 'A Companion to Plato's Republic.' Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6

LITERATURE.—'A scholarly translation, with notes and introductions, sketching well and concisely the history of Greek education.'

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE EXPANSION OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, 1500-1870. By W. H. WOODWARD. With Seven Maps. Crown 8vo. cloth, 4*s.*; cloth extra, gilt top, 5*s.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

Low's Popular Two-Shilling Series

These Books by MISS ALCOTT, MRS. HARRIET BEECHER STOWE, MRS. WHITNEY, and others, are well adapted for Girls for School Prizes, &c.

Small crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2s.

Like the 'Standard Books for Boys,' for the earlier issues of this series there was a very large demand. Their reception has quite justified the high encomiums passed upon them by the Press generally. Altogether this series is one of the best possible selections from the various works of the distinguished Authors. It comprises books which the SATURDAY REVIEW describes as 'perhaps THE BEST OF THEIR KIND for the present generation.'

LATEST ADDITIONS

1. **THE FLOWER OF GALA WATER, and other Stories.** By AMELIA E. BARR. Illustrated.
2. **BERNICIA.** By AMELIA E. BARR.
3. **THE PREACHER'S DAUGHTER: a Domestic Romance.** By AMELIA E. BARR.
4. **COMIC TRAGEDIES.** Written by 'Jo' and 'Meg,' and Acted by the 'Little Women.' By LOUISA M. ALCOTT.
5. **BEN-HUR: a Tale of the Christ.** By LEW WALLACE.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

NOTICE.

The Publishers' Circular is published every Saturday, and can be obtained at Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son's Railway Bookstalls and of the principal Newsagents in London and the Provinces.

Communications relating to the Literary Department, Books for Review, &c., must be addressed to the Editor of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

The Editor will be glad to receive Notes of Changes and of other matters interesting to the Trade generally.

Correspondents are requested to write on one side of the paper only, and give their real names and addresses, not necessarily as signatures to their letters, but as a guarantee of good faith. Unless this rule be adhered to, no notice will be taken of such communications.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

The Publishers' Circular can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post-free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland	8s. 6d.
„ Six Months ditto ditto	4s. 6d.
„ Three Months ditto ditto	2s. 6d.
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage	11s. 0d.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Applications respecting advertisements should be addressed to the Manager of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

Telegraphic Address—'RIVSAM, London.'

TELEPHONE No. 83 Holborn.

The Publishers' Circular

St. Dunstan's House, E.C.,
July 27, 1900.

A month ago we were all talking of Africa; now we are all talking of China and the lurid drama in which the wily celestial is the protagonist. This transfer of interest gives special value and significance to the work on 'European Settlements in the Far East,' which has just been published by Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston, & Co. The author, who prefers to remain anonymous, modestly hopes that his 'brief account of the European Settlements in the Far East will not be without interest to the political student, the merchant, and the public generally.' As a writer, he has the luck to appear at the psychological moment, that is to say what he tells is precisely what the people at present want to know. The volume covers a wide and diversified field, dealing in turn with Eastern Siberia, Japan, Corea, China, Indo-China, Siam, the Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, the Philippines, and Borneo. The account of the various countries is partly historical, partly statistical. Wherever ancient rule or custom impinges on the present the necessary explanation is given; but there are no tedious historical disquisitions, nor is the book burdened with criticism. The style is direct and vigorous, and the information compressed and easily digested.

The author, very wisely, we think, adopts what may for the sake of convenience be called the personal method. He is fond of the character sketch, and, it must be said, understands the art of giving essentials and omitting non-essentials. Of the careers of many of the prominent actors on the Eastern stage he supplies particulars which will be read with avidity and will certainly shed light on much that has hitherto been bafflingly obscure. Carlyle had a theory that the history of a nation lies in the biographies of its great men. The author of 'European Settlements in the Far East' helps his readers to understand the motives which actuate Asiatic diplomats in their dealings with the Western world and thus to grasp the logic of the tragic events now taking place in China. Where all is well done it is difficult to single out any part for special mention; but we fancy we are not wrong in saying that the sections which will appeal most to European readers are those dealing with China and Japan.

The space devoted to the Empire of the Mikado is comparatively brief, yet the information given enables the Western reader to appreciate the enormous strides made during recent years by Japan in commerce, in education, and above all in naval and military matters. Before the war with China the Japanese army had 'a peace footing strength' of 70,000 men, and a war strength of 268,000; now the peace footing is 145,000, and the war footing 520,000. Similar progress has been made in the Navy, and at present war ships are being built for Japan in Great Britain, France, Germany, and the United States, as well as in the home yards. When the Expansion Scheme extending to 1906 shall have been completed the Mikado will in fact have one of the finest navies in the world. A remarkable development is also shown in the trade of China. Since 1885 the imports and exports have practically trebled. Turning to matters of more pointed interest we find that the Imperial Chinese Army comprises a total of 850,000 men; but it is significant, and perhaps encouraging, to note the author's assurance that 'in organisation, equipment, personnel, and commissariat the army is utterly inefficient, and, with the exception of a few brigades of foreign-drilled troops, is little better than a rabble, as far as concerns opposition to European, Indian, and Japanese troops.' The descriptions of recent fighting do not confirm this view; and it is possible that like the Boers the Chinese are both better drilled and better equipped than their critics supposed. The Chinese Navy was practically annihilated by the Japanese, and consequently is not formidable to-day, though several ships have been added since the war. We pick out these items merely in illustration of the character and value of the book. It presents in a condensed form a great mass of information on the very points about which the man in the street is curious. As a work of reference 'European Settlements in the Far East' is invaluable.

NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Next week Mr. Fisher Unwin will publish a new edition of Professor R. R. Douglas's book on 'China,' which was written for the 'Story of the Nations' series. This history has been brought up to date by the addition of a new chapter, which deals with the present state of affairs in China and the events which produced them; also by the addition of new illustrations, one of which shows a Chinese general and his staff, while another is a portrait of Tung Fuhsiang, one of the foremost anti-foreigners in China.

***

Messrs. Chapman & Hall are publishing a third edition of Alexis Krausse's well-known 'China in Decay.' The demand for this has since the outbreak of the China crisis been very large, the recently published second edition being already exhausted.

***

Under the title of 'The Fight with France for North America,' Messrs. Archibald Constable are about to publish a short history of the struggle between France and England for supremacy in North America, which began in 1754 and ended with the capture of Montreal and the surrender of Canada to General Amherst, 1760. The author is Mr. A. G. Bradley, the biographer of General Wolfe and author of 'Old Virginia' &c. The war included the memorable battles of the Monongahela (Braddock's defeat), Fort William Henry, Ticonderoga, Louisbourg, the Plains of Abraham, and St. Foy.

***

Her Majesty the Queen has accepted a copy of 'For Britain's Soldiers.' The proceeds of this book, as we have already intimated, are to be given to the War Fund. A second edition has been already called for.

***

In his new series of novels, of which two volumes are ready, Mr. Murray pays special attention to get up. The binding is at once substantial and tasteful, the paper good, and the printing (it is done by Messrs. Constable, of Edinburgh) excellent. Mr. Murray believes that for a half-crown series of novels, well written and well produced, there is a large public, and looking to the experience of the past we think he is decidedly right. It is interesting to note that novels tend more and more towards brevity. This is partly due to the greater demand for comparatively short stories by magazine editors, and partly to the haste and impatience of readers.

***

Mr. W. H. Rideing, of the *Youth's Companion*, who has been visiting his many friends in England, is at present engaged on

a novel, the first he has written for fifteen years. It is a love story with an historical background.

***

This is the weather for iced drinks and light reading—especially for light reading. With the thermometer hovering about 90° in the shade, solid or instructive reading is out of the question; and as much of the literature humorously called light is decidedly heavy, many novels are now out of season. The novel with a purpose is impossible under a broiling sun. In the present temperature most readers are content to deny themselves the strenuous, the moral, or the theological story, if so be they can be cool and at ease. They turn lightly to romance in paper covers. As a consequence the sixpenny book is picking up again. Many popular stories have lately appeared or are appearing in sixpenny form, and the demand has been surprisingly good. The fact is all the pleasanter considering the bad times the trade has experienced since Mr. Kruger took it into his head to fight England.

***

Professor Bryce's 'History of the Hudson's Bay Company' is receiving much attention from the American press, the reviews in most cases being both long and eulogistic. One of the more important papers in New York says the author is ideally equipped for his task. He has dwelt for a whole generation in North-Western Canada, knows the country and the people from personal observation, and is an accomplished man of letters to boot. The result is a book of extraordinary interest alike to English and American readers. As most of our readers know, the work is published in this country by Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co.

***

It is announced that Mr. Clement Scott is preparing a new weekly society paper, which will appear in September.

***

A third edition of Mr. de V. Payen-Payne's 'French Idioms and Proverbs' is shortly to be published by Mr. David Nutt. The first edition of this work appeared in 1893, and the second in 1897; and it is only by years of revision and annotation that exact equivalents can be found in both languages—not merely a literal translation, but the phrase that a Frenchman would use when an Englishman says, *e.g.*, 'every little helps' or 'that takes the cake.' For those preparing for examinations, such as those of the London, Victoria, or Welsh Universities, the Society of Arts, the Oxford and Cambridge Locals, or the Civil Service Commissioners, the book must be useful.

***

Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton are publishing 'The Origin of the Anglo-Boer War Revealed.' Although written by a Transvaal burgher, it upholds and vindicates British policy. The author is Mr. C. H. Thomas, formerly a prominent burgher of the Orange Free State, and until recently one of the best-known citizens of Belfast in the Transvaal.

The volume which Colonel Schiel is about to publish through Messrs. Methuen & Co. should furnish an important contribution to the history of the war. It is an account of his service with the Boers from 1896 until the battle of Elands Laagte, and of his subsequent experiences as a prisoner at St. Helena. By the way, it is only a few days since the gallant colonel wrote to a London newspaper, denying that he had ever said the prisoners were ill-treated by the British.

***

Among the announcements of Messrs. Methuen & Co. are cheaper editions of Stevenson's 'Letters,' Sven Hedin's 'Through Asia,' and 'Millais's Life and Letters.'

***

A new work of interest for the lover of out-door pursuits is announced in 'The Sportsman's and Tourist's Guide to the Lakes, Rivers, and Mountains of Ireland,' by Mr. T. O'Neill Lane. Amongst other interesting information the book will contain the law relating to fishing and shooting, seasons for salmon-fishing in the Irish rivers, seasons for shooting game, wild birds, &c., railway time tables, shootings and salmon-fishings in Ireland with details, hotel and other accommodation, &c.

***

Rumour is still rife about the number of books Mr. Winston Churchill is going to publish. According to the latest story, he has not yet decided whether he will write a full history of the war. The life of his father also apparently remains in abeyance. At the present moment Mr. Churchill seems to be devoting time with characteristic impetuosity to electioneering strategy.

***

Messrs. Methuen are publishing in their 'Little Guides' a small book on Westminster Abbey, by Miss G. E. Troutbeck, daughter of the late Canon Troutbeck. The book, which is illustrated by Mr. F. D. Bedford, describes the significance of the building and its legends and its architecture.

***

'A Man of Kent,' otherwise Dr. Robertson Nicoll, protests in the *British Weekly* against the notices of novels which appear in the *Spectator*. A quarter of a century ago a review of a new novel in the *Spectator* meant an immediate effect on sales. That is no longer the case, and could not be expected to be the case from the method pursued. To lump all the novels of the week into a column or a column and a half, giving a paragraph, or in some instances a few lines, to each, does the books noticed little or no good. The *Spectator* derives no small proportion of its revenue from publishers' advertisements, and, seeing that fiction contributes some eighty per cent. of the new books, it deserves better treatment than it has lately been receiving from the *Spectator* reviewer.

***

A Guide to Paris and the Exhibition is issued by the Paris International Assembly, 5 Henrietta Street, W.C. It has been prepared by Mr. Stoddard Dewey in consultation with Professor Geddes and other representatives of the Assembly.

***

Mr. T. Edgar Pemberton has just finished his monograph on 'Bret Harte' for Messrs. Greening's 'English Writers of To-Day' series; and Mr. Theodore Wratislaw is now in Cornwall putting the final touches to his study of 'Algernon Charles Swinburne' for the same series.

***

A series of hitherto unpublished diaries by Marie Bashkirtseff has been discovered. It will be remembered that the first portion of her papers, published under the editorship of the late Miss Mathilde Blind, made a sensation. The new diaries cover the last year of the unhappy girl's life. It is hoped that these confessions will be ready for serial publication in September; and they will be printed along with a romantic correspondence, anonymous on her part, between Marie Bashkirtseff and Guy de Maupassant.

***

'The Influence of Mars' is the title of a collection of short stories by the Hon. Mrs. Anstruther which Mr. Grant Richards will publish on the 31st.

***

Sonnenschein's 'Social Science' series will be enriched this autumn by the addition of two works by Canadian writers. Professor Mavor will contribute a treatise on the subject of 'Workmen's Compensation for Injuries,' and Professor Davidson will treat of 'Commercial Colonial Policy.' Mr. L. Price's volume on 'Money and its Relation to Prices' in the same series will be re-issued. There is room for a joke here.

***

Miss Lilian Street has written a new book, to which she has given the title of 'Fitzjames,' its principal character. It is a comedy, and is the story of a dominant, persuasive personality, to whom the plot and the character are subservient. Messrs. Methuen publish the book.

***

Mr. E. W. Hornung's new novel, 'The Belle of Teorak,' is to be published on the 31st by Mr. Grant Richards. It is an Australian story.

***

Mr. A. B. Wylde, who has the reputation of being very well acquainted with Abyssinia, where his travels brought him the friendship of King Menelik, is about to publish a book on that country under the title of 'Modern Abyssinia.'

***

The *Genealogical Magazine* for August will contain, among other papers, 'The Arms of Cape Town Illustrated,' 'Unheraldic Changes,' 'The Heraldic Helmet,' 'The Family of Aitken of Thornton.'

***

The facsimile of Juliana Berners' 'Boke of St. Albans,' published some years ago by

Mr. Elliot Stock, is to be re-issued in a cheaper form with the late William Blades's original preface.

'THE TIMES' COPYRIGHT CASE.

On Monday, before the Lord Chancellor, Lord Davey, Lord James of Hereford, Lord Brampton and Lord Robertson, the hearing of the important copyright case, Walter *v.* Lane, was concluded. The case, of which we have already given particulars, involves the question whether under the Act of 1842 copyright exists in respect of *verbatim* reports of speeches in the reporter, and by assignment in the newspaper proprietor employing him.

Mr. Joseph Walton, Q.C., Mr. Henry Terrell, Q.C., and Mr. MacSwinney were for the appellants; Mr. Birrell, Q.C., and Mr. Scrutton for the respondent.

The appellants' counsel had concluded their arguments on Friday, and Mr. Birrell had begun to address their lordships on behalf of the respondent.

Mr. Birrell, on behalf of the respondent, said the composers of these *verbatim* reports were not 'authors' within the Act of 1842. These addresses were, whether in fact written out or not by Lord Rosebery, original literary compositions. There could be no copyright of what is a copy of an original literary composition. By a 'copy' he meant a reproduction of *ipsissima verba*.

The Lord Chancellor said that the statutory meaning of the word 'copy' had to be ascertained. In one sense a picture might be a copy of nature; but that was not the sense in the Act.

Mr. Birrell submitted that each book must be regarded in connection with the independent labour involved. The gathering of information for a directory was original research as much as investigation of the archives in the British Museum or the Rolls. It was going to the source of knowledge, though the compilation of a directory was a humble form of research. Though the information was *publici juris* the task of collecting it was personal and independent. The clear and striking arrangement of streets and the topographical information involved considerable ability. Referring to Mr. Brain's affidavit, he said there was no question here 'of the features of the meeting and the material facts of, and the sense of, the speeches.' The descriptive part of these reports had not been used by the respondent, and it was not a question of 'material facts,' as the report was *verbatim*. Lord Rosebery misquoted Shakespeare; the error was repeated in the *Times* report, and the labour of verification and correction fell on the editor of this book of the respondent's. No doubt, if there were copyright in these reports, no one could use them by the insertion of merely colourable alterations. There was no evidence of the process of 'revising and editing,' which was referred to in the appellants' case. There was no evidence of independent labour. It was all mechanical work. Lord Rosebery's speeches were artistic productions, and there was no question of finishing or supplying omissions.

Lord James of Hereford asked whether there would be copyright in a compressed report.

Mr. Birrell said this question had been considered in the cases on abridgment. Anyone who honestly abridged a book was entitled to copyright. In the last century such abridgments were common, and even Rasselas had been so treated for the sake of the moral reflections. But an imperfect report was different from an abridgment.

Lord Davey understood that there had been an abridgment into one volume of 'Clarissa Harlowe.'

Mr. Birrell was happy to think the attempt had been a failure. 'Dickens *v.* Lee' (8 *Jurist*, 183), Vice-Chancellor Knight Bruce had denied the universal right of abridgment.

The Lord Chancellor said that in that case it was the right as against the original author; no such question arose here.

Mr. Birrell said this was a case where *res ipsa loquitur*. These gentlemen had not the substantial labour indicated in the affidavits. Reading the Act counsel relied on the preamble of the statute. 'Whereas it is expedient to amend the law relating to copyright, and to afford greater encouragement to the production of literary works of lasting benefit to the world.' Then were mentioned certain Acts which were repealed and among them was that of the 8th of Queen Anne, the first law, he believed, in any country on the subject. He excepted, of course, the Licensing Acts. The statute of Anne was the first grant of a statutory period of protection. The term 'copy' arose from the author's taking his MS. to make his bargain with the publisher, who then took it as his copy. The registration was always effected by a member of the Stationers' Company.

Following Mr. Birrell, Mr. Scrutton said there was an important principle in copyright law which would be gravely compromised if the appellants were to succeed. Lord Rosebery might have reserved in the simplest way his own rights in his compositions. Under 5 and 6 William IV., c. 65 (the Lecture Act), he had only to give notice to two justices of the peace. There the Legislature speaks of taking down in shorthand as a 'copy.' If, again, Lord Rosebery had set it up in type, the reporters could have obtained no rights, as their work would have infringed the copyright in the matter already printed.

The Lord Chancellor pointed out that there was a proprietary right independent of copyright and of the Act which they were considering.

Mr. Scrutton said he wished to show that Lord Rosebery could have stopped the reporters. But Lord Rosebery took no such steps. 'Caird *v.* Sime' (12 App. Cases, 326) pointed out the results of a speaker's abandonment of his words to the world. It was a strange result that each reporter should have a separate copyright which even Lord Rosebery himself could not infringe.

The Lord Chancellor said the statute itself clearly provided for such cases.

Mr. Scrutton said that copyright was reserved for producers and not reproducers. Statutory property is only conferred on forms of words not published before; and publication could be either oral or written. There was a series of cases to show that when matter is printed no subsequent copyright could be acquired. In the case of a rare book, for example, the discoverer, who might be a great benefactor thereby, could acquire no copyright by republishing. In 'Carey *v.* Longman' (1 East, 358) a road-book was involved. The copyright had expired; the plaintiff had added new roads. It was held he had no copyright in the old part, but had in the additions. But even in the old part the new editor had to find out that the old road was still in existence. This case was under the Act which gave fourteen years' copyright—that of 1771. The judgment was by Lord Kenyon, who referred to Gray's Poems published by Mason. The only reason for the decision was that the old matter was not original. In 'Leslie *v.* Young' (1894, A.C., 335) the question was one of time-tables and circular tours; in the former, which only involved copying, there was held to be no copyright; in the circular tours there was copyright, as 'independent labour' was required; and that was the test. 'Wyatt *v.* Barnard' (3 V. and B., 77) was a case of copies of specifications from the Patent Office. The plaintiff was held by the Lord Chancellor to have no copyright in the English, but to have copyright in the translations from foreign cases. In Trade Auxiliary Company's case (40 Ch. D., 425; 58 *L.J.*, Ch., 293) Lord Justice Lindley allowed copyright in copies of bills of sale inasmuch as the author had not merely collected, but had spent brain work on the collection. In section 3 of the Act of 1842, where the book, or part of the book, has appeared before, the labour of copying gives no right. So, on the same principle, no one who simply reproduces a set of words arranged by another can have copyright.

The Lord Chancellor.—For that argument to have force you would have to show that there is no difference between the written and the spoken word. Copyright deals with writing.

Mr. Scrutton said that the distinction between oral and written first arose under the International Act (7 Vict., c. 12, sec. 19). Under that section Mr. Boucicault claimed rights which were denied because the play had been published out of the Queen's dominion. In 'Boucicault *v.* Chatterton' (5 Ch. D., 267; 46 *L.J.*, Ch., 305) the Court of Appeal held an oral representation was treated as publication. So in this case, Lord Rosebery's words were published and abandoned to the world.

Mr. MacSwinney, in reply, said an analogy was assumed to exist between copyright and patent law. Invention was demanded by the patent law; but the statute of 5 and 6 Victoria, with which alone their Lordships were concerned, made no condition of originality or invention. The sole issue was, Who is the author of this sheet of letterpress? Lord Rosebery was not the author. The case of photographs was analogous, and in 'Nottage *v.* Jackson' the copyright was in the person who took the photograph. He was the author, and the word itself was found in the Act. Sermons were referred to in a note to 'Caird *v.* Sime.' The case of sermons was there referred to, and the copyright was held to be in the person who committed the sermon to writing. It was absurd to rest the distinction on the skill or want of skill of the reporter, and to say, as in effect had been argued, that the degree of protection was in inverse proportion to the merit of the report. As to catalogues, see 'Maple *v.* Junior Army and Navy Stores' (21 Ch. D., 371; 52 *L.J.*, Ch., 67). Mr. Birrell's plea for the compositors was more ingenious than sound, as the various steps in the production of the printed matter could not be split up. 'Butterworth *v.* Robinson' (5 Vesey, 709), which had been cited on the other side, appeared to protect the judgment as well as the headnote of law reports. This was a decision of Lord Loughborough's. The argument on which the judgment of the Court of Appeal was based involved an assumption and a preconceived notion of the meaning of the word 'author,' for which the Act itself afforded no authority.

The Lord Chancellor, at the conclusion of the arguments, said that the House would take time for consideration.

IRISH MANUSCRIPTS.

Replying to a question in the House of Commons, Mr. Hanbury, Financial Secretary to the Treasury, said the sum of £200 was voted from 1865 to 1870 for "'salary of Irish scribe and for cataloguing and printing Irish manuscripts' and from 1871 to 1890 for 'researches in connection with Celtic manuscripts.' In the Estimates for 1890-91 and up to 1896-97 this special item was merged in a grant of £400 for 'researches into and publication of Celtic MSS.' Since 1897-98 the grant to the Academy has been voted as a lump sum, but the Academy have from year to year allocated a similar amount to such researches. Since the death of Mr. O'Longan in 1880 the manuscripts have been reproduced by photolithography and the last

one published was the Yellow-book of Leccan in 1895. The proceeds of the facsimiles published by the Academy have never been refunded to the Treasury. The receipts from the five volumes of 'Facsimiles of National Manuscripts of Ireland,' published by the Stationery Office, were, of course, paid into the Exchequer. The Academy is anxious to continue the publication of Celtic MSS. But it has full discretion as to the disposal of its grant-in-aid and recently it has devoted its income mainly to collecting material for a Thesaurus of the Irish language, which will be a most important aid to the study of the texts themselves.

SALE JOTTINGS.

Last week, as we have already mentioned, the remarkable collection of children's books formed by the late Mr. Tuer, of the Leadenhall Press, was sold by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. The following were the more interesting items: Charles Lamb's 'Beauty and the Beast,' first edition—£43 (Tinkler); Charles and Mary Lamb's 'Mrs. Leicester's School,' 1810, 1814, 1820, third, fourth, and seventh editions—£42 (Sabin); 'Poetry for Children,' by the same, 1809, first edition—£81 (Sabin); a Horn-book, oak, covered in red paper, $3\frac{3}{8}$ in. by $2\frac{1}{2}$ in., 18th century—£18 (Ellis); a Horn-book, uncovered, with alphabet, &c., $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. by $2\frac{3}{4}$ in., early 19th century—£10. 10*s.* (B. F. Stevens); Horn-book, oak, covered with faded red paper, $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. by $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.—£11. 5*s.* (Quaritch); Horn-book, covered with leather, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.—£23. 5*s.* (Sotheran); Horn-book, covered in leather, $3\frac{7}{8}$ in. by $2\frac{3}{8}$ in., 17th century—£15 (Tregaskis); Horn-book in ivory, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. square—£16. 10*s.* (Richards); Horn-book, ivory, full alphabet of large and small letters—£15. 10*s.* (Tregaskis); Horn-book, ivory, with a large alphabet on one side, and the small one on the other—£11. 15*s.* (Richards).

Last week also Messrs. Sotheby sold a miscellaneous collection of book manuscripts, comprising George Turberville's 'Epitaphs, Epigrams, Songs, and Sonnets,' 1570—£105 (Ripley); W. Shakespeare's 'Macbeth,' 1673, in a volume with several other plays—£113 (Sotheran); five quarto editions of Shakespeare's plays, 'Love's Labour's Lost,' 1631—£41 (Pickering); 'Pericles, Prince of Tyre,' 1635—£21. 10*s.* (Pickering); 'Romeo and Juliet,' 1637—£30 (Jonas); 'Henry the Fourth,' with the Battell at Shrewsbury, 1639—£20. 10*s.* (Pickering); and 'Othello,' 1655—£20 (Jonas); an imperfect copy of the second folio edition, 1632—£31 (Tregaskis); copy of the fourth folio, 1685—£48. 10*s.* (Pickering); R. L. Stevenson's original autograph MS. of 'The Body Snatcher,' 1884, 17 pages folio—£44. 10*s.* (Sabin); E. J. FitzGerald's 'Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam,' 1859, first edition—£35 (Stevens); Dr. Johnson's 'The Vanity of Human Wishes,' 1749, first edition—£16. 5*s.* (Denham); Oliver Goldsmith's 'Vicar of Wakefield,' 1766, first edition—£77 (Sabin); G. Chaucer's 'Workes,' printed by Kyngston, 1561—£15. 10*s.* (Maggs); Dr. Johnson's 'A Dictionary of the English Language,' 1755, first edition, in two volumes folio—£13 (Quaritch). Kelmscott Press publications: W. Morris' 'The Story of the Glittering Plain,' 1891—£30 (Maggs); D. G. Rossetti's 'Ballads' and 'Sonnets,' 1893 1894—£25 (Proctor); A. C. Swinburne's 'Atalanta in Calydon,' 1894—£15 (Maggs); W. Morris' 'The Life and Death of Jason,' 1895—£18. 10*s.* (Sotheran); and Geoffrey Chaucer, Works, 1896—£72 (Leighton); Dickens' 'Nicholas Nickleby,' 1839, first edition, presentation copy inscribed 'Mrs. George Cattermole from hers faithfully, Charles Dickens'—£25. 10*s.* (Sabin); Sir Walter Scott's 'Waverley,' 1814, first edition, with the half-titles in facsimile—£10. 15*s.* (Clarkson); Goldsmith's 'She Stoops to Conquer,' 1773, first edition—£12. 12*s.* (Pearson); Robert Burton's 'The Anatomy of Melancholy,' first edition—£20 (Pickering); Edmund Spenser's 'The Faerie Queene,' first edition, 1590—£50 (Robson); 'Laudes Beatæ Mariæ Virginis,' 1896, printed at the Kelmscott Press—£7. 10*s.* (Maggs); R. Kipling's 'Schoolboy Lyrics,' 1881, without wrapper—£8 (Denham); autograph letter from Charlotte Brontë to W. S. S. Williams, dated April 8, 1853, in reference to Lewes's 'hearty and generous treatment of "Villette,"' &c.—£9 (Pearson); Matthew Prior's 'Poems on Several Occasions,' 1707, first edition—£17. 10*s.* (Sabin); P. B. Shelley's 'The Cenci,' 1819, first edition, 'T. Jeffor. Hogg, from the author'—£11 (B. F. Stevens); an autograph letter from P. B. Shelley to Ollier, dated Marlow, August 8, 1817, concerning 'Alastor':—'I published some time since a poem called Alastor at Baldwin's; the sale, I believe, was scarcely anything,' &c.—£7. 10*s.* (Pearson); Earl of Chesterfield's 'Letters' written to his son, 1774, first edition—£10. 15*s.* (Denham); Cicero's 'Orationes,' printed by Valdarfer, Venice, 1471, the editio princeps—£10 (Quaritch).

Messrs. Hodgson included in their sale last week the following:—Keats's 'Lamia,' first edition, 1820, original boards, uncut, with Charles Lloyd's autograph on the half-title—£28. 10*s.* (Denham); Lloyd's 'Poems on the Death of Priscilla Farmer,' 1796, author's own copy, with MS. corrections—£7. 7*s.* 6*d.* (Pearson); Original MS. entitled 'Isabel,' written by Lloyd in 1789—£3. 3*s.* (Denham); Powell (P.) 'Poems, 1842,' with six lines of poetry by Leigh Hunt—£6. 15*s.* (Sabin); Leigh Hunt's 'Story of Rimini,' 1819, £3. 10*s.* (Denham); 'Huth Library Catalogue,' 5 vols.—£5 (Denham); Bandello's 'Novels,' by Payne, 6 vols.—£4. 10*s.* (Edwards); MS. 'Horæ' on vellum, with 5 miniatures—£15 (Dobell); Collection of Perspective Views of London, 59 coloured plates, folio, 1774—£11. 7*s.* 6*d.* (Spencer).

ARTISTIC COPYRIGHT.

The decision of Mr. Justice Byrne in the case of Marshall *v.* Petty is of considerable interest and importance in regard to the use of electros. The plaintiffs, said the learned Judge, sold certain blocks to Messrs. Evans & Williams for use in a catalogue. He found, as a fact, that the bargain between the parties was that a licence was given to Messrs. Evans & Williams to use the blocks for that purpose only. The defendants, Messrs. Petty & Sons, had insisted on the rights of Messrs. Evans & Williams, and contended that they were entitled, after having acquired the blocks from the former, to use them for any catalogue. Now, quite apart from the question whether a licence must or must not be in writing, he was of opinion that the case of 'Cooper *v.* Stephens' really substantially, if not entirely, covered the questions of law taken by the defendants, Messrs. Petty & Sons, in this case. 'Cooper *v.* Stephens' was a case where the plaintiffs were the registered owners of the copyright in books containing illustrations drawn by themselves of carriages, and their principal business was to supply copies of the drawings to persons in the carriage trade for advertising purposes, the copies being generally printed by themselves and supplied to the customers on advertising sheets. In the present case, *a fortiori*, there was a very substantial part of the plaintiffs' book taken. The case of Cooper *v.* Stephens practically covers, if not entirely, the points of law that had been taken in the present case. The first point, speaking generally, was that the registration was insufficient in the present case, the plaintiffs not having registered their copyright prior to the transaction when the blocks were sold for the very purpose he had mentioned, and it was said that if a man being possessed of a copyright in a book, not having registered that copyright, chooses to sell or license another to use one of the illustrations in that book, he is thereby debarred from afterwards asserting his right in the copyright in that portion of the book because he had not registered under the Fine Arts Act, 1862. He was of opinion that a man, being possessed of a copyright in a book, did not lose that copyright by reason of the grant of a partial licence, or of a licence to use it, and that he was not prevented from suing an infringer if, before action brought, he registered his book. The plaintiffs were entitled to an injunction.

For all NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, and PERIODICALS, send your subscriptions to WM. DAWSON & SONS, LTD., Cannon House, Bream's Buildings, London (established 1809). Catalogue gratis.

MRS. RADCLIFFE'S NOVELS.

Mrs. Radcliffe keeps the many entangled threads of her complex web well in hand, and incidents which puzzle you at the beginning fall naturally into place before the end. The character of the heroine's silly, vain, unkind, and unreasonable aunt is vividly designed (that Emily should mistake the corse of a moustached bandit for that of her aunt is an incident hard to defend). Valancourt is not an ordinary spotless hero, but sows his wild oats, and reaps the usual harvest; and Annette is a good sample of the usual *soubrette*. When one has said that the landscapes and bandits of this romance are worthy of Poussin and Salvator Rosa, from whom they were probably translated into words, not much remains to be added. Sir Walter, after repeated perusals, considered 'Udolpho' 'a step beyond Mrs. Radcliffe's former work, high as that had justly advanced her.' But he admits that 'persons of no mean judgment' preferred the 'Romance of the Forest.' With these persons I would be ranked. The ingenuity and originality of the 'Romance' are greater; our friend the skeleton is better than that Thing which was behind the Black Veil, the escapes of Adeline are more thrilling than the escape of Emily, and the 'Romance' is not nearly so long, not nearly so prolix as 'Udolpho.'

The roof and crown of Mrs. Radcliffe's work is 'The Italian' (1797), for which she received £800.

Why Mrs. Radcliffe, having reached such a pitch of success, never again published a novel, remains more mysterious than any of her Mysteries. Scott justly remarks that her censors attacked her 'by showing that she does not possess the excellences proper to a style of composition totally different from that which she has attempted.' This is the usual way of reviewers. Tales that fascinated Scott, Fox, and Sheridan, 'which possess charms for the learned and unlearned, the grave and gay, the gentleman and clown,' do not deserve to be dismissed with a sneer by people who have never read them. Following Horace Walpole in some degree, Mrs. Radcliffe paved the way for Scott, Byron, Maturin, Lewis, and Charlotte Brontë, just as Miss Burney filled the gap between Smollett and Miss Austen. Mrs. Radcliffe, in short, kept the Lamp of Romance burning much more steadily than the lamps which, in her novels, are always blown out, in the moment of excited apprehension, by the night wind walking in the dank corridors of haunted abbeys. But mark the cruelty of an intellectual parent! Horace Walpole was Mrs. Radcliffe's father in the spirit. Yet on September 4, 1794, he wrote to Lady Ossory: 'I have read some of the descriptive verbose tales,

of which your Ladyship says I was the patriarch by several mothers' (Miss Reeve and Mrs. Radcliffe?). 'All I can say for myself is that I do not think my concubines have produced issue more natural for excluding the aid of anything marvellous.'

(Mr. Andrew Lang in the *Cornhill Magazine*.)

THE LATE MR. BLACKMORE AND THE CRITICS.

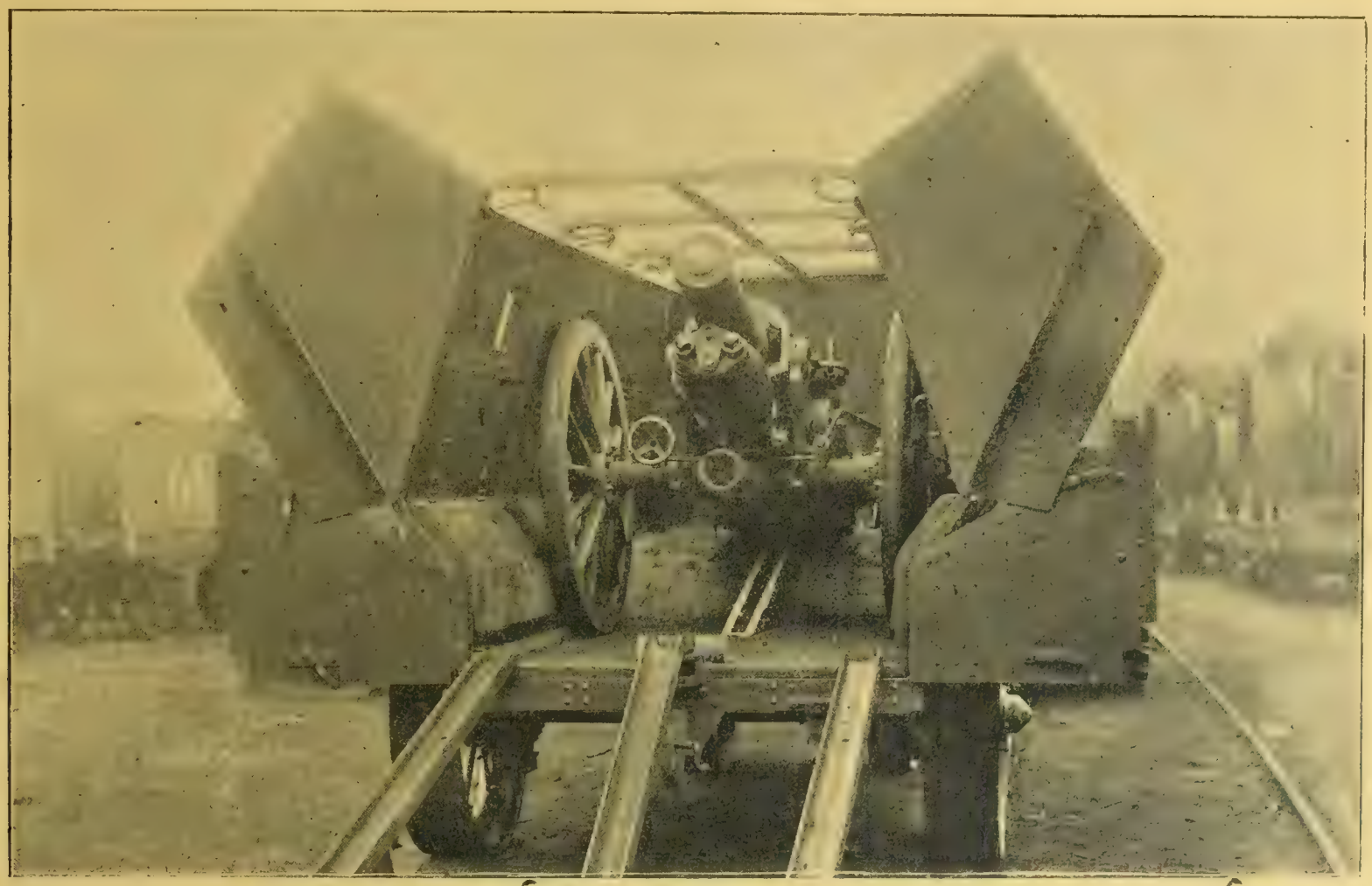
In some letters published in America, and reproduced in part by Dr. Nicoll in the *British Weekly*, the late Mr. Blackmore refers to his experience of reviewers. Speaking of 'Kit and Kitty,' he says that it 'has met with some rough words here, but that has been the fate of all, especially "Lorna Doone," now so popular. If I have got on and obtained kind readers, I have none of the Press to thank for it. From first to last—with a few exceptions—the English critics—if they deserve the name—have pegged away at me like a rook at a rotten apple. Sometimes I used to be annoyed, though I never let them know it; but now it never disturbs me. There is not one among them now who knows the nib from the tail of his pen. But that is of little moment, and so is all contemporary opinion. Time alone settles the float or sink; and it makes little odds to the man who has lived, unless what floats is his garbage. Then he had better not have lived at all.'

Speaking about his own books, Mr. Blackmore says: 'I am sure I don't know which of my books I like best, or whether I like any of them much. After all they appear to me to be rubbish, and in none of them have I ever satisfied myself. There is something rather childish in "Lorna Doone," I think; and my opinion is confirmed by that of good judges. Perhaps, taken altogether, "Alice Lorraine" is the best; though that is spun out and feeble in many places.' He denies that living persons are described in 'Perlycross.' 'Only two of the characters are taken from actual persons—one my own father, and the other his schoolmaster, whose son highly approves of my sketch. And to suppose that the present Bishop of London (Dr. Temple) in any way resembles "the Hopper" was a little too absurd. As a boy some years his junior, I was placed under his care at school; but he soon went off to Oxford, and I became a boarder.'

REVIEWS.

From **Messrs. Chatto & Windus.**—'A Young Dragon,' by Sarah Tytler. We have read this novel with genuine pleasure. Miss Tytler has a shrewd knowledge of character, coupled with an appreciation of the more humorous aspects of Scotch rural life, and this renders her work peculiarly acceptable to those who are interested in the thoughts and actions of their fellow beings. But it must be confessed that she sometimes fails to rise to the strength of the situations she has planned out—as, for instance, in the confession of disgrace by Lil Lamont and the subsequent appearance on the scene of Captain Fleming—and it is by the womanliness of her style and her insight into homely character that she chiefly excels. Nowadays when artificiality is such a marked feature of our fiction, and the attributes of actual life are lost sight of in the desire for originality and smartness, it is refreshing to find a writer who has still power to charm us by the depth of her observation and unaffected powers of narration. But the school, we are sadly afraid, is fast dying out, and the Gaskells and Oliphants of a bygone generation are not easy to replace.

From **Messrs. Archibald Constable & Co.**—'The Idea of Tragedy in Ancient and Modern Drama.' Three lectures delivered at the Royal Institution, February 1900, by W. L. Courtney, with a prefatory note by A. W. Pinero. To those who take something more than a superficial interest in the stage and dramatic literature, these lectures will prove exceedingly interesting. The least popular portion of the work will naturally be the commencement, in which Mr. Courtney speaks of the early classics Æschylus, Sophocles, and Euripides, and truth to tell he does seem a little laboured in his treatment of these dead men's efforts, but once he gets to Shakespeare and the later dramatists he is on more familiar ground and writes with spontaneity and earnest effect. Throughout there is a clear manifestation that the book has been written for one of the 'learned societies.' Mr. Pinero's prefatory note is most courteously worded, and shows what a complete master of graceful diction he is.



THE FOWLER ARMOURED ROAD TRAIN, SHOWING HOW GUN IS HAULED INTO THE ARMOURED TRUCK BY THE ENGINE.

From 'Mechanical Traction in War for Road Transport' (Sampson Low & Co.)

From **Messrs. Duckworth & Co.**—'Charles Francis Adams,' by his son, Charles Francis Adams. There is something so sturdy and self-reliant about the American character that it is always interesting to read of the career of their public men; but how much more is this the case when the subject of the biography is a statesman of the prominence and personal ability of Charles Francis Adams! His son takes up his history from its very earliest days, and in the first chapter traces his parentage, which was of pure English descent. As a boy Mr. Adams had a somewhat eventful life, for, his father, John Quincy Adams, who also was a man of great attainments and indubitable energy, having been appointed by President Madison first Minister of the United States to Russia, he

spent eight years of his boyhood at St. Petersburg. In the early part of 1815, that memorable year fraught with the destinies of so many European nations, he was in Paris, and always afterwards had a vivid recollection of looking up, a boy in the surging crowd, and seeing the Emperor as he stood on the balcony of the Tuileries acknowledging the acclamations of the multitude below. The next two years he spent with his parents in England, being sent to a school at Ealing, kept by one Dr. Nicholas. The knowledge of French cultivated at St. Petersburg and the insight into the English character gained during his school life at Ealing were of material advantage to Mr. Adams at an after period of his career. Returning to America in 1817, he was for some time under the care of his grandmother, Mrs. John Adams, a good woman whose influence had a lasting impression upon him. When scarcely fourteen he entered Harvard, graduating four years later. He afterwards studied law as a profession, believing that this calling also afforded a stepping-stone to other advancement. The active public life of Mr. Adams was confined to thirteen years—that is, between December 1859 and November 1872—and to the history of those years, and the share he took in their events, his son's biography is mainly devoted. When it is remembered what troublous times America passed through during this period, and all the unrest and excitement engendered by the slavery question, the great interest of the record can be imagined. It is a very capable work, the prelude, we understand, to a larger volume on the same subject, but treated on totally different lines.

From **Messrs. Charles Griffin & Co.**—'Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland.' Seventeenth annual issue. It is really almost impossible for anyone to comprehend all that is being done in a quiet and unostentatious way for the cause of science and learning until he has turned over the pages of this book. The number of men who apparently meet in private, discuss matters with which their own vocation in life has made them particularly well acquainted, and read papers, is actually marvellous and testifies most strongly to their zeal and personal endeavour. But apart from this consideration, the book has another and more practical value. It is an exceedingly useful guide to the different societies, their office-bearers, and literary contributors, and a carefully compiled index renders reference a matter of easy achievement. The book can scarcely fail to be of the greatest use to those who are interested in the progress of science.

From **Messrs. Hurst & Blackett.**—'The Person in the House,' by C. H. Burgin. We must confess to a feeling of disappointment at this story. Mr. Burgin is rather a tantalising writer. He is constantly leading us to anticipate that he is about to do really good work, of which his achievements in the past have shown him to be perfectly capable, and then degenerating into the usual froth and irresponsible vivacity. A little more [illegible] the desires of the reading public of to-day, and that these artificial hastily 'dashed-off' stories are more likely to catch the attention of the popular section of novel-readers than a [illegible] we do not pronounce an opinion; but, at [illegible] it is a high price to pay for the [illegible] one's ideals. 'The Person of the [illegible]

plot. The book takes its name from a little girl who is adopted by a tender-hearted old gentleman with an unsympathetic wife, and very soon becomes, from the hold she exercises over his affections, the ruling spirit of the establishment. But the wife has also adopted a child, in this case a low-bred, evil-dispositioned boy, and matters culminate when Master Soames pushes little Stella into the river, and the grief-stricken old gentleman retaliates by flinging the gutter brat out of the window, and thus breaking his neck. But the children after all do not occupy a very important position in the narrative, which is more interestingly concerned with the love affairs of some older people. We are also introduced into the inner workings of a Society journal, conducted on what seem rather original editorial lines.

From **Mr. John Long.**—'Bettina,' by May Crommelin. Miss Crommelin's story possesses the great merit of gradually increasing in interest as it proceeds, and in the concluding portion quite a sensational series of incidents are developed. Bettina is the name of an independent, high-spirited young girl of Italian descent, who as an infant was left at the gates of a rich Scotch merchant in St. Petersburg, and was eventually adopted by her kindly-hearted rescuer and his wife. Her after-experiences form the basis of the narrative, and are related by the author in the sympathetic graceful style which we have learnt to associate with her writings. The most exciting portion of the plot is where Bettina is decoyed into the power of the villainous Cæsar Gaddi, and her efforts to elude him are certain to arouse deep interest. However, thanks to the assistance of a brave lover, and other propitious circumstances, she eventually manages to escape, and the story ends very happily to the approaching sound of wedding bells. Miss Crommelin has written few stories that more attractively exhibit her distinctions of style.

From **Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited.**—'Mechanical Traction in War for Road Transport, with Notes on Automobiles generally,' by Lieut.-Col. Otfried Layriz, of the German Army. Translated by R. B. Marston. The subject dealt with in this volume is one not only of intrinsic interest but of great practical importance. With the necessity nowadays in time of war of quickly conveying our field pieces over long distances of ground the value of the traction engine becomes a matter of the utmost moment, and indeed it is not too much to say that the battle of the future will often be decided by the rapidity with which this movement can be executed. No little of the endurance of the Boers, it may be noted, in the present campaign has been the result of their skill in digging trenches, to say nothing of the mobility with which they have shifted their forces; and here we have an instance of the great value of mechanical aids as opposed to the ordinary weapons of warfare. There is also another department in which the traction engine can be of infinite service—in the conveyance of supplies. For these reasons, therefore, Lieut.-Col. Layriz's volume should meet with an extremely cordial reception in this country. The reader will find the various aspects of the subject treated in a lucid and most comprehensive manner. Commencing with some remarks on the necessity of mechanical traction and its many advantages, the author next proceeds to give a history of the gradual incoming of the road engine, its first use in war, &c., and remaining sections are devoted to a consideration of the automobile without train, the automobile as traction engine, the adaptability of the motor car to this form of service, the attempts that have been made to replace the steam motor by other kinds of motors, the relation of supply transport by means of traction engines to that by field railways, and the necessity that exists for mechanical road traction being general in a country before it can be usefully applied in time of war. It should be mentioned that the translator, Mr. R. B. Marston, has added some very interesting and illuminative footnotes, as well as a reference in the Appendix to the use of the traction engine in the South African War, and that the illustrations have been amplified by some valuable pictures of early road engines and carriages, which testify in very conclusive manner to the great improvements that have been effected of late years. Of the illustrations generally we give a specimen in 'The Fowler Armoured Road Train ordered by Lord Roberts (showing how the gun is hauled into the Armoured Truck by the Engine).' This, with other illustrations, is included by permission of the proprietors of the *Daily Graphic*.

From **Messrs. S. W. Partridge & Co.**—'Dwight L. Moody: the Life Work of a Modern Evangelist,' by the Rev. John Herridge Batt. A pleasantly written account of a life, which is full of interest, is given in this volume. The late Mr. Moody was a man of vigorous character, tenacious in his grasp of any project he had taken up, and unwearying in his efforts to benefit his fellow men. Opposition had only the effect of stimulating him to greater efforts. Mr. Batt calls him 'the Great Heart of modern evangelism in England and America,' and although the term may sound a trifle inflated, there is no doubt that he was a powerful instrument in stirring up religious enthusiasm. His very thoroughness and masterful energy evoked respect. The simple details of his life which are gathered into this volume will appeal with interest to the large number of his admirers in this country, and considering the material at his disposal, the author may be said to have performed his work well.

From **C. Arthur Pearson, Limited.**—'The Legend of Eden,' by Harry Lauder. This is a story of that happy, irresponsible Bohemian life which is supposed to be the special province of artists, dramatic authors, actresses, and such like. The inconvenience of such an existence, which it requires the assistance of youth to digest, are gaily displayed, but not the actual privations and pains. In this case, however, it so happens that one of the three friends happens to be a man of means, who can readily supply the wants of his companions. He is a strange fellow, this 'Patriarch' Leith, with a vein of cynical humour apparently developed from a previous career of light-hearted dissipation, and it is not surprising, therefore, to find that, though passing as a bachelor, he is actually the victim of an unfortunate marriage. There is also a beautiful actress who is attached to him, and she is the means of his obtaining an important success as a dramatic author. The usual scene of tempted manhood takes place, but Leith rises superior to the situation. Then the wife reappears and seeks to attract him back to his old allegiance, but here again he is adamantine itself. Fortunately she is struck down with heart disease, and the way is happily cleared for his union with the actress. There is likewise a little surprise for all concerned at the conclusion of the narrative. The story is very brightly written, and the characterisation is crisp and suggestive.

From **Mr. T. Fisher Unwin.**—'Little Indabas: Stories of Kaffir, Boer, and Natal Life,' by J. Mac. ('Overseas Library.') For light

reading these scorching summer days we can confidently recommend the stories composing this volume. They are full, too, of interesting revelations of Boer and Kaffir characteristics, from which the reader can derive some knowledge of the different feelings that animate the various races in South Africa. 'The White Patched Kaffir,' for instance, supplies a very amusing instance of a Kaffir's skill in lying and the plausibility with which he will concoct a long string of deceptions. As the author well says: 'In lies a Kaffir can give you 99 out of 100, and before you are half-way through with your one, you'll find him sitting on ahead of you, with his snuff-box out, maintaining he is a truthful man.' Then, in another story, 'The Fear of the Unknown,' we have an unlaboured but none the less graphic picture of the roughness of the Boer home life, its utter want of social refinement, and coarse brutality. Civilisation, however, in some respects would seem to have an enervating influence, and no one can complain that the Boers have not plenty of backbone and dogged obstinacy.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK.

WITH AN INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND NAMES OF BOOKS IN ONE ALPHABET.

All books are in cloth when not otherwise described. When the word 'net' is printed against the price of a book it means that there is not the usual trade allowance. The words of the Index which are printed in italics refer to the name under which the title of a work appears in larger type. Publishers who observe the omission of a book from the list will confer a favour by sending a copy of the title to the office for insertion in the next number.

*** *In addition to the names of book sizes, such as cr. 8vo. royal 8vo., &c., the sizes are also given where possible in inches: inch=2½ centimètres.*

Africa, S., Campaign, *Under* Union Jack, 2, 5s. *July* 00

Africa, S., *Dickie* (John) 1s. 6d., 1s. net; War Tale, *Golding* (Hy.) 3s. 6d. ... *July* 00

Africa, S., *Naville* (Edouard) 6d.; Kimberley, *Notcutt*, 6d. net; Mafeking, Poem, *Highton*, 1s.; Natal, *Rowell*, 2s. 6d. net; *Native* Question, 3d.; *Butler*, 2s. net ... *July* 00

African, S., Conspiracy, *Bell* (Fred. W.) 5s. net *July* 00

Agatha Webb, *Green* (A. K.) 3s. 6d. ... *July* 00

Agency Law, *Woodyatt* (R. Gresley) 8s. 6d. ... *July* 00

Agreements, Forms, *Moore* (H.) 20s. ... *July* 00

Agriculture, *Board* of, Returns, 1s. 4d. ... *July* 00

Alden (E. C.)—Oxford Guide. Key-Plan of University, of City, Illus. Compiled and annually rev. 16mo. 1s.; swd. 6d. ... Simpkin, *July* 00

American Venus, *Preston* (Elliott) 6s. ... *July* 00

Anabasis, *Xenophon*, 1, Marchmont, 1s. 6d. ... *July* 00

Army A Exam., *Banning* (S. T., Capt.) 5s. net *July* 00

Astrol.-Astron. Texts, *Craig* (Jas. A.) 30s. ... *Oct.* 99

Australia &c. Missions, *Millard* (E.) 2s. net ... *July* 00

Australia, Shipping Case, *Reid* (J.) 2s., 1s. ... *July* 00

Automobiles, *Hiscox* (Gardner D.) 14s. net ... *July* 00

Baedeker (K.)—Northern Germany as far as Bavarian and Austrian Frontiers: Handbook for Travellers. 34 Maps, 15 Plans. 13th rev. ed. 12mo. 8s. ... Dulau, *July* 00

Bank Book-keeping, *M'Kie* (David) 1s. 6d. net *July* 00

Banning (S. T.)—Regimental Duties made Easy. Subject A for Promotion Exam. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 172, limp, 5s. net ... Gale & Polden, *July* 00

Battling with Waves, *Reid* (J. A.) 2s., 1s. 6d., 1s. *July* 00

Bayly (A. E.), Briscoe (W.)—Chronicles of a Country Cricket Club: Odd Tales of the National Game. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 146, 2s. 6d. ... Sands, *July* 00

Bell (F. W.)—South African Conspiracy; or, Aims of Afrikanderdom. Roy. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 264, 5s. net Heinemann, *July* 00

Beowulf, *Tale* of, red. 5s. net ... *July* 00

Berthet (E.)—Catacombs of Paris. Englished by M. C. Helmore. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 498, 6s. Constable, *July* 00

Bertouch (Baroness) — Outcast: Monologue. 8vo. swd. 2s. net ... Chapman, *July* 00

Blackmore (R. D.)—Lorna Doone: a Romance of Exmoor. On India paper. 12mo. $6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 688, 2s. net; roan, 3s. net ... Low, *July* 00

Blyth (Katharine)—Selections from 'The Christian in Complete Armour,' by William Gurnall (1616–1679). Preface by Handley C. G. Moule. 16mo. $5 \times 3\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 142, 1s. ... Marshall Bros. *July* 00

Board of Agriculture Returns for Great Britain: Acreage and Produce of Crops, Prices of Corn, Number of Live Stock; Agricultural Statistics for United Kingdom, British Possessions, and Foreign Countries, 1899. Diagr. 8vo. 1s. 4d. ... Eyre & S. *July* 00

Book-keeping, *Elworthy* (W. R.) &c., 2s. 6d. net *July* 00

Boothby (G.)—A Prince of Swindlers. Illus. by Edw. Read. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 292, 5s. Ward & L. *July* 00

Bradley (T.)—Jackson's Cyclist's Guide to Yorkshire. Map, 168 Illus. J. A. Symington. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 572, 2s. 6d. net ... Simpkin, *July* 00

British Rubi, *Rogers* (Wm. Moyle) 5s. net ... *July* 00

Butler (Josephine E.)—Native Races and the War. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 154, 2s. net ... Gay & B. *July* 00

Camm (B.) *Oer* (Sebast. von) Cloister, 6s. ... *July* 00

Catacombs of Paris, *Berthet* (E.) 6s. ... *July* 00

Caxton, *Golden* Legend, 3, 4, ea. 1s. 6d., 2s. net *July* 00

Ceylon &c. Missns., *Millard* (E. C.) 2s. net ... *July* 00

Charles Edward (Prince), *Lang* (Andrew), Goupil, dup. plates, 160s. net ... *July* 00

Chess, Theory, Prac., *Mason* (Jas.) 2s. 6d. net ... *July* 00

Chesterton (T.)—Theory of Physical Education in Elem. Schools. Pref. by Col. G. M. Onslow. Illus. rev. ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 182, 3s. net Gale & Polden, *July* 00

Chestnuts, *Wells* (Ernest) 6s. ... *July* 00

Chevalier of Sp. Crest, *Maxwell* (Sir H.) 6s. ... *July* 00

Children, Association of Defects in, *Yule* (G. Udny) 3s. ... *July* 00

China, Wanderings, *Cumming* (C. F. Grdn.) 6s. *July* 00

Christianity and Mythology, *Robertson* (John M.) 8s. 6d. net ... *July* 00

Chronometers on Trial, 1s.; *Deck* Watches, 2d. *July* 00

Civil Service Commission Examination Papers—Admiralty. Supply Accounting Depôts, Junior Appointments, Nov., Dec. 1900, 6d. House of Commons Clerk, April 1900, 1s. Post Office, Learner, Feb. 1900, 6d. Provincial Postmaster: II. Postman and Porter; III. Learner (by nomination), 6d. Woman Clerk and Girl Clerk, March 1900, 6d. Royal Navy, Engineer Students, March 1900, 6d. ... Eyre & S. *July* 00

Cleveden, *Linskill* (Mary) 2s. ... *July* 00

Cloister Day, *Oer* (Sebastian von, Dom) 6s. ... *July* 00

Cooking, Cheap, Easy, *Wilson* (C. L.) 1s. ... *July* 00

Craig (J. A.)—Astrological-Astronomical Texts. Copied from Original Tablets in British Museum and Autographed. 95 Plates. 4to. pp. 10, 30s. (*Bibliothek Assyriol.*) ... (Leipzig) J. C. Hinrichs, *Oct.* 99

Cricket Club, Country, *Bayly* (A. Eric) 2s. 6d. *July* 00

Cumming (C. F. G.)—Wanderings in China. Illus. by Author. Ch. ed. cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 536, 6s. Blackwood & S. *July* 00

Cyclopædia, Medicine, *Gould* (G. M.) 42s. net ... *July* 00

Cylinder-Inscrip. A & B in Telloh Col. in Louvre, *Price* (Ira Maurice) 34s. ... *Dec.* 99

Dagnall (J. M.)—Daisy Swain, Flower of Shenandoah: Tale of Rebellion. Illus. 12mo. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 168, 4s. ... Simpkin, *July* 00

Dagnall (J. M.)—England not Dead; Turk and Briton; Scenes of Cumberland Sketched in Tint, Tone, Wood, and Verse. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 128, 4s. ... Simpkin, *July* 00

Dagnall (J. M.)—Love is in Stomach not Heart. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 94, 2s. 6d. ... Simpkin, *July* 00

Dagnall (J. M.)—Our American Hash: Satire. In Prose and Verse. Illus. roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 6$, pp. 112, 4s. Simpkin, *July* 00

Daisy Swain, *Dagnall* (John M.) 4s. ... *July* 00

Darlington's *London* and Environs, 5s. ... *July* 00

Day in Cloister, *Oer* (Sebastian von) 6s. ... *July* 00

Deck Watches on Trial for Purchase by Admiralty from Oct. 21, 1899, to Feb. 10, 1900, 2d. Chronometers from July 1, 1899, to Jan. 20, 1900, 1s. Eyre & S. *July* 00

Descent of the Duchess, *Roberts* (Mrly.) 2s. 6d. *July* 00

Dickie (J.)—South Africa: Personal Experiences and Impressions. Cr. 8vo. $5 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 108, 1s. 6d. net; swd. 1s. net ... Allenson, *July* 00

Downer (A. R.)—Running Recollections and How to Train: Autobiography. Biog. Sketches of E. C. Bredin, Len Hurst, Fred Bacon, George, Blenner Hasset, Tincler; Method of Training in early part of Century; Notes on Training for Boys. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 154, 2s. 6d. net ... Gale & Polden, *July* 00

Dürer, *Knackfuss* (H.) 4s. net ... *July* 00

Dutt (R. C.)—Open Letter to Lord C[illegible] and Land Assessments [illegible] 344, 7s. 6d. ... [illegible]

Earthly Paradise, *Morris* (Wm.), 4 vs. ea. 5s. nt. *July* 00

Elworthy (W. R.), Campling (C. C.) Book-keeping for Traders, Manufacturers, and Compa[illegible] Appendix of Commercial Terms. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 128, 2s. 6d. net ... [illegible]

England not Dead, *Dagnall* (John M.) 4s. ... *July* 00

Exams., *Civil* Service, 6d., 6d., 6d., 1s. ... *July* 00

Fitzjames, *Street* Lilian 3s. 6d. ... *July* 00

For England's Sake, War Verses, *Henley* (Wm. Ernest) 1s. net ... *July* 00

Fort (H.)—Elementary Swedish Grammar, combined with Exercises, Reading Lessons, and Conversations. Cr. 8vo. 8×5, pp. 174, 2s. (*Method Gaspey-Otto-Sauer*) [illegible], *July* 00

French, Sound and Sight Teaching, *Mark* (H. Thiselton), Prellberg (Fr.) 1s. ... *July* 00

Germany, Northern, *Baedeker* (Karl) 8s. ... *July* 00

Golden Legend; or, Lives of the Saints, as Englished by William Caxton. Vols. 3 & 4. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 592, ea. 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. net (*Temple Classics*) Dent, *July* 00

Golden Penny (The). Jan. to June, 1900. Folio, 3s. Office, *July* 00

Gould (G. M.), Pyle (W. L.)—Cyclopædia of Practical Medicine and Surgery. Complete Reference Book. 4to. 42s. net ... Rebman, *July* 00

Green (Anna Katharine)—Agatha Webb. Illus. by Adolf Thiede. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 370, 3s. 6d. Ward & L. *July* 00

Grubb (Geo. C.), *Millard* (E. C.) 2, ea. 2s. net ... *July* 00

Guenevere's Defence, *Morris* (Wm.) 5s. net ... *July* 00

Guide to Welsh. For Schools. Stage 2. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 138, limp, 1s. ... Simpkin, *July* 00

Gun Handbooks—64 Pr. R.M.L. of 64 Cwt. (Marks I, II, III) Land Service, 1900, 1s. 3d. 16 Pr. R.M.L. of 12 Cwt. 1900, 1s. 6 Pr. Nordenfelt Q.F. Land Service, 1900, 1s. ... Eyre & S. *July* 00

Gurnall (W.) Christian in Compl. Armour, Selectns. arranged by K. *Bligh*, 1s. ... *July* 00

Hale (M. H.)—Volunteer Soldiers. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 138, swd. 1s. ... Paul, *July* 00

Henley (W. E.)—For England's Sake: Verses and Songs in Times of War. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 34, swd. 1s. net ... N[illegible]

Henry V., Swan *Shakespeare*, 1s. ... *July* 00

Hiscox (G. D.)—Horseless Vehicles, Automobiles, Motor Cycles, operated by Steam, Hydro-Carbon, Electric, and Pneumatic Motors: Practical Treatise on Development, Use, Care of the Automobile. Including Chapter on 'How to Build an Electric Cab,' with Detail Drawings. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp. 460, 14s. net [illegible]

Horseless Vehicles, Hydro-Carbon &c. Motors, *Hiscox* (Gardner D.) 14s. net ... *July* 00

Hosannas, *Macduff* (J. R.) 2s. 6d. net ... *July* 00

Humours of a Hydro. by Dagney *Major*, 1s. ... *July* 00

Index to the Periodicals of 1899. 4to. 10s. net [illegible]

India, Famines, Land, *Dutt* (Romesh C.) 7s 6d. *July* 00

Irish Land Commission—Return of Judicial Rents fixed, and Revised on Appeal, during Aug., Sept., and Oct. 1899, &c. 1s. 7d. ... Eyre & S. *July* 00

Jackson's Cyclist's Yorks., *Bradley*, 2s. 6d. net *July* 00

Jason, *Morris* (Wm.) red. to 5s. net ... *July* 00

Jesse (E. T. d'E.)—Prayers for the Departed: Purgatory, Parsons, Invocations of Saints, Images, Relics, some Remarks and Notes on 22nd Article of Religion. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 400, 7s. 6d. Skeffington, *July* 00

Jurgenson (C.)—Land of the V[illegible] to Norway. [illegible]

Kennedy (Sir W.)—Hurrah for the Life of a Sailor! Fifty Years in the Royal Navy. Illus. 3rd imp. 8vo. [illegible]

Knackfuss (H.)—D[illegible] Dodgson. 134 Illus. from Pictures, Woodcuts, Engravings, Drawings. Imp. 8vo. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7$, pp. 160, [illegible]

Land of Vikings, *Jurgenson* (C.) 1s. ... *July* 00

Landlord, Tenant, *Wright* (Sidney) 12s. 6d. ... *July* 00

[illegible]

Lang (A.)—Prince Charles Edward. [illegible] Dupl. set of Plates. Roy. 4to. 13[illegible] net ... [illegible]

Linskill [illegible]

List of Schools and Tutors, 1900. [illegible]

Local Government Board for Scotland 5th Annual Report. 1899. With Appendices. 8vo. 1s. 5d. EYRE & S. *July* 00

London and Environs (Darlington's). 3rd ed. rev. 12mo. 5s. ...... SIMPKIN, *July* 00

Lorna Doone, *Blackmore*, India p., 2s., 3s. net *July* 00

Lotos-Eaters &c., *Tennyson*, Rowe, Webb, 2s. 6d. *July* 00

Love in the Stomach, *Dagnall* (John M.) 2s. 6d. *July* 00

M. (A. H. H.)—Where we get our Best Men: some Statistics showing their Nationalities, Counties, Towns, Schools, Universities, and other Antecedents, 1837–1897. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 50, swd. 1s. SIMPKIN, *July* 00

Macduff (J. R.)—Hosannas of the Children, and other Short Sermons for Young Worshippers; or, A Chime of Bells from the Little Sanctuary. 3rd Thou. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 366, 2s. 6d. net THYNNE, *July* 00

M'Kie (D.)—Bank Book-keeping. Repr. from 'Accountants' Magazine.' 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 98, 1s. 6d. net BLACKWOOD & S. *July* 00

Macwhirter (J.)—Landscape Painting in Water-Colour. 23 Examples in Colour by Author; Intro. by Edwin Bale. Obl. roy. 8vo. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 64, 5s. CASSELL, *July* 00

Major (C. I. F.)—Extinct Mammalia from Madagascar. 1: Megaladapis insignis, sp. n. Phil. Trans., B, vol. 193, 1900, pp. 47–50, 1s. DULAU, *July* 00

Major (D.)—Humours of a Hydro. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 110, swd. 1s. ....SKEFFINGTON, *July* 00

Mark (H. T.), Prellberg (Fr.)—Practical Sound and Sight Method of Language-Teaching. Pt. 1: French. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 64, sd. 1s. SONNENSCHEIN, *July* 00

Mason (J.)—Principles of Chess in Theory and Practice. 3rd ed. enl. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 336, 2s. 6d. net H. COX, *July* 00

Maxwell (Sir H.)—Chevalier of the Splendid Crest. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 388, 6s. BLACKWOOD & S. *July* 00

Medicine, Cyclopædia, *Gould* (G. M.) 42s. net...*July* 00

Medicine, The *Retrospect* of, 121, 6s. 6d. ....*July* 00

Megaladapis insignis, sp. n., Extinct Madagascar Mammal, Teeth of, *Major* (C. I. Forsyth) 1s. ......*July* 00

Millard (E. C.)—The Same Lord: Mission Tour of Rev. Geo. C. Grubb in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. Continuation of Story of 'What God hath Wrought.' New ed. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 382, 2s. net MARLBOROUGH, *July* 00

Millard (E. C.)—What God hath Wrought: Mission Tour of Rev. George C. Grubb through Ceylon, South India, Australia, New Zealand, Cape Colony. New ed. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 398, 2s. nt. MARLBOROUGH, *July* 00

Moore (H.)—Practical Forms of Agreements. 5th ed. by H. Perceval. 8vo. 20s. ....CLOWES, *July* 00

Morris (Wm.), *Tale* of Beowulf, 5s. net...........*July* 00

Natal and the Boers, *Rowell* (T.) 2s. 6d. net ...*July* 00

Native Races and the War, *Butler* (J. E.) 2s. net *July* 00

Norway Guide, *Jurgenson* (C.) 1s. ....*July* 00

Oer (S. von)—A Day in the Cloister. Adapted from the German by Dom Bede Camm. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 308, 6s. ....SANDS, *July* 00

Officer's Pocket Book, *Plomer* (Wm.) 5s. net...*July* 00

Oils, Tallow, and Grease (The), for Lubrication &c. Practical Compounding. By an Expert Oil Refiner. [illegible] *July* 00

Open Letters, India, *Dutt* (Romesh C.) 7s. 6d. *July* 00

[illegible] *July* 00

Outcast, The, *Bertouch*, 2s. net ....*July* 00

Oxford Guide, *Alden* (Edwd. C.) 6d., 1s. ....*July* 00

P[illegible] *July* 00

Paton's *List* of Schools, Tutors, 1s. net ....*July* 00

P[illegible] *July* 00

P[illegible] *July* 00

Physical Edu., *Chesterton* (Thos.) 3s. net.........*July* 00

Plomer [illegible] *July* 00

P[illegible]

P[illegible]

Prayers for Departed, Purgatory, Relics, Images, &c., *Jesse* (Eustace T. d'E.) 7s. 6d. ....*July* 00

Price [illegible] Cylinders of the Telloh Collection, preserved in the [illegible] Sign-List. 112 Plates. 4to. pp. 6, [illegible] *Assyriol.*) ....(Leipzig) J. C. HINRICHS, *Dec.* 99

Prince of Swindlers, *Boothby* (Guy) 5s. ....*July* 00

Princess, Play, *Rossi* (L.) Tennyson, 1s. net......*July* 00

Regimental Duties, *Banning* (S. T.) 5s. net ...*July* 00

Reid (J. A.)—Battling with Waves and Lawyers: Genuine History of Perils of the Deep; Authentic Record of the most important Shipping Case dealt with in Supreme Courts of Australasia. 3rd ed. enl. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 280, 2s., 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s. SIMPKIN, *July* 00

Retrospect of Medicine: Half-yearly Journal, containing View of Every Discovery and Practical Improvement in Medical Sciences. Ed. by James Braithwaite and E. F. Trevelyan. Vol. 121. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d. SIMPKIN, *July* 00

Rhymes from the Book &c., *W.* (M. O.) 3s. 6d. *July* 00

Richard II., Chiswick *Shakespere*, 1s. 6d. net...*July* 00

Roberts (M.)—The Descent of the Duchess. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 190, 2s. 6d. ....SANDS, *July* 00

Robertson (J. M.)—Christianity and Mythology. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 502, 8s. 6d. net WATTS & CO. *July* 00

Rogers (W. M.)—Handbook of British Rubi. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 126, 5s. net ....DUCKWORTH, *July* 00

Rossi (L.)—The Princess: Play in 2 Acts, dramatised for use of Schools from Lord Tennyson's Poem. 12mo. $6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 56, 1s. net.......................DENT, *July* 00

Rowell (T.)—Natal and the Boers: Birth of a Colony. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 220, 2s. 6d. net......DENT, *July* 00

Running Recollec., *Downer* (A. R.) 2s. 6d. net *July* 00

Ruskin (J.)—Unto this Last: 4 Essays on First Principles of Political Economy. New ed. 12mo. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 222, swd. 1s. 6d. net ...G. ALLEN, *July* 00

Saints, *Golden* Legend, 3, 4, ea. 1s. 6d., 2s. net *July* 00

Same Lord, *Millard* (E. C.) 2s. net ....*July* 00

Schools and Tutors, Paton's *List*, 1s. net.........*July* 00

Scribner's Magazine. Vol. 27. Roy. 8vo. 8s. 6d. LOW, *July* 00

Scruggs (W. L.)—Columbian and Venezuelan Republics. Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net ....LOW, *July* 00

Shakespeare—King Henry V. Notes &c. by D. Ferguson. 10 Illus. by R. Wheelwright. Swan ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 190, 1s. ....LONGMANS, *July* 00

Shakespeare—King Richard II. Intro., Notes by John Dennis: Illus. by Byam Shaw. Chiswick ed. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 134, 1s. 6d. net ......BELL, *July* 00

Sigurd the Volsung, *Morris* (Wm.) 5s. net ......*July* 00

Statistics, Associatn. of Attributes, *Yule* (G. Udny) 3s. *July* 00

Street (Lilian)—Fitzjames. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$, pp. 234, 3s. 6d. ....METHUEN, *July* 00

Stuart, Chs. Edwd., *Lang* (Andrew) 160s. net...*July* 00

Swedish Grammar &c., *Fort* (Henri) 2s. ....*July* 00

Tennyson (A., Lord)—Lotos-Eaters, Ulysses, Ode on Death of Duke of Wellington, Maud, Coming of Arthur, Passing of Arthur. Intro., Notes, by F. J. Rowe and W. T. Webb. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 238, 2s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, *July* 00

Troutbeck (G. E.)—Westminster Abbey. Illus. by F. D. Bedford. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 292, 3s. METHUEN, *July* 00

Under the Union Jack: Descriptive and Illustrative [illegible] Campaign in South Africa [illegible] *July* 00

Unto this Last, *Ruskin* (John) 1s. 6d. net ......*July* 00

Volunteer Soldiers, *Hale* (M. H.) 1s. ....*July* 00

W. (M. O.)—Rhymes from the Book and from Life. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 164, 3s. 6d. ......SIMPKIN, *July* 00

Watches, *Deck*, on Trial, 2d.; Chronometers, 1s. *July* 00

Wells (E.) (Swears)—Chestnuts. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. [illegible] *July* 00

Welsh, *Guide* to, Stage 2, 1s. ....*July* 00

W[illegible] *July* 00

W[illegible] *July* 00

W[illegible] *July* 00

Williams [illegible] perty, for Students in Conveyancing. 15th ed. by T. [illegible] *July* 00

Wilson (C. L.)—Cheap and Easy Cooking: School Children's Programme. 50 Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, [illegible] *July* 00

Womanhood: [illegible] *July* 00

Woodyatt [illegible] *July* 00

Wright [illegible] 'ESTATES GAZETTE,' *July* 00

Xenophon—Anabasis. Book 1. Ed. by E. C. Marchmont. 18mo. 1s. 6d. (*Illus. Classics*) BELL, *July* 00

Yorkshire, Cyclst., *Bradley* (Tom) 2s. 6d. net...*July* 00

Yule (G. U.)—On the Association of Attributes in Statistics; with Illustrations from the Material of the Childhood Society &c. Phil. Trans. A, Vol. 194, 1900, pp. 257–319, 3s. ....DULAU, *July* 00

BOOKS ALTERED IN PRICE.

Morris (W.)—Defence of Guenevere, other Poems. Cr. 8vo. *red.* to 5s. net ....LONGMANS, *July* 00

Morris (W.)—Earthly Paradise: Poem. 4 vols. Cr. 8vo. *red.* to ea. 5s. net ....LONGMANS, *July* 00

Morris (W.)—Life and Death of Jason. Cr. 8vo. *red.* to 5s. net..........................LONGMANS, *July* 00

Morris (W.)—Poems by the Way; Love is Enough. Cr. 8vo. *red.* to 5s. net ....LONGMANS, *July* 00

Morris (W.)—Story of Sigurd the Volsung. Cr. 8vo. *red.* to 5s. net..........................LONGMANS, *July* 00

Tale of Beowulf, sometime King of the Folk of the Wedergeats. Trans. William Morris and A. J. Wyatt. Cr. 8vo. *red.* to 5s. net...LONGMANS, *July* 00

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Cambridge University Press	72
Church Quarterly Review	82
Clay (C. J.) & Sons	72
Darlington & Co., Llangollen	70
Dickinson (John) & Co.	82
Eyre & Spottiswoode	72
Fishing Gazette	70
For Sale	82
Frowde (Henry)	72
Glaisher (W.)	83
Jackson's U.P. Pens	81
Larner (G.)	70
Leighton, Son & Hodge	82
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co....	71
Luecke (C. F.)	82
Macmillan & Co.	81
Marlborough (E.) & Co.	70
Methuen & Co.	69
Moncrieff (H. A.)	82
Olyett	88
Oxford University Press	72
Pioneer Press (Allahabad)	81
Publishers' Circular	70
Scott (W.)	70
Scribner's Magazine	69
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. ...	70
Situations Vacant	82
Sitbations Wanted	82
Spencer (W. T.)	88
Spottiswoode & Co.	82
Wellsman (Mr.)	82
White (F. V.) & Co.	71
COVER.	
Clive (W. B.)	1
Critic	8
Daily Chronicle	2
Daily Graphic	2
Daily News	2
Globe	[illegible]
Golden Book of India	[illegible]
Incubation	[illegible]
Irish Times	[illegible]
Literary World	[illegible]
Literature	[illegible]
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co.	[illegible]
Low's Handbook to the Charities of London ...	[illegible]
Naval and Military Record	[illegible]
Nineteenth Century	[illegible]
Outlook	3
Pall Mall Gazette	2
Pilot	2
Publishers' Circular	3
St. James's Gazette	2
Saturday Review	3
Standard	2
Times	2
University Tutorial Press	1
Westminster Gazette	2

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

THE CRISIS IN CHINA.

CHINA. CHINA. CHINA.
CHINA. CHINA. CHINA.
CHINA. CHINA. CHINA.

THE LONG-LIVED EMPIRE.

By ELIZA R. SCIDMORE.

With a Portrait of the Empress-Dowager and over 50 other Illustrations.
Extra crown 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

PALL MALL GAZETTE.—'A most charming and readable book. . . . Once taken up the book is as hard to put down as a good novel. . . . We cannot too strongly recommend the perusal of this book to all at the present time. It will serve as a most admirable commentary to the all-engrossing events now passing in the Far East. There are many good illustrations.'

ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.—'Her book is certain to be widely read, and it is deserving of study in all respects. The portraits and other illustrations are extremely interesting.'

55,000 *Copies have been sold in England and America.*

JAMES LANE ALLEN'S NEW NOVEL.

Author of 'The Choir Invisible' (213th Thousand). Crown 8vo. gilt top, 6*s.*

THE INCREASING PURPOSE.
THE INCREASING PURPOSE.
THE INCREASING PURPOSE.

A TALE OF THE KENTUCKY HEMP-FIELDS.

WORLD.—'Mr. Allen lays upon the reader a grip from which there is no escape.'

LITERARY WORLD.—'A fine novel it unquestionably is.'

SPECTATOR.—'Written with all that delicacy and distinction which have already won the author so many admirers.'

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

Price 1*s.* CONTENTS FOR AUGUST.

1. A SUBALTERN IN THE BUSH. By Captain SLESSOR (the Derbyshire Regiment).
2. THE SINS OF LORD SALISBURY.
3. A SCHOLAR'S CONSCIENCE.
4. STUDIES IN SHAKESPEARE'S HISTORY. By J. L. HETTY. II. Henry the Fifth.
5. THE DOMESTIC PROBLEM. By Mrs. MAJOR.
6. THE POPLAR.
7. OUR MATCH AT THE PARK.
8. THE RICHEST GOLDFIELD IN THE WORLD. By S. C. NORRIS.
9. ANTHONY'S FORTUNE. By ARTHUR BECKFORD. Chapters XXIII., XXVI.

THE TEMPLE BAR MAGAZINE.

Price 1*s.* CONTENTS FOR AUGUST.

1. THE FLOWER OF THE FLOCK. By W. E. NORRIS. (Conclusion.)
2. SONGS OF THE SEA.
3. 'MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HIGHNESS.'
4. ST. EVREMOND AND THE DUCHESS MAZARIN.
5. CECIL RHODES & THE GOVERNOR.
6. DR. JOHNSON AS LOVER AND HUSBAND.
7. PROFESSOR HERON'S MISTAKE.
8. SQUARING THE CIRCLE.
9. HOW I DIDN'T BECOME AN AUTHOR.
10. AN INDIAN FAMINE RELIEF CAMP TWENTY YEARS AGO.
11. CORBAN. By CONSTANCE SMITH. Chaps. XIV.-XVI.

THE CENTURY MAGAZINE.

Illustrated. Price 1*s.* 4*d.* Annual Subscription, post-free, 16*s.*
The AUGUST NUMBER contains:

AMUSEMENTS OF THE PARIS EXPOSITION. 1. The Palace of the Dance. By JEAN SCHOPFER.
THE RIVERSIDE OF EAST LONDON. From London Bridge to St. Katherine's Docks. By Sir WALTER BESANT.
DR. NORTH AND HIS FRIENDS.—VI. By the Author of 'Hugh Wynne,' S. WEIR MITCHELL.
OLIVER CROMWELL.—X. By JOHN MORLEY.
And numerous other Stories and Articles of General Interest.

ST. NICHOLAS.

Illustrated. Price 1*s.* Annual Subscription, post-free, 12*s.*
The AUGUST NUMBER contains:

THE SULTAN'S VERSES: Story. By TUDOR JENKS.
PRETTY POLLY PERKINS: Serial. By GABRIELLE E. JACKSON.
THE 'LUCKY LIEUTENANT': a True Story. By REGINALD GOURLAY.
THE GREATEST EXPLOSION OF HISTORIC TIMES. By Dr. EUGENE MURRAY-AARON.
And numerous other Stories for the Young.

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, London.

JACKSON'S U.P. PENS

Specially adapted for Elegant and Rapid Writing, and for all Styles of Penmanship

THE great demand for these Pens has suggested the production of two extra kinds of the same size and shape as the No. 4 Corresponding Pen, which is such a general favourite. The New G Nib is characterised by a greater fineness and flexibility, so that for those who indulge in fine writing and for Shorthand Writers it will be found unsurpassed. The New J Pen, with a broad but still somewhat flexible point, is richly gilt, and is eminently adapted for large bold styles of Penmanship, being peculiarly suitable for Ladies, whether they write vertically or obliquely. No more durable and delightful pen need be desired.

A Sample Box, containing a Quarter Gross Assorted Pens, sent post-free on receipt of seven penny stamps.

'Unquestionably capital pens. . . . Beautifully soft and fluent writing pens.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.

LONDON

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,

St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

The Pioneer

ESTABLISHED 1865

London Office:

13a COCKSPUR STREET, PALL MALL.

This leading Indian paper has long held the acknowledged position of being in the very forefront of Indian journalism. Its circulation extends all over the Indian Empire, and is wider than that of any other two daily papers in the country.

Subscription to Europe, America, and the Colonies, £6. 16*s.* per annum, post-free.

The Pioneer Mail

ESTABLISHED 1874

published weekly in time for the English Mail, and contains a summary of Indian news for Anglo-Indians in Europe.

Subscription to Europe, America, or the Colonies, £2. 8*s.* per annum, post-free.

For Scale of Charges for Advertisements address the

GENERAL MANAGER,
PIONEER PRESS,
ALLAHABAD, INDIA,

Or the London Office,

13a COCKSPUR STREET, PALL MALL, S.W.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., Limited

Telephone: 1341 & 1342 Holborn. **Paper Makers & Wholesale Stationers** Telegraph: 'Commiles, London.'

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.; UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.; and PADDINGTON, W.

Mills: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH, and HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

'LION BRAND' Printing. 'DICKINSON'S ART' COATED PAPERS in Various Qualities DUPLEX AND TINTED 'WYVERN' ART CHROMOS. FLINT-GLAZED and ENAMELLED PAPERS. TINTED WRITINGS and PRINTINGS. 'OCEANA' WRITINGS and 'LION' LEDGER. 'ASOKA,' the most absorbent Blotting Paper on the market. The largest range of Browns, Wrappings, &c. Boards, Account Books, Envelopes, &c. Typewriting Papers a Speciality.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES. THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Telegraphic Address: 'LEIGHTON HODGE,' LONDON.

LEIGHTON SON & HODGE

ESTABLISHED IN LONDON AS LEIGHTON & SON, 1767.

Wholesale Bookbinders

16 NEW-STREET SQUARE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

FIRST BINDERS IN BOOK-CLOTH, 1822.

L. S. & H. beg to intimate to PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS, AUTHORS, &c., that they execute in the best style and on the most reasonable terms every description of **Wholesale Bookbinding,** either in **Cloth** or **Leather.** Their Stock of Engraved Brass Dies is most extensive and varied, and their powerful Machinery and Steam-power give them unrivalled advantages in the rapid execution of large orders.

Applications for Estimates will meet with prompt attention.

CHURCH QUARTERLY REVIEW

JULY 1900. Price 6s.

Twenty-five Years of the 'Church Quarterly Review.'
Dr. Pusey as a Correspondent and a Spiritual Guide.
Ambrose Phillipps de Lisle.
Evolution, Biology, and Human Guidance.
Memorials of Dr. Johnson.
Church Dedications.
The Bishop of Ripon on the Church of England.
Mr. Leighton Pullan on the Book of Common Prayer.
The Eve of the Reformation.
Lights and Shadows of a Long Episcopate.
Jacopone da Todi.
The Archbishops on Reservation.
Short Notices.

A List of the Contents of the Back Numbers, dating from 1875 (copies of which are on sale, price 6s. each), will be sent on receipt of stamped envelope.

SPOTTISWOODE & CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE, LONDON,
Annual Subscription (£1) received by the Publishers.

The FICTION NUMBER *of*

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

with SPECIAL COVER in NINE COLOURS,

Ready July 30th

Price ONE SHILLING.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED.

Special Prepaid Advertisements

Advertisements—Situations Vacant and Wanted—are inserted in this column at the following rates:—

SITUATIONS VACANT.
Twenty words 2s. 6d., and 6d. for every additional ten words.

SITUATIONS WANTED.
Twenty words 1s. 6d., and 6d. for every additional ten words.

PUBLISHERS of, and Dealers in, THEOLOGICAL BOOKS, Old and New, are requested to send their Catalogues to E. H. ROLLER, Importer of Books, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

FOR SALE

TO NEWSPAPER PROPRIETORS, PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS, and others. ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL FOR SALE. One Penny. Large circulation; world-wide popularity; of 16 years' standing. Published in London; good profits.—Apply by letter only to J. M., c/o *Publishers' Circular* Office, Fetter Lane, E.C.

SITUATIONS WANTED

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, & NEWS. Young Man, aged 20, seeks situation in above; 4½ years' experience; unquestionable references. Box No. 129, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, &c.—ASSISTANT (27) seeks Situation. Practical knowledge of the trade; good testimonials.—Address, STATIONER, 81 Gladstone Road, Bescombe, Hants.

LADY seeks Re-engagement as FOREWOMAN or MANAGERESS. Eleven years' experience; excellent references.—H., 40 Rosslyn Hill, Hampstead, London.

STATIONERY (Commercial and General).—Wanted, Re-engagement as JUNIOR ASSISTANT. Tall, well up in Account Books, accustomed to taking Printing Orders, good Window-dresser and Stock-keeper.—Address, Box 'R,' *Advertiser* Office, Tunbridge Wells.

STATIONERY, BOOKS, NEWS, &c.—ASSISTANT, or as MANAGER (single, 28), requires Situation. Thorough experience, willing, disengaged.—No. 124, *Publishers' Circular* Office, Fetter Lane, London.

SITUATIONS VACANT

WANTED, A YOUNG ENERGETIC MAN in Good Bookselling, Stationery, and Printing Business in large West of England town; capable of managing during Principal's absence. Good salary to competent man. Churchman essential.—Apply Box 126, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

WANTED, a CLERK about 18 years of age for a Publisher's Office; one accustomed to dealing with Advertisements.—Apply by letter in the first case to E. N. B., c/o the *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

WANTED at once, JUNIOR BOOKSELLING ASSISTANT. Must be energetic. State fully, experience, references, and salary required.—MACHIN & CO., 19 Wheeler Gate, Nottingham.

ESTABLISHED 1882.

MR. WELLSMAN

(C. MITCHELL & CO.)

LICENSED VALUER AND APPRAISER,

Undertakes the sale and purchase of Newspaper Properties. Valuations made for Probate, &c. Partnerships arranged. Accounts investigated and audited.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Mitchell House, 1 & 2 Snow Hill, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

H. A. MONCRIEFF

SPECIALIST IN COPYRIGHT VALUATIONS

VALUER, ACCOUNTANT, & TRADE AGENT

Particulars of Businesses for Disposal

PARTNERSHIPS & LITERARY INVESTMENTS ON APPLICATION.

St. Paul's Chambers, 19 Ludgate Hill, E.C.

Advertisers are particularly requested, before sending in their Lists for the Books Wanted column, to read the Regulations given below. In all cases where books are omitted, it will be found that they have infringed these Regulations.

BOOKS FOR SALE

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at* 3d. PER LINE, *prepaid.

Before sending books or money Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the BONA FIDES of Correspondents.

Firth, J., 2 Greenmount Terrace, Leeds
Gentleman's Mag. 1731–1826
Derby Mercury Newspaper. 1810-80
Derby and Chesterfield Reporter. '54-65
Sidney's Arcadia. 1605, 1613

Mayer, P. H., 45 Watson Road, Worksop, Notts.
Reid's (Wemyss) Life of Gladstone, full cloth. 6*s.*
Harmsworth's Mag. V. 3, full cl. 4*s* 6*d.*
Church Monthly, 1899, full cl. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Stephen, J. A., & Co., 9 Barrack St., Dundee
Adolphus' (J.) Hist. of England, 7 v. 15*s.*
Nicholas' English People. 1873. 4*s.* 6*d.*
Milton's Paradise Lost, roy. 4to. full mor. gilt. Martin's Plates. '1858. 20*s.*

Taylor & Son, 9 College Street, Northampton
Mermaid Series, 8 vols. 10*s.*
English Dialect Soc 23 Parts. 25*s.*
Mag. of Art, 6 vols. 1880-70. 16*s.*
All the Year Round, 12 vols. and Christmas Nos. 1861–72. 13*s.*

Oldham, C. H., 116 Grafton St, Dublin
Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edit. as re-issued by the *Times*, 1898, in 25 handsome vols. bound in hf.-mor. Perfectly new, £15; discount for cash
Century Dictionary. 1899 edit. publ. by the *Times* in 8 vols. handsomely bound in hf.-mor. Perfectly new, £10; discount for cash

REMAINDERS

Wholesale, Retail, and Export. ***Catalogues issued at frequent intervals.***

WILLIAM GLAISHER, REMAINDER & DISCOUNT BOOKSELLER, 265 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON

TRADE LISTS SENT ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE

REGULATIONS.

1. **BOOKS IN PRINT ARE NOT ADVERTISED FOR, but can only appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements and at the usual scale rate. Every care is taken to prevent this rule from being infringed; but we cannot hold ourselves in any way responsible for occasional oversights. Subscribers are requested to make careful inquiry at the Publishers' before sending their lists for these Columns.**
2. **Only one title will be inserted in each line.**
3. **Collective advertisements are not admissible, except in the case of very old subjects, where it may naturally be supposed the Advertisers have a difficulty in obtaining the titles.**
4. **All lists should be sent to the Office, addressed to the 'Manager of the Publishers' Circular,' as early in the week as possible, and in no case later than Wednesday morning. Advertisements received too late for one issue (*i.e.*, on Thursday) are not inserted in the next unless express instructions to this effect are given. This is to avoid any misunderstanding arising from charging for extra lines.**
5. **Every Annual Subscriber has the privilege of a four-line Advertisement free each week in these columns and can have extra lines at 3d. per line prepaid. For Non-Subscribers a uniform rate of 3d. per line prepaid is charged, the name and address being counted as one line.**
6. **The Proprietors reserve to themselves the right of refusing any Advertisement.**

Abbott, A., Swaton Book Stores, Folkingham, Lincs.
Mursell's (J. P.) Rights of Labour
——— ——— Independence of the Mind
Maclaren's (Alex.) Essays
Female Adventurers. 1756

Allenson, H. R., 2 Ivy Lane, E.C.
Angus' Christian Churches
Church Quarterly. October 1880

Archer, 56 Gt. Queen St., Holborn, W.C.
Cricket. Prints of Matches or anything relating to, before 1860
War and Commemorative Medals

Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Ltd. (13 Dept.), 105 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
Warburton's Names and Synonyms of British Plants
Earle's English Plant Names
Garenne's Modern Conjuring
Boy's Own Annual. Vol. 6. Oct. 1883, to Sept. 24, 1884
Routh's Law of Artistic Copyright for Artists, Publishers, &c. 3*s.* 6*d* 1881 (Remington)
Dyer's (Gertrude) Elsie's Adventures in Insect Land
Romance of Ludwig II. 16*s.*
Help Onward, 3 copies
Simon's (E) China, Religious, Political and Social. 1887

Arthur, C., 9 Burnley Road, Stockwell
Bookplates (Ex Libris). Any dated before 1800
——— ——— Pictorial, Book-pile
——— ——— or Chippendale designs

Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.
Jnl. of Physiology. Vols. 1–10
Sawyer's Accidents in Mines &c. from Falls of Roofs

Aston, J., 6 Maiden Lane, W.C.
Melville's (Whyte-) Works, any 1st edits. Orig. bindings
Lloyd's Dictionary. Vol. 7, or Pts. 40–42

Atkinson, J. W., 4 Head St., Carlisle
Cassell's Royal Academy Pictures. 1888
Mill's Subjection of Women
Phonetic Journal. Vols. 1–20
Reporter's Mag. Any

Atkinson, W., 13 Carlton Hill, Leeds
Newman's Phases of Faith
Nautical Almanacs, any
History of Whitkirk

Bally & Woods, Cirencester
Whitby's (Beatrice) Awakening of Mary Fenwick, 3 vols.

Bailey Bros., 86A Newington Butts, London, S.E.
Roscoe's Novelists Lib.: Tom Jones. Vol. 2
Lord's British Columbia. Vol. 2
Froude's English in Ireland. 2, 3

Baird, J. S., Rugby House, Beckenham
Kew Bulletin. Any of Nos. 3–51
Kipling. 1st uniform edit. Any
Folia Silvulæ, *not* Foliorum

Baker, E., 14 & 16 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Victor Hugo, 28 vols. and extra plates
Ackermann's Eton College
Grindon's Phenomena Plant Life
——— ——— Man and Woman
——— ——— Emblems
Uncle Peter's Fairy Tales 19th Century

Baker, J., & Son, Booksellers, Clifton
Little Ladies, sm. 4to. child's book
Felix Farley's Journal, 1761–70 incl.

Bamber, S., 67 Canterbury St., Blackburn
Bookbindings, by Horne
Foreign Field Sports. 1814
Lib of the Fathers. Vols. 32–48
Freeman's Essays. 4th series

Beal, J., & Son, 55 East St., Brighton
Evangelical Mag. June 1900

Bell & Bradfute, 12 Bank Street, Edinburgh
Anstey's Under the Rose
Supplements to Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry

Blinko & Son, Ramsgate
Jarvis' Harvest Companion

Bernard, J., Mayfield, Cork
Pro. R I. Academy. Vol. 9
Wilde's Boyne and Blackwater
Hill's Plantation of Ulster
Petrie's Inscript. in Irish Language, 2 v.

Bolton, H., Bookseller, Hull
White's (Walter) Month in Yorkshire
——— ——— Eastern England, or others
Burritt's (Elihu) Walk from London to John o' Groats

Booth, W., Graham Road, Ipswich
Illustrated Catals. of Picture Sales (Old Masters), sold at Christie's &c.

Bowering & Co., Plymouth
Kipling's (Rudyard) Works. Vols. 1–14, or complete. Edit. de luxe

Brentano's, 37 Avenue de l'Opéra, Paris
Gerard's (F.) Romance of Ludwig II. of Bavaria
Phillips' (Stephen) Paolo and Francesca. 1st edit.
Fitzgerald's Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. 1st edit.
Early Letters of Jane Welsh Carlyle, ed. D. G. Ritchie

British Med. Assoc. (Librarian), 429 Strand, London, W.C.
Journ. of Mental Science. Vol. 1. 1854, and Title for Vol. 2
Ophthalmic Review. Jan. 1882

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Birmingham Free Libraries, Reference Dept. (A. Capel Shaw)
Arnold's (T.) Sermons, 6 vols. 1878
——— Miscellaneous Works. 1845
——— Travelling Journals. 1852
——— Christian Duty, Claims of Catholics. 1829
——— Fragment on Church. 1845
——— Divisions of Knowledge. 1839
Balzac, Œuvres. Best edit, bound
Chaptal's Chymistry and Agricul. 1840
Dicey's New Far East. Best edit.
Dobson's Peninsular Campaign (abridged from Napier). 1889
Giles' Trans. of Greek Testament
Grote's Fragments on Ethical Subjects. 1876
——— Plato on Rotation of Earth. '60
——— Parliamentary Reform. 1831
——— Beauchamp's Nat. Religion. 1823
——— Rev. of Mill's Examination. 1868
——— Speeches on Vote by Ballot. 1833, 1836
Hugo, Œuvres. Best edit. bound
Mackintosh's (Sir J.) Tracts and Speeches. 1840
——— Speech in Commons. 1828
Mitford's Hist. of Christianity. 1823
Redford's Art Sales, 2 vols. 1888
Schleiermacher on St. Luke. 1825
Thirlwall's Letters. 1881, '82
——— Letter to Turton. 1834
——— Reply to Bp. of Capetown. 1867
Volsunga Saga, trans. Magnusson and Morris. 1870
Wellington and Napier. 1857
Davies' York, Freeman's Roll. 1835

Brockhaus, F. A., Leipzig
Ovidii Nasonis Opera Omnia, ed. Burmaniana. Vols. 1-9. 1819

Brockhaus, F. A., 48 Old Bailey, E.C.
Norris' Life and Times of Mad. de Staël
Studio. Nos. 1-12, 14-17, 19-25, 27-31, 35
Prentice's Renaissance Architecture in Spain

Brough, W. B., 4 North St., Cheltenham
Lewis' Topographical Dicty. Maps to Wales, Map of England, and Plan of London, royal 4to. brown cl. 1810

Brown, A., & Sons (Ltd.), Hull
Law's (W.) Christian Perfection
Phillpotts' (Bishop H.) Letters to Charles Butler

Brown, W., 26 Princes St., Edinburgh
Ross' Sundials of Scotland. 1891
Genealogy of Brodie Family, 4to. 1862
Clan of the Bells, 8vo. Pamphlet
Syntax's Third Tour. 1st edit.

Browne & Browne, 108 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Shelley. Vol. 4, cl. 1839
Ulster Jnl. of Archæology
Analyst. Vol. 9. 1883

Bryce, W., 54 Lothian Street, Edinburgh
Pulsford's Loyalty to Christ
Bogue's Golden Rules for Cigar Smokers

Buchholz, A., Munich, Germany
Century Dictionary, 6 vols.
Wagner's Med. Greek Texts. '70 (Lond.)
Boissanade, Anecd. Græca
Harrington's Oceana

Bull, A., 25 New Quebec St., London, W.
Burnley Parish Registers (Lancashire Parish Register Soc.)
Farnham and its Surroundings (Gt. Buder Press)
Church's Bygone Surrey
Bowen's Map of Surrey (Sayer & Bowles)

Bumpus, T. B., 4 St. Michael's Alley, Cornhill, E.C.
Burney's Hist. of Music. 1st edit.
Kitchener's Cook's Oracle
Broadley's (R.) Sacred Music (Cramer)

Burman, C. C., 12 Bondgate Without, Alnwick
Pictures of Life. Vol. 2. 1790
Charlton's Newcastle
Letterpress to Survey of Roman Wall. 1858 (Maclauchlan)

Burnside. Bookseller, Blackheath, S.E.
Life of Parson Jack Russell
Oliver's Illus. of Nat. Orders of Vegetable Kingdom (Chap. & H.)
Nettleship's Poems. Lectures and Remains (Macm.)
Hime's Parental Notices of Departed (Snow). 2 copies

Cadman, M., Bookseller, Sheffield
Green's Short History. Part 37
Strand Musical Mag. Part 26
Clarke's Commentary. Smith's ed. V. 5
Miller's Hist. of Doncaster

Cadney, D., 139 Seven Sisters Road, N.
Household Words. Christmas No. 1858
Gaskell's Brontë. 2nd edit. Vol. 1
Atlas to Flinders' Terra Australis
Bewick's British Birds. Any edit.
Collections, Historical and Archæological, relating to Montgomeryshire and its Border. Vol. 1- . 1868

Calvary, S., & Co., Neue Wilhelmstr. 1. Berlin
Botanical Catalogues, offers of Botanical Periodicals and Works

Cannon, C., 36 St. Martin's Court, W.C.
Wallenstein's Camp, Wigman. 1871
Huntingdon's Note-Book in Northern Spain

Carver, T., 8 High Town, Hereford
Hodge's (Dr.) Church Polity
Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, 12 v.
Blakeway's Liberties of Shrewsbury, 8vo.
——— ——— Hist. of Shrewsbury, 2 v. 4to.

Cattle, C. H., 2 East Circus Street, Nottingham
Vale Press: Order Forms for Campion; Queen of the Fishes; Dial, Parts 1-3

Cazenove, C. D., & Son, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Freytag's Pictures German Life, 4 vols. 2 series
Kirby's Synonymic Catg. Lepidoptera
———————————, Suppl.

Challenger, W., 195 Glossop Road, Sheffield
Walford's County Families. 1864 (?). Cont. name of Geo. Parbury
Pears' Oriental Colours. 2 or more cops.
Yonge's (C.) Unknown to History

Chapman & Hall, Henrietta St., W.C.
Boyd-Dawkins' Cave Hunting
Dawson's Story of Earth and Man

Chapman & Wilson, Coney St., York
Book on the Glass of York, with illus.
Housman's Waterloo Campaign

Clark, C., 16 Prideaux Road, Clapham Rise, S.W.
London Journal. Vol. 16
Cupid
Keats' Poems. 1854

Clay, W. F., Teviot Place, Edinburgh
Kelmscott: Book Lists and Leaflets
Strickland's Queens of England. Vols. 9-12. 1847
Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry, 4 vols.
Glauber's Works. 1689
Analyst. 1876-1884

Cleaver, H., 9 New Bond St. Place, Bath
Burney's History of Music, 4 vols.
Morley's Introduction to Music
Curate of Overton
Knight's Cruise of the 'Falcon.' 1st edit.

Coates, E. W., 3-5 Station Street, Huddersfield
Cox's Manual of Differential Calculus

Collier, J., 15 Bath St., Leamington
Causton's Leigh Peerage Case, 2 vols.
Mordaunt Divorce Case
Biography of the Lucy Family. 1832

Combridge, C., New St., Birmingham
Windsor Mag. Vols. 1-3, 5, bound
Symons' (Arthur) Studies in Two Literatures
Thompson's Acetyline Gas

Cooper, A., 234 and 236 King Street, Hammersmith
Life of John Selden
Gomme's Village Community
Guyau's Non-Religion of Future
Romney's Life

Cooper, A., 231 High St., Kensington, W.
Peel's Croquet
Piesse's Art of Perfumery
Little Folks. 1882. '3, '4
Horst's Paradise of Christian Soul
Canals of England, any Plans
Cruchley's Canal Map
Coltman's New Map of Inland Navigation 1886?

Copland, J. P., 28 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Sinclair's (Catherine) Mysterious Marriage, or Sir Edward Grahame

Cornish Bros., 37 New St., Birmingham
Pears' Fall of Constantinople (Longmans)
Lyly's Plays, 2 vols. ed. Fairholt. 1858
Potter's Anatomy
Ben Jonson. Vol. 1. Mermaid series
Playfair's Nerve Prostration and Hysteria
Sunshine and Storm in Rhodesia
Loftie's Comfort in the Home (Leadenhall Press)
Wylie's Henry IV. Vol. 2 (Longmans)
Fleming's Sinking Fund and Loan Repayment Tables

Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester
Lang's (A.) How to Fail in Literature
Wiggers' (Dr.) Life of Socrates
Monroe's New Clarissa. 1882
Whitaker's Almanack. 1900. 2s. 6d. ed.

Cox, F. J., 37 Digby Mansions, Hammersmith, W.
Mahon's England, 7 vols. 3rd edit. 1853
Mr. Midshipman Easy. Vol. 3. 1836
Bruce's Travels, 8vo. Vol. 3. 1813

Craig, E. G., The Rose, Hackbridge
The Page. Any April, May, June, July copies. 1898. Unsoiled, with the hand-coloured supplements

Crampton, W., 282 Western Bank, Sheffield
Admirals All. 1st edit.
La Belle Assemblée. 1819-21

Crisp, G. H. C., 31 Union Rd., Cambridge
Large Views of Cambridge Colleges
Waller's Monumental Brasses fol. Odd parts or plates

Deighton, Bell & Co., Cambridge
Gilbert on the Magnetic Needle. Trans.
Vicar of Wakefield, illus. Thomson. L.P.
Burt's Synoptical Hist. of England

Denham, A., & Co., 60 Russell Square, London, W.C.
Baring-Gould's Mehalah, 2 vols. cl. fine. 1880
Blackmore's Clara Vaughan, 3 v. cl. fine. 1864
Boldrewood's Robbery under Arms, 3 v. cl. fine. 1888
Brit. Mus. Fac. Illum. MSS. 1st series
Lloyd's (Ch.) Poems, fol. 1796 (Bristol)
Miscellany Poems and Translations. 1714
——— ——— Poems 1684. Impft. may do
——— ——— Annual. 1693, '94. Do.
Miscellanies. Sixth part. 1709
——— ——— in Prose and Verse. 1727
Miscellany Poems. Fifth part. 1704
Milton's Paradise Regained. 1671
——— Poems. 1645, 1673
Oxford Prize Poems and Essays. 1863
Pope's Essay on Man, folio. Part 1
Stevenson's Prince Otto. 1st ed. Fine
Spectator, folio. Nos. 105-129, 1711-12
——— ——— Any of the original folio nos.
Swift's Tale of a Tub. 1st edit. 1704

Denny, A. & F., 147 Strand, W.C.
Stanley's Life of Arnold. 2 vols. 8vo.
Byles' Boy and Angel (Unwin)
Wilson's (J. M.) Sermons. 1883

Doidge & Co., Plymouth
Dawson's Greek-English Lexicon to the New Testament
Hawker's Daily Portions. 3s. 6d.

Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh
Bell's Two Songs
Days of the Dandies. 1s.
Gray's Birds of West of Scotland
Trench's Poems. 1st edit.

Downing, W., Bookseller, Birmingham
Allen's (Grant) Evolution
——— ——— Evolution of God
Lavignac's Life of Wagner

Drake, R. I., Eton
Martin Chuzzlewit. Vol. 1, dark blue cloth. Cassell's 2s. series
Mag. of Art. Sept. 1899
Gould's Lives of the Saints, 16 vols.

Drayton, S., & Sons, 201 High Street, Exeter
Eikon Basilike. 1648 or
Hulme's Familiar Wild Flowers. Pt. 99
Country Life. 1st 80 Nos.
Molland's Genealogy of a Racehorse

Duncker, A., Berlin W. 35
Roscoe and Schorlemmer's Treatise on Chemistry
Any Standard Works on Chemistry
Any Periodicals do.

Dunn, J. F., 23 Ludgate Hill, E.C.
Ure's Dict. of Arts, Manufactures, &c.
Beckmann's Inventions, Discoveries, and Origins. Vol. 2
Reeves' Rothschilds, the Financial Rulers of Nations
Harrison's Memorable London Houses

Duthie, W. R., 23 Queen's Crescent, Cathcart, Glasgow
Fordun's Chronicle, 2 vols.
Life of St. Columba, 1 vol.

Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, London, W.
Poetry and Song, introd. by Bryant. 1874 (New York)
Border Waverley. L.P. Vol. 17
Defoe's Moll Flanders. Cut copy. 1840 (Oxford)
Fitzgerald's Life of Garrick, 2 vols. cl.

Eland, H. S., 236 High Street, Exeter
Vaughan's Doncaster Sermons
Vol. Schools Enquiry Commission, containing Report on Education Foreign Countries (Eyre & Spottiswoode)

Ellis & Elvey, 29 New Bond Street, W.
Palmerin of England. 1603
Rowfant Library Catalogue
Simpson's Chelys, or Portrait only
Tuer's Bartolozzi. 1 vol. edit.

Ellis & Keene, 9 Ray St., London, E.C.
S. Thomas Aquinas on the Sacraments
Cyprian's Works. 2 v. (Ante-Nicene Library)
Hanum's Thirty Years in a Harem

Else, C. J., Ambergate, Derby
Scott's Book Sales for 1899
Bookplates, please report any old Chippendales or Jacobean

Evans, C. W., Kington, Herefordshire
Lewis' Arundel, illus. Phiz. 1st edit.
Dombey & Son. 1st edit.
Kilkenny Arch. Journal. 1849-51
History of Galway

Fargie, T., Bookseller, Manchester
Lumby on the Creed

Fehrenbach, A., 56 Division Street, Sheffield
Comic Almanack. 1847
D.R. Scrap-Book. 1842
Wisden's Almanack. 1874, '75
Sheffield Directories. 1774, 1797

Forrester, R., Royal Exchange Square, Glasgow
Crane's (William) Line and Form
Pickwick Papers. 1837

Forster, T., 229 Hoe St., Walthamstow
Anderson's British Topography

Fowler, E. S., Bookseller, Eastbourne
Sowerby's Wild Flowers
Bourrienne's Napoleon
Century Mag. 1895

Franklin, W. E., Bookseller, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Buckley's Guide to Fingering Scales
Hawkins' Sea-Dragons
Prior's Guide to English Lakes
Prick of Conscience, by Rolle of Hampole

Galignani Library, 224 Rue de Rivoli, Paris
Karkaria's India
Sir Charles Danvers

Gardner, A., Paisley
Scottish Review. Nos. 6, 10, 12, 18
20 copies wanted

Gardner, F., 14 Marlborough Road, Gunnersbury, London, W.
Healing Art. Vol. 1. 1887
O'Neil's Night of the Gods. Vol. 2
Theosophist. Vols. 2, 3, 4
Path. Vols 11, 12

Gilbert & Field, 67 Margaret St., E.C.
Stevenson's Works. Edit. de luxe

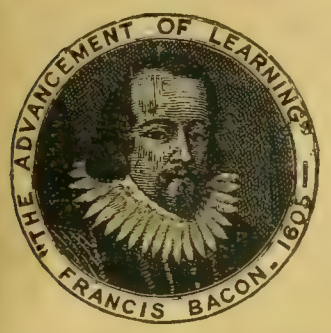
Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 21 Above Bar, Southampton
Evans' Early English Baptists
Wedmore's Studies in English Art
——— ——— Meryon's Paris
Smith's (J.) Psalms from Hebrew

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 109 High St., Winchester
Dante, in Italian, folio
Millard's Hist. of Basingstoke
Nicholson's Palæontology, 2 vols.
Hamilton's Hidayah. Vol. 2, or 3 vols

Golder, J., Market Place, Reading
Charlie Thornhill, 1 vol. preferred

IMPORTANT

ALL who are interested in books, either as readers, authors, purchasers, or vendors, would do well to subscribe to the



Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

ESTABLISHED 1837

Among the numerous attractions of its columns are the following :—

Literary articles (including leader on some topic of the moment), announcements of important forthcoming volumes, notes on current events, reviews (often illustrated), correspondence, &c. An exceedingly valuable feature of the paper is the list of

NEW BOOKS OF THE WEEK

the most complete list to be found anywhere, giving the full title, size, price, and publisher, with an index of subjects and name of book and author in one alphabet. Also in every number some HUNDREDS OF OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS are advertised for, thus affording readers an exceptional opportunity either of disposing of their own scarce volumes or purchasing others that they may be in need of; and it is especially to be noted that Annual Subscribers have the privilege of a four-line advertisement free each week in this column. They also receive a gratis copy of the large special Christmas Number—a handsome quarto volume containing over 250 illustrations.

As an advertising medium in connection with books, the *Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record* stands unrivalled.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post-free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland ..	8*s.* 6*d.*
„ Six Months ditto ditto	4*s.* 6*d.*
„ Three Months ditto ditto	2*s.* 6*d.*
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage	11*s.* 0*d.*

ORDER FORM

To THE PUBLISHERS OF **The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record,**
ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

Please enter my name as a Subscriber for a period of ..... *Weeks post-free, for which I enclose remittance value £ : :*

PLEASE WRITE NAME AND FULL POSTAL ADDRESS CLEARLY.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Date 189

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Gill, F., 15 The Boulevard, Weston-super-Mare
Moon's Queen's English
Hazlitt's Works, ed. by Hazlitt
Anything on Miniature Painting

Glaisher, H. J., 57 Wigmore Street, W.
Fiske's American Political Ideas
Smith's (Alex.) Dreamthorpe. 1863
Mullinson's Rivers and Lakes of Europe
Evening with Punch. *Times* office

Goodman, J., & Co., 108A Paddington, Liverpool
Lower's English Surnames, or Family Nomenclature. Vol. 1. 3rd edit.
Conquest of Poverty
Clarion. Vol. 1

Grant, J., 31 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual
Holmes' Queen Victoria
Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual
Pettigrew's Bibliotheca Sussexiana
Holmes' Queen Victoria, 4to. in wrappers
Buckle's Civilisation, 8vo. Vol. 2

Grant, R., & Son, 107 Princes Street, Edinburgh
Latin Hymns compiled by Archbishop Trench
Argyll's (late Duke of) Highland Nurse

Gray, A., Brackley, Middle Rd., Bournemouth West
Wilson's Noctes Ambrosianæ
Parker's Bible. Old edit. Vols. 24, 25
Froude's Short Studies. V. 2. 1st ed.

Green, W., & Sons, Law Publishers, Edinburgh
Roxburghe Ballads. Vol. 1–4, 8 (Ballad Soc.)
Fielding's Amelia. 1877. 5*s.* (Bohn's Novelists' Lib.)

Gregory, G., 5 Argyle Street, Bath
Meredith's Wanderer
Cartier's Proverbs
Yates' Poems
Aristotle's Organon (Bohn)
Ordnance Survey (old 1 inch) Sheets, numbered 91–110

Greenwood, H., 38 Bull Green, Halifax
Pall Mall. Sept. 1897
Household Words. Dec. 1895
Butler's (Sir Wm.) Far Out

Grevel, H., & Co., 33 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Symons' Wine, Women, and Song
Illus. Sporting and Dramat. News. 1899
Illus. London News. 1899
Brassey's Naval Annual. 1888-92
Stephens' Life of Chrysostom
Ségur's Bonaparte's Campaign in Russia
Physiological Cruelty. 1883
Beecroft's Decorators. 1,050 Practical Trade Secrets

Hales, S., 2 Brownlow Hill, Liverpool
Art Journal. Set, complete
Studio. Do.
Mag. of Art. Do.
Works on the Foot or Hand

Haley, F. G., 37 Miranda Road, N.
Eliot's (Geo.) Romola. V. 1. Cabinet ed.
Curtis' (G. T.) Constitutional Hist. of the United States. Vol. 2
Pulling's Life and Letters of the Marquis of Salisbury

Hall, R., Chapel Place, Tunbridge Wells
Trevelyan's Life of Macaulay. Vol. 2
Sporting Mags. Any
Hussey's Mycology. Part 23
Ireland's Hist. of Kent. Vols. 1, 3, 4
Dickens' Works (old). Set, bound
Papworth's British Armorials
Nicholls' Sportsman in South Africa
Petrie's Tara

Hanson, M., 26 Market Street, Halifax
Southey's Wool
City without Walls
Horner's or Layland's Views of Halifax

Harries, J., Westbourne Grove, Bayswater, W.
Cunningham's History of English Commerce, 8vo. Vol. 2

Hawkins, T., The Bridge, Newbury
Studio. Summer No.
Anglo-Catholic Mag. Jan. 1899
Baker's (Lady) Lays for the Little Ones

Hammans, H., Clatford Lodge, Andover
Fielding's (H.) Jonathan Wild, Tom Jones, Amelia, 16mo. or 6 in. by 3½ in., bound in sheep, yellow edges. Printed by C. Cook
Barnes' (Wm.) Poems. 1st series

Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Whistler's Gentle Art of Making Enemies
Story without End, coloured illust.
Le Gallienne's Omar Khayyam. Pocket edit.
Chesterfield's Letters, 4 vols. 8vo. Vols. 3, 4. 1845
Sand River Convention. 1852
Complete Angler, 2 vols. ed. J. E. Harting
Motley's Dutch Republic. Good type
Jebb's Sophocles. Part 3
Marston's Play. Lib. O. E. Authors
Wood's Farmer's Friends and Foes
Familiar Wild Birds
Playing at Botany
Routledge's old editions:
Boy's Treasury of Sports and Pastimes
Entertaining Knowledge
Extraordinary Men and Women
Prince of House of David
Pillar of Fire
Throne of David
Knight's Once upon a Time
Adventures of Robin Hood
Wonderful Inventions
Illustrated Girl's Own Treasury
Lawford's Every Girl's Book
Routledge's (E.) Every Little Boy's Book
Heroines of History
Boyhood of Great Men
Great Wonders of the World
Wonder Book
Tanglewood Tales
Crim's (Mall) Elizabeth, Christian Scientist
Houghton's (Lord) Poems, 2 vols.
Howitt's Queens of England
Guinness' Progress of the World

Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Herkomer's Etching and Mezzotint
Little Songs for Me to Sing
Desselhoff's Kaiserswerth Institution
Formal Garden
Entomologist Mag. Oct., Nov., Dec. '81
Payne's (J. B.) Armorial of Jersey
Tennyson's Compl. Poems. Pocket edit. 1869
———————, post 8vo. 1870
Ibis. 1859, 1864–70, 1877, 1880, 1881
Jay's Through the Stage Door
Chavasse's Present Day Questions
Comic History of France
Mitchie's Practice of Forestry
Bright's Roman Claims
Comic Birthday Book
Alexander the Great, a tragedy. 1770
Alessandro, Drama. 1726 (London)
Alessandro nelle Indie, Dramma. 1756 (London)
Kant's La Critique de la Raison Pure
Country Life. Vols. 3, 4
Small Portraits of Archbishops Tait, Benson, and Temple
——————— Sir E. Landseer, Sir Francis Grant, Sir Edward Poynter, Benjamin West, James Wyatt
Mrs. Brown at the Play
Mrs. Brown in Switzerland
Bones and I. Cheap edit.
History of Faringdon. 1798
Haines' (Rev. H.) Manual of Monumental Brasses
Creeny's (Rev. W.) Monumental Brasses on the Continent of Europe. 1884
Belcher's (W. D.) Kentish Brasses. '88
Twilight of the Gods
Milne's Farmer's Plant Portfolio
Theobald's British Flies
Shufeldt's Myology of Raven
Garton's Travels in Corsica

Haydn, 2 Titchfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
Portfolio. Quarterly vols. from June '96
Photogram. Parts or vols. up to '99
Trail Taylor's Optics

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Harrison & Sons, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.
43rd and 52nd Light Infantry Chronicle
Cadogan's (Lady) Games of Patience. 2nd series
Hope's Secret of Wardle Court
102nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers
Miller's Modern Polo

Hayes, W., 26 The Avenue, Southampton
Vale Press Publications
Essex do.
Swinburne. 1st edit.

Hayward, W. D., 12 George Street, Croydon
Atlas of Illustrations of Pathology. Vol. 1 (New Sydenham Soc.)

Hector, E., 108 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Hooker's Student's Flora. 1884
In Town. 1895
Royal Calendar. Any Vols. to 1840
Money Maker. Nos. 1-6

Heffer & Sons, Petty Cury, Cambridge
Hook's Lives. Vols. 6, 7
Burgon on the Revised Version
Shakespeare (Kelmscott)

Hewitt, Mr., 17 Clifton Hill, Brighton
Prices for Studios wanted—All issued '96, except June; Jan., Sept. '97; May, Sept. to Dec. incl. '98; June, Sept. '99; any issued previous to '96; any Special Nos. issued previous to 1900

Heywood, A., & Son, 56 & 58 Oldham Street, Manchester
Ainsworth's Manchester Rebels
——— Spanish Match
Banim's (J.) Smuggler

Higham, 84 Tytherton Road, London, N.
Bookplates, any good plates or parcels

Higham, C., 27A Farringdon St., E.C.
Grove's Dictionary of Music. Vol 3
Van Doren on Luke. Vol. 1. 1871
Forbes on XXXIX. Articles. V. 2. 1867

Hill, B. R., Public Library, Sunderland
Armstrong's Warhawk
Becker's Adventurous Lives
Brassey's British Navy. Vols. 1, 2
Thackeray's Virginians. Parts 22, 24

Hinch, W. A., 77 Long Acre, W.C.
Frazer's Golden Bough, 2 vols.

Hirschfeld Bros., Bream's Buildings, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Annals of Surgery. Vols. 1-12; 1893, 1899
Goodsped's Ayer Papyrus

Hockliffe, F., Bookseller, Bedford
Baring-Gould's Lives of Saints. Aug., Sept., Nov. (Hodge)
Elbow Room
Random Shots

Hodges, Figgis & Co. (Ltd.), 104 Grafton Street, Dublin
Archæological Journal. Complete set
Brit. Archæological Assoc. Jnl. Do.
Journal Royal Agricultural Soc. 1897-9
Royal Society Edinb. Trans. Vols. 5, 21
Jewish Quarterly Review. Vols. 7, 8
Thomas' Sassanian Inscriptions

Holland Book Co., John Bright St., Birmingham
Wiseman's Essay, 2 or 3 vols.
Ireland's Warwickshire Avon. 1795 (?)
Robinson's English Flower Garden
Shirley's History of Monaghan
Buckle's Sermons
Young Communicant's Manual (Richardson)
Curtis' British Entomology, 16 vols. 1824-40

Hopkins, H., 17 West Regent Street, Glasgow
Hissey's Drive through England
Whitaker's Almanack. 1900
Stevenson's Prince Otto. 6s.

Hunt, W., Orford Hill, Norwich
Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy, 8vo. (Tegg)
Speaker's Commentary: St. John. Vol.
Cornelius O'Dowd. 3rd series

Hutchinson & Co., 34 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Spear. No. 1, with picture
London News. Jan. 6, 13, 20; Feb. 3, 10
Josephus. Complete large 4to. full mor., gilt edges, illus.
Song of David (Stott Lib.)
Browning (R.), 12mo. Vol. 6. 1868, or reprint
Pickering's Shakespeare. Vol. 8. 1825
Baker's Dialect Reciter
Ency. Britannica. 9th edit., hf.-mor.

Hill, H. R., & Son, 1 Booksellers' Row, London, W.C.
Bowditch's Translation of Laplace's Mécanique Céleste, 4 vols. (Boston)
Todhunter's Hist. of the Mathematical Theory of Attraction

Hurley, M. J., Abbeylands, Waterford
Royal Soc. Antiquaries (I.). Pt. 4. 1893
Little's Tour in Ireland. Bound

Inman, A. H., Wardrew House, Gilsland, Carlisle
Roman de Rou (Master Wace), ed. E. Taylor

Iredale, A., Torquay
Homer, illus. by Preller
Lea's Inquisition Middle Ages
Lib. of Fathers: St. Augustine. Vol. 6
Tennyson. Vol. 6, old 8vo. edit.

Jackson, J., The Hollies, West Norwood
Hall's (Wilford) Problem of Human Life (New York). Any edit.

Jacob, 149 Edgware Road, London, W.
Rydberg's Roman Days
Duruy, Grecs. Vol. 2
Sidney's Poems

Jaggard & Co., 8 Moorfields, Liverpool
Old Heraldic MS. Any
Mivart's Philosophical Catechism
Taylor's Alphabet, 2 vols.
Boydell's Shakespeare Gallery

James, T., & Co., Southampton
Stubbs' Councils. Vol. 1
Mag. of Art. June, July, Aug. '97
Pattison's Essays. Vol. 2
Cheyne's Isaiah

Jarrold & Sons, Norwich
Blomfield's Formal Garden
Long's Royal Descents. 1845
Seebohm's Birds
Walpole's Ædes Strawberrianæ. 1842
Jessopp's Trials of a Country Parson. 2nd edit.
Walford's Tales of Our Great Families
Wright's Book of Poultry
Any Almanac 1880
Cherubini's Treatise on Counterpoint. English edit. (Cox & Co.)

Jarrold & Sons, 182 King Street, Great Yarmouth
Tracts for the Times. Vol. 6

Jones & Evans (Ltd.), 77 Queen St., E.C.
Shore's Smuggling Days and Ways

Jullien, A., Geneva, Switzerland
Mémoires Société de Physique de Genève, tout
Archives de Physique de Genève, tout
Nyman, Conspectus Floræ Europeæ cum Supplementis
Vues Coloriées, Genève et Suisse
Catalogues de Vente et à Prix Marqués

Junior Army & Navy Stores, Ltd. (Book Dept.), Waterloo Place, S.W.
Memoir of Major-Gen. James Wolfe, by Major Wolfe
Ellwanger's Story of My House

Kelly Law Book Co. (Ltd.), Lincoln's Inn Gate, Carey Street, W.C.
Coote's Ecclesiastical Practice. 1847
Law Mag. and Review. 1894-99, or odd Nos. of these years

Kennard, T., Leamington Spa
Folly and Fresh Air
Sullivan's Attempt to Simplify English Grammar

Klincksieck, C., 11 Rue de Lille, Paris
Brown's Seaman's Narrative. 1861
Cowper's Sects in Syria
Hazlewood's Fijian Dictionary
Keresby's Memoirs, ed. by Cartwright
Robertson's Scottish Councils, 2 vols.
Sussex Archæological Collections. 40 and following
Walker's Map of Turkestan

Lamley & Co., 7 Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.
Hereford Pomona
Hogg's Fruit Manual
Keane's Six Months in Mecca

Le Soudier, H., 174 & 176 Boulevard Saint-Germain, Paris
Hooker and Ball's Journal of a Tour in Morocco
Ewald's Gesch. d. Volkes Israels
American Jnl. of Obstetrics. Vols. 1-11
New York Medical Jnl. 1865-80
Trans. of Patholog. Soc. of Lond. V. 1-10
Jnl. of Anatomy and Physiology. Vols 1-9; Part 3, Vol. 16; Parts 2, 3, V. 19
Quarterly Jnl. of Microscopical Science. Whole set

Leighton, J. & J., 40 Brewer Street, Golden Square, London, W.
D'Israeli's Flim-flams. Vol. 1. 1805
Britannica Curiosa. Vol. 1. 1776

Lewis, H. K., 136 Gower Street, W.C.
Borrow's Romano Lavo-Lil
Report of Medical Officer to Privy Council, 1st, 3rd, 6th and 12th. New series, 1, 2

Lewis, W., 22 Duke Street, Cardiff
Toomey's (T. E.) Heroes of the Victoria Cross. 5s. (Newnes)
Hughes' (Herbert W.) Coal-Mining, a Text-Book. 18s. (Griffin)

Lister, E., 318 Lower Broughton Road, Manchester
Senior's (Nassau W.) Political Economy
Wright's Court Hand Restored
Beale's Nat. Hist. of the Sperm Whale

Liston, M. W., 63 Hillfield Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
Pratt's Flowering Plants. Vol. 5
Howitt's Northern Heights
Views of Hampstead, Highgate
Microscope by Zeiss, Leitz, Reichert

Livingston, A., 229 Finchley Rd., N.W.
Markham's (Mrs.) History of Rome

Lloyd, J. W., Post Office, Kington
Bygones, Oswestry. 1877, or Part 4
Taylor's Plan of Hereford. 1757
Histories of Noble British Families, fol. 1842

Long, H. G., 26 Marmion Rd., Southsea
Chums. Part containing Aug. 1894
——— Do. Aug. 1895
Henley's Poems
Meredith's Poems

Long, W. H., 120 High St., Portsmouth
Wellington's Despatches. Appendix
Hissey's Across England
Pepys' Diary, ed. Wheatley

Longmans, Green & Co. (Advertising Dept.), 39 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Prince's Worthies of Devon

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Naval Chronicle. Vols. 4, 7, 9, 25
——— Vol. 17
Reported to us in Sept. 1899
Graphic Summer No. 6 copies
Conway's Pennine Alps. 1st vol.
Nash's Mansions of England in the Olden Times, 4 vols. New edit.
Murray's De Ecclesia Christi. 1860
Graphic. Complete set, must be as clean as new
Illus. News. Do.
Weldon's Journal of Costumes. Jan., April 1900. 2 copies of each. Good price given
Robinson's (George) Travels in Syria, 2 vols. 1887 (Colburn)
Petrie's (Flinders) Medum Pyramids
Sullivan and Reilly's Notes on Geology and Mineralogy of Spanish Provinces of Santander and Madrid
Illus. News. Nos. 3,168, 3,169
Scudamore's Treatise on the Nature and Cure of Gout and Gravel
Madison's Debates in the Several State Conventions on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, revised by Elliot 5 vols. 1876
Marx's (Karl) Communist's Manifestations. 1848
Napier's Hist. of the Holy Wool-Tree. 1894 (London)
Günther's Catalogue of the Fishes in the British Museum, 8 vols. 1859-70
Merivale's Lectures on Colonisation. 1861 (Longmans)
Salviati (Dr.) on Mosaics
Williamson's Woman
Iron and Coal Trades Review. No. 1662 2 copies
Hansard's Debates for 1898. Good price
Evans' Syracusan Medallions and their Engravers, with 10 plates and numerous illus. 1892
Sanitary Record. 1890-99

Lupton Bros., Burnley
Cassell's Family Physician, 5 vols. col. plates. Latest
Beach's Medicine, 4to. plates
Speight's Nidderdale. L.P.
Lytton's Novels, 32 vols. Edit. de luxe

Minshull & Meeson, Chester
Littledale's Offices for Service of the Eastern Church

M'Callum, J., & Co., 200 to 204 Buchanan Street, Glasgow
Rogers' Scottish House of Christie. 1878 (printed for Royal Historical Society, London)

McGee, W., 18 Nassau Street, Dublin
Whitaker's Almanack. 2s. 6d. edit.
Alexander's Applied Mechanics, 2 vols.
Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind
Harvey's (Professor) Seaside Book

Mackay, E., Bookseller, Stirling
Mackenzie's Beauties of Gaelic Poetry
Paul's (Balfour) Ordinary of Scottish Arms

Macleod, N., 25 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Hatch's Growth of Church Institutions
Jennings' Elocution
Bradley's Sermons for Sundays &c.

Macniven & Wallace, 138 Princes Street, Edinburgh
Clayton's Queens of Song (S. Elder)
Maier's Arc and Glow Lamps
Gosse's Year at the Shore
Bradshaw's Guide. July or Aug. 1890
——— 1880

Marston, R. B., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
De la Gravière's (E. J.) Life of Nelson. In French or English
Books and pamphlets wanted relating to:
India in 1839 (Capture of Aden and Kurrachee)
China War of 1839-42
New Zealand War of 1845 (Naval Operations)
Canton Expedition of 1847
Nicaragua Expedition of 1848
Gold Coast in 1851 (Lagos Expedition)
Caffre War of 1850-53 (Naval Operations)
Burmese War of 1852-53
China in 1854-55 (Naval Operations in)
Africa in 1854-55 (Naval Expeditions on West Coast)
Time's Telescope. 1814
Twiss's Tour through Ireland
Chambers' (Sir Wm.) Plans of Kew Gardens, folio. 1763

Massey, E., 6 Aston's Quay, Dublin
Ossianic Soc. Publications. Any vols.
D'Alton's Hist. of Co. Dublin
Malton's Dublin Views, coloured, any
Archdall's Monasticum Hibernicum

Maurice, A., & Co., 23 Bedford St., W.C.
Cat. of Paintings in the Wallace Collection. 6d.
Strangest Adventure that ever Happened. 1601 (London)

Mawson, Swan & Morgan, 21-32 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
MacGillivray's Birds, 5 vols.
Greenwell's British Barrows
Speaker's Commentary on N. T. Vol. 3

Mayle, S. C., 70 High St., Hampstead
Studio. Oct. 1895
Caird's Essays in Literature, 2 vols.
Barlow's Weaving by Hand and Power
Rickman's Gothic Architecture

Meehan, B. & J. F., 32 Gay St., Bath
Review of Reviews. April 1890
Harrison's Memorable London Houses
Dublin Review. April 1871
Blackwood. April 1855

Melven Bros., 29 Union St., Inverness
Studio. Summer No. 5s. 3 copies
Baxter's Saint's Rest
Coleridge's Biographia Literaria

Middleton, M. A., Dr. Johnson Passage, Birmingham
Ole Bull, a Memoir. 1880
Crowest's Musical Anecdotes
Taylor's (Sedley) Sound and Music

Millard, Miss, Teddington, Middlesex
Hoyle's Polite Gamester. Edits. aft. 1783
Beardsley's La Morte d'Arthur. 12 pts.
Florrie's Fortunes (Henderson, Red Lion Court)
Trans. Elect. Engineers Inst. Vols. 1-23
Amer. Inst. Elect. Engineers. Vols. 1-7
Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers. Vols. 1-20

Mills, T. B., 2 Palace Street, Buckingham Gate, S.W.
Aikin's (Lucy) Collection of Poetry
Wedmore on Engravings

Milne, A. & R., Aberdeen
Scottish Notes and Queries. May '89; June '91; Jan. '94
Young Folks. 1881-83

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Moller, Hjalmar, Bookseller to the University, Lund, Sweden
Haeckel's (Ernst) Hist. of Creation. 1,2. Last edit. Quite fresh copy

Muller, W., 59 Castle Street East, Oxford Street, W.
Ellis' Study in Psychology of Sex
Boston Medical and Surgical Jnl. Set
Doughty's Travels in Arabia Deserta
Trans. of Royal Soc. Edinb. Vol. 37 ff.

Murphy, W. M., 79 Renshaw Street, Liverpool
Microscopical Journal. 1860 onwards
Galton's Art of Travel
Walbridge's Sequential System of Musical Notation

Murray, F., 25 Loseby Lane, Leicester
Piranesi's Rome
——— other works, any
Punch. Vols. 26–39
Maund's Botanic Garden. Any after Vol. 10

Nattali, H. C., 89 Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W.
Cook's Observations on Fox Hunting. 1826
Analysis of the Hunting Field, roy. 8vo.
Nimrod's Hunting Reminiscences
——— Hunting Tours, 8vo.
Sporting Anecdotes. 1804, '25, '27, or imperfect copies of

Nettleton, C. W., 17 Thirlmere Road, Streatham, London, S.W.
Alpine Jnl. Vols. 11–14. Part 101
Bonney's Outline Sketches in Dauphiné
Colburn's New Monthly Mag. Vols. 16, 17, 19, all or any

Nield, W., 29 Bath Street, Bristol
Morris' Nests and Eggs. V. 3. 1855 or '56
Rock's Church of Our Fathers, 4 vols.
Prescott's Philip II., 8vo. Vol. 3
Dryden's Works, 4 vols. 4to. 1695

Norton, W., 16 Clarence St., Cheltenham
Bicknell's Flowering Plants &c. of the Riviera. 1885
Donovan's Insects
Shakespeare. Mignon ed., 6 vols.

Nudd, W. A., 2 Haymarket, Norwich
Studio. Summer No. 1900. 5*s.*
——— No. 31, Vol. 6

Nutt, D., 57–59 Long Acre, W.C.
Anderson's English Topography
Bullen's Elizabethan Song Book (Nimmo)
Fleay's History of London Stage

Oriental Institute, Woking, Surrey
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Nos. 1–5, 15; Jan., April, July '86; Jan., April, July, Oct. 1887; Oct. 1888; July 1889

Pallard, 152 Rue du Perrey, Havre, France
Defoe's Journal of the Plague Year. 1722
Legends of Terror, illus. 1826
Ackermann's Picturesque Tour of Seine. 1821

Palmer, Howe & Co., 73, 75, and 77 Princess Street, Manchester
Textile Colourist. Parts for Jan., Feb., Oct. 1876; May, June, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec. 1877

Parker & Co., 6 Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.
Antiphonary of Bangor, from the Ambrosian Library, Milan
Voyages & Travels of Paul Preston. '45
Steere's Sermon Notes

Passmore, T. H., 6 Warleigh Road, Brighton
Dillon's (Sir John, Rom. Cath.) Essay on the Etymology &c. of the Greek Texts relating to the Lord's Supper, 12mo. Privately printed, 1836

Paul & Mathew, Bury St. Edmunds
Illus. London News. July to Dec. 1899 in parts or case

Paul (Kegan) & Co. (Ltd.), Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Scott's Miscellaneous Works, 28 vols. 1834 (Cadell)
——— 31 v. Roxburghe edit.
Moritz's Text-Book of Brewing. Recent edit.
Daniel's (S.) Works, ed. Grosart. 1885–96

Pawson & Brailsford, High Street, Sheffield
Cordingley's Commercial Phrase Book

Pink, J. W., 7 Pittville St., Cheltenham
Gutch's Lytell Gest of Robin Hood, 2 v.
Clare's (A.) Crooked S———
Hind's Labrador. Vol. 1. 1863
Whiston's Josephus, 8vo. Vol. 1. 1862

Peachey, G. C., Brightwalton, Wantage
Puschmann's Medical Education
Bookplates of Medical Men
Works of Thomas Burwell, M.D. 1694–5

Pembrey, J. J., 22 Ninth Avenue, Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Niblet's Secondary Batteries
Gratry's Meditations (Kegan Paul)
Spink's Private Street Paving
Deacon's Newspaper Handbook &c.

Pentland, Y. J., 38 West Smithfield, London, E.C.
Bouchot's (H.) Book
Rogers' (W. T.) Manual of Bibliography
Natural Science. Nos. 8, 82
Nimrod's (C. Appleby) Hunting Tours

Perryman, C. W., Bifrons, Farnborough, Hants.
Badminton Lib. L.P.

Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, London, S.W.
Nimrod's Northern Tour
Good Natured Man. 1st edit. 1768
She Stoops to Conquer. Do. 1773
Tale of a Tub. Do. 1704
Shakespeare's Poems. 1640
Paradise Lost. 1667
Shakespeare Folios 1623, 1632, 1664, or fragments
Keats' Endymion, uncut
Breeding of Horses. 1820
Cook on Fox-Hunting. 1826
Life of a Sportsman. 1842
Life of Mytton. 1835
Hofland (Mrs.), anything by
Hunter (Rev. Jos.), ditto
Bailey's (Sam) Received Text of Shakespeare. 2nd and 3rd series
———, or anything else by
Keats' Lamia. Orig. boards

Platt, J. & H., 36 Fishergate, Preston
Watson's Flowers and Gardens. 5*s.*
Gardener's Mag. Dec. 17, 1892
Whitaker's Almanack, with Lanc. Supp.
Teacher's Art Monthly. Vol 1

Powel, L., Pontardawe, Swansea Valley
Dissertation on Liberty and Necessity. Pamphlet. 1724-5
Alfred, a Masque. 1740
Clara Vaughan, 3 vols. 1864
Lorna Doone, 3 vols. 1869
School for Scandal, a comedy. 1777
Rivals, a comedy. 1775
Blagdon's Life of Morland. Impft. 1806
Psalms in Metre. 1640
Grammatica Britannica. 1593, '95
Lazarus and his Sisters. 1655
Poems by Melanter. 1854
Epullia. 1855
Life of J. P. Barretier. 1744
Letters of Sir J. Falstaff. 1796
Clio's Protest. 1771
St. Patrick's Day. 1775
Eccho. 1618
Life of Bolingbroke. 1770
Essay on Mind. 1826
Salaman and Absal. 1856
Six Dramas of Calderon. 1853
Ode on Eton College. 1747
Progress of Literature, a poem. 175–
Tamerlane, and other Poems. 1827
Sketches by Spec. No. 1. 1840

Poynder, G. A., 23 Cross St., Reading
Hofland's Description of Whiteknights
Eyton's Shropshire. Vols. 1–7
Girl's Own Paper. Vol. 1. 1880 (?)
Purchas' Pilgrims
Penny Pulpit: Finney's Sermons

Presley, B. A., Winchcombe Street, Cheltenham
McKinstry's Lectures on the World's Great Empires
Theodosia Ernest
Bigland's Gloucestershire

Proud, W. A., 13 Suez St., Warrington
Dun's (John) British Banking Statistics
Peard's Year of Liberty
Curiosity. 1739
Stevenson's (M.) Twelve Months. 1661

Quaritch, Bernard, 15 Piccadilly, W.
Porter's Knights of Malta. 1883
Dow's Persian Tales of Imatulla of Delhi. 1768
Dravidian Nights Entertainment. 1868
Scott's (J.) Bahar Danush. 1794
Inner Life of Syria
Bible, Koran, and Talmud
Knatchbull's Trans. of Kalila and Dimna
Rehatsek's Amusing Stories. 1871 (Bombay)

Quaritch, Bernard, 15 Piccadilly, W.
Knowles' Folk Lore of Kashmir
Ralston's Tibetan Tales from Indian Sources
Al Siyuti, Hist. of the Caliphs, trans. Jarrett. 1880
Guenlette's Chinese, Tartarian, and Mogul Tales. 1723
Bignon's Advent. of Abdallah. 1713
Arabian Nights, trans. Beaumont. 1811
——— Galland & Cazotti's Continuation. 1813 (Liverpool)
——— Revised ed. by Piquenil. 1792, 1798
Scott's Tales, Anecdotes & Letters. 1800
King's Hist. of 40 Vezirs, with Turkish Tales. 1714

Ridgway, A., Gravesend
Dunkin's Dartford
——— Kent
Sparvel Bayly's Dartford

Robbers, J. G., Amsterdam
Pal's Puzzle Pictures

Robertson, G., & Co., 17 Warwick Square, London, E.C.
Philos. Mag. April 1896
Nature. Dec. 30, 1897

Robinson, J., 24 Bridge St., Manchester
Christian World Pulpit. Vols. 1–50
——— Vols. 6–20
——— Vols. 1–35
——— Any odd Nos.

Robinson, W. H., 4 Nelson Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Report L. Oliphant's Books
Geikie's Geology
Jefferies' After London

Sammels & Taylor, 130 Fleet St., E.C.
Stevenson's Works. Edinburgh edit.
Virtue's Shakspeare. No. 19 to end
Jorrocks' Jaunts and Jollities

Sampson, J., 13 Coney Street, York
Pound's Resurrection of Jesus Christ
Burke's General Armory. 1883

Saxton, H. B., King St., Nottingham
Dumas' (Alex.) Chicot the Jester. 3*s.* 6*d* edit. maroon cloth (Routledge)

Sherratt & Hughes, 27 St. Ann's Street, Manchester
North's Plutarch. Tudor Trans.
Congreve. Mermaid series
R.A.P. 1894, cloth
Boulger's Familiar Trees, cloth or parts (Cassell)

Siegle, A., 30 Lime St., London, E.C.
Barrington's 15,000 Miles on the Amazon
Bank of England and Organisation of Credit. 1865
———. 3rd ed. 1867
Bubbles of Finance, by a City Man
Candlish's Duty of Laying-by
Carey's French and American Tariffs Compared
Collection of Scarce and Valuable Tracts on Money, from Orig. of Vaughan &c.
Recent Financial Panic
Gladstone's Financial Statement of 1865
Goschen's Reports and Speeches on Local Taxation
Income Tax and Inhabited House Duties, 1870, Collectors' Instructions
Income Tax, a Review of its History
Key's Report on Savings Banks
McCulloch's Principles and Practical Influence of Taxation. 3rd edit.
National Debt and How to Pay it
———, Speech of the Chancellor of the Exchequer
Sargant's Apology for Sinking Funds
Scratchley's Treatise on Saving Banks
Seyd's Seignorage and Charge for Coining
——— Bank of England Note Issue and its Error
——— Statements and Accounts &c. under Robert Peel's Act of 1844
Smith's Remarks on a Gold Currency for India
Tellkamp's Essay on Law Reform &c.
Doubleday's War, the Balance &c.
Fortnightly Review. Jan., Feb., May 1890
Scott's Judgment in the Maria. 1836
——— Judgment in the Dalrymple. '36
Imperial and Asiatic Quar. Review. '91
Urquhart's Fragment of the History of Servia. 1843
——— Limitation of the Supply of Grain. 1854
Wharton's Address to Columbian University. 1885

Siegle, A., 30 Lime St., London, E.C.
Juridical Review. Oct. 1890
Wordsworth's Relations of Great Britain, Spain, and Portugal. 1809
Yate's England and Russia in Asia. '87
Butler's Life of Hugo Grotius. 1826
Blagdon's France and the Compt. Navy. 1888
Badeau's Suggestions for Treaty with Spain. 1884
Farrer's Military Manners and Customs
Grotius' Extracts of Treaties of Great Britain. 1772
Harris' Trent Affair
Liverpool's Great Britain in respect to Neutral Nations. 1801
Observations on the Convention with Spain. 1739
——— War with Spain. 1739
Pomeroy's Lectures on International Law in the Time of Peace
Public Treaties commencing with the Treaty of Münster. 1747
Polwart's Our Disputes with Spain. 1739
Riccia's Fisheries Disputes
Some Objections against the Treaty of Seville. 1730
Tovey's Martial Law
North American Review. Nov. 1897; Dec. 1893
Trescott's Diplomatic History. 1857
Observations on Treaty of Seville. 1730
Present Ministry Justified (Treaties between France and Spain, 1714)
King of Spain's Declaration of War, in Spanish and English. 1739
Urquhart's Naval Power suppressed by Maritime States. 1874
——— Islam. 1867
——— Abyssinian War
Whitting's War Powers. 1871
Walpole's Foreign Relations
Walter's Universal Register. 1740
Wharton's Revolutionary Diplomatic Correspondence
Digests of the published Opinions of the Attorney-General of the Leading Decisions of the Federal Courts in reference to Treaties &c.
Diplomatic Fly-sheets ('Diplomatic Review'), 1886 to July 1890
Fortnightly Review. July 1889
Atkinson's International Morality. 1852
Diver's International Policy
Embassies and Foreign Courts, by the Roving Englishman. 1855
Elliott's Fisheries Question. 1887
Finn's Duties &c. of British Consuls Abroad
Inglis' Consular Formulary
Jacobs' Law of Domicile. 1887
Kennedy's Influence of Christianity upon International Law. 1856
Levi's Nature of Nations &c. 1855
Lilly's Chapters on European Hist. 1886
Argyll's Eastern Question
Abel's International Relations before and during War 1870–71
Association for the Protection of Turkey, Resolutions at a Meeting, 1854
Balch's Report of the Case of the Steamer 'Meteor'
Boynton's English and French Neutrality. 1864
Headley's Diplomatic Hist. of Greece. 1838
Fraser's Mag. 1861
O'Clery's Hist. of Italian Revolution
O'Dowd's Laws and Facts of the Alabama. 1873
Contemporary Review. Oct. 1889
Porter's Treatise on Citizenship. 1891
Prize Essays on a Congress of Nations. 1840
Lawrence's Law of Claims against Governments. 1875
Mutual Surrender of Fugitive Criminals. 1878
Montague's New Treaty of Gt. Britain during the American Civil War. 1870
National Assoc. for Promotion of Social Science. 1857, '84 (1858, '65)
Prescott's Diplomacy of the Revolution. 1852
Reyd's Case of General Armstrong. 1857
Vindications of the Convention with Russia
Reay's International Relations. 1886
Cockburn on Nationality
How the French make War. 1871

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Seed, W. H., 50 Church St., Sheffield
Boyle's About Orchids
Complete Set English Catalogues
Banishment of Jessop Blythe
Lothair. Good edit.

Simmons & Waters, 10 Spencer St., Leamington
Associated Architectural Societies' Reports and Papers, 8vo. Vols. 1, 2. 1883, '93, '95 to date

Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (Ltd.), 32 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Routh's Statics. Vol 1. 1891
Jukes-Browne's (H. B.) Geology, 2 vols.
Holyoake's Autobiography

Sladen, D., 32 Addison Mansions, W.
English-Sicilian or Italian-Sicilian Dict.

Smith, A., & Son, 37 Essex St., W.C.
Old Collections of Postage Stamps
Old Catalogues, Magazines, &c., relating to the above

Smith, W., Reading
Stevenson's Letters
Little Pilgrim to Unseen
Saunders' Hymenoptera

Sonnenschein (Swan) & Co. (Ltd), (Export Dept.), Paternoster Sq., E.C.
Bentley, On Phalaris (Bohn's Lib)
Burchell's S. Africa, 2 vols.
State of C. of G.H. in 1822
Maclean's Kaffir Laws

Sotheran, H., & Co., 140 Strand, W.C.
Cockburn's Trials for Sedition in Scotland, 2 vols. 1888
Horace, trans. Martin
Mermaid Plays: Marlowe, Congreve, Shirley
Joyce's Origin and History of Irish Place Names

Sotheran, H., & Co., 37 Piccadilly, W.
Robertson's History of Lyme
Torrens' External Corn Trade. 1853
Wild Flowers of Switzerland, by A. C. W. 1883
Burton's Leicestershire
Blomfield's Formal Garden
Burton's Anatomy, 3 vols. (Nimmo)
Paston Letters
Percy Reliques, 3 vols.
Beby's Reign of Terror
Dickens' Sketches of Young Gentlemen. 1838
Davy's (Sir H.) Consolations of Travel
Wood's (Sir E.) Crimea. 1st edit.
Shelley's Adonais, Pisa. 1821
Weber's Marie Antoinette, 3 vols.
Catal. of the Rothschild Collection
Byron's Don Juan. 1st edit. bds.
——— Werner. Do.
——— Manfred. Do.
——— Beppo. Do.
——— Mazeppa. Do.
——— Marino Faliero. Do.
Tom Jones. Didot's edit.
Wild Flowers of Switzerland, by H C.W.
Worcestershire Historical Soc. Vol. 1
Glazebrook's Heraldry of Worcester
Punch. 1841–78. Half-yearly vols.
Suckling's Suffolk
Hazlitt's Essays
——— Plain Speaker
Tudor Montaigne, 3 vols.
Morte d'Arthur, illus. Beardsley. Part 2. L.P.
Woolf's Knights Templars
Taafe's Knights of St. John
Yarker's do.
Bacon's Historia Vitæ et Mortis
——— Discourse of a War with Spain
——— Dialogue touching a Holy War
——— New Atlantis
——— Reign of Henry VIII.
——— Sylva Sylvarum
——— Translation of Certain Psalms
——— Apologie for Lord Essex
——— Any other works by, or relating to him, published during his lifetime
Kelmscott: Shelley
——— Keats

Smith, J., & Son, 19 Renfield Street, Glasgow
Whitaker's Almanack, hf.-bound. 1900

Smith, W. J., 41 North St., Brighton
Wordsworth's Poetical Works. V. 5. 1864
Strickland's Queens. Vols. 8, 12
——— Scotland. Vols. 1, 7, 8

Spencer, T. W., 14 Woolwich Road, Greenwich, S.E.
Hunt's Romances of West of England and Cornwall
Kind Words. 1866-70

Stechert, G. E., 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.
Gallenga's Invasion of Denmark in 1864, 2 vols.
Bremer's Midnight Sun. 1849
Laing's Residence in Norway. 1836
Miller's Norway and its Glaciers
Fairchild's Home and Haunts of Rubens. 1871
Wauters' Flemish School of Painting
Chemical News. Vols. 1-62, bound
Müller's Fertilisation of Flowers
Ledger's Sun
Constable (A.), and his Lit. Correspondence, 3 vols. 1873
Ormsby's Cid
Mullinger's Schools of Charles the Great. 1877
Rawnsley's Lit. Assoc. of English Lakes, 2 vols.
Streeter's Diamonds of World
——— Pearls

Stephen, J. A., & Co., 9 Barrack St., Dundee
Picken's (E.) Miscellaneous Poems. Vol. 1, bds. 1813

Stevenson, A., & Co., 9 North Bank Street, Mound, Edinburgh
Smith's (Alexander) Last Leaves
Oliphant's Christian Souvenir
Life of Adelaide L. Newton. Small ed.

Stoneham, F. & E., 79 Cheapside, E.C.
Life of Lady Lytton
Punch vols. 1893, '94, '95
Vendean War, in French
Old and New London, 6 vols.
Robinson's Hist. of Hackney. Vol. 1
Thompson's (A.) Magic and Mystery
Ball's Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea in China
Money's (T. W. B.) Java, or How to Manage a Colony, 2 vols.

Streicher, C. A., Linwood Croft, York
Prout's Sketches of York
Cave and Halfpenny's Views of York
Alison's Europe. Complete edit.
B.O.P. Vol. 20

Suckling & Co., 18 Garrick St., W.C.
Robinson's New Family Herbal
Levi's Hist. of British Commerce. 2nd edit.
Baedeker's Guide to Switzerland. 1899

Sutton, A., 8 Deansgate, Manchester
Joyce's Irish Names of Places
Antiquary. Vols. 17–19, also titles and indices to Vols. 6, 13, and 13 or Nos containing

Taylor & Son, 9 College Street, Northampton
Reports and Papers, Associated Societies. 1851, '56, '57, '60, '61, '74, '78
Baptist Manuals. Before 1861

Taylor, C., Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Balfour's Foundations of Belief. 2nd Pt.
Macoy's (Rev. Dr.) Endless Torments. 1860 (Williams & Norgate). Good price given

Taylor, W., Harbour View, Colaba Causeway, Fort, Bombay
Kipling. 1st edits. and Autographs
Old Military Books
Old Books relating to India

Turner, F. C., 1 Bathurst Street, W.
Hudson's (W. H.) Purple Land that England Lost, Banda Oriental. 1885 (London)

Thacker, W., & Co., 2 Creed Lane, London, E.C.
Library of Famous Literature, 20 v. calf
Acton's Prostitution Considered
Sketch. Christmas Nos. 1895, 1896, or plates only
Worsfold's Visit to Java
Smith's Cyclo. of Coins of the World

Thomas, J., 355 City Road, E.C.
Lloyd's Dictionary. Vols. 6, 7, or any Parts

Thomson Bros., 74 George Street, Edinburgh
Smollett's Peregrine Pickle. V. 2. 1751
Clark's View of Kirkwall, coloured
——— Edinburgh, do.
Burney's State of Music in France &c.
Berkeley's Works, ed. Fraser, 4 vols.

Thorne, T., 49 Blackett St., Newcastle-on-Tyne
Cox's Gentleman's Recreation
Comte's Positive Polity, 4 vols.
Modern Painters, 1 vol. 1st edit.
Erichsen's Surgery. 1895, or Vol. 2
Dodsley's Old Plays, 12 vols. 1780, or
——— Rodwell's Continuation
Books on Dialling
Tom Jones. 1st edit. Vols. 4-6
La Place, Mécanique Céleste, ed. Bowditch. Vol. 3
Green's English People. Vol. 4. 1880
Smiles' Engineers, 8vo. Vol. 1
Whitney's Oriental Studies. Both ser.

Thorp, T., 4 Broad Street, Reading
Green's Short History. Part 22

Thorpe, J., 53 Ship Street, Brighton
Brit. Assoc. Reports. 1898-99, or any
Athenæum. 1843, 1877, 1879
Gentleman's Mag. Jan.–June 1866; 1867; Jan.–May 1868
Christian Reformer. Dec. 1837, or Vol. containing
Practical Mechanic. Vol. 4, or Sept. '44
Contemporary Review. Vol. 14 or 1870
Electrician. Vols. 3-9
Month. June '81; July, Nov., Dec. '95; March, May, Sept. 1896

Thurnam, C., & Sons, Carlisle
Notter and Firth's Hygiene. 24s. Last edit.

Tilfor, J., 231 Elgin Avenue, Maida Vale, London, W.
Handley Cross. Part 15, or wrapper only
Harry Coverdale. Parts 1 (or last leaf), 10

Tract Society, 99 George St., Edinburgh
Sense and Sensibility, crimson cloth, gilt edges (Macmillan)
Oliphant's (Mrs.) Margaret Maitland
——— Lilliesleaf
Black's (Dr.) Christian Life, Lecture on 'Pilgrim's Progress'

Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 68 Sloane Street, London, S.W.
Lawrence's Book of Enoch
Maitland's Perfect Way. 1st edit.
Scott's Vehicles of Conservatism
Wilde's (O.) Picture of Dorian Gray
Brown's Ethics of Geo. Eliot's Works

Twietmeyer, A., Leipzig
Studio. No. 4, 5, 22, 23, 30–35, 41, 46, 47, 49, 67, 68; also Vol. 6
Sala's Papers Humor. and Pathetic

Watkins, J. M., 53 St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.
Frith's Life of Bruno
Seeress of Prevost
Jung-Stilling's Pneumatology
Hartmann's Secret Symbols of Rosicrucians
Butler's Solar Biology
Olcott's People from Other World
Besant's Ancient Wisdom
Blavatsky (H. P.), anything by
Drew's Manual of Astronomy. 1853
Spiritualism, anything important relating to
Babbitt's Light and Colour

Walker, H., 37 Briggate, Leeds
Ivanhoe. Border edit. 6s.
Heart of Midlothian. Do.
Speight's Craven Highlands

Watts, H. T., 88 Industry Rd., Darnall, Sheffield
Picture of Sydney and New South Wales. 1838 (Sydney)
Shevvild Chap's Annual. Several Nos.
Punch's Pocket Books. 1842–45, '47, '50, '52–57, '60
France Illustrated, blue cloth. Vol. 4

Watts, J., 50 Robertson Street, Hastings
Annual Register. 1870–76, any
Lodge's Portraits, 4to. I.P. Part 42 to end. 1831
——— folio. Vols. 3, 4

Weighell, W., Launceston
Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. 11th ed. 1719 (London)

Wells, S., Frenchgate, Richmond, Yorks
Speight's Craven and N.-West Yorkshire
Les Rives Illyriane
Anthropologia. 1874

Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
Darwin's Descent of Man. 1871
——— Origin of Species. 1859
Zoological Society Proceedings. 1861, '62
Roberts' Anthropometry. 1878

Wheldon, J., & Co., 38 Great Queen Street, London, W.C.
Zool. Soc. Trans. V. 3, Pts. 2, 5; V. 4
Holbein's Court of Henry VIII. Best edit. tinted
Lichtenstein, Catalogus novum Naturalium. 1793

White, W. H., 38 Westgate Street, Gloucester
Fosbrooke's History of Gloucester, 4to.
Blunt's Hist. of Dursley
Buck's View of Gloucester
Books on Gloucestershire

Whittaker, C., St. Leonards-on-Sea
Swinburne's Poems. Early edit.

Wildman, E. B., 1 Redcross St., Liverpool
Knight's Dictionary of Mechanics. Div. 8 (Cassell)

Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Packe's Oxford Blues, R. Regt. of Horse Guards
Schaff's Teaching of the Twelve Apostles
Marshall's Present Position of Economics
Cross and Bevan on Cellulose
Salva's (Vincent) Catalogue of Spanish and Portuguese Books
British Association Reports. 1839, '40
Schrader's Cuneiform Inscriptions and Old Testament. Vol 2
Hanum's (Melek) Thirty Years in Harem
Owen's Fossil Mammals of Australia. 2 vols. 1877
Dublin University Mag. Vol. 7
Eastlake's Old Painting. 1869
Smythe's Shakespeare's Pericles
Hawthorne's (N.) Works
Frontinus, Stratagemata, trans. Scott. 1816

Williams & Norgate, Oxford
Hardman's Irish Minstrelsy
Morelli's (G.) German Galleries

Williams, T. B. C., Maybury Road, Woking
Gentleman's Recreation. 1674, 1686
Hallam's Cocker, a poem, sm. 4to. 174
Bowsterne's Grammonia. 1857
Extracts from Diary of a Huntsman. '8

Woodall, C., Southport
Studio. New Summer No.
Cassell's Academy Pictures. 1st year

Young, H., & Sons, 23 Parker Street, Liverpool
Galton's Record of Family History
Trollope's Peep behind the Scenes at Rome
Guinness' City of Seven Hills

PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS: Sets or Odd Parts. OLYETT, 5 Endell Street, Long-Acre, W.C.

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

Copy with Order should reach the Manager as early in the week as possible. If received later than Wednesday morning it is impossible to guarantee proofs.

BOOKS WANTED.—Booksellers and Private Individuals will find it to their advantage to communicate with me before disposing elsewhere of any ***First Editions*** in good condition, of the Works of Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, Ainsworth, Marryat, George Meredith, Arnold, Kingsley, Shelley, Keats, Lamb, Browning, Jesse, Pardoe, Freer, R. Jefferies, R. L. Stevenson; also Books illustrated by G. or R. Cruikshank, T. Rowlandson, J. Leech, R. Doyle, W. Blake, T. Sibson, R. Seymour, 'Phiz,' H. K. Browne, &c.; also any odd parts or uncut vols. of the above.

All Communications answered. Catalogues solicited.

WALTER T. SPENCER, 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

Contents August 4, 1900

IN MEMORIAM 93, 96
LEADING ARTICLE 93
NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS 93
THE OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY... 95
A TRIBUTE TO THE PUBLISHERS' ASSOCIATION 95
THE BOOK DEPARTMENT OF MESSRS. GEORGE NEWNES & CO. 95
FAVOURITE QUOTATIONS 96
THE KELMSCOTT PRESS 96
ROSA BONHEUR 97
SALE JOTTINGS 97
PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK 99
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS 100
BOOKS FOR SALE 104
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE ... 104

REVIEWS

ABSENT-MINDED WAR 99
AGRICULTURAL BOTANY 98
AS THE LIGHT LED 98
AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A CHARWOMAN 98
CALLS TO HOLINESS 99
CASSELL'S PICTORIAL GUIDE TO THE CLYDE ... 97
COMPLEAT BACHELOR 99
FATHER CONFESSOR 99
FOR RIGHT AND ENGLAND 99
MAFEKING 98
MY DIOCESE DURING THE WAR 97
NOTES ON PRINTERS AND BOOKSELLERS ... 99
PEOPLE YOU KNOW 97
PLAIN WOMAN'S PART 97
RIP VAN WINKLE 98
STARS AND TELESCOPES 98
WAR AND LABOUR 98

OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.
For Rates for Subscriptions, Advertisements, &c., see Leader page.

THE RE-BINDING OF BOOKS & OVERSEWING

When books are purchased in publishers' covers and put into circulation before they are sent to the binders, the fold in the back of the sections becomes more or less weakened, frequently rendering it necessary that the leaves of the book should be oversewed if an effectual binding is to be made.

If you examine books which have been oversewed you will find that they will break back to the quick on being opened between the sections.

If, however, you open books which (in order to remedy the weakening in the folds due to previous binding) have been oversewed in Cedric Chivers' Duro-flexile method, you will not discover any weakness between the sections. The book is whole, solid and intact from beginning to end.

Formerly I was obliged to charge 5d. per crown 8vo. extra for this work, but by the invention of special devices I am now able to ***oversew all Lending Library crown 8vos. at no extra cost.***

Publishers with books in single leaves who desire to have them effectually sewed, would do well to see this sewing.

CEDRIC CHIVERS, PORTWAY, BATH.

OUR AUTUMN EDUCATIONAL NUMBER

This will be issued on August 18, and will as usual contain a large amount of information peculiarly suitable for those engaged in scholastic work, notes on forthcoming educational books, reviews of new volumes, &c., &c. Every endeavour in short will be made to render it of interest to the heads of schools and colleges and of practical value to the Trade. As in former years copies will be posted to all the large educational establishments of the United Kingdom, and to many in the Colonies and on the Continent.

Advertisements should be sent as soon as possible, addressed to the Manager of the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, *St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C., and endorsed 'Educational Number.'*

COMPACT AND PRACTICAL.

In Limp Cloth; for the Pocket. Price One Shilling.

THE EUROPEAN CONVERSATION BOOKS

FRENCH. ITALIAN.
SPANISH. GERMAN.
NORWEGIAN.

CONTENTS.

Hints to Travellers—Everyday Expressions—Arriving at and Leaving a Railway Station—Custom House Enquiries—In a Train—At a Buffet and Restaurant—At an Hotel—Paying an Hotel Bill—Enquiries in a Town—On Board Ship—Embarking and Disembarking—Excursion by Carriage—Enquiries as to Diligences—Enquiries as to Boats—Engaging Apartments—Washing List and Days of Week—Restaurant Vocabulary—Telegrams and Letters, &c., &c.

The contents of these little handbooks are so arranged as to permit direct and immediate reference. All dialogues or enquiries not considered absolutely essential have been purposely excluded, nothing being introduced which might confuse the traveller rather than assist him. A few hints are given in the introduction which will be found valuable to those unaccustomed to foreign travel.

London:
WALTER SCOTT, Ltd., Paternoster Square.

DARLINGTON'S HANDBOOKS.

'Sir Henry Ponsonby is commanded by the Queen to thank Mr. Darlington for a copy of his Handbook.'

'Nothing better could be wished for.'—British Weekly.
'Far superior to ordinary guides.'—London Daily Chronicle.

Edited by RALPH DARLINGTON, F.R.G.S.
1s. each. Illustrated. Maps by John Bartholomew, F.R.G.S.

BOURNEMOUTH AND NEW FOREST.
ABERYSTWITH, BARMOUTH, AND CARDIGAN BAY.
THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. THE ISLE OF WIGHT.
THE WYE VALLEY. THE SEVERN VALLEY.
MALVERN, HEREFORD, WORCESTER, GLOUCESTER.
LLANDRINDOD WELLS and the SPAS of MID-WALES.
THE VALE OF LLANGOLLEN.
BRISTOL, BATH, CHEPSTOW, WESTON-SUPER-MARE
BRECON, ROSS, TINLERN, AND THE LOWER WYE
LLANDUDNO, RHYL, BETTWS-Y-COED, SNOWDONIA
BRIGHTON, EASTBOURNE, HASTINGS, ST. LEONARDS.

'A brilliant book.'—Times.
'Very emphatically tops them all.'—Daily Graphic.
'The best handbook to London ever issued.'
Liverpool Daily Post.

3rd Edition Revised. 24 Maps and Plans. 60 Illustrations. 6s.

LONDON AND ENVIRONS.

By E. C. COOK and E. T. COOK, M.A.

LLANGOLLEN: Darlington & Co.; London: Simpkin & Co., Ltd.

W. J. TYNE & CO., Ltd.

Book, Magazine, & General Printers,
EDGELEY PRINTING WORKS,
STOCKPORT.

W. J. T. & Co., Ltd., produce good printing at cheap rates and solicit enquiries for estimates.

Equipped with Linos. (o.s. faces), Web and newest Machinery for Fine Illustrated Work.

MESSRS. S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.

ARE OFFERING FOR SALE

ELECTROTYPES OF 60,000 ENGRAVINGS

of High-class Merit

They are specially suitable for Illustrating Books, Magazines, &c. Proof Books can be seen at the Office, or Proofs will be sent on application, stating subject, size, and purpose for which required.

All communications should be addressed to
S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.,
9 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

No. 282, AUGUST 1900. Price 2s. 6d.

THE LESSONS OF THE WAR: a Proposed Association.
'ORDINARY BUSINESS PRINCIPLES.' By Sir James Blyth, Bart., Sir Wemyss Reid, Sir Andrew Fairbairn, Sir John Wolfe Barry, K.C.B., Alfred Harmsworth, Major McCrea, and Henry Birchenough.
OUR INFANTRY. By the Right Hon. the Earl of Northbrook.
HOW TO BREED HORSES FOR WAR. By Wilfrid Scawen Blunt.
MISSIONARIES IN EGYPT. By Arnold Ward.
THE NEW COMMONWEALTH. By Albert Graham Berry (late Secretary to the Australian Federal Delegates).
THE SLOW GROWTH OF MORAL INFLUENCE IN POLITICS. By the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Hereford.
THE IMPERIAL NOTE IN VICTORIAN POETRY. By J. A. R. Marriott.
NOTES ON PLAYERS AND OLD PLAYS. By Frederick Wedmore.
THE SMALL INDUSTRIES OF BRITAIN. By Prince Kropotkin.
AN AMERICAN VIEW OF THE BOER WAR. By Edward J. Hodgson.
SOME UNSEEN STARS. By the Rev. Edmund Ledger (Gresham Lecturer on Astronomy).
IN THE BYE-WAYS OF RURAL IRELAND (*concluded*). By Michael MacDonagh.
THE NEWSPAPERS. By Sir Wemyss Reid.
THE CHINESE REVOLT. By Frederick Greenwood.
VENGEANCE AND AFTERWARDS. By Edward Dicey, C.B.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Ltd., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY

(of New York), 5 Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London, E.C.
AMERICAN AND CANADIAN EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS.
PUBLISHERS OF AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, AND BOOKS.

Publishers of the most complete and comprehensive Subscription Catalogue of American and Canadian Newspapers and Periodicals ever issued—post-free on application.

Single Copy of any American Book, Periodical, or Newspaper, obtained to Order in one Month.

'PUCK,' 'NEW YORK LIFE,' 'JUDGE,' and other American weeklies on sale regularly.

Special Agents for 'THE COSMOPOLITAN MAGAZINE,' 'PUCK'S LIBRARY,' 'OUTING,' 'AINSLEE'S MAGAZINE,' &c.

THE AUTHORS' LIBRARY OF AUTHORISED TRANSLATIONS OF RECENT FICTION
6s. cloth, gilt lettered. Vols. now ready.

CLEAR THE TRACK! By E. Werner. Translated by Mary Stuart Smith.
FATA MORGANA. By E. Werner. Translated by Mary Stuart Smith.
FOR MY OWN SAKE. By Marie Bernhard. Translated by Mary Stuart Smith.
THE PEARL. By Marie Bernhard. Translated by Mary Stuart Smith.
BEETZEN MANOR. By William Heimburg. Translated by Elise Lathrop.

'THE NEW YORK WORLD ALMANAC and ENCYCLOPÆDIA' for 1900 now ready, price 1s. by post, 1s. 4d. Over 500 closely printed pages. 'It will answer any question you may ask it!'

The Irregularities of the Teeth and their Correction. By J. N. Farrar, M.D., D.D.S. 3 vols. Vol. I. £1. 9s. Vol. II. now ready (same price).

Files of 'New York World,' 'Western Agriculturist,' 'Argonaut,' 'Collier's Weekly,' 'Chicago Record,' 'Mechanic Arts Magazine,' &c.

CHURCH QUARTERLY REVIEW

JULY 1900. Price 6s.

Twenty-five Years of the 'Church Quarterly Review.'
Dr. Pusey as a Correspondent and a Spiritual Guide.
Ambrose Phillipps de Lisle.
Evolution, Biology, and Human Guidance.
Memorials of Dr. Johnson.
Church Dedications.
The Bishop of Ripon on the Church of England.
Mr. Leighton Pullan on the Book of Common Prayer.
The Eve of the Reformation.
Lights and Shadows of a Long Episcopate.
Jacopone da Todi.
The Archbishops on Reservation.
Short Notices.

A List of the Contents of the Back Numbers, dating from 1875 (copies of which are on sale, price 6s. each), will be sent on receipt of stamped envelope.

SPOTTISWOODE & CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE, LONDON,
Annual Subscription (£1) received by the Publishers.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO THE TRADE

IN PREPARATION

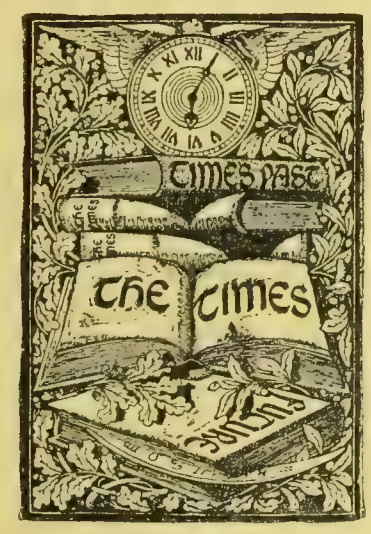
In Five Handsome Royal 8vo. Volumes, similar to Sir Herbert Maxwell's 'Life of Wellington.'

The Times History

of

The War in South Africa

1899–1900



Edited by **L. S. Amery**
Fellow of All Souls'

With many Photogravure and other Portraits, Maps, and Battle Plans

In Five Volumes

LONDON
SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON AND COMPANY, LTD.
St. Dunstan's House
1900

THE number of orders already received show clearly that there will be a **very large demand** for this **MOST IMPORTANT WORK**; indeed, if the mail from South Africa and other Colonies should bring in orders to the extent anticipated,

IT WILL BE NECESSARY VERY SUDDENLY TO CLOSE THE SUBSCRIPTION LIST.

In any case the Trade, which will want to be supplied early, may be compelled to wait until the numerous prior orders are executed.

Only for a limited period can orders be accepted **for the complete set of Five Volumes** at **£2. 12s. 6d.** net the set.

Such orders must be sent in at once with remittance for **£2. 12s. 6d.** Each subscriber will receive a numbered receipt from **The Times**, and the Work will be delivered to subscribers in their numerical order.

The price will on closing of the Subscription List be raised to not less than £3. 2s. 6d. net the set.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY,
LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

N.B.—It is possible, though not probable, that a Sixth Volume may become necessary. In this case no extra charge will be made for the Volume to Subscribers whose Orders are received before the Subscription List is closed.

☞ **Trade Terms, Show Bill, and Prospectuses on application.**

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Two vols., pp. lxxxiv + 648, crown 8vo. cloth, price 10*s.* 6*d.*

Essays of John Dryden. Selected and Edited by W. P. Ker, M.A., Fellow of All Souls College; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; Professor of English Literature in University College, London.

The Oxford English Dictionary. A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. Founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. Edited by Dr. James A. H. Murray and Mr. Bradley, M.A., with the assistance of many Scholars and Men of Science.

Just Published.

Complete Part: I—INPUSHING. 12*s.* 6*d.* Edited by Dr. Murray.
Single Sections: GRADELY—GREEMENT. 2*s.* 6*d.* Edited by Mr. Bradley.
INFERABLE—INPUSHING. 2*s.* 6*d.* Edited by Dr. Murray.
Re-issue in Monthly Numbers, each consisting of 88 pages in wrapper.
Price 3*s.* 6*d.* No. 14.—BRUTEHOOD—BYZ.

Pp. xvi + 270, royal 8vo. half-morocco, price 12*s.* 6*d.*

Organography of Plants, especially of the Archegoniatæ and Spermaphyta. By Dr. K. Goebel, Professor in the University of Munich. Part I.: General Organography, with 130 Woodcuts. Authorised English Edition by Isaac Bayley Balfour, M.A., M.D., F.R.S., Queen's Botanist in Scotland; Professor of Botany in the University and Regius Keeper of the Royal Botanic Garden of Edinburgh.

Pp. viii + 200, royal 8vo. cloth, with Twenty-nine Woodcuts. Price 8*s.* 6*d.*

The Structure and Functions of Bacteria. By Alfred Fischer, Professor of Botany at Leipzig University. Translated by A. Coppen Jones.

Pp. 162, imperial 4to., price 16*s.*

Supplement to the Concordance to the Septuagint. By H. A. Redpath, M.A. Fasc. I. containing a Concordance to the Proper Names occurring in the Septuagint. [*Immediately.*

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

FIRE BRIGADES, Report from the Select Committee on, together with the Proceedings. 6½*d.*

HANDBOOK TO THE LABOUR LAWS OF NEW ZEALAND. Cloth, 1*s.*; paper, 6*d.*

WONDERLAND: a Glimpse at the Marvels and Beauties of the Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand. By Margaret Bullock. 1*s.*

REPORT ON THE GEOLOGY OF THE SOUTH-WEST PART OF NELSON AND THE NORTHERN PART OF WESTLAND, NEW ZEALAND. By Alexander McKay, F.G.S. 1*s.*

AFRICA. (No. 6.) Preliminary Report by Her Majesty's Special Commissioner on the Protectorate of Uganda. 2*d.*

CHINA. (No. 3.) Correspondence respecting the Insurrectionary Movement in China. 1*s.* 1*d.*

EXAMINATION, BOY COPYIST (NEW CLASS) IN THE CIVIL SERVICE, MAY 1900. 6*d.*

IRISH FISHERIES, Report of the Inspectors for 1899. 1*s.* 2*d.*

FISHERY BOARD FOR SCOTLAND, Report for the Year 1899. Part III. Scientific Investigations. 3*s.* 9*d.*

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION. Statistics of Proceedings under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, and the Employers' Liability Act, 1880, during the year 1899. 4*d.*

BAILEY'S INDEX TO 'THE TIMES.' Monthly Parts, 3*s.* each; Subscription for the Year, 30*s.* Annual Volume, 15*s.*; Subscription to Monthly Parts and Annual Volume, 42*s.*
'It is a feat in indexing.'—Star. 'We cordially wish it success.'—Echo.
'Arranged on an easy plan.'—Daily Chronicle.

THE SALE OF FOOD AND DRUGS. The Acts of 1875, 1879, and 1899. With Notes of the Reported Cases decided since the Acts became Law. By T. C. H. Hedderwick, M.P., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. Second Edition. 7*s.* 6*d.*

PARIS EXHIBITION, 1900. Education in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, being a Descriptive Handbook accompanying the British Section. 1*s.*

ROYAL ARTILLERY. Scheme for Division of the Royal Artillery into Separate Regiments. By Major-General C. J. B. Riddell, C.B. 6*d.*

MY GARDENER: a Practical Handbook for the Million. By H. W. Ward. Second Edition. 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE REPLY OF THE FINNISH ESTATES (adopted at the Extraordinary Diet of 1899) to the Proposals of His Imperial Majesty Nicholas II., Grand Duke of Finland, for a new Military Service in Finland. (Translated from the Swedish.) Paper, 3*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

METRIC SYSTEM,—Reports from Her Majesty's Representatives in Europe on. 3½*d.*

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS, AND AGENTS TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT, EAST HARDING STREET, LONDON, E.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

THE CAMBRIDGE HISTORICAL SERIES

General Editor: G. W. PROTHERO, Litt.D.

THE REVOLUTIONARY AND NAPOLEONIC ERA, 1789-1815. By J. H. Rose, M.A., late Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. With Maps and Plans. Third Impression. 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE UNION OF ITALY, 1815-1895. By W. J. Stillman, L.H.D. (Concordia). Second Edition. Crown 8vo. With 4 Maps. 6*s.*

SPAIN, ITS GREATNESS AND DECAY, 1479-1788. By Major Martin Hume. With an Introduction by E. Armstrong, M.A. Second Edition, revised and corrected. Crown 8vo. With Maps. 6*s.*

HISTORY OF SCOTLAND.—Vol. I. TO THE ACCESSION OF MARY STEWART. By P. Hume Brown, M.A., LL.D., Author of 'The Life of George Buchanan,' 'The Life of John Knox,' &c. Crown 8vo. With 7 Maps. 6*s.*
[*Vol. II. in the press.*

IRELAND, 1494-1868, with Two Introductory Chapters. By W. O'Connor Morris, County Court Judge of the United Counties of Roscommon and Sligo, and sometime Scholar of Oriel College, Oxford. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. with Map. 6*s.*

OUTLINES OF ENGLISH INDUSTRIAL HISTORY. By W. Cunningham, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Ellen A. McArthur, Lecturer at Girton College. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 4*s.*

AN ESSAY ON WESTERN CIVILISATION IN ITS ECONOMIC ASPECTS (Ancient Times). By W. Cunningham, D.D. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

A HISTORY OF THE COLONIZATION OF AFRICA BY ALIEN RACES. By Sir H. H. Johnston, K.C.B., H.M. Special Commissioner in Uganda. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. With 8 Maps. 6*s.*

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1765-1865. By Edward Channing, Assistant Professor of History in Harvard University. Crown 8vo. With Maps. 6*s.*

THE AUSTRALASIAN COLONIES, from their foundation to the year 1856. By E. Jenks, M.A., Reader in English Law in the University of Oxford. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. with Maps. 6*s.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

* * *

'A week or two before the death of Mr. R. D. Blackmore, Messrs. Sampson Low arranged with him to bring out a new edition of "Lorna Doone"—an arrangement, as it turned out, which terminated, they tell us, "that most friendly and cordial intercourse which his publishers had with him for over thirty years." That edition has just been issued, and is in singularly attractive form. "Lorna Doone" is a long story—here it extends to 687 pages—and the type is large, but by the use of the India paper the volume is of very handy size, and is admirably suited for the pocket. It can be had in either cloth or leather binding. The reprinting opposite the title-page of the verses by the late novelist's old friend, Mr. Arthur Manby, which appeared in the *Athenæum* at the time of Mr. Blackmore's death, was a very happy idea.'

WESTMINSTER GAZETTE,
July 30, 1900.

* * *

NOTICE.

The Publishers' Circular is published every Saturday, and can be obtained at Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son's Railway Bookstalls and of the principal Newsagents in London and the Provinces.

Communications relating to the Literary Department, Books for Review, &c., must be addressed to the Editor of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

The Editor will be glad to receive Notes of Changes and of other matters interesting to the Trade generally.

Correspondents are requested to write on one side of the paper only, and give their real names and addresses, not necessarily as signatures to their letters, but as a guarantee of good faith. Unless this rule be adhered to, no notice will be taken of such communications.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

The Publishers' Circular can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post-free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland	8s. 6d.
„ Six Months ditto ditto	4s. 6d.
„ Three Months ditto ditto	2s. 6d.
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage	11s. 0d.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Applications respecting advertisements should be addressed to the Manager of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

Telegraphic Address—'RIVSAM, London.'

TELEPHONE No. 83 Holborn.

The Publishers' Circular

In Memoriam.

With profound regret we record the death of

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE ALFRED DUKE OF SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA,

Second son of Her Majesty the Queen, which took place suddenly on Monday night, at Rosenau Castle, near Coburg. The nation unites in heartfelt condolence to Her Majesty.

St. Dunstan's House, E.C.,
August 3, 1900.

The practice of patriotism in these difficult times is at once a privilege and a duty; but to mix patriotism, especially of the violent blood-and-thunder kind, with literary criticism is a doubtful method of serving one's country. Mr. W. E. Henley has lately been making certain experiments in this direction, and he can hardly be congratulated on the result. A short time ago he nearly spoiled an otherwise excellent appreciation of the late Mr. G. W. Steevens by gratuitous and wholly uncalled-for vituperation of the 'mad and criminal old man at Pretoria;' and in the *Pall Mall Magazine* for August he opens a eulogy of Byron with a school-boy glorification over 'the braves on Laing's Nek' (whoever they may be) being 'like a nut in a pair of crackers.' Now we all rejoice quite as ardently as Mr. Henley in the triumph of the British arms in South Africa, but what in the name of the seven wonders has Laing's Nek to do with Byron's poetry? Mr. Henley refers to a conflagration lighted by Byron, 'a conflagration which has not done blazing yet . . . to the lasting disgust of many learned critics now engaged in talking Shakespeare and the musical glasses to a Kiplingising world.' King Charles's head in these days takes many forms, and we presume it would be unreasonable to expect Mr. Henley to write concerning anything in the heaven above or in the earth beneath or in the waters under the earth without introducing Mr. Kipling's name. Mr. Kipling has himself been writing sketches of South African history which the majority of his admirers would like to see blotted from the list of his works—not on the score of sentiment but on the score of merit. A page of 'The Drums of the Fore and Aft' is worth all the South African sketches.

In defending and lauding Byron—for the article is partly defence, partly laudation—Mr. Henley falls foul of later poets, major and minor. He is particularly severe on Browning. Thus he writes: 'That mass of half-inspired, half-realised, half-uttered, and wholly perfunctory and futile gabble which—some noble pages apart—is Browning, what has become of it all? The Societies are dead, the "Primers" (this was a poet whom you had to read with a crib, as though he had been no decent middle-class Englishman, but "an ancient who wrote crabbed Greek in no silly days"), the "Primers," I repeat, have gone the way of all waste; the reading of riddles and the reading of poetry have once more come to be recognised as two distinct and several branches of intellectual activity. That the Browning craze was real while it lasted is, I suppose, a fact. But it lasted but a year or two, whereas the Byron craze, or rather what is left of it, is with us still, or Mr. Murray would not be producing a more or less final edition of the "Poems" and "Letters," and I should not have laid myself out to make an edition of Byron the end of my literary life.' All students of literature are grateful to Mr. Murray for the splendid edition of Byron's works which he is now publishing, and we eagerly await the completion of Mr. Henley's edition. In particular we await with eagerness the promised essay on Byron. But in order to appreciate one poet it is surely not necessary to depreciate another. Certainly it is not the method of true criticism.

We say all this with regret, remembering the magnificent work Mr. Henley has done in pure literature. As critic and poet he occupies a distinguished place. The Centenary Edition of Burns, which he edited in conjunction with Mr. Henderson, is, without any exception, the best edition of the Scottish poet's works we possess; and his essay on the character and genius of Burns is also the best we possess, with the single exception of Carlyle's. Beside these two all other appreciations of Burns are colourless. Nor must we forget the rare and delicate piece of criticism with which opens the anthology of English lyrics published three years ago by Messrs. Methuen. In poetry, too, Mr. Henley has produced things that are a pure delight; things, too, that will last, if any poetry of the present generation will last. But of late personal bias has been too conspicuous in his writings, and in criticism bias is a disastrous ingredient—disastrous, that is to say, to the critic.

NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

H.R.H. the Prince of Wales was among the earliest subscribers to 'The *Times* History of the War in South Africa,' now in course of preparation by the *Times* and Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. The work will be ready in October, and the five volumes will be similar in size and get-up to the handsome volumes of Sir Herbert Maxwell's 'Wellington.' The set is to be published at £2. 12s. 6d., a figure almost unique in publishing in the case of the first issue of such magnitude. Although it has only just been announced, orders are fast coming in, and we think it is to the interest of our readers to draw their attention to the special notice given on another page, respecting the closing of the subscription list. In arranging to publish this work in conjunction with the *Times*, Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. made a point of getting much more favourable terms for the trade than has hitherto been given on works published in this way in connection with a great newspaper, and it is to be hoped that booksellers will appreciate and benefit by this arrangement.

***

Messrs. Methuen have decided to publish Miss Marie Corelli's new book, 'The Master Christian,' on August 29. It may be of interest to note that the number (75,000) printed of this book before publication is, so far as the publishers know, the largest on record. It is believed that for no previous novel of this century has the demand been so great as to justify the printing of 75,000 copies a month before publication.

***

By arrangement with Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co., Messrs. Thomas Nelson & Sons are enabled to issue the complete works of Thackeray in their 'New Century Library' of India paper novels. The edition will con-

sist of fourteen volumes, and will be completed this year. Under these circumstances the issue of the first volumes of Scott's novels in the 'New Century Library' will be postponed till December.

***

Another book on the Himalayas. This is the production of two enterprising Americans, Mrs. Fanny Bulloch Workman and her husband. For more reasons than mere courtesy it is right that the lady's name should be mentioned first, for a woman who can climb three peaks, varying in height from 18,000 to 21,000 feet, can fairly claim to have accomplished something beyond the power of the ordinary man. And climb these peaks Mrs. Workman did, and in testimony thereof one of them has been christened Mount Fanny Bulloch Workman. The volume is to be published by Mr. T. Fisher Unwin.

***

In our note about Mr. Winston Churchill's publishing intentions last week, we omitted to mention that there is one book at least from his pen, dealing with a portion of the war, which is certain to appear. This is 'Ian Hamilton's March; being letters reprinted from the *Morning Post*, with some unpublished letters,' which is to be published early in the autumn by Messrs. Longmans & Co. The volume will include a coloured map and several battle-plans.

***

Messrs. Methuen are publishing immediately the annals of the Walkers of Southgate, a brotherhood of famous cricketers, written by Mr. W. A. Bettesworth, of the Sussex Eleven. This is a complete historical record of this celebrated cricketing family, written and compiled with the full co-operation of the surviving members, and materially embellished by the personal reminiscences of sundry cricketers.

***

Mr. Thomas Holmes, the well-known police-court missionary, has probably had better opportunities of studying certain types of the London poor than any one else. A volume embodying his experiences which is soon to be published by Mr. Edward Arnold should therefore be interesting. We can only hope that the author will be able from his intimate knowledge of the subject to make some practical suggestions as to the more effective treatment of habitual drunkards, boy criminals, and such like, but these are admittedly difficult problems to tackle.

***

Mr. John Murray is about to add 'The Gypsies in Spain' to his revised edition of Borrow's works.

***

Messrs. Longmans & Co. will shortly publish a new and cheaper edition of Mr. Richard R. Holmes's 'Queen Victoria,' with a supplementary chapter bringing the narrative up to the Queen's visit to Ireland. It will contain a photogravure portrait.

Messrs. Methuen's list of autumn fiction is unusually strong. In addition to 'The Master Christian,' by Marie Corelli, the firm has in hand for early publication novels by Anthony Hope, Arthur Morrison, Henry James, Stephen Crane, Lucas Malet, R. S. Hichens, W. W. Jacobs, and S. Baring-Gould. Among the earliest to be published are Baring-Gould's 'Winifred' and Lucas Malet's 'The Gateless Barrier.'

***

'A Friend of Cæsar: a Tale of the Fall of the Roman Republic,' is a romance written by William Stearns Davis, published by Messrs. Macmillan & Co., which has a Drusus for its hero and a Cornelia for its heroine, and which aims to give a picture of life in Rome and Alexandria at the climax of Cæsar's fortunes. Among the incidents depicted are the crossing of the Rubicon, the battle of Pharsalia, the murder of Pompey, and Cæsar's escape by swimming in the harbour of Alexandria. Among the Roman personages figure prominently on Cæsar's side Curio and Mark Antony, on that of the Senate Lentulus and Gabinius; while both at Rome and Alexandria there is a crowd of subordinate figures, Greek slaves, freedmen, and eunuchs. Mr. Davis does not even shrink from introducing Cleopatra with all her fascinations.

***

A new novel by Mr. John Oxenham, entitled 'A Princess of Vascovy,' is published this week by Messrs. Bousfield & Co.

***

On Speech Day at Blundell's School, the headmaster, Mr. A. L. Francis, paid a graceful tribute to the late Mr. R. D. Blackmore, 'the most loyal of all the sons of Blundell's, and the creator of the great Blundell's epic, "Lorna Doone."'

***

A novel by a new writer, Mr. Alexander Macdougall, is announced by Mr. Fisher Unwin. The plot of 'Allen Lorne' scarcely seems so unfamiliar as the name of the author, seeing that it deals with the doings of a clever young man who, by his heterodox views of religion, scandalises and alienates the class to which he belongs; but the treatment after all is the main point.

***

It seems strange to write of a new book by Fenimore Cooper. But 'Ned Myers,' by Cooper, which Messrs. Putnam's Sons announce, has never previously been published.

***

Messrs. Methuen are just publishing the second number of their Rochester Dickens. This book contains 'Nicholas Nickleby' in two volumes, illustrated by Mr. R. J. Williams. Mr. George Gissing contributes an introduction, and Mr. F. F. Kitton topographical notes.

***

The eighth and cheaper edition, revised and enlarged, of Canon MacColl's 'Reformation Settlement: examined in the Light of History and Law,' which Messrs. Longmans have in hand, is now nearly ready. The book, originally published in May 1899, we understand, has been out of print for some time. The introductory letter to Sir William Harcourt is omitted in the new edition, but there are 180 pages of fresh matter in the shape of two additional chapters, one containing an exhaustive examination of the Lambeth decisions on Incense and Reservation and of Mr. Dibdin's speeches, the other a reply to the criticism of Professor Maitland, of Cambridge, in the *Fortnightly Review* of last December.

***

'The Distribution of Wealth: a Theory of Wages, Interest, and Profits,' is a very important contribution to social science by John Bates Clark, Professor of Political Economy in Columbia University. The plan of the work is somewhat unusual, since the main proposition is laid down at the outset in simple terms, and the rest of the book may be said to consist in defining the terms and explaining the full significance of the central theory. This theory is that the distribution of the income of society is controlled by a natural law, and that this law, if it worked ideally, would give to every agent of production the amount of wealth which that agent creates. And since the agents of production are these—labour, capital, and the co-ordinating process performed by employers of labour and users of capital—it follows that Mr. Clark endeavours to prove that wages at any given time tend to equal the actual product of labour, interest to equal the actual product of capital, and profit the actual product of the energy which establishes and maintains a relation between the two prime factors of production. But, naturally, to develop this thesis it is necessary to explain, for instance, the position assigned to rent and a host of similar questions; and the result is a volume of nearly 450 pages, dealing with the economic problems connected with production in all its aspects, which is issued by Messrs. Macmillan & Co.

***

Messrs. W. & A. K. Johnston have issued a capital map, beautifully coloured and clearly printed, of the territory involved in the present Chinese question. After the usual fashion, it presents one fairly large map, and a number of smaller ones illustrating in greater detail special portions of the China continent, environs of Pekin, Port Arthur, Wei-hai-Wei, Kiao-Chau, &c. The map should command a large sale.

***

We regret to announce the death, in his sixtieth year, of Mr. Alfred Thomas Shrimpton, the last of the well-known firm of Oxford booksellers.

***

The war and subjects directly or indirectly connected with it are still prominent in the reviews. The *Nineteenth Century* this month has several articles devoted to the Army and military reform. Sir James Blyth, Sir John Wolfe Barry, Mr. Alfred Harmsworth, and others write of the 'ordinary business principles' on which a government ought to conduct its affairs, especially so far as the War Office is con-

cerned. Lord Northbrook contributes a very brief paper on 'Our Infantry,' and Mr. W. S. Blunt a longer and more important one on 'How to Breed Horses for War.' Considering the difficulties to which the scarcity of horses in South Africa has given rise, it is to be hoped that Mr. Blunt's arguments will be taken to heart in the right quarter. Mr. A. G. Berry, late Secretary of the Australian Federal Delegates, discusses the new commonwealth in a manner which will enlighten the man in the street; and the Bishop of Hereford has a capital subject for a bishop in 'The Slow Growth of Moral Influence in Politics.' The growth, indeed, is so slow as hardly to be perceptible. The bishop, by the way, makes good use of the Rhodes incident in imperial politics. Mr. J. A. R. Marriott is a little belated with his paper on 'The Imperial Note in Victorian Poetry,' but it is well worth reading. We are glad to see he singles out Mr. Henry Newbolt's ballads for special praise. Mr. Frederick Greenwood writes with his usual acumen on 'The Chinese Revolt.' Mr. Greenwood is one of the shrewdest of our political critics, and this is in his best vein. Politicians ought to find it edifying.

THE OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

A correspondent, who is evidently a careful student of the 'Oxford English Dictionary,' sends to the *Periodical* published by Mr. Henry Frowde some ingenious calculations based on the dimensions of the Dictionary from the beginning of Volume I. to the word *Infer*, but excluding from *Graded* to the end of *G*. Allowing for short columns, it will be found that as many as 16,516 columns, 10⅛ inches long, have now appeared. If these columns, each 2½ inches wide, were set on end the type would extend for upwards of 2½ miles—4,645 yards; or, say,

Nearly four times as high as Snowdon.

Only 602 yards short of the height of Mont Blanc.

Over 38 times as high as to the top of the Cross on St. Paul's Cathedral.

Nearly 69 times the height of the Monument.

More than 14 times as high as the Eiffel Tower.

Upwards of 15 times the length of London Bridge.

Almost 100 times round the dome of the reading-room of the British Museum.

If a maypole were made of the Monument, there would be sufficient type to provide 69 strings, each 202 feet long.

A single column of type with the lines placed end to end would measure 7 yards 2 feet. The lines already in print, end to end, would reach for about 72 miles, or a little further than from Charing Cross to Folkestone. A single column, taken haphazard, contains 4,248 letters, punctuation marks, &c., and 746 words, including 59 abbreviated words; taking this column as a basis the Dictionary already contains about 70,161,384 letters and 12,321,181 words. Not the least remarkable feature of the Dictionary is its price. For a penny a purchaser receives 1 yard 1 foot and 8 odd inches of solid printed matter, 2½ inches wide, on unexceptionable paper, turned out in the best manner of the University Press.

Dr. Murray points out in his note to *In–Infer* that those who are interested in the length of words will observe that incircumscriptibleness has as many letters as honorificabilitudinity, viz. 22. The authority quoted for the former word is one Byfield, a divine, who in a treatise on Colossians, published in 1615, wrote: 'The immensity of Christ's divine nature hath . . . incircumscriptibleness in respect of place.' In the recent biography of Dr. Benson is an entry from the Archbishop's diary to the effect that 'the Free Kirk of the North of Scotland are strong antidisestablishmentarians'—26 letters.

A TRIBUTE TO THE PUBLISHERS' ASSOCIATION.

The English Publishers' Association, in addition to its creditable collective exhibit at the Paris Exposition, sets example to the publishing trade in this country in another and more important matter. It has actually achieved what the American book trade has been vainly endeavouring since 1876 to accomplish—the rehabilitation of the retail book trade by an improvement in the method of discounts. Since the organisation of the American Book Trade Association at Put-In Bay and Niagara Falls, many half-hearted endeavours have been made in this direction, but usually with such lack of comprehensiveness or of foresight as made each movement in turn ineffective. The demoralisation in the English book trade had been perhaps even more general than in the American, for the 'thrippence in the shilling' had not even to be asked for, but was given without the asking.

Until within a few years English publishers, aside from incidental personal acquaintance, had very little to do with each other, and co-operative action was practically unknown. A few years have changed all that, and the English Publishers' Association is now a model of effective business co-operation. This organisation and its results owe much to the effective work on the part of a few men, as Mr. Murray, Mr. Longman, Mr. R. B. Marston, Mr. Frederick Macmillan, and Mr. Heinemann. To Mr. Frederick Macmillan in especial, as the pioneer and apostle of this new movement, the English trade is especially indebted.

English books are now published either as net books, or as books to be sold in the old way. On net books ⅛ discount is allowed, and it is the agreement throughout the jobbing and retail trade that they shall be sold only at that price. Most net books carry a frank statement to that effect on the paper cover. If a bookseller fails to maintain the retail price on a net book, he is debarred from further purchase of net books, but his relations are not changed to ordinary books. This has proved a very useful feature in the transition from the old system to the new. The new method meets with the hearty approval of the English trade, and there is only one known exception to it in the case of a local dealer in London who is still endeavouring to retail net books below publishing price, allowing a discount of 10 per cent. It is improbable that he will continue to be able to obtain books.

Net books now include some notably cheap books and a large range of other classes of books. The Dent books, in particular, are excellent examples of the first class, and Mr. Dent's enterprises have furnished one of the most important bridges by which it has been possible to cross from one system to another. These most attractive little volumes have given the public so much more than they formerly received for their money that buyers have been gladly willing to pay higher prices for them. But while these tasteful little books have afforded one of the best popular arguments for the new system, great progress has been made in the other direction. The Macmillan house, which has grown to one of the most important positions of leadership in the English trade, has put books of very wide range, both as to character and price, on the net basis, and no less than 836 of its publications were at last accounts on the net list.

If the American trade are to follow successfully the example of their English brethren the same large foresight will be necessary in working out plans. The public must in the first place be thought of, and books on the net basis must be put at such a price that the public will see that they are getting more, rather than less, for their money than before. That is, the net price should be at least as low as the present ruling price, discount off. This change in the retail price is rendered more necessary by the very large percentage now paid certain popular authors, based as it is on the nominal retail, and not on the actual selling price of the book. The department stores, also, as well as the retail book stores proper, are to be considered; but the fact that on many lines of goods they have been perfectly willing to maintain a real net price is evidence that they would not be unwilling to co-operate in a proper movement as to books. The time is ripe for a movement in line with the English reform, and if the reform is wisely handled it should at last be successful.—*New York Publishers' Weekly.*

THE BOOK DEPARTMENT OF MESSRS. GEORGE NEWNES & CO.

At the Annual Meeting of Messrs. George Newnes & Co. Ltd., the chairman, Sir George Newnes, dwelt at considerable length on the development of the firm's book department. He would like, he said, to refer specially to this department. They were developing it in so many directions, and it was assuming important proportions, so much so that it was now worth the company's while to engage travellers at home and abroad to call specially on the booksellers. They were opening new ground, and he was quite sure that next year they would have a large number of new accounts. He was speaking now especially of the booksellers' trade as apart from the newsagents' trade, and he reiterated that in the immediate future they would have a large number of new and valuable accounts opened for this department. They could make this arrangement without the great cost usually connected with travellers, because, by their co-operation with other firms in the book trade with whom they did not clash they had formed a system which could be economically and effectually worked. There were many directions in which that department could be improved, increased, and developed, and he could assure the proprietors that the matter had the close attention of the directors. He might point out one instance where the system did not result in business, but at the same time it might interest the shareholders to know that on the day of the Relief of Mafeking he wired Major-General Baden-Powell, asking him to let the George Newnes Company publish his book on the siege. He, Sir George, only received a reply on Saturday. Unhappily, the original telegram was signed, in course of transmission, 'News, London,' instead of 'Newnes, London,' but Baden-Powell had been able to surmise that 'News, London,' meant 'Newnes, London.' Accordingly the Major-General asked his brother to write the letter which he (the chairman) would read to the shareholders. Probably it was the most recent communication to arrive in London from Mafeking. It was as follows: 'I am desired by my brother, who is very busy just now organising a column to advance to the Transvaal, to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of May 23, and to say in reply that he regrets being unable to accept your offer to publish a book, as already he has arranged to do so with another London publisher.' Major-General Baden-Powell has published

several works, and probably before he went away, and before he knew of the excitement of Mafeking, he had made arrangements with his original publishers. The letter adds: 'My brother begs me to convey his best thanks for your kind congratulations.' In conclusion, the chairman said that whilst in some directions the company had been retarded in making further progress by the war, they had made up for it in other directions, and their prospects were extremely bright. The firm pays the usual dividend of 10 per cent., carrying £3,011 forward.

FAVOURITE QUOTATIONS.

An article of some literary interest in the August number of the *Windsor Magazine* is that contributed by F. Klickmann on 'The Favourite Quotations of Literary People.' The writers who indicate their favourite passages include Austin Dobson, Edmund Gosse, Marie Corelli, F. Marion Crawford, and Edna Lyall, S. R. Crockett, Coulson Kernahan, and Miss Braddon.

Mr. S. R. Crockett says:

'I have no favourite quotation in the sense of one above all others. But I have always felt that Scott's dying words to his children put my own aspiration—

'"For myself, my dears, I am unconscious of ever having done any man an injury, or omitted any fair opportunity of doing any man a benefit."'

Mr. Robert Barr sends some lines that have before to-day stirred up the courage and 'grit' in the heart of many a man who was beginning to think he saw nothing but 'Failure' writ large, before him:

'"One who never turned his back, but marched breast forward,
Never doubted clouds would break,
Never dreamed, though right were worsted, wrong would triumph,
Held we fall to rise, are baffled to fight better,
Sleep to wake."—Robert Browning.'

Mr. Barr concludes:

'Whenever you want something helpful, you know, look up the writings of the talented R.B.s—Robert Burns, Robert Browning, Robert Buchanan, Robert Bruce, or Robert Barr.'

Miss Beatrice Harraden likewise makes a selection from the greatest of 'the talented R.B.s.' She writes:

'Your question is bewildering, as one has so many favourite lines tumbling about which cannot be called forth to order; but I am very fond of these words from Browning's "Saul":

'"The palm wine shall staunch
Every wound of man's spirit in winter."

Also this, from 'The Two Gentlemen of Verona':

'"The current that with gentle murmur glides
Thou know'st, being stopped, impatiently doth rage.
But when his fair course is not hindered,
He makes sweet music with the enamell'd stones."'

Mr. Clement K. Shorter says:

'I cannot hesitate to select one which, from my earliest years when I began to read German with enthusiasm, has always been ringing in my ears—

'"Im Ganzen, Guten, Wahren resolut zu leben"—
In the Whole, the Good, the True to live resolutely.'

Mr. F. Marion Crawford, who divides his life between bright America and still brighter Italy, sends a quotation in what is practically his second native language. He writes from Italy:

'I find it very hard to discover what my favourite quotation is. If there is one I prefer to another, it is, perhaps, "Risurgi e Vinci." These words are found in Dante's "Paradiso," towards the end of the XIVth Canto.'

Maxwell Gray, the author of the famous 'Silence of Dean Maitland,' writes:

'It seems to me that no one but a fool could have a favourite quotation, but I may be mistaken. At an age when people are expected to be fools, I wrote in grammar and dictionary leaves, "Vinco aut Morior," "Sans Peur et sans Reproche." Perhaps they were my favourite mottoes. Also a poem on "Dulce et decorum est pro patria mori." And one still extant on the motto of the Royal Engineers and Royal Artillery Corps—"Ubique, Quo Fas et Gloria ducunt"—a suitable motto for those who bear it. The only plan I can hit upon for discovering the favourite quotations of literary people is to read their works, which appears to be the last use to which writers are put in the present day. Matthew Arnold's favourite quotation seems to have been, "Nella sua volontade è nostra pace." So perhaps I have one, though I don't know it.'

Mr. Edmund Gosse is of the opinion that

'It must be very difficult for anyone to say what is his favourite quotation or motto; but,'

he adds,

'When I came to this house four and twenty years ago I painted on the rafter in my book-room a line from Tibullus—

'"Pieridas pueri doctos et amate poetas,"

and it is there still. I don't know any words which express better my aim in life.'

Mr. Austin Dobson replied:

'My quotations vary with the occasion and the necessity. But I have more than once derived a melancholy consolation from the—

'"Sperate miseri, cavete felices,"

which Goldsmith puts on the title-page of the "Vicar of Wakefield."'

Madame Sarah Grand writes:

'There are times when I cannot say what is my favourite quotation, for no sooner have I chosen one than twenty others I like equally well occur to me; so that my favourite quotation to-day will most likely not be my favourite quotation to-morrow. The truth is, I suffer from a succession of favourite quotations. They come to me spontaneously *à propos* of something of public or private interest which happens to be going on at the moment, stay so long as they are applicable, and then depart. I can, therefore, only give you my favourite quotation for the time being. It came to me for my comfort while I was suffering from the first shock of the cruel and cowardly injustice done to Dreyfus, from the horror of those atrocious bull-fights at Boulogne, and from the chronic pain due to a too intimate knowledge of the tortures daily inflicted in our midst upon helpless animals by the callous vivisector. When I thought of these things, and of all the strength which seems to be expended in vain in efforts to relieve suffering, I should have despaired once for all of our vaunted humanity, had it not been for my (present) favourite quotation, which seems to say that progress marches on always imperceptibly in spite of all this—

'"For while the tired waves dimly breaking
Seem here no painful inch to gain,
Far out, by creeks and inlets waking
Comes silent flooding in the main!"'

IN MEMORIAM.

M. Jules Zeller.

The death is announced of M. Jules Zeller, Dean of the Section of General and Philosophical History at the Academy of Moral and Political Sciences, Paris.

M. Zeller was born at Paris in 1820, graduated in history in 1844, and had been in turn professor of history at the Lycées of Bordeaux, Rennes, and Strasbourg. From 1854 to 1858 he had occupied with distinction the chair of history in the Faculty of Letters at Aix. The following year he delivered a course of lectures on modern history at the Sorbonne, and was appointed in 1863 professor of history at the Ecole Polytechnique in succession to M. Duruy. Sent to Strasbourg as Rector of the Academy in 1870, the siege of the city interrupted his functions, and he returned to Paris with those educational functionaries who remained loyal to France. In 1874 he was elected member of the Academy of Moral and Political Sciences, in succession to Michelet, and was appointed Inspector-General of Higher Instruction in 1878, which appointment he held until 1888.

His principal works are: 'Ulrich de Hutten, a history of the time of the Reformation,' 1849; 'Histoire de l'Invasion des Barbares,' 1852; 'Episodes dramatiques de l'histoire d'Italie,' 1855; 'Les Empereurs romaines,' 1868; 'Italie et Renaissance,' 1869; 'Histoire d'Allemagne,' 1872-1890; 'Pie IX et Victor Emmanuel'; 'Entretiens sur l'Histoire du Moyen Age,' &c. M. Zeller also wrote, in conjunction with MM. Geoffroy and Clément, the 'Rapports sur les études historiques,' an official publication undertaken in connection with the Paris Exhibition of 1867.

THE KELMSCOTT PRESS.

As most of our readers have, doubtless, noticed, the Kelmscott Press books now fetch high prices when they come into the market either in this country or in America. This fact gives particular interest to an article on William Morris's great enterprise, which appears in the current number of the *Scottish Review*. Without counting the two trial pages on vellum of Lord Berners' translation of Froissart's 'Chronicles,' says the author—a projected work in two volumes folio which would probably have eclipsed the 'Chaucer' in ornamentation and general importance—fifty-two works in sixty-six volumes were printed and issued at the Kelmscott Press. Initially, one hand press only was used for the books, but in November 1891 a second was bought, and early in 1895 a third, specially adapted for printing the 'Chaucer.' A trial page of the first book, 'The Story of the Glittering Plain,' was pulled on January 1, 1891—in May a copy of this page sold for £26. 10*s*.—and the first sheet printed about a month later. The volume is dated April 4, and was issued on May 8, 1891. For particulars as to type, number of copies, issue price, &c., will be found in the table appended, but it may here be noted that this is the only Kelmscott book with wash-leather ties, and that four of the vellum copies were specially bound in green vellum, three of these being given by William Morris to his friends. The text of 'The Glittering Plain,' with but small variations, was first printed in the *English Illustrated Magazine*. In 'Poems by the Way'—'Flores Atramenti' was the title originally intended by the author—two colours of ink, red and black, are for the first time used; and there are in existence a few copies whose vellum covers were stained at Merton, red, yellow, indigo, and dark green, this experiment, however, not proving successful. Only two of the thirteen examples of 'Poems by the Way' printed on vellum are on that procured from Rome. The third Kelmscott Press book, Mr. Wilfred Scawen Blunt's 'Poems,' is the only one whose initials are printed in red, this at the author's express wish. The fourth volume is a reprint from 'The Stones of Venice,' with a preface by Morris, of whom Ruskin said, 'Morris is beaten gold.' Some peculiarity or point of special interest attaches to almost each work issued; a few only, however, can be alluded to here. The first four books were bound in stiff vellum, and in the fifth, 'The Defence of Guenevere,' limp vellum was for the first time used. This book, again, is the only one whose title is inscribed on the back by hand. 'The Golden Legend,' set up from a transcript of Caxton's first edition in the possession of the University of Cambridge, was to have introduced the press to the public, indeed fifteen pages were in type by May 1891; but the size of the paper, at first bought in sheets 16 in. by 11 in., was found to be too small, and there was unforeseen delay in procuring the larger paper. This 'Golden Legend' contains the first woodcut title designed by Morris. The Troy type appears for the first time in 'The Recuyell,' issued on November 24, 1892. When Morris died, preparations were being made to issue Shakespeare's works and the 'Poems' of Mr. Watts-Dunton.

The writer notes that commercially the Kelmscott Press was a success. Some 18,000 copies of 53 works were sold at an aggregate sum of £50,000, or, in round figures, £8 a volume. As to the prices which collectors pay,

it may be remarked that a Kelmscott Chaucer is valued at £69, and that 'The Glittering Plain,' published at £2. 2*s.*, is worth £33. 10*s.* A statistical table is given in the *Scottish Review* which will be of great interest and no little value to collectors.

ROSA BONHEUR:

Her Pictures and Correspondence.

There were recently sold in Paris the effects of that popular animal-painter, Rosa Bonheur, including no fewer than nine hundred paintings, the result of years of indefatigable industry, and a thousand letters almost as interesting and characteristic as her pictures.

Her letters show how kind-hearted Rosa Bonheur was to human beings and animals. She was not of those who shed tears and wring their hands, but do not act; and she actively sympathised with foreigners as well as her own country people. Of those foreigners was Ranavalo, Queen of Madagascar. Rosa Bonheur's kindness to animals was sometimes carried so far as to incommode others, and there is a notable story of a lion's cub which Rosa brought with her from Nice in a railway carriage, to the great terror of her fellow-passengers and in spite of the objections of guards and station-masters. Among her pets were dogs, birds, squirrels, and goats; she took the most conscientious care of them, and was very particular as to their food. But in 1893 she resolved not to keep so many dogs: 'They hinder me too much, and, wishing to look after them myself, they make me lose too much time in the morning.'

Rosa Bonheur interested herself in all new publications, especially in the writings of Louis Figuier and Dumas the Younger; and she was a constant reader of newspapers, which she had forwarded to her wherever she went, and was such a model subscriber that she always renewed her subscription a month in advance! But, on the other hand, she held newspaper criticism on art very cheaply.

In 1894 she was decorated with the Cross of the Legion of Honour, but grudged the time needed for the journey to Paris and back. 'They have again made me lose two days. May the devil fly away with all such disturbances of artistic glory! I would sooner keep a chandler's shop!'

As she grew older she became fonder of work. She shut her doors on visitors who made pilgrimages to her retreat at By, and even pretended that she was away from home when personal friends wished to visit her. 'I write to my friends and acquaintance that I am leaving for Nice, and as I greatly desire to be free at home without giving them trouble I think humbug the best means to that end!'

In 1898, when 76 years old, she rose with the sun: 'The days pass so quickly, even when one gets up at five o'clock; and it is so very hot that one must have extraordinary energy to write letters of an evening.' She was then painting pictures for Americans, whose impatience annoyed her. 'To the devil with urgent matters, to the devil with exhibitions!'

She often thought of death and spoke about it, and also of the sale of her pictures. 'When I die there will be a productive sale of my studies. People will be a little bit surprised, for I have destroyed a great many of which I was not proud.' Rosa Bonheur was not mistaken as to the productiveness of the sale, which realised £47,230.

For all Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, send your subscriptions to Wm. Dawson & Sons, Ltd., Cannon House, Bream's Buildings, London (established 1809). Catalogue gratis.

SALE JOTTINGS.

A miscellaneous collection of books sold by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge last week included:—R. S. Surtees, 'Jorrocks's Jaunts and Jollities,' 1843, second edition—£25. 10*s.* (Sabin); 'Oliver Twist,' first edition, inscribed 'J. P. Harley, Esq., from his very truly, Charles Dickens'—£26 (Sabin); Jane Austen, set of first editions of her novels—£30 (Bain); 'Proceedings of the Zoological Society,' from the commencement in 1830 to 1889, 64 volumes—£44 (Toplis); Antoine Watteau, 'L'Œuvre' — £82 (Bell); 'Rudimentum novitiorum,' 1475, a copy of the first book printed at Lubeck—£45 (Tinkler); A. Smith, 'Natural History of an Evening Party,' 1848, a manuscript of 60 leaves quarto, with illustrations—£20 (Ireland); 'La Collection Spitzer,' 1890–92, 6 vols. folio, with plates—£38 (Leighton); W. Shakespeare, 'Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies,' 1623, the first folio edition, with the last leaf, most of the title, and leaf 'To the Reader,' and other deficiencies, in facsimile—£252 (Pickering); a collection of prints to illustrate Shakespeare, from pictures of the artists of Great Britain, 100 plates, 1803—£15 (Holdich).

REVIEWS.

From **Mr. Edward Arnold.**—'A Plain Woman's Part,' by Norley Chester. A 'Plain Woman,' who in some of her characteristics reminds us slightly of Esther Summerson in 'Bleak House,' tells the story. It principally revolves round the doings of a very beautiful girl, who in consequence of a married man's violent resolute passion for her is in danger of completely wrecking her life. But the 'Plain Woman' has also a powerful influencing personality, though she is scarcely aware of it, and in the nick of time she steps in and rescues the bird from the hands of the fowler. Then the husband goes back to the somewhat unsympathetic wife whom he has neglected, and one day fortunately discovers, when she is rather more demonstrative than usual, that he is really very fond of her indeed, and so matters end happily—for the married couple. As for the beautiful heroine she has passed through a great trial and is profuse in her expressions of gratitude to the friend that saved her, but somehow there seems to be a tinge of regret in her voice as she speaks of the past, which shows that the author has a very accurate knowledge not only of her own sex but of human nature generally, and makes the presence of many other good character-sketches in the story a circumstance by no means surprising.

From **Mr. J. W. Arrowsmith.**—'People you Know: being Intimate Portraits of some of the Men and Women of To-day,' edited by Percy A. Hurd. These pithy sketches of prominent public personages are likely to be warmly appreciated by those who take an intelligent interest in the events of the day and can value skilful dissection of character. They originally appeared, we believe, in the columns of the *Outlook*, and were contributed to that journal for the most part by intimate friends of the subjects. It is a fortunate circumstance that the veil of anonymity hangs over their productions, or there might, we imagine, be 'excursions and alarums.' Here are a few of the opinions expressed. Of Lord Salisbury it is said that 'he is most perfectly that aristocrat among the English that England is among the nations'—a man calmly indifferent to public opinion, but powerfully animated by a desire to do his duty by his country, even at the sacrifice of his own personal tastes, which are in the direction of making nasty chemical smells in a laboratory at Hatfield. Lord Rosebery is 'essentially a man of movement'; very serious in his serious moments; who for some reason prefers to remain a solitary figure. Mr. Chamberlain stands out as the 'first-class fighting man' of politics, who seems to concentrate all the energy saved from scant physical exercise on mental activity. 'He is the man who settles things; the man who puts things through; the man who gets his way.' His gifts are of a most practical kind. It will be surprising to many people to learn of Lord Russell of Killowen that in private life he has a leaning towards sentiment, and that anyone would pronounce him 'simple, almost credulous, and not difficult to impose upon.' A good-natured tribute—the outcome, we should imagine, of a grateful remembrance of much parliamentary 'fun'—is paid to Sir William Harcourt. Mr. Justice Hawkins is spoken of as 'a singularly gay and light-hearted old man.' Of Mr. A. W. Pinero it is said that 'he never chafes under criticism, and when Mr. Bernard Shaw was more than usually himself Mr. Pinero turned with complacency to the *Mining Journal*.' Mr. O'Connor is 'a type and a product of his age, with the sentient Celtic mixture, and the age's currents "pull upon his heart" till sometimes, perhaps, he loses the proportion of things.' Sufficient will now be shown of the character of this little volume, which in many ways affords capital amusement.

From **Messrs. Geo. Bell & Sons.**—'My Diocese during the War: Extracts from the Diary of the Right Rev. Arthur Hamilton Baynes, D.D., Bishop of Natal.' We have had various testimonies of the state of affairs in South Africa during these troublous times, but none so far as we can remember from a clergyman. These extracts from a Bishop's diary, made we can well understand with no thought of future publication, possess therefore exceptional interest. The very nature of its composition, so informal in its character, forms an additional merit, for as the author rightly points out, the roughest sketch which gives the local colouring sometimes conveys a truer impression than the most accurate photograph, and a note hurriedly penned will show more of the actual state of affairs than a column of carefully worded description. We have found this book very interesting reading. Here and there trivial matters are included that might well have been omitted, but the editor has evidently had a task of no ordinary difficulty in the matter of selection, and she has naturally been anxious to sacrifice as little of her material as possible. The Bishop, we notice, has some earnest and very practical words to offer on the moral aspect of the war and the necessity that some people see for a day of special fasting and prayer—words which were written before our star in South Africa was in the ascendant. 'The lessons I seem to learn,' he says, 'are not merely those which impress some people, viz. that England is so worldly and so given up to money and ease that we need the chastening of defeat, but also that England's heart is still so far true that it only needs a special call to make men show—to themselves as well as to others—how little wealth and ease weigh in the balance of their estimate of the things worth living for and worth dying for.' The book is illustrated with several effective reproductions of photographs.

From **Messrs. Cassell & Co.**—'Cassell's Pictorial Guide to the Clyde.' This is a useful little book, which in small limits supplies a valuable amount of information relating to various holiday resorts on the west coast of Scotland, the best methods of reaching them, tourists' tickets, circular routes, &c. To the concisely worded letterpress, there are added a number of excellent maps and illustrations,

several of which are coloured. The book revives some very pleasant recollections, and for the stranger to the Clyde and its neighbourhood should prove exceedingly helpful.

From **Messrs. Archibald Constable & Co.**—'Mafeking: a Diary of the Siege,' by Major F. D. Baillie. There is a certain rough untutored style about this work which seems singularly in keeping with the nature of its subject. The author has evidently had no leisure for refinements of diction or artistic embroidery, but expresses his views in plain vigorous language. This is as it should be, and adds immensely to the interest of the narrative. Practically the history is taken up from the commencement of October 1899, when Kruger declared war. Speedily Mafeking, as we all know, was in a state of siege, and from that time onward the gallant defenders had an exciting time of it. Major Baillie recounts the events of each day in a way that, though circumstantial, is exceedingly interesting, and the experiences of the beleaguered city are brought before us with absorbing vitality. The humours of the contest, also, are not entirely lost sight of, though without the powerful contrast of the surroundings they would probably be thought poor indeed. Here is an example: 'Colonel Baden-Powell has just received a missive from young Eloff, in which he states that he sees in a *Bulawayo Chronicle* that we have concerts, balls, tournaments, and cricket matches on Sundays, and it will be very agreeable to his men to come in and participate, as they find it dull outside. Colonel Baden-Powell has answered that he thinks perhaps the return match should be postponed until we have finished the present one, and that as we are now two hundred not out, and Snyman, Cronje, &c., have not been successful, he would suggest a further change of bowling.' However, these bad jokes were exceedingly useful in keeping up the spirits of the garrison, and they seem to have had no detrimental effect on the British sniping of Boers when the chance offered. The volume is profusely illustrated, and a facsimile of the special siege slip of the *Mafeking Mail* of Monday, December 18, 1899, which is appended, is especially interesting. From this we learn, among other particulars, that a waiter is wanted immediately at the Surrey Hotel, and that G. Lippmann, of the Market Square, has still a large stock of khaki jackets, soft shirts, flannel trousers, &c., on hand. There are also some humorous sallies at the enemy, and the dexterity with which they seek shelter. The book as a whole is very interesting.

From the same.—'War and Labour,' by Michael Anitchkow. The author expresses a fervent hope that, as the nineteenth century practically put an end to slavery, so the twentieth will see the extinction of all martial struggle between the different nations; and in this we can unreservedly join him, though it must be confessed that the outlook just now is anything but promising. Mr. Anitchkow in the first place considers some of the causes that have been put forward as likely to result in the extinction of wars. He scouts the idea that increased effectiveness in the weapons of destruction will bring about the desired consummation, and he points out that at the battle of Gravelotte, where needle-guns, Chassepot guns, quick-firing rifled guns, shells, and all the combined efforts of modern military ingenuity were used, the results, relatively, were not so disastrous as in engagements fought in the days when smooth-barrelled guns, round bullets, and flintlocks were in vogue. 'The erroneous theory,' he says, 'which affirms that war is capable of killing war, without any conscious efforts of mankind towards its discontinuation, belongs to deductions based upon the idea that the best will be evolved from the worst. This kind of theory is filled with weak, demoralising, and injurious fatalism.' Mr. Anitchkow then proceeds to an analysis of the means of suppressing wars, and considers the different suggestions made at the different peace congresses towards this end. He also refers in this connection to the memorable attitude taken up by John Bright before the Crimean War, and to that impassioned speech delivered by the Birmingham orator in the House of Commons in reply to a taunt of Lord Palmerston. After considering the subject in a variety of aspects, he finally comes to the conclusion that 'when the nations of the earth shall enter on a policy which will confirm the feeling of solidarity between primitive and independent social organisms, and when wars shall be scarcely possible, then, and then only, will the day dawn on which such institutions shall appear as will facilitate agreements between governments, settle disputes, serve as the highest display of just ideas, and incorporate universal public opinion.' This partial analysis only concerns one part of the book, of which there are three. The reader, however, must be left to consult for himself the other two. He will find that the book throughout is very interesting, though possibly here and there somewhat inflated and involved in style, and that it will afford him subject for much serious thought.

From **Messrs. Duckworth & Co.**—'Agricultural Botany: Theoretical and Practical,' by John Percival, M.A. In this work the author has endeavoured very successfully to sift that amount of botanical knowledge which is valuable to the agriculturist from the general mass of the subject, his method being founded on the experience gained by many years' teaching and lecturing to students, practical farmers, and gardeners. He divides his work into eight sections, respectively devoted to a consideration of the General External Morphology, Internal Morphology (*i.e.* Anatomy), Physiology of Plants, Classification and Special Botany of Farm Crops, Weeds of the Farm, Farm Seeds, Fungi (considered chiefly in relation to some common diseases of plants), and Bacteria. The drawings of the book are mostly original, and have been made by the author from living or natural examples; they effectively add to the descriptive value of the text. The book, clearly and concisely written throughout, supplies a helpful contribution to the subject of botany, treated from the agricultural student's point of view.

From **Messrs. Greening & Co.**—'Rip Van Winkle, and the Legend of Sleepy Hollow,' by Washington Irving. The recent production of the play founded on this work at Her Majesty's Theatre has no doubt given rise to renewed interest in Washington Irving's story, and the publishers have been well advised in issuing a new edition of the book. To this Mr. S. J. Adair Fitzgerald contributes an introduction and some interesting particulars of the theatrical history of genial, pleasure-loving Rip. The play was by no means a success when first 'presented' in America, nor did it soon catch on in this country, although the experienced hand of Dion Boucicault was requisitioned in the work of reconstruction. But Joseph Jefferson's impersonation of the lazy, graceless hero ultimately won all hearts, and even now we have a vivid remembrance of the wonderfully mellow smile that would steal over his face, the merry mischievous eyes, and unctuous manner, so admirably contrasted with the pain-stricken accents of the old man when he has awakened from his sleep on the Kaatskill mountains.

From **Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co.**—'Stars and Telescopes: a Handbook of Popular Astronomy,' by David P. Todd. Probably the first feature that will strike the reader of this volume will be its exactitude, the care with which it has been built up, and the scrupulously quoted list of authorities, sometimes extending over several pages, with which each chapter is concluded. Of the amount of labour devoted by the author to his work there can indeed be little doubt. To a large extent it is based upon the ninth edition of Lynn's 'Celestial Motions,' but in some respects—notably the matter of illustrations—the work is quite new. It will be found of great interest and service, not only by the student but by the man who has taken up the subject of astronomy as a recreation for his leisure moments.

From **Messrs. Macmillan & Co.**—'As the Light Led,' by James Newton Baskett. A subtle refinement, influencing to a higher spiritual life, distinguishes this novel, and makes it very interesting reading. To supply an indication of the plot would be useless, because it is not so much by incident that the story chiefly excels as by the knowledge displayed of the human heart and its emotions. Mr. Baskett is one of the thoughtful school of novel-writers who is content to take his material from every-day life, and by his subdued penetrative treatment of it he is able to enlist the attention of the reader far more powerfully than if he were to discourse of sensational incidents. The characters in 'As the Light Led' do not belong, perhaps, to a very high stratum of society; they are not distinguished by any particular charm of appearance, but they are intensely human, and the experiences through which they pass, the doubts and convictions that influence their actions, are just the doubts and convictions that might sway our own movements. The story, which is of American origin, has a strong religious colouring, and is largely concerned with the efforts of a young man to lead a better, more earnest form of life.

From **Mr. John Macqueen.**—'The Autobiography of a Charwoman,' as chronicled by Annie Wakeman. There is an underlying flavour of grim reality in these life details of a humble charwoman that is certain to awaken the sympathetic interest of all readers who have mingled with the poor and know something of their ways and peculiarities of thought. To such a one the thorough womanliness of this poor charwoman's efforts to keep straight, her steady devotion to an ideal however roughly defined, will more often inspire a feeling of compassion than incite to ready laughter at the originality of the day-servant's utterances. The volume indeed is a curious mixture of widely diverging elements, and for our own part we are inclined to resent the superstructure of artificiality which the 'chronicler' has thought it necessary to raise on the foundation of truth; and the touches of humour that are introduced somehow jar on the feelings of sympathy which these revelations of the inner life of the poor woman evoke. But of course all tastes are not alike, and it was necessary to edit the autobiography, adapting it to the popular fancy, and Miss Wakeman, [illegible] has done her work well. She has evidently had an exceedingly good subject to work upon, and has performed her task with vivacity and skill. Poor Sally's story would have been painful indeed in its bare, unvarnished state

From **Marshall Brothers.**—'Calls to Holiness,' by the Rev. H. W. Webb-Peploe, Prebendary of St. Paul's. The sermons composing this volume were originally delivered extemporaneously, and for this reason, though wanting, may be, in literary distinction, they possess an earnestness and depth of feeling not always noticeable in more elaborately prepared addresses. Attention to style is all very well, and generally speaking very necessary, but it is apt if too critically insisted upon to obscure anything like heartfelt expression of opinion, and in no form of literature is this more apparent than sermons—the homely, outspoken address, in our opinion, being far more valuable towards the winning of souls than all the carefully worded, closely reasoned theological productions that ever were written. And so it comes that Mr. Webb-Peploe's words, issued direct from the heart without previous preparation of any kind, have a charm that will commend them to the favourable attention of all religious readers.

From **Mr. John Milne.**—'An Absent-minded War: being some Reflections on our Reverses and the Causes which have led to them,' by a British Officer. Opinions will always vary, and it is easy probably enough for those occupying a subordinate position to criticise with apparently telling effect the military dispositions of their superiors. Placed in the same position themselves, with all the weight of increased responsibility, they would no doubt find the correct path scarcely so clear to them. Of course, we are far from saying that the author of this volume is not actuated by the best of motives and thoroughly believes in the justice of what he alleges; but on the other hand we have to remember that he speaks after the event, when what at one time was obscure is now made quite clear. Much of his criticism is no doubt thoroughly justified, but it should at least be tempered with candour. British officers may make mistakes in more ways than one.

From **Mr. Frank Murray**, Nottingham (London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.).—'Notes on Printers and Booksellers, with a Chapter on Chap Books,' by Charles Gerring. We must confess to a slight feeling of disappointment in this book, for, though it is good enough of its kind, we had expected something more original and exhaustive. The author divides his work into three parts. In the first he treats of printers, tracing the growth of the trade from its earliest beginnings under Gutenberg, Caxton, William Machlinia and John Letton, Wynkyn de Worde, Aldus Manutius, John Rastell, and others to the present day. In this section he has much to say about the productions of the Kelmscott Press, the Vale Press of Messrs. Hacon & Ricketts, and the Guild of Handicraft (Mr. Ashbee). In each of these he sees reason for the warmest praise. He also speaks favourably of the dainty volumes issued by the Rev. C. H. Daniel in the seventies. Part II. of the work is mainly devoted to short records of the principal booksellers, but the list is by no means complete, seeing that such names as the Cornishes, Pickering & Chatto, Hatchards, J. Pearson & Co., and others are omitted. However, for this an apology is made; the work would have been too ponderous had all been included. Portraits of several of the principal booksellers are also included. A section on chap books forms the concluding portion of Mr. Gerring's work. This supplies a general history of the subject, and is illustrated with some twenty-four reproductions of the different covers. It furnishes an interesting account of the growth and characteristics of the chap book, and is certain to be read with much favour. The whole book, we may say, will be more likely to attract attention from the nature of the subject than from any depth or particular originality displayed in the treatment, but that it will attract such attention we are very sure.

From **Mr. John Murray.**—'The Compleat Bachelor,' by Oliver Onions. This, as the first volume of a new series of fiction which the publisher is projecting, is capital. We have our doubts whether the book can exactly be termed 'popular' except in the sense of price, for the delicate humour of these sketches will scarcely be appreciated by the crowd, but by more cultivated readers of quick perception they are sure to be warmly welcomed. The bachelor in question is a man of middle age who has closely studied his fellow men—and women—and can take great pleasure in causing the puppets around him to perform amusing antics by working on their own individual foibles. Not by any means an ill-natured man, but one who likes, with almost Puck-like mischievousness, to set two people on wrong tracks and then delightedly watch the result. His description, for instance, of his young sister's courtship, and the efforts of the couple to shake off his undesired company at a garden party—the wily moves of the lover and the dexterous parries of the older man—is most delightfully told, and a further amusing situation is described when he goes to the opera as the third spoke in the wheel, and the amorous couple are eventually reduced to the idiotic condition of clasping their hands across his knees, because he will insist with the most charming good temper in sitting between them. Of course young readers will care nothing about this, but to the man who knows his world it is delicious. We are afraid the 'compleat bachelor' in actual life would be very much disliked by the majority of people, but on the whole might be disposed to waive the social world's animosity (only shown behind his back) by the amusement derived from it. In the present instance he eventually falls a prey to the matrimonial noose himself. Something should, no doubt, be said about the binding and printing of this new series. Both, as evidenced in the first issue, are admirable, though we can scarcely see the advantage of overlapping the edges like the binding of some prayer-books. There is certainly little that is Biblical in this volume.

From **Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.**—'The Father Confessor: Stories of Death and Danger,' by Dora Sigerson Shorter. Appearances would seem to indicate that the present generation of readers has rather a liking for stories of the unsubstantial type with a considerable flavour of uncanny, not to say morbid, suggestiveness thrown in; and, if this is so, Mrs. Clement Shorter's volume should exactly hit the popular taste. 'The Father Confessor' is the story of a man who is deeply attached to a girl, warns her against another and more successful rival, and afterwards in his character of priest listens to the dying confession of the husband who has murdered her; in the following narrative a grey, middle-aged man shows how courage is the most valuable of all attributes in winning a woman's affection, being infinitely superior to good looks and sordid pelf (his own relation of ignoble cowardice would seem to bear out his contention, but we have our own opinion on the question of money's influence); and the remaining contents are of similar kind. The stories are light and flimsy, but it is possible, no doubt, for a generation of fanciful novel-readers, experienced in this sort of exercise, to evolve many deep and underlying truths from them.

From **Messrs. F. V. White & Co.**—'For Right and England: a Story of the South African War,' by Hume Nisbet. The author has attempted a very difficult task—to write a story into which real characters and events of the war shall be interwoven. We do not say it is by any means an impossible task, but it is at least one for which Mr. Hume Nisbet is by fervour of temperament not exactly fitted. He shows his unsuitability at once by opening with a thoroughly patriotic preface, in which he apparently forgets his character of novelist, and plunges madly into a denunciation of Gladstone and corresponding laudation of Salisbury and Chamberlain. After this exhibition of indiscretion we are quite prepared for what follows. Kruger in the story is depicted in the strongest, most violent colours, and ever and anon the author, overcome by the enthusiasm of his convictions, quits the main path of his narrative, and, apparently quite forgetful of the mission upon which he started, plunges wildly into a description of the actual course of the campaign, with his own encouraging criticisms of the same. Far be it from us to dispute the truth of Mr. Nisbet's eulogiums in the matter of masterly generalship, strategic movements, British bravery, &c.; all we would point out is that they are out of place in a novel. But his book has at least this good quality, that it is bright and vigorous, and in the present dearth of really good, carefully thought-out fiction, these are points not likely to be despised.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK.

WITH AN INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND NAMES OF BOOKS IN ONE ALPHABET.

All books are in cloth when not otherwise described. When the word 'net' is printed against the price of a book it means that there is not the usual trade allowance. The words of the Index which are printed in italics refer to the name under which the title of a work appears in larger type. Publishers who observe the omission of a book from the list will confer a favour by sending a copy of the title to the office for insertion in the next number.

*** *In addition to the names of book sizes, such as cr. 8vo. royal 8vo., &c., the sizes are also given where possible in inches: inch=2½ centimètres.*

Africa, S., 1,200 Soldiers to, *McLean*, 2s. 6d. ...*Aug.* 00
Africa, S., War, *Sykes* (J.) 3s. 6d. .....*Aug.* 00
America's Work, People, *Spahr* (C. B.) 5s. net *Aug.* 00

Andom (R.)—We Three and Troddles: Comic Side of London Life. Illus. by Alec C. Gould. New ed. cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4¾, pp. 246, 3s. 6d.....JARROLD, *July* 00

Anstruther (Eva)—Influence of Mars. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5¼, pp. 204, 3s. 6d. .....RICHARDS, *Aug.* 00

Bearne (Catherine) — Pictures of the Old French Court: Jeanne de Bourbon, Isabeau de Bavière, Anne de Bretagne. Illus. by Edward H. Bearne from Ancient Prints, Original Drawings, &c. 8vo. 8¼ × 5¾, pp. 386, 10s. 6d. .....UNWIN, *Aug.* 00

Belle of Toorak, *Hornung* (E. W.) 3s. 6d.....*Aug.* 00
British Constitutn. as a Fighting Machine, *McHardy* (C. McL.) 1s.....*July* 00

Calthrop (G.)—Megiddo, Spanish Armada, and other Sermons. New ed. cr. 8vo. 7⅝ × 5⅛, pp. 380, 3s. 6d. net .....THYNNE, *July* 00

Cartwright (T.)—Domestic Science: Science of Domestic Economy and Hygiene treated Experimentally. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7⅜ × 5, pp. 216, 2s. ...NELSON, *July* 00

Chaplains in Khaki, ed. by *K.* (H.) 2s. 6d.....*July* 00
China, Story of Nations, *Douglas* (Rbt. K.) 5s. *Aug.* 00
Conduct and [illegible]
Whetham (W. C. D.) 2s. 6d.....*Aug.* 00
Constable's Pocket Book, 11th ed., *Lees* (T. O. Hastings) 2s. 6d.....
Dean's Apron, *Wills* (C. T.) &c. 3s. 6d.....*Aug.* 00

Dewar (G. A. B.) and others—Hampshire, with Isle of Wight. Illus. by J. A. Symington. 12mo. 6¾ × 4¼, pp. 382, 4s. 6d. net (*County Guides*) ...DENT, *July* 00

Diósy [illegible]
Designs by Kubota Beisen of Tokio. 2nd ed. 8vo. [illegible]
Domestic Science, *Cartwright* (Thos.) 2s.....*July* 00

Douglas (R. K.)—China. 2nd ed. New Pref., Chapter on Recent Events. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 490, 5s. (*Story of the Nations*)......UNWIN, *Aug.* 00

Doyle (Mina) (Mrs. Charles W. Young)—On Parole. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 248, 3s. 6d. ......LONG, *Aug.* 00

Drama in Dutch, by *Z.* (Z.) 1s. 6d. net ......*July* 00

East, Far, *Egerton* (H.) 5s.; New, *Diósy* (A.) 6s. *July* 00

Egerton (H. E.)—Sir Stamford Raffles: England in the Far East. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$, pp. 310, 5s. (*Builders of Greater Britain*)......UNWIN, *July* 00

Face to Face, *Lewis* (Mrs. Penn-) 1s. net......*July* 00

Farjeon (B. L.)—The Mesmerists. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 400, 6s. ......HUTCHINSON, *Aug.* 00

Fenn (G. M.), Meade (L. T.), &c.—Holiday Annual for 1901, with Stories. Ed. and arranged by Alfred J. Fuller. 4to. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 128, 5s.; bds. 3s. 6d. NISTER, *Aug.* 00

Flick of Fortune, *Parkes* (Thos.) 6s. ......*Aug.* 00

French Court, Old, Pictures, *Bearne* (C.) 10s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Fruits of Enlightenment, a Comedy, *Tolstoy* (Lyof), Dillon (E. J.) 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d. ......*July* 00

Fuller (A. J.), *Fenn*, Holiday Annual, 5s., 3s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Gammon (J. P.)—Review of Irish History in relation to Social Development of Ireland. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$, pp. 282, 6s. ......UNWIN, *July* 00

Gas Engine Constr., *Parsell* (Hy. V. A., jun.) 14s. net *Aug.* 00

Gift from the Grave, *Wharton* (E.) 2s. 6d. net *July* 00

Goddess, The, *Marsh* (Richard) 6s. ......*Aug.* 00

Gordon (Gen. Chs.), *Synge* (M. B.) 1s. ......*July* 00

Green (J. R.)—Intro. to Vegetable Physiology. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 480, 10s. 6d. ......CHURCHILL, *July* 00

Greig (T. W.)—Ladies' Dress Shoes of 19th Century. Fol. 12s. net ......DOUGLAS, *July* 00

Hampshire, *Dewar* (Geo. A. B.) 4s. 6d. net ......*July* 00

Hart and Waterbrooks, *Macduff* (J.) 1s. 6d. net *July* 00

Hayes (M. H.)—Stable Management and Exercise: Book for Horse Owners and Students. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 452, 12s. net......HURST, *July* 00

Hirst (F. W.), Murray (G.), Hammond (J. L.)—Liberalism and the Empire: Three Essays. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 240, 3s. 6d. net......R. B. JOHNSON, *July* 00

Holiday Annual, *Fenn* (G. Manv.) &c. 5s., 3s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Home (A.)—Story of a School Conspiracy. Cr. 8vo. pp. 328, 3s. 6d......CHAMBERS, *Aug.* 00

Hornung (E. W.)—Belle of Toorak. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 228, 3s. 6d......RICHARDS, *Aug.* 00

Horse-Owners' Book, *Hayes* (M. Horace) 12s. nt. *July* 00

Hunting, *Paget* (J. Otho) 7s. 6d. net ......*July* 00

In Christo, *Macduff* (J. R.) 2s. 6d. net ......*July* 00

In the Days of the Star Chamber: Tale of Persecutions during Reign of Charles I. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 104, 1s. ......HOPKINS, *July* 00

Influence of Mars, *Anstruther* (E.) 3s. 6d. ......*Aug.* 00

Ionisation of d. Solutions at Freezing Point, *Whetham* (W. C. D.) 2s. 6d......*Aug.* 00

Irish History, *Gammon* (John Patrick) 6s. ......*July* 00

Japan &c., *Diósy* (Arthur), Beisen (K.) 6s. ......*July* 00

K. (H.)—Chaplains in Khaki: Methodist Soldiers in Camp, on the Field, and on the March. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 352, 2s. 6d. ......C. H. KELLY, *July* 00

Kennedy (N.)—Surveying with the Tacheometer: Practical Manual for Civil and Military Engineers and Surveyors, inclu. two series of Tables computed for Reduction of Readings in Sexagesimal and Centesimal [illegible] pp. 112, 10s. 6d. net LOCKWOOD, *July* 00

Ladies' Dress Shoes, *Greig* (T. Wtsn.) 12s. net *July* 00

Lees [illegible] *July* 00

Lewis [illegible] MARSHALL B. *July* 00

Liberalism and the Empire, *Hirst* (Francis W.), Ham- [illegible] *July* 00

London School Board, *Spalding* (T. A.) 5s. ......*July* 00

McCarthy [illegible]

MacDonald [illegible]

Macduff [illegible]

Macduff [illegible]

McHardy [illegible] P. S. KING, *July* 00

Malcolm, *MacDonald* (Geo.) 1s. 6d. net ......*July* 00

Mandeville (Sir J.)—Travels of. The Version of the Cotton Manuscript in Modern Spelling. 3 Narratives in illus. of it from Hakluyt's 'Navigations, Voyages, and Discoveries.' Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 404, 3s. 6d. net ......MACMILLAN, *Aug.* 00

Marsh (R.)—The Goddess: a Demon. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 306, 6s. ......WHITE, *Aug.* 00

Megiddo &c., *Calthorp* (Gordon) 3s. 6d. net......*July* 00

Melville (G. J. Whyte-)—The Queen's Maries. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 428, 3s. 6d. ......WARD & L. *Aug.* 00

Mesmerists, *Farjeon* (B. L.) 6s. ......*Aug.* 00

Methodist Soldiers, Chaplains, ed. H. *K.*, 2s. 6d. *July* 00

Monk and the Dancer, The, *Smith* (Arthur Cosslett) 3s. 6d......*July* 00

Moses, *Lewis* (Mrs. Penn-) 1s. net ......*July* 00

Murray (Gilbert), *Hirst* (F. W.), Hammond (J.), Liberalism and the Empire, 3s. 6d. net ......*July* 00

My Afterdream, Bellamy, *West* (Julian) 6s......*July* 00

New Far East, *Diósy* (Arthur) 6s. ......*July* 00

Nisbet (J.)—Our Forests and Woodlands. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 352, 7s. 6d. nt. (*Haddon Hall Lib.*) DENT, *July* 00

Nister's Holiday Annual, *Fenn* (G.) 5s., 3s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Old Mortality, *Scott*, Nicklin (J.) 2s. 6d. ......*July* 00

On Parole, *Doyle* (M.) 3s. 6d. ......*Aug.* 00

Our Forests &c., *Nisbet* (John) 7s. 6d. net ......*July* 00

Paget (J. O.)—Hunting. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 294, 7s. 6d. net (*Haddon Hall Lib.*) ......DENT, *July* 00

Pall Mall Magazine. Ed. by Lord Frederic Hamilton. Vol. 21. Roy. 8vo. 6s. 6d. net ......OFFICE, *July* 00

Parkes (T.)—Flick of Fortune. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 318, 6s. ......WHITE, *Aug.* 00

Parsell (H. V. A., jun.), Weed (A. J.)—Gas Engine Construction: Theory and Principles of Action of Gas Engines of Various Types; Design and Construction of a Half-Horse Power Gas Engine; Illus. of Work in Actual Progress; dimensioned Working Drawings giving Sizes of various Details. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp. 296, 14s. net ......LOW, *Aug.* 00

Paul's Monogram, *Macduff* (J. R.) 2s. 6d. net...*July* 00

Pictures, Old French Court, *Bearne* (C.) 10s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Police Duty, *Lees* (T. O. Hastings) 2s. 6d. ......*July* 00

Pooler (C. K.)—Translations and other Verses. 12mo. 2s. net ......LONGMANS, *Aug.* 00

Pot, Swears — Scarlet City: Adventures of John Franklyn and his friend, Anthony Fuller. New ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 588, 3s. 6d. ......SANDS, *July* 00

Powell (R. S. S. B.-)—Sport in War. 19 Illus. by Author. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 202, 3s. 6d. HEINEMANN, *July* 00

Queen's Maries, *Melville* (G. J. Whyte-) 3s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Raffles (Sir S.), *Egerton* (Hugh Edwd.) 5s. ......*July* 00

Scarlet City, written by *Pot*, Swears, 3s. 6d......*July* 00

School Board, London, *Spalding* (T. A.) 5s. ...*July* 00

School Conspiracy, A, *Home* (Andrew) 3s. 6d....*Aug.* 00

Scott (Sir W.)—Old Mortality; Tales of my Landlord. 1st Series. Ed., with Intro., Notes, Glossary by J. A. Nicklin. 12mo. $6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 544, 2s. 6d. (*Pitt Press Series*) ......C. J. CLAY, *July* 00

Siam, Surveying, *McCarthy* (Jas.) 10s. 6d. net *July* 00

Side Lights on the War, *Sykes* (J.) 3s. 6d. ......*Aug.* 00

Smith (A. C.)—The Monk and the Dancer. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 246, 3s. 6d. ......DOWNEY, *July* 00

Spahr (C. B.)—America's Working People. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net ......LONGMANS, *Aug.* 00

Spalding (T. A.), Canney (T. S.)—Work of the London School Board. Cr. 4to. pp. 276, 5s. P. S. KING, *July* 00

Sport in War, *Powell* (R. S. S. Baden-) 3s. 6d. *July* 00

Stable Management, *Hayes* (M. Horace) 12s. net *July* 00

Stage Love, True Love, *Warden* (G.) 1s. 6d., 1s. *July* 00

Star Chamber, *In* the Days of, 1s. ......*July* 00

Surveying with the Tacheometer, *Kennedy* (Neil) 10s. 6d. net ......*July* 00

Sykes (Jessica)—Side Lights on War in South Africa, [illegible] Residence in Cape Colony and Natal. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 5$, pp. 160, 3s. 6d......UNWIN, *Aug.* 00

Synge (M. B.)—Life of General Charles Gordon. Cr. [illegible] NELSON, [illegible]

Tolstoy (Lyof)—Fruits of Enlightenment: Comedy in 4 Acts. Trans. from Russian by E. J. Dillon. Intro. by Arthur W. Pinero. 12mo. $6\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 284, [illegible] HEINEMANN, [illegible]

Translations &c. Verses, *Pooler* (C. K.) 3s. net *Aug.* 00

Travels of Sir John *Mandeville*, 3s. 6d. net......*Aug.* 00

[illegible]

Wain (L.), Bingham (C.)—The Dandy Lion. 4to. $10 \times 8\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 48, bds. 1s. ......NISTER, *Aug.* 00

Wallace (R. C.), Williamson (J. B.)—Law and Practice relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. Sup. roy. 8vo. 40s. ......CLOWES, *Aug.* 00

Warden (Gertrude)—Stage Love and True Love: Theatre Story. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 204, 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s. (*Family Story Teller*)......OFFICE, *July* 00

We Three and Troddles, *Andom* (R.) 3s. 6d. ...*July* 00

Weed (Arthur J.), *Parsell*, Gas Engns., 14s. nt. *Aug.* 00

West (J.)—My Afterdream: Sequel to Edward Bellamy's 'Looking Backward.' Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 250, 6s. ......UNWIN, *July* 00

Wharton (Edith)—Gift from the Grave. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 184, 2s. 6d. net ......MURRAY, *July* 00

Whetham (W. C. D.)—Ionisation of Dilute Solutions at the Freezing Point. Phil. Trans. A, Vol. 194, 1900, pp. 321–360, 2s. 6d. ......DULAU, *Aug.* 00

Wills (C. T.), Burchett (G.)—The Dean's Apron. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 288, 3s. 6d......WARD & L. *Aug.* 00

Wizard King, *Ker* (David) *red.* to 3s......*July* 00

Young (Mrs. Chs. W.) see *Doyle* (Mina)

Z. (Z.)—A Drama in Dutch. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5$, pp. 294, 1s. 6d. net ......HEINEMANN, *July* 00

BOOK ALTERED IN PRICE.

Ker (D.)—Wizard King: Story of Last Moslem Invasion of Europe. 6 Illus. by W. S. Stacey. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 304, *red.* to 3s. ......CHAMBERS, *July* 00

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Burghes (A. M.) ... 102
Cambridge University Press ... 92
Chivers (Cedric), Bath ... 89
Church Quarterly Review ... 90
Clay (C. J.) & Sons ... 92
Constable (T. & A.) ... 103
Culter Mills Paper Co. ... 103
Darlington & Co., Llangollen ... 90
Dean & Son, Limited ... 101
Dickinson (John) & Co. ... 103
Eyre & Spottiswoode ... 92
For Sale ... 103
Frowde (Henry) ... 92
Glaisher (W.) ... 104
Holmes & Son ... 102
International News Co. ... 90
Larner (G.) ... 103
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co. ... 91
Luecke (C. F.) ... 103
Maggs Bros. ... 103
Nineteenth Century ... 90
Oxford University Press ... 92
Partridge (S. W.) & Co. ... 90
Publishers' Circular (Educational Number) ... 89
Scott (W.) ... 90
Scribner's Magazine ... 103
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. ... 90
Situations Vacant ... 103
Situation Wanted ... 103
Spottiswoode & Co. ... 90
Tyne (W. J.) & Co., Limited. Stockport ... 90
Wellsman (Mr.) ... 103

COVER

Christian World ... 3
Critic ... [illegible]
Daily Chronicle ... 2
Daily Graphic ... [illegible]
Daily News ... 2
Globe ... 2
Golden Book of India ... 8
Incubation ... 3
Irish Times ... 2
Literature ... 2
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co. ... [illegible]
Low's Handbook to the Charities of London ... [illegible]
Naval and Military Record ... [illegible]
Newnes (George) ... [illegible]
Outlook ... [illegible]
Pall Mall Gazette ... [illegible]
Pilot ... [illegible]
Publishers' Circular ... [illegible]
St. James's Gazette ... [illegible]
Saturday Review ... 3
Standard ... 2
Times ... 2
Westminster Gazette ... 2

LOW'S POPULAR TWO-SHILLING SERIES

These Books by MISS ALCOTT, MRS. HARRIET BEECHER STOWE, MRS. WHITNEY, and others, are well adapted for Girls for School Prizes, &c.

Small crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2s.

Like the 'Standard Books for Boys,' for the earlier issues of this series there was a very large demand. Their reception has quite justified the high encomiums passed upon them by the Press generally. Altogether this series is one of the best possible selections from the various works of the distinguished Authors. It comprises books which the SATURDAY REVIEW describes as 'perhaps THE BEST OF THEIR KIND for the present generation.'

LATEST ADDITIONS

1. **THE PREACHER'S DAUGHTER: a Domestic Romance.** By AMELIA E. BARR.
2. **BERNICIA.** By AMELIA E. BARR.
3. **THE FLOWER OF GALA WATER, and other Stories.** By AMELIA E. BARR. Illustrated.
4. **COMIC TRAGEDIES.** Written by 'Jo' and 'Meg,' and Acted by the 'Little Women.' By LOUISA M. ALCOTT.
5. **BEN-HUR: a Tale of the Christ.** By LEW WALLACE.

*** *Send for List of 'Books for Presentation and School Prizes.'*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

THE BEST CHILDREN'S

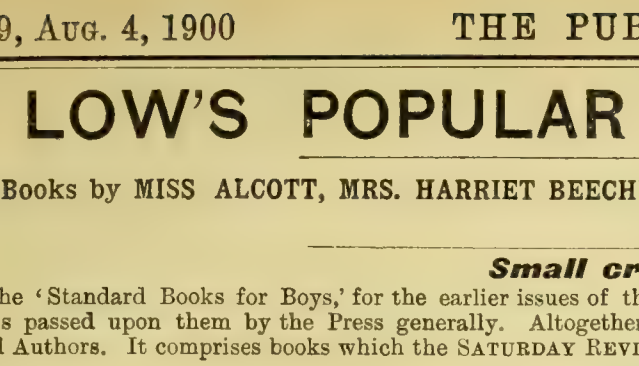
Chromo Presentation Books of the Season

A SPLENDID SERIES.

Size, royal 4to. (or 12½×9½ inches), handsomely bound in stiff picture boards. Cloth backs.

Price 3s. 6d. each.

Ten Little Boer Boys. A new version of an old tale. One of the smartest and most original Children's Books ever published. The verses are by 'NORMAN,' and are most cleverly and ably illustrated by exceedingly humorous sketches by A. S. FORREST. There is also music to each verse.



Seven little Boer boys,
Full of naughty tricks,
One abused the white flag,
And then there were six.

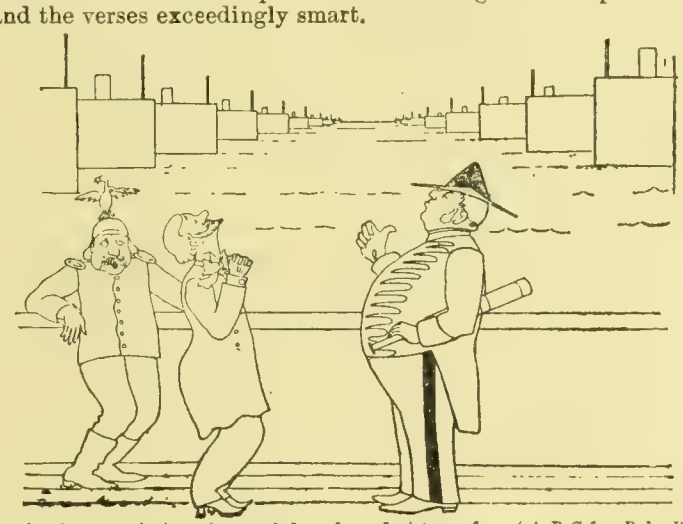
The Pickletons. Told and Drawn by INGLES RHODE. This exceedingly clever and amusingly-illustrated Story consists of twenty-four pages of Coloured Illustrations, which are masterpieces of Mr. INGLES RHODE'S art and humour.

The Gimcrack Jingle Alphabet. Drawn by INGLES RHODE, Author and Artist of 'The Pickletons.' Eminent art critics are of opinion that the Drawings in this book surpass even those of 'The Pickletons.'

A reduction in one printing of one of the coloured pictures from 'Gimcrack Jingle Alphabet.'

A very small boy with a yacht,
Said, 'Carry that thing I will not!'
See Jeames behind with the toy,
Whilst that rude little boy
In derision is shouting 'Wot rot!'

A B C for Baby Patriots. By Mrs. ERNEST AMES. This Alphabet is composed of amusing topical verses, ably illustrated by full-page Coloured Plates. These are as vivid in their colouring as they are most humorous in conception. The drawings are exceptionally clever and the verses exceedingly smart.



A reduction in one printing of one of the coloured pictures from 'A B C for Baby Patriots.'

N is the Navy
We keep at Spithead,
It 's a sight that makes foreigners
Wish they were dead.

Pictures for Little Englanders: a Companion Book to Mrs. AMES' 'A B C for Baby Patriots.' Verses by FRANK GREEN, and Pictures by A. S. FORREST. This book consists of amusing topical verses illustrated in a style which is Mr. FORREST'S own. It makes a splendid companion book to 'A B C for Baby Patriots.'

A reduction in one printing of one of the coloured pictures from 'Pictures for Little Englanders.'

THE CAPE TO CAIRO RAILWAY.
In building railways, Johnny Bull
Is anything but a tyro;
He now is seeking to connect
The Cape of Good Hope to Cairo.

London: DEAN & SON, Ltd., 160a Fleet Street, E.C.

Messrs. HOLMES & SON,

Valuers and Accountants

TO BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, PRINTERS, NEWSPAPER PROPRIETORS, &c.

33 PATERNOSTER ROW

Telephone No. 1566 Holborn.

Are instructed to sell the following Businesses:—

STATIONERY, FANCY, & PRINTING BUSINESS.—In splendid town, southern counties. Established 100 years. Moderate rent, excellent premises, long lease. Net profits about £450 a year. About £2,000 required. Owner retiring. Very good Library attached.

STATIONERY, NEWS, AND FANCY TRADE, WITH POST OFFICE ATTACHED. Splendid suburb, S.W. district. Old established. Rent £80, £36 let off. Returns £800 to £900. Profits on Post Office £80. About £500 required for everything.

HIGH-CLASS STATIONERY, FANCY, AND LEATHER GOODS BUSINESS.—In very attractive town, Midland counties. In same family over 60 years. Rent £75. Returns about £2,500 under management. About £1,900 required.

STATIONERY, FANCY GOODS, AND BOOKSELLING BUSINESS.—In fashionable seaside resort, South Coast. Rent only £65. Large shop and residence. Returns about £800. About £500 required for everything.

STATIONERY, BOOKSELLING, AND FANCY GOODS.—In splendid district, West London, a few miles out. Proprietor retiring after 20 years' occupation. Moderate rent, very long lease, and excellent premises. Electric light throughout. Returns about £2,000 to £3,000 at full profits. About £1,300 required. Neighbourhood rapidly growing.

STATIONERY, NEWS, AND FANCY GOODS.—Fulham. Established many years. Rent £60. Shop and house held on long lease. Returns over £1,000. Open to every investigation. About £550 required. Death cause of sale.

HIGH-CLASS STATIONERY AND FANCY BUSINESS.—In very attractive South Coast town. Shop faces the sea. An old-established and genuine concern. Premises in excellent position. A capital return at full profits. No newspapers. A very attractive business. About £700 required.

BOOKSELLING, NEWS, AND STATIONERY BUSINESS.—In large town about 10 miles from London. Old-established concern. Rent £65. Very good residence attached to shop. Returns over £1,000. About £500 required for everything.

WHOLESALE NEWSAGENCY BUSINESS.—On the border of the City. Established 60 years. Rent £37. 10*s*. Net profits about £450 a year and increasing. About £850 required for everything. Proprietor retiring.

PRINTING, STATIONERY, and FANCY BUSINESS.—In one of the healthiest towns, East Coast. Established 50 years. Rent £80. Excellent premises. Returns about £1,000, and open to great increase. To be had on very favourable terms. About £1,000 in cash. A great bargain.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, AND LIBRARY BUSINESS.—In attractive town, North Wales. Established 18 years. Rent £100. Premises in splendid position. Returns about £1,200 at full profits. About £600 to £700 required.

BOOKSELLING BUSINESS.—In splendid business town, Midlands. In same hands 11 years. Rent £50. Shop and basement. Returns about £2,500. A very safe living. About £500 required. A great bargain.

STATIONERY & FANCY BUSINESS.—High-class concern. Kensington district. In same hands 10 years. Rent £90 very low. Returns average £25 a week at full profits. Managed by a Lady. About £850 required. Thoroughly genuine.

'Monthly Register' of over 150 Businesses for Disposal forwarded post-free on application to Messrs. Holmes & Son, 33 Paternoster Row, E.C.

Mr. A. M. BURGHES,

VALUER AND ACCOUNTANT

To Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, &c.

34 (late 1a) PATERNOSTER ROW,

is instructed to sell the following Businesses:—

STATIONERY, PRINTING, &c.—First-class Fashionable Town in Mid-Kent. Attractive central premises. Double-fronted shop, printing office, and seven rooms. Rent £80; lease 17 years to run. Good connection; adequate returns. Large profits. Splendid plant and stock. About £1,800 required. A very exceptional opening.

STATIONERY AND FANCY GOODS.—Main thoroughfare near the City. Good premises, electric light, modern fixtures. Rent £140, free of rates and taxes. A favourable opening for printing. Stock, lease, and fixtures, together with the goodwill of the business, offered cheaply for £500. Worthy of prompt attention.

STATIONERY, FANCY, BOOKSELLING, &c.—Pleasant and prosperous town in Kent. Shop and eight rooms. Central position. Rent £55. Returns, at very good profits, exceed £600 a year. Proprietor retiring. Excellent stock. About £350 for everything. A favourable opportunity.

STATIONERY &c.—Main London thoroughfare. Double-fronted shop and seven rooms. Rent £50. Lease seven years. Returns £12 a week; capable of increase. About £325 required. A good, saleable, miscellaneous stock. Old-established and safe.

STATIONERY, LIBRARY, BOOKS, NEWS, &c.—Best part of busy market town, thirty miles from London. Shop and four rooms. Rent £48; twenty-one years. Returns £1,400 a year. Library £2. 10*s*. a week. Offered cheaply for £800. Premises in excellent state of repair. A good chance.

STATIONERY, FANCY, TOYS, &c.—Flourishing town in Essex; main street. Double-fronted shop and eight rooms. Rent only £45. Lease 18 years to run. Returns £1,250. Excellent profits. A large saleable stock. Useful fixtures. About £750 for everything. A very desirable opening. Ill-health cause of sale.

STATIONERY, FANCY GOODS, NEWS.—Main London thoroughfare. Shop, eleven rooms, and garden. Busy marketing centre. Rent £75; part sub-let. Returns £1,280 (proof); good profits; capable of increase. About £450 required for all. A rare chance. House in good repair.

STATIONERY, FANCY, &c.—Populous S.W. Suburb, near railway station. Shop and seven rooms. Rent £60. A very brisk profitable concern capable of extension. Stock and fixtures offered very cheaply for £180. Steady and safe; no goodwill.

FINE ART AND FRAME-MAKING.—Important Sea-side Town. Attractive corner premises, shop, six rooms, and private entrance. Rent £20. Long lease. Returns nearly £2,000 a-year, at large profits. Offered very cheaply for £1,000.

STATIONERY, LIBRARY, AND FANCY GOODS.—Important and flourishing South Coast Town. Magnificent shop and fifteen rooms in central position. Rent £60 a-year. 21 years' lease. Returns £1,400. Post Office attached produces £120. Net profit proved at over £400. About £900 required. Large saleable stock. Established 100 years. Ill-health cause of sale. A most desirable opening.

PRINTING.—Old-established Business in the Isle of Wight. Shop, large office, and four rooms. Rent only £26. Long lease. Valuable jobbing connection, and profitable class of trade. Very superior modern plant. About £1,200 required. A good opening.

STATIONERY AND FANCY GOODS (No News.—Main London thoroughfare, S.E. Large double fronted shop, six rooms, and cellar. Rent £60 a-year. Returns £500. Half profits. £280 required. An early sale desired.

'Monthly Register' of Businesses for Disposal forwarded post-free on application to Mr. A. M. Burghes, 34 *Paternoster Row, London, E.C.*

FICTION
FOR
Summer Reading

LOW'S POPULAR
SIXPENNY COPYRIGHT BOOKS

John Holdsworth,
Chief Mate.
By W. CLARK RUSSELL.

An Ocean Free Lance.
By W. CLARK RUSSELL.

Macleod of Dare.
By WILLIAM BLACK.

In Silk Attire.
By WILLIAM BLACK.

The Emigrant Ship.
By W. CLARK RUSSELL.

Jack Archer,
A Tale of the Crimea.
By G. A. HENTY.

With Axe and Rifle.
By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

Three Recruits.
By JOSEPH HATTON.

The Honour of Savelli.
By S. LEVETT-YEATS.

Messages to the Multitude.
By C. H. SPURGEON.

Madcap Violet.
By WILLIAM BLACK.

Shandon Bells.
By WILLIAM BLACK.

Adventures of a Phaeton.
By WILLIAM BLACK.

Three Feathers.
By WILLIAM BLACK.

Dropped from the Clouds.
By JULES VERNE. Illustrated.

Abandoned.
By JULES VERNE. Illustrated

The Secret of the Island.
By JULES VERNE. Illustrated.

Around the World in Eighty Days.
By JULES VERNE. Illustrated.

SPECIAL TRADE TERMS
ON APPLICATION TO
Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.;
OR,
Messrs. Wm. Dawson & Sons, Limited,
Wholesale Newsagents and Booksellers.
Cannon House, Bream's Buildings, E.C.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., Limited

Telephone: 1341 & 1342 Holborn. **Paper Makers & Wholesale Stationers** Telegraph: 'Commiles, London.'

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.; UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.; and PADDINGTON, W.

Mills: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH, and HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

'LION BRAND' Printing. 'DICKINSON'S ART' COATED PAPERS in Various Qualities DUPLEX AND TINTED 'WYVERN' ART CHROMOS. FLINT-GLAZED and ENAMELLED PAPERS. TINTED WRITINGS and PRINTINGS. 'OCEANA' WRITINGS and 'LION' LEDGER. 'ASOKA,' the most absorbent Blotting Paper on the market. The largest range of Browns, Wrappings, &c. Boards, Account Books, Envelopes, &c. Typewriting Papers a Speciality.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES. THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE CULTER MILLS PAPER Co., LIMITED

WORKS: **MILL No. 9**

CULTER, PETERCULTER, ABERDEENSHIRE, N.B.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SUPERFINE PRINTINGS, PLATE AND LITHO PAPERS

ANTIQUE LAID PRINTINGS AND IMITATION HAND-MADE DOUBLE DECKLE-EDGED PAPERS

Etching, Drawing, and Music Papers,

Tub Sized and Engine Sized Writings

TINTED PAPERS

Cover Papers, Pulp Boards

Chromo and Enamelled Papers

CARDS AND CARDBOARDS

London Warehouse: 31 FARRINGDON STREET, E.C.

Telegraphic Addresses—Mill: 'Ninemill, Peterculter'; London: 'Ninemill, London.'

BOOKSELLERS' SEASIDE HOLIDAY HOME

For Booksellers, their Assistants, and Families. Suites of Rooms, or single Bedrooms, can be had furnished, with cooking and attendance, at very moderate charges.

The Home is replete with every comfort, and, facing the sea front, forms a most charming residence for those desiring rest and a fortnight's sojourn at this most lovely seaside resort.

49 ROYAL PARADE, EASTBOURNE

All particulars and Forms of Application can be had of the Secretary, Mr. Geo. Larner, at the London Office, 23 Paternoster Row, E.C.

SPECIAL PREPAID ADVERTISEMENTS

Advertisements—Situations Vacant and Wanted—are inserted in this column at the following rates:—

SITUATIONS VACANT.—Twenty words 2s. 6d., and 6d. for every additional ten words.

SITUATIONS WANTED.—Twenty words 1s. 6d., and 6d. for every additional ten words.

PUBLISHERS of, and Dealers in, THEOLOGICAL BOOKS, Old and New, are requested to send their Catalogues to E. H. Roller, Importer of Books, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

FOR SALE

TO NEWSPAPER PROPRIETORS, PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS, and others. ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL FOR SALE. One Penny. Large circulation; world-wide popularity; of 16 years' standing. Published in London; good profits.—Apply by letter only to J. M., c/o *Publishers' Circular* Office, Fetter Lane, E.C.

SITUATIONS WANTED

PUBLISHER desires to recommend a reliable TRAVELLER (Town or Country) to a firm requiring a good Representative. Highest testimonials.—Box 999, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

BOOKSELLING and STATIONERY.—ASSISTANT (25), at present in best English Continental house, desires change. Used to high-class trade and possesses a good knowledge of literature. Excellent references; 7 years late first-class English country house.—Apply Box 54, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

SITUATIONS VACANT

WANTED, an ASSISTANT for Stationery, Artists' Materials, Fancy, and Books. Must be good Salesman, Window-dresser, and Stock-keeper. State age, experience, salary required, and enclose photo.—A. P. Dixon, S.P.C.K. Depot, Cambridge.

WANTED, an ASSISTANT for Second-hand Book Depot.—Apply, stating age, experience, references, and salary required, to W. M. Murphy, 79 Renshaw Street, Liverpool.

ESTABLISHED 1882.

MR. WELLSMAN

(C. MITCHELL & CO.)

LICENSED VALUER AND APPRAISER,

Undertakes the sale and purchase of Newspaper Properties. Valuations made for Probate &c. Partnerships arranged. Accounts investigated and audited.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Mitchell House, 1 & 2 Snow Hill, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

T. & A. CONSTABLE

Printers to Her Majesty

UNIVERSITY PRESS

EDINBURGH

BOOK PRINTING

NOW READY, PRICE ONE SHILLING.—AUGUST 1900, FICTION NUMBER OF

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

CONTENTS.

DRAWING (to accompany 'The Green Pigs') by A. B. Frost. *Frontispiece.*

TITO: 'The Story of the Coyote that Learned How.' By Ernest Seton-Thompson. Illustrations by the Author.

GOSSIP. By Oliver Herford.

OLD CARNATIONS. By Albert Bigelow Paine. Illustrations by C. S. Chapman.

THE DUCHESS AT PRAYER. By Edith Waters. Illustrations by Maxfield Parrish.

THE GREEN DANCERS. By Bliss Carman.

MIDSUMMER. 8 Illustrations in Colour. Drawn by Henry McCarter.

PRETORIA IN WAR TIME. By Richard Harding Davis. Illustrations from photographs.

HOW GRANNY READS HER OMAR. By Mary Youngs.

TOBIN'S MONUMENT. By Arthur Colton.

PLAY UP PIPER. By Josephine Preston Peabody. Illustration by Maxfield Parrish.

THE GREEN PIGS. By Sydney Herman Preston. Illustrations by A. B. Frost.

MY LOVE STORY. By James Raymond Perry. Illustrations by Howard Chandler Christy.

TOMMY AND GRIZEL. By J. M. Barrie. Chapters XXV., XXVI. (*To be continued.*) Full-page Illustrations by Bernard Partridge.

WHOM THE GODS LOVE. By Julia C. R. Dorr.

A MATTER OF OPINION. By George Hibbard. Illustrations by Henry Hutt.

LOCHES. By Ernest C. Piexotto. With the Author's Drawings.

&c. &c. &c.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Advertisers are particularly requested, before sending in their Lists for the Books Wanted column, to read the Regulations given below. In all cases where books are omitted, it will be found that they have infringed these Regulations.

BOOKS FOR SALE

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at 3d. PER LINE, *prepaid.*

Before sending books or money Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the BONA FIDES of Correspondents.

Manfield, M., 19 Lee Crescent, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Law Journal Reports from 1850–92, 144 vols. half-bnd. (a few vols. require repairing). £21

Murray, F., 25 Loseby Lane, Leicester
Century Dictionary (*Times* issue), 8 large vols. full bound morocco, new condition (cost £18. 18*s.* net), £12. 10*s.*
Early Eng. Text Soc. Orig. series, 82 pts.; extra ser., 48 pts.—130 pts. £35
Villon Soc., 28 vols. Fine condition. £25

Taylor & Son, 9 College Street, Northampton
British Essayists, with Essays illustrative by Drake, engravings aft. Stothard, 29 vols. calf. 23*s.* (Whittingham)
Topographical Guide Books. 230 copies as published, 38*s.*
Continental Guides, 50 vols. 14*s.*

REMAINDERS

Wholesale, Retail, and Export. ***Catalogues issued at frequent intervals.***

WILLIAM GLAISHER, REMAINDER & DISCOUNT BOOKSELLER, 265 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON

TRADE LISTS SENT ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE

REGULATIONS.

1. BOOKS IN PRINT ARE NOT ADVERTISED FOR, but can only appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements and at the usual scale rate. Every care is taken to prevent this rule from being infringed; but we cannot hold ourselves in any way responsible for occasional oversights. Subscribers are requested to make careful inquiry at the Publishers' before sending their lists for these Columns.
2. Only one title will be inserted in each line.
3. Collective advertisements are not admissible, except in the case of very old subjects, where it may naturally be supposed the Advertisers have a difficulty in obtaining the titles.
4. All lists should be sent to the Office, addressed to the 'Manager of the Publishers' Circular,' as early in the week as possible, and in no case later than Wednesday morning. Advertisements received too late for one issue (*i.e.*, on Thursday) are not inserted in the next unless express instructions to this effect are given. This is to avoid any misunderstanding arising from charging for extra lines.
5. Every Annual Subscriber has the privilege of a four-line Advertisement free each week in these columns and can have extra lines at 3d. per line prepaid. For Non-Subscribers a uniform rate of 3d. per line prepaid is charged, the name and address being counted as one line.
6. The Proprietors reserve to themselves the right of refusing any Advertisement.

Abbott, A., Swaton Book Stores, Folkingham, Lincs.
Gale's (Dr. John) Sermons, 4 vols.
Hinton's (John Howard) Lectures on Bible at Weigh House. 1888

Aldam, J. W., 19 Union Street, Halifax
Burgess's Wild Flowers
Bagster's Interlinear Test.

Allenson, H. R., 2 Ivy Lane, E.C.
Ministry of Healing
Montgomery's Poems

Anderson & Son, Dumfries
Works of Henry Mackenzie: Man of Feeling, &c. All published. Clean copies

Annandale, R. C., 9 Queen Street, Hull
Sabatier's Outlines of Philo. of Religion
Wonderful Characters, 3 vols. 1821
Zola's Assommoir, roy. 8vo. 1885

Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Ltd. (13 Dept.), 105 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
Ships, Sailors, and the Sea
Phelps' Singular Life
Stories of our Mothers' Unions
Perseus the Gorgon Slayer
My Own Child
Wolseley's Soldier's Pocket Book

Arrowsmith, W. J., Edward Pease Public Library, Darlington
Wolff's Windmill
North Riding Record Society. Vols. 5–9. 1, 2 new ser.
Forbes' Czar and Sultan
Lever's Martins of Cro' Martin. 1 v. ed.

Art and Book Co., 22 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Harper's Metaphysics of the Schools, 2 vols.
Gasquet's Eve of the Reformation

Arthur, C., 9 Burnley Road, Stockwell
Bookplates (Ex Libris). Any dated before 1800
———— Pictorial, Book-pile
———— or Chippendale designs

Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.
Botanical Gazette. Vols. 1–26
Gordon's Private Diary of Exploits in China. 1885
Ritson's Ancient Engl. Metrical Romances. 1802
Mitchell's Memoirs and Papers, 1756–1771. 1857 (Lond.)
Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual. Vol. 6, Appendix
Poole's Index to Period Literature. 1883

Aston, J., 6 Maiden Lane, W.C.
Melville's (Whyte) Works. Any 1st edit.
Marshall's Digest of Statistics, 4to.
Dibdin's Songs, roy. 8vo. Part 1

Atkinson, J. W., 4 Head St., Carlisle
Pears' Oriental Colours
Cassell's R.A.P. 1888
Mill's Subjection of Women
Alice in Wonderland. 1866

Baily & Woods, Cirencester
Badminton Mag. Vol. 2, publishers' case

Baird, J. S., Rugby House, Beckenham
Kew Bulletin. Any of Nos. 8–51
Kipling. 1st uniform edit. Any
Folia Silvulæ, *not* Foliorum

Ball, H. W., Barton-on-Humber
Pattison's (Mark) Memoirs
Arminian Mag. 1782
Ley's (W. C.) Cloudland
Wesley's Jnls. 1st edit. Nos. 10, 18, 19

Baker, J., & Son, Booksellers, Clifton
Chassant, Dictionnaire des Abréviations, Latin or French. 6 francs

Bamber, S., 67 CanterburySt., Blackburn
Lib. of the Fathers. Vols. 32–48
Whittaker's Whalley. Vol. 1. Green cl.
Burns' Poems. Vol. 2. 1830 (Aldine)

Banks, J. J., Bookseller, Cheltenham
Army List. Oct. 1899
Welton's Logic, 2 vols. (Univ. Tut. Ser.)
Porter's Spiritual Retreats

Bell, J. & H., Carlton St., Nottingham
Studio. Vol. 1

Bickers & Son, 1 Leicester Sq., W.C.
Greville Memoirs, 8 vols. 1st edit.
Little's Intimate China
Campan's Marie Antoinette, 2 vols. (Bentley)
Quentin Durward. Border edit., 2 vols.
Freer's Regency of Anne of Austria. 2 v.
Scott's Paul's Letters to his Kinsfolk
Macgregor's Kinematics and Dynamics

Blackwell, B. H., Broad St., Oxford
Freeman's Norman Conquest. Vol. 1
King's Quair (Scottish Text Soc.)
Nash's Jack Wilton
Wordsworth's Poet. Works, 6 v. 1849-50

Blinko & Son, Ramsgate
Holloway's Hist. of Romney Marsh
Dante, with Commentary, 4to. 1529

Bolton, H., Bookseller, Hull
Sabatier's Outlines of a Philosophy of Religion
Home Chat. Vols. for 1898 complete
Vernon Gallery, royal folio, 5 vols.

British Med. Assoc. (Librarian), 429 Strand, London, W.C.
Journ. of Mental Science. Vol. 1. 1854, and Title for Vol. 2
Ophthalmic Review. Jan. 1882

Booth, W., Graham Road, Ipswich
Illustrated Catals. of Picture Sales (Old Masters), sold at Christie's &c.

Brentano's, 37 Avenue de l'Opéra, Paris
Catlin's American Indians
Books on Phallism and Phallic Worship
Hamerton's Etchers and Etching

Brockhaus, F. A., 48 Old Bailey, E.C.
Seebohm's Hist. of British Birds
Walpole's British Fish Trade
———— Fish Transport &c.
Daily News. Jan. to March 1900
Knowledge. 1898

Brough, W., & Sons, 313 Broad Street, Birmingham
Doré Bible, 2 vols. thick large folio
Naval Chronicle. Vols. 1, 5, 6, 20, 22
General Stud Book. Vols. 5–11, 14–16–18, all or any
Fortnightly Review. Vol. 3

Brough, W. B., 4 North St., Cheltenham
Longfellow's Legend Beautiful (Tuck)
Geikie's Great Ice Age
Stanley's Canterbury and Westminster
Liddon's Romans, 2 vols.

Brown & Co., Booksellers, Salisbury
Keneswitha, a romance
Encyclopædia Britannica. *Times* Reprint. Set

Brown, A., & Sons (Ltd.), Hull
Binney's (T.) Light and Shadows of Church Life in Australia
Etheridge's Targums on the Pentateuch. Vol. 1

Brown, S. C., 10 Grange Rd., Kingston on Thames
Vale Press: Villon
Aldine Poets. Complete set
Tudor: Montaigne and Plutarch

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Brown, W., 26 Princes St., Edinburgh
Barrie's When a Man's Single. 1st edit.
Highland Rogue, post 8vo. 1743
Meredith's Poems. 1851
Hunt (Leigh). 1st edits., any

Browne & Browne, 103 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Burke's Extinct Peerage
Coloured Portrait of 'Vedette' Racehorse
Thiers' French Revolution, in French
Lanchester's Common Enclosure Act
Analyst. 1883
Ulster Archæological Jnl. Vol. 9
Shelley. Vol. 4, cl. 1839

Bryce, W., 54 Lothian Street, Edinburgh
Picturesque Europe: British Isles only. Early issue
Scott's Drama of Yesterday and To-day, 2 vols.

Bumpus, T. B., 2 George Yard, Lombard Street, E.C.
Bower's Birds of Sussex

Burnside, Bookseller, Blackheath, S.E.
Prince's Parallel Hist. 1838 (Whittaker)
Nettleship's Philos. Lectures and Remains (Mac.)

Calvary, S., & Co., Neue Wilhelmstr. 1. Berlin
Botanical Catalogues, offers of Botanical Periodicals and Works

Cannon, C., 36 St. Martin's Court, W.C.
Cornaro's Life

Carver, T., 8 High Town, Hereford
Portraits of Herefordshire Worthies
Prints of Herefordshire Country Houses
Morgan's (Lewis) Ancient Society
Wesley's Journal. Good type

Cattle, C. H., 2 East Circus Street, Nottingham
Vale Press: Order Forms for Campion; Queen of the Fishes; Dial, Parts 1–3

Cazenove, C. D., & Son, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Nash's Mansions, 4 vols. Re-issue
Palgrave's Landscape Poetry
Döllinger's First Age Christianity, 2 v.
Ranke's Reformation Germany, 3 vols.

Challenger, W., 195 Glossop Road, Sheffield
Pears' Oriental Colours. 2 or more copies
Seneca's Morals

Chapple, E., George Street, Plymouth
Eng. and Russia Face to Face in India
Armenians, Koords, and Turks
Cassell's Cathedrals and Abbeys

Clark, C., 16 Prideaux Road, Clapham Rise, S.W.
London Journal. Vol. 16
Cupid
Keats' Poems. 1854

Clarke & Satchell, Leicester
Evans' Short Sermons for Seasons
Vaughan's Sermons in St. John's Church, Leicester, in 1855 and 1856
Burke's Commoners, Great Britain
——— Part 12. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Clay, W. F., Teviot Place, Edinburgh
Duplais' Distillation
Tardieu, De Conformatione
Maesey's Origin &c. of Letters. 1763
Sutton's Volumetric Analysis. 7th edit.

Cleaver, H., 9 New Bond St. Place, Bath
Lang's Yellow Fairy Book. L.P. copy
——— Pink do. do.
——— Blue do. do.
——— Red do. do.
——— Arabian Nights. do.
——— Red Book Animal Stories. do.
——— Aucassin and Nicolette. Japan Paper. 1st edit.
Northcote's Fables. L.P. copies. Both series, also ordinary edit. on small paper

Clulow, E., The Library, Derby
Index for Illus. News. Vols. 108–111, 113, 115
Illus. News. Nos. 3003–5

Colwell, F. H., 56 Sidbury, Worcester
Noakes' Worcestershire Relics
——— Nuggets
——— Notes and Queries
——— any Books by

Combridge, C., New St., Birmingham
Lady's Realm. Vol. 1, bound
Windsor Mag. Vols. 1–3, 5, bound
Symons' (A.) Studies in Two Literatures

Combridge, O., 921 Fulham Road, S.W.
Simms' (F. W.) Treatise on the Principal Mathematical Instruments &c.

Cooper, A., 231 High St., Kensington, W.
Rolleston's Mazzaroth
Patrick's (Bp.) Heart's Ease. 1671 or
Story of Ireland before Conquest
Canals in England. Any Plans

Cornish Bros., 37 New St., Birmingham
Craven's (Mrs. A.) Sister's Story
——— Fleurange (in English)
Yonge's Scripture Readings with Comments. Kings to Prophets (Macmillan)
Dyer's Studies of Gods in Greece (Macmillan)
Craik's Spenser and his Poetry. 1871 (Griffin)
Page's (T. N.) In Ole Virginie
Knight's Life of Wordsworth
Jowett's Plato (Clarendon Press)
Lockhart's Life of Scott. Original edit.
Clarendon State Papers, 3 vols. (Clarendon Press)
Crompton's Gentle Heritage
Armagh's (Bishop of) Christ in the Psalms
Vaughan's Words of Hope from the Pulpit of the Temple (Macmillan)

Cornish, J., & Sons, 297 High Holborn, London
Tennyson's Vivian, Guinevere, Enid, Elaine. Illus. Doré. Separate vols.
Nisbet's Life and Nature Studies. 6*s.*
Adams' Collector's Manual of Shells

Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester
Marlowe Old Dramatists
Sterne's Works. 1 vol. edit.
Grindon's Country Rambles
Vaughan's Hours with the Mystics, 2 vls.

Cox, F. J., 37 Digby Mansions, Hammersmith, W.
Sporting Magazine. Vol. 53, 55, 56, 58
Scott's Prose Works. Vol. 2. 1841
Bruce's Travels. Vol. 3. 8vo. 1813
Defoe's Moll Flanders. 12mo. 1841

Craig, E. G., The Rose, Hackbridge
The Page. Any April, May, June, July copies. 1898. Unsoiled, with the hand-coloured supplements

Crisp, G. H. C., 31 Union Rd., Cambridge
Large Views of Cambridge Colleges
Waller's Monumental Brasses fol. Odd parts or plates

Curtis & Davison, 6 and 7 Oakley Flats, Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W.
Robinson's Alpine Flowers for English Gardens
——— Sub-Tropical Garden
Hole's (Dean) Book about Roses. Cheap edit.
Parkinson's Paradisi in Sole &c. 1629
Among English Hedgerows
Gladstone's (Mrs.) Healthy Nurseries and Bedrooms
Robertson's Ayrshire Families
Botanist. Vol. 5
Maund's Botanic Garden, 16 vols.
Loudon's (J. C.) Encyclopædia of Gardening. 1835. 2 copies
Philosophy of Perseus
Dame Europa's School. 1871. Pamphlet
Blake's Poems and Reminiscences, illus. by himself
Gibbon's Roman Empire, 8½ × 5½. 1838 (Cadell)
Montaigne's Essays in French. Good ed.
Richardson's Pamela. Not 1st edit.
Legenda Monastica
Lyra Heroica
Bingley's Travellers
Haeckel's Evolution of Man
Albin's Birds. Coloured plates

Daniel, T. H., 8 Bruntsfield Gardens, Edinburgh
Gilfillan's History of a Man
Outram's Lyrics, illust.
Francis' Copper Smelting in Swansea
Shirley's Essays &c. Vol. 2. 1840

Day & Son, 96 Mount St., London, W.
Edwardes' Morals of Mayfair

Deighton & Co., 53 High St., Worcester
Phillips' (Stephen) Poems, 1 vol. 4*s.* 6*d* net (Lane)

Denny, A. & F., 32 Charing Cross, S.W.
Mill's Subjection of Women
Ency. Britannica. 9th edit.
Burton's (Lady) Arabian Nights
Turkey, by 'Roving Englishman'

Dickinson, R. D., & Co., 89 Farringdon Street, E.C.
Wilkinson's (Garth) Human Body
Newton on Christian Symbolism
Vogan on the Eucharist
Macmillan's Garden and the City

Dixon, B., 20 Leigham Vale, Streatham
Wilkins' Mercury, the Swift Messenger
White's Poor Man's Preservation against Popery
Sahara. Anything on
Philostratus' Apollonius of Tyana

Dobell, B., 77 Charing Cross Rd., W.C.
Traherne's Christian Ethics. 1675
Roman Forgeries, 8vo. 1673
Mercies of God, 12mo. 1699
Tristram Shandy. Vols. 8, 9. Uncut
Jonson's (Ben) Works, folio
Offerings to Bonaparte. 1814

Doidge & Co., Plymouth
Temple Bar Mag. Vol. 100
Key to Cassell's Lessons in French
Billings' (Josh) Sayings. 1*s.* (Routledge)

Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh
Carlyle (English Men of Letters)
Annual Register. 1856–60
Harrison's Geology of England and Wales
Nisbet's Heraldry

Downing, W., Bookseller, Birmingham
Tennyson. Edit. de luxe. Vols. 5–7
Symons' Studies in Two Literatures
Vale: Portuguese Sonnets

Drake, R. I., Eton
Paigblanch's Inquisition Unmasked, trans. by Walton

Drake, R. I., Eton College
Bell's Naturalist in Nicaragua
Stapylton's Eton Lists. 1791–1850

Drayton, S., & Sons, 201 High Street, Exeter
Riego's Irish Land Crotchet
Winkle's Cathedrals. Vol. 2
List of Emigrants (Hotten)
Eikon Basilike. 1648 or

Dulau & Co., 37 Soho Sq., London, W.
Arundel Soc.: Alphabet from Italian Choral Books. 1862

Dunn, J. F., 23 Ludgate Hill, E.C.
Hansard's Parliamentary Debates. 1889–91 inclusive
Black's North France, 1 vol. 7*s.* 6*d.*
Murray's France. Part 1. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Duthie, W. R., 23 Queen's Crescent, Cathcart, Glasgow
Fordun's Chronicle, 2 vols.
Life of St. Columba, 1 vol.

Edwards, Dunlop & Co. (Ltd.), 7 Bream's Buildings, E.C.
Beeton's Dictionary of Biography

Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, London, W.
Gill's Life of E. A. Poe
Bentley's Phalaris (Bohn)
Navy Record Society:
Vol. 5. Captain Martin's Life
—— 6. James' Journal
—13. First Dutch War. Vol. 1
Dublin Review. No. 15. 1867
London Magazine. 1746
Priest in Absolution
Hutchinson's Mutinies in Oude
Rovings in the Pacific
Hall's Retrospect of a Long Life, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth
Willis' Pencillings by the Way, 3 vols. boards
——— Loiterings by the Way
——— Letters from Under a Bridge, 4to. cloth
Cowen's (Joseph) Life and Speeches by E. R. Jones. 1885
Green's Princesses, 6 vols.
Strickland's Princesses of the House of Stuart. 1872
Eliot's Clerical Life. Vol. 2. 1st edit. Imperfect copy would do
Hissey's Drive through England

Ellis & Elvey, 29 New Bond Street, W.
Pindar, trans. Tyrwhitt. 1755
——— trans. Tasker. 1790–93
Mémoires Numismatiques de l'Ordre de S. Jean de Jérusalem. 1885

Else, C. J., Ambergate, Derby
Fairburn's Crests
Bookplates. Please report any old Chippendales or Jacobeans

Evans, C. W., Kington, Herefordshire
Old Views of Dublin
Bleak House. 1st edit.
Kilkenny Arch. Journal. 1849–51
History of Galway

Fehrenbach, A., 56 Division Street, Sheffield
Mowat's Sixteen Old Maps
Archæologia Cambrensis
Montgomeryshire Collections
Surtees Society. Vol. 82

Flintoff, A. H., 43 Borough Road, Sunderland
Bell Ringing. Anything
Gibbon's Roman Empire. Vol. 2. 1869
Navy and Army. Vol. 8
Sunderland, anything relating to

Forrester, R., Royal Exchange Square, Glasgow
Cockayne's Shrine. 1864–70
Kemble's Codex Diplomaticus
Nixon's Story of the Transvaal
Seebohm's English Village Communities

Fowler, E. S., Bookseller, Eastbourne
Boy's Own Paper. 6, 10
Rivers' Miniature Fruit Garden
Watts' Dict. of Chemistry

Friedlander, R., & Son, Carlstr. 11, Berlin, N.W.
Annals and Magazine of Natural Hist.
Anales de Historia Natural, 7 v. (Madrid)
Jornal de Sciencias phys. e natur. (Lisbon)
Annales Société Entomol. de Fr. 1832–8
Günther's Cat. of Fishes in B.M. 4, 6
Parker and Bettany's Morphology of the Skull
Thompson's Zoological Researches (Cork)
Clowes-Coleman's Quantitative Analysis
Barr's Pumping Machinery
Bentham's Botany of the 'Sulphur' Voyage
Beechey's Voyage, Botany by Hooker and Arnott
Nyman, Conspectus Floræ Europææ
Saccardo, Sylloge Fungorum (Patav.)
Assurance Mag. 1851, and following
Journal of the Institute of Actuaries
Dalrymple's South Pacific Ocean
Stockdale's Labillardière
Burney's Hist. of South Sea Discovery
Doctor's Persian-English Dictionary
Larrey, Mémoires de Chirurgie
Hoskold's Engineer's Valuing Assistant

Gardner, A., Paisley
Dunbar's (Capt.) Social Life in Moray
——— (E.) Social Life in Former Days. 2nd ser., 8vo. 1866 (Dunbar, Edinburgh)

Gardner, F., 14 Marlborough Road, Gunnersbury, London, W.
Healing Art. Vol. 1. 1887
O'Neil's Night of the Gods. Vol. 2
Theosophist. Vols. 2, 3, 4
Path. Vols. 11, 12

Gerish, W. B., Bishop's Stortford, Herts
Handbook of English Ecclesiology
Reliquary. April 1895
Idler. March 1898

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 24 Above Bar, Southampton
Mémorial des Poudres et Salpêtres. Set
Raye's Isle of Wight. Coloured plates
Burke's Works, 16 vols. Good and cheap set

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 109 High St., Winchester
Dante, in Italian. Old folio edit.
Nicholson and Lydekker's Palæontology, 2 vols. 3rd edit.
Moberly's Five Letters to Heathcote

Goldie, J. T., 13 Park Lane, Leeds
Salt's Thoreau
Grant's Discussion with Iconoclast (Bradlaugh)
Holyoake's Co-operation. Vol. 2
Carlyle's Frederick. Vols. 5, 6. 1st ed.
Hazlitt's Napoleon. Vols. 3, 4. do.
Conversations with Bismarck (Harper)
Fergusson's Architecture. Remainder

Gregory, G., 5 Argyle Street, Bath
Key to Stedman's Latin and Greek Exam. Papers
Simpkinson's Washingtons
Ordnance Survey of England (old 1 inch). Nos. 91–110, being all North of the Trent

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Grant, J., 31 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Simpson's Illustrations of War in the East: Crimea. Colrd. plates, not chromo-litho. 1855-6 (Colnaghi)
Grammont's Memoirs, 2 vols. (Vizetelly)

Greenwood, H., 88 Bull Green, Halifax
Guizot's History of Civilisation
Young Man's Church History
Maturin's (Father) Parables

Griffin & Co., 2 The Hard, Portsmouth
Noble's (Lieut.-Col.) Useful Rules and Tables
Lloyd and Hadcock's Artillery

Halewood, A., 87 Friargate, Preston
Atticus' Country Churches and Chapels
Country Life. Vol. 1. Good price
Tyldesley Diary

Haley, F. G., 37 Miranda Road, N.
Hatsell's Proceedings in the House of Commons. 3rd edit. 1796

Hall, R., Chapel Place, Tunbridge Wells
Episodes of Insect Life
Kirby and Spence's Entomology. V. 3, 4
Army Lists. 1813-16
Navy Lists. 1820-40

Hanson, M., 26 Market Street, Halifax
Silent Friend. Col.
Bowman's Wool Fibre
——— Cotton Fibre

Harlesden Public Library, N.W.
Gould's English Minstrelsie. Vol. 7
Howitt's History of the Supernatural, 8vo. 1863
Baker's Biographia Dramatica, 4 vols. 1812

Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Rhine, illus. with engravings by Bartley (Virtue)
Noble's Tracts for Politicians
Davy's (Sir H.) Consolations in Travel
Johns' Flowers of the Field
Lethaby's Leadwork
Muther's Hist. of Painting, 3 vols.
Fullerton's Grantley Manor
Janet de Lisle
Roberts' 41 Years in India, 2 vols.
Selous' Hunter's Wanderings in Africa
Shelton's Bat and Ball. 1864-1900
Carlyle's Birthday Book
Merryweather's Lives of Misers
——— Lights and Shadows of Olden Time
——— Gilbert Wright
Sheahan's Hist. of Buckinghamshire
Barnes & Robinson's Asparagus Culture
Homilist. Vol. 1, 1st ser.
Vale Press: Paul Verlaine
——— Daphnis and Chloe
Creighton's Queen Elizabeth (Goupil)
Durandus on Symbolism
Husenbeth on Emblems
How we Made Rhodesia
Mrs. Brown in Switzerland
Trollope's (A.) Vicar of Bullhampton
——— Fixed Period, 2 vols.
——— Golden Lion of Granpere
——— John Caldigate
——— Kept in the Dark
——— Mr. Scarborough's Family
——— Old Man's Love, 2 vols.
——— Frau Frohmann
——— Clergymen of Ch. of Eng.
——— Hunting Sketches
——— Mary Greasley
——— Travelling Sketches
——— Linda Tressel
——— Nina Balatka
——— North America, 2 vols.
——— Struggles of Brown, Jones, and Robinson
Desselhoff's Kaiserswerth Institution
Formal Garden
Entomologist Mag. Oct., Nov., Dec. '81
Payne's (J. B.) Armorial of Jersey
Ibis. 1859, 1864-70, 1877, 1880, 1881
Jay's Through the Stage Door
Chavasse's Present Day Questions
Mitchie's Practice of Forestry
Bright's Roman Claims
Comic Birthday Book
Country Life. Vols. 3, 4
Small Portraits of Archbishops Tait, Benson, and Temple
——— Sir E. Landseer, Sir Francis Grant, Sir Edward Poynter, James Wyatt
History of Faringdon. 1798
Milne's Farmer's Plant Portfolio

Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Garton's Travels in Corsica
Le Gallienne's Omar Khayyam. Pocket edit.
Sand River Convention. 1852
Jebb's Sophocles. Part 3
Marston's Play. Lib. O. E. Authors
Playing at Botany
Routledge's old editions:
Adventures of Robin Hood
Lawford's Every Girl's Book
Great Wonders of the World
Wonder Book
Tanglewood Tales
Elizabeth, Christian Scientist
Houghton's (Lord) Poems, 2 vols.
Guinness' Progress of the World
Foster's Baronetage. 1883
Star Sapphire
Bertolacci's Mesmerism. 1864

Haydn, 2 Titchfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
Portfolio. Quarterly vols. from June '96
Photogram. Parts or vols. up to '99
Trail Taylor's Optics

Hayward, W. D., 42 George Street, Croydon
Studio. Summer No. 1900

Headley Bros., 14 Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.
Armistead's Life of James Logan

Hector, E., 103 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Baxter's Last Judgment
Jefferies' Green Ferne Farm
Wood's (Mrs. Henry) Parkwater
Aunt Judy's Mag. 1882

Heffer & Sons, Petty Cury, Cambridge
Ramsay's Geological Memoir, N. Wales
——— North Wales
Richelieu, Mémoires, 10 vols.
Cheyne's Isaiah
Mill's Autobiography

Higham, 84 Tytherton Road, London, N.
Bookplates, any good plates or parcels

Higham, C., 27A Farringdon St., E.C.
Monthly Interpreter. Vol. 3. 1886
Mitchell's Minutes of Westminster Assembly. 10 copies

Hill, B. R., Public Library, Sunderland
Read's Silver Mill
Oliphant's John and I
Wraxall's Backwoodsman
Thackeray's Virginians. Parts 22-24

Hirschfeld Bros., Bream's Buildings, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Index-Catalogue of Surgeon-General's Library, 16 vols. And 2nd series, 1-4
Salmon's Higher Plane Curves. Last ed.
Studio. Parts 5, 31
——— Plates to Parts 15, 2

Hockliffe, F., Bookseller, Bedford
Crookes' Researches in Spiritual Phenomena
Boy's Journal. Any (Vickers)
Punch. 1892 and up

Hodges, Figgis & Co. (Ltd.), 104 Grafton Street, Dublin
Pugin's Glossary of Eccles. Architecture
Jnl. Chemical Soc. Dec. '96; Aug. '97
Curtin's Irish Dict. (Paris)
Tribes and Customs of Hy-Many

Hogg, J., 13 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Parochial History of the County of Cornwall. Vol. 3. 1870 (Lake, Truro, and Hotten, London)

Hollings, F., 7 Great Turnstile, W.C.
Pick-Me-Up. Last Christmas No.
Taylor's Chess Brilliants
Prose Works of R. S. Hawker, of Morwenstow
Chauncy's Antiquities of Hertford. V. 2

Hunt, W., Orford Hill, Norwich
Taylor's (Jeremy) Essay on Friendship
Clare's Poems. Complete edit.
Blomefield's Norfolk. Vol. 10

Hurley, M. J., Abbeylands, Waterford
Royal Soc. Antiquaries (I.). Pt. 4. 1893
Little's Tour in Ireland. Bound

International News Company, 5 Bream's Bldgs., Chancery Lane, E.C.
Black and White Royal Academy Pictures. 1899

Jackson, J., The Hollies, West Norwood
Hall's (Wilford) Problem of Human Life (New York). Any edit.
Wilford's Microcosm. Any vols. (New York)

Jacob, 149 Edgware Road, London, W.
Kincaid's Random Shots from a Rifleman
Walpole's History of England. Vols. 1 and 2
Plato's Dialogues. Vol. 3
Cassell's Familiar Trees
Cruikshank's Fairy Tales

James, T., & Co., Southampton
Liber Nauticus
Relf's Naval Chronology
Greek Testament. 1551 (Geneva)
Mag. of Art. June, July, Aug. 1897

Jarrold & Sons, 182 King Street, Great Yarmouth
Tracts for the Times. Vol. 6

Johnstone, D., 47A Hanover Street, Edinburgh
Chetwynd's Racing Reminiscences
Quarterly Jnl. of Agriculture. No. 58. '42
Transactions of Highland Soc. 4th ser. Nos. 1, 2. 1866-67

Jones & Evans (Ltd.), 77 Queen St., E.C.
Edgeworth's (Miss) Practical Education
Hamilton's (Miss) Letters on Education (Bogue or Baldwin)

Juta, J. C., & Co., 36 Basinghall Street, London, E.C.
Donaldson's Platelayers' Tables
Clarke's Engineer's Drawing, 2 vols.
Paris Pharmacologia for Medical Students
Brooks' Manual of Nursing
Paterson's Theology
Germain's Practical Palmistry
Stella's Gladstone

Karslake, 61 Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Dutt's India. Revised edit.
Kathakoca
Sabhapati Catechism

Kelly Law Book Co. (Ltd.), Lincoln's Inn Gate, Carey Street, W.C.
Finch's Contracts. 1896
Pollock on Torts
Creasy's International Law
Historicus' International Law

Kennard, T., Leamington Spa
Jellett's Efficacy of Prayer
Baptist Handbook. 1863

Kennedy, W. & J., Hawick, Scotland
Allan Cunningham. 1st edit.
Field and Fern
Riddell-Carre's Border Memories
Border Elliots and Family of Minto

Kerr & Richardson (Ltd.), 89 Queen Street, Glasgow
Lockhart's (C. S. M.) Scott and Abbotsford. 1871
Gilfillan's Life of Scott
Life of John Younger, St. Boswell's

King, H. S., & Co., 65 Cornhill, London
Huc's Travels Tartary, Thibet, and China
Lockhart's Medical Missionary to China
——— Manual of Chinese Quotations
Martin's Cycle of Cathay
Mayer's Chinese Government
Meadows' Desultory Notes on Government and People of China

Kirberger & Kesper, Amsterdam
Greg's (Samuel) Layman's Legacy. 2nd edit.

Lamley & Co., 7 Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.
Hogg's Herefordshire Pomona, 3 parts
Lloyd and Hadcock's Artillery. 1893
Flaubert, Lettres à George Sand. Pref. by Guy de Maupassant

Laurie, T., 13 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Laurie's Pre-Christian Education
——— Universities &c.
Bell's Madras School System

Leighton, J. & J., 40 Brewer Street, Golden Square, London, W.
D'Israeli's Flim-Flams
Britannica Curiosa. Vol. 1. 1776

Lewis, H. K., 136 Gower Street, W.C.
Veterinary Record. No. 454, March 20, 1897; No. 463, May 22, 1897
Fleming's Animal Plagues. V. 1. 1871
Borrow's Romano Lavo-Lil

Lister, E., 818 Lower Broughton Road, Manchester
Army List. 1829, '60
Vallance's Art of Wm. Morris
Grindon's Man and Woman, the Archetypes of Nature

Liston, M. W., 63 Hillfield Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
Pratt's Flowering Plants. Vol. 5
Illustrations by David Cox and Müller
White's Selborne. 1813

Lloyd, J. W., Post Office, Kington
Bygones, Oswestry. 1877, or Part 4
Taylor's Plan of Hereford. 1757
Histories of Noble British Families, fol. 1842

Long, H. G., 26 Marmion Rd., Southsea
Overton's Hist. of Church. Vol. 1
Chums. Pt. containing Nos. for Aug. '94
——— Aug. '95
Chronicles of Budgepore

Long, W. H., 120 High St., Portsmouth
Archæologia Cambrensis
Collections relating to Montgomeryshire
St. John's Deerstalking in Sutherland
Cobbett's Rural Rides

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Export Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Practical Teachers' Art Monthly. Vols. 1, 2

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Engineering News. Vols. 25-34
Engineering Record. Vols. 21-32
Strickland's Queens of England, 6 vols.
Fowler's Lives of Sovereigns of Russia
Guthrie's History of Scotland
Adolphus' History of England from George III.
Bancroft's Hist. of American Revolution, 3 vols.
Fletcher's Hist. of Poland from the Earliest Times
Harring's Poland under Dominion of Russia
Academy Architecture. Vols. 2, 3
British Medical Journal. 1873
Symonds' On a Doge's Farm
Boole's (G.) On a General Method in Analysis. 1844 (Edinburgh)
Barrow's (Isaac) Mathematical Lectures, 1684
Lucas' (J. L.) Dies and Die-Making
Brassey's Naval Annual. 1892
Finlaison's Report and Observations relating to Tontines and Life Annuities. 1860
Faris' English Life Table. 1864
Graphic Summer No. 6 copies
Murray's De Ecclesia Christi. 1860
Graphic. Complete set, must be as clean as new
Illus. News. Do.
Petrie's (Flinders) Medum Pyramids
Sullivan and Reilly's Notes on Geology and Mineralogy of Spanish Provinces of Santander and Madrid
Scudamore's Treatise on the Nature and Cure of Gout and Gravel
Madison's Debates in the Several State Conventions on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, revised by Elliot. 5 vols. 1876
Marx's (Karl) Communist's Manifestations. 1848
Napier's Hist. of the Holy Wool-Tree. 1894 (London)
Günther's Catalogue of the Fishes in the British Museum, 8 vols. 1859-70
Merivale's Lectures on Colonisation. 1861 (Longmans)
Salviati (Dr.) on Mosaics
Williamson's Woman
Iron and Coal Trades Review. No. 1662. 2 copies
Hansard's Debates for 1898. Good price
Evans' Syracusan Medallions and their Engravers, with 10 plates and numerous illus. 1892
Sanitary Record. 1890-99
Naval Chronicle. Vols. 4, 7, 9, 25
——— Vol. 17
(Reported to us in Sept. 1899, but unfortunately mislaid

Lowe Bros., 25 Cannon St., Birmingham
Borrow's Zincali, 2 vols.
Skelton's Poetical Works, ed. by Dyce
Ackermann's Picturesque Tour of the Seine, boards, uncut edges

Lupton Bros., Burnley
Rhind's Vegetable Kingdom
Mammalia, 2 vols. sm. folio (Blackie)
Ward's (Marcus) Shakespearean Calendars. 1900 or previous

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Luzac & Co., 46 Great Russell St., W.C.
Baldwin and Latham's Sanitary Eng.
Garson's Notes and Queries on Anthropology
Macpherson's History of Commerce

Mackay, E., Bookseller, Stirling
Blackwood's Mag. Vols. 1-17; Vol. 133 to date

Macmillan & Bowes, Cambridge
Alexander's Appl. Mechanics
Richelieu, Mémoires, 10 vols.

Macniven & Wallace, 138 Princes Street, Edinburgh
Lacroix's Arts in Middle Ages. Coloured plates
——— Science and Literature. Do.
Anderson's Lion and the Elephant
Browne's Collect. Butterflies and Moths
Foster's Scientific Angler
Jones' Ships, Sailors, &c. (Cassell)
Guinnard's Among the Patagonians

Marston, R. B., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
De la Gravière's (E. J.) Life of Nelson. In French or English
Books and pamphlets wanted relating to:
India in 1839 (Capture of Aden and Kurrachee)
China War of 1839-42
New Zealand War of 1845 (Naval Operations)
Canton Expedition of 1847
Nicaragua Expedition of 1848
Gold Coast in 1851 (Lagos Expedition)
Caffre War of 1850-53 (Naval Operations)
Burmese War of 1852-53
China in 1854-55 (Naval Operations in)
Africa in 1854-55 (Naval Expeditions on West Coast)
Chambers' (Sir Wm.) Plans of Kew Gardens, folio. 1763
Emerson's (Dr.) Pictures of Life in Field and Fen. Edit. de luxe, and any other out of print edits. de luxe by Dr. Emerson

Mason, T., 115 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.
Plumpton Correspondence (Camden Soc.)

Massey, E., 6 Aston's Quay, Dublin
Pocock's Tour in Ireland. 1891
Gilbert's History of Dublin, or odd
Hardiman's History of Galway
Smith's History of Cork. 1774

Matthews & Brooke, Mechanics' Institute Buildings, Bradford
History of Kirkstall Abbey, with Drawings after Mulready
Evans' Ornamental Turning
Speight's Craven and the N. W. Highlands
Aschott's English Poor Law System

Maurice, A., & Co., 23 Bedford St., W.C.
Vale Press: Daphnis and Chloe
——— Verlaine
Boydall's Shakespeare, 9 vols.
Petrie's Round Towers

Mawson, Swan & Morgan, 24-32 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Brocklehurst's Mexico To-Day
Dumas' Celebrated Crimes, in French
Napier's Life of Sir Charles Napier

Maxwell, J., & Son, Dumfries
Tannahill's Poems

Mayle, S. C., 70 High St., Hampstead
Lyall's Asiatic Studies. 1st series
Collingwood's Philosophy of Ornament
McCulloch's Commercial Dictionary
Bigg's Christian Platonists

Meehan, B. & J. F., 32 Gay St., Bath
Annals of the Four Masters
Print of Winscombe Church, Somerset
Life of Dickens. 1880 (C. H. Jones, N. York)
——— 1870 (Perkins, N. York)

Middleton, M. A., Dr. Johnson Passage, Birmingham
Ole Bull, a memoir. 1886
Stainer's Music of the Bible
Crowest's Musical Anecdotes
Berlioz's Autobiography, 2 vols. 1884

Midland Educational Co., Limited (No. 4 Dept.), Birmingham

Bride of Lammermoor, 2 v.	Border edit.	
Abbot	do.	Do.
Quentin Durward	do.	Do.
Talisman, 1 vol.		Do.

Midland Educational Co., Limited (Second-hd. Book Dept.), Birmingham
French Newspapers containing account of French Revolution
Shirley's Noble and Gentlemen of England
Bigland's Gloucestershire
Randell's Severn Valley
Wheeler's Stratford-on-Avon
Papworth's Heraldic Ordinances
Bingley's North Wales. 1814
Campaign of Life, by A. L. O. E.

Millard, Miss, Teddington, Middlesex
Petrarch, Opere. 1581 or 1554 (Basileæ)
German Poets, any early translations
Schiller, Maria Stuart, trans. Mellish. 1802

Milligan, J., 13 Blenheim Place, Leeds
Any Chap Books before 1830
Ord's History of Cleveland
Trials for Adultery. Vol. 7

Moore & Co., Trelawn Road, Leyton, E.
Tales from Blackwood. Vols. 8, 9
Bookplates, old, any quantity wanted
England and Russia Face to Face
Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, 2 vols. 1876

Morison Bros., 52 Renfield St., Glasgow
Simpson's (William) Meeting the Sun, 2 vols. (Longmans) in orig. binding

Mudie's Manchester Library, 10-12 Barton Arcade, Manchester
Story of Wm. and Lucy Smith, ed. by Merriam
Baker's (J.) By the Western Sea
Pike's Barren Ground of N. Canada

Mudie's Select Library (Ltd.), 48 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.
Love Letters of a Worldly Woman
O'Beirne's Naval Biography. 1849
Miller's Rural Life
Rawlinson's Sixth Monarchy
Rowbotham's Great Composers

Mudie's Select Library (Ltd.), New Oxford Street, London
Rawlinson's Assyrian Literature. 1884-5
Any Catalogue or Circular relating to Yale Locks, prior to 1890
Bowman's (A.) Esperanza

Muller, F., & Co., Doelenstraat 10, Amsterdam
Berjeau (J. Ph.) Biblia Pauperum. '59 (London)

Muller, W., 59 Castle Street East, Oxford Street, W.
Borrow's (G.) Complete Writings. Set
Stewart's (Col.) Highlands
Galton's English Men of Science

Murphy, W. M., 79 Renshaw Street, Liverpool
Butler's Historical Memoirs, 4 vols. 8vo.
Memoirs of Panzani
Morris' Earthly Paradise. Parts 1, 2. 1st ed. Cloth

Murray, F., 25 Loseby Lane, Leicester
Cole's Microscopical Studies. Vols. 3, 4
Dumas' Novels, 54 vols. L.P. (Dent)
Freemasons' Parchments. Prior to 1815
——— Jewels of the 18th Cent.

Myers & Co., 44 Booksellers' Row, W.C.
Story of Africa. Titles and Contents, Vols. 3, 4; Vol. 4, pp. 193 to end
Condorcet's Hist. of the Human Mind

Nattali, H. C., 39 Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W.
Hissey's On the Box-Seat. Clean, cloth
——— Drive through England
Cook on Fox-Hunting. 1826
Any Old Prints of Foot Guards or Household Cavalry
Any Old Racing Prints, Mezzotint or in Colours
Romney's Life of Romney, 4to.
Hayley's Life of Romney, 4to.
Nimrod's Hunting Tours, 8vo.

Nettleton, C. W., 17 Thirlmere Road, Streatham, London, S.W.
Alpine Journal. Vols. 11-14; Pt. 101
Bonney's Outline Sketches in Dauphiné
Colburn's New Monthly Mag. Vols. 16, 17, 19, all or any. 1826-7

Noble, W., 34 Booksellers' Row, W.C.
Humourist. Vols. 1, 3, 4, or complete
Ireland's Life of Napoleon, 4 vols.
Kenrick's British Stage. Any Vols.
Book Prices Current
Law Reports, any
Hassell's Rides and Walks, 2 vols.

Norton, W., 16 Clarence St., Cheltenham
Sunday at Home. 1852-53
Fitzgerald's Letters, 3 vols.
Records of the Past. Vol. 10
Jennings' Phallicism

Nutt, D., 57-59 Long Acre, W.C.
Bright's Diary of William Roland
Pember's Alter Ego
Publications of English Jewish Exhib. 3 vols.
Abbot's Rise of Swiss Confederation
Prudentius, 3 vols. (Valpy)
Propertius, 2 vols. (do.)

Oriental Institute, Woking, Surrey
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Nos. 1-5, 15; Jan., April, July '86; Jan., April, July, Oct. 1887; Oct. 1888; July 1889

Page & Son, Booksellers, Bridgwater
When the Heart was Young
First Violin. 6*d.* edit.

Pallard, 152 Rue du Perrey, Havre, France
Defoe's Journal of the Plague Year. 1722
Legends of Terror, illus. 1826
Ackermann's Picturesque Tour of Seine. 1821

Palmer, Howe & Co., 73, 75, and 77 Princess Street, Manchester
Bowman's Structure of the Wool Fibre
——— Structure of the Cotton Fibre
Leigh's (Evan) Science of Modern Cotton Spinning, 2 vols.

Parkins, A., 5 Lebanon Gardens, Wandsworth, S.W.
Macdonald's Villa Verocchio, Story of of the Life of Leonardo da Vinci

Passmore, T. H., 6 Warleigh Road, Brighton
Dillon's (Sir John, Rom. Cath.) Essay on the Etymology &c. of the Greek Texts relating to the Lord's Supper, 12mo. Privately printed, 1836

Paul (Kegan) & Co. (Ltd.), Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Magnusson and Morris' Three Northern Love Stories
Australian Monthly Mag. 1865-9
Philosophical Mag. 1798-1898
Hopper's Songs of the Morning
Heysinger's Scientific Basis of Medicine
Jefferies' World's End
Mavor's Genuine Scottish Melodies
Mayor's (J. B.) Guide to Choice of Classical Books
Charters of Monmouth. 1826
Newman's (F. W.) Sacred Hymns
Northcote's Navigation Laws. 1849
Picot's Poems in Jersey Dialect. 1890
Pole's Story of Mozart's Requiem
Rowe's Elements of Psychology. 1871

Peachey, G. C., Brightwalton, Wantage
Puschmann's Medical Education
Bookplates of Medical Men
Works of Thomas Burwell, M.D. 1694-5

Perryman, C. W., Bifrons, Farnborough, Hants.
Badminton Lib. L.P.

Petts, A. G., 4 Greenhill Park, Harlesden, London, N.W.
Era Almanac. 1868, '69, '94
English Catalogue. 1879
Cope's Booklets. Nos. 9, 11, 15
Merry Wives of London

Pink, J. W., 7 Pittville St., Cheltenham
Stevenson's Across the Plains
Any books on Gas Making
Memoirs of a Highland Lady
Morris' Indwelling Sins, &c. (Seeley)

Pollard, J., Bookseller, Truro
Maskell's Odds and Ends
Charnock's Patronymica Cornu-Britannica
Maclean's Trigg Minor. Part 2
Dunkin's Church Bells of Cornwall
Collectanea Cornubiensia
Allen's History of Liskeard

Ponsonby, E., 116 Grafton St., Dublin
Shairp's Poetic Interpretation of Nature

Potter, W., 30 Exchange Street, East, Liverpool
British Navy in Present Year of Grace, 3 vols.
Naval Zoo, by X Y Z
Chapman's Wild Spain
Nixon's Boer Trek
Rawstorne's Gammonia
Hawker's Shooting. 1844
Wingate's Mahdism and Soudan

Powel, L., Pontardawe, Swansea Valley
Dissertation on Liberty and Necessity, Pleasure and Pain. 1724-5. Pamph.
Short View English Stage. 1698
Alfred, a masque. 1740
Smith's Wealth of Nations. 1776
Dramatic Scorpion. 1818
Clara Vaughan, 3 vols. 1864
Sketches by Spec. No. 1. 1840

Poynder, G. A., 23 Cross St., Reading
Hoblyn's Dict. of Medical Terms
Peter Wilkins
Hofland's Description of Whiteknights
The Environs of Reading

Presley, B. A., Winchcombe Street, Cheltenham
Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy
Strickland's (?) History of China
Comic Latin Grammar. Plate 2 only

Quaritch, Bernard, 15 Piccadilly, W.
Wilson's Essays on Sanscrit Literature, 3 vols. 1864-5
——— Vishnu Purana. Vol. 3. 1866
Bentley's Miscellany. Vols. containing 'Notes from Diary of Coroner's Clerk'
Voltaire's La Pucelle, in English, 4to. 1781
Rawlinson's Sixth Oriental Monarchy
Duruy's History of Rome, 6 vols.
Davis' Etymology of British Druids. 1809
Catullus Vulpius. Edit. with Commentary
Munro's Elucidations of Catullus
Lloyd's Powys Fadog, 6 vols.
Drummond's Life of Archibald Hamilton Rowan
Notes and Observations on Empress of Morocco, 4to. 1674
New Arabian Nights, trans. Lambe, 3 vols. 1826
The Hub. Vol. 11
Smith's History of Astronomy
Eastlake's History of Oil Painting. V. 2

Rawlings, H., 20 Pittville Street, Cheltenham
Rogers' Italy, cloth. 1859
Robinson's English Flower Garden
Hopkins' (E.) Rose Turquand
Müller's Chips. Vol. 4

Read & Barrett, 8 Queen St., Ipswich
Warren's (Isaac) Elementary Mechanics

Reeves, W., 83 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.
Modern Avernus, by Junius Junior
Chappell's History of Music
Short Account of Organs. 1847
Positivist Review. Jan. 1900
Music Student. No. 2, Feb. 1899

Rendell, L. T., Timsbury Rectory, Bath
Antiquity Explained and Represented in Sculpture, by the learned Father Montfaucon, 5 vols. folio. 1721 (Lond)

Richardson & Co., 25 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall East, S.W.
Hopkins' (Ellice) Life and Letters of James Hinton

Ridgway, A., Gravesend
Dunkin's Dartford
——— Kent
Sparvel Bayly's Dartford

Robertson, G., & Co., 17 Warwick Square, London, E.C.
Philos. Mag. April 1896
Nature. Dec. 30, 1897

Robinson, J., 24 Bridge St., Manchester
Christian World Pulpit. Vols. 1-50
——— Vols. 6-20
——— Vols. 1-35
——— Any odd Nos.

Robinson, W. H., 4 Nelson Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Borderland. Complete vols.
Street's Hidden Way across Threshold
Board of Trade Jnl. No. 176. 6*d.* offrd.
Jefferies' Green Ferne Farm

Roche, J., 88 New Oxford St., London, W.C.
Pictorial Arts of Japan. 1886
Simpson and Kaye's India
Brown's Canoe and Camp Life
Museum of Painting, 17 vols.

Rogers, H. F., 27 King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
Lady Fanshawe's Memoirs
Wingate's Mahdism

Ruddock, J. W., 253 High St., Lincoln
Strand Mag. July 1891; Jan. to June inclusive, 1891

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Rutter, A., 2 Moorland Road, Leeds
Advertising. Set, or odd vols.
Successful Advertising
Music Publishing, anything on
Savoy. Parts 3-8

Sammels & Taylor, 130 Fleet St., E.C.
Swetenham's Malay-English Dict.
——— Malay Reader

Sampson, J., 13 Coney Street, York
Cutts' Scenes and Characters of the Middle Ages
Burke's General Armory. 1883

Scheltema & Holkema, Amsterdam
Müther's Hist. of Modern Painting, 3 v.
Roberts' Phys. Cond. Labouring Classes. 1855
Howell's Conflicts and Capital
More's Utopia (Kelmscott)
Villon's Ballades (Vale Press)

Scientific Press (Ltd.), 28 & 29 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
Donnelly's Great Cryptogram

Sherratt & Hughes, 27 St. Ann's Street, Manchester
Burton's Arabian Nights, 16 vols.
Hearn's Out of the East
Wiseman's (Cardinal) Works. 1st edit.
Kugler's Italian School of Painting. 1st edit.
——— Flemish ditto. 1st edit.

Siegle, A., 30 Lime St., London, E.C.
Hopper's Songs of the Morning

Simmons & Waters, 10 Spencer St., Leamington
Johnson's Dictionary, by Todd
Pike's Hist. of Crime in England, 8vo. Vol. 2
Horner's Views of Halifax

Simms, S. W., Bookseller, Bath
Lee's Widow Woman
Robins' Keep My Secret
Playing at Botany
A Man and a Woman

Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (Ltd.), 4 Stationers'-Hall Court, E.C.
Loudon's Ency. of Gardening. 21s. (L. & Co.)

Slatter & Rose, 16 High Street, Oxford
Adams' Shell Collector's Manual [say if plain or coloured plates]
Queer Stories from *Truth*. Parts 2, 4, 5, 7, 8

Smith, A., & Son, 37 Essex St., W.C.
Old Collections of Postage Stamps
Old Catalogues, Magazines, &c., relating to the above

Smith, A. R., 24 Great Windmill Street, London, W.
Royal Geographical Soc. Jnl. Compl. set
Anthropological Jnl. Do.

Smith, E. W. B., Bury, Lancashire
Braddon's Married in Haste
Lever's Fortunes of Glencore
——— O'Donoghue

Smith, J., & Son, 19 Renfield Street, Glasgow
Mackenzie's Criminal Law

Smith, J. D., 4 Deptford Broadway, S.E.
Green's History. Illus. edit. Parts 20 to end
Biographical Sketches of Eminent Christians. Vol. 3, blue cl., small 8vo. (R.T.S.)

Smith, J. R., 57 Union Street, Aberdeen
De Manceine's Sleep, its Pathology
Geikie's Scenery of Scotland, with Maps (Macmillan)

Smith, W., Reading
Dasent's Burnt Njal. Vol. 1
Bartlett's Life of Bishop Butler
Days on a Dog's Farm

Smith, W. J., 41 North St., Brighton
Fairbairn's Crests, 2 vols.
Knox's Ornithological Rambles
Bognor, Arundel, and Littlehampton Guide. 1828 (Chichester)

Snaith, G. C., Barker Pool, Sheffield
Hyndman's Bankruptcy of India

Sotheran, H., & Co., 37 Piccadilly, W.
D'Arblay's (Madame) Diary, 7 vols. post 8vo. cloth
A'Beckett's England and Rome, 3 vols. Reprint
Nature. Nos. 1,214, 1,256
Graphic. Nos. 1,559, 1,560
Pearse's 'Comet,' London and Brighton Coach
Hubbard's Ornamental Waterfowl

Sotheran, H., & Co., 140 Strand, W.C.
Country Life. Vols. 1-4, or complete
Helen's Fault, a tale. 1854 (Routledge)
Bradley's Annals of Westminster Abbey, 4to.

Stanford, E., 26 and 27 Cockspur St., Charing Cross, London, S.W.
Simkins' Our Army
Jenkinson's Carlisle and Gilsland and the Roman Wall

Stechert, G. E., 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.
Penrice's Dict. of Koran
Drane's Christian Schools and Scholars, 2 vols.
Lock's Mining and Ore Machinery
Bell's Principles of Manufacture of Iron and Steel. 1884
Harper's Coal Mining Plant
Makins' Manual of Metallurgy
Michell's Mine Drainage
Sayce's Assyrian Element. Grammar
Hunter's Bombay
Thomson's Barbizon School of Painting

Stenhouse, A., Hillhead, Glasgow
Mackenzie's Old Reminiscences of Glasgow. People's edit. Parts 9, 18 (Tweed)
Bouchard's Auto-Intoxication (Rebman)

Stevenson, A., & Co., 9 North Bank Street, Mound, Edinburgh
Newton (Adelaide) on Hebrews
——— on Song of Solomon
Scott's Life. Vol. 2. Standard edit., red cloth, gilt top

Stock, E. (Retail Dept.), 62 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Inns of Old Southwark (Bindle & Norman)
Wedmore's Studies in English Art. 1st and 2nd Series (Macmillan)

Stoneham, F. & E., 79 Cheapside, E.C.
Goodenough's England
Hudson's La Plata
Norman's Far East
Lost Legends of the Nursery Rhymes
Parson and the Painter
Cassell's Jubilee History of England. Vols. 7 and 8 (Vols. or parts)
Ley's Cloudland (Stanford)

Streicher, C. A., Linwood Croft, York
Barron's Vine and Vine Culture
Foster's Nun Appleton and Bolton Percy
Beaumont and Fletcher's Mermaid. V. 1
Collins' Alternative Geography Reader
Sergeant's Seventy Times Seven

Suckling & Co., 13 Garrick St., W.C.
Cataloguing Rules of Brit. Museum &c.
Froude's Book of Job. 1854
——— Letters and Memorials of Jane W. Carlyle, 3 vols.

Sutton, A., 8 Deansgate, Manchester
Notes and Queries. After 1890
Lanc. and Cheshire Historic Soc. Vol. 1
Barton's History of Bury, Lancs.
Bradbury's Saddleworth Sketches

Taylor, W., Harbour View, Colaba Causeway, Fort, Bombay
Kipling. 1st edits. and Autographs
Old Military Books
Old Books relating to India

Thatcher, T., 44 College Green, Bristol
Directory of Town of Derby. 1893 or 1894

Thin, J., Bookseller, Edinburgh
Inge's Society in Rome
Mansel's Gnostic Heresies
Mombert's Charles the Great
Celtic Mag. 1876-87

Thomas, J., 355 City Road, E.C.
Lloyd's Dictionary. Vols. 6, 7, or any Parts

Thorp, T., 4 Broad Street, Reading
Church Quarterly Review. Vols. 1-17, or portion
Il Pentamerone, 2 vols. 1893

Thurnam, C., & Sons, Carlisle
Any books on the Geology of Cumberland or Lake District
Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis ?
Romance of a German Court
Notter and Firth's Hygiene. 24s. edit.

Tomlin, W., Trinity Street, Cambridge
Curtius' History of Greece. Vol. 4
Stephen's (Morse) French Revolution. Vol. 2
Grote's Greece, 12 vols. cr. 8vo. Vols. 8-10
Pictorial Museum of Animated Nature, 2 vols.

Tract Society, 99 George St., Edinburgh
Martyrs of Blantyre
Farrar's My Object in Life
Sense and Sensibility. Macmillan's Peacock edit., ruby cloth
Oliphant's Margaret Maitland
Black's (Dr.) Christian Life, 2 vols.

Treacher, H. & C., 1 North Street, Brighton
Crookside Lads

Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 68 Sloane Street, London, S.W.
Somerville's Irish Cousin
Trollope's Is He Popinjoy? 2s. (W. & L.)
——— Vicar of Bullhampton. Do.
——— Miss Mackenzie. Do.
Antiquary, 2 vols. Border edit.
Black Dwarf. Do.
Bride of Lammermoor. Do.
Talisman. Do.
Highland Cousin. Do.

Twietmeyer, A., Leipzig
Implement and Machinery Review. March to April 1900
Tasso's Jerusalem deliv. by Fairfax. 1680
Hipkins' Musical Instruments. 1888
Bradley, his book. All published
Page. 1st year

Tyndall, G. H., Bookseller, Ely
Stephens' Book of the Farm

Vickers, J., 10 Baggotrath Pl., Dublin
Malton's Dublin
Any Old Views or Maps of Dublin
Engravings: George IV. Landing at Kingstown and Entry into Dublin

Walker & Co., 19 Bridge St., Aberdeen
Calder's History of Caithness
Stephen's (Leslie) Hours in a Library
McAlpine's British Grasses

Walker, F., 43 Church Road, Richmond, Surrey
Hoskold's (H. D., F.R.G.S.) Engineer's Valuing Assistant. 1877 (Longmans, Green & Co.)

Walker, H., 37 Briggate, Leeds
Foster's Nun Appleton and Bolton Percy
Lewes' Physiology of Common Life, 2 vols.

Walker, T., 114 Renfrew St., Glasgow
Trollope's (Anthony) Works. Complete set

Walker, T., Charles St., Shipley, Yorks.
Darwin's Origin of Species. 1869
——— Descent of Man. 1871
Cope's Smoke-room Booklets. Nos. 9, 11, 12, 13, and Prospectus

Wallis, H. W., 24 Sidney St., Cambridge
Erasmus' Colloquies. Latin edit.
Girl's Own Paper. Vols. 1-15. Parts
Sunshine. 1868, '69, '70
Brown's Modern Astrology

Watkins, J. M., 58 St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.
Rossetti, Del Amor Platonica
Burckhardt's Renaissance in Italy
Treverret, L'Italie au XVI Siècle
Renan, Averroes
St. Martin (L. C. de) anything by or relating to in English, French, or German
Diaz's History of the Conquistadores in Mexico, English translation
Brown's Year among the Persians

Webb, W. L., 2 Riversdale Road, Highbury, N.
Wiltshire's Ancient Prints, 2 vols.
Maberley's Print Collector

Weighell, W., Launceston
Gould's History of Freemasonry. 1886 (Jack)
Tyerman's Life and Times of Wesley
Wesley's Works, complete, 14 vols. full leather

Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
Balfour's Trees and Shrubs of the Bible
Garden. Vols. 7, 8. 1875
Catalogus Plantar., Miller. 1730
Hutton's Theory of the Earth

Wheldon, J., & Co., 38 Great Queen Street, London, W.C.
Theatrum Biblicum, hoc est historiæ sacræ V. et N. Testamenti tabulis aeneis expressæ; opus in lucem editum per N. S. Piscatorum, folio. 1650

White, W. H., 38 Westgate Street, Gloucester
Laurie's Interest Tables
Bigland's Gloucestershire. Vol. 2
Rudder's Hist. of Gloucester, 8vo.
Books on Gloucestershire

Wigley, J. M., 67 and 69 Market St., Lancaster
Fieldhouse's Student's Bookkeeping. Complete edit.

Wildman, E. B., 1 Redcross St., Liverpool
Knight's Dictionary of Mechanics. Div. 8 (Cassell)

Williams & Co., 5 Union Street, Bath
Modern British Water-Colour Drawing (*Studio* Office)
Sketch. May 23

Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 3 vols. ed. (Cunningham)
Newman's Politics of Aristotle. Vol. 1, or complete
Zeller's Aristotle, 2 vols.
——— Plato
Lucian's Works, 4 vols. 1781 (London)
Cowen's (Jos.) Life and Speeches, ed. Mayor Jones
Contopoulos' Modern Greek Dictionary, 2 vols. 1880
Epictetus' Discourses reprinted from Geo. Long's trans. 2 vols. 1891 (Chiswick Press)
Stokes' Lives of the Saints from Book of Lismore
Field's Long Ago
Aretino, Ragionamenti, in English. '89 (Liseux)
Naples and the Campagna Felice. 1815
Print Collector, Intro. to the Knowledge of forming a Collection of Ancient Prints. 1844

Williams, T. B. C., Maybury Rough, Woking
Chifney's Genius Genuine. Uncut
Smith's Observ. on Breeding, bds. 1827
Sporting Repository. 1822, or imperf.
Historical Lists of Horse Matches. 1727

Wilson, A., 18 Gracechurch St., E.C.
Sir Charles Grandison. Unabridged edit.
Smith's (Hamilton) Hydraulics

CLOTH BINDING CASES
FOR THE
Publishers' Circular
CAN BE HAD AT THE
PUBLISHING OFFICE, St. Dunstan's House,
FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.
PRICE 2s.; POST FREE, 2s. 3d.

MAGGS BROS.,
159 Church Street, Paddington, London, W.
WILL BE GLAD TO HAVE THE OFFER OF
RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS of any Description; also *FINE MEZZOTINTS AND COLOURED ENGRAVINGS.*
English Poetry printed before 1660. Elizabethan Literature.
Old Plays prior to 1700. Mezzotint Engravings in fine state.
Coloured Engravings of Bartolozzi School.

The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

Contents August 11, 1900

LEADING ARTICLE 113
NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS 113
CONTINENTAL NOTES 115
A POPULAR NOVELIST 115
COPYRIGHT IN SPEECHES 116
TRADE CHANGES 116
FABLES ABOUT BOOKS 116
'WITH THE FLAG TO PRETORIA' ... 116
LIBRARIANS' CONGRESS IN PARIS ... 117
PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK 119
BOOKS FOR SALE 123
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE ... 123

REVIEWS

ACTIVE ARMY ALPHABET 118
ASPECTS OF GOLF 117
AT LAST 119
BIRDS OF MY PARISH 117
CASQUE AND COWL 118
COLOMBIAN AND VENEZUELAN REPUBLICS ... 118
HONOUR WITHOUT RENOWN 117
IN DWARFLAND AND CANNIBAL COUNTRY ... 119
JAN OXBER 118
LAVENGRO 119
MANY DAUGHTERS 117
MARRIED MISS BINKS 119
MONA MACLEAN 119
NATIVE BORN 118
OFFICIAL GUIDE TO THE GREAT EASTERN RAILWAY 117
ON ALIEN SHORES 117
OUTRIDDEN 117
PAUL THE OPTIMIST 118
SIR EDWARD CLARKE 118
SIR WALTER'S WIFE 117
STRONG ARM 118
STUDIES IN TEXTS 118

OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

For Rates for Subscriptions, Advertisements, &c., see Leader page.

THE AUTUMN EDUCATIONAL NUMBER

OF THE

Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

WILL BE ISSUED NEXT WEEK

Every endeavour will be made to make it of interest to the Scholastic World and of practical value to the Trade, and in every possible way to bring it under the notice of those engaged in tuition. Its value as an Advertising Medium is, therefore, very great.

The ordinary circulation will be largely increased, and, according to our custom of previous years, copies will be forwarded free by post to all the principal Colleges and Schools at Home and Abroad.

Advertisements should be sent in at once addressed to the Manager, PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

NOW READY, PRICE ONE SHILLING.—AUGUST 1900, FICTION NUMBER OF

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

CONTENTS.

DRAWING (to accompany 'THE GREEN PIGS') by A. B. FROST. *Frontispiece.*
TITO: 'The Story of the Coyote that Learned How.' By ERNEST SETON-THOMPSON. Illustrations by the Author.
GOSSIP. By OLIVER HERFORD.
OLD CARNATIONS. By ALBERT BIGELOW PAINE. Illustrations by C. S. CHAPMAN.
THE DUCHESS AT PRAYER. By EDITH WATERS. Illustrations by MAXFIELD PARRISH.
THE GREEN DANCERS. By BLISS CARMAN.
MIDSUMMER. 8 Illustrations in Colour. Drawn by HENRY MCCARTER.
PRETORIA IN WAR TIME. By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS. Illustrations from photographs.
HOW GRANNY READS HER OMAR. By MARY YOUNGS.
TOBIN'S MONUMENT. By ARTHUR COLTON.
PLAY UP PIPER. By JOSEPHINE PRESTON PEABODY. Illustration by MAXFIELD PARRISH.
THE GREEN PIGS. By SYDNEY HERMAN PRESTON. Illustrations by A. B. FROST.
MY LOVE STORY. By JAMES RAYMOND PERRY. Illustrations by HOWARD CHANDLER CHRISTY.
TOMMY AND GRIZEL. By J. M. BARRIE. Chapters XXV., XXVI. (*To be continued.*) Full-page Illustrations by BERNARD PARTRIDGE.
WHOM THE GODS LOVE. By JULIA C. R. DORR.
A MATTER OF OPINION. By GEORGE HIBBARD. Illustrations by HENRY HUTT.
LOCHES. By ERNEST C. PIEXOTTO. With the Author's Drawings.

&c. &c. &c.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

COMPACT AND PRACTICAL.

In Limp Cloth; for the Pocket. Price One Shilling.

THE EUROPEAN CONVERSATION BOOKS

FRENCH. ITALIAN.
SPANISH. GERMAN.
NORWEGIAN.

CONTENTS.

Hints to Travellers—Everyday Expressions—Arriving at and Leaving a Railway Station—Custom House Enquiries—In a Train—At a Buffet and Restaurant—At an Hotel—Paying an Hotel Bill—Enquiries in a Town—On Board Ship—Embarking and Disembarking—Excursion by Carriage—Enquiries as to Diligences—Enquiries as to Boats—Engaging Apartments—Washing List and Days of Week—Restaurant Vocabulary—Telegrams and Letters, &c., &c.

The contents of these little handbooks are so arranged as to permit direct and immediate reference. All dialogues or enquiries not considered absolutely essential have been purposely excluded, nothing being introduced which might confuse the traveller rather than assist him. A few hints are given in the introduction which will be found valuable to those unaccustomed to foreign travel.

London:
WALTER SCOTT, LTD., Paternoster Square.

DARLINGTON'S HANDBOOKS.

'Sir Henry Ponsonby is commanded by the Queen to thank Mr. Darlington for a copy of his Handbook.'
'Nothing better could be wished for.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.
'[illegible]'—LONDON DAILY CHRONICLE.

Edited by RALPH DARLINGTON, F.R.G.S.
1s. each. Illustrated. Maps by JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

BOURNEMOUTH AND NEW FOREST.
ABERYSTWITH, BARMOUTH, AND CARDIGAN BAY.
THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. THE ISLE OF WIGHT.
THE WYE VALLEY. THE SEVERN VALLEY.
MALVERN, HEREFORD, WORCESTER, GLOUCESTER.
LLANDRINDOD WELLS and the SPAS of MID-WALES.
THE VALE OF LLANGOLLEN.
BRISTOL, BATH, CHEPSTOW, WESTON-SUPER-MARE
BRECON, ROSS, TINTERN, AND THE LOWER WYE
LLANDUDNO, RHYL, BETTWS-Y-COED, SNOWDONIA
BRIGHTON, EASTBOURNE, HASTINGS, ST. LEONARDS.

'Very emphatically tops them all.'—DAILY GRAPHIC.
'The best handbook to London ever issued.'
[illegible] DAILY [illegible]

&c.

LONDON AND ENVIRONS.

By E. C. COOK and E. T. COOK, M.A

LLANGOLLEN: DARLINGTON & CO.; LONDON: SIMPKIN & CO., LTD.

Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.

beg to announce the Re-issue of

THE WORKS
OF
Dr. GEORGE MACDONALD

[illegible] at 1s. 6d. net [illegible]

Vol 1. MALCOLM.
Vol 2. MARQUIS OF LOSSIE. *Now ready.*

[illegible]
KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO.,
[illegible]

E. MARLBOROUGH & CO., WHOLESALE NEWSPAPER AGENTS and BOOKSELLERS,

have special facilities for supplying the trade in all departments.

DAILY PARCELS despatched by FIRST TRAINS, and additional parcels during the day, as desired, by Sutton, Foster, &c., or direct by rail.

THEIR OWN CARTS DELIVER in London Suburbs three times a day.

Inquiries solicited; lists and terms on application.

Newspapers and Monthlies PUBLISHED ON COMMISSION for the Proprietors.

E. MARLBOROUGH & CO., 51 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

No. 282, AUGUST 1900. Price 2s. 6d.

THE LESSONS OF THE WAR: a Proposed Association.
'ORDINARY BUSINESS PRINCIPLES.' By Sir JAMES [illegible], Bart., Sir WEMYSS REID, Sir ANDREW FAIRBAIRN, Sir JOHN WOLFE BARRY, K.C.B., ALFRED HARMSWORTH, Major MCCRAE, and HENRY BIRCHENOUGH.
OUR INFANTRY. By the Right Hon. the EARL OF NORTHBROOK.
HOW TO BREED HORSES FOR WAR. By WILFRID SCAWEN BLUNT.
MISSIONARIES IN EGYPT. By ARNOLD WARD.
THE NEW COMMONWEALTH. By ALBERT GRAHAM BERRY (late Secretary to the Australian Federal Delegates).
THE SLOW GROWTH OF MORAL INFLUENCE IN POLITICS. By the Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF HEREFORD.
THE IMPERIAL NOTE IN VICTORIAN POETRY. By J. A. R. MARRIOTT.
NOTES ON PLAYERS AND OLD PLAYS. By FREDERICK WEDMORE.
THE SMALL INDUSTRIES OF BRITAIN. By PRINCE KROPOTKIN.
AN AMERICAN VIEW OF THE BOER WAR. By EDWARD J. HODGSON.
SOME UNSEEN STARS. By the Rev. EDMUND LEDGER (Gresham Lecturer on Astronomy).
IN THE BYE-WAYS OF RURAL IRELAND (*concluded*). By MICHAEL MACDONAGH.
THE NEWSPAPERS. By Sir WEMYSS REID.
THE CHINESE REVOLT. By FREDERICK GREENWOOD.
VENGEANCE AND AFTERWARDS. By EDWARD DICEY, C.B.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

THE
PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR AND BOOKSELLERS' RECORD
OF
British and Foreign Literature,

CONTAINING ALPHABETICAL LIST OF
NEW WORKS Published in Great Britain
AND EVERY WORK OF INTEREST PUBLISHED ABROAD

Registered at the General Post Office as a Newspaper, and for Transmission Abroad.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY

OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: 'RIVSAM, LONDON.' Telephone Number: 83 Holborn.

Scale of Charges for Advertisements.

	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	
FRONT PAGE (when vacant)	8	8	0	Net.	QUARTER-PAGE	1	15	0	Net.
BACK ,, ,, ...	7	7	0	,,	ONE-FIFTH ,, ...	1	9	0	,,
PAGE FACING MATTER ,, ...	7	7	0	,,	ONE-SIXTH ,, ...	1	4	6	,,
ORDINARY PAGE	6	6	0	,,	ONE-EIGHTH ,, ...	0	18	6	,,
HALF-PAGE	3	3	0	,,	ONE-TENTH ,, ...	0	15	0	,,
TWO-THIRDS PAGE (across Two Columns)	4	4	0	,,	PER INCH IN COLUMN	0	5	0	,,
ONE-THIRD ,, (one Column) ...	2	2	0	,,					

*** *SPECIAL QUOTATIONS FOR A SERIES.*

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR AND BOOKSELLERS' RECORD appears EVERY FRIDAY EVENING for SATURDAY, and advertisements should be sent not later than 12 o'clock on Wednesdays when proofs are desired.

N.B.—A Signed Order must be sent with all Advertisements. Trade Prices must not be given.

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.—Copy with Order should reach the Manager as early in the week as possible. If received later than Wednesday morning it is impossible to guarantee proofs.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED

'EXTREMELY INTERESTING.'—*Morning Post.*

CHINA AND THE PRESENT CRISIS

WITH NOTES ON A VISIT TO JAPAN AND KOREA.

By JOSEPH WALTON, M.P.

With Map of China. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s.*

'The student of the Far Eastern question cannot fail to glean many useful and instructive hints, especially from the conversations the author had with Oriental statesmen and European diplomatists.'—TIMES.

'A valuable account of China and the Chinese which all who wish to make up their minds about a very puzzling situation would do well to study for themselves. The map is extremely clear and good. Mr. Walton could scarcely have chosen a more appropriate season for issuing the account of his recent travels in the Far East.'—STANDARD.

EUROPEAN SETTLEMENTS IN THE FAR EAST:

China, Japan, Corea, Indo-China, Straits Settlements, Malay States, Siam, Netherlands, India, Borneo, the Philippines, &c. With Map and 32 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7*s.* 6*d.*

The *TIMES* says:—'A very useful handbook. . . . It is a carefully compiled collection of all the best and most recent information with regard to the "Treaty Ports" of China and Japan and the chief centres of trade and commerce in the British, Russian, French, Dutch, American, and other colonies and dependencies in the Far East. Each section is prefaced with a short introduction giving an outline of the historical development, political institutions, and administrative system of the country or colony with which it deals. This is followed by a full description of every settlement, often accompanied by an illustration, with the latest statistics as to population, local industries, import and export trade, and shipping. It is an excellent work of reference, and its publication at the present moment is specially opportune.'

THE COLOMBIAN and VENEZUELAN REPUBLICS.

With Notes on Other Parts of Central and South America. By WILLIAM L. SCRUGGS, late Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States to Colombia and to Venezuela. With 3 Maps and 10 Full-page Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

MECHANICAL TRACTION IN WAR FOR ROAD

TRANSPORT. With Notes on Automobiles generally. By Lieut.-Colonel OTFRIED LAYRIZ, of the German Army. Translated by R. B. MARSTON. Fully Illustrated. Royal 8vo. cloth extra, 5*s.* net.

'Appears opportunely. . . . Will be valuable to students of the subject.'—LITERATURE.

'An interesting and comprehensive account of the development of mechanical means of military transport . . . admirably illustrated.'—ALDERSHOT NEWS.

'There can be little doubt that mechanical traction will in future form an important feature in military operations, and many readers connected with the Army will thank Mr. Marston for the translation of this useful work, to which he has added so much valuable material.'—ENGLISH MECHANIC.

HORSELESS VEHICLES, AUTOMOBILES, AND

MOTOR CYCLES Operated by Steam, Hydro-Carbon, Electric, and Pneumatic Motors. By GARDENER D. HISCOX, M.E., Author of 'Gas, Gasoline, and Oil Engines,' and Mechanical Movements, Powers, Devices, and Appliances.' A Practical Treatise for Automobilists, Manufacturers, Capitalists, Investors, Promoters, and every one interested in the development, care and use of the Automobile. Large 8vo. 432 pages, 315 Illustrations, cloth, 14*s.* net.

Illustrated Prospectus post-free on application.

GAS ENGINE CONSTRUCTION:

a Practical Treatise Describing in Every Detail the Actual Building of a Gas Engine. By HENRY V. A. PARSELL, Jr., Member A. I. Electrical Engineers, and ARTHUR J. WEED, Mechanical Engineer. Large 8vo. very fully illustrated, nearly 300 pp. cloth, 14*s.* net.

Illustrated Prospectus post-free on application.

COLONIAL BORN:

a Tale of the Queensland Bush. By G. FIRTH SCOTT, Author of 'The Track of Midnight,' 'The Romance of Australian Exploring,' &c. With 6 Illustrations by Percy F. C. Spence. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

'A wonderfully vivid example of actuality in narrative.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

'A vigour of style, a wealth of sequential incident, a ruggedly human quality.'—LIVERPOOL MERCURY.

'Enjoys a distinction beyond its fellows.'—LITERARY WORLD.

'Written with admirable verve.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'Readable and picturesque.'—BOOKMAN.

Cloth, **2s.** net.

Leather, **3s.** net.

NOW READY.

The New Imperial India Paper Pocket Edition of

LORNA DOONE

BY THE LATE

R. D. BLACKMORE.

(*Printed from Entirely New Large Type.*)

'An extremely dainty and artistic edition on India paper of that classic romance of Exmoor, "Lorna Doone."'—LEEDS MERCURY.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED.

F. V. White & Co.'s LIST

AT ALL LIBRARIES AND BOOKSTALLS.

In cloth gilt, price 3s. 6d.

JOHN STRANGE WINTER'S NEW NOVEL.

THE MARRIED MISS BINKS

By the Author of 'The Truth Tellers,' 'The Binks Family.'

'As quaint and as funny as ever. . . . Full of lively dialogue and brilliant flashes of wit. . . . A series of clever character-sketches.'

YORKSHIRE HERALD.

'A book to be secured at the earliest opportunity.'—WEEKLY DISPATCH.

'A well-connected plot with a most dramatic climax.'—LLOYD'S WEEKLY NEWSPAPER.

NEW SIX-SHILLING NOVELS

AN EYE FOR AN EYE

A Mystery. By WILLIAM LE QUEUX, Author of 'Wiles of the Wicked.'

THE GODDESS

A Demon. By RICHARD MARSH, Author of 'The Beetle,' 'In Full Cry,' &c.

THE SHIELD OF HIS HONOUR

By RICHARD HENRY SAVAGE, Author of 'My Official Wife' &c.

THE FLICK OF FORTUNE

By THOMAS PARKES.

F. V. WHITE & CO.
14 Bedford Street, Strand W.C.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Two vols., pp. lxxxiv + 648, crown 8vo. cloth, price 10*s.* 6*d.*

Essays of John Dryden. Selected and Edited by W. P. KER, M.A., Fellow of All Souls College; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; Professor of English Literature in University College, London.

The Oxford English Dictionary. A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. Founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. Edited by Dr. JAMES A. H. MURRAY and Mr. BRADLEY, M.A., with the assistance of many Scholars and Men of Science.

Just Published.

Complete Part: I—INPUSHING. 12*s.* 6*d.* Edited by Dr. MURRAY.
Single Sections: GRADELY—GREEMENT. 2*s.* 6*d.* Edited by Mr. BRADLEY.
INFERABLE—INPUSHING. 2*s.* 6*d.* Edited by Dr. MURRAY.
Re-issue in Monthly Numbers, each consisting of 88 pages in wrapper.
Price 3*s.* 6*d.* No. 14.—BRUTEHOOD BYZ.

Pp. xvi + 270, royal 8vo. half-morocco, price 12*s.* 6*d.*

Organography of Plants, especially of the Archegoniatae and Spermaphyta. By Dr. K. GOEBEL, Professor in the University of Munich. Part I.: General Organography, with 130 Woodcuts. Authorised English Edition by ISAAC BAYLEY BALFOUR, M.A., M.D., F.R.S., Queen's Botanist in Scotland; Professor of Botany in the University and Regius Keeper of the Royal Botanic Garden of Edinburgh.

Pp. viii + 200, royal 8vo. cloth, with Twenty-nine Woodcuts. Price 8*s.* 6*d.*

The Structure and Functions of Bacteria. By ALFRED FISCHER, Professor of Botany at Leipzig University. Translated by A. COPPEN JONES.

Pp. 162, imperial 4to., price 16*s.*

Supplement to the Concordance to the Septuagint. By H. A. REDPATH, M.A. Fasc. I. containing a Concordance to the Proper Names occurring in the Septuagint. [*Immediately.*

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

SCOTTISH PRISONS, Minutes of Evidence taken by the Departmental Committee on; together with Appendices and Index. 1*s.* 10½*d.* Report on same.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, CORK,—Report of the President for the Session 1899-1900, with Appendices. 2½*d.*

PROGRESS OF BRITISH MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1899. 6½*d.*

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR REPORTS. Trade of Bulgaria, 4½*d.* Trade, Agriculture, and Finances of Bavaria, 1½*d.*

WAR OFFICE CONTRACTS, Report from the Select Committee on. 3*d.*

QUEEN'S SCHOLARSHIP EXAMINATION, December 1899. Questions proposed to Candidates; also syllabus of Subjects for Examination, December 1900. 6*d.*

TRADE AND NAVIGATION RETURNS, July 1900. 9*d.*

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION FOR IRELAND, JOURNAL. First Year, No. 1, August 1900. 1*s.*

BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL, August 9, 1900. 1*d.*

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION. Statistics of Proceedings under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, and the Employers' Liability Act, 1880, during the year 1899. 4*d.*

BAILEY'S INDEX TO 'THE TIMES.' Monthly Parts, 3*s.* each; Subscription for the Year, 30*s.* Annual Volume, 15*s.*; Subscription to Monthly Parts and Annual Volume, 42*s.*
'It is a feat in indexing.'—STAR. 'We cordially wish it success.'—ECHO.
'Arranged on an easy plan.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

THE SALE OF FOOD AND DRUGS. The Acts of 1875, 1879, and 1899. With Notes of the Reported Cases decided since the Acts became Law. By T. C. H. HEDDERWICK, M.P., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. Second Edition. 7*s.* 6*d.*

PARIS EXHIBITION, 1900. Education in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, being a Descriptive Handbook accompanying the British Section. 1*s.*

ROYAL ARTILLERY. Scheme for Division of the Royal Artillery into Separate Regiments. By Major-General C. J. B. RIDDELL, C.B. 6*d.*

MY GARDENER: a Practical Handbook for the Million. By H. W. WARD. Second Edition. 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE REPLY OF THE FINNISH ESTATES (adopted at the Extraordinary Diet of 1899) to the Proposals of His Imperial Majesty Nicholas II., Grand Duke of Finland, for a new Military Service in Finland. (Translated from the Swedish.) Paper, 3*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

METRIC SYSTEM,—Reports from Her Majesty's Representatives in Europe on. 3½*d.*

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS, AND AGENTS TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT, EAST HARDING STREET, LONDON, E.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Ready at all Booksellers' on Friday, August 10, 1900. *Price Sixpence Net.*

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Inaugural Address on the occasion of the Cambridge University Local Lectures, Summer Meeting, 1900, delivered in the Senate House, Cambridge, on Thursday, August 2, 1900,

By the Right Hon. A. J. BALFOUR, M.P.

Pitt Press Series.—New Volumes.

Scott. Old Mortality. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, by J. A. NICKLIN, B.A. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Cæsar. De Bello Civili. Book III. Edited by A. G. PESKETT, M.A. 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Pitt Press Shakespeare for Schools.

Edited, with Introduction, Notes, Glossary, and Index, by A. W. VERITY, M.A., sometime Scholar of Trinity College.

'The Pitt Press Shakespeare can stand in competition with any of the numerous editions of the sort now showered upon reviewers. This instance of it, King Richard II., is due to Mr. Verity, who is an excellent editor: he does not overdo the philology, and adds an excellent glossary of difficult words.'—ATHENÆUM.

As You Like It. 1*s.* 6*d.*
King Richard II. 1*s.* 6*d.*
Merchant of Venice. 1*s.* 6*d.*
King Lear. 1*s.* 6*d.*
Julius Cæsar. 1*s.* 6*d.*
The Tempest. 1*s.* 6*d.*
Twelfth Night. 1*s.* 6*d.*
A Midsummer-Night's Dream. 1*s.* 6*d.*
King Henry V. [*In the press.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

* * *

'A week or two before the death of Mr. R. D. Blackmore, Messrs. Sampson Low arranged with him to bring out a new edition of "Lorna Doone"—an arrangement, as it turned out, which terminated, they tell us, "that most friendly and cordial intercourse which his publishers had with him for over thirty years." That edition has just been issued, and is in singularly attractive form. "Lorna Doone" is a long story—here it extends to 687 pages—and the type is large, but by the use of the India paper the volume is of very handy size, and is admirably suited for the pocket. It can be had in either cloth or leather binding. The reprinting opposite the title-page of the verses by the late novelist's old friend, Mr. Arthur Manby, which appeared in the *Athenæum* at the time of Mr. Blackmore's death, was a very happy idea.'

WESTMINSTER GAZETTE,
July 30, 1900.

* * *

NOTICE.

The Publishers' Circular is published every Saturday, and can be obtained at Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son's Railway Bookstalls and of the principal Newsagents in London and the Provinces.

Communications relating to the Literary Department, Books for Review, &c., must be addressed to the Editor of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

The Editor will be glad to receive Notes of Changes and of other matters interesting to the Trade generally.

Correspondents are requested to write on one side of the paper only, and give their real names and addresses, not necessarily as signatures to their letters, but as a guarantee of good faith. Unless this rule be adhered to, no notice will be taken of such communications.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

The Publishers' Circular can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post-free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland	8s. 6d.
„ Six Months ditto ditto	4s. 6d.
„ Three Months ditto ditto	2s. 6d.
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage	11s. 0d.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Applications respecting advertisements should be addressed to the Manager of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

Telegraphic Address—'RIVSAM, London.'

TELEPHONE No. 83 Holborn.

The Publishers' Circular

St. Dunstan's House, E.C.,

August 10, 1900.

Is the six-shilling novel doomed to follow the three-volume novel into speedy oblivion? We do not think so. At the same time it is natural that enterprising publishers should make experiments in various directions and at various prices. Mr. Murray, for example, has just started a half-crown series which is likely to be a conspicuous success because the matter is good and the style of production attractive. But it is noticeable that Mr. Murray does not pretend to give a six-shilling article for two-and-six. The novel of orthodox length he publishes at the orthodox figure, and his list shows that he is making a feature of the six-shilling story. As with Mr. Murray, so with others: it is recognised that, in the interest of all concerned, author, publisher, bookseller, the ordinary figure for the novel of average length is best, at least for the time being. According to the *Academy*, however, 'a publisher whose reputation for successful fiction is second to none in London said the other day he was ready to try any experiment for a change, even to the length of issuing novels at thirty-one-and-six; and he was not talking facetiously.' Another publisher is reported to have said it would be a good thing to return to the thirty-one-and-six figure. When it was suggested to him that such a change would destroy his business in novels so issued he replied: 'It would, and I should be delighted to have my business in certain novels destroyed absolutely. You must understand,' he explained, 'that no one has any fault to find with the present price of novels which sell well. It is the work of the new author, and of the author with a reputation but no circulation, that causes the trouble and dissatisfaction. Such work, take it all round, results in loss to the seller.'

Here, remarks the *Academy*, undoubtedly was a truth. And, to be sure, a successful novel is successful irrespective of price. But the value of our contemporary's opinion on the question in general may be inferred from the circumstance that it seems to think the ordinary profit of a bookseller on a six-shilling novel is fourpence. It is, however, nearer the mark when it tells of the 'extraordinary competition among publishers for successful and partially successful authors.' How is success or partial success to be estimated? After this fashion: 'Let a man,' we are told, 'write a novel which sells only two thousand copies, and he will find half a dozen firms anxious to accept all risks and pay him from £75 to £100 on account of royalties upon delivery of the MS. of his next novel. Even if a novel sells but a thousand copies, thus clearing its first edition, the author may in future choose his publisher from several, and obtain from £30 to £50 in advance on his next MS.' To make them generally accurate these statements require considerable modification and qualification; but one point is correctly stated, namely, that the competition in publishing is keen, and the fact that this is so would in itself be enough to show the absurdity, absolute and unqualified, of many of Sir Walter Besant's charges against publishers. It also makes another thing clear, that if a young writer produces a book worth publishing he will have no difficulty whatever in getting it accepted.

Whether or not the six-shilling novel will shortly disappear is of course another question. Several publishers, we know, regret the disappearance of the three-volume novel; but it has gone, and for ourselves we do not think there is the remotest chance of a return to that mode of publication. The tendencies, indeed, are all in the other direction; and we should not be at all surprised to find the ordinary six-shilling novel issued at half-a-crown or less. One or two experiments in extreme cheapness have already been made, with what measure of success we are not in a position to state. The vogue of the sixpenny edition indicates what we may come to in the matter of price. On the other hand, it should be remembered that the once popular 'yellow back' finds little favour with readers of to-day, even when print and paper are good and the excellence of the matter beyond question. The one undeniable fact at present is that the six-shilling novel holds the field, and in many cases holds it to the great advantage of the author. When a publisher can go to press with a first edition of 75,000 copies of a new six-shilling novel, and is tolerably certain of selling it, the suitability of the six-shilling form seems clear. Under the old system the return which such a first issue represents would have been impossible.

NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Mr. Murray has been chosen one of the Honorary Presidents of the Fourth International Congress of Publishers by the Leipzig Committee of Organisation. The Congress will be held at Leipzig from 9th to 12th June, 1901. For the reception of several hundred publishers of all civilised nations, Leipzig, the metropolis of the German, Austrian, and Swiss book-trade, is making preparations. In seven sessions the Congress will discuss the rights and interests of authors and publishers, as well as technical questions of the book, art, and music trades to be settled from an international point of view. The President will be Mr. Albert Brockhaus, Leipzig; and the Foreign Honorary Presidents, in addition to Mr. Murray, London, Messrs. Fouret, Hachette, Paris, and Bruylant, Brussels, have been chosen.

***

To Captain A. T. Mahan the Royal United Service has awarded the Chesney gold medal—the first awarded—for 'Works bearing upon the Welfare of the Empire,' the works specified being 'The Influence of Sea Power upon History,' 'The Influence of Sea Power on the French Revolution and Empire,' and 'The Life of Nelson.'

***

We learn that the Netherlands South African Railway Company have commenced an action for libel against Mr. FitzPatrick on account of certain statements contained in his volume, 'The Transvaal from Within,' and also against Mr. William Heinemann, the publisher.

***

Mr. John Murray's new periodical *The Monthly Review*, which is to be edited by Mr. Henry Newbolt, promises well. In the general choice of its subjects it will be very catholic. Religion, ethics, literature, art, science, history, politics, international relations, social questions, naval and military matters, pastimes and amusements will be treated in its pages. The policy of great names will not be followed to the exclusion of the unknown author; every article will be taken fairly on its merits. Noticeable features of the new review will be a serial story, original poetry, and criticism on current literature. Illustrations, consisting of reproductions, drawings, maps and plans of all kinds, will be given; but it is apparently not intended to make a special feature of the artistic embellishments, and they will only be introduced where it is necessary to explain and elucidate the text,

to which they will always be subservient. The permanent editorial department will consist each month of articles on topics of current interest under the direct supervision of the editor, and through this channel personal relation with the reader will be established. The first number—that for October—will appear on September 19, but subsequent issues will be published as nearly as may be on the 25th of each month.

***

Encouraged by the success of the English Publishers' Association, American publishers have formed an Association on similar lines and with similar objects. Next week we hope to give full particulars of the project.

***

In answering Sir Richard Jebb, who asked in the House of Commons on Monday if Her Majesty's Government would consider the expediency of introducing legislation on the lines of the Copyright Bill twice passed by the House of Lords, Mr. A. J. Balfour said he was very reluctant to give a pledge at the end of a Session about what would fall on another Session, and that reluctance increased in this case as the Government had no information at present as to how a Bill which so greatly affected the Colonies was viewed in the Colonies. It would be an easy matter to obtain the views of the Colonies.

***

During the absence in South Africa of Mr. H. W. Nevinson, Mr. James Milne has been acting as editor of the literary page of the *Daily Chronicle*. Mr. Nevinson having now returned and resumed his old position, Mr. Milne resumes his old work of interviews and special articles. He will of course continue to have charge of the literary notes which appear in the *Chronicle* twice a week. The literary page has never been brighter or better than under Mr. Milne's editorship during the last nine months.

***

An illustrated *édition de luxe* of 'Hans Christian Andersen's Fairy Tales' has been in course of preparation for some years in Denmark, practically under the auspices of the Danish Government. It has recently begun to appear in parts in Denmark, and will be completed by Christmas. It will be published in Copenhagen, and translations will appear simultaneously in French, German, Swedish, Russian, and Czech. An English translation by Mr. Brækstad will be published in this country by Mr. Heinemann, and in America by the Century Co. The work will be in two large volumes. The illustrations, by the Danish artist Hans Tegnier, have at an enormous expense been engraved on wood.

***

According to Captain Joshua Slocum, of sea faring renown, President Kruger is still strongly of belief that the world is flat, not round. Nothing could more happily hit off the stupendous ignorance of the Boer leader. Captain Slocum, by the way, is about to publish an account of his recent voyage round the world 'alone and unaided' in a small vessel. The volume will shortly be published by Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co.

***

Messrs. Gibbings & Co. will at once issue a new edition of Boulger's 'Short History of China,' with a chapter on the history of the last ten years by Professor Robert K. Douglas.

***

The Commander-in-Chief of the Kailyarders is the latest appellation of Mr. J. M. Barrie. The title is bestowed by Mr. G. B. Burgin.

***

Mr. I. Zangwill's novel, 'The Mantle of Elijah,' now appearing serially in *Harper's Magazine*, will be published in book form in November. It will be illustrated.

***

We are shortly to have from America a small volume on 'Short Story Writing' by Mr. Charles Barrett. Mr. Barrett's name is new to us, but his subject is interesting, and if he handles it with skill his hints ought to be valuable to writers on this side of the Atlantic, where the art of the short story is less understood than in either France or the United States.

***

Professor Rhys's forthcoming work on Welsh and Manx folk-lore is expected to be ready this autumn. It will be published by the Oxford University Press. The author's previous writings, no less than his position at Oxford as Professor of Celtic, are certain to arouse widespread interest in his new volume.

***

Mr. Fisher Unwin will publish almost immediately a volume of Irish stories by Mrs. Julia Crottie, with an introduction by Justin McCarthy.

***

Messrs. Methuen will publish on the 15th a new book by 'Lucas Malet,' entitled 'The Gateless Barrier.'

***

Herr Georg Liebling, who is gaining rapidly for himself a reputation as an accomplished musician, has just published through Mr. Charles Vincent an anthem for the words of which he has used Mr. Mackenzie Bell's lyric in 'Spring's Immortality,' called 'Lord, Teach us to Pray.'

***

The speculations roused by the appeal in the case of Walter *v.* Lane have been disposed of by the judgment of the House of Lords, which was delivered on Monday by the Lord Chancellor, and is reported by us on another page. The facts are familiar, and need not be recapitulated. But it may be said that the case illustrates more pertinently than any other recent case the intricacies and surprises of the law of copyright. When the volume of 'Appreciations and Addresses' by Lord Rosebery was published last year by Mr. John Lane, the proprietors of the *Times* sought an injunction under the Copyright Act of 1842 to restrain him from infringing their rights, that is to say, from circulating the book. That injunction Mr. Justice North granted. Mr. Lane appealed, and the Court of Appeal reversed the original decision. The *Times* then carried the case to the House of Lords, and that august body has restored Mr. Justice North's judgment. Even in the end the judgment was not absolutely unanimous, for Lord Robertson dissented. But the law as at present interpreted by the highest authority in the land is that a reporter is entitled to copyright in his reports of speeches. The reasons for this decision are given explicitly by the Lord Chancellor.

***

It is not for the lay mind to question the interpretation, though, as we have said, the history of the case shows that where learned doctors differ so widely there is at least room for divergence of opinion. A precedent, if not a principle of importance, has been established, and points of no little moment are raised. Two men, not collaborators, cannot have copyright in the same literary production. An orator and the stenographer who takes down his speech are not in any sense collaborators. If the reporter has copyright in the report which may be assumed to be verbatim, what becomes of the rights of the original author? Then again, if within the meaning of the Act a reporter is, as the Lord Chancellor states, the author of the report of any speech he takes down and has printed, is it conceivable that the shorthand reporter who takes down judgments in a court of law is the 'author' of those judgments? The Lord Chancellor confessed he could not understand certain explanations of the Court of Appeal. The plain man may well be puzzled by the entire law of copyright as illustrated in the case under consideration. The fact is, of course, that fresh copyright legislation is urgently needed, and it must be regarded as a misfortune that the House of Commons dropped the Copyright Bill passed by the House of Lords.

***

The new edition of Omar Khayyám's 'Rubaiyat,' which Messrs. Methuen & Co. are publishing, will be supplied with a biography of the author by Professor Denison Ross, well known for his studies in Persian literature. It is said to contain fresh matter concerning Omar Khayyám.

***

Under the title 'In the Slums of Soho,' some interesting revelations concerning the inner life of a locality in London where no fewer than 8,000 foreigners live are given in the form of an interview (with portrait) with the Rev. J. H. Cardwell, Rector of St. Anne's, Soho, in *Cassell's Saturday Journal*. 'When our Fighters come Home' is the title of an article which appears in the same periodical, and the writer states that the estimate of the

number of men to be liberated by the proclamation of peace varies from 30,000 to 50,000.

***

The third volume of Dr. Hastings's 'Dictionary of the Bible' will be published by Messrs. T. & T. Clark about the 25th. The volume extends from 'Kir' to 'Pleiades,' and among other important articles are the following: on Language of the New Testament, Prof. Thayer; The Old Latin Versions, Dr. H. A. A. Kennedy; Law (in O. T.), Canon Driver; Law (in N. T.), Prof. Denney; Leprosy, Prof. A. Macalister; Leviticus and Numbers, Rev. G. Harford-Battersby; Lord's Prayer, Lord's Supper and Parable, Dr. A. Plummer; St. Luke's Gospel, Principal L. J. M. Bebb; Maccabees, Rev. W. Fairweather; St. Mark's Gospel, Principal Salmond; Marriage, Prof. W. P. Paterson; Mary, Prof. J. B. Mayor; St. Matthew's Gospel, Prof. J. Vernon Bartlett; Mediator and Mediation, Prof. Adeney; Medicine, Prof. A. Macalister; Miracle, Dr. J. H. Bernard; Moab, Moabites and Moses, Prof. Bennett; Money, Prof. A. R. S. Kennedy; Music, Rev. J. Millar, B.D.; New Testament Canon, Prof. V. H. Stanton; Old Testament Canon, Rev. F. H. Woods; Paul the Apostle, Prof. G. G. Findlay; Peter (Simon) and Peter (I. and II. Epistles of), Principal Chase; Philosophy, Prof. T. B. Kilpatrick.

***

Mr. Heinemann has in preparation an English translation of Leroy Beaulieu's 'La Rénovation de l'Asie.' The book will be edited and prefaced by Mr. Henry Norman.

***

Messrs. Dean & Son are organising a Painting Book Competition in connection with their new series of Patriotic Painting Books, designed by Mr. A. S. Forrest. Mr. Forrest has also designed the illustrations for 'Ten Little Boer Boys,' a new picture-book to be issued by the same publishers as a companion to 'Pictures for Little Englanders' and 'An A B C for Baby Patriots.'

***

Captain Haldane's account of his escape from Pretoria, now appearing in the pages of *Blackwood's Magazine*, is to be republished in volume form.

***

Mrs. McDonnell, author of 'Dreams and their Meaning,' has written a shilling book on 'Fortune Telling,' for Dean's 'Practical Guide Books' series.

CONTINENTAL NOTES.

One of the most interesting, at least from a typographical standpoint, of the many attractive pavilions at the Paris Exhibition is that representative of the empire of Corea. The press is represented by copies of the eight daily papers published in Corea. One of these, the *Seoul Gazette*, was founded as far back as 1567, and is consequently sixty years older than the first French newspaper. Printing was known in Corea from the ninth century. The letters were engraved on blocks of wood, a specimen of which is shown in the Pavilion. It was not until the fourteenth century that movable copper types were used. Some works printed from such types are exhibited in the Pavilion. The earliest is the 'Treatise of the Patriarchs,' printed in 1317, more than a century prior to the use of movable type by Gutenberg!

At the Palais de l'Enseignement, forming part of the great Exhibition in the Champ de Mars, and in the department called Section rétrospective de la Librairie, may be seen a number of the revolutionary journal, 'Ami du Peuple,' dated September 13, 1792, on which are blood stains; and in another part of the Exhibition, the pavilion of the city of Paris, is on view another number of the same paper for August 13, 1792, also stained with blood. The blood is that of Marat, who at the moment of his death by the dagger of Charlotte Corday was consulting a file of his infamous journal. These blood-sprinkled numbers fell to the ground near to the bath, where his admirers found them and took them as relics. Hence it happens that two of these numbers are now to be seen at the Paris Exhibition.

The late Guillaume Guizot (son of the distinguished statesman and orator, François Guizot, author of 'Histoire de la Révolution en Angleterre'), having edited an edition of 'Montaigne's Essays,' had intended writing a book about Michel de Montaigne, but died ere he could complete his task. M. Auguste Salles has collected and edited the fragments left by their author, and M. Émile Faguet has supplied a preface to the volume, which Librairie Hachette publishes as 'Montaigne: Études et Fragments,' par Guillaume Guizot. Of his object in writing Guizot says: 'I candidly acknowledge my intention. I admire Montaigne very much, but am persuaded that, upon the whole, we have formed too high and too good an opinion of him. Montaigne amuses, interests, charms, seduces, astonishes me, and I thoroughly admire him; but, thank God, I do not love him, and I maintain that he is a perfect sample of a certain kind of men who, albeit amiable, are not at all worthy of being loved.' His opinion of the Essays may be briefly stated in his own words: 'I may frankly call the Essays the Introduction to a "Worldly Life." Montaigne is the St. François de Sales of profane and mean minds.'

Professor Martin Hartmann, who has prepared the specimen part of a projected encyclopædia of Islam, dealing with the Arabian press in general, makes the following statement concerning it: The press flourishes most in Egypt where there is no censorship to be feared, as in Turkey. In Cairo there is even a press bureau, founded by Baron Malortie, who died last year, by which the reports to the Government are prepared. Hartmann registers 198 newspapers, which, as he himself remarks, is the more strange because the great mass of the people cannot read. There are conservative, moderate, and progressive, as well as Moslem, Koptic, and Syriac journals. The Pan-Islamic, Osmanic, nationalist, and autonomist organs are opposed to the papers subsidised by England and France. The former are chiefly engaged in combating the intrusion of Christians into journalism. When the Government wishes to render a newspaper innocuous it simply gives a pension to the editor, who thereupon discontinues it (!).

The interesting and instructive letters addressed to Talleyrand by Mirabeau, when acting as secret agent of France at the court of Berlin from July 1786 to January 1787, have not hitherto appeared in their entirety; although an imperfect edition of 20,000 copies, which he caused to be published anonymously on his return to France, was speedily sold in spite of the efforts of the police to suppress it. M. Henri Welschinger has now edited and prefaced a faithful reprint from the originals contained in the French Foreign Office, adding to them various unpublished letters of Talleyrand and Mirabeau, and some despatches of the French ambassador at Berlin, Comte d'Esterno, which serve to supplement and elucidate the correspondence. The whole forms an octavo volume, entitled 'La Mission Secrète de Mirabeau à Berlin (1786–1787),' and is published by E. Plon, Nourrit & Co.

A POPULAR NOVELIST.

Among the many popular writers of to-day none has a more steadfast circle of readers than Mr. F. Marion Crawford, whose books are published by Messrs. Macmillan & Co. He has never, so far as we know, been boomed. Yet of his last novel some 80,000 copies have been sold. Mr. Crawford has had an interesting and romantic career. The youngest of four children, he was born in Italy in 1854. When twelve years old he was sent to America to be educated. Subsequently he studied in England and in Germany, and at the University of Rome. Becoming interested in Oriental languages, he went to India to increase his knowledge of Sanskrit, which he had studied as a youth. Turning to journalism he got an engagement on the Allahabad Indian *Herald*, of which he became the editor. He learned a great deal about Buddhism and other Oriental lore, and at Simla he met the original of Mr. Isaacs. Mr. Crawford says that his work on the *Herald* was the hardest he ever did. Returning to Italy in 1880, he again found himself idle, and presently visited America. He entered Harvard as a special student, taking a course in Sanskrit. During this time he wrote numerous book reviews and articles on philosophical themes. On May 5, 1882, his uncle, Mr. Samuel Ward, asked him to dinner at a New York club. Mr. Crawford related some of his Indian experiences, which Mr. Ward urged him to weave into the form of a story. The result was the well-known novel, 'Mr. Isaacs.' At the request of Mr. T. B. Aldrich, then editor of the magazine, he wrote 'A Roman Singer' for the *Atlantic Monthly*. Since then his other stories have followed in quick succession, most of them written very rapidly. 'Marzio's Crucifix,' we learn from an American biographer, was produced in ten days, and 'A Tale of a Lonely Parish' in twenty-four days, at the rate of a chapter of about five thousand words a day. He was married to a daughter of General Berdan in the year 1884, in Constantinople, and in 1885 went back to Italy, to Sorrento, where he has a villa, and where he has lived ever since, save for his visits to America.

Mr. Crawford, remarks the critic above referred to, has the balance completely in his favour when one looks over the long list of stories from his pen which have become famous. His 'Saracinesca,' the scene of which is laid in Rome in the last days of the Pope's temporal power; 'Sant' Ilario,' a sequel to 'Saracinesca,' also taken from Roman life, the plot involving an attempt by an audacious forgery to rob the Saracinesca family of land and titles; and 'Don Orsino,' another story in this series, showing the development of the third generation of the Saracinesca family, are really the best-known and most widely read of all his writings; but, besides the several books we have mentioned one must not overlook 'A Roman Singer,' an exquisite story, the scene of which is laid also in Rome, and is the story of the love affair of a young tenor, told by his maestro, who is divided between fear lest the love affair ruin the tenor's art and his sympathy with the young couple. Neither shall we forget 'Greifenstein,' a tragic story of the Swabian Black Forest.

COPYRIGHT IN SPEECHES.

DECISION IN THE *TIMES* CASE.

On Monday the House of Lords gave its decision in the appeal of 'Walter *v.* Lane.' Particulars of the case have already appeared in these columns, but the following summary may be useful to enable our readers to appreciate the final judgment. In June 1899, the respondent, Mr. John Lane, the well-known publisher, issued a book entitled 'Appreciations and Addresses by Lord Rosebery,' which, it was admitted, contained verbatim, or nearly verbatim, copies of the reports of the speeches published in the *Times*. Lord Rosebery had never claimed, and did not claim, the copyright in any of the speeches. On June 30, 1899, the appellants, Mr. Arthur F. Walter and Mr. Godfrey Walter, on behalf of the proprietors of the *Times*, commenced an action in the Chancery Division against the respondents, claiming a declaration that they were entitled to the copyright in the reports published in the *Times*, and an injunction to restrain the respondent from infringing such copyright. During the proceedings the respondent admitted that if the reporters by whom the reports were composed were the authors of them, within the meaning of the Act, the proprietors of the *Times* were entitled to the copyright therein. He, however, alleged that the reporter was not the author or composer of the matter in which he claimed copyright within the meaning of the Copyright Act, 1842. Mr. Justice North decided in favour of the contention of the appellants, holding that a speech and the report of a speech were two different and distinct things, and that there might be copyright for the reporter in his report of a speech even as against the orator. The Court of Appeal, however, reversed this decision, being of opinion that the reporter was not an author within the meaning of the Copyright Acts, and that, in the case of verbatim reports, he added nothing to the words already published which gave him a copyright in his report. Hence the present appeal, by which the appellants sought to have the judgment of Mr. Justice North restored. In giving the judgment of the House of Lords the Lord Chancellor said :—

I should very much regret if I were compelled to come to the conclusion that the letter of the law permitted one man to make profit and to appropriate to himself the labour, skill, and capital of another. And it is not denied that in this case the defendant seeks to appropriate to herself what has been produced by the skill, labour, and capital of others. In the view I take of this case, I think the law is strong enough to restrain what, to my mind, would be a grievous injustice. The Copyright Act confers what it calls 'Copyright,' which means the right to multiply copies which it confers on the authors of the books first published in this country. That the publication in question, namely, 'Reports of Lord Rosebery's Speeches,' are simply copies of what was first printed in the *Times* is not denied. And further, it has not been, and cannot be, denied that they were originally, as in the *Times*, a sheet or sheets of letterpress, and came within the definition of the Act as a book. The speeches, therefore, and the sheets of letterpress in which they were contained, were books first published in this country, and I confess, upon looking at the definition and the right conferred, I am wholly unable to discover why they are not protected by the statute from being pirated by unauthorised persons.

I [illegible] the conclusion that the Court of Appeal [illegible] to [illegible] Acts. [illegible] to understand why the labour of reproducing spoken [illegible] book does not make the person who has so acted as [illegible] particular street.

[illegible] the use of the word 'author,' and I cannot help thinking that some confusion has been created between two very different things. One, the proprietary right of every man in his own literary composition, and the other the copyright, that is to say the exclusive privilege of making copies created by the Statute. The question is solely whether this book (to use the language of the Statute), printed and published and existing as a book for the first time, can be copied by some one else than the producer of it by those who have not produced it themselves, but have simply copied that which others have laboured to create by their own skill and expenditure.

It is admitted apparently by the Court of Appeal (and, indeed, insisted on as part of the reasons for their judgment) that the owner of an unpublished manuscript, although not the author of it, acquires copyright in it by first publishing it. And I observe that it is said Lord Rosebery had no copyright in his speech, and although he could have acquired copyright in it by putting it into writing and printing and publishing it, he did not do so. Here again the implied proposition is that the only person who could gain copyright in his speech is the person who spoke it, and that the word 'original' must by construction be read into the Statute, that the true analogy is the true and first inventor of the Patent Laws. I think the analogy is a false one. But if it were strictly pursued I think it would not be favourable to the defendant. An importer of a foreign invention is, for the purpose of the Patent Laws, an inventor, and, as Lord Brougham said, there were two species of public benefactors—the one, 'those who benefit the public by their ingenuity, industry, and science, and invention and personal capability; the other, those who benefit the public without any ingenuity or invention of their own by the appropriation of the results of foreign inventions. Now the latter is a benefit to the public incontestably, and therefore they render themselves entitled to be put upon somewhat if not entirely the same footing as inventors.'

I might paraphrase Lord Brougham's language by asking whether those who preserve the memory of spoken words which are assumed to be of value to the public are not entitled to the analogous merit which Lord Brougham attributes to the importer of foreign inventions? I have not insisted upon the skill and accuracy of those who produce in writing or print spoken words, it is not because I think the less of those qualities, but because, as I have endeavoured to point out, neither the one nor the other are conditions precedent to the right created by the Statute. That right, in my view, is given by the Statute to the first producer of a book, whether that book be wise or foolish, accurate or inaccurate, of literary merit or of no merit whatever.

It is said that in the view I have suggested there would be as many copyrights as reporters. I don't see the difficulty. Each reporter is entitled to report, and each undoubtedly would have a copyright in his own published report. But where is the difficulty? Suppose a favourite view—a dozen artists take independently their own representation of it. Is there any reason why each should not have his own copyright in the photograph where each photograph is taken from the same point, and in the same state of the light, would be identical in all respects. There is, of course, no copyright in the view itself, but in the supposed picture or photo there is. It may be there is a confusion of thought between the difficulty of proof of the piracy and the existence of piracy. There, as I have said before, no such difficulty arises, since it is admitted that the report of these speeches is not the result of independent labour, but is taken from the *Times*. I think the judgment of Mr. Justice North was right, and that the only answer sought to be given to it by the Court of Appeal was the restricted use of the word 'author' with which I have endeavoured to deal. I, therefore, move your lordships that the judgment of the Court of Appeal be reversed with costs, and the judgment of Mr. Justice North restored.

Lords Davey, James, and Brampton concurred in the view taken by the Lord Chancellor, and read judgments in favour of the appellants, but Lord Robertson was of the same opinion as the Court of Appeal.

The [illegible] to restrain the publication was made perpetual, and the respondents ordered to pay costs.

TRADE CHANGES.

The North of England School Furnishing Company, Limited, Norwich, will open a new depot at 4 Exchange Street, Norwich, on the 15th inst., and will keep complete samples of their school desks, general and scholastic literature, stationery, &c.

Mr. S. T. Barnes, late of Plymouth, has opened a shop in Chester Road, Sunderland. Catalogues of remainders would be appreciated.

FABLES ABOUT BOOKS.

'Comin' Thro' the Rye' was a fine title for a novel, remarks a contemporary reviewer. The story is now about twenty-five years old. It has been widely read. Of late its popularity is attested by the sixpenny editions. Did the story bring, say, not a fortune, but moderate compensation to its author? Miss Mathers, we are told, sold it originally to Messrs. Bentley for thirty-five guineas, and, it is added, a bird in the hand was probably worth more to the writer then than two in the bush. She was glad enough to accept a lump sum, with no idea of future royalties. The following story told of Miss Mathers in connection with this particular novel is not vouched for: There was a dinner, when Miss Mathers was present. Some entirely mercenary and inquisitive person said to the lady: 'We understand that you have received £30,000 for your "Comin' Thro' the Rye."' 'Just take off the last three noughts,' was her reply.

How many copies of the romance have been sold or distributed no one will ever know. That is the secret of the publishers. It should, however, be borne in mind that for the one lucky hit scored by the book manufacturer there are countless failures. The author believes too often that fortune is within his grasp. Let us recall the words that Cervantes put into the mouth of that grand lunatic, Don Quixote. The Don was expatiating on the value of his book. He was assisting the world at large, and explaining 'the proper and natural office of knight errant.' This was the conclusion of his speech: 'I have merited the honour of being put in print in almost all the nations of the world. Thirty thousand volumes of my history have been printed already, and thirty thousand millions more are likely to be printed if heaven prevent not.' Jonathan Swift indulged in a similar pleasantry. You may find it in his letter to the publisher of the *Dublin Weekly Journal* (1728). By means of a tragedy, a comedy, and various pamphlets, 'casual odes, familiar epistles, lampoons, satires, dedications,' the Dean proposed making something over £10,000.

'WITH THE FLAG TO PRETORIA.'

To the Editor of the Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record.

Dear Sir,—We have just received Part 12 of the above, with the heading on cover, 'Read notice at bottom of page.' This notice informs subscribers that unless they order 'Harmsworth's Copyright Design covers, they *cannot get* the title-page and index to the volume!' Surely a more flagrant case of boycotting booksellers &c. never occurred in the trade. We are the channels by which Messrs. Harmsworth's publications are circulated. We have to pay *cash in advance*, and, though 'The Flag' is sent 'carriage paid,' the profit is none too large, seeing we have often to wait months for *our* money. We can, however, as a rule, get something out of the binding of the numbers, but even this is now to be taken from us. Most people prefer to choose their own bindings, and we fail to see why any who so desire should be refused the title-page and index, which are surely a part of the book itself.

Yours very truly,
D. B. Friend & Co.

77 Western Road, Brighton:
Aug. 8, 1900.

P.S.—We know, for a fact, that the large bookbinding firms have already issued circulars with terms, various styles.

For all News Offices, Magazines, and Periodicals, send your subscriptions to Wm. Dawson & Sons, Ltd., Cannon House, Bream's Buildings, London (established 1809). Catalogue gratis.

LIBRARIANS' CONGRESS IN PARIS.

As we announced some time ago, an International Congress of Librarians will be held in Paris from the 20th to the 23rd inst. The following additional particulars will be of value to many of our readers:—

The general programme has been divided into four main divisions, which, the committee points out, are to be considered only as a basis for discussion and consideration. To these main subjects are appended various related questions; and it is announced that contributions upon interesting points not outlined in the preliminary programme will be welcome.

The general subject for the first division of the programme is the history, legislation, and organisation of public libraries, with consideration of copyright depository requirements. The appended questions touch upon (1) the new information now available regarding library history from its beginning to the present time; (2) study and comparison of library laws; (3) international exchanges; (4) relation of libraries with the administrative authorities, states, municipalities, corporations, &c.; (5) the best organisation for popular libraries; (6) the *personnel* of libraries, qualifications, and selection of candidates.

In the second division the general subject is library buildings, equipment, and care, and the sub-topics are: (1) study of the care of libraries in the Middle Ages; (2) presentation of the best means of installing books in a new library and of improving the arrangement of an old library; (3) account of the best methods, as planned or as in use, in libraries recently installed; (4) report on special precautions desirable to insure libraries from danger of fire.

The third division is devoted to the various branches of a broad subject. Treatment of manuscripts, printed books, maps, photographs, &c.; acquisition, registration, and stamping of books, inventories, and catalogues, means of preservation, repairing, binding, are the main topics scheduled, while the minor questions to be brought up include best recent methods of preparing a catalogue for a new library or improving the catalogues of an old library, application to library economy of the various systems of bibliographical classification, treatment of ephemera and public documents that should be preserved but cannot be immediately catalogued, the care of books and the best means of preserving them, and the preservation and restoration of palimpsests, manuscripts, maps, early printed books, &c.

Under division four is scheduled the subject: 'Use of books inside and outside of libraries,' the sub-topics appended being: (1) Under what conditions should the issue of books be authorised for the various classes of libraries? (2) What regulations should be adopted regarding the lending of valuable books and manuscripts from one library to another? (3) The responsibility of librarians for the use and lending of the books confided to their charge, and (4) The dangers of conveying contagious diseases through public library books, and preventive measures. The official language of the Congress will be French, but papers in other languages will be admissible provided they are accompanied by an epitome in French.

REVIEWS.

From **Mr. J. W. Arrowsmith**, Bristol.—'Aspects of Golf,' by Horace G. Hutchinson. In this little volume the author discourses in a chatty, readable style of some of the more prominent topics in connection with the popular game. Thus we have chapters on 'Golf under the New Code,' 'Golf of the Rising Generation,' 'How to Practise: Methods of Play,' 'Social Aspects of Golf,' 'Some American Views of the Game,' and so forth. Among the beneficial results of golf, we notice, is set the improvement of the caddie. No doubt the social influences he is subjected to while carrying about the clubs of his master are all for good, but as much could be said of every other game where working men and their superiors are brought into association. We fancy, in his desire to show the advantages of golf, Mr. Hutchinson has rather strained a point or two.

From **Messrs. Burns & Oates.** — 'Honour without Renown,' by Mrs. Innes Browne. Amid the rush of latter-day notoriety, the artificiality and craving for publicity in modern life, it is pleasant to find a story that deals with unobtrusive unselfishness, and that relates the efforts generously made to relieve the poorer and weaker ones of this world. Such a story is 'Honour without Renown,' which should appeal with quiet effect to the more thoughtful of fiction-readers, and be more productive of good influence than the majority of novels that are written. The author has something to learn in the art of the fiction-weaver, but her very weaknesses may be said to be her great strength.

From **Messrs. Cassell & Co.**—'The Official Guide to the Great Eastern Railway, the Royal Mail Route to Holland, Harwich Route to the Continent, *via* the Hook of Holland; also to Rotterdam, Antwerp, Hamburg, and Esbjerg.' Illustrated. The reader who is supplied with this bulky guide in his travels over the Great Eastern Railway will certainly have a particularly interesting companion; and even those compelled by inexorable fate to stay at home will find much pleasure in turning over its pages. The matter is in most respects so complete as to occasion a feeling of surprise. Thus we have quite a lengthy description of Cambridge, extending over several pages, and each of the colleges is treated in detail, with views of the more important buildings and interiors. In the introduction some practical information in regard to routes, seaside resorts, fares, luggage, and the like is given, which can scarcely fail to be of assistance to the traveller. The illustrations, we should mention, are exceptionally good for this class of book, and there are also a number of maps.

From **Messrs. Digby, Long & Co.**—'Many Daughters,' by Sarah Tytler. The author's sympathetic knowledge of human nature, and her keen perception of the difficulties that beset the path of her sisters in life, who desire to be of some use in the world, are excellently displayed in this volume. The work may be said to be a tribute to the efforts of the Women's Institute in Grosvenor Crescent to further the education and well-being of working women—a laudable endeavour to which a full measure of support should be given. The story is highly interesting as showing that even among girls animated by a high and noble purpose small petty faults of disposition will frequently obtrude themselves, but that perseverance and resolution will eventually overcome all obstacles.

From **Mr. Henry J. Drane.**—'Sir Walter's Wife: a Story of Two Reigns,' by Emily Richings. Much care has evidently been expended on this story, the main incidents of which are founded on actual fact. The authoress has perhaps sacrificed something of fictional interest to her desire for veracity, and a more unfettered hand would probably have been attended with greater success. The story, however, has many features of interest, and in its historical relations can scarcely fail to claim attention.

From **Messrs. R. A. Everett & Co.**—'Outridden,' by Fox Russell. Readers who are partial to a good, rousing sporting story of the old-fashioned sort, in which a little hunting, a little racing, a little love-making, and a little villainy are adroitly worked up together, will find Mr. Russell's novel immensely to their liking. There is perhaps not much depth or powerful delineation of character in the narrative, but who that is enamoured of outdoor life and exercise requires such exhibition? The story is breezy, exhilarating, and manly, and with these attributes the lover of sport will be more than content. 'Outridden,' though to some extent made up of old material, can at least never be said to pall upon the appetite, which is more than can be stated of many present-day novels.

From **Messrs. Hurst & Blackett.**—'On Alien Shores,' by Leslie Keith. Few of the author's previous stories have interested us so much as this, and in effective contrast of character, knowledge of Scottish life, and sympathetic power of narration it stands far above the majority of novels recently issued. Nothing startling in the way of plot is introduced, but the old material which can never fail to charm the reader's attention by reason of its strong human attributes is refurbished with dexterous skill, and the mind responds to its influence as of yore. Susie Barentine, the heroine of the story, is a girl who would win anyone's heart, apart from the fact that the events of her life, as here displayed, are eminently calculated to win romantic sympathy. She leaves a rich, but worldly grandmother's house to marry a poor, honourable Scotchman, and by this insane act she cuts herself off from all her influential connections and is condemned to a life of comparative privation and drudgery. So long as this is spent with her husband, all is well, but through the exigencies of business he is compelled to go out to China, and the years of his absence she passes in the uncongenial society of his sister in Scotland. This sister, Isabella Gillespie, together with the dear little 'mother,' and all the Edinburgh surroundings, is sketched with a facile hand. Hard and unsentimental, with a stern adherence to what she considers her duty, Isabella triumphs over other and more impressible natures by her very fixity of narrow-minded purpose. But the husband eventually returns, buoyant and successful, from his foreign mission, and the domestic martyrdom of the heroine is ended. The story is certain to interest those whose tastes have not been vitiated by purely sensational fiction.

From **Mr. John Lane.**—'The Birds of my Parish,' by Evelyn H. Pollard. When we first took up this volume we had some idea that the 'birds of my parish' referred to certain human beings of the neighbourhood in whom the author had humorously found a resemblance in character to the feathered denizens of the air. But this we soon found out to be a mistake. The birds were actually birds—the thrush, blackbird, bullfinch, tit, hedge sparrow, woodpecker, wagtail, &c., to wit—and a very chatty, unaffected account was given of them, evidently proceeding from one who took a keen interest in their doings and had marked their minutest habits. The description is often fancifully interwoven into the form of a little story, in which the birds are supposed to express their views of life and each other. The volume, we think, through its attractive simplicity of narration, should be especially useful in the education of children, gradually leading them to take an interest in natural history, but it is by no means without charm for the older reader. Several illustrations of country scenery, such as 'The Haunt of the Sedge-warbler,' 'Where the Moorhen Lives,' 'On the Snipe Meadows,' and 'The Boundary Bridge over the Beck,' are

admirably in keeping with the contents of the volume while also effective in themselves. 'The Birds of my Parish' should form a charming companion for a lazy afternoon by the hedgerow or riverside.

From **Mr. John Long.**—'Native Born,' by William Sylvester Walker ('Coo-ee'). There is genuine 'grit' in this novel, so to speak, though perhaps here and there the style is a little unpolished, and the plot might be more carefully knit together. But the story has all the vigorous charm of Australian life, and the exciting events which it includes lose none of their interest from being described in rough uncultured language. From the moment of the hero's landing in Melbourne, a comparatively penniless man bent on making his fortune, we are interested in his career, and thereafter we have little cause for relaxing our attention to his doings. Surely for the young and well-constitutioned man, who is willing to work, there is no place like one of our colonies for his explorations! Charlie Leigh buckles to bravely, animated, no doubt, by thoughts of the fascinating young girl, true to him in all his misfortunes and failures, whom he has left in the old country. Though he has a capital of five hundred pounds in the bank, he at first becomes a cab-driver, and afterwards enlists in the Victorian Mounted Police, practically as a representative of the detective service. From this time forth exciting adventures become almost a daily accompaniment of his life, and the account of his doings forms very absorbing reading. The story, as we have said, is rough, but in this respect it suits the character of its subject, and it may be questioned whether any more refined method of narration would have served the occasion so well. Ultimately the hero after many varied experiences is united to 'the girl he left behind him,' and even his staunch friends are not left utterly deprived of the world's choicest gifts.

From the same.—'Paul the Optimist,' by W. P. Dothie. The hero of this novel well deserves his title. Through a peculiarly varied career which embraces the positions of apprentice to a large clothier's firm, pawnbroker's assistant, author's amanuensis, schoolmaster, clerk at a gasworks, and confidential man in a brokerage establishment, he pursues his way with a cheery optimism that is almost startling. The brightness of his nature—we had almost said simplicity—seems also to affect the character of his surroundings, for surely never in the course of one short lifetime did man ever meet such a number of kind-hearted friends, anxious to interest themselves in his affairs, as Paul Onslow does. Indeed, he has need of friends, for not only is he poor, but, his father having been murdered, he has incurred the deadly enmity of the murderers whose connection with the crime he is endeavouring to trace. In this connection he has some rather exciting adventures, and more than once nearly comes by his death at their hands. But so optimistic a young fellow is obviously not easy to overcome, and accordingly we are not surprised to find him at the close of the narrative not only in possession of the desired secret but also enjoying many of the good things of this world, including the girl whom he has loved from a very early stage of his career. 'Paul the Optimist' is a bright, interesting story, which should revive the despondent reader's belief in the good nature of his fellow beings and cause him generally to take a more hopeful view of life.

From **Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co.** 'The Colombian and Venezuelan Republics, with Notes on other parts of Central and South America,' by William L. Scruggs. The author of this volume was for many years United States Minister to Colombia and Venezuela, and the result of his experiences and investigations in these Republics, as well as in Central and South America generally, is now laid before the public. He first commences with a description of the Isthmus of Panama, next devotes a chapter to Panama canal projects, and then transports his readers to the old Spanish main, and a consideration of the city of Carthagena, Spanish-American commerce in the seventeenth century, &c. Succeeding chapters are respectively devoted to the subjects of the valley of the Magdalena, the Colombian capital, the Alta Plain of Bogotá, the race problem in America, democracy in South America, Spanish-American revolutions, Colombia and its possibilities, the Island of Curaçao, Caracas and its environments, the staple products and mineral resources of Venezuela, the Monroe doctrine, the Anglo-Venezuelan boundary dispute, the award by the arbitration tribunal of 1899, and the principle of international arbitration. From this it will be seen that Mr. Scruggs traverses a wide extent of ground, and that, in addition to his description of places, many interesting topics of international importance are touched upon. Writing from the point of view of a man who has actually lived among the scenes and people he describes, his work has a value not possessed by those who theorise on the statements made by others. Several illustrations are included in the book, and these add force and realism to the text. There are also three maps.

From **Messrs. Horace Marshall & Son.**—'Studies in Texts: for Family, Church and School,' by Joseph Parker, D.D., Vol. V. The special characteristics of Dr. Parker's religious writings are now so well known as scarcely to require mention at our hands. The same keen perception of effect and easy flow of ideas are as observable in the present volume as in those that have preceded it. The style is never laboured, and the apt dexterity and originality with which he treats the various subjects is remarkable. Among the topics are: 'The Divine Witness in Man,' 'The Forgiveness of Sins,' 'The Poor and their Poverty,' 'Limitations,' and 'Birth and Resurrection.' At whatever page the reader may open the book there is sure to be something in the text that will rivet his attention.

From **Messrs. Methuen & Co.**—'The Strong Arm,' by Robert Barr. Germany, during its ancient turbulent times when the nobles were all more or less at war with one another, and the clash of sword upon armour and storming of moated castle were scarcely ever absent from the land, is a favourite subject with Mr. Barr, and he again returns to it in 'The Strong Arm;' but on the whole the story seems to possess less of the elements of popularity than his previous novel dealing with the neighbourhood of the Rhine, 'The Countess Tekla.' It is a good piece of work, however, full of stirring incidents, the heroic deeds of brave men and the inspiriting presence of beautiful women. Interwoven with the narrative is a fine vein of romance, a feature that is notable in most of Mr. Barr's works, and to which he is largely indebted for his success as a novelist. The character of 'The Strong Arm' is such as powerfully incites to youthful enthusiasm, and there are few readers, we believe, who will not feel their pulse stirred to quickened action and the blood run warmer through their veins, by the perusal of Mr. Barr's vigorous swash-bucklering romance. A frontispiece, showing the appearance of the gallant much enduring hero before the dread Council, excellently serves as a keynote to the narrative, and agreeably emphasises the nature of the many exciting events that are to follow.

From **Messrs. S. W. Partridge & Co.**—'Casque and Cowl: a Tale of the French Reformation,' by F. M. Cotton Walker. The author of this story has scarcely got into the spirit of the period of which he writes, and the style is distinguished by a modernity that detracts very largely from the general effect. Some compression of the material would also have been an improvement, and the volume as a whole may be said to suffer from want of that knowledge of what is essential in a story which forms the skilled novelist's most valuable gift. 'Casque and Cowl,' however, has its interesting moments, and though the blue pencil might have been used to advantage, with the result of bringing the narrative more closely together and increasing its hold on the reader's attention, there are plenty of fiction-lovers, we may be sure, who will be quietly interested in its pages and will thoroughly appreciate the religious feeling with which the volume is pervaded. Several illustrations depicting the more tragic incidents of the story are supplied by J. Littler.

From **Messrs. George Routledge & Sons.**—'Sir Edward Clarke (Her Majesty's Solicitor-General, 1886-1892): Public Speeches, 1890-1900.' There is a certain touch of irony in the dedication of this volume by Sir Edward Clarke 'to the electors of the Borough of Plymouth.' It is as if he said to them: 'You complain of my conduct; well, here are my speeches in your service, see if there is anything you can complain of in them—anyhow, be well assured that I stand by my public utterances, and have nothing to withdraw or add to them.' To the speeches themselves it is scarcely necessary to allude in detail. They are admirable specimens of oratorical art, and are certain to be warmly prized by admirers of the learned gentleman, among whom we humbly venture to subscribe ourselves.

From **Messrs. Sands & Co.**—'An Active Army Alphabet.' Illustrated by Hassall. This is an especially well-produced book, though we are not quite sure that it is one likely to meet with its deserved measure of success. A little more humour in the illustrations would have been an invaluable adjunct. It is interesting of course to learn that 'B were the Boers that it (the British Army) licked into shape'; but there is an uncomfortable feeling abroad now that all the licking has not been entirely on the one side, and the picture is likely to be turned over in silence. The chief merit of the volume consists in its admirable specimens of colour-printing, but whether this is sufficient to ensure its popularity with the general public remains to be seen. For the sake of the painstaking labour that has evidently been bestowed we sincerely hope it is.

From **Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.**—'Jan Oxber,' by Orme Agnus. There are five stories in this volume, of which 'Jan Oxber' is the longest, and in some respects, best. Jan was a village wheelwright in Wessex, who first started a revolt in his neighbourhood against the tyranny of the parson and squire. A man of some 'book-larnen,' which was a terrible affliction in the eyes of his narrow-minded old mother, he early acquired an independence of manner that excited unspeakable awe among his fellows, and his conduct was the subject of village gossip for many years after his death. 'He was the vurst man 'bout here, I have heard vrom my vather, as did ever stand up vor his rights to zquire and passon. Volks down in thease (this) part used to be avraid ov offenden zquire and passon, well knowen as they'd only such

rights as they give 'em. It zims since Jan stood up vor his rights as a man, as my vather allus zaid, as things have been different in zome ways vor we pore labouren volks. A vine talk it made at the time I mind, and volks zimmed to lift up their heads avterwards, and zquire never zimmed as much to we since. And so we volks allus had a liking vor en, as our vathers had avore us.' The wrong that poor Jan suffered at the squire's hands was about the greatest that man could inflict, though his great love for his wife caused him to be exceedingly forgiving, so far as she was concerned. But towards the wicked, dissolute squire his action was absolutely unrelenting, and having exposed his conduct to the beautiful girl he was about to marry, and so prevented the match, the matter culminates in a great fight, in which the squire is thrown to the ground and seriously injured. The story is rugged in its character, and not without pathos. The other contents of the volume show an equal familiarity with country characteristics, and are pleasantly interesting.

From **Messrs. F. V. White & Co.**—'The Married Miss Binks,' by John Strange Winter. After her usual fashion Mrs. Stannard at once takes up the thread of her narrative, and encumbering herself with no long descriptions or introductory remarks, proceeds to tell her story in her own cheery, unconventional way. And indeed it is not every one who could so enliven the commonplace as she does. Candidly speaking, there is much that is very ordinary in 'The Married Miss Binks,' and it is only the author's good-humoured method of narration that carries the reader almost unconsciously over the dangerous places. Towards the middle of the book a little more substance is imported, while at the end quite a thrill of excitement, comparatively speaking, is caused by the discovery that the husband of Miss Binks, who has hitherto been in ignorance regarding his parentage, is actually an Earl! Though the frank, easy flowing style of the book will no doubt gain it many readers, 'The Married Miss Binks' we are afraid will not add to the reputation of the author. 'John Strange Winter' can do much better than this, if she likes to take the trouble.

New Editions.—**Messrs. William Blackwood & Sons** have sent out a fifteenth and cheaper edition in a neat binding of 'Mona Maclean: Medical Student,' by Graham Travers (Margaret Todd, M.D.) The story, it will be remembered, is chiefly concerned with the career of a young lady medical student, who, after twice failing in her London University examination, eventually takes a first class in physiology, obtaining an exhibition and gold medal. But most of the interest centres round a small village, where under rather misguiding circumstances she first meets the young doctor whom she afterwards marries. —From **Messrs. Macmillan & Co.** we have received a new popular edition, well printed and tastefully bound, of Charles Kingsley's 'At Last: a Christmas in the West Indies.' The fact of this book having been reprinted no less than twelve times since its first appearance in 1871, to say nothing of two new editions that have appeared, testifies amply to its great popularity, and we have no doubt that the present generation of readers will enjoy it as heartily as did their predecessors.—**Mr. T. Fisher Unwin** has issued a new and popular impression of that interesting book 'In Dwarfland and Cannibal Country: a Record of Travel and Discovery in Central Africa,' by A. B. Lloyd. We have before spoken favourably of this volume; and the account of the author's explorations, more especially in the pigmy country, reads more like a work of fiction than sober actual fact. The illustrations, which are very numerous, naturally form a strong attraction of the volume.—**Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.** have sent out a new edition in a well-designed binding of George Borrow's 'Lavengro.' The volume, which is not distinguished by very clear print, is supplied with an interesting introduction by Theodore Watts-Dunton. In this he gives some personal reminiscences of Borrow.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK.

WITH AN INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND NAMES OF BOOKS IN ONE ALPHABET.

All books are in cloth when not otherwise described. When the word 'net' is printed against the price of a book it means that there is not the usual trade allowance. The words of the Index which are printed in italics refer to the name under which the title of a work appears in larger type. Publishers who observe the omission of a book from the list will confer a favour by sending a copy of the title to the office for insertion in the next number.

⁂ *In addition to the names of book sizes, such as cr. 8vo. royal 8vo., &c., the sizes are also given where possible in inches: inch = $2\frac{1}{2}$ centimètres.*

Acetylene, *Lewes* (Vivian B.) 31s. 6d. net.........*Aug.* 00

Addison &c., Johnson (S.), *Duff* (J. W.) 2s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Aflalo (F. G.)—Walk through Zoological Gardens. Illus. from Photos. 16mo. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 232, 3s. 6d. Sands, *Aug.* 00

Africa, Brit. East, *Purvis* (John B.) 2s. 6d.......*Aug.* 00

Africa, South, a *Lady* from, 1s. net ....*Aug.* 00

Africa, S., Anglo-Boer War, *Thomas* (C. H.) 3s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Antarctic Voyages, *Smith* (G. Barnett) 2s. ......*Aug.* 00

Baddeley (M. J. B.), *Ward*, S. Wales, 3s. 6d. nt. *Aug.* 00

Berners (Dame Juliana)—Boke of Saint Albans. Intro. by Wm. Blades. New ed. 4to. 21s. net Stock, *Aug.* 00

Bingham (Clifton), *Wain*, Dandy Lion, 1s. ......*Aug.* 00

Boer War, Origin, *Thomas* (C. H.) 3s. 6d. ......*Aug.* 00

Boke of St. Albans, *Berners* (Dame J.) 21s. net *Aug.* 00

Bowden (E. M.)—Pocket Guide to Cycling: Practical Hints for Followers of the Pastime. 3rd ed. rev. to date. 18mo. $5\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 130, 1s. Hay Nisbet, *Aug.* 00

Braine (Sheila)—Pets and Pastimes. 4to. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 64, bds. 1s..................................Nister, *Aug.* 00

British Colonies, *Making* of the, 2s. 6d. net ...*Aug.* 00

Broad Arrow, Tale of a Lifer, *Keese* (O.) 2s.......*Aug.* 00

Browning (R.)—Poetical Works. Incl. Dramatic Romances and Lyrics, Pauline, Sordello, Men and Women, &c. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 544, 2s. 6d. Nimmo, Hay & C. *Aug.* 00

Burghley (Lord), *Hume* (Martin A. S.) 5s. net *Aug.* 00

Burnside (Helen Marion)—Happy Days in the Country. 4to. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 64, bds. 1s.......Nister, *Aug.* 00

Cacao, *Hart* (J. H.) 5s. net ....*Aug.* 00

Calkins (W.)—Parables for Our Times: a Study of Present-day Questions in Light of Christ's Illustrations. 12mo. $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 162, 1s. 6d. J. Clarke, *July* 00

Chambers (A.)—Man and the Spiritual World as Disclosed by the Bible. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5$, pp. 310, 3s. 6d. net.................................Taylor, *Aug.* 00

Chaucer Lectures, *Royal* Soc. of Lit. 6s. ....*Aug.* 00

Chemistry, Inor., *Shenstone* (W. A.) 4s. 6d.......*Aug.* 00

China in Decay, *Krausse* (Alexis) red. 5s. ......*Aug.* 00

China in 1860, *Loch* (Hy. Brougham) 2s. 6d. net *Aug.* 00

China, Present Crisis, *Walton* (Joseph) 6s.......*Aug.* 00

China, Society in, *Douglas* (R. K.) 16s............*Aug.* 00

Christian Character, *Paget* (F.) 4s. net...........*Aug.* 00

Christian World Pulpit. Vol. 57. Fol. 4s. 6d. Office, *July* 00

Christianity and the 19th Century, Fernley Lecture, *Little* (Chs. Joseph) 2s..............................*Aug.* 00

Cicero—Letters: the Whole Extant Correspondence in Chronological Order. Trans. by E. S. Shuckburgh. 4 vols. Vol. 3, B.C. 48–44. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 410, 5s. (*Bohn's Lib.*)..............................Bell, *Aug.* 00

Coach Guide, *Road*, 1s...................................*Aug.* 00

Collins (W. E. W.) *Scott*, Lady of Lake, 1s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Combinatorial Analysis, Foundations of New Theory, *MacMahon* (Percy A.) 1s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Cusance (J. de)—First French Book. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5$, pp. 128, 1s. ....Holden, *Aug.* 00

Cycling, Pocket Guide, *Bowden* (Ernest M.) 1s. *Aug.* 00

Dandy Lion, *Wain* (Louis), Bingham (C.) 1s. ...*Aug.* 00

Danton, *Belloc* (Hilaire) red. 5s. net...............*Aug.* 00

Dawe (C.)—Voyage of the 'Pulo Way': Record of Strange Doings at Sea. Illus. by J. Ambrose Walton. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 312, bds. 2s....Ward & L. *July* 00

Dawson (Maria)—Further Observations on the Nature and Functions of the Nodules of Leguminous Plants. Phil. Trans. B, Vol. 193, 1900, pp. 51–67, 2s. Dulau, *Aug.* 00

Deeper Yet, *Eberman* (C. E.) 1s. net..............*Aug.* 00

Discipline, *Paget* (Francis) red. 4s. net...........*Aug.* 00

Douglas (R. K.)—Society in China. 2nd ed. 8vo. 16s. ....Ward & L. *Aug.* 00

Douglass (Sir J. N.) *Williams* (Thos.) 3s. 6d. ...*Aug.* 00

Duff (J. W.)—Johnson's Lives of Milton and Addison. 12mo. 2s. 6d. ....Blackwood & S. *Aug.* 00

Dynamics, *Minchin* (G. M.) 3s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Eberman (C. E.)—Deeper Yet: Meditations for the Quiet Hour. 12mo. 1s. net ......Partridge, *Aug.* 00

Elgin's Embassy to China, *Loch* (H. B.) 2s. 6d. net *Aug.* 00

Eliza, *Paine* (Barry) 1s. 6d., 1s. ....*Aug.* 00

England's Enemies, *Garnier* (J.) 1s. ....*Aug.* 00

European Travel, Women, *Jones* (M. C.) 4s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Faculties &c., *Paget* (Francis) 4s. net ....*Aug.* 00

Farmer (J. S.) *Public*-school Word-bk. 21s. net. *Aug.* 00

Fogerty (Elsie)—Shakespeare's As You Like It. Adapted for Amateur Performances in Girls' Schools. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 88, swd. 6d. net. Costume ed. 2s. 6d. net ....Sonnenschein, *Aug.* 00

Fowler (Sir H. H.)—Municipal Finance and Municipal Enterprise: Annual Address of President of Royal Statistical Society. 8vo. pp. 26, 1s. P. S. King, *July* 00

French Book, 1st, *Cusance* (J. de) 1s. ....*Aug.* 00

Frere (J. H.), *Festing* (G.) red. 5s net ....*Aug.* 00

Garnier (J.)—England's Enemies: a Warning. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 122, swd. 1s. W. R. Russell, *Aug.* 00

German Empire, *Langhans* (Julius) 2s. 6d.......*Aug.* 00

Gilman (N. P.)—Profit Sharing between Employer and Employée. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Macmillan, *Aug.* 00

Gilman (N. P.)—Socialism and the American Spirit. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d. ....Macmillan, *Aug.* 00

Good Shepherd, *Weedon* (L. L.) 1s. ....*Aug.* 00

Graphic Illus. Weekly Newspaper. Vol. 61. Folio, 20s. net ....Office, *Aug.* 00

Great If &c., *Kevill* (Kirom) 1s. net ....*Aug.* 00

Happy Days in Country, *Burnside* (H. M.) 1s....*Aug.* 00

Harmsworth Monthly Pictorial Magazine. Vol. 4. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 624, 4s. 6d. net Office, *Aug.* 00

Hart (J. H.)—Cacao: Treatise on the Cultivation and Curing of Cacao. 2nd ed. 8 Plates. 8vo. pp. 117, swd. 5s. net..............................Wesley, *Aug.* 00

Herrick (R.)—Web of Life. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 356 6s. ....Macmillan, *Aug.* 00

Hidden Beauties, *Kerr* (Richard) 2s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Holiday Times. 4to. $10 \times 8\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 48, bds. 1s. Nister, *Aug.* 00

Hoyer (M. A.)—Picnic Party, and other Stories. 4to. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 64, bds. 1s. ....Nister, *Aug.* 00

Hyne (C. J. C.)—Recipe for Diamonds. New ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5$, pp. 252, 1s. 6d. net ...Heinemann, *July* 00

In Exchange for a Soul, *Linskill* (M.) 2s..........*Aug.* 00

In Sylvia's Garden, *Murray* (L. C.) 2s.............*Aug.* 00

Ireland, *Jones's* Guide to, 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Johnson (S.), *Duff* (J. W.) Poets' Lives, 2s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Jones (Mary C.)—European Travel for Women: Notes and Suggestions. 12mo. 4s. 6d. Macmillan, *Aug.* 00

Jones's Guide to Ireland for 1900. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 172, swd. 6d. ....Simpkin, *Aug.* 00

Keese (Oliné)—The Broad Arrow: Passages from the History of Maida Gwynnham, a 'Lifer.' Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 350, 2s..........................Macmillan, *Aug.* 00

Kerr (R.)—Hidden Beauties of Nature. 59 Illus. from Sketches [illegible] 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5. pp. 224, 2s. 6d. ....R. Tract Soc., *Aug.* 00

Kevill (Keron)—The Great 'If' and its Greater Answer. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. net ....Stock, *Aug.* 00

Kruger's Land, *Lady* from S. Africa, 1s. net ...*Aug.* 00

Lady of the Lake, *Scott* (W.) Collins, 1s. 6d. ...*Aug.* 00

Lady from South Africa—Yesterday and To-day in Kruger's Land: Personal Knowledge and Experiences. Cr. 8vo. 1s. net..............Stock, *Aug.* 00

Lang (A.)—Charles Edward Stuart, Prince. Illus. Roy. 4to. 13 × 10, pp. 308, 63s. net ...Goupil, *Aug.* 00

Langhans [illegible] under the Reign of the Hohenzollern: German Hist. Reader. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. ......Sonnenschein, *Aug.* 00

Leguminous Nodules, Biol. &c. *Dawson* (M.) 2s. *Aug.* 00

Lewes (V. B.)—Acetylene: Handbook for Student and Manufacturer. [illegible] pp. 1004, 31s. 6d. net Constable, *Aug.* 00

Linskill (Mary)—In Exchange for a Soul: Novel. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 338, 2s. ......Macmillan, *Aug.* 00

Literature, *Royal* Soc., Chaucer Lectures, 6s....*Aug.* 00

Little (C. J.)—Christianity and the Nineteenth Century: 30th Fernley Lecture, delivered in Burslem, July. 8vo. 8⅞ × 5¼, pp. 96, 2s. ....Kelly, *Aug.* 00

Loch (H. B.)—Personal Narrative of Occurrences during Lord Elgin's 2nd Embassy to China in 1860. 3rd ed. Illus. Pref. by Lady Loch. 8vo. 8¼ × 5¼, pp. 198, 2s. 6d. net.......................Murray, *Aug.* 00

Longman's *New* Zealand Reader, 1s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Mac Donald (G.)—Marquis of Lossie. New ed. cr. 8vo. 7⅛ × 4⅞, pp. 394, 1s. 6d. net ....Paul, *Aug.* 00

McLean (W.), Shackleton (E. H.)—'O.H.M.S.': Illus. Record of Voyage of S.S. 'Tintagel Castle,' conveying 1,200 Soldiers from Southampton to Cape Town. March 1900. Imp. 8vo. 11½ × 8, pp. 60, 2s. 6d. Simpkin, *Aug.* 00

MacMahon (P. A.)—Combinatorial Analysis: the Foundations of a New Theory. Phil. Trans. A, Vol. 194, 1900, pp. 361–386, 1s. 6d. ....Dulau, *Aug.* 00

Making of the British Colonies: Origin and Growth of Principal Colonies of Great Britain for Schools and General Reading. Sketches for Young and Old. Cr. 8vo. 7¼ × 5, pp. 180, 2s. 6d. net A. Heywood *Aug.* 00

Man and the Spiritual World, *Chambers* (Arthur, Rev.) 3s. 6d. net ....*Aug.* 00

Marine Engineers, *Sothern* (J. W.) 2s. 6d. net...*Aug.* 00

Marquis of Lossie, *MacDonald* (Geo.) 1s. 6d. net *Aug.* 00

Materia Medica &c., *White* (W. Hale) 7s. 6d....*Aug.* 00

Merry Playtimes: Book of Pictures and Stories for Girls and Boys. 4to. 10 × 8¼, pp. 46, bds. 1s. [illegible]

Metamorphoses, *Ovid*, Selec. Vince, 1s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Milton &c., Johnson (S.) *Duff* (J. W.) 2s. 6d. ...*Aug.* 00

Minchin (G. M.)—Student's Dynamics: comprising Statics and Kinetics. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 268, 3s. 6d. Bell, *Aug.* 00

Moore (E. W.)—Pattern Prayer Book; or, Glimpses [illegible]

Municipal Finance, *Fowler* (Sir H. H.) 1s. ......*July* 00

Murray (L. C.)—In Sylvia's Garden. Cr. 8vo. 2s. Stock, *Aug.* 00

New Zealand Readers. Book 5. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. [illegible]

Nursery [illegible]

O.H.M.S., *McLean* (W.) &c. 2s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

[illegible]

Ovid Metamorphoses. Selections by J. H. Vince. [illegible] *Aug.* 00

Oxenham [illegible] Bousfield, *Aug.* 00

Pain [illegible] swd. 1s. [illegible]

[illegible]

Passmore [illegible]

[illegible]

Pets and Pastimes, *Braine* (S.) 1s......................*Aug.* 00

Picnic Party, Stories, *Hoyer* (M. A.) 1s. ....*Aug.* 00

Poetical Works, Pauline, &c., *Browning*, 2s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Political Economy, *Ruskin* (John) 2s. net ......*Aug.* 00

Pray, How to, *Torrey* (R. A.) 1s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Princess of Vascovy, *Oxenham* (John) 6s. ......*Aug.* 00

Profit-sharing, *Gilman* (N. P.) 7s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Public School Word-book: Contribution to Historical Glossary of Words, Phrases, and Terms of Expression, obsolete and in present use, peculiar to our Great Public Schools &c. Ed. by J. S. Farmer. Roy. 16mo. 21s. net...............................Hirschfeld, *Aug.* 00

'Pulo Way' Voyage, *Dawe* (Carlton) 2s. ....*July* 00

Purvis (J. B.)—Handbook to British East Africa and Uganda. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 102, 2s. 6d. Sonnenschein, *Aug.* 00

Queer Stories, *Selwood* (Rbt. Berkley) 1s. ......*Aug.* 00

Recipe for Diamonds, *Hyne* (C. J. Cutcliffe), new ed. 1s. 6d. net ....*July* 00

Road Coach Guide, Summer Season, 1900. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. ....Ward & L. *Aug.* 00

Royal Society of Literature—Chaucer Memorial Lectures, 1900. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 172, 6s. Asher, *Aug.* 00

Ruskin (John), *Hobson* (J. A.) red. 5s. net ......*Aug.* 00

Ruskin (J.)—Unto this Last: Four Essays on First Principles of Political Economy. 32nd Thous. 12mo. 7 × 4½, pp. 222, 2s. net..................G. Allen, *Aug.* 00

Scott (Sir W.)—Lady of the Lake. By W. E. W. Collins. 12mo. 1s. 6d. (*English Classics*) Blackwood & S. *Aug.* 00

Selwood (R. B.)—Queer Stories from 'Truth.' 7th series. Cr. 8vo. 7¼ × 4¾, pp. 244, swd. 1s. Office, *Aug.* 00

Shakespeare's As You Like It, adapted by Elsie *Fogerty*, 6d., 2s. 6d. net.............................*Aug.* 00

Shenstone (W. A.)—Elements of Inorganic Chemistry for Schools and Colleges. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 518, 4s. 6d. ....E. Arnold, *Aug.* 00

Shuckburgh (E. S.) *Cicero* Letters, 4, 5s..........*Aug.* 00

Smith (G. B.)—Romance of the South Pole: Antarctic Voyages and Explorations. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 236, 2s. ....Nelson, *Aug.* 00

Socialism, U.S. Spirit, *Gilman* (N. P.) 6s. 6d. ...*Aug* 00

Sothern (J. W.)—Verbal Notes and Sketches for Marine Engineers. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net Whittaker, *Aug.* 00

South Pole Romance, *Smith* (G. Barnett) 2s. net *Aug.* 00

Stuart (Chs. Edw.), Andrew *Lang*, 63s. 160s. net *Aug.* 00

Things Beyond Tomb, *Passmore* (T. H.) 2s. 6d. net *Aug.* 00

Thomas (C. H.)—Origin of the Anglo-Boer War Revealed: 19th Century Conspiracy Unmasked. Cr. 8vo. [illegible] pp. 224, 3s. 6d. ...Hodder & S. *Aug.* 00

Tintagel Castle Voyage, *McLean* (W.) &c. 2s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Torrey (R. A.)—How to Pray. Cr. 8vo. 7⅛ × 5, pp. 130, 1s. 6d. ....Nisbet, *Aug.* 00

Uganda, Br. E. Africa, *Purvis* (John B.) 2s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Unto This Last, *Ruskin* (John) 2s. net ....*Aug.* 00

Vince (J. H.) Selec. Metamorphoses, *Ovid*, 1s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Volumetric Analysis, *Sutton* (Francis) 8th ed., adv. 20s. *Aug.* 00

Wales, S., & Wye, *Ward* (C. S.) &c. 3s. 6d. net *Aug.* 00

Walton (J.)—China and the Present Crisis: Notes on a Visit to Japan and Korea. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 332, [illegible] *Aug.* 00

Ward (C. S.), Baddeley (M. J. B.)—South Wales and Wye District of Monmouthshire. 22 Maps and Plans by Bartholomew. 4th ed. rev. 12mo. 6½ × 4½, pp. 208, 3s. 6d. net ....Dulau, *Aug.* 00

[illegible]

Weedon (L. L.)—The Good Shepherd: Religious [illegible]

White (W. H.)—Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Pharma[illegible]

Williams [illegible] in-Chief to Trinity House. Cr. 8vo. [illegible] 6d. ....Longmans, *Aug.* 00

[illegible] *Wallace*, Patents, 40s. *Aug.* 00

[illegible], 21s. net ....*Aug.* 00

[illegible]

[illegible] ALTERED IN PRICE.

Belloc [illegible]

Festing (Gabrielle)—John Hookham Frere and his Friends. 8vo. 8⅞ × 5¾, pp. 370, *red.* to 5s. net Nisbet, *Aug.* 00

Hobson (J. A.)—John Ruskin, Social Reformer. 2nd ed. 8vo. 8⅞ × 5¾, pp. 346, *red.* to 5s. net Nisbet, *Aug.* 00

Hume (M. A. S.)—The Great Lord Burghley: a Study in Elizabethan Statecraft. 8vo. 8⅞ × 5¼, pp. 528, *red.* to 5s. net ....Nisbet, *Aug.* 00

Krausse (A.)—China in Decay: Story of a Disappearing Empire. 3rd ed. 8vo. 8¼ × 6, pp. 436, *red.* to 5s. ....Chapman, *Aug.* 00

Paget (F.)—Faculties and Difficulties for Belief and Disbelief. 4th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5¼, pp. 304, *red.* to 4s. net ....Longmans, *Aug.* 00

Paget (F.)—Spirit of Discipline: Sermons. 8th imp. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5¼, pp. 364, *red.* to 4s. net Longmans, *Aug.* 00

Paget (F.)—Studies in Christian Character: Sermons. Intro. Essay. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5¼, pp. 298, *red.* to 4s. net..............................Longmans, *Aug.* 00

Sutton (F.)—Systematic Handbook of Volumetric Analysis; or, Quantitative Estimation of Chemical Substances by Measure, applied to Liquids, Solids, Gases. 8th ed. 8vo. 8⅞ × 5¾, pp. 652, *adv.* to 20s. Churchill, *Aug.* 00

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Cambridge University Press 112
Clay (C. J.) & Sons 112
Darlington & Co., Llangollen 120
Dawson (Wm.) & Sons 128
Dean & Son, Limited 121
Dickinson (John) & Co. 122
Eyre & Spottiswoode 112
For Sale 122
Frowde (Henry) 112
Glaisher (W.) 123
Larner (G.) 122
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co.... 111
Luecke (C. F.) 122
Macmillan & Co. 121
Marlborough (E.) & Co. 110
Moncrieff (H. A.) 122
Nineteenth Century 110
Olyett 127
Oxford University Press 112
Paul (Kegan), Trench, Trübner & Co. 110
Public Opinion 122
Publishers' Circular 110
Publishers' Circular (Educational Number) ... 109
Scott (W.) 110
Scribner's Magazine 109
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. ... 110
Situations Vacant 122
Situation Wanted 122
Spencer (W. T.) 127
Spottiswoode & Co. 122
Wellsman (Mr.) 122
White (F. V.) & Co. 111

COVER.

Clarke (James) & Co. 1
Critic 3
Daily Chronicle 2
Daily Graphic 2
Daily News 2
Globe 2
Golden Book of India ... ... [illegible]
Incubation ... ... [illegible]
Irish Times 2
Literary World ... ... [illegible]
Literature ... ... [illegible]
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co. 4
Low's Handbook to the Charities of London ... 3
Naval and Military Record 3
Outlook ... ... [illegible]
Pall Mall Gazette 2
Pilot 2
Publishers' Circular 3
St. James's Gazette 2
Saturday Review ... ... [illegible]
Standard 2
Times 2
Westminster Gazette 2

FAVOURABLE TRADE TERMS ON APPLICATION

MACMILLAN'S CHEAP NOVELS FOR HOLIDAY READING

Crown 8vo. Bound in cloth. Price 2s. each.

By MRS. ALEXANDER

The Wooing o't.
Her Dearest Foe.
The Admiral's Ward.
The Executor.
The Freres.
Look before you Leap.
Which Shall it Be?

By RHODA BROUGHTON

Cometh up as a Flower.
Good-Bye, Sweetheart.
Joan.
Not Wisely but too Well.
Red as a Rose is She.
Scylla or Charybdis?
Belinda.
Doctor Cupid.
Second Thoughts.
A Beginner.
Alas!
Mrs. Bligh.
'Dear Faustina.'
Nancy.

By MARY CHOLMONDELEY

Diana Tempest.

By MRS. EDWARDES

Leah: a Woman of Fashion.
A Ball-Room Repentance.
Ought We to Visit Her?
Susan Fielding.

By J. S. LE FANU

Uncle Silas.
The House by the Churchyard.

By JESSIE FOTHERGILL

Kith and Kin.
Probation.
Borderland.
Aldyth.
Healey.
The Wellfields.
From Moor Isles.

By OLINE KEESE

The Broad Arrow.

By MARY LINSKILL

Between the Heather and the Northern Sea.
The Haven under the Hill.
Cleveden.
In Exchange for a Soul.

By MRS. OLIPHANT

Kirsteen.

By MRS. RIDDELL

Berna Boyle.
George Geith of Fen Court.
Susan Drummond.

By W. CLARK RUSSELL

Marooned.

By the BARONESS TAUTPHŒUS

At Odds.
Quits!
The Initials.

By MONTAGU WILLIAMS

Leaves of a Life.

By MARGARET L. WOODS

A Village Tragedy.

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

JUST READY. New, Revised, and Cheaper (5th) Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

HEALTH AND CONDITION IN THE ACTIVE AND THE SEDENTARY.

By NATHANIEL EDWARD YORKE-DAVIES,

Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians of London, M.R.C.S.; Author of 'Foods for the Fat,' 'The Dietetics of Obesity,' 'Aids to Long Life,' &c.

SOME PRESS OPINIONS ON THE WORK.

'Those who desire a long and healthy life will perhaps find their best means of attaining it in the study and observance of such rules as are laid down here. . . . The book is a rational and practical guide to "Health and Condition."'—MORNING POST.

'Full of valuable hints and suggestive warnings as to the results of improper food and insufficient exercise.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

'Books like this ought to be very useful.'—GLOBE.

'We hope our readers will note our remarks and consult the valuable book that suggests them.'—QUEEN.

'The author brings a very wide, if not the widest, of all experiences to bear upon his subject, and he treats it most lucidly.'—SPORTSMAN.

'"Of the making of books there is no end," but if the books are of the instructive nature of this work we can never have too many of them.'—PUBLIC OPINION.

'This brief book is written with arch-vivacity, and is not only readable but racy.'—SPEAKER.

'Distinctly diverting is this modest narrative, and it may be recommended heartily to lovers of light reading.'—GLOBE.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

We are going to Advertise this broadcast.

We want the trade to supply the Public and put handsome Profits in their Pockets.

TO YOUNG ARTISTS WHO WANT TO WIN A **£20 BANK NOTE.**

DEAN'S PAINTING COMPETITIONS

In connection with the Patriotic Series of Painting Books, designed by A. S. Forrest.

Price ONE SHILLING each.

1. Little Briton's Painting Book. 2. John Bull's Painting Book. 3. The Patriotic Painting Book.

OVER £150 IN PRIZES. Three Special Prizes for the Trade, value **£18.**

Full Details and Samples from the Publishers - - -

DEAN & SON, Limited, 160a Fleet Street, E.C.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., Limited

Telephone: 1341 & 1342 Holborn. **Paper Makers & Wholesale Stationers** Telegraph: 'Commiles, London.'

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.; UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.; and PADDINGTON, W.

Mills: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH, and HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

'LION BRAND' Printing. 'DICKINSON'S ART' COATED PAPERS in Various Qualities DUPLEX AND TINTED 'WYVERN' ART CHROMOS. FLINT-GLAZED and ENAMELLED PAPERS. TINTED WRITINGS and PRINTINGS. 'OCEANA' WRITINGS and 'LION' LEDGER. 'ASOKA,' the most absorbent Blotting Paper on the market. The largest range of Browns, Wrappings, &c. Boards, Account Books, Envelopes, &c. Typewriting Papers a Speciality.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES. THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Now Ready. Super royal 8vo. buckram cloth, gilt top, 8s. 6d.

VOL. XXVII. JANUARY TO JUNE, 1900

OF

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

It needs only a glance

at the table of contents of the last six numbers of the MAGAZINE to convince the most casual reader that **the current numbers of SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE are worthy of permanent preservation in book form.**

In any home where good reading and good art are appreciated the current numbers will many times repay the slight cost of binding. Cases for binding the half-yearly volumes can be obtained from the publishers or through any bookseller, price 2s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., Limited.

BOOKSELLERS' SEASIDE HOLIDAY HOME

For Booksellers, their Assistants, and Families. Suites of Rooms, or single Bedrooms, can be had furnished, with cooking and attendance, at very moderate charges.

The Home is replete with every comfort, and, facing the sea front, forms a most charming residence for those desiring rest and a fortnight's sojourn at this most lovely seaside resort.

49 ROYAL PARADE, EASTBOURNE

All particulars and Forms of Application can be had of the Secretary, Mr. GEO. LARNER, at the London Office, 23 Paternoster Row, E.C.

H. A. MONCRIEFF

SPECIALIST IN COPYRIGHT VALUATIONS

VALUER, ACCOUNTANT, & TRADE AGENT

Particulars of Businesses for Disposal

PARTNERSHIPS & LITERARY INVESTMENTS ON APPLICATION

[illegible] Parade Chambers, [illegible] E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1882.

MR. WELLSMAN

(C. MITCHELL & CO.)

LICENSED VALUER AND APPRAISER,

Undertakes the sale and purchase of Newspaper Properties, Valuations made for Transfers & Partnerships Arranged. Accounts Investigated and Audited.

C. MITCHELL & Co., Mitre Hall House, 1 & 2 Snow Hill, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

THE PRECIS OF THE PRESS.

PUBLIC OPINION

OVER 60 COLUMNS. PRICE TWOPENCE. EVERY FRIDAY.

NEW-STREET SQUARE, E.C.

Special Prepaid Advertisements

Advertisements—Situations Vacant and Want—are inserted in this column at the following rates:—

SITUATIONS VACANT.

Twenty words 2s. 6d., and 6d. for every additional ten words.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Twenty words 1s. 6d., and 6d. for every additional ten words.

The Name and Private Address are charged for, whether inserted or not.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance or they will not be inserted.

FOR SALE

TO NEWSPAPER PROPRIETORS, PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS, and others. ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL FOR SALE. One Penny. Large circulation; world-wide popularity; of 16 years' standing. Published in London; good profits.—Apply by letter only to J. M., c/o *Publishers' Circular* Office, Fetter Lane, E.C.

TO PRINTERS and PUBLISHERS.—The long GROUND LEASE of some fine corner premises in Charing Cross Road to be sold. Ground rent £350.—Agents, LUMLEYS, St. James's House, 22 St. James's Street, S.W.

WHOLESALE & RETAIL NEWSAGENT and STATIONERY BUSINESS for SALE with LIBRARY, in one of the largest West Riding towns. About £1,400 required. Library optional. Box 1246, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

SITUATIONS WANTED

PUBLISHER desires to recommend a reliable TRAVELLER (Town or Country) to a firm requiring a good Representative. Highest testimonials.—Box [illegible], *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

BOOKSELLERS and PUBLISHERS.—Warehouseman and stockkeeper, aged 22, wishes to better himself. London only.—Address, R. P. S., 3 Theberton Street, West Islington, N.

NEWSAGENT'S, BOOKSELLING and STATIONERY.—Advertiser seeks Situation as Assistant or Manager of Branch. 21 years' experience. Thorough knowledge of News and Magazines. Age 24. Excellent references.—H., 35 Coombe Road, Sydenham.

STATIONERY, BOOKS, FANCY.—Advertiser desires Engagement as Manager or Head Assistant (25 years' experience). Good references.—Address, STATIONER, Cole Hill, Worcester.

SITUATIONS VACANT

JUNIOR ASSISTANT, age about 18, Wanted at once (North of England) for Bookselling, Fancy, Stationery, and News. Good [illegible] and [illegible] essential. State [illegible] and [illegible] to Box 1245, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

REQUIRED at once, for Wholesale Department of a Weekly Journal, a steady YOUNG MAN, [illegible] in the Trade essential. Address, stating age, experience, and salary required to Box 824, c/o Willings, 125 Strand W.C.

WANTED, Young Man (18 to 20) as COLLECTOR. The Agency [illegible], please [illegible] and salary expected, to J. C. JURA & Co., 36 Basinghall Street, E.C.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT, Commercial and [illegible] State [illegible] age, and last [illegible] Hours, 8 to 7. Town [illegible] to [illegible] Friend & BROWN, Stationers.

BOOKSELLING and STATIONERY.—A [illegible] ASSISTANT Wanted [illegible] to CLEW & SONS, Cowes.

Advertisers are particularly requested, before sending in their Lists for the Books Wanted column, to read the Regulations given below. In all cases where books are omitted, it will be found that they have infringed these Regulations.

BOOKS FOR SALE

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at **3d. PER LINE,** *prepaid.*

Before sending books or money Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the BONA FIDES of Correspondents.

Murray, F., 25 Loseby Lane, Leicester
Ilsee, coloured illustrations by Mucha. L'Edition de l'Art. £12. 10*s.*
Ainsworth's Jack Sheppard, 3 vols. 1839. Cruikshank's plates, orig. cloth. 1st edit. £4. 10*s.*

Sykes, E. G., 1 Grosvenor Gardens, St. Michael's Road, Bournemouth
Kelmscott: King Florus. £6. 10*s.*

Taylor & Son, 9 College Street, Northampton
Dugdale's Monasticon. 500 sheets. 7*s.* 6*d.*
Encyclopædia Metropolitana, Engravings, 25 vols. half-calf. 20*s.*
Guardian Newspaper, 1867-82, 13 vols. half-bound. 25*s.*

REMAINDERS

Wholesale, Retail, and Export. ***Catalogues issued at frequent intervals.***

WILLIAM GLAISHER, REMAINDER & DISCOUNT BOOKSELLER, 265 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON

TRADE LISTS SENT ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE

REGULATIONS.

1. **BOOKS IN PRINT ARE NOT ADVERTISED FOR,** but can only appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements and at the usual scale rate. Every ear is taken to prevent this rule from being infringed; but we cannot hold ourselves in any way responsible for occasional oversights. Subscribers are requested to make careful inquiry at the Publishers' before sending their lists for these Columns.

2. Only one title will be inserted in each line.

3. Collective advertisements are not admissible, except in the case of very old subjects, where it may naturally be supposed the Advertisers have a difficulty in obtaining the titles.

4. All lists should be sent to the Office, addressed to the 'Manager of the Publishers' Circular,' as early in the week as possible, and in no case later than Wednesday morning. Advertisements received too late for one issue (*i.e.*, on Thursday) are not inserted in the next unless express instructions to this effect are given. This is to avoid any misunderstanding arising from charging for extra lines.

5. Every Annual Subscriber has the privilege of a four-line Advertisement free each week in these columns and can have extra lines at 3d. per line prepaid. For Non-Subscribers a uniform rate of 3d. per line prepaid is charged, the name and address being counted as one line.

6. The Proprietors reserve to themselves the right of refusing any Advertisement.

Abraham, H., 11 Fore Street, Taunton
Dunster Castle

Aldam, J. W., 19 Union Street, Halifax
Trench's Synonyms of New Testament
Smiles' Nasmyth. 1st edit. Good copy
Wordsworth's Comment. on Revelation
Maurice on Revelation

Anderson & Son, Dumfries
Mackenzie's (Henry) Works
McDowall's Hist. of Dumfries
Nations Series: Mexico, Hungary, or Poland

Andrews, W., The Hollies, Palace Rd., East Molesey
Amelia, 4 vols. 1st edit. 1752
Ivanhoe. 1st edit., bds., uncut. 1820. Good condition

Arthur, C., 9 Burnley Road, Stockwell
Bookplates (Ex Libris). Any dated before 1800
——————— Pictorial, Book-pile
——————— or Chippendale designs

Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.
Jnl. of Hellenic Studies. Vols. 9-16, and Supp. Papers 1, 2
Newton's (Sir Isaac) Correspondence
Boehme's (Jacob) Theosoph. Works
——————— Works, trans. by Wm. Law
Darwin's (C.) Life of Erasmus Darwin
Chauvenet's Manual of Spher. and Prac. Astronomy. 5th edit.

Atkinson, J., 6 King Street, Ulverston
Bardsley's (late Rev. Canon) Romance of a London Directory. 2 copies

Allbut, R., 190 Lavender Hill, S.W.
Woodhouse's Universal History
Hardy (Thomas). Early edits.
French Novels. Edits. de luxe

Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Ltd. (13 Dept.), 105 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa in the years 1822, '23, '24, by Major Denham, F.R.S., Capt. Clapperton, and the late Dr. Dudney. 1828
Second Expedition into the Interior of Africa from the Bight of Benin to Soccattoo, by the late Capt. Clapperton, R.N., with brief notices from the Journal of Richard Lander of his Return to the Coast (Henry Colburn & Richard Bentley)
Lander's Wanderings in Africa (*i.e.* after the death of Clapperton, not his 'Discoveries of the Mouth of the Niger'). 1829
Laird (MacGregor) and Oldfield's (R. A. K.) Expedition into the Interior of Africa by the River Niger. 1837
Allen's (Capt. W.) Narrative of the Expedition sent by H.M. Government to the River Niger in 1841. 1848
Sewell's (Miss) Uncle Peter's Fairy Tale (Longmans)
Perry's Edlingham Burglary
Science, Prayer, Freewill, and Miracles
Struton's Great Diamonds of the World (G. Bell)
Lytton's Works, 32 vols. Edit. de luxe

Andrews & Co., 73 Saddler Street, Durham
Salmon's Higher Algebra (Hodges, Figgis)

Aston, J., 6 Maiden Lane, W.C.
Badminton, S. P., Fishing. 1st ed. cloth
——————— Golf. Do.
Hissey's Drive Through England
——— On the Box Seat
——— Holiday on the Road

Atkinson, J. W., 4 Head St., Carlisle
Old Shorthand Systems before 1860
Reporter's Mag. Any
Phonetic Journal. Vols. 1-20
Cassell's R.A.P. 1888-90

Bailey Bros., 86A Newington Butts, London, S.E.
Waverley Novels. Vol. 36 (Cadell)
British Essayists. Vol. 33. 1817
Strickland's Queens, 12 vols. Vol. 2

Baird, J. S., Rugby House, Beckenham
Kew Bulletin. Any of Nos. 3-51
Kipling. 1st uniform edit. Any
Folia Silvulæ, *not* Foliorum

Banks, J. J., Bookseller, Cheltenham
Craig's Book of the Hand. About 1830
Army List. Oct. 1899

Bell, J. & H., Carlton St., Nottingham
Dickens. Set, in leather binding
Thackeray. Ditto
George Eliot. Ditto

Bickers & Son, 1 Leicester Sq., W.C.
Mazzini's Memoir and Essays. 1877 (King & Co.)
Smith's (G.), Three English Statesmen
Pepys' Diary, 8vo. Vol. 6. 1st ed. (Bell)

Bolton, H., Bookseller, Hull
Sabatier's Outlines of a Philosophy of Religion
Home Chat. Vols. for 1898 complete
Vernon Gallery, royal folio, 5 vols.

Booth, W., Graham Road, Ipswich
Illustrated Catals. of Picture Sales (Old Masters), sold at Christie's &c.

British Med. Assoc. (Librarian), 429 Strand, London, W.C.
Journ. of Mental Science. Vol. 1. 1854, and Title for Vol. 2
Ophthalmic Review. Jan. 1882

Brockhaus, F. A., 48 Old Bailey, E.C.
Gerard's Romance of Ludwig II. of Bavaria
Studio. Summer No., 1900; Nos. 31-33, 68, 69; Vols. 1-4

Brockhaus, F. A., Leipzig
Nichols' (John) American Literature, an Historical Sketch, 1620-1880
Maitland's Facts and Documents illus. Doctrine and Rites of Ancient Albigenses and Waldenses. 1832 or later
Cox's Report H.M. Government of the Greek MSS. yet remaining in the Libraries of the Levant. 1858
Classical Picture Gallery, from beginning to date, in parts
Classical Sculpture Gallery, ditto

Brough, W., & Sons, 313 Broad Street, Birmingham
Scott's Novels, 48 vols. crimson cloth, pap. labels. V. 39. 1829, &c. (Cadell)
Siborne's Waterloo Campaign, 2 vols. and atlas, or 2 vols. only

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Boyveau & Chevillet, 22 Rue de la Banque, Paris
Grahame of Claverhouse, Memorials and Letters, 3 vols.

Bright's Stores (Ltd.), Bournemouth
Illus. London News. Feb. 17, May 5, 1900

Brough, W. B., 4 North St., Cheltenham
Craig's Book of the Hands
Chambers' Divine Worship
Weale's Papers on Architecture
Wright's Fruit Grower's Guide

Brown, W., 26 Princes St., Edinburgh
Adam's Vitruvius Scoticus, folio
Palmer's (Danby) History of Norfolk
Maitland's Narrative of the Regency, thin 4to. 1823 (Ipswich)

Browne & Browne, 103 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Surtees' Durham. Vols. 1, 2
Palæographical Soc. Part 1
Cumberland Antiquarian Soc. Vs. 1, 2
Arch. Æliana. Any parts

Bryce, W., 54 Lothian Street, Edinburgh
Treves' System of Surgery, 2 vols.

Bumpus, J. & E. (Ltd.), 350 Oxford Street, London, W.
Brown's Venice. Historical Sketch
Cowley. Vol. 3. 1822 (Chiswick Press Poets)
Nelson and Hamilton Papers, ed. Morrison, 2 vols. large 8vo. 1893. Privately printed
Freeman's Norman Conquest. Vol. 4
Elwes' Lilium, folio
Hissey's Drive through England
Racing Calendar. 1782
Palliser's Lace
Naval Annual. 1898
Pratt's Flowering Plants. Early edit.
Fitzgerald's Literary Remains, 3 vols.
Baden-Powell's Matabele Campaign
Burton's Arabian Nights. Vol. 9
Buckler's Larvæ, 8 vols. (Ray Soc.)
Bloomfield's Formal Garden
Punch. Vols. 1–30, or any. Orig. cl.
Skelton's Mary Stuart. Ed. de luxe

Bumpus, T. B., 4 St. Michael's Alley, Cornhill, E.C.
Maund's Botanic Garden. Vols. 7 to

Burnside, Bookseller, Blackheath, S.E.
Ellicott's Commentary, 8 vols. Orig edit. (Cassell)
Davy and the Goblins
Prince's Parallel History, 1 vol. 1838

Calvary, S., & Co., Neue Wilhelmstr. 1. Berlin
Botanical Catalogues, offers of Botanical Periodicals and Works

Carter, J. W., 81 Scarbro' Street, West Hartlepool
Wake's Marriage and Kinship
Gemara
Injured Innocence

Carver, T., 8 High Town, Hereford
Robinson's Mansions of Herefordshire
Couch' Bibliography Birds. Parts 2, 4
Beaufort's Progress through Wales
Havergal's Words and Phrases Hfdsh.

Cassell & Co. (Ltd.), La Belle Sauvage, Ludgate Hill, E.C.
Work. Vols. 2, 4–6, 8, 9

Cattle, C. H., 2 East Circus Street, Nottingham
Vale Press: Order Forms for Campion; Queen of the Fishes; Dial, Parts 1–3

Chapman & Wilson, Coney St., York
Morris' Yorkshire Folk-lore
Calthrop's Words spoken to my Friends
——— Priest Confessions
Ryle's Young Men Exeter

Clark, C., 19 Ferndale Road, Clapham Rise, S.W.
Ronsla. Red Cloth edit. 1 vol.
Keats Poems. 1854
Doctor Antonio

Clarke, E., & Son, 53 High Street, Bromley, Kent
Lovell's (R. B.) First Types of the Christian Life (Hodder Bros.)

Clay, W. F., Teviot Place, Edinburgh
Wilson and Peile's Dynamic Geom.
Waverley Novels. Vols. 41–47 (Cassell)
Strickland's Queens of England. Vols. 9–12

Cleaver, H., 9 New Bond St. Place, Bath
Somerset Archæological. 1890–1899
Oliphant's Symposiarchs
Day's Reminiscences of the Turf
Notes and Queries. Ran

Colwell, F. H., 56 Sidbury, Worcester
Noakes' Worcestershire Relics
——— Nuggets
——— Notes and Queries
——— any Books by

Combridge, C., New St., Birmingham
Lady's Realm. Vol. 1, bnd.
Windsor Mag. Vol. 1-3, 5, bnd.
Griffith and Henfrey's Micrographical Dicty.

Cooper, A., 231 High St., Kensington, W.
Reid's (Mayne) Scalp Hunters. 1860–
Urdu or Hindustani Grammar
Boys I have known
Canal Plans, on English
Little Folks. 1882–4

Cornish Bros., 37 New St., Birmingham
Tommiebeg Shootings
Sheppard's (E. S.) Charles Auchester. 1862
Trumpet and Bugle Calls of the British Army
Smith's (G.) I've been Gipsying
——— Gipsy Life

Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester
Seneca's Ten Tragds. 2 v. (Spenser Soc.)
Oracle Encyclopædia. Vol. 4
Gibbs' British Honduras
Bryce's Manitoba

Cowing's Public Library, High Barnet
Horner's Stories. No. 322
Great Thoughts. No. 10, Vol. 1, Ser. 3
——— April 14, 1900

Cox, F. J., 37 Digby Mansions, Hammersmith, W.
Sporting Mag. Vols. 53, 55, 56, 58
Scott's Prose Works. Vol. 2. 1841
Bruce's Travels, 8vo. Vol. 3. 1813
Defoe's Moll Flanders, 12mo. 1841

Craig, E. G., The Rose, Hackbridge
The Page. Any April, May, June, July copies. 1898. Unsoiled, with the hand-coloured supplements

Crisp, G. H. C., 31 Union Rd., Cambridge
Large Views of Cambridge Colleges
Waller's Monumental Brasses fol. Odd parts or plates

Curtis & Davison, 6 and 7 Oakley Flats, Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W.
Kipling's Jungle Book, blue c. gilt. 1894
Parkinson's Paradisi in Sole. 1629
Gibbon's Roman Empire. Vols. 1, 2. 1838 (Cadell)
Robertson's (George) Genealogical Account of the Principal Families in Ayrshire, more particularly in Cunninghame, 3 vs. 8vo. 1823–25 (Irvine)

Daniel, T. H., 8 Bruntsfield Gardens, Edinburgh
Mackay's Popular Delusions. Vol. 2, drab cloth, gilt top. 1852
——— Vol. 1, ruby cloth. 1852

Daniell, W. V., 53 Mortimer Street, W.
Collyns' (J. C.) Notes on the Chase of the Wild Red Deer in Devon and Somerset, 8vo.

Denham, R., 3 The Quadrant, Buxton
Brave Men of Eyam
Gerard's Ludwig of Bavaria

Dennis & Holloway, Scarborough
Allen's Where shall I get the Most for my Money? [Life Insurance] (Nister)
Adams' Eggs and British Birds

Denny, A. & F., 32 Charing Cross, S.W.
Fifty Years of *Punch*
Munsey's Mag. April 1896 to Sept. '98, parts or vols.

Dooley, H., Stockport
Martin's Life of the Prince Consort
Garnered Grain, Sermons by Sargant

Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh
Blair's Grave
Forrester, and his Friends, 3 vols.
Herrick's Cavalier
Murray's Week among the Is. of Orkney

Downing, W., Bookseller, Birmingham
Tennyson. Edit de luxe, Vols. 5–7
Vale Press: Shakespeare Sonnets
Symonds' Studies in Fine Lines

Drayton, S., & Sons, 201 High Street, Exeter
Rogers's Plan of Exeter. 1744
Risdon, History of the Family of Martineau's Tides of the Spirit
Eikon Basilike. 1648 or

Duthie, W. R., 23 Queen's Crescent, Cathcart, Glasgow
Fordun's Chronicle, 2 vols.
Life of St. Columba, 1 vol.

Eastes, J. S., 121 Knatchbull Road, Camberwell, S.E.
Edwards' (A. B.) Untrodden Peaks &c. 1873
King's (Rev. S. W.) Italian Valleys &c.
Bookplate of H. Pennant. 1742
——— C. Delafaye. 1743

Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, London, W.
Scott's Prose Works. Vol. 22. 1836 (Cadell)
Lesson, Les Polynésiens, 4 vols. 1880 &c. (Paris)
Nightingale's Oceanic Sketches. 1835
Dampier's Voyages, 1709–17, 3 vols.
Stables' Cruise of the 'Wanderer'

Elderfield, W., 21 Craster Rd., Brixton
Fortnightly. Feb. 1891
Windsor, with plate. Dec. 1896
Pearson. Nos. 2–9

Elliot, A., Bookseller, Edinburgh
Tennyson's Works and Life, 12 vols. Ed. de luxe (Macmillan)

Ellis & Elvey, 29 New Bond Street, W.
Austen's (Jane) Novels. 1st edits.
Moore's (Geo.) Flowers of Passion
——— Pagan Poems
Porter's Knights of Malta. 1883

Evans, C. W., Kington, Herefordshire
Old Views of Dublin
Punch. Vol. 4, pp. 205-208, 253–262; Vol. 5, pp. 185–194; Vol. 6, pp. 45–54; Vol. 8, pp. 159–160; Vol. 9, pp. 55–58, 85–86, 91–92, 221–222

Evans, W. & T., 11 St. Patrick St., Cork
Wood's Common Objects of Seashore. 3s. 6d. edit.
Wiseman's Essays on Shakespeare. 1865 (Hurst & Blackett)

Fawn, J., & Son, Queen's Road, Bristol
Harris' (Stanley) Coaching Age

Fehrenbach, A., 56 Division Street, Sheffield
Waring's Masterpieces, 3 vols.
Speight's Nidderdale
Rotuli Hundredorum, 2 vols.
Gatty's Book of Sun Dials

Fletcher & Son, Davey Place, Norwich
Illus. Lond. News. Feb. 10, 1900
Sketch. May 23, 1900

Fowler, E. S., Bookseller, Eastbourne
Stanley's Westminster. 2nd edit.
Sue's Wandering Jew, illus.
Brenton's Lord St. Vincent

Franklin, W. E., Bookseller, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Greig's Life of Napoleon
Expositor's Bible. Vol. 1 only (Hodder)
Helps Onward, by C. L. F. (Macintosh)
Leonard Lindsay, a tale

Fricker, W. H., Grand Pump Room Library, Bath
Dawkins' Early Man in Britain

Frost & Co., 181 Queen Victoria St., E.C.
Marcel's Language as a Means of Culture
Grubes' (Soldan) Method of Teaching Arithmetic

Gardner, F., 14 Marlborough Road, Gunnersbury, London, W.
Healing Art. Vol. 1. 1887
O'Neil's Night of the Gods. Vol. 2
Theosophist. Vols. 2, 3, 4
Path. Vols 11, 12

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 24 Above Bar, Southampton
Leslie's Life of Constable. Last edit.
Ball's Light from the East. 1899
Titles to Jack Mytton. 3rd edit.
Doré's Purgatorio and Paradiso. Eng. ed.

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 109 High St., Winchester
Dante. Fine old folio edit.
Nicholson and Lydekker's Palæontology, 2 vols. 3rd edit.
At the Back of the North Wind

Gill, F., 15 The Boulevard, Weston-super-Mare
Old Yorkshire Dales
Donaldson's Plasterer's Guide
Cunningham's English Nation. Division 2 Second

Gregory, G., 5 Argyle Street, Bath
Ivimey's (J.) Memoir of Wm. Fox. 1830
Dorrysius' Hippo-Parnassus (English
Die Cassius (English

Gerish, W. B., Bishop's Stortford, Herts
Our English Minsters. 1st or 2nd ser.
Bishop's Parish Churches

Gill, M. H., & Son, 50 O'Connell St., Upper, Dublin
Annals of the Four Masters, 7 vols. Must be perfect
———, 1 vol. edit. English only

Gledsdale, J. W., 18 Deansgate, Bolton
De la Pasture's (Mrs. H.) Deborah of Tod's

Grant, J., 31 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Crauford's Peerage of Scotland. 1716
Oriental Annual. 1834-40
Compton's European Military Adventures of Hindustan. 1893

Green, W., & Sons, Law Publishers, Edinburgh
Froude's Short Studies. V. 1, n. ed. '78
Shoberl's World in Miniature, England, Scotland, and Ireland. 4 vols.

Griffin & Co., 2 The Hard, Portsmouth
Manley's (Mrs.) New Atlantis
Burnet's (T.) Sacred Theory of the Earth
North's Dial of Princes

Hales, S., 2 Brownlow Hill, Liverpool
Portfolio. Set
Froebel's Education of Man
Alger's Poetry of the Orient
Little's Intimate China

Halewood, A., 87 Friargate, Preston
Sketch. Vols. 25-28 incl.
West End. Vols. 1–3, 5
Strand. Vols. 3–6, publ. cloth

Hall, J., & Son, 51 Trumpington Street, Cambridge
Spencer's (H.) Political Institutions
Lang's Intro. Essays to Aristotle's Politics
Carrington's Notes on Pathology
Gatterman's Methods of Organic Chem.
Todhunter's Functions of La Place, Lame, and Bessel

Hall, R., Chapel Place, Tunbridge Wells
Mind of Mencius
Drout of San Thorn France
Wright's Celt, Roman, and Saxon
Hoopell's Vinovia

Hamblen, T., Leamington Spa
Donnelly's (I.) Great Cryptogram
Macduff's (J. R.) Footsteps of St. Paul
Rhine. Illustrated 4to. (Virtue)

Harman, H. J., Library, Cheltenham
Boy's Own Annual. Vol. 11
Envelopes posted at Mafeking and Orange State

Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Hansard. 1884–1900, inclusive
Marston's (P. B.) Poems. 7s 6d. edit.
Transvaal Secret Service
Verdant Green
Speaker's A B C (Unwin)
Blackwood's. July 1889
Korolenko's Blind Musician
Hopper's Songs of the Morning
Whyte-Melville's Works (Ward, Lock). 2s. ed. Report any
Bell's Early Ballads of Peasantry of England
Browning's (E. B.) Poems. Albion ed.
Dobson's (W. T.) Literary Frivolities &c.
Thompson's Man in his Sexual Relations
Sala's (G. A.) Paris Herself Again
Meisterschaft's System of Learning German
Black Box Murder
Davis' (R. H.) Gallagher
Maurice's Apocalypse
Darwin's Life and Letters, 3 vols.
A B C Poultry Book
Garton's Travels in Corsica
Sand River Convention. 1852
Jebb's Sophocles. Part 3
Playing at Botany
Routledge's old editions:
Adventures of Robin Hood
Lawford's Every Girl's Book
Great Wonders of the World
Wonder Book
Tanglewood Tales
Elizabeth, Christian Scientist
Houghton's (Lord) Poems, 2 vols.
Gunness' Progress of the World
Bertrand's Mesmerism. 1864
Shelton's Bat and Ball. 1864–1900
Carlyle's Birthday Book
Barnes & Robinson's Asparagus Culture
Homilist. Vol. 1, 1st ser.

FOREIGN BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

MESSRS. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, beg to inform the trade in general that they supply all Foreign Works and Periodicals at the lowest price.

A large Stock of Popular Foreign Educational, Historical, and Scientific Works always on hand.

Books not in Stock procured in a few days.

Fast train Consignments from the Continent twice a week.

Catalogues sent gratis on application.

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Vale Press: Paul Verlaine
———— Daphnis and Chloe
Creighton's Queen Elizabeth (Goupil)
Husenbeth on Emblems
Desselhoff's Kaiserswerth Institution
Bloomfield's Formal Garden
Entomologist Mag. Oct., Nov., Dec. '81
Payne's (J. B.) Armorial of Jersey
Ibis. 1859, 1864–70, 1877, 1880, 1881
Chavasse's Present Day Questions
Bright's Roman Claims
Country Life. Vols. 3, 4
Small Portraits of Archbishops Tait, Benson, and Temple
———— Sir E. Landseer, Sir Francis Grant, Sir Edward Poynter, James Wyatt
History of Faringdon. 1793
Milne's Farmer's Plant Portfolio
Romance of Ludwig of Bavaria
Collins' Star Sapphire
Catholicity in the Dark Ages. 1848 (Dolman)
Blackwood's Mag. Oct. 1847; Feb. 53
Kent's Poems. 1870 (Charlton Tucker)
Kent's (C.) Footprints on the Road
———— Leigh Hunt as Poet and Essayist
———— Charles Dickens as a Reader
Gladstone Govt., by a Templar. 1869
What Shall be Done with Cardinal Wiseman? (a pamphlet)
Rochester's (Mark) Derby Ministry. '58
Mason's (G.) Essay on Gardening

Hawkins, T., The Bridge, Newbury
Johns' Flowers of the Field. Old edit.

Haydn, 2 Titchfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W
Portfolio. Quarterly vols. from June '96
Photogram. Parts or vols. up to '99
Trail Taylor's Optics

Hayes, W., 26 The Avenue, Southampton
Villon Ballads (Vale Press)
Hand and Soul (do.)
Blake's Poetical Sketches

Heffer & Sons, Petty Cury, Cambridge
Cheyne's Hallowing of Criticism
Todhunter's Laplace. Good price
Green's Math. Papers. Do.
Keats (Daniel Press)

Henderson, W. C., & Son, Booksellers, St. Andrews
Norman Leslie

Higham, 84 Tytherton Road, London, N.
Bookplates, any good plates or parcels

Higham, C., 27A Farringdon St., E.C.
[Young's (A.)] Historical Dissertation on Idolatrous Corruptions, 2 vols. 1734
Newton (B. W.) On Sufferings of Christ

Hill, H. R., & Son, 1 Booksellers' Row, London, W.C.
Holtzapffel's Turning. Vols. 4, 5. Several copies
Martin's (Trice) Record Interpreter
Madox's Formulare Anglicanum

Hinch, W. A., 77 Long Acre, W.C.
Frazer's Golden Bough, 2 vols.

Hinrichs, J. C., Leipzig
Prescott's Conquest of Mexico
———— Peru

Hoodless, W. H., Wigton, Cumberland
Sala's Works
Harding's (J. D.) Art Books

Hodges, Figgis & Co. (Ltd.), 104 Grafton Street, Dublin
Hill's Plantation of Ulster
Howe's Flowering Shrubs
Foley's Irish Dictionary
Coney's ditto
M'Cuirtin's ditto

Hopkins, H., 17 West Regent Street, Glasgow
Bewick's Burns (Alnwick). Odd vols.
Froude's England. Vol. 1. 6s. edit.
St. Fond's Travels, 2 vols.

Hunt, W., Orford Hill, Norwich
Taylor's (Jeremy) Essay on Friendship
Blomefield's Norfolk. Vol. 10

Iredale, A., Torquay
Bucer, Scripta Anglicana, fol. 1577
Gay's (l'Abbé) Christian Life and Virtues, 3 vols.

Jackson, A., & Son, 224 Gt. Portland Street, London, W.
Hume's Courtship of Elizabeth. 1st edit. 1896
Macaulay's England, cl. Vol. 5
Boswell's Johnson, cl. Vol. 8
Byron's Beauties

Jackson, J., The Hollies, West Norwood
Hall's (Wilford) Problem of Human Life (New York). Any edit.
Wilford's Microcosm. Any vols. (New York)

Jacob, 149 Edgware Road, London, W.
Reproduction of Painting of Medea Brewing the Potion, by Fredk. Sandys
Mallock's Heart of Life
Don Quixote, illus. Houghton
Tyrell's Family History
Phil May's Almanacs
Gouffé's Confectionery
Coleridge's Literary Remains. V. 3, 4
Sidney's Astrophel and Stella
Pinch of Snuff
Cassell's Familiar Trees
Plato's Dialogues. Vol 3

Jaggard & Co., 8 Moorfields, Liverpool
Les Nuits de Paris
Painting in Northern Italy
Standage's Cements and Gums
Reliquary. July 1886

James, T., & Co., Southampton
Gilpin's Forest Scenery
Bible Treasury, 4to. any
Hunt's Yachting Mag. Vol. 1–13, or any

Jarrold & Sons, Norwich
Palmer's Origines Liturgicæ, 2 vols. 8vo. 1839
Dixon's (Canon) Hist. of Eng. Church

Jarrold & Sons, 182 King Street, Great Yarmouth
Tracts for the Times. Vol. 6

Junior Army & Navy Stores, Ltd. (Book Dept.), Waterloo Place, S.W.
Warren's Ten Thousand a Year
Auto. of English Gamekeeper, Wilkins of Essex

Juta, J. C., & Co., 36 Basinghall Street, London, E.C.
Hough's Precedents in Military Law. 1855 (W. H. Allen). 25s.
Simmons' Remarks in the Constitution and Practice of Courts Martial. 15s. (John Murray)
Tovey's Martial Law. 6s. (Chapman & H.)

Johnston, H. E., Public Library, Swinburne Street, Gateshead
Agar's (J. B.) Epistle to the Romans

Karslake, 61 Charing Cross Road, W.C.
S. S. C. Das' Indian Pundits
Fellows' Mysteries of Freemasonry
Madhava Acharya

Kelly Law Book Co. (Ltd.), Lincoln's Inn Gate, Carey Street, W.C.
Wheaton's International Law. 1889
Bar's Int. Law
Halleck's Int. Law, 2 vols.
Works on International Law

King, C., 101 Union St., Torquay
Good work on Auditing Accounts
Bramhall's Sermons

King, H. S., & Co., 65 Cornhill, London
Meadows' Chinese and their Rebellions
Medhurst's Foreigner in Far Cathay
Michie's Siberian Route Pekin to St. Petersburg
Oliphant's Lord Elgin's Mission to China and Japan
Poole's Life of Sir Henry Parkes
Popowski's Rival Powers

Kuhl, W. H., 73 Jäger-Strasse, Berlin, W.
Curle's Gold Mines of the World
Walsh's Residence at Constant. during Greek Revolution. '36
Codrington's Mediterr. Station. '32
Emerson-Tennent's Mod. Greece. '30
Finlay's Greek Revolution. '61

Lamley & Co., 7 Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.
MacGregor's Kinematics. 1887
White's (Gleeson) Book Illustration (Constable)

Laurie, T., 13 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Laurie's Christian Education
———— Universities &c.

Lawton, W. F., Public Libraries, Hull
Gray's China, 2 vols. 8vo. 1878
Mouat and Snell's Hospital Construction and Management

Levine, R., 19 Prince of Wales Road, Norwich
Memoirs of Casanova, 12 vo's. 1894
Sturt's Australian Exped. V. 1, cl. 1849
Mitchell's ditto. V. 2, cl. 1839

Lewis, H. K., 136 Gower Street, W.C.
Report of the Medical Officer to the Local Government Board, 1881, 1884, 1890–1

Litler, J. B., Hayton Vicarage, York
Cupid
Twilight of the Gods
Bell's New Pantheon

Livingstone, E. & S., Edinburgh
Barnes' Notes on Surgical Nursing

Lloyd, J. W., Post Office, Kington
Bygones, Oswestry. 1877, or Part 4
Taylor's Plan of Hereford. 1757
Histories of Noble British Families, fol. 1842

Long, H. G., 26 Marmion Rd., Southsea
History of Hartirg
Records of Durham Light Infantry
Rifle Brigade Chronicle
Anton's Military Retrospect

Lord, S. W., 12 Gloucester Rd., S.W.
Communion of the Christian with God
Riven Bonds, by Werner or Verner
Sunday at Home. Aug. 1897
Leisure Hour. Feb. May 1897

Long, W. H., 120 High St., Portsmouth
Amory's Life of John Buncle
Chrysal, or Adventures of a Guinea
Teonge's Diary

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Gregory's Mathematics for Practical Men, ed. by Low
Codington's Proceedings on the Mediterranean Stations. 1832
Tennent's (Emerson) Hist. of Modern Greece. 1830
Finlay's Greek Revolution. 1861
Walsh's Residence at Constantinople during Greco-Turk Revolution. 1836
Farmer's Americanisms. 3 copies
Bowman's Structure of Wool Fibre
Engineering News. Vols. 25–34
Engineering Record. Vols. 21–32
Fowler's Lives of Sovereigns of Russia
Guthrie's History of Scotland
Harring's Poland under Dominion of Russia
Academy Architecture. Vols. 2, 3
Lucas' (J. L.) Dies and Die-Making
Finlaison's Report and Observations relating to Tontines and Life Annuities. 1860
Faris' English Life Table. 1864
Graphic Summer No. 6 copies
Murray's De Ecclesia Christi. 1860
Petrie's (Flinders) Medum Pyramids
Madison's Debates in the Several State Conventions on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, revised by Elliot. 5 vols. 1876
Napier's Hist. of the Holy Wool-Tree. 1894 (London)
Günther's Catalogue of the Fishes in the British Museum, 8 vols. 1859–70
Merivale's Lectures on Colonisation. 1861 (Longmans)
Salviati (Dr.) on Mosaics
Iron and Coal Trades Review. No. 1662. 2 copies
Evans' Syracusan Medallions and their Engravers, with 10 plates and numerous illus. 1892
Sanitary Record. 1890–93
Naval Chronicle. Vols. 4, 7, 9, 25
———— Vol. 17
[Reported to us in Sept. 1899, but unfortunately mislaid]
Sterne's Constitutional History and Political Development of the United States (Cassell)

Lowdermilk, W. H., & Co., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Diodorus Siculus. In English
Lytton's (Bulwer) Poetical Works
Barlow's Theory of Numbers
Scott's Treat. on Theory of Determinants
Froude's Life of Carlyle, 4 vols. 1st ed.

Lowe Bros., 23 Cannon St., Birmingham
Adams' English Pleasure Carriages
Howitt's Homes and Haunts, 2 vols.
Macaulay's England, post 8vo. Vols. 1–7
James Gillray, Caricaturist, his Life &c.

Luzac & Co., 46 Great Russell St., W.C.
Hildreth's Japan as it was and is. 1855
Campbell's Languages of India
Treasury of Languages, Dict. of Philology

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Mackay, W., 27 High Street, Inverness
Smith's (Alex.) Summer in Skye
Thomson's (Spencer) Wild Flowers

Mackenzie, J., 43 Lothian Street, Edinburgh
Old and New Edinburgh. Part 24
Geikie's Life and Words of Christ. Parts 17, 18, 20

MacLehose, J., & Sons, 61 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow
Notes and Queries, with Index. Set

Macleod, N., 25 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Tragedy of Fotheringay
Beauties of Gaelic Poetry

Macniven & Wallace, 188 Princes Street, Edinburgh
Loftie's Windsor
Hubner's Ramble round the World
Wills' Land of Lion and Sun
Alford's Greek Test. Vol. 4, 2 parts
Plumptre's Epistles to Seven Churches
Scott's (Maxwell) Tragedy of Fotheringay
Wilson's Tales of Border (Cassell)

Marston, R. B., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
De la Gravière's (E. J.) Life of Nelson. In French or English
Books and pamphlets wanted relating to:
India in 1839 (Capture of Aden and Kurrachee)
China War of 1839–42
New Zealand War of 1845 (Naval Operations)
Canton Expedition of 1847
Nicaragua Expedition of 1848
Gold Coast in 1851 (Lagos Expedition)
Caffre War of 1850–53 (Naval Operations)
Burmese War of 1852–53
China in 1854–55 (Naval Operations in)
Africa in 1854–55 (Naval Expeditions on West Coast)
Chambers' (Sir Wm.) Plans of Kew Gardens, folio. 1763
Emerson's (Dr.) Pictures of Life in Field and Fen. Edit. de luxe, and any other out of print edits. de luxe by Dr. Emerson

Matthews & Brooke, Mechanics' Institute Buildings, Bradford
Virgil's Æneid, illus. Burne-Jones (Kelmscott Press)
Local Government and Taxation
Speight's Craven

Maurice, A., & Co., 28 Bedford St., W.C.
Robinson's (Crabbe) Diary, 3 v. 8vo.
Holland House, 2 vols.
Gil Blas. Paterson ed. Large or small paper

Meehan, B. & J. F., 32 Gay St., Bath
Hartley's Observations on Man. 1791
Annals of Four Masters
Household Words. Monthly parts. 1849–54

Melven Bros., 29 Union St., Inverness
Scougal's Life of God in the Soul of Man

Menzies, J., & Co., Rose Street, Edinburgh
Taylor's History of Fife, complete

Middleton, M. A., Dr. Johnson Passage, Birmingham
Bitter's Life of Bach. 1878
Forkel's do. 1820
Ole Bull, a memoir. 1886
Taylor's (Sedley) Sound and Music

Midland Educational Co., Limited (Second-hd Book Dept.), Birmingham
Meredith's Poems and Lyrics of the Joys of Earth
—— Short Stories
—— Odes to French History
Tonge's Gilbert Gaule
—— Prince and Page
Hist. of the Modern Jew (Partridge)
We Three and Teddies
Rebanna's Aristocracy's Daughter
Dyke's (Van) Old Dutch and Flemish Masters
Pall Mall Mag. No. 8
Beadeaker's Mathematical Table of Logarithms

Millard, Miss, [illegible], Middlesex
Hist. of Pedlington and Pedlingtonians
Debell's (Sydney) Poems
Gollancz's Pearl and Patience
Andrewes' (Bp.) Private Devotions
Tales of the Genii. Circa 1820

Midland Educational Co., Limited (No. 4 Dept.), Birmingham
Luke's Hist. of Sculptor, 2 vols.

Milne, A. & R., Aberdeen
R.A. Pictures. 1888, '89
Household Words. Indices, Vols. '96-99
Burgess' Book of Knots

Minshull & Meeson, Chester
Miller's Modern Polo
Studio. Summer No. 5s.

Moller, Hjalmar, Bookseller to the University, Lund, Sweden
Riofrey's (Bursand) Physical Education. 2nd edit. enlarged (London)

Moore & Co., Trelawn Road, Leyton, E.
Ex-Libris Jnl. 1897–9
Reumont, Lor. de' Medici, 2 v. 1876
Bookplates, old, any quantity wanted
Portrait of Hacket by Faithorne

Mudie's Manchester Library, 10–12 Barton Arcade, Manchester
Baldwin's Large and Small Game of Bengal &c.
Lancashire and West Riding Directories. Any issued before 1850

Mudie's Select Library (Ltd.), New Oxford Street, London
Meredith's (Owen) Wanderer. 1893
Barkley's Danube and the Black Sea
Rawlinson's Assyrian Literat. 1884–5
Catal. or Circular of Yale Locks prior to 1890

Muller, W., 59 Castle Street East, Oxford Street, W.
Grosart's Occasional Issues of Unique Books. Vol. 16
Hume's Year after the Armada
Moir's Poetical Lit. of Past Century
Hazlitt's Lectures on Eng. Novelists, Vol. 6

Murphy, W. M., 79 Renshaw Street, Liverpool
Valpy's Shakespeare. Vol. 15
Wiseman's (Card.) Essays
Life of Lacordaire

Murray, F., 25 Loseby Lane, Leicester
Zocchi's Views, any vols. of. Abt. 1750
Taafe's Knights of St. John
Yarker's do. do.
Ahiman Rezon. 1800

Myers & Co., 44 Booksellers' Row, W.C.
Studio. Parts 44, 59

Nettleton, C. W., 17 Thirlmere Road, Streatham, London, S.W.
Alpine Journal. Vols. 11, 13, 14, Pt. 101
Bonney's Outline Sketches in Dauphiné
Colburn's New Monthly Mag. Vols. 16, 17, 19, all or any. 1826–7

Norton, W., 16 Clarence St., Cheltenham
Bicknell's Flowering Plants of Riviera. 1885
Kelly's Directory of Gloucestershire
Philipot's Kent Surveyed, folio

Nudd, W. A., 2 Haymarket, Norwich
Gasquet's (F.) Eve of the Reformation
Country Life. Vols. 1, 3, 4. Vols. or parts

Nutt, D., 57–59 Long Acre, W.C.
Waddell's Buddhism of Tibet
Swallow, Nevill. De Nova Villa
Squier's Monograph of Authors
Surtees Society. Vol. 25
Lie's Visionary
Howe's In Lighter Vein
Macpherson's Fragments of Ancient Poetry. 1760

Oriental Institute, Woking, Surrey
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Nos. 1–5, 15; Jan., April, July '86; Jan., April, July, Oct. 1887; Oct. 1888; July 1889

Parker & Co., 6 Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.
Neale's Sermons in Religious Houses. 1st series, 2 vols.
Antiphony of the Abbey Bangor, from the Ambrosian Library, Milan

Passmore, T. H., 6 Warleigh Road, [illegible]
Last of Seven Lyon American Missionaries, about 1850, a pictorial work
Chester's England, Reminiscences of Jewish Social Life, Vols. before 1810

Pawson & Brailsford, High Street, Sheffield
Hazlitt's Livery Companies of the City of London

Peachey, G. C., [illegible] Worthing
Pasquier's Modern Education
Bookplates of Medical Men
Works of Thomas Burwell, M.D. 1694–5

Payne, P., Hollycroft, Hinckley
Leech's (John) Pictures from *Punch*

Pearse, P., 8 Sankey St., Warrington
Brooke's (Stopford) Tennyson. 1894
(Isbister)
Southey's Life of Wesley, Notes by Coleridge and Knox. '64 (Longmans)

Pembrey, J. J., 22 Ninth Avenue, Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Whymper's Scrambles among the Alps
Lebour's Geology Northld. and Durham
Bingham & Bell's Domestic Telephones
Shaw's Chemistry of Pottery

Pentland, Y. J., 38 West Smithfield, London, E.C.
American Railroad Gazette. July 15, 22, 1899
Wilson and Caulfield's Book of Wonderful Characters

Perryman, C. W., Bifrons, Farnborough, Hants.
Badminton Lib. L.P.

Pettitt & Cox, 22 Frith St., Soho Sq., W.
Layton's Calculator, the Instant Reckoner

Philip, G., & Son, 32 Fleet St., E.C.
Sherriff's Illus. Route Chart Egypt and Australia

Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, London, S.W.
Nimrod's Northern Tour
Badcock's (Col. Lovel) Rough Leaves from a Journal kept in Spain and Portugal during the Years 1832–4
Smythe's (Admiral) Speculum Hartwellianum. Circa 1860
Rivington's Altar Book
Black Sea Fleet, by R. D. B.
Melville's (Whyte) Riding Recollections. 1874 or 1875
Keats' Lamia, orig. bds.
Porter's Scottish Chiefs, 5 vols. bds. 1st edit.
Richardson's Pamela, 4 vols. or impfct. may do. 1741
Hofland (Mrs.), all her books. Please report, when possible, editions, dates, and publisher's name
Regiæ Grammaticæ Clavis. 1681 (?)
Propositiones Hydrostatica. 1687
Trading Spiritualised. 1694–1696
Lachrymæ Sacerdotis. 1695
Anything by Wm. Roukesley, Francis Jessop, Wm. Bagshaw, and Henry Park. Circa 1660–1700
Gardiner's Hare Hunting 1754 (?)
Treatise on Breeding Horses. 1820
Tales of My Landlord. 1st series. 1st. edit. 1816. Uncut
Shakespeare, 3rd folio. 1663 or 1664. Imperfect may do
Bailey's Received Text of Shakespeare. 3rd Vol. only

Pink, J. W., 7 Pittville St., Cheltenham
Jessop's St. William of Norwich
Robinson's Kitchen Garden
West's Unionism, 2 vols.
Pratt's Wild Flowers, 2 vols.

Pitcher, W. N., & Co., 49 Cross St., Manchester
Fowler's Concerning Isabel Carnaby. 1st edit.
Dana's Two Years before the Mast. Do.
Bray's Trelawney of Trelawn. Do.

Platt, J. & H., 36 Fishergate, Preston
Hughes' Marine Aquarium. 2s. 6d.
Keary's Mythology of the Eads. 4s. 6d
Salmon's Higher Plane Curves. 12s.
Wild Fowl. Fur, Feather, and Fin Ser.

Potter, W., 30 Exchange Street, East, Liverpool
Careless Old English Squire
Life of a Sportsman
Mytton's Life
Collyns' Red Deer
Cook's Fox-hunting
Scott's British Field Sports
Beckford's Hunting. Old edit.
Chapman's Wild Sports

Poynder, G. A., 23 Cross St., Reading
Leslie's Our River
Rowley's Gentleman
Grimm's Goblins. Coloured plates
Grant's Penny Wedding. 1836

Presley, B. A., Winchcombe Street, Cheltenham
Shirley's Noble and Gentlemen of Eng.
Kelly's Gloucestershire Direc. About '94
Trans. Worces. Hist. Soc. Vol. 1

Powel, L., Pontardawe, Swansea Valley
Dissertation on Liberty and Necessity, Pleasure and Pain. 1724–5. Pamph.
Short View English Stage. 1698
Alfred, a masque. 1740
Smith's Wealth of Nations. 1776
Dramatic Scorpion. 1818
Clara Vaughan, 3 vols. 1864
Sketches by Spec. No. 1. 1840
Diella. 1596
Goyder's Acquisitiveness. 1837
Dreams, Waking Thoughts, &c. 1783
Amezia [? Azemia]. 1797
Improvisatore. 1821
Bride's Tragedy. 1822
Sense and Sensibility, 3 vols. 1811
Pride and Prejudice, 3 vols. bds. 1813
Rookwood, 3 vols. 1834
Highlander, a poem. 1758
Fingal. 1762
Temora. 1763
Dr. Faustus. 1601
Precaution, 3 vols. bds. 1820
Essay on Population. 1798
Acolastus. 1600
Gunlaug and Helga. 1804
Simonides. 1806
Moral Epistle to Earl Stanhope. 1795
Waverley. Vol 1. 1814. Uncut
Religion of Nature Delineated. 1722 or 1724
Children of the Chapel. 1864
Essay on Mind, and other poems. 1826
Tucker's Light of Nature Abridged. 1807
Propertius, Diamond's transr. 168–
Marie Magdalen's Funerall Teares. 1594
Rivals, a comedy. 1775
School for Scandal. 1777 or later Dublin edit.
Goldsmid's Elzevir Presses
Any pamphlets commenting on Wollaston's Religion of Nature. 1722–26
Psalms in Metre. Any version before 1720
Clio's Protest, or the Picture Varnish'd. 1771
Duenna, a comic opera. 1775
Rivals, a comedy. 1775. Imperfect might do
Incognita, a novel. 1692
Songs in the Opera of Flora. 1737
Gray's Poems. 1768. Bds. uncut
Old Bachelor, a comedy. 1693
Double Dealer, a comedy. 1694
Protest against Certain Bills. 1795
Skull, a poem. 1783
Collection of Poems. 1795
John Woodvil. 1803
Critic, a tragedy. 1779
Fair Pilgrim, a poem. 1793
Reformist's Reply to Edinburgh Review. 1810
Lorna Doone. Vol. 1. cl. 1869
Desperate Remedies, 3 vols. 1871
Ultra-Crepidarius, a satire. 1823
Blue Stocking Revels
Infallibility of Human Judgment. 172–
Constitutional Newspaper. 1836–7

Proud, W. A., 13 Suez St., Warrington
Wheatley's (Hewett) Rod and Line. 1849
Davy's Art of Angling. 1819
Leech's Mr. Briggs and his Doings (Fishing)
Ayrton's Adventures of a Salmon. 1853

Quaritch, Bernard, 15 Piccadilly, W.
Thespian Mag. Set
Nature. Nos. 1305 – 1451 inclusive (Vols. 51–56)
More's (Rowe) Dissertation on English Typographical Founders. 1778
Cotton's (J.) Song-Birds of Gt. Britain. Coloured plates. 1835
Meijer's Illustrations of British Birds, 8vo. Vols. 4–7
Hunt's (J.) British Ornithology. Vol. 3. 1822
Robertson's Letters on Paraguay, 2 vols. 1838
Hayley's Life of George Romney, 4to. 1809
Coxon's (H.) Oriental Carpets, 8vo. 1834
Willobie his Avisa, 4to. 1605
Elkin's (J.) Description of Peking
Du Cange's Glossarium, ed. L. Favre, 10 vols. 4to. 1884
Lewis' (J.) Dissertation on Uses and Antiquities of Seals in England
Harvey's (W. J.) Alumni Dublinenses

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Redway, G., 9 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, London, W.C.
Crookes' (Joseph) Observations on the Life and Writings of Edmund Spenser. 1840
Richardson, C., 10 Exchange Arcade, Manchester
Waverley. 2nd edit. Vol. 1, boards
Sterling's (John) Essays and Tales. Vol. 1, cloth
Ridgway, A., Gravesend
Dunkin's Dartford
——— Kent
Sparvel Bayly's Dartford
Roberts, W. H., 10 Cecil Court, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Coleridge's Poet. Wks., including Dramas, 3 vols. Pickering's Aldine. 1829
Davidson's Hebrew Grammar. 7*s.* 6*d.*
Mackenzie's Ethics, U.C.C. 6*s.* 6*d.*
Hebrew Bible
More's Utopia. Library ed. [not Kelmscott nor Lupton]
On Clay Modelling
Williams' Eminent Welshmen. 1852
Rowland's Mona Antiqua. 1766
Llwyd's Anglesey
Archæologia Cambrensis. Old
Welsh Books
Williams' (Jane) Hist. of Wales. 1869
Robertson, G., & Co., 17 Warwick Square, London, E.C.
Philos. Mag. April 1896
Nature. Dec. 30, 1897
Robbers, J. G., Amsterdam
Fawcett on Pauperism
Robinson, J., 24 Bridge St., Manchester
Christian World Pulpit. Vols. 1–50
——— Vols. 6–20
——— Vols. 1–35
——— Any odd Nos.
Roffey & Clark, 12 High St., Croydon
Academy Pictures. Vols. 1888–1895 inclusive
Rogers, H. F., 27 King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
Noble's Mems. of Cromwell
Bell's Aldine Grey, Parnell, Thompson, Wyatt
Scott's Prose Works. 22–28. 1836
Saxton, H. B., King St., Nottingham
Lacordaire (Père) Jesus Christ God (Chapman & Hall)
Scottish Art Repository, 83 Jamaica Street, Glasgow
Wilson's (John) Clyde
Life of Robert Owen, Socialist
Old Naval and Military Prints
Seed, W. H., 50 Church St., Sheffield
Gladden's Who Wrote the Bible?
Pall Mall Pictures. 1888
Library of Famous Literature
Sherratt & Hughes, 27 St. Ann's Street, Manchester
Chaucer, Skeat. Vols. 3, 6 (C.P.W.)
Ency. Britannica. 9th edit.
Byrne's Euclid. 1847
Illuminated MSS. 1st series, B.M.
Crane's (W.) Illustrations to Tempest
Siegle, A., 30 Lime St., London, E.C.
National Association for Promotion of Social Science. 1869, '73, '74, '79, '81, '82, '83, '84
Bubbles of Finance, by a City Man
Sime, W. S., 120 Sauchiehall St., Glasgow
Ridge's (Dr.) Health and Disease
Henoch's Diseases of Children (New Sydenham Soc.)
Simmons & Waters, 10 Spencer St., Leamington
Middleton's All About Mnemonics. 2 copies
Appleby's Memory Book. 8 copies
William Fox, Founder of Sund. School Soc., Memoir. 1831
D'Arblay's Diary. Vol. 7. 1854
Slater, J. H., Duke of Edinburgh Road, Carshalton, Surrey
Book Prices Current. Vol. 1
Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (Ltd.), 4 Stationers'-Hall Court, E.C.
Wightman's Memoir of William Fox. 1831
Smith, A., & Son, 37 Essex St., W.C.
Old Collections of Postage Stamps
Old Catalogues, Magazines, &c., relating to the above
Smith, J. R., 57 Union Street, Aberdeen
Thompson's Through China with a Camera
Smith, W., Reading
Bible and Nature, 2 vols.
Cadet to Colonel. Vol. 2
Smith, W. J., 41 North St., Brighton
Clarendon's Rebellion. Vol. 3. 1826
Strickland's Queens. Vols. 8, 12
——— Scotland. Vols. 7, 8
Snowie, W. M., Queensgate, Inverness
Ward's History of English Dramatic Literature, 2 vols. 1875 (Macmillan)
Shakespeare's Plutarch. 1875 (do.)
Sotheran, H., & Co., 37 Piccadilly, W.
Church's Chem. of Paints and Painting
Vicat Cole's Life
Reed's Prehistoric Peeps
Barrie's When a Man's Single. Ed. de l.
Le Gallienne's Omar Khayyam. Poc. ed.
Josephus. 17th cent. illus. ed., folio
Byron's Don Juan. 1st 5 Cantos. 1st edits. or set
——— Stanzas, To the Po. Do.
Hunt's (Leigh) Liberal
Forman's Shelley Library
Tudor Montaigne
Tennyson's Poems by Two Brothers
Hazlitt's Table Talk, 8vo. bds. 2nd ser.
Quin's Historical Atlas
Parkinson's Paradisi in Sole. 1629
Lipscombe's Bucks, 4 vols. 4to.
Kelmscott: Keats
——— Shelley
Lever's Our Mess. 1st edit.
Owen and Westall's Thames
Shelley's Gastrozzi. 1st edit.
——— Margaret Nicholson. Do.
——— St. Irvyne. Do.
——— Atheism. Do.
——— Address to Irish People. Do.
——— Natural Diet. Do.
——— Deism. Do.
——— Putting Reform to the Vote. Do.
——— Laon & Cythna. Do.
——— Œdipus Tyrannus. Do.
——— Adonais. Do.
Keats' Poems. 1817
Stanford, E., 26 and 27 Cockspur St., Charing Cross, London, S.W.
Rawlinson's Assyrian Literature
Stechert, G. E., 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.
Hume and Smollett's Hist. of England, 16 vols. 1806
Junius. Bensley's edit. Portraits by Ridley, 2 vols. 1797
Must be fine copies and free from spots
Verteuil's Trinidad. 1884
Norman's Colonial France. 1886
Wright & Halliwell's Reliquiæ Antiquæ, 2 vols. 1843
Chorley's Musical Recollections, 2 vols.
Tupper's Our Indian Protectorate
Perkins' Italian Sculpture, 2 vols. 1868
Prince Maximilian's Travels in North America, 2 vols. 1843
Stephen, J. A., & Co., 9 Barrack St., Dundee
Any works on the Nervous System
Yarrell's Birds. Vol. 4. 1874
Horticultural Society, London. Vols. 2, 3. 2nd series
Streicher, C. A., Linwood Croft, York
Novels. Any first issue suitable for library
Blakston's Canaries and Cage Birds. Early edit.
Anglican Pulpit Sermons, 6 v. 1st issue
King's Interest Tables, and any on ditto
Suckling & Co., 13 Garrick St., W.C.
Science. N. S. Vol. 6. Nos. 151–156
Taylor's Memoirs of Mary Ann Clark
Sterling's Essays Book of Proverbs
Sutton, A., 8 Deansgate, Manchester
Spenser Society. Vols. 1–4, 7, 40, 41, 43, 45–47
Chetham Society. Vols. 81, 84
Archæologia. Vol. 40. Part 2
Taylor, W., Harbour View, Colaba Causeway, Fort, Bombay
Kipling. 1st edits. and Autographs
Old Military Books
Old Books relating to India
Thatcher, T., 44 College Green, Bristol
Any Book or Paper containing account of Execution of John Wayte for Forgery, Feb. 24, 1824
Thin, J., Bookseller, Edinburgh
Symonds' Age of the Despots, 8vo.
——— Italian Literature, 2 vols. 8vo.
Sleeman's Rambles of an Indian Official, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 1844
Thomas, A. H., Rolle Street, Exmouth
Westcott on John
Thomas, C., 202 High Street, Lincoln
Wright's Book of Poultry. 21*s.* (Cassell)
Poultry Farmer's Manual (Sonnenschein)
Thomas, C. E., Worthing
Young's Night Thoughts. Nice clean copy
Thomas, J., 355 City Road, E.C.
Lloyd's Dictionary. Vols. 6, 7, or any Parts
Thompson, J., & Co., Bookseller, 99 Donegall Street, Belfast
St. Germain's (Comte) two-vol. work on Palmistry (for Professionals)
Studio. Summer No. 1900. 5*s.*
Robinson's (F. W.) Grandmother's Money. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Thorne, T., 49 Blackett St., Newcastle-on-Tyne
Annual Register. 1871 to date
Modern Painters. Vol. 1. 1st edit.
Thorpe, J., 53 Ship Street, Brighton
Building News. Vols. 30, 51, 58–60
Studio. July, Aug. '93; Jan. '95, or lot containing them
Gentleman's Mag. 1867; Jan. to May '68. Good price
Academy. Vols. 14–20, imperfect vols. may do; also 1892, '94–96, odd lots
Asiatic Quarterly. 1886, '87; Jan. '88; July '89, or a lot including them
Jnl. of Soc. of Chemical Industry. 1882, '83, '96, '97; Aug., Sept., Index, '98
Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 68 Sloane Street, London, S.W.
Scott. Miniature edit. Vol. 3: Novels and Tales
Lever's Luttrell of Arran, 2 v. (Downey)
Adams' Schoolboy Honour
Ainsworth's Manchester Rebel
Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 143 Oxford Street, W.
Dickens' Works. Set. Ed. de luxe
Finland in 19th Century (Stanford)
Twietmeyer, A., Leipzig
Process Year Book. Vol. 3. 1897
Quest. Complete set
Palgrave's Landscape in Poetry. 1897
Greenaway's Almanack. 1887
Academy Architecture. Vols. 2, 3
Jnl. of the British Archæological Assoc. June 1869
Voile & Roberson, Faversham
Illus. Lond. News. Jan. 6, 13, 20; Feb. 3. 1900
Cassell's Dict. of English Literature
Walker & Co., 19 Bridge St., Aberdeen
Olrig Grange, blue cloth
McAlpine's Grasses
Walker, T., Charles St., Shipley, Yorks.
Cope's Smoke-room Booklets. Nos. 9, 11–13, also Prospectus
Anything re Smoking
——— Printer's Errors
Thacker, W., & Co., 2 Creed Lane, London, E.C.
Clarke's Lectures on Staff Duties
Whitaker's Almanack, cloth. 1898, '99
———. 1900. 3 copies
Sketch. Dec. 23, '96; Christmas, 95, '96
Watts, H. T., 88 Industry Rd., Darnall, Sheffield
Rowlandson's Scarboro' Reprint. Sm. pap.
Cricket Scores and Biographies. V. 9, 10
Lillywhite's Cricket Annual. 1874, '75
Punch's Pocket Books. 1843–45, '47, '50, '55–57, '60
Webster, A., & Co., 60 Piccadilly, W.
Webster's Royal Red Book. 1857
Weighell, W., Launceston
Life of Brainerd
Early Methodist Preachers, Lives of
Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
Lardner's Cyclo. Hist. of Nat. Philos.
Hutton's Mathematics, 3 vols.
Gregory's Math. for Practical Men
Wormley's Micro-Chemistry of Poisons
Wheldon, J., & Co., 38 Great Queen Street, London, W.C.
Motley's Dutch Republic, 3 vols. Orig. cl. 1856
Moehring's Avium Genera. 1752
Wigley, J. M., 67 and 69 Market St., Lancaster
Catechist. Vols. 1898, '99
Wildman, E. B., 1 Redcross St., Liverpool
Knight's Dictionary of Mechanics. Div. 8 (Cassell)
Freeman's Ashanti and Gaman
Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Newman's (F. W.) Homeric trans. 1861
New Testament in Syriac, ed. Lee. 1824
Transac. Intern. Ophthal. Congress; the Vol. contain. Disc. on Hydropthalmos
Vale Press Books
Lewis' Foreign Jurisdiction
Birch's Early Drawings in B. M. 1879
Burke's Illus. Language of Flowers. '81
Babington's Manual of Brit. Botany. '81
Barber's Synopsis of Brit. Pharma. '80
Bentley's Physiol. Botany. 1887
Devonshire and Cornwall Nat. Hist. Soc. 2nd Ann. Rept. 1878
Proceed. Zool. Soc. Vol. 9. 1841
Cheyne's Histor. Orig. of Psalter. 1889
Percy's Reliques. Vol. 1, new ed. 1841
Peasant Life, Sketches in Glenaldie. 1st series. 1872
Williams, T. B. C., Maybury Rough, Woking
Johnson's Hunting Directory, bds.
Hallam's Cocker, sm. 4to. Poem. 1742
Analysis of the Hunting Field. 1846
Hunting Reminiscences. 1843
Wills, H., Bookseller, Loughborough
Illus. London News. Title and Index, Vols. 114, 115
Wilson, J., Market Gallery, Aberdeen
Christian System, or any other works by Campbell of Bethany
Wohlleben, Th., 50 Great Russell Street, London, W.C.
Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc. V. 186A to date
Hakluyt's Voyages, Discoveries, &c., ed. Goldsmid. 1884–90 (Edinb.)
Studio Summer No. 1900
Harrisse's Dipl. Hist. of America
Wood, Rev. A. T., Widmerpool Rectory, Nottingham
Abbot's (Col.) Herat, Khiva
Curzon's Russia in Cent. Asia
MacGahan's Campaigning on Oxus
Wood, E. M., 89 Waterloo Street, Hull
Hunting Diaries, any. 1790 to date
Nansen's Farthest North, green cl. V. 1
Thornton's (Col.) Diary or Life
Woodall, C., Southport
Trollope's Barnabys in America
Cassell's Family Physician

PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS: Sets or Odd Parts. OLYETT, 5 Endell Street, Long-Acre, W.C.

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

Copy with Order should reach the Manager as early in the week as possible. If received later than Wednesday morning it is impossible to guarantee proofs.

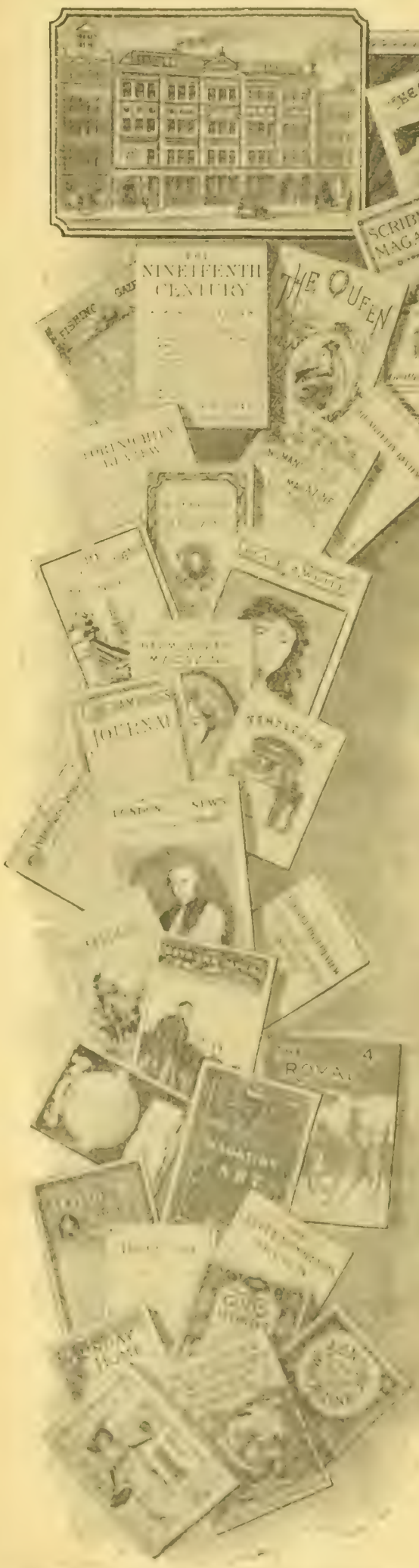
BOOKS WANTED.—Booksellers and Private Individuals will find it to their advantage to communicate with me before disposing elsewhere of any *First Editions*, in good condition, of the Works of Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, Ainsworth, Marryat, George Meredith, Arnold, Kingsley, Shelley, Keats, Lamb, Browning, Jesse, Pardoe, Freer, R. Jefferies, R. L. Stevenson, also Books illustrated by G. or R. Cruikshank, T. Rowlandson, J. Leech, R. Doyle, W. Blake, T. Sibson, R. Seymour, 'Phiz,' H. K. Browne, &c.; also any odd parts or uncut vols. of the above.

All Communications answered. Catalogues solicited.

WALTER T. SPENCER, 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

ONLY THE COMPANY'S PRINTED FORM OF RECEIPT RECOGNISED.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMPANY.

ESTABLISHED 1809. Telegraphic Address, "NONNAC, LONDON."

WM DAWSON & SONS. LIMITED.

PUBLISHERS. BOOKSELLERS & EXPORTERS OF
ENGLISH & FOREIGN BOOKS. NEWSPAPERS. STATIONERY. &c.

Cannon House,
Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane,
London, E.C. 19

BRANCHES:
121 CANNON ST E.C. | CARDIFF
NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE W.C. | EXETER
AND LEICESTER

THE COUNTRY TRADE AND EXPORT ONLY SUPPLIED

SEND FOR OUR PRICES.

Postal Subscriptions

Received for all . . .
Newsagents & Booksellers
Liberal Discount

Advertisements Inserted . . . .

The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

Contents August 18, 1900

LEADING ARTICLE 143
NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS 143
RE SCOUGALL'S 'LIFE OF GOD IN THE SOUL OF MAN' 145
THE AMERICAN PUBLISHERS' ASSOCIATION 145
EDUCATION AS IT OUGHT NOT TO BE 146
TRADE CHANGE 146
'THE DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY' 147
A MANIA FOR BIG WORDS 147
ENGLISH AND GERMAN METHODS OF EDUCATION 147
AN OLD SCHOOL BOOK 147
EDUCATION IN SOUTH AFRICA... ... 148
CURRENT EDUCATIONAL LITERATURE 148
PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK 161
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS... 162
BOOKS FOR SALE 167
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE ... 167

REVIEWS

BLOOD TRACKS OF THE BUSH 158
CHINA AND THE PRESENT CRISIS 159
CYCLING IN THE ALPS 160
DAVID POLMERE 158
DAY-BY-DAY COOKERY BOOK 160
GLAUCUS 161
HANDBOOK OF BRITISH RUBI 158
HIGHLANDERS AT HOME 158
KING RICHARD II. 158
MILLIONAIRE OF YESTERDAY 160
OPERATIVE AND PRACTICAL SURGERY 160
PIRATE AND THE THREE CUTTERS 161
PRIDE AND PREJUDICE 161
ROBINSON CRUSOE 161
SENSE AND SENSIBILITY 160
SHADOW OF ALLAH 159
SIN OF ATLANTIS 159
SNARLEY-YOW 161
TWELFTH NIGHT 158
VANITY'S PRICE 160

OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

For Rates for Subscriptions, Advertisements, &c., see Leader page.

HARPER & BROTHERS' PUBLICATIONS

The Book of the Hour

CHINA FROM WITHIN

THIRD EDITION. [*Ready.*

The 'Overland' to China. By ARCHIBALD R. COLQUHOUN, **Gold Medallist of the Royal Geographical Society.**

With Illustrations and Maps. Demy 8vo. cloth, 16*s.*

The *DAILY CHRONICLE* says :—'We trust Mr. Colquhoun's book will be very widely read. It is full of exact information, set forth in most readable fashion, and it appears at a moment sensationally opportune.'

Other Books on the Crisis.

CHINA IN TRANSFORMATION.
By ARCHIBALD R. COLQUHOUN. With Maps, Plans, &c. Demy 8vo. cloth, 16*s.*
The *TIMES* says :—'Replete with every information.'
The *SATURDAY REVIEW* says :—'A most valuable summary of the situation.'

THE BREAK-UP OF CHINA.
With an Account of its Commerce, Currency, Waterways, Railways, Army and Navy, and Politics. By Admiral LORD CHARLES BERESFORD. With Maps, &c. Demy 8vo. cloth, 12*s.*

ALONE IN CHINA.
By JULIAN RALPH. Crown 8vo. cloth, with many Illustrations, 6*s.*
The *DAILY MAIL*, June 26, 1900, says: 'Mr. Julian Ralph's book, "Alone in China," is a standard authority.'

Just ready.

RUSSIA AGAINST INDIA.
(The Struggle for Asia.)
By ARCHIBALD R. COLQUHOUN. Crown 8vo. with Maps, 5*s.*

Fiction.

LOVE AND MR. LEWISHAM.
By H. G. WELLS, Author of 'The Wheels of Chance.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*
The *DAILY TELEGRAPH* says :—'By far the most fascinating piece of work Mr. Wells has given us.'

A GAY CONSPIRACY.
By ROBERT W. CHAMBERS, Author of 'The Red Republic.' Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*
The *SCOTSMAN* say :—'The most fascinating of Mr. Chambers's productions.'
The *WORLD* says :—'A clever and entertaining production.'
The *SPEAKER* says :—'Clever and readable....A great success.'

THE LOVE OF PARSON LORD.
By MARY E. WILKINS, Author of 'A New England Nun,' 'Jerome,' &c. Cloth, Illustrated, 6*s.*
The *DAILY NEWS* says :—'A touching story, in Miss Wilkins's charming style.'
The *SPEAKER* says :—'There are few writers whose work has such distinction as Miss Wilkins's.'

SIXPENNY EDITION OF

TESS OF THE D'URBERVILLES.
By THOMAS HARDY. [*Now ready at all bookstalls.*

London and New York: HARPER & BROTHERS, 45 Albemarle Street.

Mr. John Long's New Sixpenny Series of Copyright Novels

THE SERIES WILL OPEN WITH

FATHER ANTHONY. By ROBERT BUCHANAN. [*Ready next week.*

*** In the Library form this novel quickly reached a Seventh Edition, and is generally considered Mr. Buchanan's best story. It was one of the most popular books of the season two years ago.

TO BE FOLLOWED BY

A FAIR FRAUD. Mrs. LOVETT CAMERON'S very Successful Novel. [*Ready Sept. 1.*

MORNING POST.—'Mrs. Lovett Cameron is one of the best story-tellers of the day, and her pages are so full of life and movement that not one of them is willingly skipped.'

N.B.—The Sixpenny Editions of these Novels is limited to 100,000 Copies each. Size, large demy 8vo. 128 pp.; 8¾ in. × 5 in. Set in clear new type, double columns, and printed on good paper with striking picture covers.

Write To-day for Terms and Advertising Matter.

***** Other Novels by Popular Writers will follow in due course.**

London: JOHN LONG, 6 Chandos Street, Strand.

WALTER SCOTT'S LIST

THE SCOTT LIBRARY

Crown 8vo. Cloth Elegant, Price 1*s.* 6*d.* per Vol.

NEW VOLUMES.
(Autumn 1900.)

REFLECTIONS ON THE REVOLUTION IN FRANCE
By Edmund Burke. With an Introduction by George Sampson. [*Ready.*

ORATIONS OF CICERO
Selected and Edited, with an Introduction, by Fred. W. Norris. [*Ready.*

NEW TRANSLATION.
THE LETTERS OF THE YOUNGER PLINY
(In 2 vols., First and Second Series.)
Translated, with an Introductory Essay, by John B. Firth, B.A., late Scholar of Queen's College, Oxford. [*Ready shortly.*

NEW TRANSLATION.
SELECTED THOUGHTS OF BLAISE PASCAL
Translated and Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by Gertrude Burford Rawlings. [*Ready shortly.*

SCOTS ESSAYISTS: FROM STIRLING TO STEVENSON
Edited, with an Introduction, by Oliphant Smeaton. Author of 'Allan Ramsay,' 'Tobias Smollett,' 'William Dunbar,' 'Thomas Guthrie,' 'English Satires and Satirists,' &c., &c. [*Ready shortly.*

Complete List post-free.

London: Walter Scott, Ltd., Paternoster Square.

DOMESDAY AND FEUDAL STATISTICS

By A. H. INMAN.

ELLIOT STOCK, London.

NOW READY,
Price 2*s.* 6*d.* net, cloth. Postage, 3*d.* ex'ra.

THE MAKING OF THE BRITISH COLONIES

A Short Account of the Origin and Growth of the Principal Colonies of Great Britain.

FOR SCHOOLS AND GENERAL READING.

By the Author of 'The Making of Europe.'

Manchester:
ABEL HEYWOOD & SON, Oxford Street.
London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

---

50 Old Bailey, London, E.C.

Messrs. BLACKIE & SON, Limited, will be happy to send their Complete Catalogues of Educational Books, Elementary and Advanced, post-free on application.

THE GRESHAM PUBLISHING COMPANY.

OGILVIE'S IMPERIAL DICTIONARY. New Edition. Edited by Charles Annandale, M.A., LL.D. Fully Illustrated, 4 Vols. Roxburghe, can now be supplied on the Instalment Plan through any Bookseller. The discount to the Trade for orders sent to be executed on this plan is the same as if actually bought. The Gresham Publishing Company deliver the work to the subscriber, carriage paid, and undertake all risk of collection.

THE MODERN CYCLOPÆDIA, 8 Vols., cloth, 6*s.*, is also supplied on the same Plan.

Full particulars of the System post-free. Correspondence invited.

THE GRESHAM PUBLISHING COMPANY, 130 Bath Street, Glasgow.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

No. 282, AUGUST 1900. Price 2s. 6d.

THE LESSONS OF THE WAR: a Proposed Association.
'ORDINARY BUSINESS PRINCIPLES.' By Sir James Blyth, Bart., Sir Wemyss Reid, Sir Andrew Fairbairn, Sir John Wolfe Barry, K.C.B., Alfred Harmsworth, Major McCrea, and Henry Birchenough.
OUR INFANTRY. By the Right Hon. the Earl of Northbrook.
HOW TO BREED HORSES FOR WAR. By Wilfrid Scawen Blunt.
MISSIONARIES IN EGYPT. By Arnold Ward.
THE NEW COMMONWEALTH. By Albert Graham Berry (late Secretary to the Australian Federal Delegates).
THE SLOW GROWTH OF MORAL INFLUENCE IN POLITICS. By the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Hereford.
THE IMPERIAL NOTE IN VICTORIAN POETRY. By J. A. R. Marriott.
NOTES ON PLAYERS AND OLD PLAYS. By Frederick Wedmore.
THE SMALL INDUSTRIES OF BRITAIN. By Prince Kropotkin.
AN AMERICAN VIEW OF THE BOER WAR. By Edward J. Hodgson.
SOME UNSEEN STARS. By the Rev. Edmund Ledger (Gresham Lecturer on Astronomy).
IN THE BYE-WAYS OF RURAL IRELAND (*concluded*). By Michael MacDonagh.
THE NEWSPAPERS. By Sir Wemyss Reid.
THE CHINESE REVOLT. By Frederick Greenwood.
VENGEANCE AND AFTERWARDS. By Edward Dicey, C.B.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Ltd., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

NOW ON SALE

ENGLISH CLUBS FOR 1900: a List, arranged in Tabular Form, containing the Names and Addresses, Dates of Establishment, Entrance Fee, Subscriptions, and *Secretaries' Names*, &c., of **2,750** Social, Yacht, Golf, Ladies', and other Clubs in London and the Counties of Great Britain and Ireland, in Foreign Countries, and in the British Colonies. Eighth Annual Edition. Price in red cloth, with gilt edges and lettering, 3*s.* 6*d.*; post-free, 3*s.* 9*d.*

London: SPOTTISWOODE & CO., New-street Square, E.C.

T. & A. CONSTABLE

Printers to Her Majesty
UNIVERSITY PRESS
EDINBURGH

BOOK PRINTING

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

Copy with Order should reach the Manager as early in the week as possible. If received later than Wednesday morning it is impossible to guarantee place.

ESTABLISHED 1882.

MR. WELLSMAN

(C. MITCHELL & CO.)
LICENSED VALUER AND APPRAISER,

Undertakes the sale and purchase of Newspaper Properties. Valuations for Companies & Partnership arrangements. Accounts investigated and audited.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Mitchell House, 1 & 2 Snow Hill, [illegible]

Post 8vo. strongly bound, price 7*s.*

CAREY'S 'GRADUS ad PARNASSUM,' with the English Meanings. Revised, Corrected, and Augmented by a Member of the University of Cambridge.

London: **Published by the Stationers' Company, Stationers' Hall, Ludgate Hill.**

Bell's Illustrated Classics

Edited by E. C. MARCHANT, M.A., late Classical Master at St. Paul's School

Full Illustrated Prospectus of this Series post free on application.

THE special object of this Series is to make the editions as interesting and helpful as possible to the intelligent learner; and, with this object, numerous Illustrations have been introduced. Though based on authentic sources, these are not mere copies of antiquities, such as are to be found in every Classical Dictionary, but *pictures* drawn with a view to bringing the reality of Greek and Roman life before the reader.

Views of places, as well as Maps and Plans, are also freely introduced.

The volumes are equipped with Introductions, Notes, Grammatical Appendices, and in some of the prose authors, Exercises on the Text. Vocabularies are also given, but the volumes may be had without the Vocabularies, if preferred.

The volumes are printed at the Oxford University Press, pott 8vo., and are issued in three forms:

1. **With Notes and Vocabulary complete,** 1*s.* 6*d.*
2. **Without Vocabulary,** 1*s.* 6*d.*
3. **With Vocabulary, but Without Notes,** 1*s.*

THE FOLLOWING VOLUMES ARE NOW READY, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED:

CAESAR. De Bello Gallico.—Book I. Edited by A. C. LIDDELL, M.A., Assistant Master at the High School, Nottingham. With Exercises.

CAESAR. De Bello Gallico.—Book II. Edited by A. C. LIDDELL, M.A. With Exercises.

CAESAR. De Bello Gallico.—Book III. Edited by F. H. COLSON, M.A., Head Master of Plymouth College, and G. M. GWYTHER, M.A., Assistant Master.

CAESAR. De Bello Gallico.—Book IV. Edited by the Rev. A. W. UPCOTT, M.A., Head Master of St. Edmund's School, Canterbury.

CAESAR. De Bello Gallico.—Book V. Edited by A. REYNOLDS, M.A., Assistant Master at Merchant Taylors' School. With Exercises.

CAESAR. De Bello Gallico.—Book VI. Edited by J. T. PHILLIPSON, M.A., Head Master of Christ's College, Finchley. With Exercises.

CICERO. Speeches against Catiline, I. and II. Edited by F. HERRING, M.A., Assistant Master at Blundell's School, Tiverton. With Exercises.

SELECTIONS FROM CICERO. Edited by J. F. CHARLES, B.A., Assistant Master at the City of London School. With Exercises.

CORNELIUS NEPOS. Epaminondas, Hannibal, Cato. Edited by H. L. EARL, M.A., Assistant Master at the Grammar School, Manchester.

EUTROPIUS.—Books I. and II. Edited by J. G. SPENCER, B.A., Assistant Master at St. Paul's Preparatory School.

HORACE'S ODES.—Book I. Edited by C. G. BOTTING, B.A., Assistant Master at St. Paul's School.

HORACE'S ODES.—Book II. Edited by C. G. BOTTING, B.A. *[Preparing.*

HORACE'S ODES.—Book III. Edited by H. LATTER, M.A., Assistant Master at Cheltenham College.

LIVY.—Book IX., cc. i-xix. Edited by W. C. FLAMSTEAD WALTERS, M.A., Lecturer in Classics at University College, Cardiff, formerly Composition Master at Christ's College, New Zealand.

HANNIBAL'S FIRST CAMPAIGN IN ITALY. Selected from Livy, Book XXI., and edited by F. E. A. TRAYES, M.A., Assistant Master at St. Paul's School.

OVID'S METAMORPHOSES.—Book I. Edited by G. H. WELLS, M.A., Merchant Taylors' School.

SELECTION FROM OVID'S METAMORPHOSES. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by J. W. E. PEARCE, M.A., Merton Court Preparatory School, Sidcup; formerly Assistant Master at University College School, London.

OVID'S TRISTIA.—Book III. Edited by H. R. WOOLRYCH, M.A., Head Master of Blackheath School.

PHAEDRUS. A Selection. Edited by the Rev. R. H. CHAMBERS, M.A., Head Master of Christ's College, Brecon.

STORIES OF GREAT MEN. Edited by the Rev. F. CONWAY, M.A., Assistant Master at Merchant Taylors' School.

VERGIL'S AENEID.—Book I. Edited by the Rev. E. H ESCOTT, M.A., Assistant Master at Dulwich College.

VERGIL'S AENEID.—Book II. Edited by L. D. WAINWRIGHT, M.A., Assistant Master at St. Paul's School.

VERGIL'S AENEID.—Book III. Edited by L. D. WAINWRIGHT, M.A.

VERGIL'S AENEID. Book IV. Edited by A. S. WARMAN, B.A., Assistant Master at the Grammar School, Manchester.

VERGIL'S AENEID. Book VI. Edited by J. T. PHILLIPSON, M.A., Head Master of Christ's College, Finchley.

VERGIL. Selection from Aeneid, Books VII.-XII. Edited by W. G. COAST, B.A., Assistant Master at Fettes College

XENOPHON'S ANABASIS. Book I. Edited by E. C. MARCHANT, M.A.

XENOPHON'S ANABASIS. Book II. Edited by E. C. MARCHANT, M.A.

BELL'S ILLUSTRATED CLASSICS

INTERMEDIATE SERIES. With Numerous Illustrations and Maps. Crown 8vo.

CAESAR'S SEVENTH CAMPAIGN IN GAUL, B.C. 52. DE BELLO GALLICO. Lib. VII. Edited, with Notes, Excursus, and Tables of Idioms, by the Rev. W. COOKWORTHY COMPTON, M.A., Head Master of Dover College. Fourth Edition. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

'Mr. Compton has made an admirable effort. His maps are excellent. . . . The general character of the notes is excellent. After the notes are appended a few pages of "idioms," intended to teach the boys how to turn Latin into real English. We have seen few better bits of educational work than these idioms.'—GUARDIAN.

'A really admirable class book. No one ought to find Caesar dull with these illustrations.' SPECTATOR.

SOPHOCLES' ANTIGONE. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by G. H. WELLS, M.A., Assistant Master at Merchant Taylors' School. With numerous Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE ATHENIANS IN SICILY. Being portions of Thucydides, Books VI. and VII. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Rev. W. COOKWORTHY COMPTON, M.A., Head Master of Dover College. With numerous Illustrations and Maps. *[In the press.*

LIVY. Book XXI. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by F. E. A. TRAYES, M.A., Assistant Master at St. Paul's School. With numerous Illustrations and Maps. *[Preparing.*

BELL'S ILLUSTRATED LATIN READERS

Uniform with the ILLUSTRATED CLASSICS. Price One Shilling each

SCALAE PRIMAE. Simple Stories and Fables for Translation, with Notes and Vocabulary. By J. G. SPENCER, B.A., St. Paul's Preparatory School. With 29 Illustrations.

SCALAE MEDIAE. Extracts from Eutropius and Caesar. With Notes and Vocabulary. By PERCY A. UNDERHILL, M.A. With 20 Illustrations.

SCALAE TERTIAE. Graduated Extracts in Prose and Verse from Phaedrus and Ovid, Nepos and Cicero. With Notes and Vocabulary. By PERCY A. UNDERHILL, M.A. *[Shortly.*

SPECIMEN COPY SENT TO HEAD MASTERS WITH A VIEW TO INTRODUCTION

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS, York Street, Covent Garden.

Smith, Elder & Co.'s
PUBLICATIONS

HOW ENGLAND SAVED EUROPE: the Story of the Great War (1793 1815). By W. H. FITCHETT, M.A., LL.D., Author of 'Deeds that Won the Empire,' 'Fights for the Flag,' &c. In 4 vols., crown 8vo. with Portraits, Facsimiles, and Plans. 6*s.* each.

Vol. I. **FROM THE LOW COUNTRIES TO EGYPT.** With 16 Portraits and 8 Plans.
Vol. II. **THE STRUGGLE FOR THE SEA.** With 16 Portraits and 6 Plans.
Vol. III. **THE WAR IN THE PENINSULA.** With 16 Portraits and 15 Plans.
Vol. IV. **WATERLOO AND ST. HELENA.** With 16 Portraits and 10 Plans.

THE TIMES.—'He paints on a large canvas, and aims at broad effects. In this he succeeds admirably. . . . The story is broadly told, but very vigorously, and it is wonderful the amount of interesting detail and well-inspired comment that Mr. Fitchett manages to weave into his narrative.'

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

FIGHTS FOR THE FLAG. Second Edition. With 16 Portraits, 13 Plans, and a Facsimile Letter of the Duke of Marlborough. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

DEEDS THAT WON THE EMPIRE. Twelfth Edition. With 16 Portraits and 11 Plans. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

A LIFE OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. By SIDNEY LEE, Editor of 'The Dictionary of National Biography.' With 2 Portraits of Shakespeare, a Portrait of the Earl of Southampton, and Facsimiles of Shakespeare's known Signatures. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

***** Also the ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY EDITION, in 1 volume, medium 8vo. Profusely Illustrated with Photogravures, Topographical Views, &c. 16s.**

LITERATURE.—'Mr. Lee's work, both for its literary qualities and its scholarship, does credit to English letters, and it will probably be regarded for years to come as the most useful, the most judicious, and the most authoritative of all existing biographies of the poet.'

INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE RENAISSANCE. By Mrs. LILIAN F. FIELD. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

ACADEMY.—'Mrs. Field seems to us to have accomplished her difficult task very well. The book is capitally ordered and arranged; the essential is properly kept in the foreground, and the writing is clear, sympathetic, and scholarly.'

A SIMPLE GRAMMAR OF ENGLISH NOW IN USE. By JOHN EARLE, M.A., Rector of Swanswick; Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon in the University of Oxford; Author of 'English Prose: its Elements, History, and Usage,' 'The Philology of the English Tongue,' &c. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

From the *ATHENÆUM.*—'Professor Earle's book is extremely interesting, and contains a great deal of original and useful information.'
From the *GUARDIAN.*—'Cannot fail to help anyone who reads it attentively to think and speak and write with accuracy and precision.'

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

ENGLISH PROSE: its Elements, History, and Usage. 8vo. 16*s.*

Prepared for the Department of Science and Art, and used by the School Board for London.

PHYSIOLOGICAL DIAGRAMS. By the late JOHN MARSHALL, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Professor of Surgery, University College; Surgeon to the University College Hospital; and Professor of Anatomy to the Royal Academy.

Eleven Diagrams, life-size, each on Paper 7 ft. by 3 ft. 9 ins.

No. 1.—The Skeleton and Ligaments.
No. 2.—The Muscles and Joints, with Animal Mechanics.
No. 3.—The Viscera in Position. The Structure of the Lungs.
No. 4.—The Heart and Principal Blood-Vessels.
No. 5.—The Lymphatics or Absorbents.
No. 6.—The Digestive Organs.
No. 7.—The Brain and Nerves.
No. 8.—The Organs of the Senses. Plate 1.
No. 9.—The Organs of the Senses. Plate 2.
No. 10.—The Microscopic Structure of the Textures and Organs. Plate 1.
No. 11.—The Microscopic Structure of the Textures and Organs. Plate 2.

Each Sheet sold separately price 12*s.* 6*d.* coloured in fac-simile of the Original Drawings, or £1. 1*s.* each, mounted on canvas, with rollers, and varnished. Explanatory Key, 16 pps. 8vo. price 1*s.* Illustrated Prospectus, post-free, on application.

Diagrams Nos. 1, 3, 4, and 6 are specially adapted for use in Pupil Teachers' Centres and Certificate Classes and Aids in the Instruction of Domestic Economy.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR

A DESCRIPTION OF THE HUMAN BODY: its Structure and Functions. Fourth Edition. 4to. with folio Atlas, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Illustrated by reduced copies of the Author's 'Physiological Diagrams,' to which series this is a companion work. Designed for the use of Teachers in Schools and of Young Men entering for the Medical Professions and for Popular Instruction generally. The Work contains [illegible] pages of Text, bound in cloth, and 24 Coloured Lithographic Illustrations, arranged in 11 Folio Plates, measuring 15½ by 24 inches, in a Cloth Cover.

Messrs. SMITH, ELDER & CO. will be happy to forward a copy of their Catalogue, post-free, on application.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place, S.W.

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON

DE FIVAS' FRENCH CLASS BOOKS.

DE FIVAS, GRAMMAR OF FRENCH GRAMMARS: With Exercises and Examples Illustrative of every Rule. By Dr. V. DE FIVAS, M.A., LL.D. Fifty-fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with the Author's latest Notes, Corrections, and Additions, and an Appendix on **THE HISTORY AND ETYMOLOGY OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE.** 448 pp., strongly bound, **2s. 6d.**

'This French Grammar has, for a long time, been recognised as the best we have in England and it seems to be rapidly superseding most others.'—EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

DE FIVAS, ELEMENTARY FRENCH GRAMMAR AND READER: including a **FRENCH-ENGLISH VOCABULARY** of all the Words used. Fourth Edition, Revised. Fcp. 8vo. **1s. 6d.**

'Those engaged in teaching French to beginners could not base their teaching upon a more useful book.'—SCOTSMAN.

DE FIVAS, GUIDE TO FRENCH CONVERSATION: Thirty-second Edition. 18mo. **2s. 6d.** half-bound.

'Compiled with great labour and care, and modernised down to the latest changes in the custom of ordinary French speech.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.

DE FIVAS, INTRODUCTION À LA LANGUE FRANÇAISE. Twenty-eighth Edition. **2s. 6d.** bound.

'We strongly advise students who have read a good French grammar to read this excellent book.'—PUBLIC OPINION.

DE FIVAS, BEAUTÉS DES ÉCRIVAINS FRANÇAIS, ANCIENS ET MODERNES. Fifteenth Edition. 12mo. **2s. 6d.** strongly bound.

'A better book for advanced students it would be difficult to have.'—TEACHER.

DE FIVAS, LE TRÉSOR NATIONAL. (The Translation of English into French at Sight.) Eighth Edition. 12mo. **1s. 6d.** strongly bound.

Now ready, 400 pages, crown 8vo. price **7s. 6d.** cloth.

A HANDBOOK OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Originally compiled by AUSTIN DOBSON. New Edition, Revised, with New Chapters, and Extended to the Present Time. By W. HALL GRIFFIN, B.A., Professor of English Language and Literature at Queen's College, London.

'Of this book we have to speak in terms of unqualified praise. It is a most excellent history of our literature.' LITERATURE.
'The best compendium for English literary students. Most reliable for the literary man.' ACADEMY.
'For truth of criticism it is about the best book of the kind.'—WESTMINSTER REVIEW.
'An excellent handbook of English literature.'—ATHENÆUM.
'Professor Hall Griffin and Mr. Dobson are to be thanked for a very acceptable handbook.' JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

LESSONS IN COMMERCE: a Text-Book for Students. By Professor R. GAMBARO. Revised by Professor JAMES GAULT. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

THE FOREIGN COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENT: English, French, German, Italian, and Spanish. By C. E. BAKER. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

SPANISH GRAMMAR AND READER: a New and Practical Method of Learning the Spanish Language. By C. KORTH. Fcp. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

TECHNICAL DICTIONARY OF SEA TERMS, PHRASES, AND WORDS USED IN THE ENGLISH AND FRENCH LANGUAGES. By W. PIRRIE. Fcp. 8vo. 5*s.* cloth.

CIVIL SERVICE HANDBOOKS.

CIVIL SERVICE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. By F. A. WHITE, B.A. Revised by H. A. DOBSON. Eighth Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

CIVIL SERVICE COACH. By STANLEY SAVILL. Fcp. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

CIVIL SERVICE ESSAY WRITER. By H. SKIPTON. 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

CIVIL SERVICE PRÉCIS BOOK. By W. COSMO MONKHOUSE. Fifth Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth. (KEY, 2*s.* 6*d.*)

CIVIL SERVICE GEOGRAPHY. By L. M. D. SPENCE. Revised by the late THOMAS GRAY, C.B. Tenth Edition, Revised. Fcp. 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

London: CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON, 7 Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S Publications

Standard Reference Books

An INVALUABLE WORK OF REFERENCE. Easy to handle, and a pleasure to consult.

THE NUTTALL ENCYCLOPÆDIA: being a concise and comprehensive Dictionary of General Knowledge. Consisting of over 16,000 Original and Terse Articles on nearly all Subjects discussed in large Encyclopædias and specially dealing with such as come under the Categories of History, Biography, Geography, Literature, Philosophy, Religion, Science, and Art. Edited by the Rev. JAMES WOOD.

It is issued in Four Styles. Large crown 8vo.

		s.	d.
1.	In cloth gilt, strongly bound ... ... price	3	6
2	In half-morocco, marbled edges ... ... „	5	0
3.	In half-morocco, gilt top, with patent index ... „	6	0
4.	In half-calf, extra, marbled edges ... ... „	7	6

Postage 6*d*.

'The Nuttall Encyclopædia' is a work which can be constantly turned to for information in a concise form on matters of daily intercourse.

THE DISTINCTIVE POINTS ARE

1st. ITS CHEAPNESS. The cloth style costs 3*s*. 6*d*. for a volume containing 700 pages, with upwards of 16,000 pithy articles.

2nd. THE VALUE OF ITS CONTENTS. In a small compass, the gist of information, such as could only be obtained after extensive literary research, is clearly and concisely given.

3rd. ITS HANDINESS AND READINESS OF REFERENCE. Under a single alphabetical arrangement its short pithy articles will yield at a glance on numberless occasions the information likely to be sought for.

Its price and scope should commend it especially to
The Careful Newspaper Reader.
Heads of Families, with children at school, whose persistent questions have often to go without an answer.
The Schoolmaster and Tutor.
The Student with a shallow purse.
The Busy Man and the Man of Business.

THE RECOGNISED STANDARD ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

NUTTALL'S STANDARD PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Comprising many Thousands of New Words, which Modern Literature, Science, and Art have called into existence and common usage. With Pronunciations, Etymologies, Definitions, Appendices of Proper Names, Illustrations, &c., &c. Six Hundred and Twenty-first Thousand now ready. Revised, Extended, and Improved throughout by Rev. JAMES WOOD.

THE POPULAR EDITION. Cloth gilt, 3*s*. 6*d*.

THE STUDENT'S EDITION. Half Persian morocco, marbled edges, 5*s*.

THE OFFICE EDITION. Half Persian morocco, gilt top, with Patent Index, 6*s*.

THE LIBRARY EDITION. Half calf extra, marbled edges, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, 668 pp., 7*s*. 6*d*.; containing 30,000 Quotations and a most complete Classified Index.

DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS. From Ancient and Modern, English and Foreign Sources. Including Phrases, Mottoes, Maxims, Proverbs, Definitions, Aphorisms, and Sayings of Wise Men, in their bearing on Life, Literature, Speculation, Science, Art, Religion, and Morals. Selected and Compiled by the Rev. JAMES WOOD, Editor of 'Nuttall's Standard Dictionary.'

'Never before have materials so widespread been collated into a single volume, and the work has besides the unique distinction of including something like a representative collection of quotations from the modern writings which hitherto have hardly been laid under tribute for such a purpose at all.'

LIVERPOOL COURIER.

Price 2*s*. 6*d*. each. In small fcp. 8vo. cloth gilt.

NUGENT'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES. FRENCH AND ENGLISH—ENGLISH AND FRENCH. Revised by BROWN and MARTIN. Sixty-fourth Edition. Also kept in two parts, French-English and English-French, but not sold separately. In French morocco, gilt edges, the two parts in a neat French morocco case.

WILLIAMS' PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH AND GERMAN LANGUAGES. GERMAN AND ENGLISH—ENGLISH AND GERMAN. 700 pp. and over 50,000 References.

Large crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*. each.

J. D. HARDING'S ART MANUALS

LESSONS ON ART. By J. D. HARDING. Containing 127 Lessons, 155 pages of text, 48 Lithographic Plates, and 103 Outlines.

LESSONS ON TREES. By J. D. HARDING. Containing Sixty-three Lessons on Sixty-three Lithographic Plates, together with descriptive Text to each Lesson.

The late Mr. RUSKIN wrote:—'They are deservedly praised, for they are the only works by a modern draughtsman which express in any wise the energy of trees, and the law of growth, of which we have been speaking. There are no lithographic sketches which for truth of general character, obtained with little cost of time, at all rival Harding's.'

NEW PRIZE BOOKS. *At all prices. Well written. Well illustrated.*

7/6 HEROES OF THE UNITED SERVICE: Records of Noble Deeds in the British Army and Navy. By L. VALENTINE. Containing upwards of 150 Illustrations in the Text, and 32 Full-page Plates. Large crown 4to. cloth gilt, and gilt edges.

'This handsome volume will prove at once a delight and an education to its happy recipient. The tales therein of heroism, endurance, strategy, and simple courage cannot fail to interest and arouse the enthusiasm of any British boy. The volume is especially well timed now that the War in the Transvaal has aroused a burst of patriotism and consequent interest in all things military.'

First and Second Series. Coloured Plates. In Pocket-book form, size 6½ in. by 4½ in., in limp cloth gilt, round corners, 6*s*. each; also in best French morocco, with Pocket and Blotting Book for Specimens, 7*s*. 6*d*. each net.

WAYSIDE AND WOODLAND BLOSSOMS. Pocket Guides to the British Wild Flowers. By EDWARD STEP, F.L.S. Each with 130 Coloured and 23 Black and White Plates, with clear descriptions of the various species.

'These are just the little book which every true lover of that particular phase of natural beauty, namely, wild flowers, delights to find in his pocket when rambling along country lanes. The delicately-tinted illustrations are absolutely true to their growing counterparts.'—LIVERPOOL MERCURY.

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top.

6/- THE ROMANCE OF WILD FLOWERS: a Companion to the British Flora. By EDWARD STEP, F.L.S. With upward of 200 Original Illustrations by M. E. STEP, T. CARRERAS, and the Author, of which 32 are Full-page Plates, finely printed in tints from photographs taken from nature. Red and black title-page.

6/- THE FLAGS OF THE WORLD: their History, Blazonry, and Associations. By F. E. HULME, F.L.S. 454 Coloured Flags—Imperial, National, and Colonial; Military, Naval, and Mercantile; Flag Signalling Codes, and full text description of Flag Lore. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards.

6/- STORIES FROM SHAKSPEARE. By M. SURTEES TOWNESEND. Over 120 Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top.

'Here we have a book that is in every way a tempting one. The stories are written in a simple and unaffected style. . . . It is just the book to put into the hands of a growing boy or girl, for whom it will form a most useful introduction to the study of the plays themselves.'—LLOYD'S NEWS.

5/- WELLINGTON'S FAMOUS BATTLES IN THE PENINSULA, FRANCE, and BELGIUM. By H. R. CLINTON, M.A., F.R.H.S. With Four Full-page Illustrations by R. CATON WOODVILLE and LANCELOT SPEED. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards.

3/6 STORIES FROM DANTE. By NORLEY CHESTER. With Illustrations by GUSTAVE DORÉ, and Steel Portrait printed on Japan paper. Red and black title. In small crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top.

'We have nothing but praise for this admirable little book. It is exactly what is needed. The style is exquisitely simple, but admirably clear. The salient points are brought out with unfailing skill.'—BOOKMAN.

2/6 POPULAR STUDIES OF NINETEENTH CENTURY POETS. By J. MARSHALL MATHER. In crown 8vo. cloth gilt.

'For popular reading we know of no volume better calculated to give a fair idea of the nineteenth century poets than the one before us.'—EASTERN DAILY PRESS.

HISTORICAL, BIOGRAPHICAL AND LITERARY WORKS.

NEW AND POPULAR

7/6 HISTORY OF ENGLAND AND THE BRITISH EMPIRE: a Record of Events—Political, Constitional, Naval, Military, and Literary—from B.C. 55 to A.D. 1890. By EDGAR SANDERSON, M.A., Author of 'A History of the British Empire,' 'Outlines of the World's History,' &c. With Genealogical Tables, Contents, Index, and Sixteen Maps printed in Colours. Large crown 8vo. cloth extra.

Giving in narrative form a succint account of the development of the Empire. The enormous growth of our colonies and other integral parts of the realm beyond the seas have been treated with the exhaustiveness due to the importance of the subject. The work, therefore, presents a most valuable and unique compendium of British History unsurpassed for its comprehensiveness and vivacious treatment. It may at the same time be relied upon to supply all the purposes of the student preparing for examination in the subject.

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top, 3*s*. 6*d*.

3/6 JOHN RUSKIN: his Life and Teaching. With Bibliography and Portrait. By J. MARSHALL MATHER.

'It would be difficult to obtain a more lucid and comprehensive idea of John Ruskin and his life work in a small compass than can be assured by a careful study of that admirable little monograph. "In its revised and enlarged form," says the SPECTATOR, "the book is a most excellent aid to the understanding of the very nature of the great art critic and philosopher, as well as of the brilliant productions of his pen."'

CHEAP POPULAR ISSUE. Crown 8vo. sewed, 1*s*. net.

1/- net. JOHN RUSKIN: his Life and Teaching. By J. MARSHALL MATHER. Reprint of the above well-known work, strongly bound.

2/- per Vol. HALF-HOURS OF ENGLISH HISTORY. In Four Volumes. Edited by CHARLES KNIGHT.

Vol. I. From the Roman Period to the Death of Henry III.
Vol. II. From Edward I. to the Death of Elizabeth.

Edited by L. VALENTINE.

Vol. III. From James I. to William and Mary. Vol. IV. From Anne to Victoria.

2/- per Vol. THE RISE OF THE DUTCH REPUBLIC. By JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY. Complete Edition. In Three Volumes, with Notes, Index, &c.

2/- per Vol. THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. By EDWARD GIBBON. Complete Edition. In Three Volumes, with Notes, Index, &c.

2/- per Vol. PLUTARCH'S LIVES. Langhorne Translation. In Four Volumes. Vols. I. and II. GRECIAN. Vols. III. and IV. ROMAN. Text and Notes complete and revised, with Index.

A Complete Catalogue may be had on Application.

London: FREDERICK WARNE & CO., Chandos House, Bedford Street, Strand.

BLACKWOODS'
ILLUSTRATED CLASSICAL TEXTS

GENERAL EDITOR—

H. W. AUDEN, M.A., Assistant-Master at Fettes College.

NOW READY.

Cæsar—Gallic War. Books IV., V. By St. J. B. Wynne Willson, M.A., Assistant-Master at Rugby. *With or without Vocabulary.* 1*s.* 6*d.* *Vocabulary separate*, 3*d.*

'Mr. Willson has certainly succeeded in giving boys all the information and help they could possibly desire for translating Cæsar; and we may say that a thorough acquaintance with the contents of this volume would be a considerable step towards a knowledge not only of Latin, but of Roman history and antiquities in general. . . . The notes are copious and accurate, while an appendix of proper names, with historical and geographical notes, is a good feature.'
JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

'A very attractively edited volume, with some quite successful pictures and good notes which reach a really high level of merit.'—GUARDIAN.

'We wonder how it can all be done at the price.'—PUBLIC SCHOOLS MAGAZINE.

Virgil—Georgics. Book IV. By J. SARGEAUNT, M.A., Assistant-Master at Westminster. 1*s.* 6*d.*
(*Prescribed for the Cambridge Higher Local Examinations*, 1900–1901.)

'A noteworthy book. . . . No boy with a live brain could fail to derive great benefit both in knowledge and stimulus from this book.'—GUARDIAN.

'The book is the best we have seen of the new type of school-books. If Messrs. Blackwood keep up to this standard, their series will stand high.'—LITERATURE.

'There is a pleasing freshness about this volume.'—ATHENÆUM.

'A most attractive edition.'—JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

Cicero—In Catilinam. Books I.-IV. By H. W. AUDEN, M.A., Assistant-Master at Fettes College. 1*s.* 6*d.*

'A good feature of the book is to be found in the illustrations, which will help the young reader to realise.' SPECTATOR.

'Some striking illustrations. . . . A good section on the life of Cicero.'—ATHENÆUM.

'A very useful school edition. The notes are good, and the introduction upon Cicero particularly so. The illustrations which enliven the text are relevant and interesting.'
PUBLIC SCHOOLS MAGAZINE.

Ovid—Metamorphoses (Selections). By J. H. VINCE, M.A., Assistant-Master at Bradfield. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Demosthenes—Olynthiacs I.-III. By H. SHARPLEY, M.A., formerly Assistant-Master at Marlborough. [*Immediately.*

Xenophon—Anabasis. Books I., II. By A. JAGGER, B.A., Hymers College, Hull. *** *Other Volumes to follow.* [*Immediately.*

BLACKWOODS' ENGLISH CLASSICS

With Frontispieces. In fcap. 8vo. Volumes, cloth.

General Editor—J. H. LOBBAN, M.A.,

Editor of 'English Essays,' formerly Examiner in English in the University of Aberdeen.

Macaulay—Life of Johnson. By D. NICHOL SMITH, M.A., Editor of 'King Henry VIII.' (Warwick Shakespeare). 1*s.* 6*d.*

'A most desirable edition. The introduction includes the life of the author, together with an excellent appreciation of his style and critical methods, whilst the one difficulty in Macaulay—his fondness for allusion—is overcome by a complete and interesting set of notes, involving considerable research in eighteenth century biography.'—EDUCATIONAL NEWS.

Goldsmith—Traveller, Deserted Village, and other Poems. By J. H. LOBBAN, M.A., formerly Assistant-Professor and Examiner in English, University of Aberdeen. 1*s.* 6*d.*

'Goldsmith has never appeared in more attractive garb than he does here, type and binding being alike beautiful. Nor do the literary accompaniments of the text, in the shape of introduction and notes, deserve less praise. . . . The editor's remarks on the poems are full of fine feeling and discrimination. . . . In short, this is not only an ideal edition for schools, but is well worthy of a place on the student's bookshelf.'—EDUCATIONAL NEWS.

Scott—Lady of the Lake. By W. E. W. COLLINS, M.A. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Milton—Paradise Lost. Books I.-IV. By J. LOGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., First English Master, Edinburgh Ladies' College. 2*s.* 6*d.*

'Introduction and notes show everywhere this writer's [Mr. J. Logie Robertson] scholarship in English literature, and experience in adapting his knowledge to educational purposes.'

'A most valuable text.' LITERARY WORLD. SCOTSMAN.

Cowper—The Task, and Minor Poems. By ELIZABETH LEE, Author of 'A School History of English Literature.' 2*s.* 6*d.*

'The notes in this volume are excellent.'—LITERARY WORLD.

Johnson—Lives of Milton and Addison. By Professor J. W. DUFF, M.A., the Durham College of Science, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Carlyle—Essay on Burns. By JOHN DOWNIE, M.A. 2*s.* 6*d.*
[*Immediately.*

BLACKWOODS' LITERATURE READERS

Edited by JOHN ADAMS, M.A., B.Sc., LL.D., Rector of the Free Church Training College, Glasgow.

Book I. Pp. 232.	Price 1*s.*	**Book III.** Pp. 303.	Price 1*s.* 6*d.*
Book II. Pp. 275.	Price 1*s.* 4*d.*	**Book IV.** Pp. 381.	Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

BLACKWOODS' SCHOOL SHAKESPEARE

Edited by R. BRUCE BOSWELL, M.A. Each Play complete, with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. In Crown 8vo. Volumes. Price 1*s.* 6*d.* each, cloth, with cloth back, 1*s.*

The Merchant of Venice	[*Ready.*	**The Tempest**	[*Ready.*
Richard II.	[*Ready.*	**As You Like It.**	
Julius Cæsar	[*Ready.*	**Macbeth.**	

First Latin Sentences and Prose. By K. P. WILSON, M.A., Assistant Master at Fettes College.

Complete Catalogue, post free, on application.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

LOW'S
CHEMICAL LECTURE CHARTS

A Series of TWENTY-FIVE SHEETS, 40 in. by 30 in.

Price £1. 11s. 6d. net.

BACKED WITH LINEN, £2. 10s. net. BACKED WITH LINEN, VARNISHED, AND MOUNTED ON ROLLERS, £3. 10s. net.

LOW'S

The object of the Charts is to simplify the work of the teacher by supplying him with first-rate drawings, in bold outline, of arrangements of apparatus for elucidating the more difficult experimental details of chemical manipulation. Apparatus, inaccessible to ninety-nine per cent. of the schools of the country on the ground of cost, is always available in the lecture halls of the leading Colleges and Universities. A cheap equivalent to the less pretentious classes has long been desired, and we therefore appeal to all Teachers of Chemistry who are preparing pupils for the Examinations of the Science and Art Department, the London Matriculation or Intermediate Science, Oxford and Cambridge Local, Preliminary Scientific, &c., &c., to carefully consider the merits of THESE AIDS TO THE TEACHING OF CHEMISTRY. They have been compiled from the most reliable sources, and embody much pictorial information which is not easy of access to most Teachers, many of the Illustrations not yet having appeared in Ordinary Text-Books.

They would be of great service in all organised Science Schools, and an acquisition to every Chemical Laboratory, serving not merely as aids in the Lecture, but also as a means of mutual help among Students. An inspection of the following list of subjects figured on the Charts will convey a clear notion as to their scope and probable use.

CHEMICAL

LIST OF SUBJECTS FIGURED ON THE CHARTS.

No. 1 Catalan Forge for Iron-smelting—A Modern Blast Furnace—The Bessemer Process.

No. 2 Manufacture of Nitric Acid—Boracic Acid.

No. 3 Gravimetric Composition of Air—Atomic Weight of Carbon—Gravimetric Synthesis of Water.

No. 4 Lothar Meyer's Curve.

No. 5 Isolation of Fluorine—U-tube, Sectional View—Preparation of Anhydrous Hydrofluoric Acid.

No. 6 Determination of Molecular Weight.

No. 7 Solubility Curves—Carbonic Acid Isothermals.

No. 8 Reverberatory Furnace—Pattinson's Process.

No. 9 Distillation of Water—Charcoal Burning—Distillation of Coal.

No. 10 Extraction and Sublimation of Sulphur—Lime Burning.

No. 11 Extraction of Zinc—Distillation of Mercury.

No. 12 Liquefaction of Gases—Cailletet's Apparatus.

No. 13 Extraction of Phosphorus—Distillation of Iodine.

No. 14 Atmolysis — Dissociation — Sprengel Pump.

No. 15 Oxyhydrogen Furnace—Muffle Furnace — Cupellation of Silver.

No. 16 Extraction of Bismuth—Preparation of Chromium.

No. 17 Spectroscope with Comparison Prism — Reversal of the Sodium Lines.

No. 18 The Leblanc Process.

No. 19 Apparatus for Saturating Brine with Ammonia.

No. 20 Reverberatory Electric Furnace—Electrolytic preparation of Aluminium.

No. 21 Ozonising Apparatus, &c.

No. 22 Low Temperature Experiments Volumetric Composition of Water.

No. 23 Extraction of Copper—Furnace for Refining Copper.

No. 24 Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid.

No. 25 Concentration of Sulphuric Acid.

The *SCHOOLMASTER* says of the Charts:—'The number of charts in this series is twenty-five, but as nearly every sheet gives two or more distinct drawings, a very considerable amount of ground is covered by them. As regards the general character of the set, the theoretical experimental, and practical aspects of the subject are all represented. That recent experimental work is not neglected is shown by the inclusion of the apparatus for the isolation of Fluorine. The drawings are nearly all in outline, are clear and exact, and free from unnecessary detail. They are certainly to be considered very suitable for class use, and we commend them to the notice of all whose teaching of chemistry is not strictly elementary.'

CHARTS

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LTD.,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

NEW AND IMPORTANT SCHOOL BOOKS FROM MR. MURRAY'S LIST

A POPULAR HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. From the Earliest Times to the Present Day. By the Right Rev. William Boyd Carpenter, Lord Bishop of Ripon. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

'It is emphatically a history of the Church as the Church of the people, and of the Church as a religious force rather than as an ecclesiastical organisation. . . . The book is simply, but attractively, and sometimes brilliantly written. It is not overloaded with names, facts, or dates; but it does convey a clear impression of men and events to the reader.'

St. James's Gazette.

An Entirely New and Cheaper Edition.

GREEK TESTAMENT READER. For Use in Schools. Comprising consecutive Extracts from the Synoptic Gospels and Passages from the Epistles of St. Paul. By Theophilus D. Hall, M.A. Crown 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*.

'A valuable epitome of the New Testament in the original, amply supplied with exegetical notes, and with a grammatical commentary and a vocabulary which fit it admirably for the instruction of beginners in the study of Greek.'—Scotsman.

A New French Grammar.

THE TECHNICAL SCHOOL FRENCH GRAMMAR. By Dr. W. Krisch, Teacher of Latin, Greek, French, German and Spanish at the Wolverhampton Free Library Science School, Examiner in Modern Languages to the Midland Counties Union of Educational Institutions, 1897-99, &c., &c. Crown 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*.

THE STUDENT'S GREECE.

A HISTORY OF GREECE, FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE ROMAN CONQUEST. With Supplementary Chapters on the History of Literature and Art. A New Edition. Thoroughly Revised and in part Rewritten. By G. E. Marindin, M.A. With many New Maps and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*.

'The revision could not have been entrusted to better hands. . . . Altogether the work has been so improved as to render it likely to hold its place with any competitors for another term of 40 years.'—Glasgow Herald.

THE STUDENT'S GIBBON.

Abridged from the Original Work by Sir Wm. Smith, D.C.L., LL.D. A New and Revised Edition in Two Parts. With Maps and Illustrations. Two Vols. Crown 8vo. 5*s*. each.

PART I.—FROM THE ACCESSION OF COMMODUS TO THE DEATH OF JUSTINIAN. By A. H. J. Greenidge, M.A., Lecturer and late Fellow of Hertford College; Lecturer in Ancient History at Brasenose College, Oxford.

PART II.—IN PREPARATION.

MURRAY'S HANDY CLASSICAL MAPS

Edited by G. B. GRUNDY, M.A., Brasenose College, Oxford

LIST OF MAPS NOW READY

GALLIA	One sheet, 2*s*. cloth; 1*s*. net paper.
ITALIA { Northern Italy / South and Sicily }	Two sheets in one case, 3*s*. cloth; 1*s*. 6*d*. net paper.
GERMANIA, RHAETIA, ILLYRIA, MOESIA, &c.	One sheet, 2*s*. cloth; 1*s*. net paper.
BRITANNIA	One sheet, 2*s*. cloth; 1*s*. net paper.
HISPANIA	One sheet, 2*s*. cloth; 1*s*. net paper.
PALESTINE, SYRIA, and part of MESOPOTAMIA, and a Map showing St. Paul's Voyages	Three Maps on one sheet, 2*s*. cloth 1*s*. net paper.

MAPS AT PRESENT IN PREPARATION

GRAECIA { Northern Greece, South, and Peloponnesus ... }	Two sheets in one case, 3*s*. cloth; 1*s*. 6*d*. net paper.
ASIA MINOR and MARE AEGAEUM ...	Two Maps on one sheet, 2*s*. cloth; 1*s*. net paper.
THE ROMAN EMPIRE (at different epochs)	Two Maps on one sheet, 2*s*. cloth; 1*s*. net paper.
EGYPT and the EASTERN EMPIRES...	Two Maps on one sheet, 2*s*. cloth; 1*s*. net paper.

An Index is bound with each Map.

'This method of showing physical features is most effective, and lends the maps a value which is possessed by no other classical atlas known to us. . . . We recommend all schoolmasters and students who care for geographical matters to look at these maps.'—Athenæum.

'. . . May be taken as correct and up-to-date. . . . Both attractive to the eye and informing to the mind. . . . No school should be without a series of these maps.'—Manchester Guardian.

A complete Illustrated Catalogue of Mr. Murray's School Books may be had post free on application.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street, W.

DAVID NUTT'S EDUCATIONAL WORKS

MR. NUTT WILL ISSUE FOR THE AUTUMN SEASON

ENGLISH COMPOSITION. A Manual of Theory and Practice. By L. Cope Cornford. Crown 8vo. xii, 225 pp. cloth. 3*s*. 6*d*.

LYRA HEROICA. Notes and Elucidations. Compiled by L. Cope Cornford and W. W. Greg. Crown 8vo. sewed, 1*s*. 6*d*.

*** The foregoing is intended as a Teacher's and Student's Companion to Mr. Henley's

LYRA HEROICA. An Anthology selected from the best English Verse of the 16th, 17th, 18th, and 19th Centuries. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.; or, School Edition, 16mo. cl., 2*s*. Which is set for the London Normal Intermediate, 1900-1901.

Mr. Henley's 'Lyra Heroica' is the finest collection of heroic and patriotic verse in the language. Printed at the Constable Press, it is, in its 3*s*. 6*d*., from an attractive and handsome gift book.

Messrs. Cornford and Greg's 'Notes and Elucidations' has been compiled under the direction of Mr. Henley.

WELLINGTON COLLEGE SERIES FOR THE STUDY OF FRENCH AND GERMAN.

The following Works have been issued in this Series, which comprises what are universally acknowledged to be the best School Grammars of the French and German Languages ever published in this country. All crown 8vo. cloth.

THE WELLINGTON COLLEGE FRENCH GRAMMAR. By H. W. Eve and F. de Baudiss. Thirteenth Edition. 4*s*. Accidence separately, 1*s*. 6*d*.

EXERCISES to accompany the above (by H. W. Eve and the Rev. J. H. D. Matthews), 1896. 1*s*. 6*d*. Key, 5*s*. net.

EXERCISES on the Accidence and Minor Syntax. By A. J. Calais. New Edition, 1898. 3*s*. 6*d*. Key, 5*s*. net.

EXERCISES on the Longer Syntax. By A. J. Calais. 1888. 1*s*. 6*d*.

FRENCH READER. Selected and Annotated. By A. J. Calais. Second Edition, 1892. 2*s*. 6*d*.

FRENCH PHRASE BOOK. Containing a Selection of Expressions and Idioms, with their English Equivalents. By A. J. Calais. 1890. 2*s* 6*d*

A SCHOOL GERMAN GRAMMAR. Uniform with 'The Wellington College French Grammar.' By H. W. Eve. Fifth thoroughly Revised Edition. 4*s*. 6*d*.

GERMAN ACCIDENCE AND MINOR SYNTAX. By H. W. Eve. 1897. 2*s*.

FIRST GERMAN EXERCISES. By H. W. Eve and F. de Baudiss. Second Edition, 1897. 2*s*.

SECOND GERMAN EXERCISES. By H. W. Eve and F. de Baudiss. 2*s*. Key to the above (for Teachers only). 5*s* net.

FRENCH AND GERMAN SELECTIONS FOR TRANSLATION AT SIGHT. By J. H. D. Matthews and H. A. Bull. Two Vols. Second Edit. 1890. Each 1*s*. 6*d*.

BAUMANN, O.—THE JUNIOR FRENCH COMPOSITION BOOK FOR ALL PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s*. 6*d*.

BAUMANN, O.—THE SENIOR FRENCH COMPOSITION BOOK FOR ALL PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

ALEX. DUMAS' LE MAITRE D'ARMES. Edited for School Use by E. Joel and H. Lallemand. Crown 8vo. cloth. 1899. 2*s*. Key to the above (for Teachers only), 5*s*. net.

THE PUBLIC EXAMINATION FRENCH HANDBOOK. Being Materials for Reading and Translation, specially arranged for Advanced Pupils and Candidates for Public Examinations. By M. Deshumbert. Third and Fourth Thousand. 8vo. cloth, 4*s*. 6*d*.

DESHUMBERT (M.)—DICTIONARY OF DIFFICULTIES MET WITH IN SPEAKING AND WRITING FRENCH. Sixth Edition. 1898. 12mo. cloth, 112 pp. 2*s*. 6*d*.

PAYEN-PAYNE.—FRENCH IDIOMS AND PROVERBS. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. 1897. 2*s*. 6*d*.

MIGNET.—HISTOIRE DE LA RÉVOLUTION FRANÇAISE, 1789-1814. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s* 6*d*.

MULLINS (W. E.)—ELEMENTARY GERMAN EXERCISES. Fifth Edition. 1894. 12mo. cloth, net, 2*s*. Key, to Teachers only, net, 10*s*.

GOETHE (J. W. VON).—FAUST. Part I. Edited, with a Literal Prose Translation and Notes for English Students, by 'Beta.' Crown 8vo. cloth, pp. viii-384. 1895. 3*s* 6*d*.

A. VON BOHLEN.—TABLES OF DECLENSION OF THE GERMAN SUBSTANTIVE. Net, 1*s*.

HALIFAX.—A TABLE OF GERMAN DECLENSIONS. Printed on Folding Card, mounted on linen. 9*d*.

NUTT'S CONVERSATION DICTIONARIES.

JÄSCHKE (R.)—ENGLISH-FRENCH CONVERSATION DICTIONARY, with French-English Vocabulary. 1892. Cloth, pp. 490-xxxiv. 2*s*. 6*d*.

JÄSCHKE (R.)—ENGLISH-GERMAN CONVERSATION DICTIONARY, with German-English Vocabulary. 1893. Cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

JÄSCHKE (R.)—ENGLISH-ITALIAN CONVERSATION DICTIONARY. With an Italian-English Vocabulary. Cloth, pp. 424-viii. 2*s*. 6*d*.

JÄSCHKE (R.)—ENGLISH-SPANISH CONVERSATION DICTIONARY. With a Spanish-English Vocabulary and a Grammatical Appendix. Cloth, pp. iv-460. 3*s* 6*d*.

OTTO'S CONVERSATIONAL SERIES FOR THE STUDY OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

At reduced prices.

By DR. EMIL OTTO.

FIRST GERMAN BOOK. New Edition. Boards, 1*s*. 6*d*.

AN ELEMENTARY GERMAN GRAMMAR. 2*s*.

GERMAN CONVERSATION GRAMMAR. 5*s*. Key, 2*s*.

Complete German-English and English-German Vocabularies to the above. By P. E. C. Barbier. 1*s*.

SUPPLEMENTARY EXERCISES TO THE 'GERMAN CONVERSATION GRAMMAR.' Boards, 2*s*.

THE GERMAN READER. Three Parts. Each 2*s*. 6*d*.
1. Anecdotes, Fables, Descriptions, Stories, &c.
2. Select Readings in German Literature.
3. Select German Comedies.

MATERIALS FOR TRANSLATING ENGLISH INTO GERMAN. Two Parts, each 2*s*. 6*d*. Key to Part I., 2*s*.

GERMAN-ENGLISH CONVERSATIONS. A New Edition, Revised by Prof. A. Mauron. 2*s*.

FRENCH CONVERSATION GRAMMAR. 5*s*. Key, 2*s*.

MATERIALS FOR TRANSLATING ENGLISH INTO FRENCH. With Grammatical Notes and a Vocabulary. 2*s* 6*d*.

ITALIAN CONVERSATION GRAMMAR (on Dr. Otto's System) By Ch. M. Sauer. 5*s*. Key, 2*s*.

ELEMENTARY ITALIAN GRAMMAR. By P. Motti. 2*s*.

ITALIAN READER. By G. Cattaneo. 2*s*. 6*d*.

SPANISH CONVERSATION GRAMMAR (on Dr. Otto's System). By Ch. Sauer. 5*s*. Key, 2*s*.

ELEMENTARY SPANISH GRAMMAR. By L. Pavia. 2*s*.

A NEW SPANISH READER. Sauer-Rohrig. 4*s*.

RUSSIAN GRAMMAR. By P. Motti. 5*s*. Key, 2*s*.

ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN GRAMMAR. By P. Motti. 2*s*. Key, 1*s*.

By C. H. WALL.

A PRACTICAL GRAMMAR OF THE PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE (on Dr. Otto's System). 7*s*. Key, 3*s*. 6*d*.

PHONETIC SERIES.—By H. SWAN.

1. **COLLOQUIAL FRENCH.** A Handbook for English-Speaking Travellers and Students. With the Exact Pronunciation. New Edition, 1897. 1*s*.
2. **COLLOQUIAL GERMAN.** 1897. 1*s*. 6*d*.
3. **COLLOQUIAL ITALIAN.** Second Edition, 1894. 1*s*. 6*d*.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY'S
EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS

ALGEBRA FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES. By William Thomson, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.E., Professor of Mathematics, Stellenbosch College: formerly Assistant Professor of Mathematics in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*; with the Answers in one, 5*s.*; the Answers separately, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'The sets of examples, and the working out of the examples, evince the skill of a practised algebraist.'—Saturday Review.

ART.—ELEMENTARY HISTORY OF ART. By N. D'Anvers. Fourth Edition, revised and brought up to date. With 375 Engravings. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*; or in two parts, in plainer binding:—I. Architecture and Sculpture, 5*s.*; II. Painting: Ancient and Modern, 6*s.*

ART.—AN ILLUSTRATED DICTIONARY OF WORDS USED IN ART AND ARCHÆOLOGY. Explaining Terms frequently used in Works on Architecture, Arms, Bronzes, Christian Art, Colour, Costume, Decoration, Devices, Emblems, Heraldry, Lace, Personal Ornaments, Pottery, Painting, Sculpture, &c. With their Derivations. By J. W. Mollett, B.A., Officier de l'Instruction Publique (France). With about 750 Engravings. Small 4to. 15*s.*

GEOGRAPHY. PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By A. Guyot. Profusely Illustrated. 4to. 10*s.* 6*d.*

GEOGRAPHY.—ECLECTIC PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By R. Hinman. With numerous Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 5*s.*

GEOGRAPHY.—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE SEA, AND ITS METEOROLOGY. By Commander Maury. New Edition, with illustrative Charts and Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

GEOMETRY.—A PRIMER OF ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTION (SOLID GEOMETRY, &c.). By G. T. Plunkett. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

GRAMMAR.—AN ENGLISH GRAMMAR WITH ANALYSIS AND PROSODY. For the use of Teachers and the Higher Classes in Schools. By S. E. Stronge, M.A., Q.U.I., Inspector of Schools; and A. R. Eagar, M.A., T.C.D., First Senior Moderator, and sometime Professor of English Language at Alexandra College, Dublin. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.*

'The book is thoughtfully and carefully written; its explanations are clear; its views generally sound, and there is a refreshing absence of the numerous little slips so frequent in the definitions of even the best grammars.'—Educational Times.

HEAT.—A SCHOOL COURSE IN HEAT. Revised and Enlarged. By W. Larden, M.A., Assistant Master in the R.N.E. College, Devonport, late Science Scholar, Merton College, Oxford. Fifth Edition. Enlarged and re-written. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

A Text-book at Rugby, Clifton, Cheltenham, Bedford, Birmingham, Uppingham, and other eminent Schools and Colleges.

'Distinguished by the simplicity of the language and the copiousness of the illustrations and analogies employed.'—Academy.

HISTORY.—GUIZOT'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Edited by Madame De Witt, *née* Guizot, and translated by Moy Thomas. With all the French Illustrations. 3 vols. Super royal 8vo. cloth extra, bevelled edges, gilt top, £1. 4*s.* each; also a re-issue, 10*s.* 6*d.* per vol.

HISTORY.—SCHOOL CHRONOLOGY; OR, THE GREAT DATES OF HISTORY. By the Rev. W. J. Conybeare, M.A., sometime Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. New Edition, by the Rev. Edward Conybeare. 16mo. paper cover, 1*s.*

HISTORY.—HARMONY OF HISTORY. By Ashley Bickersteth, B.A. 4to. 2*s.* 6*d.*

HISTORY.—OUTLINES OF ROMAN HISTORY. Four Periods on Sheet. By Ashley Bickersteth, B.A. 4to. 2*s.* 6*d.*

LIGHT, THE DOMINANT FORCE OF THE UNIVERSE. By Lieut.-Col. W. Sedgwick, R.E. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

LOGARITHMS TO SEVEN PLACES, A NEW MANUAL OF. By C. Bruhns. New Edition. Royal 8vo. 6*s.*

MECHANICS. A TEXT-BOOK OF MECHANICS AND HYDROSTATICS. By Herbert Hancock, M.A., F.R.A.S., F.R.Met.Soc., late Scholar and Triple Prizeman at St. John's College, Cambridge, Lecturer on Geometry to the Architectural Association, London. With over 400 Diagrams. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5*s.*

'This book is the embodiment of a series of notes which the author had written for his own use when lecturing on this subject. He has now so arranged them that by the help of copious illustrative examples and diagrams taken from common objects, the student may be able to master the fundamental principles upon which a knowledge of mechanics and hydrostatics is based. In order that those who have not hitherto acquired much knowledge of mathematics may have some tools to work with, Mr. Hancock has explained the method of measuring angles, and the geometrical meanings of the terms used in plane trigonometry; and throughout the book he has described each portion of this subject in so simple a manner that there should be no difficulty in obtaining a very useful knowledge of the principles. The author has attached to each chapter a large number of questions, the answers to which are given at the end of the book. Many of these questions are taken from the matriculation examinations of the University of London, and those of the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, and exemplify the kind of problems generally set by examiners.'—Builder.

'A text-book which is well devised to make the student think for himself, the best training he can possibly have.'—English Mechanic.

PHILOSOPHY. DUGALD STEWART'S OUTLINES OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY. By James M'Cosh. With a Memoir, Supplement, and Questions. Post 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

PHYSICAL EDUCATION. HOW TO GET STRONG AND HOW TO STAY SO. By William Blaikie. With Illustrations. 16mo. cloth, 3*s.*

PHYSICAL EDUCATION. SOUND BODIES FOR OUR BOYS AND GIRLS. By William Blaikie. With numerous Illustrations. 16mo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

PHYSICAL EDUCATION. A MANUAL OF SWEDISH DRILL FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS. By George L. Mellio, gold medallist. New Edition. Crown 8vo. boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

PHYSICAL SCIENCE. SHORT STUDIES IN PHYSICAL SCIENCE. By Vaughan Cornish, M.Sc. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

THERMO-DYNAMICS: Treated with Elementary Mathematics; and containing applications to Animal and Vegetable Life, Tidal Friction, and Electricity. By J. Parker, M.A. With numerous Diagrams. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.* Supplementary Volume, crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

ZOOLOGY. TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOLOGY. By Dr. J. E. V. Boas, Lecturer in Zoology in the Royal College of Agriculture, Copenhagen. Translated by J. W. Kirkaldy, Tutor in Natural Science to the Association for the Education of Women, Oxford, and E. C. Pollard, B.Sc. Lond., Assistant Lecturer in Biology, University Extension College, Reading. Illustrated with 427 Figures. 1 vol. royal 8vo. cloth extra, 21*s.* net.

Dr. Boas's Text-book was published in Danish and Swedish editions. The present translation is from the second German edition, with certain alterations by the author, who has revised the whole. The book is intended for the use of students preparing for the examinations of the science and medical groups, and does not pretend to be a complete text-book of Zoology. It is also hoped that the numerous references to the fauna of the British Isles, contained in the text (although not found in books for those reading for the Degree of Bachelor of Science), will render the work so practical as to make it valuable to students of Medicine or Veterinary Science, and Fellows of Agricultural Colleges.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Ltd., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

OLIVER & BOYD'S
NEW SCHOOL BOOKS

THE PRINCIPLES OF FRENCH GRAMMAR.
Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

With numerous Exercises. By C. S. Le Harivel, ancien Professeur de la Ville de Paris, Lecturer on French at the Free Church Training College, Edinburgh, &c.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

ELEMENTARY FRENCH GRAMMAR. 1*s.*

THE CHILD'S FRENCH GRAMMAR.
By Clara A. Fairgrieve (Diplômée), Teacher of French in George Watson's Ladies' College, Edinburgh. Second edition. Price 8*d.*

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

SEQUEL TO THE CHILD'S FRENCH GRAMMAR. Price 2*s.*

A practical and simplified method of teaching and acquiring the French language.

RUDIMENTS OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR.
By Thomas Dick, F.R.P.S. Specially prepared for Board Schools. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Price 6*d.*

ELEMENTARY TRIGONOMETRY. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*
By A. J. Pressland, M.A., F.R.S.E., sometime Scholar of St. John's Coll., Cambridge, Mathematical Master at the Edinburgh Academy; and Charles Tweedie, M.A., F.R.S.E., Mathematical Lecturer and Assistant Professor, University of Edinburgh.

Separately in 2 Parts. Part I., price 2*s.* 6*d.*
Part II., „ 2*s.*

PRACTICAL PLANE & SOLID GEOMETRY.
Price 2*s.*
By James Riddel, Head Master of the Art School, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh.

STEP-BY-STEP ARITHMETIC. Price 3*d.*
For Infant Schools and Standards I. and II.

974 pages, reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* bound.

SURENNE'S PRONOUNCING FRENCH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY.
A special feature is that the Pronunciation is shown by a different spelling.
Attention is requested to this extremely cheap issue.

SURENNE'S FRENCH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY.
Without Pronunciation. Reduced to 1*s.* 6*d.*

Revised throughout. Price 4s.

CLYDE'S SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY.
Twenty-sixth Edition. With 9 Maps.

Now Sold in Assorted Sets.

OLIVER & BOYD'S NATURE KNOWLEDGE & OBJECT-LESSON CARDS.
WITH ACTUAL OBJECTS ATTACHED.

Illustrating—
I. THE VEGETABLE KINGDOM. Set of 20 Cards.
II. THE ANIMAL KINGDOM. Set of 14 Cards.
III. THE MINERAL KINGDOM. Set of 14 Cards.

Each Kingdom Complete in Handsome Stained-wood Cabinet. Price 21*s.*
Selection of any 15 of the Cards in similar Cabinet. 21*s.*
Selection of any 6 of the Cards in Cardboard Box. 9*s.*

OLIVER & BOYD, Edinburgh.
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton & Co., Ld., London.

WORKS ON
NATURAL SCIENCE
For Beginners and Amateurs.

These handy and well illustrated Volumes, while popular in style to suit beginners, are strictly scientific in method, and form excellent introductions to more advanced works. They are admirably adapted for school prizes and presents.

HANDBOOK OF THE BRITISH FLORA. By G. Bentham, F.R.S. 6th Edition, Revised by Sir J. D. Hooker, F.R.S. 9*s.* net.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BRITISH FLORA. Drawn by W. H. Fitch, F.L.S., and W. G. Smith, F.L.S. 1,315 Wood Engravings. 4th Edition. 9*s.* net.

BRITISH WILD FLOWERS. Familiarly Described in the Four Seasons. By Thomas Moore, F.L.S. 24 Coloured Plates. 14*s.* net.

BRITISH GRASSES. By M. Plues. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9*s.* net.

BRITISH FERNS. By M. Plues. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9*s.* net.

BRITISH SEAWEEDS. By S. O. Gray. 16 Coloured Plates. 9*s.* net.

OUTLINES OF ELEMENTARY BOTANY, as Introductory to Local Floras. By G. Bentham, F.R.S. New Edition. 1*s.* net.

THE YOUNG COLLECTOR'S HANDYBOOK OF BOTANY. By the Rev. H. P. Dunster, M.A. 66 Woodcuts. 3*s.* net.

THE YOUNG COLLECTOR'S HANDYBOOK OF RECREATIVE SCIENCE. By the Rev. H. P. Dunster, M.A. Cuts. 3*s.* net.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN BOTANICAL GEOGRAPHY. By J. G. Baker, F.L.S. 3*s.* net.

BOTANICAL NAMES FOR ENGLISH READERS. By R. H. Alcock. 6*s.* net.

FERNY COMBES: a Ramble after Ferns in the Glens and Valleys of Devonshire. By C. Chanter. 3rd Edition. 8 Coloured Plates and a Map of the County. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

BRITISH INSECTS. By E. F. Staveley. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 12*s.* net.

BRITISH BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS. By H. T. Stainton. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9*s.* net.

BRITISH BEETLES. By E. C. Rye. 2nd Edition, revised by Rev. Canon Fowler, M.A., F.L.S. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9*s.* net.

BRITISH BEES. By W. E. Shuckard. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9*s.* net.

BRITISH SPIDERS. By E. F. Staveley. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9*s.* net.

THE EDIBLE MOLLUSCA OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, with Recipes for Cooking Them. By M. S. Lovell. 2nd Edition. 12 Coloured Plates. 9*s.* net.

BRITISH ZOOPHYTES. By A. S. Pennington, F.L.S. 24 Plates. 9*s.* net.

THE STRUCTURE AND LIFE HISTORY OF THE COCKROACH: an Introduction to the Study of Insects. By Prof. L. C. Miall and Alfred Denny. 125 Woodcuts. 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

A MANUAL OF BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGY. By C. Boutell, M.A. 2nd Edition. 20 Coloured Plates 9*s.* net.

COLLECTIONS AND RECOLLECTIONS OF NATURAL HISTORY AND SPORT IN THE LIFE OF A COUNTRY VICAR. By the Rev. G. C. Green. Illustrated with Woodcuts from Sketches by the Author. 6*s.* net.

METEORS, AEROLITES, AND FALLING STARS. By Dr. T. L. Phipson, F.C.S. 25 Woodcuts and Frontispiece. 6*s.* net.

MANUAL OF CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE; for the Use of Students. By Dr. Henry M. Noad, F.R.S. 109 Wood Engravings. 16*s.* net.

London: LOVELL REEVE & CO., Limited,
Publishers to the Home, Colonial, and Indian Governments,
6 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON'S
IMPERIAL SERIES OF
WALL MAPS

Africa, America, Asia, England, Europe, Ireland, Scotland, United States, World in Hemispheres, and World (Mercator).

Size 72 by 63 inches.

Full Coloured, on Cloth, Rollers, Varnished, Price **21s.** each, with Handbooks.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON'S
NATIONAL SCHOOL BOARD SERIES
OF
LARGE WALL MAPS

Adopted by nearly every School Board and the principal Private and other Educational Establishments throughout the United Kingdom: also used extensively throughout the British Colonies and in the United States of America.

THIS WELL-KNOWN SERIES POSSESSES THE FOLLOWING ADVANTAGES:—From the great demand they are constantly at press, and NO MAP IS EVER PRINTED WITHOUT BEING THOROUGHLY REVISED. The Maps are carefully printed in permanent Oil Colours. The Series is the most extensive published, consisting of over Seventy Maps, to which additions are constantly being made. They are mounted on Cloth and Rollers, Varnished or Plain, the best materials only being used. The whole Series is of one uniform size, namely, 50 by 42 inches. IT IS THE CHEAPEST EVER PUBLISHED, CONSIDERING THE QUALITY, **the Price being, Rollers, Varnished, 12s. each; Unvarnished, 10s.** It is the ONLY SERIES accompanied by Handbooks written expressly for each Map. These are given GRATIS to purchasers.

This Series comprises:

Political Geography, 35 Maps.

CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY, 7 Maps.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, 7 Maps.
SCRIPTURAL GEOGRAPHY, 4 Maps.
CHART OF THE WORLD, showing Zoogeographical Regions.
UNLETTERED OUTLINE or TEST MAPS, 19 Maps.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON'S
SERIES OF
Small School Wall Maps

22 Maps. Size 34 by 28 inches.

Coloured, on Cloth, Rollers, Varnished.
Price **6s.** each, with Handbooks.

A HANDBOOK IS GIVEN FREE WITH ALL THE ABOVE WALL MAPS

For full details of Wall Maps, Wall Illustrations, Atlases, Terrestrial and Celestial Globes, Scientific Works, &c., &c., see our Catalogue, which is posted gratis to any address.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON,
GEOGRAPHICAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS

Edina Works, Easter Road, and 20 South Saint Andrew Street, Edinburgh;
5 White Hart St., Warwick Lane, London, E.C.

B

MR. T. FISHER UNWIN'S LIST

CRITICAL STUDIES. A Set of Essays by OUIDA. 7s. 6d.
CONTENTS. Gabriel D'Annunzio—George Darien—The Italian Novels of Marion Crawford—Le Secret du Précepteur—L'Imperieuse Bonté—Wilfrid Scawen Blunt—Joseph Chamberlain—Unwritten Literary Laws—Auberon Herbert—The Ugliness of Modern Life—The Quality of Mercy—The Decadence of Latin Races—Alma Veniesia

SKETCHES OF IRISH LIFE. By a New Writer.
NEIGHBOURS: being Annals of a Dull Town. By JULIA M. CROTTIE.
Cloth, 6s.

SKETCHES OF NORTH OF IRELAND LIFE.
BY LONE CRAIG LINNIE BURN.
By ARCHIBALD MCILROY, Author of 'When Lint was in the Bell,' 'The Auld Meeting House Green,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

'THE STORY OF THE NATIONS' SERIES. New Volume.
NORWAY. By Professor BOYESEN. With a Chapter by C. F. KEARY.
Fully Illustrated, and with Map and Index. Cloth, 5s.

BY W. CLARK RUSSELL.
THE ROMANCE OF A MIDSHIPMAN. By the Author of 'The Honour of the Flag,' &c. ('Unwin's Popular Copyright Novels.') 2s. 6d.

A NEW VOLUME IN THE 'OVERSEAS LIBRARY.'
TALES OF THE PAMPAS. By W. BULFIN (Ché Buono). Price, paper, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.

THE TROUBLES IN CHINA.
CHINA. By Prof. R. K. DOUGLAS. New Edition, thoroughly revised and brought up to date. Now Ready. Fully Illustrated. ('Story of the Nations' Series.) 5s.

AN IMPORTANT NEW HISTORICAL WORK.
PICTURES OF THE OLD FRENCH COURT: Jeanne de Bourbon, Isabeau de Bavière, Anne de Bretagne. By CATHERINE A. BEARNE, Author of 'The Lives and Times of the Early Valois Queens.' Illustrated by EDWARD H. BEARNE from Ancient Prints, Original Drawings, &c. Cloth, 10s. 6d.

NEW VOLUME IN 'THE BUILDERS OF GREATER BRITAIN' SERIES.
SIR STAMFORD RAFFLES: England in the Far East. By H. E. EGERTON, M.A. With Photogravure Frontispiece. Cloth, 5s.

SECOND EDITION.
SIDELIGHTS ON THE WAR: being Sketches based on Personal Nursing Experiences at the Front. By Lady SYKES. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

A REVIEW OF IRISH HISTORY IN RELATION TO THE SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT OF IRELAND.
By JOHN PATRICK GANNON. Cloth, 6s.

THE PARIS SALON OF 1900. In Four Parts. Part III., with 24 full-page Illustrations. Just ready. 1s.

THE NOVEL OF THE SEASON

THE SEQUEL TO 'THE SCHOOL FOR SAINTS'

Robert Orange

By JOHN OLIVER HOBBES

(UNWIN'S 'GREEN CLOTH LIBRARY.')

6s.

A FEW EXTRACTS FROM SOME EARLY REVIEWS.

'This brilliant novel is written with a distinction unfamiliar in contemporary fiction.'—SPECTATOR.
'A book that every one will talk of.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.
'A piece of writing that shows a very adroit mastery of many elements.'—ATHENÆUM.
'The bold experiment again succeeds, and its success is a thing on which Mrs. Craigie may be especially congratulated.'—GLOBE.
'"Robert Orange" is a remarkable book.'—STANDARD.
'A most entertaining book.... There is no novelist living, except George Meredith, who can equal Mrs. Craigie in the power of making striking and interesting personalities live in their work.'—SPEAKER.

FOR LOVERS OF POETRY.
THE POETICAL WORKS OF MATHILDE BLIND. Edited by ARTHUR SYMONS, and with an Introduction by RICHARD GARNETT, LL.D., C.B. Green cloth, with Heliogravure Frontispiece. 7s. 6d.

SKETCHES OF FAMOUS OXONIANS.
MEMORIES OF SOME OXFORD PETS. By their Friends. Cloth, 3s. net.

A SEQUEL TO 'LOOKING BACKWARDS.'
MY AFTERDREAM. By JULIAN WEST. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

READY SHORTLY. SECOND EDITION.
THE WELSH PEOPLE: their Origin, History, Laws, Language, Literature, and Characteristics. By JOHN RHYS, Principal of Jesus College and Professor of Keltic in the University of Oxford, and D. BRYNMOR JONES, Q.C., M.P. With 2 Maps. Cloth, 16s.
TRAMPING WITH TRAMPS. Studies and Sketches of Vagabond Life. By JOSIAH FLYNT. With 30 Full-page Illustrations. 400 pages, crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.
FAMOUS BRITISH REGIMENTS. By Major ARTHUR GRIFFITHS. Fully Illustrated. Cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.
THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A QUACK. By S. WEIR MITCHELL, Author of 'Hugh Wynne,' &c. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

London: T. FISHER UNWIN, Paternoster Square, E.C.

DARLINGTON'S HANDBOOKS.

'Sir Henry Ponsonby is commanded by the Queen to thank Mr. Darlington for a copy of his Handbook.'
'Nothing better could be wished for.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.
'Far superior to ordinary guides.'—LONDON DAILY CHRONICLE.

Edited by RALPH DARLINGTON, F.R.G.S.
1s. each. Illustrated. Maps by JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

BOURNEMOUTH AND NEW FOREST.
ABERYSTWITH, BARMOUTH, AND CARDIGAN BAY.
THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. THE ISLE OF WIGHT.
THE WYE VALLEY. THE SEVERN VALLEY.
MALVERN, HEREFORD, WORCESTER, GLOUCESTER.
LLANDRINDOD WELLS and the SPAS of MID-WALES.
THE VALE OF LLANGOLLEN.
BRISTOL, BATH, CHEPSTOW, WESTON-SUPER MARE
BRECON, ROSS, TINLERN, AND THE LOWER WYE
LLANDUDNO, RHYL, BETTWS-Y-COED, SNOWDONIA
BRIGHTON, EASTBOURNE, HASTINGS, ST. LEONARDS.

'A brilliant book.'—TIMES.
'Very emphatically tops them all.'—DAILY GRAPHIC.
'The best handbook to London ever issued.'
—LIVERPOOL DAILY POST.

[illegible]

LONDON AND ENVIRONS.
By E. C. COOK and E. T. COOK, M.A

LLANGOLLEN: DARLINGTON & Co.; LONDON: SIMPKIN & Co., LTD.

BOOKSELLERS'
SEASIDE HOLIDAY HOME

49 ROYAL PARADE, EASTBOURNE.

THE above Home has been established for the benefit of [illegible]

The Home [illegible]

All particulars and forms of Application can be had of the Secretary, Mr. GEO. LARNER, at the London Office, [illegible] Paternoster Row, E.C.

Asher & Co.'s Educational Publications

Asher's Model Books of Foreign and Commercial Correspondence. Intended as Class Books for Schools and for Self-Instruction. With copious Idiomatic Foot Notes and Glossaries of Commercial Terms. 8vo. cloth, 3s. each.

1. **The English Correspondent.** By Dr. H. P. SKELTON. With German Notes and Glossary. 3s.
2. **The German Correspondent.** By Dr. CHR. VOGEL. With English Notes and Glossary. 3s.
3. **The French Correspondent.** By Dr. J. T. DANN and F. COURVOISIER. With English Notes and Glossary. 3s.
4. **The Spanish Correspondent.** By Dr. J. T. DANN and Don G. GONZALEZ. With English Notes and Glossary. 3s.
5. **The Italian Correspondent.** By Dr. A. OLIVIERI. With English Notes and Glossary. 3s.

Asher's International Reading Books for Schools. Intended as Class Books and for Self-Instruction. With copious Idiomatic Notes and Glossaries. 16mo. cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

1. **Select German Stories.** By Prof. G. [illegible] 2s. 6d.
2. **Select French Stories.** By E. A. OPPEN. [illegible]
3. **Select Italian Stories.** By Dr. A. OLIVIERI. 2s. 6d.
4. **Select Spanish Stories.** By Dr. A. OLIVIERI. 2s. 6d.

Flügel (Dr. F.) A Universal Eng- [illegible] entirely remodelled Edition. Second Reprint. 3 vols. imp. [illegible]

Part I. **English-German.** 2 vols. (1,872 pp.), [illegible]

Part II. **German-English.** 1 vol. (940 pp.), 15s.

Flügel—Schmidt—Tanger.

A DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH AND GERMAN LANGUAGES FOR HOME AND SCHOOL.

2 vols. in crown 8vo. strongly bound in half morocco, 15s.

OR SEPARATELY:

Vol. I. **English-German** (968 pp.), 8s. 6d.

Vol. II. **German-English** (1,006 pp.), 8s. 6d.

Gesenius's Student's Hebrew Grammar. Translated from [illegible] by B. DAVIES, LL.D. [illegible] authorities, by EDW. C. MITCHELL, D.D., with full Subject, Scripture, and Hebrew Indexes. New Edition. [illegible] cloth, 7s. 6d.

Murray (A. S.) Manual of Mytho-logy: Greek and Roman, Norse and Old German, Hindoo and Egyptian Mythology. With Forty-five Plates on toned paper. [illegible] Rewritten and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 9s.

Student's Hebrew Lexicon. A [illegible] New Edition, Revised by EDW. C. MITCHELL, D.D. 8vo. cloth, 12s.

London: ASHER & CO., 13 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Sampson Low, Marston & Company,

LIMITED.

Publishers to the India Office.

LIST OF
ORIENTAL MANUALS
Formerly issued by Messrs. W. H. Allen & Co.

Fcp. bound in Leather.

Hindustani Manual. By DUNCAN FORBES. Containing a Compendious Grammar, Exercises for Translation, Dialogues, and Vocabulary, in the Roman Character. By J. T. PLATTS. New Edition, entirely Revised. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Arabic Manual: comprising a Condensed Grammar of both Classical and Modern Arabic; Reading Lessons and Exercises, and a Vocabulary. By Professor E. H. PALMER, M.A. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Persian Manual: containing a Concise Grammar, with Exercises, Useful Phrases, Dialogues, and Subjects for Translation into Persian; also a Vocabulary of Useful Words. By Captain H. W. CLARKE, R.E. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Hindi Manual: comprising a Grammar of the Hindi Language both Literary and Provincial; a Complete Syntax; Exercises in various styles of Hindi Composition, and Vocabulary. By FREDERIC PINCOTT, M.R.A.S. 6*s.*

Sanscrit Manual. By MONIER WILLIAMS. To which is added a Vocabulary, by A. E. GOUGH. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Key to the Exercises in Williams' Sanscrit Manual. By A. E. GOUGH. 4*s.*

Russian Manual: comprising a Condensed Grammar, Exercises with Analyses, Useful Dialogues Reading Lessons, Tables of Coins, Weights and Measures &c. By J. NESTOR SCHNURMANN. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Russian Composition: containing Exercises, Vocabularies, Syntactical Rules, Extracts from Government Despatches, and Specimens of Russian Manuscript. By IVAN NESTOR SCHNURMANN. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Turkish Manual: comprising a Condensed Grammar, with Idiomatic Phrases, Exercises and Dialogues, and Vocabulary. By Captain C. F. MACKENZIE. 6*s.*

Egyptian, Syrian, and North-African HANDBOOK; a Simple Phrase-Book in English and Arabic for the use of the British Forces, Civilians, and Residents in Egypt. By the Rev. ANTON TIEN, Ph.D., M.R.A.S. 4*s.*

Colloquial Arabic. Practical Rules for learning the Language, Vocabulary, Dialogues, Letters and Idioms, &c., in English and Arabic. By the Rev. ANTON TIEN, Ph.D., M.R.A.S. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Arabic Reading Book. By ALAN B. BIRDWOOD. 5*s.*

Malay Manual. By Dr. A. J. W. BIKKERS. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Andamanese Languages, Manual of. By M. V. PORTMAN, M.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., F.S.Sc. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Neo-Hellenic Manual. Vocabulary, Dialogue, Letters, Idioms, &c. In English and Neo-Hellenic By Rev. ANTON TIEN, Ph.D., M.R.A.S. 5*s.*

Burmese, Manual of Anglicised Colloquial. By F. A. DAVIDSON. 5*s.*

Chinese Manual. By Professor R. K. DOUGLAS. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Bengali Manual. Comprising a Bengali Grammar, Lessons, and Appendices, including an Assamese Grammar. By Professor G. F. NICHOLL. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Pus'hto Manual: comprising a Concise Grammar, Exercises and Dialogues; Familiar Phrases, Proverbs, and Vocabulary. By Major H. G. RAVERTY. 5*s.*

LONDON:

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD.,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane.

A Complete List of Text-Books, &c., in the Eastern Languages sent on application.

Messrs. LONGMANS & CO.'S LIST

COMPLETE IN ONE VOLUME, with 378 Illustrations, crown 8vo. 12*s.*

A STUDENT'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND

By SAMUEL RAWSON GARDINER, M.A., LL.D.

To be had also in Three Vols.:—VOL. I. B.C. 55 to A.D. 1509. With 173 Illustrations, 4*s.* VOL. II. 1509 to 1689. With 96 Illustrations, 4*s.* VOL. III. 1689 to 1885. With 109 Illustrations, 4*s.*

A SCHOOL ATLAS OF ENGLISH HISTORY. Edited by SAMUEL RAWSON GARDINER, M.A., LL.D. With 66 Maps and 22 Plans of Battles, &c. Fcap. 4to. 5*s.*

OUTLINE OF ENGLISH HISTORY, B.C. 55 to A.D. 1895. By SAMUEL RAWSON GARDINER, M.A., LL.D. With 93 Woodcuts and Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

A SHORT HISTORY OF ENGLAND

FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO 1895.

WITH TABLES, PLANS, MAPS, INDEX, &c.

By CYRIL RANSOME, M.A.

Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*; or in Two Parts, 2*s.* each. PART I. To the Death of Elizabeth, A.D. 1603. PART II. A.D. 1603 to 1895.

By ARTHUR SIDGWICK, M.A.

A FIRST GREEK WRITER. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

A Key, for the Use of Masters only. 5*s.* 2½*d. net, post-free.*

INTRODUCTION to GREEK PROSE COMPOSITION. With Exercises. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

A Key for the Use of Masters only. 5*s.* 3*d. net, post-free.*

SCENES FROM GREEK PLAYS. Rugby Edition. Abridged and Adapted for the use of Schools. Fcap. 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

ARISTOPHANES.—The Clouds, The Frogs, The Knights, Plutus.

EURIPIDES.—Iphigenia in Tauris, The Cyclops, Ion, Electra, Alcestis, Bacchae, Hecuba, Medea.

AN INTRODUCTION TO GREEK VERSE COMPOSITION. By ARTHUR SIDGWICK, M.A., and F. D. MORICE, M.A. With Exercises. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

A Key, for the Use of Masters only. 5*s.* 2½*d. net, post-free.*

By H. R. HEATLEY, &c.

LONGMANS' ILLUSTRATED FIRST LATIN READING BOOK AND GRAMMAR. By H. R. HEATLEY, M.A. With 67 Illustrations by LANCELOT SPEED. Crown 8vo. 1*s.* 4*d.*

GRADATIM: an Easy Latin Translation Book for Beginners. With Vocabulary. By H. R. HEATLEY, M.A., and H. N. KINGDON, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

A Key, for the Use of Masters only. 5*s.* 3½*d. net, post-free.*

EXERCISES ON GRADATIM. By H. R. HEATLEY, M.A., and the Rev. A. SLOMAN, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. price 1*s.* 6*d.*

EXCERPTA FACILIA: a Second Latin Translation Book. Containing a Collection of Stories from various Latin Authors. By H. R. HEATLEY, M.A., and H. N. KINGDON, M.A. With Notes at end and a Vocabulary. Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

A Key, for the Use of Masters only. 5*s.* 3*d. net, post-free.*

GRÆCULA: a First Book of Greek Translation. By H. R. HEATLEY, M.A. With Rules, Short Sentences, Stories for Translation, and a Vocabulary. Fcap. 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

A Key, for the Use of Masters only. 2*s.* 2½*d. net, post-free.*

PANTOIA: a Second Book of Greek Translation. By H. R. HEATLEY, M.A. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

By BENJAMIN HALL KENNEDY, D.D.

THE REVISED LATIN PRIMER. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE SHORTER LATIN PRIMER. Crown 8vo. 1*s.*

EXERCISES on the SHORTER LATIN PRIMER. By M. G. and J. E. KENNEDY and H. WILKINSON, M.A. Crown 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

A Key, for the Use of Masters only. 2*s.* 9*d. net, post-free.*

THE PUBLIC SCHOOL LATIN GRAMMAR. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE PUBLIC SCHOOL LATIN PRIMER. Edited, with the sanction of the Headmasters of the Nine Public Schools included in Her Majesty's Commission. 12mo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

SUBSIDIA PRIMARIA, STEPS TO LATIN: Companion Exercise Books adapted to the Public School Latin Primer. PART I.—Accidence and Simple Construction, 2*s.* 6*d.* PART II.—Syntax, &c., 3*s.* 6*d.*

A Key, for the Use of Masters only, Parts I. and II. 5*s.* 2*d. net, post-free.*

SUBSIDIA PRIMARIA. Part III. Manual of the Rules of Construction in the Latin Compound Sentence; a SUPPLEMENT to the Public School Latin Primer. 12mo. 1*s.*

By FRANCIS DAVID MORICE, M.A.

STORIES IN ATTIC GREEK. With Notes and Vocabulary. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

By A. A. SOMERVILLE, M.A.

A FIRST FRENCH WRITER. For the use of Lower and Middle Forms of Schools. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

By J. HAMBLIN SMITH, M.A.

ARITHMETIC. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* (Copies may be had without the Answers.) A KEY, 9*s.*

A SHILLING ARITHMETIC. For the Use of Elementary Classes and Preparatory Schools. Fcap. 8vo. 1*s.* With Answers, 1*s.* 6*d.* A KEY, 6*d.*

EXERCISES IN ARITHMETIC. Arranged and Adapted to the Sections in HAMBLIN SMITH'S 'Treatise on Arithmetic.' Crown 8vo. with Answers, 2*s.*; without Answers, 1*s.* 6*d.* A KEY, 6*s.* 6*d.*

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA. New Edition, with a large number of additional Exercises. With or without Answers. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* Answers separately, 6*d.* A KEY, crown 8vo. 9*s.*

*** *The Old Edition can still be had.*

EXERCISES ON ALGEBRA. Small 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* (Copies may be had without Answers.)

ELEMENTARY TRIGONOMETRY. Sm. 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.* A KEY, 7*s.* 6*d.*

ELEMENTARY STATICS. Cr. 8vo. 3*s.*

ELEMENTARY HYDROSTATICS. Cr. 8vo. 3*s.* KEY to Statics and Hydrostatics, 6*s.*

AN INTRODUCTION to the STUDY OF HEAT. Crown 8vo. 3*s.*

GEOMETRICAL CONIC SECTIONS. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

ELEMENTS OF GEOMETRY. Containing Books I. to VI., and portions of Books XI. and XII., of Euclid, with Exercises and Notes, Arranged with the Abbreviations admitted in the Cambridge University and Local Examinations. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* A KEY, 8*s.* 6*d.* Books I. and II. may be had separately, limp cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

RIDERS IN EUCLID. Containing a Graduated Collection of Easy Deductions from Books I., II., III., IV., and VI. of Euclid's 'Elements of Geometry.' Crown 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

BOOK OF ENUNCIATIONS for HAMBLIN SMITH'S GEOMETRY, ALGEBRA, TRIGONOMETRY, STATICS and HYDROSTATICS. Small 8vo. 1*s.*

The METRIC SYSTEM of WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. An Elementary Treatise. Cr. 8vo. 2*s.*

By H. G. LIDDELL, D.D., and ROBERT SCOTT, D.D.

GREEK-ENGLISH LEXICON. 4to. 36*s.*

GREEK-ENGLISH LEXICON. Abridged from the above. Revised throughout. Square 12mo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

By T. K. ARNOLD, M.A.

ARNOLD'S PRACTICAL INTRODUCTION TO LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION. By G. GRANVILLE BRADLEY, D.D., Dean of Westminster. 5*s.*

A Key, for the Use of Masters only. 5*s.* 2½*d. net, post-free.*

ARNOLD'S PRACTICAL INTRODUCTION TO GREEK PROSE COMPOSITION. By EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A., LL.D. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

A Key, for the Use of Masters only. 3*s.* 8*d. net, post-free.*

*** *A List of New Educational Books will be sent on application. Address—Educational Department, 39 Paternoster Row, E.C.*

London, New York, Bombay: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

Second Edition in preparation]

A MOST TIMELY BOOK

NEW WORK ON CHINA BY MR. JOSEPH WALTON, M.P.

'EXTREMELY INTERESTING.'—*Morning Post.*

Now ready, crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s*.

China and the Present Crisis

With Notes on a Visit to Japan and Korea

BY JOSEPH WALTON, M.P.

WITH MAP OF CHINA

EXTRACTS FROM SOME EARLY REVIEWS:—

'It consists merely of the unvarnished jottings of an intelligent and painstaking observer, who in the course of his travels noted down a number of interesting points and had access to a number of interesting people. From these jottings the student of the Far Eastern question cannot fail to glean many useful and instructive hints, and especially from the conversations the author had with Oriental statesmen and European diplomatists.'—TIMES.

'. . . The book will be found useful to all those who desire to study the commercial and political position of the Chinese empire at the present time.'
ATHENÆUM.

'A valuable account of China and the Chinese, which all who wish to make up their minds about a very puzzling situation would do well to study for themselves. The map is extremely clear and good. Mr. Walton could scarcely have chosen a more appropriate season for issuing the account of his recent travels in the Far East.'—STANDARD.

'Mr Joseph Walton writes in an easy conversational style, and makes a dry subject eminently readable. . . . We have an enormous commercial interest at stake, and all who desire to know how we stand in the Far East will welcome Mr. Walton's work. It is emphatically a volume to be read conscientiously, and kept at hand for future reference.'
DUBLIN DAILY EXPRESS.

'Mr. Walton makes no pretence to the literary culture of the schools, but none the less effectually tells a plain unvarnished tale. His book is informing upon every page, and much information which has hitherto been inaccessible is now placed at the service of the public.'—NEWCASTLE DAILY CHRONICLE.

'Dealing carefully and authoritatively with matters of purely political and commercial interest. . . . Abounds in vivid and picturesque descriptions of the scenery and the life of the people. . . . Forms an important contribution to our knowledge of the Chinese question. The authority of the Member for Barnsley on all political and commercial matters relating to the Far East is universally recognised, and the present work cannot fail to increase his reputation in that respect. The chapter dealing with the present crisis will be read with special interest by all students of politics, and the lessons it enforces may be profitably taken to heart by the statesmen who have, with such disastrous results, hitherto ignored the warnings of those most familiar with the social, political, and commercial conditions of China.'
LEEDS MERCURY.

'So far as one can judge from reading his extremely interesting book, he had no mission to China save that of his own making. He went to see for himself, to learn on the spot things it is impossible to learn from books and newspapers, though most of us must needs be content with these limited sources of information. . . . From Mr. Walton's point of view his visit to China was to him a revelation of the truth. To readers of his book, there is this advantage to be noticed, that they are reading, as it were, the thoughts spoken aloud of a sensible man, with a strong aptitude for affairs and of [illegible] instincts. Mr Walton makes no pretence to what is called style. His narrative does not read with any glamour. . . . Mr. Walton will gain, however, by his straightforward, unmannered narrative the conviction of his readers that things were very much as Mr. Walton saw them and as they would see them did they enjoy the same opportunity.'—MORNING POST.

'It is intrinsically a notable book, and one that will deserve to be widely read long after what we may venture to say are many passing [illegible] have vanished from the Far East.'—NEWCASTLE LEADER.

'On its merits the book would be worth reading at any time: at the present an account at first hand of the condition of China leading to the wild outburst of the Boxers and all that has followed it is of exceptional interest and value. . . . The writer is a keen observer, knowing how to direct his attention to those points most worthy of it, and how to record tersely and simply what he saw and heard.'—NORTHERN WHIG.

'. . . A veritable mine of information, should find many readers.'—STAR.

'No publication could be more opportune than the book on China just written by Mr. Joseph Walton, M.P. . . . Besides having extensive experience as a man of business, familiar with all the requirements of trade, he was enabled, as an alert and enlightened member of Parliament, to appreciate the political bearing of what he saw, and to make good use of the many influential introductions with which he was furnished.'
NOTTINGHAM DAILY EXPRESS.

'Mr. Walton has spared no pains in collecting his information on the spot and presenting it in a clear and telling manner. The book makes very interesting reading at the present time, and well deserves to be read and digested by all who are interested in the future of the Celestial Empire. The book contains a large and interesting map of China, showing the various foreign concessions.'—FINANCIAL NEWS.

'In the course of his visit to most of the centres of political interest and commercial activity, he gathered many valuable facts and received striking impressions which are clearly and effectively set forth in the volume.'
SHEFFIELD DAILY TELEGRAPH.

'Mr. Walton has brought away with him from the Far East a great mass of most interesting and valuable information, and if his conclusions do not find universal acceptance, his facts must command most respectful consideration.'—LIVERPOOL DAILY POST.

'The most useful pages of Mr. Walton's book are those which describe his voyage up the Yang-tse-Kiang, for they contain some hints for English traders. There is also an interesting picture of the country through which the relief force must advance upon Pekin.'—YORKSHIRE POST.

'An exceedingly pleasant book, full of information, at a moment when men are seeking that information on all sides. As it is the most recent so it is one of the most readable books on China that one can take up to-day. The volume, which contains a large and valuable coloured map of China, is handsomely printed on excellent paper.'—DONCASTER CHRONICLE.

'. . . Informing and suggestive. The author is a man keenly interested in openings for British trade.'—WESTERN DAILY MERCURY.

'. . . Full of valuable information.'—MORNING LEADER.

'No other book published so far has the same topical interest.'
DAILY DISPATCH.

'The author is but recently home from a journey of eight months in these countries; hence his impressions are fresh, and the book presents a realistic panorama. . . . deserves to be widely studied.'—DUNDEE ADVERTISER.

'. . . Sure to command attention. . . . The concluding portion of the book is occupied with notes of travel in Japan and the Korea. A splendid map of China, showing railway concessions, coalfields, iron mines, navigable waterways, &c., adds to the value of the work.'—CHRISTIAN WORLD.

'Among the many books produced by the crisis in China there is not one that brings out more clearly the importance of that country to the British people, from the commercial and industrial point of view. . . . Mr. Walton's book deserves to be read by everybody interested in our trade in the Far East.'
WORLD.

'There is a great deal of instructive matter to be gleaned from a perusal of the work.'—OBSERVER.

'Indispensable to the political student, and has a useful map showing railway concessions, coalfields, &c.'—OUTLOOK.

'Anyone who is interested in China should read "China and the Present Crisis."'—DAILY EXPRESS.

'An opportune and instructive book. . . . There is much in it that may be read with profit.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'Is written in a style of admirable clearness.'—SKETCH.

'Well worth reading for its shrewd observation, its bold application of business principles to foreign politics.'—PUNCH.

'Teems with evidences of acute observation and sound common sense, the more especially as much that the author has to tell is new.'
PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'The book abounds in statistical information of great value.'—KING.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Educational Works by A. K. ISBISTER, M.A., LL.B.

Fourteenth Edition. 12mo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Xenophon's Anabasis, Books I. to III. With Notes, Vocabulary of all the Words in the Text, and *a Series of Easy Reading Lessons for Beginners.* Designed as a First Greek Reading Book in Schools.

SPECIMEN OF THE READING LESSONS.

1. Παις γιγνεται. 2. παιδες δυο γιγνονται. 3. Δαρειου και Παρυσατῖδος γιγνονται παιδες δυο. 4. 'Αρταξερξης πρεσβυτερος ἐστι. 5. Κυρος νεωτερος ἐστι. 6. Δαρειος, ὁ των Περσων βασῖλευς, ἀσθενει. 7. ὑποπτευει τελευτην του βιου. 8. Δαρειος ἠσθενει, και ὑπωπτευε τελευτην του βιου. 9. βουλεται παιδας παρ-ειναι. 10. ἐβουλετο τω παιδε ἀμφοτερω παρ-ειναι.

Δαρείου καὶ Παρυσάτιδος γίγνονται παῖδες δύο, πρεσβύτερος μὲν 'Αρταξέρξης, νεώτερος δὲ Κῦρος. ἐπεὶ δὲ ἠσθένει Δαρεῖος καὶ ὑπώπτευε τελευτὴν τοῦ βίου, ἐβούλετο τὼ παῖδε ἀμφοτέρω παρεῖναι.

ON THE SAME PLAN.

Sixteenth Edition, with Map. 12mo.

Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic War

BOOKS I.–V. With Notes, Critical and Explanatory, a Vocabulary of all the Words in the Text, and Easy *Reading Lessons for Beginners* ... ... price 3*s.* 6*d.*
BOOKS I.–VII. do. do. ... ... „ 4*s.* 6*d.*
Do. (without the Reading Lessons) ... ... „ 4*s.* 0*d.*

Twenty-fifth Edition.

BOOK I. (with Vocabulary, Reading Lessons, &c.) ... ... „ 1*s.* 6*d.*

Tenth Edition. 12mo. price 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Illustrated Public School Speaker AND READER, based on Grammatical Analysis, comprising a choice Selection of Pieces for Reading and Recitation, annotated for Expression, Emphasis, and Pauses, and Illustrated by Diagrams and Figures exhibiting to the eye the appropriate gestures and positions; to which is added a selection of Greek, Latin, French, and German Extracts, suitable for 'Speech Days' at Public Schools.

New Edition. 12mo. price 1*s.* 6*d.*

Lessons in Elocution and Expressive Reading FOR BOYS, based on Grammatical Analysis; with a choice Selection of Extracts for Reading and Repetition, classified, of Goldsmith's 'Deserted Village' set out into Principal and Subordinate Sentences illustrating the theory of Emphasis and Pauses.

New Edition. 12mo. price 1*s.* 6*d.*

Lessons in Elocution and Expressive Reading FOR GIRLS, based on Grammatical Analysis; with a choice Selection of Extracts for Reading and Repetition, classified under heads for practice in various styles of Reading, and annotated for Expression, Emphasis, and Pauses, and the Analysis of Sentences.

Sixth Edition. 12mo. price 3*s.* 6*d.*

The College Euclid: comprising the First Six and portions of the Eleventh and Twelfth Books read at the Universities. Chiefly from the Text of Dr. SIMSON.

Sixteenth Edition. 12mo. price 2*s.* 6*d.*

The School Euclid: comprising the First Four Books. With Questions, Geometrical Exercises, &c.

THE SCHOOL EUCLID, BOOKS I. & II. With Questions, Exercises, &c. 12mo. price 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE SCHOOL EUCLID, BOOK I. With Questions &c. 12mo. price 1*s.*

New Edition. 12mo. price 9*d.*

The College and School Examiner in Euclid, containing the Enunciations of all the Propositions in the College and School Editions, with Questions, Demonstrations, Problems.

Third Edition. 12mo. price 1*s.* 6*d.*

First Steps to Euclid: comprising the Propositions of Book I., prepared for writing out, with a recapitulation of the steps of the Demonstration appended to each. Forming a Text-book for the above.

Fifth Edition. Two Quarto Copy-Books, price 6*d.* each.

The Geometrical Copy-Book. Arranged for writing out the Propositions of Euclid in the Abbreviated and Symbolical Form adopted in the Universities and Public Schools.

Nineteenth Edition. 16mo. 1*s.* 6*d.*; or in Two Parts, price 9*d.* each.

The Elements of English Grammar and COMPOSITION, including the Analysis of Sentences, simplified for Beginners.

Tenth Edition. 12mo. price 6*d.*

A First Book of English Grammar, Geography, and English History; with Arithmetical Tables, Dates, &c.

Ninth Edition. 12mo. price 1*s.*; or, with Answers, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Unitary Arithmetic. Embodying the First Book of Arithmetic of the Irish National Board. With numerous additional Examples, and selections from recent Examination Papers; and a full exposition of the 'Unitary' System, or Method of Working Arithmetic *without rules.*

New Edition. 18mo. price 9*d.*

The Elements of Book-Keeping by SINGLE and DOUBLE ENTRY; with Practical Explanations and Exercises on the most useful Forms for Business.

4to. 1*s.* each.

Engraved Account Books, Ruled and Interleaved for Copying, adapted to the above.

No. I. Business Forms. No. II. Day-Book and Cash-Book. No. III. Ledger, Index, and Balance Sheet.

Eleventh Edition. 12mo. price 1*s.* 6*d.*

First Steps in Reading and Learning: a Reading-Book for Beginners, designed to utilise the time of those learning to read, by presenting, in a series of Easy Reading and Writing Lessons, a First Course of Scripture and English History, Geography, English Grammar, Spelling, and Arithmetic interspersed with Moral Lessons and Simple Poetry for Repetition.

London: LONGMANS & CO., Paternoster Row, E.C.

Francis Hodgson's List of Educational Works

New Ready. Crown 8vo. pp. 348, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

Schilling's Spanish Grammar. Translated and Edited by F. ZAGEL.

Modern Side Arithmetic: Examples. By the Rev. T. MITCHESON, B.A. Seventh Edition.

PART I. pp. 119, 1*s.*; with Answers, 1*s.* 6*d.*; Answers only, 1*s.*
PART II. pp. 200, 1*s.* 6*d.*; with Answers, 2*s.*; Answers only, 1*s.*
Complete in One Volume, 2*s.*; with Answers, 3*s.*

Examples in Algebra. By the Rev. T. MITCHESON, B.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, pp. 96, 1*s.*; with Answers, 1*s.* 6*d.*; Answers only, 1*s.*

The Hamiltonian System; or, a Short and Easy Method of Learning a Foreign Language by a Close Interlinear Translation.

Full List of the Series (40 volumes) on application.

Thirteenth Edition. Small crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* (Key, 5*s.*)

Plane Trigonometry and Logarithms: an Introductory Course. By JOHN WALMSLEY, B.A.

Plane Trigonometry and Logarithms. For Schools and Colleges. By JOHN WALMSLEY, B.A. Fcp. 8vo. 5*s.*

An Introduction to Geometry, consisting of Euclid's Elements, Book I., with numerous Explanations, Questions, and Exercises. By JOHN WALMSLEY, B.A. Small crown 8vo. 2*s.* (Key, 3*s.*)

The Children: How to Study Them. By FRANCIS WARNER, M.D. Second Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

First Lessons in Drawing and Design. By GEORGE CARPENTER. In 12 Numbers. Interleaved with tissue paper, 1*s.* each.

FRANCIS HODGSON, 89 Farringdon Street, E.C.

OXFORD CLASSICAL TEXTS

(SCRIPTORUM CLASSICORUM BIBLIOTHECA OXONIENSIS)

AESCHYLI TRAGOEDIAE, CUM FRAGMENTIS. A. Sidgwick. Paper covers, 2*s.*; limp cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*; on India paper, 4*s.* 6*d.*

APOLLONII RHODII ARGONAUTICA. R. C. Seaton. Paper covers, 2*s.* 6*d.*; limp cloth, 3*s.*

ARISTOPHANIS COMOEDIAE, TOM I. F. W. Hall and W. M. Geldart. Paper covers, 3*s.*; limp cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*; on India paper, 4*s.* 6*d.*

XENOPHONTIS OPERA, TOM I (HELLENICA). E. C. Marchant. Paper covers, 2*s.* 6*d.*; limp cloth, 3*s.*

LUCRETI CARI DE RERUM NATURA. C. Bailey. Paper covers, 2*s.* 6*d.*; limp cloth, 3*s.*; on India paper, 4*s.*

PLATONIS OPERA, TOM I (Tetralogiae I–II). J. Burnet. Paper covers, 5*s.*; limp cloth, 6*s.*; on India paper, 7*s.*

CORNELII TACITI OPERA MINORA. H. Furneaux. Paper covers, 1*s.* 6*d.*; limp cloth, 2*s.*

THUCYDIDIS HISTORIAE, TOM I (Libri I–IV). H. Stuart Jones. Paper covers, 3*s.*; limp cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

India Paper copies are bound in 'Cloth, Gilt Edges,' but may also be purchased bound in 'Smooth Persian Calf.'

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

THE ANNUAL LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS, 1898-99. Part I. Poor Rate Return and Valuation for the Poor Rate. 11*d.*

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONERS' REPORT. With Appendix. 2*s.*

MILL GEARING AND THE MANAGEMENT OF BELTS. Prevention of Accidents. Translated by G. J. Williams from a Pamphlet issued by the Association des Industriels de France contre les Accidents du Travail. 6*d.*

ALKALI, &c., WORKS, REGULATION ACTS, 1881 and 1892. Report by the Chief Inspector. 9*d.*

HANDBOOK FOR THE 15-Pr. B.L. GUN. (Mark I.) (Field Batteries). 1900. 1*s.*

CYPRUS. Report for 1898-99. 3*d.*

BRITISH NEW GUINEA. Report for 1898-9. 3*d.*

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS AND KEEPER OF THE STATE PAPERS IN IRELAND. 6*d.*

RAILWAYS (CONTINUOUS BRAKES). Return by the Railway Companies of the United Kingdom for the Six Months ending December 31, 1899. 1*s.* 1½*d.*

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR-GENERAL, containing a General Abstract of the number of Marriages, Births, and Deaths registered in Ireland during the year 1899. 2*s.*

THE OFFICIAL ARMY LIST. July 1900. 15*s.*

RATEABLE PROPERTY (ENGLAND AND WALES). 1870, 1894, and 1899. 11*d.*

VACCINATION RETURN. Giving Particulars of Certificates given to Conscientious Objectors, and the number of Certificates of Successful Primary Vaccination. 3*d.*

FEDERATED MALAY STATES. General Information for Intending Settlers. 6*d.*

BAILEY'S INDEX TO 'THE TIMES.' Monthly Parts, 3*s.* each; Subscription for the Year, 30*s.* Annual Volume, 15*s.*; Subscription to Monthly Parts and Annual Volume, 42*s.*

'It is a feat in indexing.'—Stan. 'We cordially wish it success.'—Echo.
'Arranged on an easy plan.'—Daily Chronicle.

THE SALE OF FOOD AND DRUGS. The Acts of 1875, 1879, and 1899. With Notes of the Reported Cases decided since the Acts became Law. By T. C. H. Hedderwick, M.P., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. Second Edition. 7*s.* 6*d.*

PARIS EXHIBITION, 1900. Education in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, being a Descriptive Handbook accompanying the British Section. 1*s.*

MY GARDENER: a Practical Handbook for the Million. By H. W. Ward. Second Edition. 2*s.* 6*d.*

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS, AND AGENTS TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT, EAST HARDING STREET, LONDON, E.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Now Ready. Price Sixpence Net.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Inaugural Address on the occasion of the Cambridge University Local Lectures, Summer Meeting, 1900, delivered in the Senate House, Cambridge, on Thursday, August 2, 1900,

By the Right Hon. A. J. BALFOUR, M.P.

Pitt Press Series.—New Volumes.

Scott. Old Mortality. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, by F. J. A. Skeat, M.A. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Cæsar. De Bello Civili. Book III. Edited by A. G. Peskett, M.A. 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Pitt Press Shakespeare for Schools.

Edited, with Introduction, Notes, Glossary, and Index, by A. W. Verity, M.A., sometime Scholar of Trinity College.

'The Pitt Press Shakespeare can stand in competition with any of the numerous editions of the sort now showered upon recreants. . . . This instance of it (King Richard II.) does credit to Mr. Verity, who is an excellent editor; he does not overdo the philology, and it adds an excellent glossary of difficult words.'—Athenæum.

As You Like It. 1*s.* 6*d.*
King Richard II. 1*s.* 6*d.*
Merchant of Venice. 1*s.* 6*d.*
King Lear. 1*s.* 6*d.*
Julius Cæsar. 1*s.* 6*d.*
The Tempest. 1*s.* 6*d.*
Twelfth Night. 1*s.* 6*d.*
A Midsummer-Night's Dream. 1*s.* 6*d.*
King Henry V. [*Shortly.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

Oblong medium 8vo. cloth. One Shilling

GERMAN PREPOSITIONS AT A GLANCE

A Series of Simple Scenes for the Practical Study of the German Prepositions through Graphic Pictures

By C. KAISER and A. THOUAILLE

[illegible] Monthly.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Ltd., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

NOTICE.

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR is published every Saturday, and can be obtained at Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son's Railway Bookstalls and of the principal Newsagents in London and the Provinces.

Communications relating to the Literary Department, Books for Review, &c., must be addressed to the Editor of THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

The Editor will be glad to receive Notes of Changes and of other matters interesting to the Trade generally.

Correspondents are requested to write on one side of the paper only, and give their real names and addresses, not necessarily as signatures to their letters, but as a guarantee of good faith Unless this rule be adhered to, no notice will be taken of such communications.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post-free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland			8s. 6d.
„ Six Months	ditto	ditto	4s. 6d.
„ Three Months	ditto	ditto	2s. 6d.
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage			11s. 0d.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Applications respecting advertisements should be addressed to the Manager of THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS—'RIVSAM, London.'

TELEPHONE No. 83 Holborn.

The Publishers' Circular

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, E.C.,

August 17, 1900.

In the current number of the *Contemporary Review* Mr. W. H. D. Rouse draws a gloomy picture of the position of assistant masters in Secondary Schools. As usual, the difficulties are financial. According to Mr. Rouse, assistant teachers are scandalously underpaid, and he argues, from a principle in human nature, that when the teacher is ill treated or ill recompensed the pupil naturally suffers. Taking the returns of the Charity Commission, it is found that in ten first grade schools the average salary is £242, and in one hundred and ninety others, first or second grade, £105. In twenty East Anglian schools the average is only £103, and eleven smaller schools descend to an average of £52. These data combined 'give a sum just below £120 as the average salary of an assistant.' Mr. Rouse explains that residence—*i.e.* board and lodging—is included in some cases, but he adds that 'we may leave this out of account, because it is payment of extra work done out of school.' It should be said, however, that 'the Victorian Public Schools,' such as Clifton, Cheltenham, and Marlborough, are not included in these calculations, nor are such schools as Tonbridge and Bedford, because the writer's object has been to 'illustrate the normal condition of country grammar schools.'

These seem from the teacher's point of view to be as bad as they can well be. Mr. Rouse points his moral with two instances that have come within his own experience. A Cambridge B.A. began in Andover Grammar School 'at £15 resident,' and after several changes he found himself with £140 'non-resident' in the grammar school of a country town which is not named. In the second case a London B.A. is at present receiving £130 'non-resident' after an experience of eighteen years. The same pitiful story, Mr. Rouse adds, comes from scores of the smaller country schools. If we are every year spending more and more on education the unfortunate assistant does not appear to benefit by the expenditure. His case is all the sadder when contrasted with that of the headmaster. In Tonbridge, for example, the headmaster receives £5,000 'and upwards,' while his assistants have but £200 apiece. The usual average for a headmaster, Mr. Rouse informs his readers, 'is ten times that of the assistant, falling to five times in the East Anglian schools and even occasionally less.' And he adds this charge: 'So far as my knowledge goes (and, as regards some of their schools, it is not negative knowledge), neither headmaster nor governing body have expressed any dissatisfaction with the state of affairs, or have ever considered means whereby the salaries of assistants might be permanently improved.' This is a serious allegation, and unhappily there is no room for doubt as to its justice. Mr. Rouse is, we believe, an assistant master in Rugby School, and moreover is officially connected with the Assistant Masters' Association. His knowledge of the matters of which he writes is therefore likely to be accurate.

Is it any wonder, he asks, that there is a feeling of deep discontent in the teaching profession? The outsider may reply with some theory about chances of promotion. But the discouraging thing is that the chances of promotion are in most cases rare and remote. Few masters have the luck to get a boarding house, and as few can hope for posts in the richer schools. The assistants in these richer schools number some two hundred, and every two years, remarks Mr. Rouse, Oxford and Cambridge turn out 'as many capable scholars and mathematicians, stamped and certificated.' The chances of obtaining a headmastership are evidently still more remote. Already these conditions are beginning to have disastrous effects. Young men of ability take to teaching without knowing what they are about, and then hasten to abandon it when they discover their mistake. Some go into journalism, some take to the Bar, others become secretaries, solicitors, and so forth. Two years ago a contributor to *Longman's Magazine* traced the careers of sixty assistant masters known to him. Four of these have got schools of their own, and eight have become curates; amongst the others are a barrister, a solicitor, a gold digger, a professional tenor, a bookmaker (not literary), and a grower of tomatoes. Two are out of work, and cannot find any; one poor old man shot himself; twenty-four only remain as they were, and fifteen have completely disappeared, leaving no trace. Perhaps, comments Mr. Rouse caustically, some light is thrown on the last class by a paragraph in the *Wigan Observer* of April 21, 1897: 'Septimus Tebay, B.A., a skilful mathematician, and a poet of no mean order, formerly headmaster of Rivington Grammar School, died at the age of 77 in Bolton Workhouse.' In every trade and profession there must be failures, and Mr. Rouse is at more pains to dwell on the hardships than the qualifications of assistant masters. But, merit apart, he discloses a sad state of things which the nation must remedy if it is to get value for the enormous sums that seem to be so inequitably spent on education.

NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

From their Dublin House Messrs. Blackie & Son are about to issue a new school magazine, entitled 'The Irish School Monthly.' It is pointed out that the radical change that has been made in the Educational Programme has caused a widespread feeling of unrest and excitement in the minds of most of the Irish teachers whose duty it becomes to carry out the details of the scheme. For the past thirty or forty years the system of education has remained practically unaltered, and the teachers have therefore been familiar with the old school books and the old school routine from their earliest youth. But new subjects require new knowledge, and new methods require new models, and to supply all the information necessary for the successful carrying out of the New Programme is the object of the new magazine.

***

Messrs. Macmillan & Co. are preparing an illustrated edition of 'Elizabeth and Her German Garden.' The book has been a striking success, the sale up to the present being over twenty thousand copies.

***

'The Autobiography of a Quack,' Dr. Weir Mitchell's story, now appearing in the *Century Magazine*, will be published in this country by Mr. T. Fisher Unwin.

***

'The Fourth Generation,' Sir Walter Besant's new novel, will be published by Messrs. Chatto & Windus on September 6. A week later the same firm will have ready Mark Twain's new book of sketches, 'The Man that Corrupted Hadleyburg.' The title story appeared in an American magazine some months ago.

Mr. W. B. Clive, University Tutorial Press, has in preparation several works of importance in various departments. They include in the Organised Science Series 'Practical Plane and Solid Geometry,' 'Machine Construction and Drawing,' 'Building Construction,' 'First Stage Mathematics,' 'First Stage Physiology,' and 'Section One Physiography,' by Mr. F. Rosenberg, M.A., B.Sc.

***

To the series of 'Handy Classical Maps,' edited by Mr. G. B. Grundy, of Brasenose College, Oxford, Mr. Murray will shortly add Græcia, Asia Minor, the Roman Empire, and Egypt and the Eastern Empires. These excellent maps merit the attention of all schoolmasters.

***

Messrs. Macmillan & Co. bring out the very interesting book on 'Profit Sharing between Employer and Employée,' by Mr. Nicholas Payne Gilman, which has attracted much notice in America in the last ten years. Mr. Gilman advocates profit sharing as the most promising and equitable method of settling the vexed questions of the modern industrial world. Tracing the history of the remuneration of labour from the primitive days of product sharing to the payment of wages in money, he shows the false logic of those who condemn the whole wages system as wrong, and seek to supersede it by co-operation. A gradual evolution appears to him more hopeful than a sudden change. A carefully tabulated list gives valuable information as to the number of profit-sharing firms in every country, with their varying methods of payment in cash or annuity, and a second table gives the list of firms who have tried the experiment and failed. The same author's book, also published by Messrs. Macmillan & Co., on 'Socialism and the American Spirit,' sets forth the various attempts made in America towards a solution of social and political problems.

***

Mr. Holman, H.M. Inspector of Schools for the Burnley District, reports that in his opinion a public audit of accounts for the voluntary schools is necessary. Where day schools are held in the same premises and under the same management as Sunday schools, he adds there is need of careful inquiry to secure a proper proportion of expenses. This is hard on the voluntary schools.

***

There is a pleasing variety in the press appreciations of the late Lord Chief Justice. Thus Mr. Charles W. Mathews informs us in the *Daily Telegraph* that Lord Russell of Killowen was 'a writer and a reader,' and was 'omnivorous' of Shakespeare. Mr. T. P. O'Connor, on the other hand, writing in the *Daily Mail*, declares 'he was not a man who had any wide reading or any serious interest in letters.' Which is right? So far as general evidence goes, we imagine T. P. is. Save for a solitary contribution to an American review, the late Chief Justice was unknown as a contributor to the magazines; but Messrs. Macmillan & Co. published in volume form his striking speech at the Parnell trial, though that cannot be called a great incursion into the field of letters.

***

Early in the autumn Messrs. Hurst & Blackett will publish a new story by Miss Betham-Edwards. The scene is laid partly in Suffolk and partly in London. As was the case with 'The Lord of the Harvest,' these sketches of rural and semi-genteel City life are in the nature of reminiscence, and deal with social conditions now passed away.

***

To the September number of *Scribner's Magazine* Mr. W. D. Howells will contribute personal recollections of James Russell Lowell. We understand that Mr. Howells will give a fuller and more definite idea of Mr. Lowell than is likely to appear from any other pen.

***

A Transatlantic publisher has given an interviewer some particulars of the subscription method of selling books which is so much in vogue in the United States. It seems on the whole to work well; but the publisher acknowledges it appeals 'to an odd and scarcely meritorious instinct in man—namely, the love of seeing books upon his shelves, regardless of contents or quality, so long as the bindings are handsome and the cost not oppressive.' The instinct, however, is one by which the book trade distinctly benefits.

***

This week Mr. Fisher Unwin publishes a new volume on 'Norway,' by Professor Boyesen in his 'Story of the Nations' series. Mr. Unwin also publishes 'The Romance of a Midshipman,' by W. Clark Russell, in his Half-crown series of Popular Copyright Novels.

***

Early in the autumn Mr. T. Fisher Unwin will bring out a new novel entitled 'Vanity: the Confessions of a Court Modiste,' by Rita. The same publisher has in hand a story by Miss Mary E. Mann, called 'Among the Syrangas.' The tale deals with the life of a country clergyman.

***

Next week Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co. will publish a detective story by Mr. L. L. Lynch, entitled 'Under Fate's Wheel.'

***

'Sport in Europe' is the comprehensive title of a work Messrs. Sands & Co. have in preparation. Royalties and sportsmen of many countries are among the contributors.

***

From north, south, east and west obliging correspondents have written us regarding the note in our issue of the 4th about Cooper's 'Ned Myers.' There it was inadvertently stated that the book had never before been published. Our correspondents quote the 'English Catalogue,' that veritable storehouse of accurate information, against us. We should of course have said 'never before included in the collected edition of Cooper's Works.' The book first appeared, we believe, nearly sixty years ago, and since then, as the 'English Catalogue' proves, there have been several English editions of it. We can scarcely regret the mistake, seeing it has brought us so large a number of interesting and courteous letters from our friends in every part of the country.

***

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. are about to publish 'Model and Blackboard Drawing' and 'Ambidextrous Blackboard Drawing,' by F. F. Lydon, each fully illustrated by facsimile plates. The books contain designs of familiar objects, such as flowers, leaves, and household utensils, many represented in white on a on a black ground.

***

'The New Science and Art of Arithmetic' and 'The A B C of Arithmetic,' by Messrs. A. Sonnenschein and H. A. Nesbitt, M.A., will in future be published by Messrs. Adam and Charles Black.

***

New volumes in the 'Scott Library which will be ready at an early date are 'The Letters of the Younger Pliny,' translated, with an introductory essay, by John B. Firth, B.A.; 'Selected Thoughts of Blaise Pascal,' translated and edited, with an introduction and notes, by Gertrude Burford Rawlings; and 'Scots Essayists: from Stirling to Stevenson,' by Oliphant Smeaton.

***

Messrs. Cassell & Co. are publishing a sixpenny edition of Mr. Anthony Hope's 'Father Stafford.'

***

A contributor to the *Outlook* draws a dismal picture of the condition of 'the poor author' in these bustling times of war. A few eminent persons, he states, 'have written themselves into the enjoyment of a thousand a year,' and he once heard of a poet who kept a carriage. 'But take the author in the lump, look closely to his finances, nail him down to the facts about his receipts, and you will rub your eyes and bless the happy chance that sent you into physic or soap or your papa's bank, as the case may be.' It all depends, as young ladies say. If you take to 'literature' when Providence meant you for physic or soap or your papa's bank, then the end will be disaster, but if you have got the talent to write there is little fear of starvation. For it is the simple truth that the competition among publishers for good matter was never in the whole history of literature so keen as it is now. By 'good,' of course, we do not altogether mean literary excellence. Walter Pater wrote well, but he is not, nor ever was, popular. Mr. Meredith writes well, but it took 'Richard Feverel' twenty years to reach a second edition. Even to-day Mr. Meredith's name is not associated with flamboyant paragraphs concerning large advance payments or high serial rates. Such sweet

items are for the purely commercial traffickers in literature. At the same time, a book must have a certain commercial value if a publisher, who is after all a man of business, is to put his imprint on it. On the other hand, we venture to say there is hardly a publisher in London who would not rather publish a work of sterling literary merit than a work of no literary merit at all if the good work had even a moderate chance of success. For reputation for excellence is just as much to a publisher as to an author.

***

The contributor to the *Outlook* knows certain 'rising young novelists' who figure in Mudie's Catalogue. Seeing that pretty nearly all who write fiction, good, bad, or indifferent, figure in Mudie's Catalogue, the distinction is not remarkable. What is remarkable is that the *Outlook* writer met one of those novelists the other day 'beamingly radiant because his publisher had let him have £10 on account of royalties in the matter of a story 80,000 words in length.' The statement is probably made in jest, but in case it should have been made in earnest we may remark that a novel which is supposed to be worth only an advance of £10 is worth nothing at all. We suspect, however, that the jubilant novelist belongs to the realm of imagination.

***

Mr. Hamlin Garland's new novel bears the striking title of 'The Eagle's Heart.' It will be published simultaneously on both sides of the Atlantic.

***

The Rev. C. Dudley Lampen's new story, to be published by Messrs. Everett & Co. next month, is entitled, 'Barcali the Mutineer: a Tale of the Great Pacific.' It deals with the discovery of a strange colony and the doings of a questionable chief-engineer.

***

A promising book of travel, to appear this autumn, is the account of the Antarctic Expedition of the *Belgica*, written by the only English-speaking member of her crew, Mr. Frederick A. Cook, who accompanied the expedition as surgeon, anthropologist, and photographer. The book will be elaborately illustrated from photographs, the first taken of the regions explored, and it also contains some coloured plates showing, among other things, the extraordinary colour and light effects observed. Mr. Heinemann is the publisher.

***

Messrs. Skeffington are bringing out a new book by the Rev. E. H. Sugden, entitled 'The Twentieth Century Parson.' The scenes are laid in Bradford, and many well-known Bradford characters of a past generation are introduced into the story.

***

Mr. George Manville Fenn, the author of 'With Bayonet in the Jungle,' a new serial story of adventure which will commence in the forthcoming number of *Chums*, has explained to the readers of that paper some of his methods of working. 'Occasionally,' he says, 'when I'm very much interested in a story, I dream portions of it, then I wake up and exclaim to myself, "Oh, that will do capitally for to-morrow." Unfortunately, however, I fall asleep again, and when I regain consciousness I have generally forgotten my dream. I don't believe in sticking to a story too long. I'm a rapid writer when I am in the mood, but if I were to sit up all night I should, to use a slang expression, become pumped out, the probability being that I should not be able to write again for a couple of days. The fact is I only work when the whim is on.'

***

On the 1st of September, Mr. John Long will have ready a sixpenny edition of Mrs. Lovett Cameron's popular novel, 'A Fair Fraud.'

***

The trade books and specialities of Messrs. Marlborough & Co. have previously been favourably mentioned in these columns. The value of their publications to newsagents, stationers, printers, and booksellers is undoubted.

***

It is said that the first soldier of his age, the present Commander-in-Chief of the Army in South Africa, is afraid of cats. Artists, poets, and literary people generally are supposed to be cat lovers. In the current number of *St. Nicholas* Miss Helen M. Winslow discusses the domestic pets of writers, and we learn that both Miss Mary Wilkins and Miss Sarah O. Jewett are both devoted to cats. Mr. W. D. Howells likes them 'on general principles,' but knows nothing of them, never having had 'a cat pet or otherwise.' Colonel Higginson, whose name is less familiar in this country than it deserves to be, 'confesses to a great fondness and admiration for cats.' Mr. C. D. Warner is also fond of them, as is likewise Mr. Edmund Clarence Stedman. In this country writers have invariably preferred dogs to cats. Scott's dogs are famous; but in these bustling times domestic pets are, it is to be feared, out of favour, and few English authors of note cherish either a dog or a cat.

Re SCOUGALL'S 'LIFE OF GOD IN THE SOUL OF MAN.'

To the Editor of the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR AND BOOKSELLERS' RECORD.

DEAR SIR,—In a recent number of the *British Weekly* the above book was referred to in a letter of mine.

Evidently several members in the trade have thought the book was published by me, but such is not the case, the book having been issued by Mr. J. R. Smith, of Aberdeen, in 1892.

Your courtesy in allowing me to make this statement through your valuable medium will, I think, be esteemed by many besides

Yours faithfully,
HARRY R. ALLENSON.

2 Ivy Lane,
Paternoster Row,
London, E.C.

THE AMERICAN PUBLISHERS' ASSOCIATION.

As briefly announced in our issue of last week, American publishers have formed an association similar in constitution and aims to the English Publishers' Association. A meeting was held in New York on July 25, when Mr. Charles Scribner presided, and Mr. Frank H. Dodd acted as secretary. For an account of the meeting we are indebted to the *Publishers' Weekly*.

Mr. Scribner said he did not think it necessary to dwell in detail upon the necessity of co-operation—that was patent to everyone present. In this age of centralisation, consolidation, and co-operation the book trade alone was unorganised and depending upon individual exertion to bring about reforms that it needed united effort to accomplish. He referred to what had been done by the book trade abroad, especially by the English publisher and bookseller, to eliminate abuses that were weakening the producer and his distributing agents. He felt certain that the book trade would prove itself equal to cope with a business issue, as it had by united effort finally met a moral issue and carried through the international copyright law. This had removed a stigma that had rested, and was bound to rest, upon the trade so long as it depended upon individual warfare against the evil. Mr. Scribner explained that the meeting had not been called to consider any particular grievance, but, in the first place, to determine whether an association of the publishing trade was desired by the majority. When that had been determined, proper steps might be taken in course of time to devise ways and means for removing some of the disabilities under which the trade was suffering. He for one was certain that the time was ripe to take action against certain practices that held the trade up to the derision of common sense business men. What these ways and means were to be was for the association to decide.

In order that the meeting might have a basis upon which to act Mr. Scribner requested Colonel G. B. M. Harvey to read a report that had been drawn up at a preliminary meeting, held July 24, by Charles Scribner, George P. Brett, and G. B. M. Harvey, as a temporary committee. The report outlines the purposes and organisation of the proposed American Publishers' Association as follows:—

Having been requested to act as a temporary committee for the purpose of outlining suggestions tending to the formation of an association of publishers, we beg to report, as a result of our deliberations, that, in our judgment, such an association, properly organised and conducted, would render a distinct service, not merely to ourselves as publishers, but to authors, booksellers, book purchasers, and, indeed, to everyone who is brought into contact directly or indirectly with the publishing business.

We regard our interests as identical with those of authors, book manufacturers, booksellers, and book buyers, and are convinced that association for mutual advantage can be made far more effective than individual effort to meet such changes in conditions as must necessarily arise in the production and dissemination of good literature. Lack of such co-operation has resulted in the growth of abuses which, although perhaps minor in importance, have nevertheless reached a point of distinct unfairness to both producer and consumer.

The exact method by which these well-known discriminations can be properly corrected or modified has not yet received sufficient consideration to warrant a distinct recommendation, but we see no reason to doubt that such a solution can be reached, if all concerned unite upon broad lines and with open minds in an endeavour to work out the problem.

We, nevertheless, recognise the fact that, in attempting a task of so much magnitude and involving so many diverse interests, it is essential to make haste slowly, for the reason that whatever is done must be necessarily of an experimental nature. Primarily and as a fundamental basis of success in all branches of the business the rights of all, but more especially of book writers and book buyers, must have adequate and satisfactory protection. Moreover, no publisher should, in our judgment, be expected or requested to join an

experimental association without retaining full right of withdrawing from any arrangement proposed, without prejudice and at will, after having given suitable notice, until the beneficial results of such an association shall have become reasonably manifest.

We therefore recommend the following procedure:

First—That the chairman of this meeting appoint a committee of three to draft articles of association upon the lines proposed for submission to each of the publishing houses invited to this meeting, with the understanding that if a majority of such firms approve of the articles as presented the association shall be formed.

Second—We advise the incorporation in such articles of the following provisions:

That the control of the association be vested in the charter members.

That all firms originally enrolled be entitled to become charter members.

That the articles of association may provide, if deemed wise, for the election of associate members under such restrictions as may be deemed proper by the charter members.

That the management of the association be vested in a board of control of nine, composed of and selected by the charter members.

Third—For the purpose of making as much progress as possible at this meeting, we suggest that a committee on nominations, consisting of three of those present, be designated by the Chair, to propose to this meeting the names of nine members of the Board of Control for the first year and to propose members from such board to occupy for the same period the following positions, viz.: President, two Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer.

Fourth—We further recommend that such preliminary expenses as may be incurred in the preparation, printing, and mailing of articles of association be borne *pro ratâ* by those present who express a desire to have such articles submitted for their consideration.

Fifth—We suggest that all present desirous of having such articles, when prepared, submitted to them now file their names with the Secretary, but no obligation whatsoever other than the *pro ratâ* proportion of preliminary expenses as above provided for shall rest upon any firm which shall not indicate its approval of the articles within thirty days after the date of submission.

We are well aware that these propositions are somewhat vague, but it has seemed to us that in order to produce the best results it is necessary, first of all, to fix a basis such as can be reached only through the building of the framework of an organisation such as we have outlined and now respectfully submit for your consideration.

The report was unanimously adopted, and the following firms filed their names with the secretary:—

D. Appleton & Co., New York.
Bowen-Merrill Company, Indianapolis.
Century Company, New York.
Henry T. Coates & Co., Philadelphia.
Thomas Y. Crowell & Co., New York.
Dodd, Mead & Co., New York.
Doubleday, Page & Co., New York.
Funk & Wagnalls Co., New York.
Harper & Brothers, New York.
Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston.
John Lane, New York.
Lee & Shepard, Boston.
J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia.
Little, Brown & Co., Boston.
Longmans, Green & Co., New York.
[A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago.]
McClure, Phillips Co., New York.
The Macmillan Company, New York.
Thomas Nelson & Sons, New York.
G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York.
James Pott & Co., New York.
Fleming H. Revell Company, Chicago and New York.
R. H. Russell, New York.
Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.
Silver, Burdett & Co., Boston.
Small, Maynard & Co., Boston.
Frederick A. Stokes Co., New York.

The chairman appointed Colonel Appleton, Frank H. Scott, and Frederick A. Stokes as a nominating committee, who reported the following nominations for the Board of Control: W. W. Appleton, George P. Brett, Frank H. Dodd, G. B. M. Harvey, Craige Lippincott, A. C. McClurg, George Mifflin, Frank H. Scott, and Charles Scribner. These nine gentlemen were elected to serve for one year. Officers to serve one year were elected as follows: President, Charles Scribner; Vice-Presidents, A. C. McClurg and George Mifflin; Secretary, George P. Brett; Treasurer, G. B. M. Harvey. Frank H. Dodd, Colonel Harvey, and George P. Brett were nominated by the President to draft articles of association for submission to the members at an early date.

EDUCATION—AS IT OUGHT NOT TO BE.

The results of latter-day education as revealed by examinations, if not always satisfactory, are frequently amusing. The *Saturday Review* records some of the answers given by pupils of the great public schools, some culled from school and army papers and some from university entrance examinations. One candidate remarks hopefully regarding the English constitution that 'it is a very comprehensive style of governing founded on the innumerable laws of England. In early Briton times there were no laws: but people walked about naked, and painted *blew* all over with *wode*. In Saxon times there were not above from six to a dozen laws altogether, wherefore there were not any lawyers needed. But now there are so many laws that men have to learn them for a business.' The facts here are not all that could be desired, but the sense is not so far amiss. Another engaging youth stated that 'The Diet of Worms is the grubs fed on by the blackbirds and thrushes, that will eat up the crops and fruits if they live longer. It is not very wise of a gardener, when he shoots the birds and smashes their nests and eggs.' He who produced the following might reasonably claim copyright in it, remarks the *Saturday*: 'A papal Bull gave you the alternitive of obedience or of being excommunicated from the privileges of the Church. It is a Bull, with reference to the horns of a Dilemma. So an Irish Bull is a choice—you may believe it, or you may not believe it.' This is definite—and new: 'The Five Mile Act was passed by Queen Victoria to prevent loafing and drunkenness in public-houses. People must prove that they had travelled five miles before they would be supplied with beer and spirits. This made people ashamed to get so drunk as before.' Who were the Pilgrim Fathers?—'The Pilgrim Fathers were the parents of the young men who took journeys to the Holy Land in the Crusades. They had to give an allowance to their godly sons while they were away in the east. But they never grudged it, because it was an honour to be a Pilgrim's father.' History, we know, is what the historian makes it, and the following will be recognised as an innovation: 'Sir Phillip Sydney gave the last drop of water in his jug to a dying soldier on the field of Waterloo, as was mentioned in the Duke of Wellington's despatches.' We fear Sir Herbert Maxwell failed to include those despatches in his 'Life of Wellington.'

Milton, we learn from another examinee, was 'the author of the freedom of the press. He is more famous as the master of Hobson, who managed his livery stables. You had always to hire the horse next the door of the stable, or go without a horse. That was Hobson's choice. Few names of William III.'s reign are so ilustrious as John Milton.' Another wrote: 'John Milton is the celebrated author of the excursion, and lived chiefly in the lake country near Carlyle.' The following concerning Shakespeare is interesting and original: 'William Shakespeare was a careless boy and a poacher almost before he was a man. He did better later on. He has written the Pilgrim's Progress, Macbeth, The Fairy Queen, and the Wealth of Nations. He is full of great sentences like proverbs. So when anyone speaks sort of learnedly, people cry out in fun—Shakespeare.'

Equally good is this definition of an interjection: 'An interjection is a shout or scream raised by a person too surprised or pained or frightened to make a sentence with his thoughts. It is not quite a human language. The lower animals say nothing else but interjections. Accordingly ill-natured and cross people by their interjections come very near to beasts.' A very average boy thus describes summer: 'Summer of course is a very pleasant season, when it is a good summer, and one has a country place to live in, near the seaside, or a nice river. Then to feel its niceness you must not be burdened with work. Work is double hard in summer, indeed three times harder. It has its own hardness—that is one. There is a fatiguingness of the heat of the air and of the broiling sun—that is two. Besides nobody, unless a scorcher on his cycle, wants to bustle or fag in summer—that is three. The games are quite enough for a schoolboy in summer, I can tell you. If a boy plays three matches of cricket, or rows hard in the river thrice a week in the afternoons of the half-holidays, he is not in it much for writing or reading stuff for the rest of his time.'

The following information is new if it should not be true: 'The Gulf Stream is a big flow of water. It starts from the Magnetic Pole at the north end of the British Empire. It reverbirates back and forward from there to the Strait of Gibraltar and the coast of Guinea twice and sometimes thrice a day. If you follow it close, you find plenty of herrings, haddocks, and cods sweeping along in it. This stream is a kind of gold mine to fishing vessels.' Another youth remarks that: 'The axis of the earth is like the spoke of an umbrella. No—rather of two opened umbrellas, without sticks. Join them together at the ends of the ribs, you will have the shape of a ball like the earth. If the umbrella globe was loose in the air like the earth, it would be spun the way the earth is on its axis by the magnetism jerking on the axis and working the globe round.' Here is a gem: 'The North-East Passage was a short-cut to India through the Suez Canal and the Isthmus of Panama. It is of little importance since America has been discovered.'

Concerning the tides one boy thus unburdened himself 'The tides are a fight between the earth and the moon. All water tends towards the moon, because there is no water in the moon, and nature abhors a vacuum. Gravitation at the earth keeps the water from rising all the way to the moon. I forget whether the sun joins in this fight.' This is lucid: 'A vacuum is nothing shut up in a box. They have a way of pumping out the air. When all the air and everything else is shut out, naturally they are able to shut in nothing, where the air was before.' A boy who will develop into a wit if he doesn't take care declares that 'a mammoth is a dead elephant that has kept fresh for 1,000 years, and perhaps for more. Dogs eat it as it comes out of the ice. It is more ancient than the oldest army preserved meat.' Certainly boys seem to acquire original and peculiar knowledge at some of our public schools.

TRADE CHANGE.

Mr. H. D. Crowe, of 92 Heaton Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne, bookseller, librarian, and newsagent, has taken into managership Mr. A. D. Brash (late with Messrs. R. J. Porteus & Co., Ltd., of the same city), and is now trading under the style of firm of Messrs. Crowe & Brash.

'THE DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.'

To the Editor of the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR AND BOOKSELLERS' RECORD.

SIR,—Might I venture to make a suggestion through your columns to the publishers with regard to the above work? While no doubt it is to be found upon the shelves of most of our Free Libraries, it is by reason of its cost out of the reach of many students who would otherwise be glad to possess this, to them, indispensable work. Often, too, the nearest Free Library is some distance away. I have not one nearer than twenty-five miles or so. The issue of a cheaper edition, printed from the stereotyped plates, say at half the original price, viz., 7*s.* 6*d.* per volume, and issued in sets only on the instalment system of monthly payments, would bring it within the reach of those whose means are very limited, and should, I think and hope, considerably lessen the loss sustained by the publishers of this truly monumental undertaking.

Yours faithfully,
Bishop's Stortford: STUDENT.
August 3, 1900.

A MANIA FOR BIG WORDS.

A caustic critic, Mr. A. T. Vance, calls attention to the mania for big words among men of science, and gives some amusing examples. Thus: Mr. Herbert Spencer, in his 'First Principles,' the first volume of his Synthetic Philosophy, says that 'Evolution is an integration of matter and concomitant dissipation of motion; during which the matter passes from an indefinite incoherent homogeneity to a definite, coherent heterogeneity, and during which the retained motion undergoes a parallel transformation.' I can remember many years ago hearing an acquaintance reel off a remarkable paraphrase of that good old saw, 'People who live in glass houses should not throw stones.' This is the way he put it: 'Individuals inhabitating domiciles of crystalline structure should refrain from the projection of missiles of granite formation.'

The late George John Romanes was another scientist who fairly revelled in big words. He played with them, juggled them into sentences, and the average reader cannot help losing himself in the bewildering maze. Two examples from his 'Examination of Weismannism,' his best-known work, will illustrate the point. They are selected at random. Romanes in speaking of plant life says: 'All the multicellular organisms propagate themselves not exclusively by fission or gemmation but by sexual fertilisation.' Which translated into common English means that the higher plants multiply not only by division and buds, but by seed. A little further on Mr. Romanes speaks of the 'undifferentiated idio-plasm of the first ontogenetic stage.' Such words are simply staggering.

The other day I met with the word 'idiodactylae.' The Standard Dictionary defines it thus: 'A phalanx of coliomorpic oscine birds.' Of course, the meaning of the word was at once made clear. In some readings on entomological subjects I meet with the word 'planipennia,' which the Standard says is a name given to 'a suborder of neuropterous insects with multinervate wings and multiarticulate antennae.'

The definitions of scientific words in the Standard Dictionary, as may be inferred by the examples cited, are not characterised by extreme simplicity of language. The reader is informed that the 'acanthocephala' is the name given to an order of 'nematelminth worms without a mouth or intestinal canal, but with a retractile proboscis covered with hooks, comprising echinorhynchidae.' The 'arcturidae,' are a family of isopods with inferior operculiform uropods and with the anterior (4) pairs of legs ciliated and the posterior (3) ambulatory.' Taking up the study of shellfish, one finds that the rhopalodinidae are a 'family of diplostomidean holothurians, having a flask-shaped body.' 'Thanks,' says Mr. Vance, 'for the last three words. Most people know at least what a flask is like.'

Prof. Hyatt, in an article on the nautilus in the *American Naturalist*, tells us that 'the leading characteristic of parallelism in all genetic series of nautiloids is a tendency toward closer coiling and greater involution in the more specialised forms of each separate series and a correlative increase in the profundity of the impressed zone.'

Prof. Cope, in his 'Primary Factors of Organic Evolution,' tells his reader that 'in the first case, that of the human elbow, the cubitus was luxated posteriorly, so that the humeral condyles articulate with the ulna, anterior to the coronoid process.' The translator of Ribot's 'Psychology of Attention' tries to say that when we are very happy we forget our surroundings. He puts it in this way: 'Intense enjoyment produces a momentary unity of consciousness.'

Time was, concludes Mr. Vance, when a word to the wise was sufficient. Nowadays it must be a mighty long word or it will not do. Time was when the schoolboy could recite with satisfaction both to himself and his teacher:

> Little drops of water,
> Little grains of sand,
> Make the mighty ocean,
> And the pleasant land.

Nowadays, to meet the full requirements of polysyllabic science, he must paraphrase it thus:

> Infinitesimal particles of saline humective fluidity,
> Minute corpuscles of non-adhering inorganic matter,
> Conjointly cause to exist the unmeasurable expanse of aqueous sections,
> And the resplendent superficial area of dry solidity.

ENGLISH AND GERMAN METHODS OF EDUCATION.

In Germany the result of education has been to give to the efforts of the nation the solidification of a single organism. Stein, who conceived the German educational system, was also the parent of its military organisation. The confusion, cost, and fatuity of the English educational system are to be detected more clearly in the British army than elsewhere.

Germany is beating England out of the field because German education enables the German people to study things at their roots, to see things as they are, and to adapt their national methods to their national needs. German commerce now provides for the sustenance of 20,000,000 German people no longer dependent on the soil because German education has enabled all classes of the Kaiser's subjects to work together for a common end. In other words, the competition of Germany with England is the competition of an effective organism with a heterogeneous multitude of selfish and half-educated individuals. The blood and racial instincts of the English people are probably superior in quality to those of the Germans. English colonising capacity, courage, equanimity in defeat, and terrible power when aroused, all point to the essential soundness of the middle classes if only their energies were directed and their capacities trained in accordance with the modern needs of the empire. Britain waits for a Stein. The lads who are turned out of our great public schools learn, for the most part, to be gentlemen; that is to say, to avoid self-assertion, to consider others, to suffer pain in silence, and die like men when occasion requires; to tell the truth, and to excel in some form of manly sport. But they do not learn foreign languages or science in an effective form, although science and the interchange of thought with other nations are the head and the shaft of the spear that will alone enable Great Britain and her empire to maintain her stand as a World Power. The education of our naval officers is appallingly defective, and within a few years our navy will be tried as highly as the army.

The classes engaged in manual labour are educationally a long way behind the workmen and labourers of Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Germany, the Protestant Cantons of Switzerland, and the United States. Even in France and Austria and parts of Italy the work of the handicraftsmen compares only too favourably with the work of the British artisan. The agricultural labourer in Britain is ceasing to exist. The Education Act of 1870, which was the conception of townsmen's brains, has raised ideals and formed ideas which have struck a blow at the heart of native agriculture. The educational system given them too late has brought into existence a crop of scrappy literature which shows the distaste of our people for consecutive thought, and the energy of people who cannot think consecutively is wasted. There is, however, more hopefulness in the educational survey for the democracy than for their rulers. During the present Parliament much has been done by tireless and almost unknown workers to improve the educational system. Few people know the priceless service rendered to the empire by the teaching staff of the Board Schools, who are worthily represented in the House of Commons by Mr. Yoxall, M.P. They are the salt of the earth. They get little praise and none of the prizes of public life, but their services are beyond praise. — ARNOLD WHITE in *Sunday Sun*.

AN OLD SCHOOL BOOK.

Before me lies a marvellously well preserved copy of a school book which has been in the family nearly a century. It is called 'An Easy Introduction to Astronomy for Young Gentlemen and Ladies,' by James Ferguson, F.R.S., seventh edition, illustrated with copper plates, and printed in 1804 at Glasgow by W. Lang for Grayer, Maver & Co., and for Vernor, Hood, Lackington & Co., and T. Ostell, London. An advertisement prefixed to the volume tells us: 'The design of the following treatise is to show that Young Gentlemen and Ladies may acquire a competent Knowledge of Astronomy without any previous knowledge of Geometry or Mathematics.' The repetition throughout the book of the title 'The Young Gentleman and Lady's Astronomy' should serve to show, even if the contents did not, that the fair sex put in no claim at the time it was published to the position it now holds. Once upon a time Sir Edmund Beckett Denison, now Lord Grimthorpe, wrote a book on 'Astronomy without Mathematics'; but it is certainly not similar in style to that of Mr. Ferguson, of which the following extracts may serve as samples. It may be as well to state that the volume contains ten lessons in the form of dialogues between Neander and his sister Eudosia:—

'Dialogue I. Neander: Good morrow, sister; this is an early visit. I have thought, for these few days since I came home, that you are anxious about something or other. Pray, may I ask what it is? Eudosia: Indeed, brother, I am,—but I am almost afraid to tell you what it is. N. Then you must think me much changed since I went to Cambridge. You know I have always loved and esteemed you on account of the goodness of your heart, which shone forth with the greatest lustre in the whole of your deportment. I am still the same as before except the improvement I have made at the famous university. . . . You know that you and I used to converse familiarly

before I went thither: let us do so still. E. Dear brother, I cannot express how much you oblige me by this behaviour. I was afraid before to tell you my mind; but now I will. . . . What I want to learn cannot be done without taking up a great deal of your time; and perhaps you will think me vain in wanting to know what the bulk of mankind think our sex have no business with. N. Pray, Eudosia, what is that? E. It is nothing less than to be in some measure acquainted with the sublime science of Astron o my.

Other matters besides astronomy are dealt with in Mr. Ferguson's pages, where we find some glimpses of social life which are not without interest in these present days of wars and rumours of wars. 'I heard you was at Plymouth last year' (says Neander in the grammar of the period). 'Had you not then the curiosity to go aboard some of the ships there or at the Dock?' E. My papa and I went to the Dock, with a small party of gentlemen and ladies (*sic*). Mr. Falconer, who was master of the Belleisle, happened to be on the shore; and, observing that we were strangers, he most politely invited us to see his ship, which was then lying with many others in the Hamoaze. We most willingly accepted his invitation, and he took us out in his boat; showed us first into the cabin of the ship; and, as it was in the afternoon, he genteelly treated the gentlemen with wine and the ladies with tea; after which he showed us the whole inside of his ship of war. The way that the different apartments are laid out, and especially the powder-magazine, and how it is secured from being dangerous; the method of steering the helm, and many other things that I cannot well remember, was a sight not only highly entertaining but greatly surprising; and I could not help wondering how it was possible for the art of man to contrive and build such a wondrous huge machine, and how it could be managed and conducted through the pathless seas.'

On another occasion Eudosia is late in coming for her lesson. Neander asks: 'What is the matter? You look pale. E. I was taken ill last night about twelve, of an asthma . . . which keept me awake till five o'clock. Then it left me, and I fell asleep and oversleeped (*sic*) myself.' Then is given a recipe for an electuary against asthma. Strange and old-fashioned as the diction of this old school book seems to present day readers, it compares favourably with many dry-as-dust educational publications in the early years of the fast expiring century, and may have been to school girls and boys of those days a quite delightful guide in what Dr. Blimber termed 'our pilgrimage in the pleasant paths of knowledge.' Certainly many would prefer it to the favourite reading of the great Nonconformist preacher, Robert Hall, who, when a little boy, would divert himself after school hours with Entick's dictionary while seated in the graveyard adjoining his father's house at Arnsby. There can be no doubt as to the profit derivable from the study of dictionaries and grammars, a study deserving more attention on the part of some of our newspaper scribes. For instance, the following strange samples of English appeared in recent issues of one of our leading journals: 'The doyen of the diplomatic body expressed his heartiest congratulations (!) for the welfare of the royal pair.' 'Evidence is accumulating to show, &c.' On the question of training militia officers, one correspondent criticising another writes: 'I venture to differ with (*sic*) him as to the subalterns having been doing lessons' (!) In this connection we may recall a story told of George III. when not yet ten years old. One day his grandfather, George II., who was about to pay a visit to Hanover, sent Baron Steinberg to examine the children of Frederick, Prince of Wales, in their attainments. After the examination was over, the Baron said to Prince George he would tell his Majesty how proficient he was in Latin, but that he wished he were more perfect in German grammar, as it would be of signal use to him. 'German grammar! German grammar!' rejoined the little prince. 'Why *any dull child* can learn that!' We are not surprised that this reply gave great offence to the old monarch, who had unfortunately so imperfect a knowledge of the English language that he was unable to appreciate the beauties of the British drama, for which he professed a great admiration. But the king's dramatic taste could scarcely have ranked high; for we read that at a performance of Richard III., when Garrick played Richard, he thought the man who acted the lord mayor was by far the best member of the company, and repeatedly inquired of an attendant: 'Will not dat lor' mayor come again? I like dat lor' mayor; when will he come again?'

Much might be said on the subject of school books, both old and new; but limits of space forbid. If it be objected that I have wandered from my subject and quitted books for the stage, I may plead the example of one of our greatest living actors, who quitted books for the boards. But as Shakespeare truly says: 'All the world's a stage,' and for actors, whether young or old, upon the stage of life, the first and best of all school books is the Bible, and after that Shakespeare.

EDUCATION IN SOUTH AFRICA.

At a time when the eyes of the whole world are turned to South Africa an account of the state of education in that much discussed land is of particular interest. Mr. C. D. Hope, who has personal knowledge of his subject, writes in the *University Correspondent* of various phases of the educational question in South Africa. We learn that generally speaking the country does not train its professional men. 'Clergy, lawyers, doctors,' says Mr. Hope, 'are either immigrants from Europe or colonists who have graduated at a European university. To this rule there are, in the medical profession, absolutely no exceptions; for it is actually impossible to obtain any medical diploma within the length and breadth of South Africa. There exists on paper a scheme by which a year's work at the Somerset Hospital in Cape Town shall be accepted in place of the first year's course at Edinburgh or London. But even this has proved quite abortive, for the hospital staff do not want students who would leave before they were of any use, and the students themselves prefer to go home at once rather than waste a year at Cape Town, where the cost of living is very high. Edinburgh is thronged with Dutch and English colonial students, who have actually established there a South African Club; and parents, who can afford the additional expense, send their sons to walk the metropolitan hospitals and take their degrees at London or at Cambridge. Naturally enough, the African-born doctors, with their local influence and their knowledge of the Cape Dutch patois—or "Taal"—have a very great advantage over home-born men, who nevertheless come out in fairly large numbers. As the colonial students usually desire to obtain a general qualification only, it follows that the few specialists in the colony are home-born men.

'In the legal profession the predominance of colonial men is more marked, and there are more opportunities for qualification without European education. All the judges of the Cape Colony at this moment are of South African birth, but they are graduates of British universities and members of the Inns of Courts. Those colonial students who can afford it, besides working for a degree at a university and "eating their dinners" at the Temple, spend some months at least at one of the universities of Holland to improve their knowledge of the language and to study Roman Law. Yet there have been several examples of very successful barristers whose legal knowledge had been acquired by private study without ever leaving the colony. The attorneys, or—to use a phrase which they prefer—the "side-bar," have undoubtedly a much lower qualification than is exacted in England. The Cape University Matriculation Examination enables a clerk to serve his articles; and, after three years, a very elementary law examination gives the full qualification to practise as an attorney. The lowness of the standard and the profits of the profession cause its ranks to be filled too closely with colonists to leave any room for immigrants; though it is but fair to say that the best Cape Town firms are trying to improve matters by insisting that their clerks shall have passed the Cape University Intermediate Examination.'

For all NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, and PERIODICALS, send your subscriptions to WM. DAWSON & SONS, LTD., Cannon House, Bream's Buildings, London (established 1809). Catalogue gratis.

CURRENT EDUCATIONAL LITERATURE.

Messrs. Asher & Co.—A well-known educationist recently expressed regret that more attention was not paid to the study of foreign languages in England, while in continental countries modern languages are, so to speak, part of every boy's education; an English boy may pass through our public schools, and in the end have but the merest smattering, let us say, of French or German. Messrs. Asher & Co. supply several books of great practical value to students of those languages. To 'Asher's Model Books of Foreign and Commercial Correspondence' we have already had occasion to refer in terms of praise. There are books in German, French, Italian, and Spanish, and in every instance the volumes are edited by competent scholars. The notes and glossaries cover all the difficulties which are likely to beset the ordinary student. 'Asher's International Reading Books' are prepared on the sensible principle that a child learns the more quickly the more it is interested. Of Flügel's 'English-German and German-English Dictionary' it is hardly necessary to speak, since it is already widely known as one of the best works of its kind in existence.

Messrs. George Bell & Sons.—An exceedingly useful library of Latin and Greek authors is supplied by 'Bell's Illustrated Classics,' edited by E. C. Marchant, M.A., late Classical Master at St. Paul's School. A feature of the series is that numerous illustrations, gathered from the best sources, are introduced; and in the work of preparation the main object, always carefully kept in view, has been to make the editions as interesting and helpful as possible to the intelligent learner. Maps and plans are included where necessary, and the volumes are also equipped with introductions, notes, grammatic appendices, and, in some of the prose authors, exercises on the text. They are issued in three forms: with Notes and Vocabulary, complete; without Vocabulary; and with Vocabulary, but without Notes. Other of Messrs. Bell's publications to which we may worthily direct attention are 'Bell's Illustrated Classics—Intermediate Series' and Bell's 'Illustrated Latin Readers,' both of which well merit the consideration of headmasters.

Messrs. A. & C. Black.—'A School Geography of the World,' by Lionel W. Lyde, M.A. This will be found a very useful little work, well adapted to the requirements of tuition. The

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

BOOKS FOR EXAMINATIONS, 1900-1-2

CAMBRIDGE LOCALS

December 1900

THE PITT PRESS SHAKESPEARE FOR SCHOOLS

AUTHOR	WORK	EDITOR	PRICE s.	d.
Shakespeare	As You Like It	A. W. Verity	1	6

PITT PRESS SERIES

Malot	Remi en Angleterre	Mrs. Verrall	2	0
Mérimée	Colomba	A. R. Ropes	2	0
Racine	Athalie	H. W. Eve	2	0
Freytag	Der Staat Friedrichs des Grossen	W. Wagner	2	0
Goethe	Hermann und Dorothea	W. Wagner and J. W. Cartmell	3	6
Klee	Die deutschen Heldensagen (Hagen und Hilde, und Gudrun)	H. J. Wolstenholme	3	0
Milton	Paradise Lost. Books III. and IV.	A. W. Verity	2	0
Scott	Marmion	J. H. B. Masterman	2	6
Caesar	De Bello Gallico, Book VI.	A. G. Peskett	1	6
Cicero	De Senectute	J. S. Reid	3	6
Horace	Epistles, Book I.	E. S. Shuckburgh	2	6
Livy	Book XXI.	M. S. Dimsdale	2	6
Vergil	Aeneid, Book VI.	A. Sidgwick	1	6
Euripides	Hecuba	W. S. Hadley	2	6
Homer	Odyssey, Book XI.	J. A. Nairn	2	0
Lucian	Menippus and Timon	E. C. Mackie	3	6
Thucydides	Book III.	A. W. Spratt	5	0

CAMBRIDGE SERIES FOR SCHOOLS AND TRAINING COLLEGES

The following Editions have COMPLETE VOCABULARIES.

AUTHOR.	WORK.	EDITOR.	PRICE. s.	d.
Caesar	De Bello Gallico, Book VI.	E. S. Shuckburgh	1	6
Ovid	Selections from the Tristia	H. F. M. Simpson	1	6
Vergil	Aeneid, Book VI.	A. Sidgwick	1	6
Xenophon	Anabasis, Book V.	G. M. Edwards	1	6

Cambridge Editions of Caesar, Vergil, and Xenophon: The attention of Schoolmasters is called to the fact that there are now two editions of some of the works of these authors in the *Pitt Press Series* and the *Cambridge Series for Schools and Training Colleges*. The Editions in the *Cambridge Series for Schools and Training Colleges* have *Complete Vocabularies*. If, in ordering, the Edition required is not specified, the *Pitt Press Edition*, without vocabulary, will be sent.

LONDON MATRICULATION

January 1901

AUTHOR	WORK	EDITOR	PRICE s.	d.
Aeschylus	Prometheus Vinctus	H. Rackham	2	6
Vergil	Aeneid II.	A. Sidgwick	1	6

June 1901

Lucian	Charon, &c.	W. E. Heitland	3	6
,,	Menippus and Timon	E. C. Mackie	3	6

January 1902

Horace	Odes, Book I.	J. Gow	2	0
Plato	Crito	J. Adam	2	6
,,	Euthyphro	,,	2	6

June 1902

Cicero	De Senectute	J. S. Reid	3	6
Euripides	Medea	C. E. S. Headlam	2	6

LONDON B.A. 1901

Juvenal	Satires	J. D. Duff	5	0
Livy	Book VI.	H. M. Stephenson	2	6
Homer	Iliad, Books XXII., XXIII., XXIV.	G. M. Edwards ...each	2	0
More	Utopia	J. R. Lumby	3	6

OXFORD LOCALS

July 1901

AUTHOR	WORK	EDITOR	PRICE s.	d.
Euripides	Alcestis	W. S. Hadley	2	6
Thucydides	Book VII.	H. A. Holden	5	0
Xenophon	Anabasis I.-II.	A. Pretor	4	0
Caesar	De Bello Gallico. Books IV.-V.	A. G. Peskett	1	6
,,	,, Book VI.	,,	1	6
,,	,, Books IV., V., & VI.	E. S. Shuckburgh each	1	6
Horace	Odes, Book IV.	J. Gow	1	6
Livy	Book V.	L. Whibley	2	6
Vergil	Aeneid, Book I.	A. Sidgwick	1	6
Shakespeare	Merchant of Venice	A. W. Verity	1	6
,,	Henry V.	,, [*Shortly.*		

OXFORD & CAMBRIDGE CERTIFICATE

July 1901

AUTHOR	WORK	EDITOR	PRICE s.	d.
Horace	Odes, Book I.	J. Gow	2	0
,,	,, IV.	,,	1	6
,,	Epodes	,,	1	6
Livy	Book IX.	H. M. Stephenson	2	6
Vergil	Aeneid, Books X., XI. and XII.	A. Sidgwick ...each	1	6
Terence	Hautontimorumenos	J. H. Gray	3	0
Euripides	Alcestis	W. S. Hadley	2	6
,,	Orestes	N. Wedd	4	6
Homer	Iliad, Books XXII., XXIII. & XXIV.	G. M. Edwards ...each	2	0
Delavigne	Louis XI.	H. W. Eve	2	0
Michelet	Louis XI. et Charles le Téméraire	A. R. Ropes	2	6
Mérimée	Colomba	,,	2	0
Goethe	Boyhood	W. Wagner and J. W. Cartmell	2	0
Gutzkow	Zopf und Schwert	H. J. Wolstenholme	3	6
Schiller	Wallenstein's Lager and Die Piccolomini	K. H. Breul	3	6
Shakespeare	Merchant of Venice	A. W. Verity	1	6

WELSH INTERMEDIATE

July 1901

AUTHOR	WORK	EDITOR	PRICE s.	d.
Aeschylus	Prometheus Vinctus	H. Rackham	2	6
Demosthenes	Olynthiacs	T. R. Glover	2	6
Plato	Euthyphro	J. Adam	2	6
,,	Protagoras	J. and A. M. Adam	2	6
Xenophon	Anabasis, Book VII.	A. Pretor	2	6
Caesar	De Bello Gallico, Book II.	E. S. Shuckburgh	1	6
Cicero	Pro Archia	J. S. Reid	2	0
,,	Actio Prima in C. Verrem	H. Cowie	1	6
Horace	Odes, Book III.	J. Gow	2	0
Livy	Book IV.	H. M. Stephenson	2	6
Tacitus	Agricola and Germania	H. M. Stephenson	3	0
Vergil	Aeneid, Book II.	A. Sidgwick	1	6
,,	Georgics, Books I. and II.	,,	2	0
De Lamartine	Jeanne d'Arc	A. C. Clapin and A. R. Ropes	1	6
Molière	Les Précieuses Ridicules	E. G. W. Braunholtz	2	0
,,	,, *Abridged Edition*	,,	1	0
Hackländer	Der Geheime Agent	E. L. Milner Barry	3	0
Milton	Paradise Lost, Books I. and II.	A. W. Verity	2	0
Shakespeare	King Richard II.	,,	1	6
Scott	Lay of the Last Minstrel	J. H. Flather	2	0

ENGLISH GRAMMAR

New and Enlarged Edition. (Thirty-sixth to Forty-fifth Thousand.)

The Elements of English Grammar. By A. S. WEST, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge. Fcp. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

PREFATORY NOTE TO THE ENLARGED EDITION.—Some hundreds of additional Questions and Examples are given in the present edition, and in a few places the wording of the text has been altered. The numbers of the paragraphs remain the same.

An English Grammar for Beginners. By A. S. WEST, M.A. 1*s.*

'The smaller of these two works ought to be extensively used for the teaching of junior forms. Its matter is arranged with the greatest care, its explanations are full and easily adapted to juvenile intelligences. . . . Altogether the book is worthy of high commendation.'
SCHOOL WORLD.

CAMBRIDGE SERIES FOR SCHOOLS AND TRAINING COLLEGES

General Editor—W. H. WOODWARD, of Christ Church, Oxford; Principal of University (Day) Training College, Liverpool; and Professor of Education in Victoria University.

The Education of the Young in the Republic of Plato. Translated into English, with Notes and Introduction, by B. BOSANQUET, M.A., LL.D., Author of 'A Companion to Plato's Republic.' Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Making of Character: some Educational Aspects of Ethics. By JOHN MACCUNN, Balliol College, Oxford; Professor of Philosophy in University College, Liverpool. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; cloth extra, gilt top, 3*s.* 6*d.*

A Short History of the Expansion of the British Empire, 1500-1870. By W. H. WOODWARD. With 7 Maps. Crown 8vo. cloth, 4*s.*; cloth extra, gilt top, 5*s.*
'Thoroughly to be recommended.'—ATHENÆUM.

Geometrical Drawing. With Notes and Examples. By W. H. BLYTHE, Jesus College. Part I. Plane and Elementary Solid. 2*s.* 6*d.* Part II. Solid or Descriptive Geometry. 2*s.*

EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.—'Part I. contains Plane Geometrical Drawing and Solid Geometry, so far as it is included in the Syllabus, Geometrical Drawing (Art), Subject 1A, page 231, *Science and Art Directory*, 1899. In Part II. is added a course of instruction in Solid Geometry suited to the Elementary Stage of Science Subjects as given on page 78 of the above Directory. This book will also be found of use to all Army Candidates.'

Geometry for Young Beginners. An Introduction to Theoretical and Practical Geometry. By F. W. SANDERSON, Headmaster of Oundle School. 1*s.* 4*d.*

LONDON: C. J. CLAY & SONS, CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AVE MARIA LANE.

method followed has been to suggest in the introductory chapters 'certain important principles of the science that are obviously connected with the relation of man to the planet on which he lives'; and the author then proceeds to apply these principles at considerable length to areas that are likely to be specially familiar, and that are more than ordinarily interesting and important, such as the British Isles, British Empire, Europe, the United States, and Africa. The clear arrangement of the volume is one of its most commendable features, and can scarcely fail to be appreciated by those engaged in educational work.—The 'School Edition' of Sir Walter Scott's novels and poems issued by Messrs. Black has been already favourably spoken of in these columns. Recent volumes are 'Quentin Durward,' with Introduction and Notes, by H. W. Ord, B.A.; 'The Talisman,' with Introduction and Notes, by W. Melven, M.A.; 'The Lay of the Last Minstrel,' edited, with Introduction and Notes, by W. M. Mackenzie, M.A.; and 'The Lady of the Lake,' edited, with Introduction and Notes, by R. G. McKinlay, B.A. The general production of these volumes in regard to their suitability as educational manuals is excellent, and in no respect is this more marked than in the work of the different editors, whose notes are invariably interesting and instructive, while, at the same time, laudably brief. 'The Talisman' and 'Quentin Durward,' in company with 'Ivanhoe,' seem especially adapted of all Scott's novels for schoolboy use. The school text-books of this firm are, generally speaking, of a highly valuable kind. They embrace the subjects of geography, history, botany, zoology, chemistry, and English and French literature. We have already drawn attention to volumes of the 'School Waverley,' but other series meriting equal praise are 'Black's School Geography,' 'Black's Short Histories,' the 'Sea-dog Readers,' and 'Black's School Shakespeare.' All Messrs. Black's educational works have evidently been prepared by men of experience, who have spared themselves no pains in the matter of editorial labour.

Messrs. Blackie & Son have issued a new edition of 'The Concise Dictionary of the English Language,' by Charles Annandale. The dictionary, enlarged since the date of the first issue, is now as useful and handy a 'working dictionary' as the ordinary man could desire. In a note the compiler calls attention to the fact that 'while the price of the book has been reduced to a third of what it originally was, the matter in it has been considerably increased.' Moreover, revisions and corrections have been made. A supplement contains the words which have come into use during recent years.

Messrs. William Blackwood & Sons.—The series of Illustrated Classical Texts published by Messrs. Blackwood under the general editorship of Mr. H. W. Auden, of Fettes College, is for the practical purposes of the student excellently planned and carried out. The different volumes are edited by men whose names are a guarantee of sound scholarship, and it is gratifying to be able to state that the recognition of the scholastic world has been prompt and wide. Equally excellent are Blackwood's English Classics, a series which is under the editorship of Mr. J. H. Lobban, a former examiner in English in Aberdeen University. Masterpieces of English literature are presented in a manner so interesting that learners might almost forget they were learning in the pleasure of reading. Among the authors whose works are laid under contribution in this series are Carlyle, Macaulay, Goldsmith, Scott, Milton, and Cowper.

Cambridge University Press.—'Geometrical Drawing,' with Notes and Examples, by W. H. Blythe, M.A. Part I., Plane Geometrical Drawing. Part II., Solid or Descriptive Geometry. This work has been designed, in the words of its editor, for 'Candidates reading Geometrical Drawing for the Science and Art Department, South Kensington, for entrance to Sandhurst and Woolwich, and for the Cambridge Preliminary and Junior Local Examinations.' Part II. contains a course of instruction in Solid Geometry suited to the Elementary stage of science subjects as given on page 78 of the 'Science and Art Directory, 1899'; it will also be found of use to all Army Candidates, since the papers now given them contain Solid as well as Plane Geometry. Each part, it may be said, is published separately, and in order that the second volume may be thoroughly complete in itself, it has been found necessary to repeat from Part I. the greater part of Chapter XVI., and some of the examples. The work, which is one of the now well known 'Cambridge Series for Schools and Training Colleges,' has evidently been prepared with every regard to clearness of exposition and practical teaching, and should by reason of these attributes be found of excellent service. Recent additions to the 'Pitt Press Series' include 'Cæsar De Bello Civili, Book III.,' edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Maps, by A. G. Peskett, M.A.; 'The Odyssey of Homer, Book XI.,' edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Appendices, by J. A. Nairn, M.A.; Wilhelm Hauff's 'Der Scheik von Alessandria und Seine Sklaven,' edited, with Notes and Vocabulary, by Walter Rippmann, M.A.; and 'Old Mortality,' edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, by J. A. Nicklin, B.A. The very fact of these books being included in the 'Pitt Press Series' is a guarantee to all experienced scholars of their capable production, and in each case they will be found exceedingly helpful and instructive. A work of great importance, which we reviewed at considerable length on its first appearance, is 'The Education of the Young in the Republic of Plato,' translated into English with Notes and Introduction by Bernard Bosanquet, M.A., LL.D. To compare the scheme of education as laid down in the earlier books of Plato's *Republic* with our present-day system forms an exceedingly interesting study, and no doubt there are many ways in which we have receded rather than advanced. For one thing, nowadays too little attention is paid to home training; the life of the public schoolboy is largely cut off from social surroundings, and he lives practically in a little world of his own. 'But the Greek, or at least the Armenian boy, was a product of home training and the day school. Out of school hours, or in the leisure intervals at the gymnastic master's, he associated, on terms of due courtesy and subordination, with his older relatives and with his father's friends. There is no trace of his having been absorbed by a self-contained world of school interests and ambitions, and by a fierce *esprit de corps* colouring his entire view of life.' Mr. Bosanquet very ably contrasts the two styles, and in an introduction extending over some twenty odd pages (which is certainly not the least interesting portion of the book) writes of Greek education in the best days of Greece, education in Plato's *Republic*, and education after Plato's time. He then gives a translation of the last part of Book II., Book III., and Book IV. The entire volume is one of great educational value, and should prove of much interest in scholastic circles. Yet another work of special importance to our mind is the volume of 'Educational Aims and Methods: Lectures and Addresses,' by Sir Joshua Fitch, M.A., LL.D. The subjects dealt with are of a miscellaneous character, but all are of importance in a consideration of school work. Such, for instance, are Methods of Instruction as illustrated in the Bible, Socrates and his Methods of Teaching, the Evolution of Character, the Training of Reason, Hand Work and Head Work, Endowments and their Influence on Education, Ascham and the Schools of the Renaissance, the University Extension Movement and its relation to Schools, the Sunday School of the Future, and so on. All these and other topics are treated by the author with a fluency and practical insight which apparently gain in their effect from the lecture-form in which the essays were originally prepared. It is, perhaps, hardly necessary to say that the author's long experience of educational work as a Government Inspector of Schools, to say nothing of his previous books, entitles him to speak with the utmost authority. For the Cambridge and Oxford 'locals' in December next and the ensuing year the Cambridge Press have prepared a number of books. These include in the Pitt Press series Malot's 'Remi en Angleterre,' edited by Mrs. Verrall; Mérimée's 'Colomba,' edited by A. R. Ropes; Racine's 'Athalie,' edited by H. W. Eve; Freytag's 'Der Staat Friedrichs des Grossen,' edited by W. Wagner; Goethe's 'Hermann und Dorothea,' edited by W. Wagner and J. W. Cartmell; Klee's 'Die deutschen Heldensagen (Hagen und Hilde, und Gudrun),' edited by H. J. Wolstenholme, and a large number of English, Greek, and Latin classics. The firm has also prepared various works in Greek and Latin classics for the London Matriculation Examinations, Oxford and Cambridge Certificates, and Welsh Intermediate. The Cambridge University Press has recently added a number of volumes to the Cambridge Series for Schools and Training Colleges. These include 'Ovid: Selections from the "Tristia,"' edited with Notes and Vocabulary by H. F. Morland Simpson, M.A.; 'The "Anabasis" of Xenophon: Book V.,' edited with Introduction, Notes, and Vocabulary by G. M. Edwards, M.A.; 'The "Æneid" of Virgil, Book V.,' edited with Notes and Vocabulary by A. Sidgwick, M.A.; 'Cæsar, De Bello Gallico, V.,' edited with Notes and Vocabulary for Beginners, by E. S. Shuckburgh, M.A.; and 'Geometrical Drawing: with Notes and Examples,' by W. H. Blythe, M.A. All are carefully and excellently prepared, the requirements of the students to whom they are addressed being borne in mind at every point and in every particular. The same publishers bring out 'M. Tulli Ciceronis Oratio de Imperio Cn. Pompei (Pro Lege Manilia),' with Introduction and Notes by J. C. Nicol, M.A. This is one of the 'Pitt Press' series, and has been principally prepared for younger students who are making acquaintance with Cicero for the first time. In his method of treatment the author shows a considerable knowledge of the needs of ordinary students, and his edition of this oration should prove of much service to young learners generally. Other recent issues in the 'Pitt Press' series comprise 'The Odyssey of Homer, Book IX.,' edited with Introduction, Notes, and Appendices by J. A. Nairn, M.A., and 'Der Scheik von Alessandria und seine Sklaven, von Wilhelm Hauff,' by Walter Rippmann, M.A. Both these little books have been excellently prepared, and in the matter of text, notes, and general information are all that the most diligent student could desire. 'The Making of Character: some Educational Aspects of Ethics,' by John MacCunn, M.A., LL.D., which we noticed on its first appearance, is divided into four parts. The first treats of Congenital Endowment—its nature and treatment: the second considers the question of Educative Influences; the third has to do with the subject of Sound Judgment; while the fourth is devoted to a consideration of the important topics of Self-Development and Self-Control. Under these respective headings such minor bearings of the main subject as heredity, vital energy, temperament, habit and its limitations, bodily health, social influence, example, &c., are discussed. The work is so planned out as to take the life of the individual from its earliest years until he has reached maturity of thought

and self-reliance. The subject is treated in an extremely able fashion, and the volume is not only interesting but of great value as an educative factor. It forms one of the well-known 'Cambridge Series for Schools and Training Colleges.'

Messrs. Cassell & Co.'s New Educational Works include an important new series of readers written by Arabella Buckley, Author of 'Life and Her Children,' 'The Fairy Land of Science,' &c., with original illustrations and coloured plates. 'The Troubadour,' edited and annotated by Phillip Gibbs, Author of 'Founders of the Empire.' The poetry in this book has been selected with a view to being specially suitable for dramatic recitation. The collection included pieces by such writers as Tennyson, Rudyard Kipling, W. S. Gilbert, Robert Louis Stevenson, Browning, &c. 'A Practical Method of Teaching Geography,' by J. H. Overton. Part II. of the new part includes Agricultural Industries, Seaports, Sectional Maps, and Continental Connections with the British Isles. The first part of this work has already been reprinted. 'Our Great City, or London the Heart of the Empire,' by H. O. Arnold Forster, with 40 full-page illustrations, printed on plate paper, and numerous illustrations in the text. In addition to the school edition of this work a presentation edition, handsomely bound in cloth, has been prepared. A presentation edition will also be issued of Mr. Arnold Forster's 'History of England,' of which a third edition has been recently published. In their well-known Polytechnic Series a new and revised edition is in preparation of 'Forty Lessons in Engineering Workshop Practice,' by C. F. Mitchell and E. G. Davey. Mr. G. R. Parkin's work, 'Round the Empire,' has now passed its hundredth thousand, the reprint recently printed making the hundred and tenth. Messrs. Cassell have also ready a new edition, revised by Mr. James Boïelle, B.A., of 'Cassell's Lessons in French,' by Louis Fasquelle, LL.D., Professor De Lolme, and Professor E. Roubaud, B.A. The type has been reset, a larger fount being used, and in other ways the work has been brought up to the present-day standards. It is now thoroughly adapted for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, the College of Preceptors' Examinations, and in the various Polytechnic and other institutions where evening instruction is carried on. A second edition of Mr. Gibb's 'Founders of the Empire' is now in the press.

Mr. W. B. Clive.—Year by year the books issued from the University Correspondence College Press increase in number, thus proving in the clearest manner their usefulness. Among the later works published by the firm is 'The Matriculation History of England,' by C. S. Fearenside, M.A. It is intended primarily for candidates for the London Matriculation (in so far as English history is concerned), but it is hoped will be found useful by students for other examinations. The book is distinguished by the same commendable attribute that distinguishes most of the University Correspondence Press educational guides—a desire to supply the reader with just that amount of practical information which is necessary to enable him to pass an examination, without burdening his mind with unnecessary detail. This undoubtedly is what is required. The book is above all things practical. The author knows exactly what is wanted and supplies it in the form best adapted to the needs of the students for whose use it is intended. Other recent publications from the same firm include 'Aeschylus: Prometheus Vinctus,' with introduction and notes, edited by F. G. Plaistowe, M.A., and J. R. Mills, M.A.; 'Isocrates: De Bigis'—the subject set for the Intermediate Examination (1901) of the Cape of Good Hope University, and the only edition, we believe, with English notes—edited by W. J. Woodhouse, M.A.; and 'The London Matriculation Directory,' containing, amongst other useful matter, articles on the special subjects for June 1900 and January and June 1901. These volumes being prepared by experts cannot fail to be of great assistance to students. 'Latin Composition,' by A. H. Allcroft, M.A., and J. H. Haydon, M.A., has gone into a fifth edition, a fact not at all surprising considering the excellence of the work. The matter has been carefully revised and reset throughout, but the paragraph numbers have not been interfered with. The volume is calculated to be of the utmost assistance to the young student. The 'Tutorial Latin Grammar,' by B. J. Hayes, M.A., and W. F. Masom, M.A., has reached a fourth edition. The book is arranged in such clear and intelligible form as shall be of the greatest advantage to the student, without burdening his mind with a number of old-fashioned forms and usages. Nothing that is of practical consequence is omitted, but it has been endeavoured as far as possible to simplify the subject, and to render its comprehension a matter of easy achievement. As we have already had occasion to remark, the books issued by the Correspondence Press fall into three divisions: the Preceptors' Series, the University Tutorial Series, and the Organised Science Series. The Preceptors' is intended more especially for College of Preceptors' Examinations, and is in general up to the standard of second-class examinations of the college. It also satisfies the requirements of the Oxford and Cambridge Junior Locals. The Tutorial Series consists of text-books of mathematics, philosophy, science, modern languages, and classics. The standard varies with the standard of examination for which the books are severally written. But whether intended for elementary examinations or for those of a more difficult nature, the books without exception are, as we have more than once pointed out, notable for accuracy of information, excellence of arrangement, and the clearness and concision with which they are written. The value of the books bearing the firm's imprint is shown, not only by the number of new works brought out, but still more by the number of new editions. Thus there is a constant demand for Mr. W. H. Low's 'English Language: its History and Structure,' a book which traces the history of our literature from the time of the Saxons down to the year 1832. The great general tendencies of the periods are very clearly summarised, and judicious care has been exercised in the selection of details. Another work constantly in demand is 'General Elementary Science,' edited by Mr. Briggs; and Professor Mackenzie's excellent 'Manual of Ethics,' which we reviewed on its first appearance, is also selling steadily. For the College of Preceptors' Examinations the firm issues a number of specially-prepared books in all departments. The latest issues in the Organised Science Series include, for the Elementary Stage: 'First Stage Mechanics (Solids),' by F. Rosenberg, M.A., B.Sc., 2nd edition; 'First Stage Mechanics of Fluids,' by G. H. Bryan, Sc.D., and F. Rosenberg, M.A., B.Sc., 2nd edition; 'First Stage Sound, Light, and Heat,' by John Don, M.A., B.Sc.; 'First Stage Magnetism and Electricity,' by R. H. Jude, M.A., D.Sc., 2nd edition; and 'First Stage Inorganic Chemistry (Theoretical),' by G. H. Bailey, D.Sc., Ph.D. (Heidelberg), edited by Wm. Briggs, LL.D., M.A., F.C.S. In the Second Stage are comprised 'Second Stage Mathematics,' being the Additional Algebra and Euclid with the Trigonometry required for the Second Stage, edited by Wm. Briggs, LL.D., 2nd edition; 'Advanced Mechanics,' by Wm. Briggs, LL.D., and G. H. Bryan, Sc.D., Vol. I., Dynamics, 2nd edition; 'Advanced Mechanics,' by Wm. Briggs, LL.D., and G. H. Bryan, Sc.D., Vol. II., Statics, 2nd edition; 'Advanced Heat,' by R. Wallace Stewart, D.Sc., 2nd edition; 'Advanced Magnetism and Electricity,' by R. Wallace Stewart, D.Sc.; and many more. The special books for the London University Matriculation Examinations in January and June next year include 'Vergil—Aeneid,' Book II., by A. H. Allcroft, M.A., and T. R. Mills, M.A.; 'Sallust—Catiline,' by T. M. Neatby, M.A., and B. J. Hayes, M.A., 2nd edition; and 'Lucian—Charon and Timon,' by T. R. Mills, M.A. There are also specially prepared books issued by the University Tutorial Press for the Royal University of Ireland Examinations, the Examinations for Teachers' Certificates both for England and Scotland next year, and the Central Welsh Board Examinations. 'First Stage Botany, as Illustrated by Flowering Plants,' by Alfred J. Ewart, D.Sc., F.L.S. A large amount of botanical knowledge, suitable to the requirements of students preparing for the elementary stage of the South Kensington Science and Art Examinations, has been compressed into this volume, without detriment to its clearness and practical usefulness. A large number of illustrations are given. The author throughout shows a keen knowledge of the best methods of arousing the interest of the student and impressing upon his memory the main facts of the subject. 'First Stage Hygiene,' by Robert A. Lyster, B.Sc. Lond. This is a companion volume to the preceding, both being in the 'Organised Science Series,' and, like it, it is intended for the Elementary Stage of the Science and Art Department. Commencing with a consideration of the general structure of the body, the author has divided his subject into what may be termed its logical sequence, first giving the physiology, and then discussing that section of Hygiene to which it may be considered an introduction. Thus a description of the heart and the respiratory system naturally leads to the subject of ventilation, amount of air required, methods of ventilation, &c., while a knowledge of the digestive system is a prelude to the consideration of diet, cooking, and liquid refreshments, including alcohol. The book is well illustrated with diagrams. In the 'University Tutorial Series' we have received 'The Satires of Horace,' edited by B. J. Hayes, M.A., and F. G. Plaistowe, M.A.; 'Lysias: Eratosthenes and Agoratus,' edited by J. Thompson, M.A., and T. R. Mills, M.A.; 'Lucian: Charon and Timon,' edited by T. R. Mills, M.A.; a translation of the same by T. R. Mills; and 'Herodotus: Book II.,' a translation with test papers, by J. F. Stout, B.A. Each of these volumes well sustains the high reputation of the series, and in the case of the three first-named books the text is accompanied by serviceable notes.

Messrs. Archibald Constable & Co.—'The Laboratory Note-Book for Chemical Students,' by Vivian B. Lewes and J. S. S. Brame, is of a thoroughly practical character. It supplies the student with note-book that shall furnish him with all the necessary details for the working out of experiments, whilst leaving to his own solution as far as possible the theoretical explanation of the chemical reactions that ensue. By means of interwoven blank pages the student is laudably encouraged to make notes of the results he obtains and his explanation of the means by which he achieves them.

Messrs. J. M. Dent & Co.—Within the past year Messrs. Dent have produced several works of great educational value. To the ordinary student, perhaps, the most interesting, probably also the most useful, will be 'The History of Language,' by Henry Sweet, M.A. Clearness of statement and adequacy of illustration are conspicuous features of the style in which it is written. The brief sketch of the structure of

the Aryan family of languages and the discussion of its affinity to other families of languages cannot fail to give greater definiteness and concreteness to the reader's impressions; and, in the words of the preface, 'will serve both to widen the reader's linguistic horizon and to prepare him to follow problems which cannot be ignored much longer.' While rigidly excluding antiquated views, Mr. Sweet is very cautious in admitting new ones. 'And yet,' as he says, 'there is a time for pure hypothesis, and a place for it even in an elementary book.' Accordingly he does not hesitate to embody in this manual original views merely because they are antagonistic to those held by other philologists of note. They are the results of a lifetime of study, and, even should they turn out untenable, 'they will still serve to stimulate the reader's imagination.' For interest to the general reader, and as a trustworthy guide to the student of the principles of comparative philology, Mr. Sweet's book cannot be too highly commended.

Messrs. Duckworth & Co.—'In Agricultural Botany: Theoretical and Practical,' John Percival, M.A., the author has endeavoured very successfully to sift that amount of botanical knowledge which is valuable to the agriculturist from the general mass of the subject, his method being founded on the experience gained by many years' teaching and lecturing to students, practical farmers, and gardeners. The book, clearly and concisely written thoroughout, supplies a helpful contribution to the subject of botany, treated from the agricultural student's point of view.

The Gresham Publishing Co. have brought out a new edition of 'Ogilvie's Imperial Dictionary,' edited by Dr. Charles Annandale. The four volumes of which it consists are generously illustrated. The work is issued on the instalment plan, as is also the 'Modern Cyclopædia,' in eight volumes.

Messrs. W. & A. K. Johnston have issued a number of wall maps that are assured of much appreciation for school purposes. In the 'Imperial' series the subjects are Africa, America, Asia, England, Ireland, Scotland, United States, World in Hemispheres, and World (Mercator). We may also direct attention to their 'National School Board' series of large wall maps, which are extensively used, we understand, throughout the British Colonies and the United States of America, and have been adopted by most of the School Boards and public educational establishments at home. The series consists of over seventy maps, each of one uniform size, 50 by 42 inches; and a feature of the publication is that a handbook, expressly written, accompanies every map. In their other specimens of school chartography Messrs. Johnston well sustain the high reputation they have obtained for accuracy, excellence of production, and moderate price.

Messrs. Crosby Lockwood & Son.—'French Polishing and Enamelling: a Practical Work of Instruction, including numerous recipes for making Polishes, Varnishes, Glaze-Lacquers, Revivers, &c., by Richard Kitmead. In years not so long gone by the method most ordinarily used for polishing furniture was by rubbing with beeswax and turpentine or with linseed oil. Now all that is changed, and with the advent of French polishing a remarkable revolution has taken place in this branch of industry. Mr. Kitmead's volume provides not only an interesting but practically useful manual on the subject. The gradual growth of French polishing in all its varied processes and manipulations is traced, and an account of the different materials that are employed is given, while a number of valuable recipes adds further efficiency to the work. The arts of staining and imitation are also fully treated, and indeed there is no department in connection with the subject of French polishing that does not come in for its due measure of treatment. The book will be found of excellent value, not only to the professional polisher, but to the amateur and collector of furniture generally. De Fivas's French Class Books are now so well known and thoroughly appreciated by the teaching profession as to call for no further recommendation at our hands. The fact that each volume has run into many editions speaks eloquently in favour of their general utility. A new edition, revised and brought up to date, has been issued of 'A Handbook of English Literature,' originally compiled by Austin Dobson, but now under the care of Professor W. Hall Griffin, who has written several fresh chapters. It is an excellent work, of which we can speak in terms of the highest praise. Several volumes on 'Commercial Education,' issued by Messrs. Lockwood, will well repay attention, and we should also favourably mention their excellent 'Civil Service Handbooks.'

Messrs. Longmans & Co.—That the educational works issued by Messrs. Longmans are in the best sense successful is evidenced by the numerous editions that have been published of most of them. Thus 'The Elements of Grammar and Composition, including the Analysis of Sentences Simplified for Beginners,' has reached a nineteenth edition; 'A First Book of English Grammar, Geography, and English History' has been issued in ten editions; while 'The School Euclid' has run into sixteen editions. These facts very forcibly testify to their value. Other old and highly appreciated friends are 'The Illustrated Public School Speaker and Reader,' and the two volumes that contain 'Lessons in Elocution and Expressive Reading,' for boys and girls respectively. Useful editions of 'Xenophon's Anabasis, Books I. to III.' and 'Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic War,' are also included. A Student's Edition of Mr. Gardiner's magnificent 'History of England' is now published in one volume, and Cyril Ransome's 'Short History of England' is issued in two parts. To praise these works would be superfluous. The same remark applies to the Greek and Latin Classics prepared for students by Mr. Arthur Sidgwick, Mr. H. R. Heatley, and Dr. Kennedy; also to the Mathematical works of Mr. Hamblin Smith.

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co.—'Standard Polyphase Apparatus and Systems,' by Maurice A. Oudin, will prove of much interest and practical value to all who are concerned in electrical engineering. It affords full and reliable information as to the characteristics and uses of the various types of polyphase apparatus and their practical working. As this system has been largely developed within recent years, attaining a position of the utmost importance, an up-to-date guide on the subject should be exceedingly welcome. The author thoroughly explores every branch of the science, discoursing at length of generators, induction motors, rotary converters, static transformers, station equipment, the two and three phase systems, and other topics; and throughout his work he has evidently always borne in mind the requirements of those who are practically interested in the transmission of power by polyphase currents. The book is well illustrated with diagrams and plates. 'Instruction in Photography,' by Sir William De W. Abney, K.C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S., has reached a tenth edition. The work has been thoroughly revised and brought up to date, chapters being added on photo-block work, three-colour printing, &c., &c. Attention has also been paid to the theoretical side of photography, and additional information introduced on the subject of lenses. The volume in short is a complete and exceedingly useful treatise on photography, traversing in a clear and lucid manner every branch of the subject, and written by an expert. There are chapters on the action of the spectrum, the theory of development, phenomena in development, the dark room and its fittings, lenses and shutters, preparation of the plates, gelatino-bromide paper and films, defects in gelatine negatives, wet-plate photography, collodion dry-plate processes, production of transparencies and enlargements, artificial lighting, theory of silver printing, preparation of sensitive papers, the platinotype printing process, mounting prints, the carbon process, photo-lithography and zincography, photo reliefs and photo-engraving, half-tone blocks, and indeed every detail of the subject. It is a work that no student of photography should be without, clearly expressed, admirably arranged, and thoroughly practical in all its teaching. A work of great educational and practical value in the present crisis of England's history is 'Mechanical Traction in War for Road Transport, with Notes on Automobiles generally,' by Lieut.-Col. Otfried Layriz, of the German Army, translated by R. B. Marston. Commencing with some remarks on the necessity of mechanical traction and its many advantages, the author proceeds to give a history of the gradual incoming of the road engine, its first use in war, &c., and remaining sections are devoted to a consideration of the automobile without train, the automobile as traction engine, the adaptability of the motor car to this form of service, the attempts that have been made to replace the steam motor by other kinds of motors, the relation of supply transport by means of traction engines to that by field railways, and the necessity that exists for mechanical road traction being general in a country before it can be usefully applied in time of war. It should be mentioned that the translator, Mr. R. B. Marston, has added some very interesting and illuminative footnotes, as well as a reference in the Appendix to the use of the traction engine in the South African War, and that the illustrations have been amplified by some valuable pictures of early road engines and carriages, which testify in very conclusive manner to the great improvements that have been effected of late years. 'German Prepositions at a Glance,' by C. Kaiser and A. Thouaille. This is an attempt to set forth practically and clearly the German prepositions through a series of objective sentences illustrated by graphic pictures. It is generally thought that one of the greatest difficulties which learners of the German language experience is the right use of the cases governed by the different prepositions. 'Jackson's German Writing Copy-book for Pupils Learning the German Language.' The headlines are in the German characters, and will be found sufficient to impart an elegant and accurate style of German handwriting. 'Stars and Telescopes,' by David P. Todd, is intended to meet the demand for a plain, unrhetorical statement of the astronomy of to-day, and contains many instructive illustrations. Already a new edition of this valuable work has been called for. In the study of German, Spanish, Swedish, French, Italian, Russian, and Dutch, few manuals could be found of greater assistance than those issued under the title of the 'Method Gaspey-Otto-Sauer,' at Heidelberg, by Herrn Julius Groos, for whom Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. are the agents in this country.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.—'Elementary Physics and Chemistry,' Second Stage, by R. A. Gregory, F.R.A.S., and A. T. Simmons, B.Sc. We have here the second of the three volumes projected by the authors, and containing a course of experimental work on the elementary principles of physics and chemistry. The subjects dealt with, as the authors point out, were introduced into the Code of the Board of Education two years ago for instruc-

Science and Art Department Examinations

SUITABLE BOOKS IN

The Organized Science Series

For the Elementary Stage. 2s. each Volume

I.—**Practical Plane and Solid Geometry.** [*In preparation.*

II.—**Machine Construction and Drawing.** [*In preparation.*

III.—**Building Construction.** [*In preparation.*

V.—**First Stage Mathematics.** Containing all the Algebra and Euclid required. [*In preparation.*

VIA.—**First Stage Mechanics (Solids).** By F. Rosenberg, M.A., B.Sc. *Second Edition.*

VIB.—**First Stage Mechanics of Fluids.** By G. H. Bryan, Sc.D., F.R.S., and F. Rosenberg, M.A., B.Sc. *Second Edition.*

VIII.—**First Stage Sound, Light, and Heat.** By John Don, M.A., B.Sc.

IX.—**First Stage Magnetism and Electricity.** By R. H. Jude, M.A., D.Sc. *Second Edition.*

X.—**First Stage Inorganic Chemistry (Theoretical).** By G. H. Bailey, D.Sc., Ph.D. (Heidelberg). Edited by Wm. Briggs, LL.D., M.A., F.C.S.

XIV.—**First Stage Physiology.** [*In preparation.*

XVII.—**First Stage Botany.** By A. J. Ewart, D.Sc.

XXIII.—**First Stage Physiography.** By A. M. Davies, A.R.C.S., B.Sc., F.G.S.

XXIII.—**Section One Physiography.** By F. Rosenberg, M.A., B.Sc. [*In preparation.*

XXVII.—**First Stage Hygiene.** By R. A. Lyster, B.Sc.

Price 1s.

XP.—**First Stage Inorganic Chemistry (Practical).** By F. Beddow, Ph.D., D.Sc. *Second Edition.*

Price 1s. 6d.

XIP.—**Practical Organic Chemistry.** By George George, F.C.S.

For the Advanced Stage. 3s. 6d. each Volume

V.—**Second Stage Mathematics.** Being the Additional Algebra and Euclid with the Trigonometry required for the Second Stage. Edited by Wm. Briggs, LL.D., M.A., F.R.A.S. *Second Edition.*

VIA.—**Advanced Mechanics.** By Wm. Briggs, LL.D., M.A., F.C.S., F.R.A.S., and G. H. Bryan, Sc.D., M.A., F.R.S. Vol. I., Dynamics. *Second Edition.*

VIA.—**Advanced Mechanics.** By Wm. Briggs, LL.D., M.A., F.R.A.S., and G. H. Bryan, Sc.D., M.A., F.R.S. Vol. II., Statics. *Second Edition.*

VIIIc.—**Advanced Heat.** By R. Wallace Stewart, D Sc. (Lond.) *Second Edition.*

IX.—**Advanced Magnetism and Electricity.** By R. Wallace Stewart, D.Sc.

X.—**Advanced Inorganic Chemistry.** By G. H. Bailey, D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Heidelberg). Edited by Wm. Briggs, LL.D., M.A., F.C.S., F.R.A.S. *Second Edition.*

Price 2s.

XP.—**Advanced Inorganic Chemistry (Practical).** By R. Wallace Stewart, D.Sc., and Wm. Briggs, LL.D., M.A., F.C.S., F.R.A.S.

Price 1s. 6d.

XIP.—**Practical Organic Chemistry.** By George George, F.C.S.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE of over 500 Books especially adapted for London University (including the Special Subjects for Inter. Arts and B.A. 1901), Science and Art Department, and other Examinations, free on application.

UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL PRESS (University Correspondence College Press)

London: W. B. CLIVE, 13 Booksellers Row, Strand, W.C.

tion in the upper standards of Public Elementary Schools, and are also included in the course of Practical Science prescribed for the Evening Continuation Schools. We need only say of this volume that it has the same qualities of excellence which distinguished the preceding volume in the same series—that is to say, it is eminently practical and up to date, and therefore excellently suited to the needs of students preparing for examinations. Few manuals possess so great an educative value as those included in 'Siepmann's French and German Series.' These are divided into two sets respectively intended for 'elementary' and 'advanced' students. In the former we have received 'L'Emeraude des Incas,' by Charles Normand, adapted and edited by the late F. Aston Binns, M.A., and 'Herr Walther von der Vogelweide: eine Geschichte aus der Zeit der Minnesänger für die Jugend erzählt von Theodor Ebner,' adapted and edited by E. G. North, M.A.; while in the advanced texts we have Edmond About's 'Le Roi des Montagnes,' adapted and edited by Ernest Weekley, M.A. All these little works are carefully prepared, and their contents are well adapted for the purposes of tuition. Those who are wishful to study Books VII.-XII. of 'The Æneid of Virgil' could scarcely make use of a better edition than that edited by T. E. Page, M.A., who is well known for the part he has taken in preparing other volumes of the classics. It is neatly bound, well printed on good paper, and is crowded with helpful notes. The 'Outline of English Grammar,' by J. C. Nesfield, M.A., is an admirable little manual which supplies, in concise and well arranged form, all the necessary rules in regard to Accidence, Parsing, Analysis of Sentences, Conversion of Sentences from one form to another, Sequence of Tenses, &c. There are also a number of exercises. In regard to verse we can recommend for school use the two neatly produced volumes: 'From Blake to Arnold: Selections from English Poetry (1783-1853),' edited by J. P. Pichtrom, B.A., LL.B., and J. le Gay Brereton, B.A., with Introduction, Critical Essays and Notes, by C. J. Brennan, M.A., and 'Tennyson: The Lotos-Eaters, Ulysses, Ode on the Death of the Duke of Wellington, Maud, the Coming of Arthur, and the Passing of Arthur,' with Introduction and Notes by F. J. Rowe, M.A., and W. T. Webb, M.A. We have already drawn attention to the excellence of 'Specimens of Modern French Prose,' edited with biographical and critical notes by H. E. Berthon. The object of the author has been to produce a French reading book which shall ensure sustained interest without undue length, and be varied in its contents without 'scrappiness.' No extracts, therefore, are given, but every piece is a complete tale. The authors laid under contribution are Honoré de Balzac, Alfred de Vigny, Alexandre Dumas, Prosper Mérimée, Erckmann-Chatrian, Théophile Gautier, André Theuriet, François Coppée, Ludovic Halévy, and Paul Bourget. We have only to add that the volume is excellently adapted for its purpose, and in the matter of type, paper, and general 'get-up' could scarcely be improved upon. We should also award a word of high praise to Mr. Berthon's notes. 'La Tour des Maures,' par Ernest Daudet. Adapted and edited by A. H. Wall, M.A. ('Siepmann's Elementary French' series), by the elder brother of the distinguished author of 'Tartarin' is well adapted for purposes of French tuition, and has been excellently 'treated' by Mr. Wall. In addition to the text, there are a brief introduction giving some details of the author's life, several pages of useful notes, a list of irregular verbs, vocabulary, and three appendices bearing on the practical teaching afforded by the story, by the general editors, Otto Siepmann and Eugène Pellissier. The book should be found extremely useful for the purpose intended. 'An Elementary French Grammar,' by G. Eugène Fasnacht, is lucid and simple in arrangement, and admirably practical in detail. It simplifies the most difficult phases of French construction that can trouble the beginner, and in all respects makes his path clear before him. It should undoubtedly be of the utmost service in elementary schools. 'First Book Home Geography and the World as a Whole,' by Ralph S. Farr and Frank M. McMurry. This work is the first of a series of three volumes, the second dealing with North America and the third with Europe and the other continents. It is a carefully prepared, well-arranged book, likely to be of value in educational work, and the coloured maps and numerous other illustrations form an important factor in its influence, the latter lending a very necessary element of lightness and variety. We should add that a very neat and appropriate binding distinguishes the volume. 'Combined Readers in Elementary Science and Geography,' Books II. and III., by Vincent T. Murché. These little books, as we have had occasion to point out, fulfil all the requirements of a good reader. The matter is suitably displayed to catch the young pupil's attention, paper and printing are alike excellent, and the coloured and other illustrations render the volumes even still more attractive. The child who does not learn under such favourable conditions must be a dolt indeed—or preternaturally unimaginative and lazy. 'Outline of English Grammar,' by J. C. Nesfield, M.A.; 'Courtesy: a Reader for Older Boys and Girls,' by H. E. Norton; 'Dryden: The Hind and the Panther,' by W. H. Williams, M.A. These are other of the exceedingly useful works prepared by the publishers for educative purposes. Each is splendidly adapted for the respective object in view, and in the case of Mr. Williams's volume some highly helpful notes are appended. Few new issues of old books will be more welcome than the New Edition of the late Professor Huxley's 'Lessons in Elementary Physiology.' It has been prepared under the direction of Professor Michael Foster and Dr. Lea. At this date it is scarcely necessary to speak of the many merits of the book; we need only say that in the general character of the volume it preserves all its old excellencies, while infinitely improved we think in its minor features by the overhauling it has received. Among educational works of the better class may be reckoned 'Byzantine History in the Early Middle Ages: the Rede Lecture delivered in the Senate House, Cambridge, June 12, 1900,' by Frederic Harrison, M.A., which Messrs. Macmillan recently published in a handy form. The author has treated his subject with all the power and skill that one would naturally expect from him. It is, so far as its limits will permit, an exceedingly able exposition of early Byzantine history, and is certain to be read by students of this period with the greatest interest.

Messrs. Methuen & Co.—The works in Greek and Latin classics prepared by Mr. A. M. M. Stedman are so well known to the scholastic profession that we need do no more than notice the new editions as they appear. We are glad to see that the little volume, 'First Latin Lessons,' has reached a fifth edition, and that 'Initia Latina,' the 'First Latin Reader,' and 'Easy Latin Passages for Unseen Translation' are the first two in their fourth editions and the last in its sixth edition. Such success is the best criticism that can be passed on the books. Equally serviceable, and almost equally successful, are the various works in Greek and French edited by Mr. Stedman. For the School Examination Series the same editor brings out some extremely useful little books, containing examination papers and miscellaneous examples in French, Latin, Greek, and German, and in History and Science. The Classical Translation Series, edited by Mr. H. F. Fox, Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, are in every instance practical and lucid. An important series issued by Messrs. Methuen is the Text-Books of Technology. We have noticed many of these excellent handbooks as they appeared, and can recommend them without any qualification. 'Commercial Law,' by W. Douglas Edwards, LL.B., is a particularly concise and clever little treatise. It is divided into four parts, respectively devoted to a consideration of the general principles of contract law, commercial contracts, commercial relations between persons, commercial property and securities, and legal remedies. The writer has a lucid style, which, in the explanation of the intricacies of his subject, serves him in good stead. Considering its size, it is one of the most useful little manuals we know of.

Mr. Thomas Murby.—This publisher has issued a ninety-fifth edition, revised and enlarged, of the 'Analysis of English History,' by W. C. Pearce and Dr. S. Hague, LL.B. This book is excellently adapted for those who only have time to work up the more important facts of English history, such facts being placed before them in a clearly intelligible form, with an arrangement that readily impresses the information on the memory. In the present edition the British Roman and early English periods have been entirely rewritten and considerably enlarged so as to conform with the increased importance given to them in recent examinations. The work of revision has been undertaken by Mr. W. F. Bangust.

Mr. John Murray.—'The Technical French Grammar,' by Dr. W. Krisch. As the title implies, Dr. Krisch's Grammar is primarily intended for technical schools. The author or compiler has had many years' experience of the practical work of teaching, and therefore knows what to include and what to omit. He is of opinion that 'the existing grammars, exercise-books, reading-books, &c., do not provide either a systematic method applicable to the intelligent study of any particular foreign language, nor make the best of a limited time in enabling the student to grasp the component parts and the construction of a simple sentence.' To supply the real or fancied references, Dr. Krisch has prepared the present work, which certainly seems practical. The method, we should think, will be found simple and effective. The points which are likely to puzzle a beginner are made admirably clear, and there are exercises in difficult rules likely to leave an abiding impression on the learner's mind. The chapters on the verb should be studied by every pupil, not only in our technical, but in our public schools as well. In the pressure of other departments Mr. Murray does not neglect the excellent Progressive Science Series. In one of the most recent issues, 'A Book about Whales,' Mr. F. E. Beddard gives us a work which is at once popular and scientific. Mr. Beddard treats of the external form of whales, their internal structures, position in regard to other aquatic mammals, classification, the hunting of whales, right whales, the rorquals, toothed whales or Odontoceti, beaked whales, the dolphins, anomalous dolphins, and the Zeuglodonts and their allies. The whole concludes with a carefully prepared index. The anatomy of the whales forms a subject of no slight interest. In the matter of stomach, teeth, brain, and other internal structures it presents a number of peculiarities that are difficult to account for. The stomach, for instance, is an exceedingly complicated organ, divided into several chambers, the number of which varies according to the variety of the whale, the common porpoise having four such divisions, and the Ziphioid whales as many as thirteen or fourteen. A comparison of the whale's stomach with that of the ruminant shows that they are alike in

SELECTION FROM

CASSELL'S EDUCATIONAL WORKS

THE CHEAPEST DICTIONARIES IN EXISTENCE

CASSELL'S FRENCH DICTIONARY. 515th Thousand. 1,150 pp. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*; superior binding, 5*s.*

CASSELL'S GERMAN DICTIONARY. 222nd Thousand. 1,120 pp. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*; superior binding, 5*s.*

CASSELL'S LATIN DICTIONARY. 112th Thousand. 927 pp. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*; superior binding, 5*s.*

CASSELL'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY. 1,100 pp. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

A PRACTICAL METHOD OF TEACHING GEOGRAPHY (England and Wales—Part 2). Agricultural Industries. Seaports, Sectional Maps and Continental Connections with the British Isles. By J. H. OVERTON. 6*d.* [*Shortly.*

THE TROUBADOUR: a Collection of British Poetry. Edited and Annotated by PHILIP GIBBS, Author of 'Founders of the Empire' &c. 1*s.* 6*d.*

READING BOOKS FOR UPPER STANDARDS AND FOR EVENING CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

OUR GREAT CITY; or, London the Heart of the Empire. By H. O. ARNOLD-FORSTER, M.P. Profusely Illustrated. 1*s.* 9*d.*

FOUNDERS OF THE EMPIRE. By PHILIP GIBBS. With 4 Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo. handsomely bound, cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*; also in cloth, 1*s.* 8*d.*

IN DANGER'S HOUR; or, Stout Hearts and Stirring Deeds. With Introduction by H. O. ARNOLD-FORSTER, M.P. With 4 Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations. Blue cloth, 1*s.* 8*d.*; handsomely bound in cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE CITIZEN READER. By H. O. ARNOLD FORSTER, M.P. Fully Illustrated. 1*s.* 6*d.* 315th Thousand.

THE LAWS OF EVERY-DAY LIFE. By H. O. ARNOLD-FORSTER, M.P. 1*s.* 6*d.* 55th Thousand.

LESSONS IN OUR LAWS. By H. F. LESTER, B.A., Barrister-at-Law. Two Parts. 1*s.* 6*d.* each. Illustrated. Third Edition. Also published in One Volume, entitled 'The Young Citizen,' price 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE MAKING OF THE HOME. A Reading Book in Domestic Economy. By Mrs. SAMUEL A. BARNETT. 1*s.* 6*d.* 75th Thousand.

ROUND THE EMPIRE. By G. R. PARKIN, C.M.G. With a Preface by the EARL OF ROSEBERY, K.G. Illustrated. 1*s.* 6*d.* 100th Thousand.

OBJECT LESSONS FROM NATURE. By Prof. L. C. MIALL, F.L.S., F.G.S. Very fully Illustrated. Enlarged and Revised. Crown 8vo. cloth. Two Parts, 1*s.* 6*d.* each. Part I. NATURAL HISTORY. Part II. ELEMENTARY SCIENCE. Fifth Edition.

CASSELL'S SONG BOOKS FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

Edited by JOHN FARMER, Musical Director of Balliol College, Oxford (late of Harrow School).

SCARLET AND BLUE; or, Songs for Soldiers and Sailors. Extra crown 4to. boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*; or cloth, 5*s.* Words only, royal 32mo. 6*d.* paper; 9*d.* cloth.

CAUDEAMUS: a Selection of Songs for Colleges, Schools, and the Home. Extra crown 4to. cloth, 5*s.* Words only, 6*d.* paper; 9*d.* cloth.

DULCE DOMUM. 134 Songs for Children. Crown 4to. (Old Notation and Words), 5*s.* Also issued in crown 8vo. size, in Two Parts (Tonic Sol-fa and Old Notation and Words), 6*d.* each. For Infant Schools and Kindergartens.

READING.

CASSELL'S 'BELLE SAUVAGE' READERS. Fully Illustrated. Nine Books, from 3*d.* to 1*s.* 6*d.*

CASSELL'S 'MODERN SCHOOL' READERS. Fully Illustrated. Ten Books, from 3*d.* to 1*s.* 6*d.*

CASSELL'S 'READABLE' READERS. Fully Illustrated. Eight Books, from 2½*d.* to 1*s.* 3*d.*

CASSELL'S 'COLOURED' READERS FOR INFANTS. Three Books. Illustrated. 4d. each.

CASSELL'S 'MODERN SCHOOL' READING SHEETS. On the Word-Building Principle. Series I., II., III. Twelve Sheets, printed on paper, 2*s.*; mounted on linen, with rollers, 5*s.*

CASSELL'S POETRY FOR CHILDREN. Six Books. With Notes and Short Biographies, 1*d.* each; or complete in One Volume, limp cloth, 6*d.*

CASSELL'S POETRY FOR RECITATION. Twelve Books. Illustrated, Annotated. 1*d.* each.

HISTORY.

THINGS NEW AND OLD; or, Stories from English History. By H. O. ARNOLD-FORSTER, M.P. Seven Books from 9*d.* to 1*s.* 8*d.* Illustrated.

GEOGRAPHY.

A PRACTICAL METHOD OF TEACHING GEOGRAPHY. (England and Wales.) By J. H. OVERTON, F.C.S. (Twenty two Maps, interleaved with tracing paper.) 6*d.* A Tracing Book has been specially prepared to accompany this work, price 2*d.*

CASSELL'S NEW GEOGRAPHICAL READERS. Seven Books. From 9*d.* to 1*s.* 9*d.* Illustrated.

THE 'WORLD IN PICTURES' SERIES. (Reading Books for Upper Standards.) Eight Books, fully Illustrated, 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

WORKS FOR PUPIL TEACHER CENTRES

A HISTORY OF ENGLAND. By H. O. ARNOLD-FORSTER, M.P. Fully Illustrated. 5*s.*

MORELL'S COMPLETE MANUAL OF SPELLING. 123rd Thousand. Cheap Edition. 6*d.*; superior binding, 1*s.*

THIS WORLD OF OURS. By H. O. ARNOLD-FORSTER, M.P. Being Introductory Lessons to the Common-sense Study of Geography. 2*s.* 6*d.*

A FIRST SKETCH OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. By Prof. HENRY MORLEY. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE STORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. By ANNA BUCKLAND. 3*s.* 6*d.*

ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY FOR STUDENTS. By ALFRED T. SCHOFIELD. 5*s.* Illustrated.

Cassell's School Catalogue will be sent, post-free, on application.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Ltd., London; Paris, New York, and Melbourne.

A SIXPENNY EDITION

OF

FATHER STAFFORD

BY

ANTHONY HOPE

Author of 'The Prisoner of Zenda' &c. &c.

WILL BE PUBLISHED IMMEDIATELY

CASSELL & COMPANY, LTD., London, Paris, New York, and Melbourne.

NOTICE.

CASSELL'S MAGAZINE

For AUGUST

IS ALREADY OUT OF PRINT

Notwithstanding the increased edition prepared.

In view of the growing sale of this Magazine, the trade are requested to order copies of the **September Issue**

EARLY.

An article of special current interest, entitled **SHALL BRITAIN BE LADYSMITHED?** by Mr. ARNOLD WHITE, will appear in that issue, in which the desperate condition of Great Britain should our first line of defence—the Navy—be defeated by a combination of Foreign Powers is vividly demonstrated.

How Lord Roberts Won the V.C.

A Splendid Picture in Colours depicting the above memorial incident is ***Given Away*** with

No. 415, Ready August 21, price ***1d.,*** of

CHUMS.

This Number commences a NEW VOLUME,

which includes—

A New Thrilling Serial

By G. MANVILLE FENN, entitled **'With Bayonet in the Jungle:**

Another New Exciting Serial,

called **'Pluck against Peril:**

By ARTHUR RIGBY.

The Offer of Many Valuable Prizes, &c.

having primarily two divisions, but this is a universal character, and may be seen in other vertebrates—birds, sharks, &c. It has been suggested, however, that whales, though distinctly carnivorous animals, ruminate like oxen. Mr. Beddard decides, from various observations, that this is not the case. The true reason of the complicated character of the whale's stomach he is unable to explain. It is a problem that must remain unsolved. From even this slight reference to one of the details of the subject it will be seen of what an interesting character the book is. It is rendered still further attractive and valuable by a large number of full-page and other illustrations by W. Sidney Berridge. Although not strictly a school book, we may, in view of public events, refer again to 'Leading Points in South African History, 1486 to March 30, 1900, arranged chronologically with date-index,' by Edwin A. Pratt. Those who would make themselves acquainted with the history of South Africa prior to the present lamentable trouble, and so be in a position to consider the question from a thoroughly intelligent point of view, should certainly study this volume. The causes of the war, as the author reminds his readers, are the result of a 'situation' that began to be created long before the Franchise Question, the Jameson Raid, Majuba Day, or the aspirations of capitalists in South Africa were even thought of. 'They must be traced at least as far back as the Slachter's Nek Rebellion, when the Boers by trying to enlist the natives on their side in order to drive the British out of South Africa made their first move in the great struggle for supremacy which was bound to be fought out "to the bitter end" sooner or later.' One feature of Mr. Pratt's work is that the reader can easily refer by means of the date-heading at the top of each page to the events of any year he may seek information about. The entire volume, excellently printed in large clear type, is one of great interest, and should be of no little service in spreading an impartial comprehension of the rights and wrongs of the war. We have already chronicled the appearance of a second edition of Mr. Theophilus D. Hall's 'Greek Testament Reader for Use in Schools.' The volume, which comprises consecutive extracts from the Synoptic Gospels and Passages from the Epistles of St. Paul, should be found of excellent service by those desiring to read the New Testament in its original language, as well as by the junior students in schools and colleges. To the Handy Classical Maps issued by Mr. Murray, we have on more than one occasion referred. These contain points of excellence peculiar to themselves, and cannot fail to be of great use to students. They have also the advantage of being interesting to the man in the street. Those already issued include Gallia, Italia, Germania, Britannia, Hispania, Palestine, Syria, and part of Mesopotamia. Mr. Murray is also publishing a new edition, in two parts, of 'The Student's Gibbon,' abridged from Sir William Smith's well-known work. Part I. is out, and Part II. will be ready shortly. A new edition is likewise published of 'A History of Greece, from the Earliest Times to the Roman Conquest,' revised, and in part rewritten, by E. E. Marindin, M.A.

Messrs. Thomas Nelson & Son's list embraces a number of valuable books for educational purposes. In their 'Royal School' series they have just published a capital work on 'Domestic Science: The Science of Domestic Economy and Hygiene Treated Experimentally,' by Thomas Cartwright, B.A., B.Sc. We can quite understand the reluctance attributed by the author to the necessity of the girls being allowed by the teacher to work all the experiments with their own hands, for by this training they are more likely to remember the essentials of the subject. The volume is amply supplied with diagrams. Messrs. Nelson have also made a recent addition to the 'Royal Osborne Geography Readers.' This constitutes Book VI. (for Standards VI. and VII.) and is devoted to 'The British Empire: its Geography and Commerce.' The subjects of treatment include Canada, British Columbia, the West Indies, British Honduras and British Guiana, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, the South Sea Islands, India, Burma, British South Africa, Natal, the Orange River Colony, Southern Rhodesia, Egypt, British West Africa, and Nigeria. There are several maps and other illustrations, and the work is written in such a clear, pleasant style that it can scarcely fail to impress the facts upon the reader. New issues of 'Nelson's Supplementary Readers' tell the stories of 'Little Nell' and 'David Copperfield's Boyhood;' young people are likely to find much attraction in these books. 'Picture Essays: an Illustrated Composition Book for the Higher Standards,' contains pictures from the animal world, the vegetable world, the mineral world, on geographic, historical, and other subjects, and the student is expected to write out an exercise in connection with each. All Messrs. Nelson's school books are admirably prepared, with a full knowledge of the requirements of pupils.

Mr. David Nutt.—'A Simplified French Conversational Manual; or, How to Converse in French whilst Travelling, at the Hotel, Restaurant, Shopping, with the Principal Routes to Paris, and Places of Interest,' by Louise Litta. It sometimes strikes us that most of the guide-books on French conversational phraseology are wonderfully pedantic. A gentleman, for instance, who inquired where he could buy some good boots—an absolute necessity, as we all know, for foreign travel—would hardly be likely to receive the reply: 'Au magasin d'en face.' A Frenchman would simply, with an ejaculation and a wave of his hand, indicate the place. But, of course, that method of reply would be too light and airy for solid John Bull, who must wade through the form of solid speech. There are many good points in Louise Litta's work, and it will be found in numerous respects, we have no doubt, exceedingly useful, but it is impossible quite to teach conversational French by means of a manual. The volume, however, will prove an admirable companion as a friendly adviser, and it has the further advantage of being easily adaptable to the pocket. Among the other educational works issued by Mr. Nutt are many of acknowledged merit in the study of French and German. Those in the 'Wellington College Series' specially call for mention. 'The Wellington College French Grammar,' by H. W. Eve and F. de Baudiss, has now reached a thirteenth edition, and in every way merits its great success, while other works of this series that have met with much acceptance are 'A School German Grammar,' by H. W. Eve; 'The Public Examination French Handbook,' by M. Deshumbert; 'Dictionary of Difficulties met with in Speaking and Writing French,' by M. Deshumbert; and 'Elementary German Exercises,' by W. E. Mullins. Where all are of such uniform merit it seems almost invidious to select any for special praise, but we should not forget while running through Mr. Nutt's list to take notice of Jaschke's Conversation Dictionaries in English-French, English-German, English-Italian, and English-Spanish.

Messrs. Oliver & Boyd.—Included in the publications of this Edinburgh firm are several valuable works on English, French, and German Grammar. Among these may be mentioned 'The Principles of French Grammar,' with numerous exercises, by C. S. Le Harivel; and 'The Child's French Grammar,' by Clara A. Fairgrieve, of which a second edition has now been published. A good work is the 'Elementary Trigonometry' of A. J. Pressland, M.A., and Charles Tweedie, M.A. This is sold separately in two parts. Other volumes calling for notice are 'Practical Plane and Solid Geometry,' by James Kiddel; Surenne's 'Pronouncing French and English Dictionary,' which has now been reduced in price, and constitutes one of the cheapest dictionaries we know of; and Clyde's 'School Geography,' of which the twenty-sixth edition, thoroughly revised, is now published. We must also say a good word for Oliver and Boyd's 'Nature Knowledge and Object-Lesson Cards,' which will be found an invaluable aid in tutorial work.

Oxford University Press.—From this house come several new classical works, which are certain to be of assistance to the student for the College of Preceptors' Examinations in July and December 1901. A second edition has been published, in a size suitable for use in schools, of Mr. E. C. Wickham's edition of 'Horace, Vol. I.', containing the Odes, Carmen Seculare, and Epodes. Other new editions are 'Livy, Book V.,' edited by A. R. Cluer and P. E. Matheson; 'Virgil: Æneid I.,' edited by C. S. Jerram; 'Euripides—Alcestis,' edited by C. S. Jerram; and 'Xenophon: Anabasis II.,' with Notes and Map, edited by C. S. Jerram. We also notice a third edition of that admirable work, 'A Short History of the Norman Conquest of England,' by Professor E. A. Freeman, and Shakespeare's 'Henry the Fifth,' edited by the sound Shakespearean scholar, W. Aldis Wright.

Messrs. Lovell Reeve & Co.—The educational works issued by this firm are mostly on natural science, and are designed for beginners and amateurs. Written in a popular style that will arrest the reader's attention, they are yet thoroughly scientific in their method, and will lay a splendid foundation for more advanced study. Each volume is well illustrated. Among the subjects laid under contribution are Botany, Natural History, Archæology, Astronomy, and Chemistry. In their own special line the student could scarcely find more helpful companions.

Messrs. Simpkin, Marshall & Co.—In the long run the value of a work, be it educational or purely literary, is proved by the public appreciation. Judged by this standard the works of Dr. Cornwell now deserve to be described by the epithet 'standard.' They have been before the public for many years, yet the demand continues unabated. When some ninety editions of a book are published that book may certainly be said to have succeeded with the public for which it was intended. 'A School Geography' has the distinction of being one of the most popular school books ever offered to the scholastic profession. That one fact sufficiently attests its excellence. Another book of amazing vitality is 'Allen and Cornwell's School Grammar,' of which considerably over sixty editions have been sold. 'The Science of Arithmetic,' by Dr. Cornwell and Sir Joshua G. Fitch, is yet another example of excellence appreciated. But, indeed, all Dr. Cornwell's works are in such high favour with teachers and students that to single out special books almost seems invidious.

Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co.—At a time when Imperialism is so much in the air, and the boys of England are eagerly reading of the deeds of heroism performed by our soldiers and sailors in different parts of the world, Mr. Fitchett's picturesque work, 'How England Saved Europe, the Story of the Great War (1793 1815),' may be said to have a distinctly educational value. In interest Mr. Fitchett's work vies with the best of recent romances, and it has the supreme advantage of being real. Those who would know something of the part played by this

The University Tutorial Series

BOOKS FOR SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS

London University Matriculation, 1901.

January 1901.

Vergil.—Aeneid, Book II. By A. H. Allcroft, M.A. Oxon., and T. R. Mills, M.A. Oxon. 1s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. In One Vol. 3s.

Aeschylus.—Prometheus Vinctus. By F. G. Plaistowe, M.A. Lond and Camb., and T. R. Mills, M.A. Oxon. 2s. 6d. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 3s. 6d.

June 1901.

Sallust.—Catiline. By T. M. Neatby, M.A., and B. J. Hayes, M.A. *Second Edition.* 2s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. 6d. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 4s. 6d.

Lucian.—Charon and Timon. By T. R. Mills, M.A. Oxon. 3s. 6d. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 4s. 6d.

Central Welsh Board Examinations, 1901.

Latin and Greek Classics.

Aeschylus.—Prometheus Vinctus. By F. G. Plaistowe, M.A. Lond. and Camb., and T. R. Mills, M.A. Oxon. Text and Notes, 2s. 6d. Translation, 1s. 6d. Two Parts in One Vol. 3s. 6d.

Caesar.—Gallic War, Book VI. By A. H. Allcroft, M.A. Oxon., and W. F. Masom, M.A. Lond. Text and Notes, 1s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. In One Vol. 3s.

Cicero.—Pro Archia. By A. H. Allcroft, M.A. Oxon., and F. G. Plaistowe, M.A. Camb. Text and Notes, 1s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. The Three Parts in One Vol. 3s.

Euripides.—Andromache. By H. Clarke, M.A. Text and Notes, 3s. 6d. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 4s. 6d.

Horace.—Odes, Book III. By A. H. Allcroft, M.A. Oxon., and B. J. Hayes, M.A. Lond. and Camb. Text and Notes, 1s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. In One Vol. 3s.

Ovid.—Tristia, Book III. By A. H. Allcroft, M.A. Oxon., and F. G. Plaistowe, M.A. Lond. and Camb. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. In One Vol. with Text and Notes, 3s.

Sallust.—Catiline. By T. M. Neatby, M.A. Lond. and Camb., and B. J. Hayes, M.A. Lond. and Camb. *Second Edition.* Text and Notes, 2s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. 6d. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 4s. 6d.

Sophocles.—Philoctetes. Translation. By F. G. Plaistowe, M.A. Lond. and Camb. 2s. 6d.

Tacitus.—Annals, Book I. By W. F. Masom, M.A. Lond., and C. S. Fearenside, M.A. Oxon. Text and Notes, 3s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 5s. 6d.

Thucydides.—Book IV. By G. F. H. Sykes, B.A. Lond. 1s. 6d.

Vergil.—Aeneid, Book II. By A. H. Allcroft, M.A. Oxon., and T. R. Mills, M.A. Oxon. Text and Notes, 1s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. In One Vol. 3s.

Vergil.—Georgics, Books I. and II. By A. Waugh Young, M.A. Lond., and W. F. Masom, M.A. Lond. Text and Notes, 3s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 5s. 6d.

Xenophon.—Anabasis, Book VII. Translation. By W. H. Balgarnie, M.A. Lond. 1s. 6d.

Shakespeare.—Macbeth. Edited, with Introduction and Notes. By Prof. W. J. Rolfe, D.Litt. 2s.

Shakespeare.—Richard II. Edited, with Introduction and Notes. By Prof. W. J. Rolfe, D.Litt. 2s.

Examination for Teachers' Certificates (Scotland), 1901.

First Year, 1901.

Sallust.—Catiline. By T. M. Neatby, M.A. Lond. and Camb., and B. J. Hayes, M.A. Lond. and Camb. *Second Edition.* 2s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. 6d. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 4s. 6d.

Vergil.—Aeneid, Book X. By A. H. Allcroft, M.A. Oxon., and B. J. Hayes, M.A. Lond. and Camb. 1s. 6d.

Milton.—Samson Agonistes. By A. J. Wyatt, M.A. Camb. 2s. 6d.

Second Year, 1901.

Cicero.—In Catilinam I. By T. T. Jeffery, M.A. Camb., and T. R. Mills, M.A. Oxon. 1s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. In One Vol. 3s.

Horace.—Odes, Book III. By A. H. Allcroft, M.A. Oxon., and B. J. Hayes, M.A. Lond. and Camb. (Uniform with the above.)

Shakespeare.—Julius Cæsar. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Prof. W. J. Rolfe, D.Litt. 2s.

Royal University of Ireland Examinations, 1901.

Matriculation, 1901.

Horace.—Odes, Books I., III. By A. H. Allcroft, M.A. Oxon., and B. J. Hayes, M.A. Lond. and Camb. 1s. 6d. each. Vocabulary, 1s. each. Translation, 1s. each. In One Vol. 3s. each.

Horace.—The Epistles. By F. G. Plaistowe, M.A. Lond. and Camb., F. P. Shipham, M.A. Lond. 3s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 5s. 6d.

Horace.—Satires. By B. J. Hayes, M.A. Lond. and Camb., and F. G. Plaistowe, M.A. Text and Notes, 4s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 6s. 6d.

Livy.—Book XXI. By W. F. Masom, M.A. Lond., and A. H. Allcroft, M.A. Oxon. 2s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 4s. 6d.

Ovid.—Metamorphoses, Book XIII. By A. H. Allcroft, M.A., and B. J. Hayes, M.A. Lond. and Camb. 1s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. In One Vol. 3s.

Sallust.—Catiline. By T. M. Neatby, M.A. Lond., and B. J. Hayes, M.A. Lond. and Camb. *Second Edition.* 2s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. 6d. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 4s. 6d.

Shakespeare.—Julius Caesar. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Prof. W. J. Rolfe, D.Litt. 2s.

Shakespeare.—Tempest. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Prof. W. J. Rolfe D.Litt. 2s.

First University, 1901.

Herodotus.—Book VIII. By J. Thompson, M.A., and R. M. Thomas, M.A. 3s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. 6d.

Horace.—Odes, Book III. By A. H. Allcroft, M.A. Oxon., and B. J. Hayes, M.A. Lond and Camb. 1s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. In One Vol. 3s.

Horace.—Satires. By B. J. Hayes, M.A., and F. G. Plaistowe, M.A. Lond and Camb. Text and Notes, 4s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 6s. 6d.

Vergil.—Aeneid, Book VI. By A. H. Allcroft, M.A. Oxon., and B. J. Hayes, M.A. Lond., Gold Medallist in Classics. 1s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. In One Vol. 3s.

Vergil.—Eclogues. By F. G. Plaistowe, M.A., and W. F. Masom, M.A. 3s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 5s. 6d.

Vergil.—Georgics, Books I. and II. By A. Waugh Young, M.A. Lond., and W. F. Masom, M.A. Lond. 3s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 5s. 6d.

Shakespeare.—King John. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Professor W. J. Rolfe, D.Litt. 2s.

Examinations for Teachers' Certificates (England), 1901.

First Year, 1901.

Sallust.—Catiline. By T. M. Neatby, M.A., and B. J. Hayes, M.A. Lond. and Camb. *Second Edition.* 2s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. 6d. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 4s. 6d.

Lucian.—Charon and Timon. By T. R. Mills, M.A. Oxon. 3s. 6d. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 4s. 6d.

England under the Later Hanoverians (1760–1837). With a Chapter on the Literature of the Period. By C. S. Fearenside, M.A. Oxon., and A. Johnson Evans, M.A. Camb., B.A. Lond. 3s. 6d.

Second Year, 1901.

Horace.—Satires. By B. J. Hayes, M.A. Lond. and Camb., and F. G. Plaistowe, M.A. Lond and Camb. 4s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 6s. 6d.

Tacitus.—Annals, Book I. By W. F. Masom, M.A. Lond., and C. S. Fearenside, M.A. Oxon. 3s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol 5s. 6d.

Aeschylus.—Septem Contra Thebas. Edited by G. F. Plaistowe, M.A. Lond and Camb. (Uniform with *Tacitus' Annals I.* in price and arrangement.)

Lysias.—Eratosthenes and Agoratus. By J. Thompson, M.A. Camb., and T. R. Mills, M.A. Oxon. (Uniform with *Tacitus' Annals I.* in price and arrangement.)

England under the Later Hanoverians (1760–1837). (See above.)

Shakespeare.—Henry V. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Professor W. J. Rolfe, D.Litt. 2s.

CATALOGUE *of the University Tutorial Series, and List of Books Classified for London University (including the Special Subjects for January and June 1901), Royal University of Ireland (including the Special Subjects for First University and B.A. 1901), and Cambridge and Oxford Locals, College of Preceptors, Science and Art Department, and other Examinations, free on application.*

UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL PRESS (Univ. Corr. Coll. Press).
London: W. B. Clive. Warehouse—13 Booksellers Row, Strand, W.C.

country in the great military events that convulsed Europe at the beginning of the century should certainly read this work. There is 'go,' there is vigour, there is a congenial appreciation of the subject, in the author's treatment that irresistibly draws the reader on. A notable feature of the work is the number of excellent portraits and maps that accompany the text, and the general production in the matter of printing, binding, and paper calls for warm praise. Juvenile and, indeed, adult readers may also be reminded afresh of the excellence of Mr. Fitchett's companion works, 'Deeds that Won the Empire,' now in its twelfth edition, and 'Fights for the Flag.' An able work of a different kind is Mrs. Field's 'Introduction to the Study of the Renaissance.' More purely, at any rate more technically, educational is 'A Simple Grammar of English now in Use,' by Professor Earl. Varying Sheridan's praise of a speech in the House of Commons, there is a great deal both of what is new and what is true in Mr. Earl's little book. 'English Prose: its Elements, History, and Usage,' by the same author, is a solid work for serious students. The merit of the 'Physiological Diagrams,' by the late John Marshall, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Professor of Surgery, University College, is so generally recognised that we need scarcely refer to it. The same remark applies to 'A Description of the Human Body,' now in its fourth edition.

Mr. T. Fisher Unwin. — Few works of history are of more real educational value than the books included in Mr. Unwin's admirable 'Story of the Nations' series. In all instances they are written by men recognised as competent authorities in the subjects of which they treat, and for the most part are wonderful examples of the art of presenting information in a condensed yet lucid form. One of the latest and best is 'Modern Italy, 1748–1898,' by Pietro Orsi. The narrative of a nation that, in spite of tremendous obstacles, both at home and abroad, has won her way to independence and the clearer and more elevated comprehension of her rights and duties must always claim the sympathy of the student of history, and though no doubt in the case of Italy there is yet much to be done, the vigorous progress she has made in recent years towards shaking off the traditions and trammels of the past should promise well for the future. The author describes Italy after Aquisgrana, her condition during the French Revolution, the Napoleonic *régime*, the Restoration, revolutionary beginnings, the years of reaction from 1821 to 1830, Giuseppe Mazzini and 'Young Italy,' the war of 1848 and 1849, the beginning of Victor Emmanuel II.'s reign, the action of Piedmont, the war of 1859, the Roman question, the war of 1866, and the history of Italy since 1870. Finally, we have a very interesting chapter on literature and art. Naturally enough stress is laid on what Italy has done for music, and he cites the cases of Verdi, Ponchielli, Boito, Puccini, Mascagni, Leoncavallo, Franchetti, Giordano, and Perosi as evidence of the wealth of her composers. Altogether the work is exceedingly interesting and instructive. Another series of uncommon educational value published by Mr. Unwin is 'The Builders of Greater Britain' series, which includes works by competent writers on the expansion of our colonies. We have from time to time reviewed the various volumes of this excellent series as they appeared, and now we need only call the attention of teachers and students to them, as works possessing a permanent historical value. In view of the present interest in Ireland and things Irish, the 'Review of Irish History in Relation to the Social Development of Ireland,' by Mr. D. P. Gannon, which Mr. Unwin announces, ought to appeal to English readers.

Messrs. Frederick Warne & Co.—The object of 'The Nuttall Encyclopædia of Universal Information,' edited by the Rev. James Wood, as defined by the promoters, is 'to provide, in a concise and condensed form, and at a cheap rate, an epitome of the kind of information given in the larger encyclopædias, such as may prove sufficient for the ordinary requirements of the generality of people, and especially of such as have not the means for purchasing or the leisure for studying the larger.' It consists of some 16,000 brief articles on subjects that are likely to be inquired about in ordinary life, particular attention being devoted to the departments of history, biography, geography, literature, philosophy, religion, science, and art, The volume has been very carefully prepared. Among Messrs. Warne's publications appear many volumes that, without being exactly written to the term educational, yet merit the attention of the student. Such volumes are: 'John Ruskin: his Life and Teaching,' by J. Marshall Mather; 'The Rise of the Dutch Republic,' by John Lothrop; 'The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire,' by Edward Gibbon; 'Plutarch's Lives,' Langhorne translation. Each of these works is in a neat, serviceable form, at a popular price. Of a more distinctly educational character are the 'History of England and the British Empire: a Record of Events—Political, Constitutional, Naval, Military, and Literary—from B.C. 55 to A.D. 1890,' by Edgar Sanderson, M.A.; 'Half-hours of English History,' edited by Charles Knight; 'Lessons on Art,' by J. D. Harding, and 'Lessons on Trees,' by the same author. Old and well valued friends again appeal to us in the 'Nuttall Encyclopædia' and 'Nuttall's Standard Pronouncing Dictionary,' while a work of more modern date which has now obtained a permanent reputation is the 'Dictionary of Quotations,' compiled from ancient and modern, English and foreign sources, by the Rev. James Wood, who for so many years has had 'Nuttall' under his editorial charge. A number of new prize books are also included in Messrs. Warne's list, embracing naval, military, botanical, and literary subjects, and well adapted in each case as rewards for merit.

REVIEWS.

From **Messrs. George Bell & Sons.**—'Twelfth Night; or, What You Will,' and 'King Richard II.' These the latest issues of the excellent 'Chiswick Shakespeare' show no falling off in the daintiness of production that has been the distinguishing characteristic of previous volumes. Paper, printing, and general 'get-up' are alike admirable, and though the illustrations of Mr. Byam Shaw appeal to us less attractively than to many of his admirers, we are at least willing to admit that they exhibit great originality of conception, and are marked by considerable artistic skill. To each volume Mr. John Dennis contributes a short interesting introduction, and some excellent notes.

From **Messrs. David Bryce & Son, Glasgow.**—McIan's 'Highlanders at Home, or Gaelic Gatherings,' with descriptive letterpress by James Logan. Messrs. Bryce have done well in issuing a new edition in handy form of McIan's 'Highlanders at Home.' It is a book for which the Gael at home and abroad, particularly the Gael abroad, will thank them. There are twenty-four coloured illustrations, and though all are not equally meritorious they are invariably interesting. And both letterpress and illustrations are valuable as illustrating phases of Highland life and character which have passed or are fast passing away. In no part of the United Kingdom have the changes been so marked during the last quarter of a century as in the Highlands, and this book preserves many characteristics of the past. It is therefore eminently a work for the present.

From **Messrs. Digby, Long & Co.**—'David Polmere,' by Mrs. Lodge. This is one of those novels which, without possessing any particular distinction of plot or style, yet proves mildly and pleasantly interesting, and can be recommended to readers as an antidote to the heat of the dog-days, when the mental strain demanded by more intellectual fiction is overpowering and irksome. Perhaps, too, some portions of Mrs. Lodge's book may prove unintentionally amusing. We have often wondered ourselves why writers will go out of their way to depict sections of society with which they have apparently had little acquaintance, when the circles they know well are left almost entirely neglected. Actual experience of a certain phase of life is worth more in the novelist's hands than all the perfervid imagination in the world, for it imparts force and reality to his descriptions. But after all it is a common failing for us to overlook our own gifts. Did not Buckstone think he could play Othello, and was he by any means the first low comedian who imagined he had a fine capacity for the higher walks of tragedy? The actual weapons that lie close to our hands are ofttimes completely neglected.

From **Messrs. Duckworth & Co.**—'Handbook of British Rubi,' by William Moyle Rogers, F.L.S. Manifestly a large amount of painstaking labour has been devoted to this work on the British brambles, and the knowledge acquired from a lengthened study of the subject has been carefully sifted and arranged. Faults both of commission and omission it would no doubt not be difficult to find, but the volume as a whole may be warmly commended as an interesting contribution to the literature of a genus that has scarcely attracted so much attention in the botanical world as it deserves. In his description of the various forms the author has been commendably brief, though when exactness could only be obtained by rather more fulness, he has not hesitated to make use of greater space. The distribution of the several Rubus species, so far as it is known, is given in an appendix; and here the same careful differentiation is observable as we have noticed in the remainder of the work. For those botanists whose location or natural impulse has made them take a special interest in the British brambles we can recommend the Rev. William Moyle Rogers's handbook as providing a great fund of interest.

From **Messrs. Gay & Bird.**—'Blood Tracks of the Bush,' by Simpson Newland. It is no slight praise to say that in most respects Mr. Newland's present story will favourably compare with his previous novel 'Paving the Way,' which met, it may be remembered, with more than ordinary success. It is well conceived, vigorously written, and full of exciting incidents. Some readers may perhaps object that the general nature of the narrative is rough and sensational, showing little of the refinements of polite life, but this is a characteristic that appertains to all Australian fiction, and there are many worse things in our fictional literature than healthy melodrama. Certainly of absorbing incident there is enough and to spare in Mr. Newland's story. The experiences of Arnold Wroithsley, who goes out to Australia with the object of raising enough money to redeem the family estates, are fraught with the deepest interest, and the various phases of his character, good and bad, are displayed to excellent effect. Villainy is more prominent

than virtue in the plot, but it has the advantage of thoroughly arresting the reader's attention.

From **Mr. John Long.**—'The Shadow of Allah: being the Adventures of Sarif Ak Karasy, the Circassian, in Stamboul,' by Morley Roberts and Max Montesole. The local colouring of this story—which is uncommonly strong—is supplied, we presume, by the second of the two authors, he who figures on the binding in the smaller type. The book, we think, suffers from want of a clearly defined plot, and the reader though occasionally roused to a state of excitement by the account of desperate adventure, the entrance of the Sultan's harem, and such like, becomes mystified and at last weary by the amount of small detail to which he is treated. But if he can accustom himself to this, other features of the narrative will very agreeably engage his attention. The story, as we have said, is not wanting in stirring incident, and in some respects it may even be termed dramatic. The fault lies in the quantity of useless material, which might with advantage have been flung overboard.

From **Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co.**—'China and the Present Crisis, with Notes on a Visit to Japan and Korea,' by Joseph Walton, M.P. The author of this volume recently spent several months in a tour through the Celestial Empire with the object of ascertaining at first hand what were the opinions of the best-informed inhabitants in regard to Eastern questions, and it is plain that his energies were never allowed to lie dormant during this period. The record, too, has every evidence of strict impartiality, for here and there little passages creep in which under the strict supervision of an experienced literary editor would no doubt have been struck out, and there is an air of unstudied candour about the entire narrative. Thus when he interviews Prince Ching and Li-Hung Ghang, and exchanges his political views—which bear very strongly on the weakness, not to say incapacity, shown by the British Government in its treatment of Chinese questions—with each of these potentates, he is pleased to find that they heartily approve of his suggestions, but he is careful to add, a little slyly, that it is usual for Chinamen to be polite enough to profess to agree with whatever those who interview them say. 'It was, therefore, impossible to know if these distinguished men really agreed with what I urged upon them or not.' Much of the interest of the volume depends upon the meetings with notable personages, and the opinions these express, but the descriptions of the many cities visited are likewise interesting. Chefoo, Tientsin, Pekin, Wei-hai-Wei, Port Arthur, Kaio-Chau, Nankin, Shanghai, Hong Kong, Canton, &c., are all taken in order, and in each of them Mr. Walton finds evidence of the weakness of British diplomacy, and the necessity for a strong, resolute policy. Here and there lighter passages are interposed, which lend variety to the descriptions and add to the impression of unformality that the volume produces. Thus his host at Newchwang, the engineer to the Russian railway in the neighbourhood, would insist upon pouring a bottle of scent over his head, besides adding two kinds of scent to the water in which he was washing, and making him a present of a third bottle. 'I never met a man in all my life,' says Mr. Walton plaintively, with the remembrance of the shower bath evidently still smarting in his eyes, 'who seemed so fond of scent.' Again, in another place he draws attention to the subject of duck rearing, and speaks of the novel picture presented by an immense body of these succulent birds being driven about by a Chinaman, and at his word of command filing off with military precision from one feeding ground to another. It will thus be seen that Mr. Walton's volume, both in its graver and lighter moments, presents unusual attractions, and for our own part we can say that we have found much pleasure in its perusal. Included in the work is an excellent map of China.

From **Mr. John Macqueen.**—'The Sin of Atlantis,' by Roy Horniman. Mr. Horniman's novel is steeped in occultism, and those who are believers in the influences of an unseen spirit world will find it very interesting reading. There are four principal characters, three men and a woman, and the fates have ordained, as foretold by a departed mystic, that during their worldly existence they should act and react on one another in a marked fashion. The manner in which the prediction is conveyed is solemn enough to merit reproduction. 'To my adopted son,' runs the strange document, 'the fates of the four individuals, the second of whom I have told you is yourself, are rapidly converging. The fourth, a woman, and the most necessary, can naturally only be placed in communication with the first and yourself by means of the third. In the third ego remains, perfect in form and unknown to the owner, the figure which means such power as no human being has ever held. You must subdue the tendency of this ego to withdraw itself entirely from our circle, that of complete individualism. The moral fall between the third and fourth places the secret in your hands, provided you first, of course, control the will of the third. The first is your opponent, who would sacrifice the treasure on the altar of a vain spiritual imagining.' It will be noticed that the language of this awful prophecy is thoroughly in keeping with our recognised knowledge of the ancient seers, being appropriately involved and unintelligible; but it can hardly be said that the events thus predicted come up to the height of our anticipations. However, we are introduced to a very charming girl in the person of the mysterious 'Fourth,' and the

SUMMIT OF THE JULIER PASS. *From 'Cycling in the Alps'* (G. Richards)

account of her love attachment for the Duke of Havant—otherwise the powerful and incomparable 'Third'—forms the most delightful portion of the volume. Possibly the author may think the excursions into the spirit world are the greatest attraction, but we for our part are scarcely of this opinion.

From **Mr. Grant Richards.**—'Cycling in the Alps, with some Notes on the Chief Passes,' by C. L. Freeston. The bicycle is about the last thing an Englishman would think of taking with him to Switzerland, but a careful perusal of Mr. Freeston's book almost leaves one with the conviction that a bicycle is indispensable to the tourist in that part of the world. 'Go to the "show" places by all means,' he says, but take them at the earliest opportunity, 'for the very important reason that, once higher ground has been reached, the tourist's interest in the towns simply melts into thin air. No one who has cycled over any of the passes would think of "mooning" around Lucerne, or sulking in rain-sodden Interlaken. The difference between the atmosphere of the big towns or lowland valleys and that of the passes is too vital to make the former more than barely endurable after tasting the superior delights of loftier ground.' The Engadine, which Mr. Freeston thinks should be the objective of every tourist who takes his machine to Switzerland, is described as 'a cyclist's Paradise.' Here it is possible to indulge in sixty miles of cycling without a yard of walking, and through some of the finest scenery in the world. The joys of coasting, too, await the cyclist on a scale impossible and even undreamt of in the United Kingdom, and the climbs, apparently, are not so arduous as one would imagine; the higher regions of Switzerland, as well as the adjoining Tyrol, being permeated by a system of skilfully contrived carriage roads. Cyclists in search of a new touring ground for the holidays should get this book; certainly they ought not to start on a cycling tour in the Alps without consulting it; for it gives much sound advice on the subject of brakes and other important matters. The book is ably written, and the twenty-four full-page drawings by A. R. Quinton are excellent.

From **Messrs. Sands & Co.**—'The Day-by-Day Cookery Book: Breakfast, Lunch, and Dinner Menus for Every Day of the Year,' by A. N. Whybrow. The human being, male or female, who imagines from slight experience that it is an easy thing to concoct a bill of culinary fare for every day in the year should try their hand at it. We guarantee that after the first month or even fortnight they will be thoroughly in difficulties over their task. Of course if money is of no object—if there be no necessity for using up the fragments that nothing remain—the work will be considerably simplified, but even then great ingenuity in the matter of arrangement has to be displayed. The author of this volume has grappled with her difficulties fairly satisfactorily, though she has had to evade the question of economy—that obstruction in the way of all good cookery books—somewhat. We should like to have seen the average cost of each of her dishes included in the work. She also apparently presupposes a certain amount of previous knowledge of cookery in her readers, for directions as to the preparation of some of the simpler sauces, gravies, &c., are not given. It is upon these minor accessories to a dinner that much of the success of a meal often depends, and we have known the cook who, excellent in the higher departments of her calling, could scarcely make presentable melted butter sauce. Generally speaking, we fancy, Miss Whybrow's work will be more suggestive than instructive, and the housewife will find it exceedingly helpful in the selection of the daily meals. And surely this is no slight praise, for of the difficulty of catering day by day to suit the varied requirements of a family's taste only those who have been engaged in the task can adequately speak.

From **Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.**—'A Millionaire of Yesterday,' by E. Phillips Oppenheim. Though we can hardly say we like 'A Millionaire of Yesterday' so much as some of Mr. Oppenheim's previous novels, there is no doubt it is a stirring piece of work, which culminates in a powerful situation. The picture of the hard masterful hero who at great risk of his life has obtained the concession of some valuable gold-laden land from a native king on the West Coast of Africa, and on returning to this country speedily converts his venture into a company, with the immediate result that he becomes a millionaire, is vigorously drawn and can scarcely fail to hold the reader's attention by its intensity. Subsequently, the path of Scarlet Trent's progress is beset with obstacles. There is a suspicion that the concession of the territory is not entirely his own—that he had a companion in his African exploration, an older man, whom he treacherously left to die in the bush. A rascally Jew, whom for sake of ready cash Trent had admitted to a sixth share of the undertaking, is his chief accuser, and holds the accusation over his head as a means of extorting blackmail. To make matters more complicated and therefore more interesting, Trent falls desperately in love with the daughter of his late partner, who, understanding that this man has been the means of her father's death, determines to revenge herself upon him. But as it so happens the father is not dead at all, having been rescued after he and Trent parted company. He is, however, a hopeless dipsomaniac. Here, then, is a nice tangle of circumstances which Mr. Oppenheim may be trusted to unravel to the utmost advantage, and indeed through the intricacies of his plot he leads his reader with a firm grasp. The story may be a little unnatural in places, but it is never dull, and we can safely recommend it as a means of dispelling any number of gloomy thoughts. The illustrations are by Stanley L. Wood, and are thoroughly in keeping with the nature of the narrative.

From **Messrs. F. V. White & Co.**—'Vanity's Price,' by E. Yolland. The author's imagination, which seems to be of a very untutored character, has been allowed to run wild in this novel, and all probability has been cast to the winds. The heroine is a remarkable young woman who has inherited from an equally strange ancestor the taint of a thoroughly heartless disposition. Her great fear in life is that she should become old: for age, in whatever form it presents itself, is most abhorent to her; even the old servants she refrains from looking at so that she may be spared the pain of contemplating their bewrinkled faces, and on being playfully called 'a dear *old* thing' by her light-hearted sister she raves frantically. This delightful being has been left a considerable sum of money, to the enjoyment of which she characteristically devotes herself without any consideration for the wants of others; and having heard of a celebrated continental doctor, who, by a peculiar system of treatment, can ensure for his patients a perennial appearance of youthfulness, she hastens to place herself under his care. The good doctor's efforts are attended by success, and so after the lapse of some years we find Clarice Ainsley disporting herself among the *élite* of Italian aristocracy at Rome, still apparently a beautiful young woman, but with a canker-worm at her heart, sapping her innermost soul. It seems that a wily Italian has penetrated her secret, and, under the threat of revealing her actual condition to the fashionable world, has compelled her to join a secret society, of which she is now the helpless tool. Eventually she is directed to commit a political murder, and only escapes from the dread penalty through the heroic efforts of a girl friend, who apparently warmly espouses her cause at only a few hours' notice. And so the story runs on. It is almost disappointing at its conclusion to find that the bad dispositioned heroine emerges from her thrilling experiences a nicely whitewashed and regenerated character, with every prospect of happiness; but possibly the authoress thought that as her story was mainly designed for the less acute and cultivated of fiction readers, this further concession to their tastes was advisable.

From **Messrs. John Wright & Co.**, Bristol.—'Operative and Practical Surgery: for the Use of Students and Practitioners,' by Thomas Carwardine, M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. This is an excellent work, explaining in clear, simple language, free from anything like pedantry, the treatment of fractures, operations for amputation (at various points) of the arm and leg, excision of the shoulder joint, elbow joint, knee joint and wrist, trephining of the skull, &c. In various sections all the different surgical diseases affecting the head, neck and chest, limbs, abdominal cavity, teeth, nose, larynx, ear and eye, are dealt with, and their treatment fully discussed. Some exceedingly useful directions are given on the subject of bandaging, dislocations, splints and fractures, and a large number of original diagrams enable the student to follow very closely the author's descriptions. Such rudimentary but highly essential topics as the method of examination of patients, the chief points to take note of before an actual manual investigation is entered upon, are not forgotten, and though the general practitioner may be inclined to scoff at the simplicity of some of the suggestions offered, it is in these smaller matters, we fancy, that he often makes a mistake. The writer of this notice well remembers the case of a medical man who was quite unable to perform the simple operation of venesection through non-attention to a rule taught him at his college. He had paid attention to the higher grades of his medical training, somewhat disdaining the more commonplace forms of treatment, with the result that when he entered into practice he was often at a loss how to treat quite an ordinary type of complaint. Mr. Carwardine's book, we may be sure, will not be any the less useful because he has devoted some attention to the simpler aspects of his subject. The practical character of his work is, in fact, one of its chief merits. A few of the sections in the volume, we should mention, have been supplied by other writers. Thus Mr. W. R. Ackland has written the chapter on the extraction of teeth; Dr. P. Watson Williams that on the examination of the nose and the larynx; Mr. W. H. Harsant contributes an interesting section on diseases of the ear and their complications; and Mr. F. R. Cross writes of the examination and treatment of the eye.

New Editions.—From **Messrs. Macmillan & Co.** comes an excellent reprint, with Hugh Thomson's illustrations and an introduction by Austin Dobson, of Jane Austen's 'Sense and Sensibility.' In this popular form the story should enjoy a wide circulation. From the same firm we have also received reprints

of Captain Marryat's 'Snarley-Yow,' illustrated by H. R. Millar, with an introduction by David Hannay, and 'Glaucus,' by Charles Kingsley, with coloured illustrations. The production of each volume, by reason of its excellent printing, paper, and neat binding, calls for warm praise.—We have also received from the same firm neatly bound, clearly printed, and well illustrated copies of 'The Pirate and the Three Cutters,' by Captain Marryat; 'Robinson Crusoe,' by Daniel Defoe; and 'Pride and Prejudice,' by Jane Austen. The first is supplied with illustrations by Edmund J. Sullivan and an introduction by David Hannay; and the last can boast of the artistic assistance, always cleverly displayed, of Charles E. Brock, and an interesting 'foreword' by Austin Dobson. Our old never to be forgotten friend, 'Robinson Crusoe,' is reprinted with the biographical introduction of the late Henry Kingsley, but the illustrations by J. Macfarlane we do not remember to have seen before.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK.

WITH AN INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND NAMES OF BOOKS IN ONE ALPHABET.

All books are in cloth when not otherwise described. When the word 'net' is printed against the price of a book it means that there is not the usual trade allowance. The words of the Index which are printed in italics refer to the name under which the title of a work appears in larger type. Publishers who observe the omission of a book from the list will confer a favour by sending a copy of the title to the office for insertion in the next number.

⁂ *In addition to the names of book sizes, such as cr. 8vo. royal 8vo., &c., the sizes are also given where possible in inches: inch = $2\frac{1}{2}$ centimètres.*

Acts, *Cornish* (Hy. Perryman) 1s. 2d. ....Aug. 00

Æneid, *Virgil*, 7–12, Coast (W. G.) 1s. 6d. ......*Aug.* 00

Agency, Law of, *Woodgate* (R. G.) 8s. 6d. ......*Aug.* 00

Agreement, Practical Forms of, *Moore* (H.) 20s. *Aug.* 00

Alcohol, Dangerous Med., *Allen* (M. M.) 6s.......*Aug.* 00

Alden (Mrs. G. R.)—By Way of the Wilderness: a Story. Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Alexander I., Czar, Choiseul-*Gouffier*, 7s. 6d. ...*Aug.* 00

All the World's F. Ships, *Jane* (F. T.) 12s. 6d. net *Aug.* 00

Allen (Martha M.)—Alcohol a Dangerous and Unnecessary Medicine, How and Why: What Medical Writers Say. 12mo. (Norwich, Con.) Lond. 6s. *Aug.* 00

America, S., Missions, *Young* (Rbt.) 2s. 6d.......*Aug.* 00

American Law, *Andrews* (Jas. de Witt) 35s. ...*Aug.* 00

Anatomy, Human, Vol. 2, *Deaver* (John B.) 35s. *Aug.* 00

Ancient Ideals, *Taylor* (H. O.) 21s. net...........*Aug.* 00

Andrews (J. de W.)—American Law: Treatise on the Jurisprudence, Constitution, and Laws of the United States. 8vo. (Chicago) London, 35s. ....*Aug.* 00

Andrews (S. J.)—William Watson Andrews: a Religious Biography; with Extracts from his Letters and other Writings. Prepared by his Brother. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Andrews (W. W., Rev.) Biog., *Andrews* (Sml. Jas.) 7s. 6d...*Aug.* 00

Antigone, *Sophocles*, G. H. Wells, 3s. 6d.........*Aug.* 00

Argall (Annie E.)—Tourists' Guide to Cornwall and the Scilly Isles. 12mo. 1s. net ...Houlston, *Aug.* 00

As Seen by Me, Travel Notes, *Bell* (L.) 6s. ......*Aug.* 00

Autobiography of a Cornish Smuggler, Captain Harry Carter of Prussia Cove, *Cornish* (J. B.) 3s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Bacheller (I.)—Eben Holden: a Story of Northern New York. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d....*Aug.* 00

Banks (L. A.)—David and his Friends: Revival Sermons. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d.......*Aug.* 00

Baron's Sons, *Jokai* (Maurus) 6s. 6d...............*Aug.* 00

Barton (W. E.)—Pine Knot: Kentucky Story. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Baruch (S.)—Principles and Practice of Hydrotherapy: Guide to Application of Water to Disease. 8vo. 16s. net ....Bailliere, *Aug.* 00

Beck (C.)—Fractures; with an Appendix on the Practical Use of the Röntgen Rays. Illus. 8vo. (Philadelphia) London, 18s..................................*Aug.* 00

Bell (Lilian)—As Seen by me: Impressions of London, Paris, Russia, Moscow, Constantinople, Cairo, Greece, Naples, Rome. 16mo. (New York) London, 6s. *Aug.* 00

Benjamin (R. M.)—Cases on Law of Sale of Goods, with Outline and Analysis, selected with Reference to Principles of Sales. Ed. by Francis M. Ingler. 12mo. (Indianapolis) London, 10s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Bettesworth (W. A.)—The Walkers of Southgate, a Famous Brotherhood of Cricketeers. Ed. by E. T. Sachs. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 456, 15s....Methuen, *Aug.* 00

Birds, Our Common, *Grant* (John B.) 7s. 6d. ...*Aug.* 00

Black (J. J.)—Forty Years in the Medical Profession, 1858–1898. 8vo. (Philadelphia) London, 15s. *Aug.* 00

Bliss (W. R.)—Colonial Times on Buzzard's Bay. New enl. ed. Map. Cr. 8vo. (Boston) Lond. 6s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Bodkin (M. McD.)—Lord Edward Fitzgerald: Historical Romance. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 416, bds. 2s. Ward & L. *Aug.* 00

Book of Private Prayer for use Twice Daily. Enl. ed. 18mo. 2s. 6d.; limp, 2s. ....Longman, *Aug.* 00

Book Plates, 50, engraved on Copper, *Moring* (Thomas) 21s. net ....*Aug.* 00

Book Plates, 100, engraved on Wood, *Moring* (Thos.) 10s. 6d. net ....*Aug.* 00

Brooks (E. S.)—Story of the 19th Century of Christian Era. Illus. 8vo. (Boston) London, 7s. 6d. ...*Aug.* 00

Broom (H.)—Selection of Legal Maxims, Classified and Illustrated. 7th ed. roy. 8vo. 28s. Sweet & M. *Aug.* 00

Brown (W. B.)—Problem of Final Destiny: Studied in Light of Revised Theological Statements. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Browning (R.)—Poetical Works. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 544, 2s...................................W. P. Nimmo, *Aug.* 00

Bubbles, Dreams, *Forrest* (Mark) 10s. 6d. ......*Aug.* 00

Buch der Lieder, *Heine* (H. von) 3s. 6d. net......*Aug.* 00

By Way of the Wilderness, *Alden* (Mrs.) 6s. 6d.*Aug.* 00

Cababé (M.)—Law and Practice relating to Attachment of Debts, Receivers by Way of Equitable Execution, and Charging Orders on Stocks and Shares. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. 6s. ....Sweet & M. *Aug.* 00

Cambridgeshire, Norfolk, &c., *Kelly*, 30s.........*Aug.* 00

Cape Horn to Panama, *Young* (Rbt.) 2s. 6d. ...*Aug.* 00

Carter (Capt. Hy.), *Cornish* (J. B.) 3s. 6d.........*Aug.* 00

Champlin (J. D.)—Young Folks' Cyclopædia of Persons and Places. Portraits and Illus. 3rd ed. rev. (New York) London, 12s. 6d..........................*Aug.* 00

China, Problem, *Colquhoun* (Archib. R.) 2s. ...*Aug.* 00

China, Society in, *Douglas* (Robt. K.) 6s..........*Aug.* 00

Clark (F. E.)—Old Lanterns for Present Paths. Cr. 8vo. swd. 8d. ....Partridge, *Aug.* 00

Coast (W. G.) Selections from *Virgil*, 1s. 6d. ...*Aug.* 00

Colegrove (F. W.)—Memory: an Inductive Study. Intro. by G. Stanley Hall. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. net..*Aug.* 00

Collier (W. F.)—Marjorie Dudingstoune: Tale of Old Saint Andrews. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 320, 2s. Oliphant, *Aug.* 00

Colonial Times, *Bliss* (W. Root) 6s. 6d............*Aug.* 00

Colour Mixing, Science of, *Paterson* (D.) 7s. 6d. net *Aug.* 00

Colquhoun (A. R.)—Problem in China and British Policy. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 50, bds. 2s. King, *Aug.* 00

Cooper (W. D.)—Sussex Smugglers: the Genuine History of the Inhuman and Unparalleled Murders of M. W. Galley &c., 1747–9; with an Article on Smuggling in Sussex. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Gibbings, *Aug.* 00

Cornish (H. P.)—Acts of the Apostles. Intro., Map, Notes. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 128, limp, 1s. 2d. Evans, *Aug.* 00

Cornish (J. B.)—Autobiography of a Cornish Smuggler, Captain Harry Carter, of Prussia Cove, 1749–1809. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. ......Gibbings, *Aug.* 00

Cornwaile (J.)—Yvonne. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net Burleigh, *Aug.* 00

Cornwall, Scilly Isles, *Argall* (A. E.) 1s. net ...*Aug.* 00

Coumbe (E. H.)—What shall I be? a Guide to Occupations for Men and Women, in which Incomes can be made ranging from £100 to £1,000 a Year. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 294, 3s. 6d. net.........Newnes, *Aug.* 00

Cricketers, Walkers, *Bettesworth*, 15s. ....*Aug.* 00

Cromwell (J. H.)—The American Business Woman. 8vo. (New York) London, 9s........................*Aug.* 00

Cycling in Normandy and Brittany, *Neve* (Edgar) 6d. net ....*Aug.* 00

Cyclopædia, Young Folks, 3rd ed., *Champlin* (John Denison) 12s. 6d..*Aug.* 00

Darlington's *Norfolk* Broads, 1s. ....*Aug.* 00

David &c., Sermons, *Banks* (Louis) 7s. 6d. ......*Aug.* 00

Deaver (J. B.)—A Treatise on Human Anatomy in its Application to the Practice of Medicine and Surgery. Vol. 11: Neck, Mouth, Pharynx, Larynx, Nose, Orbit, Eyeball, Organ of Hearing, Brain, Perineum. La. 8vo. pp. 710 (Philadelphia) London, 35s..........*Aug.* 00

Debts, Law &c. as to Attachment of, *Cababé* (M.) 6s. *Aug.* 00

Denny (G. A.)—Diamond Drilling for Gold and other Minerals: a Practical Handbook on the use of Modern Diamond Core Drills in Prospecting and Exploiting Mineral-bearing Properties, including Particulars of Cost of Apparatus and Working. With Illustrative Diagrams. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 168, 12s. 6d. Lockwood, *Aug.* 00

Dessar (L. C.)—A Royal Enchantress: an Historic Romance. Illus. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Diamond Drilling, *Denny* (G. A.) 12s. 6d..........*Aug.* 00

Diseases of Women, *Dudley* (E. C.) 21s. net......*Aug.* 00

Ditrichstein (L.)—Song of the Sword: Romance of 1796. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Douglas (R. K.)—Society in China. Pop. ed. cr. 8vo. 6s...Ward & L. *Aug.* 00

Dudley (E. C.)—Diseases of Women: a Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Gynecology for Students and Practitioners. 2nd ed. revised and enlarged. With 453 Illustrations, of which 47 are in Colours, and 8 full-page Plates in Colours and Monochrome. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 718, 21s. net H. Kimpton, *Aug.* 00

Eben Holden, *Bacheller* (Irving) 6s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Eggleston (G. C.)—The Last of the Flat-boats: Story of the Mississippi. Map and Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d...*Aug.* 00

Engineers, Marine, *Tod* (John) &c., 2s. 6d. net *Aug.* 00

Final Destiny, Problem, *Brown* (Wm. B.) 7s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Fitzgerald (Lord Edwd.) *Bodkin*, 2s..................*Aug.* 00

Fletcher (H.)—Glutton or Epicure: Two Booklets in One; incl. Nature's Food Filter; or, When and What to Swallow; and What Sense? or, Economic Nutrition. 16mo. (Chicago) London, 5s..................*Aug.* 00

Food for the Sick, to Prepare it, *French* (Edwin Chs.) 5s. ....*Aug.* 00

Forrest (M.)—Bubbles and Dreams: a Book of Verse. Penned and decorated by the Author. Illus. 12mo. (Milwaukee) London, 10s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Fractures, Röntgen Rays, *Beck* (Chs.) 18s. ......*Aug.* 00

Française, Gram. Elém., *Hartog* (W. G.) 1s. net *Aug.* 00

French (E. C.)—Food for the Sick, and How to Prepare it; Chapter on Food for Baby. 16mo. (Louisville) London, 5s...*Aug.* 00

French Grammar, Technical School, *Krisch* (W.) 2s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Garden (The). Vol. 57. Folio, 10s. 6d. Office, *Aug.* 00

Gentleman Born, *Kane* (Edwd. C.) 6s. 6d. ......*Aug.* 00

Girl at the Half-Way House, *Hough* (E.) 6s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Glue and Glue Testing, *Rideal* (S.) 10s. 6d. nt. *Aug.* 00

Glutton or Epicure, *Fletcher* (Horace) 5s. ......*Aug.* 00

Golden Deeds of the War, *Story* (Alf. T.) 6s....*Aug.* 00

Gouffier (Madame la Comtesse de Choiseul-)—Historical Memoirs of Emperor Alexander I. and Court of Russia. Trans. from French by Mary Berenice Patterson; Intro., Notes. Portraits. 12mo. (Chicago) London, 7s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Goulstonian Lect., Typhoid, *Smith* (J. H.) 2s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Grant (J. B.)—Our Common Birds, and How to Know them. With full-page Plates. Oblong 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d...................................*Aug.* 00

Great Irishmen: Short Lives written for Young Children. By the Author of 'Great Englishmen' &c. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 168, 1s. (*Bell's Reading Books*) Bell, *Aug.* 00

Green (G. E.)—A Short History of the British Empire for the use of Junior Forms. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 270, 3s. 6d. net......................................Dent, *Aug.* 00

Gregory (R. A.), Simmons (A. T.) — Elementary Physics and Chemistry. 2nd Stage. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 148, 1s. 6d. ....Macmillan, *Aug.* 00

Hartog (W. G.)—Cours de Grammaire Française Elémentaire. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 68, 1s. net Black, *Aug.* 00

Hassler (E. W.)—Old Westmoreland: a History of Western Pennsylvania during the Revolution. 8vo. (Pittsburg) London, 7s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Hawthorne (C. O.)—Rheumatism, Rheumatoid Arthritis, Subcutaneous Nodules. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Churchill, *Aug.* 00

Heine (H. von)—Buch der Lieder. 12mo. 3s. 6d. net Dent, *Aug.* 00

Heroes of U. Service, *Valentine* (L.) 7s. 6d. ...*Aug.* 00

Hobson (E.)—Solomon to Elisha. 12mo. 1s. net National Soc. *Aug.* 00

Holy Spirit, *Wheldon* (T. J., Rev.) 3s. 6d..........*June* 00

Hopkins (T.)—The Silent Gate: a Voyage into Prison. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 328, 6s. ....HURST, *Aug.* 00

Hough (E.)—Girl at the Half way House: Romance of the West. 12mo. (New York) Lond. 6s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Hunt's Universal Yacht List, 1900. Obl. 12mo. 6s. OFFICE, *Aug.* 00

Hydrotherapy, *Baruch* (S.) 16s. net ....*Aug.* 00

Jenks (J. W.)—The Trust Problem: Facts regarding large Private Corporations and the Conditions affecting them. 5 Charts in Colours. Sm. 12mo. (New York) London, 5s. net................................*Aug.* 00

Jokai (M.)—The Baron's Sons: a Romance. Trans. by Percy F. Bicknell. Illus. 12mo. Boston London, 6s. 6d...*Aug.* 00

Kane (E. C.)—A Gentleman Born: a Novel. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Kelly's Directory of Cambridgeshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk. Imp. 8vo. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7$, 30s. KELLY, LTD. *Aug.* 00

King of Illustrated Papers (The). Vol. 1. Fol. 18s. OFFICE, *Aug.* 00

Krisch (W.)—Technical School French Grammar. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 154, 2s. 6d. ......MURRAY, *Aug.* 00

Last of the Flat Boats, *Eggleston* (Geo. Cary) 6s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Legal Maxims, *Broom* (H.) 28s. ....*Aug.* 00

London, *Roadways* and Environs of, 1s. ....*Aug.* 00

Lord Edwd. Fitzgerald, *Bodkin* (M. McD.) 2s. *Aug.* 00

Marine Engineers' Exam., *Tod* (John) 2s. 6d. net *Aug.* 00

Marjorie Dudingstoune, *Collier* (Wm. Francis) 2s. — *Aug.* 00

Marsh (R.)—The Seen and Unseen. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 324, 6s. ....METHUEN, *Aug.* 00

Medical Profession, Forty Years in, *Black* (John Janvier) 15s. ....*Aug.* 00

Memory, *Colegrove* (F. W., Prof.) 7s. 6d. net ...*Aug.* 00

Meyer (F. B.)—Presidential Campaign, Christian Endeavour Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1899–1900. Cr. 8vo. swd. 6d. net ......PARTRIDGE, *Aug.* 00

Moor (W. O.)—Pomegranate Treatment of Opium and Morphine Poisoning. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net BAILLIÈRE, *Aug.* 00

Moore (H.)—Practical Forms of Agreements. 5th ed. 8vo. 20s. ....CLOWES, *Aug.* 00

Moring (T.)—50 Book Plates engraved on Copper Roy. 16mo. 21s. net......DE LA MORE PRESS, *Aug.* 00

Moring (T.)—100 Book Plates engraved on Wood. Roy. 16mo. 10s. 6d. net DE LA MORE PRESS, *Aug.* 00

Naval Annual, Cosm., *Jane* (F. T.) 12s. 6d. net *Aug.* 00

Nelson's Supplementary Readers. Vol. 1. 12mo. 1s. 3d. NELSON, *Aug.* 00

Neve (E.)—Cycling in Normandy and Brittany: Routes, Tips, &c., with Glossary of French Words for Cycle Technicalities. 12mo. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 20, swd. 6d. net SIMPKIN, *Aug.* 00

Nineteenth Century, Story of the, *Brooks* (Elbridge S.) 7s. 6d...*Aug.* 00

Nodici (C.)—Trésor des Fèves et Fleur des Pois. (Conte des Fées.) Ed. by E. B. Le François. 12mo. 1s. (*French Texts*)......................NELSON, *Aug.* 00

Norfolk Broads. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 80, swd. 1s. (*Darlington's Handbooks*) ....SIMPKIN, *Aug.* 00

Norfolk, Suffolk, &c., Direcy., *Kelly*, 30s..........*Aug.* 00

Old Lanterns for Present Paths, *Clark* (F. E.) 8d. *Aug.* 00

Opium Poisoning, Morphine, Pomegranate Treatment, *Moor* (W. O., Dr.) 1s. 6d. net ....*Aug.* 00

Ovid—Tristia, Book 3. By H. R. Woolrych. 18mo. 1s. 6d. (*Illus. Classics*) ....BELL, *Aug.* 00

Paterson (D.)—The Science of Colour Mixing: a Manual intended for the use of Dyers, Calico Printers, and Colour Chemists. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 148, 7s. 6d. net ....SCOTT, GREENWOOD, *Aug.* 00

Pennsylvania, Western, during the Revolution, *Hassler* (Edgar W.) 7s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Physics, Elementary, and Chemistry, 2nd Stage, *Gregory* (R. A.) &c. 1s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Physiognomy, Ancient and Modern, *Stocker* (Richard Dimsdale) 5s. net ....*Aug.* 00

Pine Knot, a Story, *Barton* (Wm. E.) 6s. 6d. ...*Aug.* 00

Poetical Works, *Browning* (Robert) 2s. ....*Aug.* 00

Pomegranate v. Opium, *Moor* (W. O.) 1s. 6d. net *Aug.* 00

Presidential Campaign, Christian Endeavour Union, *Meyer* (F. B.) 6d. net................................*Aug.* 00

Readers, *Nelson's* Supplm., 1s. 3d...................*Aug.* 00

Rheumatism &c., *Hawthorne* (C. O.) 2s. 6d. ...*Aug.* 00

Rideal (S.)—Glue and Glue Testing. Illustrated with 14 Engravings. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 152, 10s. 6d. net SCOTT, GREENWOOD, *Aug.* 00

Roadways and Environs of London, for Cycle, Team, and Motor. Mileage, Information, Maps. Enl. ed. by J. W. Gilbart-Smith. 12mo. $6 \times 4\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 154, limp, 1s. ....PAUL, *Aug.* 00

Royal Enchantress, *Dessar* (Leo. Chs.) 7s. 6d....*Aug.* 00

Sale of Goods, *Benjamin* (Ruben M.) 10s. 6d....*Aug.* 00

Seen and Unseen, *Marsh* (Richard) 6s.............*Aug.* 00

Sexual Disorders, *Taylor* (R. W.) 16s. net ......*Aug.* 00

Ships, Fighting, *Jane* (Fred. T.) 12s. 6d. net ...*Aug.* 00

Short History of the British Empire, *Green* (G. E.) 3s. 6d. net..*Aug.* 00

Silent Gate, *Hopkins* (Tighe) 6s.....................*Aug.* 00

Smith (J. Horton-)—Goulstonian Lectures on the Typhoid Bacillus and Typhoid Fever. 8vo. 2s. 6d. CHURCHILL, *Aug.* 00

Smith (J. W. Gilbart-) London *Roadways*, 1s. *Aug.* 00

Solomon to Elisha, *Hobson* (E.) 1s. net...........*Aug.* 00

Song of the Sword, *Ditrichstein* (Leo.) 6s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Sophocles—Antigone. By G. H. Wells. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. (*Illus. Classics*) ....BELL, *Aug.* 00

Stock and Sharebroker's Directory, United Kingdom. Demy 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 212, 4s. 6d. SPOTTISWOODE, *Aug.* 00

Stocker (R. D.)—Physiognomy, Ancient and Modern; or, Phreno-Metoposcopy. 8vo. $8\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 248, 5s. net...SIMPKIN, *Aug.* 00

Story (A. T.)—Golden Deeds of the War. 160 Portr. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 328, 6s. ....NEWNES, *Aug.* 00

Suffolk, Norfolk, &c., Direcy., *Kelly*, 30s..........*Aug.* 00

Sussex Smugglers, *Cooper* (Wm. D.) 3s. 6d.......*Aug.* 00

Taylor (H. O.)—Ancient Ideals: a Study of Intellectual and Spiritual Growth, from Early Times to the Establishment of Christianity. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s. net MACMILLAN, *Aug.* 00

Taylor (R. W.)—Practical Treatise on Sexual Disorders of Male and Female. 2nd ed. 8vo. 16s. net HIRSCHFELD, *Aug.* 00

Tod (J.), M'Gibbon (W. C.)—Marine Engineers' Board of Trade Exams. Elem. Questions with Answers, incl. Notes on Verbals. Illus., Expl. 8vo. $8\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 130, 2s. 6d. net ....JAS. BROWN, *Aug.* 00

Tollemache (Hon. Mr. and Mrs. L. A.)—Safe Studies. 7th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 456, 5s. ....W. RICE, *June* 00

Trésor des Fèves et Fleur des Pois, *Nodici* (C.) 1s. *Aug.* 00

Tristia, *Ovid*, 3, Woolrych (H. R.) 1s. 6d.........*Aug.* 00

Trust Problem, *Jenks* (Jeremiah W.) 5s. net ...*Aug.* 00

Typhoid Bacillus, *Smith* (J. Horton-) 2s. 6d. ...*Aug.* 00

Valentine (L.)—Heroes of the United Service. Illus. Imp. 8vo. $10\frac{1}{4} + 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 514, 7s. 6d. ...WARNE, *Aug.* 00

Virgil's Æneid, Books 7–12. Selections from, by W. G. Coast. 18mo. 1s. 6d. (*Illus. Classics*) BELL, *Aug.* 00

Walkers of Southgate, *Bettesworth*, 15s...........*Aug.* 00

War, Golden Deeds of the, *Story* (Alf. T.) 6s....*Aug.* 00

Wells (G. H.) *Sophocles*, Antigone, 3s. 6d. ......*Aug.* 00

What shall I be, *Coumbe* (E. H.) 3s. 6d. net......*Aug.* 00

Wheldon (T. I.)—The Holy Spirit: Studies in the Fourth Gospel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 302, 3s. 6d. (Carnarvon, C. M. Book Agency).........D. O'BRIEN OWEN, *June* 00

Woman, American Business, *Cromwell* (John Howard) 9s. ....*Aug.* 00

Womanhood. Vol. 3. 4to. 5s. ......OFFICE, *Aug.* 00

Woodgate (R. G.)—Law of Agency. 8vo. 8s. 6d. CLOWES, *Aug.* 00

Woolrych (H. R.) *Ovid*, Tristia, 3, 1s. 6d..........*Aug.* 00

Yacht List, 1900, *Hunt's* Universal, 6s.............*Aug.* 00

Young (R.)—From Cape Horn to Panama: Narrative of Missionary Enterprise among Neglected Races of South America, by South American Missionary Society. Roy. 16mo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 214, 2s. 6d....SIMPKIN, *Aug.* 00

Yvonne, *Cornwaile* (John) 1s. 6d. net ....*Aug.* 00

BOOKS REDUCED IN PRICE.

Jane (F. T.)—All the World's Fighting Ships: Cosmopolitan Naval Annual. 3rd year of issue. Oblong folio, $12\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 274, *red.* to 12s. 6d. nt. Low, *Aug.* 00

Thresh's Water Supply. Cr. 8vo. *red.* to 6s. net REBMAN, *Aug.* 00

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	PAGE
Asher & Co.	138
Bell (G.)	131
Blackie & Son	130
Blackwood (W.) & Son	134
Cambridge University Press	142, 149
Cassell & Co.	155
Clay (C. J.) & Sons	142, 149
Clive (W. B.)	153, 157
Constable (T. & A.)	130
Darlington & Co., Llangollen	138
Dean & Son, Limited	165
Dickinson (John) & Co.	166
Eyre & Spottiswoode	142
Fishing Gazette	166
For Sale	166
Frowde (Henry)	142
Galpin (John)	166
Glaisher (W.)	167
Gresham Publishing Co.	130
Hurst & Blackett	129
Heywood (Abel) & Son	130
Heinemann (William)	141
Jackson's Practical Arithmetic	165
Jackson's Upright Penmanship, &c.	164
Johnston (W. & A. K.)	137
Larner (G.)	138

	PAGE
Lockwood (Crosby) & Son	132
Long (John)	129
Longmans, Green & Co.	139, 141
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co.	136
Mages Bros.	172
Murray (John)	135
Nelson (T.) & Sons	163
Nineteenth Century	130
Nutt (D.)	135
Oliver & Boyd	137, 163
Oxford University Press	142
Reeve (Lovell) & Co.	137
Scott (W.)	130
Scribner's Magazine	166
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co.	137, 138, 163
Situations Vacant	166
Situation Wanted	166
Smith, Elder & Co.	132
Spottiswoode & Co.	130
Stationers' Co.	130
Stock (E.)	130
University Tutorial Press	153, 157
Unwin (T. Fisher)	138
Warne (Frederick)	133
Wellsman (Mr.)	130

COVER.	PAGE
Black (A. & C.)	4
Christian World	3
Critic	3
Daily Chronicle	2
Daily Graphic	2
Daily News	2
Fishing Gazette	3
Globe	2
Golden Book of India	3
Incubation	3
Irish Times	2
Literature	2
Low's Handbook to the Charities of London	3
Methuen & Co.	1
Naval and Military Record	3
Nineteenth Century	3
Outlook	3
Pall Mall Gazette	2
Pilot	2
Publishers' Circular	3
St. James's Gazette	2
Saturday Review	3
Scribner's Magazine	3
Standard	2
Times	2
Westminster Gazette	2

APPROVED SCHOOL BOOKS BY DR. CORNWELL, F.R.G.S.

'We are qualified by ample trial of the books in our own classes to speak to their great efficiency and value. We have never known so much interest evinced or so much progress made as since we have employed these as our school books.'—EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

A SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY. 88th Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*; or with Thirty Maps, 5*s.* 6*d.*

'Very superior to the common run of such books. It contains a good deal of useful matter of a more practical kind than usual, which the exercises are likely to impress on the mind more deeply than by the parrot system.'—ATHENÆUM.

A SCHOOL ATLAS. Consisting of Thirty Small Maps. A companion Atlas to the Author's 'School Geography.' 2*s.* 6*d.*, or 4*s.* coloured.

GEOGRAPHY FOR BEGINNERS. 68th Edition, 1*s.*; or, with 48 pp. of Questions, 1*s.* 4*d.* Questions, 6*d.*

'A very useful Series of Educational Works, of which Dr. Cornwell is either author or editor. It ("The Geography for Beginners") is an admirable introduction. There is a vast difficulty in writing a good elementary book, and Dr. Cornwell has shown himself possessed of that rare combination of faculties which is required for the task.'—JOHN BULL.

POETRY FOR BEGINNERS: a Selection of Short and Easy Poems for Reading and Recitation. 13th Edition, 1*s.*

ALLEN AND CORNWELL'S SCHOOL GRAMMAR. 64th Edition, 2*s.* red leather; or 1*s.* 9*d.* cloth.

'The excellence of the Grammar published by the late Dr. Allen and Dr. Cornwell makes us almost despair of witnessing any decided improvement in this department.'—ATHENÆUM.

GRAMMAR FOR BEGINNERS: an Introduction to Allen and Cornwell's 'School Grammar.' 87th Edition, 1*s.* cloth; 9*d.* sewed.

'This simple Introduction is as good a book as can be used.' SPECTATOR.

☞ *The Book is enlarged by a Section on Word-Building, with Exercises for Young Children.*

THE YOUNG COMPOSER: Progressive Exercises in English Composition. 48th Edition, 1*s.* 6*d.* KEY, 3*s.*

'The plan of the work is very superior. We are persuaded this little work will be found valuable to the intelligent instructor.'—WESTMINSTER REVIEW.

SPELLING FOR BEGINNERS: a Method of Teaching Reading and Spelling at the same time. 4th Edition, 1*s.*

THE SCIENCE OF ARITHMETIC: Systematic Course of Numerical Reasoning and Computations. With very numerous Exercises. By JAMES CORNWELL, Ph.D., and Sir JOSHUA G. FITCH, LL.D. 26th Edition. 4*s.* 6*d.*

'The best work on arithmetic which has yet appeared. It is both scientific and practical in the best and fullest sense.' LONDON QUARTERLY.

KEY to SCIENCE OF ARITHMETIC. With the Method of Solution to every Question. 4*s.* 6*d.*

SCHOOL ARITHMETIC. 18th Edition. 1*s.* 6*d.* KEY, 4*s.* 6*d.*

'Eminently practical, well stored with examples of wider range and more varied character than are usually given in such books, and, its method of treatment being thoroughly *inductive*, it is pre-eminently the book for general use.' ENGLISH JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

ARITHMETIC FOR BEGINNERS. Combines simplicity and fulness in teaching the First Four Rules and Elementary Fractions. 9th Edition. 1*s.*

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., LIMITED. Edinburgh: OLIVER & BOYD.

THE ROYAL SCHOOL SERIES—RECENT ADDITIONS

JUST PUBLISHED.

DOMESTIC SCIENCE.

The Science of Domestic Economy and Hygiene Treated Experimentally.

By THOMAS CARTWRIGHT, B.A., B.Sc.

Author of 'Elementary Practical Chemistry,' '"Section One" Physiography,' &c., &c. 215 pages. Cloth, price 2*s.*

ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY

For Schools of Science.

By THOMAS CARTWRIGHT, B.A., B.Sc.

Author of '"Section One" Physiography.' With numerous illustrations. Cloth, price 2*s.*

TIMBER AND TOOLS.

A Text-book for Manual Training Classes, to accompany 'Woodwork for Schools.'

By JEROME WALLACE, F.E.I.S.

Numerous Illustrations and Diagrams. Cloth, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

TRÉSOR DES FÈVES ET FLEUR DES POIS

(Contes des Fées)

Par CHARLES RODIER.

Edited, with Notes and Vocabulary, by M. EMILE B. FRANÇOIS Cloth boards, price 1*s.*

NELSON'S SUPPLEMENTARY READERS.

Specially Edited. Specially Annotated. Specially Cheap.

Providing a Wide Range and Variety of Good Reading. With Illustrations.

12 Books ready. Price 3*d.* each; or in limp cloth, 4*d.* each.

JUST ISSUED.

IN NELSON'S ROYAL PORTFOLIO

(Geographical Series).

PICTURES OF THE EMPIRE

A Series of Beautiful Pictures of Striking Scenes in the British Empire.

PRINTED IN COLOURS.

Size of Sheet, 28 inches by 21 inches.

NOW READY.

The Houses of Parliament, Westminster.
The Taj Mahal, Agra.
Valetta Harbour, Malta.
Gibraltar, from near Algeciras.
Jamaica—Sugar Plantation.
The Suez Canal.
Diamond Mines, Kimberley.

*** *Other Subjects in hand will follow shortly.*

These Illustrations are true pictures, the originals painted by well-known Water-Colour Artists. They are specially suited for School Decoration, and at the same time may be used as a basis for vivid Geographical instruction.

Nothing better for Geographical Object Lessons could be provided.

PRICES.

Unmounted, 1*s.* each net.
With Metal Mounts at top and bottom, 1*s.* 6*d.* net.
Mounted on thick Cards, eyeletted and varnished, 2*s.* net.
Mounted on Linen, with Wooden Rollers, and varnished, 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

*** *Full Prospectus post-free on application.*

THE ROYAL OSBORNE GEOGRAPHY READERS

Well Planned. Brightly Written. Carefully Graduated.

With Spelling Lists, Summaries, Notes and Meanings, and Beautiful Illustrations.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Book VI. (for Standards VI. and VII.) **The British Empire: its Geography and Commerce.** Coloured Maps. 384 pages. Cloth, price 1*s.* 8*d.*

ALREADY ISSUED.

Book IV. (for Standard IV.) **Sea and Land.** Price 1*s.* 3*d.*

Book V. (for Standard V.) **Great Britain and Ireland.** Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE ROYAL WINDSOR HISTORY READERS

Beautifully Illustrated.

An entirely New and especially Attractive Series.

With Summaries, Notes, Tables of Chief Dates, &c., &c.

NOW READY.

Book IV. (for Standard IV.) **Stories and Biographies from British History, 55 B.C. to 1603 A.D.** Price 1*s.* 3*d.*

Book V. (for Standard V.) **Stories and Biographies from 1603 to the present time.** Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

Book VI. (for Standards VI. and VII.) **The Reign of Queen Victoria**—Growth of the Empire. Price 1*s.* 8*d.*

*** ***Complete Catalogue of the Royal School Series post-free on application.***

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 35 and 36 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.; Parkside, Edinburgh; and New York.

JUST READY. New, Revised, and Cheaper (5th) Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

HEALTH AND CONDITION IN THE ACTIVE AND THE SEDENTARY.

By NATHANIEL EDWARD YORKE-DAVIES,

Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians of London, M.R.C.S.; Author of 'Foods for the Fat,' 'The Dietetics of Obesity,' 'Aids to Long Life,' &c.

SOME PRESS OPINIONS ON THE WORK.

'Those who desire a long and healthy life will perhaps find their best means of attaining it in the study and observance of such rules as are laid down here. . . . The book is a rational and practical guide to "Health and Condition."'—MORNING POST.

'Full of valuable hints and suggestive warnings as to the results of improper food and insufficient exercise.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

'Books like this ought to be very useful.'—GLOBE.

'We hope our readers will note our remarks and consult the valuable book that suggests them.'—QUEEN.

'The author brings a very wide, if not the widest, of all experiences to bear upon his subject, and he treats it most lucidly.'—SPORTSMAN.

'"Of the making of books there is no end," but if the books are of the instructive nature of this work we can never have too many of them.'—PUBLIC OPINION.

'This brief book is written with arch-vivacity, and is not only readable but racy.'—SPEAKER.

'Distinctly diverting is this modest narrative, and it may be recommended heartily to lovers of light reading.'—GLOBE.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

ADOPTED BY THE MOST
IMPORTANT SCHOOL BOARDS OF ENGLAND AND
BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF NATIONAL EDUCATION, IRELAND

ADOPTED BY UPWARDS OF ONE HUNDRED BOARD SCHOOLS OF LONDON

ADOPTED BY THE LARGEST COLONIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENTS

Upright Penmanship

Jackson's Copy Books
Have Created a Revolution in
Our National Handwriting

Her Majesty's Inspectors say
"The Jackson System is Perfect"
Medical Specialists say
"It is the Only Hygienic Style."
Competent Educationalists say
"Are Incomparably the Best."

ADOPTED BY MANY OF THE PRINCIPAL TRAINING AND SECONDARY COLLEGES IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE

For Specimens, Prize Lists, and Details of the Silver Challenge Shield Competition apply to

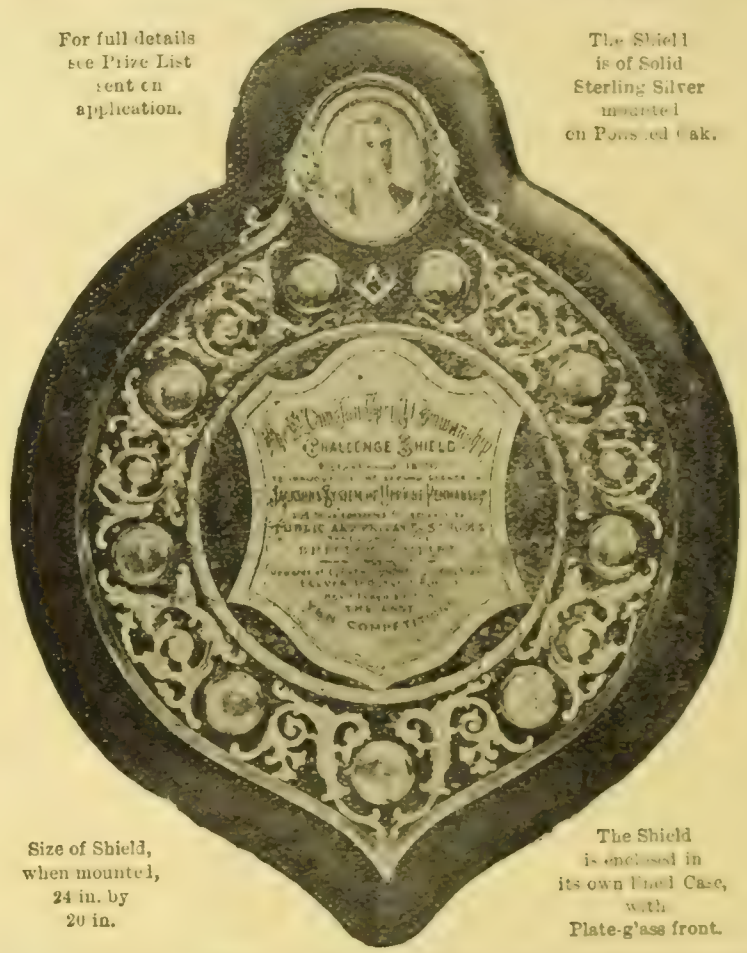
SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited,
St. Dunstan's House, London, E.C.

SILVER CHALLENGE SHIELD COMPETITION

in JACKSON'S SYSTEM OF UPRIGHT PENMANSHIP

For full details see Prize List sent on application.

The Shield is of Solid Sterling Silver mounted on Polished Oak.



Size of Shield, when mounted, 24 in. by 20 in.

The Shield is enclosed in its own Fitted Case, with Plate-glass front.

When each of the nine bosses has received the name of a winner, the Shield will become the absolute property of any School that may have won it at least three and a majority of one or more times, as compared with any other School.

JACKSON'S
Vertical Writing Copy Books

IN TWO SERIES

FORTY-TWO NUMBERS

NEW STYLE COPY-BOOKS. Price TWOPENCE each.

1. Easy Text-hand.
2. More Complex Letters.
3. Small Text-hand.
4. Proper Names.
5. Small Round-hand.
6. Introduction to Small hand.
6A. Small-hand, Bold Style.
7. Small-hand.
8. Small-hand, Finishing Style.
9. Small-hand, Commercial Terms.
10. French and Latin Phrases.
11. Corresponding Style, First Size.
12. Corresponding Style, Second Size.
13. Capitals and Contractions.
14. Addresses and Letters.
15. Commercial Forms.

NEW CODE COPY-BOOKS. Price TWOPENCE each.

1. Easy Letters and Words.
2. More Difficult Letters and Words.
3. Most Difficult Letters and Words.
4. Capitals and Figures.
5. Capitals and Grammar.
6. Capitals and Geography.
7. Animals.
7A. Plants.
8. Familiar Objects.
9. Grammar and Geography.
10. Biography, Figures, &c.
11. Proverbs, Maxims.
12. Scientific Definitions.
13. Geography—Ireland and Scotland
14. Arithmetical Definitions.
15. Geography of Europe.
16. Colonies, Imports, &c.
17. French and Latin Phrases.
18. Commercial Terms.
19. Corresponding Style, First Size.
20. Corresponding Style, Second Size.
23. Capitals and Contractions.
24. Addresses and Letters.
25. Commercial Forms.

All the above can also be had in stiff marbled covers (no price affixed), and with labels for names of School and Pupil.

Price THREEPENCE each.

JUST PUBLISHED

THE FOURTH EDITION GREATLY ENLARGED

OF

THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF HANDWRITING

Manual for Inspectors, School Boards, Teachers, and Students

WITH UPWARDS OF EIGHTY DIAGRAMS AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

By ***JOHN JACKSON, F.E.I.S.,*** Founder of the System of Upright Penmanship.

Demy 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

'Our only text-book on Handwriting.'—JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

'The most complete practical handbook on Handwriting which has yet appeared.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.

'Should not only be found in the library of every teacher, but on his desk for constant reference.'—SCHOOLMASTER.

'No teacher who desires to be in complete touch with the foremost educational thinkers of the day can afford to pass it by unread.'—EDUCATIONAL REVIEW, N.Y.

'Your book on writing is used as the text-book on the subject by all my P.T.'s and Assistants. A copy of it has on my desk and is in constant use in one part of the school or another when the work is writing.'—B. CLARK, Esq., Head Master Seaham Harbour National School (one of the most successful teachers of writing in Great Britain).

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, London, E.C.

'The book contains a very great deal that is not only new but excellent in idea and in detail. . . . The tendency of the book is to make the youthful student self-reliant and to increase his mental capacity for figures. . . . It is one of the most complete school arithmetics in existence.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE, *July* 27, 1899.

THE FOURTH EDITION OF

JACKSON'S PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC

Enlarged by the addition of over ONE THOUSAND NEW QUESTIONS (with Answers).

Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 460 pp. price 4s.

In issuing a Fourth Edition of this valuable work, the Publishers would direct the attention of teachers not only to the many unique features which render it so superior as a text-book for Middle and Upper Forms, Candidates for Examinations, and Students in Training, but to the addition and inclusion of over One Thousand new questions from Oxford and Cambridge Papers and other sources, which brings the grand total to upwards of **EIGHT THOUSAND EXAMPLES,** and to the fact that the work **'contains a great deal that they may search all existing text-books for in vain.'**

'I have used your Arithmetic in the upper divisions of this school for some years, and can with confidence speak of its great value as a class-book. It quite fulfils all that you state concerning it.'—ISABELLA MULVANY, B.A., Headmistress, Alexandra School, Dublin.

'In his "Practical Arithmetic" Mr. Jackson displays an originality and power which raise the treatment of this subject quite out of the ordinary dull routine into an atmosphere of intense intellectual activity. **No book on this subject so suggestive for the teacher has appeared in our time.**'—DAVID ROSS, M.A., B.Sc., LL.D., Principal, Church of Scotland Training College, Glasgow.

H.M. INSPECTORS AND TEACHERS:

'I will recommend it as superior to any text-book at present in use.'
'It has no rival.'
'I have learned much from it that I never saw before.'
'The section on fractional arithmetic surpasses anything hitherto produced.'
'We have had no failure in public examinations since using your book.'

'We have been unable to find any single one of the new methods which we do not conscientiously prefer to the old ones generally in vogue.'
'Decidedly superior in most respects to books hitherto in use.'—MORNING POST. EDUCATIONAL TIMES.
'It is one of the clearest, completest, and most concise books of arithmetic produced within recent years.'—NORTHERN WHIG.
'This is one of the very best arithmetic books we have seen.'—ABERDEEN JOURNAL.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

We are going to Advertise this broadcast.
We want the trade to supply the Public and put handsome Profits in their Pockets.

TO YOUNG ARTISTS WHO WANT TO WIN A **£20 BANK NOTE.**

DEAN'S PAINTING COMPETITIONS

In connection with the Patriotic Series of Painting Books, designed by A. S. Forrest.

Price ONE SHILLING each.

1. Little Briton's Painting Book. 2. John Bull's Painting Book. 3. The Patriotic Painting Book.

OVER £150 IN PRIZES. Three Special Prizes for the Trade, value **£18.**

Full Details and Samples from the Publishers - - -

DEAN & SON, Limited, 160a Fleet Street, E.C.

In Preparation. **Crown 4to. 3s. 6d. net.**

MODEL AND BLACKBOARD DRAWING

By F. F. LYDON

Designed to cover the new requirements of the Board of Education in both the subjects of which it treats.
The book consists of 44 Plates, which divide themselves into three classes, dealing respectively with the geometric models proper, common objects based on them, and blackboard exercises, treated boldly, and reproduced white on black. There are fifty-two pages of descriptive letterpress, in which the usual difficulties of the student are fully dealt with.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., Limited

Telephone: 1341 & 1342 Holborn. **Paper Makers & Wholesale Stationers** Telegraph: 'Commiles, London.'

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.; UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.; and PADDINGTON, W.

Mills: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH, and HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

'LION BRAND' Printing. 'DICKINSON'S ART' COATED PAPERS in Various Qualities DUPLEX AND TINTED 'WYVERN' ART CHROMOS. FLINT-GLAZED and ENAMELLED PAPERS. TINTED WRITINGS and PRINTINGS. 'OCEANA' WRITINGS and 'LION' LEDGER. 'ASOKA,' the most absorbent Blotting Paper on the market. The largest range of Browns, Wrappings, &c. Boards, Account Books, Envelopes, &c. Typewriting Papers a Speciality.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES. THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES, 'ENERGY, LONDON.' 'HEXAGON, GLASGOW.'

ESTABLISHED 1868.

TELEPHONE, NO. 285, HOLBORN.

JOHN GALPIN

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT PAPER MERCHANT

News, Printing, Colour, Writing, Litho, Enamel, and Art Papers

78 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.,
15 GORDON STREET, GLASGOW,
and 31 RUE BONAPARTE, PARIS

THE FISHING GAZETTE

A Journal for Anglers

Edited by R. B. MARSTON, Hon. Treasurer of the Fly Fishers' Club, &c.

Price 2d., every Saturday. Yearly Subscription, 10s. 6d.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

SPECIAL PREPAID ADVERTISEMENTS

Advertisements—Situations Vacant and Wanted—are inserted in this column at the following rates:—

SITUATIONS VACANT.—Twenty words 2s. 6d., and 6d. for every additional ten words.

SITUATIONS WANTED.—Twenty words 1s. 6d., and 6d. for every additional ten words.

FOR SALE

TO NEWSPAPER PROPRIETORS, PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS, and others. ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL FOR SALE. One Penny. Large circulation; world-wide popularity; of 16 years' standing. Published in London; good profits.—Apply by letter only to J. M., *c/o Publishers' Circular* Office, Fetter Lane, E.C.

OLD-ESTABLISHED BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, FANCY GOODS BUSINESS. Large Circulating Library attached. West of England Seaside Town. Large shop in main street. Sales last year, £2,740. Rent and taxes about £200.—E., *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

FOR SALE, SHARE in the PROFITS on a new Technical Book now at press. Price £150. Return of Investment guaranteed.—Address, 'D. C.,' *c/o* BATES, HENLY & Co., 81 Cannon Street, London, E.C.

BOOK WANTED

WANTED, new or secondhand, the *Justice of the Peace* for 1897, 1898, bound or in numbers.—BLACKER, Bookseller, Newbury.

SITUATIONS VACANT

R. PLATT, 17 Wallgate, Wigan, has a Vacancy for a JUNIOR ASSISTANT. State experience, references, and salary required.

WANTED, JUNIOR ASSISTANT for Secondhand Book Trade. Able to Catalogue a recommendation.—Apply, with references, &c. to X. Y. Z., *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

SITUATIONS WANTED

YOUNG MAN (21) with 5 years' experience in the News, Bookselling, Stationery, and Fancy Trades. Good all-round knowledge of the trade. Good character and address. E. HARRIS, 73 High Street, Daventry, Northampton-shire.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY.—ASSISTANT (19), 4½ years' experience in Germany, speaking French, German, Italian, seeks situation in a wholesale or retail Publisher's office. Good references.—Address, P. S., Poste restante, Leipzig 8, Saxony.

STATIONERY (Commercial and General). Wanted, Re-engagement as JUNIOR ASSISTANT, age 20, well up in Account Books, accustomed to taking Printing Orders, good Window-dresser and Stockkeeper.—Address, Box S. Y., *Advertiser* Office, Tunbridge Wells.

BOOKSELLING.—Wanted, Situation as Assistant. 10 years' experience. Thorough knowledge of the trade. Aged 25. Address, P. 40 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

NEWSAGENTS, BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERY, and FANCY GOODS ASSISTANT (Lady) Required as Head Assistant and Manageress. 10 years' experience essential. Aged 24 to 30. Full particulars.—B., 55 Combe Road, Spa Road, S.E.

NOW READY, PRICE ONE SHILLING.—AUGUST 1900, FICTION NUMBER OF

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

CONTENTS.

DRAWING (to accompany 'THE GREEN PIGS') By A. B. FROST. *Frontispiece.*
TITO: 'The Story of the Cripple that Learned How.' By ERNEST SETON-THOMPSON. Illustrations by the Author.
GOSSIP. By OLIVER HERFORD.
OLD CARNATIONS. By ALBERT BIGELOW PAINE. Illustrations by C. S. CHAPMAN.
THE DUCHESS AT PRAYER. By EDITH WATERS. Illustrations by MAXFIELD PARRISH.
THE GREEN DANCERS. By BLISS CARMAN.
MIDSUMMER. 8 Illustrations in Colour. Drawn by HENRY MCCARTER.
PRETORIA IN WAR TIME. By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS. Illustrations from Photographs.
HOW GRANNY READS HER OMAR. By MARY YOUNGS.
TOBIN'S MONUMENT. By ARTHUR COLTON.
PLAY UP PIPER. By JOSEPHINE PRESTON PEABODY. Illustrations by MAXFIELD PARRISH.
THE GREEN PIGS. By SYDNEY HERMAN PRESTON. Illustrations by A. B. FROST.
MY LOVE STORY. By JAMES RAYMOND PERRY. Illustrations by HOWARD CHANDLER CHRISTY.
TOMMY AND GRIZEL. By J. M. BARRIE. Chapters XXV., XXVI. (*To be continued.*) Full-page Illustrations by BERNARD PARTRIDGE.
WHOM THE GODS LOVE. By JULIA C. R. DORR.
A MATTER OF OPINION. By GEORGE HIBBARD. Illustrations by [illegible].
LOCHES. By ERNEST C. PEIXOTTO. With the Author's Drawings.
&c. &c. &c.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Advertisers are particularly requested, before sending in their Lists for the Books Wanted column, to read the Regulations given below. In all cases where books are omitted, it will be found that they have infringed these Regulations.

BOOKS FOR SALE

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at 3d. PER LINE, *prepaid.*

Before sending books or money Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the BONA FIDES of Correspondents.

Archer, 56 Gt. Queen St., Holborn, W.C.
Watts' Bibliotheca Britannica, 4 vols. clean but want rebinding. 25*s.*

Streicher, C. A., Linwood Croft, York
Ure's Arts, Manuf., and Mines, 4 vols 1878–9. 30*s.*
Wylie's Engl. under Henry the Fourth, 4 vols. 20*s.*
Revue des Deux Mondes, 40 vols. ½-calf. 20*s.*

Black & Johnston, Brechin, N.B.
Tennyson's Works and Life, 12 vols. Edit. de luxe. New
Middleton's Works. La. Paper Edit. New (Nimmo)
Prices on application

Taylor & Son, 9 College Street, Northampton
History of England, ed. by Gaspey, Portraits and Engravings, 8 vols. imp 8vo. tree calf (Printing Co) 25*s.*
Fortnightly Review, 8 vols. half-calf. 1872–1875. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Thomas, 355 City Road, London
Expositor. 1st series. Good condition. 17*s.* 6*d.*
——— 10 vols. various. 13*s.* 6*d.*
Faiths of the World. 2 large vols. as new. 9*s.*
31*s.* 6*d.* Facsimile of Autographs of Subscribers to Picturesque Seats &c., 20 copies. New 7*s.* 6*d.*
Doré Bible. Parts. Cost £3, for 20*s.*

REMAINDERS

Wholesale, Retail, and Export. Catalogues issued at frequent intervals.

WILLIAM GLAISHER, REMAINDER & DISCOUNT BOOKSELLER, 265 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON

TRADE LISTS SENT ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE

REGULATIONS.

1. **BOOKS IN PRINT ARE NOT ADVERTISED FOR,** but can only appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements and at the usual scale rate. Every care is taken to prevent this rule from being infringed; but we cannot hold ourselves in any way responsible for occasional oversights. Subscribers are requested to make careful inquiry at the Publishers' before sending their lists for these Columns.
2. Only one title will be inserted in each line.
3. Collective advertisements are not admissible, except in the case of very old subjects, where it may naturally be supposed the Advertisers have a difficulty in obtaining the titles.
4. All lists should be sent to the Office, addressed to the 'Manager of the Publishers' Circular,' as early in the week as possible, and in no case later than Wednesday morning. Advertisements received too late for one issue (*i.e.*, on Thursday) are not inserted in the next unless express instructions to this effect are given. This is to avoid any misunderstanding arising from charging for extra lines.
5. Every Annual Subscriber has the privilege of a four-line Advertisement free each week in these columns and can have extra lines at 3d. per line prepaid. For Non-Subscribers a uniform rate of 3d. per line prepaid is charged, the name and address being counted as one line.
6. The Proprietors reserve to themselves the right of refusing any Advertisement.

Abbott, A., Swaton Book Stores, Folkingham, Lincs.
Reynolds' Miscellany. Vols. 16-18, 23
Mursell (J. P.), Works by
Evans' Memoir of Rev. Wm. Richards
Beauties of Cobbett. 1836

Aldam, J. W., 19 Union Street, Halifax
Ecce Homo. 8vo. edit.
Rivington's Building Construction. V. 1, 4, or complete
Dod's Genesis

A. M., 20 Egerton Gardens, Ealing W.
Green's History. Illus. edit. (4 vols.) Vols. 2 and 4 or parts

Annandale, R. C., 9 Queen Street, Hull
Hebrew Grammars
Smith's Old Yorkshire
Wilson's Wonderful Characters. 1821

Archer, 56 Gt. Queen St., Holborn, W.C.
Cricket. Any prints of matches, or anything relating to, prior to 1860
War and Commemorative Medals

Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Ltd. (13 Dept.), 105 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
Lytton's (Lord) Works, 32 v. Ed. de luxe
Washington's Who Wrote the Bible?
Aunt Charlotte's German History
Fowler's (E. Thorneycroft) Verses Grave and Gay
Paxton's Botanical Dictionary
Alexander's (L.) Opera Glass. Good condition
Boy's Own Annual. Vol. 6, cloth

Art and Book Co., Leamington
Oratory of the Faithful Soul
Blosius, Works of, in Latin

Arthur, C., 9 Burnley Road, Stockwell
Bookplates (Ex Libris). Any dated before 1800
——— Pictorial, Book-pile
——— or Chippendale designs

Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.
Jnl. of Board of Agriculture. Vol. 2, No. 4

Aston, J., 6 Maiden Lane, W.C.
Contes de Canterbery par le Chevalier Chatelain. Tome 2. 1857 (Pickering)
Hobart's (Sir H.) Common Pleas Reports, with Portrait, folio. 1671

Atkinson, J. W., 4 Head St., Carlisle
Photogram. Any
Process Photogram. Any
Junior Photographer. Set
Practical Photographer. Set

Atkinson, W., 13 Carlton Hill, Leeds
Nautical Mags., any
Symonds' Hanby Castle
Mayhall's Annals of Yorkshire. Vol. 1

Bailey, E. W., 2 Gairlock Road Camberwell, S.E.
Colenso's Pentateuch. Vol. 7
Lowers' Essays on English Surnames. Vol. 2. 1849

Baird, J. S., Rugby House, Beckenham
Kew Bulletin. Any of Nos. 3–51
Kipling. 1st uniform edit. Any
Folia Silvulæ, *not* Foliorum

Baker, J., & Son, Booksellers, Clifton
Grammar of Ornament

Ball, H. W., Barton-on-Humber
Arden's Sir Evelyn's Charge
Arminian Magazine. 1782
Wes. Meth. Mag. 1856, '82, '83, '84
Lond. Quart. Review. Recent Nos.

Banks, J. J., Bookseller, Cheltenham
Stories of Scotland Yard
Burke's Value of Life

Barker, A. G., 5 Verulam Avenue, Walthamstow, Essex
Hyndman's Hist. Bases of Socialism
Bib. Curiosa, Pol. Songs to Edward II. Vol. 2
Bonner's Life of Bradlaugh. Cheap edit. Vol. 2

Baker, E., 14 & 16 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Whately's Future State
Excursions through Essex, 2 vols.
Wordsworth's Residence Portugal. 1847
Huntingdon's Pleas and People
——— ——— Random Recollections
Ackermann's Eton College
Leggatt's Jute Spinning
Davies' (Fox) Armorial Families
Shaw's Love among Artists
——— Irrational Knot
Freemasonry. Old works before 1780
Rose's Machine Shop Practice
Maberley's Print Collector
Paasch's Keel to Truck
Geikie's Precious Promises (Cassell)
Gould's Were Wolves
——— Dr. Retz

Barnicott & Pearce, Fore St., Taunton
Nicholl's History of the Quantocks
Gardiner's Oliver Cromwell
Bodkin's Paul Beck

Bates, G. A., Commerce Court, 11 Lord Street, Liverpool
Dolling's Ten Years in a Portsmouth Slum
Newland's Three Lect. on Tractarianism
Lacordaire's Jesus Christ God, God and Man

Belcher, W., Fore Street, Bridgwater
Caine's Bondman. 3*s.* 6*d.* edit.
——— Scapegoat. ,,

Bell & Bradfute, 12 Bank Street, Edinburgh
Delitzsch's Iris
Fitzpatrick's Life of Lever
Alexander's Biblical Theology, 2 vols.

Blackwell, B. H., Broad St., Oxford
Macgregor's Elem. Treatise on Kinematics and Dynamics
Bibliotheca Hellenica, ed. D. Corey. Set or any

Bickers & Son, 1 Leicester Sq., W.C.
Early Influence. With a Preface by Mrs. Gladstone
Waverley Novels, 25 vols. 8vo. (Black)
Macgregor's Kinematics and Dynamics
Ellwanger's Story of My House
Poe's Works, 10 vols. L.P. (L. & B.)

Birmingham Free Libraries, Reference Dept. (A. Capel Shaw)
Cole's Microscop. Science. All aft. V. 2
Shorthouse's Common Sense of Medicine. 1873
Times, Weekly, Title and Index. 1897
British Stamp Directy. 1st ed. 1890 (?)

Black & Johnston, Brechin, N.B.
Wycliffe's New Testament. Pickering's edit. Black letter

Blinko & Son, Ramsgate
Marshall's (Mrs.) Alma
Cringlewood Court (S.P.C.K.)
Three Little Fiddlers (R.T.S.)

Bolton, H., Bookseller, Hull
Sabatier's Outlines of a Philosophy of Religion
Home Chat. Vols. for 1898 complete
Vernon Gallery, royal folio, 5 vols.
Redgrave's Dicty. of Artists of the English School

Booth, W., Graham Road, Ipswich
Illustrated Catals. of Picture Sales (Old Masters), sold at Christie's &c.

Boyveau & Chevillet, 22 Rue de la Banque, Paris
Richardson's Clarissa Harlowe
Statesman's Year Book. 1896-99
Annual Register. 1793-94

Branch, F., 16 York Street, Bath
Sketch. Nos. 352, 353, 355, 356, 361, 379
Lady's Realm. July 1898

Brash, A. D., Beech Grove Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Wilson's Hist. of the Taiping Rebellion

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Brentano's, 37 Avenue de l'Opéra, Paris
Chatterbox. Bd. vols. 1889-92; '94-'98
Hamerton's Round my House
Fitzgerald's Rubaiyat. 1st edit.

British Med. Assoc. (Librarian), 429 Strand, London, W.C.
Journ. of Mental Science. Vol. 1. 1854, and Title for Vol. 2
Ophthalmic Review. Jan. 1882

Brockhaus, F. A., 48 Old Bailey, E.C.
Yorke-Davies' Health and Cond. in the Active and Sedentary
Ridley's (Humphrey) Anatomy of the Brains. 1695 (London)
Renan's Nabathæan Agriculture
Tupper's My Life as an Author

Brough, W. B., 4 North St., Cheltenham
Henderson's Guide to Palmistry
Zoe's Scientific Palmistry
Countries of Europe. Child's book illus. About 1843

Brough, W., & Sons, 313 Broad Street, Birmingham
Fraser's Mag. Vols. 1–8, 10, 26, 32
Pepys' Diary, 5 vs. V. 1 only (Colburn)
Cornhill Mag. Jan. Feb. 1889; July and Nov. 1894

Brown, J. H., 12 College St., Edinburgh
Lockyer's Old and New Astronomy
Cope's Smokeroom Booklets. Nos. 7, 9, 11, 12. 20s. ea.

Brown, W., 26 Princes St., Edinburgh
Macgillivray's Birds, 5 vols. Uncut
Hale's How to Tie Salmon Flies
Caricature Mag. Vol. 8
Cook's Dandie Dinmont Terrier

Browne & Browne, 108 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Shelley. Vol. 4. 1839
Cotton's Song Birds. 1835
Meyer's Birds, 8vo. Vols. 4–7
Hunt's Ornithology. Vol. 8
Agrippa's Vanity of the Sciences

Bryce, W., 54 Lothian Street, Edinburgh
Duane's Medical Dictionary

Buchholz, A., Munich, Germany
Philos. Magazine. June 1895

Calvary, S., & Co., Neue Wilhelmstr. 1. Berlin
Botanical Catalogues, offers of Botanical Periodicals and Works

Cannon, C., 86 St. Martin's Court, W.C.
Leaves from a Fisherman's Note-book
Pfeiffer's Second Journey
Chance World
Wallenstein's Camp, Wigman. 1871

Carver, T., 8 High Town, Hereford
Dawn of Day, cl. 1896
Merriman's Prisoners in Captivity
Cone's Ornithology, Bibliography. Pts. 2, 4

Cattle, C. H., 2 East Circus Street, Nottingham
Vale Press: Order Forms for Campion; Queen of the Fishes; Dial, Parts 1–3

Cazenove, C. D., & Son, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Nash's Mansions. Reissue
Fornander's Polynesian Races
Fleay's Chronicle History Stage
Brewer's Henry VIII.

Challenger, W., 195 Glossop Road, Sheffield
Woods' Tales and Traditions of the Peak
Pears' Oriental Colours. 2 copies

Chesson, W. H., 40 Silver Crescent, Gunnersbury, W.
Diary of a Lady of Quality
Outlook. Vol. 1 (English)
Early Lessons
Any Prose Works by Swinburne
Crossland's (T. W. H. C.) Pink Book

Chrystal, R. S., Manchester
Morrison's Australian in China

Churchill, J. & A., 7 Gt. Marlborough Street, London, W.
Colquhoun's Wilberforce's Friends

Clark, C., 16 Prideaux Road, Clapham Rise, S.W.
Romola. Red c'oth edit., 1 vol.
Keats' Poems. 1854
Doctor Antonio

Clark, W., 7 Suffolk Parade, Cheltenham
Ten Great Religions of the World
Robinson's English Flower Garden
Eyam, History and Antiquity, 3 copies. 1895. Pub. 1s.

Clay, W. F., Teviot Place, Edinburgh
Duplais' Alcoholic Liquors
Calvert's Dyeing and Calico Printing
Glauber's Works. 1689
Breeches Bible, sm. 4to. 1608 (Barker)

Cleaver, H., 9 New Bond St. Place, Bath
Crane's (W.) Children's Books
Curate of Overton
Life of Jacob Boehme
Somerset Archæological. 1893–99

Clulow, E., The Library, Derby
Max Müller's German Love
Illus. News. Nos. 3034, 3051
Title and Index for Illus. News. Vols 108-111, 113, 115

Colwell, F. H., 56 Sidbury, Worcester
Nash's Worcestershire. Good copy
Green's Worcester
Maclear on the Articles
Homœopathic Rev. Jan. 1867, '84, '85
N. Amer. Jnl. Homœopathy. Nov. 1866

Combridge, C., New St., Birmingham
Merriman's (H. S.) Suspense
Roscoe and Schorlemmer's Chemistry. Vol. 3. Part 5
Shakespeare's Works. Reduced facsimile from first folio edit. of 1623. 1876 (C. & W.)

Combridge & Co., 16 Wheeler Gate, Nottingham
Studio. Summer No.
Girls' Own Annual. 1893
Sims' (G. R.) Wreck of 'Royal Elland'

Commin, J. G., 230 High Street, Exeter
Spenser's Works. 5 vols. or Vols. 4 and 5 only (Gilfillan's edit.)
Semi-Detached House
Fishing. Vol. 1 (Badminton Library)

Conlon, J., 4 Vernon Street, Leeds
Duggan's Steps toward Reunion
Stevens' Round the World on a Bicycle. 1st series.

Cooper, A., 231 High St., Kensington, W.
Planché's Corner in Kent
Edmonds' Names of Places
Reid's (Mayne) Scalp Hunters (Routl'ge)
Pater's Miscellaneous Studies
Young Folks' Weekly Budget. V. 1–12
English Canals, any Plans

Copland, J. P., 28 Paternoster Row, E.C
Burchell's South Africa, 2 vols. 4to. 1822-4
Lloyd's Encyclo. Dicty. Vols. 6, 7
Greek Ollendorf (Trübner)

Cornish Bros., 37 New St., Birmingham
About (Edmond) La Question Romaine
Paget's Clinical Lectures
Owen's Manual for Sch. Bd. Elections
Hearn's English Government
——— Political Systems of Europe
Freeman's Historical Geography, 2 vols
Clarke's (Mary S.) Lost Legends of Nursery Songs (Bell)
Cobbett's Rural Rides, 2 vols.
Mill's (James) Hist. of Brit. India, a continuation by H. H. Wilson, 9 vols. 8vo. 1840-48
Fiske's Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy, 2 vols.

Cornish, J., & Sons, 297 High Holborn, London
Norris' (W. E.) Miss Shafto
Wheeler's Hist. of India
Etcher. Any vols.
English Mechanic. Vols. 67-69

Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester
Jacobson's Operative Surgery
Allen's Vignettes from Nature
Smith's (J. R.) Amadis de Gaul, 3 vols.

Cox, F. J., 37 Digby Mansions, Hammersmith, W
Waddington's (S. F.) Metaphysic of Man
Bruce's Travels, 8vo. Vol. 8. 1813
Defoe's Works. Vol. 4. 1841
Sporting Magazine. Vols. 53, 55, 56, 59

Craig, E. G., The Rose, Hackbridge
[illegible] Any April, May, June, July [illegible] 1898 Unsold with the [illegible] and supplements

Crisp, G. H. C., 31 Union Rd., Cambridge
Large Views of Cambridge Colleges
Waller's Monumental Brasses fol. Odd parts or plates

Croker, G. D., Waterford
Great Thoughts. Vols. 3, 6, 12, 16–20

Daniel, T. H., 8 Bruntsfield Gardens, Edinburgh
Prior's Goldsmith. Vol. 2. 1837
Maxwell's Victories. Vol. 1. 1839
Birmingham Life. Vol. 2. 1868
Kelly's Reminiscences. Vol. 1. 1826

Daniell, W. V., 53 Mortimer Street, W.
Vision of Memory: Plymouth Dock, 1808
Tour round Southern Coast in 1795, 3 v.
Nattes's Views of Bath

Dasent, A., 59 St. George's Road, Eccleston Square, S.W.
Court and City Register, bound with Rider's British Merlin Almanack, for 1742, 1744, 1745, 1750, 1769, 1775, 1776, 1780–'82, 1789–'91, 1796, 1797, 1799, and 1780; or a long set

Day & Son, 96 Mount St., London, W.
Edwardes' Morals of Mayfair
Beaujoint's Secret Memoirs of Marquise de Pompadour

Deighton, Bell & Co., Cambridge
Green's Mathematical Papers
Catal. of Lib. of Sacred Harmonic Soc
Burt's Synoptical Hist. of England

Denham, A., & Co., 60 Russell Square, London, W.C.
Barrie's Better Dead. 1887. Wrappers
Collins' Oriental Eclogues, 4to. 1857
Fitzgerald's Omar Khayyam. 1859
——— Agamemnon. 1865
——— Two Generals. 4to. pamph.
Hobbes' Leviathan. 1651
Keats' Endymion, bds. 1818. Uncut
——— Poems. 1817
Lloyd's Poems, folio. 1796 (Bristol)
Miscellany Poems, 8vo. Part 6. 1709
——— 12mo. Part 1. 1716
Miscellaneous Poems and Translations. 1714
Pope's Ode to St. Cecilia's Day, fol. 1713
——— 4to. 1730
——— Temple of Fame. 1712
——— Dunciad. Any edits. of 1728
——— Dunciad, A. Dod. 8vo. 1729
——— New Dunciad, 4to. 1741
Selden's Table Talk, 4to. 1689
Spectator. Any original folio nos.
Stevenson's Graver & Pen (Davos Platz)
——— Advt. to 2nd Collection of Moral Emblems
——— Testimonials. 1881
——— Father Damien (Sydney). 1890

Denham, R., 3 The Quadrant, Buxton
Life of Jack Mytton

Denham, R., & Co., 36 Market Street, Bolton
Behind Closed Doors. 1s. edit. or Routledge
Montaigne's Essays. Tudor Translations. Books 1, 2

Dickinson, R. D., & Co., 89 Farringdon Street, E.C.
Vogan on the Eucharist
Delitzsch's Iris
Pulpit Commentary, Matthew, 2 vols. black cloth
Rowlands' (Daniel) Sermons

Dobell, B., 77 Charing Cross Rd., W.C.
Traherne's Christian Ethics. 1675
Roman Forgeries, 8vo. 1678
Tobie Mathew's Letters. 1660
Hakewel's Apology, folio. 1635
Mercies of God, 12mo. 1699
Leicester's Philoctetes

Dodgson, J., Bookseller, Leeds
Umlaufte's Alps (Kegan Paul)

Dorey, M., 8 Berkeley Road, Dublin
Laffan's (W. M.) Engravings on Wood by Members of Society of American Wood Engravers

Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh
Croker's Fairy Legends
Hay's Hist. Irish Insurrection
Meade's Pen Pictures and How to Draw
Omand's Eng. Verse Structure

Drake, R. I., Eton College
Rawnsley's Lit. Associations of the English Lakes, 2 vols.
Staplyton's Eton Lists. 1791–1850

Drayton, S., & Sons, 201 High Street, Exeter
Merryweather's Lives of Misers
——— Gilbert Wright
Henry's Commentary, 9 vols.
Stock Exchange Year Book. 1893

Downing, W., Bookseller, Birmingham
Bigland's Gloucester
Life of Gen. Washington, 5 vols. 8vo.
Shelley, 3 vols. (Kelmscott)
Shakespeare (do.)

Duthie, W. R., 23 Queen's Crescent, Cathcart, Glasgow
Fordun's Chronicle, 2 vols.
Life of St. Columba, 1 vol.

Eastes, J. S., 121 Knatchbull Road, Camberwell, S.E.
Bookplate of J. Wiltshire. 1740
——— G. Oliver, M.D.
——— Dr. T. Drummond
——— T. Gascoigne

Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, London, W.
China Rev. 1873 to date, or any portion
Daniell's Antiquities of India, folio. Coloured plates. 1803
Campbell's (Lord) Lynchurst and Brougham. 1869
Milman's Savonarola. 1870
Freer's Last Decade, 2 vols.
Fielding's Works, 10 v. 8vo. bds. 1821
Froude's Short Studies, 8vo. cl. 3rd ser.
——— Cæsar, 8vo. 1879
Jesse's House of Hanover, 3 vols. 1843
Coleridge's Lectures on Shakespeare, 2 v. 12mo.
Eden's State of the Poor, 3 vols. 4to.
Dublin Review. 1867
London Magazine. 1746
Rovings in the Pacific, 2 vols.
Navy Rec. Soc. Vol. 5. Life of Capt. S. Martin
——— 6. James' Jnl.
——— 13. First Dutch War. Vol. 1
Colmore's Poems of Love and Life
Howell's Dante de Vulgari Eloquentia. 1890
Earle's English Plant Names. 1880
Scott's Prose Works. Vols. 22, 23. 1834
Walpole's Anecdotes of Painting. bds. Vols. 4, 5. 1826
Junkers' Travels in Africa. 1875-78
Singer's Shakespeare. Vol. 10. Cut
Eliot's (Geo.) Works, 21 vols. Cab. ed. dated issue preferred
Jameson's Sacred and Legendary Art. 2 vols. 1st ed.
——— Legends of Monastic Orders. 1st edit.

Elderfield, W., 21 Craster Rd., Brixton
Green Carnation, a novel
Free Review. May 1890
Chums. Oct. 1898

Ellis & Keene, 9 Ray St., London, E.C.
Simplebobler of Aggawam in America, ed. Pulsifer. 1843 (Boston)
Milman's Latin Christianity, 8vo. V. 1–4

Else, C. J., Ambergate, Derby
Catalogues of Bookplate Sales held at Sotheby's on Mar. 17 and Apr. 20, 190[illegible]

Evans, C. W., Kington, Herefordshire
Old Views of Dublin
Punch. Vol. 4, pp. 205-208, 253-262; Vol. 5, pp. 185–194; Vol. 6, pp. 45–54; Vol. 8, pp. 159–160; Vol. 9, pp. 55–56, 85–86, 91–92, 221–222

Forrester, R., Royal Exchange Square, Glasgow
Prentice's Renaissance Architect. Spain
Stewart's Sketches of Highlanders, 2 v.
Bede's (Cuthbert) White Wife
Robertson's Ayrshire Families

Franklin, W. E., Bookseller, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Lenz, Beethoven et ses trois styles
De Monarchia, Political Letters
Early Lives of Dante
Studies of 18th-Century Italy

French, T. & W., 19 London Road, West Croydon
Gardeners' Mag. July 14, 1900

Friedlander, R., & Son, Carlstr. 11, Berlin, N.W.
Curzon's Russia in Central Asia
Smith's (A.) Air and Rain
Mikan's, Delectus Floræ Brasil.

Friend, D. B., & Co., Brighton
Alford's Divine Love. 1855
Studio. Summer No.
Cuckoo Clock. Orig. red binding

Frost & Co., 181 Queen Victoria St., E.C.
Cassell's Picture Teaching

Galignani Library, 224 Rue de Rivoli, Paris
Zig-zags at the Zoo

METHOD GASPEY-OTTO-SAUER FOR THE LEARNING OF MODERN LANGUAGES

GERMAN

GERMAN CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. A Practical Method of Learning the German Language. By EMIL OTTO, Ph.D., late Lecturer at the University of Heidelberg. Revised by FRANZ LANGE, Ph.D., Professor, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 26th Ed. With Vocabulary. Cloth, 5*s*. KEY. 18th Ed. Boards, 2*s*.

ELEMENTARY GERMAN GRAMMAR, combined with Exercises, Readings, and Conversations. By Dr. EMIL OTTO. Revised by Dr. J. WRIGHT. 6th Ed. Cloth, 2*s*.

THE ACCIDENCE OF THE GERMAN LANGUAGE. An Appendix to the GERMAN CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. By Dr. EMIL OTTO and Dr. J. WRIGHT. 2nd Ed. Cloth, 1*s*. 6*d*.

SUPPLEMENTARY EXERCISES TO OTTO'S GERMAN GRAMMAR. By Dr. EMIL OTTO. 2nd Ed. Boards, 2*s*.

OTTO'S FIRST GERMAN BOOK. Re-arranged and Revised by FRANZ LANGE, Ph.D. 8th Ed. Cloth, 1*s*. 6*d*.

GERMAN READER. By Dr. EMIL OTTO. A Selection of Readings in German Literature. With Vocabulary. In 3 Parts. PART I.: Anecdotes, Fables, Descriptions, Stories, Parables, Tales, and Easy Poems. 6th Ed. Boards, 2*s*. 6*d*. PART II.: Select Readings in German Literature. 4th Ed. Boards, 2*s*. 6*d*. PART III.: Select German Plays. 2nd Ed. Boards, 2*s*. 6*d*.

MATERIALS FOR TRANSLATING ENGLISH INTO GERMAN. By Dr. EMIL OTTO. Revised by Dr. J. WRIGHT. In 2 Parts. PART I. With Vocabulary. 7th Ed. Cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*. PART II. Containing a Series of English Conversations on various subjects adapted for translation into German. 2nd Ed. Boards, 2*s*. 6*d*. KEY. 2nd Ed. Boards, 2*s*.

GERMAN DIALOGUES: an Aid to Practical Conversation. By Dr. EMIL OTTO. 4th Ed. Revised by SUTTON F. CORKRAN. 8vo. cloth, 2*s*.

HANDBOOK OF ENGLISH AND GERMAN IDIOMS. With an Appendix: English and German Prepositions. By FRANZ LANGE, Ph.D., Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 8vo. cloth, 2*s*.

SPANISH

SPANISH CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. A New and Practical Method of Learning the Spanish Language. By CHARLES MARQUARD SAUER. 5th Ed. Cloth, 5*s*. KEY. 3rd Ed. Boards, 2*s*.

NEW SPANISH READER. With Notes and a Vocabulary. By CHARLES MARQUARD SAUER and W. A. RÖHRICH. 2nd Ed. Cloth, 4*s*. 6*d*.

ELEMENTARY SPANISH GRAMMAR. By L. PAVIA. Cloth, 2*s*.

SPANISH DIALOGUES. An Aid to Practical Conversation. By CHARLES MARQUARD SAUER and SUTTON F. CORKRAN. Cloth, 2*s*.

SWEDISH

ELEMENTARY SWEDISH GRAMMAR, combined with Exercises, Reading Lessons, and Conversations. By HENRI FORT. Post 8vo. cloth, 2*s*.

FRENCH

FRENCH CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. A New and Practical Method of Learning the French Language. By Dr. EMIL OTTO. 11th Ed. Revised by Dr. J. WRIGHT. Cloth, 5*s*. KEY. 6th Ed. Boards, 2*s*.

MATERIALS FOR TRANSLATING ENGLISH INTO FRENCH. With Vocabulary. By Dr. EMIL OTTO. 4th Ed. Revised by Dr. A. MAURON. Cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

ELEMENTARY FRENCH GRAMMAR. By Dr. J. WRIGHT. Cloth, 2*s*.

FRENCH DIALOGUES. An Aid to Practical Conversation by Dr. EMIL OTTO and SUTTON F. CORKRAN. Cloth, 2*s*.

RÉSUMÉ DE L'HISTOIRE DE LA LITTÉRATURE FRANÇAISE. Par ALFRED ANSPACH, Professeur de Langue et Littérature Françaises à l'École Saint-Pierre de St. Pétersbourg. Cloth, 4*s*. 6*d*.

ITALIAN

ITALIAN CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. A New and Practical Method of Learning the Italian Language. By CHARLES MARQUARD SAUER, Director of the Superior Commercial Academy Revoltella at Trieste. 6th Ed. Cloth, 5*s*. KEY. 5th Ed. Boards, 2*s*.

AN ITALIAN READER. Consisting of Choice Specimens from the best Modern Italian Writers. With Vocabulary. By C. CATTANEO, Teacher of the Italian Language and Literature at the Royal Polytechnic, and at both the Royal Public Schools at Stuttgart. Cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

ELEMENTARY ITALIAN GRAMMAR for Beginners. By PIETRO MOTTI, Professor of Modern Languages at the Royal Piacenza Technical Institution. 8vo. cloth, 2*s*.

ITALIAN DIALOGUES. By PIETRO MOTTI. Cloth, 2*s*.

RUSSIAN

RUSSIAN CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. A New and Practical Method of Learning the Russian Language. By PIETRO MOTTI. Cloth, 5*s*. KEY. Boards, 2*s*.

ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN GRAMMAR. By PIETRO MOTTI. Cloth, 2*s*. KEY. Boards, 1*s*.

DUTCH

DUTCH CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. By T. G. G. VALETTE, Teacher at the R.H.B. School and the Gymnasium, Gouda. 8vo. cloth, 5*s*. KEY. By T. G. G. VALETTE. 8vo. boards, 2*s*.

DUTCH READER. By T. G. G. VALETTE. 8vo. cloth, 3*s*.

COMPLETE CATALOGUES (also of the Grammars for Germans, French, Italians, Portuguese, Spaniards, &c.) gratis and post-free.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.
DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, W. D. NUTT, 270 Strand, W.C. Heidelberg: JULIUS GROOS.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Galloway, S. V., Bridge St., Cambridge
Illus. Lond. News, Title and Ind. V. 115
Fairbairn's Crests. 1892

Gardner, F., 14 Marlborough Road, Gunnersbury, London, W.
Healing Art. Vol. 1. 1887
O'Neil's Night of the Gods. Vol. 2
Theosophist. Vols. 2, 3, 4
Path. Vols. 11, 12

Gaston, A. J., Preston, Brighton
Lillywhite's (F.) Guide to Cricketers. 1849-'50, '53
Wisden's (J.) Cricketer's Almanack. 1864-'78
Cricket Prints

Gerish, W. B., Bishop's Stortford, Herts
History and Statistics of Pues
History of Christian Altars
Orientator

Gilbert & Field, 67 Moorgate St., E.C.
Cassell's Mag. Dec. 1897
Willoughby's (Lady) Diary. 1845
Roberts' (Lord) 41 Years in India, 2 vols. Must be perfectly clean inside
Cox's Advocate, his Training, &c.

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 24 Above Bar, Southampton
Napier's Peninsular War
Spencer's First Principles
Celebrated Trials. V. 1 and front. to V. 3
Caroll's Tangled Tale

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 109 High St., Winchester
Walton's Angler by Ephemera
Yonge's Musings over Christian Year
Fores' Sporting Notes. Set
Earls of Warren and Surrey

Glaisher, W., 265 High Holborn, W.C.
Quiver. Sept. '98, Dec. '95
Good Words. Jan. '98
Sunday Mag. Dec. '99
Academy Pictures, paper. 1888
Navy and Army. No. 64 of Vol. 6
———————— Nelson and Trafalgar
———————— Flying and Channel Squadron

Goulden, H. J., 40 High St., Canterbury
Dasent's (G. W.) Story of Burnt Njal

Grant, J., 31 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Goodall's Scotichronicon, 2 vols. 1759
Barbauld's British Novelists. Vols. 18, 20, 28

Green, W., & Sons, Law Publishers Edinburgh
Marbot's Memoirs, 2 vols. 1897
Brontë's Works. Vol. 5: Wuthering Heights. 1878
Donovan's Suspicion Aroused. 1891

Greenwood, H., 38 Bull Green, Halifax
Household Words. Dec. 1895
Buxton's How to Cure Drunkenness
Maturin (Fr.) On the Parables
Studio Summer No. 1900

Gregory, G., 5 Argyle Street, Bath
Science Siftings. A set
Ivimey's Life of Fox. 1830
Sewell's Letters on Daily Life
Science Siftings. Set
La Trobe's Alpenstock
———————— Pedestrian

Grosvenor Gallery Library, 137 New Bond Street, London, W.
Hulme's Familiar Wild Flowers. 1st edit. Parts or vols. (Cassell)

Halewood, A., 37 Friargate, Preston
Hist. of St. Michael's (Chetham Soc.)
————- Poulton Do.
————- Bispham Do.

Hall, R., Chapel Place, Tunbridge Wells
Neander's Church Hist. (Bohn). Old ed.
Robertson's Church History
Schwatka's Overland Journey
Mind of Mencius
Army Lists. 1800-'09, '11-'15, '20, '43-'45, '50, '53, '59, '88, '89, '91-'94, '96-1900

Harlesden Public Library, N.W.
Gould's English Minstrelsie. Vol. 7
Ainsworth's Spanish Match
Grant's Girl He Married
Hay's Arundel Motto

Harraden, S., & Co., 11 Rose Street, Newgate Street, E.C.
Nolan's Hist. of Russian War. 1856 (Virtue). Divn. 4, pages 601-800, and Divn. 7, pages 389-588

Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Neale's Seats of Noblemen and Gentry
Life of Lord Lynedoch, roy. 8vo. 1880
Racing Illustrated. Complete set or any v.
Country Life. Ditto ditto
Norman's Real Japan
Coxe's Tour in Monmouthshire
Chaffers' Keramic Gallery
Jewitt's Keramic Art
Flavell's Husbandry Spiritualised
Meteyard's Life of Wedgwood
Solon's Art of the Old English Potter
Lecky's European Morals, 8vo.
———— Rationalism, 8vo.
Omar Khayyam (Le Gallienne)
Dawson's Makers of Modern English
Acrostic Dictionary (Pearson)
Fry's (Caroline) Listener
Sentier's Life of J. F. Millet. In English
Hansard. 1884-1900 inclusive
Bertolacci's Mesmerism. 1864
A B C Poultry Book
Thompson's Man in His Sexual Relations
Jebb's Sophocles. Part 3
Davis' (R. H.) Gallagher
Shakespeare. Kent's Miniature edit.
Digby's Broad Stone of Honour
Pembroke's Psalms (Singer's reprint, '21)
Whyte-Melville's Uncle John (Ward, Lock, 2*s*.)
———————— White Rose. Do.
———————— Sarchedon. Do.
———————— Sister Louise. Do.
Organ Voicing and Tuning for Amateurs
Catholicity in the Dark Ages. 1848 (Dolman)
What Shall be Done with Cardinal Wiseman? (a pamphlet)
Little's Intimate China
Melville's (Whyte-) True Cross (Ward, Lock)

Hankinson & Co., 24 Cecil Court, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Dowell's Income Tax
No. 5 John Street

Hawkins, T., The Bridge, Newbury
Any books on French History and Court Life. Historical, Biographical, and Fiction.
Cassell's Mag. Dec. 1898

Haydn, 2 Titchfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W
Portfolio. Quarterly vols. from June '96
Photogram. Parts or vols. up to '99
Trail Taylor's Optics

Hayes, W., 26 The Avenue, Southampton
Shelley (Vale Press)
Essex Press Publications
Schreiner's African Farm. 1st edit.

Headley Bros., 14 Bishopsgate Without, London, E.C.
Strasburgen's Text-book of Practical Botany (Sonnenschein)

Heffer & Sons, Petty Cury, Cambridge
Bosanquet's Social Problems
Zeller's Plato Studien
Gould's Napoleon
Tuer's Horn Book

Hibbert Bros., Sheffield
Studio. Summer No. 1900
Old Views and Plans of Sheffield
Books illus. by John Gilbert. Before 1850

Higham, 84 Tytherton Road, London, N.
Bookplates, any good plates or parcels

Higham, C., 27A Farringdon St., E.C.
Hefele's Conciliengeschichte. Vol. 7
Gibson's XXXIX. Articles. Vol. 2. 1896

Hill, B. R., Public Library, Sunderland
Brabourne's Tales at Teatime
Hoey's All or Nothing
Warner's Daisy Plains
Thackeray's Virginians. Parts 22, 24

Hill, H. R., & Son, 1 Booksellers' Row, London, W.C.
Collins' (W.) Cruise on Wheels
Temple Bar. Oct. 1876
Duruy's Rome. Vols. 4-6
Comte's Positive Polity. Vol. 4, cl.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Holland Book Co., John Bright St., Birmingham
Moritz on Brewing
Vizetelly's Facts about Port &c.
Wines of the World
Sugar Cane. 1897 to date
Green's Short Hist., 8 vols. (Eversley)
Papworth's Ordinary of Arms
Sekon's Evolution of a Steam Engine
Du Boisgobey's Old Age of Lecoq
Amulet. 1833. Several
Richardson's Yg. Communicant's Manual
Skating, any books on
Malan's Book of Adam and Eve
Schodde's Book of the Prophet Enoch
Schwab's Talmud of Jerusalem
Gallenga's South America
Whippingham Papers. 1888
Richardson's Works, 19 vols. 1811
Jones' (Robt) Skating. 1818
Worcestershire Hist. Soc. Trans. V. 1
Glazebrook's Heraldry Worcestershire. W.H.S. edit.

Hollings, F., 7 Great Turnstile, W.C.
Prideaux's Bookbinding. 2 copies
Hissey's Drive through England (£2 offered)
Apuleius (Tudor Series)
Whewell's Life, 2 vols. 1st edit.

Humphreys & Co., 58-9 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Studio. 4, 5, 31. Good prices
Finney's Sermons. Penny Pulpit
Times. 1895. Complete, or

Hunt, W., Orford Hill, Norwich
Guide, published by British Museum, to the Drawings and Sketches (principally from the Malcolm Collection) exhibited by them 1895 and the subsequent two years

Hutchinson & Co., 34 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Beccaria's Essays on Crimes and Punishment. 1770
Davitt's Leaves from a Prison Diary, 2 vols.
Farrer's (James A.) Crimes and Punishments. 1880

Inman, A. H., Wardrew House, Gilsland, Carlisle
Elton's Origins Engl. Hist.
Worsaae's Danes in Engl.
Simeon of Durham

Iredale, A., Torquay
British Almanack and Companion. 1897-99
Homer's Odyssey. Illustrated by Preller

Jackson, J., The Hollies, West Norwood
Hall's (Wilford) Problem of Human Life (New York). Any edit.
Wilford's Microcosm. Any vols. (New York)

Jacob, 149 Edgware Road, London, W.
Jones (Owen). Any illus. works
Maizeroy, Petites Femmes
Angelica, or the Young Ladies' Library
Sterne's Works, illus.
Rooks and their Neighbours
Sidney's Astrophel and Stella
Tyrell's Family History
Mallock's Romance 19th Century
——— New Republic

James, T., & Co., Southampton
Tracts for the Times. Vol. 6
Curtis on Dissent
Judy. Pub. cl. 1888, '84, '87
Illus. London News 1850-20

Jarrold & Sons, [illegible] Great Yarmouth
[illegible] Vol. 6

Jarvis & Foster, Bangor, North Wales
Mag. of Art. Nov., Dec. 1894
Jnl. Board of Agriculture. No. 4

Jennings, S. C., Bookseller, Redhill
Lomas' (W.) Children's Lives and How to Protect Them. 2 copies

Jones, T. E., Wynton, Burrell Road, Ipswich
Studio. Summer No. W.-Colour

Junior Army & Navy Stores, Ltd. [illegible] S.W.
Country Life. 28, 53, 54, 79, 80

Junior Army & Navy Stores, Ltd., [illegible] S.W.
Armand's (Gustave) Works. 1 vol.

Karslake, 61 Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Arnold's Catholic Dictionary
Clark's History of Tithes
Brown's Handbook of the Trees

Juta, J. C., & Co., 36 Basinghall Street, London, E.C.
McIntosh's Work, 8 vols.
Clode's (C.) Statutes relating to the War Office and the Army Statutory Powers of H.M. Principal Secretary of State for the War Department
Hough's Precedents in Military Law. 1855 (W. H. Allen). 25*s.*
Tovey's Martial Law (Chapm & H.) 6*s.*
Laynard's Secrets of Beauty &c.

King, H. S., & Co., 65 Cornhill, London
Matthews' Report of Commercial Cases in London Com. Courts. Part 1 to
Beale's Life Theories
——— Machinery of Life
Pumpelly's Geological Research China
Rockhofen's China
—— Lett. to Shanghai Ch. of Commerce

Klincksieck, C., 11 Rue de Lille, Paris
Arnold's Through Persia, 2 vols.
Walker's Map of Turkestan
Ruskin's Bibliography. 1834-79
——— Giotto and his Works in Padua
——— Lectures on Art. 1859-1870
——— Notes on Pictures. 1854-59
——— Prout and Hunt's Drawing Exhib.

Lamley & Co., 7 Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.
Balzac's Droll Stories (Hotten)
Richardson's Clarissa Harlowe. Early edit. good cond.
Eglington's Sportsman in S. A.
Lloyd and Hadcock's Artillery. 1893

Latarche, F. A., 63 Lime St, Liverpool
Graphic. 1*s.* No. (Dreyfus)
Studio. Summer, 1900
Society, containing Story of Nemesis Hunt (yellow)

Laurie, T., 13 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Playtime with the Poets
Adams' School Contest
Laurie's (Prof.) Books on Education

Le Soudier, H., 174 & 176 Boulevard Saint-Germain, Paris
Dekker's Dramatic Works, 4 v. 1873
Masson's Wordsworth, Keats and Shelley
Pyne's England and France. 1869
Holland's Two Discourses of the Navy

Lewis, H. K., 136 Gower Street, W.C.
Flint's Auscultation and Percussion
Skoda's do. do.
Hollingworth's Hist. of Stowmarket. '44

Lister, E., 318 Lower Broughton Road Manchester
Scotcher's Fly Fisher's Legacy, thin roy. 8vo. 1800
Frank's Northern Memoirs. 1694

Litler, J. B., Hayton Vicarage, York
O'Neill's Night of the Gods

Lloyd, J. W., Post Office, Kington
Bygones, Oswestry. 1877, or Part 4
Taylor's Plan of Hereford. 1757
Histories of Noble British Families, fol. 1842

Long, H. G., 26 Marmion Rd., Southsea
Chums. Parts containing Aug. '94, '95
B.O.P. Pts. contng. Sept. '91; Oct. '87; Feb. '88
Stewart's Highlanders of Scotland

Long, W. H., 120 High St., Portsmouth
Boswell's Johnson. V. 1. Nat. Lib.
Greenwood's Hints on Horsemanship
Pepys' Diary, 10 vols., Wheatley
Naval Engravings

Longmans, Green & Co. (Advertising Dept.), 39 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Knight's Shadows of the Old Booksellers

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Merivale's Lects. on Colonization. 1861
Cassavetti's Anthea. 1892. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Codington's Proceedings on the Mediterranean Stations. 1832
Tennent's (Emerson) Hist. of Modern Greece. 1830
Bowman's Structure of Wool Fibre
Engineering News. Vols. 25-34
Engineering Record. Vols. 21-32
Fowler's Lives of Sovereigns of Russia
Galton's History of Sweden
Haring's Poland under Dominion of Russia
Academy Architecture. Vols. 2, 3
Lucas' (E. L.) Dress and Its Making
Finlayson's Report and Observations relating to Tontines and Life Annuities. 1860

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Faris' English Life Table. 1864
Graphic Summer No. 6 copies
Murray's De Ecclesia Christi. 1860
Petrie's (Flinders) Medum Pyramids
Madison's Debates in the Several State Conventions on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, revised by Elliot. 5 vols. 1876
Napier's Hist. of the Holy Wool-Tree. 1894 (London)
Günther's Catalogue of the Fishes in the British Museum, 8 vols. 1859-70
Merivale's Lectures on Colonisation. 1861 (Longmans)
Salviati (Dr.) on Mosaics
Iron and Coal Trades Review. No. 1662 2 copies
Evans' Syracusan Medallions and their Engravers, with 10 plates and numerous illus. 1892
Sanitary Record. 1890-99
Naval Chronicle. Vols. 4, 7, 9, 25
——————— Vol. 17
[Reported to us in Sept. 1899, but unfortunately mislaid]

Lowe Bros., 23 Cannon St., Birmingham
Hardwicke's Science Gossip. Vols. 20-28
Greville Memoirs. 2nd and 3rd series. 1st edit. for binding
Numismatic Chronicle. 1st & 2nd series
Gent.'s Mag. 1850-65

Lupton Bros., Burnley
Murray's New English Dictionary. Pts.
Moorhouse's (Bishop) Dangers of the Apostolic Age
Stock's (E.) Hive. Vol. 1

M'Callum, J., & Co., 200 to 204 Buchanan Street, Glasgow
Rogers' (Dr.) Genealog. Records of the House of Christie (London Royal Hist. Soc.)

M'Geachy, J., & Co., 93 Union Street, Glasgow
Life and Works of Tennyson, 12 vols.
Stevenson. Bonus vol. Reprint

McGee, W., 18 Nassau Street, Dublin
Constitutional Press Mag. All Nos.
Frost's Latin Difficulties. Several copies. (Longmans)
Douay New Testament (Coyne, Dublin)
Foley's English-Irish Dict. (Dublin)
Minucius Felix, translated
Two Months on the Tobique (Smith, Elder & Co.)
Bacon's Works, ed Spedding, 7 vols.
——— Life and Letters. Do.
Alexander's Applied Mechanics (Mac.)

Mackay, E., Bookseller, Stirling
Old Faces, Old Places, &c., Stirling. 1st series
Cohen's Coins of Roman Empire, 7 vols. In French or in English
Manual Heraldry (Virtue & Co.)

Mackenzie, J., 43 Lothian Street, Edinburgh
Old and New Edinburgh. Part 24
Geikie's Life and Words of Christ. Parts 17, 18, 20

Macmillan & Co. (Ltd.), St. Martin's Street, W.C.
West Africa. June, July, 1900 (Scott & Co.)

Macniven & Wallace, 136 Princes Street, Edinburgh
Merivale's Conv. of Roman Empire
Newman's Historical Essays. Vol. 2. Silver Library binding
Expositor. Vol. 4. 4th series
Dayne's In Name of Tzar
Secret of the Lamas (Cassell)
Stories of the South (Low)

Massey, E., 6 Aston's Quay, Dublin
Grant's Yellow Frigate, &c.
Reids's (Mayne) Novels. Any
Book of Hymns, by J. A. S. Vol. 2
Hardman's Hist. of Galway

Mathews, E., 6a Vigo Street, W.
Hobby Horse. Pts. 1, 4, 8, 17-20
Jowett's Dialogues of Plato. Vol 5
Cæsars' Lucrèce in Original

Matthews & Brooke, Mechanics' Institute Buildings, Bradford
Phineas Redux (Prolific)
Every Boy's Book. Old edit.
Evans' Ornamental Turning

Maurice, A., & Co., 23 Bedford St., W.C.
Burke's Extinct Peerages
——— Royal Families, 2 vols. 1848
Buckle's Civilisation, 8vo.
——— Miscel. Works, 8vo.

Mawson, Swan & Morgan, 24-32 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Latham's Man and his Migrations
Matthews' Theory of Numbers
Harrison's Folk and Fairy Tales, illus. Crane

Mayle, S. C., 70 High St., Hampstead
Boston's Four Fold State
——— Crook in the Lot
Studio. Oct. 1895
Collingwood's Philosophy of Ornament

Meehan, B. & J. F., 32 Gay St., Bath
York City. A good print
Morris' Three Serjeants. 1848
Dunster Castle. A good print
Man Wolf

Melven Bros., 29 Union St., Inverness
Campbell's Philosophy of Rhetoric
Fraser-Mackintosh's Invernessiana
Macbean's Gaelic Dicty.

Middleton, M. A., Dr. Johnson Passage, Birmingham
Berlioz's Instrumentation
Elliston's Organs and Tuning
Roffe's Shakesperean Music
Taylor's (Sedley) Sound and Music

Midland Educational Co. (Limited), 7 & 9 Market Street, Leicester
Irving's Memoir of William Fox
Sewell's (Miss) Letters on Daily Life

Miles, J., 32 Guildford Street, Leeds
Methodist Mag. containing Memoir of Eliz. Beecroft. 1812 or 1813
Evenings with Punch
Blacker's Art of Angling

Millard, Miss, Teddington, Middlesex
Dr. Dykes' Letter to Bishop of Durham
Kingsford's Clothed with the Sun
Hart's Army Lists. 1891-1900, 1843, 1845, 1850
Macaulay's History of England
Froude's History, Tudor Period
De Tocqueville, L'Ancien Régime
——————— Revolution
Natural Food Mag. Any nos.

Milligan, J., 13 Blenheim Place, Leeds
Le Brun, Explication des prières et des cérémonies de la Messe
Ord's History of Cleveland
Walsham's Surgery

Milne, A. & R., Aberdeen
Alford's Greek New Test. Vol. 2
Glenmore's Highland Legends
Doughty's Arabia Deserta

Moore & Co., Trelawn Road, Leyton, E.
Ex-Libris Jnl. 1897-9
Reumont, Lor. de' Medici, 2 v. 1876
Bookplates, old, any quantity wanted
Portrait of Sam. Pepys

Morgan, T., Cork
Todd's Index Rerum
A Brother Born for Adversity
Life of John Gregg

Mowbray, A. R., & Co., Oxford
Sarum Missal. Trans.

Mudie's Manchester Library, 10-12 Barton Arcade, Manchester
Yellow Book. Vol. 1
Le Monnier's St. Francis of Assisi
Sabatier's Do.
Allen's Lives of Working Men
Fisher's Railway Accounts and Finance 2nd edit.
Tennyson's Works. 1890 (Macmillan). Any condition

Muller, W., 59 Castle Street East, Oxford Street, W.
Villari's History of Florence I.
Piccolomini (Pope Pius II.) Opera omnia
Cruikshank's Sugar Duties. 1863
Martin's Sugar Question. 1848

Murphy, W. M., 79 Renshaw Street, Liverpool
Bulkley's Plato's Best Thoughts
Montgomery's Land Tenure in Ireland
Butler's Dante, 3 vols.

Murray, F., 25 Loseby Lane, Leicester
Freemason's Jewels of 18th Century
Any Pieces Coins with Masonic Devices
Freemason's Parchments. Prior to 1815
Piranesi, Le Antichità Romane. V. 1, 3, 4

Myers & Co., 44 Booksellers Row, W.C.
Story of Africa. Titles and Contents, Vols 3, 4; Vol. 4, pp. 193 to end
Condorcet's Hist. of the Human Mind

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Nattali, H. C., 39 Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W.
Lacroix, Science and Literature
——— Arts in the Middle Ages
Hayley's Life of Romney, 4to.
Smith's Catalogue Raisonné, 9 vols.
Topsell's Four Footed Beasts, folio
Any Cricket Prints
Tongue's (Cornelius) Kennel Stud Book, 8vo. 1866

Nettleton, C. W., 17 Thirlmere Road, Streatham, London, S.W.
Alpine Jnl. Vols. 11, 13, 14. Part 101
Bonney's Outline Sketches in Dauphiné
Hawes' (B.) Ascent of Mt. Blanc. 1828
Clissold's (F.) do. 1823

Nield, W., 29 Bath Street, Bristol
Rock's Church of our Fathers
Morris' Nests and Eggs. V. 3. '55 or '56
Dryden's Works, 4 vols. 4to. 1695

Nijhoff, M., Nobelstraat, The Hague, Holland
Lister's Letters a. divers other mixt discourses in natural philosophy. 1683 (Lond.)
Bartholinus, De naturae mirabilibus quaest. acad. Cop. 1674

Noble, W., 34 Booksellers' Row, W.C.
Kenrick's British Stage. Any vols.
Humourist. Vols. 1, 3, 4 or set
Law Reports. Any
Grimm's German Stories. 1823-26
Scraps and Sketches. Original
My Sketch Book. (Do.)

Norton, W., 16 Clarence St., Cheltenham
FitzGerald's Letters, 3 vols.
Willis' Gloucester Cathedral
Philipot's Kent Surveyed

Nudd, W. A., 2 Haymarket, Norwich
Chevasse's Some Present Day Quest.
McGovan's Solved Mysteries
Richards' (Walter) His Majesty's Army (Virtue)

Nutt, D., 57-59 Long Acre, W.C.
Lower's English Surnames, 2 vols.
Ælfric Society. Nos. 1, 2
Stapleton's Magni Rotuli Scaccarii, 2 v.
Christie's Notes on Brazilian Questions
Irish Bible. 1681-85
Times. Jan. to June, 1893
——— 1895
Munro's Elucidations of Catullus
Burke's Anecdotes of the Aristocracy
——— Dormant Peerages
Lucian's Dialogues, 4 v. English trans.

Oriental Institute, Woking, Surrey
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Nos. 1-5, 15; Jan., April, July '86; Jan., April, July, Oct. 1887; Oct. 1888; July 1889

Page & Son, Booksellers, Bridgwater
Dixon's (Hepworth) Life of Blake

Parker, Wyndham Arcade, Cardiff
Ned Kelly, the Bushranger

Passmore, T. H., 6 Warleigh Road, Brighton
Land of Sinim, by an American Missionary, about 1840, a prophetical work
Glover's England, Remnant of Judah
Belle Assemblée. Vols. before 1815

Paul (Kegan) & Co. (Ltd.), Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Philosophical Mag. 1798-1898
Hales' Essays on Shakespeare. 1884
Knight's (E. F.) Albania. 1880
Green's Vestiges of the Molten Globe
Macardy's Outlines of Banks
Latchford's Wit of Parliament
Nohl's Beethoven depicted. 1850
Kane's Elements of Psychology. 1871
Reeve's Progress of Romance. 1785
Richards' Woodworking Factories. 1893
Scotland, List of Parochial Registers of. 1872
Scott's Count Robert. Library ed. 1853
Scottish Text Society. Vol. 22
Scrutton's Influence of Roman Law. '85

eachey, G. C., Brightwalton, Wantage
Puschmann's Medical Education
Bookplates of Medical Men
Works of Thomas Burwell, M.D. 1694-5

embrey, J. J., 22 Ninth Avenue, Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Halley's Ordnance and Armour
Houghton's (Lord) Good Night, Poem
Clausius' Mechanical Theory of Heat (Mac.)
Little's Intimate China (Hutchinson)

Pearson, J., & Co., 5 Pall Mall Place, London, S.W.
James I. Works. Folio. 1616
Scott's (Sir W.) Lay of the Last Minstrel. 1st edit. uncut. 1805
——— Lady of the Lake. Do. 1810
——— Bridal of Triermain. Do. 1813
——— Lord of the Isles. Do. 1815
Moll Cutpurse, report anything concerning her
Andriani (Francesco), Bravura del Cap Spavento. 1615 or 1617
Timoneda (Juan), Novelli. 1576 (Alcala)
Matorell (Johan), Tirante el Blanco, or the Italian trans. of Manfreidi. 1538
Richards' Tragedy of Messalina. 1640
Taylor's Grand Pluto's Remonstrance 1643
Hopkins' Neglected Virtue. 1696
Shirley's Witty Fair One. 1633
Borde's Introduction of Knowledge. N.D (Cop'and)
Heywood's Late Lancashire Witches 1634
Gertier's Interpreter for Foreign Languages. 1648
Webster's Duchess of Malfi. 1623
Jack Drum's Entertainment. 1616
Guy Earl of Warwick, a tragedy. 1661
Conceipt of English Policy. 1589
Armin's Italian Taylor and his Boy. 1609
Wilson's Cobler's Prophecie. 1594
Brooke's (Lord) Treat. on Religion. 1670
Gill's Logonomia Anglica. 1619
Cowley on Government of Cromwell. 1620
Dryden's Wild Gallant. 1669
Middleton's Roaring Girl. 1611
Vincentius Ladislaus, a German play. 1599
Rankin's Mirrour of Monsters. 1587
Randolph's Aristippus, or the Jovial Philosopher. 1630
Markham's Country Contentments. 1675
Milton's Of True Religion. 1st edit.
Dent's Pathway to Heaven
Stowe's Chronicle. 1600
Musick's Delight on the Cithren. 1666
Gorgious Gallery of Gallant Inventions. 1578
Wit's Recreation. 1640
Sadler, De procreandis etc. equis. 1587
May's Heir, a comedy. 1633
Davenport's New Trick to Cheat the Devil. 1639
Statutes of the Streets, printed by Wolfe. 1595
Hollybande's Dictionary. 1593
Prynne's (Dr.) Unlovelyness of Lovelocks. 1628
Defence of Conny-catching. 1592
Malone, Catalogue of his books given to the Bodleian Library. 1836
——— Hand List of his Library by Halliwell. 1861
Thomson's Alfred, a Masque. 1740
Lucy's Occasional Animadversions on the Socinians. 1663
——— Observations, Censures, &c. on Hobbes' Leviathan. 1657
Works of James I., folio. 1616
Ireland, Miscell. Papers, folio. 1796
——— Authentic Account. 1796
——— Confessions. 1805
English Bible edits. 1560, 1568

Perryman, C. W., Bifrons, Farnborough, Hants.
Badminton Lib. L.P.

Petts, A. G., 4 Greenhill Park, Harlesden, London, N.W.
Dumas' Ascanio
Era Almanac. 1894
Merry Wives of London

Phillipson, G., & Sons, Market Place, Kingston-on-Thames
Views and Opinions Gen. John Jacob (Smith, Elder & Co.)
Smith's History of Co. Kerry

Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, London, S.W.
Hunter's (Rev. Jos.) Gens Sylvestrina. 1846
——— Founders of New Plymouth. '50
——— Anything else, not already reptd.
Rivington's Altar Book
Black Sea Fleet, by R. D. B.
Melville's (Whyte) Riding Recollections. 1875
Keats' Lamia, orig. bds.
Porter's Scottish Chiefs, 5 vols. bds. 1st edit.

Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, London, S.W.
Richardson's Pamela, 4 vols. or imperf. may do. 1741
Hofland (Mrs.), all her books. Please report, when possible, editions, dates, and publisher's name
Regiæ Grammaticæ Clavis. 1681 (?)
Propositiones Hydrostatica. 1687
Trading Spiritualised. 1694-1696
Lachrymæ Sacerdotis. 1695
Anything by Wm. Rouksley, Francis Jessop, Wm. Bagshaw, and Henry Park. Circa 1660-1700
Gardiner's Hare Hunting. 1751 (?)
Treatise on Breeding Horses. 1820
Tales of My Landlord. 1st series. 1st. edit. 1816. Uncut
Shakespeare, 3rd folio. 1663 or 1664. Imperfect may do
Bailey's Received Text of Shakespeare. 3rd Vol. only
Nimrod's Northern Tour
Good-Natured Man. 1st edit. 1768
She Stoops to Conquer. Do. 1773
Tale of a Tub. Do. 1704
Shakespeare's Poems. 1640
Paradise Lost. 1667
Cook on Fox-Hunting. 1826
Life of a Sportsman. 1842
Life of Mytton. 1835
Miseries and More Miseries of Human Life. Fine clean copy, in original boards only
Raleigh's Hist. of the World. 1614, or
Gentleman's Pocket Mag. and Album, 1830, or plate only to face page 30, viz.: 'A Card Party'
Griset's Grotesques. 1867. Col. copy
Peter the Cruel. 1863. Coloured

Pickering, G. & F., Bath
Regan's (Hi) How and Where to Fish in Ireland

Pink, J. W., 7 Pittville St., Cheltenham
Graphic. Summer No. 1900
Genealogical Mag. May 1900
Antiquated Spots round Cheltenham
Gosse's Massive Zoology. Part 2

Ponsonby, E., 116 Grafton St., Dublin
Jones on Annuities

Powel, L., Pontardawe, Swansea Valley
Pamphlets (between 1724-26) commenting on Wollaston's Religion of Nature
Alfred, a masque. 1740
Trivia. 1716
Anti-Corn Law Circular. Nos. 8, 18
Letters of Sir John Falstaff. 1796
Mrs. Leicester's School. 1807
Handful of Fragrant Flowers. 1575
Religion of Nature. 1724
Moral Epistle to Earl Stanhope. 1795
Heavenly Cloud now Breaking. 1681
Revelation of Revelations. 1683
Tree of Faith. 1696
Ark of Faith. 1696
Laws of Paradise. 1695
Fountain of Gardens. 1696-1701
Ascent to the Mount of Vision. 1693
Living Funeral Testimony. 1702
Galen's Books of Elements. 1574
Some Gospel Truths Opened. 1656
Book for Boys and Girls. 1686
Grace Abounding. 1666
School for Scandal, a comedy. 17—
Incognita, a novel. 1692
French Plays before 1700
Wilton Garden. Oblong fol. 1731 (?)
Figaro in London. 1832
Sketches by Spec. No. 1. 1840
Dissertation on Liberty and Necessity. 1725 (?)

Presley, B. A., Winchcombe Street, Cheltenham
Kelly's Gloucestershire Directory
Wool Trade of Cotswold District, anything on
History of Blockley-Soden. 1875

Proud, W. A., 13 Suez St., Warrington
Martin's Sportsman's Almanack. 1819
Times' Telescope. 1829
Highland Handbook of Fishing 1880
Petrarch's Physicke against Fortune. 1579

Quaritch, Bernard, 15 Piccadilly, W.
Miller's Gardener's Dict. 8th ed. 1768
Voyages, from the Library of Earl of Oxford, 2 vols. folio. 1745
Cicero's Letters to Athens, trans. Dr. Heberden

Quaritch, Bernard, 15 Piccadilly, W.
Rodwell's Koran, 8vo. 1876
Latham's Index Ornithologicus, 2 v. 4to. 1790
Reply of the Œcumenical Patriarch to the Encyclical of Pope Leo XIII. (Bumpus)
Nichols' Calvinism and Arminianism, 2 vols. 1824
Milman's Savonarola, Erasmus, &c.
European Mag. 1805
Harvey's Alumni Dublinenses

Rastall, T., & Son, Ebury Street, S.W.
Lodge's and Burke's Peerages. 1895 and since

Rawlings, H., 20 Pittville Street, Cheltenham
Walker's Intermarriage. 2nd ed. 1841
History of Worcester. Green's or any
Burke's General Armory
Heywood's Cupid's Yokes. Pamphlet

Raynor, W., Church Institute, Leeds
Anglo-Catholic Monthly Magazine. No. 1, Vol. 1

Reeves, D., 5 Wellington Street, Strand, London, W.C.
Gothic Architecture in Spain
Parodies. Vol. 4
Parker's Glossary, 3 vols.
Fleay's Stage

Richardson & Co., 25 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall East, S.W.
Allen and Satchleler's Across Asia on a Bicycle
Daw's (Marjory) Book on Sweets

Ridgway, A., Gravesend
Dunkin's Dartford
——— Kent
Sparvel Bayly's Dartford

Robertson, G., & Co., 17 Warwick Square, London, E.C.
Philos. Mag. April 1896
Nature. Dec. 30, 1897

Robinson, J., 24 Bridge St., Manchester
Christian World Pulpit. Vols. 1-50
——— Vols. 6-20
——— Vols. 1-35
——— Any odd Nos.

Robinson, W. H., 4 Nelson Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Septuagint Lexicon
Cartwright's (Peter) Life
Robinson's Alpine Flowers

Roche, J., 38 New Oxford St., London, W.C.
Barbauld's Novelist. V. 28
Wheeler's India. V. 3-5
Doran's Jacobites. V. 2

Rogers, H. F., 27 King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
Bell's Aldine Gray, Parnell, Thomson, Wyatt
Metcalf's Visitation Suffolk
Charlton's Twelve Pack of Hounds

Rutter, A., 2 Moorland Road, Leeds
Savoy. Parts 3-3 or set
Joyeuse Réunion. Roubier Music
Fowler's Coleoptera of British Islands, 5 vols. L. P. Illust.

Sammels & Taylor, 130 Fleet St., E.C.
Stephens and St. Leger's Basilisk

Saxton, H. B., King St., Nottingham
Mackenzie's (Sir G.) Travels in Iceland. 1810. 4to. or 8vo.

Scott, W. (Ltd.), Paternoster Square, London, E.C.
Collins' (Wilkie) Dead Secret. 1st ed. 1857

Seed, W. H., 50 Church St., Sheffield
Gladden's How we got our Bible
Set of English Catalogues
Prout's Light and Shade

Sherratt & Hughes, 27 St. Ann's Street, Manchester
Boccaccio's Decameron, 3 vols. (Villon)
Dodsley's Old English Plays, ed Hazlitt
Green's Illustrated History. V. 4. 12s.

Siegle, A., 30 Lime St., London, E.C.
Redway's Munro Doctrine
Sinclair's Two Years
Bernard's Lectures on Diplomacy
Murdoch's Reconstruction of Europe
Warlker's Naval Warfare of the Future
Fortnightly Review. Sept. 1889
Baddeau's Commercial Treaty with Spain. 1884
Diver's International Policy
Bern Telegraph Code

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (Ltd.), 4 Stationers'-Hall Court, E.C.
Hoskold's Engineer's Valuer's Assist. 1877 (Longmans)

Simpkin, Marshall & Co., Ld. (Export Dept.), 4 Stationers'-Hall Court, E.C.
Evans' Ornamental Turning. 21s. 1889 (Spon)
Times. Feb. 9, 1900
London News. Oct. 6 to Nov. 7, 1899, and Nos. 3163-65, 3168-70, 3172-74
Times Weekly edit. 205

Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (Ltd.), 32 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Seller's (C.) Tales from Land of Nuts and Grapes

Sissons, F. B., Douglas, Isle of Man
Byrne's Australian Writers
Case for Book of Common Prayer in Pitman's Shorthand

Smith, A., & Son, 37 Essex St., W.C.
Old Collections of Postage Stamps
Old Catalogues, Magazines, &c., relating to the above

Smith, J., & Son, 19 Renfield Street, Glasgow
Life of Alexander Duff, D.D. Vol. 2, 8vo. orig. brown cloth

Smith, J. R., 57 Union Street, Aberdeen
Grant's Metrical Tales and Poems
Oliver and Boyd's Almanack. 1899

Smith, W. H., & Son (Book Dept.), 186 Strand, London, W.C.
Ellicott's Old Test. Commentary. Vols. 4, 5. 21s per vol. Vols. or pts. 1888
Pall Mall Mag. Vols. 1, 2
Country Life. Vols. 1-4

Smith, W. J., 41 North St., Brighton
Motley's Netherlands, cr. 8vo. Vol. 1
Thomson's Voyage of 'Challenger.' V. 2
Keble's Prælectiones Acad. Vol. 1
Windsor Mag. Vol. 1
Winn's Boating Man's Vade-mecum

Sotheran, H., & Co., 37 Piccadilly, W
Muntz' Short Hist. of Tapestry
Carey's Dante, 3 vols. cloth
Beaumont and Fletcher, 11 vols. cloth
A'Beckett's Comic Rome
——— Comic England
Lever's Military Novels, 9 vols.
Granville's (Mary) Autobiography, 6 v.
Vicar of Wakefield, ill. Mulready, cloth
Gardiner's Cromwell's Place in History. 1st edit.
Hume's Courtships of Queen Elizabeth 1st edit.
Gilbert's Cornwall, 2 vols.
Marlowe's Works, 3 vols. (Pickering)
Moore's Lalla Rookh. Illus. edit.
Pope's Poetical Wks. Du Roveray's ed.
——— Works, 10 vols.
Johnson's Works. 1810 or 1825
Dryden's Works, 18 vols. 1821
Gray's Poems. Aldine edit
Christmas Carol. Reprint of 1st edit.
Black's Lyrical Poems
Scott's Minstrelsy of Scotland
Burke's General Armory

Spencer, J. & T., Ordnance Map Depôt. Leicester
Fretchet's Pedigrees of Leicestershire
Williamson's Playing for High Stakes
Old Stone House

Spencer, W. T., 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
Burton's Ananga Ranga. 1885
Life of Robert Owen, Socialist. About 1858 (London)

Speyer & Peters, Berlin, N.W. 7
Bagehot's Lombard Street
Jevons' Money and Exchange
Disraeli's Selected Speeches
Annales de l'Institut Pasteur. Single vols and Nos.
Pflüger's Archiv für die ges. Physiologie. Vols. 1-10
Zeitschrift für Biologie. Single vols.
Offers of valuable Sets of Medicine and Natural Science

Stechert, G. E., 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.
Pattison's Renaissance of Art in France, 2 vols.
Heintze's Native Silica. 1894
Heeren's Historical Researches, 6 v. '33
Price's Calculus, 4 vols. 2nd edit.
Muir's Determinants. 1882
Carpenter's Educa. in India, 2 v. 1868
Lydekker's Horns and Hoofs. 1893
Balfour's Development of Elasmobranch Fishes. 1878
Schaff's Creeds of Christendom, 3 vols.
Review of Reviews Annual Index to Periodicals. Vols. 1-4, 8-10
Müller's Hist. of Ancient Sanscrit Lit.
Freytag's Pictures of German Life, 2 v. 1st series

Stevenson, A., & Co., 9 North Bank Street, Mound, Edinburgh
Strickland's Queens of Scotland, and other works
Scott's Tragedy of Fotheringay. Several
Graphic Sept. 21, 1898

Stock, E., 62 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Weekly Pulpit. Volume before 1890

Stock, E. (Retail Dept.), 62 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Sir Joshua Reynolds. £10. 10s. edit. (Heinemann)
Wedmore's Studies in English Art

Stoneham, F. & E., 79 Cheapside, E.C.
Times Issues. Vols. 8-11, 18, 19
Buffon's Nat. Hist. Compl. in 1 vol.
Hudson's La Plata
Norman's (Henry) Far East
On the Box Seat
Across England
Robinson's Hist. of Hackney. Vol. 1
Ward's Notes on Psychology
Dicksee's Account Book-keeping for Students
Inwood's Tables. 1870 edit.
In a Formal Garden
Our Citizens and their Rulers
Waterton's Wanderings, ed. Wood. 1st edit
Morris' Butterflies
Buckland's Curiosities of Nat. History. 1st edit.

Streicher, C. A., Linwood Croft, York
B.O.P. Part 214 and Vol. 20
Russell on the Reign of Fashion
Longstaff's Hist. of Northallerton
Works on Man Traps and Spring Guns
Ashmont's Book of the Dog

Suckling & Co., 13 Garrick St., W.C.
Fish's Bulbs and Bulb Culture
Dawkins' Cave Hunting
——— Early Man in Britain

Sutton, A., 8 Deansgate, Manchester
British Assocn. Report. 1863
Keble's Life of Bp. Wilson
Christian Schools and Scholars, 2 vols.
Pugilistica. Vol. 3

Taylor, W., Harbour View, Colaba Causeway, Fort, Bombay
Kipling. 1st edits. and Autographs
Old Military Books
Old Books relating to India

Thin, J., Bookseller, Edinburgh
Freeman's Norman Conquest, 6 vols.
Fraser's Magazine. Vol. 3
Apuleius: Tudor translation
Todd's Parliamentary Govt. Vol. 2

Thomas, J., 355 City Road, E.C.
Lloyd's Dictionary. Vols. 6, 7, or any Parts

Thomas, J., 8 Station Parade, Kew Gardens Station
Willis' Flowering Plants and Ferns. Last edit.
Mag. for the Young Run or odd vols.

Thorne, T., 49 Blackett St., Newcastle-on-Tyne
Hood's Works, 7 vols
Brassey's Brit. Navy. 1, 2
Gilmour's All Round the World
——— On Duty

Thomas, A. H., Rolle Street, Exmouth
Hobart's (Pasha) Running the Blockade

Thorpe, J., 53 Ship Street, Brighton
Banker's Mag. Sept. 1895; April to Aug. and Oct. 1896; and any of 1897
Asiatic Quarterly. 1886-89, or run including them
Contemporary Rev. V. 14, or year 1870
Monthly Mag. and British Register. 1818, '20, '25, '30, '31
Public Opinion. Vol. 36. 1879

Thurnam, C., & Sons, Carlisle
Diary of a Physician
£10,000 a Year.
Best edits.

Tilfor, J., 231 Elgin Avenue, Maida Vale, London, W.
Ainsworth's Mag. Parts 119-125, 132-137, 150-155; or Vols. 21, 23, 26, in cl uncut
Two Widows. Part 4

Tomlin, W., Trinity Street, Cambridge
Reuleaux's Kinematics of Machinery. trans. Kennedy
Jowett's Thucydides, 8vo. Vol. 1

Tract Society, 99 George St., Edinburgh
Chums. Vol. 1899
Martyrs of Blantyre (Nisbet)
Sense and Sensibility. Macmillan's Peacock ed. G.E. crim. cl.
Farrar's My Object in Life

Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 143 Oxford Street, W.
Dun's Memoir of Sir J. G. Simpson
Hoare's (Canon) Rome, Turkey, and Jerusalem
——— ——— Russia and Palestine

Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 68 Sloane Street, London, S.W.
Spenser's Data of Ethics. 2s. 6d edit.
Le Gallienne's Omar Khayyam. 1893
King's Quhair
Willy and May
Willy at the Seaside

Twietmeyer, A., Leipzig
Du Bartas, La Semaine, in English
Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered, by Fairfax
Journal of the American Chemical Soc. Vols. 1-20. 1879-98
Jnl. of Morphology. Vols. 3-12

Vickers, J., 10 Baggotrath Pl., Dublin
Malton's Dublin
Any Old Views or Maps of Dublin

Voile & Roberson, Faversham
Illus. Lond. News. Jan. 6, 13, 20; Feb. 3. 1900
Cassell's Dict. of English Literature

Walker & Co., 19 Bridge St., Aberdeen
After the Exile. Vol. 1
Olrig Grange, blue cloth
Stephen's (Leslie) Hours in a Library

Walker, T., Charles St., Shipley, Yorks.
Cope's Smoke-room Booklets. Nos. 9, 11-13, also Prospectus
Anything *re* Printers' Errors
Humours of the Printing Office

Wardleworth, T. R., 18 and 18A Brown Street, Manchester
Virtue's Imperial Shakespeare. Illus. edit. Part 42. 2s.
Seymour's Humorous Sketches

Watts, J., 50 Robertson Street, Hastings
Annual Register. 1860-89, any
Holloway's Rye
Eliot's (Geo.) Theophrastus Such, red cl.
Hasted's Kent, 12 vols.

Webb, W. L., 2 Riversdale Road, Highbury, N.
Macaulay's England. Edited edit.
Maberley's Print Collector

Weighell, W., Launceston
Weighell's (Walter) Launceston
Wesley's Letters. 1856 edit. or

Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
Graphic. Aug. 12, Oct. 14, 21, 1899
Lock's Gold. 1882 (Spon)
Gosse's Nat. in Jamaica 1851
Congreve's Roman Empire. 1855

Welter, H., 4 Rue Bernard-Palissy, Paris
Berlin Acad. Abhandlungen set
London Electrician. Set

Wesleyan Book Depot, 8 and 10 Castle Arcade, Cardiff
Rept. Seybert Commiss. on Spiritualism
Macdonald's Life of Morley Punshon

Wheldon, J., & Co., 38 Great Queen Street, London, W.C.
Jnl. of Botany. 1882; July, Aug, Oct. 1883; April 1886; May, Oct. 1890; Nov., Dec. 1891; Aug., Oct., Dec. 1893; to

White, W. H., 38 Westgate Street, Gloucester
Myrtle and the Vine. Song Book
Blunt's Hist. of Dursley
Books on Gloucestershire

Wildman, E. B., 1 Redcross St., Liverpool
Knight's Dictionary of Mechanics. Div. 8 (Cassell)
Freeman's Ashanti and Gaman

Williams & Co., 5 Union Street, Bath
Calthorp's Brazen Serpent
Bride of Lammermoor. Border ed. 6s.

Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Omar Khayyam, ed. Blochman
D'Arlincourt (V.) Three Kingdoms, Eng. Scotland, and Ireland, trs. from the French, 2 vols. 1844
Ricardo's (David) Letters during a Tour on the Continent. 1891
Jaussig's Wages and Capital
Wilkinson's Friendly Soc. Movement
Bible, trans. into Irish by Wm. Bedel. 1685 or 1827
Candlish's (R.) First Epistle of St. John
Perrot and Clispier's Art in Ancient Egypt, 2 vols. 1883

Williams & Norgate, Oxford
Clark's Early Roman Law. Regal Period
Morelli's (G.) Italian Painters

Williams, T. B. C., Maybury Rough, Woking
Fancy, or True Sportsman's Guide
Don Juan in London. Or imperfect
Life of John Mytton. 1825-51. Or impft.
Baily's Mag. Green cover to 1st No.

Wills, H., Bookseller, Loughborough
Marryatt's Facing the Footlights
——— ——— Root of all Evil
Thomas' Her Success
Oliphant's At his Gates
Grant's Lady Wedderburn

Wilson, A., 18 Gracechurch St., E.C.
Fenn's (G. M.) Parson o' Dumford
Pall Mall Mag. Nov. Dec. 1893
Lloyd's Ency. Dicty. Set

Wood, E. M., 89 Waterloo Street, Hull
Waverley. 7th ed. V. 3, bds. only. '17
Hunting Scenes. Any old illus. edits.
Job Lot First-class Novels for Library

Wood, Rev. A. T., Widmerpool Rectory, Nottingham
Bellew's (H. W.) Afghanistan
Boulger's History, China
——— ——— England and Russia, C. Asia
Edwardes' Russian Projects, India
Friend of China. July

Wyllie, D., & Son, 247 Union Street, Aberdeen
Walpole's (Spenser) Hist. Vols. 1, 2
Wray's Instruction and Construction
Turner's Rivers of France
Scottish Artists

Young, H., & Sons, 23 Parker Street, Liverpool
Trollope's Peep behind Scenes at Rome
Guinness' City of the Seven Hills
Kerner and Oliver's Plants. Part 2
Bach's Art of Singing

Young's Library, 36 Kensington High Street, W.
Spencer's Shepheard's Calendar and Short Poems. 1611
Marlow's Edward II. 1622
Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy. 1628

CLOTH BINDING CASES
for
Publishers' Circular
PUBLICATION OFFICE, St. Dunstan's House.
PRICE 2s.; POST FREE, 2s. 3d.

MAGGS BROS.,
159 Church Street, Paddington, London, W.
RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS of all Descriptions, also FINE MEZZOTINTS AND COLOURED ENGRAVINGS.
English Poetry printed before 1660. Elizabethan Literature.
Old Plays prior to 1700. Mezzotint Engravings in fine state.
Coloured Engravings of Bartolozzi School.

The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

Contents August 25, 1900

LEADING ARTICLE 177
NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS 177
CONTINENTAL NOTES 179
A POPULAR ILLUSTRATOR 180
THE BOOK TRADE IN VIENNA 180
FOR STAMP COLLECTORS 180
STRAY THOUGHTS OF HUMOUR FROM A LIBRARY COUNTER 181
A LIFE OF DUTY 181
THE DISSATISFIED BOOKSELLER ... 181
PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK 183
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS... 184
BOOKS FOR SALE 187
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE ... 187

REVIEWS

DESCENT OF THE DUCHESS 183
EYE FOR AN EYE 183
GIFT FROM THE GRAVE 182
HORSELESS VEHICLES, &C. 182
LUTHER AND THE GERMAN REFORMATION ... 182
MOUNTAIN EUROPA 182
PERSONAL NARRATIVE OF OCCURRENCES DURING LORD ELGIN'S SECOND EMBASSY TO CHINA IN 1860 182
PRINCE OF SWINDLERS 183
SPORT IN WAR 182
STORY OF MOSCOW 182
SYNOPTIC GOSPELS 183
WESTMINSTER ABBEY 182

OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

For Rates for Subscriptions, Advertisements, &c., see Leader page.

Oral and Conversational French Works

By F. JULIEN, Officier d'Académie (Univ. Gallic.),

Member of the Société Nationale des Professeurs de Français en Angleterre, French Master of King Edward's Grammar School, Five Ways, Birmingham.

UN PEU DE TOUT: being a Complete School or Private Preparation of French for the Examinations of the London University Matriculation, the Oxford and Cambridge Locals, the College of Preceptors, &c. In Two Parts. Part I.: TEXTS. Part II.: ANSWERS. By F. JULIEN. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

'We heartily recommend this work to students preparing for French examinations. It contains a revision of grammar and offers a wide vocabulary. It is divided into two parts, the one being "answers" to the other.'—TEACHERS' MONTHLY.

THE ENGLISH STUDENT'S INDISPENSABLE COMPANION.

FRENCH VERBS SIMPLIFIED AND MADE EASY. In Two Tables, followed by a List of the Verbs with their Corresponding Substantives. By F. JULIEN. Oblong, limp cloth, 1*s.* net.

FRENCH AT HOME AND AT SCHOOL: containing the Accidence, the most indispensable Rules of Syntax, useful Sentences for Conversation, the Regular and Irregular Verbs, and French-English and English-French Vocabularies. Square crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.*

PETITES LEÇONS DE CONVERSATION ET DE GRAMMAIRE. Lessons on the most useful Topics &c.; Verbs, Regular and Irregular, Anecdotes, Correspondence, &c. *Seventh Edition.* Square crown 8vo. cloth, 256 pages, 3*s.*; with 'Phrases of Daily Use and Practice,' 3*s.* 6*d.*

PHRASES OF DAILY USE AND PRACTICE. Forming a Supplement to 'Petites Leçons.' Square crown 8vo. limp cloth, 6*d.*

FIRST LESSONS IN CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH GRAMMAR. Being an Introduction to the 'Petites Leçons de Conversation et de Grammaire.' Fcp. 8vo. 128 pages, 1*s.*

ENGLISH STUDENT'S FRENCH EXAMINER: being a Series of Progressive Papers intended to prepare Students for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, the Higher Examinations, the London University, &c. Square crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.*

PRACTICAL CONVERSATIONAL READER. Adapted also to Translation, Recitation, and Dictation; followed by an Outline of French Accidence in 'Questions and Answers.' Square crown 8vo. price 2*s.* 6*d.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Ltd., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

A THIRD EDITION is now ready. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, price **3s. 6d.**, of

THE RISE OF WELLINGTON

By GENERAL LORD ROBERTS, V.C.

'A very interesting study of Wellington.'—SPECTATOR.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED.

WALTER SCOTT'S LIST

The Scott Library

Crown 8vo. Cloth Elegant, Price 1*s.* 6*d.* per Vol.

NEW VOLUMES.

(Autumn 1900.)

Reflections on the Revolution in France

By Edmund Burke. With an Introduction by George Sampson. [*Ready.*

Orations of Cicero

Selected and Edited, with an Introduction, by Fred. W. Norris. [*Ready.*

NEW TRANSLATION.

The Letters of the Younger Pliny

(First and Second Series.)

Translated, with an Introductory Essay, by John B. Firth, B.A. late Scholar of Queen's College, Oxford. [*Ready shortly.*

NEW TRANSLATION.

Selected Thoughts of Blaise Pascal

Translated and Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by Gertrude Burford Rawlings. [*Ready shortly.*

Complete List post-free.

London: WALTER SCOTT, Ltd., Paternoster Square.

To be completed in 6 handsome royal 8vo. vols. 25s. each net.

THE ROYAL NAVY

From the Earliest Times to the Present.

By WM. LAIRD CLOWES.

Illustrated by Photogravure Portraits, Maps, Plans, and Pictures taken from contemporary and authentic sources.

Each volume will be complete in itself, with an Index, and orders will be taken either for sets or for separate volumes.

The *TIMES*, in reviewing Vol. IV., said:—

"This great history of the navy abundantly fulfils its promise. It is an admirable and indispensable work."

London:
SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LTD.

TRADE ACCOUNT AND ORDERING BOOKS

MARLBOROUGH'S (Copyright).

	Prices net
BOOKSELLERS' RECORD BOOK, No. 9. Fcp. folio, half-bound, cloth, ruled printed, and folioed. Specially adapted for systematic working of a Retail Business. Arranged for entry of orders, name of customer, date of whom ordered, cost, date of delivery, and charge	5 0
****BOOKSELLERS' ORDERING BOOK, No. 19.*** 16 by 6½, 50 leaves, ruled and printed for miscellaneous orders sent by Retailer to Wholesale Agent, with counterfoil perforated. Ruled for Invoices with three money columns both sides. Also explanation of abbreviations constantly used in the trade	1 0
****Do.*** ... ... ***16 by 13, 50 leaves, No. 20***	1 9
ADVERTISEMENT ORDER BOOK, No. 10. Fcp. folio, 120 leaves, half-bound, cloth, ruled and printed headings, arranged especially for use in *Newspaper Publishing Offices*, forming a complete record of advertisements received. Folioed and Index	5 0
****NEWSVENDORS' ORDERING BOOK, No. 24.*** 96 leaves, printed and perforated, for adding or stopping Newspapers sent on 'standing order,' with counterfoil to form a Register of all such orders and alterations ...	1 0

A New Complete Trade Catalogue sent post-free on mentioning this Publication.

*Postage 3d., or Booking 2d. extra.

E. MARLBOROUGH & CO., 51 Old Bailey, London, E.C.

ABOUT THE MIDDLE OF SEPTEMBER

Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

M. E. BRADDON'S NEW NOVEL

THE INFIDEL

London: SIMPKIN & CO., Limited.

DARLINGTON'S HANDBOOKS.

'Sir Henry Ponsonby is commanded by the Queen to thank Mr. Darlington for a copy of his Handbook.'

'Nothing better could be wished for.'—British Weekly.

'Far superior to ordinary guides.'—London Daily Chronicle.

Edited by RALPH DARLINGTON, F.R.G.S.

1*s.* each. Illustrated. Maps by John Bartholomew, F.R.G.S.

BOURNEMOUTH AND NEW FOREST.
ABERYSTWITH, BARMOUTH, AND CARDIGAN BAY.
THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. THE ISLE OF WIGHT.
THE WYE VALLEY. THE SEVERN VALLEY.
MALVERN, HEREFORD, WORCESTER, GLOUCESTER.
LLANDRINDOD WELLS and the SPAS of MID-WALES.
THE VALE OF LLANGOLLEN.
BRISTOL, BATH, CHEPSTOW, WESTON-SUPER-MARE
BRECON, ROSS, TINLERN, AND THE LOWER WYE
LLANDUDNO, RHYL, BETTWS-Y-COED, SNOWDONIA
BRIGHTON, EASTBOURNE, HASTINGS, ST. LEONARDS.

'A brilliant book.'—Times.
'Very emphatically tops them all.'—Daily Graphic.
'The best handbook to London ever issued.'
Liverpool Daily Post.

3rd Edition Revised. 24 Maps and Plans. 60 Illustrations. 5*s.*

LONDON AND ENVIRONS.

By E. C. COOK and E. T. COOK, M.A.

Llangollen: Darlington & Co.; London: Simpkin & Co., Ltd.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

THE

PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR AND BOOKSELLERS' RECORD

OF

British and Foreign Literature,

CONTAINING ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

NEW WORKS Published in Great Britain

AND EVERY WORK OF INTEREST PUBLISHED ABROAD

Registered at the General Post Office as a Newspaper, and for Transmission Abroad.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY

Office: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: 'RIVSAM, LONDON.' Telephone Number: 83 Holborn.

Scale of Charges for Advertisements.

	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	
FRONT PAGE (when vacant)	8	8	0	Net.	QUARTER-PAGE	1	15	0	Net.
BACK ,, ...	7	7	0	,,	ONE-FIFTH ,, ...	1	9	0	,,
PAGE FACING MATTER ,, ...	7	7	0	,,	ONE-SIXTH ,, ...	1	4	6	,,
ORDINARY PAGE	6	6	0	,,	ONE-EIGHTH ,, ...	0	18	6	,,
HALF-PAGE	3	3	0	,,	ONE-TENTH ,, ...	0	15	0	,,
TWO-THIRDS PAGE (across Two Columns)	4	4	0	,,	PER INCH IN COLUMN	0	5	0	,,
ONE-THIRD ,, (One Column) ...	2	2	0	,,					

*** *SPECIAL QUOTATIONS FOR A SERIES.*

The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record appears EVERY FRIDAY EVENING for SATURDAY, and advertisements should be sent *not later than 12 o'clock on Wednesdays* when proofs are desired.

N.B.—A Signed Order must be sent with all Advertisements. Trade Prices must not be given.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED

'EXTREMELY INTERESTING.'—*Morning Post.*

CHINA AND THE PRESENT CRISIS

WITH NOTES ON A VISIT TO JAPAN AND KOREA.

By JOSEPH WALTON, M.P.

Second Edition in the Press.

With Map of China. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s*.

'The student of the Far Eastern question cannot fail to glean many useful and instructive hints, especially from the conversations the author had with Oriental statesmen and European diplomatists.'—TIMES.

'A valuable account of China and the Chinese which all who wish to make up their minds about a very puzzling situation would do well to study for themselves. The map is extremely clear and good. Mr. Walton could scarcely have chosen a more appropriate season for issuing the account of his recent travels in the Far East.'—STANDARD.

EUROPEAN SETTLEMENTS IN THE FAR EAST:

China, Japan, Corea, Indo-China, Straits Settlements, Malay States, Siam, Netherlands, India, Borneo, the Philippines, &c. With Map and 32 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7*s*. 6*d*.

The *TIMES* says :—'A very useful handbook. . . . It is a carefully compiled collection of all the best and most recent information with regard to the "Treaty Ports" of China and Japan and the chief centres of trade and commerce in the British, Russian, French, Dutch, American, and other colonies and dependencies in the Far East. Each section is prefaced with a short introduction giving an outline of the historical development, political institutions, and administrative system of the country or colony with which it deals. This is followed by a full description of every settlement, often accompanied by an illustration, with the latest statistics as to population, local industries, import and export trade, and shipping. It is an excellent work of reference, and its publication at the present moment is specially opportune.'

THE COLOMBIAN and VENEZUELAN REPUBLICS.

With Notes on Other Parts of Central and South America. By WILLIAM L. SCRUGGS, late Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States to Colombia and to Venezuela. With 3 Maps and 10 Full-page Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

MECHANICAL TRACTION IN WAR FOR ROAD

TRANSPORT. With Notes on Automobiles generally. By Lieut.-Colonel OTFRIED LAYRIZ, of the German Army. Translated by R. B. MARSTON. Fully Illustrated. Royal 8vo. cloth extra, 5*s*. net.

'Appears opportunely. . . . Will be valuable to students of the subject.'—LITERATURE.

'An interesting and comprehensive account of the development of mechanical means of military transport . . . admirably illustrated.'—ALDERSHOT NEWS.

'There can be little doubt that mechanical traction will in future form an important feature in military operations, and many readers connected with the Army will thank Mr. Marston for the translation of this useful work, to which he has added so much valuable material.'—ENGLISH MECHANIC.

HORSELESS VEHICLES, AUTOMOBILES, AND

MOTOR CYCLES Operated by Steam, Hydro-Carbon, Electric, and Pneumatic Motors. By GARDENER D. HISCOX, M.E., Author of 'Gas, Gasoline, and Oil Engines,' and Mechanical Movements, Powers, Devices, and Appliances.' A Practical Treatise for Automobilists, Manufacturers, Capitalists, Investors, Promoters, and every one interested in the development, care and use of the Automobile. Large 8vo. 432 pages, 315 Illustrations, cloth, 14*s*. net.

Illustrated Prospectus post-free on application.

GAS ENGINE CONSTRUCTION:

a Practical Treatise Describing in Every Detail the Actual Building of a Gas Engine. By HENRY V. A. PARSELL, Jr., Member A. I. Electrical Engineers, and ARTHUR J. WEED, Mechanical Engineer. Large 8vo. very fully illustrated, nearly 300 pp. cloth, 14*s*. net.

Illustrated Prospectus post-free on application.

COLONIAL BORN:

a Tale of the Queensland Bush. By G. FIRTH SCOTT, Author of 'The Track of Midnight,' 'The Romance of Australian Exploring,' &c. With 6 Illustrations by Percy F. C. Spence. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

'A wonderfully vivid example of actuality in narrative.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.
'A vigour of style, a wealth of sequential incident, a ruggedly human quality.'—LIVERPOOL MERCURY.
'Enjoys a distinction beyond its fellows.'—LITERARY WORLD.
'Written with admirable verve.'—SATURDAY REVIEW. 'Readable and picturesque.'—BOOKMAN.

Cloth, 2s. net.

Leather, 3s. net.

NOW READY.

The New Imperial India Paper Pocket Edition of

LORNA DOONE

BY THE LATE

R. D. BLACKMORE.

(*Printed from Entirely New Large Type.*)

'An extremely dainty and artistic edition on India paper of that classic romance of Exmoor, "Lorna Doone."'—LEEDS MERCURY.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED.

F. V. White & Co.'s LIST

AT ALL LIBRARIES AND BOOKSTALLS.

NEW SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

THE SECOND EDITION OF

AN EYE FOR AN EYE:

A Mystery. By WILLIAM LE QUEUX, Author of 'Wiles of the Wicked.'

'Well told, and holds the interest from the first chapter to the last.'—BLACK AND WHITE.

'Full of *verve* and sharply realised incident.' ACADEMY.

'Mr. Le Queux excels in invention.'—GLOBE.

A ROMANCE OF ANARCHY.

BROTHERS OF THE CHAIN.

By GEORGE GRIFFITH, Author of 'Briton or Boer?'

THE GODDESS:

A Demon. By RICHARD MARSH, Author of 'The Beetle,' 'In Full Cry,' &c.

THE SHIELD OF HIS HONOUR:

By RICHARD HENRY SAVAGE, Author of 'My Official Wife' &c.

THE FLICK OF FORTUNE.

By THOMAS PARKES.

F. V. WHITE & CO.
14 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

College of Preceptors Examinations

SPECIAL SUBJECTS FOR JULY AND DECEMBER 1901.

SHAKESPEARE.—HENRY THE FIFTH.
Edited by W. ALDIS WRIGHT. Extra fcap. 8vo. stiff covers, 2*s.*

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE NORMAN CONQUEST OF ENGLAND.
By E. A. FREEMAN. *Third Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

HORACE.
With a Commentary. (In a size suitable for the use of Schools.) Edited by E. C. WICKHAM, D.D. Vol. I. The Odes, Carmen Seculare, and Epodes. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. 6*s.*

LIVY.—Book V.
Edited by A. R. CLUER and P. E. MATHESON. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

VIRGIL.—AENEID I.
Edited by C. S. JERRAM. Extra fcap. 8vo. limp, 1*s.* 6*d.*

EURIPIDES.—ALCESTIS.
Edited by C. S. JERRAM. *Fifth Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

XENOPHON.—ANABASIS II.
With Notes and Map. Edited by C. S. JERRAM. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2*s.*

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

HISTORICAL MSS. Report on Manuscripts in the Welsh Language. Vol. I. Part II. Peniarth. 2*s.* 11*d.*

ARMY (MILITIA). Regulations for the Competitive Examination of Militia Candidates for Commissions in the Army in September next. 2*d.*

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE (INDIAN SECTION). Annual Report for the Year 1899-1900. 6*d.*

POSTMASTER-GENERAL'S REPORT ON THE POST OFFICE, 1899-1900. 4*d.*

MEMOIRS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Summary of Progress for the Year 1899. 1*s.*

MOMBASA-VICTORIA (UGANDA) RAILWAY COMMITTEE. Report for the Year 1899-1900. With a Map and Section. 1*s.* 2*d.*

SOUTH AFRICA. Correspondence relating to the recent Political Situation in. 2*s.* 1*d.*

JUDICIAL STATISTICS, IRELAND, 1899. Part I. Criminal Statistics. 9*d.*

MILL GEARING AND THE MANAGEMENT OF BELTS. Précis of Articles. Translated by G. J. WILLIAMS from a Pamphlet issued by the Association pour prévenir les Accidents du Travail. 6*d.*

ALKALI, &c., WORKS, REGULATION ACTS, 1881 and 1892. Report by the Chief Inspector. 9*d.*

BAILEY'S INDEX TO 'THE TIMES.' Monthly Parts, 3*s.* each; Subscription for the Year, 30*s.* Annual Volume, 18*s.*; Subscription to Monthly Parts and Annual Volume, 42*s.*
'It is a feat in indexing.' STAR. 'We cordially wish it success.'—ECHO.
'Arranged on an easy plan.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

THE SALE OF FOOD AND DRUGS. The Acts of 1875, 1879, and 1899. With Notes of the Reported Cases decided since the Acts became Law. By T. C. H. HEDDERWICK, M.P., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. Second Edition. 7*s.* 6*d.*

PARIS EXHIBITION, 1900. Education in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, being a Descriptive Handbook accompanying the British Section. 1*s.*

MY GARDENER: a Practical Handbook for the Million. By H. W. WARD. Second Edition. 2*s.* 6*d.*

HANDBOOK TO THE LABOUR LAWS OF NEW ZEALAND. Cloth, 1*s.*; paper, 6*d.*

WONDERLAND: a Glimpse at the Marvels and Beauties of the Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand. By MARGARET BULLOCK. 1*s.*

REPORT ON THE GEOLOGY OF THE SOUTH-WEST PART OF NELSON AND THE NORTHERN PART OF WESTLAND, NEW ZEALAND. By ALEXANDER MCKAY, F.G.S. 1*s.*

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS, AND AGENTS TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT, EAST HARDING STREET, LONDON, E.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Now Ready. Price Sixpence Net.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Inaugural Address delivered by the Right Hon. A. J. BALFOUR, M.P., on the occasion of the Cambridge University Local Lectures, Summer Meeting, 1900, in the Senate House, Cambridge, on Thursday, August 2, 1900.

THE PITT PRESS SHAKESPEARE FOR SCHOOLS

Adapted for Local Examinations, December 1900, Oxford Local Examinations, 1901, and College of Preceptors Examinations, 1901.

AS YOU LIKE IT. With Introduction, Notes, Glossary, and Index.
By A. W. VERITY, M.A., sometime Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1*s.* 6*d.*
'Mr. Verity, the editor, has provided material for all sorts of students. All of these aids [illegible] Mr. VERITY.

BOOKS SUITABLE FOR

CAMBRIDGE LOCAL EXAMINATIONS

December, 1900.

PITT PRESS SERIES

AUTHOR	WORK	EDITOR	PRICE s.	d.
Malot	Remi en Angleterre	Mr. Verrall	2	0
Mérimée	Colomba	A. R. Ropes	2	0
Racine	Athalie	H. W. Eve	2	0
Freytag	Der Staat Friedrichs des Grossen	W. Wagner	2	0
Goethe	Hermann und Dorothea	W. Wagner and J. W. Cartmell	3	6
Klee	Die deutschen Heldensagen	H. J. Wolstenholme	3	0
Milton	Paradise Lost. Books III. and IV.	A. W. Verity	2	0
Scott	Marmion	J. H. B. Masterman	2	0
Caesar	De Bello Gallico. Book VI.	A. G. Peskett	1	6
Cicero	De Senectute	J. S. Reid	3	6
Horace	Epistles, Book I.	E. S. Shuckburgh	2	6
Livy	Book XXI.	M. S. Dimsdale	2	6
Vergil	Aeneid, Book VI.	A. Sidgwick	1	

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

NOW READY, PRICE ONE SHILLING.—AUGUST 1900, FICTION NUMBER OF

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

CONTENTS.

DRAWING (illustrative of 'THE GREEN PIGS') by A. B. FROST. *Frontispiece*
TITO: 'The Story of the Comic Man.' By ERNEST SHEPPARD. Illustrations by the Author.
GOSSIP. By GEORGE HEATHCOTE.
OLD CARNATIONS. By ALBERT BIGELOW PAINE. Illustrations by C. S.
THE DUCHESS AT PRAYER. By EDITH WATERS. Illustrations by
THE GREEN DANCERS. By BLISS CARMAN.
MIDSUMMER. Illustrations by Drawings by HENRY MCCARTER.
PRETORIA IN WAR TIME. By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS. Illustrations.
HOW GRANNY READS HER OMAR. By MARY YOUNGS.
TOBIN'S MONUMENT. By ARTHUR COLTON.
PLAY UP PIPER. By JOSEPHINE PRESTON PEABODY. Illustration by MARGARET PATTERSON.
THE GREEN PIGS. By SYDNEY HERMAN PRESTON. Illustrations by A. B. FROST.
MY LOVE STORY. By JAMES RAYMOND PERRY. Illustrations by HOWARD CHANDLER CHRISTY.
TOMMY AND GRIZEL. By J. M. BARRIE. Chapters XXV., XXVI. (*To be continued.*) Full-page Illustrations by BERNARD PARTRIDGE.
WHOM THE GODS LOVE. By JULIA C. R. DORR.
A MATTER OF OPINION. By GEORGE HIBBARD. Illustrations by HENRY HUTT.
LOCHES. By ERNEST C. PIEXOTTO. With the Author's Drawings.
&c. &c. &c.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

NOTICE.

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR is published every Saturday, and can be obtained at Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son's Railway Bookstalls and of the principal Newsagents in London and the Provinces.

Communications relating to the Literary Department, Books for Review, &c., must be addressed to the Editor of THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

The Editor will be glad to receive Notes of Changes and of other matters interesting to the Trade generally.

Correspondents are requested to write on one side of the paper only, and give their real names and addresses, not necessarily as signatures to their letters, but as a guarantee of good faith. Unless this rule be adhered to, no notice will be taken of such communications.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post-free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland	8s. 6d.
„ Six Months ditto ditto	4s. 6d.
„ Three Months ditto ditto	2s. 6d.
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage	11s. 0d.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Applications respecting advertisements should be addressed to the Manager of THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS—'RIVSAM, London.'

TELEPHONE No. 83 Holborn.

The Publishers' Circular

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, E.C.

August 24, 1900.

It is always interesting and occasionally instructive to learn what people read in the larger provincial towns. Londoners are perhaps inclined to over-estimate their own influence and importance in the book world. London, of course, leads in the 'consumption' as well as in the production of literature, as it leads in most other things. But if population be made the basis of calculation we fear that in respect to the number of books bought the Metropolis would make but a sorry figure beside Edinburgh, Manchester, Glasgow, Aberdeen, and Liverpool. Among the secondary towns which pay more than a casual attention to current literature Hull occupies an honourable place, and its literary tastes have to a great extent been developed by one admirable institution, the Subscription Library. That library, though now in the one hundred and twenty-fifth year of its age, exhibits all the vigour of youth. Its beginnings, as we learn from an interesting article in the *Eastern Morning News*, like the beginnings of great men and great institutions in general, were almost bashfully modest. The first meeting of the library was held in 1725, and a single room, rented from William Browne, a bookseller, sufficed to accommodate the books. The rent was £10 per annum. Sixteen years later a second room was added, and exactly a century ago the foundation stone of a library building was laid by the president of the day, Dr. Alderson, who remarked optimistically that 'commerce and literature are not incompatible, and when united are capable of affording the greatest sum of human happiness.'

Note that the worthy doctor did not say commerce and literature actually do yield the greatest sum of human happiness, but that they are capable of yielding it. There is nothing like caution in the president of a library. The building was several times enlarged, and finally the library joined the Literary and Philosophical Society, the result being the Royal Institution of to-day. The library section contains 55,000 books. The collection comprises some rare first editions, and is notably rich in county histories. It also contains several valuable works in natural history, including those of Gould and Bewick. But, like similar institutions it depends chiefly for prosperity on current literature, and in current literature on fiction. In general it is noticeable that the novels which are popular in London are popular in Hull also. The contributor to the *Eastern Morning News* gives a list of the favourite novelists, and their names are familiar in the circulating libraries of the Metropolis. Incidentally, some interesting information bearing on the comparative popularity of certain authors is given. Thus we are told that Sir Walter Besant 'is by no means popular: one copy of his latest novel supplied all requirements.' Mr. S. R. Crockett, his admirers will be sorry to learn, 'is on the wane,' and Mr. Robert Buchanan's work appears to be losing interest for the people of Hull. 'Rider Haggard,' we are informed, 'has few readers, and the same may be said of Stanley Weyman's latest book, "Sophia," and Benson's "Princess Sophia" has fewer still.' The vogue of Mr. Rudyard Kipling is declining, but Sir Walter Scott, Dickens, and Thackeray 'are appreciated by not a few readers.' This is as it should be. Several contemporary novelists whose names we need not mention are also much read in Hull, and in general it may be said that the Royal Institution treats fiction with respect.

The contributor to the *Eastern Morning News* is pardonably proud of the Hull Subscription Library. In the past, he says, 'it has been an important means in supplying the best possible reading coming from the English press, and in some instances from foreign publishers, and has been successful in building up a magnificent collection of books, of which we have every reason to be proud. It shows signs of increased strength, and is destined to play a still more important part in the culture of the city and the country around.' It may be added that Mr. William Andrews, himself a well-known author, is librarian, and that although he has been but a short time in office his energy and knowledge are already beginning to benefit the institution of which he has charge.

NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Miss Braddon has now arranged for the publication of her new novel, 'The Infidel,' during the third week of September. The English edition is, as usual, in the hands of Messrs. Simpkin & Co., while the American issue will bear the imprint of Messrs. Harper & Brothers.

***

A new story, entitled 'Philip Winwood,' by Mr. R. N. Stephens, the author of 'A Gentleman Player,' will be published by Messrs. Chatto & Windus about the middle of next month. They have also in hand new novels by Mr. William Westall and Mr. G. M. Fenn.

***

Mr. Ernest Rhys's new story, 'The Whistling Maid,' the publication of which has been somewhat delayed, will be issued by Messrs. Hutchinson & Co. next week. It is pure romance, and deals with the adventures of the Maid of Rhôs in her effort to bring aid to a beleaguered house.

***

Dr. M. J. Farrelly's work on South Africa, which Messrs. Macmillan & Co. are to publish next month, should materially add to our knowledge of the Boer question. Dr. Farrelly held for some time an official post in connection with the Transvaal Government, and may be said to possess exceptional means of arriving at a right understanding of the South African problem.

***

Messrs. Methuen are issuing immediately 'With the Boer Forces,' by Mr. Howard C. Hillegas. The author, in his position as a correspondent with the Boer army, was present at many of the most exciting and dramatic episodes of the war, and his work should have all the brightness and vigour which come of personal connection with the scenes described.

***

Mr. William Heinemann is bringing out an English edition, entitled 'A Political History of Contemporary Europe, 1814–1896,' of Professor Seignobos's 'Histoire Politique de l'Europe Contemporaine,' a work which has met with much success on the Continent, and well merits an English translation. The book is divided into two parts; in the first the author has arranged the countries in the order of their development in public life, while the second deals with the political phenomena common to various European communities.

***

We wonder how many books have been written round our old friend 'The Man in the Iron Mask.' Yet another is about to appear from the pen of Mr. Tighe Hopkins, who is able to embody the result of recent

researches in France. We are now, it is said, on the right clue to the mystery. Mr. Hopkins divides his work into two parts. In the first he discusses the various old-fashioned theories from Voltaire downwards under the general title of 'The Man in the Moon;' while in the second, 'The Man in the Mask,' he relates what seems the true story. The publishers are Messrs. Hurst & Blackett. The volume is to be illustrated.

***

Sir Walter Armstrong's volume on Sir Joshua Reynolds, which Mr. Heinemann will shortly publish, pays greater attention to the characteristics of the man himself than to the events with which his life was more or less accidentally concerned. A careful estimate of Sir Joshua's position and influence in the art world is given, and the book is profusely illustrated with reproductions of the artist's work. It will form a companion volume to the same author's 'Gainsborough.'

***

Professor Dowden's work on 'Puritanism and English Literature,' which Messrs. Kegan Paul have in hand for the early autumn, will consist of a series of essays on the more prominent Puritans who have been distinguished in literature. Bunyan and Henry Vaughan, we understand, will receive special attention.

***

In its issue of last week the *Academy* reasserts that the ordinary profit of a bookseller on a six-shilling novel 'is four pence.' We have the figures before us worked to a fraction, and, while they cannot be given here, we repeat that the ordinary profit on a six-shilling novel is *not* four pence, as the *Academy* may learn from any bookseller's apprentice. The figures it quotes are inaccurate. In our remarks on the six-shilling novel the substitution of 'publisher' for 'bookseller' was wholly inadvertent, and it need scarcely be said we regret the mistake.

***

Mr. George F. Underhill has completed a work entitled 'A Century of Fox-Hunting,' which will be published in the autumn by Messrs. R. A. Everett & Co. The book in its character is both 'grave and gay,' and the heaviness of the statistical information is happily relieved by numerous trustworthy anecdotes. Mr. Underhill, we understand, pays special attention to the vexed question of sport in its relation to agriculture.

***

Mr. Henry James's new novel, 'The Soft Side,' will be published by Messrs. Methuen & Co. immediately. Like most of his works it is a keen analysis of character, but in the present instance the more tender human attributes have been chiefly considered. Hence the title of the book. Messrs. Methuen have also ready, for immediate publication, 'Path and Goal,' from the pen of that excellent Australian novelist, Miss Ada Cambridge. It deals with life in the Antipodes, a subject upon which the authoress can always be trusted to write herself interestingly.

It will be welcome news to many that Mr. Edward Marston—better known no doubt to the majority of readers under his *nom de plume* of the 'Amateur Angler'—is about to issue another volume. 'An Old Man's Holidays,' as the book is entitled, will consist of a series of papers embodying the writer's angling experiences in Yorkshire, Hampshire, and Cornwall. Fishing, however, never entirely occupied Mr. Marston's attention when holiday making, and accordingly the reader will find many pleasant descriptions of country life and scenery, such as lovers of the gentle art delight to dwell upon. The book will be illustrated, and there will be a special edition on Van Gelder hand-made paper. The publishers, of course, are Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Company.

***

Publishers just now are vying with each other in the strength of their announcements of autumn fiction. We have already given the lists of Mr. John Murray and Messrs. Methuen & Co. Messrs. Hutchinson now announce that they have made arrangements to publish new novels by Mr. Richard Whiteing, Madame Sarah Grand, Mr. J. A. Steuart, Mr. Frankfort Moore, Mr. Joseph Hatton, Mr. Cutcliffe Hyne, Miss Arabella Kenealy, Mr. B. L. Farjeon, Mrs. Hugh Fraser, Mr. J. S. Fletcher, Mr. Tom Gallon, the late Mrs. Lynn Linton, Mr. William Le Queux, Mr. Carlton Dawe, Miss Adeline Sergeant, and Mr. Richard Pryce.

***

Mr. Heinemann's list embraces the following: 'The Lane that had no Turning,' by Gilbert Parker; 'The Mantle of Elijah,' by I. Zangwill; 'Jack Raymond,' by Mrs. Voynich; 'The Image Breakers,' by Gertrude Dix; 'The Lady of Dreams,' by Una L. Silberrad; 'The Provençale,' by T. A. Cook; and 'The Hidden Model,' by F. Forbes Robertson. He will also publish new fiction by Hall Caine, Miss Robins, Kassandra Vivaria, Sarah Grand, and others.

***

The majority of literary men, we fancy, will heartily sympathise with the protest of Mr. Andrew Lang in the *Daily News* against the practice that has recently arisen of consulting well-known authors on some trivial question of custom or taste, and then working their answers into a magazine article, the 'copy' for which is thus easily obtained. But, after all, does not Mr. Lang take the matter a little too seriously, and is there any necessity for the state of indignation into which he has worked himself? At least the remedy may be said to rest with the authors themselves, and if they as a body refuse to be 'drawn' for the benefit of the magazine contributor we may be sure that the infliction will soon come to an end. But sweet are the uses of advertisement in these days, and the public curiosity in regard to the private lives and habits of their favourites is unlimited.

***

Mr. Lang is very amusing in his description of the [illegible] pursued, and the keenness of his satire shows how deeply he feels the persecution. Inquiries, he says, are somewhat after this fashion: 'Will you kindly send me an account of your mother, with anecdotes and photographs, to enable me to make an article for *The Driveller*.' Then 'people are asked to name their favourite novel, or favourite motto, or flower, or hymn, or anything else that is futile'; the recipients print the replies, and this with a little patching together constitutes the article. Mr. Lang goes on to mention some of the well-known authors who have responded to the magazine writers' application for information (having a special case evidently in his mind), and here he is scarcely on such safe ground, and his remarks are not particularly kindly or well chosen. Mr. Le Gallienne's photograph is referred to as 'studiously pretty,' and he is accused of misquoting Stevenson in a distressing way; while Mr. Guy Boothby is playfully spoken of 'as musing over a solemn fragment of Kipling.' There may possibly be reprisals after this, 'with alarums and excursions.'

***

The Oxford University Press, which is exhibiting in three different groups at the Paris Exhibition, has gained the unique distinction of being awarded three Grands Prix, one each for Higher Education, Bookbinding, and Oxford India Paper.

***

Mr. Eneas Mackay, of Stirling, will publish at an early date a volume of addresses delivered by 'Old Boys' at the annual social gatherings held in connection with the Stirling High School. The book, which is edited by Mr. James Lascelles Graham, will be illustrated by portraits of the speakers and views of the town and school, most of which have been specially prepared for the work. Among the 'Old Boys' are the Rev. John Watson, D.D. ('Ian Maclaren'), the late Professor Henry Drummond, George Alexander, Sir John Murray, and others. Mr. A. F. Hutchison, Rector *emeritus* of the school, will provide an introduction.

***

Messrs. J. M. Dent & Co. have issued a particularly neat edition in the original German of Heine's 'Buch der Lieder.' Like the majority of their publications, it is distinguished by a tasteful binding, good printing and paper. Admirers of the German poet should be grateful for this worthy edition of their favourite.

***

The life of William Cotton Oswell, one of the pioneers of our empire in South Africa, of whom Judge Hughes (with whom he was at Rugby under Arnold) once said 'without his help Livingstone could never have crossed the Kalahari Desert,' has been written by his son, W. E. Oswell, and will shortly be published by Mr. Heinemann. Oswell, it may be remembered, received the gold medal from the French Geographical Institution for his discovery of Lake Ngami. At the present moment, when we are actively building up a great commonwealth,

this record of an adventurous and patriotic career should meet with much attention. The volume will be illustrated with many original drawings and photographs.

***

Mr. Herman C. Merivale is writing his reminiscences, and the book will be published under the title of 'Bar, Stage, and Platform,' by Messrs. Chatto & Windus. Mr. Merivale's career has been particularly varied, and his recollections should be interesting if only on account of the famous people with whom he has foregathered.

***

Mr. Walter Scott is to publish a sixpenny collection of detective stories, under the title 'Webs of Mystery,' by Mr. John G. Rowe. Apparently the services of the criminal investigator are not valued so highly as they once were, or is it that the author wishes to appeal to a much larger constituency?

***

Dr. Weir Mitchell's new story, 'The Autobiography of a Quack,' will be issued by Mr. T. Fisher Unwin almost immediately. He will also publish next week 'Famous British Regiments,' by Major Arthur Griffiths, and 'Allen Lorne,' by Alexander Macdougall, announcements of which have already appeared in these columns.

***

Mr. Elliot Stock is about to publish a volume of essays on social and ethical subjects by Mr. J. H. Dingle. It is entitled 'Life's Golden Counsels.'

***

Mr. Alexis Krausse's new book on 'The Far East; its History and its Questions,' will be published by Mr. Grant Richards early in October.

***

Mr. Frank Stockton will publish this autumn a volume of short stories under the title of 'Afield and Afloat.' Many of them are rescued from his contributions to periodical literature during the past three years, and inasmuch as Mr. Stockton could never be anything but Mr. Stockton, we may be assured of a plentiful supply of that dry humour which has brought him his chief fame. Another well-known American author, Mr. Joel Chandler Harris ('Uncle Remus'), also promises a volume of short stories.

***

The elaborate 'Universal History' edited by Professor Helmolt, which is now in course of publication by the Bibliographisches Institut at Leipzig, is to be issued in English in eight volumes by Mr. Heinemann in London, and by Messrs. Dodd, Mead & Co. in America. The English edition will have an editorial introduction on the general idea of universal history, by the Right Hon. Professor James Bryce, M.P. It will be illustrated by coloured and black and white plates, and also by numerous maps. The first volume will appear towards the end of this year, and the succeeding seven at quarterly intervals.

***

Among the autumn announcements of Mr. T. Fisher Unwin are 'The Unpublished and Uncollected Poems of William Cowper,' edited by Thomas Wright; and 'The Jew in London: a Study of Racial Character and Present-Day Conditions,' by C. Russell and H. S. Lewis, with an introduction by Canon Barnett, and a preface by the Right Hon. James Bryce, M.P. The last volume will contain an important map specially designed for the work.

***

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. have issued a particularly neat illustrated edition, in a case, of six 'Famous Novels of the Sea.' These embrace 'The Wreck of the Grosvenor,' by Clark Russell; 'The Green Hand,' by George Cupples; 'Moby Dick,' by Herman Merivale; 'Tom Cringle's Log,' by Michael Scott; 'The Two Admirals,' by Fenimore Cooper; and 'Mr. Midshipman Easy,' by Captain Marryat. At this time of the year, when the mind turns gratefully to thoughts of the sea, these stories should afford particularly appropriate reading, and it need scarcely be said that each in its way is a masterpiece.

CONTINENTAL NOTES.

A valuable contribution to the knowledge of the dynastic relations subsisting between the royal family of Prussia and the Imperial family of Russia is announced for publication early in September by Salomon Hirzel, Leipzig, with the title 'Briefwechsel König Friedrich Wilhelms III. und der Königin Luise mit Kaiser Alexander I.' This collection of letters, which is now for the first time published, is preserved partly in the secret State archives at Berlin and partly in the family archives of the Imperial Russian family in the Winter Palace at St. Petersburg. Its interest and value is enhanced by the circumstance that Herr Paul Bailleu, the editor, has been able to supplement it by other manuscript materials in the handwriting of Queen Louisa of Prussia, including an account of the first meeting at Memel and her journey to St. Petersburg. The correspondence comes down to the accession of the Emperor Nicholas I. and the marriage of Prince William of Prussia, afterwards the Emperor William I., and is written in French throughout.

In September will be published 'Elisa von der Recke: Aufzeichnungen und Briefe aus ihren Jugendtagen.' Herausgegeben von Dr. Paul Rachel, in Dresden. Elisa von der Recke was one of the most renowned of German women in the last century, and was brought in contact with some of the most eminent dignitaries, statesmen, and men of letters of her time. She it was who unmasked the notorious Cagliostro, and she was also one of the first who advocated the claims of women to a better education and a more independent position than the sex then enjoyed.

'Les Romanciers Anglais contemporains' is a volume of studies of English literary celebrities, by Y. Blaze de Bury, including Rudyard Kipling, Grant Allen, W. H. Mallock, Thomas Hardy, George Meredith, Margaret Woods, and George Du Maurier. The publishers are Perrin & Co., who also announce 'Correspondance de Pasquier Quesnel, prêtre de l'Oratoire,' edited with notes by Mme. Albert Le Roy. Quesnel was a Jansenist who exiled himself to escape persecution, and whose letters contain much matter of interest on the political and religious affairs of his time.

'Les Théâtres de la Foire (1660–1789),' by Maurice Albert, forms the first volume of the new series, 'Bibliothèque Variée,' which MM. Hachette & Co. publish. M. Albert describes the popular theatres of the old fairs at Saint-Germain and Saint-Laurent, and of the Boulevard du Temple. These theatres—which seem to have been superior to those at our own fairs, such as Richardson's show—are minutely described from a literary, historical, archæological, and critical point of view. MM. Hachette also publish 'Études sur l'Antiquité Grecque,' by Henri Weill, of the Institute of France.

Referring to the recent celebration of the quint-centenary of Gutenberg's birth, the *Journal d'Alsace* calls attention to a memorial of the great printer existing near Strasbourg, but unknown to many of its inhabitants. 'At present,' we read, 'nothing of historical interest in this region of La Montagne Verte so powerfully recalls the great things which have happened there as a little memorial stone placed by the Reibel family in an out-of-the-way islet, the existence of which is unknown to most inhabitants of the district. This stone, partly hidden by a thick growth of shrubs and reeds, bears the following inscription: 'Hier auf dem Grünenberg wurde die Buchdruckerkunst erfunden und von hier aus wurde das Licht in die Welt verbreitet.' ('Here on the Green Mountain the art of printing was invented, and it was from here that light was shed throughout the world.')

In this connection we note that the Zeitungs-Museum in Aachen (Aix-la-Chapelle) asks all publishers of periodicals and newspapers, as well as publishers who make mention of the Gutenberg Celebration in festival numbers or essays on Gutenberg and the art of printing, to send two copies of such publications either by post or through bookselling channels to the Administration of the Zeitungs-Museum. The publications received shall be added to those already in the museum relating to Gutenberg and his discovery, and shall be preserved for the use of future inquirers.

In the *Nieuwsblaad voor den Boekhandel*, July 13, 'P. M.' writes:—Who has not heard the complaint from bookseller and public: 'How long will it be before this work is complete? When will the new volume be ready?' To this complaint a favourable exception, probably unique in the book-trade, is, or rather was, the 'Dictionary of National Biography'; for since January 1885, when its first volume appeared, a new volume has been published every three months with the regularity of clock-work, until, after fifteen and a half years, the work is complete in sixty-three volumes.

The Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, has just received from Mlle. Dosne fourteen large portfolios containing papers belonging to the late Louis-Adolphe Thiers, including correspondence, notes, &c. These documents are of great interest and value from an historical and political point of view, dealing as they do with all the various governments in France, from the Bourbon restoration until the establishment of the third Republic, and treating not only of home, foreign, and colonial affairs, but also of the literary movements of the time. They constitute a really valuable acquisition to the library; but Mlle. Dosne has stipulated that they must not be delivered to the public until after her death.

A POPULAR ILLUSTRATOR.

Many readers of illustrated books and periodicals are familiar with the name and work of Mr. Joseph Pennell. He is, indeed, among the most popular illustrators of the day, and his reputation, unlike that of many contemporary artists in black and white, is international. That being the case, some particulars of his career will be of especial interest to our readers. To the *Art Journal* for August Mr. Arthur Thomson contributes an interesting paper on Mr. Pennell's life and work, from which we cull a few passages. Mr. Thomson refers particularly to the admirable drawings which have lately from time to time appeared in the *Daily Chronicle*, and proceeds: 'Perhaps the most remarkable of any work done by Mr. Pennell for a newspaper was published in the *Pall Mall Gazette* and in the *Pall Mall Budget*. Who does not remember his drawings of the Devils of Notre-Dame? How well Mr. Pennell caught the spirit of those strange monstrosities—how well he gave the eeriness of their surroundings! One cannot look at those drawings without feeling alone on some frightening height, from which the loftiest houses in the streets below seem but of the importance of dolls' houses—alone, but for a cohort of devils of the vilest shapes, some eating strange meats, some mumbling to the clouds, some sitting stolidly, like hawks, overlooking the city. There are many fine drawings in the "English Cathedrals," for which Mrs. van Rensselaer wrote the text. In not one picture has the artist failed to catch the spirit of the place. The letterpress of the book could only have been done by an American; while each cathedral appears to have been drawn by one who had lived perpetually in its neighbourhood. And how picturesquely Mr. Pennell set them forth—with what knowledge of effect! and always with such suggestive and accomplished technique.

'His cathedrals of France are even, perhaps, in some ways a greater achievement. While drawing them the artist undoubtedly acquired fresh powers. Figure-drawing, such as he wanted, ceased to be any difficulty to him, and many of the pictures of the French cathedrals are notable for their exquisite drawing of the most intricate architectural detail and architectural masses, and for the lively and characteristic groups of figures and animals that the artist displayed in the open spaces in front of these buildings.

'His pictures for "Our Sentimental Journey," for "Play in Provence," for "The River of Pleasure," and for several other books done about the same period, are all charming in the same way. They are scenes that not only have the advantage of being topographically true, but they are scenes set before us with consummate artistry, and, when the artist has added figures to them, often with much humour. But of all Mr. Pennell's pictures made for books, I think that I like best his drawings for Washington Irving's "Alhambra." Here, indeed, he found subjects that suited his genius. "Boabdil's Palace" had long been waiting for a sympathetic draughtsman, and it found one in Mr. Pennell. He seems to have revelled in the lightness and gaiety of its archways and ornament. The fame of his pictures will live now as long as the fame of the book: Irving's book and Mr. Pennell's drawings have together become one work. They have the same romance; about them there is the same sunlight; the art of each of these men is admirably suited to its respective subject.

'Etchings of different sorts, and lithographs—also of different sorts—form an important shoal in the hitherto undescribed parts of Mr. Pennell's life-work. With the etchings and lithographs Mr. Pennell has made himself absolutely familiar, and in his etchings and lithographs, as in his pen work, there is ever a fine comprehension of his subject and assured drawing.'

'For book illustration,' says Mr. Thomson, 'Mr. Pennell's favourite method of expressing himself is, certainly, with a pen; and with the pen also, it seems to me, he shows the greatest individuality. He uses it swiftly and with absolute certainty. The original drawings by Mr. Pennell that I have seen—I have seen a great number—have hardly any corrections. His drawings always appear to have been done after elaborate and experimental studies, and not, as they really are, directly from nature.' The article will interest all who are in any way concerned, whether as producers or buyers, with illustrated magazines and books. It is admirably written, and contains the best tribute we have seen to an artist whose talent verges on genius.

THE BOOK TRADE IN VIENNA.

The *Neues Wiener Tagblatt* recently contained the following on the present condition of the trade in the Austrian capital:—

One of the oldest bookselling establishments in one of the most frequented and fashionable squares in the centre of the city has been recently closed. The consideration of this event might lead us to melancholy reflections and variations on the endless theme, 'There are no books bought'; but that would not alter matters in the least, and the nation of writers and thinkers will not for that reason change into booksellers. Carl Julius Weber says in his 'Demokritos': 'A well chosen collection of books is and remains a dowry of the mind and heart.' We know how rare it is to find such a dowry in any house. There are houses where the bookcase is either partly or wholly used as a sideboard; and behind the dull panes of this intellectual treasury are not to be found spiritual heroes and classical writers or modern poets, but often only bottles of wine and liqueurs, the spirit of Bordeaux and of old wines. A Viennese furniture manufacturer, who had supplied a customer with the entire furniture of his house, tells us that the book-cases were sent back because the transparent glass betrayed the nakedness of the shelves and he wanted glass which was not diaphanous. How can the bookshops continue to exist if the complaints about the disinclination to book-buying be well grounded? Well, we are generally referred to certain periods of the year, Christmas time and the beginning of the school terms. Those are the principal market days. Then scientific works, and especially medical books, are bought, but polite literature—except it be the cheap publications of railway literature—are borrowed from lending libraries. The present writer recently made inquiry of several booksellers of his acquaintance and heard only bitter complaints of the state of the book trade in Vienna. It seems incredible that in the first half of July a bookseller in one of the best business quarters of Vienna had only two customers during one whole day! One of these two brave men bought a railway guide ('Conducteur') the other a touring map. The receipts on one day, which was not selected as a rarity, amounted to the magnificent sum of 3 kreutzer 60 hellers (= 10 pence)! Such facts clearly show the reason for the closing of the old Vienna bookshop already mentioned. Another Viennese bookseller says: 'The Bibliographisches Institut in Leipzig publishes Meyer's "Konversations-Lexikon," and supplies the trade with carved shelves intended for the volumes of that great reference work; the voluminous work, however, is only a deception, empty binding cases without contents, which lead one to suppose the real Meyer's Lexicon were on the bookshelves, just as wine merchants generally put only unfilled bottles in their shop windows. As these shelves have a very handsome appearance, and, as the advertisements say, are an ornament to any dwelling, it has come about that "amateurs" and buyers have been attracted by them who only wish to buy the shelves in order to use them as stands for liqueur bottles (Nippesgegenstände) or the like, but most often the demand is made for the whole case, that is, the shelves with the dummy books on them! A hint for ingenious bookbinders, who could make the most striking and comprehensive libraries on this principle at cheap prices and supply a really existing need. A third bookseller, at the conclusion of his complaints of the wretched state of trade, related a tragi-comic experience under which, perhaps, lies some hidden meaning. 'At last, about fourteen days ago, it happened that a lover of books made his appearance, and, without taking much trouble in selecting, ordered some books in polite literature to a considerable amount. I was astonished and puzzled at my pessimism, for who buys books in Vienna nowadays to the extent of two hundred gulden? But this internal conflict did not last long, for yesterday I read that the strange man was—bankrupt.'

Commenting on this article the *Oesterreichische Ungarische Buchhändler Correspondenz* says: 'On the whole we agree with the writer, in spite of some "poetical" exaggerations. The position of the book trade is sad. In comparison with the few good businesses there are a great number of others whose proprietors do not find the due reward for their labour or the mete profit on their capital. The causes for these phenomena are known: an excessive number of businesses, or, at any rate, unequal or mistaken local distribution of them, literary over-production and decrease of demand for reading, which is now almost exclusively met by newspapers and periodicals. We know the facts and their causes; but, unfortunately, the principal matter, the means of bettering them, we do not know.'

In this connection we may note that the popular Austrian writer, Peter Rosegger, said the other day, in his periodical *Heimgarten*, in reference to the question of bookbuying and pictorial post-cards: 'A family with the usual circle of acquaintances gives away four such cards weekly; if in winter fewer, in summer certainly more. For the money expended in this way yearly six to eight good books might be bought. But the answer always is the pictorial post-card makers must live! Yes, if these kind people could only realise it—the writers of books only wish to live! This inference is convincing for the man of letters, but not for the public.'

The *Oesterreichische Ungarische Buchhändler Correspondenz*, from which we have just quoted, thus comments on Peter Rosegger's remonstrance to the post-card purchasers: 'Rosegger overlooks the fact that the "dear reader" in German states mostly borrows and does not buy books.'

FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

The new, considerably enlarged edition of Senf's Postage Stamp Album has just appeared. A new edition is of considerable importance in the case of a stamp album, as every year brings much new matter to be included. It is essential that everything unnecessary and superfluous, which only makes the album more cumbrous, should be dispensed with, and that what remains of real importance should be included in a systematic manner. The editor of Senf's Album regards as superfluous the shades of colour which have nothing to do with the reproduction of the stamps, and also the delicate distinctions in perforation, which are only recognised by the greatest specialists in collecting, who use a special album for the purpose. The revised edition of Senf's Postage Stamp Album answers every demand that can be made on a really

good album, quite apart from the fact that it also leaves nothing to be desired with regard to external get-up, which places it in the position of a model album. The fact that no fewer than twenty-three special marks of distinction have been conferred up to the present on Senf's Postage Stamp Album will prove that it is appreciated as an excellent album in philatelic circles.

STRAY THOUGHTS OF HUMOUR FROM A LIBRARY COUNTER.

All the world knows that the librarian of the circulating library is the most harassed individual in existence. But his life is sometimes lightened by the unconscious humour of odd subscribers. Well is it for the librarian who can extract some fun from his calling, for—and I speak feelingly—he has much need of diversion when assailed by a bevy of up-to-date ladies, all clamouring for the newest book, and giving unmistakable evidence of wrath if they are disappointed.

Not that the ladies are always to blame in this matter, but as 'librarians' worries' I would give them first place. Who has not met with the dear, spectacled, tottering old lady, deficient of hearing and generally accompanied by a wheezy pug-dog, who pants up to the counter, heedless of those already waiting, and makes her desires known in a shrill voice, and with the consciousness of the homage due to her age and infirmities? Her impressive 'young man'! is a lesson in womanly dignity, and what librarian could fail to join in the general titter when she exhorts the 'young man' to be careful in future, and not send her books with swear words in them, adding as a rider that 'Crawford's books are rubbish, but I *don't mind Kipling now and again!*'

One crank, I know, a Scotsman, once nearly went blue with rage because, he averred, I hadn't sent him the 'QUAIRTERLY in Febreeary and March.' It took ten solid minutes to drive into his snuff-clogged brain that the Quarterly *was* a Quarterly, and then he went away growling.

Where such a multitude of titles exist, it is but natural that some get twisted and turned about until almost unrecognisable. One meets with it often, and some are funny in the extreme. In this connection it was amusing to note the capabilities of Miss Harraden's first book. Sometimes it was 'Ships that Foundered in the Night,' or they would 'Collide in the Night,' and, generally speaking, would accommodate themselves as only trusty barques could to many wonderful and soul-stirring scenes, but in the early days they were hardly ever 'Ships that Pass in the Night.'

One dear soul once came in brimful of a desire to obtain a book that a friend had recommended—'a beautiful book, too'—but the title and author's name were a myth to her; all she knew about it was that it was about Monday. Repeated solicitation made her waver nothing; she was sure it wasn't about Tuesday or Wednesday, or any other day of the week. The poor mortal serving her did his best, but the book on 'Monday,' author unknown, came not to his mind, and the lady went her way sorrowful. A few days later in she came, her countenance radiant as a sunlit poppy in a cornfield, and the librarian knew, with an instinctive thrill of delight, that the title was found which had been lost—it was 'Gloria Mundi'! Another great source of fun is to be found among that class of subscriber, full of gush and with the instinct of the *littérateur* oozing, so to speak, from their very finger-tips, who can't read Marion Crawford, you know, because they really can't read books written by *women*, and who speak of Sydney Grier and John Strange Winter as 'he.' One could pass these trifling errors over were the joke not accentuated by their fervid declarations, to any stranger whom they deem fit subjects for their confidences, that their knowledge of authors, publishers' tricks, and booksellers' little ways is wide and accurate.

Apart from subscribers, however, the librarian may sometimes extract a little harmless fun out of his assistant. I have no doubt that many have heard of the bumptious young man who referred an enquirer for 'Berna Boyle' to another shop as 'they didn't keep *cookery books*' on loan!

Sometimes a young assistant, with an excessive desire to be of service, will perpetrate a funny blunder. One working with me, upon enquiry for books of Eastern travel, brought Hissey's 'Tour in a Phaeton through the Eastern Counties,' and failed to see why the subscriber should immoderately laugh; and on another occasion he suggested, in quite good faith, Mrs. Chetwynd's 'Bees and Butterflies' as a good book on *insects*, at any rate 'it must be better than Lubbock's "Ants, Bees, and Wasps," for it went out oftener,' but he knows better now. And so I might continue; these quaint things help to vary the monotony, and although most poor beggars who earn a crust behind the circulating library counter wear a worried look, there are times when a wan smile comes, when the sunshine of a joke pierces the gloom.

W. J. R.

A LIFE OF DUTY.

In these days of wars and rumours of wars we constantly hear and read of deeds of heroism and of lives ungrudgingly sacrificed in the service of Queen and country. Such deeds make our hearts beat with a not unnatural feeling of pride in our brave fellow citizens throughout the empire, and of well-grounded hope in that empire's future. Nevertheless it is well to be reminded by such books as Mr. Williams's 'Life of Sir James Douglass' * that opportunities for heroism and self-sacrifice are not withheld from any man, whether engaged in purely civil or in military enterprises.

James Nicholas Douglass, born at Bow in Middlesex in 1826, was the son of Mr. Nicholas Douglass, who, having saved money in the employ of a firm of engineers, started in business as a builder of river steamboats on the Thames. Being at that time the only undertaking of the kind, there was every prospect of success. Unfortunately there was a partner in the firm, who absconded with Mr. Douglass's well-earned savings. The blow was terrible, but bravely borne by both father and son. Of James, who was then but a twelve-year-old boy, it at once made a man. He and his brother William (since 1878 Engineer-in-Chief to the Commissioner of Irish Lights) were devoted sons, and when Mr. Nicholas became connected with the Trinity House the two boys accompanied their parent wherever their father's duties called him. While they diligently pursued the studies needed to fit them for their father's profession, 'they early learned (says Mr. Williams) to swim, to row and sail a boat, to despise danger and hardness—all such excellent preparations for the life of strenuous enterprise that lay before them.'

It is such a life of strenuous enterprise that Mr. Williams places before his readers in this excellent story of the career of a self-made man. James Douglass began work in the service of the Trinity House in 1847, when he became assistant to his father in erecting a lighthouse on the ill-omened Bishop rock, Scilly, identified with the sad shipwreck of the brave Admiral Sir Cloudesley Shovel in 1707, and the more recent loss of the ill-fated 'Schiller.' The difficulties arising from the situation of this dangerous rock and the force of the Atlantic to the carrying out of this enterprise are vividly described. The next most important undertaking of the Trinity Corporation was the construction of a granite lighthouse in place of a quaint wooden structure on the rocks called the Smalls, off Milford Haven. Of this apparently hazardous work Mr. Douglass had the sole control. Here the reader begins to realise not only the dangers of lighthouse building, but also the difficulties experienced by one supervising the work of subordinates; and learns to appreciate the sterling qualities of the hero of this book, who succeeded in establishing and maintaining the most friendly and cordial relations with his staff and with the inhabitants of the Welsh village, Solva, where he and his men resided from 1856 to 1861, and where he is still affectionately remembered.

Space fails to trace further Sir James's career, or to enumerate the many valuable monuments of his skill and energy he successively executed, for one of which, the new Eddystone Lighthouse, he received the honour of knighthood. Mr. Williams writes, as the subject of his biography worked, *con amore*, and has included in this excellent biography a brief yet extremely interesting account of the origin and beneficent work of that admirable corporation of the Trinity House to which 'they who go down to the sea in ships' owe so much. This biography is admirably suited for presentation.

* Life of Sir James Nicholas Douglass, F.R.S., &c., &c. Formerly Engineer-in-Chief to the Trinity House. By Thomas Williams. With a Portrait. Longmans, Green & Co.

THE DISSATISFIED BOOKSELLER.

Last week there appeared in the *Daily Chronicle* what we cannot help characterising as an extraordinary interview with a bookseller on bookselling.

'It is astounding to note,' he told the interviewer, 'how the popular taste has gone back. I hope the time will never come in England when nothing but fiction will be published, but upon my word it is beginning to look as if such a calamity were a possibility of the distant future. The greed of people for novels quite distresses a man who knows that the novels published to-day are mostly trash. Most of my business is done in novels, and I'm sorry for the fact. It points to the intellectual degeneracy of the race.'

'Are the classics bought now: the English classics, I mean?'

'Yes; there is a steady sale for them. No house of any pretence to culture can afford to be without Shakespeare, Milton, Wordsworth, Boswell, Thackeray, and Tennyson—not to mention any more names. These are necessary authors. You will be surprised to hear that the demand for Byron is daily increasing. If the demand goes on Byron will overtop all the other English classics in popularity. Perhaps the new cult of Byron is a reflection of the love of the frivolous and the fictitious which marks the present year. The religious novel? If published now it would be a dead failure. "Quo Vadis" was not a religious novel; it was a picture, and a very brilliant one, of Rome under Nero.'

'Is the publishing trade busy?'

'No; nothing doing. Look at this bulletin of new books, the bi-weekly list circulated among the booksellers. I've never seen the list so scanty. It's positively phenomenal. The cause of it? Why, the war. I attribute the decline of the publishing trade to that source alone.' This gentleman's remark that 'most of my

business is done in novels, and I'm sorry for the fact,' reminds one of the burglar's plea that he detested 'burgling, but a fellow must live.' The whole tone of the interview suggests thoughts which we need not at present express. But we shall be glad to have the opinions of booksellers in general on the views of this sorrowful member of the trade.

REVIEWS.

From **Messrs. T. & T. Clark.**—'Luther and the German Reformation,' by Thomas M. Lindsay, D.D. This, the latest volume in 'The World's Epoch-makers' series, edited by Oliphant Smeaton, differs somewhat from the many other lives previously written of the great reformer in that it seeks to represent Luther 'in the environment of the common social life of his time,' rather than as epoch-maker alone. Professor Lindsay points out that the sixteenth century, in which Luther was the most outstanding figure, saw the beginnings of our present social life in almost everything, and it has seemed to him that if he could show what that life was and the position occupied by the reformer in it, he would have done something to bring his subject appreciably nearer to us. This, then, has been the predominant guiding thought in the writer's mind, and within the limited space at his disposal he may be said to have produced a very interesting, readable volume, in which old material has been refurbished to present quite a new face, and several new topics for consideration have been introduced. 'Luther,' the author concludes, 'is the type of the best German manhood, in his patient industry, his enjoyment of quiet home life among wife and bairns, his love of music, and his power to kindle when occasion arises into that slow burning life which consumes opposition. Dead these long centuries ago, he is still living in the German nation.' In the words of Döllinger, 'he has stamped the imperishable seal of his soul alike upon the German language and the German mind,' so that 'even those Germans who abhor him most as the powerful heretic and the seducer of the nation, cannot escape; they must discourse with his words, they must think with his thoughts.'

From **Messrs. J. M. Dent & Co.**—'The Story of Moscow,' by Wirt Gerrare, illustrated by Helen M. James. The earlier history of Moscow—that is, before the eighteenth century—is, as Mr. Gerrare points out, not so well known but that this account of the town and its vicissitudes will come to many readers with the charm of novelty. In a very modest preface the author claims only to have been the intelligent collector of other people's researches; at the best his task has been but to examine, compare, and judge the work of others, and from their stored treasures make his selection. This may be so, but the bricks being supplied it is not every one that can build a house, and much praise is due to Mr. Gerrare for the efficient way in which he has welded together his material. The volume supplies a very interesting, deftly written description of the old Muscovite capital, the story being taken up at the [illegible] and a cordial word of praise should be given to the general production of the volume, [illegible]

From **Messrs. Harper & Brothers.**—'A Moun[illegible]

the Kentucky mountains. Here Clayton, the hero, has come to superintend some mineral mines, the property of his father in Jersey. One day, while exploring the neighbourhood, he comes across a strange spectacle—a girl mounted on the back of a bull, which is apparently carrying her as steadily as any horse would do. She is very attractive in a healthy, physical sense, but, as may be supposed from her surroundings, quite uneducated. From this point the story proceeds on familiar lines, though the author, by a certain charm of style, never loses his hold on the reader. Clayton falls in love with the beautiful Easter, and has a rival in one of the rough miners named Raines. He is really greatly attached to the girl, but it is easy to perceive that, with a man of his superior position and refinement, the foundation for his affection must be largely physical. Eventually he leaves the mines and returns home, but remembrances of Easter and the thought that he is not treating her well cause him again to seek her out. They are engaged to be married. Easter has a very objectionable father, who after the consumption of any liquor becomes almost mad, and during the wedding night festivities—the ceremony being performed in primitive fashion by the unsuccessful rival—he attempts to shoot the bridegroom, but instead kills his own daughter, who rushes forward to protect her husband and receives the shot instead. Some such ending as this the experienced novel reader will no doubt expect when he has got half way through the book. It is the usual way of terminating a difficulty of this kind. But, as we have already pointed out, the story has attractions of style which will cause any defects of construction to be readily forgiven.

From **Mr. William Heinemann.**—'Sport in War,' by Major-General R. S. S. Baden-Powell, F.R.G.S. The sketches in this volume have been reprinted from the *Badminton Magazine*, and they are prefaced by a few words from Mr. Alfred E. T. Watson, the editor of that periodical. Each page is also surrounded by a deep green border which may have its uses, but can neither be termed artistic or pretty. We sincerely hope that this is an innovation that will not be followed by other publishers. As for the sketches themselves they are bright and vivacious, and are written with that keen sense of personal enjoyment which is certain to commend them to the favourable notice of sportsmen, the subjects being big-game hunting (as an accompaniment of 'scouting'), a run with the Cape foxhounds, pig sticking, &c. One of the sketches, 'The Ordeal of the Spear,' takes the form of a story, and relates how two military men in love with the same girl agreed to put their claims to the test of a pig-sticking contest, the victor having the first right of proposal. Unfortunately the lady herself was accidentally killed while watching the sport, and the rivals were thus turned into fellow mourners. There are a large number of full-page illustrations which testify in no slight degree to the artistic skill of the author, and show what a good all-round man he is.

From **Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co.**—'Horseless Vehicles, Automobiles, Motor Cycles, operated by Steam, Hydrocarbon, Electric, and Pneumatic Motors: a Practical Treatise on the Development, Use, and Care of the Automobile, including a Special Chapter on How to Build an Electric Cab, with detail [illegible] by Gardiner D. Hiscox, M.E.

Aided by a large number of illustrations, the author has given a most exhaustive description of horseless vehicles in this volume, and has apparently penetrated into every branch of the subject. Commencing with the usual historical survey, he next proceeds to discuss steam automobile motor appliances, the specialities in their construction, steam propelled vehicles, horseless vehicles with explosive motors, electric ignition devices, atomising carburetors, gasoline motor carriages, and so forth. Throughout Mr. Hiscox shows a complete mastery over his subject, especially observable when he comes to write of the more technical side of the question. His book should prove of great interest not only to the general reader (for whom it is principally intended), but to those more scientifically connected with the motor car industry.

From **Messrs. Methuen & Co.**—'Westminster Abbey,' by G. E. Troutbeck, illustrated by F. D. Bedford. To treat exhaustively such a subject as Westminster Abbey within the confines of this little volume would naturally be an impossibility, and accordingly we are not surprised to find that its chief aim is to serve as a popular guide, while as an outcome of this it is hoped 'to arouse interest in the further study of our most famous national monument, our most sacred and beautiful place of worship.' The author opens his work with a brief but interesting sketch of the abbey history, and in succeeding chapters he deals with the architecture, the tombs of the founders, the Chapel of the Kings, the Sacrarium and choir, the South Ambulatory and chapels, Henry VIII.'s chapel, the North Ambulatory and chapels, the North Transept, the South Transept, the Nave, Cloisters, Chapter House, Deanery, Jerusalem Chamber, Sanctuary, &c. By the use of small type he is enabled to pack a large amount of serviceable information into narrow compass, and thus the book is easily adaptable to the pocket. The illustrations represent some of the more distinctive features of the abbey.

From **Mr. John Murray.**—'A Gift from the Grave,' by Edith Wharton. This is a very different story from the first of Mr. Murray's popular series of novels, 'The Compleat Bachelor,' noticed in a recent number of the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR; and yet, though lacking its brilliancy and trenchant humour, Miss Wharton's work is almost equally clever. It is the narrative of a man who sells for publication the private letters of a dead and distinguished woman friend in order that he may marry another. For these letters a large sum is obtainable—so much as £10,000 is hinted at!—and the temptation is great. Afterwards, when he is happily married, the consciousness of the despicable action he has been guilty of troubles him. Moreover, the only man who has a partial knowledge of the circumstances—his partner in the transaction, so to speak—is a frequent visitor at the house, and the unfortunate husband suspects him, under cloak of this knowledge, of making love to his wife. The agony intensifies, more especially as the wife comes to know of the secret through some papers carelessly left about. The husband now feels that she must have a thorough contempt for him. However, matters eventually come right, though how we must leave readers the pleasure of finding out. It is a clever story, of a style that may distinctly be termed modern, the actual substance being not nearly so weighty as the method of treatment would have one suppose.

From the same.—'Personal Narrative of Occurrences during Lord Elgin's Second Embassy to China in 1860,' by the late Henry Brougham Loch (Lord Loch), sometime

[illegible] your subscriptions to WM. DAWSON & SONS, [illegible]

Private Secretary to the Earl of Elgin. At a time like the present, when affairs in China occupy so large a portion of the world's attention, it is as well that we should consider not only the more recent events that have led up to the present crisis, but the state of matters that existed some time previously, and that no doubt contained the undeveloped germ of the present trouble. In this respect, therefore, the issue of a third edition of Lord Loch's book is exceedingly opportune. It will, we are sure, be read with great interest by those who are wishful to obtain a complete mastery over the national characteristics that have contributed to the complications now existing, and we are equally certain that it will tend to a more enlightened, broader-minded view of the situation.

From **G. P. Putnam's Sons.**—'The Synoptic Gospels, together with a Chapter of the Text-Criticism of the New Testament,' by George Lovell Cary, A.M., L.H.D., President of the Meadville Theological School. This is the first of a series of four volumes gathered together under the general title of 'International Handbooks to the New Testament,' edited by Orello Cone, D.D. Special attention is paid to the doctrinal and practical side of the question rather than to a minute examination of the grammatical construction of passages of minor importance. The main object is to furnish a series of Handbooks to the New Testament which shall 'meet the wants of the general reader, and at the same time present the results of the latest scholarship and of the most thorough critical investigation.' Bearing this object in mind, there is every evidence that Professor Cary has accomplished his task with insight and critical skill; and though sometimes the meaning is a little obscured, through a style of literary expression not quite familiar to readers on our side of the Atlantic, this is a difficulty that gradually diminishes the further we penetrate into the book, and eventually it entirely disappears. Students of theology and readers generally will find much in this volume to instruct and interest them.

From **Messrs. Sands & Co.**—'The Descent of the Duchess,' by Morley Roberts. The author has in this story entered the domain of amusing extravagance, not untinged with vulgarity. The young Duchess of Teviotdale is tired of moving in the respectable world to which her late elderly husband so preeminently belonged—tired of meeting the same regulation-pattern people day by day, with their detestable stereotyped manners; and longs for the unconventional and true. So she decides to visit America, 'the Land of the Free, where the mighty Missouri runs down to the sea.' As she is a woman of high position and immense wealth, her peculiar opinions and the decision she has come to soon get noised abroad, with the result that she and her relatives are obliged to cross the Atlantic in a yacht to escape the crowd of admirers who are anxious to accompany her by steamer. Arrived in the land of Freedom, she soon finds that her reputation has travelled before her, and that the newspaper reporters will allow her no peace. She therefore escapes from Baltimore, and in a special railway car speeds West. But one night, awful to relate, when she has stolen, attired in the lightest of apparel, from her sleeping berth and is leaning upon the outside rail of the car, the miserable structure gives way and she is precipitated—not into the back-waters of the Mississippi, which they are at that moment crossing, but into the extended sail of the hay-laden flat boat of old Nathan Chadd and his three sons, who are floating out for Hickory Chunk. Having now reached a delicate point in the narrative, we must leave our readers to find out the results of this terribly unfortunate accident for themselves. The interest of the narrative is briskly kept up to the conclusion, and throughout Mr. Roberts has almost daringly exhibited the inclination of the Duchess for the natural order of conduct rather than the conventional.

From **Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.**—'A Prince of Swindlers,' by Guy Boothby. It can scarcely be wondered at if the leading character of this novel presented, to use the words of the author, a 'unique appearance.' It is certainly not given to every man to have a countenance of remarkable Greek-like beauty, the nose of a Napoleon, and eyes resembling those of a collie dog; but then Simon Carne was a being of extraordinary mental attributes, and it was but natural that his appearance should bear some kind of relationship to his inner self. The story goes to show how this clever thief (swindler seems something of a misnomer) came over to this country from India, and executed a most brilliant series of robberies on the British aristocracy, being aided in his career by the good luck which had made him acquainted with the Viceroy, and thus enabled him to enter London society. In the matter of fearlessness, ingenuity, and resource, Simon Carne well deserves his title of 'prince' among burglars. Nothing seems to daunt him, no obstacle is so great that he is unable to surmount it. His disguises alone are well-nigh marvellous—at one time a hunchback (movable hump), then a clergyman, next a disreputable beggar, farm labourer, police-inspector, and so forth. It should be stated that all the time he is carrying on his nefarious schemes he is living at Porchester House in Park Lane, and posing before fashionable society as a man of great wealth. The said nefarious schemes include the robbery of the Duchess of Wiltshire's incomparable diamonds, the theft of a Derby favourite, the disappearance of some seventy thousand pounds' worth of wedding presents, and other gigantic frauds. Readers are certainly not likely to suffer from any want of excitement while perusing the account of Simon Carne's doings. And the worst of it is the scoundrel manages to leave this country free and unfettered, with the proud consciousness that he and his chief confederate, a man servant, have had a glorious time of it, and are carrying away any amount of solid cash.

From **Messrs. F. V. White & Co.**—'An Eye for an Eye: a Mystery,' by William Le Queux. For a story of pure, unadulterated sensationalism, told in a bright vivacious style that disguises much of its improbability, commend us to the author of this volume. 'An Eye for an Eye' will hold the reader enthralled from first page to last, and when the mystery has been fully explained to him, he will wonder why on earth he became so excited over such an unnatural piece of melodrama. The plot concerns a strange murder committed at a house in the Kensington Road, facing Holland Park, a man and woman being found dead, amid a pleasant surrounding of snakes, peculiar vapours, bubbling chemicals, and other appropriate features. The excitement is intensified by the fact that between the visit of the police-inspector who first discovered the crime and the arrival on the scene of his superior officer, the body of the woman is mysteriously carried away and substituted by another. From this time forth curiosity as to the perpetrators of the murder becomes overwhelming, and a merry, feverish dance the author leads his readers, turning and doubling in the most adroit fashion, and ever contriving that when their interest is inclined to droop in the one direction it shall receive fresh stimulus in another. We feel grateful to Mr. Le Queux for a couple of hours' exciting reading on an evening that would otherwise have been exceedingly monotonous.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK.

WITH AN INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND NAMES OF BOOKS IN ONE ALPHABET.

All books are in cloth when not otherwise described. When the word 'net' is printed against the price of a book it means that there is not the usual trade allowance. The words of the Index which are printed in italics refer to the name under which the title of a work appears in larger type. Publishers who observe the omission of a book from the list will confer a favour by sending a copy of the title to the office for insertion in the next number.

⁂ *In addition to the names of book sizes, such as cr. 8vo. royal 8vo., &c., the sizes are also given where possible in inches: inch = 2½ centimètres.*

Agnus (Orme)—Countess Petrovski. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 184, swd. 6d. ......Ward & L. *Aug.* 00

Andés (L. E.)—Iron Corrosion: Anti-fouling and Anti-corrosive Paints. Translated from the German by Charles Salter. With 62 Illustrations. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 284, 10s. 6d. net ......Scott, Greenwood, *Aug.* 00

Andria, new ed. *White* (P.) 1s. 6d. net ......*Aug.* 00

Antarctic Regions, *Fricker* (K.) 7s. 6d. ......*Aug.* 00

Areopagetica, and other Tracts, *Milton* (J.) 1s. 6d. net, 2s. net ......*Aug.* 00

Argosy. Vol. 71. 8vo. 5s. ......Office, *Aug.* 00

Arithmetic for Civil Service, Preliminary and Intermediate, *Thomson* (W. S.) 1s. 6d. net ......*Aug.* 00

Assouan as a Health Resort, *Kingsford* (W. E.) 2nd ed. 1s. 6d. ......*Aug.* 00

Bennett (R.), Elton (J.)—History of Corn-Milling. Vol. 3: Feudal Laws and Customs. Appendix upon Steam and Roller Milling. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 342, 10s. 6d. net ......Simpkin, *Aug.* 00

Blatchford (R.)—My Favourite Books. 12mo. $6\frac{5}{8} \times 4$, pp. 254, 2s. 6d. net ......W. Scott, *Aug.* 00

Boyesen (H. H.)—History of Norway. From Earliest Times. New Chapter on Recent History of Norway by C. F. Keary. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 604, 5s. (*Story of the Nations*) ......Unwin, *Aug.* 00

Brongniart (A.)—Colouring and Decoration of Ceramic Ware. Notes and Additions by Alphonse Salvetat. Trans. from French by Geo. J. M. Ashby. 8vo. $8\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 216, 7s. 6d. net ...Scott, Greenwood, *Aug.* 00

Brothers of the Chain, *Griffith* (G.) 6s. ......*Aug.* 00

Bulfin (W.)—Tales of the Pampas. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 248, 2s.; swd, 1s. 6d. (*Over-seas Library*) Unwin, *Aug.* 00

Bunyan Home Scenes, *Thomson* (J.) and Robjohns (S.) 2s. ......*Aug.* 00

Candidate's and Agent's Guide, *Richards* (H. C.) 3rd ed. 3s. 6d. net ......*Aug.* 00

Cassell's Gazetteer of Great Britain and Ireland: being a Complete Topographical Dictionary of the United Kingdom. Illus. and 60 Maps. Newchurch–Somersetshire. Roy. 8vo. 5s. ......Cassell, *Aug.* 00

Ceramic Ware, Colouring and Decoration, *Brongniart* (A.) 7s. 6d. net ......*Aug.* 00

Chaucer Memorial Lectures, 1900, read before Royal Society of Literature. Ed., Intro., by P. W. Ames. 8vo. 6s. net ......Asher, *Aug.* 00

Christ and Missions, *Smith* (J.) 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d. ......*Aug.* 00

Church Discipline &c. *Slater* (F.) 1s. ......*Aug.* 00

Colquhoun (A. R.)—Russia against India: Struggle for Asia. Special Maps. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 256, 5s. Harper, *Aug.* 00

Comedy of Masks, *Dowson* (E.) and Moore (A.) 1s. 6d. net ......*Aug.* 00

Commercial Correspondence and Office Routine, *Walker* (G. R.) 1s. 6d. ......*Aug.* 00

Corn-Milling, History of, *Bennett* (R.) and Elton (J.) 10s. 6d. net ......*Aug.* 00

Countess Petrovski, *Agnus* (O.) 6d. ......*Aug.* 00

Courtesy Dame, *Gilchrist* (R. M.) 6s. ......*Aug.* 00

Critical Studies. By Ouida. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 322, 7s. 6d. ......Unwin, *Aug.* 00

Crottie (Julia M.)—Neighbours. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 310, 6s. ......Unwin, *Aug.* 00

Davies (N. E. Yorke-)—Health and Condition in the Active and Sedentary. (Dietetic Cure of Obesity, Gout, Indigestion, &c.) New, rev., and ch. ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 254, 2s. 6d. ....Low, *Aug.* 00

Davis (W. S.)—A Friend of Cæsar: a Tale of the Fall of the Roman Republic, Time 50–47 B.C. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 508, 6s. ....Macmillan, *Aug.* 00

De Pressensé (Mme. E.)—Une Jeune Nichée. (A Merry Houseful.) Edited by S. Alge. 12mo. $6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 274, 1s. 6d. net ....Dent, *Aug.* 00

Dictionary of Medicine, Biology, and Allied Sciences, *Gould* (G. M.) 5th ed. 4to. 40s. net ....*Aug.* 00

Dogs of War, *Pickering* (E.) 6s. ....*Aug.* 00

Dowson (E.), Moore (A.)—A Comedy of Masks. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5$, pp. 304, 1s. 6d. net
Heinemann, *Aug.* 00

Doyle (C. W.)—The Shadow of Quong Lung. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 260, 3s. 6d. ....Constable, *Aug.* 00

Drury (B. S.)—Neo-Christian Epistles: a Vindication of Christianity. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5$, pp. 176, 2s. 6d.
Sonnenschein, *Aug.* 00

Emerson (R. W.)—Complete Prose Works. With a Critical Introduction. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 664, 2s. (New Memorial Library) ....Ward & L. *Aug.* 00

Eye, A Handbook of the Diseases of, *Swanzy* (H. R.) 12s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Father Stafford, *Hope* (A.) 8d., swd. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Fire Tests with Treated Wood. A Match-boarded Partition of Deal painted with Oil-Colour. A Match-boarded Partition of Non-flammable Deal painted with Non-flammable Paint by the Non-flammable Wood Co., Ltd., London. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 30, swd. 2s. 6d. net ......Brit. Fire Prevention Co. *Aug.* 00

Fortune Telling by Cards and the Crystal, and Napoleon's Book of Fate, *McDonell* (C.) 1s. ....*Aug* 00

Fricker (K.)—The Antarctic Regions. Maps, Plates, and Illus. in the Text. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 304, 7s. 6d. ....Sonnenschein, *Aug.* 00

Friend of Cæsar, *Davis* (W. S.) 6s. ....*Aug.* 00

Gateless Barrier, *Malet* (L.) 6s. ....*Aug.* 00

Geography, Course of 30 Lessons in, *Hicks* (S.) Books 1 to 3, each 1s. ....*Aug.* 00

Gilchrist (R. M.)—The Courtesy Dame: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 254, 6s. ....Heinemann, *Aug.* 00

Golden Rule. Vol. 1900. Formerly called Silver Link. Roy. 8vo. 2s. ....S. S. Union, *Aug.* 00

Gould (G. M.)—Illustrated Dictionary of Medicine, Biology, and Allied Sciences. 5th ed. roy. 8vo. 40s. net
Bailliere, *Aug.* 00

Green (Evelyn Everett-)—Monica. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 350, 1s. 6d. (*New Lily Series*) ......Ward & L. *Aug.* 00

Griffith (G.)—Brothers of the Chain. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5$, pp. 316, 6s. ....F. V. White, *Aug.* 00

Guide to the Unprotected in Everyday Matters relating to Property and Income. By a Banker's Daughter. 7th ed. rev. cr. 8vo. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 188, 3s. 6d.
Macmillan, *Aug.* 00

Gulliver's Travels, *Swift* (J.) 1s. 6d. net, 2s. net *Aug.* 00

Health and Condition, *Davies* (W. E. Yorke-) new and [illegible] ....*Aug.* 00

[illegible] ....*Aug.* 00

Hicks (S.) Course of 30 Lessons in Geography, designed to meet Requirements of Elementary Science and Geography Combined. Books 1 to 3. (Block Grant Schemes.) Cr. 8vo. limp, each 1s.
[illegible], *Aug.* 00

Hope (A.)—A Man of Mark. Roy. 8vo. swd. 6d.
[illegible], *Aug.* 00

Hope (A.) Father Stafford. Cheap ed. 8vo. swd. 6d.
[illegible], *Aug.* 00

Hutchinson (Lady Hely-) Monica Grey. Cr. 8vo. [illegible]

International [illegible] Science, Arts, and Education. [illegible] Assembly. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 230, 2s.
Office, *Aug.* 00

[illegible]

Keighley [illegible]

Kingsford [illegible]

Lewis (G. P.)—Handbook of Thames River-Law. 2nd ed. 8vo. 15s. net ....E. Wilson, *Aug.* 00

Lockhart (J. G.)—Memoirs of Sir Walter Scott. (5 vols.) Vols. 1 and 2. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 1064, each 3s. 6d. net (*Library of English Classics*) ....Macmillan, *Aug.* 00

Lynch (L. L.)—Under Fate's Wheel: a Story of Mystery, Love, and the Bicycle. Illus. by St. Clair Simmons. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 336, 3s. 6d.
Ward & L. *Aug.* 00

McDonell (Cicely)—Fortune-Telling by Cards and the Crystal, and Napoleon's Book of Fate. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 78, limp, 1s. ....Dean, *Aug.* 00

Malet (L.)—The Gateless Barrier. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 356, 6s. ....Methuen, *Aug.* 00

Man of Mark, *Hope* (A.) 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Milton (J.)—Areopagetica, and other Tracts. 12mo. $6 \times 3\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 158, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. net (*Temple Classics*) ....Dent, *Aug.* 00

Mrs. Bob, *Winter* (J. S.) 8d., swd. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Monica, *Green* (E. E.-) 1s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Monica Grey, *Hutchinson* (Lady H.-) 2s. 6d. nt. *Aug.* 00

My Favourite Books, *Blatchford* (R.) 2s. 6d. nt. *Aug.* 00

Neighbours, *Crottie* (J. M.) 6s. ....*Aug.* 00

Neo-Christian Epistles, *Drury* (B. S.) 2s. 6d. ...*Aug.* 00

Newberry (P. E.)—The Life of Rekhmara, Vizir of Upper Egypt under Thothmes III. and Amenhetep II. 4to. 21s. ....Constable, *Aug.* 00

Norway, A History of, *Boyesen* (H. H.) 5s. ......*Aug.* 00

Our Boys and Girls, Volume 1900. Roy. 8vo. 1s.; gilt, 1s. 6d. ....Office, *Aug.* 00

Photometrical Measurements, *Stine* (W. M.) 6s. 6d. net *Aug.* 00

Pickering (E.)—The Dogs of War: a Romance of the Great Civil War. Original Illus. by Lancelot Speed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 344, 6s. ....Warne, *Aug.* 00

Practical Physics and Specific Gravities, *Wills* (G. S. V.) 3s. ....*Aug.* 00

Rekhmara, Life of, *Newberry* (P. E.) 21s. ......*Aug.* 00

Richards (H. C.)—The Candidate's and Agent's Guide in Contested Elections: being a Complete Vade-Mecum for Candidates, Agents, and Workers in Parliamentary and Municipal Contests. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 196, 3s. 6d. net ....Jordan, *Aug.* 00

Romance of Midshipman, *Russell* (W. C.) 2s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Russell (W. C.)—The Romance of a Midshipman. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 384, 2s. 6d.
Unwin, *Aug.* 00

Russia against India, *Colquhoun* (A. R.) 5s. ......*Aug.* 00

Scott, Sir Walter, Memoirs of, *Lockhart* (J. G.) 5 vols. each 3s. 6d. net ....*Aug.* 00

Shadow of Quong Lung, *Doyle* (C. W.) 3s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Shakespeare—Coriolanus. Introduction and Notes by John Dennis; Illus. by Byam Shaw. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 178, 1s. 6d. net (*Chiswick Shakespeare*)
Bell, *Aug.* 00

Shooting. With Game and Gun-room Notes. By 'Blagdon.' A Comprehensive Book of 'How to Shoot,' illus. with full-page &c. Drawings and Photographs from Life. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 130, limp. 1s. net
Cassell & Harrison, *Aug.* 00

Slater (F.)—Church Discipline and Auricular Confession: Essay on Discipline in Christian Churches, according to New Testament Teaching, with special reference to Confession of Offences and Historical Development therefrom of Auricular Confession. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 78, swd. 1s. ......Stockwell, *Aug.* 00

Smith (J.)—Christ and Missions: Hartley Lectures for 1900. 12mo. 2s. 6d.; swd. 1s. 6d.
[illegible], *Aug.* 00

Stine (W. M.)—Photometrical Measurements and Manual for the General Practice of Photometry. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d. net ....Macmillan, *Aug.* 00

Swanzy (H. R.)—Handbook of the Diseases of the Eye and their Treatment. Illus. 7th ed. cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 654, 12s. 6d. ....H. K. Lewis, *Aug.* 00

Swift (J.)—Gulliver's Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World. 12 Illus. by A. Rackham. 12mo. $6 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 380, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. net [illegible] ....Dent, *Aug.* 00

Tales of the Pampas, *Bulfin* (W.) 2s., 1s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Talks with Barbara, *Tompkins* (E. Knight) 6s. 6d.
Aug. 00

Thames River-Law, A Handbook of, *Lewis* (G. P.) 15s. [illegible] *Aug.* 00

Thomson [illegible]

Thomson (W. S.) Preliminary and Intermediate [illegible]

Tompkins (Elizabeth K.)—Talks with Barbara: being an Informal and Experimental Discussion from the point of view of a Young Woman of To-morrow of certain of the Complexities of Life, particularly in regard to the Relations of Men and Women. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Tully's Offices. Turned out of Latin into English by Roger L'Estrange. 12mo. $6 \times 3\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 204, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. net (*Temple Classics*) ......Dent, *Aug.* 00

Under Fate's Wheel, *Lynch* (L. L.) 3s. 6d. ......*Aug.* 00

Vallings (H.)—The World's Slow Stain. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 324, 6s. ....Hurst, *Aug.* 00

Walker (G. R.)—Commercial Correspondence and Office Routine. 2nd Year's Course. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 152, 1s. 6d. ....Chambers, *Aug.* 00

Wallace (E.)—Written in Barracks. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 132, 3s. 6d. ....Methuen, *Aug.* 00

Wells (H. G.)—The Invisible Man: a Grotesque Romance. Cheap ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 256, swd. 6d.
Pearson, *Aug.* 00

White (P.)—Andria. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5$, pp. 288, 1s. 6d. net ....Heinemann, *Aug.* 00

Wills (G. S. V.)—Practical Physics and Specific Gravities. With Key. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 124, limp, 3s. ....Simpkin, *Aug.* 00

Winter (John Strange)—Mrs. Bob. Cheap ed. 8vo. swd. 6d. ....F. V. White, *Aug.* 00

Work. Vol. 19. 4to. 4s. 6d. ....Cassell, *Aug.* 00

World's Slow Stain, *Vallings* (H.) 6s. ....*Aug.* 00

Written in Barracks, *Wallace* (E.) 3s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Cambridge University Press 176
Clay (C. J.) & Sons 176
Darlington & Co., Llangollen 174
Dickinson (John) & Co. 186
Eyre & Spottiswoode 176
For Sale 186
Frowde (Henry) 176
Glaisher (W.) 187
Jackson's U.P. Pens 185
Larner (G.) 186
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co. 175
Luecke (C. F.) 186
Macmillan & Co. 185
Marlborough (E.) & Co. 174
Moncrieff (H. A.) 186
Nineteenth Century 186
Olyett 192
Oxford University Press 176
Pioneer Press (Allahabad) 185
Publishers' Circular 174
Scott (W.) 174
Scribner's Magazine 176
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. 174
Situations Vacant 186
Situations Wanted 186
Spencer (W. T.) 192
Spottiswoode & Co. 186
Wellsman (Mr.) 186
White (F. V.) & Co. 175

COVER.

Critic 3
Daily Chronicle 2
Daily Graphic 2
Daily News 2
Fishing Gazette 3
Globe 2
Guide Book to India 3
Inculation 3
Irish Times ... 2
Literary World 3
Literature 2
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co. 4
Low's Handbook to the Charities of London 3
National Society's Depository 1
Naval and Military Record 3
Outlook 3
Pall Mall Gazette 2
Pilot 2
St. James's Gazette 2
Saturday Review 2
Standard 2
Times 2
Westminster Gazette 2

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

Ready on Tuesday.

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

Price 1*s*. CONTENTS FOR SEPTEMBER.

1. ANTHONY'S FORTUNE. By ARTHUR BECKFORD. *Conclusion.*
2. A STUDY IN THE PERSIAN APPARATUS. By WILFRID SPARROY.
3. IMPRESSIONS OF KLONDIKE. By C. C. OSBORNE. I.
4. THE TALE OF A TUSKER.
5. A GIRL-GRADUATE OF SPAIN.
6. THE SONGS OF ERIN. By A. P. GRAVES.
7. THE CORSICAN AT HOME. By CHARLES EDWARDES.
8. A CLOISTER LILY.
9. MADAME GRAND. By J. J. COTTON.
10. A NEW POLITICAL ERA. By C. B. ROYLANCE KENT.

THE TEMPLE BAR MAGAZINE.

Price 1*s*. CONTENTS FOR SEPTEMBER.

Opening Chapters of a New Story by RHODA BROUGHTON entitled
1. 'FOES IN LAW.'

2. MILTON AS SEEN IN HIS SONNETS.
3. A FRIEND OF MASTER FRANCIS.
4. A BATCH OF FAMOUS LOVE LETTERS.
5. THE GARDENER'S DAUGHTER.
6. LA MER DOUCE.
7. THE GUNNER TRIUMPHANT.
8. A COURT BEAUTY.
9. CORBAN. By CONSTANCE SMITH. *Conclusion.*

THE CENTURY MAGAZINE.

Illustrated. Price 1*s*. 4*d*. Annual Subscription, post-free, 16*s*.

The SEPTEMBER NUMBER contains:

THE INFLUENCE OF THE WESTERN WORLD ON CHINA. By D. Z. SHEFFIELD, D.D.
THE REVOLUTION IN CHINA AND ITS CAUSES. By R. VAN BERGEN.
THE THAMES FROM WAPPING TO BLACKWALL. By Sir WALTER BESANT. Pictures by PHIL MAY and JOSEPH PENNELL.
AMUSEMENTS OF THE PARIS EXPOSITION. II. Theaters, Panoramas, and other Spectacles. By JEAN SCHOPFER. Pictures by ANDRÉ CASTAIGNE.

And numerous other Stories and Articles of General Interest.

ST. NICHOLAS.

Illustrated. Price 1*s*. Annual Subscription, post-free, 12*s*.

The SEPTEMBER NUMBER contains:

A BOAST FULFILLED: Jingle. By TUDOR JENKS.
THE JUNIOR CUP: Serial. By ALLEN FRENCH.
THE IMP AND THE ANGEL: Story. By JOSEPHINE DASKAM.

And numerous other Stories for the Young.

TWO NEW VOLUMES NOW READY.

MACMILLAN'S LIBRARY OF ENGLISH CLASSICS. EDITED BY A. W. POLLARD.

MEMOIRS OF SIR WALTER SCOTT

By J. G. LOCKHART.

Vols. I. and II. Demy 8vo. cloth elegant, 3*s*. 6*d*. net each.

67,000 COPIES HAVE BEEN SOLD IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA.

JAMES LANE ALLEN'S NEW NOVEL

Crown 8vo. gilt top, 6*s*.

THE INCREASING PURPOSE

A Tale of the Kentucky Hemp-Fields

NEW NOVEL BY ROBERT HERRICK

THE WEB OF LIFE

Crown 8vo. gilt top, 6*s*.

'A fine and powerful story.'—NEW YORK SUN.

A FRIEND OF CÆSAR

A TALE OF THE FALL OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC.

By WILLIAM S. DAVIS. Crown 8vo. gilt top, 6*s*.

'A great novel judged by severe standards. . . . at once dramatic and scholarly.'
SPRINGFIELD REPUBLICAN.

SEVENTH EDITION NOW READY.

A GUIDE TO THE UNPROTECTED IN EVERYDAY MATTERS RELATING TO PROPERTY AND INCOME

By A BANKER'S DAUGHTER. Extra fcp. 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, London.

The Pioneer

ESTABLISHED 1865

London Office:

13a COCKSPUR STREET, PALL MALL.

This leading Indian paper has long held the acknowledged position of being in the very forefront of Indian journalism. Its circulation extends all over the Indian Empire, and is wider than that of any other two daily papers in the country.

Subscription to Europe, America, and the Colonies, £6. 16*s*. per annum, post-free.

The Pioneer Mail

ESTABLISHED 1874

published weekly in time for the English Mail, and contains a summary of Indian news for Anglo-Indians in Europe.

Subscription to Europe, America, or the Colonies, £2. 8*s*. per annum, post-free.

For Scale of Charges for Advertisements address the

GENERAL MANAGER,
PIONEER PRESS,
ALLAHABAD, INDIA,

Or the London Office,

13a COCKSPUR STREET, PALL MALL, S.W.

JACKSON'S U.P. PENS

Specially adapted for Elegant and Rapid Writing, and for all Styles of Penmanship

THE great demand for these Pens has suggested the production of two extra kinds of the same size and shape as the No. 4 Corresponding Pen, which is such a general favourite. The New G Nib is characterised by a greater fineness and flexibility, so that for those who indulge in fine writing and for Shorthand Writers it will be found unsurpassed. The New J Pen, with a broad but still somewhat flexible point, is richly gilt, and is eminently adapted for large bold styles of Penmanship, being peculiarly suitable for Ladies, whether they write vertically or obliquely. No more durable and delightful pen need be desired.

A Sample Box, containing a Quarter Gross Assorted Pens, sent post-free on receipt of seven penny stamps.

'Unquestionably capital pens. . . . Beautifully soft and fluent writing pens.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.

LONDON

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,

St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., Limited

Telephone: 1341 & 1342 Holborn. **Paper Makers & Wholesale Stationers** Telegraph: 'Commiles, London.'

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.; UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.; and PADDINGTON, W.

Mills: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH, and HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

'LION BRAND' Printing. 'DICKINSON'S ART' COATED PAPERS in Various Qualities DUPLEX AND TINTED 'WYVERN' ART CHROMOS. FLINT-GLAZED and ENAMELLED PAPERS. TINTED WRITINGS and PRINTINGS. 'OCEANA' WRITINGS and 'LION' LEDGER. 'ASOKA,' the most absorbent Blotting Paper on the market. The largest range of Browns, Wrappings, &c. Boards, Account Books, Envelopes, &c. Typewriting Papers a Speciality.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES. THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

No. 282, AUGUST 1900. Price 2s. 6d.

THE LESSONS OF THE WAR: a Proposed Association.

'ORDINARY BUSINESS PRINCIPLES.' By Sir James Blyth, Bart., Sir Wemyss Reid, Sir Andrew Fairbairn, Sir John Wolfe Barry, K.C.B., Alfred Harmsworth, Major McCrea, and Henry Birchenough.

OUR INFANTRY. By the Right Hon. the Earl of Northbrook.

HOW TO BREED HORSES FOR WAR. By Wilfrid Scawen Blunt.

MISSIONARIES IN EGYPT. By Arnold Ward.

THE NEW COMMONWEALTH. By Albert Graham Berry (late Secretary to the Australian Federal Delegates)

THE SLOW GROWTH OF MORAL INFLUENCE IN POLITICS. By the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Hereford.

THE IMPERIAL NOTE IN VICTORIAN POETRY. By J. A. R. Marriott.

NOTES ON PLAYERS AND OLD PLAYS. By Frederick Wedmore.

THE SMALL INDUSTRIES OF BRITAIN. By Prince Kropotkin.

AN AMERICAN VIEW OF THE BOER WAR. By Edward J. Hodgson.

SOME UNSEEN STARS. By the Rev. Edmund Ledger (Gresham Lecturer on Astronomy).

IN THE BYE-WAYS OF RURAL IRELAND (*concluded*). By Michael MacDonagh.

THE NEWSPAPERS. By Sir Wemyss Reid.

THE CHINESE REVOLT. By Frederick Greenwood.

VENGEANCE AND AFTERWARDS. By Edward Dicey, C.B.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Ltd., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

BOOKSELLERS' SEASIDE HOLIDAY HOME

For Booksellers, their Assistants, and Families. Suites of Rooms, or single Bedrooms, can be had furnished, with cooking and attendance, at very moderate charges.

The Home is replete with every comfort, and, facing the sea front, forms a most charming residence for those desiring rest and a fortnight's sojourn at this most lovely seaside resort.

49 ROYAL PARADE, EASTBOURNE

All particulars and Forms of Application can be had of the Secretary, Mr. Geo. Larner, at the London Office, 23 Paternoster Row, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1882.

MR. WELLSMAN

(C. MITCHELL & CO.)

LICENSED VALUER AND APPRAISER,

Undertakes the sale and purchase of Newspaper Properties. Valuations for Transfer &c. Partnerships Arranged. Accounts Audited and Investigated.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Mitchell House, 1 & 2 Snow Hill, Holborn Viaduct Station, E.C.

H. A. MONCRIEFF

SPECIALIST IN COPYRIGHT VALUATIONS

VALUER, ACCOUNTANT, & TRADE AGENT

Particulars of Businesses for Disposal

PARTNERSHIPS & LITERARY INVESTMENTS ON APPLICATION

St. Paul's Chambers, 19 Ludgate Hill, E.C.

NOW ON SALE

ENGLISH CLUBS FOR 1900: a List, arranged in Tabular Form, containing the Names and Addresses, Dates of Establishment, Entrance Fee, Subscriptions, and *Secretaries' Names*, &c., of **2,750** Social, Yacht, Golf, Ladies', and other Clubs in London and the Counties of Great Britain and Ireland, in Foreign Countries, and in the British Colonies. Eighth Annual Edition. Price in red cloth, with gilt edges and lettering, 3*s.* 6*d.*; post-free, 3*s.* 9*d.*

London: SPOTTISWOODE & CO., New-street Square, E.C.

Special Prepaid Advertisements

Advertisements—Situations Vacant and Wanted—are inserted in this column at the following rates:—

SITUATIONS VACANT.

Twenty words 2s. 6d., and 6d. for every additional ten words.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Twenty words 1s. 6d., and 6d. for every additional ten words.

The Name and Private Address are charged for, whether inserted or not.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance or they will not be inserted.

PUBLISHERS having REMAINDER LINES, or Booksellers having SURPLUS STOCKS, for disposal, are requested to communicate with L. R. Russell, Book Auctioneer, 22 Fenchurch St., London (late of 2 Union St., Bristol).

FOR SALE

TO NEWSPAPER PROPRIETORS, PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS, and others. ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL FOR SALE. One Penny. Large circulation; world-wide popularity; of 16 years' standing. Published in London; good profits.—Apply by letter only to J. M., c/o *Publishers' Circular* Office, Fetter Lane, E.C.

SITUATIONS VACANT

STATIONERY & BOOKSELLING.—Junior Assistant Wanted (young man).—Apply, Alfred Savage, Carfax, Oxford.

PARTNER WANTED in an old-established Bookselling, Stationery, and Fancy Business in North of London. One who could take charge of the Stationery and Fancy preferred.—P. S. C., *Publishers' Circular* Office, Fetter Lane, E.C.

WANTED, a respectable YOUNG LADY for the high-class Fancy Trade, Bookselling, and Stationery, must be good Book-keeper, Librarian, Window Dresser, and Saleswoman. References, age, photo, and salary required.—Address, Harry Wheeler & Son, The County Library, Weymouth.

WANTED a well-educated YOUNG MAN for the Order Desk. Must have had previous experience in the trade and write a good hand.—Apply by letter to A. & F. Denny, Booksellers, 147 Strand, W.C.

AN ASSISTANT WANTED as Second in the Fancy Department.—Apply, Mr. Banks, Imperial Library, Cheltenham.

BOOKSELLERS' ASSISTANT.—Wanted at once as Librarian. Must be accustomed to the Book Trade, and able to dress Fancy Window. Age under 30. One who knows R.T.S. and S.P.C.K. stocks preferred.—Apply to Mr. R. Pelton, Bookseller, Tunbridge Wells.

SITUATIONS WANTED

YOUNG Man seeks RE-ENGAGEMENT in Bookselling, Stationery, &c. Eight years' experience, used to good class mixed country trade.—Address, A. Welsh, 4 Winters Terrace, Boston, Lincs.

ADVERTISER, 18 Years' experience, Books, Stationery, News, &c., would carefully Manage a branch, London preferred. Highest references. No. A. A. 11, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, PRINTING. Experienced Assistant desires Re-engagement. Nine years' first-class experience, well up in all branches.—Address, Stationer, 118 Arkwright Street, Nottingham.

TRAVELLER or INDOORS, any capacity. 16 years' general experience, moderate salary, later view of time, disengaged.—Address, No. 21, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

STATIONERY, BOOKS, NEWS.—Advertiser (age 30), requires Re-engagement as MANAGER or ASSISTANT in above. 14 Years' London and Provincial experience.—Apply, K, *Publishers' Circular* Office, Fetter Lane, E.C.

Senf's Postage Stamp Album

Is the best in the World.

Price List on application.

Ranging from 4d. to £6 6s.

C. F. LUECKE, Publisher, LEIPZIG, SAXONY.

Advertisers are particularly requested, before sending in their Lists for the Books Wanted column, to read the Regulations given below. In all cases where books are omitted, it will be found that they have infringed these Regulations.

BOOKS FOR SALE

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at **3d. PER LINE,** *prepaid.*

Before sending books or money Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the BONA FIDES of Correspondents.

Baker, J., & Son, Booksellers, Clifton
Dictes and Sayings of the Philosophers. A facsimile reproduction of the first book printed in England by W. Caxton. 1877 (Elliot Stock). Offers wanted

Jones & Evans (Ltd.), 77 Queen St., E.C.
Studio. Vols. 1–19, cloth. £10
Navy and Army. Vols. 1–6, 6 vols. in 4, newly bnd., hf. roan, cl. sides. £4. 10*s.*
Tichborne Trial. Edited by Dr. Kenealy, 9 vols., half bound. 30*s.*

Brough, W. B., 4 North St., Cheltenham
Lewis' Topographical Dicty., 13 v. roy. 4to. (no County Maps to England). L.P. 1840. 25*s.*
Doré's Milton's Paradise Lost, roy. folio, mor., gilt extra, gilt edges, grand copy. Fine orig. edit. L.P. 30*s.*
Naval Chronicle, 20 vols. between 1800–14, mostly uncut, cheap, 30*s.*
Landscape Annual, L.P., Proofs; Roscoe's Spain and Morocco, 4 vols. mor. extra, g. e. 1835–8. 30*s.*

Evans, C. W., Kington, Herefordshire
Punch. 1880–1895, pub. covers, clean as new. £4. 10*s.* net
Tales of My Landlord, bds. 4th series. 1st edit. 15*s.* net
Gould's Lives of Saints, 15 vols. cloth (pub. 75*s*). 25*s.* net
Herd Book Hereford Cattle, 8 vols. 1886–93 (pub. £8. 8*s.*) 25*s.* net

Saxton, H. B., King St., Nottingham
Bentley's Miscellany, half-calf, neat Vols. 1–27. What offers?

Jones, C., Old Book Stall, Malvern
Hare's Memorials of a Quiet Life, and extra vol. containing 57 photos
Little's (Knox) Broken Vow
Livingstone's South Africa. 1857

Taylor & Son, 9 College Street, Northampton
Carlyle's Works, 14 vols. 2*s.* edit. 12*s.*
Knight's Pictorial Bible, 3 vols. calf-ex., gilt edges. 12*s.* 1836

REMAINDERS

Wholesale, Retail, and Export. ***Catalogues issued at frequent intervals.***

WILLIAM GLAISHER, REMAINDER & DISCOUNT BOOKSELLER, 265 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON

TRADE LISTS SENT ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE

REGULATIONS.

1. **BOOKS IN PRINT ARE NOT ADVERTISED FOR,** but can only appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements and at the usual scale rate. Every care is taken to prevent this rule from being infringed; but we cannot hold ourselves in any way responsible for occasional oversights. Subscribers are requested to make careful inquiry at the Publishers' before sending their lists for these Columns.
2. Only one title will be inserted in each line.
3. Collective advertisements are not admissible, except in the case of very old subjects, where it may naturally be supposed the Advertisers have a difficulty in obtaining the titles.
4. All lists should be sent to the Office, addressed to the 'Manager of the Publishers' Circular,' as early in the week as possible, and in no case later than Wednesday morning. Advertisements received too late for one issue (*i.e.*, on Thursday) are not inserted in the next unless express instructions to this effect are given. This is to avoid any misunderstanding arising from charging for extra lines.
5. Every Annual Subscriber has the privilege of a four-line Advertisement free each week in these columns and can have extra lines at 3d. per line prepaid. For Non-Subscribers a uniform rate of 3d. per line prepaid is charged, the name and address being counted as one line.
6. The Proprietors reserve to themselves the right of refusing any Advertisement.

Abbott, A., Swaton Book Stores, Folkingham, Lincs.
Bennett on Anabaptism
Grantham (Rev. T.), anything by
Counsels of Eminent Men to their Children, by Sir W. Raleigh, &c.

Aldam, J. W., 19 Union Street, Halifax
Dod's Genesis Expos. Bible Series
Burgess' Wild Flowers
Trench on Miracles
——— on Parables
Mitchell's Elem. Building Construct.

Allenson, H. R., 2 Ivy Lane, E.C.
Bishop Latimer. Biographical Lectures by Beck
Boase and Courtney's Bibliotheca Cornubiensis. Vol. 2

Anderson & Son, Dumfries
Harper's Rambles in Galloway. 4th ed. ill.
McDowall's Hist. of Dumfries
Brown's Hist. of Sanquhar. Roy. 8vo. ed.

Anderson, J., 60 Cambridge Street, Glasgow
Emerson's History of Magic, 2 vols.
Dwellers on the Threshold. 1865 (Lond.)
Bawn's (R.) Discovery of Miracles, Art, Nature, Magic
Astley's (P.) Natural Magic. 1785 (Lond.)

Archer & Co., 56 Gt. Queen St., Holborn, W.C.
Cricket. Any prints of matches, or anything relating to, prior to 1860
War and Commemorative Medals

Arthur, C., 9 Burnley Road, Stockwell
Bookplates (Ex Libris). Any dated before 1800
——— Pictorial, Book-pile
——— or Chippendale designs

Annandale, R. C., 9 Queen Street, Hull
Eiloart's Boys of Beechwood
Waugh's Besom Ben

Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.
Rig-Veda, ed. by Max Müller, 4 vols. 2nd edit.
American Jnl. of Philology. Vols. 1–20
Trans. of American Philological Assoc. Vols. 1–30
Rushbrooke's Synopticon
New Test. in Greek, ed. by Tregelles. Large edit.
Case of M. C. Cadieri against J. B. Girard
History of Flagellants or Advantage of Discipline
Works and History of Monastic Orders
Russell's Treatise on Crimes and Misdemeanours. Last edit.

Aston, J., 6 Maiden Lane, W.C.
Bourrienne's Mémoires sur Napoléon, 8vo. cl. Tome 1. 1837 (Coulborn)
Shelley's Poet. Works, 3 v. V. 1 1837
Sidney's Defence of Poesie, 4to. 1810

Atkinson, J., 6 King Street, Ulverston
Mills' Lake Country Romances. 2 cop.

Atkinson, J. W., 4 Head St., Carlisle
Junior Photographer. Any
Mill's Subjection of Women
Pears' Oriental Colours
Reporter's Mag. Any

Barlow, J., 134 Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Slack's Marvels of Pond Life
Encyclopædia Britannica. Last edit.
Clarke's Freeman's Remembrancer

Bennion, Horne, Smallman & Co., Newport, Shropshire
Illus. London News. March 24, 1900

Bain, J., 1 Haymarket, S.W.
Smith's (John) Mysterie of Rhetorick Unveiled. 1673
Smith's (Robertson) Kinship and Marriage
Frazer's Golden Bough, 2 vols.
Ovid, trans. G. Golding
Chalmers' Hist. of the Revolt of the American Colonies, 2 v. 1845 (Boston)
Maudeslay's Guatemala, 4to.
Montgomery's Blue Gauze Veil
Nicholls' Calvinism and Arminianism, 2 vols. 1824
Shelley's Prometheus Unbound. 1st ed., bds. uncut
Bissett's Memoir of Sir A. Mitchell, 2 v.

Baker, E., 14 & 16 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Liberal Year Book. 1892
Omar Khayyam. 1862 (Madras)
Trial of Dove for Murder
Side Winds, old novel
Memoirs, Diary Sir A. Mitchell
Assurance Magazine. Vol. 1
Tiffin's China Factories. ? 1874
Aristotle's Psychology, by Wallace
Annual Irish Reports on Flax. 1840-50
Thompson's Three Great Runs
Mill's Logic, 2 vols.
Chesney's Euphrates Expedit, 2 v., 4to.
Hamerton's Landscape. 1885
Victor Hugo, 28 vols., about £7

Billingham, J. S., 8 Wood St, Northampton
Times Encyclopædia
Pall Mall Mag. Vols. 1–3
Punch. 1841–50. Parts. Clean

Baird, J. S., Rugby House, Beckenham
Kew Bulletin. Any of Nos. 8–51
Kipling. 1st uniform edit. Any
Folia Silvulæ, *not* Foliorum

Bartlett, W. H., & Co., 9 Salisbury Square, E.C.
Olney Hymns. 2nd and 4th edits.
Wilberforce's (H. W.) Parochial System

Bickers & Son, 1 Leicester Sq., W.C.
Gordon's Reflections on Palestine. 6 cops. 1884
Motley's Netherlands, 8vo.
Taylor's Joshua Reynolds
Phillips' Joshua Reynolds
Memorials of Wedgwood
Country Life. Vol. 1
Freeman's Norman Conquest. Vol. 1

Blackwell, B. H., Broad St., Oxford
King Horn (E.E.T.S.)
Montague's Limits of Individual Liberty
Nettleship's Philos. Remains, 2 vols.
Sinker's Testament of Twelve Patriarchs

Bolton, H., Bookseller, Hull
Sabatier's Outlines of a Philosophy of Religion
Home Chat. Vols. for 1898 complete
Vernon Gallery, royal folio, 5 vols.
Redgrave's Dicty. of Artists of the English School

Booth, W., Graham Road, Ipswich
Illustrated Catals. of Picture Sales (Old Masters), sold at Christie's &c.

Bowering & Co., Plymouth
Gordon's Diary in China, 7*s.* 6*d.* (S. Low)

Brentano's, 37 Avenue de l'Opéra, Paris
Wilde's (O.) Happy Prince
———.——— Sphinx

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Blinko & Son, Ramsgate
Muther's Hist. of Modern Painting. Pt. 10 to end. 2*s.* 6*d.* edit.
Chums. 271, 281, 301

Brierley, W., 3 Bond Street, Leeds
James' (Henry) Through the Mist

British Med. Assoc. (Librarian), 429 Strand, London, W.C.
Journ. of Mental Science. Vol. 1. 1854, and Title for Vol. 2
Ophthalmic Review. Jan. 1882

Brockhaus, F. A., 48 Old Bailey, E.C.
Wright's Palmyra and Zenobia
Fleay's Chron. Hist. of the Lond. Stage
Sybel's Founding of the German Emp. by William I., trans. by White
Marryat's History of Pottery and Porcelain. 1857

Brough, W. B., 4 North St., Cheltenham
Culpepper's Herbal. About 1831
Smith's Children's Services, Songsters
Hall's Boons and Blessings
Craig's Philosophy of Training

Brough, W., & Sons, 313 Broad Street, Birmingham
Ency. Brit. 9th edit. *Times* issue
Stoney's (Major F. Sadler) Memoirs of Rt. Hon. Sir Ralph Sadler (Longmans)

Brown, A., & Sons (Ltd.), Hull
Gadsby's My Wanderings in the East, 2 vols.
Philpott's (Bp.) Letters to Chas. Butler

Brown, J. H., 12 College St., Edinburgh
Hart's Violin and its Makers, 4to.
Lockyer's Old and New Astronomy
Cope's Smokeroom Booklets. 9, 11–14

Brown, S. C., 10 Grange Rd., Kingston-on-Thames
Baily's Mag. Vols. 13. 27–32, 36, 47, 48, 51–68, orig. cloth

Brown, W., 26 Princes St., Edinburgh
Macfarlane MSS. Scottish Hist. Soc.
Scots Brigade in Holland
Gibson's Folk Speech of Cumberland

Browne & Browne, 108 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Gould's Birds of Great Britain, folio
Shelley. Vol. 4. 1839
Palæographical Society. Part 1

Bryce, W., 54 Lothian Street, Edinburgh
Havet's French Studies. Several
Familiar Garden Flowers. Part 57
Treves' System of Surgery, 2 vols.
Lilliput Levée
——— Lectures

Bull & Auvache, 34 & 35 Hart St., Bloomsbury, London, W.C.
McKenna's Jersey Witch
Ormerod's Cheshire. Orig ed. Part 4

Bumpus, T. B., 4 St. Michael's Alley, Cornhill, E.C.
Gill's Commentary, 6 vols. 1854

Burnside, H., Bookseller, Blackheath, S.E.
Jelf's (Rev. G. E.) Make up for Lost Time

Calvary, S., & Co., Neue Wilhelmstr. 1. Berlin
Botanical Catalogues, offers of Botanical Periodicals and Works

Carver, T., 8 High Town, Hereford
Cope's Booklets. Nos. 9, 11, 12, 15, and on
Stokes' Grammatica Celtica
Clarke's (M. C.) Iron Cousin
Arch Camb 18[illegible]

Cattle, C. H., 2 East Circus Street, Nottingham
Vale Press: Order Forms for Campion; Queen of the Fishes. Dial, Parts 1–3
——— Dial. No. 1
——— Order Forms for Dial 1–3
Campion's Queen of Fishes

Challenger, W., 126 Glossop Road, Sheffield
Pears' Oriental Colours. 2 copies
Woods' Tabernacle Traditions of the Peak

Chapman & Wilson, Cross St., York
Autobiography of John Stuart Mill
Hentsman's Waterloo Campaign

Clark, C., 20 Pildmore Road, Chapeltown, W.
Evans's Petrarcha 1874
Robertson's Church History
Reid's Acts Justices

Clarke & Satchell, Leicester
Fletcher's Leicestershire Pedigrees
——— Part 2 only

Combridge & Co., 18 Grafton St., Dublin
Armstrong's Reynolds 4 to 1[illegible]
Meredith's (Geo) Works, Ld. ed. 8s 6d

Clay, W. F., Teviot Place, Edinburgh
Brown's Coal-fields of Cape Breton
Dawson's Arcadian Geology. 1891
——— Canadian "
Hughes' Coal Mining

Cleaver, H., 9 New Bond St. Place, Bath
Burchell's Travels S. Africa, 2 vols.
Books (Early) S. African Travel
Sporting Incidents Life Tom Smith. '67

Clegg, W. E., 30 Market Place, Oldham
Taking the Consequences

Colwell, F. H., 56 Sidbury, Worcester
Nash's Worcestershire. Good copy
Green's Worcester
Maclear on the Articles
Homœopathic Rev. Jan. 1867, '84, '85
N. Amer. Jnl. Homœopathy. Nov. 1866

Combridge, C., New St., Birmingham
Goulburn's (Dean) Idle World
Russell's (Dora) A Man's Privilege
Alexander's (Mrs.) For His Sake

Commin, J. G., 230 High Street, Exeter
Malleson's Indian Mutiny, 6 vols.
Harding's Princip. and Practice of Art
Lond. News for Dec. 1894. No. containing sketch of R. L. Stevenson

Cooper, A., 231 High St., Kensington, W.
Reid's (Mayne) Scalp Hunters. Gd. ed.
Kerr's Mineralogy
Michaud's Crusades, by Robson. Vol. 1. 1852
Coltman's New Map of Inland Navigation. 1886 (?)
English Canals. Any plans or maps of single separate canals

Copland, J. P., 28 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Smith's (W. C.) Hilda among the Broken Gods
Chapman's South Africa, 2 v. 8vo. 1868
Edersheim's Jesus the Messiah, 2 v. '86

Cornish Bros., 37 New St., Birmingham
Charles Auchester, by E. G. Sheppard
Congreve's Plays. Mermaid Series
Day's (A.) Treatise on Harmony

Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester
Dorothy Osborne's Love Letters. 1st ed.
Whitney's United States
Speed's Maps of England and Wales
Armstrong's Reynolds. £10. 10*s.* edit.

Cox, F. J., 37 Digby Mansions, Hammersmith, W.
Waddington's (S. F.) Metaphysic of Man
Sporting Magazine. Vols. 53, 55, 56, 58
Chadwick's Index to Blomefield's Norfolk. 1862
Palestine Exploration Fund. Quarterly Statements. July and October, 1897

Craig, E. G., The Rose, Hackbridge
The Page. Any April, May, June, July copies. 1898. Unsoiled, with the hand-coloured supplements

Crisp, G. H. C., 31 Union Rd., Cambridge
Large Views of Cambridge Colleges
Waller's Monumental Brasses fol. Odd parts or plates

Croydon Public Libraries, Town Hall, Croydon
Audsley (G. A.) and Tomkinson's Art Carvings of Japan (Low)
Chaffers' (Wm.) Keramic Gallery, 2 vols. 1872 (Sotheran)
Ancient Iron Work, 13th Cent., ed. D. A. Clarkson (Atchly)
Conder's (J.) Floral Art of Japan (Low)
Flateau's (Dr. E.) Atlas of the Human Brain (Whittaker)
Kittredge's (A. O.) Architectural Metal Work. 1877 (Low)
Antique Carved Furniture and Woodwork, ed. A. Marshall. '88 (W. H. Allen)
Miles' (W. J.) Stables and Stable Fittings (Longmans)
Smith's (J. G.) Monograms in Three and Four Letters (Jack)
Solon's (L. M.) Art of Old English Potter. 1885 (Bemrose)
Streeter's (E. W.) Precious Stones and Gems (Bell)
Verneuil's (M. P.) Animal in Decoration (Chapman)
Wedgwood's (J.) Choice Examples of Wedgwood Art (Bell)
Wyatt's (Sir M. D.) Specimens of the Geomet. Mosaics of the Middle Ages. 1848 (Day & Son)
Robert's (H.) Monograms and Cyphers. 3rd ed. 1867 (Jack)

Dennis & Holloway, Scarborough
Cope's (Sir W.) Hist. of the Rifle Brigade

Davies & Son, Booksellers, Gloucester
Hawkins' (Miss Stewart-) Hawkins of Devonshire

Dennis & Holloway, The Bar Library, Scarborough
Cope's (Sir W.) History of the Rifle Brigade
Allen's (John) Where shall I get the Most for my Money? (Nister)

Denny, A. & F., 32 Charing Cross, S.W.
Fly Fishing. Haddon Hall Lib. L.P. ed.
Our Gardens. do. do.
Fifty Years of Punch

Doidge & Co., Plymouth
Our Soldiers and Sailors. 1856

Dooley, H., Stockport
Edwards' (M. B.) Roof of France (Bentley)
Lee's On Marbles

Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh
Congreve's Positivist Catechism
Country Life. From beginning
Miller's Lamp of Lothians
Perrault's Four and Twenty Fairy Tales

Downing, W., Bookseller, Birmingham
Tennyson. Edit. de luxe. Vols. 5–7
Lamb. Edit. de luxe. Vols. 6–12
Symons' Studies in Two Literatures

Drayton, S., & Sons, 201 High Street, Exeter
Waverley Novels. Vols. 47, 48. 1838 (Fisher)
Fosbroke's Encyclopædia of Antiquities. Vol. 2
Rocque's Plan of Exeter. 1744

Dulau & Co., 37 Soho Sq., London, W.
Scottish Mountaineering Club. Set
——— Nos. 1–12
Sweet's Cistineæ. 1830
Keys' (J. W. R.) Flora of Devon and Cornwall, 8vo. 1865–71 (Plymouth)
Rigby's (Dr.) Letters from France &c. in 1789. 1880 (London)
Rickard's (F. Ignacio) Mineral Resources of the Argentine Republic in 1869, 8vo. 1870 (London)
Barrow's (Sir John) Account of Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa, 2 vols. 2nd edit. 1806

Dunn, J. F., 308 High Holborn, W.C.
Evenings with Punch (Times Office)

Duthie, W. R., 23 Queen's Crescent, Cathcart, Glasgow
Fordun's Chronicle, 2 vols.
Life of St. Columba, 1 vol.

Eastes, J. S., 121 Knatchbull Road, Camberwell, S.E.
Bookplate of Sir T. Itham
——— Nicholas Carew
——— A. Lumisden
——— Cardinal Wolsey

Educational Supply Assoc. (Ltd.), Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.
Turley's Weald of Kent. Report price

Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, London, W.
Pollen's Ancient and Modern Furniture (South Kensington Art Handbook)
Treaties and Engagements entered into with or affecting the Native States of the Malay Peninsula. 1889 (Singapore)
Straits Settlements and the Colonial System, reproduced from the *London* [illegible], pp. 40. 1873 (London, A. Boot)
Hayward's Essays, 2 vols. 1858
Jerrold's Men of Character, 8 vs. 1838
Jackson's French Court and Society, 2 vs.
——— Court of the Tuileries, 2 vols.
L'Art. Vol. 42. 1887
Butler's S. African Sketches, folio. 1841
Harris' Large Game in S. Africa, folio. 1840
Lamb's Prose Works. Vol. 1. 1836
Green's Princesses, 6 vols.
Strickland's Princesses of House of Stuart. 1892
Lamb's Poetical Works, cr. 8vo. 1838
Froude's Story of the Armada, 8vo. Cloth
——— History of England, 12 vols. 8vo. Cloth
Milman's Savonarola 1870

Eland, H. S., 236 High Street, Exeter
Essays and Reviews
May's (E. J.) Saxelford
Joyce's Sacred Synods
Discontented Children

Ellis & Elvey, 29 New Bond Street, W.
Southwell's (Robt.) Supplication to Qn. Elizabeth. 1593
——— Epistle of Comfort, 8vo. 1605
——— A Short Rule of Good Life, 8vo.
——— Prose Works, 12mo. ed. W. J. Walter. 1828

Evans, C. W., Kington, Herefordshire
Old Views of Dublin
Punch. Vol. 4, pp. 205–208, 253–262; Vol. 5, pp. 185–194; Vol. 6, pp. 45–54; Vol. 8, pp. 159–160; Vol. 9, pp. 55–58, 85–86, 91–92, 221–222

Fawn, J., & Son, Queen's Road, Bristol
Quentyn Matsys, or the Blacksmith of Antwerp
Mornings in Bow Street

Fehrenbach, A., 56 Division Street, Sheffield
Noble's Cromwell. 1787
Waylen's do. 1880
Mather's Songs, Satires, &c. 1828
Hundred Rolls, 2 vols. folio

Flintoff, A. H., 43 Borough Road, Sunderland
Genealogist. Vol. 7. Parts
Smith's (Dr.) Christian Biography. V. 4
Library of Famous Literature
Sunderland, anything relating to

Forrester, R., Royal Exchange Square, Glasgow
Satires of Juvenal. Bohn's edit.
Hist. of the Forbes (Noble, Inverness)
Furlong's Rivers of Life, 2 vols.
Jolly's Flora McDonald in Uist

Fowler, E. S., Bookseller, Eastbourne
Greg's Round the Zodiac
Loisette's Assimilative Memory
Epochs of Modern History. A set

Franklin, W. E., 42 Mosley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Bothwell's Jack Ashore
Borderers
Kellys and the O'Kellys

Gardner, F., 14 Marlborough Road, Gunnersbury, London, W.
Healing Art. Vol. 1. 1887
O'Neil's Night of the Gods. Vol. 2
Theosophist. Vols. 2, 3, 4
Path. Vols. 11, 12

Gilbert & Field, 67 Moorgate St., E.C.
French Pictures in English Chalk. 2 vols. or Vol. 1
Marie Stuart. 1st ed. 63*s.* (Goupil)
Dickens' (C.) Speeches (Chatto)

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 24 Above Bar, Southampton
Burney's Evelina
Liddell and Scott's Lexicon. Large ed.
Stephens' Central America, 2 vols.
Doré's Purgatorio and Paradiso of Dante
Best English edits.

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 109 High St., Winchester
Britton's Winchester Cathedral
Earls of Warren and Surrey
Prosser's Hampshire. Parts 5, 7
Wrench's Winchester Word Book

Glaisher, H., 95 Strand, London, W.C.
Tyssen's (Amhurst) Ch. Bells of Sussex
Stahlschmidt's Ch. Bells of Kent
L'Estrange's Ch. Bells of Norfolk
North's Ch. Bells of Northamptonshire
Raven's Ch. Bells of Cambridgeshire
Ellacombe's Ch. Bells of Somerset
Wilkinson's (Bp.) Maxims (S.P.C.K.)
Stephen's (J. F.) Essays by a Barrister

Goodman, J., & Co., 108 Paddington, Liverpool
Penn's (W.) Some Fruits of Solitude
Watts' Thoughts on Life

Goulden & Curry, 61 High Street, Tunbridge Wells
Christ an Example for the Young (Varty & Owen)
Harrison's (Clifford) Lines in Pleasant Places (Paul)
Williams' (Isaac) Women of the Bible

Grant, W. G., The Plain, Oxford
Goodwin's Worthies of Newbury. 1859
Oxford Lt Infantry Chronicle. 1898
Shelley's Tour in Italy (Moxon)

Gregory, G., 5 Argyle Street, Bath
Christus Patiens Drama wrongly attributed to St. Gregory Nazianzen
Notes and Queries. Index to Series 1, 2

WORKS ON CHEMISTRY

By R. L. TAYLOR, F.I.C., F.C.S.

Teacher of Chemistry and Physics in the Central Higher Grade School, Manchester, and Headmaster of the Central Evening School of Science and Art, Manchester.

CHEMISTRY FOR BEGINNERS.

Adapted for the Elementary Stage of the Science and Art Department's Examinations in Organic Chemistry. Fifth Edition, enlarged. Illustrated. With 200 Questions and Problems. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* APPENDIX—EXERCISES IN PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY: MOSTLY QUANTITATIVE. Crown 8vo. 24 pp., paper covers, 6*d.*

'Covers the whole ground of the Elementary Stage of the Science and Art Department's Examination, and forms generally an excellent introduction to the study of Chemistry, the explanations of chemical phenomena being unusually full.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.

THE STUDENT'S CHEMISTRY.

Adapted for the Advanced Stage of the Science and Art Department's Examinations, the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, the London University Examinations, &c. With over 600 Questions and Problems, Tables and Spectra, &c. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 360 pages, 5*s.* With KEY to Problems, 6*s.* 6*d.*

'Mr. Taylor has hit the mark well in his attempt to produce a text-book of chemistry for students who wish to reach the level of the advanced stage of the Science and Art Department. While he has been careful not to include too much mere detail, he has not thereby rendered his manual incomplete or insufficient. He has endeavoured to make his descriptions of methods and explanations of reactions quite up to date. The concluding chapters set forth the principal theories in such a way as to enable the student to grasp their import readily.'
SCHOOLMASTER.

CHEMICAL PROBLEMS WITH SOLUTIONS.

Being the Key to the Problems in 'Chemistry for Beginners' and 'The Student's Chemistry.' By R. L. TAYLOR and S. PARRISH, A.R.C.S. (London), Teacher of Chemistry in the Central Higher Grade School, Leeds. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'This is the complement of Mr. Taylor's "Student's Chemistry." Full and intelligible solutions of the problems in the latter work are given.'—SCHOOLMASTER.

ANALYSIS TABLES FOR CHEMICAL STUDENTS.

Adapted for the Advanced Stage of Practical Inorganic Chemistry, and the Elementary and Advanced Stages of Practical Organic Chemistry (Revised Syllabus 1892). Crown 8vo. limp cloth, 1*s.* 3*d.* APPENDIX, paper covers, 3*d.*

By JOHN MILLS, F.R.A.S.

ALTERNATIVE ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.

Being a Course of Lessons adapted to the requirements of the New Syllabus of Chemistry recently instituted by the Science and Art Department. With a Preface by Professor THORPE, F.R.S. Illustrated with 65 Drawings. Crown 8vo. 104 pages, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'It is a practical and businesslike manual, clear in its description, and illustrated by a number of serviceable diagrams.'—SCOTSMAN.

CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS.

A Text-Book for the Elementary Course, Science and Art Department. With over 300 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

ANSWERS TO EXAMINATION QUESTIONS.

Alternative Course, 1887–91 inclusive. Crown 8vo. boards, 1*s.*

ANSWERS TO EXAMINATION QUESTIONS IN CHEMISTRY.

Theoretical and Practical. Ordinary Course, 1887–91 inclusive. Crown 8vo. boards, 1*s.*

By CHAPMAN JONES.

PRACTICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

A Course of Elementary Experiments. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'These experiments, based upon the syllabus of the Elementary Stage of Practical Inorganic Chemistry, will well repay the careful attention of students entering for this examination. The descriptions and hints are clear and thorough, and the arrangement leaves nothing to be desired.'
SCHOOLMASTER.

By T. HANDS, M.A.

NUMERICAL EXERCISES IN INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Crown 8vo. 2*s.*; with the Answers, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Answers separately, 6*d.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Ltd., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Grant, J., 31 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Howell and Cobbett's State Trials, with Jardine's Index, 34 vols.
Clarke's Martyrologie. 3rd edit. 1677
St. Columba (Historians)

Gray, A., Wesley House, Sandown, I. W.
Rutherford's (Mark) Works. Old edits. Any
Field's (Eugene) Works. Any
Hazlitt's Abridg. Light of Nature. 1st ed.

Grey, W., Moreton-Pinkney, Byfield
Lupton's History of Thame
Country Life. From commencement
Harper's Mag. Feb. 1889
Century Mag. Apr. '84; Nov. '98; Feb. and Apr. '99
Lamp of Lothian
Royal Naval Exhibit. Offic. Cat. 1891

Griffin & Co., 2 The Hard, Portsmouth
Dramatic Works of Dryden. 1877 (Seton)
Fleay's Hist. of London Stage

Grosvenor Library, Chapel Street, Belgrave Square, London, S.W.
Anstruther's Second Wife

Gurney & Jackson, 1 Paternoster Row, London
Fox-Talbot's Pencil of Nature
Jnl. of Soc. of Chem. Indus. Vols. 1–5, 13, 15, 16, 18, or any parts of them

Hall, R., Chapel Place, Tunbridge Wells
Meyrick's Armour, folio. Vol. 2
Andrews' Botanist's Repository
Ibis. 1859–60, '63–'69
Kirby's Entomology. Vols. 3, 4

Hand, T. W., Public Library, Leeds
Foster's Nun Appleton and Bolton Abbey
Coleridge's Life of Moscheles. Vol. 1. 1873
Hugo's Les Misérables. Tome 5 to end. 1862 (Bruxelles)

Hartley, H. H., 101 Park Street, Regent's Park, N.W.
Miscellany, Poems by a Lady. 1713
Miscellany, Poems by Lady Winchelsea. 1713
Killigrew's (Anne) Poems

Harding, G., 12 Bury St., Bloomsbury
Rymer's Tadema. New edit. Any vols., or a set, folio
Hardy's Syllabus to same. Any vols.

Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Swinburne's Study of Blake
Gilchrist's Life of Blake
Munro's Lake Dwellers in Europe
Maurice's Gospel of St. John
Story of Ada
Elliott's Journ. during French Rev.
Smith's (Goldwin) Three English Statesmen
Navy and Army Illus. Sept. 30, 1899
Jessen (P.), Gartenanlagen und Gartendecoration. 1892
Jäger (H.), Gartenkunst und Gärten Sonst &c.
Morel (J. M.), Théorie des Jardins
Heeley's (J.) Letters on the Beauties of Hagley, Envil, and the Leasowes, &c. 2 vols.
Hirschfeld (C. S.), Théorie de l'Art des Jardins, 5 vols.
Payne's Armorial of Jersey
Ballantyne's Kitten Pilgrims. Orig. ed.
Taylor's History of Gavelkind
Sully's Memoirs
Du Cange, Glossary
Little's Intimate China
Melville's (Whyte-) Sarchedon (Ward, Lock)
Life of Lord Lynedoch, roy. 8vo. 1880
Miller's Polo
Bullfinch's Age of Fable
Blomfield's Formal Garden
Hoare's Calendar of Shrubs
Sand River Convention
Century Dict. Unwin's edit.
Boccaccio. Good 18th cent. ed. French.
Chaffers' Ceramic Gallery
Fletcher's War of Secession
Shakespeare, ed. Manley Wood, 14 v. 1806
Dixon's (Hepworth) Blake. 1854
Life of Admiral Benbow
Naval Chronicle. Vols. 31–40
Keats' Poems (Vale Press)

Harrington, H. N., 1 Woodchurch Rd., Birkenhead
Keene's Our People
Etchings by Seymour Haden
——— Whistler

Haydn, 2 Titchfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W
Portfolio. Quarterly vols. from June '96
Photogram. Parts or vols. up to '99
Trail Taylor's Optics

Hayes, W., 26 The Avenue, Southampton
Hero and Leander (Vale Press)
Villon (Vale Press)
Blessed Damozel (Vale Press)

Headley Bros., 14 Bishopsgate Without, London, E.C.
Raban
Murger's (Gustave) Alfraja; or, Life and Love in Norway

Hector, E., 108 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Cocheris (H.), Patrons de Broderie et de Lingerie du XVI^e Siècle
Sowerby & Johnson's British Wild Flowers, with supplement
Hooker's British Flora. 1884
Aunt Judy's Magazine. 1882

Heffer & Sons, Petty Cury, Cambridge
Fox's (C. J.) Life
Malmesbury's Correspondence
Teall's Petrology, 4to.
Halleck's Fanny. 1836 (?) (American)

Higham, 84 Tytherton Road, London, N.
Bookplates, any good plates or parcels

Higham, C., 27A Farringdon St., E.C.
Wood's Changes in English Language. 1870
Sennett and Oram's Marine Engineering
Critical Review. 1895–96

Hill, H. R., & Son, 1 Booksellers Row, London, W.C.
Theophilus' Arts of the Middle Ages
Holtzapffel's Turning. Vols. 4, 5
Mill's Dissertations and Discussions. Vol. 4
Todhunter's Hist. of Attraction, 2 vols.
Bradley's Ethical Studies and Logic

Hill, B. R., Public Library, Sunderland
Cameron's Juliet's Guardian
Hungerford's Born Coquette
Kingston's Stories for Boys
Rita's Darby and Joan

Hirschfeld Bros., Bream's Buildings, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Lewis' Physiological and Pathological Researches
Medical Times. Vol. 1. 1879
Clinical Transactions. Vols. 26–30
Pathological Transactions. Session 3–5
Mansell-Moullin's Surgery
British Medical Jnl. 1857–60

Hockliffe, F., Bookseller, Bedford
Extracts from Diary of Rev. J. Clegg. 1899
Punch. 1896 to date
Sell's Dictionary of World's Press. 1900

Hodges, Figgis & Co. (Ltd.), 104 Grafton Street, Dublin
Irish Dictionaries. Any except O'Reilly
Marks' (Mary) Thorough

Holland Book Co., John Bright St, Birmingham
Burke's Heraldry. Latest edit.
Aimard's Trail Hunter
Hargreave's Venereal Diseases
Skating. Anything before 1880
Cambdge. Sophocles Fragments. 12*s* 6*d.*
Garrod's Materia Medica. 1885
Finck's Romantic Love, 2 vols.

Hollings, F., 7 Great Turnstile, W.C.
Memoirs of Malling and its Valley. 1893
Smetham's Hist. of Strood. 1899
Leigh's Carols of Cockayne
Harting's Extinct British Animals. L.P.

Hunt, W., Orford Hill, Norwich
Blomefield's Norfolk. V. 10. Good price
Hogin's Map of Norfolk. 1574
Tales from Carleton (Camelot Classics)
Burnett's Lass o'Lowrie's

Jackson, J., The Hollies, West Norwood
Hall's (Wilford) Problem of Human Life (New York). Any edit.
Wilford's Microcosm. Any vols. (New York)

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Jacob, 149 Edgware Road, London, W.
Kineard's Adventures in Rifle Brigade
Art of Dispensing
London Garland
Works on Confectionery
Clarendon's Rebellion
Beaumont and Fletcher
Hebrew Books
Winchester Cathedral prints

Jaggard & Co., 8 Moorfields, Liverpool
Heath's Autumnal Leaves
Cements, Pastes, Glues, and Gums
Norie's Navigation. 1872 or 1889
Ritchie's Calculus

James, T., & Co., Southampton
Insidious Thief
Our Ruthless Enemy
Mag. of Art. June, July, Aug. 1897
Harris' African Sport

Jarrold & Sons, 182 King Street, Great Yarmouth
Tracts for the Times. Vol. 6

Jarvis & Foster, Bangor, North Wales
Whitaker's Almanack. 1900. 2 copies

Johnston, H. E., Public Library, Swinburne Street, Gateshead
Hatton's Banishment of Jessop Blythe
Beet's (J. Agar) Epistle to the Romans
Trollope's (A.) Lady Anna

Jones & Evans (Ltd.), 77 Queen St., E.C.
Contemporary Review. Oct. 1871
Studio. Part 35
Century Guild Hobby Horse. Nos. 19–21, 23

Jones & Yarrell, 8 Bury Street, St James's, London, S.W.
Illustrated London News. June 25, 1898
Also Title-pages and Indexes to Vols. 112–115

Junior Army & Navy Stores, Ltd. (Book Dept.), Waterloo Place, S.W.
Cave's Picturesque Ceylon. Vol. 1
Helps to Belief, Morality of Old Test.
Ten Years in a Portsmouth Slum
Handy vol. Waverley Novels: The Abbot, red cloth
Ency. Brit. *Times* reprint

Karslake, 61 Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Charaka Samhita
Royle's Essay on Hindu Medicine
Rey's Indigenous Drugs of India

Kelly Law Book Co. (Ltd.), Lincoln's Inn Gate, Carey Street, W.C.
Howitt's Art Student in Munich
Pothier on Obligations, ed. by Evans, 2 v.
Stillingfleet's Eccles. Cases, 2 vols.

Kerr & Richardson (Ltd.), 89 Queen Street, Glasgow
Outram's Lays and Lyrics
Lockhart's (C. S. M) Scott and Abbotsford. 1871
Coloured Views of Glasgow. 1818

King, C., 101 Union St., Torquay
Ward's (H.) Kaffirland. V. 2. 1848, or both vols.
Ladysmith Lyre (Siege Newspaper). Original

King, H. S., & Co., 65 Cornhill, London
Daniel O'Connell and National Life in Ireland
Williamson's Journey in North China
Wolseley's Narrative War with China
Yule's Cathay and the Way Thither
——— Marco Polo
Colquhoun's Among the Shans
——————— English Policy in Far East
——— ——— Key to the Pacific

Kirberger & Kesper, Amsterdam
Dickson's Ornamented Poultry. 1847
Mom's Nat. Hist. of Birds. 1781–38
Ferguson on Rare and Fine Poultry
Mowbray on Poultry
Crawford on the Relation of Domestic Animals to Civilisation

Lamley & Co., 7 Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.
Macgregor's Hist. Rambles. 1887
Ruskin's Praeterita. Vol. 2. 1st edit.

Laurie, T., 15 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Laurie's Pre-Christian Education
Dunn's Popular Education
Mental Arithmetic

Leighton, J. & J., 40 Brewer Street, Golden Square, London, W.
Archæologia. Vols. 1–37 (inclusive)
Bonnycastle Curiosa. 1776. Vol. 1

Lewis, H. K., 136 Gower Street, W.C.
Phayre's Hist. of Burma
Bowring on Siam
Jamieson's Sacred and Legendary Art

Lilley, E., 28 Walbrook, E.C.
Count Grammont, 2 vols. (Vizetelly)

Ling, H., Dorchester, Dorset
Practical Teacher's Art Monthly. V. 1. In pts. or bound
Do. Feb. and Mar. 1900

Lister, E., 318 Lower Broughton Road, Manchester
Notes and Queries. 2nd series, vols. 7, 8, 12; 4th series, vols. 1, 2; 7th series, vols. 3, 7; 8th series, vols. 11, 12

Lloyd, J. W., Post Office, Kington
Bygones, Oswestry. 1877, or Part 4
Taylor's Plan of Hereford. 1757
Histories of Noble British Families, fol. 1842

Long, H. G., 26 Marmion Rd., Southsea
Papers on the Lord's Coming (C.H.M.)
Things New and Old
Pictures for 1896
Records 34th and 55th Regts. (Noakes)

Long, W. H., 120 High St., Portsmouth
Hervey's Theron and Aspasia, illus.
Parker's Alverstoke Parish Registers
Anglo-Saxon. Vol. 5
Autobiography of Seaman. Vol. 2

Longhurst, S. W., York House, Hersham Road, Walton-on-Thames
Vale Press: Daphne and Chloe
——————— Blessed Damozel
——————— Cupid and Psyche

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Curle's Gold Mines of the World. 1899
Dana's System of Mineralogy. 1894
Morse's (E. S.) Japanese Homes
Theophrastus' Characters, tr. Jebb. 1870
Tozer's Researches on the Highland of Turkey. 1869
Edge-Parlington's (James) Album of Weapons, Tools, Ornaments, Articles of Dress, &c., of the Natives of the Pacific Islands. Series 1–3
Clowes and Coleman's Quantitative Analysis. 1895
Woodlard's Narrative of Celebes. 1804
Walker's Chest Studies. 1844
Faris' English Life Table. 1864
Graphic Summer No. 6 copies
Murray's De Ecclesia Christi. 1860
Petrie's (Flinders) Medum Pyramids
Madison's Debates in the Several State Conventions on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, revised by Elliot. 5 vols. 1876
Napier's Hist. of the Holy Wool-Tree. 1894 (London)
Günther's Catalogue of the Fishes in the British Museum, 8 vols. 1859–70
Merivale's Lectures on Colonisation. 1861 (Longmans)
Salviati (Dr.) on Mosaics
Evans' Syracusan Medallions and their Engravers, with 10 plates and numerous illus. 1892
Sanitary Record. 1890–99
Naval Chronicle. Vols. 4, 7, 9, 25
——————— Vol. 17
[Reported to us in Sept. 1899, but unfortunately mislaid]
Merivale's Lects. on Colonisation. 1861
Cassavetti's Anthea. 1892. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Codington's Proceedings on the Mediterranean Stations. 1832
Tennent's (Emerson) Hist. of Modern Greece. 1830
Bowman's Structure of Wool Fibre
Engineering News. Vols. 25–34
Engineering Record. Vols. 21–32
Fowler's Lives of Sovereigns of Russia
Guthrie's History of Scotland
Harring's Poland under Dominion of Russia
Academy Architecture. Vols. 2, 3
Lucas' (J. L.) Dies and Die-Making
Finlaison's Report and Observations relating to Tontines and Life Annuities. 1860

Lowdermilk, W. H., & Co., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Cromwell's River War. 1st edit.
Blackburn's Catalogue, Titles and Index Entries
Nash's Mansions of Eng. in Olden Time
Hollbrook's (Henry) Student in Life and Philosophy, 2 vols.

Lowe Bros., 23 Cannon St., Birmingham
Milton and Cheadle's Far North West
Bullen's Cruise of the Cachalot
Hutchinson's Archives of Surgery
Ency. Brit. 9th edit. *Times* issue
Grego's Life &c. of Gillray
Remondino's Hist. of Circumcision
Ritual of the Altar, sm. 8vo.
Numismatic Chronicle. 1st and 2nd ser.

Lupton Bros., Burnley
Shakespearean Calendars. Any
Library of the Fathers. Vol. 25
Lytton's Novels. Edit. de luxe
Pemberton's Handbook to Tyrol

Luzac & Co., 46 Great Russell St., W.C.
Galton's National Inheritance
Cottam's Tea Cultivation
Froissart's Chronicles of England

McGee, W., 18 Nassau Street, Dublin
Cicero's Letters, 5 v. (Foulis, Glasgow)
Sharpe's Aspects of Poetry (Frowde)
Greene's (Hon. Mrs.) Burtons of Burton Hall
Wheaton's International Law. 1889

Mackay, E., Bookseller, Stirling
Smith's Larger Classical Dict., 2 vol. ed.
Fraser's (Sir Wm.) Sterlings of Kier

MacLehose, J., & Sons, 61 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow
Coloured Print of a Clan Lamont Highlander in full dress (John Menzies, Edinburgh)

Macleod, N., 25 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Wesley's Journal
Lias' On 1st John

Macniven & Wallace, 138 Princes Street, Edinburgh
Leitch's Course of Water Colour Painting
Donavan's Eugène Vidocq
Hayward's Love against World, 2 copies
Twain's (Mark) Nightmare, 2 copies
Bradshaw's Railway Guide. Any no. About 10 years old
——————— About 20 years old.
Dunlop's Anent Old Edinburgh
Crockett's Dulce Cor.
Geikie's Outlines of Geology. 3rd edit
Text Book of Fortification (Philips). 6th edit.
Fortification and Military Engineering (Woolwich Text Book). Vol. 2 only

Maurice, A., & Co., 28 Bedford St., W.C.
Stevenson's Birds of Norfolk, 3 vols.
Les Montmorencys de France et d'Irlande. 1828 (Paris)
Bijou Almanack, 1837, 1839

Mawson, Swan & Morgan, 24–32 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Redgrave's Dicty. of Artists of English School
Studio. Summer No. 1900

Meehan, B. & J. F., 32 Gay St., Bath
Gatty's (Mrs.) Sun-dials: old edit.
Buck's Prints of Palace at Wells
Haunted Castle. 1862 (Ward, Lock)
Fairy Tales for Little Children. 1873

Melven Bros., 29 Union St., Inverness
Anderson's Lewsiana
Deer Forest Reports
Congested District Reports

Melville & Mullen, 12 Ludgate Sq., London, E.C.
Baldwin's Story of Siegfried
Street's Brick and Marble Architecture of North Italy
Bennan's Blake to Arnold

Merrifield, J., 408 Kennington Rd., London, S.E.
Cruikshank's Table Book. 1845
——————— Clement Lorimer. 1849
——————— Playfair Papers. 1841
——————— Any works illus. by

Midland Educational Co., Limited (Second-hd. Book Dept.), Birmingham
Bonne's (Mr.) Beta, 3 vols. (Ward & Downey)
Cowan's Science of a New Life
Foreign Butterflies, Works on
Mackenzie's Nat. Encyclo. Vol. 10
Zoologist. Vols. 1882–91, incl. Bound or parts, any
Cheiro's Book of the Hand
Andrews' Bygone Lincolnshire, 2 vols.

Milligan, J., 13 Blenheim Place, Leeds
Culpepper's Herbal Col. plates
Heraldry of York Minster. 1st series
Horner's Views of Halifax

Minshull & Meeson, Chester
Miller's Modern Polo

Millard, Miss, Teddington, Middlesex
Barrow (John) on Coniferæ
Letters of Duchess of Rutland
Ellis' Codex Priapeorum Vatican. 1876
Jenner's (Maidstone) Steepleton
Galton's Art of Travel
Life of St. Philip Neri, 2 vols. 1847
Lives of Companions of St. Philip Neri
Faber's School of St. Philip Neri
Coats of Arms of Counties and Towns, any

Milne, A. & R., Aberdeen
Northcote's Life of Sir Joshua Reynolds
Westcott's Hist. of English Bible
Aurora Borealis (Aberdeen)

Moore & Co., Trelawn Road, Leyton, E.
Reumont, Lor. de' Medici, 2 v. 1876
Yates' England and Russia in Asia
Bookplates, old, any quantity wanted
Portrait of Sam. Pepys

Morgan, T., Cork
Todd's Index Rerum
Life of John Gregg
Brady's Records. Vol. 2 only

Mowbray, A. R., & Co., Oxford
Pusey's Minor Prophets. Part 6. Zechariah, Malachi

Mudie's Select Library (Ltd.), New Oxford Street, London
Harris' Land of an African Sultan
Rawlinson's Assyrian Lit. 1884–5
Edwards' (A. B.) White House by Sea
——————— Wild Flower of Ravensworth
——————— John and I
——————— Lisabee's Love Story
——————— Dr. Company's Courtship

Muller, W., 59 Castle Street East, Oxford Street, W.
Rolle's (Rich., of Hampole) Pricke of Conscience, ed. R. Morris. 1863 (Philolog. Soc.)
Small's (John) English Metrical Homilies. 1862 (Edinburgh)

Murphy, W. M., 79 Renshaw Street, Liverpool
James (G. P. R.): Set (Smith)
Pearson's Mag. Vols. 2, 5, 7
Redford's Art Sales

Murray, F., Moray House, Derby
Thomson's Scotch Songs, 5 vols. folio. 1799, &c.
Symons's Greek Poets. 1st edit.
Jones' (Owen) Climbing in the Lake District
Bund's (J. W.) Life of Severn Salmon. Pamph.
Cox's Churches Derbyshire. Set or V. 1
Phillimore's Laws of Church, 2 vols. 2nd edit. 1895
Angling Books.

Murray, F., 25 Loseby Lane, Leicester
Wheeler's Hist. of India, 8vo. Vol. 1
Ellis' Introduction to Domesday Survey
Yeatman's Derbyshire Domesday Book
Pitt-Rivers' Romano-British Villages

Myers & Co., 44 Booksellers Row, W.C.
Bartsch, Les Peintres-Graveurs, 21 v.

Nield, W., 29 Bath Street, Bristol
Mercer's Waterloo Campaign. V. 1. '70
Bristol, Old Views of
General Stud Book. Vols. 7, 9
Shipley's Ritual of the Altar

Nisbet, J., & Co. (Ltd.), 21 Berners Street, London, W.
Hawker's Bible Thoughts for Quiet Hours, 2 vols. 1873 or

Norton, W., 16 Clarence St., Cheltenham
Notes and Queries. 1897–98
Kelly's Directory of Gloucestershire

Nudd, W. A., 2 Haymarket, Norwich
Jenkinson's In Memoriam of Tennyson. (Nisbet)
Country Life. Vols. 1, 3, 4. Pts. or Vol.
Christ's Way of Power. 2 cop. (Partridge)

Nutt, D., 57–59 Long Acre, W.C.
Proc. Soc. Biblical Archæol. V. 1–4, 6–15
Carlyle's (Jane) Early Lett., ed. Bitchener
——— Lett. and Memorials, ed. Froude
Hughes' Dicty. of Islam
Garbe's Inquiry into Human Faculty
Dobree's Museum Notes on Inscript.

Oriental Institute, Woking, Surrey
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Nos. 1–5, 15; Jan., April, July '86; Jan., April, July, Oct. 1887; Oct. 1888; July 1889

Over, G. E., Bookseller, Rugby
Broad Shadows on Life's Pathway

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Palmer, C. S., 187 Fortess Road, N.W.
Books relating to St. Pancras, Highgate
Martineau's (H.) Hour and the Man
Four Years at Eton

Palmer, Howe & Co., 73, 75, and 77 Princess Street, Manchester
Skelton's Charles I. Vellum ed.
——— Mary Stuart. „
Creighton's Qn. Elizabeth „
Life of Jack Mytton. 1st edit.
Textile Colourist. Parts 19–24

Parkins, A., 5 Lebanon Gardens, Wandsworth, S.W.
Macdonald's Villa Verocchio, Story of the Life of Leonardo da Vinci

Parsons, E., & Sons, 45 Brompton Road, London, S.W.
Cumberland's British Theatre. Vol. 10
Young's Catalogue Paintings Grosvenor House, illus.
Curtis' Botanical Mag. Vol. 35

Passmore, T. H., 6 Warleigh Road, Brighton
Land of Sinim, by an American Missionary, about 1840, a prophetical work
Glover's England, Remnant of Judah
Belle Assemblée. Vols. before 1815

Paul (Kegan) & Co., Ltd. (A Dept.), Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Wycherley, W., ed. by W. C. Ward. Mermaid Ser. Unexpurgated edition. 1888 (Vizetelly & Co.)
Levi's (L.) Hist. of British Commerce
Johnson's Uses and Triumphs of Maths.
Daughters of Minerva (Roxburghe Press)
Hakluyt Voyages
Griffiths' Notes on the Recent Geometry of the Triangle
Eng. Hist. Review. July 1896
Andrew's Botanist Repository, 4 v. 4to. 1797–1810
Schaff's (P.) Companion to Greek Test.
Tyler's Commentary on Ecclesiastes
Cox's Quest of the Chief Good
Macbain's Gaelic Etymological Dict.
Plato, Commentatio critica de Platonis Epistulis
Knox's Records of English Catholics
Gregorovius' Emperor Hadrian, tr. by M. Robinson
Gairdner's Early Chronicles of Europe
Tremenheere's Man. of the Principles of Govt. as set forth by the Authorities of Ancient and Modern Times

Peachey, G. C., Brightwalton, Wantage
Puschmann's Medical Education
Bookplates of Medical Men
Works of Thomas Burwell, M.D. 1694–5

Pearse, P., 8 Sankey St., Warrington
Coward and Oldham's Birds of Cheshire. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Pearson, J., & Co., 5 Pall Mall Place, London, S.W.
Carroll's (L.) Through the Looking Glass. 1st edit.
Lang's (A.) Selections from Wordsworth, illus. by A. Parsons. 1st edit.
Gaskell's (Mrs.) Cranford, illus. by Hugh Thomson. 1st edit.
Reade's (Chas.) Peg Woffington, illus. by Hugh Thomson. 1st edit.
Tennyson's (Alfred Lord) Works. Edit. de luxe
Goldsmith's (Oliver) Vicar of Wakefield. Preface by Austin Dobson, illus. by Hugh Thomson. 1st edit.
The above are required uncut if possible, and in original boards or cloth.
Lever's Arthur O'Leary, 3 vols. Fine copy only
Smollett's Launcelot Greaves, 2 vols. 1st edit.
King's (Bishop) Sermon at Whitehall. 1614
Sketches by Boz. 1st edit. Good copy in orig. cloth
Cruikshank's Table Book. 1st edit. Good copy
——— Greatest Plague of Life. 1st edit. Good copy.

antland, Y. J., 88 West Smithfield, London, E.C.
Eyton's Monograph of the Anatidæ
Unnatural Hist. or Myths of Ancient Science, trans. etc. by E. Goldsmid, 4 vols. 1886 (Edinb.)
Harvey's Exercitationes Anatomicæ. English trans.

Pembrey, J. J., 22 Ninth Avenue, Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Tales of Life and Death
Rambles in Tyrol (Wesleyan Office)
Pemberton's Tyrol Resorts (S. Low)
Amari's History of Sicily

Perryman, C. W., Bifrons, Farnborough, Hants.
Badminton Lib. L.P.

Phillipson, G., & Sons, Market Place, Kingston-on-Thames
Rosarian's Year Book. 1900 (Bemrose)

Pickering, G. & F., Bath
Brooke's Stumbling Blocks Removed
De Morgan's Arithmetical Books from Invention of Printing
Brit. Archæological Journal. Nos. 2, 5, 14

Pink, J. W., 7 Pittville St., Cheltenham
Burke's Extinct Peerage
Don Quixote, 4 vols. 1819
Gil Blas. Vol. 3. 1792

Platt, J. & H., 36 Fishergate, Preston
Percival Keene. 2*s.* 6*d.* edit. 2 copies
Middleton's Hyde and Neighbourhood
Ainsworth's Fall of Somerset
———·——— Goldsmith's Wife

Powel, L., Pontardawe, Swansea Valley
Letters of Sir J. Falstaff. 1796. Imperfect might do
School for Scandal, a comedy. 1777
1783 or Dublin edit. by Ewing
Rivals, a comedy. 1775
Alfred, a masque. 1740
Sandford and Merton. Vol. 1, 1783; Vol. 2, 1787; Vol. 3, 1789
Mrs. Leicester's School. 1807–1809
Poetry for Children, 2 vols. 1809
On Liberty and Necessity. Pamphlet. 1724 or 1725
Cecilia, 5 vols. 1782 or odd
Sense and Sensibility, 3 vols. 1811 or odd
Goldsmith's Retaliation. 8th edit. 1776
Holl Weithiau Williams Pantycelyn (Mackenzie ?)
Figaro in London. 1832
Anti-Corn Law Circular. Nos. 8 & 18
Moral Epistle to Earl Stanhope. 1795
Heavenly Cloud now Breaking. 1681
Ascent to the Mount of Vision. 1698
Some Gospel Truths Opened. 1656
Sketches by Spec. No. 1, 1840
Smith's Wealth of Nations. 1776
Persian Eclogues and Odes. 1742
Collins' Odes. 1746, 1747
Monthly Magazine. 1833, '34, or '35
Inebriety, a poem. 1775
Lamb's Works. V. 2, bds., uncut. 1818
Dissertation on Liberty and Necessity. ? 1726
Wilton Garden. ? 1731
Enochian Walks found out. 16—
Galen's Books of Elements. 1574
Wonders of God's Creation. 1695
Trivia. 1716
French plays before 1690
Any pamphlets, tracts, &c, between 1724–'26
Commenting on Wollaston's Religion of Nature
Infallibility of Human Judgment. 1721
Liberty and Necessity, Pleasure and Pain. Pamphlet. 1724–'25
Robinson Crusoe. Vol. 2. 1736
Good-Natur'd Man, a comedy. 1768
She Stoops to Conquer, a comedy. 1773
Edwin and Angelina. 1765
L'aimable mère de Jésus. 16—

Poynder, G. A., 28 Cross St., Reading
Live Stock of Gt. Britain. 1830 (?)
Brocas Family. Remainder
Leisure Hour. Nov. Dec. 1896
Environs of Reading

Presley, B. A., Winchcombe Street, Cheltenham
Handley Cross (Country Gentleman's edit.)
Brougham's Works. Vols. 10, 11. 1872
Books on Astrology, Palmistry

Proud, W. A., 18 Suez St., Warrington
Prime's (W. C.) Owl Creek Letters. 1848
Young Sportswoman's Library
Artists' Assistant. 1773
Emblems. Picta Poesis. 1563
Halford's Floating Flies. 1886

Rawlings, H., 20 Pittville Street, Cheltenham
Gould's (B.) Tragedies of the Cæsars
Heywood's Cupid's Yoke
History of Evesham. Any
Griffiths' Cheltenham, 4to.

Quaritch, Bernard, 15 Piccadilly, W.
Hoare's Calendar of Flowering Plants and Shrubs
Shropshire Archæol. Soc. Trans. Vol. 10, part 3, to date
Three Months in Egypt, by A. L. L., 8vo. 1877 (Boston)
Young's Light in Lands of Darkness, 8vo. 1883
Jerningham's Alexandrian School, 8vo. 1809
Abdollatiphi Historiæ Ægypti, 4to. 1800
——— Bagdadensis Vita, 4to. 1808
Abudacnus, Historia Jacobitarum seu Coptorum in Ægypto &c. 1675 or 1765
——— do, trans. Sadleir, 4to. 1692
Alexander's Egyptian Monuments, folio. 1805–7
Agnew's Pyramids of Gizeh, 4to. 1838
Aspin's Cosmorama, 12mo.
Eastern Arts, Antiquities, 16mo. 1840
Alexandrians, 2 vols., 12mo. 1830
Baratti's Travels into Countries of Abissins, 12mo. 1670
Baird's Egyptian Muddle. 1884 (Edin.)
Anderson's Red and Mediterranean Seas Canal. 1843
Alger's Poetry of the Orient, 12mo. 1883
Abel's On the Coptic Language, 8vo. 1855
Appleton and Sayce's Life of Dr. Appleton, 8vo. 1881
Alexander's Cleopatra's Needle, 8vo. 1879
Adams' Cure for Cataract. 1814
Abel's Egyptian Inversion. 1883
Trollope's (Anthony) Works. Old edits. preferred
Eustace Diamonds
Belton Estate
Bertrams
Is he Popinjay
Ayala's Angel

Read & Barrett, 8 Queen St., Ipswich
Tennyson's (Frederick) Days and Hours. 1854 ?
Thompson and Tait's Natural Philosophy
Porter's Knights of Malta. 3rd ed. 1858

Reeves, W., 83 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.
Davidson's Eminent Radicals, 8vo. cl.
Whitehead's Gloster Chimes

Relfe Bros. (Ltd.), 6 Charterhouse Buildings, Aldersgate, E.C.
Lugard's African Empire, 2 vols., 8vo.
Boulger's China, 1 vol., 8vo.
Bonnechose's France, 1 vol., 8vo.

Richardson, C., 10 Exchange Arcade, Manchester
Dorothy Osborne's Love Letters. 1st ed.
Waverley. 2nd ed. Vol. 1, bds.

Richardson, Miss, 51 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Arundel Chromos.
Hund. Years of B'ham. Life. Pts. 22, 24
Forest Lovers. Eng. ed. (Tauchnitz)

Ridgway, A., Gravesend
Dunkin's Dartford
——— Kent
Sparvel Bayly's Dartford

Roberts, W. H., 10 Cecil Court, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Encycl. Britannica. 1797. Pages 400 to end Vol. 6 (commencing with Egypt), or whole vol.
Boucher's (Rev. Jonathan) Glossary of Archaic and Provincial Words. 1832–8
Dwnn's Heraldic Visitations of Wales
Welsh Books

Robertson, G., & Co., 17 Warwick Square, London, E.C.
Philos. Mag. April 1896
Nature. Dec. 30, 1897

Robinson, J., 24 Bridge St., Manchester
Christian World Pulpit. Vols. 1–50
——— Vols. 6–20
——— Vols. 1–35
——— Any odd Nos.

Robinson, W. H., 4 Nelson Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Report books on Choncology
Gatty's Sun-dials
Idler. 1st Vol. Any No.
Contemporary Review. Feb. 1880
Toynbee's Industrial Revolution
Wyman's Cabinet Maker's Pattern Book

Routledge, G., & Sons, Ltd., Broadway, Ludgate Hill, E.C.
Der Zauberspiegel, German Conjuring Mag. Vol. 1

Rogers, H. F., 27 King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
Huc's China
Maund's Botanic Garden
Curtis' Botanical Mag.

Sabin, F. T., 118 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.
Clarke's (Marcus) His Natural Life
Mirror of Amusement. 1808
Wild Irish Girl. 1st edit.
Comic Almanack. Proofs. 1840, 1849

St. George the Martyr Public Library, Borough Road, S.E.
Adams' Great Campaigns
——— Witch, Warlock, and Magician
Atkinson's Forty Yrs. in Moorland Parish
Beddoes' Races of Britain
Bentham's Government
Beresford's Break Up of China
Bishop's Yang-tze Valley
Bock's Head Hunters of Borneo
Booth's Life and Labour of the People
Brannt's Metal Worker's Handybook
Bryce's Hudson's Bay
Bucknill's Birds of Surrey
Calderwood's Evolution
Carpenter's From Adam's Peak
Casati's Ten Years in Equatoria
Chesney's Waterloo Lectures
Clark's Mediæval Military Architecture
Cripps' Old English Plate
Curzon's Persia
Draper's Intellectual Development
Earle's Deeds of Beowulf
Fairburn's Catholicism
Froude's Erasmus
——— Council of Trent
Goethe's Faust
Gough's Experiences
Grace's Cricket
Hanna's Second Afghan War
Havard's Dead Cities of Zuyder Zee
Hearn's Unfamiliar Japan
Horne's Book about Books
Hosmer's Anglo-Saxon Freedom
Kidd's Social Evolution
Kipling's Man and Beast
Landois and Stirling's Physiology
Landor's In the Forbidden Land
Little Folks
Madan's Books in Manuscript
Martineau's Types of Ethical Theory
Maurice's Franco-German War
Mazzini's Works
Milne's Romance of a Pro-Consul
Neufeld's Prisoner of the Khalifa
Paris' (de) Civil War in America
Pennell's Lithography
Playfair's Social Welfare
Baden-Powell's Matabele Campaign
Racinet's Polychromatic Ornament
Ramsay's Turkey
Reynard the Fox
Rogers' Economic Interpretation
Rose's St. Ignatius
Russell's That Reminds Me
[Russell's] Collections and Recollections
St. Nicholas
Schopenhauer's Works, any
Sinclair and Henry's Swimming
Smith's (G.) United Kingdom
——·—— Questions of the Day
Sparke and Burbidge's Wild Flowers
Spencer's First Principles
———·——— Essays
Spinoza's Works
Tate's Counting House Guide
West's (Sir A.) Recollections
Twining's (L.) Recollections

Sampson, J., 18 Coney Street, York
Marryat's Harvest of Wild Oats
Jewitt's Ceramic Art of Gt. Britain

Saxton, H. B., King Street, Nottingham
Black & White. Thin ed. Nos. Oct. '99
Sakoontala. (Lubbock's 100 books)
Chicot the Jester, maroon cl. (Rout.)
Freeman's Norman Conquest. Vols. 1, 2

Scotti, C., 30 St. Oswald's Road, S.W.
Boiardo, Orlando Innamorato. 1830. First vol. only, red cloth (Pickering)
Dante's Divine Comedy. Any edit. Original or translated. Published in Great Britain or America

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Scottish Art Repository, 83 Jamaica Street, Glasgow
Pollok's Course of Time, 2 vols. 1st ed.
——— Tales of the Covenanters

Seed, W. H., 50 Church St., Sheffield
Marriott's Constable's Duty
Gladden's Who Wrote the Bible?
Thompson's Dynamo-Electric Machiny.
Prout's Light and Shade

Sherratt & Hughes, 27 St. Ann's Street, Manchester
Froude's History, 12 vols., 8vo. Cloth
Herculaneum et Pompeii. Vol. 8. Musée Secret
Burton's Arabian Nights, 16 vols.
Boswell's Johnson. 1st edit.
Colley Cibber. L. P. and S. P.
Bullen's Old English Plays, 4 vols.
Crane's Tempest (Dent)
Frilling's Flachornamente

Sime, W. S., 120 Sauchiehall St., Glasgow
Pope's Tamil Anthology
——— Tamil Nannul, or 3rd Tamil Gram.
Murray's How to Live in Tropical Africa

Simmons & Waters, 10 Spencer St., Leamington
Sewell's Letters on Daily Life
Milton. Vol. 2. Clean. Aldine Poets (Pickering)
Cooke's Bolingbroke's Life. Vol. 2. 8vo.

Simms, S. W., Bookseller, Bath
Keep My Secret
Playing at Botany
Pater. Edit. de luxe
Great Company

Simpson, C. E., 9 Huntriss Row, Scarborough
Speed's (John) Theatre of Gt. Britain
Old Books relating to Scarboro' or York

Slatter & Rose, 16 High Street, Oxford
Skinner's Mining Manual. 1900
Gencalogical Mag. No. 20. Dec. 1898

Smith, A., & Son, 37 Essex St., W.C.
Old Collections of Postage Stamps
Old Catalogues, Magazines, &c., relating to the above

Smith, W., Reading
Roba di Roma, 1 vol.
Wright's Fruit Growing
Helmholtz's Sensations of Tone

Sotheran, H., & Co., 37 Piccadilly, W.
James' Naval History
Mercer's Waterloo Campaign
Memoirs of Edward Costello
Simmons' Journals Peninsular War
Kinglake's Eothen, 8vo., cloth
Church's Chemistry of Paints
Cole (Vicat), Life of
Lecky's England, 8 vols., cloth
Stanley, Life of Catherine and Edward
Arabian Nights. Any well illustrated edits., or separate sets of plates to
Thomson's Seasons do. do.
Smith's Mezzotint Portraits, 4 vols.
Traffords of Trafford Park. Anything on
Byron's Poetical Works. 1824
Shairp's Aspects of Poetry
Alpine Journal. Vols. 4–10
Shakespeare, 8 vols. 1788 (Bell)
Wingate's Mahdism
Pope's Homer, Duroveray's Edition
Milton's Poetical Works. Illus. (Martin)
Foster's Peerage, 2 vols.
Catal. of the Heraldic Exhibition. 1894
Fox-Davies' Armorial Families

Sotheran, H., & Co., 140 Strand, W.C.
Thoreau's Walden, 12mo. 1854
Edwards' Memoirs of Libraries
Foster's Art of Speaking. 1806
Barry's Christianity and Socialism. 1890
Goodricke's History of the Goodricke Family. 1884

Smith, J., 53 Charing Cross Road, W.C.
McCarthy's Hist. Own Times. Vols. 3, 4
Ency. Brit. 9th ed. V. 3, 4, 11 to end
Byron's Works, 17 vols., or any odd
Dr. Syntax. Vols. 2, 3, early
Meteyard's Life Wedgwood. Vol. 1, cl.
Frith on Palmistry

Smith, W. J., 41 North St., Brighton
Stanley's Jewish Church, 8vo. Vol. 3
Burke's Commoners, roy. 8vo. Vol. 4
Hone's Table Talk

Spencer, J. & T., 20 Market Place, Leicester
Windsor Mag. Nov. '98; Sept, Nov. '99
Dale's How are the Profits Ascertained

Stanesby & Co., 179 Sloane St., S.W.
Ottley's Great Dilemma

Stanford, E., 26 and 27 Cockspur St., Charing Cross, London, S.W.
Queen of the County, by author of 'Woman's Devotion.' 2 cops. (Ward, Lock & Co.)

Stechert, G. E., 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.
Parry's Ministry of Fine Arts
Burckhardt's Cicerone
Norman's Colonial France
Beesley's Catiline, Clodius. 1878
Vincent's Native Selica. 1894
Smith's Marriage in Early Arabia
Streeter's Pearls and Pearling Life. 1887
Petrie's Historical Scarabs
Klein's Lectures on Icosahedron. 1888

Stevenson, A., & Co., 9 North Bank Street, Mound, Edinburgh
Dunlop's Anent Old Edinburgh
Scott's Tragedy of Fotheringay
Graphic. Sept. 24, 1898
Lockhart's Scott, 2 vols. Standard edit.

Stoneham, F. & E., 79 Cheapside, E.C.
Clun's Gold Mines of the World
Forster's Ore and Stone Mining
Dodge's (Col.) Great Hunting Grounds of the Far West
Any Welsh Family Histories, containing particulars of Bodwell Family
Gibson and Weldon on Conveyancing. Last edit.
Pall Mall Mag. Vols. 1–14
Scott's Novels, 48 vol. edit. 1832
Times Issues, any. Please report

Streicher, C. A., Linwood Croft, York
E. V. B.'s Days and Hours in a Garden
Ray's Community Banker
Sowerby's British Botanists
Brand's Antiquities
Anglican Pulpit Sermons, 6 vols.

Suckling & Co., 13 Garrick St., W.C.
Wordsworth's Poems of Arnold. L.P.
Froude's Cat's Pilgrimage. 1870
Mandeville's Travels. Illus. edit.

Sutton, A., 8 Deansgate, Manchester
Universal Review. Parts 26–31, 1890; or Vols. 7, 8
Reade's Martyrdom of Man

Taylor & Son, 9 College Street, Northampton
General Baptist Magazine. 1869, 1870
Country Life. Jan. 22, May 7, 14, 1898

Taylor, W., Harbour View, Colaba Causeway, Fort, Bombay
Kipling. 1st edits. and Autographs
Old Military Books
Old Books relating to India

Thatcher, T., 44 College Green, Bristol
Book of Views of Perth and Dundee combined. Panoramic, to pull out, folding

Thomas, A., 22 Silver Street, Leicester
Dugdale's Warwickshire, 2 vols.
Thoroton's Notts, 3 vols.
Court of James I., 2 vols.
——— Charles I., 2 vols.

Thomas, J., 355 City Road, E.C.
Lloyd's Dictionary. V. 6, 7, or any Pts.

Thayer, H. A., Newton Centre, Mass., U.S.A.
Authentic Details of the Waldenses. 1827 (Hatchard, London)
Nichol's Recent Explorations in Bible Lands. Larger and most recent edit.
Jones'(J.Cynddylan) Expository Studies, 3 vols.
Maclaren's (Alex.) Bible Class Exposition
Cat. of Secondhand Theolog. Bk. Dealers

Thin, J., Bookseller, Edinburgh
Scottish History Society:
Pococke's Tours
Index of Rebels
Scott's Prose Works, 28 or 30 vols.

Thomas, J., 8 Station Parade, Kew Gardens Station
Wooster's Alpine Plants. All series. in pts. or bound
Punch. Vol. for 1870, for bind. or other

Thorne, T., 49 Blackett St., Newcastle-on-Tyne
Birds of Norfolk, 3 vols.
Lindsay's Chromo-Astrolabe. 1858
Watson on First Epistle John
Bawdwen's Yorkshire Domesday

Thorpe, J., 53 Ship Street, Brighton
Brit. Assoc. Reports. 1899
Athenæum. 1830, '41–47, '77, '79, '86
Academy. V. 15–20, and odd lots 1892–96
Studio. July, Aug. 1893
Building News. Vols. 30, 51, 58–60
Art Annual. 1895
Statistical Soc. Jnl. Vols. 34–36

Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 143 Oxford Street, W.
Freeman's Historical and Architectural Sketches
Johnston's Works, ed. by Murphy. Vols. 7, 9. 1820
Reid's (Wemyss) C. Brontë, 6s.
Slater's Round about Book Sales

Twietmeyer, A., Leipzig
Jnl. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. June '69
Jeaffreson's Novels and Novelists
Bolton's Soc. Studies in England. 1886
Woolman's Study for Young Men, by Green

Unwin, T. F., Paternoster Bldngs., E.C.
Queen of the County
Irish Fairy Tales. Children's Library (Unwin)

Verstage, L. R., Godalming
Dillmont's Encyclopædia of Needlework
Chisholm's Weighing and Measuring (Macm.)

Vickers, J., 10 Baggotrath Pl., Dublin
Malton's Dublin
Any Old Views or Maps of Dublin

Voile & Roberson, Faversham
MacRitchie's By Sea of Galilee
How's (Walsham) Poems
Wyndham's Early Influence (Rivington)

Walker & Co., 19 Bridge St., Aberdeen
Olrig Grange, blue cloth
McAlpine's Grasses
Hunter's (Hay) After the Exile

Walker, T., Charles St., Shipley, Yorks
Cope's Smoke-room Booklets. Nos. 9, 11, 12, & 18, also Prospectus
Anything re Printers' Errors
Windsor Magazine. Vols. 1–6

Watts, H. T., 88 Industry Rd., Darnall, Sheffield
Cruikshank's (Percy) Comic Almanack. 1847, 1867, '68
Smith's (Albert) Month. July, Aug, Sept. 1851
Ainsworth's Flitch of Bacon. Before '60
Marshall's Infants' Library. Nos. 3, 7
Books illus. by Onwhyn
Marylebone Cricket Scores and Biog. Vols. 9, 10
Book plates of persons connected with Sheffield

Wharram, 53 Great Portland Street
Stapleford's Who's Who in Advertising World. Latest possible edit.

Welter, H., 4 Rue Bernard-Palissy, Paris
Mansi's Collectio conciliorum, 31 vols. folio. 1757–98, or Vols. 6–10, 12–17, 23, 26–31. 2 copies
Blanc's Socialism, Right to Labour. '48
Godwin's Political Justice. 1793
Hyndman's Hist. Basis Social Eng. '83
Mill's Dissert. and Discuss., 4 vols. 1875
——— Autobiography. 1873
Nassé's Agric. Commun. Mid. Ages. '71
Owen's Format. Human Character. '37
Wilkinson's Friendly Societies Movement. 1885

Westley & Co., Booksellers, Cheltenham
Evans' Ornamental Turning

Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
Bruno's (G.) Life by Frith. 1887
Balfour's Trees and Shrubs of Bible
Hyndman's Hist. Basis of Socialism
Graphic. Oct. 21, 1899

Wheaton, A., & Co., Exeter
Carew's (Bampfylde Moore) Life

Wheldon, J., & Co., 38 Great Queen Street, London, W.C.
Harting's Extinct Brit. Animals, 4to. ed.
Royal Soc. Literature. Vol. 8, Part 3
Canadian Jnl. Parts 75, 92, 93

Whitberg, L., 5 & 7 Dunmore Street, S.S., Glasgow
Brown's Glasgow. Vol. 2. 1797
MacLean's Clan Hist. Previous to 1838
Nicol's Sugar Refining
Kilmalcolm, anything about

White, W. H., 38 Westgate Street, Gloucester
Boaden's Memoirs of Mrs. Jordan
Myrtle and the Vine Song Book. 1802
Lysons' Magna Britannia. Vol. 4, half calf, clean

Wildman, E. B., 1 Redcross St., Liverpool
Knight's Dictionary of Mechanics. Div. 8 (Cassell)
Freeman's Ashanti and Gaman

Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Perrot and Chipiez's Art in Ancient Egypt. 1883
Slezer, Theatrum Scotiæ
Anything about Gosport Chapel in the 18th Century
Gorille's Acct. of Mechitarist Soc. 1835
Faulkner and Robb's Pasteur's Studies on Fermentation
Scamell and Collyer's Brewery and Malthouse Construction
Fowler's (Thorneycroft) Verses Grave and Gay

Williams, T. B. C., Maybury Rough, Woking
Real Life in London. Printed covers to Parts 35–6, 37–8, 39–40, 51–2, 55–6
Old Sporting Bindings, richly tooled
Mill's Life of a Fox-hound. 1848

Wills, H., Bookseller, Loughborough
Practical Engineer's Pocket Book. 1s Without Diary

Wood, Rev. A. T., Widmerpool Rectory, Nottingham
Le Messurier's Kandahar
McGowan's Pictures of China. 1897
MacGregor's Khorassan. 1875
Malleson's Hist. of Afghanistan
——— Russo-Afghan Question

Wood, E. M., 89 Waterloo Street, Hull
Bibliographica, 1–4 (Kegan Paul)
Emerson's English Lagoons, 4to.
Putnam's Spain and the Spaniard (Putnam)
Yorkshire Horse Racing, Old Accountant

Woodall, C., Southport
Fistiana, by Bell's Life. 1868 or 1865
Cobb's (Sylvanus, jun.) Karmel the Scot

Young, H., & Sons, 28 Parker Street, Liverpool
Galton's Record of Family History
Marshall's Antique Carved Furniture
Punch. 1892–95 incl
Hooky Beak the Raven

PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS. Sets of Old Parliamentary Papers wanted. Apply, Hansard Office, Long Acre, W.C.

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

Copy with Order should reach the Manager as early in the week as possible. If received later than Wednesday morning it is impossible to guarantee proofs.

BOOKS WANTED. Booksellers and Private Individuals will find it to their advantage to communicate with us before disposing elsewhere of any *First Editions* in good condition, of the Works of Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, Ainsworth, Marryat, George Meredith, Arnold, Kingsley, Shelley, Keats, Lamb, Browning, Jesse, Pardoe, Frere, R. Jefferies, R. L. Stevenson; also Books illustrated by G. or R. Cruikshank, L. Rowlandson, J. Leech, R. Doyle, W. Blake, T. Sibson, R. Seymour, 'Phiz,' H. K. Browne, &c.; also any odd parts or uncut vols. of the above.

All communications treated as strictly private.

WALTER T. SPENCER, 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

Contents September 1, 1900

LEADING ARTICLE 195
NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS 195
SOME FRENCH NOVELS OF TO-DAY ... 197
THE LATE MR. S. CRANE ON 'THE RED BADGE OF COURAGE' ... 197
THE AIMS OF THE AMERICAN PUBLISHERS' ASSOCIATION 198
UNITED STATES IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF BOOKS AND OTHER PRINTED MATTER 198
IN MEMORIAM 199
CANADIAN AUTHORS 199
PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK 201
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS... 202
BOOKS FOR SALE 205
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE ... 205

REVIEWS

AGATHA WEBB 201
BOY FROM CUBA 200
CHESTNUTS 200
GOLDEN DEEDS OF THE WAR 200
LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE EAST INDIA COMPANY FROM ITS SERVANTS IN THE EAST ... 200
MYSTIC NUMBER 7 200
NEW BATTLE OF DORKING 200
RUSSIA AGAINST INDIA 199
SIR STAMFORD RAFFLES 200
WORLD'S SLOW STAIN 199

OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

For Rates for Subscriptions, Advertisements, &c., see Leader page.

Mr. S. T. FREEMANTLE begs to announce that he will publish on September 14 Miss VIOLET HUNT'S *New Novel*

AFFAIRS OF THE HEART

In art cloth, gilt top, crown 8vo. Price **6s.** net.

S. T. FREEMANTLE, 217 Piccadilly, W.

ON THE NINETEENTH OF SEPTEMBER

Crown 8vo. 6s.

M. E. BRADDON'S NEW NOVEL

THE INFIDEL

London: SIMPKIN & CO., Limited.

DARLINGTON'S HANDBOOKS.

'Sir Henry Ponsonby is commanded by the Queen to thank Mr. Darlington for a copy of his Handbook.'
'Nothing better could be wished for.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.
'Far superior to ordinary guides.'—LONDON DAILY CHRONICLE.

Edited by RALPH DARLINGTON, F.R.G.S.
1*s.* each. Illustrated. Maps by JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

BOURNEMOUTH AND NEW FOREST.
ABERYSTWITH, BARMOUTH, AND CARDIGAN BAY.
THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. THE ISLE OF WIGHT.
THE WYE VALLEY. THE SEVERN VALLEY.
MALVERN, HEREFORD, WORCESTER, GLOUCESTER.
LLANDRINDOD WELLS and the SPAS of MID-WALES.
THE VALE OF LLANGOLLEN.
BRISTOL, BATH, CHEPSTOW, WESTON-SUPER-MARE
BRECON, ROSS, TINLERN, AND THE LOWER WYE
LLANDUDNO, RHYL, BETTWS-Y-COED, SNOWDONIA
BRIGHTON, EASTBOURNE, HASTINGS, ST. LEONARDS.

'A brilliant book.'—TIMES.
'Very emphatically tops them all.'—DAILY GRAPHIC.
'The best handbook to London ever issued.'
LIVERPOOL DAILY POST.

3rd Edition Revised. 24 *Maps and Plans.* 60 *Illustrations.* 6*s.*

LONDON AND ENVIRONS.

By E. C. COOK and E. T. COOK, M.A.

LLANGOLLEN: DARLINGTON & CO.; LONDON: SIMPKIN & CO., LTD.

ELEVENTH EDITION. Price 4s. 6d.

UNITED KINGDOM

STOCK AND SHAREBROKERS' DIRECTORY FOR 1900-1

Being a List of Stockbrokers in LONDON and
220 PROVINCIAL TOWNS,

Including the Stock Exchanges, with their Officers, and giving their BANKERS, Registered TELEGRAPH ADDRESSES and TELEPHONE NUMBERS.

THE ONLY COMPLETE DIRECTORY OF STOCKBROKERS ON THE MARKET.

SPOTTISWOODE & CO., 54 Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.

WALTER SCOTT'S LIST

The Scott Library

Crown 8vo. Cloth Elegant, Price 1*s.* 6*d.* per Vol.

NEW VOLUMES
(Autumn 1900.)

Reflections on the Revolution in France

By EDMUND BURKE. With an Introduction by GEORGE SAMPSON. *Ready.*

Orations of Cicero

Selected and Edited, with an Introduction, by FRED. W. NORRIS. *Ready.*

NEW TRANSLATION.

The Letters of the Younger Pliny

(FIRST AND SECOND SERIES.)

Translated, with an Introductory Essay, by JOHN B. FIRTH, B.A. late Scholar of Queen's College, Oxford. *Ready shortly.*

NEW TRANSLATION.

Selected Thoughts of Blaise Pascal

Translated and Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by GERTRUDE BURFORD RAWLINGS. *Ready shortly.*

Complete List post-free.

London: WALTER SCOTT, LTD., Paternoster Square.

COLONIAL BORN:

A Tale of the Queensland Bush.

By G. FIRTH SCOTT,

Author of 'The Track of Midnight,' 'The Romance of [illegible] Exploring,' &c.

With Six Illustrations by PERCY F. C. SPENCE.

Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

'A wonderfully vivid example of actual [illegible] DAILY [illegible].
'A vigour of style, a wealth of [illegible] ruggedly human quality.'—LIVERPOOL [illegible]
'Enjoys a distinction beyond its fellows.'
LITERATURE [illegible]
'Written with admirable verve.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.
'Readable and picturesque.'—BOOKMAN.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LTD.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

BOOKS FOR LONDON UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS

AESCHYLUS.—EUMENIDES. Ed. A. SIDGWICK. 3s.
PLATO.—CRITO. Ed. ST. G. STOCK. 2s.
EURIPIDES.—MEDEA. Ed. C. B. HEBERDEN. 2s.
CICERO.—DE SENECTUTE. Ed. L. HUXLEY. 2s.
——— PHILIPPIC ORATIONS I., II., III., V., VII. Ed. J. R. KING. 3s. 6d.
HORACE.—THE ODES. Book I. Ed. E. C. WICKHAM. 2s.
PLAUTUS.—RUDENS. Ed. E. A. SONNENSCHEIN. 8s. 6d.
CHAUCER.—THE PRIORESSES TALE; SIR THOPAS; THE MONKES TALE; THE CLERKES TALE; THE SQUIERES TALE, &c. Ed. W. W. SKEAT. 4s. 6d.
——— THE TALE OF THE MAN OF LAWE; THE PARDONERES TALE; THE SECOND NONNES TALE; THE CHANOUNS YEMANNES TALE. Ed. W. W. SKEAT. 4s. 6d.
LANGLAND.—THE VISION OF WILLIAM CONCERNING PIERS THE PLOWMAN. By WILLIAM LANGLAND. Ed. W. W. SKEAT. 4s. 6d.
WORDSWORTH.—THE WHITE DOE OF RYLSTONE, &c. Ed. W. KNIGHT. 2s. 6d.
RACINE.—ESTHER. Ed. G. SAINTSBURY. 2s.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT RELATING TO BRITISH INDIA FROM 1888-89 TO 1897-98. 1s. 6d.
SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISHERIES (ENGLAND AND WALES). Annual Report of Inspectors. 1½d.
SOUTH AFRICA. Correspondence relating to the recent Political Situation. 3d.
BANKRUPTCY. Seventeenth General Annual Report by the Board of Trade. 4d.
FINANCE ACCOUNTS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1899-1900. 7½d.
BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND MARRIAGES (SCOTLAND). Registrar-General's Decennial Annual Report. 2s. 2d.
QUEEN'S SCHOLARSHIP EXAMINATION. December, 1899. List of Successful Candidates. 1d.
THE COMMISSIONERS OF HER MAJESTY'S CUSTOMS for the Year ended 31st March, 1900. 2½d.
POST-OFFICE MAIL CONTRACT (SOUTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA). 1d.
EXTENSION OF GERMAN SUBSIDISED MAIL STEAMERS TO SOUTH AFRICA. 1d.
EARNINGS OF AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS. Report by Mr. WILSON FOX on the Wages and Earnings of Agricultural Labourers in the United Kingdom, with Statistical Tables and Charts. 3s. 1d.
SHIPPING CASUALTIES. Abstracts of the Returns made to the Board of Trade of Shipping Casualties which occurred on or near the Coasts of the United Kingdom or elsewhere for the Year 1898-99. 4s. 9d.
THE TACTICS OF FIELD ARTILLERY. By A. VON SCHELL. Translated by Major-General A. E. TURNER, R.A. 1s.
MERCHANT SEAMEN. Report of a Committee appointed by the Board of Trade on the question of Continuous Discharge Certificates for Seamen. With Minutes of Evidence, Appendix, and Index. Vol. 2. Minutes of Evidence, &c. 1s. 1d.
BAILEY'S INDEX TO 'THE TIMES.' Monthly Parts, 3s. each; Subscription for the Year, 30s. Annual Volume, 15s.; Subscription to Monthly Parts and Annual Volume, 42s.
'It is a feat in indexing.'—STAR. 'We cordially wish it success.'—ECHO.
'Arranged on an easy plan.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.
THE SALE OF FOOD AND DRUGS. The Acts of 1875, 1879, and 1899. With Notes of the Reported Cases decided since the Acts became Law. By T. C. H. HEDDERWICK, M.P., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. Second Edition. 7s. 6d.

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS, AND AGENTS TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT, EAST HARDING STREET, LONDON, E.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

THE CERTIFICATE EXAMINATIONS, 1901

The following Works published by the CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS will be found suitable for Students preparing for these Examinations:—

IN ENGLISH.

*MACAULAY. Essay on Milton. Edited by J. H. FLATHER. 1s. 6d.
MILTON. Paradise Lost, 1, 2. Edited by A. W. VERITY. 2s.
THE ELEMENTS OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR. By A. S. WEST. 2s. 6d.

IN MATHEMATICS.

EUCLID. Books I. to VI. 4s. Books 5 and 6. 1s. 6d.
Books I. and II. 1s. 6d.
ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA. By C. W. BRADLEY. 1s. 6d.
ARITHMETIC FOR SCHOOLS. By C. SMITH. 3s. 6d.
Key to the Examples. Part 2s. each.
*GEOMETRICAL DRAWING. By W. H. BLYTHE.
Part I. Plane and Elementary Solid. 2s. 6d. Part II. Solid or Descriptive Geometry. 2s.

IN FRENCH.

The following Works will be found specially adapted for Training Classes:—
ABOUT. Le Roi des Montagnes. Edited by A. R. ROPES. 2s.
MALOT.—Remi et ses Amis. Edited by M. DE G. VERRALL. 2s.
MOLIERE.—Les Précieuses Ridicules. Edited by E. G. W. BRAUNHOLTZ. 1s.
Are also in the Pitt Press Series.

IN EDUCATIONAL THEORY.

ETHICS: THE MAKING OF CHARACTER. By Professor J. MACUNN. 2s. 6d.
*EDUCATION OF THE YOUNG FROM THE REPUBLIC OF PLATO. By B. BOSANQUET. 2s. 6d.
LOCKE'S THOUGHTS ON EDUCATION. By R. H. QUICK. 3s. 6d.
LECTURES ON TEACHING. By Sir JOSHUA FITCH. 5s.

* Books marked thus are included in the CAMBRIDGE SERIES FOR SCHOOLS AND TRAINING COLLEGES. Edited by W. H. WOODS, Fellow and Lecturer of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

COMPLETE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

NOW READY, PRICE ONE SHILLING.—SEPTEMBER NUMBER OF

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

CONTENTS.

DRAWING "TO THE PEBBLES OF SANDY". By F. C. YOHN
IN THE GAMELAND OUR FATHERS LOST. By FEDERIC IRELAND
TOMMY AND GRIZEL. By J. M. BARRIE. Chapters XXVII.-XXIX. (To Finish)
WITH ARCTIC HIGHLANDERS. By WALTER A. WYCKOFF, Author of "The Workers: An Experiment in Reality"
THE SLAVE TRADE IN AMERICA. By JOHN R. SPEARS. (Second Paper. By Water
"WHOM THE WORLD CALLS IDLE". A Poem. By GUY WETMORE CARRYL.
TITO: The Story of the Crystal Stair. Illustrated. By ERNEST SHEPPARD. Illustrations by W. H. W. Bunnett, after Photographs by the Author.
THE CHICKAMAUGA CRISIS. By JACOB D. COX, Maj.-Gen., ex-Secretary of the Interior, Author of "Atlanta," &c.
THE SEA-GULL INLAND: a Poem. By JOSEPH RUSSELL TAYLOR.
TO THE BREAKS OF SANDY. By JOHN FOX, Jr. Illustrations by [illegible]
A DAUGHTER OF THE STATE: a Story. By CHARLES WARREN.
A PERSONAL RETROSPECT OF JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. By [illegible]
THE POINT OF VIEW: Cynicism vs. Hypocrisy.
THE FIELD OF ART: a Study in Japanese Perspective. (W. B. VAN [illegible] Illustration.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

NOTICE.

The Publishers' Circular is published every Saturday, and can be obtained at Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son's Railway Bookstalls and of the principal Newsagents in London and the Provinces.

Communications relating to the Literary Department, Books for Review, &c., must be addressed to the Editor of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

The Editor will be glad to receive Notes of Changes and of other matters interesting to the Trade generally.

Correspondents are requested to write on one side of the paper only, and give their real names and addresses, not necessarily as signatures to their letters, but as a guarantee of good faith. Unless this rule be adhered to, no notice will be taken of such communications.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

The Publishers' Circular can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post-free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland	8s. 6d.
„ Six Months ditto ditto	4s. 6d.
„ Three Months ditto ditto	2s. 6d.
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage	11s. 0d.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Applications respecting advertisements should be addressed to the Manager of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

Telegraphic Address—'RIVSAM, London.'

TELEPHONE No. 83 Holborn.

The Publishers' Circular

St. Dunstan's House, E.C.

August 31, 1900.

The conclusion of the holiday season is now within sight, and perhaps some slight survey of the output of books during the summer may not be without interest. The first thing that strikes the inquirer is their large number. Despite the prevalence of bad trade, despite the fact that war news is supposed to have entirely engrossed the attention of readers, every week has seen the publication of quite a small library of volumes. The mind naturally wonders where they all go to, who purchases them. The reading public, large as it now is, must be particularly voracious in its appetite if it can comfortably dispose of all the literary food thus provided for its consumption. Possibly the warm weather, while promoting a feeling of lazy contentment, also fosters a partiality for light literature. This may be so, but so far as holiday makers go we do not remember to have been particularly struck by the large number of books they carry about with them when railway travelling, nor have we remarked in our peregrinations along pier or promenade that the majority of the visitors are deeply interested in the pages of a novel. Foiled in this direction, the mind makes a fresh start. A considerable proportion of the reading world is unable to take any holidays at all, or at best only enjoy a short respite from work. These then are the people who principally support the publication of summer literature, and in dawdling over the pages of the latest fiction obtain a lazy relief from the heat of the weather. This certainly sounds more probable than the other cause, and if we add to it the tremendous growth in the number of book readers from the spread of education and increase of population we shall no doubt have arrived at a correct solution of the problem.

The next feature to attract attention is the character of these summer publications; and of course there is embodied in this the still wider question of what is the most popular form of literature for summer reading. Naturally it must be something light, but should it be biography, travel, descriptive essay, or fiction? The answer, as gleaned from our record of books published during the last three months, is undoubtedly in favour of fiction. At least one in every three volumes has been a novel. Fiction, of course, at any time of the year predominates in the number of publications, but during the summer it reaches its highest percentage. There are readers who prefer to hear of rippling streams, shady dells, and country lanes, but they are distinctly in a minority. The reading world generally only cares for fiction. This may roughly be divided into three varieties—the humorous, the social, and the sensational. Perhaps no better example of the first two attributes could be brought forward than 'The Compleat Bachelor,' published by Mr. John Murray. It is almost an ideal example of the summer novel, bright, amusing, gently exercising the intellect without subjecting it to any strenuous effort. But the book will be caviare to many on account of its keen analytical qualities. The sensational novel is apparently the one that more accurately hits the popular taste. Of this variety there have been a large number. But we notice that there is a visible decline in quality. Everything—character portraiture, literary style, probability—is given up to the demand for exciting incident. Crime nowadays occupies the basis of most sensational novels, and its elucidation is worked out in the most crudely sensational fashion. But in these matters the majority of readers, judging by the supply of such novels, do not appear to be particularly exacting, and the neat workmanship of such a master-hand as the late Wilkie Collins appears to be a lost quality.

The general deduction derived from a survey of the summer's books would seem to be that the reading public, harassed by the hot weather, has scarcely energy enough to be critical. All that is required is something that shall arouse them from their state of languor. In much the same way as the old Anglo-Indian seeks his highly spiced condiments, so the summer reader craves after some form of thrilling literature, no matter how roughly constructed, which shall momentarily awaken a sense of vitality. He likes to hear of daring burglaries, mysterious murders, secret conspirators, unscrupulous adventurers, fascinating but treacherous women, and all the other strongly marked characters that go to make up the sensational writer's stock in trade. It is not a particularly intellectual craving, but after all he is only a summer reader, and perhaps by the time the winter comes, with its strengthening frost and snow, he may have recovered his mental balance and be prepared to devote his mind to higher fiction and those weighty tomes which he is assured are all for his benefit, but which seem so deadly dull in the reading.

NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

The Jurors of the Paris Exhibition have awarded a Grand Prix to the Collective Exhibit of Books organised by the Publishers' Association, with the assistance of Sir E. Maunde Thompson, K.C.B., and Mr. F. Macmillan, for the Liberal Arts Sub-Committee of the Royal British Commission.

***

The ninth edition of Professor T. E. Holland's 'Elements of Jurisprudence,' now passing through the Clarendon Press, is to be published immediately in this country and in the United States. The new edition has been carefully revised to date, and will be found to contain new matter of considerable interest.

***

Among the works that Mr. George Allen has in the press are 'The True and False Christ,' by Colonel Garnier; 'Oxford University Sermons,' arranged for the Church's year and edited by Professor Bebb; 'The Holy Days: Vignettes in Verse,' by the Rev. J. Gregory Smith; and 'Roses of Paestum: Essays on Mediæval Italy,' by Edward McCurdy.

***

Messrs. Eyre & Spottiswoode will publish early this month a work entitled 'The Leaguer of Ladysmith,' by Captain Clive Dixon, of the 16th Lancers, and Aide-de-Camp to General Sir George White. It will consist of a series of water-colour sketches reproduced by lithography. These sketches were made by the author during the four months he spent in the besieged town.

***

Mr. Filson Young's book, 'The Relief of Mafeking,' which Messrs. Methuen & Co. will publish almost immediately, contains an account of the work accomplished by Mahon's flying column and its relief of Mafeking. A description is also given of the defeat of Colonel Villebois and his death. The book deals, in the main, with incidents of the war which have not previously been described in any other work.

A new and important addition will be made by Messrs. Longmans & Co. to the 'Fur, Feather, and Fin' series at an early date. This will be a volume on 'Pike and Perch,' from the pen of the popular 'Redspinner,' otherwise known as Mr. William Senior, editor of the *Field*. The book will also contain chapters by 'John Bickerdyke' and Mr. W. H. Pope, with a special contribution from Mr. Alexander Innes Shand on the subject of 'cookery.' There will be several illustrations, both original and from photographs.

***

Mr. Austin Dobson will edit the new edition of Leigh Hunt's 'Old Court Suburb,' illustrated by Mr. Herbert Railton and Mr. Edmund J. Sullivan, which Mr. Freemantle will publish in the autumn. Each chapter will be brought up to date, and the book will contain reproductions of the fashion plates of the period. One of the chief features of the volume will be the large number of photogravure illustrations and pen-and-ink portraits of the various persons mentioned in the text. These will be done by Mr. E. J. Sullivan.

***

Mr. George Manville Fenn's curiously named novel 'The Bag of Diamonds and Three Bits of Paste' will be published by Messrs. Chatto & Windus about the second week in October, and very soon afterwards they will have ready Mrs. Campbell Praed's new story 'As a Watch in the Night.' They are also making extensive additions to their three-and-sixpenny editions. The Christmas number of the *Gentleman's Magazine* will this year be written by Mr. T. W. Speight, and will bear the title of 'The Strange Experiences of Mr. Verschoyle.'

***

A new and important work on 'Armenia,' by Mr. H. F. B. Lynch, will shortly be published by Messrs. Longmans & Co. The book is principally a record of the author's recent and extensive travels in that country, and is an attempt to enlarge our knowledge of its geography and physical features. At the same time Mr. Lynch inquires closely into the condition of the population, and deals with those problems of an economical and political character which are likely in the future to occupy the attention of Europe even more closely than they have done in the past. The two volumes will contain more than two hundred illustrations, reproduced from photographs taken by the author, plans of mountains, ancient sites, &c.

***

Mr. Grant Richards will publish on the 4th of this month a new novel by Mr. Oswald Crawfurd, entitled 'The New Order,' a Novel of To-day. Mr. Oswald Crawfurd has not published any work of fiction since his 'Sylvia Arden.'

***

Mr. Joseph Hocking's new story, 'In Male Attire,' to be published shortly by Messrs. Hutchinson, will have a hero from the western frontier of America and a heroine from the busy region of Fleet Street, London. The main incident of the story—the impersonation by the heroine of a gold-miner in the wilds of Colorado—is understood to be true.

***

Mr. Charles Dixon's new work, 'The Story of the Birds: an Introduction to the Study of Ornithology,' will be published by Mr. George Allen at an early date. It will contain a frontispiece in colour by Charles Whymper.

***

An entirely new 'two-version' edition of the Bible will be published next month by Mr. Henry Frowde, Oxford University Press. The Authorised Version has been printed with all the differences of the Revised Version placed in the side margins, so that both texts can be read from the same page, while in the centre column are the indispensable marginal references. When the simple plan followed by the printers has been mastered every difference between the two versions, including even punctuation, can be recognised with readiness and certitude. The 'two-version' edition will be procurable with or without the Oxford Helps to the Study of the Bible. The Bishop of Gloucester contributes a preface in which he speaks very highly of the general character of the work.

***

The September number of the *Nineteenth Century* is especially interesting, and almost every subject at present engaging public attention is treated of in its pages. Thus Mr. Edmund Robertson, Q.C., late Civil Lord of the Admiralty, writes of '"Business Principles" in the Public Service,' Professor Max Müller treats of 'The Religions of China,' and Colonel Lonsdale Hale discusses 'The Staff Work in the War.' Other articles calling for mention are 'The Situation in Italy,' by Signor Giovanni dalla Vecchia; 'Our Allies at Waterloo,' by Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., M.P.,; 'American Imperialism,' by Bradley Martin, Jun.; 'The Burden of Coal,' by Benjamin Taylor; and 'The South African War Hospitals,' by Murray Guthrie, M.P.

***

Among the new fiction announced by Messrs. Longmans & Co. is a novel by Mrs. L. B. Walford, 'One of Ourselves.' Florence and Bertha Upton will also continue the popular 'Golliwogg' series, the volume for Christmas 1900 (to be published in October) being entitled 'The Golliwogg's Polar Adventures.' It will contain upwards of ninety coloured plates.

***

The important work on 'Turner and Ruskin' which has engaged Mr. Frederick Wedmore's energies for some time past will be issued by Mr. George Allen in October. The book is an exposition of the work of Turner, with descriptive and critical passages from the writings of John Ruskin. It will be illustrated with about 90 plates in photogravure, reproduced from the original pictures in the possession of Mr. Ruskin and many other well-known collectors of Turner in this country. Only a limited edition will be printed.

Mr. Robert Anning Bell, whose illustrations to 'A Midsummer Night's Dream' attracted much favourable attention a year or two ago, has illustrated 'The Tempest' on a somewhat more elaborate scale, and the play will be published by Mr. Freemantle.

***

Mr. Heinemann has addressed a letter to the trade, pointing out that a libel action has been commenced by the Netherlands South African Railway Company against Mr. FitzPatrick and himself on account of certain statements made in 'The Transvaal from Within'; that he shall defend the case and will continue to issue the work; and that pending the action he shall hold booksellers harmless for their part in its circulation.

***

We are not surprised to find that Miss Wakeman's 'Autobiography of a Charwoman,' published by Mr. Macqueen, has run into a second edition. When reviewing the book in these columns, it was pointed out that there was a grim reality in the recital of this poor charwoman's life that was certain to awaken the sympathies of readers. Mr. Macqueen also announces the publication next month of a new novel by Dr. Maurus Jokai, dealing with the Hungarian revolution of 1848. It is entitled 'The Baron's Sons.'

***

Mr. R. N. Stephen's new novel, 'Philip Winwood: a Sketch of the Domestic History of an American Captain in the War of Independence,' will be issued by Messrs. Chatto & Windus on September 20. A week later the same firm will publish Mr. William Westall's latest work of fiction, 'As Luck would have it.'

***

The September number of the *Century Magazine*, published by Messrs. Macmillan & Co., contains an important article by the Rev. Dr. D. Z. Sheffield, President of the North China College and Mission at Tungchau, near Pekin, under the title of 'The Influence of the Western World on China.' As a result of the author's thirty years' experience as a missionary, he argues strongly against the dismemberment of the Middle Kingdom. Another timely paper is 'The Revolution in China and its Causes,' by R. Van Bergen.

***

In their well-known 'Temple Classics' Messrs. J. M. Dent & Co. have issued Hazlitt's 'Lectures on the English Comic Writers'; and the first volumes of 'The Romance of the Rose,' by W. Lorris and J. Clopinet, 'englished' by F. S. Ellis; and 'Macaulay's Essays.' Each of these works is produced with that close attention to printing, paper and binding which has rendered the series such a great and popular success.

***

Mr. William Dunnett, who for nearly forty years has represented Messrs. Thomas Nelson & Son in the West and Midland counties, has retired, and will be succeeded

by Mr. H. H. Chatterton, lately in the employment of Messrs. S. W. Partridge & Co.

***

The new number of the *Studio* is excellent, and its reputation for high-class artistic work is thoroughly maintained. Among the more important articles are 'James Aumonier and his Work,' by Mrs. Arthur Bell; 'The Decorations of the Peninsular and Oriental Pavilion at the Paris Exhibition,' and an appreciative review of the work of 'Emil Orlik,' the painter, by Richard Muther. 'Studio Talk' thoroughly maintains its interest, and the 'supplementary' plates given with the number are cleverly reproduced.

***

Mr. V. Tchertkoff, of the *Free Age Press*, Maldon, Essex, has just received from Tolstoy the MS. of 'The Slavery of our Times,' the inquiry into the results of modern industrialism on which Tolstoy has been engaged for some months. It will be translated by Mr. Aylmer Maude, and published probably during October.

***

Messrs. F. V. White & Co. announce John Strange Winter's seventieth book for publication on September 6. The title of the new novel will be 'A Self-made Countess: the Justification of a Husband.' It is dedicated to Mr. Atherley-Jones, Q.C., M.P.

***

Messrs. Longmans & Co. announce 'A Descriptive and Historical Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures and Sculpture at Apsley House,' in two volumes, from the pen of Evelyn, Duchess of Wellington. The work will be illustrated by fifty-two photo-engravings, specially executed by Braun, Clement & Co., of Paris. Only four hundred and fifty copies will be printed, and of these one hundred are not for sale. Each copy will be numbered.

***

The September number of the *Bookman* will contain a fully illustrated biography of Mark Twain, with a plate portrait of the famous American author. Another feature of the issue will be an article by Sir George Douglas, Bart., on the Bi-Centenary of Thomson, the author of 'The Seasons.' The article will be illustrated by a number of photographs of the birthplace &c. of the poet and an authentic portrait.

***

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Germany has been graciously pleased to accept a copy of Mr. W. Arnold's translation of the 'Maritime Code of the German Empire,' the new volume of Effingham Wilson's series of translations of the Foreign Maritime Codes.

***

Messrs. Longmans & Co. have two volumes in preparation that should arouse great interest among the students of psychology. They are entitled 'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Health,' and the author is Mr. Frederick W. H. Myers, President of the Society for Psychical Research. Mr. Myers's object is to present in well arranged form the bulk of the evidence, experimental and otherwise, which points to human faculty operating below the surface of ordinary consciousness during life on earth, and to human faculty continuing to operate after the body's decay. Among the subjects treated of are Alternating Personalities, Hysteria, Genius, Sleep, Dreams, Hypnotism, Apparitions, Crystal-gazing, Automatic Writing, Trance, &c.

SOME FRENCH NOVELS OF TO-DAY.

We like to think that the French stories published at the present day are better suited for general reading than were those one was used to see years ago. Too often, in bygone days, attracted by the opening of a new French romance, one was led on to read page after page, when suddenly some scene or passage met the eye which obliged one to close the book in disgust.

Such is certainly not the case with 'Fiancée d'Avril,' par Guy Chantpleure (Paris, Calmann Lévy), in which is pleasantly narrated how Michel Tremor, rich, cultured, travelled, a contributor to a famous review and the prospective author of a learned historical work, but who had made up his mind never to marry because he had once been jilted, becomes the happy husband of his fair American cousin, Suzanne Severn, the charming heroine of a story as entertaining as one could wish for holiday reading.

As the title sufficiently indicates, 'Après le Meurtre,' par Jean Tillault (same publisher), is of a very different character from the story just named. The tragic keynote once struck is maintained throughout, but so harmonious is the telling of the tragedy that the reader wishes to lose no word of it. From the opening picturesque winter night's scene under the frosty star-lit sky at the village railway station, where two principal characters in the story meet just before the murder, until the final act when, by the cruel irony of fate, the vengeance for which the murdered woman's blood cries aloud is consummated at the hand of her daughter, the reader's attention is held enthralled. The author has known how to relieve the prevailing gloom of his theme by some bright home scenes and charming female portraits, notably France Sauban and Tante Monique.

'Le Lys d'Or,' par Louis Letany (same publisher), recalls to mind that strange story of Rosicrucianism and 'the rookery' revelations of London which W. H. Ainsworth began to publish in his magazine on severing his relations with George Cruikshank. Some months later he transferred his editorial duties and his romance to the *New Monthly*, in which only a few more revelations appeared, for their author abruptly brought his ill-omened production to a lame and impotent conclusion, and did not, until some years later, publish it in book form as 'Auriol; or, the Elixir of Long Life,' with clever and appropriately startling etchings by Phiz.

As 'Auriol' opened with the discovery of the elixir by Dr. Lamb, so the 'Lys d'Or' begins with the discovery by old Count de Bude of a process by which coal becomes crystallised into diamonds. During the performance of the operation under the Count's supervision by his faithful but deaf-and-dumb black servant Saladin, and in the presence of his lovely daughter Claire, six masked figures enter the apartment, the door of which had not been fastened. These mysterious beings are bent on robbery and on the abduction of Claire. Claire, however, is a sort of female Crichton, being a doctor of medicine, an all round scientist, and an accomplished athlete; so she uses a revolver, but is overpowered and secured. The faithful Saladin, however, is equal to the occasion. Looking round, he at once grasps the situation and also one of the assailants, whom he incontinently flings into a bath of molten silver head first—the result being cremation instead of crystallisation. But Saladin is at once placed *hors de combat* by a stiletto blow, and matters are assuming an ugly aspect for the De Bude household when the bandits betake themselves to plundering an adjoining cellar. After all the band have quitted the room in search of plunder, the old Count, whom they had thought to be dead, raises himself by an expiring effort and, touching a button on the table before him, sets in motion machinery closing the iron door between the laboratory and the cellar, thus imprisoning the masked band as in a tomb.

Readers interested in this sensational opening of 'Le Lys d'Or' must be referred for the further progress of the plot to the story itself and to its sequel, 'Marie-Madeleine' (same publisher), where will be found related what befell Claire de Bude after the death of her father, and how the masked robbers fared during their forced incarceration in the cellar of la Maison grise, and what fate finally befell those worthies. They will find the two volumes are full of sensational incidents and hairbreadth escapes rivalling some of those in the most startling productions of Dumas père, Eugène Sue, or Ponson du Terrail.

'Le Roi Margot,' par Paul Perret (same publisher), is a tale of passion and poison in which a betrayed husband nearly falls a victim to his own misplaced confidence. There is a second story in the same cover called 'Histoire d'un Bouffon,' in which the strange adventures of a parasite are told in a manner recalling the best of Thackeray's short stories.

THE LATE MR. S. CRANE ON 'THE RED BADGE OF COURAGE.'

In an interview with Mr. Stephen Crane which appeared soon after the publication of his best-known book he gave the following account of his beginnings in literature: 'When I was about sixteen I began to write for the New York newspapers, doing correspondence from Asbury Park and other places. Then I began to write special articles and short stories for the Sunday papers and one of the literary syndicates, reading a great deal in the meantime and gradually acquiring a style. I decided that the nearer a writer gets to life the greater he becomes as an artist, and most of my prose writings have been toward the goal partially described by that misunderstood and abused word, realism. Tolstoy is the writer I admire most of all. I've been a free lance during most of the time I have been doing literary work, writing stories and articles about anything under heaven that seemed to possess interest, and selling them wherever I could. It was hopeless work. Of all human lots for a person of sensibility that of an obscure free lance in literature or journalism is, I think, the most discouraging. It was during this period that I wrote "The Red Badge of Courage." It was an effort born of pain—despair, almost; and I believe that this made it a better piece of literature than it otherwise would have been. It seems a pity that art should be a child of pain, and yet I think it is. Of course, we have fine writers who are prosperous and contented, but in my opinion their work would be greater if this were not so. It lacks the sting it would have if written under the spur of a great need.'

Mr. Heinemann, it may be added, has just issued a sixpenny edition of 'The Red Badge of Courage.'

THE AIMS OF THE AMERICAN PUBLISHERS' ASSOCIATION.

The following official declaration of the aims of the American Publishers' Association has been made public by order of the Board of Directors, and appears in the *Publishers' Weekly*, New York:—

The American Publishers' Association is said by more than one daily paper to have been organised for the purpose of curtailing authors' royalties. It seems necessary, notwithstanding the obvious fallacy to the initiated of such a report, to deny it officially. The conditions of publishing at the present day make it impossible for such a combination for such a purpose to be effected, and the question of authors' royalties has not been, and will not be, considered by the Association.

Other newspapers have stated that the Association intends to antagonise the Department Store interests. Such a course would indeed be fatal to most if not all publishers of popular books at the present day. No publisher of miscellaneous books could afford to neglect this very large and growing channel for the distribution of his products.

The American Publishers' Association was organised for the purpose of remedying certain trade abuses which have told with peculiar hardship upon the retail dealers in books. It is, however, hoped that the proposed working of the Association may also be of benefit to literature and books of the more serious sorts, which have been, owing to the trade abuses which are to be remedied, much neglected by booksellers, to the detriment, not only of the trade itself, but the author and the public as well.

The cutting of prices of the more popular books, resulting from the selling of these books as 'leaders' by the trade, has also brought about the cutting of prices on the more solid classes of books to an extent which prevents the retailers from selling them at a profit, and it has therefore become a rare thing to find a good assortment of the more serious literature at the retail booksellers, to the great inconvenience of the purchasing public. This is, in the opinion of most observers, an entirely unnecessary state of things, as the purchasers of the better classes of books are and always have been willing to pay a fair price for what they need, their great desire being to have afforded them an opportunity of examining these books of the better class, which under the existing state of things do not form any part of the ordinary bookseller's stock in trade.

It is believed that the reasonable regulation of prices, as proposed by the Association on certain classes of books, will result in these works forming a more important part of the stock of the bookstore, to the great convenience of the public desirous of becoming acquainted with the best literature that the publishers have to offer.

The leaders in the Association may be trusted to recognise the fact that the movement must and ought to fail of success unless its rules [illegible] over the present system, and as business men their aim will naturally be to cater for the wants of those interested in literature in the best possible manner, which they believe lies in the direction of [illegible] whether in Department Stores or elsewhere, in every [illegible] where the output of the publishers, not only of novels but of the more serious books as well, may be examined and purchased by a [illegible] and book-loving public such as is to be found in this country in greater proportion to the population, they believe, than elsewhere in the civilised world.

UNITED STATES IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF BOOKS AND OTHER PRINTED MATTER.

The summary statement of the values of the Imports and Exports of Books and other Printed Matter of the United States for the month ending April 1900, and for the ten months ending the same, compared with the corresponding periods of 1899 (corrected to May 31, 1900), makes, we learn form the New York *Publishers' Weekly*, the following showing as regards Books, Music, Maps, Engravings, Etchings, Photographs, and other Printed Matter:

Values of Books and other Printed Matter, free, imported from other Countries.

	Month ending April		Ten months ending April	
	1899	1900	1899	1900
Imported from—	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
United Kingdom	56,077	72,895	643,790	833,472
France	12,573	8,410	134,827	172,897
Germany	35,569	45,244	458,066	476,945
Other Europe	4,956	17,708	38,045	143,777
British North America	2,552	1,160	24,498	26,064
Other Countries	8,782	924	95,890	26,468
Totals	120,509	146,441	1,395,116	1,679,560

Values of Books and other Printed Matter, dutiable, imported from other Countries.

Imported from—	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
United Kingdom	70,754	89,591	817,548	932,620
France	6,369	7,873	56,734	80,517
Germany	15,971	21,051	198,238	200,236
Other Europe	3,782	7,232	49,787	56,479
British North America	2,025	2,331	21,638	29,170
China	400	219	3,360	3,919
Japan	694	1,219	9,730	12,912
Other Countries	529	485	2,773	8,266
Totals	100,524	130,031	1,159,808	1,321,119

Values of Books and other Printed Matter, of Domestic Manufacture, Exported from the United States by Countries.

Countries to which Exported.	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
United Kingdom	61,688	49,888	658,979	605,096
France	8,406	12,300	30,105	49,086
Germany	11,766	11,108	96,784	104,407
Other Europe	5,198	7,288	51,562	62,594
British North America	72,657	88,691	711,199	856,199
Central American States and British Honduras	3,553	3,218	30,215	47,695
Mexico	6,829	7,369	48,547	90,052
Santo Domingo	546	209	9,572	1,768
Cuba	7,217	8,346	81,303	56,877
Puerto Rico	2,128	1,022	12,657	10,360
Other West Indies and Bermuda	1,289	2,880	25,487	24,359
Argentina	874	2,035	15,693	25,290
Brazil	2,087	1,914	41,235	48,078
Colombia	5,691	18,060	46,657	61,894
Other South America	1,836	10,133	112,883	48,190
China	1,403	2,206	22,830	22,615
East Indies—British	3,164	355	21,148	22,292
Japan	2,894	3,551	22,954	30,475
British Australasia	11,895	14,586	131,687	137,654
Hawaiian Islands	3,511	1,778	27,202	30,529
Philippine Islands	638	617	2,642	14,829
Other Asia and Oceanica	802	797	13,265	21,383
Africa	13,545	3,873	63,964	28,372
Other Countries	30	.....	45	20
Totals	224,647	252,224	2,228,543	2,397,894

Values of Exports of Books and other Printed Matter, of Foreign Manufacture.

Free of Duty.	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
Books &c.	2,276	7,927	20,575	32,535
Dutiable.				
Books &c.	1,972	1,418	20,631	17,309

Merchandise remaining in warehouse, April 30, 1899, $30,875; April 30, 1900, $35,899.

Failures in the Book and Printing Trades for the Quarter ending April.

	April 1898		April 1899		April 1900	
	Number	Liabilities *Dollars*	Number	Liabilities *Dollars*	Number	Liabilities *Dollars*
Books and Papers	5	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	5	28,548
Printing and Engraving	14	85,002	12	37,158	11	326,051

IN MEMORIAM.

Professor Henry Sidgwick.

We regret to announce the death of Dr. Henry Sidgwick, until recently Professor of Moral Philosophy at the University of Cambridge, which occurred on Tuesday last at Terling Place, Witham, the residence of his brother-in-law, Lord Rayleigh. Dr. Sidgwick, who was a well known and distinguished writer on ethics and political economy, was born at Skipton, Yorkshire, on May 31, 1838. He was educated at Rugby and Trinity College, Cambridge, became a Fellow of his college in 1859, and held the position of Lecturer of Trinity College from 1859 to 1875, when he was appointed Prælector of Moral and Political Philosophy. In 1881 Dr. Sidgwick was made an honorary Fellow of Trinity College, and was appointed Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy in 1883. Professor Sidgwick was the author of 'The Methods of Ethics' (1874), 'Outlines of the History of Ethics,' the 'Principles of Political Economy' (1883), 'Elements of Politics' (1891), 'Practical Ethics' (1898), and of several articles on philosophical and literary subjects. He took a prominent part in the promotion of the Higher Education of Women at Cambridge, especially in the foundation and management of Newnham College. The life of a Cambridge professor, so single-minded and devoted to his work as Dr. Sidgwick, is not usually marked by external incident or event, but few men will be more sincerely lamented by a large circle of friends, to whom his scrupulous fairness and intellectual gifts had endeared him. Indeed, it may be said that his personal influence was even greater than that of his books.

Friedrich Wilhelm Nietzsche.

We are sorry to hear of the death of this well-known author, which took place at Weimar on Saturday last. Nietzsche, who first achieved fame by his 'Philosophy of the Uebermensch,' was born at Roechen, near Lutzen, in 1844, his father being a local clergyman. He devoted himself at first to the study of classical philosophy, studied at the Universities of Bonn and Leipzig, and was allotted a Professorship at Basle in 1869. This position he held for ten years, when he was obliged to relinquish it owing to an affection of the eyes, coupled with brain irritation. For the next few years he travelled a great deal, but was indefatigable as ever in his literary labours. Overwork and the abuse of sleeping draughts brought on in 1889 disease of the brain, from which he never recovered; and for the last ten years he has been practically dead to the public. After the 'Uebermensch,' his 'Thus Spake Zarathustra,' and his 'Jenseits von Gut und Böse' are the most noteworthy of his literary works, and the first in particular is distinguished by great genius and daring originality. During the earlier years of his life Nietzsche was a great admirer of Wagner, whose acquaintance he first made at Basle.

M. Petit de Julleville.

The death is announced, at the age of 59, of M. Petit de Julleville, Professor of French Literary History at the Sorbonne, and author of a 'History of Greece under Roman Rule,' and a 'History of the French Drama and Stage.'

John Morison.

We regret to hear of the death of Mr. John Morison, who at one time was a well-known bookseller in Glasgow, and subsequently entered into partnership with Sir William Collins, having charge of the publishing department until his retirement in 1879. Mr. Morison originally started life as an engineer, but always took a great interest in literature, and his retentive memory enabled him to use his knowledge to the best advantage. He originated the Glasgow Ruskin Society, of which he was the first president, and held a similar office in the Glasgow Young Men's Christian Association, after he had successfully conducted it through the trying period of amalgamation. During his six years' membership of the Glasgow School Board he rendered valuable service to the cause of education. Mr. Morison, who had been in failing health since the autumn of last year, had attained the advanced age of 79, having been born at Fintry, Stirlingshire, on July 13, 1821. His death took place on August 26.

Mary Lee Tregaskis.

We are sorry to learn, almost at the moment of going to press, of the death of Mary Lee Tregaskis, the wife of the well-known second-hand bookseller in High Holborn. Mrs. Tregaskis, who died on Sunday, the 26th of August, was forty-six years of age, and took an active part in her husband's business. She will be very much missed by a wide circle of friends.

CANADIAN AUTHORS.

It is curious to reflect that notwithstanding the vigour of native born colonists the best colonial book we possess was written by an Englishman. We refer to Marcus Clark's novel, 'For the Term of his Natural Life.' Lord Rosebery called it one of the best novels he had ever read, and there is every indication that it has come to stay. But although the colonies do not yet rank high in literary achievement, they are beginning to produce writers of note. Canada, as the premier colony, naturally takes the lead in numbers. We are reminded by a contributor to the *American Bookman* that in poetry she has Lampman, Fréchette, Scott Carman-Roberts, and in prose Grant Allen, Sarah J. Duncan (Mrs. Cotes), Lily Dougall, William McLennan, Gilbert Parker, E. W. Thomson, and Ernest Seton Thompson.

Mrs. Cotes, whose stories are well known in this country, began her literary work as a newspaper woman, writing descriptive letters from New Orleans during the Cotton Centennial to the Buffalo *Courier* and the Toronto *Globe*, and doing special work for the Washington *Post*, the *Globe*, and the Montreal *Star*. She has worked herself up from Newspaper Row to the ranks of the successful novelists of the day, and, as she humorously remarked to a friend, 'I have a family of nine, and they are all self-supporting!' Mr. William McLennan is the author of 'A Span of Life,' which we reviewed favourably on its appearance in this country, and of other works.

Miss Dougall has written seven novels. She has spent the greater part of her life in travel, and now lives at Braid Road, Edinburgh. Her works are 'Beggars All,' 'What Necessity Knows,' 'The Mermaid,' 'The Zeit-Geist,' 'A Question of Faith,' 'A Madonna of a Day,' which appeared originally in *Temple Bar* and *The Mormon Prophet*.

Mr. E. W. Thomson has been soldier, journalist, poet, romancer, and editor. He published a volume of short stories, 'Old Man Savarin,' dealing with the 'habitant,' and wrote, in collaboration with M. S. Henry, 'Aucassin and Nicolette.' Mr. Thomson is now the editor of the *Youth's Companion*.

Mr. Ernest Seton Thompson, whose delightful work is familiar to readers of *Scribner's Magazine*, though reckoned a Canadian, was born in South Shields. He is the government naturalist of the Province of Manitoba, and has exhibited at the Paris Salon. Although but forty years old, he stands, as the *Bookman* contributor justly remarks, at the head of his profession, and has spent his life in a faithful and scientific study of his subject. In 'Wild Animals I Have Known' the artist reveals a knowledge of animals which is the result of long study, experiment, and sacrifice. He spends days and nights in the prairies, learning the language of the birds. He went to Texas in the interests of a New York firm which manufactured traps, and proceeded to rid a sheep ranch of the wolves that were destroying the cattle. Mr. Thompson has also written 'The Birds of Manitoba' and 'The Zoölogy of Manitoba,' and has illustrated the second edition of McIlwraith's 'Birds of Ontario.'

Another group of writers who have devoted themselves almost exclusively to Canada and the mother country are Pauline Johnson, Mrs. Francis Harrison, Marjory McMurchy, Marshall Saunders, 'Ralph Connor' (Rev. C. W. Gordon), George Frederick Scott, J. Macdonald Oxley, and Stuart Livingstone. Of these writers Mr. Oxley is the most voluminous. His forte is writing boys' books. Miss Pauline Johnson is the daughter of G. H. M. Johnson, head chief of the Mohawks, and of Emily Howells, a cousin of Mr. W. D. Howells. Miss Johnson's poetry, which has appeared chiefly in the Canadian magazines, is, says her eulogist, instinct with the Indian spirit. Mr. Gilbert Parker, whose career is sympathetically described, was born in Ontario in 1861, and the late Mr. Grant Allen was, as our readers are aware, a native of Kingston. The works of both writers are too well known to be described in these columns.

REVIEWS.

From **Messrs. Harper & Brothers.** — 'Russia against India: the Struggle for Asia,' by Archibald R. Colquhoun. Avowedly written for 'the man in the street' rather than the expert on the Central Asia question, this volume presents no exhaustive study of the subject, but rather a sketch of things as they actually exist, from which the reader may be able to make his own deductions. Commencing with an interesting survey of the events and conditions, dating from many years ago, which have led up to the present state of affairs, the author next gives a description of the country and people of Central Asia, considers British rule in India, and then devotes successive chapters to Afghanistan and Persia, Russia in Central Asia, and the Defence of India. He concludes his work with these words: 'A conflict between East and West for the dominion of the old world is imminent. Slav and Saxon must contend for the supremacy, even for equality, and upon the skill and determination of the two opponents hangs the future of Asia, and not only of Asia but of Europe.' While agreeing with Mr. Colquhoun in many respects, we are inclined to think he takes a gloomy view of the situation. Of the attractive character of his book, however, there can be no doubt, and readers will find much that will lead them to a better comprehension of the Eastern question and the many national interests that are involved. Several maps are supplied with the volume, and these afford additional lucidity to the text. In every way a laudable endeavour has been made to be as clear and concise as possible; and the result is a most interesting practical work.

From **Messrs. Hurst & Blackett.**—'The World's Slow Stain,' by Harold Vallings. The central figure in this story is a young man whose careless high-spirited nature makes him very attractive. He is 'fast,' reckless, irreverent—all the more romantic vices rolled into one—but still he is exceedingly human, and the

properly regulated mind which should steel itself to condemn is moved by a feeling of interest and sympathy instead. Most readers will remember Eugene Wrayburn in 'Our Mutual Friend'; after a fashion FitzMarle reminds us of this character, though he lacks something of his airy grace. Like Eugene, his easy-going nature leads him into trouble, and his trouble is not so immediately concerned with himself as with a woman. Loveday Naucarrow, to conceal her shame, marries a cousin, a young gamekeeper, and from this nearly all the complications of the plot proceed. Animated by fierce jealousy, Naucarrow makes several attempts to kill FitzMarle, and is eventually nearly successful, but the graceless hero is reserved for reformation and more peaceful days, which seems a strange violation of poetic justice. The story is not wanting in some well defined and interesting studies of character, and it possesses a sympathetic charm that will thoroughly enlist the reader's attention.

From **Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co.**—'Letters received by the East India Company from its Servants in the East, transcribed from the "Original Correspondence" Series of the India Office Records,' edited by William Foster, B.A. The documents in Volume IV. of this important work cover the year 1816. It was a period of considerable fluctuation in the Company's prosperity, but on the whole may be said to have shown distinct promise for the future. The principal letters are those of Sir Thomas Roe, Richard Cocks, William Eaton, John Jourdain, Richard Wickham, and John Osterwick, and these throw interesting light on the events of the time, as concerning the Company. In an excellent introduction the editor gives a survey of these events, and thus equips the reader with that special knowledge which is necessary to an accurate understanding of the letters that follow. The volume throughout is distinguished by scholarly care, and for this Mr. Foster is not willing to take all the credit himself, for in connection with the work he mentions Miss E. B. Sainsbury, Dr. Aston, C.M.G., Professor Heaves, Mr. A. N. Wollaston, C.I.E., and others. To the editor and to all who have in any way assisted him a large measure of praise is due.

From **George Newnes, Limited.** — 'Golden Deeds of the War,' by Alfred Thomas Story. It is a good thing that many of the heroic actions recorded in this volume should be rescued from the columns of the newspaper correspondent and placed in more suitable form for preservation. The author practically takes all the leading movements of the war—the siege and relief of Ladysmith, the battle of Elandslaagte, Colenso, Spion Kop, bombardment of Kimberley, Mafeking, &c.—and relates the brave deeds achieved by individual soldiers in connection with them. Interspersed with the text are a large number of portraits—one hundred and sixty in all—which certainly do not prove the least attractive portion of the work. It is sad to think in looking over Mr. Story's volume how many of these gallant soldiers [illegible] no longer reach them. The majority of the [illegible] he could not speak; [illegible] rtally, wounded, his thought was not for himself, but for the banded nations, the Empire. "Did we win?"'

From **Messrs. S. W. Partridge & Co.**—'The Boy from Cuba: a School Story,' by Walter Rhoades. Boys as a rule are very conservative in their reading, and indeed the routine of school life scarcely admits of much variety. Mr. Rhoades has pursued the beaten track with excellent discernment. The new pupil turns up at Dr. Borthwick's Academy; he is insulted by one of the other pupils and called 'nigger'; there is a fight; the Cuban comes off victorious; he excels in the school sports; is spectator of an exciting cricket match, and so forth. Take these ingredients, and likewise throw in an attempt to kidnap the hero by fierce Spaniards who have a knowledge of hidden treasure, also a kindly old gentleman who entertains several of the boys to tea and ultimately proves to be a near relative of the boy from Cuba, and you have the main features of Mr. Rhoades' story. If somewhat wanting in originality, it has at least this good point, that it is thoroughly healthy and manly in tone, and the lessons it insensibly teaches are all of the best. The volume is illustrated.

From **Mr. Grant Richards.**—'The New Battle of Dorking,' by ******. The title of this little work will convey to most readers an accurate impression of its contents. It describes with much apparent fidelity an invasion of this country by the French, and the result that attended their efforts. It is satisfactory to find that, after a short and severe struggle, during which excitement ran wild, our Gallic neighbours were utterly defeated, their loss in killed alone, out of a force of 115,000 men, being 15,000. The narrative is interesting, and at the present time should attract considerable attention.

From **Messrs. Sands & Co.**—'Chestnuts,' by Ernest Wells ('Swears'). Readers who are acquainted with the previous writings of this author will scarcely require to be told of the general character of the present volume. Most of the stories are connected with that far-famed institution, the Pelican Club. It is amusing to learn of the late Sir John Astley ('The Mate') that he was once mistaken by a celebrated palmist for Lord Leighton, and his character drawn accordingly. 'He had the artistic temperament in a high degree; his eye for colour was superb, and his art of drawing not to be equalled.' 'The Mate' scratched his head, and said, 'You may be right, professor, but the only thing I ever drew was a bill, and that "Sam" refused to discount.' The account of the Smith-Kilrain fight, related so frankly, awakens unpleasant memories, and even now one can recollect the keen interests excited by the disappearance of poor Archibald M'Neill, the journalist, whose body was afterwards found in Boulogne Harbour. This pugilistic encounter was in more ways than one a discreditable affair, and we think that Mr. Wells (whose description in its realism does nothing to minimise the brutality of prize-fighting) might well have omitted it from his volume. For the rest, the stories are agreeably piquant and racy, though occasionally they travel over the line of the doubtful. However, Mr. Wells writes for men who have seen something of the broader side of life, and in their approbation he will no doubt find his chief reward.

From **Messrs. Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co.**—'The Mystic Number 7,' by Annabel Gray. It is a pity the authoress of this novel did not devote more consideration to this work, in which case she would no doubt have eliminated many of the errors of construction and style with which it abounds. She has evidently a vivid imagination, great flow of language, and considerable descriptive power, but little judgment. Into the plot of her story she has put as much crude sensational incident as would suffice for half a dozen ordinary novels. The most prominent character is an actress, one of the selfish calculating order, whose beautiful face affords but little indication of her real depraved nature; and the description of her life, with its vulgar luxury and the constant round of her admirers, occupies a large portion of the book. Amongst these admirers is one Sydney Marple, a young man in about the same degree of human degeneracy as herself, whose attentions have already cost him a fortune of twenty thousand pounds and who is now ruined. Of course, as he has no more money, the actress—perhaps a trifle regretfully—dismisses him. Marple is then the cause of his uncle's death, and actually murders his cousin by hurling him over a cliff into the sea. By this means he succeeds to a baronetcy and its accompanying estate. Eventually the actress, Glen Daile, comes to know of the crime he has committed, and her interest being awakened by reason of his renewed fortunes she forces him to marry her under threat of disclosure. Sydney does so, but on the night of their union, when maddened with drink, he takes her up to the same cliff where he murdered his cousin, and, winding his arms about her, plunges over the side into the depths beneath. So they are both killed. This sketch will afford but a faint idea of the exciting incidents of the story generally, but we can assure readers they are likely to be greatly interested if they can completely lay on one side all considerations of probability.

From **Mr. T. Fisher Unwin.**—'Sir Stamford Raffles: England in the Far East,' by Hugh Edward Edgerton ('Builders of Great Britain' series). It seems to be thought from the preface to this volume that the change of biographer from Mr. H. F. Wilson—who originally undertook the work, but who is now out in South Africa acting as legal adviser to Sir Alfred Milner—to Mr. Edgerton has been to the detriment of the volume. We hardly think there is any necessity for apology. Mr. Edgerton has executed the work of sifting his material with excellent judgment and discretion, the result being a volume that claims the reader's interest from the first. He tells of Sir Stamford Raffles's early life and parentage, how he became assistant secretary to the Prince of Wales Island (Penang) Government, his experiences in this position, and eventual promotion to the higher office of secretary. Even in his younger days Raffles seems to have had a keen eye to the main chance, though his success was undoubtedly due to the unwearying zeal and assiduity with which he devoted himself to his duties. In particular his knowledge of the Malay language served him in good stead. Leaving Penang in 1810 he was appointed by Lord Minto Agent to the Governor-General with the Malay States, a position that offered admirable opportunities for the exercise of his special talents, which subsequently raised him, at the age of thirty, to the Governorship of Java. To the interests of this island Raffles now devoted his earnest attention, and it is possible, as Mr. Edgerton points out, that 'the first years of his government of Java were the happiest of Raffles's public life.' To this portion of his subject our author has devoted three chapters—certainly not the least interesting—of his

work. Lightly passing over Raffles's visit to England in 1816, he next records his return to the Far East as Lieutenant-Governor of Bencoolen. Here he remained for six years, and the remainder of the book is principally taken up with an account of his administration; the visits be paid on political missions to Calcutta, Singapore, Acheen, &c., and the tenour of his home life. Returning to this country in 1824, Sir Stamford Raffles died two years later from an apoplectic seizure at the comparatively early age of forty-five. To many readers it will come as news that he was the original founder of the Zoological Society. In the words of Mr. Edgerton, his character was 'as great morally and intellectually as it was politically.' The volume is a worthy record of a well-spent, energetic life. And yet it is impossible to lay it down without something of regret. Raffles, with all his good qualities, was not exactly perfect.

From **Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.**—'Agatha Webb,' by Anna Katherine Green (Mrs. Charles Rohlfs). Another story of crime, or rather in this case apparent crime, and its subsequent unravelment by a number of investigators, amateur and professional. The incidents of the plot are thrilling enough, but they have been loosely jointed together. Mrs. Rohlfs has done far better work than this. Somehow writers of sensational fiction at the present day seem to think that any story, no matter how carelessly constructed, will go down with the public so long as it teems with exciting episode. This is a mistake; a certain amount of probability is required, and the imagination-run-riot story achieves little genuine success. A really good sensational plot requires as much care and attention in its construction as the society novel, though it deals with broad effects rather than character portraiture. All the puppets in Mrs. Rohlf's story awaken little interest in themselves; the most prominent are of the thoroughly melodramatic type, and strike their attitudes in the most approved melodramatic fashion. The wicked woman of the plot, for instance, is beautiful to an extreme. She exercises her baleful influence over the hero after the customary method of the 'siren'; and her low scornful laugh (without which no self-respecting wicked woman would ever present herself in the pages of sensational fiction) is heard at frequent intervals throughout the story. We candidly confess we are disappointed in 'Agatha Webb,' for though it may please the less discriminating of readers it shows a distinct falling-off from the author's previous works.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK.

WITH AN INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND NAMES OF BOOKS IN ONE ALPHABET.

All books are in cloth when not otherwise described. When the word 'net' is printed against the price of a book it means that there is not the usual trade allowance. The words of the Index which are printed in italics refer to the name under which the title of a work appears in larger type. Publishers who observe the omission of a book from the list will confer a favour by sending a copy of the title to the office for insertion in the next number.

⁂ *In addition to the names of book sizes, such as cr. 8vo. royal 8vo., &c., the sizes are also given where possible in inches: inch=2½ centimètres.*

Africa (South), Fauna of, *Sclater* (W. L.), 2 vols., 30s. net ......*Aug.* 00

Altdorfer, Life of, *Moore* (T. S.) 2s. 6d. net ......*Aug.* 00

Anglo-Boer War, Recalled, *Thomas* (C. H.), 2nd ed. 3s. 6d......*Aug.* 00

Anti-Climax, An, *Kirk* (E. Olney) 2s. 6d., 5s. ...*Aug.* 00

Autobiography of a Quack, *Mitchell* (S. W.) 3s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Autobiography of Allen Lorne, *MacDougall* (A.) 6s. *Aug.* 00

Baden-Powell, Hints from, *Bellamy* (R. L.) 1s. net *Aug.* 00

Banking in U. States, *Knox* (John Jay) 25s. ...*Aug.* 00

Bellamy (R. L.)—Hints from Baden-Powell: a Book for Brigade Boys. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 80, 1s. net GALE & P. *Aug.* 00

Bible, Dictionary of, Vol. 3, 34s. ......*Aug.* 00

Black's Guide to Glasgow and its Environs. 18th ed. 12mo. bds. 1s......BLACK, *Aug.* 00

Boer Forces, With, *Hillegas* (H. C.) 6s. ......*Aug.* 00

Bolas (T.) &c.—A Handbook of Photography in Colours. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 352, 5s. net MARION, *Aug.* 00

Book of Verses, *Loveman* (Robt.) 4s. 6d......*Aug.* 00

Bos (J. R.)—Agricultural Zoology. Trans. by J. R. Ainsworth Davis, F.Z.S. Intro. by Eleanor Ormerod, F.E.S. 155 illus. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 332, 3s. 6d. ......METHUEN, *Aug.* 00

Bradford (W.), his Son, *Shepard* (Jas.) 10s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Broom (H.)—A Selection of Legal Maxims, Classified and Illustrated. 7th ed. by H. F. Manisty and H. Chitty. 8vo. 28s. ......SWEET & M. *Aug.* 00

Buchanan (R.)—Father Anthony: a Romance of To-day. Cheap ed. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 126, swd. 6d. LONG, *Aug.* 00

Buckingham (E.)—An Outline of the Theory of Thermo-dynamics. 8vo. 8s. net MACMILLAN, *Aug.* 00

Burke (E.)—Reflections on the Revolution in France. Intro. by George Sampson. 12mo. $6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 342, 1s. 6d. (*Scott Lib.*)......W. SCOTT, *Aug.* 00

Buzzard's Bay, *Bliss* (Wm. Root) 6s. 6d. ......*Aug.* 00

Cambridge (Ada)—Path and Goal. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 298, 6s. ......METHUEN, *Aug.* 00

Cambridge University Examination Papers, Michaelmas Term, 1899, to Easter Term, 1900. Vol. 29. 4to. 15s. ......CAMB. UNIV. PRESS, *Aug.* 00

Cats, Concerning, *Winslow* (H. M.) 7s. 6d. ......*Aug.* 00

Chemical Analysis, Quantitative, *Fresenius* (C. R.), Vol. 2, 7th ed. 20s. ......*Aug.* 00

Chronic Loafer, The, *Lloyd* (Nelson) 6s. ......*Aug.* 00

Cicero—Orations. Selected and edited, with Intro., by Fred W. Norris. 12mo. $6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 338, 1s. 6d. (*Scott Lib.*) ......W. SCOTT, *Aug.* 00

City Temple Pulpit, *Parker* (J.), Vol. 3, 3s. 6d. net *Aug.* 00

Clarke's Pocket Paris: a Practical Guide to Routes, Hotels, Galleries, Restaurants, Theatres. Edited and compiled by Meadeb. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 322, 3s. 6d. SANDS, *Aug.* 00

Cockle (M. J. D.)—Bibliography of English Military Books up to 1642 and of Contemporary Foreign Works. Intro. Note by Charles Oman, M.A. Ed. by H. D. Cockle. Imp. 8vo. $10\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 312, 30s. net SIMPKIN, *Aug.* 00

Continental Cavalier, Aide-de-camp to Lafayette, *Scribner* (Frank Kimball) 5s. ......*Aug.* 00

Cooke (M. C.)—One Thousand Objects for the Microscope; with a few hints on Mounting. With 500 Figures and numerous Woodcuts. New ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 192, 2s. 6d. ......WARNE, *Aug.* 00

Corporations and Public Welfare, *Rowe* (L. S.) &c., 7s. 6d. ......*Aug.* 00

Court of Boyville, and other Stories, *White* (Wm. Allen) 6s. 6d......*Aug.* 00

Daughter of Witches, a Romance, *Wood* (Joanna E.) 6s. ......*Aug.* 00

Dictionary of the Bible: dealing with its Language, Literature, and Contents, including the Biblical Theology. Ed. by James Hastings, D.D., with the assistance of John A. Selbie, M.A. Vol. 3—Kirpleiades. Fol. $11\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 912, 28s.; ½-mor. 34s. T. & T. CLARK, *Aug.* 00

Donal Grant, *Macdonald* (G.), new ed. 1s. 6d. net *Aug.* 00

Dudley (E. C.)—Diseases of Women: a Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Gynæcology. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. 21s. net ......HIRSCHFELD, *Aug.* 00

Dutt (W. A.)—Norfolk; with Special Articles on Bird Life, Botany, Entomology, Geology, Fishing, Shooting, &c., of the County, by Rev. R. C. Nightingale and others. Illus. by J. A. Symington. 12mo. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 358, 4s. 6d. net (*County Guides*) DENT, *Aug.* 00

Electors of Great Britain and Defence of the Country, *Murray* (S. L.) 6d. ......*Aug.* 00

Ensilage, Soiling, &c., *Peer* (F. S.) 5s. ......*Aug.* 00

Father Anthony, *Buchanan* (R.), cheap ed. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Fish, their Habits, *McCarthy* (Eugene) 7s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Flowers in the Pave &c., *Skinner* (Chs. Montgomery) 6s. 6d......*Aug.* 00

Flowers, Wild, How to Know Them, *Parsons* (F. Theodora) 10s. 6d. ......*Aug.* 00

Flynt (J.)—Tramping with Tramps: Studies and Sketches of Vagabond Life. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 414, 6s. ......UNWIN, *Aug.* 00

Form, Representative Significance of, *Raymond* (Geo. Lansing) 9s. ......*Aug.* 00

Fresenius (C. R.)—Quantitative Chemical Analysis. Trans. from the rev. 6th ed. by Charles E. Groves, F.R.S. Vol. 2. 7th ed. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 708, 20s. CHURCHILL, *Aug.* 00

Geikie (Sir A.)—Outlines of Field Geology. 5th ed. cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 276, 3s. 6d. ...MACMILLAN, *Aug.* 00

Geoffrey Hamlyn, *Kingsley* (H.) 6d. ......*Aug.* 00

Geology, Field, *Geikie* (Sir A.), 5th ed. 3s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Glasgow and its Environs, *Black*, 18th ed. 1s. *Aug.* 00

Gould (S. B.-)—Winefred: a Story of the Chalk Cliffs. 8 Illus. by Edgar Bundy. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 318, 6s. ......METHUEN, *Aug.* 00

Gowing (Mrs. Aylmer)—A Spider's Web. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 254, 2s. 6d. ......BURLEIGH, *Aug.* 00

Goya, Life of, *Rothenstein* (W.) 2s. 6d. net ......*Aug.* 00

Graves, Early, *Macduff* (J. R.) new ed. 2s. 6d. net *Aug.* 00

Gray (Eleanor)—A Modern Prophet, and other Poems. 12mo. 5s. ......PAUL, *Aug.* 00

Griffiths (A.)—Famous British Regiments. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 156, 2s. 6d. ......UNWIN, *Aug.* 00

Gynæcology, Short Practice, *Jellett* (H.) 7s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Hesperian Tree, *Piatt* (John Jas.) 25s. ......*Aug.* 00

Hillegas (H. C.)—With the Boer Forces. 23 Illus. and a Plan. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 318, 6s METHUEN, *Aug.* 00

Hillier (L.)—The Potterers' Club: a Cycling Novel. Illus. from Drawings by Starr Wood, and numerous Photographs. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 230, 3s. 6d. GALE & P. *Aug.* 00

Hobson (E.)—Solomon to Elisha. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 62, 1s. net (*Examinations in Religious Knowledge for Church Training Colleges*) NATIONAL SOC. *Aug.* 00

Home Magazine. Vol. 5. 8vo. 5s. NEWNES, *Aug.* 00

Hot Water Heating, Steam and Gas Fitting, *Lawler* (Jas. J.) Hanchett (Geo. T.) 10s. 6d. ......*Aug.* 00

Hurst (N.)—The Ivory Queen. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 222, swd. 1s. (*Express Series*) J. MILNE, *Aug.* 00

'I Say Unto You,' *Owen* (J. W.) 7s. 6d......*Aug.* 00

In the Toils. By the Author of 'Dearly Won' &c. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 204, 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s. (*Family Story-Teller, No.* 152) ......OFFICE, *Aug.* 00

In the Waiting Time of War, *Mildmay* (A. N.) 2s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Ivory Queen, *Hurst* (N.) 1s......*Aug.* 00

Jellett (H.)—A Short Practice of Gynæcology. With 125 Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 450, 7s. 6d. CHURCHILL, *Aug.* 00

Journey with the Sun, *McMahon* (Wm.) 10s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Judges' Cave, Romance, *Sidney* (M.) 6s. 6d. ...*Aug.* 00

Keeler (Harriet L.)—Our Native Trees, and How to Identify them: Popular Study of their Habits &c. Illus. 12mo (New York) London, 10s. 6d. ...*Aug.* 00

King (C.)—Ray's Daughter: a Story of Manila. 8vo. (Philadelphia) London, 2s. 6d., 5s. ......*Aug.* 00

Kingsley (H.)—Geoffrey Hamlyn. 8vo. swd. 6d. WARD & L. *Aug.* 00

Kirk (Ellen O.) — An Anti-Climax: a Novel. 8vo. (Philadelphia) London, 2s. 6d. and 5s. ......*Aug.* 00

Knox (J. J.) and others—History of Banking in United States. Carefully revised and brought up to date by Bradford Rhodes and Elmer H. Youngman. 8vo. (New York) London, 25s. ......*Aug.* 00

Lawler (J. J.), Hanchett (G. T.)—Practical Hot Water Heating, Steam and Gas Fitting; Acetylene Gas, How Generated, How Used. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. ......*Aug.* 00

Little Tiz, and other Tales, *Macrae* (D.) 6d. ...*Aug.* 00

Lloyd (N.)—The Chronic Loafer: a Romance. 8vo. (New York) London, 6s......*Aug.* 00

London, Municipal, 1900, *Whitmore* (C. A.) 1s. *Aug.* 00

Love that Lasts, *Warden* (Florence) 3s. 6d. ...*Aug.* 00

Loveman (R.)—A Book of Verses. 16mo. (Philadelphia) London, 4s. 6d. ......*Aug.* 00

McCarthy (E.) — Familiar Fish: their Habits and Capture: Practical Book on Fresh-water Game Fish. Intro. by Dr. David Starr Jordan. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d......*Aug.* 00

Macdonald (G.)—Donal Grant. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 406, 1s. 6d. net ......PAUL, *Aug.* 00

MacDougall (A.)—The Autobiography of Allen Lorne, Minister of Religion. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$, pp. 320, 6s. ......UNWIN, *Aug.* 00

Macduff (J. R.)—Early Graves: a Book for the Bereaved. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 392, 2s. 6d. net......THYNNE, *Aug.* 00

McMahon (W.)—A Journey with the Sun around the World. Illus. (Cleveland, O.) London, 10s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Macrae (D.)—Little Tiz, and other Tales. 12mo. 6¾ × 4⅞, pp. 152, swd. 6d. ....MORISON, *Aug.* 00

Marsh (R.)—The Mystery of Philip Bennion's Death. Cr. 8vo. 6¾ × 4¼, pp. 176, swd. 6d. WARD & L. *Aug.* 00

Mason (A. E. W.)—Miranda of the Balcony. Cheap ed. 8vo. swd. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, *Aug.* 00

Maxims, Legal, *Broom* (H.) 28s. ....*Aug.* 00

Microscope, One Thousand Objects, *Cooke* (M. C.), new ed. 2s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Mildmay (A. N.-)—In the Waiting Time of War, and other Poems. 12mo. 2s. 6d.
SONNENSCHEIN, *Aug.* 00

Military Books, English Bibliography, *Cockle* (M. J. D.) 30s. net ....*Aug.* 00

Miranda of the Balcony, *Mason* (A. E. W.), ch. ed. 6d.
Aug. 00

Mitchell (S. W.)—The Autobiography of a Quack and The Case of George Dedlow. Illus. by A. J. Keller. Cr. 8vo. 7¼ × 4⅝, pp. 160, 3s. 6d.
UNWIN, *Aug.* 00

Modern Prophet, and other Poems, *Gray* (Eleanor) 5s.
Aug. 00

Montgomery (T. H.)—History of University of Pennsylvania from its Foundation to A.D. 1770. 8vo. (Philadelphia) London, 25s. ....*Aug.* 00

Moore (T. S.)—Altdorfer. Imp. 16mo. 8⅞ × 6⅞, pp. 48 and plates, 2s. 6d. net (*Artists' Library, No.* 3)
UNICORN PRESS, *Aug.* 00

Morrison (Mary G.)—The Sea-Farers: a Story of New England. 16mo. (New York) London, 6s. *Aug.* 00

Moss (R. M.)—Oxford Conferences, Hilary Term, 1900: Conferences on the Life of Grace. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. 6d. net ....PAUL, *Aug.* 00

Murray (S. L.)—The Electors of Great Britain and the Defence of the Country. 8vo. 8¼ × 5¼, pp. 68, swd. 6d. ....GALE & P. *Aug.* 00

Mystery of Philip Bennion's Death, *Marsh* (R.) 6d.
Aug. 00

Norfolk, Botany, Geology, &c., *Dutt* (W. A.) 4s. 6d. net
Aug. 00

Old Testament Characters, *White* (W. W.) 8s. *Aug.* 00

Omar Khayyam—The Rubáiyát. Rendered into English Verse by Edward Fitzgerald. Ed., Intro., Notes by Wm. Augustus Brown. Ed. de luxe. 8vo. (Boston) London, 50s. ....*Aug.* 00

Orations, Selected, *Cicero*, 1s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Osborne (D.)—Secret of the Crater, a Mountain Moloch: a Romance. 12mo. (New York) London, 2s. 6d., 5s. ....*Aug.* 00

Owen (J. W.)—'I Say Unto You': an Essay in Constructive Religious Meliorism. Roy. 8vo. 9⅜ × 5⅝, pp. 228, 7s. 6d. ....MELVILLE, MULLEN, *Aug.* 00

Oxford Conferences, *Moss* (B. M.) 1s. 6d. net ...*Aug.* 00

Paris, Pocket Guide, *Clarke*, 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Parker (J.)—The City Temple Pulpit: Sermons. [illegible]
HODDER & S. *Aug.* 00

Parsons (Frances T.)—How to Know the Wild Flowers: a Guide to the Names, Haunts, and Habits of our Common Wild Flowers. New ed., with colrd. Plates. 12mo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

[illegible] *Aug.* 00

Peer (F. S.)—Soiling, Ensilage, and Stable Construction; [illegible] Water; or, the Economy of Feeding Farm Stock.' 12mo. (New York) London, 5s. ....*Aug.* 00

Pennsylvania, University of, Hist. of, *Montgomery* [illegible] *Aug.* 00

Photography, Handbook, *Bolas* (T.) 5s. net......*Aug.* 00

Piatt (J. J.)—Hesperian Tree: Annual of Ohio Valley. [illegible] *Aug.* 00

[illegible] *Aug.* 00

[illegible] *Aug.* 00

Rawlinson Catalogue of MSS. in the Bodleian Library. Part 5: Fasc. V. Edited by G. D. Macray. 4to. 21s. ....H. FROWDE, *Aug.* 00

Raymond (G. L.)—Representative S[illegible] *Aug.* 00

[illegible] *Aug.* 00

[illegible] *Aug.* 00

Remington [illegible] of all N[illegible] *Aug.* 00

[illegible] *Aug.* 00

Rhys (E.)—The Whistling Maid: a Romance. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 4⅞, pp. 350, 6s. ....HUTCHINSON, *Aug.* 00

Rhys (J.), Jones (D. B.-)—The Welsh People. Chapters on their Origin, History, Laws, Language, Literature, and Characteristics. 2 Maps. 2nd and rev. ed. 8vo. 9 × 5¾, pp. 704, 16s. ......UNWIN, *Aug.* 00

Roberts (M.)—A Sea Comedy. Cr. 8vo. 7¼ × 4⅞, pp. 166, swd. 1s. (*Express Series*) J. MILNE, *Aug.* 00

Roper (S.)—Catechism for Steam Engineers and Electricians upon Construction and Management of Steam Engines, Steam Boilers, and Electrical Apparatus. 21st ed. re-written and enl. Illus. 16mo. (Philadelphia) London, 10s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Rothenstein (W.)—Goya. Imp. 16mo. 8⅞ × 6⅞, pp. 40 and plates, 2s. 6d. net (*Artists' Library, No.* 4)
UNICORN PRESS, *Aug.* 00

Rowe (L. S.)—Corporations and Public Welfare: Addresses delivered at Annual Meeting of American Academy of Political and Social Science in Philadelphia. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. net *Aug.* 00

Sandeman (W.)—The Path of the Sun: its Orbit and Period of Revolution demonstrated. With an Exposure of the Fallacy of the Precession of the Equinoxes, illus. with Diagrams. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 132, 2s. 6d. net ....SIMPKIN, *Aug.* 00

Schmeil (O.)—Text-Book of Zoology treated from a Biological Standpoint. Trans. from the German by Rudolf Rosenstock. Ed. by J. T. Cunningham. Part 2: Birds, Reptiles, Amphibians, and Fishes. Numerous Illus. Roy. 8vo. 9¼ × 6½, pp. 312, bds. 3s. 6d. ....BLACK, *Aug.* 00

Sclater (W. L.)—The Fauna of South Africa: the Mammals of South Africa. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 30s. net
R. H. PORTER, *Aug.* 00

Scribner (F. K.)—A Continental Cavalier: Record of Incidents pertaining to Chevalier de Marc, Brevet Major in Army of the Colonies, aide-de-camp to General the Marquis Lafayette. Portraits. 12mo. (New York) London, 5s. ....*Aug.* 00

Sea Comedy, *Roberts* (M.) 1s. ....*Aug.* 00

Sea-Farers, Story, *Morrison* (M. Gray) 6s. ......*Aug.* 00

Secret of the Crater, *Osborne* (Duffield) 5s.......*Aug.* 00

Shepard (J.)—Governor William Bradford and his son, Major William Bradford: a contribution to the Pilgrim History of New England. Illus. 8vo. (New Britain, Con.) London, 10s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Sidney (Margaret)—The Judges' Cave: a Romance of New Haven Colony in the Days of the Regicides (1661). Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Sidney (Sir P.)—Sonnets and Songs. Ed. with a Memorial Intro., Notes, and Miscellanea Sidneiana by Philip Sidney. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5⅝, pp. 178, 7s. 6d. net ....BURLEIGH, *Aug.* 00

Skinner (C. M.)—Flowers in the Pave. Illus. 16mo. (Philadelphia) London, 6s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Soiling, Ensilage, &c., *Peer* (Frank Sherman) 5s. *Aug.* 00

Solomon to Elisha, *Hobson* (E.) 1s. net............*Aug.* 00

Sonnets and Songs, *Sidney* (Sir P.) 7s. 6d. net *Aug.* 00

Spider's Web, *Gowing* (Mrs. A.) 2s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Steam Engineers' Catechism, *Roper* (Stephen) 21st ed., 10s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Stevens (Isaac), *Stevens* (Hazard) 30s. ....*Aug.* 00

Stevens (H.)—Life of Isaac Ingalls Stevens, Major-General, Governor of Washington Territory. 2 vols. Maps, Illus. 8vo. (Boston) London, 30s. ....*Aug.* 00

Sun, its Orbit &c., *Sandeman* (W.) 2s. 6d. net *Aug.* 00

[illegible] (Herbert M[illegible]) 1os. ...... *Aug.* 00

Temple Bar. Vol. 120. 8vo. 5s. 6d.
MACMILLAN, *Aug.* 00

Thermo-Dynamics, Outline Theory, *Buckingham* (E.) [illegible] *Aug.* 00

Thomas (C. H.)—Origin of the Anglo-Boer War [illegible] Unmasked. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. 8 × 5¼, pp. 224, 3s. 6d.
[illegible] *Aug.* 00

[illegible] *Aug.* 00

Trees, Our Native, *Keeler* (H. L.) 10s. 6d. ......*Aug.* 00

United [illegible] for 1900–1, containing full Lists of Brokers in [illegible] 8vo. 4s. 6d. net ..................SPOTTISWOODE, *Aug.* 00

United States Periodicals &c., Directory of, [illegible] *Aug.* 00

Vynne (H. R.)—Woman that's Good: a Novel. 12mo. [illegible] *Aug.* 00

Warden [illegible]
WARD & L. *Aug.* 00

Warren [illegible] *Aug.* 00

Welsh People, Origin, History &c., *Rhys* (J.), 2nd ed. 16s. ....*Aug.* 00

Whistling Maid, a Romance, *Rhys* (E.) 6s. ......*Aug.* 00

White (W. A.)—Court of Boyville, and other Stories. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

White (W. W.)—Studies in Old Testament Characters. Based on Old Testament Records, Poems, and Addresses. 8vo. 8½ × 5⅞, pp. 450, 8s.
MARSHALL BROS. *Aug.* 00

Whitmore (C. A.)—Municipal London, 1900. Cr. 8vo. 7⅜ × 5, pp. 90, swd. 1s. ....BLACK, *Aug.* 00

Wide World Magazine. Vol. 5. Roy. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
NEWNES, *Aug.* 00

Wilson (H. M.)—Topographic Surveying: including Geographic, Exploratory, and Military Mapping, with Hints on Camping, Emergency Surgery, and Photography. Illus. 8vo. (New York) London, 16s. *Aug.* 00

Winifred, a Story of the Chalk Cliffs, *Gould* (S. B.) 6s.
Aug. 00

Winslow (Helen M.)—Concerning Cats: My Own and Some Others. Illus. 8vo. (Bost.) Lond. 7s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Woman that's Good, a Novel, *Vynne* (Harold Richard) 7s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

Women, Diseases of, *Dudley* (E. C.), 2nd ed. 21s. net
Aug. 00

Wood (Joanna E.)—A Daughter of Witches: a Romance. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 344, 6s.
HURST & B. *Aug.* 00

Zoology, Agricultural, *Bos* (J. R.), 2nd ed. 3s. 6d.
Aug. 00

Zoology, Text-book, Part 2: Birds, Reptiles, &c., *Schmeil* (O.) 3s. 6d. ....*Aug.* 00

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Business Wanted 204
Cambridge University Press 194
Clay (C. J.) & Sons 194
Constable (T. & A.) 204
Culter Mills Paper Co. 204
Darlington & Co., Llangollen 193
Dawson (Wm.) & Sons 207
Dean & Son, Limited 203
Dickinson (John) & Co. 204
Eyre & Spottiswoode 194
For Sale 204
Freemantle (S. T.) 193
Frowde (Henry) 194
Glaisher (W.) 205
Jackson's Practical Arithmetic 211
Jackson's Theory and Practice of Handwriting 209
Jackson's Vertical Writing Copy Books ... 209
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co. 203
Luecke (C. F.) 204
Maggs Bros. 212
Nineteenth Century 204
Oxford University Press 194
Publishers' Circular 211
Scott (W.) 193
Scribner's Magazine 194
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. ... 193
Situations Vacant 204
Situations Wanted 204
Spottiswoode & Co. 193
Wellsman (Mr.) 204

COVER.

Chatto & Windus... 1
Christian World 3
Critic 3
Daily Chronicle 2
Daily Graphic 2
Daily News 2
Fishing Gazette 3
Globe 2
Idler [illegible] 3
Irish Times 2
Literature 2
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co. 4
Low's Handbook to the Charities of London ... 3
Naval and Military Record 3
Outlook 3
Pall Mall Gazette 2
Paris International Assembly 3
Pilot 2
St. James's Gazette 2
Saturday Review 3
Standard 2
Times 2
Westminster Gazette 2

The Times
HISTORY OF THE WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA
1899—1900

Edited by L. S. AMERY

Fellow of All Souls'.

This important Work is expected to form five royal 8vo. volumes, each of about 320 pp.

The size of paper and type will be the same and the binding will be similar to those of Sir Herbert Maxwell's 'Life of the Duke of Wellington.' The paper will be specially light for handling, and the type entirely new.

WITH MANY PHOTOGRAVURE AND OTHER PORTRAITS, MAPS, AND BATTLE PLANS.

SPECIAL OFFER TO SUBSCRIBERS BEFORE PUBLICATION.

For a limited period orders will be accepted for the complete set of Five Volumes at £2. 12*s*. 6*d*. net the set.

Such orders must be sent in at once with remittance for £2. 12*s*. 6*d*. Each Subscriber will receive a numbered receipt from 'THE TIMES,' and the Work will be delivered to Subscribers in their numerical order.

The price will be raised to not less than £3. 2*s*. 6*d*. net the set when the Subscription List is closed.

N.B.—It is possible, though not probable, that a Sixth Volume may become necessary. In this case no extra charge will be made for the Volume to Subscribers.

Illustrations.—The Work will be fully illustrated with Photogravure and other Portraits of prominent Military and Civil Personages connected with the War, also with the latest Maps and Battle Plans, and a specially prepared general Map of South Africa.

It is intended that the Work shall be published as early in the autumn as the circumstances of the War will allow.

*** The number of orders that have already come in are sufficient to show that there will be a very large demand for this Work, and if the mails from South Africa and other Colonies bring in orders to the extent anticipated, it may become necessary very suddenly to close the subscription List; and in any case the trade, which will want to be supplied early, may be compelled to wait until the numerous prior orders are executed. Particulars respecting Trade Terms should be applied for at once by all Booksellers who have not yet received them. Prospectus and Showbill can be had.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Ltd., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

We are going to Advertise this broadcast.
We want the trade to supply the Public and put handsome Profits in their Pockets.

TO YOUNG ARTISTS WHO WANT TO WIN A **£20 Bank Note.**

DEAN'S PAINTING COMPETITIONS

In connection with the Patriotic Series of Painting Books, designed by A. S. Forrest.

Price ONE SHILLING each.

1. Little Briton's Painting Book. 2. John Bull's Painting Book. 3. The Patriotic Painting Book.

OVER £150 IN PRIZES. Three Special Prizes for the Trade, value **£18.**

Full Details and Samples from the Publishers - - -

DEAN & SON, Limited, 160a Fleet Street, E.C.

THE CULTER MILLS PAPER Co., LIMITED

WORKS: MILL No. 9

CULTER, PETERCULTER, ABERDEENSHIRE, N.B.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SUPERFINE PRINTINGS, PLATE AND LITHO PAPERS

ANTIQUE LAID PRINTINGS AND IMITATION HAND-MADE DOUBLE DECKLE-EDGED PAPERS

Etching, Drawing, and Music Papers,

Tub Sized and Engine Sized Writings

TINTED PAPERS

Cover Papers, Pulp Boards

Chromo and Enamelled Papers

CARDS AND CARDBOARDS

London Warehouse: **31 FARRINGDON STREET, E.C.**

Telegraphic Addresses—Mill: 'Ninemill, Petereulter'; London: 'Ninemill, London.'

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., Limited

Telephone: 1341 & 1342 Holborn. **Paper Makers & Wholesale Stationers** Telegraph: 'Commiles, London.'

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.; UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.; and PADDINGTON, W.

Mills: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH, and HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

'LION BRAND' Printing. 'DICKINSON'S ART' COATED PAPERS in Various Qualities DUPLEX AND TINTED 'WYVERN' ART CHROMOS. FLINT-GLAZED and ENAMELLED PAPERS. TINTED WRITINGS and PRINTINGS. 'OCEANA' WRITINGS and 'LION' LEDGER. 'ASOKA,' the most absorbent Blotting Paper on the market. The largest range of Browns, Wrappings, &c. Boards, Account Books, Envelopes, &c. Typewriting Papers a Speciality.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES. THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

T. & A. CONSTABLE

Printers to Her Majesty

UNIVERSITY PRESS

EDINBURGH

BOOK PRINTING

ESTABLISHED 1882.

MR. WELLSMAN

(C. MITCHELL & CO.)

LICENSED VALUER AND APPRAISER,

Undertakes the sale and purchase of Newspaper Properties. Valuations made for Probate &c. Partnerships arranged. Accounts investigated and audited.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Mitchell House, 1 & 2 Snow Hill, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

No. 283. SEPTEMBER 1900. Price 2s. 6d.

'BUSINESS PRINCIPLES' IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

THE STAFF WORK IN THE WAR

THE RELIGIONS OF CHINA. By

THE SITUATION IN ITALY. By Signor GIOVANNI DALLA

AMERICAN IMPERIALISM

OUR ALLIES AT WATERLOO. By Sir HERBERT MAX-

THE TRADITIONAL 'BRITISH SAILOR.' By W. J.

THE MAIOLICA OF SIENA. By LANGTON DOUGLAS.

THE OLDEST PICTURE-BOOK OF ALL. By E. WALTER

STATISTICS OF SUICIDE. By REGINALD A. SKELTON

THE BURDEN OF COAL. By BENJAMIN TAYLOR.

THE NEWSPAPERS. By

THE SOUTH AFRICAN WAR HOSPITALS. By MURRAY

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Ltd., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

SPECIAL PREPAID ADVERTISEMENTS

Advertisements—Situations Vacant and Wanted—are inserted in this column at the following rates:—

SITUATIONS VACANT.—Twenty words 2s. 6d., and 6d. for every additional ten words.

SITUATIONS WANTED.—Twenty words 1s. 6d., and 6d. for every additional ten words.

BUSINESS WANTED

TO STATIONERS AND PRINTERS.—Advertiser, with capital up to £1,000, is desirous of treating for Purchase of really genuine BUSINESS, with good dwelling-house; must stand every investigation and show living profits. No agents.—Reply in first instance, STATIONER, F. G., *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

FOR SALE

J. DODGSON, BOOKSELLER, LEEDS, is wishful TO SELL his Business, established 40 years. Stock, low price; for Stock, Goodwill, and Fixtures, £900.

TO NEWSPAPER PROPRIETORS, PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS, and others. ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL FOR SALE. One Penny. Large circulation; world-wide popularity; of 16 years' standing. Published in London; good profits.—Apply by letter only to J. M., c/o *Publishers' Circular* Office, Fetter Lane, E.C.

SITUATIONS VACANT

WANTED, a well-educated YOUNG MAN, with good knowledge of Modern Scholastic and Current Literature, Stationery, and Leather Goods, &c. State age, height, experience, when at liberty, and salary required. Outdoor. Send photo.—Apply to Mr. HEWETSON, 11 High Street, Hampstead, N.W.

BOOKSELLING.—JUNIOR ASSISTANT wanted at once. Must have a fair knowledge of Modern Literature and be a good Salesman. State age, height, experience, and when at liberty.—Apply, D. B. FRIEND & Co., West End Library, Brighton.

WANTED, ASSISTANT for good class Stationery business in West End, to attend to Order Book and carry out orders in Stationery, &c.—Apply by letter, stating age, qualifications, wages, &c., to E. V., c/o 54 New Oxford Street, W.C.

BOOKSELLERS' ASSISTANT wanted immediately in country town.—B., *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

SITUATIONS WANTED

STATIONERY & PRINTING.—Advertiser, experienced, seeks engagement as MANAGER, or Position of Trust with good firm, where opportunity of securing financial interest would be afforded; highest references given. Address, M., care of *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

YOUNG MAN seeks RE-ENGAGEMENT in Bookselling, Stationery, Fancy, &c. Eight years' experience.—Address, A. WELSH, 6 Winters Terrace, Boston, Lincs.

A GENTLEMAN, with office in Central London, thoroughly experienced in the Trade and a good judge of books, wishes to be appointed AGENT for a Colonial or American House.—ALPHA, 15 Yarrel Mansions, West Kensington, W.

COMMERCIAL ASSISTANT & TRAVELLER seeks Re-engagement; thoroughly experienced in Printing, Lithographing, and Account Books; Book Manufacturing; able to speak French. Address, No. 20, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

GERMAN, with knowledge of French, 23, four months in London, requires RE-ENGAGEMENT in Bookselling or Publishing Firm; good references. Address, "Publishers' Circular" Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.—Young Man (22), total, experience, expert cataloguer, desires SITUATION at above branch.—Address, X. Y., *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

BOOKS FOR SALE

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at 3d. PER LINE, *prepaid.*

Before sending books or money Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the BONA FIDES of Correspondents.

Brough, W. B., 4 North St., Cheltenham
Dobson's Bosnia, illus. by Hugh Thomson. L.P. Proofs on India Paper, 4to. 1895. 7*s.* Recent remainder at 10*s.* 6*d.* (publ. at 21*s* net)
Cattaneo's Architecture in Italy, 169 engravings, imp. 8vo. 1896. New, 5*s.* 5 copies, 22*s.* 6*d.* Recent remainder at 6*s.* 6*d.* (publ. 21*s.* net)
Lytton's Novels, 17 vols. fronts. by Phiz, handsomely bound, cf. gt. '48–55. 25*s.*
Cobbett's Paper against Gold, 2 vols. in 1, calf gilt. 1815. 8*s.* 6*d.*
Bartlett's American Scenery, 119 splendid plates, 2 v. 4to. hf.-cf. gt. 1840. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Finden's Ports, Harbours, &c., of Great Britain, 2 v. in 1, 4to splendid steel plts., hf.-mor. gilt, handsome copy, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Barker, A. G., 5 Verulam Avenue, Walthamstow, Essex
Memoirs of Prince Alexy Haimatoff. 1813. The 5th known copy. Offers?

Brigden, 155 Hoe Street, Walthamstow
English Catal. 1835–89, 4 vols. hf.-mor.
———— 1890–95, 6 vols. ½ cl.
———— Index 1874–89, 2 v. hf.-mor.

Cahill, W. J., 9 Agar St., Strand, W.C.
Nautical Almanacs for years 1767–1895 (a few years missing), 110 vols. in good condition. What offer?

Educational Depository, 4 Kildare Place, Dublin
Art Catalogue, Home and Foreign. List sent

McGee, W., 18 Nassau Street, Dublin
Maund's Metaphysics. 12 copies. 1*s.* each (A. & C. Black)
Madvig's Latin Grammar, 8vo. 12 cops. 2*s.* each
Student's Greek Gram. 12 cops. 1*s.* 6*d.* ea.

Powel, L., Pontardawe, Swansea Valley
Birmingham Directory. 1777. 20*s.*
Copper-smelting in Swansea. 1881. 15*s.*
Fairbairn's Mills and Millwork, cl. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Darmesteter's Essays. Port. 1895. 1*s* 3*d.*
Wilberforce's Maxims and Sayings, cl. 1½*d.* 40 copies
Jefferies' Amaryllis, cl. 1st ed. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Sale, 20 Paget Road, West Dulwich
Cassell's Old and New London, 36 Parts, clean, uncut

Taylor & Son, 9 College Street, Northampton
Kingsley's Works, 12 vols. 18*s.*
Proctor's Universe and Saturn, 2 v. 6*s.*
Book of Comm. Prayer, floriated borders from Book of Hours. 5*s.* (Hotten)
White's Selborne. 1832 (Chiswick Press). 4*s.* 6*d.*

Wills, H., Bookseller, Loughborough
Bewick's British Birds, 2 vols. full leather. 1805

REMAINDERS

Wholesale, Retail, and Export. ***Catalogues issued at frequent intervals.***

WILLIAM GLAISHER, REMAINDER & DISCOUNT BOOKSELLER, 265 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON

TRADE LISTS SENT ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE

REGULATIONS.

1. BOOKS IN PRINT ARE NOT ADVERTISED FOR, but can only appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements and at the usual scale rate. Every care is taken to prevent this rule from being infringed; but we cannot hold ourselves in any way responsible for occasional oversights. Subscribers are requested to make careful inquiry at the Publishers' before sending their lists for these Columns.
2. Only one title will be inserted in each line.
3. Collective advertisements are not admissible, except in the case of very old subjects, where it may naturally be supposed the Advertisers have a difficulty in obtaining the titles.
4. All lists should be sent to the Office, addressed to the 'Manager of the Publishers' Circular,' as early in the week as possible, and in no case later than Wednesday morning. Advertisements received too late for one issue (*i.e.*, on Thursday) are not inserted in the next unless express instructions to this effect are given. This is to avoid any misunderstanding arising from charging for extra lines.
5. Every Annual Subscriber has the privilege of a four-line Advertisement free each week in these columns and can have extra lines at 3d. per line prepaid. For Non-Subscribers a uniform rate of 3d. per line prepaid is charged, the name and address being counted as one line.
6. The Proprietors reserve to themselves the right of refusing any Advertisement.

Abbott, A., Swaton Book Stores, Folkingham, Lincs.
Sprigg's Army List, Royal and Parliamentary Armies
General Baptist Repository. 1851
General Baptist Year-Book. 1869, '70

Allenson, H. R., 2 Ivy Lane, E.C.
Parker's Someone
Lynch's Prayers
Gordon's Grace and Glory

Anderson & Son, Dumfries
Blind Harry's Wallace. Reprint
McDowall's Hist. of Dumfries
Brown's Sanquhar. L.P.

Anderson, J., 60 Cambridge Street, Glasgow
Art Decorator (Cassell)
Anderson's (Prof.) World of Magic
Defoe's System of Magic
Stowe's (Mrs.) Dred

Archer & Co., 56 Gt. Queen St., Holborn, W.C.
Cricket, Prints of Matches, or anything relating to, prior to 1860
War and Commemorative Medals

Arthur, C., 9 Burnley Road, Stockwell
Bookplates (Ex Libris). Any dated before 1800
———— Pictorial, Book-pile
———— or Chippendale designs

Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.
Catal. of English Dialect Soc. Library. Part 1, or complete
Colman's (G.) Rodiad

Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Ltd. (13 Dept.), 105 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
Craik's (Mrs.) Sermons Out of Church
Maurice's Lectures on the Apocalypse. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Harmsworth Mag. Vol. 2
Jekyll's Home and Garden. 1st edit.
Kingsley's (Henry) Poems
Moore's How to be Married
Richey's Truth and Counter Truth
Illust. London News. 3170. Jan. 20, '00
Journal R U.S.I. Jan., March, June, '00
Kemp's Electrical Testing
Soldiers I have Walked with
Thruston's African Incidents
Rawlinson's Sixth Monarchy
Report of Proceedings, Teynham against Tyler. Jan. 1830 (T. & W. T. Clarke)

Aston, J., 6 Maiden Lane, W.C.
Bourrienne's Mémoires sur Napoléon, 8vo. cl. Tome 1. 1837 (Coulborn)
Shelley's Poet. Works, 3 v. V. 1 1837
Sidney's Defence of Poesie, 4to. 1810

Atkinson, J. W., 4 Head St., Carlisle
American Annual of Photography
Photography Annual
Cyclopædic Photography
Hodge's Photographic Lenses

Baird, J. S., Rugby House, Beckenham
Kew Bulletin. Any of Nos. 3–51
Kipling. 1st uniform edit. Any
Folia Silvulæ, *not* Foliorum

Barker, A. G., 5 Verulam Avenue, Walthamstow, Essex
Hyndman's Historical Basis of Socialism
Bronterre O'Brien, anything by

Bailey Bros., 86A Newington Butts, London, S.E.
Barbauld's Novelists. Vols. 22, 28, 41, 50
Menzies' Royal Favourites. 2
Punch. Orig. issue, 1, 5

Baker, E., 14 & 16 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Gardiner's History, 2 vols. 1863
Assurance Mag. Vol. 1
Bradley's Ethical Studies
French Plays, Modern. Sets.
Beecroft's Tables. 1877
Country Life. Vols. 1, 2
Wilde's (Oscar) Intentions
Freres, a novel
Ackermann's Eton College
Sylvanus' Bye Lanes
Bradshaw's Railway Guides (not companions). Paper covers. 1841–42
Shirley's Hist. Monaghan
Curle's Gold Mines of the World
Lawrence's Trans. 1st Bk. Ezra. 1819 (?)

Bardsley, D. W., 43 Yorkshire Street, Oldham
Children's Friend. 1893
Child's Companion. 1897
Bo-Peep. 1896

Bates, G. A., Commerce Court, 11 Lord Street, Liverpool
Sowter's (G. A.) From Heart to Heart
Lyell's Student's Elements of Geology. 1878 or '84 edits.

Blackwell, B. H., Broad St., Oxford
Blackmore's Doctrine Russian Churches
Buxton's Sermons to Children, 12mo.
Echoes from the Oxford Mag.
Mears' Analy. of Ortolan's Justinian

Bell & Bradfute, 12 Bank Street, Edinburgh
Lankester's Zoological Articles
Delitzsch's Iris

Blinko & Son, Ramsgate
Steadfast Woman (S.P.C.K.)
Battle Worth Fighting (do)
Ella's Mistake (do.)

Bolton, H., Bookseller, Hull
Sabatier's Outlines of a Philosophy of Religion
Home Chat. Vols. for 1898 complete
Vernon Gallery, royal folio, 5 vols.

Booth, W., Graham Road, Ipswich
Illustrated Catals. of Picture Sales (Old Masters), sold at Christie's &c.

Boyveau & Chevillet, 22 Rue de la Banque, Paris
Pope's Rape of the Lock. All French translations
Montesquieu, Romans. All English trans. with or without French Text
Montaigne's Essays. Do.
Beaumarchais' Théâtre. Do.
De Vigny's Poems. Do.
Bruce's Bayeux Tapestry
Vetusta Monumenta. Vol. 6
Samper, Codigo Telegrafico
Official Vocabulary. 1894 (Berne)

British Med. Assoc. (Librarian), 429 Strand, London, W.C.
Journ. of Mental Science. Vol. 1. 1854, and Title for Vol. 2
Ophthalmic Review. Jan. 1882

Bumpus, T. B., 4 St. Michael's Alley, Cornhill, E.C.
Shakespeare, 8vo. reprints of 1st folio
Stevenson's (R. L.) Works. Edit. de luxe

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Brockhaus, F. A., 48 Old Bailey, E.C.
Layton's Mortality Tables
Cumming's Runic and other Remains of the Isle of Man. 1857
Kemble's Runes of the Anglo-Saxons, Arch. Vol. 28
——— Additional Observations, Arch. Vol. 30

Brough, W., & Sons, 315 Broad Street, Birmingham
Kennel Club Stud Book. Vols. 9-10
Hotten's (Camden) Hist. of Signboards
Graham on Diseases of Females
Camden Society. New series, Vol. 7

Brough, W. B., 4 North St., Cheltenham
Lewis' Topograph. Dicty.: County Maps of England and Wales; Plan London &c., roy. 4to. 1840

Brown, A., & Sons (Ltd.), Hull
Cotton's Voice from Waterloo
Lavater's Physiognomy

Brown, S. C., 10 Grange Rd., Kingston-on-Thames
Cupple's Scotch Deerhounds
Vale Press Books, report any
Kelmscott Press ditto

Brown, W., 26 Princes St., Edinburgh
Kelson's Salmon Fly
Bergeron on the Lathe, 3 vols.
Greville Memoirs, 8 vols.
Le Blant, Actes des Martyrs

Bryce, W., 54 Lothian Street, Edinburgh
Goodall's Lessons in Gynecology
Fothergill's Gout in its Protean Aspects

Buchholz, A., Munich, Germany
Catalogue of 91 Manuscripts on vellum. 1889 (Sotheby)

Bumpus, J. & E. (Ltd.), 5 & 6 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.
Century Dictionary
British Museum Illuminated Manuscripts. Part 1. 1899
Reclus' Universal Geography, Europe, 5 vols.
Johnston's General Dict. of Geography
Featherman's Races of Mankind. Vol. 1
Freeman's Hist. of Geography
Elliott's Coins of S. India
Oates' Game-Birds of India
Duff's Chronology of India
Roe's Embassy to Court of Gt. Moghul
Whiteway's Rise of Portuguese Power
Egerton's Handbook of Indian Arms
Scharden's Antiquities Aryan People

Burnside, Bookseller, Blackheath, S.E.
Little's Intimate China

Cadman, M., Bookseller, Sheffield
Leader's Old Sheffield
——— Sermons by Burgesses
Addy's Hall of Waltheof
Stirrup's Views, Bucks &c.

Cahill, W. J., 9 Agar St., Strand, W.C.
Basson's (Monsignor) Life of Frederick Francis Xavier de Merode, trans. by Lady Herbert
Emerson's (G. R.) Life of W. E. Gladstone

Calvary, S., & Co., Neue Wilhelmstr. 1. Berlin
Botanical Catalogues, offers of Botanical Periodicals and Works

Carver, T., 8 High Town, Hereford
Casanova's Memoirs, 12 vols.
——— illustrations
Kirkman's Counter Plaguing
Harwood's One False Move Fair
Cattle, C. H., 2 [illegible] Street, Birmingham
Vicat Irving: Daphnis and Chloe
——— Longfellow's Poems
——— Dante Translations
——— Wilson Barrett's
——— Book of Days
——— any others

Cazenove, C. D., & Son, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Oppert's Ancient India
Thackeray. Library edit. 1867 &c.
[illegible] Library edit. Last in Vol. 25 now ready

Cecly, 55 West India Dock Road, E.
Robinson's Post Examiner of Bankers
Hennessy's Cooking and Kitchen Up-to-date

Clark, C., 11 Princes Road, Clapham Park, S.W.
Eliot's Portraits. 1838
Scenes of Clerical Life, red cloth
Eliot's Anti-Jacobin

Challenger, W., 195 Glossop Road, Sheffield
Cowper's Letters. Give pub. price
Cobbett's Poor Man's Friend

Chapman & Wilson, Coney St., York
Life of Col. Thornton, a Yorkshireman
Birrell's Life of Sir F. Lockwood
Book on Glass of York, with illus.

Chapman, F. W., 8 St. Werburgh St., Chester
Church of England Zenana Missionary Reports. Parts for 1891, '93

Chrystal, R. S., Manchester
Strand Musical Mag. Vols. 3, 7
Two Old Men's Tales

Clark, W., 7 Suffolk Parade, Cheltenham
Stratford's Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire

Clarke & Satchell, Leicester
Allen's (Grant) Flowers and their Pedigrees

Clarke, E., & Son, 53 High Street, Bromley, Kent
Calendar of St. Andrews University, giving particulars of LL.A. (Women's) Exam., with Results and Exam. Papers for 1896

Clay, W. F., Teviot Place, Edinburgh
Flammarion's Atmosphere
Tyndall's British Assoc. Address. 1874
Dawsen's Arcadian Geology. 1891
——— Canadian Geology

Claye, Brown & Claye, Macclesfield
Acad. Pictures. Pt 3. 1897 (Cassell)

Cleaver, H., 9 New Bond St. Place, Bath
Day's Racehorse in Training. 1st ed.
Lewis' (Amy) Dr. Phillips
Crane's (Walter) 1s. Toy Books, any
Life of Jacob Boehm

Clive & Co., 13A Booksellers Row, W.C.
Strype's London
Macgregor's Kinematics and Dynamics. 10s 6d. (Macmillan)

Coates, E. W., 8 & 5 Station Street, Huddersfield
Pater's Works. Edit. de luxe

Colwell, F. H., 56 Sidbury, Worcester
Maclear on the Articles
Homœopathic Review. Jan. 1867, '84, '85
N. Amer. Jnl. of Homœopathy. Nov. '66
Noakes' Worcestershire Books

Combridge & Co., 18 Grafton St., Dublin
Colonel Dacre, or any by same Author
Oppenheim's Peer and the Woman
False Evidence

Combridge, C., New St., Birmingham
Alexander's (Mrs.) For His Sake
Beardsley's Book of Fifty Drawings. 1897 (Smithers)
Lemprière's Classical Dicty. Old edit. illus.

Commin, J. G., 230 High Street, Exeter
Any History of the Chester Family of Hertfordshire (except Chester Waters' book, 2 vols.)
Radcliffe's Mysteries of Udolpho, 4 vols.

Cooper, A., 231 High St., Kensington, W.
Bute's (Lord) Breviary
Haggard's (Rider) She. 6s edit.
Reid's (Mayne) Scalp Hunters
Dublin Reviews. July '71 to July '74, also July '76
English Canals. Any plans of single separate canals
Coltman's New Map Inland Navigation. 1820 ()

Cornish Bros., 37 New St., Birmingham
Evans' (Rev. Geo. Eyre) Vestiges of Protestant Witness. 1897
——— Colytonia, a Chapter in Hist. of Devon. 1898
Cox's House and its Builders (Unwin)
Art Journal. July 1881
St. John's Hayti (Smith, Elder)
Quiver. Dec. 1898

Cornish, J., & Sons, 297 High Holborn, London
Encyclopædia Perthensis Dictionary. 1812
Lamb's Hints on the Press. 1s.
Morton and Trübner's Coins. 1863 ?
Lucy Lady, 1851

Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester
Lilford (Thomas) Poems Vols
Mansell Wood: Compleat Art
Chapman's Wild Sports
Lennox's Pictures of Nature

Cross, W. E., [illegible] R.I., Portraits Jessop's Sweetness
Pearson's Mag. July 1899

Copland, J. P., 28 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Encyclo. of the Law of England

Cox, F. J., 37 Digby Mansions, Hammersmith, W.
Index to Blomefield's Norfolk. 1862
Palestine Exploration Fund. Quarterly Statements, July, Oct. 1897
Waddington's (S. F.) Metaphysic of Man

Craig, E. G., The Rose, Hackbridge
The Page. Any April, May, June, July copies. 1898. Unsoiled, with the hand-coloured supplements

Crisp, G. H. C., 31 Union Rd., Cambridge
Large Views of Cambridge Colleges
Waller's Monumental Brasses fol. Odd parts or plates

Curtis & Davison, 6 and 7 Oakley Street Flats, Chelsea, S.W.
Stones of Venice. 1st edit. Vol. 2
Poems and Reminiscences of Blake, illus. by himself
Robinson's Alpine Flowers for English Gardens
Gladstone's (Mrs.) Healthy Nurseries and Bedrooms
Parkinson's Paradisi in Sole. 1629
Robertson's Genealogical Account of the Principal Families in Ayrshire, more particularly in Cuninghame, 3 vols. 1823–25
Bewick's Sea Birds. L.P.
Modern Painters. Vol. 3
Les Poètes Franciscains du XIII^e Siècle. Large print only
Ps and Qs, or New Ground
Magnum Bonum

Daniel, T. H., 8 Bruntsfield Gardens, Edinburgh
Froude's English in Ireland, 8vo. Orig cl. Vol. 1. 1872. Fine copy only wanted
Gilfillan's Hist. of a Clan

Daniell, W. V., 53 Mortimer Street, W.
Grimston's (Lady) Hist. of Gorhambury
Vision of Memory. 1803 (Plymouth)
Rutland's Tour in 1795, 3 vols. 1805

Dawson, W., & Sons (Ltd.), Cannon House, Bream's Buildings, E.C.
Work, 19 vols. bound or in parts. Complete set (Cassell)

Dawson, W., & Sons, Ltd. (Expt. Dpt.), Bream's Buildings, London, E.C.
Model Yachtsman. Complete set
Burnett's Ethics of Aristotle
Sandys' Demosthenes on the Race. 5s.
Mill's Popular Studies in Folk Lore
——— Story of Tristram and Iseult
Dickinson's King Arthur in Cornwall
Dixon's (McNeil) Republic of Letters
Birds of Australia

Day & Son, 96 Mount St., London, W.
Quarterly Review. April 1876

Denham, R., 3 The Quadrant, Buxton
Blackwood's (J.) Student's Wife

Dixon, B., 20 Leigham Vale, Streatham
Dickensiana
Sidmouth, anything on
Atlantic Monthly. Vol. 28

Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh
Allington's Irish Songs and Poems
Chapman's Wild Spain
Murphy's Life of O'Donnell
Walker's Lives of Jolly and Elrig. 1878

Downing, W., Bookseller, Birmingham.
Tennyson. Vols. 5-7. Edit. de luxe
Lamb. Vols. 6–12. Do.
Wood's Lepidoptera

Drake, R. I., Eton
Murray's Berks and Bucks
Moorsom's Historical Companion to Hymns A. & M. (Parker)

Drayton, S., & Sons, 201 High Street, Exeter
Brooke's Arithmetic, with Answers
Vincent's Footsteps of the Man of Galilee, 2 vols.
Montalembert, Life of, 2 vols.

Dunn, J. F., 23 Ludgate Hill, E.C.
Royal Academy Pictures. Part 3. 1898
Dixon's Camera Craftsmanship. Last edit.

Duthie, W. R., 23 Queen's Crescent, Cathcart, Glasgow
Brit. Assoc. Reports. 1840
Cassell's Mag. Dec. '98
Portrait of Symington, Engineer

Denny, A. & F., 147 Strand, W.C.
Cassell's Academy Pictures. Pt. 5. 1900

Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, London, W.
Teonge's Diary (Chaplain on board the 'Assistance'). 1825
Dowell on Taxation, 4 vols.
Dublin Review. April 1866
Curr's Australian Race. Vol. 4 (Atlas)
Wigston's New Study of Shakespeare

Eland, H. S., 236 High Street, Exeter
Manual of Military Engineering
Elements of Strategy (Tovey)
Blomefield's Formal Garden in England

Elderfield, W., 21 Craster Rd., Brixton
Lloyd's Dicty. Part 25. Good price
Pall Mall. Nos. 2-6
Girl's Own Paper. Nov., Dec. 1894

Ellis & Elvey, 29 New Bond Street, W.
Chapman's Homer's Iliads. 1609, or imperfect
Simpson's Chelys. Imperfect will do
Morley's Introd. to Music. 1597. Do.
Churchyard's Chippes. 1578. Do.

Evans, C. W., Kington, Herefordshire
Old Coloured Views of Dublin
Punch. Vol. 4, or pp. 205-208, 253-262
Stokes' Early Christian Architecture in Ireland

Fehrenbach, A., 56 Division Street, Sheffield
Navy and Army. Nos. 29, 31, 40, 43, 46, 47, 49
Chetham Society. New series. Vol. 9
Hamilton's Logic, 2 vols. 8vo.
Benese's Measurynge of Lande

Forrester, R., Royal Exchange Square, Glasgow
Eden's Semi-detached House
Reid's Clock and Watch Making. 1854
Castles and Mansions of Ayrshire
Nixon's Story of the Transvaal

Fowler, E. S., Bookseller, Eastbourne
Hoare's Calendar of Flowering Trees and Shrubs
Hearn's Kokoro
My Trivial Life and Misfortunes

Franklin, W. E., 42 Mosley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Sonnets of Michael Angelo Buonaroti
Corfe's (Bishop) Lumen
Royal Artillery Standing Orders
Baddeley's Ireland. Part 2

Friedländer, R., & Son, Carlstr. 11, Berlin, N.W.
Entdecker's Milky Way. 1892
Carll's Calculations of Variations. 1889
Hewitson's Exotic Butterflies, 5 vols.

Frost & Co., 181 Queen Victoria St., E.C.
Treatise on the Manufacture of Shot
Corn
Jane's Short-hand Series. Complete set

Gardner, A., Paisley
Earle's Pot-Pourri from a Surrey Garden. 1st edit.

Gardner, F., 14 Marlborough Road, Gunnersbury, London, W.
Healing Art. Vol. 1. 1857
O'Neil's Night of the Gods. Vol. 2
Theosophist. Vols. 2, 3, 4
Path. Vols. 11, 12

Gerish, W. B., Bishop's Stortford, Herts
Handbook English Ecclesiology. 2 cops.
Toulmin's Village. 2 copies
Turner's History of Hertford. 2 copies

Gilbert & Field, 67 Moorgate St., E.C.
Our English Cousin. 6s.
Tegetmeier's Homing Pigeon

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 24 Above Bar, Southampton
Kaempfer's History of Japan. Vol. 2
Ralf's Naval Chronology, 3 vols.
Bunn's Word with Punch
Portraits Grand Hommes, &c., 2 vols. 4to. 1780

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 109 High St., Winchester
Fresser's Hampshire Seats. Pts. 5, 7
Warwick's Winchester Word-Book
Morris' Nests and Eggs. 1st edit.
Ackermann's Eton and Winchester

Gill, F., 15 [illegible] Worcester-super-Mare
Hunter's Curiosities. 3 vols.
List of Pamphlets on Morte Carew
History of Weston-super-Mare Sea Front
Hunt's Popular Romance of West of England

Glaisher, W., 265 High Holborn, W.C.
Richardson's (Major) Waccusta

ONLY THE COMPANY'S PRINTED FORM OF RECEIPT RECOGNISED.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMPANY.

ESTABLISHED 1809. Telegraphic Address, "NONNAC, LONDON."

WM DAWSON & SONS. LIMITED.

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS & EXPORTERS OF
ENGLISH & FOREIGN BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, STATIONERY, &c.

Cannon House,
Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane,
London, E.C. ..... 190 .....

BRANCHES:-
121, CANNON ST E.C | CARDIFF
NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C | EXETER
AND LEICESTER.

THE COUNTRY TRADE AND EXPORT ONLY SUPPLIED

SEND FOR OUR PRICES.

Postal Subscriptions

Received for all . . .
Newsagents & Booksellers
Liberal Discount

Advertisements Inserted . . . .

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Glaisher, H. J., 57 Wigmore Street, W.
Mansel's Philosophy of the Conditioned
Curtis' British Entomology, 16 vols. Coloured plates

Goodman, J., & Co., 108A Paddington, Liverpool
Penn's Some Fruits of Solitude
Conquest of Poverty
Sprague's Socialism

Goose, A. H., Norwich
Photograms of 1897
East Anglian Notes and Queries. Vol. 1

Goulden & Curry, 61 High Street, Tunbridge Wells
Jameson's Sacred and Legendary Art, 6 vols.

Goupil & Co., 25 Bedford Street, Strand, London, W.C.
Skelton's Mary Stuart (Japanese)
Creighton's Queen Elizabeth (do)
De Nolhac's La Reine Marie Antoinette (do.)

Grant, J., 31 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Duncombe's British Theatre
Cumberland's Plays
Bacon's Works, ed Spedding
Müller's Forest Pleasures of Western Australia. 1879
——— Eucalyptographia, 4to. 1879–82
Hooker's Flora of Australia. 1859
Murray's Pines and Firs of Japan. 1863
Hansard's Debates. Please report any, long runs, or single years, or volumes

Grant, W. G., The Plain, Oxford
Skene's Hidden Depths
Neale's Unseen World
Jowett's Plato. Vol. 1

Green, W., & Sons, Law Publishers, Edinburgh
Buckland's Curiosities of Natural Hist. 3rd series. 2nd edit. Vol. 1, or 2 vols. 1868
Smethurst's Locus Standi. 1876

Gregory, G., 5 Argyle Street, Bath
Hair Splitting, a Fine Art, Letters to my Son Herbert, by W. E. G.
Wallace's True Age of the World. 1844
Kennedy's Battle of Waterloo

Grevel, H., & Co., 33 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Westcott's Characteristics of the Gospel Miracles
Prejewalsky's Mongolia, ed. Yule
Smith's (John) Works (Constable)
Symons' Wine, Women, and Song
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News. 1899. Complete
Physiological Cruelty. 1883

Griffin & Co., 2 The Hard, Portsmouth
Hope's (M. J.) Novalis, Life and Works
Scudery's Novels
Horne (R. H.), Works of
Marprelate Tracts (Petheram)

Halewood, A., 37 Friargate, Preston
Detective Cavanagh's Reminiscences
History of St. Michael's (Chetham Soc.)

Hall, R., Chapel Place, Tunbridge Wells
Free Review
Borderland
Stead's Ghost Stories
Cobbett's Henry VIII &c.
Army Lists. 1800, '09, '12–14, '20
Hart's Army Lists. 1843–45, '50, '89
Journal of Chemical Society. 1863–70
Essex Poll Book. 1760–1810
Berks Do. About 1800
Tooke's Diversions of Purley
Glynne's Churches of Kent
Wright's Apocryphal Acts, 2 vols.

Hanson, M., 26 Market Street, Halifax
Country Life. Any [illegible]
Lingard's History of England
Hislop's Two Babylons
Youngman's Lectures on Church History

Harraden, S., & Co., 11 Rose Street, Newgate Street, E.C.
Sleeman's Tours through Oudh. 24s. (Bentley)

Haydn, 2 [illegible], St. John's Wood, N.W.
Prize prints. Parts or vols. up to '99
Trail Taylor's Optics

Hayes, W., [illegible] Avenue, Southampton
Vale Press. Dupont and Chine
——— Vaughan's Poems
——— Blake's Poetical Sketches

Hayward, W. D., 42 George Street, Croydon
Studio Summer No. 1900

Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Ruff's Guide to the Turf. 1840–83, or set
Silhouettes
Wanderer. Old edit.
Pilgrim's Progress. Jewel edit. (Bagster)
Mems. of Geol. Surv. of U.K.: Silurian Rocks. Vol. 1, Scotland
Ricci, Memorie Storiche della Arte della Maica di Ancona. 1834
Orsini, Guida d' Ascoli. 1790 (Perugia)
Ridolfi, Le Macavighi dell' Arte. 1835 (Padua)
Burke's Landed Gentry. 1894
Navy and Army Illus. Sept. 30, 1899
Jessen (P.), Gartenanlagen und Gartendecoration. 1892
Morel (J. M.), Théorie des Jardins
Heeley's (J.) Letters on the Beauties of Hagley, Envil, and the Leasowes, &c. 2 vols.
Hirschfeld (C. S.), Théorie de l'Art des Jardins, 5 vols.
Payne's Armorial of Jersey
Ballantyne's Kitten Pilgrims. Orig. ed.
Du Cange, Glossary
Little's Intimate China
Life of Lord Lynedoch, roy. 8vo. 1880
Bullfinch's Age of Fable
Blomfield's Formal Garden
Hoare's Calendar of Shrubs
Century Dict. Unwin's edit.
Boccaccio. Good 18th cent. ed. French.
Chaffers' Ceramic Gallery
Fletcher's War of Secession
Shakespeare, ed. Manley Wood, 14 v. 1806
Dixon's (Hepworth) Blake. 1854
Life of Admiral Benbow
Naval Chronicle. Vols. 31–40
Early edits. (Routledge):
Prince of the House of David
Pillar of Fire
Throne of David
Adventures of Robin Hood
Great Wonders of the World
Tanglewood Tales
Stevenson's Silverado Squatters
Gerrard's Celebrated Irish Beauties
Probyn's Systems of Land Tenure
Sam Slick the Clockmaker. 5s. edit.
Barrett's Somerset
The Major's Big Talk Stories
Day in the Life of an Usher
Le Gallienne's Omar Khayyam
Macnaghten's (C.) Addresses at Kattiawar College
Philips' Old Halls of Lancs. and Chesh
Isis Unveiled

Hector, E., 108 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Smith's Catalogue of Rare Plants
Burton's Arabian Nights, 12 vols.
Knox's Ornithological Rambles through Sussex

Heffer & Sons, Petty Cury, Cambridge
Maurice's (F. D.) Life, 2 vols.
Dutt's India, 3 vols. (Trübner)
Hugel's Travels in India
Mill's Disserts. Vols. 3, 4

Hewetson, J., 11 & 12 High Street, Hampstead, N.W.
Scott's Talisman. Orig. Border edit. (Nimmo)

Heywood, J. (Book Dept.), Deansgate, Manchester
Fenton's History of Pembrokeshire

Higham, C., 27A Farringdon St., E.C.
Eclectic Review. V. 3, 4, 10. 1830-3
Macaulay's England, 8 vols. Vol. 1
Crosby's Baptists, 4 vols. 1738

Hill, B. R., Public Library, Sunderland
Brabourne's Other Stories
Fenn's Dutch the Diver
Laboulaye's Fairy Tales
Geikie's Hours with the Bible, N.T.

Hirschfeld Bros., Bream's Buildings, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Mansel's Limits of Religious Thought. 2nd edit. 1858
Pathological Soc. Trans. Vols. 1–3
Clinical Soc. Trans. Vols. 9, 26–30
Studio. Parts 5, 7, 10, 31

Hitchman, J., 51 Cherry St., Birmingham
Freeman's Norman Conquest. Vol. 5; or complete set
Complete Peerage, by G E.C., 8 vols.
Montaigne's Essays, 3 vols.

Hockliffe, F., Bookseller, Bedford
[illegible] 1898
Lyte's Poems
Frontini's Stratagemisticon. Translat·

Higham, 84 Tytherton Road, London, N.
Bookplates, any good plates or parcels

Holland Book Co., John Bright St., Birmingham
Ruffius' Dr. Antonio
Gatty's (Mrs) Sun Dials. 2nd or 3rd ed.
Burke's Heraldry. Last edit.
Naville's Book of the Dead
Hale's Essays on Shakespeare
Smyth's Lives of the Berkeleys
Bigland's Gloucestershire, 2 vols.
Evans' Life of Rev. W. Richards

Howell, E., 83 Church Street, Liverpool
Lever's Novels, 8vo. green cl. Reprints
Tallack's Penological Principles, 8vo.
Andrews' Bygone Punishments, 8vo.
Voysey's Mystery of Pain, Death and Sin
Du Bois' Four Private Libraries of New York, 8vo.
Uzanne's Book Hunter in Paris, cr. 8vo.
Bonar's Hpmns of Faith, 8vo. edit.
Savoy. Vol. 2, bds.
Meredith's One of Our Conquerors, 3 v.
Punch. 1882

Hunt, W., Orford Hill, Norwich
Marryat's Privateersman. Vol. 1. '46
Burnand's Lass o' Dowries, a parody
British Ency. of Nat. Hist. Coloured plates. Vol. 3. Circa 1837

Hunter, R. W., 19 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
McGregor's (Rev. James, late of Nova Scotia) Gaelic Spiritual Poems
Reynolds' (J. H. R.) Comm. on St. John

Inman, A. H., Wardrew House, Gilsland, Carlisle
Seeley's Church Historians. 1852–6. State which vol. and contents

Iredale, A., Torquay
Lib. Fathers: St. Augustine on Psalms. Vols. 5, 6
Autobiog. of Robert Owen. 1857 (Wilson)
Alleged Haunting of B —— House

Jackson, J., The Hollies, West Norwood
Hall's (Wilford) Problem of Human Life (New York). Any edit.
Wilford's Microcosm. Any vols. (New York)

Jacob, 149 Edgware Road, London, W.
Allen's Antique Furniture
Art of Dispensing
Geikie's Enlarged Geology
Macgregor's Elem. Dynamics and Kinematics
Works on Bath
Peasant Costumes of Brittany, French
Works on Glass Painting
Havard, La Hollande. French
Dante, Italian
Hermann's Diseases of Women
Language of Precious Stones

James, T., & Co., Southampton
Prescott's Scarlet and Steel
Young's Analytical Concordance
Liber Nauticus
Wise's New Forest. Artist's edit.

Jarrold & Sons, Norwich
Portrait of Astley Cooper, M.D.
Diogenes and the Naughty Boys
Thurger's Verbs, French

Jarrold & Sons, 182 King Street, Great Yarmouth
Tracts for the Times. Vol. 6

Johnston, G. P., George St., Edinburgh
Carlyle's Frederic. Vols. 4–6. 1858–66
Holtzapffel on Turning, 5 vols. or 1, 4, 5
Laing's Scottish Seals. Suppl. 1866
Macaulay's England, cl. Vol. 3. 1854

Johnstone, D., 47A Hanover Street, Edinburgh
Johnson's (Dr.) Account of his Life to his Eleventh Year. 1806
Clarke's Concordance to Shakespeare
Punch. Nos. 108, 110, 116, 121, 133

Jones & Evans (Ltd.), 77 Queen St., E.C.
Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel. Monographs 1 and 2 wanted

Junior Army & Navy Stores, Ltd. [illegible] Dept., Waterloo Place, S.W.
Fairbairn's Book of Crests. 1892
Farmer's Songs and Ballads, 6 vols.
Oliphant's Life of Irving
Ellwanger's Story of my House. 1892. Report wanted
Cave's Picturesque Ceylon, 3 vols. or Vol. 1 only

Karslake, 61 Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Dutt's Materia Medica
Dymock's Vegetable Materia
——— Medica of Western India

Kerr & Richardson (Ltd.), 89 Queen Street, Glasgow
Smith's (Alex.) Last Leaves
Leveren Delineated. 1830

King, H. S., & Co., 65 Cornhill, London
Navy and Army. No. 143
Psychology of Morality
Old and New Ideal
Result of Celibacy of Woman
Cook's China
Davis' China
Doolittle's Social Life of the Chinese

King, P. S., & Son, Westminster, S.W.
Maxwell's Major Blake

Lamley & Co., 7 Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.
Lloyd and Hadcock's Artillery. 1898
Eglinton's Sportsman in South Africa
Leeman's Palms and their Allies
Life of Stonewall Jackson

Laurie, T., 18 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Kipling's Sea to Sea, 2 vols.
Laurie's Pre-Christian Education

Leighton, J. & J., 40 Brewer Street, Golden Square, London, W.
Dickens' Christmas Books, 8vo. edit.
Evans' Stone Implements
Britannica Curiosa. Vol. 1. 1776

Le Soudier, H., 174 & 176 Boulevard Saint-Germain, Paris
Folk Lore. Vols. 1–9
Manchester Co-operative Printing Soc. Reports, from 1868–93
Transactions of the Epidemiological Soc. of London. Whole set
Quarterly Jnl. of Microscop. Science. 1880–83
Public General Acts. 1870–77
Jnl. of Morphology. 1–15
Illus. London News, thick paper edit. Dec. Nos. 1899
Jnl. of Trop. Medicine. Nos. 1–18

Lewis, H. K., 136 Gower Street, W.C.
Fiske's Discovery of America
Margagni, Sedes et Causæ Morborum
Vesalius' Anatomy Plates

Low, Marston & Company, Limited
Foreign Dept., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Jnl. Iron and Steel Institute. 1890–99
Academy Architecture. Vols 1–4
Walker's Selection of Games at Chess actually played by Philidor &c. 1835 (London)
Hooker's Journal of Botany. Complete
Smith's Catalogue of Dutch and other Paintings
——— Supplement to same
Dowell's History of Taxation
Trimen's Regiments of the British Army
Curle's Gold Mines of the World. 1899
Theophrastus' Characters, tr. Jebb. 1870
Edge-Parlington's (James) Album of Weapons, Tools, Ornaments, Articles of Dress, &c., of the Natives of the Pacific Islands. Series 1–3
Woodlard's Narrative of Celebes. 1804
Faris' English Life Table. 1864
Murray's De Ecclesia Christi. 1860
Petrie's (Flinders) Medum Pyramids
Madison's Debates in the Several State Conventions on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, revised by Elliot. 5 vols. 1876
Napier's Hist. of the Holy Wool-Tree. 1894 (London)
Merivale's Lectures on Colonisation. 1861 (Longmans)
Evans' Syracusan Medallions and their Engravers, with 10 plates and numerous illus. 1892
Sanitary Record. 1890–99
Naval Chronicle. Vols. 4, 7, 9, 25
——— Vol. 17
[Reported to us in Sept. 1899, but unfortunately mislaid]
Merivale's Lects. on Colonisation. 1861
Cassavetti's Anthea. 1892. 10s. 6d.
Codington's Proceedings on the Mediterranean Stations. 1832
Tennent's (Emerson) Hist. of Modern Greece. 1830
Bowman's Structure of Wool Fibre
Engineering News. Vols. 25–34
Engineering Record. Vols. 21–32
Academy Architecture. Vols. 2, 3
Finlaison's Report and Observations relating to Tontines and Life Annuities. 1860

THE HYMNAL COMPANION

TO THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER

Edited by the Right Rev. E. H. BICKERSTETH, D.D., Lord Bishop of Exeter.

NEW REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION

The present Edition contains 600 Hymns, of which only 466 appeared in the last Edition—84 Hymns of that Edition which contained 550 having now been omitted, whilst 134 New Hymns have been added; and it is hoped that the loss of those omitted, some of which time has proved were rarely sung, will be far more than compensated by the gain of those introduced.

The new Musical Edition has been edited by CHARLES VINCENT, Mus.D. Oxon., Organist of Christ Church, Hampstead, and by D. J. WOOD, Mus.B. Oxon., Organist of Exeter Cathedral, with the counsel and assistance, throughout their laborious work, of Sir JOHN STAINER, M.A., Mus.D., Professor of Music in the University of Oxford.

Grants are made in special cases on the introduction of the 'Hymnal Companion' into poor parishes.

The following refers solely to the 1890 EDITION, which is quite distinct from the old book and cannot be used with it. The Original Editions are kept in print.

No.		s.	d.
201 A.	Medium 32mo. cloth	0	8
201 B.	ditto roan, red edges	1	2
201 C.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	2	6
202 A.	Super-royal 32mo. cloth, 5½ × 3½	1	0
202 B.	ditto red edges	1	2
202 C.	ditto roan, red edges	2	2
202 D.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	3	6
203 A.	12mo. cloth	1	6
203 B.	ditto roan, red edges	3	0
203 C.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	4	6
204 A.	12mo. with Introduction and Notes, red edges	2	6
204 B.	ditto ditto roan, red or gilt	4	6
204 C.	ditto ditto morocco, gilt	6	6
205 A	Crown 8vo. cloth, red edges	3	0
205 B.	ditto roan, red or gilt edges	4	6
205 C.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	6	0
206 A.	Crown 8vo. with Tunes, cloth, red edges, 7 × 5	4	0
206 B.	ditto ditto cheaper paper and binding	2	6
206 C.	ditto ditto persian red or gilt edges	6	0
206 D.	ditto ditto limp morocco, gilt edges	7	6
206 E.	ditto ditto treble part only	2	0
207 A.	Small 4to. for Organ, cloth	8	6
207 B.	ditto cheaper paper and binding, for choirs	4	6
208 A.	Penny Edition, in Wrapper, 4½ × 3		
208 B.	Penny Edition, cloth	0	2
208 G.	ditto fancy cloth, red edges	0	4
208 C.	With Common Prayer, cloth, red edges	0	9
208 D.	ditto roan, red or gilt edges	1	0
208 E.	ditto morocco, gilt edges	2	6
208 F.	ditto persian, red edges	1	6
208 H.	ditto roan, circuit	1	6
208 K.	ditto German calf, padded	3	0
208 L.	ditto ditto circuit	3	6
208 M.	ditto persian, red under gilt edges	1	8
209	Large 32mo. cloth, Ruby type, 5 × 3	0	4
209*	ditto roan, gilt	1	0
209 A.	ditto with Common Prayer cloth	1	4
209 B.	ditto ditto paste grey roan	2	0
209 C.	ditto ditto morocco, gilt	3	6
209 D.	ditto ditto German calf, gilt	4	0
210 B.	Dia. 48mo. roan, red edges, 3½ × 2	1	0
210 C.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt	2	0
210 D.	ditto German calf, gilt, rounded corners	2	6
210 E.	ditto morocco, circuit edges	2	6
210 F.	ditto German calf, circuit edges	3	0
	Mission Hymns, paper	0	1
	ditto cloth 20s. per 100	0	4

Nos. 201, 202 & 203 can also be had neatly bound in various styles with the Common Prayer.

☞ The 'Hymnal Companion,' 1890 Edition, may now be had in special Bindings, with and without the Common Prayer-Book, suitable for presentation.

FULL LIST ON APPLICATION.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

JACKSON'S
Vertical Writing Copy Books

IN TWO SERIES

FORTY-TWO NUMBERS

NEW STYLE COPY-BOOKS. Price TWOPENCE each.

1. Easy Text-hand.
2. More Complex Letters.
3. Small Text-hand.
4. Proper Names.
5. Small Round-hand.
6. Introduction to Small-hand.
6A. Small-hand, Bold Style.
7. Small-hand.
8. Small-hand, Finishing Style.
9. Small-hand, Commercial Terms.
10. French and Latin Phrases.
11. Corresponding Style, First Size.
12. Corresponding Style, Second Size.
13. Capitals and Contractions.
14. Addresses and Letters.
15. Commercial Forms.

NEW CODE COPY-BOOKS. Price TWOPENCE each.

1. Easy Letters and Words.
2. More Difficult Letters and Words.
3. Most Difficult Letters and Words.
4. Capitals and Figures.
5. Capitals and Grammar.
6. Capitals and Geography.
7. Animals.
7A. Plants.
8. Familiar Objects.
9. Grammar and Geography.
0. Biography, Figures, &c.
1. Proverbs, Maxims.
12. Scientific Definitions.
13. Geography—Ireland and Scotland
14. Arithmetical Definitions.
15. Geography of Europe.
16. Colonies, Imports, &c.
17. French and Latin Phrases.
18. Commercial Terms.
19. Corresponding Style, First Size.
20. Corresponding Style, Second Size.
23. Capitals and Contractions.
24. Addresses and Letters.
25. Commercial Forms.

All the above can also be had in stiff marbled covers (no price affixed), and with labels for names of School and Pupil.

Price THREEPENCE each.

JUST PUBLISHED

THE FOURTH EDITION GREATLY ENLARGED

OF

THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF HANDWRITING

Manual for Inspectors, School Boards, Teachers, and Students

WITH UPWARDS OF EIGHTY DIAGRAMS AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

By ***JOHN JACKSON, F.E.I.S.,*** Founder of the System of Upright Penmanship.

Demy 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

'Our only text-book on Handwriting.'—JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

'The most complete practical handbook on Handwriting which has yet appeared.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.

'Should not only be found in the library of every teacher, but on his desk for constant reference.'—SCHOOLMASTER.

'No teacher who desires to be in complete touch with the foremost educational thinkers of the day can afford to pass it by unread.'—EDUCATIONAL REVIEW, N.Y.

'Your book on writing is used as the text-book on the subject by all my P.T.'s and Assistants. A copy of it lies on my desk and is in constant use in one part of the school or another when the work is writing.'—R. CLARK, Esq., Head Master Seaham Harbour National School (one of the most successful teachers of writing in Great Britain).

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Latarche, F. A., 63 Lime St, Liverpool
Zola's (Emile) How Jolly Life Is.
Vizetelly's 7*s.* 6*d.* cloth, illus. edit.
——— Conquest of Plassans. Do.
——— Fat and Thin. Do.
Report any others by same author

Lister, E., 818 Lower Broughton Road, Manchester
Townshend's Ready Reckoner
Ferguson's Surnames as a Science

Lloyd, J. W., Post Office, Kington
Bygones, Oswestry. 1877, or Part 4
Taylor's Plan of Hereford. 1757
Histories of Noble British Families, fol. 1842

Long, H. G., 26 Marmion Rd., Southsea
Cassell's Universal History
Lewes' Hist of Philosophy
Trollope's Widow Barnaby
——— Widow Married

Long, W. C., 37 & 39 London Street, Reading
Strand Mag. Feb., July, Nov. 1897
Windsor Mag. March, May, June, Dec. 1897; June 1899

Longmans, Green & Co. (Advertising Dept.), 39 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Ewald's Hist. of Israel. Vols. 3–5, 8
Dunton's (John) Life and Errors

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Export Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Educational Times, to date in vols.

Lowe Bros., 23 Cannon St., Birmingham
Liddon's Life of Pusey. Vol. 4
Winkles' French Cathedrals. L.P.
Grego's Life of Gillray
Numismatic Chronicle. 1st and 2nd ser.
Settle's (Elkanah) Plays, any. 1681 &c.
Any Poem or Collection of Poems by Rev. Laurence Eusden, Poet Laureate in 1718

Lupton Bros., Burnley
Carson's Hilda, a love story
Penn's (G. M.) Dark House
Beach's Medicine, 4to. Best edit.
Ency. Laws of England, 12 vols.

Luzac & Co., 46 Great Russell St., W.C.
Invasion of India. 1879
Campbell's Acc. Mission. Success Formosa
Costello's Rose Garden of Persia

McGee, W., 18 Nassau Street, Dublin
Johnston's Differential Calculus
Salmon's Conic Sections. 1879
Two Months on the Sobique. 1866 (Smith, Elder)
Alexandre, Oracula Sibyllina
Shairp's Aspects of Poetry (Frowde)

Mackenzie, J., 43 Lothian Street, Edinburgh
National Review. Mar. 1899
North British Review. June 1869

MacLehose, J., & Sons, 61 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow
Dewar's Dry Fly Fishing
Caine's (Hall) Recollections of D. G. Rossetti

Macleod, N., 25 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Buller's For Good Consideration. 1889 (Pitman)

Macmillan & Bowes, Cambridge
Freeman's Norman Conquest, 6 vols.
Gudermann, Lehrbuch d. niedern [illegible] 1850 (Münster)
Cassey's Dress of Israel

Macniven & Wallace, 136 Princes Street, Edinburgh
Manual of Military Engineering
Tarry's Elements of Surgery
Francis' Diphtheria
Newman's Bacteria Vol. 2
Old Silver Lib binding

Masters & Co., 78 New Bond Street, London, W.
St Veronica's Manual

Maurice, A., & Co., 28 Bedford St., W.C.
Haeckel's Creation, 2 vols.
Wilmot's Journal in Persia
Gibbon's History of Christianity
Gil Blas. Any illust. edit.

Mawson, Swan & Morgan, 21–24 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Lessing's (Gotth.) Dram.
Gallait's Quatre Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo
Porter's History of Knights of Malta

Maxwell & Son, Dumfries, N.B.
Todhunter's Spherical Trigonometry

Matthews & Brooke, Mechanics' Institute Buildings, Bradford
Gladden's Who Wrote the Bible?

Meehan, B. & J. F., 32 Gay St., Bath
Italian Greyhound, work on
Dick Rodney
Songs that Never Die. American
English Historical Review. No. 50

Melven Bros., 29 Union St., Inverness
Hodder's Conquests of the Cross, 3 vols.
Hebra on the Skin

Melville & Mullen, 12 Ludgate Sq., London, E.C.
Morris' Hints on Pattern Signing
James' Richelieu
Ainsworth's Constable of the Tower
Kelly's Presswork Mechanical

Midland Educational Co., Limited (Second-hd. Book Dept.), Birmingham
Harrison's England (Shakespeare Soc). Any parts
Pliny's Letters. Old bndg. (Bohn)
Lucian's Dialogues. Do. (do.)
Don Quixote, ed. Jarvis, half-calf, 5 × 3. Vol. 2. 1809
Neil's Epoch Men
Woodward's History of Wales

Milligan, J., 13 Blenheim Place, Leeds
Seil's Mediæval Services in England
Andrews' Church Treasury of History, Custom, &c.
Tyack's (Rev. G.) Historical Dress of the Clergy
Freeman's Norman Conquest. Odd vols. or

Mills, T. E., 2 Palace Street, Buckingham Gate, S.W.
Kelly's Gloucester Directory. Old edit.
Maturin (C. R.) Old novels by

Milne, A. & R., Aberdeen
Cassell's R.A. Pictures. Parts 1, 2. 1890
Bunsen's Evangelical Prayer Book, in German

Minchin & Gibbs, Gloucester
Robinson's English Flower Garden

Moller, Hjalmar, Bookseller to the University, Lund, Sweden
Chorley's (H. F.) National Music of the World, ed. by Henry Hertslet. Fresh, clean

Morgan, T., Cork
Ellicott's Destiny of Creation
Tent and the Altar. Several copies
Whitney's Odd or Even

Mortimer, E., Bookseller, Halifax
Speight's Craven and N.W. Yorks. Highlands

Mudie's Manchester Library, 10–12 Barton Arcade, Manchester
Fisher's Railway Accounts and Finance. 2nd edit.

Mudie's Select Library (Ltd.), New Oxford Street, London
Harmsworth's Mag. Vol. 2. Clean copy
Sinclair's Scotch Courtiers and the Court
——— Mysterious Marriage
——— London Homes
——— Amusing Hours
——— Nursery Plutarch
——— Charley Seymour

Mullan, W., & Son, 4 Donegall Place, Belfast
Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edit.

Muller, W., 59 Castle Street East, Oxford Street, W.
Belt's Naturalist in Nicaragua. 1873
Roberts' Photographs of Stars. V. 1. '94
Scott's (Leader) Giovanni Acuto, a Life of Sir John Hawkwood. 1889 (Unwin)
Owen's Gerald the Welshman. 1889
Magni Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniæ, ed. Stapleton. 1840

Murphy, W. M., 79 Renshaw Street, Liverpool
Academy, 1880–81
Arnold's Alaric. 1st edit.
Verrall's Euripides' Septem contra Thebas

Murray, F., 25 Loseby Lane, Leicester
Banks's Cromwell
Crosby's English Baptists, 4 vols.
Nicholas' Bee-Keeping
Loudon's English Flower Garden

Norton, W., 16 Clarence St., Cheltenham
Kelly's Gloucestershire Directy. 1894 or
Nietzsche's Works. In English
Fielding's Works, 8vo. Good type

Nudd, W. A., 2 Haymarket, Norwich
Scottish Pictures (R.T.S.)
Studio Summer No. 1900

Nield, W., 29 Bath Street, Bristol
English Hexapla
Country Life. Vols. 1–4
Dr. Prosody. Title and preliminary matter

Nutt, D., 57–59 Long Acre, W.C.
Bashkirtseff's Jnl. Trans.
Thompson's War in Paraguay
Marlowe's Works, ed. Bullen
Heywood's Dramatic Works, 6 v. 1874
Ashton's Romance of Chivalry
Thomas' Early English Prose Romances
Ludlow's Pop. Epics of Middle Ages
Halliwell's Coventry Mysteries (Shakespeare Soc)

Olley & Co. (Ltd.), Royal Avenue, Belfast
Thiers' History of the Consulate and Empire of France. Vol. 5. 1848 (Fullerton & Co., Edinburgh)

Oriental Institute, Woking, Surrey
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Nos. 1–5, 15; Jan., April, July '86; Jan., April, July Oct. 1887; Oct. 1888; July 1889

Page & Son, Booksellers, Bridgwater
Household of Sir Thomas More

Pallard, 152 Rue du Perrey, Havre, France
Defoe's Journal of the Plague Year. 1722
Legends of Terror, illustrated. 1826

Palmer, Howe & Co., 73, 75, and 77 Princess Street, Manchester
Cathedrals (Newnes)
Bowman's Structure of the Wool Fibre

Paul & Mathew, Bury St. Edmunds
Diary of Jocelin of Blakelond

Pawson & Brailsford, High Street, Sheffield
Cox's Churches of Derbyshire. Vol 2 only

Peachey, G. C., Brightwalton, Wantage
Puschmann's Medical Education
Bookplates of Medical Men
Works of Thomas Burwell, M.D. 1694–5

Pearson, J., & Co., 5 Pall Mall Place, London, S.W.
Pride and Prejudice, illus. Hugh Thomson. 1st edit.
Vicar of Wakefield. Vol. 1. 1st edit.
Sketches by Boz. 1st edit. Fine cut copy will do
Scott's Lay of the Last Minstrel. 1st edit. uncut
——— Lady of the Lake. Do.
——— Bridal of Triemain. Do.

Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, London, S.W.
A Father as He Should Be, 4 vols. 1815
Abbess of Valtiera, 4 vols.
Description of Sir John Soane's House, folio. 1835
Ellen the Teach. About 1815
Farewell Tales
Hildebrand, 3 vols.
Matilda, a Barbadoes Girl. 1816
Patience and Perseverance, 4 vols.
Katherine, a tale, 4 vols.
A Season at Harrogate. 1838 only
Richmond and Surrounding Scenery. '32
Tales of the Manor, 4 vols.
Beatrice, tale on facts, 3 vols. 1829
Tales of the Priory, 4 vols.
Daughter-in-Law, 2 vols.
The Unloved One, 3 vols.
Captives in India, 3 vols.
Notes of an Englishman at Ober-Wessel, Rhine
Affectionate Brothers. 1816
An Ancient Ancestor. Recent
Godmother's Tales
Good Grandmother. 1817
Hist. of a Clergyman's Widow. 1812
——— Merchant's " 1814
——— Officer's " 1809
Bailey's Received Text of Shakespeare. Vol. 3 only
——— Theory of Wit
——— Philos. of Human Mind, 3 ser.
Collection of Founders of New Plymouth. 1849
Notices on Wm. Lynwode, 4to.
Reply to Rev. Dyce on the Tempest. '58
Glance at Some Points in Educat. 1859
Moll Flanders. Last century edit.
Swift's Letters, 3 vols. 1766
Wright's Domestic Manners in England during the Middle Ages
Military Books. Before 1700
Valturin's Military. Early edit.
Plays before 1700

Pembrey, J. J., 22 Ninth Avenue, Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Sell's Press Guide. 1900
Douglas' Jerusalem the Golden (Bentley)
Moberly's Sorrow, Sin &c.
Palmer's River Tyne (G. Bell)

Perryman, C. W., Bifrons, Farnborough, Hants.
Badminton Lib. L.P.

Phillipson, G., & Sons, Market Place, Kingston-on-Thames
The Robins, a child's story book

Pickering, G. & P., Bath
Pember's Earth's Earliest Ages
Exceeding Great and Precious Promises

Pink, J. W., 7 Pittville St., Cheltenham
Stevenson's Across the Plains
Green's England, illus. 1, 2, 4
——— Princesses, 6 vols.
Archæologia Cambrensis. Set

Platt, J. & H., 36 Fishergate, Preston
Voynich's Gadfly
Braddon's Cut by the Country
Stables' Cruise of the 'Wanderer'

Pollard, J., Bookseller, Truro
Rural Almanacks. 1875, '76, '81
Maclean's Trigg Minor. Part 2

Poole, J., & Co., 39 Booksellers Row, London, W.C.
Bentley's Phalaris (Bohn's Series)
Bartholomew's Gazetteer of England and Wales. 1891 Census

Powel, L., Pontardawe, Swansea Valley
Alfred, a masque. 1740
Letters of Sir J. Falstaff. 1796
Liberty and Necessity, pamphlet. 1725
Heavenly Cloud now Breaking. 1691
Ascent to the Mount of Vision. 1695
Some Gospel Truths Opened. 1656
Incognita, a novel. 1693
Smith's Wealth of Nations, 4to. 1776

Poynder, G. A., 23 Cross St., Reading
Gleig's British Colonies (?) title
Pardoe's Louis XIV., 3 vols.
Hazlitt's Literary Remains
Earle's English Prose. Old edit

Presley, B. A., Winchcombe Street, Cheltenham
Transact. Worc. Hist. Soc. V. 1. 1893
Warwickshire Antiq Mag. 1870
Evans' Ornamental Turning (Spon). 21*s.*

Price, S. L., 85 Bridge St., Manchester
Wood's History of Eyam
Tuer's Six London Cries
Thomson's Seasons (Leadenhall Press)
Taylor's Telemachus. 1790
Works on Wildfowling and Fishing in the Estuary of the Dee

Quaritch, Bernard, 15 Piccadilly, W.
Letters from Head Quarters, 2 vols. 1856 (Murray)
Hardiman's Galway, 4to. 1820 (Dubl.)
Reily's History of Ireland, 12mo. 1768
Wilkinson's Geology of Ireland. 1845
Nimrod's Northern Tours
Allibone's Poetical Quotations. 1873
——— Prose Quotations 1875
Anderson's Brit. Mus. Cat of Chinese and Japanese Prints
Whistler's Ten o'Clock
——— Gentle Art of Making Enemies
Kaempfer's Japan, with both Appendices

Rawlings, H., 20 Pittville Street, Cheltenham
Austen's (A.) Garden that I love
Heywood's Cupid's Yoke, pamphlet
Bennett's History of Tewkesbury
Scoresby's Arctic Regions, 2 vols. 1820

Read & Barrett, 8 Queen St., Ipswich
Jardine's Naturalist's Library: Beetles
——— British Birds. V. 4
Higgins' View of Harwich (Smith)

Reeves, D., 5 Wellington Street, Strand, London, W.C.
Castellated and Domestic Architecture of Scotland. Vol. 2
Ecclesiastical Architecture of Scotland. Vol. 1

Reeves, S., 446 Scotland Rd., Liverpool
Linton's English Republic for 1852, 58
——— European Republicans
Gamage's Hist. of Chartism
Autobiog. of William Lovett, Chartist
Sargant's (L.) Robert Owen and his Social Theories
Report Chartist, Socialist, and Owenite Books, Magazines, and Pamphlets

Richardson, Miss, 51 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Economic Rev. Vol. 1, or set to date

'The book contains a very great deal that is not only new but excellent in idea and in detail. . . . The tendency of the book is to make the youthful student self-reliant and to increase his mental capacity for figures. . . . It is one of the most complete school arithmetics in existence.'—School Board Chronicle, *July* 27, 1899.

THE FOURTH EDITION OF

JACKSON'S PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC

Enlarged by the addition of over ONE THOUSAND NEW QUESTIONS (with Answers).

Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 460 pp. price 4s.

In issuing a Fourth Edition of this valuable work, the Publishers would direct the attention of teachers not only to the many unique features which render it so superior as a text-book for Middle and Upper Forms, Candidates for Examinations, and Students in Training, but to the addition and inclusion of over One Thousand new questions from Oxford and Cambridge Papers and other sources, which brings the grand total to upwards of **EIGHT THOUSAND EXAMPLES,** and to the fact that the work 'contains a great deal that they may search all existing text-books for in vain.'

'I have used your Arithmetic in the upper divisions of this school for some years, and can with confidence speak of its great value as a class-book. It quite fulfils all that you state concerning it.'—Isabella Mulvany, B.A., Headmistress, Alexandra School, Dublin.

'In his "Practical Arithmetic" Mr. Jackson displays an originality and power which raise the treatment of this subject quite out of the ordinary dull routine into an atmosphere of intense intellectual activity. No book on this subject so suggestive for the teacher has appeared in our time.'—David Ross, M.A., B.Sc., LL.D., Principal, Church of Scotland Training College, Glasgow.

H.M. INSPECTORS AND TEACHERS:

'I will recommend it as superior to any text-book at present in use.'
'It has no rival.'
'I have learned much from it that I never saw before.'
'The section on fractional arithmetic surpasses anything hitherto produced.'
'We have had no failure in public examinations since using your book.'

'We have been unable to find any single one of the new methods which we do not conscientiously prefer to the old ones generally in vogue.' Educational Times.
'Decidedly superior in most respects to books hitherto in use.'—Morning Post.
'It is one of the clearest, completest, and most concise books of arithmetic produced within recent years.'—Northern Whig.
'This is one of the very best arithmetic books we have seen.'—Aberdeen Journal.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

☞ IMPORTANT

All who are interested in books, either as readers, authors, purchasers, or vendors, would do well to subscribe to the

Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

ESTABLISHED 1837

Among the numerous attractions of its columns are the following:—

Literary articles (including leader on some topic of the moment), announcements of important forthcoming volumes, notes on current events, reviews (often illustrated), correspondence, &c. An exceedingly valuable feature of the paper is the list of

NEW BOOKS OF THE WEEK

the most complete list to be found anywhere, giving the full title, size, price, and publisher, with an index of subjects and name of book and author in one alphabet. Also in every number some Hundreds of Out-of-Print Books are advertised for, thus affording readers an exceptional opportunity either of disposing of their own scarce volumes or purchasing others that they may be in need of; and it is especially to be noted that Annual Subscribers have the privilege of a four-line advertisement free each week in this column. They also receive a gratis copy of the large special Christmas Number—a handsome quarto volume containing over 250 illustrations.

As an advertising medium in connection with books, the *Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record* stands unrivalled.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

The Publishers' Circular can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland ..	8s. 6d.
„ Six Months ditto ditto	4s. 6d
„ Three Months ditto ditto	2s. 6d.
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage	11s. 0d.

ORDER FORM

To The Publishers of The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record,
ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

Please enter my name as a Subscriber for a period of .....*Weeks post-free, for which I enclose remittance value £ : :*

PLEASE WRITE NAME AND FULL POSTAL ADDRESS CLEARLY.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Date.....189

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Reeves, W., 83 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.
Revue Occidentale. No. 1
Edwards' Organ Building

Ridgway, A., Gravesend
Dunkin's Dartford
——— Kent
Sparvel Bayly's Swanscombe

Robbers, J. G., Amsterdam
Deghue's Acids in Juice of the Sugar Cane

Robertson, G., & Co., 17 Warwick Square, London, E.C.
Philos. Mag. April 1896
Nature. Dec. 30, 1897

Robinson, J., 24 Bridge St., Manchester
Christian World Pulpit. Vols. 1–50
——— Vols. 6–20
——— Vols. 1–35
——— Any odd Nos.

Robinson, W. H., 4 Nelson Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Carpenter on Microscope
Culpepper's Herbal, illus.
Blavatsky's Secret Doctrine
——— Isis Unveiled
Bloomfield's Farmer's Boy

Rogers, H. F., 27 King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
Huc's China. Not Thibet &c.
Minutes of Proceedings of Civil Engineers. Vol. 24. 1864–65

Ross Ltd., 31 Cockspur Street, S.W.
Chamberlain's Colloquial Japanese
Hearn's (Lafcadio) Out of the East

Ruddock, J. W., 253 High St., Lincoln
Gilbart's Prize Essay on Banking. 1854. Must be clean and perfect

Sampson, J., 18 Coney Street, York
Marryat's Harvest of Wild Oats
Pound's Resurrection of Jesus Christ

Seed, W. H., 50 Church St., Sheffield
Leader's Sheffield
Gatty's do.
Dalziel's British Dogs. Vol. 2
Alexander's (Mrs.) Life of Christ

Sherratt & Hughes, 27 St. Ann's Street, Manchester
Plutarch, 6 vols. Tudor trans.
Burton's Arabian Nights, 16 vols.
Holinshed's Chronicle

Sibley, W., Grafton Street, Dublin
Kappel and Kirby's Beetles &c.
Chambers' Jnl. Parts. 1899
Railway Mag. July 1898
Through China with a Camera
Colliard's Book on Africa

Simmons & Waters, 10 Spencer St., [illegible]
Cornhill Mag. Vols. 26, 27, orig. c'oth
Lucas' (J. L.) Die-Making
European Mag. 1790–1810
Gentleman's Mag. 1790–1810
Wells' Fly Rods and Fly-fishing
Morgan on Hall Marking
Pye's Provincial Tokens, 4to.
Sanderson's Plate Marks
Spence (Thomas), anything printed or published by

Sladen, D., Roscleigh, Cookham, Berks.
Old Magazines containing articles on Sicily

Smith, A., & Son, 37 Essex St., W.C. [illegible]
Old Catalogues, Magazines, &c., relating [illegible]

Smith, J., & Son, 19 Renfield Street, [illegible]
[illegible] Vols. 4, 8–10

Smith, J. R., 57 Union Street, Aberdeen [illegible]

Smith, M., [illegible]

Smith, W. J., 41 North St., Brighton
Plain Sermons. Vol. 8
Strickland's Queens Scotland. 7, 8
Motley's Netherlands, cr. 8vo. Vol. 1

Spencer & Greenhough, 90 Granby Street, Leicester
Whitney's Bonnyborough. 2 copies
Cassell's Familiar Trees, ed. by Boulger. Part 40

Sotheran, H., & Co., 37 Piccadilly, W.
Bacon's Works. Any published during his lifetime
Yules' Cathay, 2 vols.
Newman's Homeric Translation
Worcestershire Hist. Soc. Trans. 1893
Blockley, Hist. of
Johnson's Works, 11 vols. 1825
Rawlinson's Catal. of Turner's Liber Studiorum
[Rutland's] Tour round the S. Coast of England. 1805
Hazlitt's Table Talk, 8vo. 2nd series
Montaigne. Tudor series
Little's Intimate China
Robinson's Alpine Flowers

Sotheran, H., & Co., 140 Strand, W.C.
Brayley and Britton's England and Wales. Vol. 12, part 2
Williams' Life of Cooway
Shirley's Hist. of Monaghan

Spencer, W. T., 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
Thoreau's Works. 1st English edit.
Waverley Novels. Vols. 21, 30, 37. 1879 (Black)

Stanford, E., 26 and 27 Cockspur St., Charing Cross, London, S.W.
Ramsay's Old Glaciers of North Wales and Switzerland

Stechert, G. E., 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.
Lewis' Credibility of Early Roman Hist.
Audsley and Bowes' Keramic Art of Japan
——— Outlines of Ornament
Adams' History of Japan, 2 vols. 1874
Dickson's Japan. 1869
Hildreth's Japan. 1856
Kaempfer's History of Japan. 1727
Jephson's Life in Japan. 1869
Pigott's Music Instruments of Japan
Westwood's Facsimiles of Miniatures. 1868
Stirling's Text-Book to Kant. 1881
Lewes' Life of Robespierre. 1849
Bayley's Four Years' Residence in West Indies, during 1826-29
Broughton's (H.) Inquiry into the Colonial Policy of European Powers
Wakefield's (E. G.) View of the Art of Colonisation. 1849
Champion's Two Centuries of Ceramic Art. 1873
Shaw's Art of Illuminating in Middle Ages. 2nd edit.
Tymms' Art of Illuminating. 1866
Waring's Ceramic Art in Remote Ages. 1874

Steiger, E., & Co., New York, c/o Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Wade's (T. F.) Yu Yen Tzu-Eh Chi, 8 parts, with Key and Syllabary, 8 vols. 4to. 1867 (London)
Brown's (C. B.) Canoe and Camp Life in British Guiana. 1876
Russell's (W. H.) Visit to Chili. 1890

Stephen, J. A., & Co., 9 Barrack St., Dundee
Bloomfield's (R.) Works
Foster's Illustrations. 1857
Tait's (Alex.) Poems
Cloud of Witnesses, by ——

Stoneham, F. & E., 79 Cheapside, E.C. [illegible]

Sutton, A., 8 Deansgate, Manchester [illegible]
Proc. Geol. Soc. of Lond. Nos. 68, 64, [illegible]

Stenhouse, A., Hillhead, Glasgow
Foster's Physiology. Pt. 4. 5th edit.
Bouchard's Auto-Intoxication (Rebman)

Stevenson, A., & Co., 9 North Bank Street, Mound, Edinburgh
Guthrie's Saving Interest
Anent Old Edinburgh
Scott's Tragedy of Fotheringay
Things to Come. Vol. 3

Streicher, C. A., Linwood Croft, York
Hall and Knight's Algebra. 1892
Robertson's Household Physician. 1st or 2nd edit.
Memoirs of John Shippe. Vol. 3
Surtees' History of Durham. Vol. 3

Suckling & Co., 13 Garrick St., W.C.
Crawford's Paul Petroff, 3 vols.
Buck's Ref. Handbook Medical Science. Vol. 1
Hogg's Poems, 2 vols.

Taylor & Son, 9 College Street, Northampton
Scott's Tragedy of Fotheringhay
General Baptist Repository. 1851
Country Life. July 21, 28, 1900

Taylor, W., Harbour View, Colaba Causeway, Fort, Bombay
Kipling. 1st edits. and Autographs
Old Military Books
Old Books relating to India

Thatcher, T., 44 College Green, Bristol
London Daily Standard. 6 copies for July 17

Thin, J., Bookseller, Edinburgh
Hughes' Dictionary of Islam
Cook's Dandie Dinmont Terrier
Marryat's Works. 1st edit. uncut

Thomas, A., 22 Silver Street, Leicester
Court of James I., 2 vols. 1849
Court of Charles I, 2 vols. 1848
Balzac, Œuvres. Set
Morris' Wood beyond the World

Thomas, A. H., Rolle Street, Exmouth
Some Experiences of an Irish Resident Magistrate

Thomas, J., 355 City Road, E.C.
Lloyd's Dictionary. V. 6, 7, or any Pts.

Thompson, J. W., 45 Pasture Street, Grimsby
Drummond's Ascent of Man. 1894
Mrs. Brown at the Play
Coffin's (Dr.) Guide to Health
Dawkins' (Boyd) Cave Hunting. 1874

Thorne, T., 49 Blackett St., Newcastle-on-Tyne
Kipling's Jungle Book. 1st ser. 1st edit.
Doings of Raby Pack

Thorp, T., 4 Broad Street, Reading
Brewer's Henry VIII.
Jorrocks' Jaunts

Tract Society, 99 George St., Edinburgh
Jasper or Casper's Drum
Farrar's My Object in Life
Pearson's Mag. Jan. 1898
Behmen's (Jacob) Aurora

Trayte, G., 173 Queen Street, Portsea
Hallam's Europe during the Middle Ages. Vol. 2, bds. 3rd edit.
Froude's England, 8vo. Vols. 1–6
Yonge's (Charlotte) Trial
Life of Bamfylde Moore Carew, with Portrait

Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 143 Oxford Street, W.
Finland in the 19th Century
Finland in Pictures

Twietmeyer, A., Leipzig
Collins' Joshua Reynolds as Port. Painter
Cooke's Brit. Freshwater Algæ, 2 vols.
Fleay's Chronicle Hist. of the London Stage. 1559–1642

Tyndall, G. H., Bookseller, Ely
Graphic. Summer No.

Unwin, T. F., Paternoster Bldngs., E.C.
Oliphant's Scotland for the Young
Elder's (K. E.) Baldare

Vickers, J., 10 Baggotrath Pl., Dublin
Malton's Dublin
Any Old Views or Maps of Dublin

Walker & Co., 19 Bridge St., Aberdeen
Hunter's (P. Hay) After the Exile. 1
McAlpine's Grasses
Olrig Grange. Blue cloth edit.

Walker, H., 37 Briggate, Leeds
Royal Album. Pts. 1, 2
Men of the Day
Stars of the Stage. Part 2 in Empire Series (Marion & Co.)

Walmsley, G. G., 50 Lord Street, Liverpool
McArthur's Contract of Marine Insurance. 2nd edit.
Bodkin's Paul Beck
Autobiography of an Italian Detective

Watts, H. T., 88 Industry Rd., Darnall, Sheffield
Sinbad the Sailor. 1826. 2 in. square
Tiny books publ. by Petter, Cheapside
Tyas' (Robert) Liliputian Books
Victoria Miniature Almanack

Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
Chemical News. 1896-99
Hutton's Theory of the Earth
Northampton Field Club. Vols. 1, 2
Hoare's Calendar of Plants. 1899

Wheldon, J., & Co., 38 Great Queen Street, London, W.C.
Pratt's Green Fields and their Grasses
Monthly Microscopical Jnl. Pts. 13, 62
Harting's Extinct Brit. Animals, 4to.

White, W. H., 38 Westgate Street, Gloucester
Bigland's Gloucestershire. Vol 2
Stratford's Good and Great Men
Webb's Civil War in Herefordshire

Wigley, J. M., 67 and 69 Market St., Lancaster
Hugessen's (Knatchbull-) Tales at Tea Time

Wildman, E. B., 1 Redcross St., Liverpool
Nineteenth Century. Oct. 1890. 6 clean copies
Freeman's Ashanti and Gaman

Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
St. John Chrysostom on Priesthood, trans. by Harris Cowper
Blavatsky's Isis Unveiled
——— Secret Doctrine
Terence's Comedies, ed. by Parry. 1857
Rhys' (John) Lectures on Welsh Philology
Book of Arda Viraf from the Pahlevi, by Pope. 1816
Parker's (Theodore) Works. 14 vol. edit. Vol. 3. 1872

Williams, T. B. C., Maybury Rough, Woking
Sporting Mag. Vols. 31–50, 53, 57–59, uncut. 1807 &c. Good price given
English Spy. Or imperfect
Life of a Sportsman. 1842. Or imperf.

Wills, H., Bookseller, Loughborough
Thomas' Her Success. 3s. 6d. edit.
Grant's Lady Wedderburn's Wish. 2s. ed.
Sir Jasper Carew. 2s. edit.
Nichols' Leicestershire
Tony Butler. 2s. edit.

Wilson, J., Market Gallery, Aberdeen
Stark's John Murker
Art Jnl. No. of Watts
Lauder's Moray Flood
Brown's Gospel Truth Stated
Teplady's Hymns or Poems
Smile's Thomas Edward
Bigg, Fergusson, Rodger, and Nicholson's Poems, any

Wood, Rev. A. T., Widmerpool Rectory, Nottingham
Cotton's (H. J. S.) New India
Fisher's Three Years' Service in China
Knight's Where Three Empires Meet

Woodall, C., [illegible]
Trevelyan's Fenwick Indiax
Creighton's Queen Elizabeth. (Goupil)
Kennard's Real Good Thing

CLOTH BINDING CASES
Publishers' Circular
[illegible], St. Dunstan's House.
PRICE 2s; POST FREE, 2s. 3d.

MAGGS BROS.,
159 Church Street, Paddington, London, W.
RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS [illegible] *FINE MEZZOTINTS AND COLOURED ENGRAVINGS.*
English Poetry printed before 1660. Elizabethan Literature.
Old Plays prior to 1700. Mezzotint Engravings in fine state.
Coloured Engravings of Bartolozzi School.

The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

Contents September 8, 1900

LEADING ARTICLE 217
NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS 217
THE NOVELS OF THE LATE MR. GRANT ALLEN 219
SOME SEPTEMBER MAGAZINES ... 219
M. MARCEL PREVOST ON THE NOVEL OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY ... 220
PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK 222
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS... 224
BOOKS FOR SALE 228
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE ... 228

REVIEWS

CATACOMBS OF PARIS 221
CHRONICLES OF A COUNTRY CRICKET CLUB ... 222
COMPLETE PROSE WORKS OF RALPH WALDO EMERSON 222
HEALTH AND CONDITION IN THE ACTIVE AND THE SEDENTARY 222
INFLUENCE OF MARS 222
MIS'ESS JOY 221
MONICA GREY 222
NATIVE RACES AND THE WAR 221
ONE OF MANY 221
SAILING ALONE ROUND THE WORLD 221
SEVEN GARDENS AND A PALACE 221
SHOULD SHE HAVE SPOKEN? 222
SOUTH AFRICA 222
SQUARE OF SEVENS 222

OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

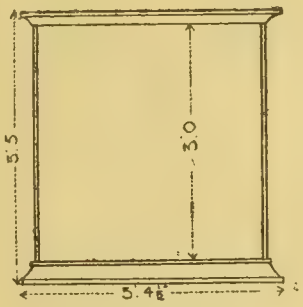
For Rates for Subscriptions, Advertisements, &c., see Leader page

CHIVERS' BOOK ISSUE INDICATOR

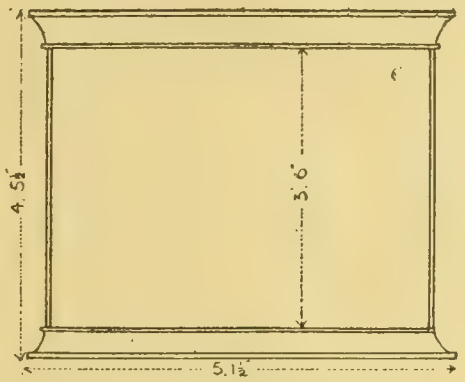
AND CHARGING SYSTEM.

That this Indicator is steadily gaining ground is shown by the fact that it has been adopted by the following Public Libraries:

BRADFORD.
BROMSGROVE.
CAMPBELTOWN, N.B.
CARLISLE.
DEWSBURY.
DERBY.
GRIMSBY.
HYDE.
JOHANNESBURG, S.A.
LANCASTER.



The Chivers' Indicator, 4,000 numbers.



The other Indicator, 4,000 numbers.

LEIGH.
LUTON.
LYDNEY INSTITUTE.
NEATH.
OLDHAM E.C.S.L.
PERTH.
RAWMARSH.
REDDITCH.
SOUTHPORT.
ST. HELEN'S (2).
SYDNEY, N.S.W.
TYNEMOUTH.
WIGAN.
WORKINGTON.
WALLASEY.

For New Libraries adopting an Indicator this is undoubtedly the best. It is not claimed on its behalf that it is of the widest adoption, for it is comparatively new. The advantages over the devices hitherto most frequently used are:

1. That it is much smaller.
2. The figures are much clearer.
3. Declares overdues automatically.
4. Lends itself more readily to statistical purposes.
5. Is quicker in operation.
6. Is cheaper and costs less to maintain.
7. Keeps clean and bright.
8. It does everything other Indicators do, and supplements them where they have proved weak.
9. Apart from its own Charging System, it is a device which shows in smallest space books IN and OUT. This Indicator is alone in adapting itself to any system of book-keeping or charging which the Librarian has in use and desires to retain.

FULL PARTICULARS, DIAGRAMS, AND ILLUSTRATIONS WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION.

CEDRIC CHIVERS, PORTWAY, BATH, ENGLAND.

Publishers' Circular

Autumn Announcement Number

CONTAINING FULL LISTS OF ALL THE BOOKS TO BE PUBLISHED DURING THE FORTHCOMING SEASON, WILL BE ISSUED ON . . . . . SEPTEMBER 29

Publishers who have not yet arranged for spaces should at once communicate with the Manager, Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

WALTER SCOTT'S LIST

The Scott Library

Crown 8vo. Cloth Elegant, Price 1*s.* 6*d.* per Vol.

NEW VOLUMES
(Autumn 1900.)

Reflections on the Revolution in France

By EDMUND BURKE. With an Introduction by GEORGE SAMPSON. [*Ready.*

Orations of Cicero

Selected and Edited, with an Introduction, by FRED. W. NORRIS. [*Ready.*

NEW TRANSLATION.

The Letters of the Younger Pliny

(FIRST AND SECOND SERIES.)

Translated, with an Introductory Essay, by JOHN B. FIRTH, B.A. late Scholar of Queen's College, Oxford. [*Ready shortly.*

NEW TRANSLATION.

Selected Thoughts of Blaise Pascal

Translated and Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by GEORGE DE BURGHO RAWLINGS. [*Ready shortly.*

Complete List post-free.

London: WALTER SCOTT, LTD., Paternoster Square.

TOURISTS AND TRAVELLERS

VISITING

FRANCE, BELGIUM, SWITZERLAND, GERMANY, or ITALY

Can add to the pleasure of their holiday if they are able to speak the language.

TRAVEL (edited by Dr. Lunn) says:—'MARLBOROUGH'S "SELF-TAUGHT" SERIES may be heartily recommended.'

Contain Travel-talk for Railway, Steamboat, and Cycle, with Phonetic Pronunciation.

FRENCH SELF-TAUGHT.	GERMAN SELF-TAUGHT.	ITALIAN SELF-TAUGHT.
Wrapper, 1/-; Cloth, 1/6.	Wrapper, 1/-; Cloth, 1/6.	Wrapper, 1/-; Cloth, 1/6.

MARLBOROUGH'S FOREIGN WASHING BOOKS.

FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN, SPANISH, and NORWEGIAN, with English Counterfoils, *6d.* each.

London: E. MARLBOROUGH & Co., Publishers, 51 Old Bailey, E.C.

H. A. MONCRIEFF

SPECIALIST IN COPYRIGHT VALUATIONS

VALUER, ACCOUNTANT, & TRADE AGENT

Particulars of Businesses for Disposal

PARTNERSHIPS & LITERARY INVESTMENTS ON APPLICATION

St. Paul's Chambers, 19 Ludgate Hill, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1882.

MR. WELLSMAN

(C. MITCHELL & CO.)

LICENSED VALUER AND APPRAISER,

Undertakes the sale and purchase of Newspaper Properties, Valuations made for Probate &c. Partnerships arranged. Accounts investigated and audited.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Mitchell House, 1 & 2 Snow Hill, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

DARLINGTON'S HANDBOOKS.

'Sir Henry Ponsonby is commanded by the Queen to thank Mr. Darlington for a copy of his Handbook.'

'Nothing better could be wished for.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.

'Far superior to ordinary guides.'—LONDON DAILY CHRONICLE.

Edited by RALPH DARLINGTON, F.R.G.S.

1*s.* each. Illustrated. Maps by JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

BOURNEMOUTH AND NEW FOREST.
ABERYSTWITH, BARMOUTH, AND CARDIGAN BAY.
THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. THE ISLE OF WIGHT.
THE WYE VALLEY. THE SEVERN VALLEY.
MALVERN, HEREFORD, WORCESTER, GLOUCESTER.
LLANDRINDOD WELLS and the SPAS of MID-WALES.
THE VALE OF LLANGOLLEN.
BRISTOL, BATH, CHEPSTOW, WESTON-SUPER-MARE
BRECON, ROSS, TINTERN, AND THE LOWER WYE
LLANDUDNO, RHYL, BETTWS-Y-COED, SNOWDONIA
BRIGHTON, EASTBOURNE, HASTINGS, ST. LEONARDS.

'A brilliant book.'—TIMES.
'Very emphatically tops them all.'—DAILY GRAPHIC.
'The best handbook to London ever issued.'
LIVERPOOL DAILY POST.

3rd Edition Revised. 24 Maps and Plans. 60 Illustrations. 1*s.*

LLANGOLLEN: DARLINGTON & Co.; LONDON: SIMPKIN & Co., LTD.

WORKS ON CHEMISTRY

By R. L. TAYLOR, F.I.C., F.C.S.

Teacher of Chemistry and Physics in the Central Higher Grade School, Manchester, and Headmaster of the Central Evening School of Science and Art, Manchester.

CHEMISTRY FOR BEGINNERS.

Adapted for the Elementary Stage of the Science and Art Department's Examinations in Organic Chemistry. Fifth Edition, enlarged. Illustrated. With 200 Questions and Problems. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* APPENDIX—EXERCISES IN PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY: MOSTLY QUANTITATIVE. Crown 8vo. 24 pp., paper covers, 6*d.*

'Covers the whole ground of the Elementary Stage of the Science and Art Department's Examination, and forms generally an excellent introduction to the study of Chemistry, the explanations of chemical phenomena being unusually full.' SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.

THE STUDENT'S CHEMISTRY.

Adapted for the Advanced Stage of the Science and Art Department's Examinations, the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, the London University Examinations, &c. With over 600 Questions and Problems, Tables and Spectra, &c. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 360 pages, 5*s.* With KEY to Problems, 6*s.* 6*d.*

'Mr. Taylor has hit the mark well in his attempt to produce a text-book of chemistry for students who wish to reach the level of the advanced stage of the Science and Art Department. While he has been careful not to include too much mere detail, he has not thereby rendered his manual incomplete or insufficient. He has endeavoured to make his descriptions of [illegible] as full and exact as practicable up to date. The concluding chapters set forth the principal theories in such a way as to enable the student to grasp their import readily.'
SCHOOLMASTER.

CHEMICAL PROBLEMS WITH SOLUTIONS.

Being the Key to the Problems in 'Chemistry for Beginners' and 'The Student's Chemistry.' By R. L. TAYLOR and S. PARRISH, A.R.C.S. (London), Teacher of Chemistry in the Central Higher Grade School, Leeds. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'This is the complement of Mr. Taylor's "Student's Chemistry." Full and intelligible explanations of the questions in the [illegible] work are given.' SCHOOLMASTER.

ANALYSIS TABLES FOR CHEMICAL STUDENTS.

Adapted for the Advanced Stage of Practical Inorganic Chemistry, and the Elementary and Advanced Stages of Practical Organic Chemistry (Revised Syllabus 1892). Crown 8vo. limp cloth, 1*s.* 3*d.* APPENDIX, paper covers, 3*d.*

By JOHN MILLS, F.R.A.S.

ALTERNATIVE ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.

Being a Course of Lessons adapted to the requirements of the New Syllabus of Chemistry recently instituted by the Science and Art Department. With a Preface by Professor THORPE, F.R.S. Illustrated with 65 Drawings. Crown 8vo. 104 pages, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'It is a practical and businesslike manual, clear in its description, and illustrated by a number of serviceable diagrams.'—SCOTSMAN.

CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS.

A Text-Book for the Elementary Course, Science and Art Department. With over 300 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

ANSWERS TO EXAMINATION QUESTIONS.

Alternative Course, 1887–91 inclusive. Crown 8vo. boards, 1*s.*

ANSWERS TO EXAMINATION QUESTIONS IN CHEMISTRY.

Theoretical and Practical. Ordinary Course, 1887–91 inclusive. Crown 8vo. boards, 1*s.*

By CHAPMAN JONES.

PRACTICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

A Course of Elementary Experiments. Crown 8vo. cloth. 2*s.* 6*d.*

'These experiments, based upon the syllabus of the Elementary Stage of Practical Inorganic Chemistry, will well repay the careful attention of students entering for this examination. The descriptions and hints are clear and thorough, and the arrangement leaves nothing to be desired.'
SCHOOLMASTER.

By T. HANDS, M.A.

NUMERICAL EXERCISES IN INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Crown 8vo. 2*s.*; with the Answers, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Answers separately, 6*d.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Ltd., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

THE MONTHLY REVIEW

No. 1 (the OCTOBER Number)

WILL APPEAR ON SEPTEMBER 19th

A LIST OF CONTENTS WILL APPEAR NEXT WEEK

It is Edited by HENRY NEWBOLT.

It will be Published by JOHN MURRAY.

It will be printed in large type.

It will have a novel cover—artistic yet durable.

It will be illustrated—sometimes sparsely, sometimes profusely, as may suit the purposes of the articles in each particular number.

Its various papers will all be of the very best quality.

It will be light to handle.

Its top edge will be cut.

It will have large margins and stitched binding.

Its printing contract provides that it shall receive no less care than that bestowed upon the finest art publications.

It will have an editorial department.

Its pages, otherwise, will be open to all subjects and to all writers.

It will include at times articles bearing upon religion, ethics, literature, art, science, and history: international relations, colonies, empires, navies and armies: politics, social questions, hobbies, pastimes and amusements.

It will regularly publish a serial novel.

Its first serial will be TRISTRAM OF BLENT by **ANTHONY HOPE.**

It may include short stories or poems, when these are of high merit.

Its first number will contain, among many interesting and important articles, an autobiographical contribution of great interest from a reigning sovereign.

It will contain criticism of current literature dealing with the best books, singly or in groups.

Its price to the public will be **2s. 6d.** NET.

Its trade terms may be obtained upon application to Mr. MURRAY, at 50a ALBEMARLE STREET, W.

THE MONTHLY REVIEW

PUBLISHED BY MR. MURRAY

THE CRISIS IN CHINA

A Personal Narrative of Occurrences during Lord Elgin's Second Embassy to China in 1860.

By the late LORD LOCH.

A New and Cheaper Edition (Third), with Portrait, Illustrations, and a Map. Large crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

'. . A thrilling record of personal suffering, bravery, and resource . . . one of those books to read which is to be proud of being an Englishman.'—WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.

THE NEW HALF-CROWN SHORT NOVELS.

The First and Second Impressions Exhausted, Third Impression in the Press.

THE COMPLEAT BACHELOR. By OLIVER ONIONS. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

'One of the brightest, cheeriest, and jolliest books written for a long time past. . . . This is a book which you should beg, borrow, or—get it out of the circulating library. Don't miss it.'
'Always neat, amusing, deft, and pleasantly cynical.'—PALL MALL. ILLUSTRATED MAIL.

A GIFT FROM THE GRAVE. By EDITH WHARTON, Author of 'The Greater Inclination.' Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

'A fine sense for the right word; a delicate ear for prose; a restrained purity of style as well as of idea; all these single out Mrs. Wharton's from the ruck of novels.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.
'Ability, refinement, finish . . . power, pathos, simplicity.'—WORLD.
'The finish, justness, and soundness of it are irresistible, and it grips one from first page to last.'—OUTLOOK.

MONICA GREY. By the Honourable Lady HELY HUTCHINSON. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* net. [*Just published.*

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET, W.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Ninth Edition, Revised. 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE ELEMENTS OF JURISPRUDENCE. By T. E. HOLLAND, D.C.L.

Royal 8vo. 21*s.* net.

THE TIRUVĀÇAGAM, or 'Sacred Utterances' of the Tamil Poet, Saint, and Sage Mānikka-vāçagar. The Tamil text of the fifty-one Poems, with English Translation, Introductions, and Notes. By the Rev. G. U. POPE, M.A., D.D.

8vo. 42*s.*

CATALOGUE OF EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN LEPIDOPTERA HETEROCERA in the Collection of the Oxford University Museum. Part II. Noctuina, Geometrina, and Pyralidina. By Colonel C. SWINHOE, M.A. Lord WALSINGHAM, M.A., F.R.S., and J. HARTLEY DURRANT.

2 vols. crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

ESSAYS OF JOHN DRYDEN. Selected and Edited by W. P. KER, M.A., Fellow of All Souls College; Hon. LL.D., Glasgow; Professor of English Literature in University College, London.

8vo. half-morocco, 12*s.* 6*d.*

ORGANOGRAPHY OF PLANTS, especially of the Archegoniatae and Spermaphyta. By Dr. K. GOEBEL, Professor in the University of Munich. Authorised English Edition, by ISAAC BAYLEY BALFOUR, M.A., M.D., F.R.S.

8vo. half-morocco, 8*s.* 6*d.*

THE STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONS OF BACTERIA. By ALFRED FISCHER, Professor of Botany at the University of Leipzig. Translated into English by A. COPPEN-JONES.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

ENDOWED CHARITIES (COUNTY OF LONDON). Vol. III. 7*s.*

REPORTS FROM UNIVERSITY COLLEGES, 1900. 2*s.* 2*d.*

HOSPITALS (EXEMPTION FROM RATES).—Report, Minutes of Evidence, Appendix, and Index. 1*s.*

MONTHLY NAVY LIST. September 1900. 1*s.* 6*d.*

JUDICIAL RENTS (IRELAND). January 1900. 10½*d.*

STANDING ORDERS FOR INSPECTORS OF ARMY SCHOOLS, EXAMINERS, AND TEACHERS, 1900. 4*d.*

ARMY SCHOOL REGULATIONS, 1900. 4*d.*

SEA FISHERIES BILL.—Report from the Select Committee, together with Minutes of Evidence, Appendix, and Index. 1*s.* 6*d.*

ORDNANCE SURVEY.—Report of the Progress to March 31, 1900. 3*s.* 9*d.*

LIST OF QUARRIES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND AND THE ISLE OF MAN. 3*s.* 9*d.*

LIST OF MINES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND AND THE ISLE OF MAN. 3*s.* 1*d.*

HOUSING OF THE WORKING CLASSES ACT, 1890.—Digests of:
PART I. Unhealthy Areas 2*d.*
" II. Unhealthy Dwelling Houses. 2*d.*
" III. Working Class Lodging Houses. 2*d.*

DIGEST OF PROVISIONS AS TO REMOVAL OF NUISANCES (PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, 1875). 2*d.*

DIGEST OF PROVISIONS AS TO REMOVAL OF NUISANCES (PUBLIC HEALTH, LONDON, ACT, 1891). 2*d.*

INSPECTORS OF LUNATICS (IRELAND).—Report for the Year ending December 31, 1899. 1*s.* 5*d.*

PATRIOTIC FUND.—Thirty-eighth Report of the Royal Commissioners. 6*d.*

THE CRETACEOUS ROCKS OF BRITAIN.—Vol. I. The Gault and Upper Greensand of England. By A. J. JUKES-BROWNE, B.A., F.G.S. With Contributions by WILLIAM HILL, F.G.S. 9*s.*

THE SALE OF FOOD AND DRUGS. The Acts of 1875, 1879, and 1899. With Notes of the Reported Cases decided since the Acts became Law. By T. C. H. HEDDERWICK, M.P., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. Second Edition. 7*s.* 6*d.*

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS, AND AGENTS TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT, EAST HARDING STREET, LONDON, E.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

THE CERTIFICATE EXAMINATIONS, 1901

The following Works published by the CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS will be found suitable for Students preparing for these Examinations:—

IN ENGLISH.

*MACAULAY. Essay on Milton. Edited by J. H. FLATHER. 1*s.* 6*d.*
MILTON. Paradise Lost, 1, 2. Edited by A. W. VERITY. 2*s.*
THE ELEMENTS OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR. By A. S. WEST. 2*s.* 6*d.*

IN FRENCH.

The following Works will be found specially adapted for Training College use:—
ABOUT. Le Roi des Montagnes. Edited by A. R. ROPES. 2*s.*
MALOT.—Remi et ses Amis. Edited by M. DE G. VERRALL. 2*s.*
MOLIÈRE.—Les Précieuses Ridicules. Edited by E. G. W. BRAUNHOLTZ. 1*s.*

And other Editions in the Pitt Press Series.

IN MATHEMATICS.

EUCLID. Edited by H. M. TAYLOR.
Books 1 and 2. 1*s.* 6*d.* Books 1 to 6. 4*s.* Books 5 and 6. 1*s.* 6*d.*
Books 1 to 4. 3*s.* Books 3 and 4. 1*s.* 6*d.*
ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA. By W. W. BEMAN and D. E. SMITH. 4*s.* 6*d.*
ARITHMETIC FOR SCHOOLS. By C. SMITH. 3*s.* 6*d.*
(With or without Answers.) Or in Two separate Parts, 2*s.* each.
*GEOMETRICAL DRAWING. By W. H. BLYTHE.
Part I. Plane and Elementary Solid. 2*s.* 6*d.* Part II. Solid or Descriptive Geometry. 2*s.*

IN EDUCATIONAL THEORY.

*ETHICS: THE MAKING OF CHARACTER. By Professor J. MACCUNN. 2*s.* 6*d.*
*EDUCATION OF THE YOUNG FROM THE REPUBLIC OF PLATO. By B. JOWETT, Master of Balliol. 2*s.* 6*d.*
LOCKE'S THOUGHTS ON EDUCATION. By R. H. QUICK. 3*s.* 6*d.*
LECTURES ON TEACHING. By Sir JOSHUA FITCH. 5*s.*

* *Books marked thus are included in the* **CAMBRIDGE SERIES FOR SCHOOLS AND TRAINING COLLEGES.**
Edited by W. H. Woodward, Principal of University Day Training College, Cambridge.

COMPLETE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

Mr. S. T. FREEMANTLE begs to announce that he will publish on September 14 Miss VIOLET HUNT'S *New Novel*

AFFAIRS OF THE HEART

In art cloth, gilt top, crown 8vo. Price **6s.**

S. T. FREEMANTLE, 217 Piccadilly, W.

Now ready

PRICE ONE SHILLING

SEPTEMBER NUMBER

OF

Scribner's Magazine

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

NOTICE.

The Publishers' Circular is published every Saturday, and can be obtained at Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son's Railway Bookstalls and of the principal Newsagents in London and the Provinces.

Communications relating to the Literary Department, Books for Review, &c., must be addressed to the Editor of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

The Editor will be glad to receive Notes of Changes and of other matters interesting to the Trade generally.

Correspondents are requested to write on one side of the paper only, and give their real names and addresses, not necessarily as signatures to their letters, but as a guarantee of good faith Unless this rule be adhered to, no notice will be taken of such communications.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

The Publishers' Circular can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post-free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland ... ... 8s. 6d.
„ Six Months ditto ditto 4s. 6d.
„ Three Months ditto ditto 2s. 6d.
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage ... ... 11s. 0d.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Applications respecting advertisements should be addressed to the Manager of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

Telegraphic Address—'RIVSAM, London.'
TELEPHONE No. 83 Holborn.

The Publishers' Circular

St. Dunstan's House, E.C.

September 7, 1900.

There are always a large number of people floundering about in the world who are sadly in need of a guide. They helplessly drift about the by-paths of life, utterly lost for want of that practical instinct which will enable them to take advantage of their opportunities. Occasionally some well-intentioned individual, not altogether uninfluenced by personal motives, comes forward with words of kindly advice; and so we have those curious little manuals that testify to the dejected ones how easy it is to live on a shilling a day, to dress like a nobleman on £10 a year, to make a small fortune out of a poultry yard, and so forth. To these has now to be added, 'How to Write for the Magazines,' by '£600 a year from it' (Grant Richards). Now be it noted that the desire to appear in 'guid black print' is one of the strongest and commonest of human cravings. Dickens once said that the most prevalent mania with which he was acquainted was for a pass to the theatre; and he instanced the case of a sailor who, on being restored to consciousness after as near an acquaintance with death as a man could very well have without actually dying, was asked what he would most like to have, when he unhesitatingly replied: 'A ticket for the play.' But Dickens had a particularly soft side for the theatre himself, and was possibly at the time speaking to an assemblage of histrions, so that something may be allowed for exaggeration. Generally speaking, the desire to appear in print may be considered the most deeply rooted of human passions. Thus the interest to most people of this latest manual in the 'How to' series. 'How to Write for the Magazines'—what an entrancing sound the very title must have for the many people who for years past have been vainly endeavouring to raise themselves to the dignity of authorship; how it seems to convey a realisation of their dearest hopes! And then £600 a year! Of course it is not exactly stated that the reader can make this sum; but the writer has done so, and if the writer why not the reader? The inference at least is in favour of similar results being achieved, or why mention the sum at all?

There will probably be a slight feeling of disappointment on first opening the book to find that the magazines principally alluded to are *Answers*, *Tit-Bits*, *Pearson's*, and the like. The ambitions of the tiro had probably soared far above these. But he is assured that the papers named pay far better than many of their much higher priced contemporaries, and it is pointed out that though a guinea or a guinea and a half does not appear much in itself, yet when frequently multiplied by work which does not involve any great labour or mental strain the remuneration is not to be scoffed at. If the beginner is to make anything like a decent livelihood out of authorship, it is very necessary that he should cultivate the business capacity, and this will tell him that the smaller opportunities should never be ignored. Our mentor very frankly states the amounts he (or more probably she) made when exercising the pen simply as a hobby. These were: First year, £11. 10*s.*; second year, £18. 16*s.*; third year, £25. 9*s.* On taking to the occupation in thorough earnest, and writing every day upon a definite plan and with a definite aim, the sum rose in the first year to £128. 15*s.* 6*d.*; the second year it was £217; the third year it worked out at £320. 16*s.*; and in the succeeding twelve months it was as much as £550. Since then it has never been less than £650 to £700 a year, entirely obtained by writing for the weeklies and magazines.

But how is it done? that is the point. Well, firstly, you must have merit. Without that, of course, it is useless to try at all. Then you must carefully train your observation to the discovery of likely 'copy.' Wherever you are you must always be on the alert for suggestions. (A holiday drive to some historical places of interest once yielded the author, in one way and another, no less than £35.) You must also be capable of putting a new face on old material; of being original and striking; and you must be able to discriminate between what is likely to attract and what is already overdone and played out. A thorough grasp of your subject is likewise a necessity, and you must be competent to write quickly and at short notice. Any facts you may quote should be carefully verified. Given these few trifling attributes, and there is no reason why the literary aspirant should not triumphantly ascend the road to success, especially with the help of the many suggestions so plentifully scattered throughout the pages of this little manual. Yet somehow we fancy the anxious novice will not find the consolation he has derived from its perusal so great as he anticipated. Theory is one thing and practice is another, and there is so much in an 'if.' We may assure him on our own authority that it is impossible in any calling to avoid the preliminary drudgery — the drudgery, in short, that is often the true secret of success.

NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

The 'South Sea Sketches' that Stevenson wrote during his voyage in the yacht *Casco* and the schooner *Equator* are to be published by Messrs. Chatto & Windus in volume form under the title 'In the South Seas: an Account of Persons and Observations in the Marquesas, Paumotus, and Gilbert Islands.'

***

Messrs. Methuen & Co. will shortly publish a book on 'The Siege of Mafeking,' by Mr. Angus Hamilton, the well-known correspondent of the *Times*. Part II. of their 'History of the Boer War,' to be issued immediately, contains a full and detailed account of the attack on Spion Kop, and is illustrated with numerous photographs, drawings, and plans.

***

Mr. J. M. Barrie's story, 'Tommy and Grizel,' which has been running serially in *Scribner's Magazine*, is to be published by Messrs. Cassell & Co. this autumn in book form. It presents many of the author's most charming characteristics, and as a separate volume should be certain, we think, of a large circulation.

***

In November Messrs. Nisbet & Co. will publish a new work, by Walter Walsh, on 'The Romeward Movement in the Church of England.' It will practically constitute a sequel to the author's previous volume detailing the secret history of the Oxford Movement, since it fully describes the results of that movement in the Church of England.

***

Messrs. Geo. Bell & Sons have in preparation a series of 'Handbooks to Continental Churches' uniform with their English 'Cathedral Series.' The first volumes, on 'Chartres,' by Mr. H. J. L. J. Massé, and 'Rouen,' by the Rev. T. Perkins,

will be published very shortly, and others are in preparation. The volumes will deal not only with the cathedrals, but also with the other important churches in each town.

***

Mr. Frederick Courtney Selous's new work on 'Sport and Travel, East and West,' will be published by Messrs. Longmans & Co. on October 1. It will contain eighteen plates and thirty-five illustrations in the text. About the same date they will also issue 'The Story of the Life of Dr. Pusey,' by the author of 'Charles Lowder.' This life is not an abridgment of Dr. Liddon's work, but an entirely independent memoir.

***

The work on shooting, by Mr. Charles E. Walker, which Messrs. A. Constable & Co. are to publish, should be welcome to all sportsmen. The endeavour of the author is to be as practical as possible, and the major portion of his treatise is devoted to the all important topics of guns and ammunition, what to look for and what to avoid in choosing and managing a small shooting property, sporting rights, leases, keepers, poachers of all kinds—human, four-footed, and winged—farming tenants, &c. Every species of shooting claims the author's attention—pheasant, partridge, grouse, rabbit, woodcock, snipe, wild fowl, &c. The book will have numerous illustrations and diagrams.

***

Messrs. R. A. Everett & Co. announce a new work, in two volumes on the subject of the management and breeding of horses. It is entitled 'The Stable Key; or, Stud and Stable Studies,' and the author is Mr. W. A. Kerr, V.C., at one time adjutant of the Southern Mahratta Horse, and already favourably known to readers by one or two books on the subject of riding. His aim in the present instance is to supply the busy horse owner with such practical information as shall enable him to cope with the many difficulties that arise in the management of his stock, and to dispense, except in the more serious cases, with the aid of the veterinary surgeon. Volume I. treats of the general subject of horses, while in the second volume Mr. Kerr devotes himself to the important industry of breeding. The work will be profusely illustrated with reproductions from photographs and original drawings, and printed on paper specially manufactured. Only a limited edition is to be issued.

***

The third edition, revised and enlarged, of 'The Primitive Saints and the See of Rome,' by F. W. Puller, of the Society S. John the Evangelist, Cowley, which Messrs. Longmans & Co. are to issue at the beginning of next month, has been so remodelled and enlarged as almost to constitute a new work. It contains more than double the amount of matter that appeared in the first edition published in 1893, a considerable portion of the old letterpress having been re-written. In this new edition special notice has also been taken of all the most important arguments brought forward by the late Dr. John Rivington in his 'Primitive Church and the See of Peter.' The volume contains an introduction by the Bishop of Lincoln.

***

Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co. are to publish the essay on 'England under Protector Somerset,' with which Mr. A. W. Pollard recently carried off the Arnold Prize at Oxford, open to Graduates. This is the second time Mr. Pollard has been successful in university contests of this description, for some years ago he won the Marquis of Lothian's prize for an historical essay. Mr. Pollard was one of the assistant editors of the 'Dictionary of National Biography.'

***

'Malaria according to the New Researches,' a scientific work of much value which Messrs. Longmans & Co. will publish about the end of the month, is from the pen of Professor Angelo Celli, director of the Institute of Hygiene, University of Rome. It has been translated from the second Italian edition by John Joseph Eyre, M.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S. Ireland. Dr. Patrick Manson, Medical Adviser to the Colonial Office, has contributed an introduction.

***

Mr. Fortescue, of the British Museum, has supplied a contemporary with some interesting information relative to the catalogues of that institution. The General Catalogue is now completed, it appears, to the end of 1899, and the usual Accession Catalogues are regularly prepared and absorbed in the General Catalogue, which at present consists of four hundred volumes and seventy additional supplements. The cost of this catalogue has been roughly estimated at £40,000, or £2,000 a year spread over a period of twenty years, and copies have been supplied to most of the leading libraries in Europe at a cost of £84. Now that the staff employed on the General Catalogue is free to take up other work, it has been decided to start a Subject Index, which Mr. Fortescue hopes will be completed within ten years.

***

Under the title of 'The Third Salisbury Administration, 1895–1900,' Messrs. Vacher & Co. will shortly publish a history of the present Government, by Mr. H. Whates. The volume will be divided into seven books, preceded by an Introduction descriptive of the circumstances of the last General Election, and closed by a chapter giving a Summary and Conclusions. Several maps, and appendices containing the text of all important diplomatic documents, will be a feature of the work.

***

Few men can have seen more of Turf life than John Osborne, the erstwhile jockey and now trainer. He is a native, too, of the county of broad acres, whose sons are renowned for their love of horses and native shrewdness. It is to be hoped that the latter quality will not prevent the 'Pusher,' as he was playfully termed when actively exercising the profession of jockey, from giving readers his full confidence in the volume of reminiscences that Messrs. Sands & Co. are to publish. Of course we shall hear all about Lord Clifden's St. Leger, the triumphs gained in the dark blue and silver braid of Mr. 'Johnstone,' the victories of the 'fighting parson,' Mr. Launde, and other interesting features connected with the northern stables. There are one or two mysteries also we hope, rather than expect, 'honest John' will clear up. The material of the volume has been arranged by Mr. J. B. Ratcliffe, and it will be illustrated by a number of portraits suggested by the text.

***

Juvenile readers have come to expect a book by Jules Verne from Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. every autumn, and sorely would the youngsters be disappointed if it did not make its appearance. The story this year will be entitled 'The Will of an Eccentric.' The gentleman in question is greatly addicted to the game of 'Jean de l'Oie,' and on dying he leaves his enormous wealth to be contended for by seven persons. They are to travel throughout America, following the same rules that obtain in the game; and the strange experiences and adventures they meet with form the substance of the story.

***

The death is announced from India of Mr. Grattan Geary, editor and proprietor of the *Bombay Gazette*. Mr. Geary had lived in India many years, and previous to acquiring the *Bombay Gazette* was editor of the *Times of India*. He was the author of a work entitled 'Through Asiatic Turkey: a Narrative of a Journey from Bombay to the Bosphorus,' which was published in London in 1878. In this book he described in a very interesting manner his journey on horseback through Asiatic Turkey.

***

Messrs. Geo. Bell & Sons will publish immediately an illustrated volume on 'Fra Angelico and his Art,' by Mr. Langton Douglas, who has recently been appointed Professor of Modern History in the University of Adelaide. They also announce a new and cheaper edition for immediate publication of their 'Illustrated Chronicle' of Lord Leighton. It will contain eighty reproductions from Leighton's pictures, and a chapter has been added on Leighton's House by Mr. Pepys Cockerell.

***

Mr. Andrew Lang's book for Christmas 1900, to be published by Messrs. Longmans & Co. in October, will be called 'The Grey Fairy Book.' It will contain sixty-five illustrations by H. J. Ford, who, we believe, has illustrated most of the author's Christmas collections of fairy tales.

***

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Russia has been graciously pleased to accept copies of the Rev. Dr. Tien's educational works in Arabic, Turkish, and Greek, published by Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. and also copies of the translations of the English Prayer Book into Arabic, Turkish, and Russian, with other books, from the Christian Knowledge Society.

It must be very pleasurable to be regarded as the 'Russian Mark Twain.' Such is the reputation, according to Messrs. Greening & Co., that Nicholas A. Leyken has obtained. The firm in question will publish one of his books—or rather, we presume, a translation—this autumn. It is entitled 'Where the Oranges Grow.' They have also in hand two novels by new authors; 'The Prettiness of Fools,' by Mr. Edgar Hewitt, and 'The Tragedy of a Pedigree,' by Mr. Hugo Ames.

***

Mr. Baring-Gould's new story, 'In the Roar of the Sea,' which Messrs. Methuen & Co. have just published in their 'Sixpenny Library,' is thoroughly exciting without being irrational, and the author once again exhibits his skill of construction and character portraiture. There are few readers, we imagine, who, given a start, will not pursue with breathless interest the fortunes of Judith Trevisa to the end, or who will not heartily hurl anathemas at the heads of 'cruel' Coppinger and the unnatural aunt for their persecution of the poor girl. The scene is laid in Cornwall.

***

Mr. Henry Kimpton has published an eighth edition of Dr. Thomas Linn's 'Health Resorts of Europe,' a medical guide to the mineral springs, climatic, mountain and seaside health resorts, milk, whey, grape, earth, mud, sand, and air cures of Europe. It is a useful little work which, within a small compass, affords some valuable health suggestions.

***

Messrs. Digby, Long & Co. will publish during the autumn a new novel by Mr. J. McLaren Cobban, entitled 'The Golden Tooth.' They have also in the press a cheap edition of Mr. F. W. Robinson's story 'A Bridge of Glass,' and works of fiction by Miss May Crommelin, Mr. H. A. Spurr, and Mr. J. E. Patterson.

***

Messrs. Cassell & Co. will have ready next week a new story for girls by Jessie Mansergh (Mrs. G. de Horne Vaizey), entitled 'Sisters Three.' They will also publish at the same time Mrs. Stuart Robson's new book, 'A Girl without Ambition.'

***

Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co. have just issued new editions of their excellent guides to 'Oban, Fort William, and the Western Highlands,' and 'Lynton, Lynmouth, and North-East Devon.' Both of these little books contain a perfect mine of interesting and valuable information, are clearly and concisely written, and are abundantly supplied with illustrations, maps, tables, and everything that can be of service to the traveller.

***

All boys will be glad to hear of the early publication of two new stories of adventure by Mr. Edward S. Ellis. The first is entitled 'Iron Heart: War Chief of the Iroquois,' and it relates the story of a thrilling journey down the Catsuga by three brothers and a scout; how they crept through the Red Indian lines; how they were besieged by the great chief Iron Heart, the leader of the Six Nations; and the astonishing way in which the adventures ended. The second is 'Red Jacket: the Last of Senecas,' an historical romance dealing with the days of the American Revolution. The central figure is that of a boy who, animated by intense patriotism, travelled many miles through a hostile country and joined General Sullivan's army as a scout. Both books will be published by Messrs. Cassell & Co. next week.

THE NOVELS OF THE LATE MR. GRANT ALLEN.

To the summer number of the *Argosy* Mr. Andrew Lang contributes an interesting paper on the late Mr. Grant Allen, taking as a foundation for his remarks the recently published biography by Mr. Clodd. After some reference to Mr. Allen's earlier life and career at Oxford, his four years' Professorship of Mental and Moral Philosophy in Jamaica, and subsequent publication of that great failure (so far as financial success was concerned), 'Physiological Æsthetics,' Mr. Lang points out that he took to popular science, 'by which a tiny income may be made by an extremely clever man in this educated age. "Carving a Cocoa-nut," "Dissecting a Daisy"—such essays are absolutely unremunerative, and pay, I conceive, about as well as history—certainly better than physiological æsthetics or a work "On the Colour Sense," which in twelve years produced £30. . . . Mr. Darwin, Mr. Spencer, Mr. Wallace applauded; but a man cannot live on applause, and only professors can live by science. The public does not care "whether petals are in all cases transformed stamens" or not, and I confess to sharing this hideous indifference.'

So Mr. Allen was forced into journalism and fiction. In 1880 he wrote a scientific ghost story in *Belgravia*.

Now Mr. Lang is something of an authority on ghostly visitants, as witness his 'Book of Dreams and Ghosts,' with other contributions to the subject, and he naturally fixes on this event for a few words of trenchant criticism. 'No man knew less than he (Grant Allen) of the science of ghosts, unless Mr. Clodd is yet more deficient in this branch of research. He tried to show that you could not weigh a ghost; of course he might as well say that you cannot weigh your view of a landscape. Impressions of sense, true or false, are imponderable. Then you cannot "apply any test of credibility to an apparition's statements." But each of us is only an apparition to everyone else, and you can check the statements of an apparition as you can those of a fellow-citizen. He tells you something you do not know; to take a case familiar to me, that the drains are out of order. Then you test the statement in the usual way exactly as if the apparition was in flesh and blood, as we call certain phenomena. However, Mr. Allen "displayed scientific truth" (as *he* thought) in a story, and was asked to write more stories, and his tales were excellent, and he could live on the exercise of his fancy.'

Mr. Lang's remarks, however, reach their highest point of interest when he comes to speak of 'The Woman Who Did.' 'One had always thought it a highly successful novel,' he writes, 'but Mr. Allen deemed that it injured him as a novelist. He wrote it "wholly and solely to satisfy my own taste and conscience." There is no arguing about consciences, but taste is a more definite thing, and Mr. Allen's taste must have been unusual. It is all very well to proclaim "the gospel of freedom between man and woman, as the basis of a higher morality." But on such a basis it will take a long time to build a higher morality, and in the meanwhile the aunts have to look after the children. The gospel is one-sided. Lovely woman is united with a Moor, or a boor, and finds somebody else whom she likes better. Her native purity makes it her duty to go off with somebody, and so on *ad infinitum*. This may be a higher morality than the present, or Christian notion, that honour bids lovely woman to curb her passion, cut short her love in the bud, and remain loyal to Number 1. She need never have married him; having married him, let her make the best of him. But what is fair for woman is not fair for man. Mr. Allen never wrote a novel on the following lines. A (male) marries B, a pretty stupid lass. In a year or two A finds B out; tires of her, meets C. A high sense of morality urges A to desert B (who has grown stout, or is in bad health), and to elope with C. What is sauce for the goose is sauce for the gander. The higher morality ought to be applied all round. But Mr. Allen never, for some reason, wrote a novel to preach this part of the new creed. The fact is that, even if custom sanctioned the system of non-marriage, a gentleman would not take advantage of custom; would not break the heart of a woman who had given to him her love and her youth. Of course the thing is done, but he who does it is—

"What you call a sinner; what I call a sweep,"

as Mr. Stevenson's hero says to the missionary. As a rule, only one of the partners, at a given moment, wants to break away. By Mr. Allen's own ethics, self-sacrifice is a duty, so A must cling to B, or B to A, marriage law or no marriage law. It is the business of human beings to keep their passions in hand. Law slowly developed, and, after trying every conceivable system, has evolved monogamy wherever men have been civilised. As an evolutionist Mr. Allen ought to have recognised these facts. Not that monogamy makes everybody moral or happy. This earth is not yet the kingdom of heaven, where there is neither marrying nor giving in marriage. We cannot base a higher morality on free love; we must have a higher morality first, and improve monogamy by mastering the passions. The conviction of a mission is fatal to the gift of humour,' Mr. Clodd says. It was fatal in Mr. Allen's case, for his two moral novels were, in plain language, humourless absurdities, bad stories, and not good pamphlets. 'The second fell so flat that Mr. Traill's parody must have been little read.'

Mr. Lang seems surprised that anyone should have been foolish enough to infer from Mr. Allen's books that *he* was a libertine; but, considering the way other authors have been accused of the opinions placed in the mouths of their characters, we do not see much to wonder at. The great mass of novel readers are not very discriminating.

SOME SEPTEMBER MAGAZINES.

One of the most interesting articles in *Longman's Magazine* is by Mr. H. G. Hutchinson on 'Dreams.' We should like to take an extract from this paper, but unfortunately space will only permit of our making the briefest reference to any contribution. We would, however, recommend those who are interested in the subject to read the article for themselves. Mr. S. G. Tallentyre makes of 'Mademoiselle de Lespinasse' an interesting study, and no doubt many people, like ourselves, will be surprised to find how distinguished a woman she was. The other contents of *Longman's* is mostly fiction, always excepting 'At the Sign of the Ship,' where Andrew Lang discourses with insight and erudition on a variety of subjects, mostly literary.

We do not remember to have found *Cornhill* in so pleasantly discursive a mood for many months back. There are twelve articles, stories, and poems in all, not counting the serial by Henry Seton Merriman, who is narrating that skilfully constructed piece of work with an ability not surpassed by any of his previous works, or 'The Conferences on Books and Men,' by Urbanus Sylvan. Among the contributors are Mrs. Margaret L. Woods, Frank T. Bullen, F. G. Aflalo, M. E. Francis, and other well-known writers. 'Feasts in Fiction,' by W. E. Garrett Fisher, is a fairly long article, but of course it cannot be expected to contain *all* the repasts that have been made memorable through the skill of the novelist. Still some mention of Ruth Pinch's beef steak pudding might surely have found a place, and who will ever forget Trotty Veck's dinner off tripe on the steps of Alderman Cute's house and the extraordinary dreams that followed.

***

Scribner's is capital this month. 'In the Gameland our Fathers Lost,' Mr. Frederic Ireland tells of a hunting excursion in British Columbia; Mr. John R. Spears continues his graphic description of 'The Slave Trade in America,' with an account of the life aboard a slaver in the old days when the traffic was flourishing; and Mr. W. D. Howells contributes an extremely interesting paper, giving 'A Personal Retrospect of James Russell Lowell.' Mr. Howells made Mr. Lowell's acquaintance when a young man, and he retained a strong personal friendship with him, full of literary sympathies, until his death. Another article to which we should draw attention is 'With Arctic Highlanders,' by Mr. Walter A. Wychoff, in which the author of 'The Workers' begins an account of his recent journey to the Far North with one of the Peary Relief Expeditions. In fiction, the number includes a political story, 'A Daughter of the State,' by Charles Warren; the conclusion of Mr. Ernest Seton Thompson's 'Tito'; and further chapters of the serial 'Tommy and Grizel,' by Mr. J. M. Barrie. The illustrations of the number are exceedingly good.

***

The *Century Magazine* presents a highly diversified collection of contents. Perhaps at the present moment the article that will attract most notice is 'The Influence of the Western World on China,' by Dr. D. Z. Sheffield, who, from having resided for thirty years as a missionary in the Middle Kingdom under the organisation of the American Board, can claim to be something of an authority on the subject. The writer vigorously protests against any dismemberment of the Chinese Empire. Other facts in regard to China may be gathered from Mr. R. Van Berger's paper on 'The Revolution in China and its Causes.' A second instalment of Jean Schopfer's notes on 'Amusements at the Paris Exposition' treats particularly of theatres, panoramas, and other spectacles; while the principal figure this month in Dr. William Mason's 'Memories of a Musical Life' is the Abbé Liszt. Mr. John Morley brings us to the period of the military dictatorship in his life of Cromwell, and Sir Walter Besant's illustrated paper on East London is taken up with the Thames from Wapping to Blackwall.

***

The *Pall Mall Magazine* is noticeable as ever for the artistic finish of its general production, the number and beauty of its illustrations, and the interest and variety of its literary contents. Among the many readable articles are 'The Hertford House Collection Bequeathed to the British Nation,' by the late Charles Yriarte, illustrated from special photographs; 'Inverary,' by the Rev. A. H. Malan, with a large number of views of the locality; 'Austlee to England,' by the ever statistical J. Holt Schooling; and 'London Woods,' by S. B. Carlile. Short fiction is contributed by Sidney Pickering, Arthur Ponsonby, Netta Syrett, and John Foster Fraser; while the serial story, 'The Hosts of the Lord,' by Mrs. F. A Steel, is this month brought to a conclusion. Altogether the number, if scarcely so good as some we remember, well maintains the average of this excellent magazine.

***

Harper's, as usual, has a very varied list of contents, and the illustrations have that special excellence which one comes to look for in this magazine. But they do not seem to be so numerous as formerly, and to find thirty successive pages without any artistic embellishment is surely a novelty in this well-conducted periodical. The principal articles are: 'Paris in 1900 and the Exposition,' by Edward Insley; 'Four Days in a Medicine Lodge,' by Walter McClintock; and 'Submarine Torpedo-boats,' by William W. Kimball. Fiction figures very largely in the number. There are no less than five short stories, in addition to further chapters of the three serials by Mrs. Humphry Ward, Israel Zangwill, and Frank R. Stockton respectively.

***

There are many articles in the *Magazine of Art* that will please the cultivated reader, but probably what he will first settle on will be Mr. M. H. Spielmann's 'Portraits of Geoffrey Chaucer,' of which a third instalment is now given us. The other interesting articles are 'James Maris,' by the late R. A. M. Stevenson; 'The Queen's Treasures of Art: Inlaid Furniture at Buckingham Palace,' by Frederick S. Robinson; and 'The Medals of Honour for Sculpture at the Great Exhibition,' by Henri Frantz. All these articles are suitably illustrated. Mention should also be made of the paper affording some information regarding recent acquisitions to 'Our National Museums and Galleries.' The frontispiece of the number is an exquisite reproduction of G. P. Jacomb-Hood's painting, 'The Passing of Autumn.'

***

The *Argosy* under the editorship of Mr. Herbert Morrah seems to have become broader-minded in its choice of subjects, and generally to have improved and launched out. In the present number there are several good things. The magazine would scarcely seem to be like itself without the name of Mr. Charles W. Wood appeared as a contributor, and accordingly we have a continuation of his interesting 'Letters from the North'; but we may point out that his present instalment is too long, and completely overbalances everything else in the number, not even excepting the serial story, 'The Warden of the Marshes,' by Sydney C. Grier. Among other articles that attract attention are 'Christ Church, Oxford,' by the Rev. Claude M. Blagden; 'The Michaelmas Rimming,' a delicate bit of country life, by George Morley; and 'The "God Save the Queen" Myths,' by J. Cuthbert Hadden. The poetry of the number is supplied, and supplied well, by Alfred Percival Graves, Lily Thicknesse, Ethel Wheeler, and the Editor. The illustrations are numerous and good—mostly from photographs.

***

Mr. Frank Rinder's article on 'The Wallace collection' occupies the post of honour in the *Art Journal*. The second instalment of 'Art in the Nursery,' by Mr. R. Davis Benn, is even more interesting than the first, and the illustrations by Mr. Cecil Aldin, R.B.A., and Mr. John Hassall are exceedingly clever. The Rev. Hugh Macmillan resumes his historical account of the town of 'Dunkeld,' and the cathedral, the waterfall at Birnam, Birnam Hill, and the banks of the Tay are admirably depicted by the artist, Mr. A. Scott Rankin 'Entretat and its Environs' is the subject of a readable paper by A. Toucey Gibert, but the little fishing town has lost much of its primitive picturesqueness in recent years. The remainder of an excellent number is made up of short notices of the Turner water-colours from Brantwood, the Paris Club of International Women Workers, Industrial Art, the Exhibition of the Society of Scottish Artists, Edinburgh, &c.

M. MARCEL PRÉVOST ON THE NOVEL OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY.

The Paris journal *Le Temps* has undertaken to interview some prominent specialists on the mission devolving upon philosophers, scientists, artists, novelists, dramatists, poets, teachers, and sociologists during the early years of the twentieth century.

It begins this inquiry with M. Marcel Prévost, who, on being asked by M. Edmond Fazy to state his views as to what will be the nature of the novel of the twentieth century—or, rather, the novel of the next few years—exclaimed: 'Phew! That depends very much on circumstances, and I am not a good prophet. But after all, judging by experience and by the use of our eyes, we may see, or may think that we see, whither the novel is tending. There is a manifest tendency among our novelists no longer to devote themselves to the telling of simple love anecdotes, but to occupy themselves more and more with moral, political, and social questions. Compare some book of the day either with those of the story tellers of yesterday or with earlier works of the same author, and you will agree with me. The difference is always evident and is sometimes striking. Consequently the need is felt for longer books with wider views, and larger developments become necessary. Witness "Paul Adam" and "Gabriele d'Annunzio." ... That time has passed when the three-volume novel in the English fashion was treated off-hand as ridiculous and quite impossible to succeed in France. We have trilogies already, and shall probably soon have tetralogies; and better still, or worse, according to taste!

'Having stated this much, permit me, without circumlocution, to proclaim as foolish that mania which certain critics have for reproaching French novelists in particular with their frequent *stories of adultery*. In a society such as ours, founded on marriage, there can be no problem more essential, no subject more engrossing. It really seems as if our people close their eyes to everything except to the slender interest there may be in their house, to make no allusion to these things. By the bye, those virtuous English novels which are persistently held up to us as examples ("Adam Bede," "The Vicar of Wakefield," many of Meredith's works) have generally some risky passages: the seduction of a young girl, a perilous struggle between social duty and passion. . . . For the moment our romancists and sociologists have put adultery on one side; their minds are turned elsewhere: but there is nothing to prove that they will not return to such subjects one of these days, and then they will not less conscientiously accomplish properly their work as painters of manners.

'In these stories of to-day and to-morrow of which we speak—although less amusing, longer, more social, and more serious—it is woman that will still be in question quite as much as in the stories of yesterday. Her conjugal duties and desires will take a second place; but her daily struggles, her constant efforts to obtain her rights, or at least what she calls her rights, will still be described, and in all respects Woman will continue to be the indispensable heroine. . . .'

M. Prévost, while thinking that novels will become more and more *social*, believes there will be in the future, as in all ages, a variety of romances; and that the literature of to-morrow may produce its Dumas père, Eugène Sue, Jules Verne, and H. G. Wells. He also prophesies, and we trust he may prove a true prophet, that 'the twentieth century will have its gay authors . . . an assurance against the increasing seriousness of their brother writers!'

'As for the style of the novel of to-morrow, in my opinion,—and it is also an old opinion of M. Brunetière—it will be *currente calamo* (*cursive*). There is a growing tendency to relate clearly and rapidly the movement and changes of life. Landscapes ought only to be painted in association with the deeds and thoughts or feelings of the actors. The pure and simple description of a site will be inadmissible.' M. Prévost insists that 'Madame Bovary' is *not* the prototype of the romance of to-morrow. 'There is a disproportion between Flaubert's magnificent language and the little story he has to tell. . . . Anatole France has given us the style of the novel of to-morrow in his "Histoire contemporaine."'

M. Prévost thinks that the *very* short story *à la* Maupassant is dying out, but believes that in future there will be the above-mentioned long novels, and also short tales, such as those which Paul Bourget is now writing, three or four of which fill a volume.

He concludes by saying: 'We must note a curious phenomenon, the appearance of female novelists amongst us. They are as innumerable as in England. We must admire their ingenious labour, their fertility, and their faculty for observing very little things. And all this will be very well, provided they agree not to write novels about men, and not to shift from that, but confine themselves and resign themselves to writing prettily novels about women.'

REVIEWS.

From **Messrs. Archibald Constable & Co.**—'The Catacombs of Paris,' by E. Berthet, rendered into English by M. C. Helmore. This is a novel of the thoroughly French sensational order, abounding in mystery, intrigue, and exciting adventure. The narrative, which goes back to the times of Louis XV., very appropriately opens with the scene of a public execution in the Place de Grève, Paris, the three Montsouris robbers, as they were called, being about to expiate their crimes on the scaffold. Moreover, the eldest of the robbers, as being the worst and most hardened of the trio, is also to be broken on the wheel previous to hanging, so that it is little wonder a charming array of fine ladies and aristocracy generally, in addition to the ordinary public, assemble to witness the entertaining sight. It is under such circumstances that we are introduced to the leading characters of the story, and these embrace the wife and son of the tortured criminal, whom he has bound by a solemn oath to avenge his death; the *avocat* who has defended him—a young man of singularly high principles and humane disposition; the beautiful, sweet-dispositioned girl upon whom he has happily fixed his affections; and their respective parents, of the usual diplomatic worldly type, whose actions only cause the reader to wonder how they came to have such totally dissimilar children. The means taken by the boy avenger (naturally depicted by the author as of repulsive aspect, with coarse red hair and fiery eyes) to accomplish his terrible purpose is through the catacombs of Paris, those strange underground passages traversing every portion of the city; and hence the title of the book. We can promise the reader considerable excitement in following the thread of the author's romance. We may say there is a species of court jester in attendance. His name is Monsieur l'Abbé de Chavigny, and to him we are indebted for much pleasant light relief in the story.

From **Messrs. Digby, Long & Co.**—'One of Many,' by Vera Macha. Inexperience, we are afraid, is writ very large over this novel. The style alone is a peculiar mixture of the simple, the old-fashioned, and the high-flown, but shorn of the last two attributes—which might easily have been done by a blue pencil—it would not have been without its attractions. As for the plot, it may almost be said to be conspicuous by its absence, and what there is of it is overburdened by trivial commonplace detail that has no other effect but to irritate and weary. The author has evidently a warm sympathetic nature, quick to respond to the influences of outside humanity, but she has yet to learn that something more than this is required for the writing of a fairly good novel. Probably with an extended knowledge of life Miss Vera Macha might be able to do much better.

From **Messrs. Gay & Bird** (Newcastle: Mawson, Swan & Morgan).—'Native Races and the War,' by Josephine E. Butler. However much one may differ from the author of this volume in many of her opinions and the means she takes to promulgate them, it cannot be questioned for a moment that she is actuated by the most conscientious motives, and fearlessly speaks out for what she considers the right cause. So it is with this little book; for in the matter of her convictions on the Transvaal question Mrs. Butler is quite at variance with many of her Abolitionist friends both at home and on the Continent. In this case, however, the justice of her reasoning will meet, we fancy, with general acceptance, and in nothing will her opinion be more heartily re-echoed than when she says: 'There is nothing so fallacious or misleading in history as the popular tendency to trace the causes of a great war to one source alone, or to fix upon the most recent events leading up to it as the principal or even the sole cause of the outbreak of war.' But Mrs. Butler forgets that we live in feverish times, when the considerations of party and the onesidedness of the press permit us to have no undesirable recollection of political events.

From **Mr. John Lane.**—'Seven Gardens and a Palace,' by E. V. B., with illustrations by F. L. B. Griggs and Arthur Gordon. The author has contrived to weave into this account of seven of the most beautiful gardens in England a large amount of interesting information regarding the owners and their associations, and thus relieves what might otherwise prove, despite the manifest possession of a poetic temperament and a considerable gift of descriptive ability, a somewhat monotonous task. Under these conditions the reader will almost come to feel that he knows the localities referred to; and that wonderful attraction of country life which to the town-stained worker means so much will steal over him. The palace is Hampton Court, of which some interesting memories are given. All these essays have previously appeared either in the pages of the *Anglo-Saxon Review*, *Blackwood's Magazine*, *Country Life*, the *National Review*, or the *Pall Mall Magazine*, but they are well worthy of reproduction.

For all Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, send your subscriptions to Wm. Dawson & Sons, Ltd., Cannon House, Bream's Buildings, London (established 1809). Catalogue gratis.

From **Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co.**—'Sailing Alone Round the World,' by Captain Joshua Slocum. There is a cheery, light-heartedness about the title of this book—a sort of 'I care for nobody, and nobody cares for me' air—that is very characteristic of its contents. The author must be a man of great resource and indifference to the ordinary weaknesses of mankind. It should be premised that Captain Slocum, in a little vessel of his own construction, 36 feet 9 inches long, over all, 14 feet 2 inches wide, and 4 feet 2 inches deep in the hold, with a tonnage of 9 tons net, and with himself as sole human equipment, sailed, after a little preliminary coasting, from Yarmouth on July 1, 1895, to Gibraltar, and from Gibraltar, touching at the Cape Verde Islands, Pernambuco, Rio de Janeiro, and Montevideo, to the Straits of Magellan, subsequently returning from Capetown (where the *Spray* was laid up for three weeks) home again by way of St. Helena, Ascension Island, Trinidad, and Porto Rico. All of which, and the incidents and adventures occurring during the voyage, are duly narrated in this volume. The most annoying enemy Captain Slocum had to combat with was a deadly feeling of solitude; so long as he was occupied with the duties of navigation it was not so noticeable; it was in his idle moments that he felt the intense loneliness most. So he manned his craft with an imaginary crew, and issued orders right and left to phantom sailors. He even sang lustily, or attempted to sing, having a particularly unmusical voice—made a noise of some kind. Of course at intervals he ran across other vessels of slightly larger dimensions. Sometimes their skippers were kindly and civil; sometimes the reverse. He had also many adventures. Off the coast of Morocco he was chased by a Moorish pirate, but happily a squall, which had carried away the *Spray's* boom, totally disabled his pursuer. The little vessel also ran a narrow shave of becoming a total wreck on the sands of Uruguay. Off Cape Froward she was chased by Indians from Fortescue Bay. But eventually, after many experiences, prosperous and otherwise, and a cruise extending over 46,000 miles, she ran into the harbour of Fairhaven, Massachusetts, where she was built, on July 3, 1898. For the actual details of this daring voyage we must refer our readers to the book itself. What we have said will at least indicate its interesting character. It is further distinguished by a striking cover, and some excellent illustrations by Thomas Fogarty and George Varian. There are also maps of the *Spray's* course.

From **Mr. John Macqueen.**—'Mis'ess Joy,' by John Le Breton. The author's previous novels have mostly dealt with some form of theatrical life, but here he shows that from simpler materials he is capable of constructing a story that shall charm and fascinate the reader by its pathos and dramatic narration. 'Joy' is the name given to a little girl, the illegitimate daughter of a farmer, whose reception into her father's household is the basis on which all the events of the story are built up. She early shows promise of good looks, which in after years is amply redeemed, but her beauty apparently only brings her misfortune in that the man for whom she so passionately cares discovers the full force of her charms after he is married to her half-sister and she herself has been united to the brutal lieutenant of a revenue cutter. It should be explained, however, that for the marriage of Richard Fabien to her half-sister Joy herself is principally responsible, the motive power being a desire to promote her relative's happiness, while her own marriage is entered into from a feeling of sheer recklessness. There are many good character sketches

in the volume. Two old maids, sisters of Joy's father, are limned with delicate humorous effect, and as a companion picture we have a middle-aged bachelor for whom one of the old maids has a secret bashful affection. We have met with these characters before in the pages of fiction, but Mr. Le Breton contrives to make them still respectably interesting. An impulsive, kind-hearted French woman is also depicted with skill, and indeed of all the personages of the story it may be said that manifest thought has been devoted to their portraiture, by no means excepting the rugged, stern-hearted father. Readers will find Mr. Le Breton's novel well adapted for pleasantly solacing the tedium of an unoccupied evening.

From **Messrs. Horace Marshall & Son.**—'South Africa: its History, Heroes, and Wars,' by Professor W. Douglas Mackenzie, assisted by Alfred Stead. This interesting volume is divided into four parts. The first relates the history of South Africa; the second tells of its famous men and principal towns; the third is devoted solely to that remarkable personage Stephanus Johannes Paulus Kruger; and the last is concerned with the present British-Boer war pure and simple. The whole is accompanied with a plentiful supply of illustrations—for the most part very good, but here and there displaying signs of much usage. The book, as we have said, is very interesting, even to an appetite somewhat satiated with South African literature; and the fact that we cannot always agree with the opinions expressed by its authors in no way detracts from the pleasure we have taken in its perusal. On the whole, however, Professor Mackenzie is very fair in his judgments, and his summary of the causes that led to the war will enlist the sympathy of numerous readers. There were undoubtedly faults on both sides, but the Boers, we fear, were never desirous of settling matters pacifically.

From **Mr. John Murray.**—'Monica Grey,' by Lady Hely-Hutchinson. This is a delicately refined story, almost painful in its revelation of the agony the existence of a lawless love entails on a pure-minded woman. And in the case of Monica Grey the pain is intensified from the fact that her husband is a man of very coarse fibre, who is quite willing that his wife's good looks should be utilised for furthering his worldly political prospects. When she is wishful to make full confession of her unfortunate love for Ronald Lindsay, he stops her by saying: 'My dear child, you are making too much fuss about a very every-day affair. A political man's wife must make herself of use by gaining him the support and co-operation of influential men. If she can do it without harrowing other people's feelings, and if she is clever enough to gain her ends without making use of her personal fascinations, well and good; if not . . . well, then she and the men must take the consequences. . . . Pray don't harrow your feelings any more, my dear, nor work up your tender conscience to confess the crime of your temporary infatuation for a very charming fellow. I quite understand'——. No doubt the result [illegible] to run away with Ronald; but he is an invalid, having met with an accident, and shortly afterwards he dies. Monica lingers on for [illegible] friend, knows the true cause better. Of [illegible] and unduly sombre in the [illegible] and [illegible]

From **Mr. George Redway.**—'The Square of Sevens: an Authoritative System of Cartomancy,' with a preparatory notice by E. Irenæus Stevenson. Very soon after commencing the perusal of this work we find the spell of superstition gradually encircling us, and eventually, what with dealing cards here and dealing cards there, taking them first from the top, then from the bottom of the pack, cutting and shuffling them *ad libitum*, and noting their influence, as finally placed, upon each other, we are reduced to a complete state of mystic belief. The book, however, is really very interesting, and some time may very agreeably be spent in telling the fortunes of one's friends by the directions it conveys. These directions, it may be mentioned, are couched in language sufficiently solemn, and the whole tone of the book is calculated to restrain idle jesting. Fortune-telling by cards is plainly a very serious matter.

From **Mr. Grant Richards.**—'The Influence of Mars,' by Eva Anstruther. This is a volume of sketches whereof the underlying substance, as the title would indicate, is the war. They are all very good; pathetically suggestive, though not always exactly satisfying. But it is better to tell too little than too much; the reader, when the idea has been suggested to him, may be trusted to enlarge upon it for himself, and if he be of a refined and imaginative disposition perhaps the result will exceed any effect that the author could have produced. Most of the sketches are mournful in their tendencies, but occasionally one of a humorous aspect crops up. The story, for instance, of the reason that led Mr. Gerry, a middle-aged, romantic novelist with a young wife, to enlist as a trooper with the Imperial Yeomanry, is very amusing. Poor Gerry, not particularly gifted with a knowledge of human nature, had some troubles with his wife, and on the advice of his aunt he sought to exorcise them in a deeply-laid scheme, constructed after the unpractical fashion of one of his own novels. But the scheme, though brilliantly successful in the main direction, had results of which Gerry had no contemplation, and, hoist with his own petard, he was obliged to go to the war, and prove the actual hero to his wife that he had hoped to do only on paper. Each of these sketches occupies a dozen pages or so, but they are triumphs of artful condensation, and we would especially call the attention of the curious in such matters to the effective use that is made of the lapsus. But, apart from mechanical skill, they display a keen perception of human nature, and in their studies of boy life they are especially happy.

From **Messrs. Sands & Co.**—'Chronicles of a Country Cricket Club: being Odd Tales of the National Game,' by A. Eric Bayly and Walt Briscoe. The publication of this volume is no doubt due to the exaggerated interest displayed just now in everything attaching to our great national game. But a reader may care very much about cricket, and yet not be disposed to put up with badly constructed stories simply because this constitutes the main feature of the plot. Truth to tell, there is very little in these 'Chronicles of a Country Cricket Club' to commend; and even Mr. Bayly seems conscious of this when he makes such a profuse apology for the contents in his preface.

From **Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.**—'Should She have Spoken?' by Esther Miller. Overlooking the improbability of incidents which usually distinguishes the thoroughly sensational novel, and about which it does not [illegible] us to be too critical, it may be said [illegible] Miss Miller has narrated her story with a vigorous intensity and freedom from [illegible] which [illegible]

secure during perusal the faults and weaknesses of the plot. But we venture to think that the chapters which will be read with greatest interest, and that are likely to be remembered when the rest of the book is entirely forgotten, are not those connected with the main narrative—the marriage of Julian Cresswell, the re-appearance and subsequent murder of his first wife, and the steps that afterwards lead to the elucidation of the crime—but those which describe the meeting of George Demaresque, Julian's step brother, with the lady journalist, 'Vivienne Ivor,' at Sandmouth, and their growing attachment for each other. These are brightly and piquantly written, and are quite free from sensational incident. Miss Miller's book, as we have said, is not flawless; towards the end she seems to get into a bit of a tangle with the plot, and the interest is considerably allowed to evaporate by unnecessary situations. But the beings with which she has peopled her work are at least human, and not outrageous monstrosities never to be met with outside the confines of transpontine melodrama, and to this circumstance she is chiefly indebted for her success.

NEW EDITIONS.—**Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.** have sent out a tastefully-bound volume of 'The Complete Prose Works of Ralph Waldo Emerson.' Naturally, in order to get so large a quantity of material into one volume, it has been necessary to use very small type, but this is clear and good of its kind, and will only present difficulties to those whose eyesight is unfortunately impaired.—A new revised and cheaper edition—the fifth—has been published by **Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co.** of that excellent little work, 'Health and Condition in the Active and the Sedentary,' by Nathaniel Edward Yorke-Davies. The matter which has been cut out from previous editions in order to bring the book within its present dimensions has been that which could be most easily spared; and so well has the work of condensation been performed by the author that the utility of the volume is only very slightly, if at all, impaired.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK.

WITH AN INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND NAMES OF BOOKS IN ONE ALPHABET.

All books are in cloth unless otherwise described. When the word 'net' is printed against the price of a book it means that there is not the usual trade allowance. The words of the Index which are printed in italics refer to the name under which the title of a work appears in larger type. Publishers who observe the omission of a book from the list will confer a favour by sending a copy of the title to the office for insertion in the next number.

'c' [illegible]

[illegible]

Anatomy of Misery, *Kenworthy* (J. C.) 2s., 1s.... [illegible]

Animals [illegible]

Arm-chair [illegible]

Assyria &c., *Robertson* (Hy. S.) 4s. 6d. net ..... [illegible]

Atherton [illegible]

Barlow (J. S.)—The Great Afrikander Conspiracy. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 188, limp, 1s.....WARD & L. *Sep.* 00

Bernicia, *Barr* (A. E.) red. 2s.....*Aug.* 00

Bingham (C.), *Animals'* Trip to Sea, 3s. 6d.....*Sep.* 00

Bingham (Clifton), *Wain* (L.), Fun &c. 3s. 6d....*Sep.* 00

Bladder, Ulceration, *Fenwick* (E. H.) 5s. .....*Sep.* 00

Boddy (A. A.)—Days in Galilee and Scenes in Judea, together with some Account of a Solitary Cycling Journey in Southern Palestine. 8vo. $8\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 376, 7s. 6d. net .....GAY & B. *Sep.* 00

Book of John Fisher, Town Clerk and Deputy Recorder of Warwick (1580–1588). Fcp. 4to. pp. 232, 6s. net (Warwick) H. T. COOKE & S. *Sep.* 00

Book-keeping, *Findlater* (J.) 1s. 9d. .....*Sep.* 00

Britain, Social and Imperial Life, *Cotes* (Kenelm D.) Vol. 1, 7s. 6d. net.....*Sep.* 00

Bunce, Bobby, Broads, *Zorn* (Fritz) 3s. 6d. .....*Sep.* 00

Burleigh (O.)—Leafing Willows: Verse. Post 8vo. pp. 88, buckr. 3s. 6d. net ...(Reading) THORP, *Aug.* 00

Buss (S.) — Text-Book for the Church Catechism. 12mo. $6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 136, limp, 1s.4d.RIVINGTONS, *Aug.* 00

Buss (S.)—Text-Book for the Offices for Holy Communion, Baptism, and Confirmation in the Book of Common Prayer. 12mo. $6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 94, limp, 1s. RIVINGTONS, *Aug.* 00

Buss (S.) — Text-Book on the Three Creeds in the Book of Common Prayer. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 152, 1s. 6d. .....RIVINGTONS, *Aug.* 00

Buttercups and Daisies. 4to. bds. 1s. PARTRIDGE, *Sep.* 00

Buttery (J. A.)—Why Kruger made War; or, Behind the Boer Scenes. Two Chapters on Past and Future of the Rand and Mining Industry, by A. Cooper Key. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 306, 3s. 6d. ...HEINEMANN, *Sep.* 00

Buxton (H. J. Wilmot-)—Words by the Way: 57 Short Plain Sermons for the Christian Year. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 456, 6s. .....SKEFFINGTON, *Sep.* 00

Captain (The). Vol. 3. Roy. 8vo. 6s. NEWNES, *Aug.* 00

Carpenter (J. E.), *Sailor* Songs, 1s.....*Sep.* 00

Carroll (J.)—Freehand Drawing of Ornament. 4to. swd. 1s. 6d.....BURNS & O. *Sep.* 00

Cataline, *Sallust*, Nall (G. H.) 1s. 6d.....*Sep.* 00

Century Album of Postage Stamps of the World, incl. full Descriptive Catalogue. 3,000 Illus. New and orig. Work. Folio, $13 \times 9\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 540, 12s. 6d; hf.-mor. 25s. .....S. GIBBONS, *Sep.* 00

Chamberlain (J.)—Cobra's Den, and other Stories of Missionary Work among the Telugus of India. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 270, 3s. 6d. .....OLIPHANT, *Sep.* 00

Chapman (J. W.)—Life and Work of Dwight Lyman Moody. Illus. Imp. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 556, 6s. NISBET, *Sep.* 00

Chem. Anal., Quant., *Clowes* (Frank) &c. 10s....*Sep.* 00

Christ, His Church, *Peploe* (H. W. Webb-) 2s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

Church Catechism, *Buss* (Septimus) 1s. 4d.....*Aug.* 00

Clowes (F.), Coleman (J. B.)—Quantitative Chemical Analysis, for use in Laboratories of Colleges. 5th ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 616, 10s. .....CHURCHILL, *Sep.* 00

Clowes (W. L.)—Royal Navy: History from Earliest Times to Present. 30 Photogravures, Hundreds of full-page and other Illus., Maps, Charts, &c. (6 vols.) Vol. 5. Imp. 8vo. $10\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 644, 25s. net LOW, *Sep.* 00

Cobra's Den, &c. *Chamberlain* (Jacob) 3s. 6d....*Sep.* 00

Conquest of London, *Gerard* (D.) 6s. .....*Sep.* 00

Cooper (F. S. Ashley-)—Gentlemen *v.* Players. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 176, 2s. 6d. .....ARROWSMITH, *Sep.* 00

Corelli (Marie)—Master Christian. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 634, 6s.....METHUEN, *Sep.* 00

Correlation, Determination of, when Variables are not Quantitatively Measurable *Pearson* (Karl) 2s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Cotes (K. D.)—Social and Imperial Life of Britain. Vol. 1: War and Empire. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 720, 7s. 6d. net .....RICHARDS, *Sep.* 00

Crawfurd (O.)—New Order: a Novel of To-day. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 378, 6s. ..... RICHARDS, *Sep.* 00

Creeds, The 3, *Buss* (Septimus) 1s. 6d.....*Aug.* 00

Crit. and Hist. Essays, *Macaulay*, 1s. 6d., 2s. nt. *Sep.* 00

Cycling, Palestine, *Boddy* (A.) 7s. 6d. net.....*Sep.* 00

Daunay's Tower, *Sergeant* (A.) 6s. .....*Sep.* 00

Davies (J. P.)—Same Things: Plain Village Sermons, one for every Sunday and greater Holy Day throughout the Year. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 254, 5s. SKEFFINGTON, *Sep.* 00

Doughty (H. M.)—Friesland Meres and through the Netherlands: Voyage of a Family in a Norfolk Wherry. Illus. 4th ed. rev. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 298, 7s. 6d. JARROLD, *Sep.* 00

Drawing, Ornament, *Carroll* (John) 1s. 6d. .....*Sep.* 00

Drummond (R. J.)—Relation of the Apostolic Teaching to the Teaching of Christ: Kerr Lectures for 1900. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 442, 10s. 6d. T. & T. CLARK, *Sep.* 00

Economics, *Kenworthy* (J. Coleman) 2s., 1s.....*Sep.* 00

Engineering Times. Special Number: Scientific Engineering Record of the Paris Exhibition, 1900. Several Hundred Illus. Sup. roy. 8vo. pp. 280, 2s. 6d. P. S. KING, *Aug.* 00

English Comic Writers, *Hazlitt* (Wm.) 1s. 6d., 2s. net *Sep.* 00

English Literature History, *Wyatt* (A. J.) 2s. 6d.*Aug.* 00

Ergo Amicitiæ, *Kenrick* (C. W. H.) 2s. .....*Sep.* 00

Estimating, *Stephenson* (Geo.) 6s. 6d. .....*Sep.* 00

Eumenides, *Æschylus*, Plaistowe, red. to 1s. 6d. *Aug.* 00

Evans' Illus. Object Lesson Book. No. 2, for Infants and Lower Standards. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s.; limp, 1s. 6d. SIMPKIN, *Sep.* 00

Evening from among the Thousand Evenings which may be spent with 'Punch': Selection from First Fifty Years of 'Punch' of a few of the Pictures, some of the Wit, and some of the Wisdom with which the Volumes of 'Punch' abound. To which are added Sundry Notes and Comments. 2nd ed. imp. 8vo. $10\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 186, bds. 2s. 6d. net .....OFFICE, *Sep.* 00

Face Illumined, *Roe* (E. P.) 1s. 6d. .....*Sep.* 00

Family Party (A). Illus. 4to. bds. 2s. NISTER, *Sep.* 00

Farming, *Gill* (Paul) 2s., 1s. net .....*Sep.* 00

Fenn (G. M.)—King Robert's Page. Illus. by G. C. Glover. 8vo. bds. 1s. 6d. .....NISTER, *Sep.* 00

Fenn (G. M.) &c.—Happy Playmates: Volume of Original Pictures, Stories, and Verses. Illus. Imp. 16mo. bds. 2s. 6d. .....NISTER, *Sep.* 00

Fenwick (E. H.)—Ulceration of the Bladder, Simple Tuberculosis and Malignant. 8vo. 5s. CHURCHILL, *Sep.* 00

Field and Farm Friends. Illus. 4to. bds. 3s. 6d. NISTER, *Sep.* 00

Findlater (J.)—Book-keeping by Double Entry Explained. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 72, 1s. 9d. OLIVER & B. *Sep.* 00

Fisher (John), of Warwick, *Book* of, 6s. net .....*Sep.* 00

Flower of Gala Water, *Barr* (A. E.) 2s.....*Aug.* 00

Freehand Drawing, *Carroll* (John) 1s. 6d.....*Sep.* 00

Friesland Meres, *Doughty* (H. Montagu) 7s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

Fullmer (C. W.)—True Life First: Sermons in Barkisland Church. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 140, 2s. 6d. SKEFFINGTON, *Sep.* 00

Fun, Frolic, *Wain* (Louis) &c. 3s. 6d.....*Sep.* 00

Galilee, Days, *Boddy* (Alexr. A.) 7s. 6d. net .....*Sep.* 00

Gentlemen v. Players. Ed. by F. S. Ashley-*Cooper*, 2s. 6d. .....*Sep.* 00

Gerard (Dorothea) -Conquest of London. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 330, 6s. .....METHUEN, *Sep.* 00

Gerard (M.)—Man of the Moment. Illus. by Edward Read. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 342, 3s. 6d. WARD & L. *Sep.* 00

Gill (P.)—Everyday Farming. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 86, 2s. net; swd. 1s. net .....H. GOOD, *Sep.* 00

Gordon (W.)—Sergeants' Pocket Book for Home and Foreign Service. Brought up to date with existing regulations by Capt. William Plomer. Obl. 18mo. 2s. 6d. net.....GALE & P. *Sep.* 00

Gregory (R. A.), Simmons (A. T.) — Elementary Physics and Chemistry. 3rd stage. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 122, 1s. 6d. .....MACMILLAN, *Sep.* 00

Gunter (A. C.)—Princess of Copper: Novel. Cr. 8vo. 8×5, pp. 284, 6s.....F. V. WHITE, *Sep.* 00

Haig (A.)—Uric Acid as a Factor in the Causation of Disease: a Contribution to the Pathology of High-blood Pressure, Headache, Epilepsy, Mental Diseases, Paroxysmal Hæmoglobinuria and Anæmia, Bright's Disease, Diabetes, Gout, Rheumatism, and other Disorders. 5th ed. 75 Illus. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 862, 14s. .....CHURCHILL, *Sep.* 00

Hamer (C. J.)—Old Testament History. For Young Students. Preface by the Bishop of Ripon. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 156, 1s. .....ALLMAN, *Sep.* 00

Happy Playmates, *Fenn* (G. M.) &c. 2s. 6d. .....*Sep.* 00

Happy Times: Volume of Pictures and Stories for Little Folk. Illus. by E. Stuart Hardy. Obl. 4to. bds. 2s. .....NISTER, *Sep.* 00

Hardy (E. Stuart), *Happy* Times, 2s.; *Laugh* and Play, 2s.; *Merry* Folk, 3s. 6d.....*Sep.* 00

Hare (A. T.)—Construction of Large Induction Coils: Workshop Handbook. 35 Illus. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 156, 6s. .....METHUEN, *Sep.* 00

Hawkins (E. L.)—Student's Guide to Responsions at Oxford University. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 328, 5s. net .....SIMPKIN, *Sep.* 00

Hazlitt (W.)—Lectures on the English Comic Writers. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 312, 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. net (*Temple Classics*) .....DENT, *Sep.* 00

Henty (G. A.) and Others—In Story Land. Imp. 16mo bds. 5s. .....NISTER, *Sep.* 00

Heredity—Rate of Production of Exceptional Offspring by Exceptional Stock, *Pearson* (Karl), 2s. 6d.*Aug.* 00

Hockey, *Solbé* (Frank de Lisle) 1s.....*Sep.* 00

Holiday Hours in Animal Land. 4to. bds. 1s. PARTRIDGE, *Sep.* 00

Holy Communion &c., *Buss* (Septimus), 1s.....*Aug.* 00

Hoole (C. H.)—Attempts in Verse. 4to. 4s. 6d. RIVINGTONS, *Sep.* 00

Home, Care of the, *Yates* (L. H.) 1s. .....*Sep.* 00

House-owner's Estimator, *Simon* (Jas. D.) 3s. 6d. net *Sep.* 00

How to Write for the Magazines. By '£600 a Year from it.' Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 158, 2s. 6d. ('*How to*' *Series*) .....RICHARDS, *Sep.* 00

Hutchinson (H. G.)—Little Lady Mary, and Her Best Friend: Two Stories. 2nd imp. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 308, 6s. .....SMITH & E. *Sep.* 00

Imperialism, True, *Wallace* (T. G.) 1s. .....*Sep.* 00

In Picture Land: Book of Pictures and Stories for the Little Ones. 4to. bds. 5s. .....NISTER, *Sep.* 00

In Story Land, *Henty* (G. A.) 5s.....*Sep.* 00

India, Telugus, *Chamberlain* (Jacob) 3s. 6d.....*Sep.* 00

Induction Coils, Large, *Hare* (A. T.) 6s.....*Sep.* 00

James (H.)—The Soft Side. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 394, 6s. .....METHUEN, *Sep.* 00

Judea, Scenes, *Boddy* (Alexr. A.) 7s. 6d. net ...*Sep.* 00

Kenrick (C. W. H.) —Ergo Amicitiæ, and other Poems. 12mo. 2s.....SKEFFINGTON, *Sep.* 00

Kenworthy (J. C.)—Anatomy of Misery: Plain Lectures on Economics. 2nd ed. New Pref. by Author. Intro. by Leo Tolstoy. Appen. of Correspondence on present Political-Social Situation between Alfred Russel Wallace and Author. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 112, 2s.; swd. 1s. .....SIMPKIN, *Sep.* 00

Key (A. C.), *Buttery* (J.), Rand, &c. 3s. 6d. .....*Sep.* 00

King Robert's Page, *Fenn* (G. Manville) 1s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

Knots, *Mackay* (Archib. N.) 2s. .....*Sep.* 00

Kruger made War, Why, *Buttery* (J. A.) 3s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

Laugh and Play: Collection of Original Stories with Illus. by E. Stuart Hardy. Obl. 4to. bds. 2s. NISTER, *Sep.* 00

Leafing Willows (Verse), *Burleigh* (Oakes) 3s. 6d. net *Aug.* 00

Little Lady Mary, *Hutchinson* (Horace G.) 6s. *Sep.* 00

Locust Plague, *Munro* (Æneas) 24s. net .....*Sep.* 00

Lorris (W.), Clopinel (E. J.)—Romance of the Rose. Englished by F. S. Ellis. Vol. 1. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 296, 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. net (*Temple Classics*) DENT, *Sep.* 00

Loxley Hall, &c., *Tennyson*, Eyre (John) 1s. ...*Sep.* 00

Lynch (L. L.) — Unseen Hand. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 416, bds. 2s. .....WARD & L. *Aug.* 00

Macaulay (T. B.)—Critical and Historical Essays. Vol. 1. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 398, 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. net (*Temple Classics*) .....DENT, *Sep.* 00

Mackray (A. N.)—Knots: Quiet Chats with Boys and Girls. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 160, 2s. REL. TRACT SOC. *Sep.* 00

Magazines, *How* to Write for, 2s. 6d. .....*Sep.* 00

Man of the Moment, *Gerard* (Morice) 3s. 6d.....*Sep.* 00

Massey (Lucy)—Songs of the Unseen. Cr. 8vo. 3s. SKEFFINGTON, *Sep.* 00

Materia Medica, Org., *Southall*, 7s. 6d. .....*Sep.* 00

Meade (L. T.) and others.—Sunny Days: Volume of Original Pictures, Stories and Verses. Illus. Imp. 16mo. bds. 2s. 6d. .....NISTER, *Sep.* 00

Mechanics of Solids, *Rosenberg* (F.) 3rd ed. 2s. *Sep.* 00

Merry Folk: Book for the Children's Playtime. Illus by E. Stuart Hardy. Obl. 4to. bds. 3s. 6d. NISTER, *Sep.* 00

Merry Game (A). 4to. bds. 1s. PARTRIDGE, *Sep.* 00

Methodist Conference, 157, *Minutes* of, 2s. .....*Sep.* 00

Middleton (G. A. T.)—Stresses and Thrusts: Text Book for Students. 2nd ed. enl. 120 diagr. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 172, 5s. .....BATSFORD, *Sep.* 00

Minutes of Several Conversations at the 157th Yearly Conference of the People called Methodists in the Connexion established by the late Rev. John Wesley. Begun in Burslem on Tuesday, July 24, 1900. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 680, 2s.....C. H. KELLY, *Sep.* 00

Misery, Anatomy, *Kenworthy* (John C.) 2s., 1s. *Sep.* 00
Military Law Exam. *Pratt* [illegible] 4s. 6d. net *Sep.* 00
Morgan (Ben. H.), *Norris*, Engines, 10s. 6d. net *Sep.* 00
Mostly Christian, *Cecil* [illegible] 6s. ... *Sep.* 00
Moody (D. L.), *Chapman* (J. Wilbur) 6s. ... *Sep.* 00

Munro (Æ.)—Locust Plague and its Suppression. Illus. Roy. 8vo. [illegible] pp. 382, 21s. net
[illegible], *Sep.* 00

Murphy (J. B. C.)—'Till the Night is Gone.' 30 Plain Sermons. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4½, pp. 272, 5s.
SKEFFINGTON, *Sep.* 00

My Very Best Book: Stories and Rhymes for Little Folk. Imp. 8vo. bds. 1s. .... BLACKIE, *Aug.* 00
Navy, Royal, *Clowes* (W. Laird), Vol. 5, 25s. net *Sep.* 00
New Order, *Crawfurd* (Oswald) 6s. ... *Sep.* 00
Norman, *Ten* Little Boer Boys, 3s. 6d. .... *Sep.* 00

Norris (W.), Morgan (B. H.)—High Speed Steam Engines. 115 Illus. 8vo. pp. 148, 10s. 6d. net
P. S. KING, *Sep.* 00
North Senators, *Atherton* (G.) 6s. ... *Sep.* 00
Object Lesson, *Evans'*, No. 2, 1s., 1s. 6d. .... *Sep.* 00
Old Test. Hist. *Hamer* (C. J.) 1s. .... *Sep.* 00

Our Darling's First Book: Bright Pictures and Easy Lessons for Little Folk. Imp. 8vo. 10⅜ × 7¾, pp. 96, 2s.; bds. 1s. .... BLACKIE, *Aug.* 00

Oxford Local Examinations: Division Lists, 1900, Preliminary Candidates, 6d.; Ditto, Junior Candidates, 6d.; Ditto, Senior Candidates, 6*d.*
(Oxford) PARKER, *Aug.* 00

Oxford Local Examinations: Supplementary Tables to the Division Lists, with Examiners' Report for 1900. Preliminary Candidates, 1s.; Junior Candidates, 1s.; Senior Candidates, 1s.
(Oxford) PARKER, *Aug.* 00
Oxford Responsions, *Hawkins* (E. L.) 5s. net ...*Sep.* 00
Paris Exhibition, *Engineering*, 2s. 6d. .... *Aug.* 00

Pearson (K.)—Mathematical Contributions to the Theory of Evolution. VII.: On the Correlation of Characters not Quantitatively Measurable. Phil. Trans., A, Vol. 195, 1900, pp. 1–47, 2s. 6d.
[illegible], *Aug.* 00

Pengelly [illegible] John Ruskin: Brief Sketch. Cr. 8vo. 7⅛ × 4¾, pp. 128, 1s. net .... S.S.U. *Aug.* 00

Peploe (H. W. W.-)—Christ and His Church: Chapters on Protestant Faith. Cr. 8vo. 7⅛ × 4⅞, pp. 186, 2s. 6d
NISBET, *Sep.* 00
Perugino, *Williamson* (Geo. C.) 5s. net .... *Sep.* 00
Pestalozzi, *Russell* (John) 1s. 6d. net .... *Sep.* 00

Phillpotts (E.)—Sons of the Morning. Cr. 8vo. [illegible] *Sep.* 00
Physics, Chemistry, *Gregory* (R. A.) &c. 1s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

Picture Book Farm. Illus. 4to. bds. 2s.
NISTER, *Sep.* 00
Picture Land, *In*, 5s. .... *Sep.* 00

Pictures for Little People. 4to. bds. 2s. 6d.
[illegible]
Pictures, *Our* Darlings', 1s.; *Story* Book, 3s. 6d., 2s. 6d.
Aug. 00
Postage Stamps, *Century* Album, 12s. 6d., 25s. *Sep.* 00

Pratt (S. C.)—The Military Law Examiner, containing the Questions set at Public Examinations in Military Law from 1890 to 1900, together with the Answers to them. 4th ed. cr. 8vo. 7⅛ × 4⅞, pp. 302, 4s. 6d. net
GALE & P. *Sep.* 00
[illegible]
Princess of Copper, *Gunter* (A. Clavering) 6s.... *Sep.* 00
[illegible]
Punch, An *Evening* with, 2s. 6d. net .... *Sep.* 00

Queen [illegible]
Reformation in G. Britain, *Wakeman* (H. O.) 1s. *Aug.* 00

Robertson [illegible]

Roe (E. P.)—A Face Illumined. New ed. cr. 8vo. [illegible]
WARD & L. *Sep.* 00
[illegible]

Rosenberg [illegible]
[illegible]

Russell (J.) [illegible]

Sailor Songs: New Naval Song Book containing Latest Popular Songs added to collection ed. by J. E. Carpenter. 18mo. 5¾ × 3⅝, pp. 144, 1s. WARNE, *Sep.* 00

Sallust—Cataline. Ed. for use of Schools. With Intro., Notes, and Vocab. by G. H. Nall. 12mo. 6 × 4, pp. 224, 1s. 6d. (*Elem. Classics*)
MACMILLAN, *Sep.* 00
Same Things, *Davies* (John Paget) 5s. .... *Sep.* 00

Scherren (H.)—Walks and Talks in the Zoo. Imp. 8vo. swd. 1s. .... REL. TRACT SOC. *Sep.* 00
Senator North, *Atherton* (G.) 6s. .... *Sep.* 00

Sergeant (Adeline)—Daunay's Tower: Novel. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 318, 6s. .... F. V. WHITE, *Sep.* 00
Sergeant's Pocket Book, *Gordon* (Wm.) 2s. 6d. net
Sep. 00

Sergyeenko (P. A.)—How Tolstoy Lives and Works. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5¼, pp. 80, swd. 6d. net
F. R. HENDERSON, *Aug.* 00

Simon (J. D.)—House Owner's Estimator; or, What will it Cost to Build, Alter, or Repair? Price Book for unprofessional people as well as for the Architectural Surveyor and Builder. 5th ed. rev. by Francis T. W. Miller. Cr. 8vo. 7⅜ × 4¾, pp. 144, 3s. 6d. net
LOCKWOOD, *Sep.* 00
£600 a Year, *How* to write for Mags. 2s. 6d....... *Sep.* 00
Soft Side, *James* (Hy.) 6s. .... *Sep.* 00

Solbé (F. de L.)—Hints on Hockey. 12mo. 6⅞ × 4½, pp. 100, 1s. .... BLACKWOOD & S. *Sep.* 00
Somaliland, Trips, *Swayne* (H. G. C.) 7s. 6d. nt. *Sep.* 00
Songs of the Unseen, *Massey* (L.) 3s. .... *Sep.* 00
Sonnets, &c., *Thompson* (Lambert) 1s. .... *Aug.* 00
Sons of the Morning, *Phillpotts* (Eden), 6s. ...... *Sep.* 00
Sounds, Mechanics, *Rosenberg* (F.) 2s. .... *Sep.* 00

Southall—Organic Materia Medica: Handbook treating of some of the more important Animal and Vegetable Drugs made use of in Medicine, incl. those contained in British Pharmacopœia, for Teachers, Pharmaceutical and Medical Students, Chemists, Druggists, &c. 6th ed. enl. by John Barclay. 8vo. 8⅝ × 5½, pp. 364, 7s. 6d. .... CHURCHILL, *Sep.* 00

Spielmann (M. H.)—Wallace Collection in Hertford House. Notes on Pictures and other Works of Art, with special reference to History of their Acquisition. Illus. Roy. 8vo. swd. 1s. .... CASSELL, *Sep.* 00
Steam Engines, Speed, *Norris* (W.) &c. 10s. 6d. net
Sep. 00

Stephenson (G.)—Estimating: Method of Pricing Builders' Quantities for Competitive Work. 4th ed. rev. cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 176, 6s. 6d. BATSFORD, *Sep.* 00

Stock and Sharebrokers' Directory (United Kingdom). 8vo. 8¼ × 5½, pp. 212, 4s. 6d.... SPOTTISWOODE, *Aug.* 00
Stories, *Arm* Chair, 1s.; *My* Very Best, 1s....... *Aug.* 00

Story-Book Time: Pictures and Rhymes for Little Folk. Imp. 8vo. 10⅜ × 7¾, 3s. 6d.; bds. 2s. 6d.
BLACKIE, *Aug.* 00
Stresses, Thrusts, *Middleton* (G. A. T.) 5s. ...... *Sep.* 00
Sunday Picture Book, *Weedon* (L. L.) 2s. 6d. ...*Sep.* 00
Sunny Days, *Meade* (L. T.) 2s. 6d. .... *Sep.* 00

Swayne (H. G. C.)—Seventeen Trips through Somaliland and a Visit to Abyssinia: Record of Exploration and Big Game Shooting. Descriptive Notes on Fauna. 2nd ed. Illus., Maps. Cr. 8vo. 7⅝ × 4⅞, pp. 408, 7s. 6d. net .... R. WARD, *Sep.* 00

Ten Little Boer Boys: New Version of an Old Tale. By Norman. Pictured by A. S. Forrest. Obl. fol. bds. 3s. 6d. .... DEAN, *Sep.* 00

Tennyson (Alfred, Lord)—Locksley Hall, and other Poems. Illus. by John Eyre. Cr. 8vo. bds. 1s
[illegible], *Sep.* 00
Tennyson, Gems, *Tutin* (J. R.) 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d. ...*Sep.* 00

Thompson (L.)—A Few Sonnets and Rondeaux. Obl. 12mo. swd. 1s. .... SIMPKIN, *Aug.* 00
Till Night is Gone, *Murphy* (J. B. C.) 5s .... *Sep.* 00
Tolstoy, How lives, *Sergyeenko* (P. 6d. net....... *Aug.* 00
True Life First, Sermons, *Fullner* (Christopher Wil-[illegible] *Sep.* 00

Tutin [illegible] for All. 16mo. 1s. 6d.; roan, 2s. 6d.... DRANE, *Sep.* 00
[illegible] *Aug.* 00
[illegible] *Sep.* 00
[illegible] *Sep.* 00
Vannucci (P.), *Williamson* (Geo. C.) 5s. net...... *Sep.* 00
Voices of Past, *Robertson* (Hy. S.) 4s. 6d. net ... *Sep.* 00

Wain [illegible] *Sep.* 00

Wakeman [illegible]
Church Text Books .... RIVINGTONS, *Aug.* 00

Wallace Collection, Art, *Spielmann* (M. H.) 1s. *Sep.* 00

Wallace (T. G.)—True Imperialism. 12mo. 6¾ × 4⅛, pp. 64, 1s. .... SKEFFINGTON, *Sep.* 00

Weedon (L. L.)—Sunday Picture Book for Little Ones. 4to. bds. 2s. 6d. .... NISTER, *Sep.* 00
Wesleyan, 157th Conference, *Minutes*, 2s. .... *Sep.* 00

Williamson (G. C.)—Pietro Vannucci, called Perugino. Cr. 8vo. 8 × 5⅛, pp. 176, 5s. net (*Great Masters in Painting and Sculpture*) .... BELL, *Sep.* 00
Words by the Way, *Buxton* (H. J. Wilmot-) 6s. *Sep.* 00

Wyatt (A. J.)—Tutorial History of Engl. Literature. Cr. 8vo. 7⅛ × 4¾, pp. 232, 2s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Series*)
CLIVE, *Aug.* 00

Yates (Lucy H.)—Care of the Home. 12mo. 6¾ × 4¾, pp. 112, swd. 1s. .... REL. TRACT SOC. *Sep.* 00
Zoo, Walks, *Scherren* (Hy.) 1s. .... *Sep.* 00

Zorn (F.)—Bunce, the Bobby, and the Broads: Holiday Yarn. 43 Illus. by Author. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. 7⅛ × 4⅞, pp. 262, 3s. 6d. .... JARROLD, *Sep.* 00

BOOKS REDUCED IN PRICE.

Æschylus—Eumenides. Translation and Test Papers. By F. G. Plaistowe. *Red.* to 1s. 6d. (*Univ. Tutorial Series*) .... CLIVE, *Aug.* 00

Barr (Amelia E.)—Bernicia. Cr. 8vo. *red.* to 2s.
LOW, *Aug.* 00

Barr (Amelia E.)—Flower of Gala Water and other Stories. Cr. 8vo. *red.* to 2s. .... LOW, *Aug.* 00

Barr (Amelia E.)—Preacher's Daughter. Cr. 8vo. *red.* to 2s. .... LOW, *Aug.* 00

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Burghes (A. M.) ...	227
Cambridge University Press ...	216
Chivers (Cedric), Bath ...	213
Clay (C. J.) & Sons ...	216
Darlington & Co., Llangollen ...	214
Dickinson (John) & Co. ...	226
Eyre & Spottiswoode ...	216
For Sale ...	226
Frowde (Henry) ...	216
Glaisher (W.) ...	228
Holmes & Son ...	227
International News Co. ...	226
Jackson's Theory and Practice of Handwriting	225
Jackson's Vertical Writing Copy Books ...	225
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co. ...	214
Luecke (C. F.) ...	226
Macmillan & Co. ...	225
Marlborough (E.) & Co. ...	214
Moncrieff (H. A.) ...	214
Murray (John) ...	215
Nineteenth Century ...	226
Olyett ...	232
Oxford University Press ...	216
Publishers' Circular (Announcement Number)	213
Scott (W.) ...	214
Scribner's Magazine ...	216
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. ...	214
Situations Vacant ...	226
Situations Wanted ...	226
Spencer (W. T.) ...	232
Spottiswoode & Co. ...	226
Wellsman (Mr.) ...	214

[illegible]

Critic ...	3
Daily Chronicle ...	2
Daily Graphic ...	2
Daily News ...	2
Fishing Gazette ...	3
Globe ...	2
[illegible] ...	3
Irish Times ...	2
Literary World ...	3
Literature ...	2
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co. ...	4
Low's Handbook to the Charities of London ...	3
Naval and Military Record ...	3
Outlook ...	3
Pall Mall Gazette ...	2
Paris International Assembly ...	3
Pilot ...	2
Publishers' Circular ...	3
St. James's Gazette ...	2
Saturday Review ...	3
Standard ...	2
Times ...	[illegible]
Ward, Lock & Co. ...	[illegible]
Westminster Gazette ...	[illegible]

Favourable Trade Terms on application

MACMILLAN'S TWO-SHILLING LIBRARY

Crown 8vo. Bound in cloth. Price 2s. each.

By MRS. ALEXANDER
The Wooing o't.
Her Dearest Foe.
The Admiral's Ward.
The Executor.
The Freres.
Look before you Leap.
Which Shall it Be?

By RHODA BROUGHTON
Cometh up as a Flower.
Good-Bye, Sweetheart.
Joan.
Not Wisely but too Well.
Red as a Rose is She.
Scylla or Charybdis?
Belinda.
Doctor Cupid.
Second Thoughts.
A Beginner.
Alas!
Mrs. Bligh.
'Dear Faustina.'
Nancy.

By MARY CHOLMONDELEY
Diana Tempest.

By MRS. EDWARDES
Leah: a Woman of Fashion.
A Ball-Room Repentance.
Ought We to Visit Her?
Susan Fielding.

By J. S. LE FANU
Uncle Silas.
The House by the Churchyard.

By JESSIE FOTHERGILL
Kith and Kin.
Probation.
Borderland.
Aldyth.
Healey.
The Wellfields.
From Moor Isles.

By HELEN JACKSON
Ramona: a Story.

By OLINE KEESE
The Broad Arrow.

By MARY LINSKILL
Between the Heather and the Northern Sea.
The Haven under the Hill.
Cleveden.
In Exchange for a Soul.

By MRS. OLIPHANT
Kirsteen.

By MRS. RIDDELL
Berna Boyle.
George Geith of Fen Court.
Susan Drummond.

By W. CLARK RUSSELL
Marooned.

By the BARONESS TAUTPHŒUS
At Odds.
Quits!
The Initials.

By MONTAGU WILLIAMS
Leaves of a Life.

By MARGARET L. WOODS
A Village Tragedy.

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

JACKSON'S
Vertical Writing Copy Books
IN TWO SERIES
FORTY-TWO NUMBERS

NEW STYLE COPY-BOOKS. Price TWOPENCE each.

1. Easy Text-hand.
2. More Complex Letters.
3. Small Text-hand.
4. Proper Names.
5. Small Round-hand.
6. Introduction to Small-hand.
6A. Small-hand, Bold Style.
7. Small-hand.
8. Small-hand, Finishing Style.
9. Small-hand, Commercial Terms.
10. French and Latin Phrases.
11. Corresponding Style, First Size.
12. Corresponding Style, Second Size.
13. Capitals and Contractions.
14. Addresses and Letters.
15. Commercial Forms.

NEW CODE COPY-BOOKS. Price TWOPENCE each.

1. Easy Letters and Words.
2. More Difficult Letters and Words.
3. Most Difficult Letters and Words.
4. Capitals and Figures.
5. Capitals and Grammar.
6. Capitals and Geography.
7. Animals.
7A. Plants.
8. Familiar Objects.
9. Grammar and Geography.
0. Biography, Figures, &c.
1. Proverbs, Maxims.
12. Scientific Definitions.
13. Geography—Ireland and Scotland
14. Arithmetical Definitions.
15. Geography of Europe.
16. Colonies, Imports, &c.
17. French and Latin Phrases.
18. Commercial Terms.
19. Corresponding Style, First Size.
20. Corresponding Style, Second Size.
23. Capitals and Contractions.
24. Addresses and Letters.
25. Commercial Forms.

All the above can also be had in stiff marbled covers (no price affixed), and with labels for names of School and Pupil.

Price THREEPENCE each.

JUST PUBLISHED

THE FOURTH EDITION GREATLY ENLARGED
OF

THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF HANDWRITING

Manual for Inspectors, School Boards, Teachers, and Students

WITH UPWARDS OF EIGHTY DIAGRAMS AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

By ***JOHN JACKSON, F.E.I.S.,*** Founder of the System of Upright Penmanship.

Demy 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

'Our only text-book on Handwriting.'—JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

'The most complete practical handbook on Handwriting which has yet appeared.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.

'Should not only be found in the library of every teacher but on his desk for constant reference.'—SCHOOLMASTER.

'No teacher who desires to be in complete touch with the foremost educational thinkers of the day can afford to pass it by unread.'—EDUCATIONAL REVIEW, N.Y.

'Your book on writing is used as the text-book on the subject by all my P.T.'s and Assistants. A copy of it lies on my desk and is in constant use in one part of the school or another when the work is writing.'—R. CLARK, Esq., Head Master Seaham Harbour National School (one of the most successful teachers of writing in Great Britain).

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., Limited

Telephone: 1341 & 1342 Holborn. **Paper Makers & Wholesale Stationers** Telegraph: 'Commiles, London.'

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.; UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.; and PADDINGTON, W.

Mills: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH, and HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

'LION BRAND' Printing. 'DICKINSON'S ART' COATED PAPERS in Various Qualities DUPLEX AND TINTED 'WYVERN' ART CHROMOS. FLINT-GLAZED and ENAMELLED PAPERS. TINTED WRITINGS and PRINTINGS. 'OCEANA' WRITINGS and 'LION' LEDGER. 'ASOKA,' the most absorbent Blotting Paper on the market. The largest range of Browns, Wrappings, &c. Boards, Account Books, Envelopes, &c. Typewriting Papers a Speciality.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES. THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

No. 283, SEPTEMBER 1900. Price 2s. 6d.

'BUSINESS PRINCIPLES' IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE. By EDMUND ROBERTSON, Q.C., M.P. (late Civil Lord of the Admiralty).

THE STAFF WORK IN THE WAR. By Colonel LONSDALE HALE.

THE RELIGIONS OF CHINA. I. Confucianism. By the Right Hon. Professor MAX MÜLLER.

THE SITUATION IN ITALY. By Signor GIOVANNI DALLA VECCHIA.

AMERICAN IMPERIALISM. By BRADLEY MARTIN, jun.

OUR ALLIES AT WATERLOO. By Sir HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart., M.P.

THE TRADITIONAL 'BRITISH SAILOR.' By W. J. FLETCHER.

THE MAIOLICA OF SIENA. By LANGTON DOUGLAS.

THE OLDEST PICTURE-BOOK OF ALL. By E. WALTER MAUNDER (Assistant Greenwich Observatory).

STATISTICS OF SUICIDE. By REGINALD A. SKELTON.

THE BURDEN OF COAL. By BENJAMIN TAYLOR.

THE NEWSPAPERS. By Sir WEMYSS REID.

THE SOUTH AFRICAN WAR HOSPITALS. By MURRAY GUTHRIE, M.P.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY

(of New York), 5 Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London, E.C.

AMERICAN AND CANADIAN EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS.

PUBLISHERS OF AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, AND BOOKS.

Publishers of the most complete and comprehensive Subscription Catalogue of American and Canadian Newspapers and Periodicals ever issued—post-free on application.

Single Copy of any American Book, Periodical, or Newspaper, obtained to Order in one Month.

'PUCK,' 'NEW YORK LIFE,' 'JUDGE,' and other American weeklies on sale regularly.

Special Agents for 'THE COSMOPOLITAN MAGAZINE,' 'PUCK'S LIBRARY,' 'OUTING,' 'AINSLEE'S MAGAZINE,' &c.

THE AUTHORS' LIBRARY OF AUTHORISED TRANSLATIONS OF RECENT FICTION

6s. cloth, gilt lettered. Vols. now ready.

CLEAR THE TRACK! By E. WERNER. Translated by MARY STUART SMITH.
FATA MORGANA. By E. WERNER. Translated by MARY STUART SMITH.
FOR MY OWN SAKE. By MARIE BERNHARD. Translated by MARY STUART SMITH.
THE PEARL. By MARIE BERNHARD. Translated by MARY STUART SMITH.
BEETZEN MANOR. By WILLIAM HEIMBURG. Translated by ELISE LATHROP.

'THE NEW YORK WORLD ALMANAC and ENCYCLOPÆDIA' for 1900 now ready, price 1s.

The Irregularities of the Teeth and their Correction. By J. N. FARRAR, M.D., D.D.S. 3 vols. Vol. I. £1. 9s.

Files of 'NEW YORK WORLD,' 'WESTERN AGRICULTURIST,' 'ARGONAUT,' 'COLLIER'S WEEKLY,' 'CHICAGO RECORD,' 'MECHANICS ARTS MAGAZINE,' &c.

ELEVENTH EDITION. Price 4s. 6d.

UNITED KINGDOM

STOCK AND SHAREBROKERS' DIRECTORY FOR 1900-1

Being a List of Stockbrokers in LONDON and 220 PROVINCIAL TOWNS.

Including the Stock Exchanges, with their Officers, and giving their BANKERS, Registered TELEGRAPH ADDRESSES and TELEPHONE NUMBERS.

THE ONLY COMPLETE DIRECTORY OF STOCKBROKERS ON THE MARKET.

STOTHERT & CO., 24 Coleman Street, London, E.C.

Special Prepaid Advertisements

Advertisements—Situations Vacant and Wanted—are inserted in this column at the following rates:—

SITUATIONS VACANT.

Twenty words 2s. 6d., and 6d. for every additional ten words.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Twenty words 1s. 6d., and 6d. for every additional ten words.

The Name and Private Address are charged for, whether inserted or not.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance or they will not be inserted.

FOR SALE

OLD-ESTABLISHED BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, FANCY GOODS BUSINESS. Large Circulating Library attached. West of England Seaside Town. Large shop in main street. Sales last year, £2,740. Rent and taxes about £200.—E., *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

TO NEWSPAPER PROPRIETORS, PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS, and others. ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL FOR SALE. One Penny. Large circulation; world-wide popularity; of 16 years' standing. Published in London; good profits.—Apply by letter only to J. M., c/o *Publishers' Circular* Office, Fetter Lane, E.C.

SITUATIONS VACANT

BOOKSELLER'S ASSISTANT WANTED. Foreigner, with good knowledge of French and German books preferred.—W. MULLER, 59 Castle Street East, W.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT WANTED for Order Department.—Apply by letter, DICKERS & SON, Leicester Square, London.

FIRST ASSISTANT WANTED at once.—W. A. NUDD, Haymarket, Norwich.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT WANTED. Good general knowledge; age about 18.—F. BENNETT, Bookseller, Sherborne.

ASSISTANT (about 25) WANTED for Second-hand Trade.—Particulars to JAMES MILES, Bookseller, 32 Guildford Street, Leeds.

ASSISTANT WANTED for Season in Nice. Age not under 25. One with a knowledge of French preferred. Apply, GALIGNANI LIBRARY, 224 Rue Rivoli, Paris.

SITUATIONS WANTED

AS ASSISTANT or MANAGER, Advertiser, single, middle-aged, seeks situation. Town or Country; News, Books, and Stationery. Apply, 3[illegible] *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

COMPETENT LADY ASSISTANT seeks Re-engagement in Stationery, Fancy Goods, Bookselling, [illegible] *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

POSITION OF TRUST as Permanency desired by Advertiser (37) in a good connection with an ultimate view of securing partnership or interest in same. Special experience as Manager and Buyer in First-class House. Thoroughly well [illegible] Address for particulars and references, B.Y. 185, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

A YOUNG MAN (Dutch), knowing English, French, and German, [illegible] knowing the French and German Trade, desires engagement in London, the Provinces, or Abroad.—[illegible], *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

READY

THE

NEW IMPERIAL

India Paper

Pocket Edition

OF

LORNA DOONE

BY THE LATE

R. D. Blackmore.

IN CLOTH 2/- net | IN LEATHER 3/- net

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

UNIFORM * *
* HALF-CROWN *
* * VOLUMES

Lorna Doone x
x Clara Vaughan
Cripps the Carrier
Cradock Nowell x
x Tommy Upmore
Springhaven x
x Perlycross
Christowell x
x Alice Lorraine
Mary Anerley x
x x Erema
Kit and Kitty x
Tales from the
x Telling House

London:
SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Ltd.

Messrs. HOLMES & SON,

Valuers and Accountants

TO BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, PRINTERS, NEWSPAPER PROPRIETORS, &c.

33 PATERNOSTER ROW

Telephone No. 1566 Holborn.

Are instructed to sell the following Businesses:—

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, AND PRINTING BUSINESS.—In splendid town, Kent Coast. Established over 50 years. Excellent premises, held on long lease at a low rent. Returns about £3,000. All at valuation, £1,500 to £1,600. No goodwill asked.

STATIONERY, LIBRARY, AND FANCY TRADE.—Near Blackheath. Rent £35 (very low). Long lease. Returns last year £653, and steadily increasing. About £300 required for everything. Business under management.

STATIONERY, FANCY, AND PRINTING BUSINESS.—Splendid town on banks Thames Rent only £40. Shop, house, and separate printing office. Net profits, after paying all expenses, about £300 a year. About £650 required for everything. Owner retiring. Thoroughly genuine.

PRINTING AND STATIONERY BUSINESS.—In busy N.W. district. In same family 70 years. Rent £63. Long lease. Large shop, residence, and printing office. Net profits last year £250 to £300. Under lady's management. About £700 required. Satisfactory reasons for selling.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, AND FANCY BUSINESS.—In splendid town within 30 miles of London. Established over 100 years. Commodious premises, in best position. A lease will be granted at moderate rent. About £3,000 required, including several copyrights. One of the leading businesses in the county.

PRINTING AND STATIONERY BUSINESS.—In leading town, Devonshire. In same hands 10 years. Rent £30. Shop, house, and printing office. Returns about £700 at good profits. About £475 required for everything.

STATIONERY, FANCY, & PRINTING BUSINESS.—In splendid town, southern counties. Established 100 years. Moderate rent, excellent premises, long lease. Net profits about £450 a year. About £2,000 required. Owner retiring. Very good Library attached.

STATIONERY, FANCY GOODS, AND BOOKSELLING BUSINESS.—In fashionable seaside resort, South Coast. Rent only £65. Large shop and residence. Returns about £800. About £500 required for everything.

STATIONERY, BOOKSELLING, AND FANCY GOODS.—In splendid district, West London, a few miles out. Proprietor retiring after 20 years' occupation. Moderate rent, very long lease, and excellent premises. Electric light throughout. Returns about £2,500 at full profits. About £1,150 required. Neighbourhood rapidly growing.

STATIONERY, NEWS, AND FANCY GOODS.—Fulham. Established many years. Rent £60. Shop and house held on long lease. Returns over £1,000. Open to every investigation. About £475 required. Death cause of sale.

HIGH-CLASS STATIONERY AND FANCY BUSINESS.—In very attractive South Coast town. Shop faces the sea. An old-established and genuine concern. Premises in excellent position. A capital return at full profits. No newspapers. A very attractive business. About £700 required.

PRINTING, STATIONERY, and FANCY BUSINESS.—In one of the healthiest towns, East Coast. Established 50 years. Rent £80. Excellent premises. Returns about £1,000, and open to great increase. To be had on very favourable terms. About £1,000 in cash. A great bargain.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, AND LIBRARY BUSINESS.—In attractive town, North Wales. Established 18 years. Rent £100. Premises in splendid position. Returns about £1,200 at full profits. About £600 to £700 required.

'Monthly Register' of over 150 Businesses for Disposal forwarded post-free on application to Messrs. HOLMES & SON, 33 Paternoster Row, E.C.

Mr. A. M. BURGHES,

VALUER AND ACCOUNTANT

To Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, &c.

34 (late 1a) PATERNOSTER ROW,

is instructed to sell the following Businesses:—

STATIONERY, PRINTING, FINE ARTS, FANCY, LIBRARY, &c.—A first-class old-established Business in flourishing and important Market Town in Berkshire. Well known by the advertiser and highly recommended. Fine leasehold premises in best central position. Nominal rent. Net profit. quite £700 a year. £3,000 required, or valuation. Proprietor retiring after very successful career. A splendid opening.

STATIONERY AND PRINTING.—West End Market. Good Premises in excellent position. Rent £70. Lease 18 years to run. Rent cleared by letting part. Returns nearly £1,000 a-year. Superior printing plant. About £600 required. Very good.

PRINTING.—Busy Lincolnshire Market Town. Old-established successful Business with large and profitable connection. Superior plant. Rent £36 (very low). Long lease. Returns £7,000 a-year. Net profit over £800. About £4,500, or valuation. A rare and safe opportunity.

PRINTING.—City Business. Central premises and well-bought plant. Rent only £25. Returns, at good profits, at present quite £12 a week, but capable of immense extension. A valuation is estimated at about £500. A good chance for a practical printer.

STATIONERY, &c.—Pleasant Sussex Coast town. Shop and ten rooms. Rent £65. Can be more than cleared by letting part. Returns £800 a year. Very superior stock and fixtures. About £550 required for all. An excellent business, worthy of attention.

STATIONERY, FANCY, &c.—Good Market Town in Hampshire. Shop and four rooms in main street. Rent only £28. Profitable returns nearly £700 a year. Fine stock, and fittings modern. About £350 required. Can be successfully carried on by ordinary care and attention.

STATIONERY, NEWS, &c.—Pleasant South Coast pleasure resort. Shop, seven rooms and back entrance. Rent only £38. Returns, at fair profits, £16 a week. All cash. No risk. Offered very cheaply for £200. An early sale desired.

STATIONERY, PRINTING, &c.—Well-known prosperous town on the Great Northern main line. Rent of excellent premises only £25 Returns quite £1,400 a year. Capable of much increase. Partner would be received having £500, who would undertake book-keeping and local calling upon customers. An excellent connection.

STATIONERY, FANCY, &c.—Favourite pleasure resort in the Isle of Thanet. Attractive shop and eight rooms. Rent £60. Returns nearly £600 a year. Very profitable. Ill-health the cause of sale. Offered very cheaply. All at £200. A bargain.

STATIONERY, FANCY, &c.—High-class S.W. residentiary district. Double-fronted, well-fitted, spacious shop, electric light, and seven good lofty rooms. Rent £70. Returns £12 a week at good profits. About £250 required. A very reasonable price.

STATIONERY AND PRINTING.—Main West End thoroughfare. Rent £90. Long lease. Superior premises and very good printing plant, suitable for a practical printer. Returns £1,200 a year. Good jobbing work. Offered for £350. Proprietor retiring from the retail trade. An exceptional chance. Very cheap.

STATIONERY, FANCY GOODS, AND PERFUMERY.—Flourishing town in Hampshire. Attractive shop and four rooms. Rent £28. Lease 14 years. Returns £700 a year. Good profits. About £350 required. Old established and safe.

'Monthly Register' of Businesses for Disposal forwarded post-free on application to Mr. A. M BURGHES, *34 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.*

BOOKS FOR SALE

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at 3d. PER LINE, *prepaid.*

Before sending books or money Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the BONA FIDES of Correspondents.

Baker, E., 14 & 16 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Studio Mag, 19 vols. in parts. Fine set, £7. 15*s.*

Billingham, J. S., 8 Wood St, Northampton
Strand Mag. 1–12, publ. case. Offers?
Caldecott's Coloured Toy Books. 1st ed.

Brough, W. B., 4 North St., Cheltenham
Burlesque Translation of Homer, curious humorous plts, cf., rare. 1797. 15*s.*
Swaysland's Familiar Wild Birds, col'd plts. Orig. ed. in parts. Clean. 15*s.* 6*d.*
Ariosto, Orlando Furioso, fine plts. by Cochin &c, 4 vols. hf.-mor. 1803–4. 6*s.*
Knight's Pict. Hist. of England, num. illus. 8 vols. hf.-cf. 1838. 8*s.* 6*d.*
Moule's Bibliotheca Heraldica Mag Brit. new, hf.-cf., nt., uncut. 1822. 8*s.* 6*d.*
Macaulay's Hist. of England. Library ed., 5 vols. 8vo. cl. 1849. 15*s.*

Powel, L., Pontardawe, Swansea Valley
Archæologia Cambrensis, 1875–82, 8 vols. 36*s.*
Copper-smelting in Swansea. 1881. 7*s.* 6*d.* 6 copies
Darmesteter's Essays, cl. 1895. 1*s.* 3*d.*
Morland's Sketches after Nature. 1792. Nos. 1, 2, obl. folio. £2

Hall, R., Chapel Place, Tunbridge Wells
Chemical News. Vols. 1–25, cloth. £6
Banker's Mag. Parts. 1868–79. £5
Banker's Almanac, 14 vols. 14*s.*

Isler, A., The Library, St. Petersburg
Offers the following books for Sale; all copies are in perfect condition; kindly make an offer direct to me at St. Petersburg:
Audubon's (J. J.) Birds of America, from orig. drawings, 4 vols. 1827–38
Gould's (John) Birds of Australia, 7 vols. 1878 (London)
——— ——— Supplements 1–5
——— Birds of Asia. Pts. 1–31, 33–35
——— Birds of New Guinea and the adjacent Papuan Islands, including any new species that may be discovered in Australia. Pts. 1–25. '75–88 (Lond.)
Eliot's (D. G.) Monograph of Phasianidæ, or Family of Pheasants. Parts 1–6. 1870–72 (London)
——— Monograph of the Tetraoninæ, or Family of the Grouse. 1865 (New York)
Diggles' (S.) Companion to Gould's Handbook or Synopsis of the Birds of Australia, containing nearly one-third of the whole or about 220 examples for the most part from the orig. drawings. Vols. 1, 2. 1877 (Brisbane)

Isler, A., The Library, St. Petersburg
Lear's (Edw.) Illus. of the Family of Psittacidæ, or Parrots, the greater part of them Species hitherto unfigured, containing 42 lithographic plates drawn from life and on stone. 1832 (London)
Iconographie Ornithologique. Nouveau recueil général de planches peintes d'oiseaux pour servir de suite et de complément aux planches enluminées de Buffon édition en folio et en 4to. de l'imprimerie royale, 1770, et aux planches colorées de MM. Temmink et Langier de Chartreuse, même format accompagné d'un texte raisonné critique et descriptive publié par O. des Murs. Vols 1, 2. 1849 (Paris)

Shone, 101 Prince Street, Ardwick, Manchester
36 Crito and Phædo. 2*s* 6*d.* (Macm.). 40*s*
24 Tales from Cyropedia. 1*s.* 6*d.* (do.). 12*s.*
93 Lamartine, Tailleur de Pierres. 1*s* 6*d* (Bell). 50*s.*
48 L'Abbé de l'Epée. 9*d.* (Hachette). 16*s.*
60 Grimm's Märchen, by Naftie. 2*s.* (Hachette). 45*s.*
16 Hauff, Das Bild des Kaisers. 3*s.* (Pitt Press). 20*s.*
All strictly new stock; would break lots; many other new school books; MS list

Juta, J. C., & Co., 36 Basinghall Street, London, E.C.
Choral Songs in Honour of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. 1899 (Macmillan)
Underhill's Spanish Literature in the England of the Tudors (do.)
Stephens' (H. Morse) Modern European History (do.)
Scott's (Clement) Drama of Yesterday and To-day, 2 vols. (do.)
Annual of the British School at Athens. Vols. 1894–5, '95–6, '96–7, '97–8, '98–9 (do.)
Maudsley's Glimpse at Guatemala. 1899 (Murray)
Any reasonable offer for above books accepted

Spencer, T. W., 14 Woolwich Road, Greenwich, S.E.
Pall Mall Mag. Vols. 1–14. Parts. 36*s.*
Strand Mag. Vols. 1–16. Parts. 16*s.*
Pearson's Mag. Vols. 1–6. Parts. 7*s.*
Windsor Mag. Vols. 1–8. Parts. 10*s.*

Wilson, H., 2 Hanway St., London, W.
Musée Royal de Naples, peintures, bronzes, et statues érotiques du cabinet secret contenant 60 gravures, par Col. Famin; fine copy from a private library, with all the extraordinary coloured engravings. £10.10*s.*

REMAINDERS

Wholesale, Retail, and Export. ***Catalogues issued at frequent intervals.***

WILLIAM GLAISHER, REMAINDER & DISCOUNT BOOKSELLER, 265 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON

TRADE LISTS SENT ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE

REGULATIONS.

BOOKS IN PRINT ARE NOT ADVERTISED FOR, but can only appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements and at the usual scale rate. Every care is taken to prevent this rule from being infringed; but we cannot hold ourselves in any way responsible for occasional oversights. Subscribers are requested to make careful inquiry at the Publishers' before sending their lists for these columns.

All lists should be sent to the Office, addressed to the 'Manager of the Publishers' Circular,' as early in the week as possible, and in no case later than Wednesday morning.

Abbott, A., Swaton Book Stores, Folkingham, Lincs.
Kendall's Santa Fe Expeditions, 2 vols
6 copies wanted
Reynolds' Miscellany. Vols. 16–18, 22 to end

Aldam, J. W., 19 Union Street, Halifax
Heart of the Storm
Chisholme's Weighing and Measuring
Edwards' Differential Calculus

Anderson & Son, Dumfries
Statistical Account of Dumfriesshire. '44
McDowall's History of Dumfries
Ramage's Drumfanning

Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Ltd., 18 Depot, 105 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
Halford's Hints on the Art of Rifle Shooting
Alexander's (Dr.) Witness of the Psalms to Christ
Burnand's F. C.: My Ride to Khiva
——— Strapmore
Pearson's Mag. Monthly parts. July, Aug. 1896; Jan., Mar. 1897
Viola's Flowers of Shakespeare (S. Low)
British Jnl. Photo. Almk. Otherapy. 1900
Hints for Travellers in India
Caine's Picturesque India, with Maps
Roll of Arms of the Reign of Edward III., ed. Nicholas Harris Nicholas. 1829 (W. Pickering)
Burke's Armorial of British Heraldry
Smith's (G. G.) Gleanings from Westminster Abbey
Jnl. R.U.S.I. March, June 1899
Macmillan's Mag. Pts. Nov., Dec. 1887; June to Dec. 1896; Jan. to Mar. 1897

Allbut, R., 190 Lavender Hill, S.W.
Greek Anthology. Good edit. in Greek
Hardy (Thomas). Early edits.
Diogenes Laertius. Good edit. in Greek
Reid's (Mayne) Boy Tar
Ainsworth's Spanish Match

Allenson, H. R., 2 Ivy Lane, E.C.
Oliphant's Edward Irving. 1st series (J. G. Paton)
Booth's Life and Labours of the People. Any vol.

Archer & Co., 56 Gt. Queen St., Holborn, W.C.
Cricket, Prints of Matches prior to 1860
Mezzo. Portrait of Sir William Dawes, Bart.

Arthur, C., 9 Burnley Road, Stockwell
Bookplates (Ex Libris). Any dated before 1800
——— ——— Pictorial, Book-pile
——— ——— or Chippendale designs

Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.
Shortland's Nautical Surveying
Clark's Analysis of Criminal Liability

Aston, J., 6 Maiden Lane, W.C.
Popish Epigrams on Protestants, 4to. Circa 162–
Chaucer, Contes de Canterbury Tome 2. 1857 (Pickering)

Atkinson, J. W., 4 Head St., Carlisle
Penn's Oriental Colours
Mill's Subjection of Women
Practical Instructors, Organic
Walker's Magnetism

Baird, J. S., Rugby House, Beckenham
Kew Bulletin. Any of Nos. 3–51
Kipling 1st uniform edit. Any
Folia Silvula, Vol. 1 Folio rum

Bailey Bros., 86A Newington Butts, London, S.E.
Shakespeare Soc.:
Moral Play, Wit and Wisdom
John a'Kent
Cunningham's Inigo Jones

Bain, J., 1 Haymarket, S.W.
Jewell's Hist. Harewood (Pickard, Leeds)
Nisbet's Our Forests. Haddon Hall Lib. L.P.
Vine's Cæsar in Kent, post 8vo.
Bentley's Epistles of Phalaris &c., ed. Wagner. 1883 (Bell)
Mysterie of Rhetorick Unveiled. 1675
Chapman's Wild Spain, 8vo.
Shore's Two Months on the Tobigue, cr. 8vo. 1866
Smith's (Robertson) Kinship and Marriage

Banks, J. J., Bookseller, Cheltenham
Up-to-date Gazetteer and Atlas of the World. 1*s.* (Bacon). New copy

Barker, A. G., 5 Verulam Avenue, Walthamstow, Essex
Hyndman's Historical Basis of Socialism
Reports of Trials for Blasphemy and Sedition

Barlow, J., 134 Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti, with Translat. of Poems and Letters
Harford's (John L.) Memoirs of Savonarola, Raphael and Vittoria Colonna, 2 vols. 1858
Payne's Translations of Villon, also French edit.
Early French Poets (Bohn). 1846
Carey's Trivial Poems &c. Any edit.

Baker, E., 14 & 16 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Excursions through Essex, small paper
Goncourt's Histoire de Marie Antoinette
Spoofendike Papers
Hogg's Guide to Iron Trade

Batsford, B. T., 94 High Holborn, W.C.
Wedgwood and his Works, 3 vols. 4to. or any
Fortnum's Majolica, thick 8vo.
Chaffers' Keramic Gallery. 2 vols.
Prentice's Spanish Renaissance

Bickers & Son, 1 Leicester Sq., W.C.
Fére on Mental Subjects
Macgregor's Kinematics and Dynamics
Some Account of the Armitage Family, by Cyrus A. 1850
Lang's European Butterflies, 2 vols.
Blue Beard's Keys. 1st edit.
Holmes' (Edward) Poems, 2 vols.
Gilbert's Cornwall
Life's Record 1880 (Rivington)
Pearson's (Karl) Ethics of Freethought
Wilde (O.). Any
Taine's French Revolution, 3 vols.

Birmingham Free Libraries, Reference Dept. (A. Capel Shaw)
Koran, trans. Rodwell. 1876
Maclan's Gaelic Gatherings. Best ed.
Steinman's Memoir of Duchess of Cleveland. 1871–8
White's Selborne, ed. Bell, 2 vols. 1878

Blinko & Son, Ramsgate
Hist. of Modern Painting. 2*s* 6*d.* parts. 10 to end (Henry)
Chums. 271, 281, 301

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Bennion, Horne, Smallman & Co., Newport, Shropshire
Strand Musical Mag. Christmas No. '98
Blackwell, B. H., Broad St., Oxford
Aryan Civilisation, trans. Barker
Chretien's Dialogues on Providence
Freeman's Norman Conquest. Vol. 1
Grote's Greece. V. 3. 3rd ed. 8vo. 1851
Boardman, A., Bishop's Stortford
Timbs' Abbeys and Castles, 3 vols. (Warne)
Bolton, H., Bookseller, Hull
Sabatier's Outlines of a Philosophy of Religion
Home Chat. Vols. for 1898 complete
Vernon Gallery, royal folio, 5 vols.
Booth, W., Graham Road, Ipswich
Illustrated Catals. of Picture Sales (Old Masters), sold at Christie's &c.
Brentano's, 37 Avenue de l'Opéra, Paris
Bness. von Bülow, Reminiscences of Froebel. English Translation
Bright's Stores (Ltd.), Bournemouth
Portal's Abyssinia
Evan Harrington, blue cl., 3*s.* 6*d.*
Tragic Comedians, 3*s.* 6*d.*
British Med. Assoc. (Librarian). 429 Strand, London, W.C.
Journ. of Mental Science. Vol. 1. 1854, and Title for Vol. 2
Ophthalmic Review. Jan. 1882
Brockhaus, F. A., 48 Old Bailey, E.C.
Poster. July 1898
Beardsley's Drawings I, II. 10*s.* 6*d.* ed.
Armstrong's War Hawk
Pope's Works (Cooke's Pocket edit. of British Poets)
Brough, W., & Sons, 313 Broad Street, Birmingham
Wattmann & Woermann's Painting, 2 v.
McCormick's Voyages, 2 vols.
Bentley's Miscellany. V. 55-58, 63 64
Macmillan's Mag. Vols. 42, 59 to date
Brough, W. B., 4 North St., Cheltenham
Archæologia. Set, or run
Planche's Cyclopædia of Costume
Liddon's Romans, 2 vols.
Longfellow's Legend Beautiful (Tuck)
Brown, S. C., 10 Grange Rd., Kingston-on-Thames
Vale Press: Queen of Fishes
Baily's Mag. Vols. 18, 27-29, 32, 36, 47, 48. Orig. cloth
Brown, W., 26 Princes St., Edinburgh
Holmes' Queen Victoria. Jap. vell.
Kelson's Salmon Fly
Dickens. Any 1st edits. Good condition. Cut copies will do
Browne & Browne, 103 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Scots Mag. Vol. 76. 1814
Cook's Second Voyage, 2 vols. Compl. or plates only
Egan's Life in London. Uncut text only
Cumberland Antiq. Soc. Vols. 1, 2
Engineer's Valuing Assistant
Punch. 1854-72
War Medals, Book on values of
Bumpus, J. & E. (Ltd.), 5 & 6 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.
Sacred Books of East. Vol. 15
Maine's Indian Fairy Tales
Ashley's Riddle of Sphinx
Smith's Science of Business
Alberunni's India, 2 vols.
Palgrave's Notes on Banking
Price's Currency and Banking
Burnside, Bookseller, Blackheath, S.E.
Cassier's Mag. March 1898
Little's Intimate China
Cadney, D., 139 Seven Sisters Road, N.
Wilson's History of Madras Army, 4 vols. 1874
——————————— 4 vols. 1882
Begbie's (Major) History of Services of Madras Artillery, 2 vols. 1852 (Madras)
Calvary, S., & Co., Neue Wilhelmstr. 1. Berlin
Botanical Catalogues, offers of Botanical Periodicals and Works
Cannon, C., 86 St. Martin's Court, W.C.
Pestalozzi's Complete Works in German. About 1825, or edit. about 1875 or '80
Cayley's Dante
Carlisle Public Library
Chaffers' Hall Marks, Gold and Silver Plate
Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian Society's Transactions. Vols. 1-3, or any
Carver, T., 8 High Town, Hereford
Woolhope Club's Trans. 1866, 1871-'73, 1883-'85
Birrell's Essays, 2 vols. Complete edit.
Stoddard's (C. W.) Summer Cruising in the South Sea. 1874
Cazenove, C. D., & Son, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Beardsley's First Book Drawings. Jap. vellum
Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 3 vols. 8vo. 1854
Hunter's After the Exile. Vol. 1
Freeman's Sicily. Vols. 1, 2
Challenger, W., 195 Glossop Road, Sheffield
Walford's County Families, 1879 ?, containing names of 'Geo. Parbury' and 'Swale.' Another copy wanted, report again
Cowper's Letters. Good copy
Chapman & Wilson, Coney St., York
Calthrop's Words Spoken to my Friend
Elsie's Holidays at Roselands
Grandmother Elsie
Chapple, E., George Street, Plymouth
Froude's Short Studies. Vol. 1. 2nd series. 1871
Coleman's Our Woodlands
Clark, C., 16 Prideaux Road, Clapham Rise, S.W.
Bohn's Petronius. 1854
Scenes of Clerical Life, red cloth
Retif's Anti-Justine
Clark, W., 7 Suffolk Parade, Cheltenham
Stratford's Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire
Strand Mag. Good half-bound set
Clarke & Satchell, Leicester
Yonge's Teachings on the Catechism
The Very Words of Our Lord (Frowde)
Clay, W. F., Teviot Place, Edinburgh
Faraday's Researches in Elect. Vol. 1
Percy's Iron and Steel. 1864
Hughes' Coal Mining
Bentham's British Flora, 2 vols.
Cleaver, H., 9 New Bond St. Place, Bath
Syntax's Three Tours, cr. 8vo. (Hotten)
Carter's Life of Penitence
James Skinner: a Memoir
Burchell's Travels S. Africa
Coates, E. W., 3 & 5 Station Street, Huddersfield
Midland Naturalist, edit. by Badger and Hillhouse
Cobbold, G. A., Newton Road, Ipswich
Montalembert's Monks of the West
Activities of Ascended Lord (Body)
Colwell, F. H., 56 Sidbury, Worcester
Maclear on the Articles
Homœopathic Review. Jan. 1867, '84, '85
N. Amer. Jnl. of Homœopathy. Nov. '66
Noakes' Worcestershire Books
Combridge & Co., 18 Grafton St., Dublin
Stokes' Six Months in Apennines
Combridge, C., New St., Birmingham
Shakespeare's Works, Facsimile of First Folio edit. of 1623. 1876 (C. & W.)
Merriman's Suspense
Beardsley's Book of Fifty Drawings. '97
Combridge, O., 921 Fulham Road, S.W.
Longmans' Advanced Bookkeeping
Dialogues on Prophecy. Vol. 3. 1830
Morning Watch. Odd parts
Commin, J. G., 230 High Street, Exeter
Evans' Ancient Stone Implements
Dawkins' Early Man in Britain
Illus. London News. 1889-99
Mitchell's History of Cullompton
Cornish Bros., 37 New St., Birmingham
Couch's (Q.) Warwickshire Avon, illus.
Crompton's Gentle Heritage (Innes)
Homilies and Canons (Clarendon Press)
Steevens' Shakespeare, 10 v. V. 1 only
Our Curate's Budget. Vol. 2 only
English Home Life (Parker)
Cornish, J., & Sons, 297 High Holborn, London
Stevenson's Life. Edinb. edit.
Key to Analecta Græca
Etcher. Any vols.
Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester
Forster's Life of Dickens. V. 1. C.D. ed
Illus. London News. Vol. 115
Weatherley's Tales Told in Twilight
Stables' Cruise of the Rover Caravan
Browning, Dent's Lyric Poets. Vellum
Tennyson, do. do. do.
Cox, F. J., 37 Digby Mansions, Hammersmith, W.
Chadwick's Index to Blomefield's Norfolk
Palestine Exploration Fund. Quarterly Statements, July-Oct. 1897
Clulow, E., The Library, Derby
Müller's German Love
Illus. News. No. 3,051; Index to ditto; Vols 108-111, 113, 115
Craig, E. G., The Rose, Hackbridge
The Page. Any April, May, June, July copies. 1898. Unsoiled, with the hand-coloured supplements
Crisp, G. H. C., 31 Union Rd., Cambridge
Large Views of Cambridge Colleges
Waller's Monumental Brasses fol. Odd parts or plates
Daniel, T. H., 8 Bruntsfield Gardens, Edinburgh
Maxwell's Wild Sports. Vol. 1. 1832
——— Highlands. Vol. 2. 1852
——— Victories. Vol. 1. 1839
——— Wellington. Vol. 3. 1839
Daniell, W. V., 53 Mortimer Street, W.
Batsford, Highnam and Williamstrip (3 plates from Rudder's Gloucestersh)
Herbert's Notices of S. Martin's-le-Grand
Davies & Son, Booksellers, Gloucester
Cassell's Academy Pictures. Part 2, 1891, and Part 1, 1898
Deighton, Bell & Co., Cambridge
St. Augustine's Works, edit. Gaume
Cox and Jones' Popular Romances of Middle Ages
Jefferies' Bevis, 3 vols.
Dickie, G., 78 Stanley Street, Aberdeen
Expositor. June, October 1888
Dixon, B., 20 Leigham Vale, Streatham
Fairbairn's Crests. Latest edit.
Bing's Artistic Japan. Vol. 1
Audsley's do. Vols. 1-6
Tattooing, anything on
Derrick's Memoirs of Royal Navy
Dobell, B., 77 Charing Cross Rd., W.C.
Tristram Shandy. 1st ed. Any uncut vls.
Traherne's Christian Ethicks. 1675. Good price given
Thomson's Essays and Phantasies
Tobie Mathew's Letters. 1660
Philoctetes, a drama
Humpty Dumpty. Pantomime, Drury Lane. 1850
Hakewell's Apology, folio. 1635
Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh
Scott's Miscellaneous Works
——— Abbotsford Edition
——— Poems do.
Wood's Common Sea Shells
Downing, W., Bookseller, Birmingham
Tennyson. Vols. 5-7. Edit. de luxe
Lamb. Vols. 6-12. Do.
Vale Press: Portuguese Sonnets
Drayton, S., & Sons, 201 High Street, Exeter
Eikon Basilike. 1648, or
Bengel's Gnomon of New Test.
Mitchell's History of Cullompton
Dunn, J. F., 308 High Holborn, W.C.
Rokeby, 8vo. edit.
Delured
Dunn, J. F., 23 Ludgate Hill, E.C.
Navy and Army. Vol. 6
Ruskin's Modern Painters, imp. 8vo. Index
Duthie, W. R., 23 Queen's Crescent, Cathcart, Glasgow
Brit. Assoc. Report. 1840
Cassell's Mag. Dec. '98
Portrait of Symington, Engineer
Eastes, J. S., 121 Knatchbull Road, Camberwell, S.E.
Bookplate of Juliana Penn
——— Sophia Penn
——— Henry Bowles, by R. M.
——— H. Harrison, D.D.
Ellis & Keene, 9 Ray St., London, E.C.
Celtic Ornaments from the Book of Kells. 1891 (Dublin)
Grove's Musical Dictionary. Vol. 3
Evans, C. W., Kington, Herefordshire
Old Coloured Views of Dublin
Punch. Vol. 4, or pp. 205-208, 253-262
Stokes' Early Christian Architecture in Ireland
Fawn, J., & Son, Queen's Road, Bristol
Park's Heliconia
Sharpe's Architectural Parallels
Fehrenbach, A., 56 Division Street, Sheffield
Skeat's Mœso-Gothic Gloss.
Bateman's Vestiges of Antiquity
Legge's Beauchief, 4to.
Reminiscences of Old Sheffield
Fowler, E. S., Bookseller, Eastbourne
Flora of Eastbourne
Ward's Poets. 3, 4
Mahaffy's Rambles in Greece
Franklin, W. E., 42 Mosley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Military Engineering Manual
Clarke's Sanitary Appliances
Smeaton's Civil Engineering
Wingate's Mahdism (Macmillan)
Fraser, S., The Wardwick, Derby
Boy's Own Paper. Vol. 2, 1879-80
——————— Vol. 14, 1891-2
Sunday at Home. Vol. from Nov. 1893 to Oct. 1894; Part for June 1894
Fricker, W. H., Grand Pump Room Library, Bath
Angela Pisani, or other books by Lord Strangford (Hon. E. P. Smythe)
Galignani Library, 224 Rue de Rivoli, Paris
Zig-Zags at the Zoo
Gardner, A., Paisley
Brock's Life of Havelock
Dodd's Fifty Years' Struggle
Gardner, F., 14 Marlborough Road, Gunnersbury, London, W.
Secret Doctrine. Vol. 3
Butterfly. 1st series, unbound
Photogram. Vols. 5, 6
Theosophical Review. Nov. 1898 et seq
Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 24 Above Bar, Southampton
Maund's Botanic Garden. Vol. 8
Hutton's Theol. Essays, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.
Fifty Years of the Republic, S. Africa, by Viogh, 2 vols.
Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 109 High St., Winchester
Morris' Nests and Eggs
Ackermann's Eton and Winchester
Wrench's Winchester Word-book
Tylor's Primitive Culture
Gill, F., 15 The Boulevard, Weston-super-Mare
Meyer (Paul), Le Roman de Flamenca
Michel (F.), Gérard de Rossillon
McNild's Reply to Colenso
Goulden & Curry, 61 High Street, Tunbridge Wells
Gill's Student's Geography
Johnston's Civ. Serv. Précis (?Longman)
Grant, J., 31 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Hansard's Parliamentary Debates. 3rd ser., any long runs, or separate portions or vols.
Times' Parliamentary Debates, any vols. or series
Higgins' Anacalypsis. Imperfect copy
Gray, Rev. A., Wesley House, Sandown, Isle of Wight
Hazlitt's Round Table. 1st ed. Vol. 1
Parker's Bible. Old ed. Vols. 23-25
Froude's Nemesis of Faith
Greenwood, H., 38 Bull Green, Halifax
Studio. Summer No. 1900
Bowman's Wool Fibre
——— Cotton Fibre
Griffin & Co., 2 The Hard, Portsmouth
Campion's Poems
Brooke's (H.) Fool of Quality
Works of Etherege, Shadwell & Farquhar
Halewood, A., 37 Friargate, Preston
Atticus' Our Country Churches and Chapels
Chetham Soc.: St. Michael's
Detective Caminada's Reminiscences
Hall, R., Chapel Place, Tunbridge Wells
Sintram, trans. from German
Haines' Brasses, 2 vols.
Jnl. Chemical Soc. 1863-70
Army Lists. 1800-09, 12-14, 20
Hand, T. W., Public Library, Leeds
Gaunt's (John) Kirkstall Abbey, and other Poems. 1828
South Yorkshire, Derby, Notts, and Lincolnshire Notes and Queries. No. 1, Vol. 1
Hankinson & Co., 24 Cecil Court, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Wright's (T.) Reliquiæ Antiquæ

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Harris, R., & Son, Northampton
Scudamore's Communion of the Laity
Harrison, W., Nairn, N.B.
Wallace's (Dr.) Desert and the Holy Land
Harrison, W. G., The Library, 55 Church Road, Norwood
Martineau's (Mrs.) Guide to Lake District
Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Smith's (A.) Nat. Hist. of the Flirt, and any other works by this author
Rectory and Manor
Cooling Castle
Ruff's Guide to the Turf. 1840-88, or set
Pilgrim's Progress. Jewel edit. (Bagster)
Mems. of Geol. Surv. of U.K.: Silurian Rocks. Vol. 1, Scotland
Heeley's (J.) Letters on the Beauties of Hagley, Envil, and the Leasowes, &c. 2 vols.
Ballantyne's Kitten Pilgrims. Orig. ed.
Little's Intimate China
Century Dict. Unwin's edit.
Fletcher's War of Secession
Life of Admiral Benbow
Naval Chronicle. Vols. 31-40
Early edits. (Routledge):
Adventures of Robin Hood
Great Wonders of the World
Tanglewood Tales
Stevenson's Silverado Squatters
Sam Slick the Clockmaker. 5s. edit.
Day in the Life of an Usher
Macnaghten's (C.) Addresses at Kattiawar College
Philips' Old Halls of Lancs. and Chesh.
Wright's History of Essex
Merryweather's Dies Dominica
——— ——— Gilbert Wright the Gospeller
——— ——— Lights and Shadows in the Olden Time
Meredith's (Owen) Lucile. '67 (Chapm.)
Gregorovius' Life of Hadrian
Celebrated Trials. 1849 (London)
Williams' (B.) Chronique de La Traison et Mort de Richard II, roy d'Angleterre. 1846 (Eng. Hist. Soc.)
Webb's (J.) Poem de Creton sur Richard II (Royal Soc. of Antiquaries)
Trollope's Sir Joseph Carew
——— Thompson Hall
Harris' Guide to Algeria
Torrens' Life of Wellesley
Butler's Campaign of the Cataracts
Werner's No Surrender
Carlyle's Cromwell's Letters, 3 vols. 8vo. 1846
Chesterfield's Letters. Bayard Series
Fay's Babyland (Blackwood)
Luther's Sermons on Doctrines of Gospels
Simeon's Works. Nice copy. Good ed.
Lang's Ballads of Old France
Freeman's Historical Essays. 2nd ser.
Morse's Japanese Homes
Bamfield's Poems. Best edit.
Baring-Gould's Songs of the West
Colville of the Guards
Constable of France
Ancient Scottish Lake Dwellings
Brown's Charterhouse Past and Present
Nicholson's Rest in Jesus (Blackwood)
Cook's Brittany and Touraine (Black)
Wedgwood's Life, 3 vols.
Suckling's (A.) History of Suffolk, 2 vols.
Haydn, 2 Titchfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
Photogram. Parts or vols. up to '99
Trail Taylor's Optics
Hayward, W. D., 42 George Street, Croydon
Captain. April 1900
Hector, E., 103 John Bright Street Birmingham
Casanova's Memoirs, 12 vols.
Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant. 1883 or later
Baxter's Last Judgment
Calver's Hints on Reflecting Telescopes
Heffer & Sons, Petty Cury, Cambridge
Hertz' Electric Waves. New or
Pusey's Minor Prophets. 4 to end
Brown's Venice
Bosanquet's Social Problems. New or
Ency. Brit. Vols. 21 to end
Expositor's Bible, in series
Hessling, B., Anhaltstr., Berlin, S.W.
Bloxman's Gothic Architecture, 3 vols.
Headley Bros., 14 Bishopsgate Without, London, E.C.
Whitaker's Almanack. 1900
Robinson's Mushroom Culture
Higham, 84 Tytherton Road, London, N.
Bookplates, any good plates or parcels
Higham, C., 27A Farringdon St., E.C.
Eyre's Pope and the People
Pulsford's (J.) Morgenröthe
——— ——— Infoldings and Unfoldings
Hill, B. R., Public Library, Sunderland
Butt's Elizabeth &c., 1 vol.
Grant's Cameronians, 1 vol.
St. John's Young Buccaneer
Howell's De Vulgari Eloquentia
Hirschfeld Bros., 13 Furnival Street, Holborn, London, E.C.
British Medical Jnl. 1857-60
Leggatt's Principles and Practice of Jute Spinning
Hiscoke & Son, Hill Street, Richmond, Surrey
Sorrow, Sin, and Beauty, 2 copies
Burke's Landed Gentry. About 1890
Memoirs of Verney Family
Hockliffe, F., Bookseller, Bedford
Frontinus' Strategematicon. Trans. by Scott. 1811 (Goddard). Or other trans.
Blavatsky's Isis Unveiled. Vol. 1
Holland Book Co., John Bright St., Birmingham
Thompson's Man's Sexual Relations, 2 vols.
Sowerby's Wild Flowers, 1 vol. edit.
Michell's (M.) Immortals
Henderson's (Wm.) Who Wrote Shakespeare
Keel to Truck
Thompson's (M.A.) Short Family Prayers
Veronica's Manual of Prayers
Smith's How to Read Scriptures. (?) 1859
Coursing Calendar. 1899-1900
Murphy's On Weaving
De Profanis et Sacris Veteribus. 1681
Lardner's Natural Philosophy, 4 vols.
Hollings, F., 7 Great Turnstile, W.C.
Swinburne's Queen Mother. 1860 (Pickering)
——— ——— Atalanta in Calydon. 1865
——— ——— Chastelard. 1865
——— ——— Poems and Ballads. 2nd series. 1878
Hopkinson & Brady, South Shields
Zimmern's Schopenhauer
Kirk's Charles the Bold. Vol. 3
Howell, E., 83 Church Street, Liverpool
Cassell's Story of Africa, 4 vols.
Bates' Illustd. Travels, 6 vols. (Cassell)
Building Construction, 4 vols. 8vo.
St. Augustine's St. John
Hunt, W., Orford Hill, Norwich
Burke's Dormant Peerage
Salmon's Biblical Criticism
Rickman's Gothic Architecture
Slater's Bk. P.C. Vols. 4, 13
Hutchinson & Co., 34 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Navy and Army. First special No.
Graphic. Oct 28, 1899
Iredale, A., Torquay
Story Without an End. Coloured
Dartmoor: Burnard's Pictorial Records, and 1st series
——— ——— ——— also the 4th series
Jacob, 149 Edgware Road, London, W.
Gallienne's (Le) Omar Khayyam
Works on the House of Hapsburg
Napoleon's Criticisms on his own Battles
Maisey's (Thomas) Works
Dalziel's Arabian Nights
Geographical Jnl. Feb. '98, '94, Sep. '96
Nineteenth Century. Nos. 2-46
Swann's Sheila
Plumtree's Dante. Vol. 2
Miniature ed. of Dante (Taylor & Heysey)
Jewish Quarterly, any Nos.
Bell & Daldy's Shakespeare. V. 8. 1868
Day on Race Horse
Gosse's Hist. of Modern Eng. Literature
Verrall's History of Latin Literature
Harding's Parks and Forests
World before the Deluge
Coxwell's Balloon Ascent
Tolstoi's Dominion of Darkness
Who's Who, any Nos., 1879-'91
Allen's Antique Furniture
Art of Dispensing
Peasant Costumes of Brittany
Geikie's Geology
Fortunatus, Helen, and Golden Fleece
Irvine, J., 12 Mimosa Street, Fulham
Jewsbury's Zoe
Martin's (Lady) Female Characters in Shakespeare
Wordsworth's Shakespeare's Use of the Bible
Jackson, A., & Son, 224 Gt. Portland Street, London, W.
Hunt's (Leigh) Town, 2 vols. uncut
Lemon's London Streets
Finden's Beauties of Byron
Galt's Annals of the Parish, uncut. 1821
Johnson's Life of Savage. 1st ed., uncut
Boswell's Corsica. 1st edit., uncut
Jackson, J., The Hollies, West Norwood
Hall's (Wilford) Problem of Human Life (New York). Any edit.
Wilford's Microcosm. Any vols. (New York)
Jaggard & Co., 8 Moorfields, Liverpool
Christian World Pulpit
Hamilton's Logic. Vol. 1
Rivington's Building Construction. V. 4
Cambridge Bible for Schools. Set
James, T., & Co., Southampton
Marlowe's Works
Kemp's Yacht-Sailing. 8th or 9th edit.
Williams' (R.) Broadchalk Sermons
Illus. London News. July to Dec. 1859
Jarrold & Sons, 182 King Street, Great Yarmouth
Tracts for the Times. Vol. 6
Johnston, H. E., Public Library, Swinburne Street, Gateshead
Abbott's (E. A.) Through Nature to Christ
Jones, C., Old Book Stall, Malvern
Parley's (Peter) Tales of Sea
Cottagers of Glenburnie
Le Feu Follett, or Jack o'Lantern
Bellet's (C.) Antiquities of Bridgnorth
Jones, T. E., 'Wynton,' Burrell Road, Ipswich
Books illustrated by Heywood Sumner. 1st edits. Clean
Junior Army & Navy Stores, Ltd. (Book Dept.), Waterloo Place, S.W.
Cox's Mechanism of Man. Vol. 2, Sleep and Dreams
Modern British Water-colour Drawings
Kerr & Richardson (Ltd.), Glasgow
Official Vocabulary, Telegrams, Preconcerted Languages. 1894 (Berne). Several copies
King, F. E., Ye Plantin Head, Wimbledon
Notes by C. H. M. on Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy
King, H. S., & Co., 65 Cornhill, London
Eitel's Europe in China
Gill's Gems of Chinese Literature
Gundry's China and her Neighbours
Hosie's Three Years in Western China
Hake's Events in the Taiping Rebellion
Osborne's (W.) Israel in Egypt
——— ——— Ancient Egypt
——— ——— Antiquities
King, P. S., & Son, Westminster, S.W.
Voyage of the 'Alert'
Günther's Study of Fishes
Day's British Fishes
——— Fishes of India
Please report fully
Kirberger & Kesper, Amsterdam
Sweet's Handbook of Phonetics
Lamley & Co., 7 Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.
Stead's Haunted Houses
Clark's Transit Instrument
Richardson's Clarissa, 8 vols.
——— ——— Pamela, 8 vols.
Leach & Son, Booksellers, Wisbech
Memorials of St. Guthlac, with Autotype illus.
Helps' Gates Ajar
London Gazette. Dec. 12, 1892
Leeds Library, Commercial St., Leeds
Walpole's Letters, ed. Cunningham
Franklin's Works, ed. Bigelow
Nun of Kenmare
Leighton, J. & J., 40 Brewer Street, Golden Square, London, W.
Britannica Curiosa. Vol. 1. 1776
Berlio Archit. Liv. 1, 2-5. 1550 (Anvers)
——— ——— Boeck 3. 1553 (Antwerp)
Levine, R., 19 Prince of Wales Road, Norwich
Addison's Damascus &c. Vol. 2, cl. 1838
Marryat's Privateersman. V. 1, 3, cl. '46
Merivale's Romans. Vols. 6, 7, cl.
Lewis, H. K., 136 Gower Street, W.C.
Borrow's Romano Lavo-Lil
Physician and Surgeon. Nos. 1, 2
Veterinary Record. Nos. 454, 463
Librairie Fischbacher, 33 Rue de Seine, Paris
Routh, Reliquiæ Sacræ
Grabius, Spicilegium
Lister, E., 318 Lower Broughton Road, Manchester
Proceedings of Institute of Mechanical Engineers for July 1889
Blackie's Dicty. of Place Names
Liston, M. W., 63 Hillfield Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
Pratt's Flowering Plants. Odd vols. Parts
Portrait of Burke by John Jones, folio
——— ——— Johnson by Doughty
Life of Reynolds. 1865
Livingstone, E. & S., Edinburgh
Cunningham's Anatomy, 2 vols.
Wurtz' Chemistry
Trial of Qn. Caroline. V. 1. 1821 (Kelly)
Chambers' Traditions of Edinburgh. Vol. 1. 1825
History of Coldingham
Lloyd, J. W., Post Office, Kington
Bygones, Oswestry. 1877, or Part 4
Taylor's Plan of Hereford. 1757
Histories of Noble British Families, fol. 1842
Long, H. G., 26 Marmion Rd., Southsea
English Prisoners in France
Narratives of Escapes &c.
French Prisoners in England, anything French or English
Long, W. H., 120 High St., Portsmouth
Lloyd's Book of Joshua
Lillie's Latin Grammar. 15—
Foreign Courts and Foreign Homes
Tomkins' Isle of Wight, 2 vols.
Longhurst, S. W., York House, Hersham Road, Walton-on-Thames
Vale Press: Chatterton
——— ——— Villon
——— ——— Please report any
Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Studio Summer No., 1900, several copies
Frazer's Golden Bough, 2 vols.
Engineering. Dec. 24, 1897
Illus. News, No. 3031. Good price
Seebohm's History of Brit. Birds, 4 vols
Oates' Birds of India
Game Birds of India
——— ——— of Brit. Burmah. Complete
Blanford's Eastern Persia. 1876
Cayley's (Arthur) Translation of the Works of Thomas More. 1808 (Lond.)
Jnl. Iron and Steel Institute. 1890-99
Academy Architecture. Vols. 1-4
Hooker's Journal of Botany. Complete
Smith's Catalogue of Dutch and other Paintings
——— Supplement to same
Dowell's History of Taxation
Trimen's Regiments of the British Army
Curle's Gold Mines of the World. 1889
Theophrastus' Characters, tr. Jebb. 1870
Edge-Parlington's (James) Album of Weapons, Tools, Ornaments, Articles of Dress, &c., of the Natives of the Pacific Islands. Series 1-3
Woodlard's Narrative of Celebes. 1804
Madison's Debates in the Several State Conventions on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, revised by Elliot. 5 vols. 1876
Napier's Hist. of the Holy Wool-Tree. 1894 (London)
Merivale's Lectures on Colonisation. 1861 (Longmans)
Evans' Syracusan Medallions and their Engravers, with 10 plates and numerous illus. 1892
Sanitary Record. 1890-99
Cassavetti's Anthea. 1892. 10s 6d.
Codington's Proceedings on the Mediterranean Stations. 1892
Tennent's (Emerson) Hist. of Modern Greece. 1830
Bowman's Structure of Wool Fibre
Engineering News. Vols. 25-34
Engineering Record. Vols. 21-32
Academy Architecture. Vols. 2, 3
Finlaison's Report and Observations relating to Tontines and Life Annuities. 1860

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Long, W. C., 37 & 39 London Street, Reading
Wood's Magic. Silver Lib. Old style binding, as new

Lowe Bros., 23 Cannon St., Birmingham
Any Novels or Plays by M. G. Lewis, author of 'The Monk'
Bradley's Virtues and Use of Coffee
Howorth's Mongols. Vols. 2 & 3
Hawker's Shooting. 3rd edit.
Nimrod's Northern Tour
——— Hunting Reminiscences
Howitt's Homes and Haunts, 2 vols., 8vo.
Numismatic Chronicle. 1st and 2nd ser.
Settle's (Elkanah) Plays, any. 1681 &c.
Any Poem or Collection of Poems by Rev. Laurence Eusden, Poet Laureate in 1718

Lupton Bros., Burnley
Hoyt & Ward's Cyclo. Pract. Quotations
Vogt and Speight's Natural History of Mammalia, 2 vols. folio (Blackie)
Rhind's Vegetable Kingdom. Recent ed.

McGee, W., 18 Nassau Street, Dublin
Lewes' Hist. of Philosophy, 2 v. (Longm.)
Greene's (H. M.) Burtons of Burton Hall
Alexander's Applied Mechanics. Part 2
Lecky's Eighteenth Century. Vols. 5, 6

Mackay, E., Bookseller, Stirling
Nisbet's (Hume) Where Art Begins
Baden-Powell's Books. Original edits. Library copies will do
Robinson Crusoe (Nimmo)

Mackenzie, J., 43 Lothian Street, Edinburgh
North Brit. Review. V. 50, or June 1869
Sheldon's Dairy Farming. Pts. 13, 14

Macmillan & Co. (Ltd.), St. Martin's Street, W.C.
Green's History, 4 vols. Vol. 4. Illus. edit.
Schoolmaster, containing the Queen's Scholarship Exam. Papers for Dec. '99

Marlborough, E., & Co., 51 Old Bailey, London, E.C.
Curzon's Russia in Central Asia (Longmans). New, or

Massey, E., 6 Aston's Quay, Dublin
Coney's Irish Dictionary, or any
English-Irish Dictionary do.
Cambriensis. Bohn's Library
Dublin Penny Jnl. Vol. 4, or any

Matthews & Brooke, Mechanics' Institute Buildings, Bradford
Evans' Ornamental Turning
Poster. Vol. 1

Maurice, A., & Co., 23 Bedford St., W.C.
Boswell's Johnson, ed. Croker
Cassell's Book on Trees
Selby's Forest Trees
Byron's Beppo. 1st edit. uncut

Mawson, Swan & Morgan, 24–32 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Pater's Works. Edit. de luxe
Punch. Orig. edit. Set

Meehan, B. & J. F., 32 Gay St., Bath
Dick Rodney
Songs that Never Die. American
Dublin Review. April 1871

Melven Bros., 29 Union St., Inverness
Christian Treasury. 1845–47
Marrow of Divinity
Anderson's Guide to Culloden

Melville & Mullen, 12 Ludgate Sq., London, E.C.
British Essayists. Vol. 8. 1823, or
Eugene Aram (Knebworth). Original
Paul Clifford (do.) Do.
Coming Race (do.) Do.

Menzies, J., & Co., 90 West Nile St., Glasgow
Crawford's Hist. of Renfrewshire
Robertson's ditto
Life of Dr. Fleming of Neilston
Severn Delineated

Midland Educational Co., Limited (Second-hd. Book Dept.), Birmingham
Hooker's Himalayan Journals
Jerdon's Birds
——— Reptiles of India
Fire Review. Vol. 6
Inman's Ancient Faiths
Palmer's Hist. of Tamworth

Milligan, J., 13 Blenheim Place, Leeds
Hunter's South Yorkshire. Vol. 2
Whitaker's Richmondshire. Any parts
Moorhouse's Kirkburton
Freeman's Norman Conquest. V. 1, 2, 5

Maxwell & Son, Dumfries, N.B.
Drummossie Moor

Milligan, T., 15 Park Lane, Leeds
Gronow's (Capt.) Reminiscences. 1st edit., cloth
Kirk's Charles the Bold. Vol. 3, cloth
Weber & Jameson's Illus. of N. Antiqs.

Moore & Co., Trelawn Road, Leyton, E.
Reumont, Lorenzo de' Medici, 2 v. 1876
Bookplates, old, any quantity wanted
Gardiner's England. Vols. 5–10
Portrait of Sam. Pepys

Muller, F., & Co., Doelenstraat 10, Amsterdam
Conner's (J.) Portraits of Painters. 8vo. 1825 (London)
Selous' (H. C.) Portraits of Italian, German, &c. Schools, fol. (London)
Rogers' (C.) Collections of Prints in Imitation of Drawings, 2 vols. gr. fol. 1779 (London)

Muller, W., 59 Castle Street East, Oxford Street, W.
Piccolomini (Pope Pius II.), Opera Omnia
Villari's Florentine History. Vol. 2
Pugin's Gothic Ornaments. 1854

Murphy, W. M., 79 Renshaw Street, Liverpool
Dublin Review. Jan. 1900
Bulkley's Plato's Best Thoughts
Murray's Guides, England

Murray, F., Moray House, Derby
Ency. Brit. *Times* or 9th edit.

Murray, F., 25 Loseby Lane, Leicester
Visitations of Shropshire, Northants, Leicestershire, and London (Harleian Soc.)
Burton's History of Leicestershire
Potter's Hist. of Charnwood Forest

Nattali, H. C., 39 Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W.
Ellicott's New Test. Commentary. Vols. 7, 8, cloth (Cassell)
Cecil Kennel Stud Book, 8vo. 1866
Cricket Prints, or Portraits of Cricketers
Items on Pugilism and Boxing
Catalogues containing Sporting items
Badminton Lib. 1st edit. cloth:
Fishing, 2 vols.
Sea-Fishing
Swimming

Nield, W., 29 Bath Street, Bristol
English Cart-Horse Stud Book. Vol. 1
Gardener's Waterloo
Thackeray's (F.) Life of Chatham, 4to. 2 vols. 1807

North of England School Furnishing Co. (Ltd.), Darlington
Morier's Hajji Baba in England

Northcote, A. B., 23 Monkgate, York
Cassell's Academy Pictures
Mag. of Art
Blackburn's Notes

Norton, W., 16 Clarence St., Cheltenham
Geikie's Scenery of Scotland
Culverwell (Dr.) on Marriage
Notes and Queries. 1897–8

Nudd, W. A., 2 Haymarket, Norwich
Chevasse's Some Present-day Questions
McGovan's Solved Mysteries
Lorna Doone. 6*d.* 3 copies

Nutt, D., 57–59 Long Acre, W.C.
Wolseley's Narr. of War with China
Lower's English Surnames. 1875
Archiv. of Ophthalmology. 1895
Rodwell's Koran. 1876
Ludi's Asian Mystery

Olley & Co. (Ltd.), Royal Avenue, Belfast
Tommiebeg Shootings
Burke's Peerage. 1898, '99

Oriental Institute, Woking, Surrey
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Nos. 1–5, 15; Jan., April, July '86; Jan., April, July Oct. 1887; Oct. 1888; July 1889

Palmer, Howe & Co., 78, 75, and 77 Princess Street, Manchester
Stevenson's Works. Edin. edit.
Kipling. Edit. de luxe
Racinet, L'Ornement Polychrome, 2 v. Grande édit.
Bowman's Structure of the Wool Fibre
——— ——— ——— Cotton Fibre
Textile Colourist. Parts 19–24

Parsons, E., & Sons, 45 Brompton Road, London, S.W.
Sloane's Life of Napoleon
Havard, La Hollande, illus. by Lalanne
Aldine Poets: Prior, Parnell, Gray, Burns

Pallard, 152 Rue du Perrey, Havre, France
Defoe's Journal of the Plague Year. 1722
Legends of Terror, illustrated. 1826

Paul (Kegan) & Co. (Ltd.), Charing Cross Road, W.C.
D'Israeli's Charles I. 1st ed. V. 1 & 2
Wells' (L. E.) Map of Canals and Rivers. 1894
Williams' Our Iron Roads. 7th edit.
Gundry's China and her Neighbours. '93
Eves' West Indies. 4th edit.
Holdsworth's Sea Fisheries of Great Britain. 1883
Times Index. 1866, 1867

Peachey, G. C., Brightwalton, Wantage
Puschmann's Medical Education
Bookplates of Medical Men
Works of Thomas Burwell, M.D. 1694–5

Pearson, J., & Co., 5 Pall Mall Place, London, S.W.
Lang's Selections from Wordsworth. Illus. by Parsons. L.P. ?

Pembrey, J. J., 22 Ninth Avenue, Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Fiske's Discovery of America (Mac)
Osborne's Greeks to Darwin (do.)
Pasteur's Fermentation, &c. (do.)
Bagneri's Elements of Sylviculture

Pentland, Y. J., 88 West Smithfield, London, E.C.
Durant's Hygiene of Voice
Mackenzie's Vocal Organs
Natural Science. Dec 1898
——— ——— No. 8. Oct. 1892

Perryman, C. W., Bifrons, Farnborough, Hants.
Badminton Lib. L.P.

Petts, A. G., 4 Greenhill Park, Harlesden, London, N.W.
Fortnightly Review. Feb. 1894
Monte Carlo Gambling, anything on it, including Records of Play there. Old or new
English Illustrated. July 1891

Pink, J. W., 7 Pittville St., Cheltenham
Barrow's Bible in Spain. Vol. 1. 1843
Tuer's Horn Book
Dame Trot and her Cat
Ainsworth's St. James's. Vol. 1. 1844

Pitcher, W. N., & Co., 49 Cross St., Manchester
Douglas' How to Know Grasses
Preston's Pasture Grasses and Forage Plants

Powell, J. H., 93 Corporation Street, Manchester
Windsor Mag. Vols. 3, 4
——— ——— Nos. 37, 41, 43

Powel, L., Pontardawe, Swansea Valley
Alfred, a masque. 1740
Letters of Sir J. Falstaff. 1796
Liberty and Necessity. Old pamphlet
Some Gospel Truths Opened. 1656
Books by Jane Lead. 1660–1704
Incognita, a novel. 1692
Smith's Wealth of Nations. 1776
School for Scandal. Dublin edit.
Rivals, a comedy. Title and pref. 1775

Poynder, G. A., 23 Cross St., Reading
Harrow School Register. 1801–93
Boswell's Life of Johnson, by B. Hill
Boy o' Norcott's. Cheap edit.
Gleig's British Colonies [? right title]

Presley, B. A., Winchcombe Street, Cheltenham
Daubuz, Commentary on St. John, fol. 1720
Kelly's Directory (Gloucestershire)
Handley Cross. 16*s.* edit.

Quaritch, Bernard, 15 Piccadilly, W.
Reynolds (G. W. M.), any works of
Byron's Beppo. 1st edit.
——— Lament of Tasso. 1st edit.
——— Curse of Minerva, 8vo. 1st ed.
Gourgaud's Napoleon, in English
Beckford on Hunting. 1st edit.
O'Donovan's Irish Grammar. 1845
Hoare's Calendar of Flowering Plants
Drayton's Works, ed. Collier
Army Lists. 1700–49
Shropshire Archæol. Soc. Trans. Vol. 10, part 3
China Review. Vol. 2
Hotten's List of Emigrants to America
Cabinet Lawyer. Last edit.

Read & Barrett, 8 Queen St., Ipswich
Shoberl's Suffolk
Excursions in Suffolk, 2 vols.
Davy's Architectural Antiquities Suffolk

Reeves, W., 83 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.
Burney's History of Music, 4 vols.
Chappell's History of Music, 1 vol.

Rice, David J., c/o Mr. Murray, 50A Albermarle Street, London, W.
Cunningham's Growth of English Industry and Commerce in Modern Times

Ridgway, A., Gravesend
Dunkin's Dartford
——— Kent
Sparvel Bayly's Swanscombe

Robbers, J. G., Amsterdam
Blavatsky's Isis Unveiled
Spencer's Inventional Geometry

Robertson, G., & Co., 17 Warwick Square, London, E.C.
Philos. Mag. April 1896
Nature. Dec. 30, 1897

Robinson, J., 24 Bridge St., Manchester
Christian World Pulpit. Vols. 1–50
——— ——— ——— Vols. 6–20
——— ——— ——— Vols. 1–35
——— ——— ——— Any odd Nos.

Robinson, W. H., 4 Nelson Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Power of Silence (Theol. Publication)
Billing's Antiquities of Durham
History Ancient Monuments

Robson & Co., 23 Coventry Street, Piccadilly, W.
Pickwick, original part covers, with printed matter inside, of pts. 1, 5, 8, 9
Somerville's Poems. Good edit.
Meynellian Science. About 1805
Hope's Man of Mark. 1st ed., cl. uncut
——— Mr. Witt's Window. ditto

Roffey & Clark, 12 High St., Croydon
Wilson's (E.) Instant Ready Reckoner. 1879
Old Nursery Rhymes, set to orig. music

Sampson, J., 13 Coney Street, York
Life of Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel, edit. late Duke of Norfolk
Allen's Defence of Stanley's Surrender of Deventer, edit. Heywood (Cheetham Society)

Scottish Art Repository, 83 Jamaica Street, Glasgow
Beattie's (Dr.) Scotland
Allan's Views, 3rd vol. 1839
Riley's (J. Whitcomb) Poems

Seed, W. H., 50 Church St., Sheffield
Breeches Bible
Carter's Bookkeeping
Dalziel's British Dogs. Vol. 2
Holtzapffell's Turning. Vol. 1

Seeley & Co. (Ltd.), 38 Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
Mediæval Hymns and Sequences. 1851 (Masters)

Sibley, W., Grafton Street, Dublin
Mignon's Husband
Armstrong's Reynolds. £10. 10*s* edit.

Simmons & Waters, 10 Spencer St., Leamington
Pall Mall Mag. Vol. I, or Pts. 2, 4, 5
Strand Mag. June, Aug. 1894
Associated Architect. Societies Reports and Papers, 8vo. Vol. 2, two parts, or Part 1 only

Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (Ltd.), 4 Stationers'-Hall Court, E.C.
Robinson Crusoe, Words of One Syllable (Routledge)

Smith, A. R., 24 Great Windmill Street, London, W.
Burnaby's (C.) Love Betrayed, or the Agreeable Disappointment. 1703
Cunliffe's Influence of Seneca on Elizabethan Tragedy. 1893
Macdonald's Dish of Orts. 1893. Enlarged edit.
Victory's Higher Teaching of Shakespeare. 1896
Levy's Shakespeare and Shorthand. '84
Scriblerus' (Martinus) Explanations and Emendations of some Passages in the Text of Shakespeare and of Beaumont and Fletcher. 1814 (Edinb.)
Florio's Second Frutes. 1591
Courthope's Hist. of English Poetry
Castilio's Courtier, in English. 1561, 1577, 1588, 1603
Huloet (R.), Abecedarium. 1552
Fraser's Mag. Aug. 1865; April 1877

Smith, A., & Son, 37 Essex St., W.C.
Old Collections of Postage Stamps
Old Catalogues, Magazines, &c., relating to the above

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Siegle, A., 30 Lime St., London, E.C.
Freytag's Debit and Credit
Palæontographical Soc. Vols. 40-52
Smith, E. W. B., Bury, Lancashire
Rip Van Winkle, illus. Gordon Browne
Thompson's Sizing and Mildew
Smith, F., 35 Sadler Street, Durham
Trident, Crescent, and Cross
Boultbee on the Articles
Maclear ditto
Smith (Hamblin) ditto
Smith, J., & Son, 19 Renfield Street, Glasgow
Blackie's (John Stuart) Alta Vona
Jolly's Flora Macdonald in Uist. Sev. copies
Smith, W. J., 41 North St., Brighton
Gell's Pompeiana. Vol. 1. 1832
Motley's Netherlands, cr. 8vo. Vol. 1
Jesse's Stuarts, 8vo. Vol. 8
Sotheran, H., & Co., 37 Piccadilly, W.
Nordenskiold's Cliff Dwellers
Kirby's European Butterflies
Reed's Prehistoric Peeps
Barrie's When a Man's Single. Edit. de luxe
Costello's (Edward) Memoirs
Golden Treasury, post 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* edit.
Houghton's Leaves from the Poet's Laurels
Herbert's 100 London Taverns. 1830
Gilbert's Survey of Cornwall
Herbert's Attila, King of the Huns
——————— and his Predecessors
Ibis. 1859, '60, '63, '65-69, '70, '76
Whitaker's Life of Sir George Radcliffe, 4to. 1810
Torrens' External Corn Trade. 1853
Stratton's World on Wheels
View of the Prater at Vienna. Vol. 2.
Dibdin's Bibliog. Tour
Corbett's Life of Drake, 2 vols.
Wild Flowers of Switzerland, by A. C. W. 1883
Eastwood's Ivanhoe-Land
Redfern's History of Uttoxeter
Spencer, J. & T., 20 Market Place, Leicester
Birks' Analysis of Accounts. 1896-99
Farjeon's March of Fate
Spencer, W. T., 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
Baring-Gould's Iceland. 1863
Life of Robert Owen, written by himself, 2 vols. 1857 or 1858
Borrow's Romany Rye, 2 vols 1857
Stanford, E., 26 and 27 Cockspur St., Charing Cross, London, S.W.
Murchison's Siluria, its Rocks and their Foundations (Murray)
Everett's (J. D.) Illustrations of the C.G.S. System of Units. 1875 (Macm.)
Woolley's (Phillips) Sportsman's Eden
Stechert, G. E., 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.
Hackney Stud Book. V. 1, 2, 4, and foll
Sun Dial, anything on (except Gatty's)
Clifford's Seeing and Thinking
Wright and Halliwell's Reliquiæ Antiquæ, 2 vols. 1843
Webb's Compendium of Irish Biography
Chapman and Buch's Wild Spain
Sach's Physiology of Plants
Perkins' Italian Sculpture, 2 vols. 1868
Ward's Philos. of Theism, 2 vols.
Stevenson, A., & Co., 9 North Bank Street, Mound, Edinburgh
Cochrane's (Rev. James) Manual for Sabbath School Teachers (Robertson, Cupar, Fife)
Stock, E. (Retail Dept.), 62 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Elvin's Dict. of Heraldry
Dent's Lyric Poets—Vellum
Suckling & Co., 13 Garrick St., W.C.
Ley's Cloudland 1874
Jesse's London, 3 vols.
Clarke's Maritime Discovery
Brathwaite's Hist. Embassy to Morocco
Stoneham, F. & E., 79 Cheapside, E.C.
Newman's Moths. 1st edit.
Marryatt's Works. Set of
Morris' Birds
Century Dictionary, 8 vols.
Paul's Rose Garden
Travels in Central Asia
Any well-bnd. Sets of Standard Authors
Foster's Ore and Stone Mining
Clun's Gold Mines of the World
Any Welsh Hist. of the Bodwell Family
Gibson and Weldon on Conveyancing
Times Issues. Vols. 8-11, 18, 19
Robinson's Hist. of Hackney. Vol. 1
Feilden's Mag. Vol. 1
Dickson's Account Bookkeeping for Students
Water Commission, 1893. Minutes of Evidence
Blomfield's Formal Garden
Creighton's Queen Elizabeth. £3. 3*s.* edit (Goupil & Co)
Harmsworth Mag. Vol. 2
Ley's (W. C.) Cloudland
Hist. of Banking in Bristol
Unsocial Socialist
St. Amand's (I.) Marie Antoinette at Tuilleries
——— Court of Empress Joséphine
——— Marie Louise and Invasion. 1814
Hugesson's (Knatchbull-) Moonshine
Streicher, C. A., Linwood Croft, York
Bradshaw's Guide, any. 1850-70
Robinson's Parks and Gardens of Paris
Longstaff's History of Northallerton
Cave's Antiquities of York
Weary Traveller. Any edit.
Sutton, A., 8 Deansgate, Manchester
New Shakspere Soc. Set or run
Bewes' Church Briefs. 1896
Taylor & Son, 9 College Street, Northampton
Cruikshank at Home. 4th ser. Orig. cl.
Last Essays of Elia. Uncut. 1833
Beauties of England and Wales. Vols. 1, 13; Part 2 after p. 616
Taylor, W., Harbour View, Colaba Causeway, Fort, Bombay
Kipling. 1st edits. and Autographs
Old Military Books
Old Books relating to India
Thacker, W., & Co., 2 Creed Lane, London, E.C.
Smith's (Tyler) Manual of Obstetrics. '58
Airy's (G. B.) Algebraical &c. Theory of Errors of Observations. 1861
Pamphlet on Langworthy Case, publ. about 1885 by *Pall Mall Gazette*
Pen and Ink Sketches, containing illus. sketch of Dwarka, Nath Tagore. About 1846 or '47
Thin, J., Bookseller, Edinburgh
Owen's (Robert) Autobiography
Somerville's (Alex.) do.
Daniell's Views of Coast of Scotland
Thomas, A. H., Rolle Street, Exmouth
Moore's (Frankfort) Phyllis of Philistria
Thomas, C., 202 High Street, Lincoln
Evans' (John) Ancient Stone Implements
Simpson's Archaic Sculpturings
Widowhood, preface by Jelf (Skeffington)
Inge's Christian Mysticism
Thomas, J., 855 City Road, E.C.
Lloyd's Dictionary. V. 6, 7, or any Pts.
Thomas, J., 8 Station Parade, Kew Gardens Station
Long's (Lady C.) Sir Rowland Ashton
First Lieutenant's Story
Punch. 1870
Thompson, J. C., 16 Abington Square, Northampton
Robson's Hinduism and its relation to Christianity. 8*s.* 6*d.*
Thorne, T., 49 Blackett St., Newcastle-on-Tyne
Doings of Raby Pack
Freeman's Norman Conquest
Thorpe, J., 53 Ship Street, Brighton
Saturday Review. 1894-98
Asiatic Quarterly. 1886-92
Christian Remembrancer. Vols. 20-22. 1838-40
Colburn's United Service Mag. 1880-84
Economist. 1844, '45, '68, '69, '71, '79, rough or imp!t. vols. may do
Engineering. May 19, 1882, or vol.
Thurnam, C., & Sons, Carlisle
Nicholson (Peter) on the Oblique Arch
Studio. Summer No.
Guthrie's First Book of Knowledge
Romance of a German Court
Tilfor, J., 231 Elgin Avenue, Maida Vale London, W.
Daltons. Parts 11, 18, 19, 21
Roland Cashel. Part 18
Sandboys. Part 8. Good price
Tract Society, 99 George St., Edinburgh
Marrow of Modern Divinity
Owen on 130th Psalm
Janeway's Life
Behmen's Aurora
Farrar's My Object in Life. Heart Chord Series
Müller's (Max) Sacred Books of the East. Set
Truelove, F. J., 43 Calverley Grove, London, N.
Crisis. Any vols. of
New Harmony Gaz. do.
Chartist Circular. do.
Chartist and Repub. Jnl. do.
Gauntlet. do.
Owen's (R.) Jnl. do.
Barker's (Jos.) People. do.
Working Bee. do.
Bronterre's Nat. Reformer. do.
Jones' Notes to the People. do.
Labourer. do.
Destructive. do.
Poor Man's Guardian. do.
Holyoake's Hist. of Co-operation
Turner, F. C., 1 Bathurst Street, W.
Hutchinson's (Gerard) Romance of Louis II. of Bavaria
Twietmeyer, A., Leipzig
Notes and Queries. Index to 3rd series
Sala's Humorous Papers. 1872
Pearson's Mag. Nov. '97; Aug., Sept. '98
Implement and Mech. Review. Mar. 1900
Tyndall, G. H., Bookseller, Ely
Fenland, Past and Present
Vickers, J., 10 Baggotrath Pl., Dublin
Malton's Dublin
Any Old Views or Maps of Dublin
Port., Hely-Hutchinson, Provost, T.C.D.
——— Charles Tottenham, M.P.
Victoria Library, Kettering
Wood's (T. W.) Guide to Ordination
Church of England, cl. 2*s.*
Virtue, H., & Co. (Ltd.), 26 Ivy Lane, London, E.C.
Art Journal. 1878, '79
Walker, H., 37 Briggate, Leeds
Bersier's Sermons
Lees' Non-Sporting Dogs
Kirk's Charles the Bold. Vol 3
Walker, T., Charles St., Shipley, Yorks.
Cope's Smoke-room Booklets. Any Nos., especially 9, 11-13, Prospectus, and Soother
Round about Bradford (Cudworth)
Wallis, H. W., 21 Sidney St., Cambridge
Walford's County Families. 1890
Jefferies' Bevis. 5*s* edit.
Wright's Spiritual Temple
Hook's Archbishops. Vols. 6, 7
Wardleworth, T. R., 18 and 18A Brown Street, Manchester
Gaboriau's Lecoq, the Detective (Vizetelly & Co)
White, W. H., 38 Westgate Street, Gloucester
Edgar's Variations of Popery
Hough's Guide to County Court Costs
Bigland's Hist. of Gloucestershire. V. 2
Books on Gloucestershire
Washbourne, R. & T., 18A Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Hist. of the Society of Jesus, by B. N.
Life of Jean Jacques Olier, in English or French
Watts, H. T., 88 Industry Rd., Darnall, Sheffield
Punch's Pocket Books. 1842-45, '47, '50, '51, '55-57, '60
Smith's (Albert) Month. July to Sept. '51
Dickens' Is She his Wife? 1877
Sheffield Directories. 1774, 1797
Watts, J., 50 Robertson Street, Hastings
Cooper's Winchelsea
Annual Register. 1860, 1862-65, & '68
Rouse's Illustrations of Sussex
Webb, W. L., 2 Riversdale Road, Highbury, N.
Macaulay's England. Recent edit.
Wells, S., Frenchgate, Richmond, Yorks
Isis Unveiled. Vol. 2
Blavatsky's Secret Doctrine
Speight's Craven Highlands
Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
Macgregor's Kinematics and Dynamics. 1887
Balfour's Trees and Shrubs of Bible. '57
Hyndman's Hist. Basis of Socialism
Harris' Treatise of Optics, 4to. 17—
Wheldon, J., & Co., 38 Great Queen Street, London, W.C.
Holmandell's Lithography, 4to.
Whitaker, J., 68 Bridge St., Cambridge
Ackermann's History of Cambridge, or any plates from
Any Cambridge Portraits
Wildman, E. B., 1 Redcross St., Liverpool
Freeman's Ashanti and Gaman
Williams & Co., 5 Union Street, Bath
Calthorp's Brazen Serpent
Gordon's Gospel Year
Beecham's Pearl of our Island
Williams & Norgate, Oxford
Salmon's Mod. Higher Algebra. 3rd ed.
Williams, T. B. C., Maybury Rough, Woking
Evelina, or Female Life in London. '21
Sainbel's Veterinary Works, boards
Wilson on Cock-fighting. 1607
Machrie on Cocking. 1705
Wilson, J., Market Gallery, Aberdeen
Craigie's Conveyancing, Her. Rights. 3rd edit only
Morton's Manual of Scots Law. '96 only
Anderson's Criminal Law of Scotland. 1892 only
Stark's John Murker
Brown's (of Whitburn) Gospel Truth Stated
Toplady's Poems or Hymns
Art Jnl. Extra No., Watt
Wood, Rev. A. T., Widmerpool Rectory, Nottingham
Blakiston-Barton's Yang-tse
Hellwald's Russians in Central Asia
Stumm's Russia's Advance
Wood, E. M., 89 Waterloo Street, Hull
Operations of the Raby Pack
Speight (Harry), Works by
Thornton of Thornton Royal, Life of
Amaris' Spain and Spaniards (Putnam)
Woodall, C., Southport
Hearn's Legal Rights
Trollope's Barnabys in America
Any books on Boxing or Prints
Young, H., & Sons, 28 Parker Street, Liverpool
Paterson's Road Book
Blackwall's Spiders. Vol. 2
Young's Library, 36 Kensington High Street, W.
A Real Repentance
Hamley's Operations of War
Marlowe's Edward II. 1622
Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy. 1629
Studio. October 1893

PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS. Sets or Odd Parts. CLARK & Co., 3 Fetter Street, Long-Acre, W.C.

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

Copy with Order should reach the Manager as early in the week as possible. If received later than Wednesday morning it is impossible to guarantee proofs.

BOOKS WANTED.—Booksellers and Private Individuals will find it to their advantage to communicate with me before disposing of any *First Editions*, in good condition, of the Works of Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, Ainsworth, Marryat, George Meredith, Charles Kingsley, Shelley, Keats, Lamb, Browning, Jesse, Pardoe, Frost, R. L. Stevenson, also Books illustrated by G. or R. Cruikshank, T. Rowlandson, J. Leech, R. Doyle, W. Blake, T. Sibson, R. Seymour, 'Phiz,' H. K. Browne, &c.; also any odd parts or uncut vols. of the above.

If Commissions desired. Catalogues solicited.

WALTER T. SPENCER, 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

Contents September 15, 1900

LEADING ARTICLE 237
NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS 237
CONTINENTAL NOTES 239
JOURNALISTS IN CONFERENCE .. 240
PARIS INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF LITERARY AND ARTISTIC PROPERTY 241
THE LATE JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL 241
RECENT FRENCH PUBLICATIONS IN POPULAR SCIENCE 242
UNAUTHORISED GERMAN TRANSLATIONS AND THE RIGHTS OF FOREIGN AUTHORS 242
'THE CHASE OF THE RUBY' 242
PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK 245
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS... 246
BOOKS FOR SALE 251
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE ... 251

REVIEWS

BELLE OF TOORAK 244
DAY IN THE CLOISTER 244
DIVINE PEDIGREE OF MAN 243
FATHER ANTHONY 245
FROM A BACHELOR UNCLE'S DIARY 243
GAS ENGINE CONSTRUCTION 243
HISTORY OF NORWAY FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES 244
ILLUSTRATED HISTORICAL HANDBOOK TO THE PARISH OF CHELSEA 243
MAN OF MARK 244
MIRANDA OF THE BALCONY 244
NOTES ON A CENTURY OF TYPOGRAPHY AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD, 1693–1794 ... 243
ON PAROLE 243
SCARLET CITY 245
SECOND COMING 244
SEEN AND THE UNSEEN 243
SILENT GATE 243
TOWN LADY AND COUNTRY LASS 244
UNCANNY GIRL 245
UNDER FATE'S WHEEL 244
WITCHERY OF BOOKS 244

OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.
For Rates for Subscriptions, Advertisements, &c., see Leader page

T. NELSON & SONS, PUBLISHERS

NELSON'S NEW COLOURED TOY BOOKS, PICTURE BOOKS, &c.

FOR SEASON 1901.

With Beautiful Coloured Illustrations and in Handsome Pictorial Covers. Up-to-date, Attractive, Wonderful Value.

*** *ALL DESIGNED AND PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN.*

THE DEAR OLD FAIRY TALES. Containing new pictures of the most popular Fairy Tales, and 24 pages of illustrated letterpress. Fancy cover, cloth back. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

A WEEK AT THE FARM. Containing large plates of Familiar Animals, and 24 pages of illustrated letterpress. Fancy cover, cloth back. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE RED, WHITE, AND BLUE. Containing the plates of 'A Life on the Ocean Wave,' and 24 pages of illustrated letterpress. Fancy cover, cloth back. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

BY RAIL. Containing the plates of 'The Iron Horse,' and 24 pages of illustrated letterpress. Fancy cover, cloth back. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE IRON HORSE. A splendid Railway Toy Book. Price 1*s.*; or on linen, 2*s.*

A LIFE ON THE OCEAN WAVE. A Naval Toy Book. Price 1*s.*; or on linen, 2*s.*

FAIRY TALES. New pictures of the most popular Fairy Tales. Price 1*s.*; or on linen, 2*s.*

THE FARMER'S FRIENDS. Large plates of Familiar Animals. Price 1*s.*; or on linen, 2*s.*

THE NURSERY RHYMES A B C. Uniform with 'The Animal A B C,' 'The Farmyard A B C,' and 'The Bible A B C.' Price 6*d.*; or on linen, 1*s.*

BABY'S PICTURE BOOK. A Toy Book of convenient size for very young children to hold, and full of coloured plates without letterpress. Price 6*d.*; or on linen, 1*s.*

BABY'S PICTURE GALLERY. Uniform with 'Baby's Picture Book.' Price 6*d.*; or on linen, 1*s.*

THE JUNGLE PICTURE BOOK. Containing 64 pages of illustrated letterpress, with coloured frontispiece. Stiff fancy cover, turned-in edges. Price 1*s.*

CAT'S CRADLE. Pictures and Stories for Children. Uniform with 'The Jungle Picture Book.' Price 1*s.*

THE VOLUNTEERS. Containing 32 pages of illustrated letterpress from 'Cat's Cradle,' with coloured frontispiece. Stiff fancy cover. Price 6*d.*

HAPPY FAMILY. Uniform with 'The Volunteers.' Coloured frontispiece, stiff fancy cover. Price 6*d.*

*** **Write for Complete Catalogue of T. Nelson & Sons' Publications. Post free on application.**

THOS. NELSON & SONS, 35 & 36 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.; Parkside, Edinburgh; and New York.

Publishers' Circular

Autumn Announcement Number

CONTAINING FULL LISTS OF ALL THE BOOKS TO BE PUBLISHED DURING THE FORTHCOMING SEASON, WILL BE ISSUED ON . . . . . .

SEPTEMBER 29

Publishers who have not yet arranged for spaces should at once communicate with the Manager, Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

WALTER SCOTT'S LIST

The Scott Library

Crown 8vo., Cloth Elegant, Price 1*s.* 6*d.* per Vol.

NEW VOLUMES

REFLECTIONS ON THE REVOLUTION IN FRANCE

By EDMUND BURKE. With an Introduction by GEORGE SAMPSON.

ORATIONS OF CICERO

Selected and Edited, with an Introduction, by FRED. W. NORRIS.

NEW TRANSLATION.

THE LETTERS OF THE YOUNGER PLINY

(2 VOLS., FIRST AND SECOND SERIES.)

Translated, with an Introductory Essay, by JOHN B. FIRTH, B.A., late Scholar of Queen's College, Oxford.

NEW TRANSLATION.

SELECTED THOUGHTS OF BLAISE PASCAL

Translated and Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by GERTRUDE BURFORD RAWLINGS.

Complete List of Series post-free.

London: WALTER SCOTT, LTD., Paternoster Square.

READY WEDNESDAY NEXT.

Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

M. E. BRADDON'S NEW NOVEL

THE INFIDEL

London: SIMPKIN & CO., Limited.

DARLINGTON'S HANDBOOKS.

'Sir Henry Ponsonby is commanded by the Queen to thank Mr. Darlington for a copy of his Handbook.'

'Nothing better could be wished for.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.

'Far superior to ordinary guides.'—LONDON DAILY CHRONICLE.

Edited by RALPH DARLINGTON, F.R.G.S.

1*s.* each. Illustrated. Maps by JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

BOURNEMOUTH AND NEW FOREST.
ABERYSTWITH, BARMOUTH, AND CARDIGAN BAY.
THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. THE ISLE OF WIGHT.
THE WYE VALLEY. THE SEVERN VALLEY.
MALVERN, HEREFORD, WORCESTER, GLOUCESTER.
LLANDRINDOD WELLS and the SPAS of MID-WALES.
THE VALE OF LLANGOLLEN.
BRISTOL, BATH, CHEPSTOW, WESTON-SUPER-MARE
BRECON, ROSS, TINTERN, AND THE LOWER WYE
LLANDUDNO, RHYL, BETTWS-Y-COED, SNOWDONIA
BRIGHTON, EASTBOURNE, HASTINGS, ST. LEONARDS.

'A brilliant book.'—TIMES.
'Very emphatically tops them all.'—DAILY GRAPHIC.
'The best handbook to London ever issued.'
LIVERPOOL DAILY POST.

3rd Edition Revised. 24 *Maps and Plans.* 60 *Illustrations.* 1*s.*

LONDON AND ENVIRONS.

By E. C. COOK and E. T. COOK, M.A.

LLANGOLLEN: DARLINGTON & CO.; LONDON: SIMPKIN & CO., LTD.

THE FISHING GAZETTE

A Journal for Anglers

Edited by R. B. MARSTON, Hon. Treasurer of the Fly Fishers' Club, &c.

Price 2d., every Saturday. Yearly Subscription, 10s. 6d.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

Sailing Alone Around the World

. . BY . .

Capt. JOSHUA SLOCUM

With 63 Illustrations.

Being a Personal Narrative of the Experiences of the Sloop 'Spray' on her Single Handed Voyage of Forty-six Thousand Miles.

8vo. 325 pp. 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

In the *DAILY TELEGRAPH*, September 8

SIR EDWIN ARNOLD writes:

'I have been instructed, delighted, and filled with admiration and interest while perusing this week the account by Captain Joshua Slocum (published by Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & Co.) of his voyage round the world, single-handed, on board his little boat the "Spray." Everybody who loves the ocean, or likes to hear about it; everybody who sets high value upon gallant, fearless deeds; everybody who rejoices to see the triumphs of manhood over solitude, danger, and death itself, should and must read this wonderful story of resolute adventure. I do not hesitate to call it the most extraordinary book, in its way, ever published; and the adventure itself by far the most courageous, sustained, and successful enterprise of the kind ever undertaken by mortal man.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED.

HARPER & BROTHERS' PUBLICATIONS

Third Edition nearly exhausted. Fourth in preparation

OVERLAND TO CHINA . . By Archibald R. Colquhoun, F.R.G.S.
A Study of the Rapid Ascendency of Russian Influence in China.
Profusely Illustrated, and with Special Maps. Demy 8vo. cloth, 16*s.*

CHINA IN TRANSFORMATION. By Archibald R. Colquhoun.
With Maps, Plans, and Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 16*s.*

THE BREAK-UP OF CHINA. By Admiral Lord Charles Beresford.
With an Account of its Commerce, Currency, Waterways, Railways, Army and Navy, and Politics. Crown 8vo. 12*s.*

ALONE IN CHINA . . . . . By Julian Ralph.
Crown 8vo. cloth, with many Illustrations. 6*s.*

JAPAN IN TRANSITION . . . . . By Stafford Ransome, M.I.C.E.
A Study of the Progress, Policy, and Methods of the Japanese. With Maps and Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 16*s.*

RUSSIA AGAINST INDIA . . . . . By Archibald R. Colquhoun,
Author of 'Overland to China.' A Study of the Advance of Russia towards India. With Special Maps. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

. . . FICTION . . .

LOVE AND MR. LEWISHAM. By H. G. Wells, Author of 'The Wheels of Chance.'
A Comedy. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

A GAY CONSPIRACY. By R. W. Chambers,
Author of 'The Red Republic.'
Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

TWO SUMMERS. By Mrs. J. Glenny Wilson. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE LOVE OF PARSON LORD. By Mary E. Wilkins, Author of 'A New England Nun,' 'Jerome,' &c.
Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

Ready September 20.
A BREAKER OF LAWS. By W. Pett Ridge,
Author of 'Mord Emly.'
Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

A CUMBERLAND VENDETTA. By John Fox, Jun., Author of 'The Kentuckians.'
Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Ready October 2.
SLAVES OF SOCIETY: an Anonymous
Satire on Social Life and Usages.
Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

PALACE TALES. By Henry Fielding, Author of 'Thibaw's Queen.' Tales of Burma and the Burmese.
Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE WORKS OF THOMAS HARDY

First Uniform and Complete Edition. With Frontispiece Etchings and a Map of 'The Country of the Novels.'

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt tops, **6*s.*** *per volume.*

Each Novel is revised by the Author, and contains a Preface specially prepared for this Edition.

TESS OF THE D'URBERVILLES.
FAR FROM THE MADDING CROWD.
THE MAYOR OF CASTERBRIDGE.
A PAIR OF BLUE EYES.
TWO ON A TOWER.
THE RETURN OF THE NATIVE.
THE WOODLANDERS.
JUDE THE OBSCURE.
DESPERATE REMEDIES.
THE HAND OF ETHELBERTA.
THE TRUMPET MAJOR.
UNDER THE GREENWOOD TREE.
A LAODICEAN.
A GROUP OF NOBLE DAMES.
LIFE'S LITTLE IRONIES.
WESSEX TALES.
THE WELL-BELOVED.
And WESSEX POEMS.

45 ALBEMARLE STREET, W.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Texts for London University Examinations.

AESCHYLUS.—EUMENIDES. Ed. A. SIDGWICK. 3*s.*
PLATO.—CRITO. Ed. ST. G. STOCK. 2*s.*
EURIPIDES.—MEDEA. Ed. C. B. HEBERDEN. 2*s.*
CICERO.—DE SENECTUTE. Ed. L. HUXLEY. 2*s.*
——— PHILIPPIC ORATIONS I, II, III, V, VII. Ed. J. R. KING. 3*s.* 6*d.*
HORACE.—THE ODES. Book I. Ed. E. C. WICKHAM. 2*s.*
PLAUTUS.—RUDENS. Ed. E. A. SONNENSCHEIN. 8*s.* 6*d.*

Ninth Edition, Revised to date. 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*
THE ELEMENTS OF JURISPRUDENCE. By T. E. HOLLAND, D.C.L.

Published by HENRY FROWDE this Week.

THE OXFORD ELONGATED PRAYER BOOK

IN A NEW SIZE (5 × 2½ INCHES) AND IN CLEAR TYPE,
WITH AND WITHOUT 'HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN'
IN ONE OR TWO VOLUMES
On Ordinary and on Oxford India Paper. Prices from 1s.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MOST HON. THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G., &c., &c., preserved at Hatfield House, Hertfordshire. 2*s.* 8*d.*
BANKING, RAILWAY, AND SHIPPING STATISTICS, Ireland, June, 1900. 5½*d.*
SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES COMMISSION. General Report of the Commissioners under the Universities (Scotland) Act; with an Appendix. 3*s.* 1*d.*
WATER SUPPLY. Minutes of Evidence taken before Her Majesty's Commissioners. With Index. 3*s.* 3*d.*
BOARD OF TRADE RETURNS, August, 1900. 6½*d.*
ARMY LIST, September, 1900. 1*s.* 6*d.*
SECONDARY EDUCATION (SCOTLAND). Report for the Year 1900. By sir HENRY CRAIK, K.C.B. With Appendix. 1*s.*
SEA FISHERIES (ENGLAND AND WALES). Fourteenth Annual Report of the Inspectors (for 1899). 9½*d.*
RAILWAY ACCIDENTS. General Report upon the Accidents that have occurred on the Railways of the United Kingdom during the Year 1899. 4½*d.*
GENERAL BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS IN LUNACY FOR SCOTLAND. Forty-second Annual Report. 1*s.* 3*d.*
THE CRETACEOUS ROCKS OF BRITAIN.—Vol. I. The Gault and Upper Greensand of England. By A. J. JUKES-BROWNE, B.A., F.G.S. With Contributions by WILLIAM HILL, F.G.S. 9*s.*
BOARD OF EDUCATION. I. Schools in Receipt of Parliamentary Grants. II. Grants paid to School Boards under Section 97, Elementary Education Act 1870. III. School Board Accounts and List of Loans, 1899-1900. 2*s.* 11*d.*
REGISTRATION OF FIRMS BILL, Special Report and Report from the Select Committee on; together with Minutes of Evidence and Appendix. 8*d.*
THE METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCILLORS ELECTION ORDER, 1900. Dated August 25, 1900. 3*d.*
LETTERS AND PAPERS FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC. Henry VIII. Vol. XVII. 1542. 15*s.*
OFFICIAL LIST OF REGISTRATION OFFICERS issued by the Registrar-General. 2*s.*
BOILERS REGISTRATION AND INSPECTION, Report from the Select Committee on; with Minutes of Evidence, Appendix and Index. 2*s.* 3½*d.*
BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL, September 13, 1900, 1*d.* Subscriptions received for three, six, nine or twelve months.

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS, AND AGENTS TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT, EAST HARDING STREET, LONDON, E.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

BOOKS SUITABLE FOR EXAMINATIONS, 1901-2

LONDON MATRICULATION

January 1901

AUTHOR	WORK	EDITOR	PRICE s.	d.
Aeschylus	Prometheus Vinctus	H. Backlam	2	6
Vergil	[illegible]	A. Sidgwick	1	6

June 1901

Lucian	Charon, &c.	W. H. D. Rouse	3	6
,,	[illegible]	E. C. Mackie	3	6

January 1902

Horace	Odes, Book I.	J. Gow	2	6
Plato	Crito and Euthyphro	J. Adam ..... each	2	6

June 1902

Cicero	De Senectute	J. S. Reid	3	6
Euripides	Medea	C. B. Heberden	2	6

LONDON B.A. 1901

Juvenal	Satires	J. D. Duff	5	0
Livy	[illegible]	H. W. Stubbs	2	6
Homer	[illegible]	G. M. Edwards	2	0
More	Utopia	J. R. Lumby	3	6

OXFORD & CAMBRIDGE CERTIFICATE

July 1901

AUTHOR	WORK	EDITOR	PRICE s.	d.
Horace	Odes, Book I.	J. Gow	2	0
,,	,, IV., Epodes	,, ,, Tucker	1	6
Livy	Book IX.	H. M. Stephenson	2	6
Vergil	Aeneid, X., XI. and XII.	A. Sidgwick ..... each	1	6
Terence	Hautontimorumenos	J. H. Gray	3	0
Euripides	Alcestis	W. S. Hadley	2	6
,,	Orestes	N. Wedd	4	6
Homer	Iliad, XXII., XXIII., XXIV.	G. M. Edwards ..... each	2	0
Delavigne	Louis XI.	H. W. Eve	2	0
Michelet	Louis XI. et Charles le Téméraire	A. R. Ropes	2	6
Mérimée	Colomba	[illegible]	2	0
Goethe	Hoyhecsi	C. W. Wagner and J. W. Cartmell	2	0
Gutzkow	Zopf und Schwert	H. J. Wolstenholme	3	6
Schiller	Wallenstein's Lager and Die Piccolomini	K. H. Breul	3	0
Shakespeare	Merchant of Venice	A. W. Verity	1	6

LONDON: C. J. CLAY & SONS, CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AVE MARIA LANE.

NOW READY, PRICE ONE SHILLING.—SEPTEMBER NUMBER OF

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

CONTENTS.

DRAWING (to accompany 'TO THE BREAKS OF SANDY'). By F. C. YOHN.
IN THE GAMELAND OUR FATHERS LOST. By THEODORE IRELAND.
TOMMY AND GRIZEL. By J. M. BARRIE. Chapters XXVII.–XXIX. (To be concluded.)
WITH ARCTIC HIGHLANDERS. By WALTER A. WYCKOFF. Author of 'The Workers.' (To be concluded in October.) Illustrations from the Author's Photographs.
THE SLAVE TRADE IN AMERICA. By JOHN F. STEARNS.
'WHOM THE WORLD CALLS IDLE': a Poem. By GUY WETMORE CARRYL.
TITO: the Story of the Coyote that Learned How. By ERNEST SETON-THOMPSON. (Concluded.)
THE CHICKAMAUGA CRISIS. By JACOB D. COX, Maj.-Gen., ex Secretary of the Interior, &c.
THE SEA-GULL INLAND: a Poem. By JOSEPH RUSSELL TAYLOR.
TO THE BREAKS OF SANDY. By JOHN FOX, Jr. Illustrations by F. C. YOHN.
A DAUGHTER OF THE STATE: a Story. By CHARLES WARREN.
A PERSONAL RETROSPECT OF JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. By [illegible].
THE POINT OF VIEW: Cynicism vs. Hypocrisy.
THE FIELD OF ART: a Study in Japanese Perspective. (W. B. VAN [illegible].

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

NOTICE.

The Publishers' Circular is published every Saturday, and can be obtained at Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son's Railway Bookstalls and of the principal Newsagents in London and the Provinces.

Communications relating to the Literary Department, Books for Review, &c., must be addressed to the Editor of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

The Editor will be glad to receive Notes of Changes and of other matters interesting to the Trade generally.

Correspondents are requested to write on one side of the paper only, and give their real names and addresses, not necessarily as signatures to their letters, but as a guarantee of good faith. Unless this rule be adhered to, no notice will be taken of such communications.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

The Publishers' Circular can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post-free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland	8s. 6d.
„ Six Months ditto ditto	4s. 6d.
„ Three Months ditto ditto	2s. 6d.
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage	11s. 0d.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Applications respecting advertisements should be addressed to the Manager of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

Telegraphic Address—'RIVSAM, London.'
TELEPHONE No. 83 Holborn.

The Publishers' Circular

St. Dunstan's House, E.C.

September 14, 1900.

The reading public is always so exceedingly interested in the private lives and personal attributes of its favourite authors that a work just issued on 'J. M. Barrie and his Books,' by Messrs. Horace Marshall & Son, should meet with more than ordinary attention. The writer is Mr. J. A. Hammerton, who seems to possess in a marked degree that gift of chatty narration which is so essential in a work of this description. The volume is not a formal biography of the author of 'The Auld Lichts,' nor yet a comprehensive critical survey of his works. The aim has simply been, as the writer tells us, to produce a volume which admirers of Mr. Barrie's books may read with interest, and perhaps with some degree of profit, while those who are only imperfectly, or not at all, acquainted with his literary works may find therein 'an introduction to a delightful field of study.' The author makes some apology for indulging, by publication of his work, in what has been condemned as a reprehensible practice, since it implies the elevation of its subject to the rank of a classic; but he points out that the mere fact of the general public taking keen interest in living authors like Thomas Hardy, Rudyard Kipling, 'Ian Maclaren,' J. M. Barrie, and others, who are in thorough touch with the present generation of readers, would in itself be sufficient answer to the charge. After all, it is very well to speak of the judgment of Posterity, but 'he were a foolish man who wrote with the ghost of Posterity ever at his elbow'; and surely it is better to appeal to the heart of living man, who has his sympathies quickened by actual community of thought.

Of the earlier university associations of Barrie, Mr. Hammerton has several very amusing impressions to relate, mainly as seen through the eyes of his subject. The Edinburgh professors in themselves prove an interesting phalanx. Probably the one who had most influence on Barrie's career was Masson, that name held in great respect by all former scholars of the English language in the Scottish University. Never, as Mr. Hammerton says, was a Professor of Literature more imbued with the duties of his office and enthusiasm for the subject which he taught. His teaching made a lasting impression on Barrie. Then there was Blackie, whose breezy buoyant nature captivated all with whom he came in contact, though they might be conscious of his many weaknesses. Here is a comical story well illustrating his kindness of heart that Barrie tells of him: 'When the Professor noticed any physical peculiarity about a student, such as a lisp, or a glass eye, or one leg longer than the other, or a broken nose, he was at once struck by it, and asked him to breakfast. They were very lively breakfasts, the eggs being served in tureens; but sometimes it was a collection of the maimed and crooked, and one person at the table—not the host himself—used to tremble lest, making mirrors of each other, the guests should see why they were invited.' Other professors with whom Barrie was brought into intimate relationship were Calderwood, Tait, Campbell, Fraser, Chrystal, and Sellar, but they never quite influenced him to the same extent as the other two; and indeed it may be said that in none of their subjects did he particularly shine. However, in the matter of metaphysics Barrie had one notable triumph. He convinced that most unimpressionable of all human beings, a medical student, that he had no existence, strictly so called. 'He got quite frightened, and I can still see his white face as he sat staring at me in the gloaming. This shows what metaphysics can do.'

The volume is replete with good stories and interesting recollections, not all of them new, but sufficiently fresh to justify the labour of resuscitation. Perhaps the most attractive chapters are those dealing with Barrie's earlier struggles as an author and his literary characteristics. In regard to the latter it may be said that the personal element obtrudes very largely. Almost all Barrie's leading characters are in some form or other reduplications of himself. In them he furnishes an illuminative impression of his own individuality. The attributes which have chiefly contributed to his success in the literary profession are, according to Mr. Hammerton, his quaint humour, his unstrained pathos, his gift for character portrayal, and, above all, his lack of self-consciousness. 'He is not a great master of the novel in the sense that his admired Stevenson was. Some discriminating critics regard "Sentimental Tommy" as his masterpiece, others are equally certain that distinction belongs to "The Little Minister." For my own part, I can agree with neither, as it seems to me Barrie's limitation affects him precisely in that talent which prevents him producing a great novel: his constructive ability, so essential to a long sustained narrative, is by no means conspicuous. For the same reason he is not likely to produce a great play.' With this critical judgment we thoroughly agree.

NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Mr. Walter Crane's new volume, entitled 'Line and Form,' will be published almost immediately by Messrs. G. Bell & Sons. It will be uniform with the 'Bases of Design,' by the same author, and will be profusely illustrated with drawings by Mr. Crane and other artists.

***

The scene of Mr. Bloundelle Burton's new romance, 'Servants of Sin,' which is to be published by Messrs. Methuen & Co. on the 25th inst., is laid in the time of the regency of the Duc d'Orléans, and it represents the results of the heartlessness of the French aristocracy of that period.

***

Mr. W. Carew Hazlitt's 'History of the Venetian Republic,' which was published forty years ago and has long been out of print, is about to be re-issued by Messrs. A. & C. Black. The work has been thoroughly revised and brought down to the present date, so that it may be said to constitute almost a new volume.

***

Mr. Gilbert Parker's volume of stories relating to Pontiac, so connected as to give a vivid picture of life in our French dominions, will appear on October 4 under the title of 'The Lane that had no Turning.' The volume, which we understand is the result of eight years' labour, will be published by Mr. William Heinemann.

***

Messrs. Archibald Constable & Co. have in the press a volume of essays, military and political, by Mr. Spencer Wilkinson, entitled 'War and Policy.' The contents have mostly been contributed in recent years to reviews and magazines, and they are arranged in five groups, treating respectively of subjects bearing upon military history,

the art of war, problems of British policy, national defence, and the South African War. The volume will be published simultaneously in New York by Messrs. Dodd, Mead & Co.

***

The long promised life of Coventry Patmore will be published this month by Messrs. Geo. Bell & Sons. Mr. Basil Champneys, the author, has had the assistance of Mrs. Patmore in his work, and has been enabled to include letters to and from Tennyson, Carlyle, Ruskin, Mr. Aubrey de Vere, and many other eminent contemporaries. Personal reminiscences of Patmore are also contributed by Dr. Garnett, Mr. Sidney Colvin, and others. The two volumes will contain numerous portraits and other illustrations.

***

The biography of the well-known Baptist preacher and lecturer, William Landels, D.D., by his son, the Rev. Thomas D. Landels, M.A., which Messrs. Cassell & Co. are to publish this autumn, should afford interesting information regarding a singularly busy and varied career. An introduction to the volume from the pen of Dr. John Clifford bears testimony to the esteem in which the memory of his predecessor in the presidential chair of the Baptist Union is held, and contributions from the Rev. Charles Williams, of Accrington, and Mr. A. H. Baynes, Secretary of the Baptist Missionary Society, speak of his work for his brethren and his generation.

***

Messrs. Blackwood are about to publish a new work on China from the pen of Mr. Alexander Michie. The writer has been resident in the Celestial Kingdom for a number of years, and is therefore enabled to treat his subject from an exceptional standpoint. He has also had the advantage of studying the papers left by the late Sir Rutherford Alcock, who for several years represented this country at Peking. These papers are said to foretell in a strangely accurate fashion the recent trend of public events in China. Mr. Michie's work, which practically constitutes an account of an Englishman's experiences in China during the Queen's reign, will be in two volumes.

***

'The Speaker's Chair,' upon which Mr. Edward Lummis has been engaged for some time, will be published at an early date by Mr. T. Fisher Unwin. The book sketches in brief the whole life of the Speakership, its origin, its antiquities, its varied fortunes and obligations, and the careers of the more celebrated occupants of the chair. To this has been added a statistical Appendix which gives in tabulated form a large amount of information relating to the subject, such as a list of the Speakers, with the date of their accession to office, subsequent rank or [illegible].

***

The new edition of the 'Book of Sun-Dials,' which has been announced for some time past, is now almost ready, and will be published by Messrs. Geo. Bell & Sons immediately. Originally compiled by Mrs. Alfred Gatty, the present edition has been remodelled and greatly enlarged by Mrs. Eden and Miss Eleanor Lloyd. A chapter on 'Portable Dials,' by Mr. Lewis Evans, F.S.A., has been added, and the chapter on 'Dial Construction,' by Mr. Wigham Richardson, has been rewritten. Upwards of eighty new illustrations have been added.

***

Messrs. Chapman & Hall have issued a prospectus of their new 'Authentic Edition' of the works of Charles Dickens. In this they lay great stress on the fact that they alone possess the entire series of original steel plates and woodcuts approved by the author as satisfactory embodiments of his characters. It is interesting to learn on the authority of Mr. Chapman that the original of the immortal Mr. Pickwick was a friend of his living at Richmond. 'Seymour's Sketch,' he writes, 'was of a long thin man. The present immortal one he made from my description of a friend of mine at Richmond.' Dickens, it is known, paid a large amount of attention to the illustrations in his works, and was always anxious to convey to the artists an accurate idea of his own conceptions. The publication of the 'Authentic Edition' will commence early in October, and will be completed in twenty-one volumes, with the original illustrations by Seymour, Hablot K. Browne, Cruikshank, Landseer, Maclise, Marcus Stone, S. L. Fildes, &c., and a coloured frontispiece to each volume. The only misgiving we have is in regard to this coloured frontispiece. Why will publishers be so imitative?

***

Mr. Brimley Johnson will publish immediately a little paper volume entitled 'Songs of the War,' containing topical verses by Mr. A. St. John Adcock, which have appeared in the *Spectator*, the *Critic*, the *New York World*, and other journals. He will also have ready for the Christmas season a nonsense picture-book by an entirely new artist-writer, entitled 'Greybeards at Play: Ballads and Sketches,' by Gilbert Chesterton. The illustrations are in black and white, and a special cover in nursery colours has been designed by the author.

***

Among the autumn announcements of Messrs. Archibald & Co. are two volumes of 'Letters of T. E. Brown,' the author of 'Betsy Lee' and 'Fo'c'sle Yarns.' The work has been edited by Sidney T. Irwin, who also contributes an introductory memoir. The art of letter writing has in recent years lost something of its distinctiveness, but it is claimed for these specimens that they possess exceptional originality and charm. The same publishers are to issue a history of the struggle between France and England for supremacy in North America that began 1754, and ended with the capture of Montreal and the surrender of Canada to Lord Amherst in 1760. The title of the book is 'The Fight with France for North America,' the author being Mr. A. G. Bradley, the biographer of General Wolfe. It will contain a number of maps.

Some writers seem determined to saddle General Baden Powell with a description of the siege of Mafeking. The latest canard is that he has been invited by a leading publisher to write a history of the South African war, in which, of course, the Mafeking incident would occupy a prominent position. But how, we wonder, could the gallant officer write a reliable account of the campaign when he was shut up so much of the time? However, this is a mere trifle. He has been offered the most liberal terms, and is now supposed to be considering the matter.

***

Mr. R. Kearton's new book, 'Our Bird Friends,' announced by Messrs. Cassell & Co., is a popular and entertaining account of the most curious characteristics and interesting habits of our wild birds at home amid their natural surroundings. It deals with the wonders of feathers and flight; remarkable nests of different styles of architecture; eggs, and the value attached to their shape, size, colour, and numbers; the care and protection of the young; feeding habits; and remarkable songs and call-notes. Though primarily intended for young people, it will probably also be found of much interest by their elders. A feature of the work is the large number of illustrations, photographed direct from nature by Mr. Cherry Kearton, the author's brother.

***

We notice that the *Daily News*, in its issue of Monday last, takes exception to some of our remarks on the crude sensationalism that distinguishes so many of the novels of the present day. Our contemporary is disposed to look with a lenient eye on the matter. Unscrupulous adventurers, terrible murderers, fascinating but treacherous women, do not exist so far as the experience of most readers is concerned, but the account of their doings is undoubtedly interesting. 'Style' is all very well, but the essential quality required in a work of fiction is the gift of dramatic narration. Given this, minor shortcomings, such as defects in grammar, stereotyped phrases, ignorance of life, fade into insignificance. What we require is to be amused, and we should be thankful if by any means this end is attained.

***

We are afraid our contemporary has somewhat misunderstood us. We have no objection to murderers, adventurers, criminals generally, in fiction, though happily we have no nearer acquaintance with these gentlemen. Their adventures supply exciting reading, and we should be, and are, grateful for having our attention thus drawn from the commonplace routine of life without being too critical as to the methods used for our diversion. All this we admit. But there is a limit to easy going tolerance. We expect that their exploits shall be recounted with some degree of constructive ability. Even in sensational fiction there must be a substratum of probability. Writers cannot take the mind captive by merely wild situations. But what does the *Daily News* mean by the essential qualities of narration?

We fancy that here lies the point of difference between us. Can a writer be said to have the inborn talent of the true fictionist who neglects all the claims of rationality? We think not.

***

Mr. T. Fisher Unwin will shortly issue a handy and exhaustive 'Vade Mecum' concerning recent events in China, written on the lines of 'How to Read the South African War News,' which was so successful in the early part of the year. The book will furnish a brief but complete account of the events which have led up to the present state of things, the principal personages, Chinese, Japanese, and European, and the places daily mentioned in the Press, with a glossary of military and technical terms, local titles, phrases, &c.

***

The life of the famous actress, Helen Faucit, by her husband, Sir Theodore Martin, which is promised by Messrs. Blackwood & Sons this autumn, should be replete with interest. Lady Martin occupied a unique position on the stage, and in her private life enjoyed the friendship of many eminent people, theatrical and otherwise. The volume is principally made up of her correspondence, with extracts from the diary that she kept during her active career.

***

Messrs. Hutchinson & Co. will publish shortly a new novel entitled 'The Silver Dove,' by A. C. Inchbold, author of 'Princess Feather.' The story is one of London middle-class life, and deals with the consequences of a man's momentary forgetfulness.

***

In the new edition of 'The Paston Letters, 1422–1509 A.D.,' to be published by Messrs. Archibald Constable & Co., the separate prefaces and introductions to the three volumes by the editor, Mr. James Gairdner, will be superseded by a general preface and a general introduction in a volume by itself. This prefatory volume will also contain a supplement, in which the Roydon Hall Letters, noticed at the end of Volume III., will be printed from the original MSS. now in the British Museum, with a few other originals hitherto unedited. For the sake of the purchasers of former editions, this introductory and supplementary volume will be procurable by itself.

***

Lady Dilke's volume on 'French Architects and Sculptors of the Eighteenth Century' will be ready almost immediately. This volume carries on the work begun in the author's 'French Painters of the Eighteenth Century,' published last year. It will be illustrated with twenty photogravure plates and numerous other reproductions. The publishers are Messrs. Geo. Bell & Son.

***

Messrs. Horace Marshall & Son announce a number of new novels for immediate publication. These are: 'A Woman's Soul,' by Mrs. Heron-Maxwell and Miss Florence Eastwick; 'Mab,' a Liverpool story of the Stage and the Wesleyan Church, by Harry Lindsay; 'The Minder,' a Lancashire story, by John Ackworth; 'The Vicar's Atonement,' by Mr. J. Harwood Panting; 'For Lack of Love,' a story for girls, by Miss Lillias Campbell Davidson; and a story of mediæval adventure entitled 'The Grip of the Wolf,' by Morice Gerard. Later in the autumn these will be followed by 'The Heart of Babylon,' by Deas Cromarty, and 'The Shadow of Gilsland,' by Morice Gerard.

***

Messrs. Nisbet & Co. seem to be devoting more attention to fiction than formerly, and several authors appear on their list whom we do not remember to have noticed in this connection before. Among the new novels they announce are: 'The Flower of the Flock,' by W. E. Norris; 'The Journal of a Jealous Woman,' by Percy White; 'Wages,' by Mrs. L. T. Meade; and 'Non Sequitur,' by Miss M. E. Coleridge.

***

Messrs. Methuen & Co. will publish in a few days 'The People of China,' by Mr. J. W. Robertson-Scott. The books contains an account of the country, history, life, ideas, and foreign relations of the Chinese. Its object is to supply in a compact and interesting form information which the ordinary reader is likely to want. It will contain a map, a directory of men of the time in China, a glossary, and a bibliography.

***

Dr. C. G. Williamson, whose monographs on Richard Cosway and John Russell, R.A., have long been out of print, will publish immediately, through Messrs. Geo. Bell & Sons, a volume on 'Pinwell and his Works.' The book will be illustrated with about fifty reproductions of Pinwell's work in pencil, wood block, and water-colour.

***

Messrs. Archibald Constable & Co. will publish during the autumn a volume of sermons by Archdeacon Wilson, with the title 'Things New and Old.' They are a selection from his sermons preached in a Lancashire factory town. The work is an attempt to show that the old truths of revelation and of orthodox theology gain in force and freshness when presented in the light of the new truths which are being reached by scientific and historical methods.

***

Many readers are of opinion that Mr. A. T. Quiller-Couch ('Q') is at his best in the narration of short stories rather than in a long sustained narrative. They will be glad, therefore, to learn that Messrs. Cassell & Co. have a volume of short tales in hand by this author. It is entitled 'Old Fires and Profitable Ghosts,' and the contents deal with the spiritual world, or the spiritual side of things, and each story contains its own moral.

***

The New Minerva Library of Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co. will shortly be enriched by the addition of Darwin's 'Coral Reefs.' There will be a portrait of the author from the picture by Collier in the National Gallery, and a critical introduction by Professor Judd.

***

Messrs. F. V. White & Co. are publishing a new novel by 'Lucas Cleeve,' entitled 'The World's Blackmail.' Amongst other works of fiction announced by this firm are stories by Bertram Mitford, R. H. Savage, and George Griffith.

***

Messrs. Skeffington will shortly publish a new sensational novel by Richard Marsh, entitled 'The Chase of the Ruby'; also 'The Order of Isis,' a story of Mystery and Adventure in Egypt, by James Bagnall Stubbs.

***

A new and revised edition of Mrs. Brightwen's well-known works on Natural History—'Glimpses into Plant Life,' 'Wild Nature won by Kindness,' 'More about Wild Nature,' and 'Inmates of my House and Garden'—will shortly be issued by Mr. T. Fisher Unwin. He has also in hand for early publication, Alien's new novel, 'The Devil's Half-Acre.' The opening scenes of the story are laid in a wild region of New Zealand during the time of the gold craze.

***

In our note of last week referring to the forthcoming work on 'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death,' by Mr. Frederick W. H. Myers, the last word of the title was inadvertently printed 'Health,' thus destroying the sense. Our attention has been drawn to the matter by the publishers of the book, Messrs. Longmans & Co., and we have now pleasure in rectifying the mistake.

CONTINENTAL NOTES.

M. Marcel Prévost has completed his study of the New Woman, called 'Vierges fortes,' by the publication of the second and concluding volume, 'Léa.' The first volume, 'Frédérique,' ended with the triumph of inflexible feminism over the rights of life and love. 'Léa,' on the other hand, shows us in an exciting story the revenge of life and love over the asceticism of the strong-minded virgins. Both volumes are published by Alphonse Lemerre.

A volume of naval memoirs covering many years of seafaring life is published by Plon, Nourrit & Co., entitled 'Mémoires du Baron de Bonnefoux, capitaine de vaisseau 1792–1855,' edited with a preface and notes by Professor E. Jobbé-Duval. Baron de Bonnefoux gives accurate information as to the state of French sea-power under Napoleon I.

The fifth volume of M. Émile Ollivier's important contribution to the history of the Second Empire, entitled 'L'Empire Libéral,' has just been published by Garnier Frères under the specific and significant title, 'L'Inauguration de l'Empire Libéral. Le Roi Guillaume.'

A new romance, entitled 'The Story of Adam Almens' (De geschiedenis van Adam Almens), by Jan Holland (Dr. J. F. Vitringa), will be published this month by the firm I. Wedding of Harderwijk.

We have received from Libreria E. Loescher & Co., Rome, the first number of 'Conventus alter de Archæologia Christiana,' containing

much of interest relative to the Second International Congress of Archæology to be held in Rome from April 17 to 25 of the present year, and of which Signore A. Bevignani is the secretary. MM. Loescher & Co. also send us their Catalogue, No. 51, of secondhand books on archæology, comprising 2,137 numbers, many relating to Pompeii, Herculaneum, and Rome. Herr W. H. Küll, Berlin, has sent us his catalogue 'Internationale Marine Bibliographie' No. 4, containing numerous nautical works in various languages.

'La Jeunesse du Maréchal de Luxembourg, 1628–1668,' by M. Pierre de Ségur, comprises the early career of General Montmorency-Bouteville, who later became Maréchal Duc de Luxembourg. He was the life-long friend in good and evil fortune of 'le grand Condé'; and Voltaire said of him: 'He was the pupil of Condé in the art of war; and he obliged Louis XIV. to employ him by force of merit, for the king did not like him.' The firm of Calmann Lévy publish this interesting volume, which is full of anecdotes and striking pictures of the troubled period from the Civil War of La Fronde to the peace of Aix-la-Chapelle.

JOURNALISTS IN CONFERENCE.

The Annual Conference of the Institute of Journalists was opened on Monday last in the Council Chamber of the Guildhall. Here the members were cordially welcomed by the Lord Mayor, who in the course of his speech said that it was well understood that the Press wielded an unbounded influence, and it was universally admitted that its mighty power was directed towards the support of law and order, loyalty, patriotism, and philanthropy. Sir James Henderson, President of the Institute, expressed his sense of the honour conferred upon the Institute in being the first outside body allowed to assemble in that historic hall.

Some further preliminary business was then transacted, and the meeting was afterwards adjourned. In the afternoon the conference assembled in the hall of Lincoln's Inn, where Mr. Justice Lawrance, on behalf of the Benchers, gave the members a cordial welcome. Sir James Henderson, in moving a vote of thanks for the use of the hall, said that members of the Institute well remembered the sympathetic words with which the late Lord Russell welcomed them in that hall. The motion was carried, as was also a resolution, moved by Sir J. Henderson, recording the deep sense of the Institute of the irreparable loss it in common with so many bodies had incurred through Lord Russell's death.

The President then delivered his address, the subject being 'The Evolution of the Newspaper: a Century of Progress.' After alluding to many papers, both extinct and in existence, he said that so far as he could ascertain there were now published in the United Kingdom seventy-seven newspapers which were in existence at the beginning of this century. Of these England had sixty-four, nine in London and fifty-five in the provinces. Ireland had eight, Scotland had four, and the Channel Islands had one. The latter part of the century had seen the birth of the new journalism, about which much had been said, laudatory and condemnatory. Doubtless it had its good points and its bad points. It seemed to be leading to the cheapening of papers, though after all that was not a very new feature, for at the beginning of the century there was a journal published at a farthing, and styled the *Farthing Post*; but it was also responsible for many other tendencies which he was old-fashioned enough to dislike and to dread. The sensationalism that used to be regarded as the sole possession of their American 'confrères' was becoming too common in the British Press, which consequently was, in his opinion, in danger of losing much of its dignity and prestige. The fostering of a love for the sensational must be hurtful both to the public and to the Press, and must tend to the weakening of their influence among the more intelligent sections of the community. The desire to publish exciting news, served up with startling headings, led too frequently to the exaggeration of facts, and to the hurried publication of statements which, if calmly reflected upon in the editorial sanctum, would never be allowed to see the light of day, at all events in such a form. The personal element was another striking characteristic of 'up-to-date' newspapers, in connection with which abuses were liable to exist. The inevitable interview was apt to bring into too great prominence people who might, with advantage to themselves and others, be allowed to remain in the shadow of a kindly obscurity. The lady journalist, though scarcely a product of the new journalism, had undoubtedly been helped forward by it to the fighting line of their ranks. No longer content with writing columns of feminine gossip on the events of the day—which duty, it was alleged, had now often to be undertaken by men—or describing fashionable weddings and functions of special interest to her sex, she now undertook the most arduous duties of their profession, and did not even shrink from accepting the position of a war correspondent. They were glad to have the names of many of those talented ladies on the roll of their Institute, and they had no objection to an increase in their numbers.

The conference was resumed on Tuesday morning in the hall of Lincoln's Inn, Sir James Henderson presiding, when an important paper was read by Mr. J. Andrew Strahan, Hon. Counsel to the Institute, on the subject of 'The Reporter and the Law of Copyright.' Opening his remarks with a reference to the recent decision of the House of Lords in 'Walter *v.* Lane,' he stated that that decision had been received without surprise by the few lawyers who had made a systematic study of the law of copyright, and proved by a quotation from 'The Law of the Press,' by himself and Mr. Fisher, published in 1898, that the decision had been anticipated. There was no injustice to Lord Rosebery. He had no claim in either law or equity to the copyright of a report which another person had produced. But for the reporter that particular report would not have existed, and there would have been no document from which copies could have been made. What the critics of the judgment thought was that the labour of the reporter should create in Lord Rosebery a property he would not otherwise possess. It was somewhat difficult to see where the justice of such a contention came in. Some people thought it absurd to refuse to a speaker the right to reproduce his speech. That was precisely, however, what the judgment did not do. Lord Rosebery was in no way debarred from publishing his own reports.

Sir Edward Clarke, Q.C., alluded to the decision of the House of Lords in the case of Walter *v.* Lane as extremely interesting, especially as five highly trained legal intellects were on one side and four on the other. If ever there was a case in which it was justifiable on the part of a newspaper to assert its rights, this was such a case. He did not, however, think that the decision would be so far-reaching as had been supposed. If Lord Rosebery wished to reproduce his speeches, and used even the report of a newspaper, it would be doubtful whether any court would grant an injunction, and if the worst happened, the damages against Lord Rosebery would be so small that even his limited means would cover them easily. He was of opinion that newspaper articles and reports should be better protected than at present. Journalists should not live upon one another, and he was glad to know that a Bill had been prepared to further that view.

Mr. H. W. Strong then read a paper on 'The Position of the Editor of To-day.' He described this as essentially different from what it was fifty, nay ten, years ago. The fortunes of the paper were no longer under his supreme control. If success attended the venture there were other claimants for the *kudos*. If it failed, the editor must expect to bear the lion's share of the responsibility, whether or not he deserved it. Less and less did he determine policy on vital issues. In certain journalistic quarters there appeared to be a disposition not only to accept the new situation with complacency, but to disclaim any peculiar virtue or dignity in the office of editor. It behoved all of them to resist this encroachment, and to uphold the privileges of a position which had long been the objective of an honourable ambition.

In the course of the proceedings it was announced that Mr. Arthur W. à Beckett had been unanimously chosen President for next year.

The meetings of the conference were resumed on Wednesday morning in the hall of Lincoln's Inn, the President in the chair. The following motion was brought forward by Mr. Jesse Quail: 'That the Copyright Bill recently before Parliament was unsatisfactory, inasmuch as Clause 12, in attempting to institute copyright in news, gives no protection to the individual journalist who supplies news, but only to the newspaper proprietor or the news agency which publishes it, and fails to show how news which has become common property (as it does on publication) can be made the basis of an action without undue restraint of journalistic enterprise and freedom; and this conference is of opinion that a clause which more strictly defines the right of a reporter or contributor in the literary form of his report or communication, will be of more value to the working journalist than any attempt to create copyright in news qua news.' After an amendment to strike out everything after the words 'who supplies news' had been rejected by a large majority, the motion was agreed to.

Miss O'Reilly then proposed: 'That editors be discouraged from inviting contributions to their journals from persons of wealth and position, thus depriving of valuable space those who are journalists by profession, and who have no means of living except by their profession.' Miss Drew, having had a large experience of titled ladies who wrote for the papers, declared that not one in thirty was the authoress of the articles she supplied. They bought the productions, hiring some poor starving woman to do the work. These ladies were prompted by a thirst to get their names in the newspapers, and, said Miss Drew, amid laughter, 'I hate them.' Several other members having spoken, the motion was adopted by a large majority.

There was a large attendance at the concluding sitting of the conferences on Wednesday afternoon at the Hotel Cecil. The chief item of interest was an address by Mr. E. T. Reed on 'Humour in Black and White,' illustrated by lantern enlargements of many of his best known sketches. 'The unfortunate being who elects to work in the field of graphic humour,' said Mr. Reed, 'must range far and wide in pursuit of inspiration. Like some eager and elderly entomologist, he must stalk his subject with untiring enthusiasm; his well-poised net ready to swoop down on every promising moth that may flutter across his vision, and when by good fortune he lands some gaudy specimen of a new genus his joy is indescribable. Occasionally a real windfall of humour occurs in some public event, or in the providential advent of a political personage whose face and figure are unmistakable. Perhaps, for instance, no more genuine piece of good fortune has befallen

the caricaturist than that the personality of Mr. Kruger should be what it is.' Speaking of 'Prehistoric Peeps,' Mr. Reed said that he thought they had given him more pleasure in production than any of his works. At first he had misgivings lest many peaceful old ladies and other timid and law-abiding persons should fail to see the charm of the knock-about habits that prevailed in primeval times, but rather to his amazement and satisfaction, not the slightest remonstrance had been made. As a rule in his caricatures of Members of Parliament his efforts had been received in the most forgiving spirit—indeed, they had usually cried for more. He had always endeavoured to get the maximum of humour with the minimum of offence—not always a simple task where the border line between gaiety and malice is so imperceptible and so easily transgressed.

The more serious work of the conference in its deliberations has been pleasantly varied by a dinner at the Hotel Cecil on Tuesday evening, and a conversazione in the Guildhall (by invitation of the City Corporation) on Wednesday evening.

THE PARIS INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF LITERARY AND ARTISTIC PROPERTY

AND A PROJECTED LAW OF INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

The most important result of the International Congress of Literary and Artistic Copyright recently held in Paris has been the drafting of a law to be submitted as a model for copyright legislation to those countries desirous of securing the protection of literary and artistic property.

On the occasion of the Congress held in Dresden in 1895, the International Literary and Artistic Association presented a study of the principles which might serve as a basis for the unification of laws on the rights of authors in the countries adhering to the Berne Convention. These principles were accepted by the Congress, and the Association was entrusted with the drawing up of a scheme for legislating on the subject. A draft of the scheme was submitted to the Congress of Berne in 1896, then reconsidered at the Congress at Monaco, and sanctioned, in a revised version, by the Congress of Turin in 1898. The Organising Commission of the Paris Congress of 1900 thought fit again to discuss the scheme in an amended form, so as to invest it, if possible, with yet more authority. M. Georges Maillard, the general reporter, plainly stated that this typical scheme of legislation is no ideal and theoretical project, but is intended to fix the principal elements on which a unified code of legislation could be based with the least possible delay. He added that it constitutes the minimum of protection it seems expedient to claim at present.

It is scarcely expected that this law will be accepted word for word in any country, but rather that it will be modified according to the requirements and legal usages of each.

In those lands where the law courts have limited power in deciding cases, and the legislature gives the solution of private cases, it will of necessity be completed. In the opinion of the Congress, however, it ought to suffice in countries where the laws used are concise and only lay down principles which jurisprudence develops.

The principle that no intellectual creation ought to remain unprotected having been accepted by the Congress, it was decided that this protection ought to be assured to every work of the intellect (*œuvre de l'intelligence*), the expression proposed by M. Pesce, and which comprises, besides literary and artistic works, scientific and engineering productions, provided they are not of an industrial nature belonging to the domain of patents. It is also expressly understood that section 1, which includes all works of the graphic and plastic arts, includes also architectural and photographic works. Protection is also given to works which have appeared in periodicals.

The duration of copyright has been fixed by the Congress at eighty years after the death of the author. When an author has not made known his name the protection was fixed at eighty years from the date of first publication.

The principle of the equality of rights of collaborators on a common work and on its indivisibleness was amended by the addition of the words 'unless contrary stipulations are made.'

Posthumous works shall also be protected for eighty years from date of publication in the person of their publisher. The scheme frees the author from all the restrictions on the right of translation and the right of performance by which his rights are paralysed in many countries. No work can be illustrated or adapted for theatrical performance without the consent of its author.

The Congress decided, on the suggestion of M. Alaunoary, reporter of the commission on authorised borrowings, that only the analysis of a work and short textual quotations be permitted. The publication of official documents (*actes officiels*) and judicial decisions is unrestricted. As regards speeches made in deliberative assemblies and public meetings (that is to say, especially political meetings), they may be reproduced for purposes of information or discussion. On the other hand, the pleadings of counsel before a court, the lectures of professors, or the speeches of an orator may not be published in a collected edition without permission.

M. Jules Lermina delivered an eloquent address on the moral rights of the author (*le droit moral de l'auteur*), 'which,' he said, 'originates in the exercise of those creative faculties belonging to him and depending on the constitution of his intellect. This right is the very essence of literary and artistic property; it is its substratum and remains attached in an indelible manner to the author's active and thinking personality. The fact of having created a work confers on the author a right against which no contrary pretension may prevail, a right on which he can in all cases base his claims, and which ought to be respected in all its plenitude. Every author, in virtue of this moral right, is justified in opposing every alteration made by another in the work he has conceived and executed.

'After the author's death, the moral right remains attached to the work which has emanated from his thinking faculties. Should the author's heirs think that for some reasons they ought to make some alterations in his work, they ought to respect the moral right attaching to it by clearly and expressly mentioning the changes in such a way that the author's memory may not incur any responsibility for changes not made by him.'

As the result of this address the Congress determined to vote legal penalties to protect the author's moral as well as his material rights.

Elegant.—A student in a college which shall be nameless recently delivered himself as follows: 'Thithero ith a heap eathier to read than Virgil, becauthe when I come to a plathe in Thithero I don't understand, I jutht turn to cuthin' Catiline, and I generally hit it.'

For all Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, send your subscriptions to Wm. Dawson & Sons, Ltd., Cannon House, Bream's Buildings, London (established 1809). Catalogue gratis.

THE LATE JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

To the September number of *Scribner's Magazine* Mr. W. D. Howells contributes some extremely interesting reminiscences of Lowell during the time that the writer was brought into intimate relationship with him—that is, from 1865 onwards. The paper opens with the account of a visit paid to Lowell at Elmwood, Cambridge, in order to present him with an inkstand which the donor had brought from Italy. It was rather an ugly affair, and it is characteristic of Lowell's kindly nature that he at once placed it in the middle of his writing table, where it remained for twenty-five years—totally destitute of ink!

Howells of course was a much younger man than Lowell, and had somewhat of the reverence that a pupil shows for a much beloved master. He was invited to supper, and afterwards retired with his host for 'a night of talk' in his study. Arrived in this sanctum, Lowell 'lighted his pipe, and from the depths of his easy-chair invited my shy youth to all the ease it was capable of in his presence. It was not much; I loved him, and he had given me reason to think that he was fond of me, but I was always aware in him of an older and closer and stricter civilisation, an unbroken tradition, a more authoritative status. His democracy was more of the head and mine more of the heart, and his denied the equality which mine affirmed. But his nature was so noble and his reason so tolerant that whenever in our long acquaintance I found it well to come to open rebellion, as I more than once did, he admitted my right of insurrection, and never resented the outbreak. He even suffered being taxed with inconsistency, and where he saw that he had not been quite just, he would take punishment for his error with a contrition that was sometimes humorous and always touching.'

The next year Howells was appointed assistant editor of the *Atlantic Monthly*, and went to live in Cambridge, where the magazine was printed. He was thus brought into closer connection with Lowell. For a time the latter seemed almost to hold him at a distance, but eventually they became the best of friends. 'Hardly a week of any kind of weather passed but he mounted the steps to the door of the little house in which I lived, two miles away from him, and asked me to walk. These walks continued, I suppose, until Lowell went abroad for a winter in the early seventies. They took us all over Cambridge, which he knew and loved every inch of, and led us afield through the straggling, unhandsome outskirts, bedrabbled with squalid Irish neighbourhoods, and fraying off into marshes and salt meadows. He liked to indulge an excess of admiration for the local landscape, and though I never heard him profess a preference for the Charles River flats to the finest Alpine scenery, I could well believe he would do so under provocation of a fit listener's surprise. He had always so much of the boy in him that he liked to tease the over-serious or over-sincere.'

After a time the intimacy grew so strong that it became a fixed agreement that Howells should dine at Elmwood once a week. 'After the meal we turned into his study, where we sat before a wood fire in winter, and he smoked and talked.' Apparently Lowell was fond of congenial sympathetic company, the kindred soul that understood his nature, and could appreciate and readily follow his train of thought. 'If he liked you, he liked being with you, not for what he got but for what he gave. He was fond of one man whom I recall as the most silent man I ever met. I never heard him say anything, not even a dull thing, but Lowell delighted in him, and would have you believe that he was full of quaint humour.'

Lowell was very sensitive to criticism, especially from those whose good opinion he

valued. 'He would try to hide his hurt, and he would not let you speak of it, as though your sympathy unmanned him, but you could see that he suffered. This notably happened in my remembrance from a review in a journal which he greatly esteemed; and once when in a notice of my own I had put one little thorny point among the flowers, he confessed a puncture from it. He praised the criticism hardily, but I knew that he winced under my recognition of the didactic quality which he had not quite guarded himself against in the poetry otherwise praised. He liked your liking, and he openly rejoiced in it; and I suppose he made himself believe that in trying his verse with his friends he was testing it; but I do not believe that he was, and I do not think that he ever corrected his judgment by theirs, however he suffered from it.' Indeed, throughout the whole of Mr. Howell's remembrances the intensely human side of Lowell's characteristics stands prominent. No doubt some people might say that there was more than a touch of vanity in his extreme sensitiveness to what the world might think of him, but somehow it was of so kindly a character, so perfectly inoffensive in its attributes, that it seemed rather to be a rare quality than an actual flaw, no matter how slight, of disposition.

Both by nature and tradition, Lowell was thoroughly romantic, and perhaps the greatest point of difference between him and Howells was on the subject of fiction. 'He could not or would not suffer realism in any but a friend. He steadfastly refused even to read the Russian masters, to his immense loss, as I tried to persuade him; and even among the modern Spaniards, for whom he might have had a sort of personal kindness from his love of Cervantes, he chose one for his praise the least worthy of it, and bore me down with his heavier metal in argument when I opposed to Alarcon's factitiousness the delightful genuineness of Valdés. Ibsen, with all the Norwegians, he put far from him; he would no more know them than the Russians; the French naturalists he abhorred. I thought him all wrong, but you do not try improving your elders when they have come to three score and ten years, and I would rather have had his affection unbroken by our difference of opinion than a perfect agreement.'

'I believe,' concludes Mr. Howells, 'neither in heroines nor in saints; but I believe in great and good men, and among such men Lowell was the richest nature I have known. His nature was not always serene and pellucid; it was sometimes roiled by the currents that counter and cross in all of us; but it was without the least alloy of insincerity, and it was never darkened by the shadow of a selfish fear. His genius was an instrument that responded in affluent harmony to the power that made him a humorist and that made him a poet, and appointed him rarely to be quite either alone.'

RECENT FRENCH PUBLICATIONS IN POPULAR SCIENCE.

In 'Notre Globe,' par E. Sieurin (Paris, Schleicher Frères), we have not only a description of the planet on which we live, but also the history of its origin, formation, and of its various and unceasing changes. 'It is,' says the author, 'the history of the Earth which we wish to relate.' This wish he has successfully accomplished in the clearly printed and handy volume before us, which forms one of the series 'Bibliothèque d'Histoire et de Géographie Universelles,' and contains 80 engravings and maps, and an index. The book is in all respects worthy of the subject and its treatment, which is admirable. No speedier or pleasanter way of gaining a knowledge of Our Globe is imaginable than by the perusal of M. Sieurin's delightfully written manual.

About fifteen years ago, in a little volume called 'Mécanisme de l'entendement,' an attempt was made by M. Pierre Hachet-Souplet to give a scientific explanation of the conscience and its origin. In his 'Examen psychologique des Animaux' (same publishers) we obtain an insight into one of the most interesting regions of scientific research, in which we are taught to compare our own human understanding with the manifestations of reason and understanding among animals. By creating a laboratory of experimental and comparative psychology, in which he carried out some most interesting experiments in the training of various animals, M. Pierre Hachet-Souplet has endeavoured to establish a new experimental method of classifying species from a scientific standpoint. His theory that 'the phenomenon of human thought is not isolated, and that the explanation of its origin is contained in the general law of evolution,' he supports and illustrates by the description of experiments in the training of various animals which are all the more valuable because made by himself, and because he is avowedly sceptical as to all stories about animals told by their owners, who are seldom unprejudiced narrators. This is a volume to be read by all friends of animals, or by those in any way interested in them.

'Problèmes de Philosophie positive,' par Guillaume de Greef (same publishers), is a new volume of the 'Bibliothèque internationale des Sciences Sociologiques,' containing two essays, one entitled 'Enseignement intégral,' the other 'Inconnaissable.' The purpose of the former is to show that instruction and education ought to be homogeneous; that of the latter to demonstrate that the unknowable is only a relative expression. Both subjects are treated in a masterly fashion.

'La Photographie des Couleurs,' par C. Ruckert (same publishers), is a clearly written treatise on a most interesting branch of photography, and is beautifully illustrated with forty-one text figures and four coloured plates. It forms a volume of the useful series, 'Les Livres d'Or de la Science.'

'La Musique des Couleurs,' par L. Faire (same publishers), is a pleasantly written study on the subject of which it treats, a subject still belonging to the Music of the Future, although it was treated by E. T. A. Hoffmann in his 'Kreisleriana,' published more than seventy years ago. This interesting essay is an acceptable addition to the series 'Bibliothèque des Méthodes dans les Beaux-Arts.'

UNAUTHORISED GERMAN TRANSLATIONS AND THE RIGHTS OF FOREIGN AUTHORS.

In the issue for September 3 of the *Bärsenblatt*, Herr Robert Lutz, of Stuttgart, calls attention to a matter gravely affecting the interests of foreign authors and publishers. 'Germany,' he writes, 'is the country in which most translations appear, and the persons principally engaged in the translating industry are women, especially schoolmistresses and governesses; but, unfortunately, we frequently find that many among them are quite devoid of knowledge as to international copyright laws, or are not very punctilious as to violating them. Quite recently I have surprised two female translators in attacks on my publishing rights. One of them had published an unauthorised translation of Barrie's "A Window in Thrums"; the other had dealt in the same way with one of Conan Doyle's detective stories. Former experiences of the same kind rank with these two cases. For instance, I once received the offer of the translation of one of Rider Haggard's stories, which a lady had published in a large Berlin newspaper. On inquiring of this lady if she had an authorisation so to act, she was obliged to admit that she had not, and when I advised her subsequently to obtain the authorisation, she was evidently annoyed that I had opened her eyes and made her sensible of her delinquency. In all cases of the kind which have come to my knowledge, these ladies either pleaded ignorance of literary conventions or else one said that she translated to make pocket money; another for benevolent purposes; a third because she was a widow who wanted to bring up her children! They often called their translations "adaptations" (*Bearbeitungen*). They evidently think they may appropriate the matter and manner of a story if they only give a free rendering of it, and some go so far in their exploitation as even to suppress the author's name. Male translators also supply a contingent to this dishonest translating trade. How many cases of violation of their copyrights never come to the knowledge of foreign authors, as the latter only quite by chance come to hear of the attack on their rights! The trespassers on this domain of copyright have correspondingly increased with the extension of literary conventions, since there is no longer much ownerless property left, and so it is time that attention at length be called in the press to this evil. The press itself can contribute to the bettering of this state of affairs by keeping a sharp control over all offers of translations and "adaptations" by inquiring as to their authorisation.'

'THE CHASE OF THE RUBY.'

Among the cases set down for decision by Mr. Justice Farwell, sitting as Vacation Judge last week, was that of Tillotson & Son *v.* Skeffington, in which the plaintiffs sought an injunction to restrain the defendants from publishing 'The Chase of the Ruby,' a novel by Mr. Richard Marsh, until a month after the completion of the book in serial form.

Mr. Maughan, for the plaintiffs, said on December 31, 1898, they purchased from Mr. Marsh the serial rights in certain stories, including a short novel entitled 'The Chase of the Ruby,' and an agreement was arrived at that the story should not be published in book form till a month after the completion of its appearance as a serial. After that agreement, Mr. Marsh went to the defendants and sold them the right to publish the novel in book form, and entered into a contract which provided that the date of the publication should be September or October 1900. Messrs. Tillotson had so far been unable to place the story in serial form, and it had not yet been published. Messrs. Skeffington had had notice of the plaintiffs' serial rights, and he asked for an injunction. He understood that Messrs. Skeffington had incurred great expense in entering into negotiations for the publication of the book in America. The person in the wrong was, he contended, Mr. Marsh, and the defendants had done nothing which could be objected to on the score of fair dealing as between publishers. He asked that the motion should stand for trial, and that he might have leave to amend the writ so as to join Mr. Marsh as defendant.

The Judge assented to this as a reasonable course.

Mr. Mulligan, Q.C., for the defendants, maintained that they had a clear agreement for the publication of the book this month or next. It was, in fact, in type, and ready for publication. He objected to the allegation that Mr. Marsh was in the wrong, believing it was rather the plaintiffs, who ought not, he thought, to publish their serial story.

Mr. Maughan: Then I have permission to amend the writ, and add other names to the parties?

The Judge: Yes.

REVIEWS.

From **Mr. J. W. Arrowsmith.**—'From a Bachelor Uncle's Diary,' by Fox Russell. The trials of a middle-aged bachelor under the infliction of various visits of two harum-scarum madcap nephews, accompanied by a schoolmate, are amusingly related in this little volume, though we can remember the situation to have been more comically described by previous martyrs to the vagaries of youth. The book is written in the 'Happy Thoughts' style so familiar to the readers of *Punch* (where the sketches originally appeared), but lacks the natural humour and droll situations of that popular series. The illustrations of Mr. R. C. Carter are thoroughly in keeping with the character of the narrative. The volume forms the latest addition to Arrowsmith's well-known 'Bristol Library.'

From **Messrs. Hurst & Blackett.**—'The Silent Gate: a Voyage into Prison,' by Tighe Hopkins. A varied assortment of convict stories are included in this volume, some pathetic, some humorous, all throbbing with a deep humanity. One may be taken as a fair specimen of the rest. John James Turk, otherwise known as 'Turkey,' is a young boy who has been sent to prison for three months. He is a strangely whimsical lad, 'fair-haired and freckled, a sparrow-like frame, and an expression rather like that of Doré's neophyte among the unspiritual monks.' From the first he takes his prison discipline and restrictions in quite a wrong spirit. So far from being ashamed or depressed, he is actually in high spirits over his position, feels proud of associating with the more hardened criminals of the place, and looks forward to the time when he shall go out among his boy pals with the swagger reputation of an 'old hand.' He is, in fact, immensely proud of having got into prison—'where you're treated, not as a boy, but as a proper criminal, and have your rights'—and evidently regards it as a new start in life. Burglary on a big scale is his chief ambition, and he thinks that having now got over the initiatory steps he will be able to pal with 'wide' men. If not burglary, would prefer to go to sea 'on a ship like he saw in the docks once.' Luckily for poor Turkey, fate throws him in the way of the latter career, and he eventially becomes mate of the *Rosa Walker*, when, we are assured, if anyone were to tell him of his early experience he would repudiate it, with language. All the stories are good, and they have just that amount of light character study which is certain to amuse and interest the reader.

From **Messrs. Lamley & Co.**—'An Illustrated Historical Handbook to the Parish of Chelsea,' by Reginald Blunt. Chelsea, it is needless to say, possesses many interesting associations, and of these Mr. Blunt has taken full advantage in his volume. The connection of Sir Thomas More, J. W. M. Turner, Leigh Hunt, Thomas Carlyle, George Eliot, Dante Gabriel Rossetti, and others, with the parish is duly commented upon, and the history of all the old buildings very faithfully described. A feature of the book is the large number of excellent illustrations which give point and reality to the word-pictures of the text, and a word of commendation should also be awarded to the neat and artistic production of the volume as a whole. Mr. Blunt has evidently taken much care in the preparation of his work, and his efforts deserve to meet with the approval of the public.

From **Mr. John Long.**—'On Parole,' by Mina Doyle (Mrs. Charles W. Young). It is certainly not given to every man to run away with his own wife from the man who has ensnared her, but this is what happens to John Armstrong, the principal character of this story. Or rather, we should scarcely use the term 'run away with,' since this implies companionship, whereas the husband in the present case only separates his erring wife from her paramour. He takes her to his country house, and there installs her in the west wing of the building. Some years previously Armstrong had visited the stalls of the Frivolity Theatre, had been smitten with the beautiful actress, Violet Forrest, and had married her. She subsequently repaid his devotion by eloping with an Italian actor, who brutally ill-treated her. Armstrong now comes to the rescue by taking her under his protection. From this action a whole string of circumstances proceed, which, though somewhat unnatural and exaggerated, are likely to excite the reader's interest. Ultimately all ends happily, and husband and wife are again united.

From **Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited.**—'Gas Engine Construction,' by Henry V. A. Parsell, Jun., and Arthur J. Weed. This is a practical treatise describing the theory and principles of the action of gas engines of various types, and the design and construction of a half horse-power gas engine, with illustrations of the work in actual progress, together with dimensioned working drawings giving clearly the sizes of the various details. The main feature of the book is that it not only supplies the amateur with a broad and thorough knowledge of the principles of various forms of gas engines, but shows him how to make such a machine in all its practical shop methods. Commencing with a chapter on 'How the Gas Engine Works,' the authors take the reader over every detail of its construction, explaining their meaning where necessary by excellent drawings: cylinder, piston, connecting rod, bearings, side rod, bed plate, fly-wheels, cylinder head, inlet valve, exhaust valve, governor, igniter, and electrical connections are all in due course expatiated on, and their importance in the internal economy of the machine thoroughly explained. The illustrations are particularly numerous and valuable, the method having been followed of photographing each important step in the building up of the engine, and making a cut from the photograph. There are many other excellent works on this subject, but none that so practically enters into its various details.

From **Messrs. Methuen & Co.**—'The Seen and the Unseen,' by Richard Marsh. Lovers of the gruesome in fiction will find a rare field for their exploration in this collection of short stories. The first of the series supplies a very fair idea of the remainder, though all are not conceived in so ghastly a spirit. Two men find themselves alone in the room of an hotel. One of these men has in previous days made an attempt—believed to have been successful—to murder the other. The victim is now about to take his revenge, and he kills his opponent by simply terrifying him with a mechanical toy, an elaborated arrangement of the old-fashioned Jack-in-the-box. The story is wildly improbable, a species of mental phantasy, but it has interest. The same may be said of the other contents of the volume. Mr. Marsh has rarely shown his powerful imagination to more striking advantage, and his creations are likely to rivet the attention of the reader from their perfect originality.

From the **Oxford University Press.**—'Notes on a Century of Typography at the University Press, Oxford, 1693-1794, with Annotations and Appendices,' by Horace Hart, M.A. The early history of the different founts of the Oxford University Press, and the way in which they were gathered together, will be particularly interesting to all who are concerned in the subject of printing; and it is to the representation and cataloguing of the old types, matrices, and punches, as they remain in Oxford to this day, that Mr. Hart, who it is almost needless to say is the printer to the University and Controller of the University Press, mainly devotes himself. The reason why the period between 1693 and 1794 is especially selected for discussion is that no printed specimen of types was issued by the Oxford Press before the earlier, and none after the later, date—or at any rate, if they were issued, no copies are extant. The earliest Oxford printing was executed with characters brought from Cologne; and when in the seventeenth century the University Press wished to extend their types, they sent to Germany, France, and Holland for them. Type-founding was not authorised in England until 1637; and apparently most of the University specimens came from Holland, where, through the generous benefactions of Fell and Junius, they purchased not only types, but matrices and sometimes punches as well—the latter a somewhat unbusinesslike proceeding, it would seem, and wholly unnecessary. Altogether there are no less than 7,632 of these old matrices at the University Press, together with 2,906 punches, and we can quite understand that the tracing, classifying, and arranging alphabetically of this large collection must have involved labour and painstaking research of no ordinary kind. The volume itself, of course, is of a nature principally to interest the practical printer; but even to the ordinary reader of books it presents many features of attraction. Thus it is curious to contrast these old-time printings with our present range of types, and to note the influence of the old-fashioned style that is still dimly observable to-day. In the first two appendices Mr. Hart gives some interesting specimens of devices and ornaments, ancient wood engravings, &c. We may compliment him on the praiseworthy zeal he has shown in the prosecution of a purely technical subject, which must to so large an extent have been a labour of love. We should also mention the extremely creditable production of the volume.

From **Messrs. G. P. Putnam's Sons.**—'The Divine Pedigree of Man, or the Testimony of Evolution and Psychology to the Fatherhood of God,' by Thomson Jay Hudson, LL.D. This work, in the words of the author, is written for the benefit of 'that large and constantly enlarging class of men who are imbued with the ultra-scientific dogma that nothing in either physical science or spiritual philosophy is worthy of belief if it is not confirmed by a series of well-authenticated facts—a congeries of observable natural phenomena.' The work is divided into two parts, respectively treating in an interesting and penetrative manner of Evolution and Psychology, and Psychology and Christian Theisms. The conclusion at which Dr. Jay Hudson eventually arrives is that there can be no higher conception of divine knowledge—nay, that there can exist no higher wisdom than that which is indicated in the word 'omniscience'; that there can exist no greater power than is described in the word 'omnipotence'; that there can be no broader conception of the all-pervasiveness of that wisdom and that power than is implied in the word 'omnipresence'; and, finally, that the human mind can conceive of no quality or attribute of the divine personality of greater promise and potency than that implied in the words 'infinite and universal love.' To some people it may seem that this is rather a feeble conclusion (though prettily expressed) to

arrive at after some three hundred pages of profound reasoning, and that the opinion might just as well have been expressed at the outset; but, on the other hand, they should certainly be grateful for the many interesting by-paths of religious thought into which the author in the course of his treatise leads them. It is a book that should have many attractions for the theologian.

From **Mr. Grant Richards.**—'The Belle of Toorak,' by E. W. Hornung. There is always something rather attractive about a story of the bush—its very free-and-easy attributes, freedom from the enervating restrictions of highly civilised life, and vigorous outdoor incidents, form an agreeable contrast to the modern drawing-room society novel. And so it is with Mr. Hornung's work. Critically considered, the story has little in it, being mainly dependent, so far as plot is concerned, on the misunderstandings that arise between two young people through the sudden appearance of the supposed ruffianly father of the man; but it is pleasantly interesting all the same. A clever sketch is also given of the brother of the lady, a gentleman whose avocation in life is to destroy with merciless malice the illusions of other people, and who takes as much quiet pleasure in the sport as another man would do in securing a 'good bag.' There are the outlines of a really good character study in Theodore Bethune; and we think the author might advantageously elaborate it for use in some more ambitious work.

From the same.—'A Second Coming,' by Richard Marsh. There is little to be said about this work, except that it is in very questionable taste. It is supposed to represent the second coming of our Lord, and the effect of His appearance on the ordinary events of human life.

From **Messrs. Sands & Co.**—'A Day in the Cloister,' adapted from the German of Dom Sebastian von Oer, O.S.B., of St. Martin's Abbey, Beuron, by Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B. Mr. Camm's work gives to some extent a description of life in a modern monastery, about which the public has been so exceedingly curious of late. The material of the volume was originally a literary translation made by a nun of St. Scholastica's Priory, Atherstone, and placed in the hands of the present writer with a view to publication; but since then it has been largely altered, condensed, and rewritten, so that it is now more of an adaptation than a translation. In the various chapters the author speaks of the Monastery Door (as typical of the first step into monastic life), the Cloisters, the Statue of the Founder, Night, the Divine Office, Morning, Labour, the High Mass and the Monastery Church, the Abbot, the Frater or Refectory, Recreation, the Lay Brothers, the Library, the Sacristy, the Novitiate, &c., concluding with the Departure, meaning thereby the death of the monk. We have turned with interest to some remarks on the reasons that induce men to become monks. The young man, if asked, says our author, would 'probably answer: "In order to dedicate all my powers to Him who has called me into His service" ... "in order to labour to God without reserve, and to learn to love Him more and more, putting off [illegible] years and gentler bearing. "In order to die [illegible] grey in the cloister; and he it is who hits the [illegible] and the last and [illegible]'

From **Messrs. Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co.**—'The Witchery of Books,' by John F. Crump. This volume practically consists of a number of quotations culled from various well-known writers, living and dead, on subjects connected with books, arranged in short chapters, and connected together by a thread of Mr. Crump's own devising. Such headings as 'The Dainties bred in a Book,' 'Promethean Fire,' 'Immortality of Ideas,' 'Thought Seeds,' 'The Refining Influence of Books,' 'Spiritual Kinship,' 'Books and Business,' and so forth, will give the reader some idea of the nature of these chapters. We may say that though we have every appreciation of Mr. Crump's sentiments in the matter of books, we can scarcely compliment him on the depth of his reasoning. The following quotation is taken from the chapter on '"Matter Moulded" Thought': 'In books a man will say what he would never have uttered to his dearest friend. In them he shakes off all his reserve and lays bare his most sacred feelings, his most cherished thoughts, his deepest convictions. By their instrumentality the amplest opportunities are afforded for making acquaintance with the purest and noblest thoughts of our fellow men, and learning the possibilities of human nature at its best.' This seems to us a little far-fetched, and in some respects hardly true. As for the statement that a man will say in his books what he would never utter to his dearest friend, it might fairly be retorted that a man will say to his friend what no power on earth could induce him to put in a book. The argument cuts both ways.

From **Mr. T. Fisher Unwin.**—'A History of Norway from the Earliest Times,' by Hjalmar H. Boyesen, with a new chapter on the recent history of Norway by C. F. Keary ('Story of the Nations' Series). The history of few countries is so little known to the general reader as that of Norway. He probably associates with the name Vikings, deeds of daring and mighty achievements (many of them probably fabulous) with terrible two-edged swords, but that is all. Norway, in short, has been cut off from the rest of Europe, and it is only within recent years that the talent of Björnson, Ibsen, Sars, Grieg, Abel, Aason, Jonas Lie, Kielland and others in their various walks of life has opened up communication with the outside world. Of the interest of the late Professor Boyesen's work it is scarcely necessary to speak. He was thoroughly imbued with a love of his subject, and whether writing of the origin of the Norsemen, the age of the Vikings, the different kings who held sway, rom Halfdan the Swarthy onwards, or the various events that distinguished their sovereignty, he has always managed to bring out the picturesque aspect of his subject, and to render his history delightful in the telling. Only at one period in his work does he lose something of his bright method. This is when Norway was united to Denmark, and for a time may be said to have lost all individuality. However, she eventually recovered her independence as we all know, and her progress since has been strongly marked. Mr. Keary's chapter, in which he brings the history up to the present date, is rather short, but seems to cover all the important events of the time.

From **Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.**—'Under Fate's Wheel: a Story of Mystery, Love, and the Bicycle,' by Lawrence L. Lynch (E. Murdoch van Deventer). The plot of this novel is a little involved, and the reader's interest is likely to waver from want of a clearly-defined outline. The mystery is supplied through the impersonation by a retired officer of his dead comrade, and the love element consists of certain entanglements in which he has engaged himself with the wild, untamed daughter of a ranche keeper in Wyoming whose passing under his right name, together with his subsequent attachment for another girl. The latter episode brings about his death, for in a moment of violent passion he attempts to carry her off, and is shot—it is supposed by another and more favoured suitor. It eventually transpires, however, that the real criminal is the jealous young person from Wyoming, who accomplishes the deed by means of a noiseless air gun, and who fires, strangely enough, almost at the same instant as lover number two with an ordinary report-sounding rifle. The story is brought to a conclusion with a general settling up of misunderstandings and much charitable talk. As for the bicycle, it simply pervades the narrative from end to end, and we hear so much of the 'wheel' as to be intolerably sick of the subject.

From **Messrs. F. V. White & Co.**—'Town Lady and Country Lass,' by Florence Warden. We should imagine this story has been written with a view to subsequent dramatisation, if, indeed, the drama has not preceded the book. The plot is principally unfolded by action, the descriptive matter being cut down to a minimum, and it is possible even to portion off the various scenes of the play. Thus the first four chapters, in which manly Dick Wargrave, son of a Yorkshire squire, at the time of George II., is represented as having incurred his father's displeasure by a crime of which his crafty cousin, Bernard Haynes, is actually the perpetrator, would form the prologue; and we can quite imagine the arrangement of the stage at the fall of the curtain—hero at gate going out (prompt side), with last long farewell look (forcibly heightened by burnt cork) at sweet lovable heroine, who, with arms beseechingly outstretched, has imparted the due amount of responsible tenderness to her gaze; outside, jaunting recruiting sergeant, brave in his show of ribbons and in high spirits from having obtained so valuable an adherent; in the background, base villain, whose expression of face conveys his fiendish pleasure at the success of his strategy; on the house steps, foolish old father dismissing the reprobate with much the same gestures that the immortal Mr. Pecksniff sent forth poor Tom Pinch to the outside world; general crowd of guests, servants, stable men, and other awe-struck retainers. And so with the remainder of the chapters. To speak candidly, 'Town Lady and Country Lass' is exceedingly shallow and theatrical throughout, and there is no great situation or dominant purpose in the story to carry the reader's attention over the artificial expressions and manners of the period—the ''Fore Gads,' 'Slap my vitals,' ceremonious curtseys, and so forth—with which the book abounds. Even the authoress seems to have felt that there was a need for greater contrast among the characters, for she introduces a sottish major of quite a different order from the rest; but he becomes a perfect nuisance, though possibly he might be made a fairly amusing character on the stage, since he is always most uninterestingly and vulgarly drunk. Even as a play we imagine the story would have to be considerably strengthened in places to meet with anything like success.

New Editions. **Messrs. Methuen** have issued in their 'Novelist' series Anthony Hope's 'Man of Mark.' Though scarcely exhibiting the author at his best, it is an interesting story which will pleasantly hold the reader's attention throughout.—From **Messrs. Macmillan & Co.** comes in sixpenny form 'Miranda of the Balcony,' by A. E. D. Mason. The author deals in romantic contrasts a safe card to play in fiction; and though he has scarcely utilised his skill in this direction to the same advantage as in

'The Courtship of Maurice Buckler,' his story is certain to command a large following of readers.—'The Scarlet City,' that amusing work in which the well-known Bohemians 'Pot' and 'Swears' record the adventures of John Franklyn and his friend Anthony Fuller in and round about the wicked world in the second half of the nineteenth century, has been issued in a new edition by **Messrs. Sands & Co.** It is especially suited for after dinner consumption, when the mind, mellowed by the wine and the walnuts (to say nothing of the real turtle and the quails on toast) is in its more charitable, broad-minded condition.—**Mr. John Long** has issued a sixpenny edition, excellently printed in large type, of 'Father Anthony,' by Robert Buchanan. The story is a capital specimen of the author's best work, vigorously written, bold in its character portrayal, and skilfully constructed.—From **Messrs. Greening & Co.** comes a new and cheaper edition of that highly imaginative work, 'An Uncanny Girl,' by Marie M. Sadleir.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK.

WITH AN INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND NAMES OF BOOKS IN ONE ALPHABET.

All books are in cloth when not otherwise described. When the word 'net' is printed against the price of a book it means that there is not the usual trade allowance. The words of the Index which are printed in italics refer to the name under which the title of a work appears in larger type. Publishers who observe the omission of a book from the list will confer a favour by sending a copy of the title to the office for insertion in the next number.

**** In addition to the names of book sizes, such as cr. 8vo. royal 8vo., &c., the sizes are also given where possible in inches: inch=2½ centimètres.*

Adamson (J. E.)—Teacher's Logic. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 207, 2s. .....HUGHES, *Sep.* 00

Æneid, *Virgil*, bk. 6, Phillipson (J. T.) 1s. 6d....*Sep.* 00

Allen (J. L.) —Summer in Arcady: a Tale of Nature. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 170, 3s. 6d. ...MACMILLAN, *Sep.* 00

Angelico, Fra, *Douglas* (Langton) 12s. 6d. net...*Sep.* 00

Antarctic Night, '98–9, *Cook* (Fred. A.) 20s. nt. *Sep.* 00

Australian, *Eastern*, Lepidoptera, 2, 42s. .....*Sep.* 00

Australian Tale, *Frank* (M. J.) 2s.....*Aug.* 00

Bacon (F.), Cypher of, *Gallup* (Mrs. E. W.) 18s. net *Sep.* 00

Bacon (G. W.) *New* L.-S. Atlas of London &c., 21s. *Sep.* 00

Banks (N.)—Red Spiders of the U. States. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology. Technical Series, No. 8. Contributions towards a Monograph of the American Aleurodidae, by A. R. Quaintance. 8 Plates, 16 Engr. 8vo. pp. 80, swd. 3s. net .....WESLEY, *Sep.* 00

Beatrice Melton, *Franc* (M. J.) red. 2s.....*Aug.* 00

Bentley (H. C.)—Poems (Sporting and Love Lays). 8vo. 5s. net .....A. L. HUMPHREYS, *Sep.* 00

Besant (Sir W.)—The Fourth Generation. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{16}$, pp. 354, 6s. .....CHATTO, *Sep.* 00

Besieged w. B.-P., *Neilly*, 1s. nt.; *Hamilton*, 6s. *Sep.* 00

Bib. Theol. New Test. *Gould* (Ezra P.) 3s. 6d....*Sep.* 00

Bo-Peep: Treasury for Little Ones. 1900 vol. 8vo. 3s. 6d.; bds. 2s. 6d. .....CASSELL, *Sep.* 00

Botany, Fossil, *Scott* (Dknfld. Hy.) 7s. 6d. net...*Sep.* 00

Boulger (D. C.)—Short History of China: Account for General Reader. New ed. Add. Chapter of History from 1890 to date. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 440, 7s. 6d. .....GIBBINGS, *Sep.* 00

Boyd (Mary D. R., Mrs.)—Grace Ashleigh; or, His Ways are Best. 8 Illus. by R. Barnes. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$, pp. 320, 2s.....PARTRIDGE, *Sep.* 00

Bride of Llangasty, *Patterson* (J. E.) 6s. .....*Sep.* 00

Brown's Nautical Almanack, 1901. 8vo. swd. 1s. SIMPKIN, *Sep.* 00

Brush, Manipula. *Thorogood* (Stanley) 4s. net...*Sep.* 00

Buckland (F. T.)—Curiosities of Natural History. 4 vols. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 1518, ea. 2s. 6d. (*Prize Lib.*) MACMILLAN, *Sep.* 00

Bullock (S. F.) *By* Thrasna River, 3s. 6d. .....*Sep.* 00

Burma, Assam, Sports, *Pollok* (Col.) &c. 16s. nt. *Sep.* 00

Burrage (E. H.)—Fatal Nugget. 6 Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 128, 1s. .....PARTRIDGE, *Sep.* 00

Buttercups and Daisies, by J. *D.* 1s. .....*Sep.* 00

By Thrasna River: Story of a Townland. Given by one John Farmer, ed. by his friend Shaw F. Bullock. Illus. by St. Clair Simmons. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 402, 3s. 6d. .....WARD & L. *Sep.* 00

Calendar, *Cambr.* Univ. 7s. 6d. net.....*Sep.* 00

Cambridge University Calendar, 1900–1901. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.....DEIGHTON, BELL, *Sep.* 00

Catalogue of *Eastern* and Australian Lepidoptera-Heterocera, pt. 2, 42s.....*Sep.* 00

Caxton Historical Readers, Book 5. Tudor Period, with Biog. of Leading Persons. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 242, 1s. 4d.....HOLDEN, *Sep.* 00

Chemical Technol., Groves (C.) Vol. 3, *Hunt*, 18s. *Sep.* 00

China, Hist., *Boulger* (Demetrius Chs.) 7s. 6d....*Sep.* 00

Chums: Illus. Paper for Boys. 1900 vol. Folio, 8s. CASSELL, *Sep.* 00

Clinical Diagnosis, *Simon* (C. E.) 18s. net.....*Sep.* 00

Cohen (S. S.)—Essentials of Diagnosis. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s. net .....HIRSCHFELD, *Sep.* 00

Commonwealth, *Plato*, Tucker, 6s. .....*Sep.* 00

Conquest of Plassans, *Zola* (Emile) 3s. 6d. .....*Sep.* 00

Conway (F., Rev.) *Stories* of Great Men, 1s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

Cook (F. A.)—Through the First Antarctic Night, 1898–1899. Voyage of the 'Belgica' among Newly Discovered Lands and over an Unknown Sea about the South Pole. Illus. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 502, 20s. net .....HEINEMANN, *Sep.* 00

Courtial (L.)—Ingenious Method for learning rapidly and scientifically all French Conjugations out of two Synoptical Tables, along with a Common Sliding Card of Verbal Terminations and a few Enlarging Paradigms. Roy. 8vo. Part 1, limp, 1s. 3d. net; swd. 9d. net. Parts 1, 2, limp, 1s. 6d. net; swd. 1s. net. Parts 1, 2, 3, limp 2s. net; swd. 1s. 6d. net SIMPKIN, *Sep.* 00

Courtial (L.)—Sliding Synopsis bringing all French Verbs into one Conjugation. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 3d.; untearable, 2s.; sheet, 3d. .....SIMPKIN, *Sep.* 00

Cuff (H. E.)—Course of Lectures on Medicine to Nurses. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 284, 3s. 6d. CHURCHILL, *Sep.* 00

Curiosities, Nat. Hist. *Buckland*, 4, ea. 2s. 6d....*Sep.* 00

Cypher of Sir F. Bacon, *Gallup* (Mrs.) 18s. net *Sep.* 00

D. (D. J.)—Merry Game: Pictures and Stories for Little Readers. Imp. 8vo. bds. 1s. PARTRIDGE, *Sep.* 00

D. (J.)—Buttercups and Daisies: Picture Story-book for Little People. Roy. 16mo. bds. 1s. PARTRIDGE, *Sep.* 00

Daniel (A.)—Laundry Work. Illus. by R. Tomlins. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{4}{8}$, pp. 72, bds. 1s. net McCORQUODALE, *Sep.* 00

Days of our Pilgrimage, *Lowry* (S. C.) 3s.....*Sep.* 00

Defoe (D.)—Robinson Crusoe. In Pitman's Shorthand. Corresponding Style. 12mo. $6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 310, 2s. 6d.; swd. 2s. .....PITMAN, *Sep.* 00

Diagnosis, *Cohen* (S.) 6s. nt.; Simon (C.) 18s. nt. *Sep.* 00

Dishonour of Frank Scott, *Hamilton*, 6s. .....*Sep.* 00

Dixon (C. M.)—The Leaguer of Ladysmith. Nov. 2, 1899, to Feb. 28, 1900. Obl. fol. bds. 3s. 6d. EYRE & S. *Sep.* 00

Douglas (L.)—Fra Angelico. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 228, 12s. 6d. net .....BELL, *Sep.* 00

Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera-Heterocera in the Collection of the Oxford University Museum Catalogue. Part 2, Noctuina, Geometrina &c., by Col. C. Swinhoe. 8vo. 42s. .....FROWDE, *Sep.* 00

Egan (R. B.)—The Unknown God, and other Sermons. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 180, 3s. 6d. SKEFFINGTON, *Sep.* 00

Ellis (E. S.)—Iron Heart: Iroquois War Chief. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 390, 2s. 6d.....CASSELL, *Sep.* 00

Ellis (E. S.)—Red Jacket: Last of the Senecas. 10 Plates. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 352, 2s. 6d. CASSELL, *Sep.* 00

Emily's Choice, *Franc* (M. J.) 2s. .....*Aug.* 00

Exhibition, *Paris*, 1900, ch. ed. 1s. net .....*Sep.* 00

Farmer (J.) *By* Thrasna River, 3s. 6d. .....*Sep.* 00

Fatal Nugget, *Burrage* (E. Harcourt) 1s. .....*Sep.* 00

Fossil Botany, *Scott* (Dukinfld.) 7s. 6d. net .....*Sep.* 00

Fourth Generation, *Besant* (Sir Walter) 6s. .....*Sep.* 00

French Accidence, *Weekley* (Ernest) 3s. 6d.....*Sep.* 00

French Conjugations, *Courtial* (Leopold) 1, 1s. 3d., 9d. nt.; 1, 2, 1s. 6d., 1s. nt.; 1–3, 2s., 1s. 6d. nt.; French Verbs, 3d., 1s. 3d., 2s. .....*Sep.* 00

Fresenius—Quantitative Analysis. Vol. 2, Pt. 7. 3s. 6d. .....CHURCHILL, *Sep.* 00

From a Bachelor Uncle's Diary, *Russell* (Fox), *Carter* (R. C.) 1s. 6d., 1s..... .....*Sep.* 00

Galabin (A. L.)—Manual of Midwifery. 298 Illus. 5th ed. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 898, 15s. .....CHURCHILL, *Sep.* 00

Gallup (Mrs. E. W.)—Bi-literal Cypher of Sir Francis Bacon, discovered in his Works and Deciphered. 2nd ed. 8vo. 18s net .....GAY & B. *Sep.* 00

Gas Lighting, *Hunt* (Chs.) 18s. .....*Sep.* 00

Gen. Bounce, *Melville* (G. J. Whyte-) 3s. 6d. ...*Sep.* 00

German, Children's, *Meissner* (A. L.) 1s. 6d.....*Aug.* 00

Gibbs (Edith A.)—Joey and Louie; or, the Fairy's Gift. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 124, 1s. PARTRIDGE, *Sep.* 00

Girl without Ambition, *Robson* (I. S.) 3s. 6d. ...*Sep.* 00

Golden Gifts, *Franc* (M. J.) 2s. .....*Aug.* 00

Gospel Hymns and Sacred Songs. Comp. and sung by Ira D. Sankey. 8vo. 2s.; limp, 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s. MORGAN & S. *Sep.* 00

Gould (E. P.)—Biblical Theology of New Testament. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 240, 3s. 6d....MACMILLAN, *Sep.* 00

Grace Ashleigh, *Boyd* (M. D. R.) 2s. .....*Sep.* 00

Greek LXX. Concordance, Sup. *Hatch*, &c. 16s. *Sep.* 00

Greek Syntax, Idioms, *Rouse* (W. H. D.) 3s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

Groves (C. E.) Chemical Techn., Vol. 3, *Hunt*, 18s. *Sep.* 00

Hadden (R.)—Inventor's Adviser; or, Every Man's Own Patent Agent. 5th ed. 5s. HARRISON & S. *Sep.* 00

Hall's Vineyard, *Franc* (M. J.) 2s. .....*Aug.* 00

Hamer (S. H.)—Jungle School; or, Dr. Jibber-jabber Burchall's Academy. Drawn by Harry B. Neilson. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 68, bds. 1s. 6d. CASSELL, *Sep.* 00

Hamer (S. H.)—Peter Piper's Peepshow; or, All the Fun of the Fair. Illus. by Lewis Baumer and H. B. Neilson. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 72, bds. 1s. 6d. CASSELL, *Sep.* 00

Hamilton (J. A.)—Siege of Mafeking. 15 Illus., 2 Plans. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 344, 6s. METHUEN, *Sep.* 00

Hamilton (M.)—Dishonour of Frank Scott. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 324, 6s. .....HURST, *Sep.* 00

Hampton's Scholastic Directory for *London* and Provinces, 8th ed. 7s. 6d. .....*Sep.* 00

Hare (H. A.)—Text-book of Practical Therapeutics, with esp. ref. to Application of Remedial Measures to Disease and their Employment upon a Rational Basis. 8th ed. enl., re-wr. 37 Engr., 3 cld. Plates. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 798, 21s. net H. KIMPTON, *Sep.* 00

Harry (Uncle)—Holiday Hours in Animal Land. Roy. 16mo. bds. 1s.....PARTRIDGE, *Sep.* 00

Hatch (E.), Redpath (H. A.)—Concordance to Septuagint and other Greek Versions of Old Testament. Suppl. by H. A. Redpath. Fasc. 1. 4to. swd. 16s. FROWDE, *Sep.* 00

Holiday Hours in Animal Land, *Harry*, 1s. .....*Sep.* 00

Horace—Odes, Book 3. Ed. by H. Latter. 18mo. 1s. 6d. (*Illus. Classics*) .....BELL, *Sep.* 00

Hornibrook (Emma E., Mrs.)—Spanish Maiden: Story of Brazil. 8 Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 320, 2s. PARTRIDGE, *Sep.* 00

Hornung (E. W.)—My Lord Duke. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 344, 3s. 6d.....CASSELL, *Sep.* 00

Howell (C.)—Many Days After. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 342, 6s. .....DIGBY & L. *Sep.* 00

Hunt (C.)—Gas Lighting. Chemical Technology; or, Chemistry in its Applications to Arts and Manufactures. Ed. by C. E. Groves and W. Thorp. Vol. 3. Roy. 8vo. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 330, 18s. ...CHURCHILL, *Sep.* 00

Into Light, *Franc* (M. J.) 2s. .....*Aug.* 00

Inventor's Adviser, *Hadden* (Reginald) 5s. .....*Sep.* 00

Iron Heart, *Ellis* (Edwd. S.) 2s. 6d. .....*Sep.* 00

Jezebel, *Pryce* (Richard) 6s. .....*Sep.* 00

Joey and Louie, *Gibbs* (E. A.) 1s.....*Sep.* 00

John's Wife, *Franc* (M. J.) 2s.....*Aug.* 00

Jungle School, *Hamer* (S. H.) 1s. 6d.....*Sep.* 00

Kaiser (C.), Thouaille (A.)—German Prepositions at a Glance. Series of Simple Scenes for the Practical Study of the German Prepositions through Graphic Pictures. Illus. Obl. 8vo. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 12, 1s. [illegible]

Ladysmith, Leaguer of, *Dixon* (C. M.) 3s. 6d. ...*Sep.* 00

Latter (H.), *Horace*, Odes, bk. 2, 1s. 6d.....*Sep.* 00

Laundry Work, *Daniel* (A.) 1s. net.....*Sep.* 00

Leach (Mrs.)—Fancy Work-Basket. Vol. 15, compl. fol. 3s. 6d. Half-yearly vol. 24, fol. 1s. 6d. OFFICE, *Sep.* 00

Leighton (Lord), *Rhys* (Ernest) 7s. 6d. net .....*Sep.* 00

Licensing Acts, *Paterson* (Jas.) 12s. .....*Sep.* 00

Little Mercy, *Franc* (M. J.) 2s. .....*Aug.* 00

Logic, The Teacher's, *Adamson* (John E.) 2s. ...*Sep.* 00

London and Provinces Scholastic Directory. 8th ed. 8vo. 7s. .....HAMPTON, *Sep.* 00

London and Suburbs, *New* L.-S. Atlas, 21s. .....*Sep.* 00

London University Matriculation Model Answers, Mathematics. Papers from June 1893 to June 1900. Answers by Tutors of Univ. Corr. Coll. Cr. 8vo. pp. 194, swd. 2s. (*Univ. Tut. Series*) CLIVE, *Aug.* 00

Losing Game, and other Readings: Annual Vol. of 'Herald of Mercy' and 'The Revival.' Roy. 8vo. bds. 1s. .....MORGAN & S. *Sep.* 00

Lowry (S. C.)—Days of our Pilgrimage: Devotional Readings for Church and Home; on Christian Walking, Waiting, Watching, Working. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 158, 3s. .....SKEFFINGTON, *Sep.* 00

Macduff (J. R.)—St. Paul in Athens: the City and the Discourse. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 242, 2s. net .....THYNNE, *Sep.* 00

Mackenzie (W.), *Paterson*, Licensing, 12s.....*Sep.* 00

Mafeking, Siege of, *Hamilton* (J. Angus) 6s.; *Neilly* (J. Emerson) 1s. net .....*Sep.* 00

Manikka-V., *Pope* (G.), Tirumvācagam, 21s. nt. *Sep.* 00

Mansergh (Jessie) Sister Three. 8 Orig. Illus. by W. H. Margetson. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 288, 3s. 6d. CASSELL, *Sep.* 00

Many Days After, *Howell* (C.) 6s. .....*Sep.* 00

Marian, *Franc* (M. J.) red. 2s.....*Aug.* 00

Master of Ralston, *Franc* (M. J.) 2s.....*Aug.* 00

Mathematics, Answers, *London* Matric. 2s.....*Aug.* 00

Medicine, Nurses, *Cuff* (Herbert E.) 3s. 6d. .....*Sep.* 00

Meissner (A. L.)—Children's Own German Book. Amusing Stories, Easy Poems. Compl. Germ.-Engl. Vocab. New ed. sm. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 126, 1s. 6d. (*Low's Series*).....LOW, *Aug.* 00

Melville (G. J. Whyte-)—General Bounce; or, Lady and Locusts. Illus. by Frances E. Ewan. Lib. ed. cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 384, 3s. 6d.....WARD & L. *Sep.* 00

Merry Game, by D. J. *D.* 1s.....*Sep.* 00

Midwifery, *Galabin* (Alf. Lewis) 15s. .....*Sep.* 00

My Lord Duke, *Hornung* (E. W.) 3s. 6d. .....*Sep.* 00

Natural Hist. Curiosities, *Buckland* (Francis T.) 4 vols. ea. 2s. 6d. .....*Sep.* 00

Nautical Almanack, *Brown's*, 1s.....*Sep.* 00

Neilly (J. E.) Besieged with B.-P.: full Record of Siege. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 296, swd. 1s. net PEARSON, *Sep.* 00

New Large-scale Atlas of London and Suburbs. Reproduced from Ordnance Survey. Supplementary Maps, Letterpress, Descriptions, Alphabetical Indexes. Ed. G. W. Bacon. Fol. 21s....BACON, *Sep.* 00

New Penny Magazine. Vol. 1900. Roy. 8vo. 2s. 6d. CASSELL, *Sep.* 00

No Longer a Child, *Franc* (M. J.) 2s.....*Aug.* 00

Nurses, Medicine, *Cuff* (Herbert E.) 3s. 6d. .....*Sep.* 00

Oliphant (Mrs.)—Queen Victoria: Personal Sketch. Imp. 8vo. $10\frac{1}{8} \times 7$, pp. 162, 3s. 6d. ...CASSELL, *Sep.* 00

Paris 1900 (Exhibition): Practical Guide. Illus., Maps. Ch. ed. cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. net .....HEINEMANN, *Sep.* 00

Paterson (J.)—Licensing Acts. 13th ed. by W. W. Mackenzie. Cr. 8vo. 12s. .....SHAW & S. *Sep.* 00

Patterson (J. E.) Bride of Llangasty. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 314, 6s. .....DIGBY & L. *Sep.* 00

Paul (St.) in Athens, *Macduff* (J. R.) 2s. net.....*Sep.* 00

Perkins (J. B.) Richelieu, Growth of French Power. [illegible] 00

Peter Piper's Peepshow, *Hamer* (S. H.) 1s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

Philippic 2, *Cicero*, Haydon (J. H.) red. 1s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

Phillipson (J. T.), Æneid, 6, *Virgil*, 1s. 6d. .....*Sep.* 00

Plato -Proem to Ideal Commonwealth. Intro. by T. G. Tucker. 12mo. 6s. ....BELL, *Sep.* 00

Pollard (Eliza F.) Wreck of the 'Providence.' 10 Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 288, 2s.

Pollok [illegible]

Pope [illegible]

Pryce [illegible] 2, 6s.

Rhys (E.)—Frederic, Lord Leighton, late President of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts. Illus. record of his life and work. Plates. Ex. cr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5$, pp. 158, 7s. 6d. net .....BELL, *Sep.* 00

Richelieu, *Perkins* (Jas. Breek) 5s.....*Sep.* 00

Robinson Crusoe, *Defoe*, in Shorthand, 2s. 6d., 2s. *Sep.* 00

Robson (Isabel Suart)—Girl without Ambition. 8 Illus. by Percy Tarrant. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 270, 3s. 6d. .....CASSELL, *Sep.* 00

Romulus, Scipio, &c., *Stories* of G. Men, 1s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

Rouse (W. H. D.), Sing (J. M.)—Exercises in Syntax and Idioms of Attic Greek. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 192, 3s. 6d. .....RIVINGTONS, *Sep.* 00

Russell (F.)—From a Bachelor Uncle's Diary. Illus. by R. C. Carter. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 188, 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s. (*Bristol Lib.*) .....ARROWSMITH, *Sep.* 00

Ryde (W. C.)—Law and Practice of Rating both Within and Without the Metropolis. Roy. 8vo. 35s. SHAW & S. *Aug.* 00

St. Aubyn (A.)—A Prick of Conscience. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 320, 6s. .....DIGBY & L. *Sep.* 00

Sankey (Ira D.) *Gospel* Hymns, &c., 1s. 6d., 1s. *Sep.* 00

Scholastic Directory for *London* &c. 7s.....*Sep.* 00

Scott (D. H.)—Studies in Fossil Botany. 151 Illus. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 548, 7s. 6d. net .....BLACK, *Sep.* 00

Self-made Countess, *Winter* (John S.) 6s.....*Sep.* 00

Septuagint, Concor. Supp., *Hatch* (E.) &c. 16s. *Sep.* 00

Silken Cords, Iron Fetters, *Franc* (M.) 2s. .....*Aug.* 00

Simon (C. E.)—Manual of Clinical Diagnosis. 3rd ed. 8vo. 18s. net .....HIRSCHFELD, *Sep.* 00

Sisters Three, *Mansergh* (J.) 3s. 6d. .....*Sep.* 00

Spanish Dictionary, New Pronouncing, *Velazquez* (Mariano), E. Gray, J. L. Iribas, 12s. net .....*Sep.* 00

Spanish Maiden, *Hornibrook* (E. E.) 2s. .....*Sep.* 00

Spiders, red, of U.S.A., *Banks* (N.) 3s. net .....*Sep.* 00

Stories of Great Men, from Romulus to Scipio Africanus Minor. Selected and ed. by F. Conway. 18mo. 1s. 6d. (*Illus. Classics*) .....BELL, *Sep.* 00

Stowe (Harriet Beecher)—Uncle Tom's Cabin. Orig. Illus. by Jenny Nystrom-Stoopendaal. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 694, 5s. .....CASSELL, *Sep.* 00

Summer in Arcady, *Allen* (Jas. Lane) 3s. 6d. ...*Sep.* 00

Swinhoe (E.), Catalogue of *Eastern* and Australian Lepidoptera-Heterocera, pt. 2, 42s. .....*Sep.* 00

Therapeutics, *Hare* (Hobart Amory) 21s. net ...*Sep.* 00

Thomson (J.)—Winter. Repro. of 1st ed. Intro. by William Willes. 8vo. swd. 1s. net. W. H. BARTLETT & C. *Sep.* 00

Thorogood (S.)—Manipulation of the Brush as applied to Design: Brushwork for Higher Grade Elem. and Secondary Schools. Fol. 4s. net G. PHILIP, *Sep.* 00

Through 1st Antarctic Night, *Cook*, 20s. net ...*Sep.* 00

Thy Kingdom Come, *Williams* (T. Lloyd), 3s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

Tirumvāeagam, Tamil P., *Pope* (G. W.) 21s. nt. *Sep.* 00

Tucker (T. G.) *Plato*, Commonwealth, 6s.....*Sep.* 00

Tudor Period, *Caxton* Hist. Reader, 5, 1s. 4d. ...*Sep.* 00

Two Sides, *Franc* (M. J.) red. 2s. .....*Aug.* 00

Uncle Tom's Cabin, *Stowe* (H. B.) 5s. .....*Sep.* 00

Unknown God, *Egan* (R. Brooks) 3s. 6d. .....*Sep.* 00

Velazquez [illegible] New Pronouncing Dictionary of Spanish and English Languages. Enl. by Edward Gray and Juan L. Iribas. Imp. 8vo. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 692, 12s. net [illegible] .....*Sep.* 00

Vernon's Vale, *Franc* (M. J.) 2s. .....*Aug.* 00

Victoria, Queen, [illegible] Mrs.) 3s. 6d. .....*Sep.* 00

Virgil -Æneid. Book 6. Ed. by J. T. Phillipson. 18mo. 1s. 6d. (*Illus. Classics*) .....BELL, *Sep.* 00

Weekley (E.) -Tutorial French Accidence. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 326, 3s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Series*) [illegible] 00

Wheeler (G. J.) Practice of Private Bills. Roy. 8vo. [illegible] SHAW & S. *Sep.* 00

Williams (T. Lloyd) Thy Kingdom Come, Cr. 8vo. [illegible] pp. 111 [illegible] CASSELL, *Sep.* 00

Winter (J. S.) Self-made Countess: Justification of a Husband. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 304, 6s. F. V. WHITE, *Sep.* 00

Wood, W. B., Wreck of the [illegible] 00

Wreck of the 'Providence' *Pollard* (E. F.) 2s. *Sep.* 00

Zola (E.) [illegible] Translated by Ernest Alfred Vizetelly. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 344, 3s. 6d. [illegible]

BOOKS ALTERED IN PRICE.

Cicero [illegible] Tr. by J. H. Haydon. 1s. 6d. to 1s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Series*) .....CLIVE, *Sep.* 00

Franc (Maud Jeanne)—Beatrice Melton's Discipline. Cr. 8vo. *red.* to 2s. .....Low, *Aug.* 00

Franc (Maud Jeanne)—Emily's Choice. Cr. 8vo. *red.* to 2s. .....Low, *Aug.* 00

Franc (Maud Jeanne)—Golden Gifts: an Australian Tale. Cr. 8vo. *red.* to 2s. .....Low, *Aug.* 00

Franc (Maud Jeanne)—Hall's Vineyard. Cr. 8vo. *red.* to 2s. .....Low, *Aug.* 00

Franc (Maud Jeanne)—Into the Light. Cr. 8vo. *red.* to 2s. .....Low, *Aug.* 00

Franc (Maud Jeanne)—John's Wife. Cr. 8vo. *red.* to 2s.....Low, *Aug.* 00

Franc (Maud Jeanne)—Little Mercy; or, For Better, for Worse. Cr. 8vo. *red.* to 2s.....Low, *Aug.* 00

Franc (Maud Jeanne)—Marian; or, the Light of Some One's Home. Cr. 8vo. *red.* to 2s.....Low, *Aug.* 00

Franc (Maud Jeanne)—Master of Ralston. Cr. 8vo. *red.* to 2s. .....Low, *Aug.* 00

Franc (Maud Jeanne)—No Longer a Child. Cr. 8vo. *red.* to 2s. .....Low, *Aug.* 00

Franc (Maud Jeanne)—Silken Cords and Iron Fetters. Cr. 8vo. *red.* to 2s. .....Low, *Aug.* 00

Franc (Maud Jeanne)—Two Sides to Every Question. Cr. 8vo. *red.* to 2s. .....Low, *Aug.* 00

Franc (Maud Jeanne)—Vermont Vale. Cr. 8vo. *red.* to 2s. .....Low, *Aug.* 00

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Cambridge University Press	235
Clay (C. J.) & Sons	236
Constable (T. & A.)	250
Darlington & Co., Llangollen	234
Dean & Son, Limited	247
Dickinson (John) & Co.	250
Eyre & Spottiswoode	236
Fishing Gazette	244
For Sale	250
Frowde (Henry)	236
Galpin (John)	250
Glaisher (W.)	251
Harper & Brothers	235
Jackson's Drawing Copy Books	249
Jackson's Theory and Practice of Handwriting	249
Jackson's Vertical Writing Copy Books ...	249
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co.	247
Luecke (C. F.)	250
Maggs Bros.	250
Nelson (T.) & Sons	253
Oxford University Press	236
Publishers' Circular (Announcement Number)	248
Scott (W.)	234
Scribner's Magazine	236
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. ...	234
Situations Vacant	250
Situations Wanted	250
Spicer Brothers	248
Spottiswoode & Co.	250
Stationers' Co.	250
Wellsman (Mr.)	250

CONTD

Christian World	3
Crisis	3
Daily Chronicle	2
Daily Graphic	2
Daily News	2
Globe	2
Incorporator	3
Irish Times	2
Literature	2
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co.	4
Low's Handbook to the Charities of London .	3
Monthly Review	1
Murray (John)	1
Naval and Military Record	3
Nineteenth Century ...	3
Outlook	3
Pall Mall Gazette	2
Paris International Association	3
Pilot	2
Publishers' Circular	4
St. James's Gazette	2
Saturday Review	3
Standard	2
Times	2
Westminster Gazette	2

NEW BOOKS

Vol. V. NOW READY.

THE ROYAL NAVY FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT

By WM. LAIRD CLOWES

Illustrated by Photogravure Portraits, Maps, Plans, and Pictures taken from contemporary and authentic sources.

In 6 handsome royal 8vo. vols. 25s. each net.

Each volume will be complete in itself, with an Index, and orders will be taken either for Sets or for separate Volumes.

THE CONTRIBUTORS.—The present work, in the preparation of which Mr. LAIRD CLOWES is being assisted by Sir CLEMENTS MARKHAM, K.C.B., P.R.G.S.; Captain A. T. MAHAN, U.S.N.; Mr. H. W. WILSON, Author of 'Ironclads in Action'; Mr. THEODORE ROOSEVELT, Mr. CARR LAUGHTON, and many other competent writers, aims at being a trustworthy and, as far as space allows, a complete history, from the earliest times to the present.

CONTENTS. Volume V.

CHAPTER XXXVIII.—Civil History of the Royal Navy. 1803-1815. Appendix to Chapter XXXVIII., List of Flag Officers Promoted, 1803-1815.

CHAPTER XXXIX.—Military History of the Royal Navy, 1803-1815, Major Operations.

CHAPTER XL.—Military History of the Royal Navy, 1803-1815, Minor Operations.

Appendix to Chapters XXXIX., XL., and XLI.:

(*a*) List of H.M. Ships taken, lost, &c.; (*b*) French losses; (*c*) Spanish losses; (*d*) Dutch losses; (*e*) Danish losses; (*f*) Russian losses; (*g*) Turkish losses; (*h*) United States losses.

INDEX.

MECHANICAL TRACTION IN WAR FOR ROAD TRANSPORT

With Notes on Automobiles generally.

By Lieut.-Col. OTFRIED LAYRIZ

Of the German Army.

Translated by R. B. MARSTON

Fully Illustrated.

Royal 8vo. cloth extra, 5s. net.

'There can be little doubt that mechanical traction will in future form an important feature in military operations, and many readers connected with the Army will thank Mr. Marston for the translation of this useful work, to which he has added so much valuable material'—ENGLISH MECHANIC

'Extremely interesting and valuable, and has been well translated and supplied with many excellent and instructive illustrations.'—ARMY AND NAVY GAZETTE.

'No book could have been more opportune. We hope it will be read by every officer, and its lessons recognised by every civilian.'—MOTOR CAR JOURNAL.

'An excellent English version of an admirable German work. . . . The work cannot but profit military readers.'—SCOTSMAN.

'An interesting and comprehensive account of the development of mechanical means of military transport.'

ALDERSHOT NEWS.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

THE RISE OF WELLINGTON

BY

Field-Marshal Lord ROBERTS, V.C.

[THIRD EDITION NOW READY.

'A very interesting study of Wellington, with many curious sidelights on his character, is supplied by Lord Roberts's little book, "The Rise of Wellington." Here a soldier, as sympathetic to his men as the Duke was unsympathetic, discusses with a soldier's eye and a soldier's plainness and frankness the main points of Wellington's career, and deplores, as we have done, the Duke's attacks upon the men who served under him.'—SPECTATOR.

NEW WORK OF FICTION by FRANK SAVILE.

THE BLESSING OF ESAU

A Romance of the Marchlands.

By FRANK SAVILE,

Author of 'John Ship, Mariner,' 'Beyond the Great South Wall,' &c.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

[READY SHORTLY.

FAMOUS NOVELS OF THE SEA

One Guinea net

FOR THE SET IN A CASE

(*Not sold separately*)

1. THE TWO ADMIRALS. By J. F. COOPER.
2. THE GREEN HAND. By GEORGE CUPPLES.
3. TOM CRINGLE'S LOG. By MICHAEL SCOTT.
4. MIDSHIPMAN EASY. By Captain MARRYAT.
5. MOBY DICK. By HERMANN MELVILLE.
6. THE WRECK OF THE 'GROSVENOR.' By W. CLARK RUSSELL.

NEW and CHEAPER EDITION.

Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

MRS. GLADSTONE

The Life, Good Works, and Political Efforts of Catherine Gladstone.

By EDWIN A. PRATT

Author of 'Pioneer Women in Victoria's Reign.'

With Photogravure Portraits and other Illustrations.

PREFATORY NOTE

'The record of Mrs. Gladstone's life and good works contained in the following pages was, with the exception of the brief Epilogue with which it closes, first issued in the autumn of 1898; but in view of the recent death of that estimable lady it has been thought desirable to re-issue the work, in a cheaper form, in the interests of those who may desire to have a permanent memorial of one of the most noteworthy women of the Victorian Era.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

We are going to Advertise this broadcast.
We want the trade to supply the Public and put handsome Profits in their Pockets.

TO YOUNG ARTISTS WHO WANT TO WIN A **£20 BANK NOTE.**

DEAN'S PAINTING COMPETITIONS

In connection with the Patriotic Series of Painting Books, designed by A. S. Forrest.

Price ONE SHILLING each.

1. Little Briton's Painting Book. 2. John Bull's Painting Book. 3. The Patriotic Painting Book.

OVER £150 IN PRIZES. Three Special Prizes for the Trade, value *£18.*

Full Details and Samples from the Publishers

DEAN & SON, Limited, 160a Fleet Street, E.C.

SUPER CALENDERED PAPERS
For High-class Work.

ANTIQUE & HAND-MADE PRINTINGS
For Editions de Luxe.

COLOURED PAPERS
For Pamphlet Covers, &c.

Mill, Straw, Wood Pulp, and Leather Boards, &c. &c.

SPICER BROTHERS, LIMITED
PAPER MAKERS, &c.

Telegraphic Address: 'NYKOPING, LONDON.'

19 NEW BRIDGE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

THE HYMNAL COMPANION

TO THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER

Edited by the Right Rev. E. H. BICKERSTETH, D.D., Lord Bishop of Exeter.

NEW REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION

The present Edition contains 600 Hymns, of which only 466 appeared in the last Edition—81 Hymns of that Edition which contained 550 having now been omitted, whilst 134 New Hymns have been added; and it is hoped that the loss of those omitted, some of which time has proved were rarely sung, will be far more than compensated by the gain of those introduced.

The new Musical Edition has been edited by **CHARLES VINCENT, Mus.D. Oxon.**, Organist of Christ Church, Hampstead, and by **D. J. WOOD, Mus.B. Oxon.**, Organist of Exeter Cathedral, with the counsel and assistance, throughout their laborious work, of Sir **JOHN STAINER, M.A., Mus.D., Professor of Music in the University of Oxford.**

Grants are made in special cases on the introduction of the 'Hymnal Companion' into poor parishes.

The following refers solely to the 1890 EDITION, which is quite distinct from the old book and cannot be used with it. The Original Editions are kept in print

No.		s.	d.
201	A. Medium 32mo. cloth	0	8
201	B. ditto roan, red edges	1	2
201	C. ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	2	6
202	A. Super-royal 32mo. cloth, 5½ × 3½	1	0
202	B. ditto red edges	1	2
202	C. ditto roan, red edges	2	2
202	D. ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	3	6
203	A. 12mo. cloth	1	6
203	B. ditto roan, red edges	3	0
203	C. ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	4	6
204	A. [illegible] with Introduction and Notes, red edges	2	6
204	B. ditto ditto roan, red or gilt	4	6
204	C. ditto ditto morocco, gilt	6	6
205	A. Crown 8vo. cloth, red edges	3	0
205	B. ditto roan, red or gilt edges	4	6
205	C. ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	6	0
206	A. Crown 8vo. with Tunes, cloth, red edges, 7 × 5	4	0
206	B. ditto ditto cheaper paper and binding	2	6
206	C. ditto ditto persian red or gilt edges	6	0
206	D. ditto ditto limp morocco, gilt edges	7	6
206	E. ditto ditto treble part only	2	0
207	A. Small 4to. for Organ, cloth	8	6
207	B. ditto cheaper paper and binding, for choirs	4	6
208	A. Penny Edition, in Wrapper, 4½ × 3	0	2
208	B. Penny Edition, cloth	0	3
208	C. ditto fancy cloth, red edges	0	4
208	C. With Common Prayer, cloth, red edges	0	9
208	D. ditto roan, red or gilt edges	1	0
208	E. ditto morocco, gilt edges	1	6
208	F. ditto persian, red edges	1	6
208	H. ditto roan, circuit	1	6
208	K. ditto German calf, padded	3	6
208	L. ditto ditto circuit	3	6
208	M. ditto persian, red under gilt edges	1	8
209	Large 32mo. cloth, Ruby type, 5 × 3	0	4
209*	ditto roan, gilt	1	0
209	A. ditto with Common Prayer cloth	1	4
209	B. ditto ditto paste grey roan	3	0
209	C. ditto ditto morocco, gilt	3	6
209	D. ditto ditto German calf, gilt	4	0
210	B. Dia. 48mo. roan, red edges, 3½ × 2	1	0
210	C. ditto morocco, or calf, gilt	2	0
210	D. ditto German calf, gilt, rounded corners	2	6
210	E. ditto morocco, circuit edges	2	6
210	F. ditto German calf, circuit edges	3	0
Mission Hymns, paper		0	1
ditto cloth	30s. per 100	0	4

Nos. 201, 202 & 203 can also be had neatly bound in various styles with the Common Prayer.

☞ The 'Hymnal Companion,' 1890 Edition, may now be had in special Bindings, with and without the Common Prayer-Book, suitable for presentation

FULL LIST ON APPLICATION.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

JACKSON'S
Vertical Writing Copy Books
IN TWO SERIES
FORTY-TWO NUMBERS

NEW STYLE COPY-BOOKS. Price TWOPENCE each.

1. Easy Text-hand.
2. More Complex Letters.
3. Small Text-hand.
4. Proper Names.
5. Small Round-hand.
6. Introduction to Small-hand.
6A. Small-hand, Bold Style.
7. Small-hand.
8. Small-hand, Finishing Style.
9. Small-hand, Commercial Terms.
10. French and Latin Phrases.
11. Corresponding Style, First Size.
12. Corresponding Style, Second Size.
13. Capitals and Contractions.
14. Addresses and Letters.
15. Commercial Forms.

NEW CODE COPY-BOOKS. Price TWOPENCE each.

1. Easy Letters and Words.
2. More Difficult Letters and Words.
3. Most Difficult Letters and Words.
4. Capitals and Figures.
5. Capitals and Grammar.
6. Capitals and Geography.
7. Animals.
7A. Plants.
8. Familiar Objects.
9. Grammar and Geography.
0. Biography, Figures, &c.
1. Proverbs, Maxims.
12. Scientific Definitions.
13. Geography—Ireland and Scotland
14. Arithmetical Definitions.
15. Geography of Europe.
16. Colonies, Imports, &c.
17. French and Latin Phrases.
18. Commercial Terms.
19. Corresponding Style, First Size.
20. Corresponding Style, Second Size.
23. Capitals and Contractions.
24. Addresses and Letters.
25. Commercial Forms.

All the above can also be had in stiff marbled covers (no price affixed), and with labels for names of School and Pupil.

Price THREEPENCE each.

JUST PUBLISHED

THE FOURTH EDITION GREATLY ENLARGED
OF

THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF HANDWRITING

Manual for Inspectors, School Boards, Teachers, and Students

WITH UPWARDS OF EIGHTY DIAGRAMS AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

By ***JOHN JACKSON, F.E.I.S.,*** Founder of the System of Upright Penmanship.

Demy 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

'Our only text-book on Handwriting.'—JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

'The most complete practical handbook on Handwriting which has yet appeared.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.

'Should not only be found in the library of every teacher but on his desk for constant reference.'—SCHOOLMASTER.

'No teacher who desires to be in complete touch with the foremost educational thinkers of the day can afford to pass it by unread.'—EDUCATIONAL REVIEW, N.Y.

'Your book on writing is used as the text-book on the subject by all my P.T.'s and Assistants. A copy of it lies on my desk and is in constant use in one part of the school or another when the work is writing.'—R. CLARK, Esq., Head Master Seaham Harbour National School (one of the most successful teachers of writing in Great Britain).

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

JACKSON'S NEW SERIES OF
DRAWING COPY BOOKS

A Course of Drawing Lessons in the following subjects:

LANDSCAPE, FREEHAND, ORNAMENT, ANIMALS, BIRDS, FLOWERS, FRUIT, HUMAN FIGURE.

Each Book is complete in itself with three pages (13 in. by 9 in.) of models and three sheets of specially made cartridge paper for drawing on by the pupil. The designs and copies are from Original Drawings by some of the most distinguished Artists, and it may safely be said that the entire course forms the best and cheapest set of Drawing Copy Books hitherto offered to the profession.

PRICE 6d. EACH BOOK.

NUMBERS AND CONTENTS.

SECTION I. **LANDSCAPE:** Book A, Elementary; Book B, Intermediate; Book C, Figure and Advanced.
„ III. **ORNAMENT:** Book A, Intermediate; Book B, Advanced.
„ IV. **ANIMALS:** Book A, Advanced.
SECTION V. **BIRDS:** Book A, Advanced.
„ VIII. **HUMAN FIGURE:** Book A, Elementary; Book B, Intermediate; Book C, Advanced; Book D, Draped Advanced.
SECTIONS II. **(FREEHAND),** VI. **(FLOWERS),** and VII. **(FRUIT),** in preparation.

IMPERIAL COMPETITION
IN
JACKSON'S DRAWING COPY BOOKS

This Competition is open to all pupils in public and private schools throughout the British Empire. There are eighteen superior prizes for both Junior and Senior pupils, and, in addition to nearly one hundred other prizes, Certificates of Merit will be awarded to those whose work deserves such recognition. Now that Drawing is a compulsory subject, the opportunity is afforded to pupils in Elementary Schools of winning valuable premiums with a minimum of labour, as there are only three pages of models to each book in the Series.

For Conditions and all Particulars of above Competition, apply to the Publishers.

PRESS OPINIONS.

'They cover a wide range—in marked contrast to the tame and ordinary drawing book. . . . Draughtsmen will welcome these bright and attractive copies.'—JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

'An excellent series worthy of high commendation.'—EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

'A series of exceptional merit. . . . We know of no similar attempt to popularise high art.' SCHOOLMASTER.

'An excellent and highly practical series . . . very comprehensive.' SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.

'Tastefully designed, chastely executed, in every respect excellent—eminently fitted to develop the artistic faculties.'—EDUCATIONAL NEWS.

'Serve admirably as a relief from Code grinding. . . . Splendid course of drawing.' TEACHERS' AID.

'Have seen nothing like them, can most confidently recommend them.' CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.

'Must be productive of the best possible results.'—NATIONAL TEACHER.

'The series for artistic excellence or for cheapness has no superior.'—CHILDREN'S MISTRESS.

'Should be seen by every Headmaster who makes drawing a subject in his school.' LITERARY WORLD.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., Limited

Telephone: 1341 & 1342 Holborn. **Paper Makers & Wholesale Stationers** Telegraph: 'Commiles, London.'

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.; UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.; and PADDINGTON, W.

Mills: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH, and HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

'LION BRAND' Printing. 'DICKINSON'S ART' COATED PAPERS in Various Qualities. DUPLEX AND TINTED 'WYVERN' ART CHROMOS. FLINT-GLAZED and ENAMELLED PAPERS. TINTED WRITINGS and PRINTINGS. 'OCEANA' WRITINGS and 'LION' LEDGER. 'ASOKA,' the most absorbent Blotting Paper on the market. The largest range of Browns, Wrappings, &c. Boards, Account Books, Envelopes, &c. Typewriting Papers a Speciality.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES. THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES, 'ENERGY, LONDON.' 'HEXAGON, GLASGOW.'

ESTABLISHED 1868.

TELEPHONE, NO. 285, HOLBORN.

JOHN GALPIN

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT PAPER MERCHANT

News, Printing, Colour, Writing, Litho, Enamel, and Art Papers

78 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.,
15 GORDON STREET, GLASGOW,
and 31 RUE BONAPARTE, PARIS

Just Published

METHOD GASPEY-OTTO-SAUER

RUSSIAN CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR

FOR GENERAL USE

By PIETRO MOTTI

Professor of Modern Languages at the Royal Placentia Technical Institution

WITH AN APPENDIX FOR TRADESMEN, TRAVELLERS, ARMY & NAVY OFFICERS

SECOND EDITION. The price of this NEW Edition is SIX SHILLINGS.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LIMITED

ELEVENTH EDITION. Price 4s. 6d.

UNITED KINGDOM

STOCK AND SHAREBROKERS' DIRECTORY FOR 1900-1

Being a List of Stockbrokers in LONDON and the PROVINCIAL TOWNS,

Including the Stock Exchanges, with their Officers, and giving their BANKERS, Registered TELEGRAPH ADDRESSES and TELEPHONE NUMBERS.

THE ONLY COMPLETE DIRECTORY OF STOCKBROKERS ON THE MARKET.

SPOTTISWOODE & CO., 54 New-street Square, London, E.C.

Special Prepaid Advertisements

Advertisements—Situations Vacant and Wanted—are inserted in this column at the following rates:—

SITUATIONS VACANT.

Twenty words 2s. 6d., and 6d. for every additional ten words.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Twenty words 1s. 6d., and 6d. for every additional ten words.

FOR SALE

OLD-ESTABLISHED BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, FANCY GOODS BUSINESS. Large Circulating Library attached. West of England Seaside Town. Large shop in main street. Sales last year, £2,740. Rent and taxes about £210.—E., *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

SITUATIONS WANTED

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, FANCY. Advertiser, 25, requires Re-engagement, good salesman, stock-keeper, window dresser. Excellent references.—B., c/o Martin's Library, Sandown, I.W.

PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT or BOOK-KEEPER desires Re-engagement. Seven years' experience, excellent references.—Apply, LARKIN, 30 Clarissa Road, Clapton, N.E.

AS JUNIOR, aged nineteen, 3 years' experience in goods.—Bookseller, Stationery and Fancy.—S., 39 Windsor Road, Leweston.

SITUATIONS VACANT

WANTED, ASSISTANT accustomed to writing orders in Bookselling and Stationery business; also one with knowledge of Stationery and Books and School Books.—Apply, F. HOCKLIFFE, Bookseller, Bedford.

WANTED, thoroughly experienced BOOKSELLER, acquainted with library, literature, for South Africa.—S. D. P., c/o *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

WANTED at once, experienced YOUNG LADY for Stationery, Fancy, and Books.—Apply, with full particulars, to BOWER, Stationery Department, Margate.

T. & A. CONSTABLE

Printers to Her Majesty

UNIVERSITY PRESS

EDINBURGH

BOOK PRINTING

ESTABLISHED 1882.

MR. WELLSMAN

(C. MITCHELL & CO.)

LICENSED VALUER AND APPRAISER,

Undertakes the sale and purchase of Newspaper Properties. Valuations made for Probate &c. Partnerships arranged. Accounts investigated and audited.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Mitchell House, 1 & 2 Snow Hill, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

Post 8vo. strongly bound, price 7s.

CAREY'S 'GRADUS ad PARNASSUM,' with the English Meanings. Revised, Corrected, and Augmented by a Member of the University of Cambridge

London: Published by the Stationers' Company, Stationers' Hall, Ludgate Hill.

Senf's Postage Stamp Album

Is the best in the World.

Price List on application

Ranging from 4s. to £6 6s.

C. F. LUECKE, Publisher, LEIPZIG, SAXONY.

Advertisers are particularly requested, before sending in their Lists for the Books Wanted column, to read the Regulations given below. In all cases where books are omitted, it will be found that they have infringed these Regulations.

BOOKS FOR SALE

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at **3d. PER LINE**, *prepaid.*

Before sending books or money Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the BONA FIDES of Correspondents.

Archer & Co., 56 Gt. Queen Street, Holborn, W.C.
Watts' Bibliotheca Britannica, 4 vols. Clean, but want re-binding. £1. 1s.

Firth, J., 2 Green Mount Terrace, Leeds
British Directory, 6 vols. 8vo. 1791
Gentleman's Mag. 1730-1800 or 1830
Bigsby's Hist. of Repton, Derbyshire
Derby Mercury Newspaper. 1810-80

Bones, W. A., Devizes
County Charities Reports, 1820-37, folio, several counties. Cheap; all inquiries answered

Du Cloux, G. J., 45 Maitland Park Road, N.W.
Egan's (Pierce) Life in London. 1822 £1. 10*s*. Few leaves missing

Brough, W. B., 4 North St., Cheltenham
Alison's Hist. of Europe. Library edit, 10 vols. 8vo. hf.-russia. 1835. 10*s*.
Mermaid Series of Old Dramatists. Complete set, 22 vols. 4to. equal new. 30*s*.
Scott's Novels, complete, handsome set, 13 v. new, hf. cf. gt. '78 (Nimmo). 35*s*
Southey's Commonplace Book, 4 vols. l.p. 8vo. 1849. 8*s* 6*d*.

Wilson, H., 2 Hanway St., London, W.
Musée Royal de Naples, peintures, bronzes, et statues érotiques du cabinet secret contenant 60 gravures, par Col. Famin; fine copy from a private library, with all the extraordinary coloured engravings. £10. 10*s*.

REMAINDERS

Wholesale, Retail, and Export. ***Catalogues issued at frequent intervals.***

WILLIAM GLAISHER, REMAINDER & DISCOUNT BOOKSELLER, 265 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON

TRADE LISTS SENT ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE

REGULATIONS.

1. **BOOKS IN PRINT ARE NOT ADVERTISED FOR,** but can only appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements and at the usual scale rate. Every care is taken to prevent this rule from being infringed; but we cannot hold ourselves in any way responsible for occasional oversights. Subscribers are requested to make careful inquiry at the Publishers' before sending their lists for these Columns.
2. Only one title will be inserted in each line.
3. Collective advertisements are not admissible, except in the case of very old subjects, where it may naturally be supposed the Advertisers have a difficulty in obtaining the titles.
4. All lists should be sent to the Office, addressed to the 'Manager of the Publishers' Circular,' as early in the week as possible, and in no case later than Wednesday morning. Advertisements received too late for one issue (*i.e.*, on Thursday) are not inserted in the next unless express instructions to this effect are given. This is to avoid any misunderstanding arising from charging for extra lines.
5. Every Annual Subscriber has the privilege of a four-line Advertisement free each week in these columns and can have extra lines at 3d. per line prepaid. For Non-Subscribers a uniform rate of 3d. per line prepaid is charged, the name and address being counted as one line.
6. The Proprietors reserve to themselves the right of refusing any Advertisement.

Abbott, A., Swaton Book Stores, Folkingham, Lincs.
Walker's (Rev. James) Phases of Belief
———— Blight and Bloom
———— Sermon Pictures
———— Echoes of Influence

Aldam, J. W., 19 Union Street, Halifax
Rivington's Building Construction. V. 4
Farrar's Essays on Education
Ward's Gifford Lectures
Sulley's Psychology

Allenson, H. R., 2 Ivy Lane, E.C.
Watson's Epistles of St. John
Malooke's Here, There, and Everywhere
Jackson's (Helen) Ramona

Allman & Son (Ltd.), 67 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
Rouse's (Rolla) Copyhold and Court-keeping Practice. 1837 (Richards)

A. M., 20 Egerton Gardens, Ealing, W.
Green's History. Illus. edit. (4 vols.) Vols. 2 and 4 or parts

Anderson & Son, Dumfries
McDowall's Hist of Dumfries
Blind Harry's Wallace and Bruce
Gilfillan's Hist. of a Man

Anderson, J., 60 Cambridge Street, Glasgow
Supernatural. 1894 (Weatherly, Bristol)
Letourneau's Sociology.
World of Magic (Anderson)

Archer & Co., 56 Gt. Queen St., Holborn, W.C.
Cricket. Anything relating to, prior to 1860
Catalogues of Engraved Portraits

Arthur, C., 9 Burnley Road, Stockwell
Bookplates (Ex Libris). Any dated before 1800
———— Pictorial, Book-pile
———— or Chippendale designs

Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Ltd. (13 Dept.), 105 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
Kipling's (Rudyard) Works. 1st edit. publ. in India, in grey-blue covers
Dobie's Silchester
Pollen's (J. Hungerford) Ancient and Modern Furniture. 2*s*. 6*d*.
Munty's Raphael, his Life and Work
Statesman's Year-Book. 1896, '98
Manual of Mil. Engineering
Tovey's Elements of Strategy
Love of an Uncrowned Queen
Here and There, Memories by H. R. N (F. Unwin)
Capitola, or the Hidden Hand
Allen's (Grant) Flowers and their Pedigrees. 1883 (Longmans)
Motley's United Netherlands. 8vo. edit.
———— Dutch Republic. Do.

Arrowsmith, W. J., Edward Pease Public Library, Darlington
Eiloart's How he won Her
Warden's Wilful Ward
Baring-Gould's Pennycomequicks
Alexander's Found Wanting

Aston, J., 6 Maiden Lane, W.C.
Macgowan's Works, 8vo. Vol. 2. 1825
Collection of Epitaphs, 12mo. V. 2. 1806
Pickering's Diamond Shakspere 1, 3

Atkinson, J. W., 4 Head St., Carlisle
Blue Fairy Book. 1st edit.
Alice in Wonderland. 1866
Cassell's R.A. Pictures. 1888-90
Cope's Smokeroom Booklets, any

Black & Johnston, Brechin, N.B.
Home Preacher. Good clean copy
Memorials of Angus and Mearns, 8vo. 2 vols. 2nd edit. (Jervise)
Peters' Baronetage of Angus
Marshall's Perthshire

Bacon, W., 10 Tulse Hill, S.W.
Woman at Home. Oct., Nov., Dec. '95; May '96; July, Aug. '97
Practitioner. March 1897

Baird, J. S., Rugby House, Beckenham
Kew Bulletin. Any of Nos. 3-51
Kipling. 1st uniform edit. Any
Folia Silvulæ, *not* Foliorum

Baker, E., 14 & 16 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Machinist's Drawing Book. '57 (Blackie)
Fish's Bulb Culture
Ibis. 1864-68
Strang's Earth Fiend. Proof copy
Army Lists. 1780-1809, 1812-14, 1820
Hart's Army Lists. 1843-45, '50. '89
Gardiner's History, 2 vols. 1863
Lyrical Ballads. 1798
Cook's Foxhunting. 1826
Assurance Magazine. Vol. 1

Ball, H. W., Barton-on-Humber, Hull
Froude's Short Studies. Vol 4
Roll of Roy. College of Physicians. V. 1
Arminian Mag. 1782
Assoc Arch. Soc. Reports. Odd parts

Banks, J. J., Bookseller, Cheltenham
Cassell's Academy Pictures. Pt. 5. 1900
From Me to You. Series 1
Anstey's Voces Populi. Series 2
Bible Language of Flowers (M. Ward)

Barker, A. G., 5 Verulam Avenue, Walthamstow, Essex
Hyndman's Historical Basis of Socialism
Reports of Trials for Blasphemy and Sedition

Bell & Bradfute, 12 Bank Street, Edinburgh
Inst. of Actuaries Text-Book. Part 2

Booth, W., Graham Road, Ipswich
Illustrated Catals. of Picture Sales (Old Masters), sold at Christie's &c.

Barlow, J., 134 Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Pepys' Diary. Vol. 4. 1875 (Bickers)
Roberts' Forty-one Years in India. V. 1
Chambers' Civil Architecture. Best ed.
Bloxam's Gothic Architecture. Recent
Clark on the Construction of Tramways. 1894
Lever's Return

Barnicott & Pearce, Fore St., Taunton
Masters' Flax Bourton
Wadmore's Barrow Gurney
Byrchmore's Twickenham

Bell, J. & H., Carlton St., Nottingham
Our Noble and Gentle Families of Royal Descent, 1 vol. large 4to. 1884 (Hatchards)

Bernard, J., Mayfield, Cork
Legends of Ireland. 1832
Fairy Tales of S. of Ireland, 3 v. '25, '28
Legends of Lakes of Killarney, 2 v. 1829
Irish Arch. Soc. Report any vols.

Bickers & Son, 1 Leicester Sq., W.C.
Alexander's (Mrs.) Lord of the Forest
Neale's Triumph of the Cross, Tales of Christian Heroism
Waverley Novels, 25 vols. 8vo. (Black)
Dibdin's Sea Songs, with Music
Symonds' Benvenuto Cellini, 2 v. 8vo.
Lever's Novels, 34 vols. (Rout)
Trollope's Barchester Series, 8 v. (C.& H.)
Clever Woman of the Family, 3 vols.
Frazer's Golden Bough
Allen's (Grant) Physiological Aesthetics
Bashkirtseff's (Marie) Journal
Douglas' Ostrich Farming in S. Africa. (Cassell)

Boardman, A., Bishop's Stortford
Old Books on Hymnology

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Blackwell, B. H., Broad St., Oxford
Bibliographica. Part 6
Cockeram's English Dict.
Conington's Misc Writings. Vol. 2
Wright's Reliquiæ Antiquæ, 2 vols.

Bobby, F. J., Margate
Letters of Jane Welsh Carlyle, 2 vols. 36s (Longmans)
Forsyth's Religion in Recent Art. 5s. net
Besant's Art of Fiction (Chatto)

Bolton, H., Bookseller, Hull
Sabatier's Outlines of a Philosophy of Religion
Home Chat. Vols. for 1898 complete
Vernon Gallery, royal folio, 5 vols.

Bones, W. A., Devizes
Clouston's (W.) Furniture, Chippendale Period, 4to.
Chaffers' China Marks. Either or both

Boots Limited (Book Dept.), 2–10 Pelham Street, Nottingham
Beaconsfield's Selected Speeches, 8vo. 2 vols.
Cassell's Dict. of Cookery. Part 3

British Med. Assoc. (Librarian). 429 Strand, London, W.C.
Journ. of Mental Science. Vol. 1. 1854. and Title for Vol. 2
Ophthalmic Review. Jan. 1882

Brockhaus, F. A., 48 Old Bailey, E.C.
Poster. Vol. 1
Pick-Me-Up. 1888, '91, complete
British Jnl. of Dental Science. Vols. 1–21, 39, complete; Nos. 301, 302, 326, 331, 338, 340, 363, 364, 373–377, 383, 384, 415, 420, 425, 435, 447, 455, 469, 474, 484, 485, 500, 561, 569, 571, 572, 587, 590-595
Official Vocabulary, '94, issued by G.P.O.
Mark Lane Express. Nos. 2850, 2854, 3052, 3056, 3105, 3158, 3183, 8237
North-British Agriculturist. No. 21, 1891
——————— 1893, compl.
Library Assoc. Series. No. 5, Cataloguing Rules. 6*d.*

Brough, W., & Sons, 313 Broad Street, Birmingham
Punch. Vol. 17
Kelly's Birmingham Directory. 1899
Percy Anecdotes. 20 vols. Vol. 7
Illus. London News. Vol. 98 to date
Ency. Britannica. 9th edit. Vol. 8

Brough, W. B., 4 North St., Cheltenham
Helps' Realmah
Wright's Fruit Grower's Guide
Don Quixote, 8 vols. cloth, or other vol. (Roscoe's Novelists' Library)

Brown, A., & Sons (Ltd.), Hull
Tippoo, the Tale of a Tiger

Brown, J. H., 12 College St., Edinburgh
Hart's Violin and its Makers, 4to.
Proctor's Moon. 1st edit.
——— ——— Saturn. 1st edit.
Scott's Novels. Vol. 13. Paterson's Edin. edit.

Brown, W., 26 Princes St., Edinburgh
Armstrong's Gainsborough. 1st edit.
Lindsay's Lives of the Lindsays, 3 vols.
Higgins' Anacalypsis
Stevenson's Works. Edinburgh edit.

Browne & Browne, 103 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Rhyming Dictionary. Pocket edit.
Spenser's Faerie Queene, and other Poems. 1679
Views on Whitby and Pickering Railway

Bryce, W., 54 Lothian Street, Edinburgh
Practitioner. June '98, Consumption No.
Kirk's Scott's Commonwealth
Rodocky's Lord Lanercost on Burns
Centenary Waverley. V. 8, 9, brown cl.
Michelet's Sea
Lippincott's Mag. 1886
Bult, A., 25 New Quebec St., London, W.
Illustrated London News. Oct. 21, Dec. 2, 9, 16, 1899, Jan. 6, Feb. 3, 1900

Bumpus, T. B., 4 St. Michael's Alley, Cornhill, E.C.
Fielding's (H.) Tom Jones. Old edit., illus.
Greenhill's Embalming and Sepulture
L.P.

Burnside, Bookseller, Blackheath, S.E.
Little's Intimate China
Nash's Old Abbey. Vol. 3
Murray's Scotland
Darling's Ten Years in Portsmouth Slum
Let's Make up for Lost Time

Bumpus, J. & E. (Ltd.), 5 & 6 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.
Ramaliai's High Caste Hindu Women
Lavelaye's Balkan Peninsular
O'Brien's Life of Parnell
Wilmer's Life and Letters of Huxley
Latham's Sewage of Towns
Wirkworth's Notes of a Diary
Featherman's Races of Mankind. Vol. 1
May's Democracy
Livy, trans. by Spillan
Brugsch's Egypt
Attlay's Famous Trials
Lecky's Empire
Mouat's Andaman Islanders
Vambéry's Coming Struggle for India
Marien's Reconnoitring in Central Asia
Poole's Women's Influence in East
Schendon's Prehistoric Antiquities of Aryan People
Oates' Game Birds of India
Thomas Jamisin
Oldenburgh's Buddha
Wallace's India in 1887
Fawcett's Indian Finance
Thomas' Tank Angling in India

Burman, C. C., 12 Bondgate Without, Alnwick
Doomsday Book. Vol. 1, all after page 294, folio

Calvary, S., & Co., Neue Wilhelmstr. 1. Berlin
Botanical Catalogues, offers of Botanical Periodicals and Works

Cannon, C., 36 St. Martin's Court, W.C.
Wallenstein's Camp, ed. Wirgman. '71
Poetical Mag. Any vols. About 1780
Chance World

Cassell & Co. (Ltd.), La Belle Sauvage, Ludgate Hill, E.C.
Familiar Garden Flowers. Parts 52, 53, 57

Cattle, C. H., 2 East Circus Street, Nottingham
Brown's (J. R.) Love's Garland, or Poesies for Rings. 'Odde Volumes'
Bookplate of Caswell by R.M. Good price
Our Village. 3rd ser. 1st edit., uncut

Cazenove, C. D., & Son, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Burke's Dormant and Extinct Peerages. 1866
Tytler's Duchess Frances, 2 vols.
Rawnsley's Literary Associations English Lakes, 2 vols.

Challenger, W., 195 Glossop Road, Sheffield
Home Duties, the Story of Ellen Spencer
Herbert's (Daniel) Poems
Heywood's Metal Trades' Companion
Blunt's Poems

Chapman & Wilson, Coney St., York
Bulmer's Directory of the North Riding
Elsie's New Relations
Elsie's Kith and Kin

Chelsea Public Library, S.W.
Ainsworth's Constable of the Tower
——— ——— Lord Mayor of London
——— ——— Manchester Rebels
Grant's Phantom Regiment
——— Vere of 'Ours'
Lever's O'Donoghue

Clark, C., 16 Prideaux Road; Clapham Rise, S.W.
Casanova Memoirs, 12 vols
Vanity Fair. Vol. 1. 1869
Keats' Poems. 1854 (Moxon)

Clarke & Satchell, Leicester
Public General Acts. 1880-83. Boards
Maurice's (F. D.) Lord's Prayer, the Creed, and the Commandments
Missale Romanum, 1474. Vol. 1. (Henry Bradshaw Soc.)

Cleaver, H., 9 New Bond St. Place, Bath
Velocipede, its Parts, &c.
Birthday (Masters)
Jay's Exercises, 2 vols. or. 8vo. Jan.–June
Carter's Life of Penitence

Collier, J., 15 Bath St., Leamington
Masterman Ready. Vol. 2. 1841
Salt's (Wm.) Archæological. Set, or any
Palmer's History of Tamworth

Combridge, A. J., & Co., 31 Newgate Street, E.C.
Work. Vols. 2, 3, 5-8
Nautical Almanac. 1877, '78
McCrindle's Ancient Geography of India
Morgan's Ancient Society

Colwell, F. H., 56 Sidbury, Worcester
Maclear on the Articles
Homœopathic Review. Jan. 1867, '84, '85
N. Amer. Jnl. of Homœopathy. Nov. '66
Noakes' Worcestershire Books

Combridge & Co., 18 Grafton St., Dublin
General Building, Art and Practice (W. & L.)
Wedgwood's Life of Wesley

Combridge, C., New St., Birmingham
Gunter's Ballyho Bay
Beardsley's Book of Fifty Drawings. 1897 (Smithers)

Combridge, O., 921 Fulham Road, S.W.
Christ of the Psalms, 2 vols. 1872
Dow's (Wm.) Sermons. Vol. 1. 1858
Armstrong's (N.) Sermons. Vol. 1. 1870

Commin, J. G., 230 High Street, Exeter
Laurie's Interest Tables
Bear's Texts from the Buddhist Canon
Wilson's Religion of the Hindus
Sharp's Practical Wildfowling

Conboy, P., 8 Barrack Street, Waterford
Garnett's Tour in Scotland. Vol. 2. 1800 or
Fielding's Works. Vol. 8. 1806 (Murphy)
Robinson Crusoe. 1st edit. Front., Title, &c, or imperfect

Cooper, A., 231 High St., Kensington, W.
Zadkiel's Dream Book
Young Folk's Weekly Budget and Young Folk's Paper. Vols. 1–12, or any
English Canal Items, single Plans, Maps, and Views

Copland, J. P., 28 Paternoster Row, E.C
Schaff's (Philip) History of Christian Church, A.D. 1–1600, 3 vols. 1869
Corpus Ignatianium. 1849

Cornish Bros., 37 New St., Birmingham
Freeman's Historical Geography, 2 vols.
An English Squire (Sampson Low & Co.)
Mansfield's Log of the Water Lily. About 1852
Love of an Uncrowned Queen, 2 vols (Hutchinson)

Cornish, J., & Sons, 297 High Holborn, London
Cargill's Strains on Roof Girders
Dowling's Under St. Paul's
——— Husband's Secret
——— Duke's Sweetheart

Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester
Seebohm's Plovers and Sandpipers
Hunter's Orissa
——— India. Vol. from Gazetteer
Analyst. Complete set

Cox, F. J., 37 Digby Mansions, Hammersmith, W.
Arabian Nights, illus. Houghton
Waddington's Metaphysic of Man
Sporting Magazine. Vol. 150. 1867

Craig, E. G., The Rose, Hackbridge
The Page. Any April, May, June, July copies. 1898. Unsoiled, with the hand-coloured supplements

Crisp, G. H. C., 31 Union Rd., Cambridge
Large Views of Cambridge Colleges
Waller's Monumental Brasses fol. Odd parts or plates

Dawson, W., & Sons, Ltd. (Expt. Dpt.), Bream's Buildings, London, E.C.
Adam and the Adamite, by a Q.C.
Montague's War-path and Bivouac
Armageddon, by a Cambridge Don
Grieve's Kinderspiel's Playmate
Sketches of Highland Character, by John Stuart of Garth
Hanson's Psychology of Women
Masterman's Seven Eventful Years in Paraguay
P. de Leon's Rise of Argentine Republic

Day & Son, 96 Mount St., London, W.
Lever's (Charles) One of Them

Denny, A. & F., 147 Strand, W.C.
Studio. Winter No. 1898
Autocrat of the Breakfast Table, 2 vols. Illus. Howard Pyle. 21s
Dorothy, by 'Q,' illus. Howard Pyle. 5s. net
Hours spent in a Doge's Garden (Unwin)

Dickinson, J., Broomhill, Tiverton, N. Devon
Quarterly Review. April 1884

Dickinson, R. D., & Co., 89 Farringdon Street, E.C.
Candlish on John's First Epistle
Kate Kennedy, 2 vols. 1865
Lange on Revelation
Hershon's Talmudic Miscellany

Dent, J. M., & Co., 29 & 30 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Taylor's (Jeremy) Works, ed. Rev. C. P. Eden. 1847–52 (London)

Dixon, B., 20 Leigham Vale, Streatham
Heide's (Van der) Amsterdam Fires
Three Kings of Colchester, Chap Book
Rio, L'Art Chrétien
Knights of St. John, anything on

Dodsworth, F. & W., 17 Collingwood Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Boy's Own Paper. Nov. '97; Jan. '98
Girl's Own Paper. Nov. 1897
Windsor Mag. April, Aug. 1898

Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh
Carlyle's (Jane Welsh) Letters, 3 vols.
Chambers' Biog. Dict. roy. 8vo. Vol. 2
Hay's Irish Insurrection of '98
Nicolson's Gaelic Proverbs
Pratt's Wild Flowers. Vol. 1. 1857, or later
Tytler's History of Scotland, 7 vols.

Downing, W., Bookseller, Birmingham
Tennyson. Edit. de luxe. Vols. 5-7
Vale Press: Portuguese Sonnets
Dial. Part 1

Drayton, S., & Sons, 201 High Street, Exeter
Passmore's Stories in Devonshire Dialect
Debrett's Peerage. 1890
Homer's Iliad, trans. A. Lang, &c.
Syriac Dictionary, ed. Payne-Smith

Duckworth & Co., 3 Henrietta St., W.C.
Browne's (Sir Thomas) Vulgar Errors
Fuller's Holy and Profane State
——— Good Thoughts in Bad Times

Dunn, J. F., 308 High Holborn, W.C.
Marie Bashkirtseff's Journal
Too Leeward

Duthie, W. R., 23 Queen's Crescent, Cathcart, Glasgow
Fordun's Chronicle (Historians of Scot.)
Life of St. Columba (ditto)
Grub's Ecc. Hist. of Scot. Vols. 3, 4. 1861 edit.

Eastes, J. S., 121 Knatchbull Road, Camberwell, S.E.
Bookplate of Gul. Oliver of Oxon.
——— R. C. Cobbe
——— Sophia Penn
——— Juliana Penn

Edwards, Dunlop & Co. (Ltd.), 7 Bream's Buildings, E.C.
Maxwell's (W. H.) Life of Wellington. 1886 ed. (Bickers)

Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, London, W.
Creighton's History of the Papacy, 8vo. Vol. 3
Dixon's Royal Windsor, 4 vols.
Cox's What am I? 2 vols. or Vol. 2
Annual Register. 1830–71
Doran's (Dr.) Walpole's Last Journals, 2 vols.
Defoe's Works. Vol 4. 1840. Cut or uncut
Yule's Cathay, 2 vols. (Hakluyt Soc.)
Scott's Novels: Ivanhoe. Vol. 2. Border edit. L.P.
Kaye and Watson's People of India. Vols. 1–4
Shelley's Works, 4 vols. or Vol. 1 only. 1839 (Moxon)
Anderson's Catalogue of Japanese Paintings, 1 vol.
Jesse's Court of England under House of Hanover, 3 vols. 1848

Eland, H. S., 236 High Street, Exeter
Joyce's (J. W.) Handbook of Convocations or Permanent Synods
Hopper's Songs of the Morning
Paradise of the Christian Soul, ed. Dr. Pusey

Ellis & Elvey, 29 New Bond Street, W.
Poems, ed. Joanna Baillie. 1823
Apollonius Pergæus, two Books on Tangencies, &c. 4to. 1771
Baglini's Practice of Physic. 1704
Yule's Cathay and the Way Thither

Evans, C. W., Kington, Herefordshire
Old Coloured Views of Dublin
Punch. Vol. 4, or pp. 205-208, 253–262
Stokes' Early Christian Architecture in Ireland

Fehrenbach, A., 56 Division Street, Sheffield
Grote's Plato. Vols. 1, 3
Novy's Laboratory Practice in Bacteriology
Burton's 1001 Nights, 12 vols.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Flood, F. W., 5 Ramsden Road, Balham, S.W.
Dodd's Beauties of Shakespeare (W. S. Orr & Co.)
Forrester, R., Royal Exchange Square, Glasgow
Seton's Scottish Heraldry
Nisbet's Heraldry, 2 vols.
——— Armories
Additional plates to above
Fowler, E. S., Bookseller, Eastbourne
Bowker's Goblin Tales of Lancashire
Paragraph Bible, thick paper. Old edit. (R.T.S.)
Britton's Essex
French, T. & W., 19 London Road, West Croydon
Morris' British Birds. Any Vols. except Vols. 1, 2. 1850
Mason's Forty Shires
Fretton, W., New Ross, Ireland
English Mechanic. Yearly vols.
Fricker, W. H., Grand Pump-room Library, Bath
Dawkins' (Boyd) Early Man in Britain
With the Flag to Pretoria. Parts, 1, 12
Friend, D. B., & Co., Brighton
Ingelow's Fated to be Free
——— Off the Skelligs
Life and Struggles of Wm. Lovett &c.
Haslam's Yet not I
Galignani Library, 224 Rue de Rivoli, Paris
Gleichen's With the Camel Corps up the Nile
Gardner, F., 14 Marlborough Road, Gunnersbury, London, W.
Secret Doctrine. Vol. 3
Butterfly. 1st series, unbound
Photogram. Vols. 5, 6
Theosophical Review. Nov. 1898 et seq
Gerish, W. B., Bishop's Stortford, Herts
Turner's History of Hertford
Timbs' Ancient Castles, 3 vols. or any
Builder, a parcel, not consecutive
Gilbert & Field, 67 Moorgate St., E.C.
Dowling (R.), any books by
Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 24 Above Bar, Southampton
Debrett's Peerage and Baronetage. '72
Tomkins' Isle of Wight, 2 vols.
Books with Coloured Views of Isle of W.
Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 109 High St., Winchester
Norman's Geology of I. of Wight
Wrench's Winchester Word-book
Tylor's Primitive Culture
Earls of Warren and Surrey
Gill, F., 15 The Boulevard, Weston-super-Mare
Spurgeon's Sermons. Run
Tooke's Diversions of Purley
Niebuhr's Travels
Burckhardt's Travels
Holtzapffel on Turning
Ginder's Library, Canterbury
Priest's Book of Private Devotions, bound leather. 1872 edit.
Glaisher, H. J., 57 Wigmore Street, W.
Oliphant's Poor Gentleman, 3 vols.
Fiske's American Political Ideas
Goodchild, D., & Co., 51 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
Pall Mall. Vols. 1, 2
Goose, A. H., Norwich
(Mann's Mrs. Fairman) Parish of Hilby, a Simple Story of a Quiet Place, cr. 8vo. 1884
Rye's (Mr. Walter) Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany
Goulden & Curry, 61 High Street, Tunbridge Wells
Quarles' Emblems
Grant, J., 31 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Hansard's Debates. Any runs or vols.
Architectural Association Sketch Book. Report any
Greenwood, H., 38 Bull Green, Halifax
Gladstone on Church and State
Gregory, G., 5 Argyle Street, Bath
Graham's Life of Seyd Ahmed Khan
Greenwood's Large Map of Somerset
——— Wilts
Griffin & Co., 2 The Hard, Portsmouth
Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual
Keane's (J. F.) Works
Lewis' History of Philosophy
Haas & Co., 2 Langham Place, W.
Sainte-Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, bnd.
Hall, R., Chapel Place, Tunbridge Wells
Army Lists. 1800-09, '12-14, '20
Hart's Army Lists. 1844-45, '50, '89
Haines' Brasses, 2 vols. 1861
Meyrick's Armour, folio. Vol. 2
Hand, T. W., Public Library, Leeds
Babelon's (E.) Description historique et chronologique des Monnais de la Republique Romaine, 2 vols. 1885-6
Hanson, M., 26 Market Street, Halifax
Silent Friend. Coloured
Bowman's Wool Fibre
——— Cotton Fibre
Views of Halifax, any
Harding, H. T., Bookseller, Newbury
Davidson's (Ellis A.) House-Painting, Graining, &c.
Archer's (W.) Theatrical World. 1897
Harper, W., 36 Tabernacle Street, E.C.
Thomson's Seasons. 1746
Harrington, H. N., 1 Woodchurch Rd., Birkenhead
Bartsch, Le Peintre-Graveur. V. 6–11
Etchings by Seymour Haden
——— Whistler
Harris, R., & Son, Northampton
Scudamore's Communion of the Laity
Harrison & Sons, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.
Saintine, Histoire scientifique et militaire de l'expédition en Egypte. 1834 (Paris)
Fairbairn's Crests, ed. Fox-Davies, 2 v.
Burke's General Armory
Burke's Extinct Peerage
Navy and Army Illustrated. April 23, 1898; Oct. 29, 1898
Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Barnfield's Poems. Best edit.
Jane Austen's Letters, ed Brabourne
Woman's Mission. 1840 (Parker)
King's Gnostics, Ancient and Mediæval
Spinifex and Sand
Lytton's Works. Edit. de luxe
Regan's How and Where to Fish in Ireland
Cooling Castle
Ruff's Guide to the Turf. 1870-83, or set
Fletcher's War of Secession
Life of Admiral Benbow
Naval Chronicle. Vols. 31-40
Early edits. (Routledge):
Adventures of Robin Hood
Great Wonders of the World
Tanglewood Tales
Sam Slick the Clockmaker. 5s. edit.
Day in the Life of an Usher
Macnaghten's (C.) Addresses at Kattiawar College
Merryweather's Dies Dominica
——— Gilbert Wright the Gospeller
Webb's (J.) Poem de Creton sur Richard II (Royal Soc. of Antiquaries)
Trollope's Sir Joseph Carew
——— Thompson Hall
Butler's Campaign of the Cataracts
Baring-Gould's Songs of the West
Colville of the Guards
Constable of France
Nicholson's Rest in Jesus (Blackwood)
Wedgwood's Life, 3 vols.
Little Songs for Me to Sing
Have you a Strong Will?
Lloyd's Dict. Vol. 7
Whyte-Melville's Uncle John (W. & L.)
——— True Cross (do.)
Haydn, 2 Titchfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
Photogram. Nos. 1–14 inclusive
Queen Elizabeth (Goupil)
Mary Stuart. L.P. (do.)
Hayes, W., 26 The Avenue, Southampton
Villon (Vale Press)
Book of Thel (do.)
Hand and Soul (do.)
Headley Bros., 14 Bishopsgate Without, London, E.C.
Crewdson's (Jane) Aunt Jane's Verses for Children
Hatch's Growth of Church Institutions
Hector, E., 103 John Bright Street Birmingham
Pratt's Flowering Plants
Arnold's Poems. 1st series. 1st edit.
——— Alaric, Prize Poem. 1st edit.
Tom Brown's Schooldays. 1st edit.
Scouring of the White Horse. Do.
Harrison, E., & Co., Hygienic House, Bournemouth
Percy Anecdotes. Vol. 10
Punch's Pocket Books, any
Books illust. Cruikshank
Navy and Army. Any Vols.
Heffer & Sons, Petty Cury, Cambridge
Hamilton's Parodies, 6 vols.
Ackerman's Cambridge
——— Oxford
Hemming, W., Fernhill Heath, Worcester
An Evening with *Punch*. 2 copies
Herne, F. S., Permanent Library, Ltd., Leicester
Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers
Heywood, J. (Book Dept.), Deansgate, Manchester
Dodd's (George) Nature's Gifts and how we use them (Ward, Lock)
Higham, 84 Tytherton Road, London, N.
Bookplates, any good plates or parcels
Higham, C., 27A Farringdon St., E.C.
Marshall's Gospel Mystery, Sanctification
Hurd's Lectures on Prophecies
Maurice on Ten Commandments
Hill, B. R., Public Library, Sunderland
Hardy's Broken Faith, 1 vol.
Russell's For the Child's Sake, 1 vol.
Norris' Baffled Conspirators, 1 vol.
Woman at Home. March 1900
Hindley, C., 41 Booksellers Row, W.C.
Froude's England, 8vo. Vol. 11, cloth
Nature-printed British Sea Weeds
Jesse's Memorials of London. Vol. 4. 2nd series. 1860
Hirschfeld Bros., 13 Furnival Street, Holborn, London, E.C.
Waddell's Buddhism in Tibet
Sinker's Testament of the Twelve Patriarchs
Hopkins and Rimbault's History of Organs. 1877 (R. Cocks & Co.)
Hockliffe, F., Bookseller, Bedford
Jebb's Sophocles' Antigone
Holland Book Co., John Bright St., Birmingham
Century Dictionary. Times edit.
History of Higham Ferrers
Richardson's (Samuel) Novels, 19 vols.
Diogenes Laertius, Lives of Philosophers
Wyatt's Down by the Sea. 1893
Chisholm's Science of Weighing, &c.
Thrupp's Commentary on Canticles
Tyerman's Life of John Wesley
Hogg's Guide to Iron Trade
Gardiner's History, 2 vols. 1863
From Olympus to Hades
Parker's Glossary of Architecture. Vol. 3. 1845
Collier's Shakespeare. Vol. 3. 1842
Hayes' Sermons. 1846 (Rotherham)
Hollings, F., 7 Great Turnstile, W.C.
Life and Times of Thos. Monkhouse
Secret History of the Green Room
Dunlop's Life of Thos. M. Cook
Anything by Elias Ashmole. Circa 1667
Hoodless, W. H., Wigton, Cumberland
Etchings of Rembrandt. 1896
Harding's Lessons on Trees
Rimmer's Round England with Dickens
Hopkins, H., 17 West Regent Street, Glasgow
Stephen's (Leslie) Free Thinking
Morley's Critical Miscellanies, 2 v. 8vo.
Motley's Dutch Republic, 3 vols. 8vo.
——— United Netherlands, 4 v. 8vo.
Howell, E., 83 Church Street, Liverpool
Green's English People, 4 vols. 8vo.
Hunt, W., Orford Hill, Norwich
Trial of Rush
Johns' Forest Trees
Rickman's Gothic Architecture
Blomefield's Norfolk. Vol. 10
Inman, A. H., Wardrew House, Gilsland, Carlisle
Monumenta Historica Britannica. 1848. State condition and binding
Iredale, A., Torquay
Riddell's Scottish Peerages, 2 vols. 1842
Leigh of Addington, 8vo. 1887
Benson's St. Cyprian
Jackson, A., & Son, 224 Gt. Portland Street, London, W.
Lemon's (Mark) London Streets
Hume's Courtship of Queen Elizabeth. 1st edit. (see back of title)
Jarrold & Sons, 182 King Street, Great Yarmouth
Tracts for the Times. Vol. 6
Jackson, J., The Hollies, West Norwood
Hall's (Wilford) Problem of Human Life (New York). Any edit.
Wilford's Microcosm. Any vols. (New York)
Jacob, 149 Edgware Road, London, W.
Allen's Antique Furniture
Massey's (Thomas) Works
Tolstoi's Dominion of Darkness
Napoleon's Criticisms on his own Battles
Plumtree's Dante. Vol. 2
Dante. Miniature edit. (Taylor & Heysey)
Bell and Daldy's Shakespeare. Vol. 8. 1868
Harding's Parks and Forests
Peasant Costumes of Brittany
Fortunatus' Helen and the Golden Fleece
Coming, or the Golden Gates
James, T., & Co., Southampton
Dowdney's Gospel Lectures, 4 vols.
St. John's Life in the Forests. Vol 2
Life of Rowland Hill. Vol. 1. 1880
Goulburn on Collects
Jewers, T. D. A., Librarian, Town Hall, Portsmouth
Edmée (Les Dames de Croix Mort) trans. Ohnet
Argosy. Vol. 1 (Wood)
Belgravia. Vol. 13
Time. Vol. 4
Jones & Evans (Ltd.), 77 Queen St., E.C.
Dennie's Rome of To-day and Yesterday
Sidmouth and Scenery (Longmans)
Jones, C., Old Book Stall, Malvern
Stonehenge's British Rural Sports
Gallon's (Tom) Novels
Jowitt, C. G., *Argus* Library, Rushden
Practical Teacher's Art Monthly. Last vol; Feb., March, April 1900
Juta, J. C., & Co., 36 Basinghall Street, London, E.C.
Whitaker's Almanack, cloth. 1900
Karslake, 61 Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Dymock's Revised Catalogue
——— Pharmacographia of India
Khory's Materia Medica
Browning's Works, 17 v. Clean (Smith & Elder)
Kelly Law Book Co. (Ltd.), Lincoln's Inn Gate, Carey Street, W.C.
Duer's Marine Insurance, 2 v. (U.S.A.)
Marshall's Insurance. 1865
Kennedy, W. & J., Hawick, Scotland
McGibbon and Ross' Castellated and Domestic Architecture of Scotland
Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border. Large type edit.
Scott's Border Exploits
King, C., Torquay
Crusius' Homeric Lexicon
Segur's (Count) Memoirs, 8vo. bls. Vols. 3, 4. '26 (Colburn)
King, F. E., Ye Plantin Head, Wimbledon
Newberry Bible. Large type edit
King, H. S., & Co., 65 Cornhill, London
Finnett's Ambassador
Wenzel's Com. View of Governments
Hornan's Philippine Islands
Prejevalsky's Travels in Mongolia
Colquhoun's Across Chrysé
Ball's Things Chinese
Meade's Ethnology
King, P. S., & Son, Westminster, S.W.
Dutruc's (P.) French Grammar. 1848 (Glasgow)
Harvard's (John) Winter's Journey
Kuhl, W. H., 73 Jäger-Strasse, Berlin, W.
Queen's Regulations for Navy. '87
Defoe's Storm. 1704
Amer. Institute Mining Engin. Trans. Vol. 24. 1895, and following
Walsh's Greek-Turk Revolution. 1826
Tennant's (Emerson) Mod. Greece. '40
Curll's Gold Mines of the World
Scotch Banking. Any publ. (Somers, Kerr, &c.)
Laurie, T., 18 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Brocmhall's Comprehensive Cipher Code. 2 copies
Lawton, W. F., Public Libraries, Hull
Helps' Life of Brassey. 1872
Modern Scepticism. 1871
Lister, E., 318 Lower Broughton Road, Manchester
Marchant's In Praise of Ale
Bradbury's Saddleworth Sketches
Barton's Bury and its Environs

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Lamley & Co., 7 Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.
Palliser's Lace
Henderson's Life of Stonewall Jackson
Great Irish Rebellion. 1886
Battle of To-morrow

Ledger & Son, Limerick
Thiers' Hist. of Consulate, 1 vol. edit.
Doolittle's Social Life of Chinese
Memoirs of Miles Byrne

Lewis, H. K., 136 Gower Street, W.C.
Nature. June 8 and Dec 14, 1899
Snow's Chloroform
Rustic Poet of Beds. Village Scenes

Liston, M. W., 63 Hillfield Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
Pratt's (A.) Plants. Vol. 5 (S.P.C K.)
Music Books, Old, Campion, Dowland
White's Selborne. 1813
Greenaway's (K.) Birthday Book

Lloyd, J. W., Post Office, Kington
Bygones, Oswestry. 1877, or Part 4
Taylor's Plan of Hereford. 1757
Histories of Noble British Families, fol. 1842

Long, H. G., 26 Marmion Rd., Southsea
Brodigan's Records 28th Regiment
Records 62nd Regiment
Cooper's Rough Notes of Seven Campaigns

Long, W. C., 37 & 39 London Street, Reading
Judith Shakespeare. 6s. edit., blue cl., as new. Remainder

Long, W. H., 120 High St., Portsmouth
Guillim's Heraldry
Kinglake's Crimea. V. 8. Cabinet edit.
Timbs' Abbeys and Castles. Vol. 2

Lord, S. W., 12 Gloucester Rd., S.W.
Studio Bookplates. Dec. 1899
Romance of Ludwig II.

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Scheidel's Gold Extraction (Spon)
Napier's War in Syria. 1842
Statesman's Year-Book. 1890–99. Must be as new
Hughes' Country of Baluchistan. 1877
Goldsmid's Eastern Persia
Buck's Folk-lore of Rome
Crane's Italian Popular Tales
Frere's Old Deccan Days, or Hindoo Fairy Legends. 1868
Kennedy's Fireside Stories of Iceland. 1875
Macdonald's Folk and Hero Tales
MacJune's ditto
Stokes' Indian Fairy Tales
Smynnerton's Indian Nights' Entertainments
Tuscan Fairy Tales
Frazer's Golden Bough, 2 vols.
Engineering Dec. 24, 1897
Cayley's (Arthur) Translation of the Works of Thomas More. 1808 (Lond.)
Academy Architecture. Vols. 1–4
Hooker's Journal of Botany. Complete
Dowell's History of Taxation
Curll's Gold Mines of the World. 1899
Theophrastus' Characters, tr. Jebb. 1870
Edge Partington's (James) Album of Weapons, Tools, Ornaments, Articles of Dress, &c, of the Natives of the Pacific Islands. Series 1-3
[illegible]
Sanitary Record. 1890-99
[illegible]
Codington's Proceedings on the Mediterranean Stations. 1832
[illegible]
Bowman's Structure of Wool Fibre
Engineering News. Vols. 25-34
Engineering Record Vols. 21-33
Academy Architecture. Vols. 2, 3

Lund, P., Humphries & Co. (Ltd.), [illegible]
White's Lays and Legends of English Lake Country
[illegible]
Illus. edits. of Wordsworth's Poems
[illegible]

Lupton Bros., Burnley
[illegible]
1882 (Hayes Ward, New York)

Milligan, T., 15 Park Lane, Leeds
Elvin's (C. N.) Dictionary of Heraldry

M'Callum, J., & Co., 200 to 204 Buchanan Street, Glasgow
Boy's Own Paper. Monthly Pt. containing plate of British Birds' Eggs

McGee, W., 18 Nassau Street, Dublin
Godet on St. John, 3 vols.
Alexandre, Oracula Sibyllina
Trumbull's Blood Covenant
——— Threshold Covenant
Douay Testament. 1820 (Coyne, Dublin). Must have date on title
Pilkington's Dictionary of Painters

MacInerney, T. J., 27 Lower Sackville Street, Dublin
Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, ed. by S. Lee, 2 vols.

Mackay, E., Bookseller, Stirling
Beauties of Gaelic Poetry. 2 copies
Chatto and Jackson's Wood Engraving
White's Selborne, by Freemantle. L.P.
Rosebery's (Lord) Addresses on Burns

Macleod, N., 25 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Burritt's (Elihu) Works, any
Manton's Works
Perowne on Holy Communion
Elmslie's Life (Hodder)
Luther on Galatians
Nicolson's Election Law. 2nd edit. 1879

Macniven & Wallace, 138 Princes Street, Edinburgh
Trusler's Hogarth, 4to. Parts 13, 17. 1s.
Small Castles and Mansions of Lothians
Paterson's Hist. of Ayr. Vol. 2
Farrar's Darkness and Dawn, 2 vols. 8vo.
Sowerby's Pop. British Conchology
White's (Holt) Milton's Areopagitica. '18
Brown as a Berry, 3 vols.
Mars' White Witch

Maggs Bros., 159 Church St., Paddington, London, W.
Gower's (Lord R.) Last Days of Marie Antoinette
Naval Achievements, 4to.
Du Sommerard, Arts au Moyen Age

Marston, R. B., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Authentic Portraits or Engravings wanted of the following South African Celebrities:
D'Urban
Fischer, A.
Smuts
Pretorious, senior
——— junior
Potgeiter
Burgess
Retief

Marx, J., & Co., Chiswell House, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
Kelly's Directory Textile Trades. Last issue

Massey, E., 6 Aston's Quay, Dublin
Cormac's Glossary. 1868 (J. A. S.)
Celtic Soc. Publications. Any Vols.
O'Flaherty's West Connaught
Hardiman's History of Galway

Maurice, A., & Co., 23 Bedford St., W.C.
Boswell's Johnson, ed. Croker, 5 vols.
Excursions in Kent. Circa 1820
Byron's Tasso. 1st edit. Uncut
Bolingbroke's Works. Good old edit.

Mawson, Swan & Morgan, 21-32 [illegible] Newcastle-on-Tyne
Chronological Institute. Trans. or Jnl.
A'Beckett's Comic History of England
Wesley's Journals

Melven Bros., 29 Union St., Inverness
Hodder's Conquests of the Cross. Please [illegible]
Mackenzie's Highland Clearances

Melville & Mullen, 12 Ludgate Sq., London, E.C.
Illust. London News. Oct. 7, 14, 21, 28, Nov. 11, Dec. 9, 16, 1899; Jan. 6, 13, 20, Feb. 10, 17, Mar. 17, 31, 1900

Midland Educational Co., Limited (Second-hd. Book Dept.), Birmingham
Pugin's Gothic Ornaments
Chord. Vol. 1 (Unicorn Press)
Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. '78
[illegible]
Arnold's Poems. 1st edit.
[illegible]
Scouring of White Horse. 1st edit.
[illegible]
Prestwich's Church Hist. Unabridged

Midland Educational Co. (Limited), 7 & 9 Market Street, Leicester
Swan's (A.) Weekly Stories. Vol. 1, cl.
Fowler's (E. T.) Poems (Cassell)

Millard, Miss, Teddington, Middlesex
Wycherley, ed. by Ward. Mermaid ser.
Venn's (Mrs.) Husband of One Wife
——— ——— Some Married Fellows
Lodge's Peerage. 1899
Tales of the Wild and Wonderful. 1826
Williams' Science of Cookery
Old Parr, engravings or books, prior 1840
Garcin, Le vrai patineur. 1813 (Paris)
Brownson's Life of Gallitzin. 1873
New England Hist. Genea. Register. Vol. 16
Duke of Kent, an engraving. Circa 1794

Milne, A. & R., Aberdeen
Watson's (William) Poems
Kennedy's (J.) Self-Revelation of Jesus Christ

Minshull & Meeson, Chester
Miller's Modern Polo

Moore & Co., Trelawn Road, Leyton, E.
Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, 2 vols. 1876
Bookplates, old, any quantity wanted
Portrait of Sam. Pepys
Punch Pocket Book. 1847

Mudie's Select Library (Ltd.), New Oxford Street, London
Creighton's Elizabeth. 63s.
Gardiner's Cromwell. 63s.
Sinclair's (Catherine) London Homes
——— ——— Nursery Plutarch

Mudie's Select Library (Ltd.), 48 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.
Fearnley's Lessons in Horse Judging
——— Examination of Horses as to Soundness
Baxter's British Phænogamous Botany
Country Life. Vols. 1–4

Murphy, W. M., 79 Renshaw Street Liverpool
Burton's Arabian Nights, 16 vols.
——— ——— Smithers' Reprints Literature for Curiosity of Dreams

Murray, F., Moray House, Derby
Theodora Phranza
Dalziel's Dahomy
Behn's (Mrs.) Plays. Orig. or reprint
Ellis' Ga-Speaking People
Memoirs of William Fox. '81 (Whiteman)
Reliquary. Vol. 13. Part 52
History of Croxall

Murray, F., 25 Loseby Lane, Leicester
Queen's College Case. 1819
Piranesi, Romanorum Magnificentia et Architectura, 2 vols.
Burton's Hist. of Leicestershire

Myers & Co., 44 Booksellers Row, W.C
Story of Africa. Titles and Contents, Vols. 3, 4. Vol. 4, pp. 193 to end
Chisholm's Weighing and Measuring
Charlesworth's My Old Looking-Glass

Nattali, H. C., 39 Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W.
Cricket. Any Prints, Drawings, Pictures in Oil of Matches, or Portraits of Cricketers
Lays of the Belvoir Hunt, 4to.
Memoirs of the Belvoir Hounds, cr. 8vo
Hunting Journals, any 8vo. or 4to.
Aiken's National Sports of Gt. Britain, folio, or imperfect copy of
Life of a Sportsman. 1842, or imperfect
Cook on Fox-Hunting, roy. 8vo. 1826
Nimrod's Hunting Reminiscences, roy. 8vo. 1843, or imperfect
Analysis of the Hunting-field, or imperfect copy of
Mr. Jorricks' Jaunts and Jollities. 1843
Westall's Scenery of the River Thames, 4to orig. cloth. Fine copy
Havell's Views of the River Thames, fol
Or any Views of the Thames. Fine

Nijhoff, M., Nobelstraat, The Hague, Holland
Stokes' Indian Fairy Tales. 1880 (Lond.)
Grey's Polynesian Mythology. 1885 (Auckland)
Bunbury's Journ. res Cape of Good Hope. 1848 (Lond.)
Lobscheid's Religion of Dayaks. 1836 (Hongk.)
St. John's Notes from Nippon. 1880 (Yoko.)

Northcote, A. E., 23 Monkgate, York
Is he Popenjoy? 3 vols. 1st edit. fine
[illegible]
Pitman's Reporting Mag. Vol. 1. 2s.

Nield, W., 29 Bath Street, Bristol
Greville's Journal. 1st series, cloth
Carlyle's Cromwell's Letters & Speeches. Ashburton edit. Vol. 1, cl. 1866
Dibdin's Rem. of Lit. Life. V. 1. 1836

Norton, W., 16 Clarence St., Cheltenham
Universal Mag. Vols. 1–11, 18, 20, 21, 34, 52, 59, 70–72
Gentleman's Mag. 1854–6, '61–8
Jefferies' (R.) Bevis. Vol. 3

Nudd, W. A., 2 Haymarket, Norwich
Grahame's (Baillie) Tyrol and the Tyrolese
Watson's (Forbes) Flowers and Garden. 1872

Nutt, D., 57–59 Long Acre, W.C.
Studio. Jan. 1899
Davidson's Arabic Reading Lessons
Loftie's Memorials of Savoy
Morgan's (Lady) France. 1829–30
——— ——— ——— Italy
Ullmann's Gregory of Nazianz
Pinsaye's Mémoires, 6 vols.
Proctor's Marciano Colonna
——— ——— Una Storia Siciliana

Oriental Institute, Woking, Surrey
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Nos. 1–5, 15; Jan., April, July '86; Jan., April, July, Oct. 1887; Oct. 1888; July 1889

Page & Son, Booksellers, Bridgwater
Kirsteen. 6d. edit.
Li's Visionary, from Norwegian

Pallard, 152 Rue du Perrey, Havre, France
Defoe's Journal of the Plague Year. 1722
Legends of Terror, illustrated. 1826

Palmer, Howe & Co., 73, 75, and 77 Princess Street, Manchester
Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edit.
Aristophanes (Athenian Soc.)

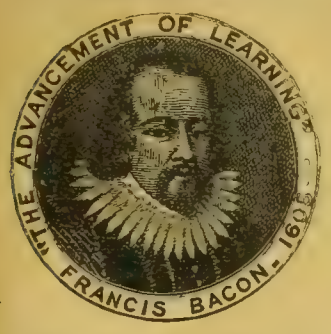
Parker & Co., 6 Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.
Rickman's Architecture
Moorsom's Compan. to Hymns A. & M.
Green's English People, 4 vols

Peachey, G. C., Brightwalton, Wantage
Puschmann's Medical Education
Bookplates of Medical Men
Works of Thomas Burwell, M.D. 1694–5

Pearson, J., & Co., 5 Pall Mall Place, London, S.W.
Milan, a View from Braun's Civitates Orbis. 1582
Bulwer's Pedigree of the English Gallant. 1653
Annalia Dubrensia. 1636
Caius' (John) Book against Disease. 1552
Hobbes' Leviathan, Observations on. 1657
Tinctoris de Musicæ. 1483
Treue-Spel van Piramus en Thisbe, 4to. 1610 (Amsterdam)
Trotter's Book of Fortune. 1708
Breydenbach's Peregrinationem. 1486
Speedy Post with a Packet of Letters. [illegible]
Negri, Nuove Inventione di Balli, fol. 1604
Montagu, Miscellanea Spiritualia. 1648
Hist. of Fortunatus, a chap book edit
Representatio der Fürstlichen Herzog zu Wurtenberg. 1609
Il Ballarino de Fabritio Caroso da Sermoneta. 1581 (Venet.)
Lagniet Recueil des plus illustres Proverbes. 1640–57
Gheyn, Exercice d'Armes. 1619
Musarum Deliciæ. 1656
Robin Hood's Garland. 1686
Nederlandtsche Gedenckclanck. Harlem. 1626
Mary de Medicis' Entry into London. 1639
Charles III. of Lorraine, his Funeral Procession. 1608 (Nancy)
Le Fevre Recueil des Histoires de Troye. 1529
Funeral Pageant of the Prince of Orange at Delft. 1647
Ortus Sanitatis. Parts of 1491, 1499, 1536
Orbis Sensualium Pictus. 1659
Braun's Emblemata. 1615
Principe de Deventer van Claude Paradin. 1616 (Leyden)
View of Nonsuch House (Braun's Civitates Orbis, 1582)
Holland's Leaguer. 1632
Life and Death of Griffin Flood. 1623
Borde's Book of Knowledge. Early edit.
Almanack of Walter Gray. 1591
Trapolini's Antigone. 1581 (Padua)

IMPORTANT

ALL who are interested in books, either as readers, authors, purchasers, or vendors, would do well to subscribe to the



Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

ESTABLISHED 1837

Among the numerous attractions of its columns are the following :—

Literary articles (including leader on some topic of the moment), announcements of important forthcoming volumes, notes on current events, reviews (often illustrated), correspondence, &c. An exceedingly valuable feature of the paper is the list of

NEW BOOKS OF THE WEEK

the most complete list to be found anywhere, giving the full title, size, price, and publisher, with an index of subjects and name of book and author in one alphabet. Also in every number some HUNDREDS OF OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS are advertised for, thus affording readers an exceptional opportunity either of disposing of their own scarce volumes or purchasing others that they may be in need of; and it is especially to be noted that Annual Subscribers have the privilege of a four-line advertisement free each week in this column. They also receive a gratis copy of the large special Christmas Number—a handsome quarto volume containing over 250 illustrations.

As an advertising medium in connection with books, the *Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record* stands unrivalled.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland ..	8*s.* 6*d.*
„ Six Months ditto ditto	4*s.* 6*d*
„ Three Months ditto ditto	2*s.* 6*d.*
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage	11*s.* 0*d.*

ORDER FORM

To THE PUBLISHERS OF **The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record,**
ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

Please enter my name as a Subscriber for a period of ..... *Weeks post-free, for which I enclose remittance value £* : :

PLEASE WRITE NAME AND FULL POSTAL ADDRESS CLEARLY.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Date 1900

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Passmore, T. H., 6 Warleigh Road, Brighton
Glover's England, Remnant of Judah
Belle Assemblée. Before 1815
Wilberforce on Eucharist. 8vo. edit.
St. Paul in Britain. Anything

Pentland, Y. J., 88 West Smithfield, London, E.C.
Journal of Anatomy. Vols. 14–25
Tod's Annals of Rajasthan, 2 vols. 4to. 1877 (Calcutta)

Perryman, C. W., Bifrons, Farnborough, Hants.
Badminton Lib. L.P.

Petts, A. G., 4 Greenhill Park, Harlesden, London, N.W.
Cornhill Mag. Aug. 1865
Corbaux, Doctrine of Compound Interest
Merry Wives of London, an old novel

Phillipson & Golder, Eastgate Row, Chester
Maurice's Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy

Pickering, G. & F., Bath
Furley's Struggles and Experiences of a Neutral Volunteer
Hall's (H.) Society in Middle Ages

Pink, J. W., 7 Pittville St., Cheltenham
Hutchinson's Cumberland, 4to. Vol. 2
Crowe's Night Side of Nature
Hind's Labrador. Vol. 1. 1863
Tom Cringle's Log. Vol. 2. 1834

Platt, J. & H., 36 Fishergate, Preston
Stables' Friends in Fur
Grant's Girl he Married
Burnett's Woman's Will
Kingston's Child of the Wreck

Poynder, G. A., 23 Cross St., Reading
Jebb's Attic Orators, 2 vols.
Pyle's Anatomies of Medicine

Presley, B. A., Winchcombe Street, Cheltenham
Bigland's Gloucestershire. Vol. 2
——— ——— ——— Continuations. Set
Murchison's Geology of Cheltenham
Worcestershire Historical Soc. Trans. Vol. 1

Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, London, S.W.
Common Prayer Book, bound in dark green morocco, and enclosed in a green Russia case, with the name, H. C. Rait, engraved on silver; supposed to have been left in a cab about six weeks ago
Defoe's Moll Flanders, last century edit.
——— Fortunate Mistress do.
Keats' Lamia, original boards
Tennyson's Poems. '30. Cut copy may do
Herrick's Hesperides. 1648
Scott's Waverley. 1st edit. or odd vols. 1814
Wansey's (Henry) Tour in the United States. 1796 (Salisbury)
Cotton's Montaigne. Vol. 2. 1685
Life of Mytton. 2nd edit. Pages 27-8, 59-60, 61-2, and 95-6
Gentleman's Pocket Magazine and Album. 1880. Plate only, 'A Card Party,' to face page 10, or imperfect copy containing this plate
Dryden's State of Innocence. 1677
——— Alexander's Feast. 1697
——— Annus Mirabilis, 12mo. 1667
Any of Dryden's Poems or Plays. 1st eds
Poems by Anne Killigrew. 1686
Paradise Lost. 4th edit folio. 1638
Rowe's Shakespeare. Vols. 1 and 2. 1709

Quaritch, Bernard, 15 Piccadilly, W.
Hub. Vol. 11
Cole's Anct. Needlepoint Lace, fol. 1875
Gordon's (Sir R.) Geneal. History of Sutherland, folio. 1813 (Edinb.)
Kellie's (Sir T.) Pallas Armata. 1627
Turner's (Sir Jas.) ditto. 1683
Smollett's Roderick Random, 2 v. 1748
Jeaffreson's Lady Hamilton and Nelson, 2 vols. 1887
Kemble's Horæ Ferales, roy. 4to. 1863
Jewitt's Grave-Mounds and their Contents. 1870

Richardson & Co., 25 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall East, S.W.
Allen's Across Asia on a Bicycle

Read & Barrett, 8 Queen St., Ipswich
Excursions in Suffolk, 2 vols.
Mill's Dissertations and Discussions. Vol. 4
Booth's Reign of Grace

Reens, H., 70A Grosvenor Street, W.
Mathers' (Helen) Blind Justice
——— ——— ——— T Other Dear Charmer
——— ——— ——— My Jo, John
——— ——— ——— Study of a Woman

Reeves, W., 83 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.
Sandys and Foster's The Violin, 8vo.
Rufini's (Dr.) Lorenzo Benoni

Renard & Blagg, Byron Library, Newark
Lincolnshire Notes and Queries, or any books relating to Temple Brewer

Ridgway, A., Gravesend
Dunkin's Dartford
——— Kent
Sparvel Bayly's Swanscombe

Robbers, J. G., Amsterdam
Dixon's Ornamental Poultry
Ferguson on Rare and Prize Poultry
Mowbray on Poultry

Robertson, G., & Co., 17 Warwick Square, London, E.C.
Philos. Mag. April 1896
Nature. Dec. 30, 1897

Robinson, W. H., 4 Nelson Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Hammersmith Discussion
Lysons' Plates, Medical
Beecher's Sermons
Report Parker's & Martineau's Sermons
——— Homilist
Nesbitt's Land Surveying
Speaker's Commentary: Epistles of St. John

Rogers, H. F., 27 King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
Murray's Handbook of Greece. 1896
Crawford's Constantinople
Curtis' Bot. Mag. 34-37, 40 45
Min. Proc. C.E. Vol. 26
Maund's Bot. Gard. 7-13

Robinson, J., 24 Bridge St., Manchester
Christian World Pulpit. Vols. 1–50
——— ——— ——— Vols. 6–20
——— ——— ——— Vols. 1–35
——— ——— ——— Any odd Nos.

Sabin, F. T., 118 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.
Byron's Beppo. 1818. Uncut
——— Bride of Abydos. 1813. Uncut
Robbery under Arms, 3 v. 1st edit. Do.
Maid of Sker. 1872. Uncut

Sampson, J., 13 Coney Street, York
Marryat's Harvest of Wild Oats
Jardine on the Gunpowder Plot

Seager, J., & Son, 197 East India Dock Road, E.
Bonnycastle's Trigonometry
Danvers' Portuguese in India, 2 vols.

Seed, W. H., 50 Church St., Sheffield
Smith's Shakespeare Lexicon. Vol. 1
Johnston's Patrick Hamilton
Mill on the Floss, red cloth
Two Years before the Mast. Large type

Siegle, A., 30 Lime St., London, E.C.
Trollope's Last Chronicle of Barset

Simmons & Waters, 10 Spencer St., Leamington
Robertson's Brighton Sermons. Vol. 4, black cloth
Tracts for the Times. Vols. 5, 6
Bible, folio, Black Letter, any date in 17th century

Simms, S. W., Bookseller, Bath
Friswell's Gentle Heritage
Encyclopædia Britannica. *Times* edit.

Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (Ltd.), 32 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Wesley's Sermons, 2 v. 1825 (Kershaw)
Year's Art. All vols. containing list of engravings published

Simpson, C. E., 9 Huntriss Row, Scarborough
Old Books of York and Scarborough. Gents, T. &c.

Sissons, F. B., Douglas, Isle of Man
Bagster's Blank-page Bible. 2 copies

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Smith, A., & Son, 37 Essex St., W.C.
Old Collections of Postage Stamps
Old Catalogues, Magazines, &c., relating to the above

Smith, J. D., 4 Deptford Broadway, S.E.
Greenfield's Genesis in English and Hebrew, with interlinear translation &c. 1862
Percy's Reliques, hf bound

Smith, J. R., 57 Union Street, Aberdeen
Bothner's (Countess von) Sovereign Ladies of Europe
Baden-Powell's Matabele Campaign, cl.
Scottish Hymnals, with music

Smith, W. J., 41 North St., Brighton
Ruskin's Stones of Venice. Vol. 2. 1873
Jesse's Stuarts, 8vo. Vol. 3
Motley's Netherlands, 8vo. Vols. 3, 4
Lever's Works. Set
Roberts' India, 2 vols.

Sotheran, H., & Co., 37 Piccadilly, W.
Jennings' Rambles among the Hills
London Directory. 1846, '47, '48, or '49
Memoirs of Mary Robinson
Forbes and Hanley's British Molluscs
Blackwall's Spiders of Great Britain, 2 vols. (Ray Soc)
Buckler's Larvæ of British Moths, 8vo. (Ray Society)
Meredith's Richard Feveral. 1st edit.
——— Egoist. Do.
——— Tale of Chloe. Do.
Browning's Men and Women. Do.
Lawson's Private Life of Warren Hastings
Kaye's Life of Metcalfe
Mudford's Battle of Waterloo
Richardson's Clarissa Harlowe
Smith's Mushrooms and Toadstools
Moore's Life of Sheridan

Sotheran, H., & Co., 140 Strand, W.C.
Gaboriau's Lecoq the Detective, 2 vols.
Zola's Soil
Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy

Spencer & Greenhough, 90 Granby Street, Leicester
Harry Richmond and Richard Peveril. 6s., old green cloth edit. (Chapman & Hall)
Cassell's Familiar Trees. Part 40. Good price given

Spencer, W. T., 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
History of Claybrook, Leicestershire. About 1790
Fraser's Mag. with covers. Aug., Sept. 1832; Nov. '37; Aug, Dec. '38; Oct., Nov. '39; June '41; June '45; Jan. '46; Jan. '47; Jan. '53
Hyndman's Socialism in England. 1883

Speyer & Peters, Berlin, N.W. 7
Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift. 1897, '98
Sully's Pessimism
Jevons' Money and Exchange

Sporteries, Station Rd., Clacton-on-Sea
Impressment of Seamen for Navy, Mercantile Marine, Privateers. Any books, pamphlets, broadsides, ballads, prints, &c.

Spottiswoode & Co., New-street Sq., [illegible]
Church Quarterly Review. No. 24

Stanford, E., 26 and 27 Cockspur St., Charing Cross, London, S.W.
Bartholomew's Gazetteer of the British Isles, cloth
Woman's Devotion (Ward, Lock's Select Library of Fiction)
Queen of the County, by the Author of 'Woman's Devotion.' 2 copies
Chesney's Waterloo Lectures

Stenhouse, A., Hillhead, Glasgow
Bushnell's Sermons in Living Subjects
Cleland and Mackay's Anatomy
Plato's Republic Greek Text, Jowett and Campbell

Stock, E., 62 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Newbery House Mag. Nos. 1897

Stechert, G. E., 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.
Gruner's Terra Cotta Architect. of N. Italy. 1867
Scott's Pictures by Italian Masters
Hall's Gems of European Art. 1846
Bickers' Examples of Mod. Brit. Art
Roscoe's Belgium. 1841
Pliny's Letters, trans. Lewis. 1880
Whistler Album
Streeter's Pearls and Pearling Life. '87
Ledger's Sun

Stevens, B. F., & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, London
Times Index, Palmer. Set
Holbein Soc. No. 11, Triumphs Maximilian I, Text
Duhigg's Hist. of the King's Inns. 1806 (Dublin)
Palæographical Soc. Facsimiles. Set
Country Life. Vols. 1-4
Index to Periodicals ('Review of Reviews'). Vol. 3 or set

Stock, E. (Retail Dept.), 62 Paternoster Row, E.C
Legge's Religions of China
Duplais and Mackenna's Distillation of Alcoholic Liquors (Low)
Brannt's Practical Treatise on Raw Materials and Distilling of Alcohol (Low)
Byrn's Complete Practical Distiller (C K.P.)
Wood's Butterflies (Routledge). 1s.
——— Moths (do.) Do.

Streicher, C. A., Linwood Croft, York
Jackson's (Rbt.) Medical Wks. 1797–1824
Bradshaw's Time Tables. 1850-70
All the Year Round. V. 1, 2. New series
Cassell's Cathedrals, Abbeys, &c. Parts 14, 16, 25
Stubbs' Constit. History. Orig. edit.

Suckling & Co., 13 Garrick St., W.C.
Bowling Book of Knots
Green's England. 40 parts
Ley's Cloudland. 1894
Müller's Sanskrit Literature

Sutton, A., 8 Deansgate, Manchester
Chappell's Old English Music
Coleridge's Memoir of Keble
Greenwood's Wilds of London
Hindley's Tavern Anecdotes

Sweet & Maxwell (Ltd.), 3 Chancery Lane, W.C.
Coltman's Registration Cases
Western's Tithe Cases. 1828
Collection of Select Cases on Evidence, 12mo. 1754

Taylor, W., Harbour View, Colaba Causeway, Fort, Bombay
Kipling. 1st edits. and Autographs
Old Military Books
Old Books relating to India

Thacker, W., & Co., 2 Creed Lane, London, E.C.
Moor's Hindu Pantheon, 4to. 1810
Hutton's Lectures Mounted Infantry
Denison's History of Cavalry. 1877
Craigie's Elements of the Practice of Physics, 2 vols. 1837
Nautical Magazine. 1878
Risley's Tribes and Castes of Bengal (Calcutta)
Campbell's Philosophy of Rhetoric (Bohn)
Bentley's Hindu Astronomy. 1829 (?)

Theakston & Abraham, York
Wild's Future of Israel and Judah

Thin, J., Bookseller, Edinburgh
Gilfillan's Literary Portraits, 2 vols. 1856-7
Strabo. Vol. 2 (Bohn's Class. Library)
Coxe's Sir Robt. Walpole, 4 vols. 8vo.

Thomas, A., 22 Silver Street, Leicester
Thoroton's Notts, 3 vols. 4to.
Facsimile or other Reprints of First and Second Prayer Books, Edward VI.
Granger's History, extra illus.

Thomas, A. H., Rolle Street, Exmouth
Dickens' Master Humphrey's Clock. 1st edit.

Thomas, J., 855 City Road, E.C.
Lloyd's Dictionary V. 6, 7, or any Pts.

Thomas, J., 8 Station Parade, Kew Gardens Station, Surrey
Coleridge's Life of Keble
Punch. Vols for 1870
Mag. for the Young. Any vols. or run
Botanical Books with col. plates
Corelli's (Marie) Ardath

Thorne, T., 49 Blackett St., Newcastle-on-Tyne
Milman's Christianity, 3 vols.
Chronological Institute Publications
Bosanquet's Chronology of Daniel, &c.
Lepsius' Letters from Egypt

Thornton, J., 33 High Street, Oxford
Hook's Lives of Archbishops. Complete
Newman's Lives of the Saints
Mullinger's Schools of Charles the Great
Evans' Cretan Pictographs. '95 (Quaritch)
Nettleship's Philos. Remains, 2 vols.

Thorpe, J., 53 Ship Street, Brighton
Archæological Assoc. Jnl. 1845; Jan., Oct. '49; April, Oct. '50; Oct.' 51; July, '53
Economist. 1845, '63, '63, '69, or lot containing
Studio. July, Aug. 1893; Summer No. 1900
Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry. Vols. 1, 2; Index, 1895; 1896-97, complete

Tomlin, W., Trinity Street, Cambridge
Colebrooke's Miscellaneous Essays, 3 vs.
Stephen's (M.) French Revolution. Vol. 2

Tract Society, 99 George St., Edinburgh
Bonar's (H.) Morning of Joy
Bunyan's (John) Mr. Badman
Life of Day, Indian Missny. (Nelson)
French Pictures (R.T.S.)
Thomson's (Dr. A.) Life of Sam Rutherford
Smith's Better Land (Cheltenham)
Yonge's (C.) Stokesley Secret

Truelove, F. J., 43 Calverley Grove, London, N.
Post-card from Southampton received blank. Please report
Friend of the People. Any nos. of
London Phalanx. do.
Shepherd. do.
Morning Star. do.
Poor Man's Advocate. do.
Economist, 1821-23. do.
Hodgsonian Community. Anything relating to
New Orbiston. Do.
Harmony Hall. Do.
New Harmony
Anything on Chartism, Socialism, Communities, Factory Movement, and Co-operation

Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 143 Oxford Street, W.
Sidney's Astrophel and Stella. Reprint

Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 68 Sloane Street, London, S.W.
Chatham's (Earl of) Speeches, roy. 8vo. 5s. (Modern Orators). 1848 (Aylott)
Brougham's (Lord) Speeches and Writings, Selec. from, 8vo. 7s. 6d. 1832 (Ridgway)
——— Speeches at the Bar and in Parliament. 1845 (Longmans)

Vickers, J., 10 Baggotrath Pl., Dublin
Malton's Dublin
Any Old Views or Maps of Dublin
Port., Hely-Hutchinson, Provost, T.C.D
—— Charles Tottenham, M.P.

Victoria Library, Kettering
Winter's (J. S.) Blameless Woman. 2s. 6d. cloth

Wheeler, F., 82 Southampton Row, London, W.C.
Everitt on Caricature Large edit

Walker, H., 87 Briggate, Leeds
Kirk's Charles the Bold. Vol 3
Grant and Bradlaugh's South Place and the Bow and Bromley Discussions

Walmsley, G. G., 50 Lord Street, Liverpool
Studio. Summer No. 1900. Modern Water Colour Paintings

Watts, H. T., 88 Industry Rd., Darnall, Sheffield
Antiquities of Sheffield. 1797 (Taylor)
Figaro in Sheffield. 1838-1837
Athletic News Cricket Annual. 1888–'91
Russell's (Lord) Recollections of Cricket (privately printed)

Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
Grew's Anatomy of Plants, folio. 1682
Garden. 1875
Macgregor's Kinematics and Dynamics
Cathcart and Hooker's Himalayan Plants, folio

Wesleyan Book Depot, 8 and 10 Castle Arcade, Cardiff
Lloyd's Ency. Dictionary. Vol. 6
Matheson's Landmarks

Wheldon, J., & Co., 38 Great Queen Street, London, W.C.
Griffith, Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum Part 4, Dicotyledonous Plants, Plates in 4, text, 8vo.
Storer's Wild White Cattle

White, W. H., 38 Westgate Street, Gloucester
Hough's Guide to County Court Costs
Black's Picturesque Guide to England and Wales. 1895

Wildman, E. B., 1 Redcross St., Liverpool
Knight's Dictionary of Mechanics. Vol. 8, brown cloth (Cassell)

Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Handbook of 47" Q.-F. Gun, Land Service
Turner on Comp. Anatomy of Placenta. 1876
Jnl. of Pathology and Bacteriology for 1893, '94, also single Nos.
Sadler's Special Reports on Educational Subjects I.

Williams & Norgate, Oxford
Franke's Social Forces
Ogilvie and Annandale's Stud. Engl. Dicty. 7s. 6d.

Williams, T. B. C., Maybury Rough, Woking
Life of a Racehorse. 1854
St. James's, a poem to Mr. Crockford, sm. 4to boards. 1827
Vyner's Notitia Venatica, cl. 1841

Wills, H., Bookseller, Loughborough
James' Castle of Ehrenstein
Saunders' One against the World
Smart's Cecile
Kingston's Roger Kyffin's Ward
Grant's Scottish Cavaliers

Wilson, D., 3 Market Buildings, Kirkgate, Bradford
Rock-climbing in English Lake District

Wilson, J., Market Gallery, Aberdeen
Craigie's Conveyancing, Her. Rights. 3rd edit. only
Morton's Manual of Scots Law. '96 only
Anderson's Criminal Law of Scotland. 1893 only
Stark's John Murker
Arabic Dictionary, or Reading Book with Vocabulary

Woodall, C., [illegible]
Baker's Guide to Shropshire
Balfour's Philosophic Doubt
Hunt's Hard Woman

Young, H., & Sons, 23 Parker Street, Liverpool
Kerner and Oliver's Botany
Blackwall's Spiders. Vol. 2
Winter's Shakespeare's England. 6s

CLOTH BINDING CASES

Publishers' Circular

Publishing Office, St. Dunstan's House.

PRICE 2s.; POST FREE, 2s. 3d.

MAGGS BROS.,

159 Church Street, Paddington, London, W.

RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS [illegible] *FINE MEZZOTINTS AND COLOURED ENGRAVINGS.*

English Poetry printed before 1660. Elizabethan Literature.
Old Plays prior to 1700. Mezzotint Engravings in fine state.
Coloured Engravings of Bartolozzi School.

The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

Contents September 22, 1900

LEADING ARTICLE 261
NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS 261
TRADE CHANGES 263
HOW BOOKSELLERS MAY MAKE SALES 264
ASSOCIATED BOOKSELLERS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND 264
IN MEMORIAM 264
THE NOVEL—AGAIN 264
THE AUTHOR OF 'JOHN INGLESANT' 265
SALARIES OF BOOKSELLERS' ASSISTANTS 265
NATIONAL HOME-READING UNION ... 265
READING FROM THE LIBRARIAN'S POINT OF VIEW 266
PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK 268
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS... 270
BOOKS FOR SALE 275
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE ... 275

REVIEWS

BRIDE OF LLANGASTY 266
CURIOSITIES OF NATURAL HISTORY 267
DAYS IN GALILEE AND SCENES IN JUDÆA ... 267
DOGS OF WAR 268
EARLY DAYS OF MY YOUTH 267
LIBERALISM AND THE EMPIRE 267
LIFE OF SAINT GERLACH 266
MILITARY LAW EXAMINER 268
MINISTER'S GUEST 268
MONICA 268
MY AFTER-DREAM 267
OLD ENGLISH CHURCHES 267
PATH AND GOAL 267
PRINCESS OF VASCOVY 266
SENATOR NORTH 267
SEVENTEEN TRIPS THROUGH SOMALILAND AND A VISIT TO ABYSSINIA 268
SHADOW OF QUONG LUNG 266
SHORT HISTORY OF CHINA 267
TOPICS ON GREEK AND ROMAN HISTORY ... 267
TUTORIAL HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE 266
UTTERMOST FARTHING 266

OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

For Rates for Subscriptions, Advertisements, &c., see Leader page

LOW'S POPULAR TWO-SHILLING SERIES

These Books by Miss L. M. ALCOTT, Mrs. HARRIET BEECHER STOWE, Mrs. A. WHITNEY, MAUD JEANNE FRANC, AMELIA E. BARR, and others, are well adapted for Girls for School Prizes, &c.

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, price 2s.

Like the 'Standard Books for Boys,' for the earlier issues of this series there was a very large demand. Their reception has quite justified the high encomiums passed upon them by the Press generally. Altogether this series is one of the best possible selections from the various works of the distinguished Authors. It comprises books which the SATURDAY REVIEW describes as 'perhaps **THE BEST OF THEIR KIND** for the present generation.'

RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE SERIES.

45. **COMIC TRAGEDIES,** written by 'Jo' and 'Meg' (Miss L. M. ALCOTT).
46. **MARIAN**; or, The Light of Some One's Home. By MAUD JEANNE FRANC.
47. **BERNICIA.** By AMELIA E. BARR.
48. **BEATRICE MELTON'S DISCIPLINE.** By MAUD JEANNE FRANC.
49. **EMILY'S CHOICE:** an Australian Tale. By MAUD JEANNE FRANC.
50. **BEN-HUR:** a Tale of the Christ. By LEW WALLACE.
51. **HALL'S VINEYARD.** By MAUD JEANNE FRANC.
52. **JOHN'S WIFE.** By MAUD JEANNE FRANC.
53. **THE PREACHER'S DAUGHTER.** By AMELIA E. BARR.
54. **GOLDEN GIFTS.** By MAUD JEANNE FRANC.
55. **MINNIE'S MISSION:** an Australian Tale. By MAUD JEANNE FRANC.
56. **THE FLOWER OF GALA WATER.** By AMELIA E. BARR.
57. **INTO THE LIGHT.** By MAUD JEANNE FRANC.
58. **THE MASTER OF RALSTON.** By MAUD JEANNE FRANC.
59. **NO LONGER A CHILD.** By MAUD JEANNE FRANC.
60. **SILKEN CORDS AND IRON FETTERS.** By MAUD JEANNE FRANC.
61. **VERMONT VALE.** By MAUD JEANNE FRANC.
62. **LITTLE MERCY:** FOR BETTER, FOR WORSE. By MAUD JEANNE FRANC.
63. **TWO SIDES TO EVERY QUESTION.** By MAUD JEANNE FRANC.
64. **A LITTLE SISTER IN THE WILDERNESS.** By LILIAN BELL.
65. **CORONA OF THE NANTAHALAS.** By L. PENDLETON.
66. **TWO MISTAKES.** By SIDNEY CHRISTIAN.
67. **THE LOVE AFFAIRS OF AN OLD MAID.** By LILIAN BELL.
68. **'MID GREEN PASTURES.** By E. RENTOUL ESLER

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

'Publishers' Circular' Announcement Number

Publishers who have not yet sent in their Advertisement Copy for this issue should do so **AT ONCE,** addressed to the Manager of the 'Publishers' Circular,' St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

LATEST DAY FOR COPY, TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 25.

The Number will as usual contain Complete Lists of all the Principal Books to be published during the forthcoming season, and will thus supply a forecast to the prospects of the Bookselling Trade offered by no other paper.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

WALTER SCOTT'S LIST

The Scott Library

Crown 8vo., Cloth Elegant, Price 1*s.* 6*d.* per Vol.

NEW VOLUMES

REFLECTIONS ON THE REVOLUTION IN FRANCE

By EDMUND BURKE. With an Introduction by GEORGE SAMPSON.

ORATIONS OF CICERO

Selected and Edited, with an Introduction, by FRED. W. NORRIS.

NEW TRANSLATION.

THE LETTERS OF THE YOUNGER PLINY

(2 VOLS., FIRST AND SECOND SERIES.)

Translated, with an Introductory Essay, by JOHN B. FIRTH, B.A., late Scholar of Queen's College, Oxford.

NEW TRANSLATION.

SELECTED THOUGHTS OF BLAISE PASCAL

Translated and Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by GERTRUDE BURFORD RAWLINGS.

Complete List of Series post-free.

London: WALTER SCOTT, LTD., Paternoster Square.

G. KATZ

Bookseller,

BUDAPEST, HUNGARY,

Requires reports of Books and Pamphlets dealing with SOCIALISM, including Secondhand Catalogues of books under this heading.

London Agents:

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LTD.

H. A. MONCRIEFF

SPECIALIST IN COPYRIGHT VALUATIONS

VALUER, ACCOUNTANT, & TRADE AGENT

Particulars of Businesses for Disposal

PARTNERSHIPS & LITERARY INVESTMENTS ON APPLICATION

St. Paul's Chambers, 19 Ludgate Hill, E.C.

THE FISHING GAZETTE

DEVOTED TO ANGLING, RIVER, LAKE, AND SEA FISHING, AND FISH CULTURE.

A JOURNAL FOR ANGLERS

EDITED BY

R. B. MARSTON,

Hon. Treasurer of the Fly Fishers' Club, &c.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY, PRICE **2d.**

Subscription, 10s. 6d. per Annum.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street.

E. MARLBOROUGH & CO.

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLERS, NEWSAGENTS, AND PUBLISHERS.

Books, Magazines, &c., Collected Daily. A large Wholesale Stock of Miscellaneous Books kept for the convenience of the Trade. Counter for Town Collectors with Prompt Service. Town and Country Newsagents supplied in all Departments.

Parcels Despatched by First Trains, and Additional Parcels during the day, as desired, by Sutton, Foster, Globe, &c., or direct by rail.

DELIVERIES in LONDON and SUBURBS by our own Carts.

ALL ORDERS HAVE PROMPT AND CAREFUL ATTENTION.

Booksellers and Newsagents wishing to make a change in their Agents should write to the above Firm for particulars and terms.

E. MARLBOROUGH & CO., 51 Old Bailey, London, E.C.

NOW READY

Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

M. E. BRADDON'S NEW NOVEL

THE INFIDEL

London: SIMPKIN & CO., Limited.

DARLINGTON'S HANDBOOKS.

'Sir Henry Ponsonby is commanded by the Queen to thank Mr. Darlington for a copy of his Handbook.'

'Nothing better could be wished for.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.

'Far superior to ordinary guides.'—LONDON DAILY CHRONICLE.

Edited by RALPH DARLINGTON, F.R.G.S.

1*s.* each. Illustrated. Maps by JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

BOURNEMOUTH AND NEW FOREST.
ABERYSTWITH, BARMOUTH, AND CARDIGAN BAY.
THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. THE ISLE OF WIGHT.
THE WYE VALLEY. THE SEVERN VALLEY.
MALVERN, HEREFORD, WORCESTER, GLOUCESTER.
LLANDRINDOD WELLS and the SPAS of MID-WALES.
THE VALE OF LLANGOLLEN.
BRISTOL, BATH, CHEPSTOW, WESTON-SUPER-MARE
BRECON, ROSS, TINTERN, AND THE LOWER WYE
LLANDUDNO, RHYL, BETTWS-Y-COED, SNOWDONIA
BRIGHTON, EASTBOURNE, HASTINGS, ST. LEONARDS.

'A brilliant book.'—TIMES.
'Very emphatically tops them all.'—DAILY GRAPHIC.
'The best handbook to London ever issued.'
LIVERPOOL DAILY POST.

3rd Edition Revised. 24 Maps and Plans. 60 Illustrations. 1*s.*

LONDON AND ENVIRONS.

By E. C. COOK and E. T. COOK, M.A

LLANGOLLEN: DARLINGTON & CO.; LONDON: SIMPKIN & CO., LTD.

NOW READY. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.*; paper, 1*s.*

THE ANATOMY OF MISERY: Plain Lectures in Economics

By JOHN C. KENWORTHY,

Author of 'From Bondage to Brotherhood,' 'The Christian Revolt,' &c. &c.

Authoritative and complete in Economics. Approved by Count Leo Tolstoy and Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace, F.R.S., amongst others.

Clear, concise, forcible, irrefutable.—*Vide* General Press.

Necessary to Students and General Readers in Social Subjects.

Catalogues and Press Notices of Mr. Kenworthy's publications will be supplied to the Trade for distribution on application to the Trade Agents—

Messrs. SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO., LTD., London.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

No. 283, SEPTEMBER 1900. Price 2s. 6d.

'BUSINESS PRINCIPLES' IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE. By EDMUND ROBERTSON, Q.C., M.P. (late Civil Lord of the Admiralty).

THE STAFF WORK IN THE WAR. By Colonel LONSDALE HALE.

THE RELIGIONS OF CHINA. I. Confucianism. By the Right Hon. Professor MAX MÜLLER.

THE SITUATION IN ITALY. By Signor GIOVANNI DALLA VECCHIA.

AMERICAN IMPERIALISM. By BRADLEY MARTIN, Jun.

OUR ALLIES AT WATERLOO. By Sir HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart., M.P.

THE TRADITIONAL 'BRITISH SAILOR.' By W. J. FLETCHER.

THE MAIOLICA OF SIENA. By LANGTON DOUGLAS.

THE OLDEST PICTURE-BOOK OF ALL. By E. WALTER MAUNDE (Assistant Greenwich Observatory).

STATISTICS OF SUICIDE. By REGINALD A. SKELTON.

THE BURDEN OF COAL. By BENJAMIN TAYLOR.

THE NEWSPAPERS. By Sir WEMYSS REID.

THE SOUTH AFRICAN WAR HOSPITALS. By MURRAY GUTHRIE, M.D.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

GEORGE NEWNES, Ltd.

NEW AND FORTHCOMING BOOKS

THE LIFE OF A CENTURY, 1800-1900.
Edited by EDWIN HODDER. With numerous Illustrations. To appear in Twelve Monthly Parts. 6*d.* each net.

FRENCH LIFE IN TOWN AND COUNTRY.
By Miss HANNAH LYNCH, Author of 'Denys D'Auvrillac,' 'Dr. Vermont's Fantasy,' &c. With Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

DUTCH LIFE IN TOWN AND COUNTRY.
By a RESIDENT AT THE HAGUE. With Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

GERMAN LIFE IN TOWN AND COUNTRY.
By W. H. DAWSON, Author of 'Germany and the Germans' &c. With Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

RUSSIAN LIFE IN TOWN AND COUNTRY.
By FRANCIS H. E. PALMER, sometime Secretary to H.H. Prince Droutskop-Loubetsky (Equerry to H.M. the Emperor of Russia). With Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE SOUTH AFRICAN WAR.

GOLDEN DEEDS OF THE WAR.
By A. T. STORY. With many Portraits of Heroes. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s.*
'There is probably no boy who would not value the book.'—LITERATURE.

'A FASCINATING BOOK.'

A PEEP INTO 'PUNCH.'
By J. HOLT SCHOOLING. With about 480 Pictures from *Punch*. Crown 8vo. 5*s.* net.

THE SHAKESPEARE COUNTRY ILLUSTRATED.
By JOHN LEYLAND. Illustrated by over 130 Photographs showing every feature of interest in connection with the Shakespeare Country and the surrounding Districts, so noted for their wonderful beauty of scenery. 4to. cloth, gilt leaves, 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

FOR BEGINNERS AND EXPERTS.

THE CENTURY BOOK OF GARDENING.
Edited by E. T. COOK. A comprehensive work for every lover of the garden. With about 720 Illustrations. Specially designed cover. Large 8vo. gilt leaves, 18*s.* net (Oct. 1 and after, 21*s.* net).

GARDENS OLD AND NEW.
The Country House and its Garden Environment. Illustrated. £2. 2*s.* net.

IN NATURE'S WORKSHOP.
By GRANT ALLEN. With Illustrations by FREDERICK ENOCK. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

WHAT SHALL I BE?
A Guide to Occupations for Men and Women, in which Incomes can be made ranging from £100 to £1,000 a year. By E. H. COUMBE, B.A. Lond. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

DADDY'S GIRL.
By L. T. MEADE. With Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

A HANDBOOK FOR TOURISTS.

ENGLISH CATHEDRALS ILLUSTRATED.
By FRANCIS BOND, M.A., F.G.S., Hon.A.R.I.B.A. With 180 Illustrations from Photographs. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s.*
'A practical, sensible, and well-informed book, beautifully illustrated. Its method is clear, rational, and helpful.'—BOOKMAN.

THE STORY OF THOUGHT AND FEELING.
By F. RYLAND. Cloth, 1*s.*

THE STORY OF ART IN THE BRITISH ISLES.
By J. ERNEST PHYTHIAN. With Illustrations of Ancient and Modern Art. Cloth, 1*s.*

THE STORY OF ANIMAL LIFE.
By B. LINDSAY, Author of 'Introduction to Zoology.' Cloth, 1*s.*

EASY FRENCH DISHES FOR ENGLISH COOKS.
By Mrs. PRAGA. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

7-12 SOUTHAMPTON STREET, STRAND, W.C.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Ready in a few days.

THE TWO-VERSION EDITION OF THE HOLY BIBLE. The Authorised Version with the differences of the Revised Version printed in the Margins, so that both texts can be read from the same page.

PRINTED IN CLEAR TYPE. CENTRAL COLUMN REFERENCES.

On Oxford India Paper, prices from 10*s.* 6*d.* Also interleaved with writing-paper, or bound with 'The Oxford Helps to the Study of the Bible.' On ordinary paper, prices from 7*s.* 6*d.*

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE OXFORD ELONGATED PRAYER BOOK in a NEW and CONVENIENT size (5 by 2½ inches), and in clear type. With or without HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN. In One or Two Volumes, on Oxford India Paper, as well as on Ordinary Paper.

PRICES:—Prayer Book only, bound in Leather, from 1*s.* With Hymns Ancient and Modern, bound in Leather, from 3*s.*

BRITISH ANTHOLOGIES. Edited by Professor EDWARD ARBER, F.S.A., Fellow of King's College, London. In crown 8vo. volumes, cloth extra, 2*s.* 6*d.* each; and in various leather bindings.

Each volume is complete in itself, and may be obtained separately.

IMMEDIATELY.

Vol. II. THE SURREY AND WYATT ANTHOLOGY. 1509–1547.

„ IX. THE GOLDSMITH ANTHOLOGY. 1745–1774.

OF ALL BOOKSELLERS.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

MINES AND QUARRIES: General Report and Statistics for 1899. Part II., Labour. 1*s.* 4*d.*

ENDOWED CHARITIES (COUNTY OF CARNARVON): comprising the Reports made to the Charity Commissioners in the result of an Inquiry held in every Parish of the County. 3*s.* 10*d.*

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC WORKS IN IRELAND, with Appendices, 1899-1900. 9½*d.*

PICRIC ACID EXPLOSION at Messrs. Read, Holliday & Sons, Limited, at Huddersfield, on May 30, 1900, Report on by Captain J. N. THOMSON, H.M. Chief Inspector of Explosives. 2*d.*

MUNICIPAL TRADING, Report from the Joint Select Committee of the House of Lords and the House of Commons on; together with the Minutes of Evidence and Appendix. 4*s.* 3*d.*

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS. Richard II., 1385–1389. 15*s.*

CADETSHIPS IN THE ROYAL NAVY, July 1900. Regulations, Examination Papers, and Table of Marks. 6*d.*

RETURN OF NET PUBLIC INCOME AND NET PUBLIC EXPENDITURE as specified under certain heads from 1869-70 to 1899-1900. 6*d.*

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS. Second Report, 1900. 2*s.*

MILITARY ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS, June and July 1900. Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; University Candidates for Commissions in the Cavalry and Infantry of the Line; Literary Examination. 1*s.*

QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY BOARD, Report from the Joint Select Committee of the House of Lords and the House of Commons on; together with Minutes of Evidence, Appendix, and Index. 1*s.* 5*d.* (The Appendix contains copies of the two Charters which were granted by her late Majesty Queen Anne, and of the several Rules and Orders under Royal Sign Manual now in force.)

REPORT ON THE RESULT OF THE EXAMINATION held in May 1900 of Officers of Regular Forces, Militia, Yeomanry, and Volunteers. 1*s.*

COMMISSIONERS OF HER MAJESTY'S INLAND REVENUE, Report for the Year ended 31st March, 1900. 1*s.* 7½*d.*

STANDING ORDERS OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS, 11½*d.*; STANDING ORDERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS. 1*s.* 3*d.*

BAILEY'S ANNUAL INDEX TO THE 'TIMES,' 1899. Cloth, gilt lettered, 15*s.* [*Ready October* 1.

The volume consists of 864 pages, containing about 60,000 references, forming a complete and reliable Index to the *Times* from January 1 to December 31.

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS, AND AGENTS TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT, EAST HARDING STREET, LONDON, E.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

BOOKS SUITABLE FOR EXAMINATIONS, 1901-2

LONDON MATRICULATION

January 1901

AUTHOR	WORK	EDITOR	PRICE s.	d.
Aeschylus	Prometheus Vinctus	H. Rackham	2	6
Vergil	Aeneid II.	A. Sidgwick	1	6

June 1901

Lucian	Charon, &c.	W. E. Heitland	3	6
„	Menippus and Timon	E. C. Mackie	3	6

January 1902

Horace	Odes, Book I.	J. Gow	2	0
Plato	Crito and Euthyphro	J. Adam ...each	2	6

June 1902

Cicero	De Senectute	J. S. Reid	3	6
Euripides	Medea	C. E. S. Headlam	2	6

LONDON B.A. 1901

Juvenal	Satires	J. D. Duff	5	0
Livy	Book VI.	H. M. Stephenson	2	6
Homer	Iliad, XXII., XXIII., XXIV.	G. M. Edwards ...each	2	0
More	Utopia	J. R. Lumby	3	6

OXFORD & CAMBRIDGE CERTIFICATE

July 1901

AUTHOR	WORK	EDITOR	PRICE s.	d.
Horace	Odes, Book I.	J. Gow	2	0
„	„ „ IV., Epodes	„ each	1	6
Livy	Book IX.	H. M. Stephenson	2	6
Vergil	Aeneid, X., XI. and XII.	A. Sidgwick ...each	1	6
Terence	Hautontimorumenos	J. H. Gray	3	0
Euripides	Alcestis	W. S. Hadley	2	6
„	Orestes	N. Wood	4	6
Homer	Iliad, XXII., XXIII., XXIV.	G. M. Edwards ...each	2	0
Delavigne	Louis XI.	H. W. Eve	2	0
Michelet	Louis XI. et Charles le Téméraire	A. R. Ropes	2	6
Mérimée	Colomba	„	2	0
Goethe	Boyhood	W. Wagner and J. W. Cartmell	2	0
Gutzkow	Zopf und Schwert	H. J. Wolstenholme	3	6
Schiller	Wallenstein's Lager and Die Piccolomini	K. H. Breul	3	6
Shakespeare	Merchant of Venice	A. W. Verity	1	0

LONDON: C. J. CLAY & SONS, CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AVE MARIA LANE.

NOW READY. Royal 8vo. 180 pp. with numerous Plates and Coloured Map.

Price SIX SHILLINGS net.

The Scenery and Geology of the Peak of Derbyshire

By ELIZABETH DALE (Pfeiffer Student, Girton College).

This book contains an account of the geology of the Peak District of Derbyshire, treated with special reference to the question of scenery. In order that the work may be useful to those who have no previous knowledge of geology, the subject has been dealt with in a popular style. At the same time, the use of technical terms has not been avoided, but they have been introduced only as necessity arose, and have been explained by illustrations drawn from the locality. The book, therefore, serves as an introduction to the science of geology, as well as a geological companion to the local guide books.

A large coloured geological map, modified from that published by the Geological Survey, has been prepared by the author and included in the book.

There are also illustrations consisting of photographs of the district, drawings of fossils, geological sections and diagrams, many of which have been specially drawn by the author.

London, SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED. Buxton: C. F. WARDLEY.

NOTICE.

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR is published every Saturday, and can be obtained at Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son's Railway Bookstalls and of the principal Newsagents in London and the Provinces.

Communications relating to the Literary Department, Books for Review, &c., must be addressed to the Editor of THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

The Editor will be glad to receive Notes of Changes and of other matters interesting to the Trade generally.

Correspondents are requested to write on one side of the paper only, and give their real names and addresses, not necessarily as signatures to their letters, but as a guarantee of good faith. Unless this rule be adhered to, no notice will be taken of such communications.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post-free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland	8*s.* 6*d.*
„ Six Months ditto ditto	4*s.* 6*d.*
„ Three Months ditto — ditto	2*s.* 6*d.*
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage	11*s.* 0*d.*

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Applications respecting advertisements should be addressed to the Manager of THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS—'RIVSAM, London.'
TELEPHONE No. 83 Holborn.

The
Publishers' Circular

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, E.C.

September 21, 1900.

Are the people of to-day less disposed to read solid books than were their predecessors of a generation ago? If we accept the statements of certain critics who pretend to understand the public taste the answer must be in the affirmative: but if we take publishers' lists as a guide the reply will be an emphatic negative. During the last few years we have been assured from time to time that, notwithstanding the enormously increased work of the printing press, our valued friend the Man in the Street is daily caring less and less for solid—that is to say, instructive—reading. Many books are read in these days, but most of them, it is averred, are read for pleasure, not for profit. It may be doubted whether, except in the case of students preparing for examinations, books were ever read purely for profit, and even students do best when they take a pleasure in their studies.

But as regards what is vaguely termed the general public the censors would have us believe the taste in reading is almost wholly for the frivolous, the inane, and the sensational. If this view is correct, what becomes of the reprints of the English classics which figure so conspicuously in booksellers' windows? Being issued in such numbers presumably they are bought—for it has never, so far as we know, been said that publishers do not understand their business—and being bought, it is, we think, a fair inference that they are read. We are well aware, of course, that certain writers have become a fashion, that is to say, that their works are bought merely as a convention. It is, for example, supposed to be the correct thing to have a set of Shakespeare's works on one's shelves. The same remark applies to Scott, and is beginning to be applicable to Thackeray and Dickens. Poetry has always been regarded by the majority as an article to be purchased at long intervals and immediately locked away carefully in bookcases.

Yet it remains true that some of the best of the English classics are appreciated, at all events are read, by the general public. If, for instance, we take Messrs. Macmillan's 'Golden Treasury' series and Messrs. Dent's 'Temple Classics' series, we shall find an amazing record of sales. Indeed, the success of various 'libraries' of non-copyright books forces us to the conclusion, despite the assertions of critics, that there are still in these islands multitudes of people who have a sufficient love of good literature to buy and read it. The 'Golden Treasury' series, for instance, does not include the trashy, the sensational, or the frivolous, yet its success is known to every bookseller in the land. We are not of those who believe that, speaking generally, people buy books from a mere love of buying. The British public is not given to such methods of expenditure. It may indeed buy Shakespeare and Scott to fill vacant places on its shelves, but it will not buy Bacon and Browne and Lamb on the same principle. As these writers 'sell,' we must suppose they are read.

The cry of the pessimists is that the reading of to-day is confined either to scraps in weekly papers and in magazines or to trashy fiction—mostly to fiction. The list of new books given week by week in the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR proves that the supply of fiction is extraordinarily great. Publishers being business men, we must assume that the demand, though not always entirely satisfactory, is also great. Are we hence to conclude that the intellect of England is declining? By no means. For as in the age of Shakespeare the literary genius of the country found expression through the drama, so in the age of Meredith it finds expression through the novel. The best work done to-day in literature is done in fiction. Were a competent critic to look back upon the books produced within the last ten years he would say that those which are likeliest to be known half a century hence are novels. It is invidious in such a case to mention names, but our readers may easily verify our statement for themselves. And on the broader question raised at the beginning of this article it may be said that while much that is frivolous, sensational, ill-written, and pernicious is read by the masses, these same masses read good books in surprising numbers. It is not the best books which 'boom,' but merit tells in literature—even in these days of inventive halfpenny newspapers.

NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

In the world of letters the most interesting event of the week has been the appearance of the *Monthly Review*. Seeing that the new periodical comes from the historic house of Murray, much was expected of it, and we may say at once that the highest expectations are more than fulfilled. Alike in matter and in appearance the *Monthly Review* is admirable. The cover is plain but striking, and the large clear print, substantial paper, and handsome page are such as will delight all who like a well-produced article. In a word, the 'get up' suggests precisely the excellence of the literary material which the editor, Mr. Newbolt, has managed to secure. Very rarely indeed is a first number so successful and satisfactory. The editorial articles occupy twenty-five pages, and, it need scarcely be said, deal with politics. The subjects are: Imperialism, China, and 'Parties and Principles.' These articles are, of course, unsigned. The first of the signed papers is an autobiographical sketch of uncommon interest by the Amir of Afghanistan, whose full autobiography Mr. Murray is to publish in the course of a few weeks.

***

The chapter now given describes the Amir's daily life. This is followed by an account of 'Surgical Experiences in South Africa,' from the pen of Mr. R. A. Bowlby, an article that is certain to attract attention in view of the present Hospitals Commission. Lieut. Carlyon Bellairs contributes a striking article on 'The Training of Naval Officers,' and Mr. Spencer Wilkinson, with considerably less freshness, sets forth some of the 'Puzzles of the War.' Among the miscellaneous papers are 'Art before Giotto,' illustrated; an appreciation of the late T. E. Brown, by Mr. A. T. Quiller-Couch; and an exceedingly suggestive essay on 'The Loss of Time,' by Miss M. E. Coleridge. Mr. Newbolt contributes an ode entitled 'The Nile,' and three chapters of the serial by Mr. Anthony Hope are given. It will thus be seen the editor contrives to provide plenty of variety. The quality must be tested by turning to the *Review* itself, which we commend without reservation to our readers. We cannot better express our opinion of the *Monthly Review* than by saying that it is in every way worthy of the distinguished publisher whose imprint it bears.

***

As announced some time ago in these columns, Mr. John Morley's biographical study of 'Oliver Cromwell' will be published next month by Messrs. Macmillan & Co. The

work, as readers of the *Century* are aware, is primarily a biography—that is, an interpretation of a temperament and a career. The biographer enters into motives and ideals alien from his own—though the attitude maintained is always rather that of a critic and never that of an enthusiast. The political, the social, and the religious atmospheres are all analysed, and whoever reads Mr. Morley will realise to some extent, for instance, the relation of Calvinism to the life of men of action. A notable feature of the book in the illustrated edition is the series of portraits, reproduced from carefully authenticated originals or prints, which makes the volume really a compendious portrait gallery of the England that Cromwell knew. The ordinary edition contains as frontispiece the well-known portrait from Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

***

Messrs. Hutchinson & Co. will publish immediately an important work, 'The Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain: the Man and the Statesman,' by H. Hurrell Harris. The book, which has been in preparation for some considerable time, gives an intimate account of Mr. Chamberlain's career, and includes a condensed history of much of the political life of the country during the last thirty years. Mr. Chamberlain has lately given a special sitting for the portrait which is to appear in the volume.

***

Mr. Frank T. Bullen's work on 'The Men of the Merchant Service' will be published on October 10 by Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co. The same firm will have ready next week the new edition of John Addington Symonds's work, 'Shakspere's Predecessors in the English Drama.'

***

'The Life of Professor Huxley,' by his son, Mr. Leonard Huxley, which Messrs. Macmillan & Co. have in the press, is looked forward to with keen interest, for, as the biographer justly observes, Huxley was much more than a simple contributor, however illustrious, to natural science—much more even than a lucid and profound thinker. We learn that the book is not a summary of Huxley's contributions to science nor of his philosophic views, but rather a study of the man himself, of his character and temperament, and the circumstances under which his various works were begun and completed. So far as possible the story is told by original letters and by extracts from Huxley's correspondence, which was, however, by no means voluminous. The arrangement is simply chronological: seven chapters cover the first eight-and-twenty years; from that to the end a chapter is allotted, roughly speaking, to every year. The illustrations comprise eight portraits of varying dates.

***

A German translation of the inaugural address of the President, Mr. John Murray, delivered at the opening of the Third International Publishers' Congress held in London in June 1899, appears in a recent issue of the *Börsenblatt*. The editor prefaces Herr Arnold Huber's excellent rendering of Mr. Murray's address with the following words: 'The recently published annual report for 1899–1900 of the Swiss Booksellers' Union gives a very satisfactory translation of the opening speech of the President of the Publishers' Congress in London last year, from the pen of the Swiss delegate, Herr Arnold Huber, Frauenfeld. Although the publication of this speech comes rather late in the day, we believe, nevertheless, that the circulation of its thoughtful contents through the *Börsenblatt* will be even now welcome to many of our readers; and therefore, with kindly granted permission, we complete our numerous reports of last year by the supplementary publication of it in Arnold Huber's translation.'

***

On October 15 Messrs. George Newnes will have ready Part I. of 'The Life of a Century, 1800–1900,' edited by Edwin Hodder, with numerous illustrations, which is to be published in twelve monthly parts. The idea of the work is to give an account of the state of Europe generally, and of Great Britain and her dependencies particularly, at the beginning of the century, in relation to politics, religion, ethics, trade and commerce, art, science, literature, philanthropy, sports and pastimes, music and the drama, and to trace their developments throughout the past hundred years. These subjects will not be treated separately and exhaustively in distinct sections, but will be dealt with concurrently in chapters arranged into historical periods, as, for example, from 1801 to the Battle of Waterloo; from Waterloo to the Reform Bill, 1832; and so on.

***

In connection with the celebration last year of the tercentenary of its consecutive minutes, the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel), No. 1, is bringing out a new and limited edition of its History. The work, of which D. Murray Lyon, the Scottish Great Lodge Secretary, is author, will be published by the Gresham Publishing Co.

***

'England a Hundred Years Ago, or the Dawn of the Nineteenth Century: a Social Sketch of the Times,' by John Ashton, is being re-issued in popular form by Mr. Unwin, with 114 illustrations drawn by the author from contemporary plates.

***

Messrs. Geo. Bell & Sons announce in their series of 'Great Masters in Painting and Sculpture,' edited by Dr. Williamson, the following new volumes: 'Perugino,' by the Editor; 'Sodoma,' by the Contessa Priuli-Bon; 'Memlinc,' by Mr. W. H. James Weale; 'Giorgione,' by Mr. Herbert Cook; and 'Della Robbia,' by the Marchesa Burlamacchi. They have also ready for immediate publication a volume on Botticelli, by Count Plunkett, an Irish scholar who has for many years devoted much industry and investigation to the subject. The volume will be illustrated with twenty photogravure plates and numerous other reproductions, giving practically the whole of the artist's known works.

Mr. Alexis Krausse's new work, 'The Story of the Chinese Crisis,' mentioned in these columns some time ago, will be published next week by Messrs. Cassell & Co. It presents a plain narrative of the relations between China and Great Britain, Russia, France, and Germany, with such detail respecting the Chinese themselves as is necessary to present a coherent picture of the country and its inhabitants. The incidents preceding the Boxer rising are given in considerable detail.

***

A writer in the American *Bookman* informs us that R. L. Stevenson wrote 'The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde' when he was living at 'Bournemouth, Scotland.' Geography is evidently not a strong point with the editor of the *Bookman* and his contributors.

***

Mr. Hubert Harry Longman, of Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co., is a candidate for Parliament in the Radical interest for the Chertsey division of Surrey.

***

'Eighteenth Century Colour Prints' is the title of a folio which Messrs. Macmillan & Co. are publishing. Its subject, 'An Essay on certain Stipple Engravers and their Work in Colour,' suggests the scope of the work which has been compiled, arranged, and written by Mrs. Julia Frankau. There are fifty-two illustrations selected so as to show the work of as many different engravers as possible, and in every instance so far as might be to keep in view the influence of the colour-printer in the effect produced. Two editions of the folio are issued. The first, issued at eight guineas, contains a frontispiece in colour, the remaining plates in bistre; the second, in which all the plates are reproduced in colour, is issued at eighteen guineas. This is not a book for the reader of cheap literature.

***

The *Asiatic Quarterly* for October will contain some important articles on China and a remedy for its present troubles, as well as on other subjects relating to India, the Far East, Africa, and Morocco.

***

Mr. John Long will publish at once 'The Realisation of Justus Moran,' by Mr. Frederic Carrel, the author of 'The Progress of Pauline Kessler.'

***

Mr. G. C. Dobbs, M.A., has joined Mr. S. T. Freemantle as partner, and the firm will be continued under the style of Freemantle & Co.

***

Mr. Walter Scott will shortly publish a work on 'The Mediterranean Race,' by Professor Sergi. In this book—which is almost entirely new, and has been specially prepared by the author for the 'Contemporary Science' series—Professor Sergi has presented the first full statement of the facts and views that, first brought forward by himself some five years ago, have done so much to revolutionise the Aryan question. The evidence tends to show that the race inhabiting

Southern Europe and Northern Africa formerly occupied, and to some extent still occupies, the greater part of Central and Northern Europe, including the British Isles, and has played the chief part in European civilisation.

***

A book by Mr. E. S. Thompson, entitled 'The Story of a Cottontail Rabbit, and other Animal Stories,' will be published almost immediately by Mr. David Nutt. Mr. Thompson's animal stories are very popular in America.

***

Mr. William Westall's new novel, 'As Luck Would Have It,' will be issued next week by Messrs. Chatto & Windus. On October 11 the same firm will have ready Mr. G. M. Fenn's book 'The Bag of Diamonds.'

***

At the Council Conference of the Newsagents' Union held this week at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, the question of railway rates was discussed at considerable length. It has been decided to form a special Association to deal with rates and other trade matters affecting the distribution of newspapers and periodicals. A petition to be signed by newsagents all over the country is to be presented to railway managers requesting a reduction of rates.

***

Messrs. Morison Brothers, Glasgow, who last season published 'Glasgow in the Forties,' by William Simpson, R.I., will issue during the season 'The Notes and Recollections of Wm. Simpson, R.I. (Crimean Simpson), the Pioneer among War Artists,' who has left a complete diary of his experience and wanderings in many lands. Mr. George Eyre Todd will edit the work. The same firm has arranged for the English edition of 'The Wallace and the Bruce Restudied,' by J. T. T. Brown. The work will be published simultaneously in Bonn as one of the English Studies in the series edited by Dr. Moritz Trautmann, Professor of Philology in the University of Bonn.

***

Messrs. Bickers & Son are publishing 'Through Five Turkish Provinces,' by Mark Sykes, with illustrations.

***

The Oxford Elongated Book of Common Prayer, copies of which have reached us from Mr. Henry Frowde, has been prepared to meet the demand for a Prayer Book printed in clear type and of convenient size for the pocket. The pages measure five inches by two-and-a-half inches. This new edition can be obtained with or without 'Hymns Ancient and Modern,' in one or two volumes, and on ordinary or Oxford India paper. It is admirably produced in every way.

***

The well-known animal draftsman, Mr. J. A. Shepherd, has prepared for Mr. Grant Richards the first two volumes of a series of toy books illustrating those nursery rhymes which deal specially with animal life. These books, 'A Frog he would a-wooing go' and 'Who killed Cock Robin?' will be published on Tuesday next. They are illustrated in colour and in black-and-white.

***

Mr. Karslake has gained the Silver Medal at the Paris Exhibition for the bindings from the Hampstead Bindery and the Guild of Women Binders. What is perhaps remarkable in the circumstances is that Mr. Karslake is not a binder by training, and two years ago knew absolutely nothing of the practical part of the work. It is only eighteen months since he took over the sole direction of the Hampstead Bindery himself, and the exhibits for Paris were prepared under his superintendence. He may be congratulated upon the work having so amply justified the opinion expressed in the article which appeared in our issue of February 25, 1899. It may be added that the members of the Hampstead Bindery probably execute their work under more favourable conditions than ordinarily obtain, in that the building was originally a large studio, built by an artist in the middle of an old garden attached to Mr. Karslake's house, and that the bindery is open to inspection any day.

***

For the 25th Messrs. Macmillan promise Mr. Egerton Castle's new novel, 'Marshfield the Observer'; 'Prejudged,' by Florence Montgomery, for the 28th; 'Rue with a Difference,' by Miss Carey, will be published on October 2; and on October 5 'Modern Broods,' by Miss C. M. Yonge.

***

A new sporting annual is about to be published by Messrs. R. A. Everett & Co. The editor is Mr. Nat Gould, who has gathered together a distinguished body of contributors. Among these are Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., George F. Underhill, 'Thormanby,' W. W. Greener, Fox Russell, Sydenham Dixon, and the gentleman who writes under the well-known *nom de plume* of 'Nathaniel Gubbins.' The editor contributes a story of Australian bush life.

***

Mr. Alfred Bilz, representative of the well-known publishing house of F. E. Bilz, Leipzig, presented to the Shah of Persia before his departure from Paris a copy of the famous book, 'Bilz, The New Natural Method of Curing.'

***

'The Natural History of Sokotra and Abd-el-Kuri,' edited by Henry O. Forbes, LL.D., author of 'A Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago,' will be published by Messrs. Henry Young & Sons, Liverpool. The volume contains the report of the results of a scientific expedition made to Sokotra and Abd-el-Kuri in 1888–99, by W. R. Ogilvie-Grant, of the British Museum, and Dr. Henry O. Forbes, Director of Museums to the Corporation of Liverpool. It will be illustrated with about thirty coloured plates, and numerous engravings throughout the text, illustrating the scenery, natives, ethnology, geology, flora and fauna, &c., of the islands.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co. are publishing in their series of 'English Theological Classics' an edition of the works of Bishop Butler in two volumes, containing respectively the 'Sermons' and the 'Analogy of Religion.' The editor is Dr. Bernard, of Trinity College, Dublin. Notes are supplied, mainly to elucidate Butler's meaning and to direct attention to the controversies with which he was concerned. A few points are indicated at which the Bishop's arguments appear no longer convincing, but the object of the editor has been throughout to interpret, not to criticise.

***

'Landlopers' is the title of a book by J. de Gay Brereton which Mr. Unwin is publishing. It is a tale of Australian tramp life or travelling in the form of a diary, setting forth experiences of life in the bush.

***

Under the title of 'What Shall We Do Now?' Mr. Grant Richards is publishing a 'Nursery Baedeker.'

***

'The Struggle for Success: a Study in Social Compromise, Expediency, and Adaptability,' is the title of a work by Dr. Archibald Stodart Walker, a well-known Edinburgh physician. 'The concern of the present work,' says the author, 'is with the man who is anxious to discover the lines upon which success is likely to run, and to follow them.' It is, in fact, a study of the struggle for success as it is viewed in what is termed 'social life' in this country, and it includes a view of the religious, moral, and conventional aspects of the question. It will be published by Mr. Grant Richards on the 25th.

***

'Piccalilli' is this year the title of Mrs. Farmiloe's colour book for children. Mr. Grant Richards is to be the publisher.

***

The 'Illustrated Guide to the Church Congress and Exhibition,' which opens at Newcastle-upon-Tyne to-day (Saturday), is published this week. There are over 100 illustrations, a good up-to-date map of Newcastle, showing all the Congress buildings, and a reproduction of Newcastle-on-Tyne in 1736. It contains some useful notes on the ecclesiology and archæology of the city and diocese of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and of the diocese of Durham, while every detail is given as to the Congress meetings and speakers, the services of all the Newcastle churches, and the latest arrangements as to the speakers of the extra meetings held during the Congress week. It is published at Maltravers House, Arundel Street, Strand.

TRADE CHANGES.

In view of their increasing business, Messrs. John Menzies & Co., of Edinburgh, have removed to larger and more commodious premises in Rose Street, where they have almost double the accommodation they possessed in their old warehouse. The new building consists of five

floors, and is lit throughout with electric light. One of the features of the place is a room devoted to sample copies of all the new publications. Messrs. Menzies & Co. have issued invitations to the trade to visit this sample room.

Mr. Alexander Murray, the well-known bookseller of Aberdeen, has acquired new premises at 261 Union Street, only a few yards from the shop he has occupied during the past twenty-one years. This step has been rendered necessary in consequence of the growing demands of Mr. Murray's business.

HOW BOOKSELLERS MAY MAKE SALES.

We have many times in these columns insisted on the importance of intelligence, knowledge, and energy on the part of booksellers. If it be true that Heaven helps them who help themselves, then the bookseller is still to a large extent master of his fate. It is certain he can do much to promote sales, and we cannot help feeling that English booksellers do not always realise their own power and grasp their opportunities. The man of energy and intelligence will succeed in any calling, and we are convinced the book trade still offers possibilities if not of making a fortune, at least of making a competency. Our contemporary the *New York Publishers' Weekly* is evidently of the same mind as regards the trade on the other side of the Atlantic. 'What,' it asks in a recent issue, 'makes a book sell? Conscientious workmanship on the part of the author? Public interest in the subject? Favourable, or unfavourable, reviews in the newspapers? Startling and lavish advertising? Attractive get-up? The name of the author, or of the publisher? Endless-chain recommendation by readers? Discussion of its merits at literary circles, or at clubs? All of these no doubt are helps in selling some books, and in the greatest number of cases the last three are among the most important factors. But there is one more factor of great influence, and that factor, though often overlooked, is the intelligent man behind the counter. His influence is as great in large cities as in the smaller towns, where, if he is alive to his opportunities, the bookseller may become a dominant power.

'There has been not a little lamentation of late years among book-buyers that the bookseller has no longer the literary intelligence that used in olden times to be a characteristic of the followers of his profession. Possibly this is in some measure true: with the reduction of the profits in the business, that scramble to make a bare living, which has necessitated the introduction into bookstores of all sorts of knick-knacks, has diverted to a certain extent from the proper study of their calling many intelligent booksellers, who would gladly devote more time to the study of the books which they handle.

'This should not altogether relieve the bookseller from blame, because even under these circumstances he has need to be as well versed as possible in all information which the book-buyer may desire. As a matter of fact, this is the very means for him to hold his trade against the competition of the undersellers whose "helps" know nothing about their goods except that "a book 's a book." Even in large cities, centres of literary life, there are many persons who are contented to read what their favourite bookseller recommends; who would scarcely feel honest in saving a dime at the underseller's shop, or a quarter by writing to the publishers, at nearly a quarter's worth of trouble, if the bookseller has previously put them under obligations by his readiness and courtesy in furnishing information they have desired. In fact, it is not only to actual purchasers of a book that the bookseller should be glad to furnish information; he should be eager to welcome new faces and to give them all the information possible, even at no immediate pecuniary return. Let a bookseller once earn a reputation for courtesy and an all-round knowledge of his profession, and there will be very little question, at least so far as his locality is concerned, as to what makes a book sell!' These are views which have been expressed again and again in the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, and we are glad to find them repeated in influential quarters. At present there is special need that booksellers and their assistants should be alert and active. In another column we publish a letter pleading for better pay for assistants. That plea we support on the ground that adequate remuneration means efficiency and inadequate remuneration inefficiency. But it must be added that booksellers' assistants might in a great many cases do more for themselves and for their employers than they do. They might, for example, know more about the books they sell, and be able to answer questions put by intending buyers, not from hearsay but from personal knowledge. We have known many instances in which sales have been missed through the indifference or ignorance of assistants. With the young bookseller lies the future, and if he is careless and apathetic as an assistant he is not likely to succeed when he gets a business of his own.

ASSOCIATED BOOKSELLERS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

NORTHERN BRANCH.

The Annual Meeting of the Northern Branch of the Associated Booksellers of Great Britain and Ireland was held in the ancient city of York, on Wednesday, September 12. The business meeting was held at 11 A.M. in the Merchants' Hall, Fossgate, and in the temporary absence of the President (Mr. R. Jackson, Leeds, who arrived by a later train) the chair was occupied by Mr. J. B. Sampson, of York. The Agenda contained many items of business, which were fully discussed by the members present. The balance-sheet was presented, showing a balance in hand of £2. 6*s*. 1*d*. The officers for the ensuing year were also elected: Mr. J. B. Sampson, York, Chairman; Mr. R. S. Chrystal, Manchester, Treasurer; Mr. E. W. Coates, Huddersfield, Secretary. Hearty votes of thanks were accorded to the retiring chairman, Mr. R. Jackson, and secretary, Mr. J. Brierley, whose term of office had expired in accordance with the rules.

Luncheon was subsequently served at one of the city restaurants, and after a short time spent in visiting the principal sights of the city the whole party met at the river side, where a steamer had been specially chartered and was in readiness to convey the company down the river to Naburn Lock, a charming waterway past the palace of the Archbishop, greatly enhanced by the beautiful summerlike weather prevailing.

The return to York was made at 6 o'clock, amid the regrets of all present that such a pleasant day had passed all too quickly; and on all hands it was hoped that a picnic would in future form a part of the Annual Meeting.

IN MEMORIAM.

On August 31 Mr. George Dawson Hawkins died at his residence, 22 Ambler Road, Finsbury Park, aged 75. The deceased was born at Bath, and, after being for three years with a Bristol bookseller, entered the house of Messrs. Longmans & Co. in November 1848. After some years' employment in the Country Department, he became cashier in 1865, and only retired from that position on July 31 of the present year; his total period of service at 39 Paternoster Row being fifty-two years.

THE NOVEL—AGAIN.

The article on current fiction which appeared in a recent number of the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR has given many learned critics a text for pretty little sermons. The *Daily News* discussed the matter in a weighty leader, and numerous articles on the subject of the current novel have been printed in other papers. According to our contemporary, no book 'that is a book' and not a literary miracle really finds favour if it does not offer itself in the guise of a novel. 'It need not,' it is added, 'be a novel; it may be a Treatise on Pauperism, on Popery, on Army Reform, on Prison Reform, on the Immortality of the Soul, or the Theory of Population; but the book that succeeds must appear in the garb of romance. The critic in the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR (and surely he ought to know),' remarks the *Daily News*, 'says that in successful summer books "everything — character portraiture, literary style, probability —is given up to the demand for exciting incident." This,' considers our friendly critic, 'is too rigidly stated. Whosoever,' he goes on, 'picks up the most popular romances of the day, and opens them at hazard, will light, at every dip, on such phrases as "The Church," "The Method of Christianity," "Heaven, Earth, and the Soul," "The True Modernity in Woman," "Occidental Religion," and so forth. Speculations on Ether and Atoms abound, the romancers being persuaded that you can see an atom under a microscope. Such speculations appear to be as popular as was the doctrine of vortices in the days of the "Précieuses Ridicules," when, to be sure, nobody introduced vortices into novels. The esteemed author who can pose as a kind of female Mahdi is certain of a hearing. But it is not everyone who can do the trick, or sit successfully on the Sybil's tripod. Success in this field can come to no man or woman who has a sense of humour and is not a sciolist. Modern prophets must begin with owning an exorbitant, overweening belief in themselves, which, by sheer dint of suggestion, awakes an answering belief in the reader. "There ought to be, and I believe there is, a short and simple answer to modern scepticism," says a lady of quality in a novel by Mr. Norris. To find that way, and to work it up with a mass of fustian into a novel, is one road to success. But few can walk therein.

'Thus religion plus sensation is an excellent recipe. The novel-reader of to-day is an earnest person, but not earnest enough to read learned treatises on the immense topics, religious or social, with which he is concerned. Such works spell failure—the lesson is wanted, but it must be offered in the guise of romance. The Gospels must be interwoven with several love affairs, and a murder or two. Mingled with these even a discussion of the Spencerian philosophy will go down. There is nothing new in this medley.'

'Nothing,' it is added, 'is much less read than real history; while, especially in America, few novels are more popular than historical novels. Several of these, which do not commend themselves much to lovers of "Esmond" or of actual history, possess an almost fabulous circulation. They are all very like each other: all have a stereotyped air, and criticism cannot discover why one takes the public by the ear and ninety-nine are never heard of except by reviewers.

'What is the "differentia" (it is asked) which causes the popularity of an historical novel that is just exactly like a score of other novels that fail? There must be a reason somewhere,

apart from more or less copious advertisement. But the perplexed critic has to fall back on chance, in the Darwinian sense of that word. Still, the great public does like some history in the garb of romance, just as it likes some religion, some science, some politics. In short, the novel-reading quarter of a million has intellectual tastes and impulses, and does not, we venture to think, always like crude "sensationalism" alone. "Mysterious murders, unscrupulous adventurers, fascinating, but treacherous women," these have their vogue, and why not? Few things or people are more naturally interesting to mankind. They do not come into the lives of most persons; we do not meet a Mary Stuart, a Sidonia the Sorceress, a deathless St. Germain. We only find such human "sports" in books, usually not very well written, but we cannot have everything at once. We can do without "style" very well, if the author has the solitary essential, the knack of narrative. It is not the drawing of character, or elegance of the diction, or scholarly knowledge of an historical period, that takes the public by the ears. It is nothing but the instinct, quite indefinable, for telling a story. We may see all the defects in grammar, all the stereotyped phrases, all the ignorances of the author, we may sneer or sigh, but (unless we are very cultivated indeed) we go on reading. At the end we are not critical, but grateful. We ask for more. We have been amused.' After all, Sir Walter Scott was right then. The business of a novelist is to please, to amuse a vacant hour. Yet it has to be stated that some novelists who bore are yet immensely successful—from the financial point of view. The reason for this seems to be that the public still appears to have some idea it ought to read for edification, and so takes to tracts in the guise of novels.

THE AUTHOR OF 'JOHN INGLESANT.'

Like many others who have made their names famous in the annals of literature, Mr. Shorthouse has never been else than a literary amateur—using the word, of course, in its original meaning—for after leaving school he entered the chemical business of his father, and has been actively engaged in business pursuits ever since. But his hobby was literature, and all his leisure he devoted to the study of books and the practice of writing, evidently without any ambition in the direction of publication. . . .

No one who has read 'John Inglesant' need be told that the work is the result of years of patient writing and rewriting, to say nothing of the erudition which every chapter of it discloses. Mr. Shorthouse was thirty-one years of age before he started to pen his famous book, and many years before that the germ of it had been present in his mind, as his friends of the essay club could tell from the tone of his contributions to their weekly symposia. Occupied with his business each day, it was only the evenings and other leisure moments that could be devoted to the writing of the romance; so progress for a time was slow, and for two or three years the work was laid aside, abandoned almost, but eventually to be taken up again and carried through doggedly to the end. It is in this way, however, that most of our great works have been produced. Never for a moment did the shadow of the printer waiting for 'copy' fall across Mr. Shorthouse's page. The thought of publication was the last thing in his mind. He wrote only 'when the spirit moved him' (to quote a phrase peculiar to the sect with which he was associated in his early years), and the work was eventually finished some years before its author seriously considered the question of publication. Indeed, it is doubtful whether contemporary literature would ever have been enriched with any contribution of his but for the solicitations of friends who had been privileged to read 'John Inglesant' in manuscript, and who at last succeeded in inducing Mr. Shorthouse to have it printed for private circulation.

There was never a book which started with greater drawbacks to popularity than this privately printed edition of 'John Inglesant,' which consisted of one hundred copies printed by Rickman King, of Great Queen Street, Birmingham (a street since enclosed by New Street Station). Of these, Mr. Shorthouse distributed seventy-five among his friends, and the remaining twenty-five were published in July 1880 by Cornish Brothers, the well-known Birmingham booksellers, at one guinea each. Yet not even this limited issue could prevent the sterling merits of the book from making its way, and its immediate history from this point is eloquent of the advantage of getting a work into type, even though the edition be a small one. It so happened that a friend of the author living at Oxford was among the seventy-five favoured with a copy, and this, after reading, he sent to Mrs. Humphry Ward, who as a keen judge of literature could not fail to be impressed with the marvellous power of the book; and she soon afterwards spoke of it to Mr. Macmillan, who in turn immediately recognised in it the highest literary qualities, and set about to obtain the author's consent to its publication.

J. A. Hammerton, in the *Puritan*.

SALARIES OF BOOKSELLERS' ASSISTANTS.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record.

Dear Sir,—In noticing an article in the *Contemporary Review* for August you call attention (by your leader of August 18) to a subject which struck home to many of your subscribers, perhaps more than you anticipated; and as the introduction of the net system together with the splendid attitude of the publishers towards their friends the booksellers act together largely as incentives to success in the new scheme of reform, we take this seasonable opportunity of raising the same question in a *nearer* connection.

We believe a change for the better is at hand, and therefore have courage given us in opening this question, inasmuch as we can already feel the glow of the freshly stimulated blood.

This question is also—may I say?—an element of danger. Our point is that the pay for capable men in the bookselling trade is exceedingly low, so low indeed as not to bear favourable comparison even with that for unskilled labour.

We cannot overlook this grave fact, grave because we can confidently affirm that many even of the *best* of booksellers' assistants find it worth their while when it comes to settling down in life (or before) to turn their minds to fresh fields of employment, where the remuneration is according to a standard of efficiency, or where they are paid enough to enable them to *maintain* a position they are considered through the rank of their trade to hold.

We remember of course in the past, in many cases, it has resulted solely from the bad state of this trade. Yet we feel sure masters would wish to share the pecuniary benefits of the coming reform equally with their assistants who have also been partakers with them in the distress; and will it not be that the more *immediate* the beneficial results of the reform are felt by all, the greater will be that reform, and the impetus to success more powerful?

There are men now who are seriously considering whether it is worth their while any longer to hold their positions, and stand by a trade which has already had some of their best years—years of patient labour and earnest endeavour, but which for them has such uncertain promises of future reward. These men act not thus selfishly; they are men of constant hope, and having tasted the pleasures as well as the drudgery of their trade, still hope. They are, however, in most cases well educated, certainly well enough to enable them to enter trades or professions in which, with the same or even less ability, higher salaries can be commanded.

We must also remember the long hours of the bookseller's assistant, the untiring punctiliousness requisite, as also a head capable of storing encyclopædic knowledge, minds keen and sympathetic; intelligent and thorough the assistant is expected to be, and on behalf of those who are and those who would be so, we ask that they may know their reward is at hand, that by increased energy of purpose *they* may help to raise the trade from its present—yet we trust but passing—sorry condition.

'There is a tide in the affairs of men,
Which, taken at the flood, leads on to fortune.'

Yours,

Alpe.

NATIONAL HOME-READING UNION.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record.

Dear Sir,—May I be allowed to remind your readers that the Syllabus of Subjects for the Twelfth Reading Session of the National Home-Reading Union is ready?

For the information of those who are not acquainted with the Union, I should like to state that its aim is, briefly, to render reading attractive and profitable by issuing lists drawn up by authorities of the best books in various subjects, and by publishing magazines which contain introductions to the subjects under study, suggestions as to the best methods of reading the prescribed books, answers to questions, and criticism of essays, as well as news of other readers' doings.

The subjects included in the *Young People's Course* are:

1. History and Biography, with special reference to King Alfred and his times.
2. Literature. (Shakespeare, Prose, and Poetry.)
3. Travel.
4. Romance and Humour. And
5. Nature Study. (For this, special editions of Richard Jefferies's 'The Open Air and Nature near London' have been obtained.

For the *General Course*—a section intended for those who have but little leisure—the subjects are:

1. Social Science.
2. The Reformation and the Revival of Learning. (For this group special editions of the following have been obtained: Koestlin's 'Luther,' Froude's 'Erasmus,' Hudson Shaw's 'Lectures on the Oxford Reformers,' and Mrs. Charles's 'Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta Family.'
3. Geology.
4. Italy in the Revival of Learning.
5. Rome.
6. Travel.
7. Biography.
8. Novels, Essays, and Poetry. And
9. A group of books specially chosen for Sunday School Teachers.

The *Special Course* section is intended for more advanced students, who desire to receive systematic tutorial help, and includes the following subjects:

1. English History, from 1789.
2. Modern English Literature.
3. The Tragedies of Shakespeare.
4. Browning.
5. Mediæval and Early Renaissance Literature.
6. India.
7. French History, 1375–1789.
8. German Lyrical Poetry.
9. Education.
10. Astronomy.

Full information may be obtained from the Secretary, N.H.R.U. Offices, Surrey House, Victoria Embankment, E.C.

Yours faithfully,

Maria C. Clondy, Secretary.

READING FROM THE LIBRARIAN'S POINT OF VIEW.

A librarian (name not stated) has given a representative of the *Daily Chronicle* his ideas about the books which are read in the 'silly season.' This gentleman believes that throughout the summer the reading public subsist on crumbs. 'If you were engaged in the book trade,' he remarked to the interviewer, 'you would have a clearing up of stock, say, once a year. When? Why, towards the silly season you would get rid of all the trivial, worthless, cumbering stuff in your place. These odd volumes eventually form the main pabulum of the silly-season reader—soiled volumes, out-of-date volumes, what you will, only they must be bought dirt cheap. Their buyers, as they get scattered over the country in loads, will be the silly-season reader. He simply wants a book, something in binding—it doesn't matter in the least what—and here it is for a few coppers, or the cream of the supply for a few shillings.' He is further of opinion that the silly season is a sort of 'scavenger' that gets rid of trash which would otherwise be troublesome or pernicious. As for the general reading, he adds, it is fiction, fiction, and nothing but fiction. An American brother, it is scarcely surprising to find, takes the same view; and, being much more serious than the Englishman, he deplores the lack of taste for edifying literature. Taking a mass of statistics prepared by librarians all over the United States, he remarks that in a final list compiled of all the important things that are going on in the world to-day only one is represented on the list, the South African War. The Philippines are forgotten, so is the Spanish War, and China had not come upon the scene on the first day of July. The reason for the apparent lack of interest in the Philippines and other like important subjects is, perhaps, that there is no book on any one of them that compares in interest with Bryce's 'South Africa,' or even Hillegas's 'Oom Paul's People.' A strong drift toward interest in nature is indicated by the popularity of 'Elizabeth and her German Garden,' Van Dyke's 'Fisherman's Luck,' and Thompson's 'Wild Animals.' The very great popularity of the last book is perhaps due to the fact that it appeals to adult and juvenile readers alike.

'From lists like this,' he says correctly, 'no definite conclusions can be drawn as to the reading of people of average intelligence throughout the United States, unless it is the following—that the people are inclined to read, at least outside of fiction, a fairly wholesome class of literature; that they like to be entertained and informed, but that they evade with considerable care anything that would tend to lead them to think.

'The whole field of sociology is touched only by Flynt and Wyckoff, and their books are both read rather from reasons of curiosity than from a desire to be seriously informed on social problems. There is no religion here. The nearest approach to it is in the books of Hudson and Savage. Both deal in a measure with Spiritualism and the life beyond the grave, and, unfortunately, neither of them has any scientific value. The absence of Flammarion's "Unknown" from the list makes a popular vote for Hudson and Savage rather puzzling, unless Flammarion's name served to repel people who are afraid of something scientific, and who did not trouble themselves to ascertain that it is no more scientific than the others.

'Four of the books seem to be chiefly gossip. Nine are distinctly what one might call popular. In fact, the whole list is that, with the exception perhaps of Stevenson and Browning and the interest in them is a rather morbid and unhealthy desire on the part of people to know about the intimate life of a man of repute: the same kind of an unfortunate desire that brings about the success of the scandal chronicles in the yellow journals. "The Martyrdom of an Empress" is somewhat unique in that it portrays the private life of a woman of high rank, something that has not been brought before the public very recently. It is just possible that a good many readers have swallowed this under the impression that it was a sugar-coated pill containing history.

'Of what the teachers of literature call the great classics there is not one. Of the popular novels one is almost poor, and the others are very light. It is worth while to call attention again to the fact that four of the fifteen books are on the South African War; that two of these four, and they the most popular, are pro-Boer, and that of the other two, one is on both sides, leaving only one pro-British book.' After all this wailing, it would be interesting to discover how much these critical librarians do to raise the public taste in regard to books.

REVIEWS.

From **Messrs. William Blackwood & Sons.**—'The Uttermost Farthing,' by B. Paul Neuman. The story of the deep-rooted dislike of a resolute young girl for her father's early chum, who she thinks has been the cause of his ruination, is agreeably told by Mr. Neuman in his novel. The plot is not particularly original, nor has it been treated with any exceptional freshness, but 'twill serve; of some humanities the reading public never grows tired. Of course it is apparent from the first that the family feud will be terminated by the intermarriage of some of the children; and so it turns out, even the implacable Nora eventually succumbing to the attractions of the enemy's son, while her brother Ted marries one of the daughters. We are inclined to think Mr. Neuman falls off a little in his narration of the later incidents of the story, and that the work generally fails to realise the anticipations raised by the opening chapters; but it is a good average novel all the same, and will well repay perusal.

From **Messrs. S. H. Bousfield & Co.**—'A Princess of Vascovy,' by John Oxenham. The incidents of this romance are of a somewhat detached character, and might perhaps be improved by being more closely drawn together, but they undoubtedly possess interest. Charles Roustaine, a near relation of the reigning family of Vascovy, has all the explorer's love of excitement and the traveller's desire for constant change. This is completely shared by his daughter, whom he takes with him on his adventurous travels in South America. Here he meets with his death, but is able to leave her in charge of a nephew whom they strangely meet with. She eventually marries her cousin, and accompanies him in further explorations. They sail amongst the South Sea Islands, and have numerous remarkable adventures, meeting many people, who, somewhat to the detriment of the story, are afterwards lost sight of. Then the heroine's husband is drowned, and she is left with a bright, sturdy little boy. Wherever she goes her remarkable beauty and attractive personality gain her admirers. The scene is subsequently shifted to Vascovy, where the interest is concentrated in court intrigues. The little boy Karl ultimately becomes heir to the throne, and amid a general appearance of glorious rejoicing and to the sound of marriage bells the story comes to a conclusion. The only people who are apparently unable to interest themselves in the festivities are the unsuccessful suitors of the heroine; and very naturally they look upon her second marriage with anything but feelings of tranquillity.

From **Messrs. Burns & Oates.**—'The Life of Saint Gerlach,' by Frederick A. Houck. Much reverential care has evidently been devoted to this work, and a 'life' of much interest is the result. It is related with a simplicity admirably in keeping with the subject. The volume is divided into four parts, respectively treating of Gerlach as a Knight of the Holy Roman Empire of the German Nation, as a Penitent in the Holy Land, as a Knight of Christ, and as a Saint.

From **Mr. W. B. Clive.**—'The Tutorial History of English Literature,' by A. J. Wyatt. This little work, which seeks in small space to give the *history* as distinguished from the mere *story* of English literature—'to lay bare some of the more important aspects of the work of each author selected, while tracing the lines of development from writer to writer'—is divided into nine chapters. In these the author respectively treats of English literature before the Conquest (1066 A.D.), from the Conquest to Chaucer (1066-1400 A.D.), from Mediæval to Modern (1400-1579 A.D.), the English Drama from Spencer to Milton (1579-1600 A.D.), and during the Age of Dryden (1600-1700 A.D.), the Age of Pope (1700-1740 A.D.), the Age of Johnson (1740-1798 A.D.), and the Age of Wordsworth (1798-1832 A.D.). The book is put together with that keen eye to the practical necessities of the student which distinguishes all the works issued by the University Tutorial Press, and is calculated to be of the greatest service to both teacher and pupil alike.

From **Messrs. Archibald Constable & Co.**—'The Shadow of Quong Lung,' by C. W. Doyle. The detestable crimes of the resolute Chinaman whose villainies form the connecting link of the stories grouped under the above heading are powerfully calculated to arouse the reader's interest; and in the hope that Quong Lung eventually meets with his just deserts he will probably eagerly peruse the book to the end. We notice that the author speaks of the kidnapping of slave girls in Chinatown (with which his volume has so largely to do) as by no means of unfrequent occurrence, and matters generally seem to be in sad need of investigation. Dr. Doyle's work is certainly not any the less attractive by reason of the measure of truth underlying the stories.

From **Messrs. Digby, Long & Co.**—'The Bride of Llangasty,' by J. E. Patterson. In the character of its general incidents this story can scarcely be called enlivening. The hero, Alec Saunders, finding himself deceived by the girl he is engaged to, who is conspiring with the friend to whom he has acted as a good Samaritan, leaves England and for a time moodily wanders about the Continent. Eventually he returns to this country, and takes up his abode in Wales. Here he meets and falls in love with another girl—only to find that she is already married. The husband, strangely enough, turns out to be the very man who deprived him of his first sweetheart. He is a rough, treacherous fellow, and bitterly resents Saunders' intimacy with his wife when he comes to know of it. The couple after a time separate, and Dian (the wife) goes to live with her relatives in a small cottage, where she is visited by Saunders. One day the drunken husband finds her out again, and, after a scene of great brutality, he ends by knocking her down the

stairs. She survives only a few hours, being greatly injured. At a later period Saunders and the husband again meet, a terrific fight takes place, with the result that the latter is stabbed to the heart. Afterwards the hero assumes the appearance of 'a man with a sad, dark eye, a sorrowful yet calm and pathetic face, and curiously bushy hair grown grey before its time;' and as such we not altogether unwillingly part company with him. It should be said that he writes books, which is probably an additional reason for the solemn gravity of his countenance.

From **Messrs. Gay & Bird.**—'Days in Galilee and Scenes in Judæa: together with some Account of a Solitary Cycling Journey in Southern Palestine,' by the Rev. Alexander A. Boddy, F.R.G.S. After the fashion of the great majority of travellers, Mr. Boddy has not given us a carefully planned, closely connected account of his visit to the Holy Land so much as a series of detached impressions, many of which have probably been committed at the time to a note-book. This lends an appearance of 'scrappiness' to his work, and is no doubt responsible for the introduction of a considerable amount of trivial matter. However, the book is undoubtedly interesting, and the large number of illustrations that brighten its pages add additional attraction to the letterpress. Perhaps the most novel portion of it is that which describes Mr. Boddy's cycling tour in Syria. He rode across Sharon to Jerusalem, and visited several places of interest in the Holy Land. The volume concludes with a sermon preached by the author in Bishop Blyth's chapel at Jerusalem. We should add that the book is very well printed and produced.

From **Messrs. Gibbings & Co.**—'A Short History of China: an Account for the General Reader of an Ancient Empire and People,' by Demetrius Charles Boulger. The present time is certainly opportune for a new edition of this work. It contains an additional chapter continuing the history from 1890 to the present date by a writer whose name is not stated. Few works will supply the reader with a more interesting account of the events that have placed the Celestial Empire in the position it now occupies, or will furnish him with a better idea of the important influence exercised by the Eastern nation. The volume is a reprint of the book as issued by Messrs. W. H. Allen & Co. in 1893.

From **Mr. L. Upcott Gill.**—'Old English Churches: their Architecture, Furniture, Decoration, and Monuments,' by George Clinch, F.G.S. The articles in this volume have been reprinted from the *Bazaar*, and it is understood that their success in that periodical has justified this course. They are pleasantly written, and will afford interesting information to the large number of people with whom the inspection of churches forms a constant attraction in life, while great care has evidently been taken to render the volume as accurate as possible. The illustrations in a work of this kind are naturally of the greatest importance, and this department in the present instance has been excellently looked after. There are upwards of 130 illustrations, full page and in the text, and all are of a high degree of merit. The volume should have attractions for a wide circle of readers.

From **Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton.**—'Early Days of my Youth,' by the Author of 'I Think when I Read that Sweet Story of Old.' This is the simple account of a life which had been largely devoted to the cause of missionary work in India. It carries us back to the early years of the nineteenth century, when education for the labouring classes was in its infancy, gas was unknown, and the family fires were lighted in the morning with a spark struck from steel on tinder. In the family of the authoress the bill of the local surgeon and apothecary for red draughts three times a day, pills, calomel doses, black draughts, jalap powders, leeches, blisters, plaisters, &c., amounted to as much as £70 per annum. Certainly we have in some things indeed made progress. Mrs. Luke tells of her early childhood, home life, journeys with her parents, struggles for education, and so forth; and the many admirers of the touching hymn she composed, the first line of which is quoted above, will be glad, we are sure, to have this interesting record of a life unobtrusively given up to high and unselfish purposes.

From **Mr. R. Brimley Johnson.**—'Liberalism and the Empire.' This volume consists of three essays by Francis W. Hirst, Gilbert Murray, and J. L. Hammond respectively. The first, under the title of 'Imperialism and Finance,' shows how militarism and excessive expenditure upon armaments both feed and are fed by calculated panics and 'inevitable wars,' which also retard the progress of reforms at home; the second treats of 'The Exploitation of Inferior Races in Ancient and Modern Times,' and is an analysis in part of the relation of Great Britain to her subject races; while in the third, which deals with 'Colonial and Foreign Policy,' a contrast is drawn 'between the leading ideas of Liberalism in foreign policy, and the teaching of modern imperialism.' All three essays are thoughtful, closely reasoned contributions on the subject of the present-day tendency towards imperialism, and the authors have evidently the truth of their convictions very thoroughly at heart. Possibly it is for the reason that they are so deadly in earnest that occasional shortcomings in the matter of argument appear. Political bias is certainly not absent from their work, interesting though it undoubtedly proves.

From **Mr. John Lane.**—'Senator North,' by Gertrude Atherton. The deep-seated passion of a young, charming, highly intellectual woman for a man more than double her age, who has already a wife living, may possess some interest for readers as showing the intricate workings of the human heart, but it can scarcely be termed a profitable form of study. Senator North, a Washington politician, is a man of very attractive personality, by no means handsome in his appearance, though possessing great will power; but apparently it never occurs to him that in continuing a close intimacy with a woman who has frankly confessed her great love for him he is playing a thoroughly ignoble part, while Betty Madison on her side hardly gives a thought to the unfortunate wife whom she is injuring as much as one woman can injure another. In a sense, the story is an apology for ill-regulated passion. Perhaps the individual who is worst treated is Senator Burleigh, to whom Betty engages herself in a moment of despair at the hopelessness of her affection for North, afterwards throwing him over when she discovers that Mrs. North is dead. So at the end of the story happiness is in store for the two leading characters—at least such happiness as can come from the union of a man more than sixty years of age with a woman under thirty. The book is by no means wanting in merit, being brightly and cleverly written; but the attitude taken is completely feminine, and it is not everyone who will be able to treat so lightly the conduct of Senator North as the authoress does.

From **Messrs. Macmillan & Co.**—'Topics on Greek and Roman History,' by Arthur L. Goodrich. This little work, intended for use in secondary schools, presents an excellent scheme for the study of Greek history by the topical method. The author is an American, and his volume illustrates well the tendency in the States to reduce everything to a system of what may be termed time-saving clockwork. But in this instance, as in so many others, the system has a recognised advantage, and the book suggests many suitable methods of educational treatment. It is worthy of close attention by all who are interested in scholastic work.

From the same.—'Curiosities of Natural History,' by Francis T. Buckland, M.A., First, Second, Third and Fourth Series. How like a familiar friend these four volumes come to us, and how heartily we welcome their reappearance in a new and popular edition! Few men have ever possessed the power of the author for displaying the facts of natural history in so interesting a form, though possibly other authors have been more stylish and profound. Somehow there was something about Frank Buckland that endeared his readers to him. Probably it was the thorough genuineness of the man. Anyhow, his books have run through a large number of editions, and are certainly not likely to lose anything by the latest, which is extremely well printed and neatly bound. To those of the present generation who are not acquainted with Frank Buckland, we would earnestly recommend this means of introduction.

From **Messrs. Methuen & Co.**—'Path and Goal,' by Ada Cambridge. The hero of this novel is a good-looking young doctor who, when he embarks on private practice as assistant to a general practitioner in a cathedral town not far removed from Cambridge, seems to be somewhat susceptible to the charms of the opposite sex, and before long has succumbed to the fascinations of more than one fair resident. However, he is a fine manly young fellow, and for this thoroughly human attribute we are sure readers, particularly of the feminine persuasion, are not likely to condemn him. His life in Wakeminster is by no means unenjoyable. The old doctor to whom he acts as assistant, though reported to be obstinate and short-tempered, proves scarcely so bad as depicted, and, taking a strong liking to Black, eventually bequeaths him the practice and all the money he possesses. Unfortunately there is a legacy of another description that entails responsibilities of no ordinary kind. These, however, are happily surmounted. If there is any deduction to be derived from the story it is this: That a young man should not be careless in the bestowal of his affections—that he should make a definite choice, and prosecute his courtship with decision and vigour. Adrian Black has many love affairs in the course of the narrative, eventually as a middle-aged bachelor marries an unsuitable woman, and after her death again meets the old sweetheart whom he should rightly have married, now a widow with grown-up sons. They are both elderly people, but there seems some chance of their ending their days together in comparative happiness when an unexpected catastrophe takes place, and with this the story ends. Though pleasantly and brightly written, it produces in its general influence rather a sombre effect, since it is not pleasant to see at least two good lives hopelessly sacrificed.

From **Mr. T. Fisher Unwin.**—'My Afterdream: a Sequel to the late Mr. Edward Bellamy's "Looking Backward,"' by Julian West. Life has always been a struggle between the intellectual activities of the old and young, the elderly viewing the efforts of

their more youthful compeers to put the world straight with complaisant indulgence. The world revolves in a circle, there is nothing new, the philosophers tell us. Certainly no improvement is to be manifested, according to the author of this volume, a hundred years hence. Socialism, or rather the co-operative system, is to be very prevalent in the land, but its attendant inconveniences are great. In consequence of the tube system of supply to the head centre, the streets are rendered almost impassable, and pedestrians have to array themselves in a species of armour to combat the obstacles that obstruct their path. Omnibuses and carriages, of course, are out of the question, and the occupations of humanity are regulated by a general governing board, which allots to every man his individual form of labour, the number of hours he shall work per day, and so on. The author applies for the post of Lecturer on the Nineteenth Century, but after being questioned by the President of the Labour Bureau, he is gravely informed that he knows nothing whatever about that age, and is appointed an apprentice to the Sewerage Board instead. In the horror of this blow, and the further discovery that the girl he is engaged to is a laundress, he wakes from the trance during which he is supposed to have propelled himself into the future; and the account of his strange experiences come to an end. It is an amusing book, though the satire is not very keen.

From the same.—'The Minister's Guest,' by Isabel Smith. Amid much that is ordinary and commonplace in this novel, a thread of human interest winds its way, and the reader finds himself following its course with some degree of attention. The Minister's Guest is a young girl who, by the desire of her dead mother, is to spend one year before attaining the age of twenty-one under the roof of the Rev. Josiah Ketterley, in order that she may 'become acquainted with the principles of Nonconformity, and be under his spiritual guidance.' Poor Nannie, as good and healthy-minded a girl as ever breathed, comes from the household of her uncle, a country parson of the old school, broad-minded to the extent of laxity, and she feels the change to the society of the Nonconformist minister and his hard, unsympathetic sister very acutely. But in time there enters fresh interest into her life through the son of Mr. Ketterley's senior deacon, and the young people fall very thoroughly in love with each other, while to complicate matters the minister himself falls a victim to Nannie's charms. There are likewise other disturbing elements which readers must discover for themselves. It is needless, however, to say that all difficulties are smoothed away in the end. The authoress has scarcely made effective use of her material, and with one or two exceptions her characters are wanting in well-defined outline. Possibly the best is the kindly-hearted minister himself, whose affection for his pretty guest causes him to be at constant war with the dictates inspired by his creed.

From **Messrs. Frederick Warne & Co.**—'The Dogs of War: a Romance of the Great Civil War,' by [illegible]. The author has utilised the stirring times of the Roundheads and Cavaliers to very considerable advantage, and his story without being exceptionally heroic possesses much interest. There is, of course, a very decided villain in the plot, and the [illegible] of this gentleman to his well-merited doom forms no slight feature of the narrative. But the chief attraction centres round the adventures of the hero, Bernard Waller, son of a country gentleman, when he is detached by Cromwell from the main body of his men to carry a message to Lord Fairfax. These adventures are of a highly exciting character, and it need hardly be said that in the numerous misfortunes that befall the hero the malignant influence of the villain is clearly discernible. However, all ends happily, and Bernard is eventually left in undisturbed possession of his father's estate and with a pretty wife to keep him company. The volume contains several good illustrations by Lancelot Speed.

New Editions.—In 'The Lily' series, **Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.** have published E. Everett Green's 'Monica.' The story is of the sentimental kind, without much depth or complexity of construction, but it is certain to be admired by a large number of readers.—From **Messrs. Gale & Polden** comes a fourth edition, revised and corrected up to August 1900, of 'The Military Law Examiner,' by Lieut.-Colonel Sisson C. Pratt. The book contains the questions set at public examinations in military law from 1890 to 1900, together with their answers. The matter is admirably arranged, and should be found of much service by those who are studying army questions.—**Messrs. Rowland Ward & Co.** have issued a second edition of Major H. G. C. Swayne's 'Seventeen Trips through Somaliland and a Visit to Abyssinia: a Record of Exploration and Big Game Shooting, with Descriptive Notes of the Fauna of the Country.' The volume is admirably produced, and in view of more recent investigations in Somaliland and Abyssinia acquires additional interest.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK.

WITH AN INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND NAMES OF BOOKS IN ONE ALPHABET.

All books are in cloth when not otherwise described. When the word 'net' is printed against the price of a book it means that there is not the usual trade allowance. The words of the Index which are printed in italics refer to the name under which the title of a work appears in larger type. Publishers who observe the omission of a book from the list will confer a favour by sending a copy of the title to the office for insertion in the next number.

*** *In addition to the names of book sizes, such as cr. 8vo. royal 8vo., &c., the sizes are also given where possible in inches: inch = 2½ centimètres.*

About Peggy Smith, *Mansergh* (J.) 2s. 6d. ......Sep. 00

Ackworth (J.)—The Minder: Story of Courtship, Call, Conflicts of John Ledger, Minder and Minister. Cr. 8vo. ... pp. 352, 6s. ......H. Marshall, Sep. 00

Adventure, St[illegible] ... 2s ......Sep. 00

Adventures Ashore and Afloat. Ex. cr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. [illegible], 2s. ......Rel. Tract Soc. Sep. 00

Adventures in the *South* Pacific, 2s. 6d. ......*Sep.* 00

[illegible] the Heart, [illegible] 6s. ......Sep. 00

Africa (No. 7, 1900). Report by Members of ... Railway Committee on Progress of Works, 1899–1900. Map, Sewed, 1s. 2d. ... Sep. 00

[illegible] ... the War, [illegible] ......Sep. 00

[illegible] ... 1s. net......*Sep.* 00

[illegible] ......Sep. 00

[illegible] ......Sep. 00

[illegible] ......Sep. 00

Allen—The Devil's Half Acre. Cr. 8vo. [illegible] ......Sep. 00

[illegible] ......Sep. 00

Allen [illegible] the Roman Empire ... Adapted ... Notes, Maps, Vocab., [illegible] Exercises. Part 1. 12mo. $6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 112, swd. [illegible] ......Sep. 00

[illegible] ......Sep. 00

[illegible] ......Sep. 00

[illegible] ......Sep. 00

Armstrong [illegible] ......Sep. 00

Army [illegible] ......Sep. 00

Artillery, Field, Tactics, *Schell* (A. von) 1s. ......*Sep.* 00

Attaché at Peking, *Mitford* (A. Freemn.-) 6s. ...*Sep.* 00

Avery (H.)—An Old Boy's Yarns; or, School Tales for Past and Present Boys. 8 Illus. by Gordon Browne. New ed. cr. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 280, 2s. 6d. Cassell, *Sep.* 00

Bailey (L. H.)—Cyclopædia of American Horticulture. Vol. 2. E to M. 4to. 21s. net ...Macmillan, *Sep.* 00

Bally (S. E.)—German Commercial Reader. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp. 162, 2s. ......Methuen, *Sep.* 00

Baltic Pilot—Part 1, 3rd ed. 1895, Suppl. 1s.; Part 2, 3rd ed. 1896, Suppl. 2s. 6d. J. D. Potter, *May*, *Sep.* 00

Barnett (Edith A.)—Cookery Instructor, containing full explanations on Science and Practice of Cookery. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. limp, 1s. ......Ward & L. *Sep.* 00

Barrie (Jas. Matthew), *Hammerton* (J. A.) 5s. ...*Sep.* 00

Bedford (H. Louisa)—Daniel's Fallen Dagon. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp. 164, 1s. 6d. ......Rel. Tract Soc. *Sep.* 00

Beloe (E. M.)—Our Borough, Our Churches (King's Lynn, Norfolk). Imp. 8vo. 21s. net Macmillan & Bowes, *Sep.* 00

Ben-Hur, Tale of the Christ, *Wallace* (Lew) 2s. *Sep.* 00

Bhanavar, Story, *Meredith* (Geo.) 3s. 6d. net ...*Sep.* 00

Bible Stories for the Little Ones. 4 vols. Cr. 8vo. ea. 3s. 6d. ......Bagster, *Sep.* 00

Births, Deaths, and Marriages in Scotland. 44th Detailed Annual Report of the Registrar-General; in Abstracts of 1898. 8vo. 2s. 2½d. Ireland: 36th Detailed Annual Report, 1899. Diagr., Maps. 2s. Eyre & S. *Sep.* 00

Board of Education: Reports from University Colleges, 1900. 8vo. 2s. 6d. ......Eyre & S. *Sep.* 00

Boer War Lessons, *Pollock* (A. W. A.) 3s. ......*Sep.* 00

Bowlby (A. A.)—Surgical Pathology and Morbid Anatomy. 4th ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 686, 10s. 6d. Churchill, *Sep.* 00

Braddon (M. E.)—The Infidel: a Story of the Great Revival. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 350, 6s. Simpkin, *Sep.* 00

Brown (T. E.), Author of 'Fo'c'sle Yarns'—Letters, ed. with Intro. Memoir by Sidney T. Irwin. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 488, 12s. ......Constable, *Sep.* 00

Buddha and Buddhism, *Lillie* (Arthur) 3s. ...... *Sep.* 00

Building Construction, *Mitchell* (Chs. F.) &c. 5s. 6d.; Elem. and Drawing, [illegible] ......Sep. 00

Bullen (F. T.)—Palace of Poor Jack. 12mo. $6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 82, swd. 1s. net ......Nisbet, *Sep.* 00

Calder (R. H.)—Poems of Life and Work. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 148, 2s. 6d. net ......A. Gardner, Sep. 00

Cargill (D.), Glasg., *Carslaw* (W. H.) 1s. 6d. nt. *Sep.* 00

Carlyle (T.)—Works. Chelsea ed. 11 vols. cr. 8vo. 25s. net ......Chapman, Sep. 00

Carslaw (W. H.)—Life and Times of Donald Cargill, Minister of the Barony Church, Glasgow. Cr. 8vo. [illegible] pp. 140, 1s. 6d. net. [illegible] A. Gardner, *Sep.* 00

Castle (F.)—Workshop Mathematics. Parts 1, 2. 12mo. $6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 162, 188, limp, ea. 1s. 6d. Macmillan, Sep. 00

Castle Warlock, *Macdonald* (Geo.) 1s. 6d. net...Sep. 00

[illegible] ......Sep. 00

Chemistry, Elem. *Torrey* (Jos.) 6s. net ......Sep. 00

[illegible] ......Sep. 00

[illegible] ......Sep. 00

[illegible] ......Sep. 00

Clapperton [illegible] ......Sep. 00

Cleeve [illegible] ......Sep. 00

Colville (Harriet E.)—Life's Anchor: Tale of [illegible] ......Sep. 00

Comedy [illegible] ......Sep. 00

[illegible] ......Sep. 00

Company Field Training, *Pollock* (A. W. A.) 3s. Sep. 00

Cookery Instrctr., *Barnett* (Edith A.) 1s. ......Sep. 00

Cowham [illegible] ......Sep. 00

Crane (S.)—Wounds in the Rain: Collection of Stories relating to Spanish-American War of 1898. [illegible] ......Sep. 00

[illegible] ......Sep. 00

[illegible] ......Sep. 00

Cross (C. F.)—Text-Book of Paper-Making. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 336, 12s. 6d. ....Spon, *Sep.* 00

Cross Triumphant, *Kingsley* (F. M.) 3s. 6d. ......*Sep.* 00

Cruise of the Rover Caravan, *Stables* (Gordon) 2s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

Cunning Murrell, *Morrison* (Arthur) 6s............*Sep.* 00

Cyclop. Horticulture, *Bailey* (L. H.) 2, 21s. net *Sep.* 00

Dale (Elizabeth)—Scenery and Geology of the Peak of Derbyshire. Illus., Diagrams, clrd. Geol. Map. Med. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp. 184, 6s. (Buxton, Wardley) Low, *Sep.* 00

Daniel's Fallen Dagon, *Bedford* (H. L.) 1s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

Daniels (A. J.)—Told out of School; or, Humorous Stories of School Life. Illus. by J. Prater and Gordon Browne. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 288, 2s. 6d ....Cassell, *Sep.* 00

D'Aubisé, *Shannon* (John C.) 1s. 6d., 1s. ....*Sep.* 00

David Copperfield, *Dickens* (Chs.) 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s. net *Sep.* 00

Davidson (Lillias Campbell)—For Lack of Love. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 268, 3s. 6d. H. Marshall, *Sep.* 00

Davidson (T.)—Hist. of Education. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net Constable, *Sep.* 00

Davies (A. K.)—Pharisees. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 424, 3s. 6d. ....Ward & L. *Sep.* 00

Devil's Half-acre, by *Alien*, 6s.........................*Sep.* 00

Dickens (C.)—David Copperfield. 12mo. $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 928, 2s. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net., 3s. net (*New Cent. Lib.*) ....Nelson, *Sep.* 00

Dimock (N.)—Light from History on Christian Ritual. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 104, 2s..........C. Murray, *Sep.* 00

Dix (Gertrude)—Image Breakers. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 284, 6s...............................Heinemann, *Sep.* 00

Donkin (B.)—Text-Book on Gas, Oil, and Air Engines. 149 Illus., Tables of Trials. 3rd ed. rewr. 8vo. $8\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 526, 25s. ....Griffin, *Sep.* 00

Dumas (A.)—Three Musketeers. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 502, 2s. 6d. (*Boy's Holiday Lib.*) Nisbet, *Sep.* 00

Economic Crises, *Jones* (E. D.) 5s. net ....*Sep.* 00

Economy, Natural, *Gibson* (Art. H.) 3s. 6d. net *Sep.* 00

Education, Hist., *Davidson* (Thos.) 5s. net ......*Sep.* 00

Electric Waves, *Hertz* (Heinrich) 10s. net.........*Sep.* 00

Endowed Charities (County of London)—Return comprising Reports made to Charity Commissioners, in Result of Inquiry held in every Parish wholly or partly within Admin. County of London, into Endowments, &c., together with Reports on those Endowments of the Commissioners for inquiring concerning Charities, 1818 to 1837. Vol. 3. 7s. ....*Sep.* 00

Engl. Hist. Note Book, An, *Rolleston* (Margaret Anne) 1, 2, ea. 1s. 6d.; 3, 9d....................................*Sep.* 00

Engl. Hist. Note-Book, *Rolleston* (M. A.) 3s. ...*Sep.* 00

Ethics, *Mackenzie* (John S.) 6s. 6d...................*Sep.* 00

Expository Times—Ed. by Jas. Hastings. Vol. 11. Roy. 8vo. 7s. 6d. ....T. & T. Clark, *Sep.* 00

Farming, *Gill* (Paul), 1s. net ....*Sep.* 00

Farrelly (M. J.)—Settlement after the War in South Africa. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 338, 10s. net Macmillan, *Sep.* 00

Fenn (G. M.)—Uncle Bart: Tale of a Tyrant. Ex. cr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 502, 5s..................S.P.C.K. *Sep.* 00

Field Note, Sketch Bk., *Gunter* (E.) 6s. 6d. net *Sep.* 00

Flower of the Flock, *Norris* (W. E.) 6s............*Sep.* 00

For Lack of Love, *Davidson* (L. C.) 3s. 6d. ......*Sep.* 00

Foster (D.)—Scientific Angler: General &c. Work on Artistic Angling. 9th ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 414, 7s. 6d. ....Bemrose, *Sep.* 00

Fox (W.)—Board of Trade Report on the Wages and Earnings of Agricultural Labourers in the United Kingdom, with Statistical Tables and Charts. 3s. 4d. Eyre & S. *Sep.* 00

French Accidence, *Weekley* (Ernest) 3s. 6d.......*Sep.* 00

Gas, Oil, Air Engines, *Donkin* (Bryan) 25s. ......*Sep.* 00

Gaskell (Mrs.)—Cranford. Memoir of the Author, Intro., Notes by E. V. Lucas. Front. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 298, 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. 6d. nt. (*Little Lib.*) Methuen, *Sep.* 00

Geog., Commercial, *Smith* (Fredk.) 1s. 9d. ......*Sep.* 00

Geology &c. of the Peak, Derbys., *Dale* (E.) 6s. *Sep.* 00

Geology—Progress of Geological Survey of United Kingdom, 1899. Summary. 1s....Eyre & S. *Sep.* 00

Gerard (M.)—The Grip of the Wolf. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 292, 3s. 6d. ....H. Marshall, *Sep.* 00

German Commerl. Reader, *Bally* (S. E.) 2s. ...*Sep.* 00

Gibb (E. J. W.)—History of Ottoman Poetry. Vol. 1. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 476, 21s. net......Luzac, *Sep.* 00

Gibson (A. H.)—Natural Economy: Intro. to Political Economy. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 142, 3s. 6d. net Simpkin, *Sep.* 00

Gill (P.)—Everyday Farming. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 86, swd. 1s. net................................H. Good, *Sep.* 00

Glanvill (Joseph), *Greenslet* (F.) 6s. net ....*Sep.* 00

God, Fellowship with, *Clapperton* (J.) 1s. 6d. ...*Sep.* 00

Gold in Furnace, *Legh* (M. H. Cornwall) 3s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

Graham (R. B. C.)—Thirteen Stories. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 258, 6s...............................Heinemann, *Sep.* 00

Grant (Mrs. G. F.)—Kathleen. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 424, 6s. ....A. Gardner, *Sep.* 00

Great Rest Giver, *Miller* (Wm. Haig) 2s. 6d. ...*Sep.* 00

Greenslet (F.)—Joseph Glanvill: Study of English Thought in 17th Century. 12mo. 6s. net Macmillan, *Sep.* 00

Grenfell (B. P.), Hunt (A. S.)—Amherst Papyri: Account of Greek Papyri in Collection of the Rt. Hon. Lord Amherst, of Hackney. Part 1: Ascension of Isaiah. 4to. 15s. net....................Frowde, *Sep.* 00

Grip of the Wolf, *Gerard* (Morice) 3s. 6d. ....*Sep.* 00

Gun. Handbook. 15 Pr. B.L. (Mark I.) (Field Batteries) 1900. 1s. ....Eyre & S. *Sep.* 00

Gunter (E.)—Officer's Field Note and Sketch Book 5th ed. 12mo. 6s. 6d. net.................Clowes, *Sep.* 00

Hammerton (J. A.)—J. M. Barrie and his Books: Biographical and Critical Studies. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 270, 5s.................................H. Marshall, *Sep.* 00

Harmony, Exercises, Key, *Oakey* (Geo.) 2s. ......*Sep.* 00

Hastings (J.) *Expository* Times, 11, 7s. 6d. ......*Sep.* 00

Herman (H.)—Crime of a Christmas Toy: Detective Story. Illus. by G. Hutchinson. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 256, bds. 2s. ....Ward & L. *Sep.* 00

Hertz (H.)—Electric Waves: Researches on Propagation of Electric Action with Finite Velocity through Space. Auth. Engl. Trans. by D. E. Jones; Pref. by Lord Kelvin. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 298, 10s. net Macmillan, *Sep.* 00

Hill (H.)—Rajah's Second Wife. 2 Illus. by Walter S. Stacey. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 320, swd. 1s. Ward & L. *Sep.* 00

Hist. Light on Ritual, *Dimock* (Nath.) 2s..........*Sep.* 00

Historical Manuscripts Commission—Manuscripts in Welsh. Vol. 1, Part 2: Peniarth. 8vo. 2s. 11d. Eyre & S. *Sep.* 00

Horticulture, Amer., *Baily* (L. H.) vl. 2, 21s. nt. *Sep.* 00

How to Make and How to Mend. By an Amateur Mechanic. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 288, 2s. 6d. net Sonnenschein, *Sep.* 00

How to Read Chinese War News: Vade-Mecum of Notes and Hints to Readers of Despatches and Intelligence from Seat of War; Clrd. War Map; Glossary of Military Technical Terms, Local Titles, Places, Phrases, &c. 18mo. $5\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 142, bds. 1s. Unwin, *Sep.* 00

Hunt (Violet)—Affairs of the Heart. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 272, 6s. ....Freemantle, *Sep.* 00

Hutchinson (H.)—To Punish the Czar: Story of the Crimea. 8 Orig. Illus. by W. B. Wollen. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 276, 2s. 6d. ....Cassell, *Sep.* 00

Hygiene, *Notter* (J. Lane), Horrocks, 25s..........*Sep.* 00

Image Breakers, *Dix* (Gertrude) 6s. ....*Sep.* 00

In Deep Woods, *Paine* (Alb. Bigelow) 3s. 6d. ...*Sep.* 00

Inchbold (A. C.)—Silver Dove. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 336, 6s. ....Hutchinson, *Sep.* 00

India—Statistical Abstract relating to British India from 1889-90 to 1898-99. 34th Number. 8vo. 1s. 5d. Eyre & S. *Sep.* 00

Infidel, *Braddon* (M. E.) 6s.............................*Sep.* 00

Irish Land Commission—Report for 1899-1900. With Appendix, 1s.; Return of Judicial Rents fixed, and Revised on Appeal, during December 1899 &c., 1s. 3d. Eyre & S. *Sep.* 00

Irwin (S. T.), Memoir of, *Brown* (Ths. Edw.) 12s. *Sep.* 00

Isles of Unrest, *Merriman* (Hy. Seton) 6s..........*Sep.* 00

Italian Renaissance, Ornamental Details, *Middleton* (G. A. T.), Carden (R. W.) 25s. net ....*Sep.* 00

Jacobs (W. W.)—Master of Craft. 12 Illus. by Will Owen. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 344, 6s. Methuen, *Sep.* 00

Japan, Half-Hours, *Moor* (Herbert) 6s. ....*Sep.* 00

Jewish Quarterly Review. Vol. 12. 8vo. 15s. Macmillan, *Sep.* 00

Jo and Meg—Comic Tragedies, acted by the 'Little Women.' Ch. ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 318, 2s. Low, *Sep.* 00

Jones (E. D.)—Economic Crises. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net (*Citizen's Lib.*) ....Macmillan, *Sep.* 00

Judicial Statistics, Ireland, 1899. Part 1: Criminal. 1s. 6d...Eyre & S. *Sep.* 00

Jurisprudence, Hist., *Lee* (G. C.) 12s. 6d. ....*Sep.* 00

Kathleen, *Grant* (Mrs. G. Forsyth) 6s. ....*Sep.* 00

Keetley (C. B.)—Orthopædic Surgery: a Handbook. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 558, 16s. ....Smith & E. *Sep.* 00

Ker (D.)—Lost among White Africans: Boy's Adventures on Upper Congo. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 288, 2s. 6d. ....Cassell, *Sep.* 00

Kindergarten Gift Plays, *Nuth* (M. E.) 2s. 6d....*Sep.* 00

King's Lynn, *Beloe* (E. M.) 21s. net ....*Sep.* 00

King's Recruits. By Author of Duke's Page. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 412, 2s. 6d. (*Boy's Holiday Lib.*) Nisbet, *Sep.* 00

Kingsley (C.)—Westward Ho! Orig. Illus. by M. B. Hewerdine. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 534, 2s. 6d. (*Boy's Holiday Lib.*) ....Nisbet, *Sep.* 00

Kingsley (Florence Morse)—The Cross Triumphant. Illus. by W. S. Stacey. Ex. cr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 374, 3s. 6d. ....Ward & L. *Sep.* 00

Knight (G.)—A Son of Austerity. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 328, 6s. ....Ward & L. *Sep.* 00

Lankester (E. R.) &c.—Treatise on Zoology. Part 2: Porifera and Cœlentera. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 422, 15s. net..Black, *Sep.* 00

Lee (G. C.)—Historical Jurisprudence: Intro. to Systematic Study of Development of Law. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net ....Macmillan, *Sep.* 00

Legh (M. H. C.)—Gold in the Furnace. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 324, 3s. 6d. ....Rel. Tract Soc. *Sep.* 00

Leighton [Lord] House, *Temple* (A. G.) 1s. net *Sep.* 00

Leslie (Emma)—That Scholarship Boy. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 130, 1s. ....Rel. Tract Soc. *Sep.* 00

Letters of Thos. Edward *Brown*, 12s................*Sep.* 00

Life's Anchor, *Colville* (Harriet E.) 2s. 6d. ......*Sep.* 00

Lillie (A.)—Buddha and Buddhism. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 234, 3s. (*World's Epoch Makers*) T. & T. Clark, *Sep.* 00

Lindsay (H.)—Mab. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 320, 6s. H. Marshall, *Sep.* 00

Livy, Roman Tales, *Allen* (J. Barrow) 1, 1s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

Local Registration of Title (Ireland) Act, 1891. Act, Rules, Orders, Forms, Schedule of Fees, Solicitors' Charges, General Index. 1s. 3d. Eyre & S. *Sep.* 00

London *Endowed* Charities, Vol. 3, 7s. ....*Sep.* 00

Lost among w. Africans, *Ker* (David) 2s. 6d. ...*Sep.* 00

Mab, *Lindsay* (Harry), 6s..............................*Sep.* 00

Mackenzie (J. S.)—Manual of Ethics. 4th ed. cr. 8vo. pp. 492, buckr. 6s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Series*) Clive, *Sep.* 00

Macdonald (G.)—Castle Warlock: Homely Romance. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 388, 1s. 6d. net Paul, *Sep.* 00

Mansergh (Jessie)—About Peggy Saville. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 256, 2s. 6d. ......Rel. Tract Soc. *Sep.* 00

Man that Corrupted Hadleyburg &c., *Twain* (Mark) 6s. *Sep.* 00

Marshall (Emma), Dibdin (Emily)—A Pink of Perfection. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 182, 2s. Nisbet, *Sep.* 00

Master of Craft, *Jacobs* (W. W.) 6s. ....*Sep.* 00

Mathematics, Workshop, *Castle* (Frank), Parts 1, 2, ea. 1s. 6d...*Sep.* 00

Meredith (G.)—Selected Poems. 18mo. $5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 210, 3s. 6d. net ....Constable, *Sep.* 00

Meredith (G.)—Story of Bhanavar the Beautiful. 18mo. $5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 138, 3s. 6d. net Constable, *Sep.* 00

Meredith (G.)—Tale of Chloe. New ed. 18mo. $5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 140, 3s. 6d. net ....Constable, *Sep.* 00

Merriman (H. S.)—Isles of Unrest. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 352, 6s......................Smith & E. *Sep.* 00

Metcalfe (W. C.)—Steady Your Helm; or, Stowed Away. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 416, 2s. 6d. (*Boy's Holiday Lib.*) ....Nisbet, *Sep.* 00

Middleton (G. A. T.), Carden (R. W.)—Ornamental Details of Italian Renaissance Measured and Drawn. Fol. 25s. net ....Batsford, *Sep.* 00

Mill (H. R.)—New Lands: their Resources and Prospective Advantages. 10 Maps. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 292, 5s. ....Griffin, *Sep.* 00

Miller (W. H.)—Great Rest Giver. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 224, 2s. 6d..................Rel. Tract Soc. *Sep.* 00

Minder and Minister, *Ackworth* (John) 6s. ......*Sep.* 00

Mines in Great Britain and Ireland and the Isle of Man. List, 1899, 3s. 1d. Plans of Abandoned Mines deposited in the Home Office under the Coal and Metalliferous Mines Regulation Acts, including Plans transferred from the late Mining Record Office. List corrected to Dec. 31, 1899, 1s. Eyre & S. *Sep.* 00

Mitchell (C. F., G. A.)—Building Construction. Advanced and Honours Courses. Enl. ed. cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4¾, pp. 576, 5s. 6d. ....Batsford, *Sep.* 00

Mitchell (C. F., G. A.)—Building Construction and Drawing. First Stage, or Elem. Course. 5th ed. rev., enl., cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4¾, pp. 360, 3s. ...Batsford, *Sep.* 00

Mitford (A. B. F.-)—The Attaché at Peking. Cr. 8vo. 8 × 5, pp. 441, 6s. ....Macmillan, *Sep.* 00

Moore (H.)—Half-Hours in Japan. 70 Illus., Map. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 264, 6s.................Unwin, *Sep.* 00

Morrison (A.)—Cunning Murrell. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5, pp. 318, 6s..............................Methuen, *Sep.* 00

Mother-Sister, *Pugh* (Edwin) 6s.......................*Sep.* 00

New Lands, *Mill* (Hugh Rbt.) 5s. ....*Sep.* 00

No. 6 Victoria Ward, *Armstrong* (J.) 1s. 6d. ......*Sep.* 00

Norris (W. E.)—Flower of the Flock. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5, pp. 322, 6s..................................Nisbet, *Sep.* 00

Notter (J. L.), Horrocks (W. H.)—Theory and Practice of Hygiene. 2nd ed. rev. 8vo. 9¾ × 6, pp. 1101, 25s. Churchill, *Sep.* 00

Nuth (Margaret E.)—Kindergarten Gift Plays. Illus. by Mildred Emra. Imp. 8vo. 9¾ × 7¼, pp. 54, 2s. 6d. Curwen, *Sep.* 00

Oakey (G.)—Key to Exercises in Text-Book of Harmony. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 4⅞, pp. 64, 2s. Curwen, *Sep.* 00

Officer's Field Note-Book, *Gunter* (E.) 6s. 6d. nt. *Sep.* 00

Off to Klondyke, *Stables* (Gordon) 2s. 6d..........*Sep.* 00

Old Boy's Yarns, *Avery* (Harold) 2s. 6d. ....*Sep.* 00

On War's Red Tide, *Stables* (Gordon) 5s. ....*Sep.* 00

On World's Roof, *Oxley* (J. Macdonald) 2s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

Orthopaedic Surgery, Handbook, *Keetley* (Chs. Bell) 16s. *Sep.* 00

Ottoman Poetry, *Gibb* (E. J. W.) 21s. net ....*Sep.* 00

Our Borough &c., *Beloe* (E. M.) 21s. net ....*Sep.* 00

Our Last Synod, *Robson* (J.) 1s. ....*Sep.* 00

Oxley (J. M.)—On the World's Roof. New ed. cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5, pp. 280, 2s. 6d. (*Boys' Holiday Lib.*) Nisbet, *Sep.* 00

Pacific Islands. Vol. 3 (Eastern Groups): Tubuai, Cook, and Society Islands; Tuamotu or Low Archipelago; Marquesas; Line Islands or Scattered Islands near the Equator; Sandwich or Hawaiian Islands, &c. 3rd ed. 3s. ....Potter, *Sep.* 00

Paine (A. B.)—In the Deep Woods. Illus. by J. M. Condé. Folio, 11¾ × 8½, pp. 130, 3s. 6d. Heinemann, *Sep.* 00

Palace of Poor Jack, *Bullen* (Frank T.) 1s. net *Sep.* 00

Panting (J. H.)—Vicar's Atonement. Cr. 8vo. 8 × 5⅛, pp. 328, 3s. 6d. ....H. Marshall, *Sep.* 00

Paper-making, *Cross* (C. F.) 12s. 6d. ....*Sep.* 00

Papyri, The Amherst, *Grenfell* (B. P.) &c. 15s. net *Sep.* 00

Paris Sketch Bk. &c. *Thackeray*, 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s. net *Sep.* 00

Parker (J.)—Studies in Texts: for Family, Church, and School. Vol. 6. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5¼, pp. 232, 3s. 6d. H. Marshall, *Sep.* 00

Peak, Derbyshire, Geol., Scen., *Dale* (E.) 6s. ...*Sep.* 00

Pekin Attaché, *Mitford* (A. B. Freeman-) 6s. ...*Sep.* 00

Pharisees, *Davies* (A. Kevill) 3s. 6d. ....*Sep.* 00

Pictorial *Comedy*, Vol. 3, 8s. 6d. ....*Sep.* 00

[illegible] *Sep.* 00

Pitt (Sarah)—White House at Inch Gow. 8 Illus. by John H. Bacon. New ed. cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4¾, pp. 288, 2s. 6d. [illegible] *Sep.* 00

Poems of Life &c., *Calder* (Robt. H.) 2s. 6d. nt. *Sep.* 00

Pollock (A. W. A.)—Simple Lectures for Company [illegible]

[illegible]

Prisons [illegible]

Pugh [illegible]

[illegible]

Rand (B.)—Life, Unpublished Letters, and Philo- [illegible]

Religious Thought, *Taylor* (W. R.) 1s. 6d., 1s....*Sep.* 00

[illegible]

Robson [illegible] Theological Hall. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s. [illegible]

Rolleston (Margaret Anne)—An English History Note Book. Cr. 8vo. limp. Parts 1 and 2, each 1s. 6d. Part 3, 9d......................................Simpkin, *Sep.* 00

Rolleston (Margaret Anne)—English History Note-Book. Intro. by T. W. Sharpe. Complete. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 338, 3s. (*Guide Series*)......Simpkin, *Sep.* 00

Roman Republic, Tales of the, from Livy, *Allen* (John Barrow), Part 1, 1s. 6d. ....*Sep.* 00

Romance of Real Life: True Incidents in the Lives of the Great and Good. Illus. Extra cr. 8vo. 8⅛ × 5⅝, pp. 240, 2s.........................Rel. Tract Soc. *Sep.* 00

Savile (Helen)—A Poor Buffer: a Story for Young People. Illus. by Nancy Ruxton. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5⅛, pp. 188, 3s. 6d.....................Sonnenschein, *Sep.* 00

Scenery and Geology, Peak, *Dale* (E.) 6s..........*Sep.* 00

Schell (A. von)—Tactics of Field Artillery. By Chief of Staff to Inspector-General of Prussian Artillery. Transl. by Maj.-Gen. A. E. Turner. 1s. Eyre & S. *Sep.* 00

Scholarship Boy, That, *Leslie* (E.) 1s. ....*Sep.* 00

School Journey, *Cowham* (Joseph H.) 2s. 6d. ...*Sep.* 00

Scottish Church Life, *Taylor* (W. R.) 1s. 6d., 1s. *Sep.* 00

Selected Poems, *Meredith* (Geo.) 3s. 6d. net......*Sep.* 00

Shaftesbury (Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of), 1671–1713, *Rand* (Benj.) 15s. ....*Sep.* 00

Shannon (J. C.)—D'Aubisé: a Reminiscence. Cr. 8vo. 7⅛ × 4⅞, pp. 110, 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s....Burleigh, *Sep.* 00

Shipping Casualties—Abstracts of the Returns of Shipping Casualties on or near the Coasts or in Rivers and Harbours of the United Kingdom, from July 1, 1898, to June 30, 1899, &c. Charts, Appendices. 4s. 9d.......................................Eyre & S. *Sep.* 00

Silver Dove, *Inchbold* (A. C.) 6s......................*Sep.* 00

Smith (F.)—Brief Intro. to Commercial Geography: Handbook of Commercial Relationships of Great Britain, Colonies, and United States. Cr. 8vo. 7¼ × 4¾, pp. 228, 1s. 9d. (*Raleigh Geogr.*) Blackie, *Sep.* 00

Sneath (E. H.)—Mind of Tennyson: his Thoughts on God, Freedom, Immortality. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5⅛, pp. 204, 5s. net ....Constable, *Sep.* 00

Son of Austerity, *Knight* (Geo.) 6s.................*Sep.* 00

South Pacific Adventures. By One who was Born there. 6 Illus. by Lancelot Speed. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 228, 2s. 6d. ....Rel. Tract Soc. *Sep.* 00

Spanish Amer. War, *Crane* (Stephen) 6s. ....*Sep.* 00

Stables (G.)—Allan Adair; or, Here and There in Many Lands. 10 Illus. by A. Pearse. Cr. 8vo. 8 × 5⅜, pp. 288, 3s. 6d. ....Rel. Tract Soc. *Sep.* 00

Stables (G.)—Cruise of the Rover Caravan. New ed. cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5, pp. 320, 2s. 6d. (*Boy's Holiday Lib.*) Nisbet, *Sep.* 00

Stables (G.)—Off to Klondyke; or, a Cowboy's Rush to the Gold Fields. New ed. cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5, pp. 336, 2s. 6d. (*Boy's Holiday Lib.*) ....Nisbet, *Sep.* 00

Stables (G.)—On the War's Red Tide: Tale of the Boer War. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 336, 5s. Nisbet, *Sep.* 00

Standish (Myles), *Johnson* (H.) red. 2s. 6d. ......*Sep.* 00

Statistical Abstract, *India*, 1889–99, 1s. 5d. ......*Sep.* 00

Steady your Helm, *Metcalfe* (Wm. C.) 2s. 6d. ...*Sep.* 00

Strange Tales of Peril and Adventure. 23 Illus. Ex. cr. 8vo. [illegible], pp. 352, 2s. Rel. Tract Soc. *Sep.* 00

Stretton (Hesba)—Through a Needle's Eye. Cr. 8vo. 8 × 5¼, pp. 392, 3s. 6d. ....Rel. Tract Soc. *Sep.* 00

Studies in Texts, *Parker* (Jos.) Vol. 6, 3s. 6d. ...*Sep.* 00

Surgical Pathology and Morbid Anatomy, *Bowlby* (Anthony A.) 10s. 6d. ....*Sep.* 00

Taylor (W. R.)—Religious Thought and Scottish Church Life in 19th Century. 8vo. 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s. [illegible] *Sep.* 00

Temple (A. G.)—Leighton House: Pictures of the late Lord Leighton, as illus. by Studies permanently on View at Leighton House. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. net [illegible] *Sep.* 00

Tennyson, Mind, *Sneath* (E. Hershey) 5s. net ...*Sep.* 00

Thackeray (W. M.)—Paris Sketch Book [illegible]

13 Stories, *Graham* (R. B. Cunninghame) 6s. ...*Sep.* 00

Thompson [illegible] H. Kimpton, *Sep.* 00

Thomson (Clara Linklater)—Samuel Richardson: a Biographical and Critical Study. 8vo. 8¾ × 5⅝, pp. [illegible]

[illegible]

Tide [illegible]

To punish the Czar, Story of the Crimean War, *Hutchinson* (Horace) 2s. 6d. ....*Sep.* 00

Told out of School, *Daniels* (Art. J.) 2s. 6d. ......*Sep.* 00

Torrey (J.)—Elem. Studies in Chemistry. Cr. 8vo. 8 × 5⅛, pp. 496, 6s. net ....Constable, *Sep.* 00

Twain (Mark)—The Man that Corrupted Hadleyburg, and other Stories and Sketches. Front. by Lucius Hitchcock. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 418, 6s. Chatto, *Sep.* 00

20,000 Leagues under Sea, *Verne* (J.) 2s. 6d. ...*Sep.* 00

Uncle Bart, *Fenn* (G. Manville) 5s...................*Sep.* 00

University Colleges, *Board* of Education, 2s. 2d. *Sep.* 00

Varley (T.)—Progressive Course of Chemistry for Junior Classes. For Elem. Course in Schools of Science and Science and Art Classes. Cr. 8vo. 7⅛ × 4⅝, pp. 320, 2s. net..........................Black, *Sep.* 00

Verne (J.)—20,000 Leagues under the Sea. New ed. cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5, pp. 186, 2s. 6d. (*Boy's Holiday Lib.*) Nisbet, *Sep.* 00

Vicar's Atonement, *Panting* (J. Harwood) 3s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

Wallace (L.)—Ben-Hur: a Tale of the Christ. New ed. cr. 8vo. 7¼ × 4½, pp. 552, 2s. ....Low, *Sep.* 00

Warr (Earl de la)—Some Reminiscences of the War in South Africa. Cr. 8vo. 7⅛ × 4⅞, pp. 136, swd. 1s. Hurst, *Sep.* 00

Welsh, *Hist.* MSS., vol. 1, pt. 2, Peniarth, 2s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

Westward Ho! *Kingsley* (Chs.) 2s. 6d. ....*Sep.* 00

White House at Inch Gow, *Pitt* (S.) 2s. 6d. ......*Sep.* 00

Works, *Carlyle*, Chelsea ed. 11 vols. 25s. net ...*Sep.* 00

World's Black Mail, *Cleeve* (Lucas) 6s. ....*Sep.* 00

Wounds in the Rain, *Crane* (Stephen) 6s..........*Sep.* 00

Zoology, *Lankester* (E. Ray), Part 2, 15s. net ...*Sep.* 00

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Cambridge University Press 260
Clay (C. J.) & Sons 260
Darlington & Co., Llangollen 258
Dean & Son, Limited 271
Dickinson (John) & Co. 274
Eyre & Spottiswoode 260
Fishing Gazette 258
Frowde (Henry) 260
Glaisher (W.) 275
Grosvenor, Chater & Co. 272
Katz (G.), Hungary 258
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co. 273
Luecke (C. F.), Leipzig 274
Macmillan & Co. 271
Marlborough (E.) & Co. 258
Moncrieff (H. A.) 258
Newnes (George) 259
Nineteenth Century 258
Olyett 280
Oxford University Press 260
Partnership 274
Publishers' Circular 274
Publishers' Circular (Announcement Number) 257
Scott (W.) 258
Scribner's Magazine 274
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. ... 258
Situations Vacant 274
Situations Wanted 274
Spencer (W. T.) 280
Spottiswoode & Co. 274
Wardley (C. F.) 280
[illegible] 274

[illegible]

Clarke (James) & Co. 1
Daily Chronicle 2
Daily Graphic 2
Daily News ... 2
Globe 2
Golden Book of India 3
[illegible] 3
Irish Times ... 2
Literary World 3
Literature 2
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co. 4
[illegible] ... 3
Naval and Military Record 3
Outlook 3
Pall Mall Gazette 2
Paris International Assembly 3
Pilot 2
St. James's Gazette 2
Saturday Review 3
Standard ... 2
Times 2
Westminster Gazette 2

MACMILLAN & CO.'S LIST

Just published. Important New Work on South Africa

8vo. 10s. net.

THE SETTLEMENT AFTER THE WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA

By M. J. FARRELLY, LL.D.

Barrister-at-Law, Advocate of the Supreme Court of Cape Colony.

SALE OVER A QUARTER OF A MILLION COPIES.

THE NOVELS OF ROSA NOUCHETTE CAREY

NEW AND CHEAPER RE-ISSUE.

Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

Nellie's Memories.
Wee Wifie
Barbara Heathcote's Trial.
Robert Ord's Atonement.
Wooed and Married.
Heriot's Choice.
Queenie's Whim.
Mary St. John.
For Lilias.
Uncle Max.
Not Like other Girls.
Only the Governess.
Lover or Friend?
Basil Lyndhurst.
Sir Godfrey's Granddaughters.
The Old, Old Story.
The Mistress of Brae Farm.
Mrs. Romney, and But Men must Work.

THE CRISIS IN CHINA

Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE ATTACHÉ AT PEKING

By A. B.. FREEMAN-MITFORD, C.B.

Author of 'Tales of Old Japan.'

GLOBE.—'A book which will rank with the best of our literature concerning China, for it is at once informing and entertaining, and the work of an expert to boot.'

NEW EDITION OF THE NOVELS BY JAMES LANE ALLEN

JUST PUBLISHED.

SUMMER IN ARCADY: a Tale of Nature. Globe 8vo. gilt top, 3*s.* 6*d.*

ALSO READY.

A KENTUCKY CARDINAL: a Story. Illustrated. Globe 8vo. gilt top, 3*s.* 6*d.*

AFTERMATH. Part Second of 'A Kentucky Cardinal.' Globe 8vo. gilt top, 3*s.* 6*d.*

FLUTE AND VIOLIN, and other Kentucky Tales and Romances. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. gilt top, 6*s.*

COMPANION VOLUME TO THE ABOVE.

THE BLUE-GRASS REGION OF KENTUCKY, and other Kentucky Articles. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. gilt top, 6*s.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

For Publication early in the Autumn.

Crown 4to. 3s. 6d. net.

MODEL AND BLACKBOARD DRAWING

By F. F. LYDON.

Designed to cover the new requirements of the Board of Education in both the subjects of which it treats.

The book consists of 44 Plates, which divide themselves into three classes, dealing respectively with the geometric models proper, common objects based on them, and blackboard exercises, treated boldly, and reproduced white on black. There are fifty-two pages of descriptive letterpress, in which the usual difficulties of the student are fully dealt with.

AMBIDEXTROUS AND FREE-ARM BLACKBOARD . . DRAWING

By F. F. LYDON.

[IN PREPARATION.

This work, in addition to a fully illustrated description of the 48 graduated plates, which are designed as a progressive course in free-arm drawing and design, gives numerous photographic blocks and diagrams illustrative of the method of work described, and of the best ways to fit up the classroom for the study of this subject. The letterpress shows how the subject may be inexpensively introduced into any school, and made an accessory to the ordinary drawing lesson.

LONDON: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LIMITED.

We are going to Advertise this broadcast.
We want the trade to supply the Public and put handsome Profits in their Pockets.

TO YOUNG ARTISTS WHO WANT TO WIN A **£20 BANK NOTE.**

DEAN'S PAINTING COMPETITIONS

In connection with the Patriotic Series of Painting Books, designed by A. S. Forrest.

Price ONE SHILLING each.

1. Little Briton's Painting Book. **2. John Bull's Painting Book.** **3. The Patriotic Painting Book.**

OVER £150 IN PRIZES. Three Special Prizes for the Trade, value ***£18.***

Full Details and Samples from the Publishers

DEAN & SON, Limited, 160a Fleet Street, E.C.

GROSVENOR, CHATER & CO.

LIMITED,

Paper Makers,

&c.

LONDON:
68 CANNON STREET.

PARIS:
6 RUE FAVART.

ABBEY PAPER MILLS,

HOLYWELL, FLINTSHIRE.

Sailing Alone Around the World

. . BY . .

Capt. JOSHUA SLOCUM

With 63 Illustrations.

Being a Personal Narrative of the Experiences of the Sloop 'Spray' on her Single-Handed Voyage of Forty-six Thousand Miles.

8vo. 325 pp. 8s. 6d. net.

In the *DAILY TELEGRAPH*, September 8

SIR EDWIN ARNOLD writes:

'I have been instructed, delighted, and filled with admiration and interest while perusing this week the account by Captain Joshua Slocum (published by Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & Co.) of his voyage round the world, single-handed, on board his little boat the "Spray." Everybody who loves the ocean, or likes to hear about it; everybody who sets high value upon gallant, fearless deeds; everybody who rejoices to see the triumphs of manhood over solitude, danger, and death itself, should and must read this wonderful story of resolute adventure. I do not hesitate to call it the most extraordinary book, in its way, ever published; and the adventure itself by far the most courageous, sustained, and successful enterprise of the kind ever undertaken by mortal man.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED.

AN OFFER TO
Readers of the 'Publishers' Circular'

The Publishers of the **ENGLISH CATALOGUE** *have decided to offer to Readers of the* PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, *for a limited period only, the following volumes of the* **ENGLISH CATALOGUE** *at a greatly reduced price :—*

Vol. 3.—1872=1880	=	=	**published at 42s.**
Index Volume 3.—1874=1880	=		**,, ,, 18s.**
Vol. 4.—1881=1889	=	=	**,, ,, 52s. 6d.**
Index Volume 4.—1881=1889	=		**,, ,, 31s. 6d.**
Vol. 5.—1890=1896	=	=	**,, ,, 84s. net.**

N.B.—Vol. 5 is classified in one alphabet, and therefore requires no Index Volume.

Here are five volumes in all, the published prices of which, as can be seen, amounted to a sum of **£11. 8s.**

THESE ARE NOW OFFERED AT FOUR GUINEAS

THE SET OF FIVE VOLUMES.

WHAT THE OFFER MEANS.

Vol. 5, until to-day, could only be obtained for £4. 4*s.*; an expenditure of the same sum will now give you four additional volumes—the five all bound in half leather. We make a present, that is to say, of four books published at 42*s.*, 52*s.* 6*d.*, 18*s.*, and 31*s.* 6*d.* respectively.

WHY THE OFFER SHOULD BE ACCEPTED.

Because it is a chance that will never occur again. We cannot offer Vols. 1 and 2 because they are **out of print.** Vol. 3 is getting low, and the time must come, sooner or later, when Vols. 4 and 5 will get scarce. **They will not be reprinted.**

Those who have already purchased Volume 5 and are in want of the preceding Two Volumes and Indexes can be supplied with them for **Two Guineas Cash**—otherwise the offer for the set cannot be broken.

The ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA can be reprinted. The ENGLISH CATALOGUE cannot.

Those persons who are fortunate enough to possess the Five Volumes of the English Catalogue and Index Volumes can find the title, author's name, and published price of any book published from 1835 to 1896. 300,000 books were published during those sixty years.

We cannot offer you the **five** complete volumes, but we do offer you the last **three** and two Index Volumes, which give you the books published from 1872 to 1896; but the available sets are few, and you must order quickly on the following or similar Order Form :—

ORDER FORM.

To Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & Co., LTD.,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane,
London, E.C.

Date.....

I enclose cheque for £4. 4*s. Please send me the following volumes of the* ENGLISH CATALOGUE:— *Vols.* 3, 4, 5, *and Index Vols.* 3 *and* 4 *as described in the advertisement.*

Yours faithfully,

Name and Address.....

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., Limited

Telephone: 1341 & 1342 Holborn. **Paper Makers & Wholesale Stationers** Telegraph: 'Commiles, London.'

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.; UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.; and PADDINGTON, W.

Mills: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH, and HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

'LION BRAND' Printing. 'DICKINSON'S ART' COATED PAPERS in Various Qualities. DUPLEX AND TINTED 'WYVERN' ART CHROMOS. FLINT-GLAZED and ENAMELLED PAPERS. TINTED WRITINGS and PRINTINGS. 'OCEANA' WRITINGS and 'LION' LEDGER. 'ASOKA,' the most absorbent Blotting Paper on the market. The largest range of Browns, Wrappings, &c. Boards, Account Books, Envelopes, &c. Typewriting Papers a Speciality.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES. THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

NOW READY, PRICE ONE SHILLING.—SEPTEMBER NUMBER OF

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

CONTENTS.

DRAWING (to accompany 'To the Breaks of Sandy'). By F. C. Yohn. *Frontispiece.*

IN THE GAMELAND OUR FATHERS LOST. By Frederic Irland. Illustrations from the Author's Photographs.

TOMMY AND GRIZEL. By J. M. Barrie. Chapters XXVII.-XXIX. (*To be continued.*) Full-page Illustrations by Bernard Partridge.

WITH ARCTIC HIGHLANDERS. By Walter A. Wyckoff, Author of 'The Workers.' (*To be concluded in October.*) Illustrations from the Author's Photographs.

THE SLAVE TRADE IN AMERICA. By John R. Spears. (Second Paper.) Afloat with the Slavers. (*One Paper to follow.*) Illustrations by Walter Appleton Clark.

'WHOM THE WORLD CALLS IDLE': a Poem. By Guy Wetmore Carryl.

TITO: the Story of the Coyote that Learned How. By Ernest Seton-Thompson. (*Concluded.*) Illustrations by the Author.

THE CHICKAMAUGA CRISIS. By Jacob D. Cox, Maj.-Gen., ex-Secretary of the Interior, ex-Governor of Ohio, &c.

THE SEA-GULL INLAND: a Poem. By Joseph Russell Taylor.

TO THE BREAKS OF SANDY. By John Fox, Jr. Illustrations by F. C. Yohn.

A DAUGHTER OF THE STATE: a Story. By Charles Warren.

A PERSONAL RETROSPECT OF JAMES Russell Lowell. By W. D. Howells.

THE POINT OF VIEW: Cynisme *vs.* Hypocrisy.

THE FIELD OF ART: a Study in Japanese Perspective. (W. B. van Ingen.) Illustrated.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Ltd., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

ELEVENTH EDITION. Price 4s. 6d.

UNITED KINGDOM

STOCK AND SHAREBROKERS' DIRECTORY FOR 1900-1

Being a List of Stockbrokers in LONDON and

220 PROVINCIAL TOWNS,

Including the Stock Exchanges, with their Officers, and giving their BANKERS, Registered TELEGRAPH ADDRESSES and TELEPHONE NUMBERS.

THE ONLY COMPLETE DIRECTORY OF STOCKBROKERS ON THE MARKET.

SPOTTISWOODE & CO., 54 Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

THE

PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR AND BOOKSELLERS' RECORD

OF

British and Foreign Literature,

CONTAINING ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

NEW WORKS Published in Great Britain

AND EVERY WORK OF INTEREST PUBLISHED ABROAD

Registered at the General Post Office as a Newspaper, and for Transmission Abroad.

Scale of Charges for Advertisements.

	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	
FRONT PAGE (when vacant)	8	8	0	Net.	QUARTER-PAGE	1	15	0	Net.
BACK ,, ,, ...	7	7	0	,,	ONE-FIFTH ,, ...	1	9	0	,,
PAGE FACING MATTER ,, ...	7	7	0	,,	ONE-SIXTH ,, ...	1	4	6	,,
ORDINARY PAGE	6	6	0	,,	ONE-EIGHTH ,, ...	0	18	6	,,
HALF-PAGE	3	3	0	,,	ONE-TENTH ,, ...	0	15	0	,,
TWO-THIRDS PAGE (across Two Columns)	4	4	0	,,	PER INCH IN COLUMN	0	5	0	,,
ONE-THIRD ,, (One Column) ...	2	2	0	,,					

**** SPECIAL QUOTATIONS FOR A SERIES.*

The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record appears EVERY FRIDAY EVENING for SATURDAY, and advertisements should be sent *not later than* 12 *o'clock on Wednesdays* when proofs are desired.

N.B.—A Signed Order must be sent with all Advertisements. Trade Prices must not be given.

SPECIAL PREPAID ADVERTISEMENTS

Advertisements—Situations Vacant and Wanted—are inserted in this column at the following rates:—

SITUATIONS VACANT.—Twenty words 2s. 6d., and 6d. for every additional ten words.

SITUATIONS WANTED.—Twenty words 1s. 6d., and 6d. for every additional ten words.

PARTNERSHIP

PARTNERSHIP.—ADVERTISER, thoroughly experienced in New and Secondhand Bookselling, desires a Partnership in a high-class London or Provincial Business.—'Partner,' c/o Mr. Hains, Bookbinder, 209 Seymour Street, Euston, N.W.

SITUATIONS VACANT

JUNIOR ASSISTANT WANTED.—Must have a knowledge of modern popular literature.—Apply, stating salary (outdoor) and experience, to Combridge & Co., 1 Commercial Street, Leeds.

AN INTELLIGENT YOUTH WANTED.—Apply in own handwriting. A good opening for a suitable applicant.—A. Maurice & Co., 23 Bedford St., London.

STATIONERY and FANCY BUSINESS.—Wanted at once in the North of England, an experienced ASSISTANT. Must be a good window-dresser and stock-keeper, and able to quote prices for die stamping, printing, &c.—Apply, 24, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

TRAVELLER.—A well-known firm of Publishers require a Traveller for the Southern and Eastern Counties on Commission. One already holding a good commission preferred.—Address, A. B., *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

SITUATIONS WANTED

YOUNG MAN (22) seeks RE-ENGAGEMENT as Bookseller's Assistant or Stock-keeper. Good Ticket-writer, excellent references.—Address, 240, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

MANAGER or HEAD ASSISTANT.—YOUNG MAN (25) desires RE-ENGAGEMENT in above capacity. Eleven years' London experience, wholesale and retail, Bookselling (new and second-hand), Stationery, News, &c. Highest references.—C. C., *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT or BOOK-KEEPER (25) seeks RE-ENGAGEMENT. Has 7 years' experience with publishers of books, newspapers, and periodicals. Excellent references.—Apply, 'B.,' 59 Chatsworth Road, Clapton, N.E.

STATIONERY, BOOKS, FANCY and LEATHER GOODS, &c.—YOUNG MAN (23) desires a permanent situation in above trade; London apprenticeship, excellent experience, good window-dresser, last situation 18 months at Galignani Library, Paris.—Address, W. E. W., 'Redclyffe,' Coventry Road, Ilford (Essex).

TO BOOK PUBLISHERS.—EARLY ENGAGEMENT required by an active Business Man with Book experience.—Address, FULLER, 101 Sumatra Road, N.W.

JOHN BENNETT, Stationer, &c., East Street, Bromley, Kent, can thoroughly recommend YOUTH as Improver. Good window-dresser.

STATIONERY, FANCY, BOOKS.—Experienced Assistant requires Re-Engagement. Good Salesman; Window-dresser. Highest references.—Address, T., 29 Pencester Road, Dover.

ESTABLISHED 1882.

MR. WELLSMAN

(C. MITCHELL & CO.)

LICENSED VALUER AND APPRAISER.

Undertakes the sale and purchase of Newspaper Properties. Valuations made for Probate &c. Partnerships arranged. Accounts investigated and audited.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Mitchell House, 1 & 2 Snow Hill, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

Advertisers are particularly requested, before sending in their Lists for the Books Wanted column, to read the Regulations given below. In all cases where books are omitted, it will be found that they have infringed these Regulations.

BOOKS FOR SALE

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at **3d. PER LINE,** *prepaid.*

Before sending books or money Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the BONA FIDES of Correspondents.

Archer & Co., 56 Gt. Queen Street, Holborn, W C.
Book Prices Current. '90, '91, '92. 17*s.* 6*d.* each, hardly soiled

Arrowsmith, W. J., Edward Pease Public Library, Darlington
Boy's Own Annual. Vol. 1, half-roan, cloth sides, splendid condition
What offers?

Turner, 149 Price Street, Birkenhead
Priapic Rites. Five-guinea work, giving complete summary of the many rare and expensive English and foreign books. 25*s.*

Bailliere, Tindall, & Cox, 20 & 21 King William Street, Strand, W.C.
Braithwaite's Retrospect. Vol. 1 to year 1891. Any offers?

Powel, L., Pontardawe, Swansea Valley
Black Letter Bibles. 4 various. Impf. 12*s.*
Records of Chesterfield. 1884. 10*s.*
Domesday Book Derbyshire. 1862. 10*s.*
Roget's Old Water-Colour Society, 2 vols. 1891. 12*s.*

Thomas, A. H., Rolle Street, Exmouth
Weyman's Sophia. 2*s.* 3*d.* free
Fowler's Double Thread. 2*s.* free
Good library copies

Brough, W. B., 4 North St., Cheltenham
Lockhart's Ancient Spanish Ballads, illuminated by Owen Jones, 4to. cloth, gt. 1841. 9*s.* 6*d.*
Tennyson's Elaine and Vivien, 2 vols. in 1, roy. folio, grand India proof plates by Doré, handsomely bd. mor. gt., g.e. 1867. 25*s.* Uniform, Guinevere and Enid, 25*s.*
Eastlake's Hist. of the Gothic Revival, roy. 8vo. engs., cl. gt. 1872. 8*s.* 6*d.*
Tait's Edinburgh Mag. Vols. 2–14 (13 vols) well bound, hf.-cf. 1834-48. Cheap, 6*s.* 6*d.*

REMAINDERS

Wholesale, Retail, and Export. ***Catalogues issued at frequent intervals.***

WILLIAM GLAISHER, REMAINDER & DISCOUNT BOOKSELLER, 265 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON

TRADE LISTS SENT ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE

REGULATIONS.

1. **BOOKS IN PRINT ARE NOT ADVERTISED FOR,** but can only appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements and at the usual scale rate. Every care is taken to prevent this rule from being infringed; but we cannot hold ourselves in any way responsible for occasional oversights. Subscribers are requested to make careful inquiry at the Publishers' before sending their lists for these Columns.
2. Only one title will be inserted in each line.
3. Collective advertisements are not admissible, except in the case of very old subjects, where it may naturally be supposed the Advertisers have a difficulty in obtaining the titles.
4. All lists should be sent to the Office, addressed to the 'Manager of the Publishers' Circular,' as early in the week as possible, and in no case later than Wednesday morning. Advertisements received too late for one issue (*i.e.*, on Thursday) are not inserted in the next unless express instructions to this effect are given. This is to avoid any misunderstanding arising from charging for extra lines.
5. Every Annual Subscriber has the privilege of a four-line Advertisement free each week in these columns and can have extra lines at 3d. per line prepaid. For Non-Subscribers a uniform rate of 3d. per line prepaid is charged, the name and address being counted as one line.
6. The Proprietors reserve to themselves the right of refusing any Advertisement.

Abbott, A., Swaton Book Stores, Folkingham, Lincs.
Democratic and Socialistic Periodicals. Publ. before 1860
Rabbi Agur's School (R.T.S.)
Evans' (J.) Life of W. Richards

Allbut & Daniel (Ltd.), Hanley, Staffs.
Transactions of the Monumental Brass Society. Vol. 1

Allenson, H. R., 2 Ivy Lane, E.C.
Police and Crime, 2 vols.
Malortie's Here, There, and Everywhere
Prime's Fifteen Years of Prayer

Anderson & Son, Dumfries
Life and Poems of W. Nicholson, demy 8vo. edit. (Fraser, Dalbeattie)
McDowall's History of Dumfries

Anderson, J., 60 Cambridge Street, Glasgow
Sign of the Masculine Cross, Calcutta
Art of Conjuring or Legerdemain made Easy

Archer & Co., 56 Gt. Queen St., Holborn, W.C.
Cricket. Anything relating to, prior to 1860
Mezzo Portrait of Lady Sparrow. Private plate

Attwood, J. S., 17 Tavistock Road, Plymouth
Vivian's Visitations of Cornwall. Parts 15, 16
Guest's Mabinogion
Baring-Gould's Saints, 14 vols.

Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Ltd. (13 Dept.), 105 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
Fowler's (Thorneycroft) Verses Wise and Otherwise
———— Verses Grave and Gay
Lukin's Turning for Amateurs
Sekon's Evolution of the Steam Locomotive
Britten's Dic. of English Plant Names. Pt. 1
Green's Short History. Parts 34, 36
Mallett's Second Wife
Ahn's Second Italian Course
Key to ditto
Parker's (Harry) That Sister-in-Law of Mine
Macmillan's Mag. Nov. 1877, and Oct. 1896
Railway Mag. Parts 1–6

Arthur, C., 9 Burnley Road, Stockwell
Bookplates (Ex Libris). Any dated before 1800
———— Pictorial, Book-pile
———— or Chippendale designs

Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.
Trans. of Inst. of Naval Architects. Complete set

Aston, J., 6 Maiden Lane, W.C.
Macgowan's Works, 8vo. Vol. 2. 1825
Green's English People, 12mo. 1876
Balzac's Droll Stories, illus. Doré. 1874

Atkinson, J. W., 4 Head St., Carlisle
Robinson Crusoe. 1845
Dombey and Son. 1st edit. Imperf.
Sermon Year-Book. 1891
Don Quixote. 1820

Baily & Woods, Cirencester
Papus' Tard of the Bohemians (Chapman & Hall)
Jennings' Rosicrucians, 2 vols. (Nimmo)

Bailey Bros., 86A Newington Butts, London, S.E.
Harris' (T. Lake) Esoteric Science in Human History. 1884
Walpole's (Horace) Letters &c., any uncut and clean

Baird, J. S., Rugby House, Beckenham
Kew Bulletin. Any of Nos. 8–51
Kipling. 1st uniform edit. Any
Folia Silvulæ, *not* Foliorum

Baker, E., 14 & 16 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Perfumed Garden
Audubon's Birds of America, 7 vols.
El Ktab
Burke's Armory. 1883 or any ed. containing Arms of 'Black of Wigtown'
Picture Story Book. 1852
Cassell's Popular Educator
Edwards' Girton Girl
Lorna Doone, 3 vols.
Clara Vaughan, 3 vols.
Blomfield's Renaissance

Baker, J., & Son, Booksellers, Clifton
Bright's Constitutional Monarchy

Ball, H. W., Barton-on-Humber, Hull
Ballantyne's Blue Lights
Murlin and Darney's (Wm.) Hymns
Myle's Chron. Hist. Methodism

Banks, J. J., Bookseller, Cheltenham
Little Miss Muffitt, dark red binding, 3*s.* 6*d.* (R.T S.)
English's Riding
Bennett's Baby's Life (Nister)

Bates, G. A., Commerce Court, 11 Lord Street, Liverpool
Alexander's (Bp.) Witness of Psalms to Christ
Fawcett's (H.) Manual of Political Economy. 6th edit.

Belcher, W., Fore Street, Bridgwater
Through One Administration

Bennett, J., East Street, Bromley, Kent
Manning's Household of Sir Thos. More
Manning (Anne), report anything by
Castles of Scotland historically considered (*not* Abbeys). Report

Bickers & Son, 1 Leicester Sq., W.C.
Stevenson's Works. Edinburgh edit.
Gardiner's Civil War, 8vo. Vol. 1
Lecky's Morals, 2 vols. 8vo.
———— Rationalism, 2 vols. 8vo.
———— England, 8 vols. 8vo.
Mitford's Tales of Old Japan, 2 vols.
Pall Mall Magazine. Dec. 1893
Darwin's Power of Movement in Plants

Billingham, J. S., 8 Wood St, Northampton
Proctor's Handbook on Tanning

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Birmingham Free Libraries, Reference Dept. (A. Capel Shaw)
Josephus, Opera, 2 vols. 1726
Maitland's Hist. of London, 2 vols. 1772
Saint-Simon, Lettres et Dépêches. 1880
Waugh's Works, 11 vols. 1881–83

Bishop, F., 339 Kentish Town Rd., N.W.
Winckelmann's Ancient Art, 2 vols.
Cousin on Beautiful (Clark)
Swallow's De Nova Villa, or House of Neville in Sunshine and Shade

Bisset, J. G., 85 Broad St., Aberdeen
Jones' (Griffith) Ascent through Christ
Landolt's Examination of the Eye

Blackwell, B. H., Broad St., Oxford
Allen's (Grant) Anglo-Saxon Britain
Aryan Civilisation, trans. Barker
Echoes from the Oxford Magazine
Moorsom's Hist. Comp to Hymns A. & M.

Blinko & Son, Ramsgate
Caged Linnet
Ralph Hardcastle's Will
Mistress Mary

Bolton, H., Bookseller, Hull
Sabatier's Outlines of a Philosophy of Religion
Home Chat. Vols. for 1898 complete
Vernon Gallery, royal folio, 5 vols.

Booth, W., Graham Road, Ipswich
Illustrated Catals. of Picture Sales (Old Masters), sold at Christie's &c.

Boots Limited (Book Dept.), 2–10 Pelham Street, Nottingham
Reference Catalogue of Current Literature. 1898

Bowering & Co., Plymouth
London Gazette. Mar. 12, 1897. 12 cops.
Art Journal. 1891, in Parts
Spoopendyck Papers
City

British Med. Assoc. (Librarian), 429 Strand, London, W.C.
Journ. of Mental Science. Vol. 1. 1854, and Title for Vol. 2
Ophthalmic Review. Jan. 1882

Brockhaus, F. A., 48 Old Bailey, E.C.
Robinson's Parks and Gardens of Paris. '78–79
Ball's Atlas of Astronomy
Statist. Abstracts of the U.K. All before 1885
Guppy's Solomon Islands and their Natives

Brough, W., & Sons, 313 Broad Street, Birmingham
Engineer. July 8, 1868; Jan. 29, '69; Jan 26, '72; Jan. 10, 17, '73; April 2, '80
Blavatsky's Isis Unveiled
Fraser's Mag. Vols. 1–10, 32

Brough, W. B., 4 North St., Cheltenham
Simpson's Journey Round the World. Vol. 1 to p. 96
Thompson's Gardener's Assistant. Since 1881

Brown, W., 26 Princes St., Edinburgh
Creighton's Queen Elizabeth
Wilkie's (Sir David) Etchings. Proofs
St.-Simon, Mémoires. French
Laing's Dorlan Tourist. 1828

Browne & Browne, 108 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Rhyming Dictionary. Pocket edit.
Bruce's Roman Wall, 4to.
Arnold's Poems. 1st series. 1st edit.
——— Alaric. 1st edit.
Prestwich Church

Bryce, W., 54 Lothian Street, Edinburgh
Seaton's Marine Engineering. 1895
Pullen's Indicator Diagrams
Treatise on Raising Forests. 1761

Bumpus, T. B., 4 St. Michael's Alley, Cornhill, E.C.
Haygarth's Cricket Scores & Biographies
Annual Register. Complete set
Earl and the Doctor
Bacon's Advancement of Learning. 1640

Burman, C. C., 12 Bondgate Without, Alnwick
Reg. Palat. Dun. Vol. 4 (Rolls Series)
Brochie's History of Shields

Burnside, Bookseller, Blackheath, S.E.
Herbert's Travels in Asia and Africa. 1638
Little's Intimate China

Cadman, M., Bookseller, Sheffield
Leader's Old Sheffield
——— Sheffield Burgery
Gatty's Sheffield Past and Present
Mathers' Sheffield Songs, post 8vo.

Calvary, S., & Co., Neue Wilhelmstr. 1. Berlin
Botanical Catalogues, offers of Botanical Periodicals and Works

Cannon, C., 36 St. Martin's Court, W.C.
Farge's (J. La) An Artist's Letters from Japan
Noel's Songs of the Heights &c.
——— Modern Faust

Carver, T., 8 High Town, Hereford
Schumann's Music and Musicians
Vocabula Amatoria
Harding on Trees
Arnold's Poems. 1st series. 1st edit.

Cattle, C. H., 2 East Circus Street, Nottingham
Brown's (J. R.) Love's Garland, or Poesies for Rings. 'Odde Volumes'
Bookplate of Caswell by R.M. Good price
Our Village. 3rd ser. 1st edit., uncut

Cazenove, C. D., & Son, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Rivington's Primitive Church
Bent's Cyclades
Bazold's Theory of Colour
Carpenter's Education India, 2 vols.

Challenger, W., 195 Glossop Road, Sheffield
Herbert's (Daniel) Poems
Blunt's Poems. Cheap copy
Home Duties: a Story of Ellen Spencer

Chapple, E., George Street, Plymouth
Friendly Societies Report. C. 961 of 1874
Gray's Anatomy

Chennell, F. E., Public Library, Willesden Green, N.W.
Holt's Fancy Dresses Described
Lange's Apperception

Chrystal, R. S., Manchester
In Praise of Ale
Beard's (J. R.) Self Culture. 3rd edit. (J. Heywood)
Pall Mall Mag. Vol. 2, No. 8

Cikot, J., Bookseller, The Hague, Holland
Studio. Vols. 1–11, cloth, complete or separate vols.

Civil Service Co-Operative Soc. (Ltd.), 28 Haymarket, London, S.W.
Selected Titles from the Digest. Part 2, De acquirendo rerum dominio and De acquireanda vel amittenda possessione, annotated by B. Walker (Camb. Press)

Clark, C., 16 Prideaux Road, Clapham Rise, S.W.
Casanova Memoirs, 12 vo's.
Vanity Fair. Vol. 1. 1869
Keats' Poems. 1854 (Moxon)

Clark, T. S., 75 Montague Rd., Wimbledon
Puckle's Club. 5th edit. 1733

Clay, W. F., Teviot Place, Edinburgh
Cowley's Poems, 2 vols. (Gilfillan)
Waverley Novels. Vols. 45, 47 (Cadell)
Jardine's British Birds. Pt. 4
Rogers' Social Life in Scotland. Vol. 1

Cleaver, H., 9 New Bond St. Place, Bath
Beethoven's Sonatas. Old edit.
Gleanings from the Mountains
Christie's (Dr.) Rationalism. 1861
Dr. Phillips, by Amy Lewis (?)

Clive & Co., 13A Booksellers Row, W.C.
Macgregor's Elementary Treatise in Kinematics and Dynamics. 10*s.* 6*d.* (Macmillan)

Colwell, F. H., 56 Sidbury, Worcester
Homœopathic Review. Jan. 1867, '84, '85
N. Amer. Jnl. of Homœopathy. Nov. '66
Noakes' Worcestershire Books
Lloyd's Yacht Register. 1899

Combridge, O., 921 Fulham Road, S.W.
Longman's Advanced Book-keeping

Commin, J. G., 230 High Street, Exeter
Bentham and Hooker's Flora
Clarke's Observances of St. Giles' Abbey
Harrison's Novelist Magazine. Vol. 18
James' Rocky Mountains. Vol. 3. 1823

Conboy, P., 8 Barrack Street, Waterford
Garnet's Tour in Scotland. Vol. 2
Fielding. Vol. 3. 1806
Robinson Crusoe. 1st ed. Front., Title, &c., or imp.

Cooper, A., 234 and 236 King Street, Hammersmith
Jameson's Du Guesclin Life
Pearson's Hist. of England 14th Cent.
Longman's History of Edward III.
Hundred Years' War with France

Copland, J. P., 28 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Pike's (I.) Religion and Eternal Life

Cornish Bros., 37 New St., Birmingham
Schimmelpennick's (Mrs.) Select Memoirs of Port Royal
Edersheim's Temple, its Ministry and its Service (R.T.S.)
Kobunsha Aini Fairy Tale Series:
1. Hunter in Fairy-Land (Griffith & F.)
2. Bird Party (do)
3. Man who Lost his Wife (do)
Ainsworth's Armourer's Daughter
Young Mistley (Bentley)
Knox's (W.) Lonely Hearth, and other Poems. 1847
Economy of Human Life, cloth (Burn)
Stanford's (C. S.) Handbook to the Romish Controversy
Meo's (C. B.) Church Furniture. Publ. about 16th century
God Speaking in Nature

Cornish, J., & Sons, 297 High Holborn, London
Key to Analecta Græca. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Dowell on Taxation, 4 vols.
Lamb's Writing for Press. 1*s.*
Academy Notes for 1898

Cornish, J., & Sons, 37 Lord Street, Liverpool
Mapleson's Reminiscences, 2 vols.

Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester
Mill's Political Economy, 2 vols. 1848
Tuer's Horn Book. 6*s.* 6*d.* edit.
Michael Bruce's Works, ed. by Grosart
Allen's (Grant) Anglo-Saxon Britain

Cox, F. J., 37 Digby Mansions, Hammersmith, W.
Defoe's Works. Vol. 4. 1840
Waddington's Metaphysic of Man
Sporting Mag. Vol. 150. 1867

Craig, E. G., The Rose, Hackbridge
The Page. Any April, May, June, July copies. 1898. Unsoiled, with the hand-coloured supplements

Crisp, G. H. C., 31 Union Rd., Cambridge
Large Views of Cambridge Colleges
Waller's Monumental Brasses fol. Odd parts or plates

Dasent, A., 59 St. George's Road, Eccleston Square, S.W.
Court and City Register, bound with Rider's British Merlin Almanack for 1740–45, 1750, 1781–82, 1789–90, 1796–1808, or a long set wanted

Davies & Son, Booksellers, Gloucester
Army List. Jan., March 1855

Deighton & Co., 53 High St., Worcester
Motley's Dutch Republic, 3 vols. 22*s.* 6*d.* (Gibbings)
Jackson's (Lady) Works, 14 vols. cloth (Bentley)

Deighton, Bell & Co., Cambridge
Macdonald's Chamber Dramas for Chldn.
Kennedy's (C. R.) Greek and Latin Verse
Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Old ser. Vols. 1–4
Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Vols. 1–8

Denny, A. & F., 147 Strand, W.C.
Lyric Poets, vellum 5*s.* (Dent). All or any:
Burns
Keats
Sidney
Shelley
Browning
Wordsworth
Spenser
Herrick
Prelude to Poetry
Academy Pictures. Part 3. 1898

Denny, A. & F., 32 Charing Cross, S.W.
Robinson's (W.) Garden Design and Architect's Garden, roy. 8vo. (Murray)

Dobell, B., 77 Charing Cross Rd., W.C.
Traherne's Christian Ethicks. 1675
Peterman's Travels. 1860
Elsmere and Rosa, 2 vols. 1817
Tristram Shandy. Vols. 8, 9, uncut
Humpty Dumpty, Drury Lane Pantomime, 1850

Doidge & Co., Plymouth
Knight's By Leafy Ways. 5*s.* 6*d.* (Stock)
Fielding's John Andrews (Routledge)

Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh
Frank Forster and his Friends
Keltie on Highlands
Lecky's (W. E.) Pamphlets, any
Stewart on Highlands, 2 vols.

Downing, W., Bookseller, Birmingham
Tennyson. Edit de luxe. Vols. 5–7
Alibone's Dict. of Authors. Vol. 3
Vale Press: Portuguese Sonnets
Dial. Part 1

Drayton, S., & Sons, 201 High Street, Exeter
Franklin's (B.) Maxims
London News. Vols. 1, 5, 43, 46, 49–54, 56, 57, 60, 70 to date, for binding
Temple Bar. Vols. 88 to end, in parts

Dunn, J. F., 23 Ludgate Hill, E.C.
Hope's Sport Royal
Cassell's Royal Academy Pictures. Part 3. 1898

Duthie, W. R., 23 Queen's Crescent, Cathcart, Glasgow
Fordun's Chronicle (Historians of Scot.)
Life of St. Columba (ditto)
Grub's Ecc. Hist. of Scot. Vols 3, 4. 1861 edit.

Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, London, W.
Kavanagh's Woman in France, 2 vols. 1850
Strickland's Princesses of the House of Stuart. 1872
Wharton's Literature of Society, 2 vols.
Singer's Shakespeare, 10 vols. 1826
Stevenson's New Arabian Nights, 2 vols. or Vol. 1. 1882
Molloy's Famous Plays
——— Edmund Kean, 2 vols.
——— Court Life below Stairs, 4 vols.
Lamb's Works. Vol. 4. 1850 (Moxon)
Keats' Life, 2 vols. or Vol. 1. 1848
——— Poems. 1854
Borrow's Wild Wales, 3 vols.
——— Word Book of the Romany
Jesse's House of Hanover, 3 v. 8vo. 1848
——— Celebrities, 2 vols. 1850
British Essayists, ed. Chalmers. Vols. 6, 35. 1809 (London)
Shelley's Works, 4 vols. 1839
Symonds' Greek Poets. 2nd series. 1876
Kaye and Watson's People of India. Vols. 1, 4
Border Scott. Vol. 17. Large paper
Selous' Portraits of Painters
Defoe's Works. Vol. 4. 1840. Cut
Yule's Cathay, 2 vols. Good price
Angas' South Australia. Plates 12, 16, 24, 41
Rodwell's Koran
Forbes' Franco-German War. V. 1. 1871
Fielding's Works, 10 vols. Edit. de luxe
Froude's Short Studies, 4 vols. 8vo. or the 3rd and 4th series
——— Armada
Genealogist. Vol. 4
McCrindle's Ancient India as described by Ktesias
Pollen's Anct. and Mod. Furniture. S. Kensington Art Handbook
Salmon's Mod. Higher Algebra. 4th ed.
Thorpe's Wanderer
——— Exile's Song
——— Codex Exoniensis

Elderfield, W., 21 Craster Rd., Brixton
Cassell's Ency. Dict. Pt 62 to end
——— Mag. Nov. 1897
Cassier's. Nov. '96; Aug. '97

Elliot, A., Bookseller, Edinburgh
Navy and Army. Any vols or a set
Description of Lick Astronomical Observatory

Ellis & Elvey, 29 New Bond Street, W.
Key to H.B. Caricatures, 2 vols.
Cotton's Montaigne, 3 vols. 1700 only
Dombey & Son, pp. 313–316 only. 1848
Reed's Shakespeare. Vol. 10 only. 1809

Evans, C. W., Kington, Herefordshire
David Copperfield. 1st ed. pp. 79–80 only
Tower of London, illus. by G. C. 1st or early edit.
Complete Grazier, ed. Fream

Fawn, J., & Son, Queen's Road, Bristol
Trench's Realities of Irish Life

Forrester, R., Royal Exchange Square, Glasgow
Cowper's Mixed Humanity
Crossing's Crosses of Dartmoor
Taylor's Sagacity of Plants
Mackenzie's Beauties Gaelic Poetry

Franklin, W. E., 42 Mosley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Du Bellay's Sonnets L'Olive. French ed.
Dickens' (C.) Paris et Londres en 1789
Lebour's Geology of Northumberland and Durham

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Fowler, E. S., Bookseller, Eastbourne
Hoare's Calendar of Flowering Shrubs
Pictorial Hist. of Bible (Gowan)
Petite, Church Architecture

Galignani Library, 224 Rue de Rivoli, Paris
Trelawny's Records of Shelley, Byron, and the Author

Gardner, A., Paisley
Nicoll's (Robert) Poems by
Nicolson's (A.) Verses, with Memoir by W. Smith. 1893

Gardner, F., 14 Marlborough Road, Gunnersbury, London, W.
Secret Doctrine. Vol. 3
Butterfly. 1st series, unbound
Photogram. Vols. 5, 6
Theosophical Review. Nov. 1898 et seq

Gaston, A. J., Preston, Brighton
Pratt's (A.) Wild Flowers, 2 vols.
Cricket Prints, prior to 1860

Gilbert & Field, 67 Moorgate St., E.C.
Dr. Philips
Pearce and Haynes' Analysis of English Hist. 73rd edit. only (Murby)
Southby's Practical Brewing

Gilbert & Rivington, Little Sutton St., Clerkenwell, London, E.C.
Keane's Three Years of a Wanderer's Life

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 24 Above Bar, Southampton
Long's Isle of Wight Dialect
Cottle's Reminiscences of Coleridge
Waterton's Essays. Vol. 2. 1866 (Longmans)
Vulgar Boy, folio (E. & Spottiswoode)

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 109 High St., Winchester
Rev. Herbert Miller on Ephesians
Hefele's Concilia
Godwin's Civil War in Hampshire
Countess D'Aulnoy, Memoires de

Gill, F., 15 The Boulevard, Weston-super-Mare
Catalogue of York Gate Library
Northmen in Europe

Glaisher, H., 65 London Street, Greenwich, S.E.
Yeo's Steam and the Marine Steam Engine, medium 8vo. (Mac)

Goodchild, D., & Co., 51 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
Scott, 48 vols. Border ed. 6*s.* each Set

Goulden & Curry, 61 High Street, Tunbridge Wells
Round about our Coal Fire (? 3*s* 6*d.*)
Baedeker's Belgium. Any old edit.

Goulden, H. J., 40 High St, Canterbury
Treadwin's (Mrs.) Antique Point Honiton Lace

Grant, J., 31 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Hansard's Debates. 1839-45, 1860-65, 1884
Times Debates. 1893 to date
Howell's State Trials

Gray, Rev. A., Wesley House, Sandown, Isle of Wight
Hazlitt's Table Talk, 1st edit. uncut
—— —— Thoughts and Maxims do.
25 Years of St. Andrews. Vol. 2. 1892

Green, W., & Sons, Law Publishers, Edinburgh
Froude's Short Studies. Vol. 1, new edit. 1878
Meredith's Egoist. 1897 (Constable)
Oxford and Cambridge Mag. Nov. 1856

Grevel, H., & Co., 33 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
De Morgan, Budget of Paradoxes. 1872
Foster's Men at the Bar. 1885
Annual Charities Register and Digest. 1898-99
Balfour's Manual of Botany. Last edit.
Davitt's Leaves from a Prison Diary. 2 vols. 1884-5
Drane's Christian Schools and Scholars. 2nd edit.
Ferrell's Popular Treatise on the Winds. 2nd edit. 1894
Hope's Book about Boys. 1899 (Nimmo)
Grant's 2nd Glasgow Catalogue of 2,156 Stars Epoch of 1890
Wood's Memoirs of Life of John Law and Account of Mississippi System. 1824
Webb's Compendium of Irish Biography. 1878

Greenwood, H., 38 Bull Green, Halifax
Gibbons' (Stanley) Imperial Album. 8th edit. No. 66

Gregory, G., 5 Argyle Street, Bath
Jowett's College Sermons
Carter's (Canon) Nicholas Ferrar

Griffin & Co., 2 The Hard, Portsmouth
Works of Behn and Brome (Pearson)
Grosart's Phineas Fletcher
—— —— Elizabethan England. Pt 2
Chalmers' Poets
John Davies of Hereford
British Navy in the Present Year of Grace, 8 vols.
Bogus Surveyor
Wills' Essay on Circumstantial Evidence
Gray's Works. Mason or Mitford

Halewood, A., 37 Friargate, Preston
Burke's Extinct Peerage
Glazebrook's Southport Sketch. Vols. 25-27

Hall, J., & Son, 51 Trumpington Street, Cambridge
Taylor's Practice of Medicine

Hall, R., Chapel Place, Tunbridge Wells
Proceedings and Debates, 2 vols. 1769
Gould's Deserts of S. France
Defoe's Moll Flanders
Ramsay's (Allan) Poems

Hammans, H., Clatford Lodge, Andover
Progress of Intemperance. Plates 2, 3, and all after Plate 6, size about 12 in. × 10 in. (Tilt, London)
Morris' British Birds. Vol. 1, green cl. 1870 (Bell)
Fielding's (H.) Jonathan Wild, and Amelia, 16mo. or 6 in. × 3½ in. bound in sheep, yellow edges. Cook's edit
St. Pierre's Paul and Virginia. Orr's illus. edit. Clean

Harding, G., 12 Bury St., Bloomsbury
Robertson's History of Scotland
Baxter's Book of the Bastile. 1841
Macleod's Theory of Credit. Any vols.

Harnden, G. F., 145 Anerley Rd., Anerley
Pepys' Diary, 9 vols. (Bell)

Harrington, H. N., 1 Woodchurch Rd., Birkenhead
Scribner's Magazine. August 1880
Etchings by Seymour Haden
—— —— Whistler

Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Gordon's Poems, containing 'Voice from Bush'
Dale's Hist. of Glanville's Wootton
Gurwood's Selections from Wellington Despatches
Page's (T. N.) In Ole Virginny
Lytton's Works. Edit. de luxe
Dixon's (Hepworth) Life of Blake. 8vo. edit.
Hoare's Calendar of Flowering Shrubs
Barnfield's Poems. Best edit.
Cooling Castle
Ruff's Guide to the Turf. 1850-83, or set
Life of Admiral Benbow
Naval Chronicle. Vols. 31-40
Early edits. (Routledge):
Adventures of Robin Hood
Great Wonders of the World
Tanglewood Tales
Day in the Life of an Usher
Merryweather's Dies Dominica
Webb's (J.) Poem de Creton sur Richard II (Royal Soc. of Antiquaries)
Trollope's Sir Joseph Carew
—— —— Thompson Hall
Butler's Campaign of the Cataracts
Baring-Gould's Songs of the West
Colville of the Guards
Have you a Strong Will?

Haydn, 2 Titchfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
Photogram. Nos. 1-14 inclusive
Queen Elizabeth (Goupil)
Mary Stuart. L.P. (do)

Headley Bros., 14 Bishopsgate Without, London, E.C.
Elffer's (Hubertus) Dutch Reader. Parts 1, 2. 2 copies
—— —— —— Dutch Grammar, Advanced
Magge's (Gustave) Afrsja
Willard's (Frances) My Happy Half Century
Neal's History of the Puritans, with Appendix

Heywood, J. (Book Dept.), Deansgate, Manchester
Lewes' History of Philosophy

Hector, E., 103 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Porter's Knights of Malta. 3rd edit.
Wake's Evolution of Morality
Sowerby's Grasses of Great Britain
Punch. Vols. 40-73, publ. cloth
Lubke's History of Sculpture
Villeneuve-Bargemont, Monumens des Grands Maîtres de l'Ordre de Saint Jean de Jérusalem
Brabourne's Stories for My Children
Nasmith's Cotton Spinning

Heffer & Sons, Petty Cury, Cambridge
Gibbon's Rome, 8 vols. or 12
Kinglake's Crimea, 7 vols.
Neale's (J. M.) smaller books, any

Higham, 84 Tytherton Road, London, N.
Bookplates, any good plates or parcels

Higham, C., 27A Farringdon St., E.C.
Temple of Melekartha, old 3-vol. novel
Gladden's Things New and Old
Gaume on Confession, by Pusey

Hill, B. R., Public Library, Sunderland
Armstrong's Warhawk
Hardy's In Sight of Land, 1 vol.
James' Old Dominion
—— King's Highway

Hill, H. R., & Son, 1 Booksellers Row, London, W.C.
Burke's Folk-lore of Rome, cr. 8vo. cloth. 1874 (Longmans). 9*s.* net
Crane's Italian Popular Tales, 8vo. cl. 1885 (Macmillan). 6*s.* net
Theophrastus' Character, tr. Jebb, post 8vo. cloth. 1870 (Macm.). 12*s.* net
Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers, cl. 1st ser.
Holtzapffel's Turning. Vols. 4, 5
Comte's Positive Polity. Vol. 4
Duruy's Rome. Vols. 4-6

Hirschfeld Bros., 13 Furnival Street, Holborn, London, E.C.
Westminster Review. Oct. 1882
Med. Press and Circular. Nov. 16 and Dec. 28, 1887
Sinker's Testament of 12 Patriarchs
Oxon, Higher Aspects of Spiritualism

Hiscoke & Son, Hill Street, Richmond, Surrey
Tale of Two Cities. 1st or early ed. Cuts
Chesterfield's (Lord) Letters to his Son
Sorrow, Sin, and Beauty. 2 copies

Hockliffe, F., Bookseller, Bedford
Munsey's Mag. Parts. 1897
Encyclopædia Britannica, hf.-mor. 9th edit, and revolving bookcase

Holland Book Co., John Bright St., Birmingham
Pratt's Flowering Plants, Ferns, &c., 7 v.
Walton's Angler, 2 vols. (Bagster & S.)
Rowley's Gamosogamon
Wood's Catalogue of Plants. 1850
Tattooing, any books on
Gardiner's History, 2 vols. 1863
Hogg's Iron Trade Guide
Richardson's Novels, 19 vols. 1811 or
Life of Buffalo Bill

Hollings, F., 7 Great Turnstile, W.C.
Yellow Book. Vols. 9-13
Omar Khayyam, with Latin Verse by Greene (Boston, U.S.A.)
Hissey's Old-Fashioned Journey
—— —— Drive through England. £2 offered

Hoodless, W. H., Wigton, Cumberland
Prout's Light and Shade
Cox's Light and Shade
Harding's (J. D.) Art Books

Hopkins, H., 17 West Regent Street, Glasgow
Sabatier's Outlines of the Philosophy of Religion
Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places, 2 vols. 1840-42

Iredale, A., Torquay
Studio. Nos. 48, 56, 57
Burnard's Pictorial Records, Dartmoor. 1st series only

Jackson, J., The Hollies, West Norwood
Hall's (Wilford) Problem of Human Life (New York). Any edit.
Wilford's Microcosm. Any vols. (New York)

James, T., & Co., Southampton
Mozley's Ruling Ideas
Orr's View of God and the World
Hunt's Yachting Mag. Vols. 8-13, 29 and after
Lamont & Morant's Anc. Hist. Vol. 3
Smith's Difficult Passages Explained
Valentine Vox. Early illus. edit.

Jaggard & Co., 8 Moorfields, Liverpool
Royal Nat. Hist. Vol. 2, Part 12; Vol. 6, Part 32
Ritchie's Calculus
Haeckel's Hist. of Creation
Spencer's Biology, 2 vols. Remainder

Jarrold & Sons, 182 King Street, Great Yarmouth
Tracts for the Times. Vol. 6
De Vere's Essays on Criticism of Poets

Jewers, T. D. A., Librarian, Town Hall, Portsmouth
Argosy. Vol. 39
Leisure Hour. Vol. 26
Chambers' Journal. Vols. 1, 3. 5th ser
Stevenson's (R. L.) Broad Arrow

Jones & Evans (Ltd.), 77 Queen St., E.C.
Green's England. Pts. 36, 37, or a run
Verdant Green. Good edit.

Jones, C., Old Book Stall, Malvern
Hanley Castle, Worcester. Anything relating to
Green's (J. R.) Hist. English People
Kipling's (Rudyard) Works

Jowitt, C. G., *Argus* Library, Rushden
Dawson's Makers of Modern English. 3*s.* 6*d.* (Hodder)

'Joyful News' Book Depot, Rochdale
Cooke's (Wm., D.D.) Explanations of Difficult Portions of Holy Scripture. Vol. 2
Bible Pattern of a Good Woman

Junior Army & Navy Stores, Ltd. (Book Dept.), Waterloo Place, S.W.
Ainsworth's Old St. Paul's. 2*s.* or 3*s.* 6*d.* edit.

Juta, J. C., & Co., 36 Basinghall Street, London, E.C.
Encyclopædia Medica. Vol. 1. 4 copies

Karslake, 61 Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Khan Bahadur's Materia Medica
Waring's Nazar Medicines (?)
—— —— Pharmacopœia of India

King, C., Torquay
Gotch's English Buildings of the Renaissance, 7 vols. folio
Shepherd's Dickens Bibliography

King, F. E., Ye Plantin Head, Wimbledon
Geological Survey of O.F. State, by Stow
Transactions Geol. Soc. London. 2nd series. Vol. 7
Quart. Jnl. Geol. Soc. Vol. 23. 1867
—— —— —— Vol. 27. 1871
—— —— —— Vol. 30. 1874
—— —— —— Vol. 40. 1884
Geol. Mag. (2) Vol. 5; Vol. 3, 1866
Mémoires de la Comité Géologique Russe. Vols. 1-3

Kirberger & Kesper, Amsterdam
Donne's (John) Works, 6 vols.
Browne's (John) Parting Counsels, an Exposition of II. Peter
Nordhoff's (Ch.) Communistic Societies of the United States
Sibbes' Soul's Conflict and Victory
Baker's Meditations and Disquisitions on the First and Seventh Penitential Psalms
——— (R.) Meditations and Disquisitions on the Seven Consolatory Psalms
Macduff's Healing Waters, or the Story of Naaman

Lamley & Co., 7 Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.
Great Irish Rebellion, 1836 (pamphlet)
Battle of To-morrow (pamphlet)
Richardson's Clarissa, 3 vols.
—— —— Pamela, 3 vols.

Lane, J., Vigo Street, London, W.
Yellow Book. Vol. 1

Latarche, F. A., 63 Lime St, Liverpool
Lancet. July 3, 1897
Zola's Novels. Illus. 6*s.* Vizetelly's ed., cloth

Leeds Library, Commercial St., Leeds
Hope's Lord Scarsdale's Peerage
Werner's At the Altar
Fowler's Poems Grave and Gay

Lewis, H. K., 136 Gower Street, W.C.
Todhunter's Spherical Trigonometry
Casey's Spherical Trigonometry
Reuleaux's Kinematics of Machinery, trans. by Kennedy

Liston, M. W., 63 Hillfield Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
Oliver's Illus. Veg. Kingdom
Pratt's Plants. Vol. 5, cloth
Kerner and Oliver's Botany
Sach's Physiology Plants

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Lister, E., 318 Lower Broughton Road, Manchester
Goldsmith's Animated Nature, 2 vols. Coloured plates
Digby's Mores Catholici. Vol. 1. 1831
Lloyd, J. W., Post Office, Kington
Bygones, Oswestry. 1877, or Part 4
Taylor's Plan of Hereford. 1757
Histories of Noble British Families, fol. 1842
Long, H. G., 26 Marmion Rd., Southsea
Pierce's (S. Eyles) Letters
——— ——— Sermons
Gordon's Hist. of Harting
Records of 50th Regiment
Longhurst, S. W., York House, Hersham Road, Walton-on-Thames
Dial. Parts 1, 2 (Vale Press)
Longmans, Green & Co. (Advertising Dept.), 39 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Gent (Thomas, of York), Life of. 1832 or
Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Dodsley's Collection of Poems by Several Hands. Vols. 5, 6. 1775
Burns' Works. 1819 (Edinburgh)
Robertson's Hist. of Carl V. 1774
Davis' Moral Maxims
Stapleton's Magni Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniæ Opera, 2 vols.
Abul Walid Marwan Ibn Junah, Book of Hebrew Roots, 1st edit. Neubauer. 1875 (Oxford)
Encyclopædia Britannica
Scientific Papers compiled by the Royal Society, 11 vols.
Statesman's Year-Book. 1898
Studio. Summer No.
Scheidel's Gold Extraction (Spon)
Statesman's Year-Book. 1890–99. Must be as new
Kennedy's Fireside Stories of Iceland. 1875
Macdonald's Folk and Hero Tales
MacInnes' ditto
Swynnerton's Indian Nights' Entertainments
Tuscan Fairy Tales
Engineering. Dec. 24, 1897
Cayley's (Arthur) Translation of the Works of Thomas More. 1808 (Lond.)
Academy Architecture. Vols. 1–4
Hooker's Journal of Botany. Complete
Dowell's History of Taxation
Curll's Gold Mines of the World. 1899
Theophrastus' Characters, tr. Jebb. 1870
Edge-Parlington's (James) Album of Weapons, Tools, Ornaments, Articles of Dress, &c., of the Natives of the Pacific Islands. Series 1-3
Sanitary Record. 1890–99
Cassavetti's Anthea. 1892. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Codington's Proceedings on the Mediterranean Stations. 1832
Tennent's (Emerson) Hist. of Modern Greece. 1830
Bowman's Structure of Wool Fibre
Academy Architecture. Vols. 2, 3
Lowdermilk, W. H., & Co., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Fairholt's Rambles of an Archæologist
——— Homes, Works, and Shrines of English Artists
Madden's Coins of the Jews
Cundill's Dictionary of Explosives
Lowe Bros., 2-5 Cannon St., Birmingham
Kipling, any 1st edits. publ. in India
Gladstone's Homer, 3 vols.
Any books on the Manufacture and Assaying of Gold and Silver, in any language
Bradley's Virtues and Use of Coffee
Hawker's Shooting. 3rd edit.
Numismatic Chronicle. 1st and 2nd ser.
Settle's (Elkanah) Plays, any. 1681 &c.
Any Poem or Collection of Poems by Rev. Laurence Eusden, Poet Laureate in 1718
Todhunter's Conflict of Studies. 1873
Lupton Bros., Burnley
Murray's New English Dictionary. Complete to date
Maclaren's Mat hew (Hodder)
Trollope's (A.) Eustace Diamonds
Macniven & Wallace, 158 Princes Street, Edinburgh
Coleridge's (Hartley) Marginalia
Zebedee Bagster
Oliphant's Memorial of the Union. 1847

McGee, W., 18 Nassau Street, Dublin
Prior's Life of Goldsmith, 2 vols.
Ollendorff's Italian
——— —— Key
Rawlinson's Origin of Nations (R.T.S.)
Commentary Wholly Biblical (Bagster)
Cleary's Analysis of Locke's Essay
Mackay, E., Bookseller, Stirling
MacCulloch's Western Highlands, 3 or 4 vols.
Shaw's Hist. of the Clan Mackintosh
Mackenzie, J., 43 Lothian Street, Edinburgh
Sheldon's Dairy Farming. Parts 13, 14
Hobbes' Works. Vol. 2
MacNab, 76 Hawkhill, Dundee
Christian Budget. First 17 Nos.
Maggs Bros., 159 Church St., Paddington, London, W.
Gold and Silversmith's Work, anything on or relating to
Pope (Alex.) 1st or early edits.
Major's Life of Ferrar. 1855
Marston, R. B., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Authentic Portraits or Engravings wanted of the following South African Celebrities:
D'Urban
Fischer, A.
Smuts
Pretorious, senior
——— —— junior
Potgeiter
Burgess
Retief
Massey, E., 6 Aston's Quay, Dublin
Mermaid Old Dramatists. Any
Dublin Penny Journal. Vols. 1–4, any
English-Irish Dictionary. Any
Mathews, E., 6B Vigo Street, W.
Mister Fox, by Comus, 4to. 1857
Howitt's Boy's Country Book
Hobby Horse. Pts. 4, 17–20
Matthews & Brooke, Mechanics' Institute Buildings, Bradford
Sappho. English
Tartarin on the Alps. English
Berne Vocabulary. 1894
Hyne's (Cutcliffe) Beneath your very Boots
Scott. Border edit. Orig. issue
Maurice, A., & Co., 23 Bedford St., W.C.
Prior's Poems, with Poem of the Curious Maid, and Plate
Life of Ford Madox Brown
Plates to Arabian Nights. Any sets
Mawson, Swan & Morgan, 24–32 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Pease's Borderland Studies
Dasent's Burnt Njal, 2 vols.
Lebour's Geology of Northumberland and Durham
Maxwell & Son, Dumfries, N.B.
Lochmaben Five Hundred Years Ago. 1865 (Nimmo)
Mayle, S. C., 70 High St., Hampstead
Martineau's Household Education
Mill's Autobiography
Froude's Life of Carlyle. 8vo. edit.
English Hearts and English Hands
Meehan, B. & J. F., 32 Gay St., Bath
Real Charlotte (Ward & Downey)
Print of Palace at Wells. Good one
Pall Mall Mag. Aug. 1893
Engl Historical Review. April 1893
Melville & Mullen, 12 Ludgate Sq., London, E.C.
Illus. London News. Oct. 7, 14, 28; Dec. 9, 16, 1899
Bridges' Comte's Positivism, Thought, and Life
Middleton, M. A., Dr. Johnson Passage, Birmingham
Ole Bull, a Memoir. 1886
Crowest's Musical Anecdotes. 1878
Engel's Musical Myths and Facts
Handel Festival Programmes
Midland Educational Co., Limited (Second-hd. Book Dept.), Birmingham
Shakespeare's Works, 8 v. 1726 (Dubl.)
A'Beckett's Comic Histories of England and Rome. 1847-48
Annals of Sporting and Fancy Gazette Vols. 1-6. 1822-24
Nimrod's Hunting Tours. 1835
Milligan, J., 18 Blenheim Place, Leeds
Ord's History of Cleveland
Andreas Ornithoparcus, his Micrologus, trans. by J. Douland

Millard, Miss, Teddington, Middlesex
Abridgment of the Statutes relating to Duties on Salt and Herrings. 1788 (London)
Cicero's Works, 12mo. 1749 (Foulis)
Jnl. of Chemical Soc. Vols. 6, 7
McNeill's (Swift) How England injured Ireland
Her Majesty at age of 4. Coloured print
Bentley's Phalaris (Bell & Son)
Back's Arctic Land Expedition. 1838
——— Expedition in H.M.S. 'Terror'
Franklin's Expeditions to Polar Seas
Ross' Voyage of Discovery
Simpson's Discoveries on N. Coast of America
Ingerfield's Summer Search for Franklin
Milligan, T., 15 Park Lane, Leeds
Statistical Survey of Roscommon
Elvin's (C. N.) Dictionary of Heraldry
Kennel Club Stud Book. Vols. 9, 10
Milne, A. & R., Aberdeen
Dale's Manual of Congregational Principles. 1884
Reynolds' Beginnings of the Divine Life
Moller, Hjalmar, Bookseller to the University, Lund, Sweden
Ball's Atlas of Astronomy (Philip). Clean copy
Moore & Co., Trelawn Road, Leyton, E.
Punch Pocket Book. 1847
Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, 2 vols. 1876
Bookplates, old, any quantity wanted
Portrait of Sam. Pepys
Mudie's Manchester Library, 10–12 Barton Arcade, Manchester
Calthrop's Future Life, and other Sermons
Benson's Cyprian, his Life, his Times, his Work
Youmans' Modern Culture, its True Aims, &c.
Wallace's Miracles and Modern Spiritualism
Mudie's Select Library (Ltd.), New Oxford Street, London
Lord's Naturalist in Vancouver
Sir Robert Wilson's Life, 2 vols.
Ellicott's New Testament Commentary. Part 8 to end of 1897 edit. Part 17 in duplicate (red wrappers)
Mullan, W., & Son, 4 Donegall Place, Belfast
Burke's Peerage. 1898, or '99
Muller, W., 59 Castle Street East, Oxford Street, W.
Nature. Set
Dilke's Problems of Greater Brit. 1890
Peel's (Rob.) Early Life, ed. Parker
——— From his Private Papers, ed. Parker, 3 vols.
Murphy, W. M., 79 Renshaw Street, Liverpool
Memoirs of St. Simon
Harland's Saulcy Abbey. 1843 or?
Methodist Journal. 1832
Murray, F., Moray House, Derby
Theodora Phranza
Wear and Tear of London Life
Quarterly Review, Oct. 1898
Dalziel's Dahomey
Robertson's Church Hist. Vol. 8. large ed.
Reliquary. Vol. 13, No. 52
Perfumed Garden, Kamashastra Soc. (no other)
Murray, F., 25 Loseby Lane, Leicester
Paley's Gothic Mouldings
Fletcher's Hist. of Architecture
Haslam's Old Derby China Factory
Kelmscott Lists, Pages, Tickets. Any lots
Nattali, H. C., 39 Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W.
Badminton Library, cloth. 1st edit. Clean copies. Any vols.
Cricket Prints, Woodcuts, Broadsides, Drawings, Pictures in Oils, and Portraits of Cricketers
Golf, Prints and Portraits of Golfers
Cumming's Five Years Hunter's Life, 2 vols. 1850
Richardson's Novels. 19-vol. edit.
Noble, W., 2A Charlton Place, Islington
Kenrick's British Stage
Rochester's Poems
Hassell's Rides and Walks
Law Reports. Old edit.
Trials for Adultery
Bon Ton Mag.
Humourist. Vols. 1, 3, 4, or set

North of England School Furnishing Co. (Ltd.), Darlington
War Correspondence of the *Daily News.* 1870
Klein's (Pastor) Narrative of the Battle of Wörth
Norton, W., 16 Clarence St., Cheltenham
Fayrer's Indian Thanatophidia. Clrd. plates. Circa 1870 (Calcutta)
Atkyns' Gloucestershire
Jones (Mrs. H.) Sandringham, Past and Present, illus.
Nottingham Public Library
Remarks on the Bishop of Salisbury's Speech in relation to the First Article of Dr. Sacheverell's Impeachment, by a Presbyter of the Church of England, 4to. pp. 36. 1710
Broad Arrow Records and Badges, July 21, 1894, or Vol. of Broad Arrow, July to Dec. 1894
Ashley's Life of Viscount Palmerston, 2 vols. 1846–65
Nudd, W. A., 2 Haymarket, Norwich
Robinson's (W.) Alpine Flowers for English Gardens
Smee's (Alfred) My Garden, its Plan and Culture
Hope's (Francis Jane) Notes and Thoughts on Garden and Woodlands
Story of Andreas Hofer, a child's story book. English or French
Hulme's (F. E.) Plants, their Natural Growth and Ornamental Treatment
Nutt, D., 57–59 Long Acre, W.C.
Ullmann's Sinlessness of Jesus
Wolseley's Narr. of War with China
Studio. Set with extra Nos.
Oriental Institute, Woking, Surrey
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Nos. 1–5, 15; Jan., April, July '86; Jan., April, July, Oct. 1887; Oct. 1888; July 1889
Page & Son, Booksellers, Bridgwater
Darmatt's (Alice) How to become a Hospital Nurse
Pallard, 152 Rue du Perrey, Havre, France
Defoe's Journal of the Plague Year. 1722
Legends of Terror, illustrated. 1826
Palmer, Howe & Co., 78, 75, and 77 Princess Street, Manchester
Athenian Society. Set or odd vols.
Parkins, A., 5 Lebanon Gardens, Wandsworth, S.W.
Denton's (Bailey) Farm Homesteads of England
Macdonald on similar subject
Rustic Poet of Beds, Village Scenes
Parsons, E., & Sons, 45 Brompton Road, London, S.W.
Skelton's Mary Queen of Scots
Nolhac's Marie Antoinette, La Dauphine
——— ——— La Reine
Passmore, T. H., 6 Warleigh Road, Brighton
Glover's England, Remnant of Judah
Belle Assemblée. Before 1815
Wilberforce on Eucharist. 8vo. edit.
St. Paul in Britain. Anything
Paul (Kegan) & Co., Ltd. (A Dept.), Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Clouston's Neuroses of Development
Bates' College Lectures on Church History
English Historical Review. July 1898
Peachey, G. C., Brightwalton, Wantage
Puschmann's Medical Education
Bookplates of Medical Men
Works of Thomas Burwell, M.D. 1694–5
Pearse, P., 8 Sankey St., Warrington
Conway's Karakoram Himalayas. 31*s.* 6*d.*
Beamont's History of Appleton
Lilford's Birds, bound or parts
Pearson, J., & Co., 5 Pall Mall Place, London, S.W.
Montagu's (Mrs.) Essay on the Genius and Writings of Shakespeare. 1769
Addison's Remarks on Italy. 1705
Pembrey, J. J., 22 Ninth Avenue, Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Tyrwhitt's Our Sketching Club (Macm.)
Bibley's Factory Construction (Bataford)
——— Police Stations and Prisons
Velasquez's Large Spanish and English Dict.
Perryman, C. W., Bifrons, Farnborough, Hants.
Badminton Lib. L.P.

THE HYMNAL COMPANION

TO THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER

Edited by the Right Rev. E. H. BICKERSTETH, D.D., Lord Bishop of Exeter.

NEW REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION

The present Edition contains 600 Hymns, of which only 466 appeared in the last Edition—84 Hymns of that Edition which contained 550 having now been omitted, whilst 134 New Hymns have been added; and it is hoped that the loss of those omitted, some of which time has proved were rarely sung, will be far more than compensated by the gain of those introduced.

The new Musical Edition has been edited by **CHARLES VINCENT, Mus.D. Oxon.**, Organist of Christ Church, Hampstead, and by **D. J. WOOD, Mus.B. Oxon.**, Organist of Exeter Cathedral, with the counsel and assistance, throughout their laborious work, of Sir **JOHN STAINER, M.A., Mus.D.**, Professor of Music in the University of Oxford.

Grants are made in special cases on the introduction of the 'Hymnal Companion' into poor parishes.

The following refers solely to the 1890 EDITION, which is quite distinct from the old book and cannot be used with it. The Original Editions are kept in print.

No.		s.	d.
201 A.	Medium 32mo. cloth	0	8
201 B.	ditto roan, red edges	1	2
201 C.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	2	6
202 A.	Super-royal 32mo. cloth, 5½ × 3½	1	0
202 B.	ditto red edges	1	2
202 C.	ditto roan, red edges	2	2
202 D.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	3	6
203 A.	12mo. cloth	1	6
203 B.	ditto roan, red edges	3	0
203 C.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	4	6
204 A.	12mo. with Introduction and Notes, red edges	2	6
204 B.	ditto ditto roan, red or gilt	4	6
204 C.	ditto ditto morocco, gilt	6	6
205 A	Crown 8vo. cloth, red edges	3	0
205 B.	ditto roan, red or gilt edges	4	6
205 C.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	6	0
206 A.	Crown 8vo. with Tunes, cloth, red edges, 7 × 5	4	0
206 B.	ditto ditto cheaper paper and binding	2	6
206 C.	ditto ditto persian red or gilt edges	6	0
206 D.	ditto ditto limp morocco, gilt edges	7	6
206 E.	ditto ditto treble part only	2	0
207 A.	Small 4to. for Organ, cloth	8	6
207 B.	ditto cheaper paper and binding, for choirs	4	6
208 A.	Penny Edition, in Wrapper, 4½ × 3	0	2
208 B.	Penny Edition, cloth	0	2
208 G.	ditto fancy cloth, red edges	0	4
208 C.	With Common Prayer, cloth, red edges	0	9
208 D.	ditto roan, red or gilt edges	1	0
208 E.	ditto morocco, gilt edges	2	6
208 F.	ditto persian, red edges	1	6
208 H.	ditto roan, circuit	1	6
208 K.	ditto German calf, padded	3	0
208 L.	ditto ditto circuit	3	6
208 M.	ditto persian, red under gilt edges	1	8
209	Large 32mo. cloth, Ruby type, 5 × 3	0	4
209*	ditto roan, gilt	1	0
209 A.	ditto with Common Prayer cloth	1	4
209 B.	ditto ditto paste grey roan	2	0
209 C.	ditto ditto morocco, gilt	3	6
209 D.	ditto ditto German calf, gilt	4	0
210 B.	Dia. 48mo. roan, red edges, 3½ × 2	1	0
210 C.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt	2	0
210 D.	ditto German calf, gilt, rounded corners	2	6
210 E.	ditto morocco, circuit edges	2	6
210 F.	ditto German calf, circuit edges	3	0
	Mission Hymns, paper	0	1
	ditto cloth 20s. per 100	0	4

Nos. 201, 202 & 203 can also be had neatly bound in various styles with the Common Prayer

☞ **The 'Hymnal Companion,' 1890 Edition, may now be had in special Bindings, with and without the Common Prayer-Book, suitable for presentation.**

FULL LIST ON APPLICATION.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Pentland, Y. J., 88 West Smithfield, London, E.C.
St. Anselm, Proslogium, or Fides querens Intellectum (or vol. containing)
St. Gregory (Nyssa) Sermo Catecheticus Magnus (ditto)
St. Jerome, Adv. Luciferianos (ditto)

Pickering, G. & F., Bath
Acland's Guide to Choice of Books
Adventures of Mrs. Seacole
Advice to Singers (Warne)

Pink, J. W., 7 Pittville St., Cheltenham
Campbell's Translation of Sophocles
Hay's (M. C.) Bid Me Discourse
Munro and King's Horace
Bell's Elocutionist. 1835 edit.

Platt, J. & H., 36 Fishergate, Preston
Report any Works on Thought Reading
Hardwick's Ancient Battlefields in Lancashire
Hain's History of Ornamental Brasses, 2 vols.
Teachers' Art Monthly. Vol. 1

Platt, R., Bookseller, 17 Wallgate, Wigan
Montalembert's Monks of the West, 6 vols.

Ponsonby, E., 116 Grafton St., Dublin
Denton on the Farm and Household

Powel, L., Pontardawe, Swansea Valley
Alfred, a masque, 44 pp. 1740
School for Scandal. Dublin edit.
Sense and Sensibility, 3 vols. 1811
Mask at Ludlow Castle. 1637
Anything by Jane Lead. 1630-1700
Thalia Rediviva. 1678
Cambrensium Caroleia. 1625
Sandford and Merton. 1783-89
Monthly Mag. 1834-35
Liberty and Necessity. 1725. Pamph.
Amezia. 1797
Neath and its Abbey. 1845
Essay on Mind, and other poems. 1826

Poynder, G. A., 23 Cross St., Reading
Ince and Gilbert's Outlines Hist.
Union Tune Book
Gould and Pyle's Anomalies Medicine
Country Life. Jan. 6, 13, 20, 1900

Presley, E. A., Winchcombe Street, Cheltenham
Strand Musical Mag. 1st Year. 1896
Quiver. 1896-7, bound vols.
Kelly's Gloucestershire Directory

Quaritch, Bernard, 15 Piccadilly, W.
McIan's Clans of the Scottish Highlands, 2 vols. folio. 1857
Loddiges' Botanical Cabinet, 21 vols. 1817-33
Fiske's Discovery of America, 2 vols. 8vo. 1892
Alabaster's Wheel of the Law
Cabinet Lawyer. Last edit.
Lamb's International Guide
Reily's Hist. of Ireland. 1768
Hardiman's Galway, 4to. 1820
Doughty's Travels in Arabia Deserta, 2 vols. 1888
Keene's Making of India
Hoare's Calendar of Flowering Plants
Evans' Syracusan Medallions. 1892

Rawlings, H., 20 Pittville Street, Cheltenham
Gordon's Reflections in Palestine
Liddon's Life of Pusey, 4 vols.
Alford's Greek Testament
Kemble's Saxons in England. V. 2. 1849

Read & Barrett, 8 Queen St., Ipswich
Moor's Suffolk Words
Thicknesse's Memoir of Gainsborough
Horne's Catalogue of Engraved Portraits, by Gainsborough

Reeves, D., 5 Wellington Street, Strand, London, W.C.
Nyren's Cricketer's Tutor, 12mo. 1833
Butler's S. African Sketches. 1841
Newton's Rural Sports, 4to.
Instructions to Young Sportsmen, 12mo. 1814
Hamilton's Parodies. Vol. 4
Adams' Merry Monarch. 1885

Robinson, J., 24 Bridge St., Manchester
Christian World Pulpit. Vols. 1-50
——— Vols. 6-20
——— Vols. 1-35
——— Any odd Nos.

Richardson, C., 10 Exchange Arcade, Manchester
Audsley's Practical Decorator and Ornamentalist

Richardson, Miss, 51 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Bringer's (?) Book on Assaying of General Metals
Jameson's Sacred and Legendary Art
Economic Review. Set or any

Ridgway, A., Gravesend
Dunkin's Dartford
——— Kent
Sparvel Bayly's Swanscombe

Robertson, G., & Co., 17 Warwick Square, London, E.C.
Philos. Mag. April 1896
Nature. Dec. 30, 1897

Robinson, W. H., 4 Nelson Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Exell's Biblical Illustrator
Family Physician (Cassell)
Work. Vols. 1-6, 8, 9
Riddell's Carpentry
Wood's Birds and Eggs
Strand Mag. V. 2, also Pts. Feb., Dec. '99
Curtis' Valuation Houses and Land
Lizars' Plates (Medical), 2 vols.

Robson & Co., 23 Coventry Street, Piccadilly, W.
Park's Heliconia, 3 vols.
Alice in Wonderland, cl. 1st edit.
Spenser's Fairy Queen. Vol. 2. 1596
Shakespeare Quarto Reprints. Nos. 18 and 19, Richard II. (Griggs)
Pickwick. Part covers, with advertisements printed inside. Nos. 1, 5, 8, 9

Ruddock, J. W., 253 High St., Lincoln
Title Pages for Navy and Army, Vols. 3, 4; also Completion of Vol. 4 from page 281
Cassell's Concise Cyclopædia. Part 9

Rutter, A., 2 Moorland Road, Leeds
Nauman's History of Music
Advertising. Vols. 3-8

Sampson, J., 13 Coney Street, York
Pound's Resurrection of Jesus Christ

Scheltema & Holkema, Amsterdam
Howell's Conflicts in Capital
Roberts' Phys. Cond. Labouring Classes
Spencer's Principles of Biology
Wollstonecraft's Rights of Women

Sherratt & Hughes, 13 Cross Street, Manchester
Evening with Punch
Burton's Arabian Nights, 16 vols.
Gaskell's Mary Barton. 1st edit.
——— North and South. Do.
Boccaccio's Decameron. 3 vols (Villon)

Simmons & Waters, 10 Spencer St., Leamington
Associated Arch. Societies Reports and Papers, 8vo. 1896-99
Homer's Odyssey, trans. by Worsley
Jameson's Sac. and Leg. Art. V. 1. 1848
Any Works on Tokens

Simms, S. W., Bookseller, Bath
Love of an Uncrowned Queen
Cobbold's Innermost Asia
Arguments from Prophecy
Cooper's Leather Stocking Tales, 5 vols.

Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (Ltd.), 32 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Roorkee Engineering Series. Set
Taylor and Cressy's Architectural Antiquities of Rome
Stuart & Revett's Antiquities of Athens
Mullins' Irrigation Manual
Hazlitt's English Drama and Stage under Tudors and Stuarts (Roxburghe Library)
Drayton's Polyolbion. Reprint of 1st edit. with facsimile
Salmon's Higher Plane Curves. Last ed.
——— Higher Algebra. Do.
Klein's Evanston Colloquium
Bloxam's Churches of the Ages

Simpson, C. E., 9 Huntriss Row, Scarborough
Old Books of York and Scarborough
Gents, T. &c.

Slatter & Rose, 16 High Street, Oxford
Wood's Common Sea-Shells

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Smith, A., & Son, 37 Essex St., W.C.
Old Collections of Postage Stamps
Old Catalogues, Magazines, &c., relating to the above

Smith, E. W. B., Bury, Lancashire
Cartledge's Perspective
Burke's Human Figure

Smith, J., & Son, 19 Renfield Street, Glasgow
Scott's Miscellaneous Prose Works, 30 vols. Uniform Roxburghe edit.
Paley's Works

Smith, M., Bookseller, Alnwick
Parodies by Hamilton. Odd vols.
Black and White. Jan. 6, 13, 1900

Smith, W. H., & Son (Book Dept.), 186 Strand, London, W.C.
Wall's Nat. History of Thought
——— Good and Evil
Review of Reviews. Jan. '97
600 Titbits of Curious Information. Vols. 1 or 1–6
History of Yorkshire. Part 12

Sonnenschein (Swan) & Co. (Ltd.), (Export Dept.), Paternoster Sq., E.C.
Wright's Archæological Album
Smith's (Roach) Collectanea Antiqua. Vol 6, or complete
Knight's Wordsworth. Vol. 5 (Paterson)

Sotheran, H., & Co., 37 Piccadilly, W.
Brown's John Addington Symonds, 2 vols.
Symonds' Problem in Modern Ethics
Vivian's Visitation of Devon
Chesterfield's Letters, 5 vols.
Gawler's Crisis at Waterloo
Costello's Memoirs of Sergt.-Major during Peninsular War and Waterloo
Ropes' Life of Napoleon
Anton's Retrospect of a Military Life
Morris' Recollections of Military Service. 1858
Mémoires du Maréchal Soult, 3 vols. 1854 (Paris)
Hope's Garden and Woodland
Gilbert's Cornwall, 4 vols. 8vo.
Brown's Forester
Blomfield's Formal Garden
Cosmo of Tuscany's Travels in England. 1821
Herbert's Attila, King of the Huns
——— Attila and his Predecessors
White's Selborne. Early edit.
Trollope's Dr. Thorne
Little's Intimate China
Bartsch, Le Peintre-Graveur
Beraldi, Le Graveur du XIX Siècle
Beaconsfield's Young Duke. Hughenden edit.
Joseph Andrews. 1st edit.
Alice in Wonderland. Ditto
Shelley's Zastrozzi. Ditto
——— Laon and Cythna. Ditto
——— Adonais. Ditto
Bacon. Any works publ. before 1627
Yule's Cathay, 2 vols.
Byron's Beppo. 1st edit.
——— Works. 1824
De la Roques, Traité de l'Origine des Noms
Punch, original issue, cloth. 1841–78

Sotheran, H., & Co., 140 Strand, W.C.
Moke (H. G.) Les Gueux de la Mer
——— ——— Les Gueux des Bois
——— ——— La Bataille de Navarin
——— ——— Philippine de Flandres
Dorothy Osborne's Letters
Cassell's Book of the Household, 4 vols.

Spencer, J. & T., 20 Market Place, Leicester
Nicholls' Leicester. Any vols.
Aveling's Botanical Tables. 1s.
Thompson's History of Leicester

Steiger, E., & Co., New York, c/o Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Marryat's Hist of Pottery and Porcelain. 42s. (Murray)

Smith, W. J., 41 North St., Brighton
Motley's Netherlands. cr. 8vo. Vol. 1
Mahon's England, 8vo. Vols. 6, 7
Queens of Scotland. Vols. 7, 8

Stechert, G. E., 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.
Papworth and Morant's Armorial Families, half-mor.
Todhunter's Researches in Calculus of Variations
Temple's Art of Painting in Queen's Reign
Malone's Works of Sir J. Reynolds
Leslie's Life and Times of Sir J. Reynolds, 2 vols. 1865
Redgrave's Century of Painters, 2 vols.
Keene's Hist. of India from Earliest Times, 2 vols.
Nasmyth and Carpenter's Moon. 1885
Rawnsley's Lit. Assoc. of Engl. Lakes, 2 vols.
Aristotle's Psychology, ed. Wallace

Stevens, B. F., & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, London
Women's Union Journal. 1883–90
Franklin's Autobiography, ed. Bigelow (Minerva Lib.)
Broad Arrow. Vols. 59, 61, 62
Roy. Colonial Inst. Proceedings. Vols. 2–4, 6, or set
Carlyle's French Revol., 1st edit, 3 vols.
Sheridan's School for Scandal. 1st edit.
Shelley's Adonais. 1st ed. 1821 (Pisa)

Stevenson, A., & Co., 9 North Bank Street, Mound, Edinburgh
Hanna's Life of Chalmers, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. also Vol. 1

Stock, E. (Retail Dept.), 62 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Mann's Perdita, 2 vols. (Bentley)
Legge's Religions of China
Dent's Lyric Poets, in vellum:
Prelude to Poetry
Burns
Sidney
Wordsworth
Spenser
Shelley
Herrick
Keats
Browning
Sangster's Bible. Part 10.

Stoneham, F. & E., 79 Cheapside, E.C.
Times Issues. Vols. 8–11, 18, 19
Directory of Kent and Surrey
Ten Thousand a Year, cloth
Le Fanu's Ireland
Evening with *Punch*. 1st edit.
Yonge's Brother Bartholomew
Stevenson's Picturesque Notes about Edinburgh
Skertchley's Our Island (S. & M.)
New Facts relating to London. 1732
Any Hist. of Wapping
Well-bound sets of Standard Authors
Clun's Gold Mines of the World
Forster's Ore and Stone Mining
Parish's Book on the Sussex Dialect
Any books on the West Indies, especially Barbadoes
Rose's Among the Spanish People. '75–77
Taylor's Land of the Castanet. 1896
Queen Elizabeth. £3. 3s (Goupil)
Marie Stuart. £3. 3s. (do.)

Streicher, C. A., Linwood Croft, York
Redford's Art Sales
Great Truths of the Christian Religion
Spurgeon's Treasury of David. Vol. 7

Suckling & Co., 13 Garrick St., W.C.
Grant's Newspaper Press, 2 v. and Sup.
Harvard's Heart of Holland
——— ——— Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee
Gibbing's Nell Gwyn. L.P.

Sutton, A., 8 Deansgate, Manchester
New Shakspere Society. Series 1, Pts. 10, 12–14; Series 2, Pts. 12–15; Series 4, Pt. 8; Series 6, Pts. 8–14

Sutton, H. W. K., Eastbourne
Studio. Summer No., 1900

Taylor & Son, 9 College Street, Northampton
Woman at Home. March 1897
General Baptist Reporter, v.y.
Goadby's Story of a Hundred Years

Taylor, W., Harbour View, Colaba Causeway, Fort, Bombay
Kipling. 1st edits. and Autographs
Old Military Books
Old Books relating to India

Terry, J., 8 Hopton Rd., Streatham, S.W.
Cooke's Fresh-water Algæ. Pt. 1. 1882

Thomas, J., 8 Station Parade, Kew Gardens Station, Surrey
Schlich's Manual of Forestry
Macgregor's Organisation of Forests, and other recent Manuals on Forestry

Thomas, J., 355 City Road, E.C.
Lloyd's Dictionary. V. 6, 7, or any Pts.

Thorne, T., 49 Blackett St., Newcastle-on-Tyne
Sentimental Journey thro' France. V. 1. 1768
Operations of Raby Pack
Motley's United Netherlands, 3, 4, 8vo.

Thorp, T., 4 Broad Street, Reading
D'Abrantes, Mémoires, 18 vols. 1828–34
Mémoires de Maréchal Ney, 2 vls. 1833
Jomini, Atlas Portatif. 1836
——— Vie de Napoléon, 4 vols. 1827

Thorpe, J., 53 Ship Street, Brighton
Journal of Education. Vol. 1. 1879
Gentleman's Mag. 1867; Jan.–May, 1868
Meliora. Vols. 1, 9, 10, 12
Mind. July 1888; 1892–95
Month. June 1881 or Vol.; July, Nov., Dec. '95; Mar., May, Sept. '96
Illustrated Official Jnl., Patents. May 8, 1889, or Vol. 1; May 23, 1894
Theosophical Siftings. Vol. 8 to date

Trayte, G., 173 Queen Street, Portsea
Martin's Prince Consort, 8vo. brown cl. Vol. 2
King's Own. Vol. 3 uncut. 1830

Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 143 Oxford Street, W.
Acton on Prostitution

Turner, F. C., 1 Bathurst Street, W.
Cassell's Royal Academy Pictures. 1898
Pycroft's Agony Point

Twietmeyer, A., Leipzig
Amer. Chemical Jnl., from commencemt.
Lopinus, Analecta Græca. 1688
Annales de l'Institut Pasteur
Annales d'Oculist. V. 22, 28. 1850, '53
Implement and Machin. Rev. Mar. 1900
Academy Architecture. Vols. 2, 3
Albergoni, Resolut. Doctrinæ Scot. 1643
Amphilochius, Methodius &c., Opera, ed. Combefius. 1644
Vincentius Bellov., Speculum Quadruplex. 1642
Fleay's Hist. of the Stage

Unwin, T. F., Paternoster Bldngs, E.C.
Oelsner's Influence of Dante on Modern Thought

Vickers, J., 10 Baggotrath Pl., Dublin
Malton's Dublin
Any Old Views or Maps of Dublin

Victoria Library, Kettering
Wood's (T. W.) Guide to Ordination
Church of England, cl. 2s.

Waghorn, J. J., 14 Anson Parade, Cricklewood, N.W.
Mysteries of Udolpho

Walker & Co., 19 Bridge St., Aberdeen
Lee's Order for the Visitation of the Sick (Blackwood)
Cassell's Family Prayers
Bellows' Pamphlet on African War
Hunter's (Hay) After the Exile. Vol. 1
Murray's Companion Dict. of English Language (Routledge)

Walker, H., 37 Briggate, Leeds
Luther's Galatians
——— Romans
Grimm's Greek-English Test.
Clark's Mediæval Architecture

Ward, R., & Co., 166 Piccadilly, W.
Country Life. Vols. 1, 2, or any parts of same, if clean

Wardleworth, T. R., 18 and 18A Brown Street, Manchester
Children's Stories from Dickens, with coloured pictures (Tuck)

Warren Bros., High St., Royston, Herts.
English as She is Taught, with Commentary by Mark Twain
Field's Chromatography (J. S. Taylor)

Watts, H. T., 88 Industry Rd., Darnall, Sheffield
Cricket Scores and Biographies. V. 9, 10
McPherson's Swimmer. 1783
Percy's Swimmer. 1658
Lumley's Reminiscences of the Opera. 1864

Wells, S., Frenchgate, Richmond, Yorks
Chalmers' Bills of Exchange
Marshall's Principles of Economics
Mitchie's Gilbart's Banking
Eugénie Grandet

Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
Garden, 1875
Harris' Treatise of Optics
Harvey's Genera S. African Plants
Macgregor's Kinematics. 1887

Wheaton, A., & Co., Exeter
Loftus' Laws and Rules for Publicans

Wheldon, J., & Co., 38 Great Queen Street, London, W.C.
British Museum Catalogue of Birds. Complete set
Gunther's B. M. Catalogue of Fish. Ditto, Vols. 2–7, or Vols. 4, 6
Graphic. Feb. 22, 1896

White, W. H., 38 Westgate Street, Gloucester
Bigland's Gloucestershire. Vol. 2
Janus' Pope and the Council
Lysons' Gloucestershire Antiquities
Books on Gloucestershire

Wigley, J. M., 67 and 69 Market St., Lancaster
Yonge's (C. M.) Kings and Prophets, with Comments

Wildman, E. B., 1 Redcross St., Liverpool
Knight's Dictionary of Mechanics. Vol. 8, brown cloth (Cassell)

Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Zola's Pauline Capelea, English trans.
Clarkson's Designs for Tombs &c. 1854–59
Freeman's Norman Conquest
Nicholas' Historic Peerage of England
Fildes' (Luke) Work and Life (Art Annual, 2s. 6d.)
Chatto's Slang Dictionary
Transactions Internat. Ophthalmic Congress in Edinburgh
Gerard's Byron restudied in his Dramas

Williams & Norgate, Oxford
Faber's (G. S.) Origin of Pagan Idolatry, 3 vols. illus. 1816

Williams, T. B. C., Maybury Rough, Woking
Essay on Hunting. Uncut
Life in London. Odd parts
Life in Paris. Uncut or imperfect
Egan's Book of Sports. 1832. Uncut

Wills, H., Bookseller, Loughborough
Vicar of Morwenstow

Woodall, C., Southport
A B C Telegraph Code
Gissing's Born in Exile
Smiles' Life of Geo. Moore

Woodcock, W. H., Westgate, Huddersfield
Pell's Geometrical Illustrations of Differential Calculus

Young, H., & Sons, 23 Parker Street, Liverpool
Bryant's Surgery. Vol. 2, or 2 vols.
Rickman's Gothic Architecture. 5th ed.
Le Gallienne's Omar Khayyam

PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS.—Sets or Odd Parts.—OYEZ, 5 Chichell Street, Long-Acre, W.C.

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

Copy with Order should reach the Manager as early in the week as possible. If received later than Wednesday morning it is impossible to guarantee proofs.

BOOKS WANTED.—Booksellers and Private Individuals will find it to their advantage to communicate with me before disposing elsewhere of any *First Editions*, in good condition, of the Works of Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, Ainsworth, Marryat, George Meredith, Arnold, Kingsley, Shelley, Keats, Lamb, Browning, Jesse, Pardoe, Freer, R. Jefferies, R. L. Stevenson, also Books illustrated by G. or R. Cruikshank, T. Rowlandson, J. Leech, R. Doyle, W. Blake, T. Sibson R. Seymour, 'Phiz,' H. K. Browne, &c.; also any odd parts or uncut vols. of the above.

All Communications answered. Catalogues solicited.

WALTER T. SPENCER, 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

Contents September 29, 1900

LEADING ARTICLE 311
NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS 311
A SUBSCRIBER TO THE *PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR* FROM THE BEGINNING, 1837 313
LIBRARIANS IN CONGRESS 313
BOOKS ON CHINA 314
PHOTOGRAPHY OF NATURAL COLOURS 314
FRENCH PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS IN 1900 315
TRADE CHANGES 315
LONDON AND NEW YORK AS LITERARY CENTRES 315
AMERICANISING ENGLISH NEWSPAPERS 315
THE NOVEL OF THE FUTURE 315
AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS 316
PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK 333
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS... 336
BOOKS FOR SALE 347
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE ... 347

REVIEWS

AFFAIRS OF THE HEART 332
CHASE ROUND THE WORLD 333
CUNNING MURRELL 332
GUIDE TO THE UNPROTECTED IN EVERYDAY MATTERS RELATING TO PROPERTY AND INCOME 333
FREDERIC LORD LEIGHTON 333
GODDESS 333
HANDBOOK OF PHOTOGRAPHY IN COLOURS ... 332
LOVE THAT LASTS 333
MANY DAYS AFTER 330
NEIGHBOURS 332
IN WAR'S RED TIDE 332
PRINCESS OF COPPER 333
REGIMENTAL DUTIES MADE EASY 332
SECRET OF THE CRATER 332
SUMMER IN ARCADY 333
TALES OF THE PAMPAS 332

OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.
For Rates for Subscriptions, Advertisements, &c., see Leader page

MR. T. FISHER UNWIN'S NEW BOOKS

CRITICAL STUDIES. By OUIDA. Second Edition. *7s. 6d.*

'THE STORY OF THE NATIONS' SERIES. New Volume.
NORWAY. By Professor BOYESEN. With a Chapter by C. F. KEARY. Fully Illustrated, and with Map and Index. Cloth, *5s.*

A HISTORY OF THE ISLE OF MAN. By A. W. MOORE, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge; Speaker of the House of Keys; Author of 'Manx Surnames and Place Names,' 'Sodor and Man' (S.P.C.K.), 'The Folklore of the Isle of Man,' &c. With a New Map of the Island. In 2 vols. Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, *32s.*

THE WELSH PEOPLE: their Origin, History, Laws, Language, Literature, and Characteristics. By JOHN RHYS, Principal of Jesus College and Professor of Keltic in the University of Oxford; and D. BRYNMOR JONES, Q.C., M.P. With 2 Maps. SECOND EDITION. Cloth, *16s.*

FAMOUS BRITISH REGIMENTS. By Major ARTHUR GRIFFITHS. Fully Illustrated. Cloth, *2s. 6d.*

NEW VOLUME IN 'THE BUILDERS OF GREATER BRITAIN' SERIES.
SIR STAMFORD RAFFLES: England in the Far East. By H. E. EGERTON, M.A. With Photogravure Frontispiece. Cloth, *5s.*

AN IMPORTANT BOOK FOR POLITICIANS.
THE SPEAKER'S CHAIR: its Origin, the Procedures Historically Associated with it, and Biographical Sketches of its most Notable Occupants. By EDWARD LUMMIS. Cloth, *2s. 6d.*

UNWIN'S POCKET ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF INFORMATION ABOUT CHINA AND THE PRESENT CRISIS.
HOW TO READ CHINESE WAR NEWS: a Compendium of Geography, History, Biography, &c. &c., dealing with matters bearing upon the state of affairs in the Far East. With a Map and a Glossary of Military Technical Terms, Local Titles, Phrases, &c. Pocket size, *1s.*

HALF HOURS IN JAPAN. By the Rev. HERBERT MOORE, M.A. (sometime S.P.G. Missionary in the country). With over 70 Illustrations and a Map. *6s.*

IN THE ICE WORLD OF HIMALAYA: Among the Peaks and Passes of Ladakh, Suru, and Baltistan. By FANNY BULLOCK WORKMAN, F.R.S.G.S., M.R.A.S., Member of the National Geographic Society, Washington, and WILLIAM HUNTER WORKMAN, M.A., M.D., F.R.G.S., Members of the French Alpine Club, Authors of 'Algerian Memories' and 'Sketches Awheel in Fin de Siècle Iberia.' With 4 Large Maps and nearly 100 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, *16s.*

TRAMPING WITH TRAMPS: Studies and Sketches of Vagabond Life. By JOSIAH FLYNT. *6s.*
'This book, fascinating from the point of the mere reader, is a genuine contribution to sociology.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

NEIGHBOURS
Being Annals of a Dull Town. By JULIA M. CROTTIE. Cloth, 6s.
'Among the comparatively few books of distinction published at this season "Neighbours," by Miss Julia M. Crottie, stands out with some prominence. . . . All the characters are good, containing pathos and humour, particularly humour. We only feel grateful for a book which is at once so entertaining and so genuine a record of Irish life as it is.'—BOOKMAN.

FOR LOVERS OF POETRY.
RUS DIVINUM. By AUGUSTE SMADA (Captain Adams, 5th Lancers). Cloth, *3s. 6d.*

THE PARIS SALON OF 1900: being Reproductions of over a Hundred of the Leading Pictures Exhibited at the Salon during the Exhibition Year. In Four Parts, paper covers, 1s. each. Part Four just published. Also complete in one cloth-bound volume, *5s.*

A FASCINATING NOVEL OF DOMESTIC AND RELIGIOUS LIFE BY A NEW WRITER.
THE MINISTER'S GUEST. By ISABELLA SMITH. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) *6s.*

THE SEQUEL TO 'THE SCHOOL FOR SAINTS.'
ROBERT ORANGE. By JOHN OLIVER HOBBES. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.) *6s.*

BROWN, V.C. By Mrs. ALEXANDER, Author of 'Through Fire to Fortune' &c. Cloth, *2s. 6d.*

By W. CLARK RUSSELL.
THE ROMANCE OF A MIDSHIPMAN. By the Author of 'The Honour of the Flag' &c. (Unwin's Popular Copyright Novels.) *2s. 6d.*

TALES OF THE PAMPAS. By W. BULFIN (Che Buono). (Overseas Library.) Price, paper, *1s. 6d.*; cloth, *2s.*

A NEW RELIGIOUS NOVEL.
THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF ALLEN LORNE, Minister of Religion. By ALEXANDER MACDOUGALL. *6s.*

SKETCHES OF AUSTRALIAN BUSH LIFE.
LANDLOPERS: the Tale of a Drifting Travel and the Quest of Pardon and Peace. By J. LE GAY BRERETON. Cloth, *3s. 6d.*

THE DEVIL'S HALF-ACRE. By 'ALIEN,' Author of 'The Untold Half' &c. *6s.*

BUBBLES, HIS BOOK: a Book for Children By R. F. IRVINE. Fully Illustrated. Cloth, *3s. 6d.*

HOW TO BE HAPPY THOUGH MARRIED. By the Rev. E. J. HARDY, M.A. 51st Thousand. Now Ready. Cloth, *3s. 6d.*

LONDON: T. FISHER UNWIN, PATERNOSTER SQUARE, E.C.

CAPTAIN MAHAN as Critic of the S. AFRICAN WAR

ALL INTERESTED IN IMPERIAL FEDERATION *will be deeply interested in the New Book by the Author of the celebrated works on* 'The Influence of Sea Power,' *entitled* **'THE STORY OF THE WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA.'** *By Captain A. T. MAHAN.*

*** **This Impartial and Brilliant Account of the War by the great American Historian, while freely criticising many defects, will be found A MOST FLATTERING TRIBUTE TO OUR ARMY, OUR NAVY, AND OUR NATION.**

On page 80 Captain Mahan says: 'IMPERIAL FEDERATION and the EXPANSION OF THE UNITED STATES are facts which, whether taken singly or in correlation, ARE SECONDARY IN IMPORTANCE TO NOTHING CONTEMPORANEOUS.'

READY IN OCTOBER. *In One Volume. With Map. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, price* ***10s. 6d.*** *net.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.
Send for Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Company's New Announcement List.

Messrs. Bell's Announcement List

***** Illustrated Prospectuses of any of the following volumes will be sent on application**

Crown folio, with Binding designed by LAURENCE HOUSMAN, £5. 5s. net.

VAN DYCK AND HIS WORKS. By LIONEL CUST, F.S.A., Director of the National Portrait Gallery, London. With 61 Photogravure Plates and 100 Collotype and other Reproductions from Drawings. Printed at the Chiswick Press on Imperial hand-made paper.

Fcap. 4to, 500 copies only printed, price £2. 2s. net.

BOTTICELLI AND HIS SCHOOL. By COUNT PULSZKY. With 20 Photogravure Plates and 28 Half-tone Reproductions including (with a few unavoidable exceptions) all the known works of Botticelli. Finely printed on hand-made paper. [*Ready.*

Small 4to. 12s. 6d. net.

FRA ANGELICO AND HIS ART. By LANGTON DOUGLAS, Professor of Modern History in the University of Adelaide. With 4 Photogravure Plates and 40 Half-tone Reproductions, including all the Artist's most important works. Printed at the Chiswick Press. [*Ready.*

Imperial 8vo. 28s. net.

FRENCH ARCHITECTS AND SCULPTORS OF THE XVIIIth CENTURY. By LADY DILKE, Author of 'The Renaissance in France' &c. With 20 Photogravure Plates and 29 Half-tone Reproductions. Printed at the Chiswick Press on hand-made paper with cover designed by the Author. Limited large paper edition with additional illustrations, foolscap fo.io, £2. 2s. net.

Large post 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

FREDERIC LORD LEIGHTON, P.R.A. An Illustrated Chronicle of his Life and Work. By ERNEST RADFORD. With 80 Reproductions from Leighton's pictures, including 2 Photogravure Plates. Printed at the Chiswick Press. [*Ready.*

With about 40 Illustrations in each volume, including a Photogravure Frontispiece. Small post 8vo. cloth, gilt top, price 5s net each.

GREAT MASTERS IN PAINTING AND SCULPTURE. Edited by Dr. G. C. WILLIAMSON.

The following volumes will be published during the autumn:

PERUGINO. By G. C. WILLIAMSON, Litt.D. [*Ready.*
SODOMA. By the CONTESSA PRIULI-BON. [*Ready.*
DELLA ROBBIA. By the MARCHESA BURLAMACCHI.
GIORGIONE. By HERBERT COOK, M.A.
MEMLINC. By W. H. JAMES WEALE, Late Keeper of the National Art Gallery.

With numerous Illustrations, 12s. net.

LINE AND FORM. By WALTER CRANE.
This volume is the fourth of Mr. Crane's 'Basis of Design,' and contains a large number of Illustrations, Diagrams, &c., in addition to those in the text. [*Ready.*

Royal 8vo. Cloth Extra, gilt top, price £1. 1s. net.

PINWELL AND HIS WORKS. By Dr. G. C. WILLIAMSON, author of 'Richard Cosway' and 'John Russell, R.A.'

With Very Numerous Illustrations. Imperial 8vo. [*In the press.*

THE BOOK OF SUN-DIALS. Originally compiled by [illegible] Edited by H. K. F. EDEN and ELEANOR [illegible]. [*Shortly.*

With 25 Illustrations in Collotype, Half-tone and Line, giving Portraits and illustrating the details and sources of Holbein's work. Foolscap 4to. price 10s. 6d. net.

HOLBEIN'S 'AMBASSADORS': the Picture and the Men. An Historical Study by MARY F. S. HERVEY.

THE EXHIBITED WORKS OF TURNER IN OIL [illegible] M.A., Assistant Keeper [illegible]ford.

New volume of 'The Endymion Series,' uniform with 'Keats,' 'Browning,' &c.

THE POEMS OF EDGAR ALLAN POE. Illustrated [illegible]

With numerous Illustrations in Photogravure and Collotype. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 32s. net.

COVENTRY PATMORE, MEMOIRS AND CORRESPONDENCE OF. Compiled and Edited by BASIL CHAMPNEYS.

With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

A SHORT HISTORY OF RENAISSANCE ARCHITECTURE IN ENGLAND (1500–1800). By REGINALD BLOMFIELD, M.A.

With 83 Portraits and other Illustrations. Imperial 8vo. 21s. net.

SIDE LIGHTS ON ENGLISH HISTORY. Being Extracts from Letters, Papers, and Diaries of the past three centuries: collected and arranged by ERNEST F. HENDERSON, Ph.D., author of 'A History of Germany in the Middle Ages,' editor of 'Select Historical Documents.'

Bell's Handbooks to the Great Public Schools

NEW VOLUMES.

Copiously Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

ETON. By A. CLUTTON-BROCK, New College, Oxford. [*Ready.*
WINCHESTER. By R. T. WARNER, New College, Oxford. [*Shortly.*
HARROW. By J. FISHER WILLIAMS, M.A., Fellow of New College, Oxford. [*In the press.*

Bell's Handbooks to Continental Churches

Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

CHARTRES.—The CATHEDRAL, and other Churches. By H. J. L. J. MASSÉ, M.A. [*Ready.*
ROUEN.—The CATHEDRAL, and other Churches. By the Rev. T. PERKINS, M.A. [*Shortly.*
PARIS.—NOTRE DAME. By CHARLES HIATT. [*Preparing.*

Bell's Cathedral Series

NEW VOLUMES.

Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d. each.

WORCESTER. By E. F. STRANGE. [*Shortly.*
CHICHESTER. By H. C. CORLETTE, A.R.I.B.A. [*In the press.*
ST. DAVID'S. By PHILIP ROBSON, A.R.I.B.A. [*In the press.*

The Chiswick Shakespeare

Illustrated by BYAM SHAW. With Introductions by JOHN DENNIS.

Cloth, 1s. 6d. net per volume: or limp leather, 2s. net.

NEW VOLUMES.

CORIOLANUS.	TWO GENTLEMEN OF VERONA.
MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING.	JULIUS CÆSAR.
ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA.	CYMBELINE.

Bohn's Libraries

NEW VOLUMES.

GRAY'S LETTERS. Edited by the Rev. DUNCAN C. TOVEY, M.A., sometime Clark Lecturer at Trinity College, Cambridge. Vol. I
GASPARY'S HISTORY OF ITALIAN LITERATURE. Translated by [illegible], M.A., Ph.D. Vol. I.
THE LETTERS OF CICERO. The whole extant Correspondence in Chronological Order. Translated into English by EVELYN S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A. [illegible] Vol. IV. (B.C. [illegible])
CARLYLE'S 'SARTOR RESARTUS.' An Illustrated Edition, with upwards of 80 Original Designs by E. J. Sullivan. New and Cheaper Issue. &c.
HAMPTON COURT: a Short History of the Manor and [illegible]. By ERNEST LAW, B.A. Author of 'A History of Hampton Court' in 3 vols. &c. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS

NEW WORK BY FRANK T. BULLEN.

On OCTOBER 10. Large post 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Men of the Merchant Service:

Being the Polity of the Mercantile Marine for Longshore Readers.

By FRANK T. BULLEN,

Author of 'The Cruise of the "Cachalot,"' 'The Log of a Sea-Waif,' &c.

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'VICE VERSÂ.'

On OCTOBER 10. With a Frontispiece.

Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

The Brass Bottle

By F. ANSTEY,

Author of 'Vice Versâ,' 'The Giant's Robe,' 'A Fallen Idol,' &c.

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE SOWERS.'

At all Libraries and Booksellers'.

With 6 Full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

The Isle of Unrest

By HENRY SETON MERRIMAN,

Author of 'The Sowers,' 'In Kedar's Tents,' 'Roden's Corner,' &c.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE STRANGE STORY OF HESTER WYNNE.'

READY TO-DAY. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE MARBLE FACE. By G. Colmore, Author of 'A Daughter of Music,' 'The Strange Story of Hester Wynne,' &c.

FORTHCOMING NOVELS

BY SIR WILLIAM MAGNAY, BART.

On OCTOBER 18. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE MAN-TRAP. By Sir William Magnay, Bart., Author of 'The Pride of Life,' 'The Heiress of the Season,' &c.

BY MRS. HUMPHRY WARD.

On NOVEMBER 1. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

ELEANOR. By Mrs. Humphry Ward, Author of 'Robert Elsmere,' 'Marcella,' 'Sir George Tressady,' &c.

BY KATHARINE TYNAN.

A DAUGHTER OF THE FIELDS. By Katharine Tynan, Author of 'The Dear Irish Girl,' 'She Walks in Beauty,' &c. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

BY OLIVE BIRRELL.

LOVE IN A MIST. By Olive Birrell, Author of 'The Ambition of Judith.' Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

BY GRAHAM HOPE.

A CARDINAL AND HIS CONSCIENCE. By Graham Hope.

DR. CONAN DOYLE'S HISTORY OF THE BOER WAR.

With Maps. Large post 8vo. **7s. 6d.**

The Great Boer War

By A. CONAN DOYLE,

Medical Officer in charge of the Langman Field Hospital.

*** This work is the outcome of Dr. Doyle's experiences with the Army in South Africa. The author's painstaking methods in historical work are as well known to readers as his skill as a story-teller; and this history of the Boer War is differentiated from other accounts in that it covers the whole arena of the military operations.

THE REMINISCENCES OF THE FIRST PREMIER OF NATAL.

Large crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Fifty Years in South Africa:

Being the Recollections of the First Premier of Natal.

BY THE

Hon. Sir JOHN ROBINSON, K.C.M.G.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION OF SYMONDS' 'SHAKSPERE'S PREDECESSORS.'

PUBLISHED TO-DAY. Large crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Shakspere's Predecessors in the English Drama

By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS.

*** This Volume is uniform with the New Editions of Symonds' Travel Sketches and of 'The Renaissance in Italy.'

NEW VOLUME OF THE HISTORICAL SERIES FOR BIBLE STUDENTS.

Edited by Professors Charles Foster Kent and Frank Knight Sanders.

PUBLISHED TO-DAY. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

The Life of Jesus of Nazareth

By Professor **RUSH REES**, of Newton Theological Seminary.

STUDENTS' EDITION OF SIDNEY LEE'S 'LIFE OF SHAKESPEARE.'

With a Photogravure Plate and 4 Full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

SHAKESPEARE'S LIFE AND WORK: being an Abridgment chiefly for the Use of Students of 'A Life of William Shakespeare.' By Sidney Lee, Editor of 'The Dictionary of National Biography'; Honorary Doctor of Letters in Victoria University.

With a Portrait, 16 Full-page Illustrations, and a Facsimile Letter.

Large crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

THOMAS LITTLETON, FOURTH BARON LILFORD: a Sketch by his Sister. With an Introduction by the Bishop of London.

AN ANTHOLOGY OF ANGLO-IRISH VERSE.

Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

A TREASURY OF IRISH POETRY IN THE ENGLISH TONGUE. Edited by the Rev. Stopford A. Brooke and T. W. Rolleston.

Among the Contributors to the Volume are Mr. Lionel Johnson, Mr. A. P. Graves, Professor W. McNeile Dixon, Dr. George Sigerson, Dr. Douglas Hyde, Mr. D. J. O'Donoghue, Mr. W. B. Yeats, and Mr. George Russell ('A. E.').

NEW VOLUME OF SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S POPULAR 2s. 6d. LIBRARY.

On OCTOBER 18. In limp red cloth. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Heiress of the Season

By Sir **WILLIAM MAGNAY**, Bart., Author of 'The Pride of Life,' &c.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place, S.W.

MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.'S
ANNOUNCEMENTS.

QUEEN VICTORIA. By RICHARD R. HOLMES, M.V.O., F.S.A., Librarian to Her Majesty. New and Cheaper Edition. With a Supplementary Chapter, containing a Narrative of the Queen's Visit to Ireland, 1900. With Photogravure Portrait. Crown 8vo. 6s. [*Nearly ready.*

The text of this book, with the exception of the Supplementary Chapter, is reproduced by kind permission of Messrs. Bousfield, Paternoster & Co., in 1897.

IAN HAMILTON'S MARCH: being Letters reprinted from the *Morning Post*, with some Unpublished Letters, together with Extracts from the Diary of Lieut.-Col. Ian Hamilton, a Prisoner of War at Pretoria. By WINSTON SPENCER CHURCHILL, Author of 'From London to Ladysmith, viâ Pretoria.' With Coloured Map and Portrait of Battles. Crown 8vo. 6s. [*In October.*

THE SUCCESSORS OF DRAKE. By JULIAN CORBETT, Author of 'Drake and the Tudor Navy' &c. With Portraits and other Illustrations. [*In October.*

*** This volume will be issued as a Companion and concluding volume to the Author's 'Drake and the Tudor Navy,' and will carry the history of the rise of England as a maritime power down from the time of Elizabeth to the conclusion of the Spanish War.*

THE BARONESS DE BODE, 1775-1803: being a Chronicle of the Strange Experiences of an English Lady, Wife of a German Baron possessed of Estates in Alsace during the French Revolution, afterwards an Immigrant in Russia. By EDITH SICHEL. With 4 Photogravure Portraits and other Illustrations. 8vo. [*Nearly ready.*

AUTUMNS IN ARGYLESHIRE WITH ROD AND GUN. By the Hon. A. GATHORNE-HARDY. With 8 Photogravure Illustrations from Original Drawings by ARCHIBALD THORBURN. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net. *Ready.*

NEW VOLUME OF 'FUR, FEATHER, AND FIN' SERIES.

PIKE AND PERCH. By WILLIAM SENIOR ('REDSPINNER,' Editor of the *Field*, Author of 'Chapters by "John Bickerdyke"' and W. H. POPE. With Chapters by ALEX. INNES SHAND. With 12 Illustrations by GEORGE ROLLER and Other Pictures. Crown 8vo. [*In October.*

SPORT AND TRAVEL, EAST AND WEST. By F. C. SELOUS, Author of 'A Hunter's Wanderings in Africa' &c. With Illustrations in the Text. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net. *Ready.*

ST. KILDA. By NORMAN HEATHCOTE. With 80 Illustrations from Photographs of the People, Scenery, and Birds, by the Author. 8vo. [*In the press.*

ON THE BANKS OF THE SEINE. By A. M. F., Author of 'Courts and Feasts of Many Reigns.' Crown 8vo. 6s. [*Nearly ready.*

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A TRAMP. By J. H. With Introductory Explanation and Other Illustrations. Crown 8vo. [*In October.*

JAMES MARTINEAU: a Biography and Study. By A. W. Jackson. With Portraits. Crown 8vo. 5s. net. [*In October.*

THE STORY OF DR. PUSEY'S LIFE. By the Author of 'The Life of Luther.' With Portraits. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net. *Ready.*

The Life of Luther is an effort in independent

LIFE OF FATHER GOREH. By C. E. GARDNER, Author of 'Bishop Patteson, the Martyr of Melanesia,' 'Bishop Selwyn,' &c. With Introduction by the Rev. J. ARNOTT MACDONALD, M.A., Sc.D., Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. [*Ready.*

DIFFERENT CONCEPTIONS OF PRIESTHOOD AND SACRIFICE. Being Papers read at Oxford, December 13 and 14, 1899, and Discussions thereon. Edited by the Rev. J. F. BETHUNE-BAKER, M.A., Lecturer in Divinity and Canon of Worcester. 8vo. [*Ready.*

THE PRIMITIVE SAINTS AND THE SEE OF MODERN CAERLEON AND NEWPORT. With an Introductory Essay on the Welsh Church from the Departure of the Romans to the Coming of the Normans. By the Right Rev. JOHN RICHARD DIGGLE, D.D., Lord Bishop of Carlisle. Crown 8vo. 6s. net. *Ready.*

MR. LANG'S BOOK FOR CHRISTMAS, 1900.

THE GREY FAIRY BOOK. Edited by ANDREW LANG. With Coloured Frontispiece and 130 Illustrations by H. J. FORD and G. P. JACOMB HOOD. Crown 8vo. 6s. [*In October.*

MR. LANG'S BOOK FOR CHRISTMAS, 1900.

THE GOLLIWOGG'S POLAR ADVENTURES. With 31 Coloured Illustrations by FLORENCE K. UPTON. Crown 4to. 3s. 6d. [*In October.*

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., London, New York, and Bombay.

A SELECTION FROM
Isbister & Co.'s New Books

WILLIAM CONYNGHAM PLUNKET, Fourth Baron Plunket, Archbishop of Dublin. A Memoir. By FREDERICK DOUGLAS HOW, Author of 'Life of Bishop Walsham How,' 'Life of Bishop John Selwyn,' &c. With Two Photogravure Portraits. Demy 8vo. gilt top, 16s.

TENNYSON: his Art and Relation to Modern Life. By STOPFORD A. BROOKE, M.A., Author of 'Early English Literature' &c. Pocket Edition, 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. Beautifully bound in limp lambskin, gilt tops. With Photogravure Portrait in each volume. Each 2s. 6d. net; post-free, 2s. 9d.

(*Uniform with Pocket Edition of Dean Plumptre's 'Dante.'*)

THE HALF-HEARTED: a New Novel. By JOHN BUCHAN, Author of 'John Burnet of Barns' &c. Large crown 8vo. gilt top, 6s.

THE HEIRESS OF THE FOREST: a Romance of Old Anjou. By ELEANOR C. PRICE, Author of 'In the Lion's Mouth' &c. Large crown 8vo. gilt top, 6s.

THE RELIGIOUS SPIRIT IN THE POETS. By the Right Rev. W. BOYD CARPENTER, D.D., Lord Bishop of Ripon. Crown 8vo. gilt top, 5s.

THE MIRACLES OF JESUS, as Marks of the Way of life. By the Rev. COSMO GORDON LANG, M.A., Vicar of Portsea, Hon. Chaplain to the Queen. Crown 8vo. gilt top, 6s.

BY LAND AND SKY: the Record of a Balloonist. By the Rev. JOHN M. BACON, M.A. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

CHILDREN'S SAYINGS. Collected and Edited by WILLIAM CANTON, Author of 'The Invisible Playmate,' 'The Child's Book of Saints,' &c. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

IN A QUIET VILLAGE: Odd Characters I have Met. By S. BARING-GOULD, M.A., Author of 'Mehalah' &c. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. gilt top, 6s.

LIGHTER MOMENTS. Selections from the Note-Book of the late BISHOP WALSHAM HOW, arranged by his Son, F. D. HOW. Sixth Thousand. Fcp. 8vo. gilt top, 2s. 6d.

PRAYERS: Public and Private. By the late ARCHBISHOP BENSON. Edited by his Son, the Rev. HUGH BENSON. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.; also in limp lamb-skin, red gilt edges, 6s.

THE HISTORY OF THE MELANESIAN MISSION. By Mrs. E. S. ARMSTRONG, Author of 'God's Church of Old' &c. With Map, Portraits, and Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Good Words Volume, 1900

Containing JOHN BUCHAN'S New Serial, 'The Half-Hearted.' Nearly 900 pages and 500 Illustrations. Royal 8vo. gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

Sunday Magazine Volume, 1900

Containing ELEANOR C. PRICE'S New Story, 'The Heiress of the Forest.' Nearly 900 pages and 500 Illustrations. Royal 8vo. gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

Complete Catalogue sent post-free on application to

ISBISTER & CO., LIMITED, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

MESSRS. FREEMANTLE & CO.'S
Autumn Announcements

Dates of Issue will be published later.

THE FAIRY TALES OF THE BROTHERS GRIMM.

A New Translation by Mrs. EDGAR LUCAS. Illustrated with 100 Drawings by ARTHUR RACKHAM, and with Frontispiece and Cover Design Lithographed in Colours. Cloth, large square 8vo. price 6*s.* net.

SINTRAM AND HIS COMPANIONS.

By DE LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ. A New Translation of this beautiful Story for Children by Mrs. RICHARDS. Wth numerous Illustrations and Cover Design by Miss ANNA RICHARDS. Price 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

AN INTERESTING REPRINT. Ready shortly.

THE CLUB; or, A Grey Cap for a Green Head.

Moral Maxims, Advice, and Cautions, in a Dialogue between a Father and Son. By JAMES PUCKLE, N.P. With an Introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON, and 50 Illustrations from the celebrated Designs by THURSTON, cut on Wood by the foremost Engravers of the early part of the Nineteenth Century. Small post 8vo. cloth elegant, gilt top, price 3*s.* 6*d.* net; postage, 3*d.*

THE TEMPEST.

Decorated throughout by ROBERT ANNING BELL. Photogravure Frontispiece. Price 6*s.* and 7*s.* 6*d.* net; Large Paper Edition, limited to 150 copies, price 21*s.* net.

A NEW SERIES OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE.

THE ROMANCE AND HISTORY OF THE HISTORIC FAMILIES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Under the General Editorship of Mr. W. A. LINDSAY, Q.C., M.A., J.P., D.L., Peerage Counsel.

VOL. I. THE HOUSE OF PERCY.

By GERALD BRENAN. With numerous Illustrations, and an Introduction by ANDREW LANG. 2 vols. price 25*s.* net; Large Paper Edition, price £3. 3*s.* net. Dedicated by Permission to HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

There is a very trumpet-peal in a great family name—a *reveillé* in the mere repetition of those two or three syllables by which we call some ancient, warrior race. The days may be dead when to cry 'A Percy!' north of Humber, or 'A Douglas!' in Teviotdale were to rouse the Borders: yet even to-day it is a sluggish blood that does not course the quicker at the mention of those old ban-dogs, who kept the gates so stoutly and so long. And what is true of the names of 'Douglas' and of 'Percy' is true likewise of other great British and Irish names—of Howard, of FitzGerald, of Grahame, of Courtenay. Each has its glorious store of old romance, each its memories of a great part played in the upbuilding of the nation.

Mr. R. CATON WOODVILLE'S Drawings for the above include

THE BATTLE OF NEVILLE'S CROSS.
Henry Percy, the smallest soldier of his time, shamed his men by rushing single-handed into the thick of the Scots.

THE FIRST EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND AND HIS ARMED ATTENDANTS CONFRONTING JOHN OF GAUNT AND HIS ADHERENTS OUTSIDE WESTMINSTER.

THE DEATH OF DOUGLAS AT THE BATTLE OF OTTERBOURNE.
'Erle Percie sees me fall!'

DEATH OF HARRY HOTSPUR.

AN IMPORTANT RE-ISSUE OF AN EXTREMELY SCARCE WORK.

THE LIVES OF THE ENGLISH SAINTS.

Written by various hands at the suggestion of JOHN HENRY NEWMAN, afterwards Cardinal. In Six Volumes. Illustrated. With an Introduction by A. W. HUTTON, Author of 'Cardinal Manning' in 'English Leaders of Religion' &c. Price 6*s.* net per Volume.

THE FIRST ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF CHATEAUBRIAND'S GREATEST PROSE WORK.

LES MÉMOIRES D'OUTRE-TOMBE.

There is an immense historical interest and value attaching to these *Mémoires*; but the greatest charm of this monumental work lies in the exquisiteness of the style, which causes it to be universally regarded as the foremost of French prose classics. The work will be issued in about Six Volumes, Illustrated by Photogravure Portraits, &c. Price 15*s.* net per Volume.

MY LITTLE MUMMERS: Christmas Plays for other Children.

By GEORGINA MEINERTZHAGEN. Price 1*s.* net.

FRENCH PORTRAITS.

Being Appreciations of the Writers of Young France. By VANCE THOMPSON. With many Full-page Illustrations, and Illustrations in the Text. Super royal 8vo. price 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

A BOOK OF CHILD VERSE.

Being Poems Grave and Gay. By Father JOHN B. TABB. Price 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

London: FREEMANTLE & CO., 217 Piccadilly, W.

MR. NUTT'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

FIRST LIST.

The following Works will be Published on October 2.

The Story of a Cottontail Rabbit, and other Animal Stories. By ERNEST SETON THOMPSON, Author of 'Wild Animals I have Known,' 'The Trail of the Sand Hill Stag,' &c. Crown 8vo. 145 pages, 4 Full-page Plates, and numerous Marginal Illustrations, fancy cloth, top gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

A Selection of the Stories contained in 'Wild Animals I have Known.'

English Composition: a Manual of Theory and Practice. By L. COPE-CORNFORD, Author of 'Robert Louis Stevenson,' 'Travellers [illegible]' &c. Crown 8vo. xvi-225 pp., cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Soul of the Countess, and other Stories. By JESSIE L. WESTON, Author of 'Legends of the Wagner Drama' &c. Crown 8vo. printed at the Constable Press on laid paper, with Photogravure Frontispiece by Caroline Watts, cloth, gilt top, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Arthurian Romances Unrepresented in Malory. No. 3. Gurgalain — Lanval; Tyolet; The Were Wolf. Four *Lais* translated from the French of 'Marie de France' and others by JESSIE L. WESTON. With Designs by Caroline Watts. Minuscule 4to. printed on laid paper, designed cloth cover, gilt top, 2*s.* net.

Popular Studies in Mythology, Romance, and Folklore. Demy 16mo., sewed 6*d.* net (7*d.* post free).

No. 7. **Mythology and Folktales:** their Relation and Interpretation. By E. SIDNEY HARTLAND, F.S.A., President of the Folk-Lore Society. [*Ready.*

No. 8. **Cuchulainn, the Irish Achilles.** By ALFRED NUTT. [*In November.*

No. 9. **The Vedas and Vedic Mythology.** By E. V. ARNOLD, Professor of Comparative Philology at the University College of North Wales, Bangor. [*In November.*

No. 10. **The Romance Cycle of Charlemagne and his Peers.** By JESSIE L. WESTON. [*In November.*

Blank Verse Lyrics and other Poems. By a Colonial [illegible]. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* net. [*Ready.*

Shakespeare's Greenwood. The Language; the Superstitions; the Customs; the Folklore; the Birds and Trees; the Parson; the Poets; the Novelist. By GEORGE MORLEY, Author of 'Leafy Warwickshire' &c. With Photogravure Frontispiece and Chapter Headings by CAROLINE WATTS. Square 16mo., 312 pages, printed on hand-made paper, cloth, top gilt, 5*s.* net. [*Ready October* 10.

A Second, revised, and greatly enlarged Edition of

Mary Queen of Scots, 1542-1587. Extracts from the English, Spanish and Venetian State Papers, Buchanan, Knox, Lesley Melville, 'The Diurnal of Occurrents,' Nau, &c. Arranged and Edited with an Introduction by ROBERT S. RAIT, Fellow of New College, Oxford. 16mo. xxiii-327 pages. 9 Illustrations. Cloth, cut edges, 3*s.*; or handsomely bound in fancy cloth, top gilt, edges trimmed, 4*s.*

*** The New Edition has been enlarged by upwards of 80 pages. The text of the contemporary English version of the Casket Letters has been printed as well as the French and Scots forms, and the Editor has provided an Introduction in which the evidence of the texts is summed up and discussed.

READY IMMEDIATELY.

Lyra Heroica. Notes and Elucidations. Compiled by L. COPE CORNFORD and W. W. GREG. Crown 8vo. sewed.

*** The foregoing is intended as a Teacher's and Student's Companion to Mr. HENLEY'S

Lyra Heroica. An Anthology selected from the best English Verse of the 16th, 17th, 18th, and 19th Centuries. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*; or, SCHOOL EDITION, 16mo. cloth, 2*s.*

which is set for the London Normal Intermediate, 1900-1901.

Mr. Henley's 'Lyra Heroica' is the finest collection of heroic and patriotic verse in the language. Printed at the Constable Press, it is in its 3*s.* 6*d.* form an attractive and handsome gift-book.

Messrs. Cornford and Greg's 'Notes and Elucidations' has been compiled under the direction of Mr. Henley.

London: DAVID NUTT, 57-59 Long Acre, W.C.

MR. SHERLOCK'S PUBLICATIONS

THE POPULAR MAGAZINE. 24 pp. crown 4to. and 32 pp. demy 8vo. Splendidly Illustrated. ONE PENNY MONTHLY.

THE CHURCH MONTHLY. Edited by FREDK. SHERLOCK,

Author of 'Among the Queen's Enemies' &c.; late Hon. Editorial Secretary of the Church of England Temperance Society.

[illegible] to the Ordinary Edition of the CHURCH MONTHLY, Copies of the Inside Sheets can be supplied to the Trade for Localising purposes on advantageous terms.

16 pp. crown 4to. Beautifully Illustrated. Price ONE PENNY.

OLD JONATHAN: the District and Parish Helper

Edited by FREDK. SHERLOCK, Editor of 'The Church Monthly' &c.

Now Ready. Price ONE PENNY.

THE CHURCH ALMANACK FOR 1901

[illegible] NINE BEAUTIFUL PICTURES which have been specially Drawn and Engraved exclusively for the CHURCH ALMANACK. The Frontispiece, 'The Sermon on the Mount,' is by W. B. SCOTT, and the other pictures, illustrating the 'Beatitudes,' are by Mr. MAYNARD BROWNE.

Now Ready. Price One Penny.

THE PARISH HELPER ALMANACK

[illegible] a splendid Reproduction of HOLMAN HUNT'S celebrated Masterpiece, 'THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD.'

Books Suitable for Prizes, &c.

THE CHURCH MONTHLY VOLUME FOR 1900. [illegible]

OLD JONATHAN: the District and Parish Helper. Volume for 1900. Edited by FREDK. SHERLOCK.

THE PATIENCE OF TWO [illegible] 'The Flower of Prescott's Alley,' &c.

STRAYED EAST: a story of Exile and of Rescue. By the Rev. A. R. BUCKLAND, M.A., Author [illegible]

DRIFTED HOME [illegible]

THE MAN WHO [illegible] Illustrations.

[illegible] TEMPERANCE READINGS.

In crown 8vo. cloth, with many Illustrations price 2*s.* 6*d.*

OUT OF DARKNESS. By Mrs. WILL C. HAWKSLEY, Author of 'Black and White,' 'He'll to [illegible]' 'Sea Ideals,' &c. &c.

In crown 8vo. cloth gilt, with many Illustrations price 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE WHITE SLEDGE: and other Stories. By F. M. HOLMES, Author of 'Faith's Father,' 'Jack Marston's Anchor,' &c.

In crown 8vo. cloth gilt, with Illustrations price 2*s.*

FROM THE SAME NEST: a Homely Tale. By Mrs. G. LINNÆUS BANKS, Author of 'God's [illegible]' 'The Manchester Man' &c.

In crown 8vo. cloth, with 15 Illustrations, price 1*s.* 6*d.*

ANN JANE CARLILE: a Temperance [illegible] by FREDK. SHERLOCK, Author of 'Fourteen A[illegible]'

In crown 8vo. cloth, with numerous Illustrations, price 2*s.*

HER SOLDIER LADDIE. By R. A. CAMPBELL, Author of 'Pierre Richards,' 'A Good Position,' &c.

IN THE PRESS

THE REAL OWNER OF SWALLOWDALE. By RUTH LAMB, Author of 'Katie Bright' &c.

DRIFT AND DUTY. By the Rev. E. NEWENHAM HOARE, M.A., Author of 'The Jessopps.'

London: CHURCH MONTHLY Office, 30 & 31 New Bridge Street, E.C.

MR. JOHN LONG'S

Autumn List

FICTION

In crown 8vo. Special Cover Designs, price 6s. each.

The Realization of Justus Moran. By Frederic Carrel, Author of 'The Adventures of John Johns,' 'The Progress of Pauline Kessler,' &c.

The Way Out. By G. B. Burgin, Author of 'The Bread of Tears' &c.

I'd Crowns Resign. By J. MacLaren Cobban, Author of 'Pursued by the Law' &c.

Men of Marlowe's. By Mrs. Henry Dudeney, Author of 'The Maternity of Harriott Wicken,' 'Folly Corner,' &c.

Yolande the Parisienne. By Lucas Cleeve (Mrs. Howard Kingscote), Author of 'Lazarus,' 'The Woman who Wouldn't,' &c.

The Strength of Straw. By Esme Stuart, Author of 'Sent to Coventry,' 'In the Dark,' &c.

The Ivory Bride. By Thomas Pinkerton, Author of 'Dead Oppressors' &c.

The Luck of a Lowland Laddie. By May Crommelin, Author of 'Kinsah,' 'Bettina,' &c.

A Traitor in London. By Fergus Hume, Author of 'The Mystery of a Hansom Cab' &c.

Jean Keir of Craigneil. By Sarah Tytler, Author of 'Miss Nanse,' 'Logan's Loyalty,' &c.

The Malice of Grace Wentworth. By R. H. Heppenstall.

Friendship and Folly. By Maria Louise Pool, the well-known American Writer, Author of 'In a Dike Shanty,' 'Boss,' &c.

Straight Shoes. By G. G. Chatterton, Author of 'The Sport of Circumstance,' 'The Angel of Chance,' &c.

LONG'S NEW SIXPENNY SERIES OF COPYRIGHT NOVELS

Father Anthony. By Robert Buchanan. [*Ready.*

A Fair Fraud. By Mrs. Lovett Cameron. [*Ready.*

The Silent House in Pimlico. By Fergus Hume. [*Next week.*

CURIOS: SOME STRANGE ADVENTURES OF TWO BACHELORS. By Richard Marsh. [*In October.*

☛ The size of these Volumes is Medium 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4}$ in. × $5\frac{3}{4}$ in. They are reset in a new clear type, double columns, and are printed on good English-made paper. Each Volume is attractively bound in a striking picture cover, drawn by a leading Artist.

[*Other Novels by Popular Writers will follow in due course.*]

GENERAL LITERATURE

Happiness: its Pursuit and Attainment. By the Rev. W. J. Kelly. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Glimpses from Wonderland. By John Ingold. With 5 Full-page Illustrations on Art Paper by A. Bauerle. In a beautifully designed Cover. Crown 8vo. gilt top, 6s.

London: JOHN LONG, 6 CHANDOS STREET, STRAND.

Messrs. CHAPMAN & HALL

beg to announce they will commence, on October 15, the publication of

AN ENTIRELY NEW EDITION

OF

CHARLES DICKENS'S WORKS

TO BE KNOWN AS

THE AUTHENTIC EDITION

It will be completed in 21 vols. square crown 8vo. 5s. per vol.

TYPE.—The setting is in long primer, a thin open-face type, and specially cast for this edition, leaded out as much as is consistent with the quantity of matter that has to be dealt with in many of the works, so as to form volumes proportionate in form and comfortable to handle.

* * *

THE PAPER employed is of the same character throughout the set, and it of the make known as antique wove, bright in colour, and as light handling yet as opaque as it is possible to make it, having regard to the number of pages contained in most of the volumes. In the case of the thinner volumes, in order to preserve uniformity in thickness, the publishers have been compelled to use a somewhat thicker yet similar make of paper, thus accounting for the apparent difference in the appearance of the printing.

* * *

THE ILLUSTRATIONS include all the originals of Hablot K. Browne, Cruikshank, Seymour, Walker, Landseer, Maclise, Leech, Marcus Stone Cattermole, Luke Fildes, and the more recent ones by Charles Green, Maurice Greiffenhagen, Harry Furniss, F. H. Townsend, A. Jules Goodman, &c., as used for the first time in the well known Gadshill Edition.

* * *

Each volume contains

a Frontispiece printed in Colour,

one of the most popular subjects having been chosen. The rest of the illustrations are reproduced by a new process. They will not be lettered in the usual way, but a tissue will be introduced in front of each plate with the title printed in red ink.

The first two Volumes, to be published simultaneously, will be . . .

THE PICKWICK PAPERS

A TALE OF TWO CITIES

Full Prospectus and Show Cards on application.

CHAPMAN & HALL, Limited, London.

MESSRS.

WM. BLACKWOOD & SONS'

FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

THE ENGLISHMAN IN CHINA IN THE VICTORIAN ERA. As Illustrated in the LIFE OF SIR RUTHERFORD ALCOCK, K.C.B., D.C.L., many years Consul and Minister in China and Japan. By ALEXANDER MICHIE, Author of 'The Siberian Overland Route,' 'Missionaries in China,' &c. With numerous Illustrations, Portraits, and Maps. In 2 vols. Demy 8vo. [*Shortly.*

TWICE CAPTURED: a Record of Adventure during the Boer War. By the EARL OF ROSSLYN. With over 60 Illustrations. Post 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* [*Ready.*

HELENA FAUCIT (LADY MARTIN). By Sir THEODORE MARTIN, K.C.B., K.C.V.O. With Portraits. In 1 vol. demy 8vo. [*In November.*

SEVENTY YEARS AT WESTMINSTER. By the late Sir JOHN MOWBRAY, Bt. With Portraits and other Illustrations. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. [*In October.*

THE CINQUE PORTS: A Historical and Descriptive Record. By F. MADOX HUEFFER. With 14 Photogravure Plates and other Illustrations from Drawings by WILLIAM HYDE. In 1 vol. royal 4to. Handsomely bound in Art Canvas, with special design by Mr. Hyde. [*In October.*

A HISTORY OF CRITICISM AND LITERARY TASTE IN EUROPE. From the Earliest Texts to the Present Day. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY, M.A. Oxon., Hon. LL.D., Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature in the University of Edinburgh. In 3 vols. demy 8vo. Vol. 1: Classical and Medieval Criticism. [*In October.*

A HISTORY OF RHODESIA. Compiled from Official Sources. By HOWARD HENSMAN. With a Map. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. [*Shortly.*

KHURASAN AND SISTAN. By Lt.-Colonel C. E. YATE, C.S.I., C.M.G., F.R.G.S., Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner of Baluchistan. With Map and over 20 Illustrations and Portraits. In 1 vol. post 8vo. [*Shortly.*

THE NEW HOUSE OF COMMONS: its Life, and How it is Lived. By ALFRED KINNEAR, Author of 'An Old Parliamentary Hand' &c. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. [*Shortly.*

HOW WE ESCAPED FROM PRETORIA. By Captain A. HAGGARD, D.S.O., 2nd Battalion Gordon Highlanders. With Three Portraits and Two Plans of the Staats Model School, Pretoria. Cr. 8vo. 1*s.*

HINTS ON HOCKEY. By F. LISLE DE SOLBÉ, English International Team, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900. With Diagrams. Fcp. 8vo. 1*s.*

FRENCH COOKERY for English Homes. Crown 8vo. limp cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* Also in limp leather, coloured edges, 3*s.* [*Ready.*

THACKERAY. By CHARLES WHIBLEY. Being the New Volume of 'Modern English Writers.' Cr. 8vo. [*Shortly.*

THE EARLY RENAISSANCE. By Prof. SAINTSBURY. Being the New Volume of 'Periods of European Literature.' Cr. 8vo. [*Shortly.*

THE OPERATIONS OF WAR. By General Sir E. B. HAMLEY, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. Second Impression of Fifth Edition. Small 8vo. 6*s.* Part I. sent for 3*s.* Part II. sent for 2*s.*

LORD JIM: a Tale. By JOSEPH CONRAD, Author of 'The Nigger of the Narcissus,' 'An Outcast of the Islands,' 'Tales of Unrest,' &c. Uniform with the above. [*October 15.*

A KING'S PAWN: a Romance. By HAMILTON DRUMMOND, Author of 'A Man of his Age,' 'For the Religion,' &c. Cr. 8vo. 6*s.* [*October 6.*

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

SEELEY & CO.'S LIST

THE CELESTIAL COUNTRY: Hymns and Poems chiefly mediæval on the Joys and Glories of Paradise. With 10 Copper Plates after the early Italian painters. Super royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 12*s.* 6*d.*

CAMEOS. By CYRIL DAVENPORT, F.S.A., of the British Museum, Author of 'Royal English Bookbindings' &c. &c. With over 50 Illustrations, including several in colour. Super royal 8vo. Price 5*s.* net, or in cloth 7*s.* net.

EMMA MARSHALL. A Biographical Sketch. By BEATRICE MARSHALL. With Portraits and other Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

HELMET AND SPEAR: Stories from the Wars of the Greeks and Romans. By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH, Author of 'Stories from Homer' &c. With 8 Illustrations by G. MORROW. Large crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

WIND FAIRIES, and other Stories. By MARY DE MORGAN, Author of 'On a Pincushion,' 'The Necklace of Princess Fiorimonde,' &c. With many Illustrations by OLIVE COCKERELL. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 5*s.*

MADAME: a Life of Henrietta, Daughter of Charles I. and Duchess of Orleans. By Mrs. HENRY ADY, Author of 'Sacharissa,' 'Beatrice d' Este,' &c. &c. Revised and Cheaper Edition. With five Portraits. Demy 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

GENERAL JOHN JACOB of the Sind Light Horse. By ALEXANDER INNES SHAND, Author of 'The War in the Peninsula' &c. Demy 8vo. 16*s.*

'A warden of the marches whose personal presence was equal to that of a regiment.'—TIMES.
'Exceedingly interesting and attractive.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

OUR FLEET TO-DAY, and its Development during the last Sixty Years. By Captain S. EARDLEY WILMOT, R.N. With many Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

'A compact and singularly complete monograph on the one navy which particularly concerns us. . . . Well-executed illustrations are profusely scattered among the letterpress.'
BIRMINGHAM POST.

London: SEELEY & CO., LIMITED, 38 Great Russell Street.

. . THE . .

British Empire Review

THE ORGAN OF THE. . .
BRITISH EMPIRE LEAGUE

A Non-Partisan Monthly Magazine for Readers interested in Imperial and Colonial Affairs and Literature.

Contains Special Signed and Editorial Articles
ON
Current Topics,

REVIEWS OF BOOKS AND MAGAZINES, A DIARY OF EVENTS, EXTRACTS FROM THE HOME AND COLONIAL PRESS.

AND

Much General Information Relating to Greater Britain

PRICE 6d. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 5s.

ADDRESS FOR EDITORIAL, PUBLISHING, & ADVERTISING PURPOSES

112 CANNON STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Sunday School Union New Publications

YOUNG ENGLAND

A Splendid Gift Book for Boys. Profusely Illustrated. Cloth extra, bevelled boards, 5*s*.

The leading contents comprise Two New Serial Stories: **'Eastward after Treasure,'** by Percy T. Lee. **'Carrera's Lieutenants;'** a Story of Adventure in Central America, by J. Trounsell Mugford. 'Stories of Famous Defences,' by Horace G. Groser. 'Shall I go out to the Colonies?' Talks with the Agents-General for Natal, British Columbia, &c. 'More Snapshots at the Zoo,' by Lionel Jervis. 'Our Boys' Workshop,' Practical Papers, well illustrated, on Indoor Occupations. 'Simple Conjuring Tricks,' by T. C. Heath. With plenty of Diagrams. Interesting Biographical Sketches of 'Tom Brown,' John Richardson Selwyn, Arthur Fraser Sim, Baden-Powell, Osman Pasha, and others. A capital Series of Straight Talks with Boys, by the Rev. E. C. Dawson, M.A. (Oxon.), Author of 'The Life of Bishop Hannington.' 'Fighting the Fire Fiend:' Tales from the Roll of Honour of the Metropolitan Fire Brigade, by W. B. Northrop. 'Lion Hunting in South Africa,' by H. A. Bryden. 'Stories of the Boer War,' with many excellent Photographs. 'Tales and Sketches' from the pens of Charles Edwardes, David Ker, Harold Avery, W. E. Cule, George Gale Thomas, Rev. E. E. Bradford, B.A. (Oxon.), A. Werner, and many others. The Volume opens with a Fine Coloured Plate, from a Painting, entitled, 'Form Up, No. 2 Form Up!' An incident of the Lancers' Charge at the Battle of Omdurman.

THE CHILD'S OWN MAGAZINE

67th Annual Volume is Enlarged to 192 pages. Treasury of Charming New Pictures and well-told Stories.

Serial Tale by Ada J. Graves, entitled 'The Little Brown House,' Illustrated by Florence Meyerheim. Shorter Tale entitled 'Bluehood,' a Winter Story of the Moors, by Augusta Bryers, and many other Tales and Sketches, beautifully Illustrated; Picture Puzzles, Poetry for Recitation, and other interesting features. Charming Coloured Plate entitled 'Her Loyal Subjects,' from a painting by Harriett Sutcliffe. Paper boards, 1*s*.; cloth, extra gilt, 1*s*. 6*d*.

THE GOLDEN RULE

A Magazine for Thoughtful Young People. Well Illustrated, cloth boards, 2*s*.

The contents comprise two Serial Stories, 'My Siege and Sortie,' by Mary E. Rogers; and 'The Sisters of Silver Sands,' by Evelyn Everett-Green. Bright Chats on the Christian Endeavour Topics, Biographies of Notable Men, Life among the Boers, and Tales of Home and School Life, Stories about Animals, and a Variety of Informative Articles.

At 2s.

THE 'ENDEAVOUR' LIBRARY.

Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top. New Volumes added.

WESTWARD HO! By CHARLES KINGSLEY.

ON ROCKY SOIL: a Story of Christian Sowing. By ANNIE GRAY. Illustrated.

SQUIRE LYNNE'S WILL. By EMMA LESLIE. Illustrated.

WAIF AND GIPSY. By Mrs. A. D. PHILPS. Illustrated by H. S. Greig.

At 1s. 6d.

KEEP TO THE RIGHT. Outline Addresses by GRACE WINTER. Post 8vo. cloth boards.

At 1s. net.

LIFE STORY OF D. L. MOODY. By DAVID WILLIAMSON. (Second Edition.)

At 1s.

THE SURRENDERED LIFE. By F. WILBUR CHAPMAN, D.D. Fcp. 8vo. cloth boards, gilt top.

At 1s.

'SPLENDID LIVES' SERIES.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards.

PHILLIPS, DR. J. L.: Missionary to the Children of India. A Biographical Sketch by his Widow. Completed and Edited by W. J. WINTLE.

ROBERT RAIKES: the Man who Founded the Sunday School. By J. HENRY HARRIS. With many interesting Illustrations from original sources.

'WONDERFUL SHILLING' SERIES.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards (30 kinds). New Volumes added.

DRIVEN INTO THE RANKS. £100 Prize Temperance Tale. By Rev. RABSON VENNELL.

THE LIFTING OF THE SHADOW. By K. M. EADY. With Illustrations by Sidney Cowell.

MONICA'S STORY and CLAUDE RUSSELL'S SISTER. By EDITH C. KENYON.

ON ROCKY SOIL: a Story of Christian Sowing. By ANNIE GRAY.

RALPH ROXBURGH'S REVENGE. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN.

SQUIRE LYNNE'S WILL. By EMMA LESLIE.

WAIF AND GIPSY. By Mrs. A. D. PHILPS.

CON'S ACRE. By Mrs. C. M. CLARKE.

TREASURE LOST AND TREASURE FOUND. By E. C. KENYON and R. G. SOARS, B.A.

THE 'GREEN NURSERY' SERIES.

OUR HOLIDAY IN LONDON. By E. VELVIN. Illustrated by SCOTT-RANKIN. Small 4to. boards, illuminated side. 1*s*.

TOM LESLIE'S SECRET. By BLANCHE ATKINSON. Illustrated by F. MEYERHEIM. 1*s*.

At 1s.

TOY BOOKS.

4to. illuminated stiff boards. Charmingly Illustrated.

DAYS OUT OF DOORS.

TEA TABLE STORIES.

57 & 59 Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

COPYRIGHT BOOKS FOR THIS SEASON

For Presentation and School Prizes.

STANDARD BOOKS FOR BOYS

Fully Illustrated. In very handsome cloth binding. Crown 8vo. Price 2s. 6d.

2s. 6d. THE EARLIER ISSUES OF THIS SERIES HAVE MET WITH MOST REMARKABLE SUCCESS BOTH IN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND ABROAD, AND HAVE BEEN VERY LARGELY ADOPTED BY THE SCHOOL BOARD FOR LONDON, AND BY MANY IMPORTANT SCHOOL BOARDS IN THE PROVINCES. THE MERIT OF THE NEW VOLUMES JUSTIFIES EXPECTATIONS OF EQUAL SUCCESS FOR THEM. **2s. 6d.**

RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE SERIES

84.—**FIRE ISLAND:** being the Adventures of Uncertain Naturalists on an Unknown Track. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN.

85.—**MISTRESS BRANICAN.** By JULES VERNE, Author of 'Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea' &c.

86.—**THE ADVENTURES AND MISADVENTURES OF A BRETON BOY.** By EUGENE MOUTON.

87.—**A PLUNGE INTO THE SAHARA;** or, An Adventure of To-Day. By G. DEMAGE.

88.—**WALTER GAYDON;** or, An Art Student's Adventures. By F. SCARLETT POTTER.

89.—**THE CASTLE OF THE CARPATHIANS.** By JULES VERNE.

90.—**THE SHEIK'S WHITE SLAVE:** being an Account of the Unravelling of the Mysteries of the Temple of Djaramos, the City of the Desert. By RAYMOND RAIFE.

91.—**FOUNDLING MICK.** By JULES VERNE. Fully Illustrated.

92.—**CLAUDIUS BOMBARNAC.** By JULES VERNE. Fully Illustrated.

93.—**THE MARBLE CITY:** being the Strange Adventures of Three Boys. By R. D. CHETWODE. With numerous Illustrations.

94.—**THE HUNTING OF THE AUK.** By FRANK COWPER, M.A. Illustrated by F. C. PATTESON and the Author.

95.—**THE NEW HOUSE MASTER.** A School Story. By CHARLES EDWARDES. With numerous Illustrations.

96.—**SEA YARNS FOR BOYS.** Spun by an Old Salt. By W. J. HENDERSON. Illustrated.

97.—**FLOATING ISLAND;** or, the Pearl of the Pacific. By JULES VERNE.

98.—**THE LONGSHOREMAN.** By HERBERT RUSSELL, Author of 'The Haunted Ship' &c. With Illustrations by S. ADAMSON.

99.—**THE CRYSTAL CITY UNDER THE SEA.** By A LAURIE.

100.—**TAMERS OF THE SEA:** the Northmen in America from the Tenth until the Fifteenth Century. By E. NEUKOMM.

101.—**A BOY ALL OVER.** By HAROLD AVERY, Author of 'An Old Boy's Yarn' &c.

102.—**THE WALKS ABROAD OF TWO YOUNG NATURALISTS.** By DAVID SHARP.

103.—**CAPTAIN ANTIFER.** By JULES VERNE.

104.—**THE EXPLOITS OF MYLES STANDISH.** By H. JOHNSON.

105.—**FOR THE FLAG.** By JULES VERNE.

106.—**CLOVIS DARDENTOR.** By JULES VERNE.

107.—**THE GOLD SHIP:** a Nineteenth Century Yarn of the Sea. By F. M. HOLMES, Author of 'Raff's Ranche,' 'Hugh Melville's Quest,' &c.

Complete List post-free on application.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

B

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S

New and Forthcoming Publications

A NEW NOVEL BY SILAS K. HOCKING.

TO PAY THE PRICE

First Large Edition Now Ready.

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 3*s.* 6*d.* With Original Illustrations by ARTHUR A. DIXON.

'Whatever the setting of Mr. Silas Hocking's stories, he is always entertaining; there is a manly religious tone without cant in his books which makes them wholesome and attractive to all classes of readers. As in all Mr. Hocking's novels, there is plenty of incident in the story, with many dramatic scenes showing an intimate knowledge of many phases of life and keen observation of the lights and shades of human character.'—BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE.

NEW NOVEL BY MAX O'RELL.

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

WOMAN AND ARTIST

By MAX O'RELL.

Author of 'John Bull and his Island,' 'John Bull and Co.'

'Anything from the pen of the clever Frenchman, whose acute yet amiable criticisms of things English have amused us all, is sure to be interesting. The present story is more than that, for it is an admirable and fascinating piece of fiction, the underlying aim of which would seem to be the glorification of English womanhood. The book sparkles with bright phrases and sayings.'—LLOYD'S NEWS.

THE DOGS OF WAR

A ROMANCE OF THE CIVIL WAR.

By EDGAR PICKERING. With Illustrations by LANCELOT SPEED.

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top, 6*s.*

'Another old world tale, relating the adventures of one of Cromwell's celebrated company of Ironsides. Commencing with the refusal of Hampden to pay the ship-tax, we are introduced to Cromwell as a country farmer. . . . The story is brim full of incident and stirring adventure, told without extravagance or too strong evidence of party feeling.'—BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE.

THE MYSTERY OF LADYPLACE

By CHRISTIAN LYS, Author of 'The Fortress of Yadasara' &c.

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top, 6*s.*

'"The Mystery of Ladyplace" is a deep one that is well kept until the end of the book. It is a story of [illegible] and the scene is laid on the banks of the Upper Thames. The plot is skilfully developed and the attention held throughout.'

[illegible] cloth gilt, gilt edges, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

HEROES OF THE UNITED SERVICE

RECORDS OF NOBLE DEEDS IN THE BRITISH ARMY AND NAVY.

By the late Mrs. L. VALENTINE.

With upwards of [illegible] Full-page Plates by [illegible], &c.

'"Heroes of the [illegible]" is from the pen of Mrs. L. Valentine, and to many the [illegible] —NEWCASTLE [illegible]

New Illustrated Editions of Mr. Edward Lear's world-famed 'Nonsense Songs.'

Crown 4to. cloth gilt, coloured edges, 6*s.*

NONSENSE SONGS

By EDWARD LEAR. With Illustrations by L. LESLIE BROOKE.

Fourteen Full-page Coloured Plates and numerous Black and White Engravings.

Small crown 4to. attractive picture boards, coloured edges, each 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE PELICAN CHORUS

AND OTHER NONSENSE VERSES.

By EDWARD LEAR.

With 8 Full-page Coloured Plates and numerous Black and White Engravings by L. LESLIE BROOKE.

THE JUMBLIES

AND OTHER NONSENSE VERSES.

By EDWARD LEAR.

With 8 Full-page Coloured Plates and numerous Black and White Engravings by L. LESLIE BROOKE.

THE BUNKUM BOOK

A TALE OF TOPSY TURVY LAND.

Thirty-two Full-page Pictures in Colours by MAUD TRELAWNY. With Descriptive Verses by AUBREY HOPWOOD.

Royal 4to. oblong, varnished picture boards, cloth back, price 6*s.*

NEW FAIRY BOOK.

Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top, 6*s.*

GOBBO BOBO: the Two-Eyed Griffin

By H. ESCOTT INMAN.

A new Fairy Book from the pen of Mr. Inman will be hailed with delight by all his young admirers who have in the past been entertained by his works; and they will not be disappointed in the Chronicles of Gobbo Bobo, in which, through the 'Stealing of London's Time' from 'Big Ben,' they are carried back to the 'Dim and Distant Past.' The various adventures the heroes meet with at this time, and later when through the recovery of the 'Lost Time' they return to the Present, will be followed with breathless interest by all the young folk who are fortunate enough to obtain a copy

A NURSERY NOVELTY FOR THE LITTLE ONES.

Small 4to. sewed picture covers, price 1*s.* each.

ENDLESS FUN AND AMUSEMENT.

A Palette of Real Paints

Presented with every Copy of

THE PALETTE PAINTING BOOK

AND

THE PAINT BOX: a Painting Book of Toys

An unique and marvellously cheap production, and will be found to be a fund of interest for the little artist. A quiet employment for a rainy day.

POCKET VOLUME BOUND IN NAVY BLUE.

Small 24mo. cloth, white-lettered, gilt top, price 1*s.*

[illegible] 1*s.* net.

SAILOR SONGS

A NEW NAVAL SONG BOOK.

Containing the latest Popular Songs, including—

THEY ALL LOVE JACK. | **THE DEATH OF NELSON.**

THE MIDSHIPMITE, &c.

To which are added the Collection edited by J. E. CARPENTER

London: FREDERICK WARNE & CO., Chandos House, Bedford Street, Strand.

JARROLD & SONS' FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS

PRICE SIX SHILLINGS

By MAURUS JÓKAI.

THE DAY OF WRATH.

Translated from the Hungarian by R. Nisbet Bain. With new Photogravure Portrait of Jókai.

'The Day of Wrath' was written in the darkest hour of Maurus Jókai's life—when his beloved Hungary lay gagged and bleeding beneath the heel of Austria, and he himself earned a precarious livelihood by means of his ever ready pen, and the outcome of it all was this lurid, terrible, but withal most thrilling story. We shall find in it some of the author's most original comic types, and many episodes of irresistible humour. [*In October.*

By CURTIS YORKE.

CARPATHIA KNOX.

Author of 'Hush,' 'That Little Girl,' 'A Romance of Modern London,' &c. With a charming Photogravure Portrait of the author.

Written in Curtis Yorke's brisk fresh style, the novel treats of an idyllic saunter through Spain by a quartette composed of a delightful old lady, a girl, and two young men; the local colouring being faithfully and amusingly presented.

By MARY H. NORRIS.

THE GRAY HOUSE OF THE QUARRIES.

With etched Frontispiece by Edmund H. Garrett.

The Author introduces us to a new type in the literary field, viz. the Dutch-American people, being Rembrandt-Rubens pictures on fresh canvas.

By FERGUS HUME.

A WOMAN'S BURDEN.

Author of 'The Mystery of a Hansom Cab' &c.

BY A POPULAR HUNGARIAN AUTHOR
now first introduced to English readers.

ST. PETER'S UMBRELLA.

By KÁLMÁN MIKSZÁTH.

With an Introduction by R. Nisbet Bain, a Photogravure Portrait of the Author and three Illustrations.

Miksáth was the first to study from the life the peculiarities and characteristics of the peasantry, the first to produce real vivid pictures of Magyar folk-life in a series of dramas, idylls—of unsurpassable grace and delicacy. And these exquisite miniatures are set in the frame of a lucid, pregnant, virile style. 'St. Peter's Umbrella' is one of Miksáth's best romances and gives one a new literary thrill. It is a quaintly delightful narrative in a romantic environment and will supply excellent entertainment.

A STIRRING ROMANCE OF VIRGINIA.

VIVIAN OF VIRGINIA.

Being the Memoirs of our first Rebellion, by John Vivian of Micole Plantation, Virginia.

By HULBERT FULLER.

With 10 charming Illustrations by Frank T. Merrill.

A NEW POLISH NOVEL.

By MARYA RODZIEWICZ, Author of 'Anima Vilis.'

DISTAFF.

Translated by Count S. C. de Soissons. With specially engraved Portrait of the Author.

By JOHN MACKIE.

THE MAN WHO FORGOT.

Author of 'The Prodigal's Brother' &c.

In addition to the above Six Shilling Novels, several new Three-and-Sixpenny Novels, and a large number of specially attractive Books for Young People, will be published shortly.

A COMPLETE LIST OF AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS WILL BE SENT ON RECEIPT OF A POST CARD.

JARROLD & SONS, 10 and 11 Warwick Lane, E.C.

Marion & Co.'s Books on Photography

JUST READY

A Handbook of Photography in Colours

Historical Development, General Survey, Direct Heliochromes, by THOMAS BOLAS.

Three-Colour Photography, by ALEXANDER A. K. TALLENT.

Lippmann's Interference Heliochromy, by E. SENIOR.

FULLY ILLUSTRATED, INCLUDING THREE-COLOUR FRONTISPIECE.

Price 5s., post-free 5s. 4d.

MARION'S PRACTICAL GUIDE TO PHOTOGRAPHY. Illustrated. New Edition. **2s. 6d.**, post-free **2s. 9d.** Eighteenth Thousand.

PRACTICAL GUIDE TO PHOTO-PRINTING, and Photo Mechanical Processes. Illustrated. By Prof. W. K. Burton. New Edition. **4s.**, post-free **4s. 4d.**

ART OF RETOUCHING, FINISHING AND COLOURING PHOTOGRAPHS. By Robert Johnson. New Edition. **2s.**, post-free **2s. 3d.**

FLASH LIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY. Four Illustrations. By Robert Slingsby. **4s.**, post-free **4s. 4d.**

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO. A Guide to its Construction, Design, and Selection of a Locality. Illustrated. By T. Bolas, F.I.C., F.C.S., &c. **2s.**, post-free **2s. 3d.**

THE PHOTOGRAPHER'S NOTE BOOK. With several valuable Tables. By Sir David L. Salomons, Bart. New Edition. **1s.**, post-free **1s. 1d.**

PHOTOGRAPHIC NOTES. By Sir David L. Salomons, Bart. A large variety of useful Mathematical Formulæ on different subjects connected with Photography and Photographic Optics. Illustrated. Price **1s.**, post-free **1s. 1d.**

MARION & CO., 22 and 23 Soho Square, London, W.

SANDS & CO.'S AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS

SPORT IN EUROPE:

A collection of authoritative articles on the Shooting and Fishing of each country, from the pens of eminent Sportsmen. Edited by F. G. APLALO, Joint-Editor of 'The Encyclopædia of Sport,' Editor of 'The Cost of Sport.' Profusely Illustrated from specially executed Drawings by ARCHIBALD THORBURN, E. F. T. BENNETT, and E. CALDWELL, and from Photographs. Among those who have already prepared Contributions are H.H. E. DEMIDOFF, Prince SAN DONATO, H.G. THE DUKE OF FEIAS, H.H. PRINCE NIKOLAS GHIKA, W. A. BAILLIE GROHMAN, Sir HENRY POTTINGER, Bart., Baron C. SCHONBERG, Count GEZA SZECHENYI, Lord GRANVILLE GORDON, PAUL CAILLARD, &c. 4to. cloth, £2.2s.

N.B.—No expense has been spared to make the above work a thoroughly representative one.

THE LIFE, REMINISCENCES, AND REMAINS OF ROBERT WALLACE.

This work was partially written by the late ROBERT WALLACE, and has been completed by WILLIAM WALLACE, LL.D., and Sheriff CAMPBELL SMITH.

ASHGILL; OR, THE LIFE AND TIMES OF JOHN OSBORNE,

Jockey, Trainer, Owner, and Breeder of Thoroughbreds. By J. B. RADCLIFFE (Saxon). This Work treats of the unexampled career of JOHN OSBORNE, the *doyen* of the North Country Horsemen, from 1846 to 1892, when he quitted the ranks of Professional Jockeys.

THE THAMES FROM DAWN TO SUNSET:

A series of Pictures of the Silent Highway in Black and White. 4to. cloth.

THE HOLY YEAR OF JUBILEE:

An Account of the History and Ceremonial of the Roman Jubilee. By HERBERT THURSTON, S.I. Illustrated from Contemporary engravings and other sources. Demy 8vo. cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE INFLUENCE OF CATHOLICISM ON THE SCIENCES AND ON THE ARTS.

From the Spanish of the Rev. DON ANDRÉS DE SALAS Y GILAVERT. By MARIANO MONTEIRO. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s.*

THE CONVENTS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

By F. M. STEELE, with Preface by the Rev. H. THURSTON. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

ST. ANTONY OF PADUA.

By Mrs. ARTHUR BELL (N. D'ANVERS). With seven full-page reproductions from the Old Masters of scenes in the life of St. Antony. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

CORAM SANCTISSIMO.

By M. M. LOYOLA. With a Preface by the Rev. HERBERT THURSTON. Imp. 32mo.

The Library for Young Naturalists.

Edited by F. G. APLALO, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. Each volume will consist of about 300 pp., and will be fully Illustrated. A valuable series to students. Crown 8vo. in attractive binding, cloth extra, gilt top, 6*s.* each volume

THE ANIMALS OF AFRICA.

By H. A. BRYDEN. Illustrated by E. CALDWELL.

FANCY CYCLING FOR AMATEURS.

By ISABEL MARKS. Giving 70 different Cycling Tricks which may be acquired by Amateurs. Illustrated with 70 Illustrations from Photographs. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

BEAUTY'S AIDS; OR, HOW TO BECOME BEAUTIFUL.

By the COUNTESS C. Square 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

A CHILD'S LONDON.

A London Picture Book. Verses by HAMISH HENDRY. Illustrations and Designs by Children. 4to. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

This is a presentment of London scenes as viewed by a child. The illustrations are highly artistic, and are accompanied by appropriate verses. The book is printed on the finest plate paper, and bound in a specially designed cover.

CATS.

A collection of 20 Illustrations of Cat Life. By LOUIS WAIN. 4to. cloth. Special cover design.

NATURAL HISTORY NURSERY RHYMES,

Including the 'Animal Parliament.' Verses and Illustrations by G. C. B. Oblong 4to. 2*s.* 6*d.*

OH! MY DARLING CLEMENTINE!

Words and Music by [illegible]. Illustrated by [illegible]. Oblong 4to.

The Burleigh Pocket Library.

A [illegible].

DICE AND DOMINOES. POKER. CHESS.

[illegible]

BILLIARDS FOR BEGINNERS.

[illegible]

THE LAND OF THE AMAZONS.

By BARON DE SANTA ANNA NERY. Translated by GEORGE HUMPHERY. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. cloth.

THIRTY YEARS IN SOUTH AFRICA.

By H. SETTINGS WRIGHT. Profusely Illustrated by the Author. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

THE LIFE OF SIR WALTER SCOTT.

By Professor W. H. HUDSON. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s.*

THE BYSTANDER: LEAVES FOR THE LAZY.

By J. ASHBY STERRY, Author of 'A Naughty Girl' &c. &c. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s.* The contents include Dickens in Southwark, The Bayard Society, Living over the Shop, Great Gruesome Street, Spring in the City, A Christmas Carol, &c. &c.

THE ARMY FROM WITHIN.

By the Author of 'An Absent-Minded War.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

SONGS OF SWORD AND BANNER.

A Selection of Soldiers' Songs of all Nations. Edited by ALEXANDER EAGAR. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

FRENCH DISHES FOR ENGLISH TABLES.

By C. DE PRATZ. Crown 8vo. cloth. Special Cover Design. 3*s.* 6*d.*

CLARKE'S POCKET PARIS.

A compendium of information as to Routes, Hotels, Galleries, Museums, &c. Small 8vo. limp cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

NEW FICTION.

SONS OF THE COVENANT.

By SAMUEL GORDON, Author of 'In Years of Transition.' Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s.*

This book will attract widespread attention, because it is a study of the main characteristics which have helped the Jew to his position as an important factor in European society, and also because it deals boldly with the chief commercial questions agitating the mind of Anglo-Jewry.

A CUIRASSIER OF ARRAN'S.

By CLAUDE BRAY, Author of 'Chattel or Wife.' Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s.*

The cordial reception accorded to 'Chattel or Wife' leads the Publishers to anticipate a wide sale for this new romance.

FROM VALET TO AMBASSADOR.

By PHILIP TREHERNE. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE MAN WITH THE PARROTS.

By A. ERIC BAYLY, Author of 'The Secret of Scotland Yard.' Crown 8vo. cloth, with artistic cover design, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE ADVENTURES OF A JOURNALIST.

By HERBERT CADETT. Crown 8vo. cloth, special cover design, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE LADY OF ROBERTVAL.

By JEAN DELAIRE. Beautifully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

QUEER LUCK.

By DAVID A. CURTIS. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, emblematic design on cover, 2*s.* 6*d.*

MORE GALS' GOSSIP.

By A. M. BINSTEAD, Author of 'Gals' Gossip,' 'Houndsditch Day by Day,' &c. Large crown 8vo. cloth, with artistic cover design, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The multitude of readers who have read and roared over 'Gals' Gossip' will not be disappointed in this new volume.

MILITARY DIALOGUES ON ACTIVE SERVICE.

By Col. N. NEWNHAM DAVIS, Author of 'Military Dialogues' &c. &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

The great success of 'Military Dialogues' has induced the Publishers to issue this further series of [illegible]

THE ADVENTURES OF JOHN JOHNS.

By [illegible], Author of 'The Progress of Private Kessler' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

THE OUTCAST OF THE FAMILY. | NANCE.
A CORONET OF SHAME. | HER HEART'S DESIRE.

By [illegible]. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s.* each

[illegible] America.

SANDS & CO., 12 Burleigh Street, Strand, W.C.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS' ANNOUNCEMENTS

THE ART OF REVOLVER SHOOTING.

By WALTER WINANS, Vice-President of the National Rifle Association of Great Britain. With 100 Illustrations from drawings by the author and from photographs. 8vo. cloth extra, 21*s.* net.

FAMOUS HOMES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND THEIR STORIES.

Edited by A. H. MALAN. With about 200 Illustrations. Royal 8vo. cloth, with handsome cover design, 21*s.* net.

This sumptuous volume contains descriptions of twelve of the famous homes of Great Britain. Among the writers are the Duke of Marlborough, the Duchess of Cleveland, Lady Dudley, Lady Newton, Lady Warwick, Hugh Campbell, and A. H. Malan.

CONTENTS.—Alnwick—Blenheim—Charlecote—Penshurst—Hardwick—Chatsworth—Cawdor Castle—Lyme—Belvoir Castle—Battle Abbey—Warwick Castle—Holland House.

CONCERNING CHILDREN.

By CHARLOTTE PERKINS STETSON, Author of 'Women and Economics,' 'In This Our World,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s.*

THE SECRET OF THE CRATER.

(A Mountain Moloch.) By DUFFIELD OSBORNE, Author of 'The Spell of Ashtaroth' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'HEROES OF THE REFORMATION' SERIES

Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, each 6*s.*

5.—HULDREICH ZWINGLI (1484-1531).

The Reformer of German Switzerland. By SAMUEL MACAULEY JACKSON, LL.D., D.D., Professor of Church History, New York University, Editor of the Series.

Previously published in this Series:

1.—**MARTIN LUTHER.** By HENRY EYSTER JACOBS.
2.—**PHILIP MELANCHTHON.** By JAMES WILLIAM RICHARD.
3.—**DESIDERIUS ERASMUS.** By EPHRAIM EMERTON.
4.—**THEODORE BEZA.** By HENRY MARTYN BAIRD.

NED MYERS: a Life before the Mast.

By JAMES FENIMORE COOPER. With an Introduction by G. POMEROY KEESE. An interesting reprint. Issued uniform with the Mohawk Edition of Cooper's works. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 5*s.*

SONGS FROM THE GHETTO.

By MORRIS ROSENFELD. With Prose Translation, Glossary, and an Introduction by LEO WIENER, Instructor in the Slavic Languages at Harvard University. Foolscap 8vo. cloth extra, 5*s.*

THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY: a Sketch of his Life and Work.

By P. CHALMERS MITCHELL, M.A. With portraits. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

A HISTORY OF THE PEOPLE OF THE NETHERLANDS.

By PETRUS JOHANNES BLOK, Ph.D., Professor of Dutch History in the University of Leyden. Translated by RUTH PUTNAM. To be completed in five parts. 8vo. cloth, each part, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Part III.—The War of Independence, 1568-1621.

Previously issued:

Part I.—From the Earliest Times to the Beginning of the 15th Century. | Part II.—The Gradual Centralisation of Power, and the Burgundian Period.

'HEROES OF THE NATIONS' SERIES

Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.* each.

28.—OLIVER CROMWELL, and the Rule of the Puritans in England.

By CHARLES FIRTH, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford.

29.—RICHELIEU, and the Growth of the French Power.

By JAMES BRECK PERKINS, LL.D., Author of 'France under Mazarin' &c.

30.—DANIEL O'CONNELL, and the Revival of National Life in Ireland.

By ROBERT DUNLOP, M.A., Author of 'A Life of Henry Grattan.'

31.—SAINT LOUIS (LOUIS IX. OF FRANCE). The most Christian King.

By FREDERICK PERRY, M.A., Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.

ILLUSTRATED PROSPECTUS ON APPLICATION.

EDUCATION AND THE PHILOSOPHICAL IDEA.

By HORATIO W. DRESSER, Author of 'The Power of Silence' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

A BOOK FOR ALL READERS.

Designed as an Aid to the Collection, Use, and Preservation of Books, and the Formation of Public and Private Libraries. By AINSWORTH RAND SPOFFORD. Crown 8vo. half-vellum, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Mr. Spofford, whose life has been spent amongst books, is certainly well qualified to write this volume. Among the subjects treated by him are the following: The Choice of Books—Book-Buying—The Art of Book-Binding—Book Plates—The Art of Reading—The Management of Libraries—The Qualifications of Librarians—Cataloguing—Poetry and Humour of the Library—Rare Books, &c.

New Catalogues and Announcement List on Application.

24 Bedford Street, Strand, London; and New York.

CHAMBERS'S CHRISTMAS BOOKS

Forthcoming

By Mrs. L. T. MEADE.
Mrs. MOLESWORTH.
Author of 'Tip-Cat.'

GEO. MANVILLE FENN.
ANDREW HOME.
L. E. TIDDEMAN.

The Books are artistically and tastefully bound, and charmingly illustrated by
LEWIS BAUMER, W. RAINEY, PERCY TARRANT, W. H. C. GROOME, W. BOUCHER, &c.

Price 6s. Gilt Edges.

Seven Maids. — By L. T. MEADE.

With 10 Illustrations by PERCY TARRANT.

Price 5s.

Miss Nonentity. — By L. T. MEADE.

With 8 Illustrations by W. RAINEY.

Charge! or Briton and Boer. — By G. MANVILLE FENN.

With 8 Illustrations by W. H. C. GROOME.

Venture and Valour. — Being Stories told by G. A. HENTY, A. CONAN DOYLE, G. M. FENN, W. W. JACOBS, TOM GALLON, GORDON STABLES, &c.

With 8 Illustrations by W. BOUCHER.

Tom's Boy. — By Author of 'Laddie,' 'Tip-Cat,' &c.

With 8 Illustrations by PERCY TARRANT.

Price 3s. 6d.

The Three Witches. — By Mrs. MOLESWORTH.

Charmingly Illustrated by LEWIS BAUMER.

The Story of a School Conspiracy. — By ANDREW HOME.

With 12 Illustrations by A. MONRO.

Price 2s. 6d.

Celia's Conquest. — By L. E. TIDDEMAN.

With 4 Page Illustrations.

W. & R. CHAMBERS, LIMITED, 47 Paternoster Row, London; and Edinburgh.

DUCKWORTH & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

THE CRIMSON WEED

By CHRISTOPHER ST. JOHN. With Cover Design by GORDON CRAIG. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

'Thoughtful, well written, and thoroughly interesting all through. It is a remarkable bit of work, and ranks well above average fiction.'—STANDARD.

With Cover Design by GORDON CRAIG. 6*s.*

By CHRISTOPHER ST. JOHN.

'One of the best we have seen this year.' LIVERPOOL MERCURY.

'An original and clever book.'—LITERATURE.

THE CRIMSON WEED.

'A striking novel. One of the best novels which have been published this year.'—REVIEW OF THE WEEK.

'A very able novel.'—DAILY NEWS.

A HISTORY OF THE BARONETAGE. By FRANCIS W. PIXLEY, F.S.A. (Registrar of the Honourable Society of the Baronetage.) Crown 4to. 10*s.* 6*d.* net. LIMITED EDITION, on Hand-made Paper, £1. 1*s.* net.

'Mr. Pixley's work is of real value.'—ATHENÆUM.

'His work is scholarly and valuable. A book of substantial learning in a new field of research.'—SCOTSMAN.

THE ENGLISH UTILITARIANS, by LESLIE STEPHEN, 3 Vols. Demy 8vo. 30*s.* net, *will be ready very shortly.*

NEW BOTANICAL WORKS.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PLANT DISEASES. By GEORGE MASSEE, F.L.S., Principal Assistant, Royal Herbarium, Kew. With 92 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5*s.* net.

'Rarely, if ever, has there been issued at a cheap price so useful a manual of practical botanical knowledge. Full of sound science and helpful information.'—SPEAKER.

'The book deserves to become the leading English text-book on the subject.'—LITERATURE.

A HANDBOOK OF BRITISH RUBI. By the Rev. W. MOYLE ROGERS, F.L.S. Demy 8vo. 5*s.* net.

AGRICULTURAL BOTANY, THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL. By JOHN PERCIVAL, M.A., F.L.S., Professor of Botany at the Agricultural College, Wye. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

'Has met a distinct want. All branches of the subject are very clearly treated, with the help of numerous and excellent illustrations.'—STANDARD.

A GLOSSARY OF BOTANIC TERMS. By BENJAMIN DAYDON JACKSON, Secretary of the Linnean Society. Crown 8vo. 6*s.* net.

'An exhaustive and highly meritorious performance.'—NOTES AND QUERIES.

Messrs. DUCKWORTH & CO. have in preparation, and will publish shortly,

PROBLEMS OF EVOLUTION. By F. W. HEADLEY, Assistant Master at Haileybury College. With 14 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 8*s.* net.

PRINCES AND POISONERS. Translated from the French of FRANTZ FUNCK-BRENTANO by GEORGE MAIDMENT. With 2 Portraits. Crown 8vo. 5*s.* net.

'THE SAINTS' SERIES.

Latest Volumes ready:

SAINT JEROME. By the Rev. FATHER LARGENT.
SAINT AMBROSE. By the DUC DE BROGLIE.
SAINT LOUIS. By MABIUS SEPET.

In preparation.

SAINT NICHOLAS. By JULES ROY.
JOAN OF ARC. By the late Professor L. PETIT DE JULLEVILLE.

Small crown 8vo. 3*s.* each volume.

THE 'MODERN PLAYS' SERIES.

LOVE'S COMEDY (Kjærlighedens Komedie'). By HENRIK IBSEN. Translated by Prof. C. H. HERFORD. Pott 4to. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

'One of the great Norwegian dramatist's most remarkable works.'—OBSERVER.

'Admirable in every respect. A brilliant translation.'—ACADEMY.

'It is a thoroughly characteristic work, and cannot be ignored by those who wish to understand the great Norse dramatist.'—BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE.

THE COMING OF PEACE ('Das Friedensfest'). By GERHART HAUPTMANN. Translated by JANET ACHURCH and C. E. WHEELER. Pott 4to. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE 'ENGLISH PUBLIC SCHOOLS' SERIES.

A HISTORY OF ETON COLLEGE. By LIONEL CUST, Director of the National Portrait Gallery. With numerous Illustrations. Pott 4to. 5*s.* net.

A HISTORY OF WINCHESTER COLLEGE. By ARTHUR F. LEACH, M.A., F.S.A. Pott 4to. 6*s.* net.

A HISTORY OF RUGBY SCHOOL. By W. H. D. ROUSE. Pott 4to. 5*s.* net.

3 HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

A Selection from Ernest Nister's List of New Books

NEW STORIES FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

THE 'E.N.' SERIES OF GIFT BOOKS.

An excellent series of cloth-bound Gift Books, containing original stories by the most popular authors, and profusely illustrated by well-known artists. ☞ *For Complete List of this Series see General Catalogue.* ☜

GEO. MANVILLE FENN.

OLD GOLD. By GEO. MANVILLE FENN. Cloth gilt, crown 8vo. 416 pages. Fully illustrated by STANLEY L. WOOD. 5*s.*

Boys have become so familiar with Mr. Manville Fenn's stories that it will suffice to say that 'Old Gold' is treated in his best manner.

L. T. MEADE.

THE TIME OF ROSES. By L. T. MEADE. Cloth gilt, crown 8vo. 416 pages. Fully illustrated. 5*s.*

Mrs. L. T. Meade, who may perhaps be designated the favourite author of stories for girls, has here given us another story written in her well-known style. Readers of 'A Bunch of Cherries' will heartily welcome this new tale, which, whilst complete in itself, contains the further history of the principal characters in the former volume.

L. L. WEEDON.

LICHTENSTEIN. After the German of WILHELM HAUFF. Adapted for English Readers by L. L. WEEDON. Cloth gilt, crown 8vo. 304 pages. Fully illustrated. 3*s.* 6*d.*

PAUL CRESWICK.

IN ÆLFRED'S DAYS: a Story of Saga the Dane. By PAUL CRESWICK. Cloth, crown 8vo. 304 pages. Fully illustrated by T. H. ROBINSON. 3*s.* 6*d.*

EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN.

BRUNO AND BIMBA. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN. Cloth, crown 8vo. 256 pages. Illustrated by ARTHUR A. DIXON. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ISLA M. SITWELL.

THE HERMIT OF HILLSIDE TOWER. By ISLA M. SITWELL. Cloth, crown 8vo. 256 pages. Fully illustrated. 2*s.* 6*d.*

SHEILA E. BRAINE.

WITH RUPERT THE BRAVE. By SHEILA E. BRAINE. Cloth, crown 8vo. 160 pages. Fully illustrated. Coloured Frontispiece. 1*s.* 6*d.*

R. M. WATSON.

AN ISLAND ROSE. By ROSAMUND MARRIOTT WATSON. Cloth, crown 8vo. 160 pages. Fully illustrated. Coloured Frontispiece. 1*s.* 6*d.*

L. L. WEEDON.

A REBEL'S DAUGHTER. By L. L. WEEDON. Cloth, crown 8vo. 128 pages. Fully illustrated. Coloured Frontispiece. 1*s.*

M. C. ROWSELL.

DICK OF TEMPLE BAR. By M. C. ROWSELL. Cloth, crown 8vo. 128 pages. Fully illustrated. Coloured Frontispiece. 1*s.*

ARTHUR LEE KNIGHT.

THE MID OF THE MAINTOP. By ARTHUR LEE KNIGHT. Cloth, 16mo. 96 pages. Illustrated. Coloured Frontispiece. 9*d.*

L. E. TIDDEMAN.

SEEING IS BELIEVING. By L. E. TIDDEMAN. Cloth, 16mo. 96 pages. Illustrated. Coloured Frontispiece. 9*d.*

ARTHUR J. DANIELS.

A SECRET THAT STRAYED. By ARTHUR J. DANIELS. Cloth, 16mo. 96 pages. Illustrated. Coloured Frontispiece. 9*d.*

NEW 'DAINTY' SERIES.

Elegantly bound in white leatherette, with charming figure design on each cover. Size, Fcap. 4to.

KING ROBERT'S PAGE. By GEO. MANVILLE FENN, Author of 'Old Gold,' 'King o' the Beach,' 'The Little Skipper,' &c. 1*s.* 6*d.*

The interest in this story never flags; from beginning to end the author keeps his readers enthralled.

THE KING'S BUTTERFLY. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN, Author of 'Bruno and Bimba,' 'Squib and his Friends,' 'For the Queen's Sake,' &c. 1*s.* 6*d.*

A charming little historical story, written in the author's happiest style.

THE ROSE CARNATION. By FRANCES E. CROMPTON, Author of 'The Voyage of the "Mary Adair,"' 'Master Bartlemy,' &c. 1*s.*

A pretty tale, true to nature and full of bright and attractive incidents.

A BIG TEMPTATION. By L. T. MEADE, Author of 'A Bunch of Cherries,' 'Polly,' 'The Kingfisher's Egg,' &c. And other Stories by favourite Authors. 1*s.*

An entertaining description of child-life among the poor of London.

HOW 'A DEAR LITTLE COUPLE' WENT ABROAD. By MARY D. BRINE, Author of 'The Doings of a Dear Little Couple,' 'Grandma's Attic Stories,' &c. 1*s.*

This is a sequel to Mrs. Brine's charming little story, 'The Doings of a Dear Little Couple,' and the interest aroused by the record of their doings in the first book is here well sustained.

NEW 'GEM' SERIES.

Beautifully printed and illustrated, and handsomely bound in white leatherette.

LOCKSLEY HALL, and other Poems. By TENNYSON. Illustrated by JOHN EYRE, R.B.A. 1*s.*

THE SEASIDE AND FIRESIDE. By LONGFELLOW. Illustrated by JOHN EYRE, R.B.A. 1*s.*

NISTER'S HOLIDAY ANNUAL. A New Volume of this ever popular Annual, fully illustrated in colours and black and white. Stories by G. MANVILLE FENN, L. T. MEADE, and other well-known authors. Stiff coloured cover, with cloth back. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*; and in cloth elegant, gilt edges, price 5*s.*

IN STORYLAND. A Volume of original Pictures, Stories, and Verses, illustrated with full coloured plates, and numerous black and white drawings. Stories by G. A. HENTY, L. T. MEADE, G. MANVILLE FENN, EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN, PAUL CRESWICK, &c. &c., and Illustrations by ADA DENNIS, E. STEWART HARDY, and others. Stiff coloured boards with cloth back. Price 5*s.*

THE ANIMALS' TRIP TO SEA. Being a true and veracious history of the eventful voyage of the s.s. *Crocodile*, from nowhere in particular to anywhere in general. Described by CLIFTON BINGHAM, and pictured by G. H. THOMPSON, in full colours and black and white. Oblong stiff board covers with cloth joints. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

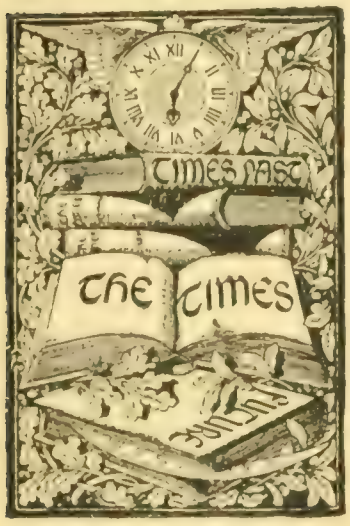
A Descriptive Catalogue of ERNEST NISTER'S New Publications, including Books, Fine Art Calendars, Toy Books, &c., &c., post-free on application.

London: E. NISTER, 24 St. Bride Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S

The Times

HISTORY OF THE WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1900



Edited by L. S. AMERY,

Fellow of All Souls.

This important Work is expected to form five royal 8vo. volumes, each of about 320 pp.

The size of page and type will be the same, and the binding will be similar to those of Sir Herbert Maxwell's 'History of the Duke of Wellington.' The paper will be specially kept for the work, and the type entirely new.

With many Photogravure Portraits, Maps, and Battle Plans.

SPECIAL OFFER TO SUBSCRIBERS BEFORE PUBLICATION.

For a limited period orders will be accepted for the complete set at Five Volumes at £2 12s. 6d. net the set.

Such orders must be sent in at once with remittance for £2 12s. 6d. Each Subscriber will receive a numbered receipt from 'THE TIMES,' and the Work will be delivered to Subscribers in their numerical order.

The price will be raised when the Subscription List is closed.

N.B. It is possible, though not probable, that a Second Edition may be necessary. In this case those who subscribe will be entitled to the same advantage in subscription.

*** The number of orders that have already come in are sufficient to show that there will be a very large demand for this Work, and if the mails from South Africa and other Colonies bring in orders to the extent anticipated, it may be impossible to supply all copies applied for. Those who apply early, may be compelled to wait some time for their copies, while others who apply later may receive theirs in a few days. Therefore should be applied for at once to all Booksellers who have not yet received them. Prospectus and Specimen page had.

Biography and Travel

BURMA

BY

MAX and BERTHA FERRARS

300 pp. Text and 450 Illustrations from Photographs.

1 vol. demy 4to. cloth extra, 30s. net.

Illustrated Prospectus post free on application.

'A remarkably interesting and beautiful book. The great attraction of the book is in the photographic illustrations, which are as good in quality as they are abundant in quantity. . . . We have never seen a book in which the camera was used to better advantage.'
SPECTATOR.

'The authors of this volume have presented the reader with an illustrated account of Burma and the Burmese which is equally artistic and instructive.' ATHENÆUM.

'Profuse and beautiful illustrations which portray in nearly 500 photographic reproductions every phase of Burmese life and scenery.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

CHEAPER NEW AND REVISED EDITION

Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

MRS. GLADSTONE

The Life, Good Works, and Political Efforts of Catherine Gladstone.

By EDWIN A. PRATT,

Author of
'Pioneer Women in Victoria's Reign.'

With Photogravure Portrait and other Illustrations.

'An excellent piece of work.'
WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.

'A permanent memorial of one of the most noteworthy women of the Victorian Era.'

GOLDEN TIPS

A Description of Ceylon and its Great Tea Industry.

By H. W. CAVE, M.A., F.R.G.S.

Demy 8vo.

Over 250 Illustrations, 16s. net.

[IN THE PRESS.

The work is not to be a mere Guide Book, but while dealing generally as far as it is of interest to the colonist and the traveller

Crown 8vo. price 3s. 6d. net.

STUDIES IN JAMAICA HISTORY

By FRANK CUNDALL, F.S.A.

With Illustrations by
Mrs. LIONEL LEE.

Biography and Travel—*cont.*

BRITAIN'S AUSTRAL EMPIRE

The book will consist of 40 Photogravures 7 × 4½ inches, while the Letterpress will be printed on Imperial Handmade Paper at the well-known Chiswick Press. The whole will be contained in a Portfolio of White Vellum and Cloth, ornamented with a design by Mr. Spence. Only two hundred and fifty copies will be available in this form.

The price will be £4. 4s. net.

*** The Publishers wish intending subscribers clearly to understand that the issue of the Work is absolutely dependent upon the reception accorded to this Prospectus.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

EUROPEAN SETTLEMENTS IN THE FAR EAST

With Map and 32 Illustrations.

[READY.

THE COLUMBIAN AND VENEZUELAN REPUBLICS

With Notes on other Parts of Central and South America.

By WILLIAM L. SCRUGGS,

Minister of the U.S. to Columbia and to Venezuela.

With Maps and Illustrations.

8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d. net.

[READY.

SECOND EDITION IN PREPARATION.

8vo. 325 pp. 8s. 6d. net.

SAILING ALONE AROUND THE WORLD

By Captain JOSHUA SLOCUM

With 67 Illustrations by THOMAS FOGARTY and GEORGE VARIAN

Being a Personal Narrative of the Experiences of the Sloop 'Spray'

Biography and Travel. *-cont.*

THE INHABITANTS OF THE PHILIPPINES

By FREDERIC H. SAWYER,

Memb. Inst. C.E.; Memb. Inst. N.A.

Demy 8vo. 400 pages, fully illustrated, 14s. net.

[IN PREPARATION.

Demy 8vo. illustrated.

LEPCHA LAND;

or, Six Weeks in the Sikhim Himalayas.

By FLORENCE DONALDSON

With Photogravure Frontispiece, Map of Route, and 108 Illustrations.

[NEARLY READY.

Post 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

THE STORY OF THE WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA

By Captain ALFRED T. MAHAN, U.S.N., D.C.L.

[IN PREPARATION.

This new work, by Captain MAHAN, author of 'The Interest of America in Sea Power,' 'The Influence of Sea Power upon History,' 'The Life of Nelson,' &c., in dealing with the Campaign in South Africa, has chapters on the Investment and Relief of Ladysmith, the Colenso and the Transvaal Battle of Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz, Relief of Kimberley, and Surrender of Cronje, &c.

By the same Author.

THE PROBLEM OF ASIA

Educational

POWER THROUGH REPOSE

By ANNIE PAYSON CALL

With Three Additional Chapters

16mo. Cloth. 4s. net.

'The Gospel of Relaxation,' as it may be, presented by Miss Annie Payson Call in her admirable little volume, is one that ought to be in the hands of every teacher and

AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS

Educational—*continued*

Crown 4to. **5s.**

AMBIDEXTROUS AND FREE-ARM BLACKBOARD DRAWING DESIGN

By F. F. LYDON,

Author of 'Model and Blackboard Drawing;' Art Master, Parmiter's School; People's Palace School of Art; and Tottenham Training College.

Crown 4to. **3s. 6d.** net.

MODEL AND BLACKBOARD DRAWING

By F. F. LYDON.

Designed to cover the new requirements of the Board of Education in both the subjects of which it treats.

The book consists of 44 Plates, which divide themselves into three classes, dealing respectively with the geometric models proper, common objects based on them, and blackboard exercises, treated boldly, and reproduced white on black. There are 52 pages of descriptive letterpress, in which the usual difficulties of the student are fully dealt with.

[NEARLY READY.

Fiction

THE BLESSING OF ESAU

A Romance of the Marchlands.

By FRANK SAVILE,

Author of 'John Ship, Mariner,' 'Beyond the Great South Wall,' &c.

Crown 8vo. cloth, **6s.**

[READY.

ADDITIONS TO LOW'S HALF-CROWN NOVELS.

Small crown 8vo. **2s. 6d.**

[TO BE PUBLISHED IN NOVEMBER.

By R. D. BLACKMORE.

1. **DARIEL**
2. **MAID OF SKER**

FAMOUS NOVELS OF THE SEA

One Guinea net

FOR THE SET IN A CASE.

1. THE TWO ADMIRALS. By J. F. COOPER.
2. THE GREEN HAND. By GEO. CUPPLES.
3. TOM CRINGLE'S LOG. By MICHAEL SCOTT.
4. MIDSHIPMAN EASY. By Captain MARRYAT.
5. MOBY DICK. By HERMANN MELVILLE.
6. THE WRECK OF THE 'GROSVENOR.' By W. CLARK RUSSELL.

[READY.

Fiction—*continued*

NEW WORK BY JULES VERNE.

THE WILL OF AN ECCENTRIC

By JULES VERNE

Crown 8vo. very fully illustrated, cloth extra, **6s.**

[READY.

Fine Art

In three handsome 4to. volumes, cloth extra, about 300 pages.

Each **£2. 2s.** net.

Vol. I. published in 1898. *Vol. II. in* 1899. *Vol. III. nearly ready.*

To be completed in Four Volumes.

DUTCH PAINTERS OF THE XIXth CENTURY

Edited by MAX ROOSES,

Curator of the Plantin-Moretus Museum, Antwerp.

Translated by F. KNOWLES

With Biographical Notices.

The Text of each volume contains over 200 Illustrations, besides Six Etchings by PHILIP ZILCKEN, Six Photogravure Plates, and Twelve Half-tone Full-page Plates.

Illustrated Prospectus sent on application.

Large 4to. cloth sides,

£3. 13s. 6d. net.

[NEARLY READY.

VAN DYCK FIFTY PHOTOGRAVURES OF PAINTINGS

By this great Master, selected (by permission of the Authorities) from the

THREE HUNDRED PAINTINGS

Exhibited from August to October, 1899, at ANTWERP, under the auspices of H.M. the King and the Belgian Government, in celebration of the

Three Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of Van Dyck.

Medical

NEW, REVISED & CHEAPER (FIFTH) EDITION.

Crown 8vo. cloth, **2s. 6d.**

HEALTH AND CONDITION IN THE ACTIVE AND THE SEDENTARY

By NATHANIEL EDWARD YORKE-DAVIES

[READY.

TWENTIETH CENTURY PRACTICE OF MEDICINE

An International Encyclopædia of Modern Medical Science by Leading Authorities of Europe and America.

Edited by

THOMAS L. STEDMAN

New York City.

In 20 vols. published at Quarterly intervals.

Bound in cloth, **£1. 1s.** each net;

in half-morocco,

£1. 10s. each net.

(*Sold in Sets only.*)

Full Prospectus on application.

The Publishers have pleasure in announcing that Vol. XIX. is now ready, and that the concluding volume of this Work—Vol. XX.—is being prepared for early publication, and will deal with Tuberculosis, and contain an Appendix and Index.

Sporting

AN OLD MAN'S HOLIDAYS

By THE AMATEUR ANGLER

Author of 'On a Sunshine Holiday,' 'By Meadow and Stream,' 'Days in Dovedale,' &c.

With 16 Illustrations, fcap. 8vo. cloth extra, **2s.** net.

A SPECIAL EDITION, limited to 250 Copies, for England and America, printed on Van Gelder's Hand-made Paper. The Illustrations in this Edition printed on thick Japanese paper. Price **6s. net.**

[READY.

Sporting—*continued*

Sixth Edition, revised to date, crown 8vo. **3s. 6d.**

HOW AND WHERE TO FISH IN IRELAND

By HI REGAN

With Map and numerous Text Illustrations.

[READY.

New Edition, crown 4to. **42s.** net.

FAMOUS HORSES

By THEO. TAUNTON

With Portraits, Pedigrees, Principal Performances, Descriptions of Races, and various interesting items, extending over a period of nearly two centuries. With 200 Portraits. Brought up to the date of this year's Derby. [IN PREPARATION.

Technical

TEXTILE MACHINERY

Recent Improvements.

By E. A. POSSELT

4to. Part II. **15s.** net.
Complete in two parts, **30s.** net.

[IN PREPARATION.

GAS ENGINE CONSTRUCTION

A Practical Treatise Describing in every Detail the actual Building of a Gas Engine.

By HENRY V. A. PARSELL, Jr.,

Member A.I. Electrical Engineers, and

ARTHUR J. WEED,

Mechanical Engineer.

Large 8vo. very fully illustrated, nearly 300 pp. handsomely bound in cloth, **14s.** net.

[READY.

ON THE MANUFACTURE OF VINEGAR, CIDER, AND FRUIT WINES, &c.

By W. T. BRANNT

8vo. **25s.** net.

An entirely New Edition.

[IN PREPARATION.

WALTER SCOTT'S
New Books

The Contemporary Science Series

Edited by HAVELOCK ELLIS.

NEW VOLUME.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s. With Illustrations.

THE CHILD:
A Study in the Evolution of Man

By Dr. ALEXANDER FRANCIS CHAMBERLAIN, M.A., Ph.D., Lecturer on Anthropology in Clark University, Worcester, Mass.

[*Ready early October.*

The importance of the scientific study of children is rapidly becoming generally recognised. Dr. Chamberlain has for many years devoted himself to this study, and is recognised as one of the most learned and competent authorities on the subject. He approaches it with a full sense of its wide significance, and his book is an exhaustive summary of recent investigations.

Manuals of Employment for Educated Women

Edited by CHRISTABEL OSBORN.

[*Ready October.*

The object of this series of manuals will be to give to girls more particularly to those belonging to the educated classes who from inclination or necessity are looking forward to earning their own living, some assistance with reference to the choice of a profession, and to the best method of preparing for it when chosen. Each manual will be of the nature of a guide-book, and with this end in view, the information given has been rendered as definite as possible.

Fcp. 8vo. stiff paper cover, price 1s.; or in limp cloth, 1s. 6d.

I. SECONDARY TEACHING
By CHRISTABEL OSBORN and FLORENCE B. LOW.
With an Introduction by Miss F. P. HUGHES, Associate of Newnham College, Camb.

II. ELEMENTARY TEACHING
By CHRISTABEL OSBORN.
With an Introduction by Sir JOSHUA FITCH, LL.D.

III. SICK NURSING
By CHRISTABEL OSBORN.

The Scott Library

Crown 8vo., Cloth Elegant, Price 1s. 6d. per Vol.

NEW VOLUMES

REFLECTIONS ON THE REVOLUTION IN FRANCE
By EDMUND BURKE. With an Introduction by C. J. SAMPSON.

ORATIONS OF CICERO
Selected and Edited, with an Introduction, by FRED. W. NORRIS.

NEW TRANSLATION.

THE LETTERS OF THE YOUNGER PLINY
(TWO SERIES.)
Translated, with an Introductory Essay, by JOHN B. FIRTH, B.A., late Scholar of Queen's College, Oxford.

NEW TRANSLATION.

SELECTED THOUGHTS OF BLAISE PASCAL
Translated and Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by C. KEGAN PAUL and REGINALD KAUFFMANN.

Complete List of Series post-free.

London: WALTER SCOTT, LTD., Paternoster Square.

J. W. Arrowsmith's List.

Three Shillings and Sixpence each.

BY AN UNSEEN HAND; being the Story of the Secret Society known as The Ragged Thirteen. By EDWIN HUGHES, B.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 304 pp. Vol. XXXVII. of Arrowsmith's 3s. 6d. Series.

A TWOFOLD SILENCE. By EDWIN HUGHES, B.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 320 pp. Vol. XXXVIII. of Arrowsmith's 3s. 6d. Series.

A CASE OF BLACKMAIL. By C. K. MOORE. Crown 8vo. cloth, 312 pp. Vol. XXXIX. of Arrowsmith's 3s. 6d. Series.

PEOPLE YOU KNOW; being Intimate Portraits of some of the Men and Women of To-day. Edited by PERCY A. HURD. Cr. 8vo. cloth, 317 pp. 3s. 6d.

'One of the most delightful collections of personalities which has been published.'—*Examiner.*

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.

GENTLEMEN *V.* PLAYERS. Edited by F. S. ASHLEY-COOPER. Scores from commencement to 1900. Crown 8vo. cloth, 176 pp.

'Mr. Cooper deserves the gratitude of all cricketers for his work.'—*Western Daily Press.*

Price One Shilling.

FROM A BACHELOR UNCLE'S DIARY. By FOX RUSSELL. Illustrated by R. C. Carter. Fcp. 8vo. 185 pp. Vol. LXXXIV. of Arrowsmith's Bristol Library.

'*Max* and *Tommy* are delightful studies of the irrepressible boy. . . . Illustrated by some clever sketches from the pencil of R. C. Carter.'—*Punch.*

ASPECTS OF GOLF. By HORACE G. HUTCHINSON. Crown 12mo. 150 pp.

'Brightly written from beginning to end. . . . A book that will give delight.'—*St. James' Gazette.*

PLEASANT ODES. By T. W. H. CROSLAND. Crown 8vo. 153 pp.

'Exceptionally amusing.'—*Morning Herald.*

'Able to "jerk a poim" with the facility which Artemus Ward claimed.'—*Daily Telegraph.*

FIRST AID IN CONSUMPTION. Second Edition.

NORDRACH AT HOME; or, Hygienic Treatment of Consumption adapted to English Home Life. By JOS J. S. LUCAS, B.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Fcp. 8vo.

'Admirably clear and concise directions are given.'
Whitehall Review.

THE POET'S LARDER, and other Stories. By DOLLIE RADFORD. Price 6d. [*Ready shortly.*

Bristol: J. W. ARROWSMITH.
London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.

BURNS & OATES
(LIMITED),
Publishers,
28 ORCHARD ST., LONDON, W.

Catholic Prayer Books

The largest and most varied stock of Catholic Prayer Books in the World. All the newest editions of Missals and Breviaries, and other books used in the Office of the Church.

Catholic Literature

Comprising Works by CARDINALS WISEMAN, MANNING, NEWMAN, and VAUGHAN; ARCHBISHOP ULLATHORNE; BISHOP CHALLONER; BISHOP HEDLEY; FATHER FABER; the JESUIT, REDEMPTORIST, BENEDICTINE, and DOMINICAN FATHERS; T. W. ALLIES, LADY GEORGIANA FULLERTON, &c. &c.

New Classified Catalogue of Standard Catholic Books (88 pages); and Illustrated Prayer Book Catalogue sent post-free.

EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD TERMS TO THE TRADE.

Messrs. EVERETT & CO.'S
New Publications

Two Volumes, royal 8vo. handsomely bound in strong buckram. Price £3. 3s. net (or separately, 31s. 6d. net each Vol.).

The Publishers beg to announce (a limited Edition only), for early publication, of this New and Important Work, entitled –

THE STABLE KEY
Or, Stud and Stable Studies.

By W. A. KERR, V.C. (formerly Second in Command Southern Mahratta Horse), Author of 'Riding,' 'Riding for Ladies,' &c.

Illustrated with a very large number of reproductions from unique Photographs and Original Drawings by the best Sporting Artists, and printed on paper specially manufactured.

A reference to the Table of Contents will convey an idea of the scope of the work, and of the various subjects treated of. Volume II. is mainly confined to the important industry of breeding, the vast importance of which, now that the empire of the horse is being threatened by the automobile, and its millionaire, amateur, and professional *chauffeurs*, cannot be over-rated. Great Britain and Ireland has long been noted for the super-excellence of their live-stock, and this vast pecuniary interest can only continue to hold its pride of place by a jealous supervision of our exclusive pedigree stock to the exclusion of all mediocrities. Millions can be saved yearly by the proprietors of live-stock being in a position to combat animal plagues, to nip the evil in the bud; and in all establishments, small or great, great saving may be effected by the intelligent feeding and supervision of studs, whether working or breeding. The vast importance of animal parasites and the extent of their ravages is a subject only now beginning to be realised. Illustrations have been freely used to elucidate the text.

The Trade are invited to apply for a handsomely printed and illustrated Prospectus for circulation among their Customers.

FIRST ISSUE EARLY IN NOVEMBER.
THE NEW SPORTING ANNUAL.

THE NEW SPORTING ANNUAL
(For Sportsmen and Sportswomen at Home and Abroad).

Edited by NAT GOULD.

132 Pages. Illustrated. One Shilling.

The List of Contributors includes the following well-known names:—Sir HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart., M.P.; 'THORMANBY'; a thrilling Story of Australian Bush Life, specially written for the *Sporting Annual* by the EDITOR, IAN RUSSELL, SYDENHAM DIXON ('The Druid's Son'); 'NATHANIEL GUBBINS' (Edward Spencer); GEORGE F. UNDERHILL, and others.

SPECIAL FEATURES—
1. Gallery of Sporting Illustrations.
2. Carefully compiled List of Racing Fixtures for 1901.
3. Portraits of the Contributors, &c., &c.

Crown 8vo. about 600 pp. With numerous Illustrations from Original Drawings. Price 10s 6d. nett.

VETERINARY MANUAL FOR HORSE-OWNERS
By FRANK TOWNEND BARTON, M.R.C.V.S.
Author of 'Our Friend the Horse,' 'Unsound Horses,' &c.

☞ This work has been expressly written for the purpose of supplying the intelligent Horse-Owner with a thoroughly reliable and up-to-date Manual on the general management of the Horse in health, and its treatment in accident and disease. It is in no way intended to supplant the services of professional assistance, but those who are not within reach of such will find reference to its pages of the most special service. For the purpose of ready reference, the various diseases, &c., have been arranged in alphabetical order.

PROSPECTUS ON APPLICATION.

NAT GOULD'S SPORTING SKETCHES: being Racy Sketches and Reminiscences on a variety of subjects connected with Sport, Horses, and Horsemen, never before published. By NAT GOULD. Cloth extra, 6s. Popular Edition, 2s.

BOXERS AND THEIR BATTLES. Anecdotal Sketches and Personal Recollections of Famous Pugilists. By 'THORMANBY,' Author of 'Kings of the Hunting Field' &c. With numerous Portraits, &c.

'. . . Indeed the whole book is one of which all lovers of sport should read every word.'—SPORTSMAN, *Malta.*

RACING. By W. C. A. BLEW. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

'. . . Those who would be up to the tipster's tricks and dodges should read Mr. Blew's book.'—SPORTSMAN.

A Practical Cookery Book written by a Practical Cook.

Crown 8vo. cloth. Price 6d. [*Ready Nov. 1st.*

THE TWENTIETH CENTURY COOKERY BOOK. By Mrs. HANNAH WOOLLEY, late of the Queen's Hotel.

R. A. EVERETT & CO.,
42 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.

WHAT I THINK OF 'THE MASTER-CHRISTIAN'

BY

1. The Right Rev. G. A. Chadwick, D.D., Bishop of Derry and Raphoe.
2. Dr. Joseph Parker.
3. Dr. John Watson ('Ian Maclaren').
4. Father William Barry, D.D.
5. The Hon. and Rev. J. G. Adderley, M.A.
6. William Canton.

SEE

The Bookman

For OCTOBER

READY NEXT WEEK. PRICE SIXPENCE.

As the demand for this Number of 'The Bookman' is sure to be very great it is most important that orders should be placed at once.

London: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27 Paternoster Row, E.C.

The Pioneer

ESTABLISHED 1865

London Office:

13a COCKSPUR STREET, PALL MALL.

This leading Indian paper has long held the acknowledged position of being in the very forefront of Indian journalism. Its circulation extends all over the Indian Empire, and is wider than that of any other two daily papers in the country.

Subscription to Europe, America, and the Colonies, £6. 16s. per annum, post-free.

The Pioneer Mail

ESTABLISHED 1874

published weekly in time for the English Mail, and contains a summary of Indian news for Anglo-Indians in Europe.

Subscription to Europe, America, or the Colonies, £2. 8s. per annum, post-free.

For Scale of Charges for Advertisements address the

GENERAL MANAGER,
PIONEER PRESS,
ALLAHABAD, INDIA,

Or the London Office,

13a COCKSPUR STREET, PALL MALL, S.W.

T. & T. CLARK'S LIST

The Third Volume of Dr. HASTINGS'S

DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE

IS NOW READY.

Dr. W. ROBERTSON NICOLL says of it (*British Weekly*, September 13):—'The warm commendation which we have given to previous volumes in this great enterprise we now repeat with additional emphasis. . . . The editing is now as good as it can be. . . . The calm sagacity which characterises the whole work is in this volume particularly in evidence. . . . There is no book in the market, and none likely to come into the market, that will in any way compete with it.'

Vol. IV. (completion) in active preparation.

Price per Vol. in cloth, 28*s.*; in half-morocco, 34*s.*

JUST PUBLISHED. 8vo. price 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE RELATION OF THE APOSTOLIC TEACHING TO THE TEACHING OF CHRIST. (The Kerr Lectures for 1900.) By Rev. R. J. DRUMMOND, B.D. Edinburgh.

'No book of its size has taken such a hold of us for many a day. It is a strong book, the book of a scholar and thinker; fearless yet reverent, new and yet built on a solid foundation of faith and experience.'—EXPOSITORY TIMES.

'THE WORLD'S EPOCH MAKERS.'

NEW SERIES. Edited by OLIPHANT SMEATON. In chaste binding, price 3*s.* each vol.

FOUR VOLUMES NOW READY, viz.:

Buddha and Buddhism. By ARTHUR LILLIE, M.A.

Luther and the German Reformation. By Prof. T. M. LINDSAY, D.D.

Wesley and Methodism. By F. J. SNELL, M.A.

Cranmer and the English Reformation. By A. D. INNES, M.A.

'We advise our readers to keep a watch on this most able series. It promises to be a distinct success. The volume before us ('Cranmer') is one of the most satisfactory books of the sort we have ever read.'—METHODIST TIMES.

THE RITSCHLIAN THEOLOGY, CRITICAL AND CONSTRUCTIVE: an Exposition and an Estimate. By the Rev. A. E. GARVIE, M.A. (Oxon.) 8vo. 9*s.*

'Ritschlian literature is permanently enriched by this publication.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.

THE SPIRIT AND THE INCARNATION IN THE LIGHT OF SCRIPTURE, SCIENCE, AND PRACTICAL NEED. By the Rev. W. L. WALKER. 8vo. 9*s.*

'One of the most remarkable and stimulating—intellectually and spiritually stimulating—theological works of the day.'—SPEAKER.

THE TRIAL OF JESUS CHRIST: a Legal Monograph. By A. TAYLOR INNES, Advocate. With 2 Illustrations. Post 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

'The august tragedy, as Mr. Innes handles it in the course of his inquiry, is touched with a new gleam of realism.'—ACADEMY.

THE THEOLOGY OF MODERN LITERATURE. By S. LAW WILSON, M.A., D.D. Post 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

'This remarkable work bears evidence on every page of omnivorous reading, and of an intimate, we might almost say exhaustive, acquaintance with modern fiction. . . . A deeply interesting book.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.

HANDBOOKS FOR BIBLE-CLASSES AND PRIVATE STUDENTS.

Edited by Prof. MARCUS DODS, D.D., and ALEXANDER WHYTE, D.D.

'I name specially the admirable Handbooks for Bible Classes issued by T. & T. Clark, of Edinburgh. . . . Among them are some books unsurpassed in their kind.'—Dr. W. R. NICOLL in the BRITISH WEEKLY.

COMMENTARIES.—Genesis, 2*s.*; Exodus, Two Parts, 4*s.*; Joshua, 1*s.* 6*d.*; Judges, 1*s.* 3*d.*; Chronicles, 1*s.* 6*d.*; Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi, 2*s.*; Obadiah to Zephaniah, 1*s.* 6*d.*; Mark, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Luke, Two Parts, 3*s.* 3*d.*; St. John's Gospel, Two Parts, 4*s.*; Acts, Two Parts, 3*s.*; Romans, 2*s.*; Galatians, 1*s.* 6*d.*; Ephesians, 1*s.* 6*d.*; Hebrews, 2*s.* 6*d.*

GENERAL SUBJECTS.—Life of Christ, 1*s.* 6*d.*; Sacraments, 1*s.* 6*d.*; Confession of Faith, 2*s.*; Scottish Church History, 1*s.* 6*d.*; The Church, 1*s.* 6*d.*; The Reformation, 2*s.*; Presbyterianism, 1*s.* 6*d.*; Lessons on the Life of Christ, 2*s.* 6*d.*; The Shorter Catechism, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Short History of Missions, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Life of St. Paul, 1*s.* 6*d.*; Palestine, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Work of the Holy Spirit, 1*s.* 6*d.*; Sum of Saving Knowledge, 1*s.* 6*d.*; The Irish Presbyterian Church, 2*s.*; The Christian Miracles and the Conclusions of Science, 2*s.*; Butler's Three Sermons upon Human Nature, 1*s.* 6*d.*; The Christian Doctrine of God, 1*s.* 6*d.*; Church and State, 3*s.*; The Biblical Doctrine of Sin, 1*s.* 6*d.*; The Last of the Prophets, 2*s.*; From the Exile to the Advent, 2*s.*; Foundation Truths of Scripture, 1*s.* 6*d.*; The Times of Christ, 2*s.*; The Principles of Protestantism, 2*s.* 6*d.*

BIBLE CLASS PRIMERS. Edited by Rev. PRINCIPAL SALMOND, D.D.

'If we had to point out a series of model text-books, at once scholarly, attractive in style, and quite absurdly cheap, considering the quality, we should, without hesitation, name these Primers edited by Principal Salmond.'—LITERARY WORLD.

In paper covers, 6*d.* each; free by post, 7*d.* In cloth, 8*d.* each; free by post, 9*d.*

History of the English Bible—The Exile and the Restoration—Geography of Palestine—The Miracles of our Lord—Christian Conduct—Christian Character—The Free Church of Scotland—The Kingdom of God, 3 parts, or, in cloth, complete, 1*s.* 6*d.*—The Parables of our Lord—The Truth of Christianity—The Making of Israel—The Sabbath—Our Christian Passover—Life of St. John—The Story of Jerusalem—Life of Abraham—The Historical Connection between the Old and New Testaments—Life of Christ—The Shorter Catechism, 3 parts, or, in cloth, complete, 1*s.* 6*d.*—Period of the Judges—Outlines of Protestant Missions—Life of the Apostle Peter—Outlines of Early Church History—Life of David—Life of Moses—Life of Paul—Life and Reign of Solomon—History of the Reformation—Kings of Israel—Kings of Judah—Joshua and the Conquest. And in connection with the Series—The Seven Churches of Asia—Bible Words and Phrases. In cloth, price 1*s.* each.

*** *Detailed Lists of 'Handbooks' and 'Primers' free on application.*

THE EXPOSITORY TIMES. Edited by J. HASTINGS, M.A., D.D. (Editor of the new 'Dictionary of the Bible'). New Volume commences with the October Number. Annual prepaid Subscription (post-free), 6*s.* Published Monthly. Price 6*d.*

The CHURCH FAMILY NEWSPAPER says:—'A most valuable publication, and we should like to see its circulation very widely extended. The yearly volume is a mine of Biblical research.'

Catalogues free on Application.

Edinburgh: T. & T. CLARK, 38 George Street.
London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO LTD.

J. NISBET & CO.'S

STUDIES BY THE WAY

By the Right Hon. Sir EDWARD FRY, F.R.S., &c.

Demy 8vo. **10/6** net.

This is a volume of essays on various classical, literary, and miscellaneous subjects by an author who is eminent, not only as a judge, but as a scholar, a man of science, and a lover of literature too.

Extra crown 8vo. **6s.**

NON SEQUITUR

By Miss M. E. COLERIDGE,

Author of 'The King with the Two Faces' &c.

Miss M. E. Coleridge, whose recent novel was hailed by the *Spectator* as a work of genius, has collected together in this little volume a series of studies on books and travel, men and things, which, treated as they are with rare literary skill, make a very attractive example of a desultory book.

F. G. TAIT: a Memoir and Appreciation

By J. L. LOW.

Fully Illustrated. Large crown 8vo. **6s.**

Mr. Low is specially qualified to undertake this work, being one of the late Lieutenant Tate's most intimate friends, and widely known as one of the best among amateur golfers and one of the soundest critics of the game. He is keenly appreciative of the great qualities of his lamented friend, who, according to Mr. Andrew Lang, was the most widely known and popular man in Scotland.

By the Author of 'Admirals All.'

FROISSART IN BRITAIN

By HENRY NEWBOLT.

With 24 Full-page Illustrations taken from Originals in the British Museum.

Large crown 8vo. **6s.**

Mr. Newbolt, who is already widely known as a poet, a critic, and a student of mediæval history, has here gathered together and edited, from Lord Berners' great version, 'a delightful medley' of the most celebrated episodes of British history as told in the chronicles of Froissart, in a volume equally suitable for boys and men.

MRS. BOOTH: a Study

By W. T. STEAD.

With Portrait Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. **2s. 6d.**

This is a new account of Mrs. Booth and her work by the literary man best qualified to write it.

Crown 4to. **6s.**

THE LIFE AND WORK OF D. L. MOODY

By the Rev. J. WILBUR CHAPMAN, D.D.

Well Illustrated and handsomely bound.

Dr. Chapman was for many years a close colleague and friend of Mr. Moody, and was Vice-President of the Bible Institute of which Mr. Moody was President.

NEW FICTION

W. E. NORRIS.

THE FLOWER OF THE FLOCK

Extra crown 8vo. **6s.** [*Ready.*

New Novel by the Author of 'The West End.'

The JOURNAL of a JEALOUS WOMAN

By PERCY WHITE.

Extra crown 8vo. **6s.**

WAGES: a Novel

By L. T. MEADE.

Extra crown 8vo. **6s.**

The present volume, written by L. T. Meade with the assistance of Dr. Clifford Halifax, is a strong study of the Temperance question, as well as a striking novel of modern life.

ON WAR'S RED TIDE

A Story of the Boer War

By GORDON STABLES, M.D., R.N.

Illustrated. Gilt edges. Extra crown 8vo. **5s.**

A PINK OF PERFECTION

A Story for Young People

By EMMA MARSHALL and EMILY DIBDEN.

Illustrated. Handsomely bound. Crown 8vo. **2s.**

Small crown 8vo. **1s.** net.

THE PALACE of POOR JACK

By F. T. BULLEN,

Author of 'The Cruise of the "Cachalot"' &c.

With an Introduction by S. R. CROCKETT.

Autumn Announcements

By the Author of 'The Secret History of the Oxford Movement.'

The Romeward Movement in the Church of England

By WALTER WALSH.

Demy 8vo.

10/6 net.

This is a new and important work by Mr. Walsh, in which he describes fully and with striking effect the results of the Oxford Movement in the Church of England.

[*In November.*

NISBET'S CHURCH OF ENGLAND HANDBOOKS

Edited by the Rev. W. H. GRIFFITH THOMAS,

And dealing briefly but effectively with the principal points of Church Doctrine and Ritual now in dispute.

Small crown 8vo. 2s. each.

The following volumes have already been arranged for:

THE CONFESSIONAL IN THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND

By the Rev. A. R. BUCKLAND.

THE DOCTRINE OF BAPTISM

By the Rev. HAY M. H. AITKEN.

THE CHURCHMAN'S A. B. C.

By the Rev. Canon GIRDLESTONE and the Rev. G. KARNEY.

By WALTER WALSH.

THE RITUALISTS

Author of 'The Secret History of the Oxford Movement.'

Small crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.* net; in paper covers, 1*s.* net.

THE CRISIS IN THE ENGLISH CHURCH

By the Rev. the Hon. W. E. BOWEN.

Large crown 8vo. 5*s.*

THY WILL BE DONE. By the Rev. ANDREW MURRAY.

Small crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

By R. A. TORREY.

HOW TO PRAY. Small crown 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE GIST OF THE LESSON

Small crown 8vo. 1*s.* net.

CHRIST AND HIS CHURCH

CHAPTERS ON THE PROTESTANT FAITH

By the Rev. Prebendary WEBB-PEPLOE, M.A.

Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Church Directory and Almanack. 2s. net.

2s. net.

THIS IMPORTANT NEW PUBLICATION will provide the Clergy and Laity, for the first time, with a very cheap and really serviceable Handbook. Several excellent Clerical Directories exist already, but their price makes it impossible that they can ever be adopted by the great body of the Clergy. Cheapness does not necessarily mean efficiency, but The Church Directory and Almanack will be both cheap and reliable. Moreover, it will cover a much wider ground than that of the ordinary Directory.

IT WILL BE

(*a*) **Cheap.** The published price—**2s. net**—will bring it within the reach of all.

(*b*) **Trustworthy.** No pains will be spared to secure absolute accuracy in every detail.

(*c*) **Up-to-date.** The latest information of changes, appointments, &c., will be found in its pages.

(*d*) **Early.** It will be published in December, so that before the New Year comes in the Clergy can have in their hands The Church Directory and Almanack for that year.

IT WILL CONTAIN

(*a*) **Alphabetical List of Clergy** of England, Ireland, Scotland (Episcopal Church), and Wales, with full particulars as to University, date of ordination, present preferments, postal address, net value of living, and population of parish.

(*b*) **Alphabetical List of Benefices.**

(*c*) **Full List of Prelates.**

(*d*) **All the Ordinary Features** common to a Clerical Almanack; and

(*e*) **SEVERAL NEW AND ATTRACTIVE FEATURES** which have never appeared in a Clerical Directory.

J. NISBET & CO., Limited, 21 Berners Street, London, W.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE

THE BIBLE ATLAS OF MAPS AND PLANS TO ILLUSTRATE THE GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS, AND THE APOCRYPHA. With Explanatory Notes by the late Rev. SAMUEL CLARK, M.A.; also a Complete Index of the Geographical Names in the English Bible, by Sir GEORGE GROVE. Sixth Edition. Revised by Sir CHARLES WILSON, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., F.R.S. Royal 4to. cloth boards, 10*s.* 6*d.*

[This work has been almost entirely re-written by Sir Charles Wilson, and brought up by this competent authority to date.]

EARLY CHURCH CLASSICS.—ST. AUGUSTINE'S TREATISE ON THE CITY OF GOD. By the Rev. F. R. MONTGOMERY HITCHCOCK, M.A., B.D. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

EARLY CHURCH CLASSICS.—THE LITURGY OF THE EIGHTH BOOK OF 'THE APOSTOLIC CONSTITUTIONS,' commonly called the Clementine Liturgy. Translated into English, with Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. R. H. CRESSWELL, M.A. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

TWENTY-FIVE AGRAPHA; or, Extra Canonical Sayings of our Lord. Annotated by the Rev. Prebendary BLOMFIELD JACKSON, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

REFLECTED LIGHTS FROM CHRISTINA ROSSETTI'S 'THE FACE OF THE DEEP.' Selected and arranged by W. M. L. JAY. With several Illustrations. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'FAIR AS A LILY.' By EDITH HARVEY BROOKS. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

OUR WORKING BOYS: Suggestions for their Teachers. By EMILY C. ORR. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

LEADING IDEAS OF KEBLE'S 'CHRISTIAN YEAR.' By the Rev. CLEMENT PREST. Imp. 32mo. cloth boards, 6*d.*

THE PRE-CHRISTMAS ANTIPHONS. Beautifully printed in gold and colours. Paper cover, 6*d.*

[Will serve as an instructive Christmas Card.]

TOWARDS THE LAND OF THE RISING SUN; or, Four Years in Burma. By Sister KATHERINE. With Four Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.*

FIFTY YEARS IN WESTERN AFRICA: being a Record of the Work of the West Indian Church on the Banks of the Rio Pongo. By the Rev. A. H. BARROW, M.A. With Map. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.*

THE CHURCH OF CYPRUS. By the Rev. H. T. F. DUCKWORTH. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

CHRIST'S WORKERS AMONG ALL CONDITIONS OF MEN. By Mrs. T. R. SEDDON, Author of 'Saints and Heroes of our own Days.' Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

SAINTS AND HEROES OF OUR OWN DAYS. By Mrs. T. R. SEDDON. New and Revised Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

HELPS TOWARDS BELIEF IN THE CHRISTIAN FAITH. By the Rev. C. G. GRIFFINHOOFE, M.A. With a Preface by the Most Rev. the LORD ARCHBISHOP OF ARMAGH. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.*

A REVIEW OF 'CHRISTIAN SCIENCE.' By MARGARET PENSON. Small post 8vo. paper cover, 2*d.*

THE MORAL EFFECTS OF CHARITY; or, Character and Almsgiving. By the Rev. W. E. CHADWICK. Small post 8vo. paper cover, 2*d.*

THE CHURCH HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Publications issued or in course of preparation by the Society, of which the Presidents are the Right Hon. W. Compton, D.C.L., Lord Bishop of London.

LVII.—THE ENGLISH CHURCH AND THE MINISTRY OF THE REFORMED CHURCHES. By the Rev. EDWARD PENNY. Small post 8vo. paper cover, 6*d.*

LX.—THE ELECTION, CONFIRMATION, AND HOMAGE OF BISHOPS IN THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. A Paper read at the Annual Meeting of the Church Historical Society, December, 1899, by the Right Rev. G. F. BROWNE, D.D., Lord Bishop of Bristol. Small post 8vo. paper cover, 3*d.*

Publications [illegible] Church Historical Society [illegible]

THE ROMANCE OF SCIENCE.—SOUNDING THE OCEAN OF AIR: being Six Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute of Boston in December 1898, by A. LAWRENCE ROTCH, S.B., A.M. With numerous Illustrations. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

*** *Twelve other Volumes have already appeared in this Series. List on application.*

MATTER, ETHER, AND MOTION: the Factors and Relations of Physical Science. By A. E. DOLBEAR, Ph.D., Professor of Physics, Tuft's College, U.S.A. English Edition edited by Professor ALFRED LODGE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 5*s.*

'Every page shows that the author is alive to the far-reaching consequences and implications of modern science. Professor Dolbear's pages are eminently readable, and his presentation of the philosophy of modern physics is lucid, interesting, exhaustive, and for the most part convincing.'—LITERATURE.

AMONG THE BIRDS. By FLORENCE ANNA FULCHER. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

EVERY-DAY HEROES: Stories of Bravery during the Queen's Reign, 1837–1900. Compiled from Public and Private Sources. New and Enlarged Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

CHINA. By Professor Robert K. DOUGLAS, of the British Museum. With Map and numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo. cloth boards, 5*s.*

THE HISTORY OF INDIA, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. By Captain L. J. TROTTER. Revised Edition, brought up to date. With Map and numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s.*

UNCLE BART: the Tale of a Tyrant. By G. MANVILLE FENN. Five Page Illustrations. Large post 8vo. cloth boards, 5*s.*

LONE STAR BLOCKHOUSE. By F. B. FORESTER. Four Page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.*

OVER THE GARDEN GATE. By ALICE F. JACKSON. Three Page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

A DOOR OF HOPE: a Tale of the Danish Invasion in the Reign of King Alfred. By ANNIE L. GEE. Three Page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.*

A PENNILESS LASS. By ANNETTE LYSTER. Three Page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

ROSKELLY OF ROSKELLY. By Mrs. HENRY CLARKE. Three Page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

A PENNYWORTH OF KINDNESS. By PHŒBE ALLEN. One Page Woodcut. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

THE PASSING OF THE EMPIRES: 850 B.C. to 330 B.C. By Professor MASPERO. Edited by the Rev. Professor SAYCE. Translated by M. L. McCLURE. With Maps, Three Coloured Plates, and numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo. (approximately), cloth, bevelled boards, 25*s.*; half-morocco (bound by Riviere), 30*s.*

'Scholars, as well as unlearned seekers after unbiassed facts, owe M. Maspero and Mrs. McClure a deep debt of gratitude.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

'An interesting book, and one which will give the reader a good general view of a most eventful period in the history of the world.'—NATURE.

'For some time it must form the standard work upon the subject.'
DAILY MAIL GAZETTE.

'The work is beautifully produced, and the hundreds of illustrations are in the highest style.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

'As a narrative it reads clearly and often brilliantly, which says much for Mrs. McClure's sympathetic translation. Altogether this is a book to read and re-read; it is the best authority on its wide subject at present.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge has done good service to scholars and Biblical students in presenting a wide translation of this work. The translation of this monumental work has been [illegible] by Mrs. M. L. McClure, a member of the Council of the Egypt Exploration Fund.'—LIVERPOOL COURIER.

THE HOLY GOSPELS. With Illustrations from the Old Masters of the XIVth, XVth, and XVIth Centuries.

More than three hundred works, dealing exclusively with the events of our Lord's life, have been taken from among the greatest examples of the Italian, German, Flemish, and French schools for the subject of these illustrations. The work contains 384 [illegible] pages and over 300 illustrations, forty-eight of these being separate Plates printed in Two Tints. Half-bound, parchment sides, gilt top, [illegible], 30*s.*

'No more appropriate edition of the Gospels has ever been produced in England, nor one that appeals more [illegible] to the worth and beauty of the [illegible] Text.'
GUARDIAN.

'The pictures are to all who can appreciate religious art, an unmixed [illegible].'
SPECTATOR.

The Religious Tract Society's List

Christian Work on the Battle Field.

FROM ALDERSHOT TO PRETORIA: a Story of Christian Work among the Troops in South Africa.

By the Rev. W. E. SELLERS. With an Introduction by Rev. R. W. ALLEN. With 15 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The War in South Africa has been remarkable for the extraordinary development of many forms of Christian work. Never has so much been attempted, and, notwithstanding many difficulties and imperfections, never before has so much been done for the bodies and the souls of our soldiers. This book contains many records of heroism, of suffering and sickness patiently borne, and of faithfulness to Jesus Christ, under great stress and trial. The story of what has been attempted in various forms of religious activity, and relief of the wounded and sick in connection with our arms in South Africa, arouses the admiration of all Christian people.

The Story of the War in South Africa.

WITH OUR SOLDIERS AT THE FRONT; or, Conflict and Victory in South Africa.

By HENRY JOHNSON, Author of 'Untrue to his Trust' &c. With 15 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

This is a straightforward, connected story of the great struggle between the British and the Boers in South Africa. While containing a succinct narrative of all the main occurrences, it also devotes special attention to instances of individual heroism, and to many forms of Christian work and service connected with the life and work of the Army.

LOUIS BECKE'S *New Story.*

Tom Wallis: a Tale of the South Seas.

By LOUIS BECKE, Author of 'Wild Life in Southern Seas,' 'By Reef and Palm,' 'Admiral Phillip,' &c. With 11 Illustrations by LANCELOT SPEED. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top, 5*s.*

A first-rate book for boys. Mr. Becke has drawn upon his unrivalled knowledge of South Sea life in such a way as to produce a story which cannot fail to interest and in many ways to instruct its readers.

By HESBA STRETTON (New Editions).

Through a Needle's Eye.

By HESBA STRETTON, Author of 'Jessica's First Prayer,' 'Cobwebs and Cables,' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

A powerful story by this well-known author, which has been out of print for a long time. In this new form it will doubtless receive a welcome from a large circle of readers.

The Lord's Purse-bearers.

By HESBA STRETTON, Author of 'Jessica's First Prayer,' 'Cobwebs and Cables.' With Frontispiece by LANCELOT SPEED. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

This story has been out of print for some time. It is now reissued because the folly at which it aims—namely, the giving of alms without taking the trouble of investigating the merits of those who beg—is as rife as ever. It is written with all this accomplished writer's well-known style and power.

By M. H. CORNWALL LEGH.

Gold in the Furnace.

By M. H. CORNWALL LEGH, Author of 'An Incorrigible Girl' &c. With Illustrations by LANCELOT SPEED. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

A story of self-sacrifice. The heroine suffers for the crime of another. There is exceptional power in the description of prison-life and of the refining influence of suffering.

By Dr. GORDON STABLES, R.N.

Allan Adair; or, Here and There in Many Lands.

By Dr. GORDON STABLES, R.N., Author of 'In the Land of the Lion and the Ostrich,' 'Our Home in the Silver West,' &c. With Illustrations by ALFRED PEARSE. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

A lively tale for boys, in which the heroes visit many parts of the world, and pass through some very surprising adventures.

POPULAR ANNUALS now ready

THE BOY'S OWN ANNUAL FOR 1900.

The Twenty-Second Volume of the BOY'S OWN PAPER. 832 pages. With many Illustrations. 8*s.* in handsome cloth.

The serial stories in this volume include JULES VERNE'S 'William J. Hypperbone'; CLARK RUSSELL'S 'Pretty Polly'; G. A. HENTY'S 'In the Hands of the Cave Dwellers'; and DAVID KER'S 'A Bold Climber.'

THE GIRL'S OWN ANNUAL FOR 1900.

The Twenty-first Volume of the GIRL'S OWN PAPER. 832 pages. Profusely Illustrated. 8*s.* in handsome cloth.

A better gift book for a girl cannot be found than 'The Girl's Own Annual.' The present volume fully sustains the well-earned reputation gained by its predecessors. Among the serial stories mention should be made of the following: 'More about Peggy,' by G. DE HORNE VAIZEY; 'Life's Trivial Round,' by ROSA NOUCHETTE CAREY; 'Cynthia's Brother,' by LESLIE KEITH; and 'Lady Dye's Reparation,' by SARAH DOUDNEY.

CHILD'S COMPANION ANNUAL.

With many Illustrations and Coloured Frontispiece. 1*s.* 6*d.* in coloured picture cover; 2*s.* cloth boards; 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth, gilt edges.

OUR LITTLE DOTS' ANNUAL.

Pretty Stories and Pictures for Little People. With Coloured Frontispiece. 1*s.* 6*d.* in coloured picture cover; 2*s.* cloth boards; 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth, full gilt.

FRIENDLY GREETINGS.

Illustrated Reading for the People. HALF-YEARLY VOLUME. 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth. The YEARLY VOLUME for 1900. 5*s.* cloth.

THE COTTAGER AND ARTISAN.

THE PEOPLE'S OWN ANNUAL. Profusely Illustrated. 1*s.* 6*d.* in coloured picture cover.

LIGHT IN THE HOME ANNUAL.

Stories, Anecdotes, Biography, Bible Readings, Mission Travel and Adventure, Poetry, &c., &c. 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth boards.

56 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

AN OFFER TO
Readers of the 'Publishers' Circular'

The Publishers of the **ENGLISH CATALOGUE** *have decided to offer to Readers of the* PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, *for a limited period only, the following volumes of the* **ENGLISH CATALOGUE** *at a greatly reduced price :—*

Vol. 3.—1872-1880	= =	**published at 42s.**
Index Volume 3.—1874-1880	=	**,, ,, 18s.**
Vol. 4.—1881-1889	= =	**,, ,, 52s. 6d.**
Index Volume 4.—1881-1889	=	**,, ,, 31s. 6d.**
Vol. 5.—1890-1896	= =	**,, ,, 84s. net.**

N.B.—Vol. 5 is classified in one alphabet, and therefore requires no Index Volume.

Here are five volumes in all, the published prices of which, as can be seen, amounted to a sum of **£11. 8s.**

THESE ARE NOW OFFERED AT FOUR GUINEAS

THE SET OF FIVE VOLUMES.

WHAT THE OFFER MEANS.

Vol. 5, until to-day, could only be obtained for £4. 4*s.*; an expenditure of the same sum will now give you four additional volumes—the five all bound in half leather. We make a present, that is to say, of four books published at 42*s.*, 52*s.* 6*d.*, 18*s.*, and 31*s.* 6*d.* respectively.

WHY THE OFFER SHOULD BE ACCEPTED.

Because it is a chance that will never occur again. We cannot offer Vols. 1 and 2 because they are **out of print.** Vol. 3 is getting low, and the time must come, sooner or later, when Vols. 4 and 5 will get scarce. **They will not be reprinted.**

Those who have already purchased Volume 5 and are in want of the preceding Two Volumes and Indexes can be supplied with them for **Two Guineas Cash**—otherwise the offer for the set cannot be broken.

The ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA can be reprinted. The ENGLISH CATALOGUE cannot.

Those persons who are fortunate enough to possess the Five Volumes of the English Catalogue and Index Volumes can find the title, author's name, and published price of any book published from 1835 to 1896. 300,000 books were published during those sixty years.

We cannot offer you the **five** complete volumes, but we do offer you the last **three** and two Index Volumes, which give you the books published from 1872 to 1896; but the available sets are few, and you must order quickly on the following or similar Order Form :—

ORDER FORM.

To Messrs SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & Co., LTD.,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane,
London, E.C.

Date _____

I enclose cheque for £4. 4*s. Please send me the following volumes of the* ENGLISH CATALOGUE:— *Vols.* 3, 4, 5, *and Index Vols.* 3 *and* 4 *as described in the advertisement.*

Yours faithfully,

_____

Name and Address _____

_____

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' ANNOUNCEMENTS

SEASON 1900-1901.

Works in General Literature, Tales of Adventure, Christmas Books, &c.

PAUL OF TARSUS. By Robert Bird, Author of 'Jesus the Carpenter of Nazareth' &c. 8vo. cloth, elegant, gilt top. 6*s.*

YE MARINERS OF ENGLAND. By Herbert Hayens, Author of 'Red, White, and Green,' 'An Emperor's Doom,' &c. Crown 8vo. bevelled boards, cloth extra, gilt top. With numerous Illustrations. 6*s.*

RED, WHITE, AND GREEN. By Herbert Hayens, Author of 'A Captain of Irregulars,' 'In the Grip of the Spaniard,' &c. Crown 8vo. bevelled boards, cloth extra, gilt top. Illustrated. 5*s.*

HEADS OR TAILS. By Harold Avery, Author of 'Mobsley's Mohicans,' 'The Triple Alliance,' 'Soldiers of the Queen,' &c. Crown 8vo. bevelled boards, cloth extra, gilt top. Illustrated. 5*s.*

MY LADY MARCIA. By Eliza F. Pollard, Author of 'A Daughter of France' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth extra. Illustrated. 5*s.*

AFTER WORCESTER. By E. Everett-Green, Author of 'The Heir of Hascombe Hall,' 'French and English,' &c. Crown 8vo. bevelled boards, cloth extra, gilt top. Illustrated. 5*s.*

ONE OF BULLER'S HORSE: a Tale of the Zulu Campaign. By William Johnston, Author of 'Tom Graham, V.C.' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Illustrated. 3*s.* 6*d.*

A SISTER OF THE RED CROSS: a Tale of the South African War. By Mrs. L. T. Meade. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Illustrated. 3*s.* 6*d.*

A GORDON HIGHLANDER. By E. Everett-Green, Author of 'Tom Tufton's Travels,' 'Dominique's Vengeance,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Illustrated. 2*s.* 6*d.*

LIFE OF ANDREW CARNEGIE, the Donor of Public Libraries. By Hew Morrison, Librarian of the Edinburgh Free Public Library. Crown 8vo. cloth extra. Illustrated. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ADVENTURERS ALL! a Tale of the Philippine Islands in War Time. By K. M. Eady, Author of 'A Goodly Heritage' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Illustrated. 2*s.* 6*d.*

RHODA: a Tale for Girls. By E. L. Haverfield, Author of 'Our Vow,' 'Blind Loyalty,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Illustrated. 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE ROMANCE OF THE SOUTH POLE. Antarctic Voyages and Explorations. By G. Barnett Smith, Author of 'Sir John Franklin and the North-West Passage.' Post 8vo. cloth extra. Illustrated. 2*s.*

A BOOK ABOUT LONGFELLOW. By J. N. M'Ilwraith. Uniform with 'A Book about Shakespeare.' With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo. cloth extra. 2*s.*

GUNPOWDER TREASON AND PLOT, and other Stories for Boys. Post 8vo. cloth extra. With numerous Illustrations. 2*s.*

A TERRIBLE FEUD, and other Stories for Children. Post 8vo. cloth extra. With numerous Illustrations. 2*s.*

IVY AND OAK, and other Stories for Girls. Post 8vo. cloth extra. With numerous Illustrations. 2*s.*

SHIPS AND HAVENS: a Booklet by Rev. Henry Van Dyke, D.D. Post 8vo. cloth, antique, printed in red and black. 1*s.* 6*d.*

UP THE CREEKS: a Tale of West Africa. By Edward Shirley. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Illustrated. 1*s.* 6*d.*

A TOAST FAG, and other Stories. By Harold Avery, Author of 'The Dormitory Flag,' 'Mobsley's Mohicans,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Illustrated. 1*s.* 6*d.*

COME YE APART. By J. R. Miller, D.D. Miniature Edition small enough for the vest pocket. Limp leather, round corners, gilt edges. 1*s.* 6*d.* net; and in superior leather bindings.

THE CHILDREN'S TREASURY OF PICTURES AND STORIES FOR 1901. Beautifully Illustrated. With choice Illuminated Cover. 1*s.*

A LITTLE RAY OF SUNSHINE. By Jennie Chappell. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Illustrated. 1*s.*

THE OVERTONS. By Elsie Macgregor. Beautifully Illustrated. 1*s.*

LIFE OF GENERAL CHARLES GORDON. By M. B. Synge, Author of 'Life of Gladstone' &c. With Illustrations. Post 8vo. cloth extra. 1*s.*

New Series at 1s. each.

A TALE OF THE SUMMER HOLIDAYS. By Geraldine Mockler. Beautifully Illustrated. Coloured Frontispiece. **LITTLE JACK HAMILTON.** By Mrs. Glasgow. Beautifully Illustrated. Coloured Frontispiece. **CRADDLES.** By Miss Alice Knight. Beautifully Illustrated. Coloured Frontispiece. **TRIXIE'S SAVAGE.** By Miss Hoyer. Beautifully Illustrated. Coloured Frontispiece.

New Series at 6d. each.

CAPTAIN CHIMNEY-SWEEP: a Story of the Great War. By Dorothea Townshend. **ARCHIE'S MISTAKE.** By G. E. Wyatt. **HUMPHREY'S FAIRY QUEEN.** By Hon. Zoe Plunket. And other Stories. **AUNT LIZZIE'S LITTLE FRIEND.** By C. E. Low. And other Stories. **THE FAERY OF LISBAWN.** By Dorothea Townshend. **DICK'S RETRIEVER.** By E. M. Stooke.

NEW SERIES OF FINE ART COLOURED TOY BOOKS, PICTURE BOOKS, &c. New Naval Toy Book, New Railway Toy Book, Fairy Tales, Nursery Rhymes, &c., &c. In handsome Covers. Prices from 6*d.* to 2*s.* 6*d.*

*** *List and particulars post free.*

THE NEW CENTURY LIBRARY.

POCKET EDITIONS of STANDARD WORKS, on 'ROYAL' INDIA PAPER

Size $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{2}$ inch. Long Primer Type.
Prices: Cloth extra, gilt top, 2*s.* net. Limp leather, with frontispiece, 2*s.* 6*d.* net. Leather boards, gilt edges, with frontispiece, 3*s.* net.

*** *Each work complete in One Volume and unabridged.*

The New Century Dickens

READY.—1. Pickwick. 2. Nicholas Nickleby. 3. Oliver Twist and Sketches by Boz. 4. Old Curiosity Shop. 5. Martin Chuzzlewit. 6. Barnaby Rudge. 7. Dombey and Son. 8. David Copperfield.

To be followed by—9. American Notes and a Child's History of England. 10. Bleak House. 11. Hard Times; Pictures from Italy; and Christmas Books. 12. Little Dorrit.

2s. net, 2s. 6d. net, 3s. net.

*** Arrangements have been made with Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co., whereby the complete works of Thackeray will be issued in the New Century Library.

The Whole Set to be completed by November 1900.

The New Century Thackeray

READY—1. Vanity Fair. 2. Pendennis. 3. The Newcomes. 4. Henry Esmond. 5. The Paris Sketch Book, &c. 6. The Book of Snobs, &c.

To be followed by—7. Burlesques, The Fitzbootle Papers, &c. 8. Men's Wives, Bedford Row, &c. 9. The Virginians. 10. The Adventures of Philip. 11. Catherine, Lovel, &c. 12. Barry Lyndon, The Roundabout Papers, &c. 13. Miscellaneous Essays, &c. 14. Contributions to Punch, &c.

2s. net, 2s. 6d. net, 3s. net.

The Complete Set will also be supplied in Handsome Case, in a Variety of Elegant Bindings.

THE COMPLETE NOVELS OF SIR WALTER SCOTT, Bart. (New Century Library.) In 25 pocket volumes. The first volume will be published in December, and the series will be completed within a year.

In green cloth, elegant, 2*s.* net; in imitation calf, gilt top, frontispiece, 2*s.* 6*d.* net; in blue leather, limp, gilt top, bookmarker, 4 Illustrations, 3*s.* net; half-bound in crushed French morocco, gilt top, bookmarker, 4 Illustrations, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

THOS. NELSON & SONS, 35 and 36 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.; Parkside, Edinburgh; and New York.

D

HODDER & STOUGHTON'S

S. R. CROCKETT.

THE STICKIT MINISTER'S WOOING, and other Galloway Stories. By S. R. CROCKETT, Author of 'Ione March,' &c.

ELLEN THORNEYCROFT FOWLER.

LOVE'S ARGUMENT, and other Poems. By ELLEN THORNEYCROFT FOWLER, Author of 'Concerning Isabel Carnaby.'

IAN MACLAREN.

CHURCH FOLKS. By IAN MACLAREN, Author of 'Beside the Bonnie Brier Bush' &c. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

FRANK T. BULLEN.

WITH CHRIST AT SEA. A Religious Autobiography. By FRANK T. BULLEN, Author of the 'Cruise of the *Cachalot*.'

JANE T. STODDART.

THE EARL OF ROSEBERY, K.G. An Illustrated Biography. By JANE T. STODDART. Profusely Illustrated. 6*s.* net.

THEODORE WATTS-DUNTON.

THE OLD FAMILIAR FACES. By THEODORE WATTS-DUNTON, Author of 'Aylwin,' &c.

LIFE OF GENERAL SIR A. COTTON.

GENERAL SIR ARTHUR COTTON, R.E., K.C.S.I. His Life and Work. By his Daughter, LADY HOPE. With

by WILLIAM DIGBY, C.I.E. With numerous Illustrations and Maps. 8vo cloth, 12*s.* net.

W. B. YEATS.

THE SHADOWY WATERS. A New Volume of Poems. By W. B. YEATS.

ARCHBISHOP ALEXANDER.

THE FINDING OF THE BOOK, and other Poems. By WILLIAM ALEXANDER, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh and Primate

BISHOP OF DERRY.

POEMS, Chiefly Sacred. By the Right Rev. GEORGE A. CHADWICK, D.D., Bishop of Derry and Raphoe. 5*s.* net.

DAVID LYALL.

THE FLOWERS O' THE FOREST. By DAVID LYALL, Author of 'The Land o' the Leal' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

JOSEPH HOCKING.

THE MADNESS OF DAVID BARING. By JOSEPH HOCKING, Author of 'The Purple Robe' &c. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

AMY LE FEUVRE.

OLIVE TRACY. A Novel. By AMY LE FEUVRE, Author of 'Probable Sons,' 'His Big Opportunity,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

BROWNIE. With Four Illustrations, by W. H. C. GROOME. 2*s.*

MARIE CONNOR LEIGHTON.

A NAPOLEON OF THE PRESS. By MARIE CONNOR LEIGHTON. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

A. ST. JOHN ADCOCK.

THE LUCK OF PRIVATE FOSTER: A Romance of Love and War. By A. ST. JOHN ADCOCK. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

ADELINE SERGEANT.

THE CONSCIENCE OF GILBERT POLLARD. By ADELINE SERGEANT. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

PROF. CALDERWOOD.

THE LIFE OF PROFESSOR CALDERWOOD. By W. L. CALDERWOOD and the Rev. DAVID WOODSIDE. With

H. A. VACHELL.

LIFE AND SPORT ON THE PACIFIC SLOPE. By HORACE ANNESLEY VACHELL. With Ten Illustrations.

EDITED BY D. HAY FLEMING.

BIOGRAPHIA PRESBYTERIANA. By PATRICK WALKER. Edited, with Notes, by D. HAY FLEMING, LL.D. With an

W. ROBERTSON NICOLL.

JAMES MACDONELL OF 'THE TIMES.' By W. ROBERTSON NICOLL. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

CHARLOTTE BRONTË.

JANE EYRE AND 'THE MOORES.' By CHARLOTTE BRONTË. With Introductory Essay by W. ROBERTSON NICOLL.

SIR GEORGE DOUGLAS, BART.

A STUDY OF THOMAS HARDY. By Sir GEORGE DOUGLAS, Bart.

ELLEN THORNEYCROFT FOWLER.

THE ISABEL CARNABY BIRTHDAY BOOK. Including Selections from 'Concerning Isabel Carnaby.' 'A Double

ERNEST SETON-THOMPSON.

THE BIOGRAPHY OF A GRIZZLY, and Seventy-eight Drawings. By ERNEST SETON-THOMPSON, Author of 'Wild

DR. A. T. SCHOFIELD.

THE SPRINGS OF CHARACTER. By A. T. SCHOFIELD, M.D., Author of 'The Unconscious Mind.' Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

WALTER RAYMOND.

LOVE AND QUIET LIFE: Idyls. By WALTER RAYMOND. A New and Cheaper Edition. 3*s.* 6*d.*

London: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27 Paternoster Row, E.C.

AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS

PROF. GEORGE ADAM SMITH.

MODERN CRITICISM AND THE PREACHING OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. Being the Yale Lectures on Preaching. By Professor George Adam Smith, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis in Free Church College, Glasgow.

PRINCIPAL FAIRBAIRN.

THE PHILOSOPHY OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION. By the Rev. A. M. Fairbairn, M.A., D.D., LL.D., Principal of Mansfield College, Oxford; Author of 'The Place of Christ in Modern Theology.'

DR. JOHN WATSON.

THE DOCTRINES OF GRACE. By the Rev. John Watson, D.D., Author of 'The Mind of the Master.' Cr. 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

DR. GEORGE MATHESON.

STUDIES OF THE PORTRAIT OF CHRIST. By the Rev. George Matheson, M.A., D.D., F.R.S.E. Edinburgh. Second Volume, completing the Work. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

ARCHDEACON DIGGLE.

SHORT STUDIES IN HOLINESS. By the Venerable Archdeacon John W. Diggle, M.A., of Westmoreland. 3*s*. 6*d*.

REV. T. G. SELBY.

CHINAMEN AT HOME. By the Rev. T. G. Selby, for 12 Years Missionary in China. Cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

REV. HUGH BLACK.

CULTURE AND RESTRAINT. By the Rev. Hugh Black, M.A., Author of 'Friendship.'

REV. GEORGE JACKSON.

A YOUNG MAN'S RELIGION. By the Rev. George Jackson, B.A., Author of 'First Things First.' Cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

PRINCIPAL T. C. EDWARDS.

SERMONS AND ADDRESSES. By the late Principal T. C. Edwards, D.D. With Memorial Introductions by W. Robertson Nicoll, M.A., LL.D., and Professor Ellis Edwards, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

REV. G. CAMPBELL MORGAN.

THE SPIRIT OF GOD. By the Rev. G. Campbell Morgan. Cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'CLEWS TO HOLY WRIT.'

IRENE PETRIE, Missionary to Kashmir. By Mrs. Ashley Carus-Wilson, B.A. With Illustrations by Geoffroy Millais, and others. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

REV. E. F. CAVALIER.

THE PREACHER'S DICTIONARY. By E. F. Cavalier, M.A., Rector of Wramplingham, Norfolk. In one large octavo volume.

DR. HERBER EVANS.

THE LIFE OF E. HERBER EVANS, D.D. From his Letters and Journals. By the Rev. H. Elvet Lewis.

DR. J. R. MILLER.

THE GOLDEN GATE OF PRAYER. By the Rev. J. R. Miller, D.D. Being a New Volume of 'The Silent Times' Series. Fcap. 8vo. parchment cloth, gilt top, 3*s*. 6*d*.

DR. MILLER'S CHRISTMAS BOOKLET.

LOVING MY NEIGHBOUR. Illustrated by G. H. Edwards. Price 1*s*.

DR. J. R. MACDUFF.

THE CHORUS OF CREATION; or, the Varied Chants of the Great Hymn of Nature. Selected, and with an Introduction and Verses, by the late Rev. J. R. Macduff, D.D. With Illustrations by G. H. Edwards. Cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

PROF. J. AGAR BEET.

COMMENTARY ON THE ROMANS. By Professor J. Agar Beet, D.D. Entirely re-written. 7*s*. 6*d*.

PROF. D. S. MARGOLIOUTH.

LINES OF DEFENCE OF THE BIBLICAL REVELATION. By the Rev. Professor D. S. Margoliouth, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

REV. P. CARNEGIE SIMPSON.

THE FACT OF CHRIST: a Series of Lectures. By the Rev. P. Carnegie Simpson, M.A. Cloth, 5*s*.

JAMES MACARTNEY.

MEMOIR OF JAMES MACARTNEY, M.D., F.R.S., &c. By Alexander Macalister, Professor of Anatomy, St. John's College, Cambridge.

G. H. C. MACGREGOR.

GEORGE H. C. MACGREGOR, M.A. A Biography. By the Rev. D. C. Macgregor, M.A. With Portrait.

GEORGE WHITEFIELD.

GEORGE WHITEFIELD, M.A., Field Preacher. By James Paterson Gledstone. With Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

THE 'SERMON SEED' SERIES.

HOMILETICS FOR EVERYONE. At 1*s*. 6*d*. per Vol.—(Vol. I.) Contains Sketches of published Sermons of the late Bishop Phillips Brooks, of Boston, U.S.A. (Vol. II.) A Collection of Illustrations from the same. (Vol. III.) An Analysis of the Seven Volumes of Sermons of Pastor Bersier, the greatest orator of the French Protestant Pulpit. (Vol. IV.) Sketches of 150 Sermons on Texts from the Psalms, by English, American, and other Preachers (Ward Beecher, Liddon, Farrar, Maclaren, &c.). (Vol. V.) Sketches of 150 Sermons on Texts from Isaiah, from like sources.—Each Volume is fully provided with textual and topical Indices.

THE SELF EDUCATOR SERIES.

Edited by John Adams, M.A., B.Sc., F.C.P., &c., Rector of the Free Church Training College, Glasgow. Vol. 1. FRENCH, by the Editor. Vol. 2. GERMAN, by the Editor. Vol. 3. LATIN, by W. A. Edward, M.A. Vol. 4. BOTANY, by Robert S. Wishart, M.A. Vol. 5. CHEMISTRY, by James Knight, M.A., B.Sc., F.C.S.

John C. Nimmo's List of New Books

NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF J. H. JESSE'S HISTORICAL WORKS

Uniform in size, type, and paper with the Edition of Lady Jackson's 'French Memoirs' recently published in Fourteen Volumes by Mr. NIMMO.
Thirty Volumes, demy 8vo. illustrated with 200 Etchings and Photogravure Plates printed on Japan paper, the Text on a clear, soft, deckle-edge laid paper. Cloth elegant, price £13. 13*s.* net per Set.
Subscribers' Names only accepted for the Complete Set.

The following Fourteen Volumes are now ready, and the remaining Sixteen Volumes will be published early in the Spring of 1901.

ENGLISH HISTORICAL MEMOIRS

By JOHN HENEAGE JESSE

Now ready

MEMOIRS OF THE COURT OF ENGLAND DURING THE REIGN OF THE STUARTS, INCLUDING THE PROTECTORATE. Six Volumes, with full Index and 41 Illustrations.

MEMOIRS OF THE COURT OF ENGLAND FROM THE REVOLUTION IN 1688 TO THE DEATH OF GEORGE THE SECOND. Four Volumes, with full Index and 27 Illustrations.

MEMOIRS OF THE PRETENDERS AND THEIR ADHERENTS. Three Volumes, with full Index and 18 Illustrations.

LITERARY AND HISTORICAL MEMORIALS OF LONDON. One Volume, with 7 Illustrations.

To be followed in the Spring of 1901 by

LITERARY and HISTORICAL MEMORIALS of LONDON. Second Series. One Volume.

RICHARD THE THIRD. One Volume.

GEORGE THE THIRD. Five Volumes.

GEORGE SELWYN. Four Volumes.

LONDON AND ITS CELEBRITIES. Three Volumes.

CELEBRATED ETONIANS. Two Volumes.

A NEW ILLUSTRATED WORK ON THE SOCIAL LIFE AND DIVERSIONS OF BYGONE LONDON

In Two Volumes, small 4to. cloth, gilt top, with 12 Illustrations from contemporary sources, Coloured by Hand, price 30*s.* net.

THE AMUSEMENTS OF OLD LONDON

Being a Survey of the Sports and Pastimes, Tea Gardens and Parks, Playhouses, and other Diversions of the People of London from the Seventeenth to the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century.

By WILLIAM B. BOULTON

CONTENTS.

CHAP.
I. The Diversions of Hockley in the Hole, and at Figg's.
II. London Al Fresco—The Tea Gardens.
III. The Masked Assembly.
IV. The Play Tables.
V. The Cockpit.
VI. The Play and the Opera.
VII. London Al Fresco—Vauxhall.
VIII. The Fairs.
IX. The Prize Ring.
X. The Parks.
XI. The Clubs and Coffee-Houses.
XII. Of Sundry Diversions.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

All Coloured by Hand.

Bull Baiting. By H. Alken.
Bear Baiting. By H. Alken.
The Long Room at Bagnigge Wells, 1776.
1784, or the Fashions of the Day.
A Kick-Up at a Hazard Table. By Thomas Rowlandson.
Vauxhall Gardens.
Southwark Fair. By William Hogarth. 1733.
Cock-Fighting. By H. Alken.
Humphrys and Mendoza.
Royal Masquerade, Somerset House. By William Hogarth.
Duck-Hunting. By S. Alken.
Sadler's Wells Theatre.

One Volume, super-royal 8vo. Uniform with 'The Quorn Hunt and its Masters.' With 28 Illustrations, chiefly drawn by HENRY ALKEN, 12 of which are Coloured by Hand. Cloth, gilt top, price 21*s.* net.

A HISTORY OF STEEPLE-CHASING

By WILLIAM C. A. BLEW, M.A.,

Author of 'The Quorn Hunt and its Masters,' Editor of Vyner's 'Notitia Venatica' and Radcliffe's 'Noble Science of Fox-Hunting.'

One Volume, demy 8vo. buckram cloth, gilt top, with 35 Coloured Plates. Price £2. 2*s.* net.

A HANDBOOK OF BRITISH BIRDS

Showing the Distribution of the Resident and Migratory Species in the British Islands, with an Index to the Records of the Rarer Visitants

By J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union, &c.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION

With 35 Coloured Plates carefully reproduced from Original Drawings by the late Prof. Schlegel.

Now [illegible] Birds will Coloured Plates by Gould, Dresser, and the late Lord Lilford, none of which are now procurable for less than £40, [illegible] two hundred and sixty-two species (in all four hundred and seventy-seven figures), showing the plumage of both sexes, as well as old and young when necessary, [illegible] which are so accurate as to enable an observer to immediately identify [illegible]

[illegible] approved by the Author of the present volume, and the colouring may be considered perfectly true to Nature.

One Volume, demy 8vo. cloth, gilt top, with 7 Photogravure Plates and 6 Portraits. Price 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

REMINISCENCES OF A FALCONER

By Major CHARLES HAWKINS FISHER,

[illegible]

CONTENTS.

Introduction.
The Revival of Falconry.
Modern Falconry.
Memoir of John Pells.
The Courtship of the Wild Falcon.
A Flight at the Carrion Crow.
Grouse Hawking.
Memoir of William Brodrick.
Partridge Hawking.
Flights at the Peewit.
Wild Pigeons and Merlins on the Downs.
Falcon Killing Several Birds in One Flight.
Hawks Gonna Pick out Hawks Een.
Lost Hawks.
A Flight at the Black Grouse and Wild Duck.

LIST OF PLATES.

Major C. H. Fisher.
Rev. Gage Earle Freeman.
Robert Barr.
Peter Ballantine.
The Falconer's Cadge.
John Pells.
A Grouse Hawking Party.
Return from Grouse Hawking
On the Moor at Riddlehamhope.
John Barr.
Some English and French Falconers Salisbury Plain.
Francis Henry Salvin.
William Brodrick.

London: JOHN C. NIMMO, 14 King William Street, Strand.

GAY & BIRD'S Announcements

Crown 8vo. Cover design in Gold by CHARLES E. BROCK. Gilt edges, 6s.

PENELOPE'S ENGLISH EXPERIENCES

By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN.

With 54 Charming Full-page and Text Illustrations by

CHARLES E. BROCK.

Part of this volume appeared under the title of 'A Cathedral Courtship and Penelope's English Experiences,' occupying little more than two-thirds of it. -

Mrs. Wiggin has now added several chapters dealing with her London Experiences in the East and West.

Crown 8vo. Cover design in gold by CHARLES E. BROCK. Gilt edges, 6s.

PENELOPE'S EXPERIENCES IN SCOTLAND

By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN.

With 54 Charming Full-page and Text Illustrations by

CHARLES E. BROCK.

Over 150,000 copies of these two works have been sold in England and America, and the unanimous opinion of the World's Press is expressed in the word 'DELIGHTFUL.'

Mr. Brock's Illustrations will make these Volumes Ideal Gift Books.

A BOOK OF ELFIN RHYMES

Verses by NORMAN.

With 40 Full-page Illustrations in three colours. Illustrated by

CARTON MOORE PARK.

Size 9½ by 7½. Beautifully printed on art paper and attractively bound with special side design. Price **5s.**

Lady's Pictorial.—'An admirable book. . . . Children will revel in this bright and genuinely amusing book of coloured pictures and entertaining rhymes. The artist has a genuine sense of humour, as well as much technical skill, and his sketches are artistic in more than the hackneyed sense of that oft-abused word.'

Westminster Gazette.—'One of the books of rhymes which are bound to become favourites with young people and old alike is "Elfin Rhymes." The rhymes are lively and have the proper "jingle"; the illustrations are very clever.'

A CHOICE GIFT BOOK

THE RIME OF THE ANCIENT MARINER

By S. T. COLERIDGE.

With Six Full-page Illustrations reproduced in photogravure, and other text Illustrations by

HERBERT COLE.

Foolscap 4to. cloth, richly gilt side design. Printed on one side of the paper only, by T. & A. Constable, on a special antique wove paper. Price **5s.** net.

EDITION DE LUXE, printed on hand-made paper and bound in half-vellum. Limited to 200 copies. Price **10s. 6d.** net.

King.—'The one thing that can justify this re-issue of Coleridge's classic poem is the excellent illustrative work done by Mr. Cole.'

Athenæum.—'Nearly every feature of this little book is tasteful and appropriate. Praise is due to the typography, paper, and binding, and, above all, to Mr. Cole's highly dramatic and spirited designs, of which the best shows the bride, her groom, and the "merry minstrelsy" entering the hall.'

Bookman.—'A beautiful edition—beautiful in print and paper, and, above all, beautifully illustrated. Mr. Herbert Cole's pictures are indeed the finest of their kind we have come across for a long time, and they are reproduced with rarest skill. All concerned are to be congratulated on a most successful production.'

The Bibelots.

A SERIES OF REPRINTS FOR THE BOOK-LOVER.

Edited by J. POTTER-BRISCOE.

Size, 5 by 2¾ in., with photogravure portraits, prettily designed title, head and tail pieces, and bound in embossed leather, gilt edges.

Price 2s. 6d. each net.

NOW READY.

Vol. I.—Coleridge's Table-Talk.
„ II.—Herrick's Women, Love and Flowers.
„ III.—Leigh Hunt's The World of Books.
„ IV.—Gay's Trivia and Other Poems.
„ V.—Marcus Aurelius' Meditations.
„ VI.—Keats's Shorter Poems.
„ VII.—Sydney Smith's Wit and Wisdom.
„ VIII.—An Elizabethan Garland.

IN THE PRESS.

„ IX.—Dr. Johnson's Table-Talk.
„ X.—Shakespeare's Sonnets.
„ XI.—Leaves from Pepys' Diary.
„ XII.—Hafiz—Selection.

OTHERS IN PREPARATION.

Send for List.

The Bibelots.

PRESS OPINIONS.

Pall Mall Gazette.—'The daintiest books of the season.'

Daily Telegraph.—'One of the prettiest sets of booklets which have recently exhibited the taste and skill of modern publishers.'

Spectator.—'We have nothing but commendation for the series.'

Punch.—'These daintily-bound volumes, a library in themselves, precious to the lover of books.'

Literature.—'We have seldom seen any handy reprint so clearly printed, on such excellent paper, and so well fitted to stand rough wear.'

Daily News.—'Among the daintiest little volumes on the book market.'

Birmingham Post.—'The little book is indeed a treasure.'

Globe.—'The binding, type, and paper are irreproachable.'

Bookseller.—'The attractions of the series only seem the greater the more we see of them.'

Scotsman.—'Most welcome to all who admire a pretty book.'

Church Times.—'Must captivate every book lover.'

Ladies' Field.—'The acme of perfection.'

Send for List.

TWO NEW SERIES.

The Sportsman's Classics.

Size of page 6 in. by 3½ in., printed by T. & A. Constable, on a light antique paper. Special Titles, head and tail pieces by Herbert Cole, tastefully bound in limp cloth, gilt top, price 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

Vol. I.—Walton's Complete Angler.

In Mod[illegible]

OTHERS IN PREPARATION.

Bible Classics.

A very dainty little volume. Size of page 4¼ in. by 2¾ in., printed by T. & A. Constable, and bound in limp cloth, gilt top, price 1*s.* net.

Vol. I.—The Book of Job.

„ II.—The Book of Proverbs.

OTHERS IN PREPARATION.

****** Lists free on application.***

London: GAY & BIRD, 22 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

Special Agents for the Sale of the Publications of Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, U.S.A., and General Agents for American Books.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Ready in a few days.

THE HOLY BIBLE. Two-Version Edition.
The Authorised Version with the References of the Revised Version printed in the Margins, so that both Versions can be read from the same page.
PRINTED IN CLEAR TYPE WITH CENTRAL COLUMN REFERENCES.
On ordinary paper, prices from 7*s.* 6*d.* On Oxford India Paper, prices from 10*s.* 6*d.* Also interleaved with writing-paper, from 21*s.*; or bound with 'The Oxford Helps to the Study of the Bible,' 18*s.* 6*d.*

THE OXFORD ELONGATED PRAYER BOOK
in a NEW and CONVENIENT size (8½ × 5 inches), and in clear type. With or without HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN. In One or Two Volumes: on Oxford India Paper, as well as on ordinary Paper.
Prices 5*s.* Prayer Book only, bound in Leather, from 1*s.* With Hymns Ancient and Modern, bound in Leather, from 3*s.*

OXFORD CLASSICAL TEXTS.

TWO NEW VOLUMES NOW READY.

CAESARIS COMMENTARII DE BELLO GALLICO. R. L. A. DU PONTET. Paper covers, 2*s.*; limp cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

VERGILI OPERA. F. A. HIRTZEL. Paper covers, 3*s.*; limp cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*; on Oxford India Paper, 4*s.* 6*d.*

OF ALL BOOKSELLERS.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

WAR OFFICE CONTRACTS: Report from the Select Committee; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix. 4*s.*

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Annual Report on the Distribution of Grants for Agricultural Education and Research in the Year 1899-1900; with Statements respecting the several Colleges and Institutions aided, and the Experiments conducted. 7½*d.*

LUNACY. Fifty-fourth Report of the Commissioners in Lunacy to the Lord Chancellor. 3*s.* 6*d.*

REPORTS FROM HER MAJESTY'S REPRESENTATIVES ABROAD ON TRADE MARKS, LAWS, AND REGULATIONS. Part II. 3*d.*

ELECTRIC LIGHTING: Report by the Board of Trade respecting the Applications and Proceedings under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 to 1899, during the Year 1899. 6*d.*

BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL, September 27, 1*d.* Contains valuable Information relating to Proposed Legislation for the three, six, or twelve months.

PARIS EXHIBITION, 1900. Education in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. Part I. Report and Handbook accompanying the British Section. 1*s.*

MY GARDENER: a Practical Handbook for the Million. By H. W. WARD. Second Edition. 2*s.* 6*d.*

NOW READY. Cloth, gilt lettered. Price 15*s.*

BAILEY'S
Annual Index to 'The Times,' 1899.

The Volume consists of 864 pages, containing about 60,000 references, forming a complete and reliable Index to the *Times* from January 1 to December 31, 1899.

A work never before attempted.

Indispensable to all Political Agents and Candidates.

No Club or Library (Public or Private) complete without a copy.

*** Monthly Index also published, price 3*s.*; or by Subscription for the year, 30*s.*

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS, AND AGENTS TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT, EAST HARDING STREET, LONDON, E.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

SAVONAROLA: Meditations on Psalm LI. and Part of Psalm XXXI. in Latin. With an English Translation by E. H. PERCIVAL, D.D., Master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. [*Immediately.*

THIRTEEN HOMILIES OF ST. AUGUSTINE ON ST. JOHN XIV. In Joh. P. Tract. LXXII. Latin. With Translation and Notes by H. F. STEWART, M.A., Chaplain of Trinity College, Cambridge, formerly Vice-Principal of Salisbury Theological College. Crown 8vo. [*Immediately.*

DICTIONARY OF THE HAUSA LANGUAGE. By C. H. ROBINSON, M.A. Together with a Dictionary of the Proverbs, of Cambridge, assisted by W. H. BROOKS, B.A., late Hausa Scholar of Christ's College. Demy 8vo. Vol. II., English-Hausa. 9*s.* net. Vol. I., 12*s.* net. [*Immediately.*

HAND-LIST OF MUHAMMADAN MSS. preserved in the Cambridge University Library, including all those in the Persian, Turkish, Urdu, Malay, &c., which are written in the Arabic character. By E. G. BROWNE, M.A., M.B., Fellow of Pembroke College and Lecturer in Persian in the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 15*s.* [*Immediately.*

SONGS OF MODERN GREECE. With Introductions, Translations, and Notes. By G. F. ABBOTT, B.A., Emmanuel College. 5*s.* net. [*Immediately.*

A CRITICAL EXPOSITION OF THE PHILOSOPHY OF LEIBNIZ, together with an Appendix of Classified Extracts. By BERTRAND RUSSELL, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Author of 'An Essay on the Foundations of Geometry.' Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* net. [*Immediately.*

EXPLORATIO PHILOSOPHICA. Parts I. and II. By the late Professor GROTE. Part I. now reissued. Part II. Edited by JOSEPH B. MAYOR, M.A. Demy 8vo. 9*s.* each Part. [*Immediately.*

A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL OPTICS. By R. A. HERMAN, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* net. [*Immediately.*

FIFTEEN STUDIES IN BOOK-KEEPING. By WALTER W. SNAILUM, F.A.S.I. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net. [*Immediately.*

PITT PRESS MATHEMATICAL SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

THE ELEMENTS OF HYDROSTATICS. By S. L. LONEY, M.A., Professor of Mathematics at the Royal Holloway College, sometime Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.* [*Immediately.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

FOR SALE. A BARGAIN.

Four Celebrated Pictures by Lady W. F. Butler (Miss Elizabeth Thompson).

Artist's Proofs before Letters, signed by Eliz. Thompson, Painter, and F. Stackpool, Engraver.

1. THE ROLL CALL. Exhibited in the Royal Academy, 1874. Very highly praised by the Prince of Wales and the Duke of Cambridge, and the Royal Academicians. The original painting was purchased by the Queen, and is now at Windsor. Original published price Twenty-five Guineas.

2. QUATRE BRAS. Exhibited at the Royal Academy, 1875.
The 28th Regiment of British Foot, June 16, 1815. Published at Twenty-five Guineas.

3. BALACLAVA. 1876. Published at Fifteen Guineas.

4. THE RETURN FROM INKERMAN. Exhibited in International Exhibition in Paris, 1877. Published at Twenty-five Guineas.

The above 4 Engravings are of uniform black and gold frames.

Address, Mr. C. THROWER, 8, Bouverie Chambers, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

NOTICE.

The Publishers' Circular is published every Saturday, and can be obtained at Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son's Railway Bookstalls and of the principal Newsagents in London and the Provinces.

Communications relating to the Literary Department, Books for Review, &c., must be addressed to the Editor of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane London, E.C.

The Editor will be glad to receive Notes of Changes and of other matters interesting to the Trade generally.

Correspondents are requested to write on one side of the paper only, and give their real names and addresses, not necessarily as signatures to their letters, but as a guarantee of good faith. Unless this rule be adhered to, no notice will be taken of such communications.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

The Publishers' Circular can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post-free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland	8s. 6d.
„ Six Months ditto ditto	4s. 6d.
„ Three Months ditto ditto	2s. 6d.
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage	11s. 0d.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Applications respecting advertisements should be addressed to the Manager of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

Telegraphic Address—'RIVSAM, London.'

TELEPHONE No. 83 Holborn.

The Publishers' Circular

St. Dunstan's House, E.C.

September 28, 1900.

Notwithstanding wars and political commotions, writers continue to write and publishers to publish with undiminished assiduity. The lists of forthcoming books which are printed in our present issue prove that hope springs eternal in the hearts of the literary fraternity. That hope has lately been severely tried and disappointed. A year ago the sudden outbreak of war in South Africa came as a disaster to the book-trade; and in the course of the present season, as if a conflict requiring two hundred and fifty thousand British soldiers were not enough, there came the sensational events in China, events sedulously exaggerated in horror by a section of the press which regards not truth or accuracy. Now, to make confusion worse confounded, or, more correctly, depression more depressed, we are in the tumult of a General Election. Such a series of misfortunes within the space of twelve months is, we imagine, unparalleled in the book-trade during the present generation. There can be no question that public events at home and abroad have seriously affected the sale of books during the past year. The other day one of the most popular of living novelists declared that the war had reduced his income at least 30 per cent., and what is true of him must be true of others. Yet the makers of books write as diligently as if wars and political tumults were unknown and the great indifferent public were waiting eagerly to buy and read each new work.

Perhaps it is with literature as with virtue: the pleasure of literary composition may be its own reward. At any rate, demand or no demand, literary toilers go on producing. Authors are probably the most sanguine race in existence: and it has to be added that publishers are hardly less hopeful. In any case, our pages prove that ample reading has been provided for the long winter evenings, when it is hoped an excited public will cool down and return to books. In the new literature, fiction, as usual, takes the lead. The novel is now almost as essential as the newspaper, as is shown by the fact that fiction constitutes 80 per cent. of the works sold by booksellers and circulated by librarians. There can be no complaint that the novelists have lately been idle. Alike in stories for adults and stories for young people, the lists are remarkably full. Biography is tolerably well represented, some of the works announced for the coming season being of more than common interest. The minor poet is, of course, in evidence; but the essayist and the historian are in the current phrase conspicuous by their absence. The essay, as understood by Carlyle and Macaulay, is indeed no longer produced. When Walter Pater died, the last of our great essayists disappeared. Mr. Leslie Stephen and Mr. Swinburne, it is true, remain, but they are producing little and can hardly be called essayists in the old sense. Of active historians there appears to be an almost complete dearth. Have all the great histories been written? It should certainly seem either that fresh opportunities are lacking, or that the historic faculty is no longer bestowed upon our men of letters. Or is it that history no longer 'pays'? Whatever the reason, the fact is indisputable that history in the great sense is no longer produced.

The literature of travel is also comparatively small this season; but it must not be inferred that the spirit which inspired Livingstone and Stanley is dead. One thing we note with satisfaction—and that is that few war books are announced. The Special Correspondent has been tried and found an unremunerative investment. Histories of the war will of course come, and will be welcomed by multitudes of intelligent readers. But the astounding verbosity of the 'Special' is to be curtailed, at any rate so far as publishers are concerned. This is an encouraging sign. Newspaper letters are good enough in newspapers, but they are out of place in books, and during the past season war correspondents have scored many failures. It is to be noted that many reprints of famous books are promised fact which demonstrates, we think, that the public taste is not so debased as the censors appear to imagine. On the whole, publishers provide ample material for a busy autumn season, and it is to be hoped that, when the General Election is over, booksellers may experience a brisk revival of trade.

NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

So far as names are concerned, the season's fiction is not remarkable. There are no new books from Mr. Meredith or Mr. Hardy, our foremost living novelists. Both, indeed, have ceased to write fiction, and are amusing themselves with verse. Mr. Kipling, too, is unrepresented; but we are to have novels from Mr. Anthony Hope and Mr. J. M. Barrie. Miss Marie Corelli is represented by 'The Master-Christian,' which is breaking the record. One finds from recent successes in fiction that the person who presents a tract in the guise of a novel is far likelier to see his or her book succeed than the person who relies on such qualities as style, humour, and truth to human nature to carry off a story. And it may be added that the tract in disguise is much more easily written than the good novel.

***

Messrs. W. Blackwood & Sons will shortly issue a volume of reminiscences by the late 'Father of the House of Commons,' Sir John Mowbray, Bart. It is entitled 'Seventy Years at Westminster.' Sir John was born in 1815, fifteen days before Waterloo. From a very early age he was keenly interested in politics, and being sent to Westminster School made full use of the scholars' privilege to come and go in the Houses of Parliament. In this way he heard all the great speakers of that day—Ellenborough, Lyndhurst, Grey, Peel, and others—and followed the historic debates on the Reform Bill. At Oxford he numbered among his friends and acquaintances men who afterwards rose to great fame—Roundell Palmer, Archibald Campbell Tait, Arthur Stanley, Robert Lowe, Gathorne-Hardy, and many more. He was a member of Lord Derby's Government in 1858. His articles in *Maga* recording his recollections of his seventy years at Westminster—unfortunately unfinished at the time of his death—are in this volume supplemented from his letters and notes under the editorship of his daughter.

***

The advance orders for 'The *Times* History of the War in South Africa' are already large and are increasing daily. We learn from the publishers, Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., that the subscriptions are reaching them from all parts of the empire, thus testifying to the widespread interest shown in the work. It is one, we think, which is well worth the attention of booksellers. The first volume will appear soon after the General Election is over.

***

The work on 'The Life and Speeches of Lord Rosebery,' which Messrs. Hutchin-

son & Co. announce, should be particularly welcome to the large number of readers who have always taken a warm interest in his lordship's career. It will be in two large volumes, containing over 1,000 pages, with sixteen illustrations and portraits on plate paper, and two photogravure portraits. The speeches are reprinted by permission of the Earl of Rosebery and the *Times*. The main divisions of the book are devoted to Lord Rosebery's early years, his relationship with the Liberal party, work as an Imperialist, and his public utterances—these again being subdivided into those dealing with affairs of State interest, and those which treat of literary and general subjects.

***

Mrs. Humphry Ward's new novel, 'Eleanor,' will be published by Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co. on Nov. 1. The scene is laid in Italy, and the story is a romance of passion interwoven with a study of the deep currents of religious and political thought in Christendom.

***

The twelfth thousand of Mrs. Craigie's sequel to 'The School for Saints,' which was published by Mr. Fisher Unwin under the title of 'Robert Orange,' will be issued next week. At the same time Mr. Unwin will issue the eighth edition of 'The Autobiography of Mark Rutherford,' which forms part of his uniform edition of Mark Rutherford's works, produced under the editorship of Mr. Reuben Shapcott.

***

Of late years Mr. Rudyard Kipling has been rather sorely disappointing his admirers. 'Stalky & Co.' was not a good example of his work, and the South African Sketches which he contributed to the *Express* were not even tolerable journalism. We understand, however, that in his new story, which is to begin serially in the January number of *Cassell's Magazine*, he returns to India and his earlier manner. The tale is full of character and movement, and is said by those who have read it to be quite worthy of the hand that wrote 'The Drums of the Fore and Aft' and 'Krishna Mulvaney.' By the way, although Mr. Kipling's quality has been declining, his prices have been advancing. For the serial rights of his new book—which is comparatively short, being only some 60,000 words—he receives £5,000. This is probably the highest figure ever paid to an English author for a story of similar length. Making the reckoning so much per thousand words, Mr. Kipling's rates are the highest on record. Lucky Mr. Kipling!

***

'The Life and Literature of the Ancient Hebrews,' which may be said to be the crowning work of Dr. Lyman Abbott, is likely to appeal to Biblical students, and indeed to readers in general, on both sides of the Atlantic. Dr. Abbott's object is to trace in the Bible the origin and development of the religious, political, and literary life of the ancient Hebrews. Nothing is presupposed respecting inspiration—the character of the institutions and the literature are left to speak for themselves. In this way the results of the modern methods of studying the Bible are given to the general reader who cannot pursue the processes of the literary or scientific criticism of the Bible.

***

The 'Pali Jātaka' or 'Buddha Birth-Stories,' of which the Cambridge University Press is publishing a translation, are supposed to be the oldest folk-lore tales in existence. The work is expected to fill six or seven volumes, but at present only five volumes of the Pali text (published by Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.) have appeared. Each volume of the text is to be represented by a volume of the translation. The stories are generally told in a simple, popular style, with not infrequent touches of quaint humour and pathos; they are, in fact, a panorama of Hindu society in the immediate centuries before our era.

***

The sixth edition of 'An Absent-Minded War' has just been issued, and a seventh edition is in preparation. It may be stated that, notwithstanding the slump in general Khaki literature, seven editions of this book have been called for in four months, and the demand, far from falling off, increases week by week—a possible indication of the growing interest on the part of the electorate in the subject of army reform.

***

The biography of Lord Plunket, the late Archbishop of Dublin, upon which Mr. F. D. How has been some time engaged, is now finished, and will be published by Messrs. Isbister & Co. at an early date. For much of the information included in this work the author is indebted to Dr. Plunket's relatives, Lord James of Hereford, and others.

***

Dr. and Mrs. Bullock Workman, who have just returned from climbing in the Himalayas, have written an account of the two seasons which they passed in the provinces of Ladakh, Nubra, Suru, and Baltistan—amid the high valleys and snowy peaks of the Western and Eastern Karakoram, which Mr. Fisher Unwin has ready this week under the title, 'In the Ice World of Himalaya.' The book contains three maps and sixty-five photographs, photogravures, and sketches by the authors.

***

Among the many delightful writers who have arisen in the United States during the last thirty years none is more warmly admired by intelligent readers than Mr. T. B. Aldrich. For some unexplained reason he has never been popular in this country; but there ought to be an English public for the collected edition of his works, which is about to appear in seven volumes.

***

On October 10 Messrs. Methuen will publish Mr. Anthony Hope's new book, entitled 'Quisante.' It is a story of political life in England at the present day. While introducing many characters of social and political importance, it is mainly concerned with the career of Alexander Quisante, member for Denstead, a prominent politician.

***

The *Monthly Review* has had an exceedingly cordial reception, both from the Press and the public, and the sales have been very large for a half-crown review.

***

Among the new novels which Mr. Murray will publish almost immediately is a story by Mr. Joel Chandler Harris, entitled 'On the Wing of Occasions.' Mr. Harris has relinquished journalism, and intends henceforth to devote himself to literature. It is to be hoped he will give us more 'Uncle Remus' stories.

***

It seems we are to have yet another edition of the immortal 'Don Quixote,' edited by Judge Parry, with illustrations by Mr. Walter Crane. It is mainly intended for young people, and for this reason the narrative has been considerably abridged, the endeavour being to set forth the adventures of the knight and his squire, with their humorous discussions and observations in such form as may readily be grasped by the youthful mind. We do not as a rule approve of interference with the classics, but here there seems some justification for the abridgment. The publishers are Messrs. Blackie & Son.

***

Amongst works of fiction announced by Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton are 'The Luck of Private Foster,' by Mr. St. John Adcock, and 'The Madness of David Baring,' by Mr. Joseph Hocking.

***

Messrs. Sands & Co. are publishing a volume by Mr. J. Ashby Sterry, entitled 'The Bystander.'

***

Messrs. Cassell & Co. have issued the first part of their new edition of 'The Queen's Empire.' Strangely enough, publication was made on the very day the announcement appeared that His Royal Highness the Duke of York would visit Australia. The new edition of 'The Queen's Empire' will contain a number of additional pictures (expressly prepared from special photographs) from all quarters of the Empire, including Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, &c., illustrating the growth of the Empire in recent years, while the text of the work, which is by Mr. H. O. Arnold-Forster, will be brought down to the latest date.

***

The annual Church Congress was opened on Tuesday last at Newcastle-on-Tyne. In our next issue we hope to give a detailed list of the various publishers who were represented at the Congress.

***

A gift book, by F. Carruthers Gould and his son, F. H. Carruthers Gould, will be published shortly by Mr. Fisher Unwin

under the title, 'Tales Told in the Zoo.' The tales are supposed to be told by an old adjutant stork in the Zoological Gardens to the assembled birds located there, and they deal with legendary and folk-lore stories of the origins of various creatures, mostly birds, and their characteristics.

***

The next volume of the Siddal Edition of D. G. Rossetti's Works will be the second series of his Miscellaneous Poems, and will contain 'A Last Confession,' 'The Staff and Scrip,' 'The Burden of Nineveh,' 'My Sister's Sleep,' &c. The volume will be ready by November 1.

***

At the last monthly meeting of the Board of the Booksellers' Provident Institution, Mr. Joseph Shaylor in the chair, the sum of £106. 19*s.* 4*d.* was voted for the relief of fifty-nine members and widows.

***

In view of the interest taken in the war in South Africa, it is appropriate that the *Art Annual* (the Christmas Number of the *Art Journal*) for 1900, which will be published next month, should be devoted to the work of War Artists in South Africa. By the courtesy of the proprietors of the leading illustrated papers, a selection of fifty reproductions of original drawings will be found in the publication, including four Rembrandt photogravure extra plates. Among the many well-known artists whose work will appear will be found Caton Woodville, W. B. Wollen, John Charlton, W. T. Maud, Melton Prior, General Baden-Powell, Mortimer Menpes, Frank Dadd, Frank Craig, Dudley Hardy, W. Hatherell, E. Prater, and others.

***

After more than sixty years of popularity Lockhart's 'Life of Scott' needs no commendation. It will be sufficient, therefore, to welcome a new edition of it in Messrs. Macmillan & Co.'s admirable Library of English Classics. It is to be in five volumes. Two volumes have already appeared, and the remaining three will be issued immediately. Mr. A. W. Pollard contributes useful bibliographical notes.

***

Messrs. Hutchinson & Co. announce for early publication 'The Story of Belgium,' with a chapter on the Congo Free State, by Carlyle Smythe, B.A. The author, explaining his reasons for writing the book, says that three years ago, when he went to live in Brussels, he looked in vain for a compendious history of Belgium. There was nothing in English, and nothing really very good in French. Imagining that some of his compatriots might feel a like need, he devoted his leisure time to studying the authorities with a view of trying to supply the want.

***

Mr. John Milne announces an addition to his 'Express' series of novels, from the pen of Miss Hannah Lynch. The new volume will be published next month, and will be entitled 'Clare Monro, the Story of a Mother and Daughter.'

***

Curtis Yorke has broken new ground in the novel she is just completing, to be entitled 'Carpathia Knox.' For several winters Curtis Yorke has resided in Spain, and this experience she has turned to account in the new volume.

***

'Animal Painters of England,' by Sir Walter Gilbey, will be issued by Messrs. Vinton & Co. almost immediately. The two volumes contain a brief history of the lives and works of fifty artists, from the year 1650, and the illustrations comprise fifty-eight specimens of their works and portraits. The same firm have in the press for early publication two other books by Sir Walter Gilbey: 'Ponies Past and Present,' and 'Horses Past and Present,' which will be ready about the same time. Messrs. Vinton & Co. will also issue a work by William Royle, entitled 'Dalmatia Illustrata,' which contains thirty plates from original drawings by the author.

***

Messrs. Hutchinson & Co. will publish immediately at a popular price 'The Story of China,' with a description of the events relating to the present struggle, a work by Mr. Neville P. Edwards. It will be illustrated.

***

It will be good news for boys that their old friend Dr. Gordon Stables has another story in the press. It will be 'In Far Bolivia,' the publishers being Messrs. Blackie & Son.

***

Messrs. Sherratt & Hughes, of Manchester, are about to publish a new volume on 'The Workmen's Compensation Acts,' by Adshead Elliott, M.A., with an introduction by Judge Parry. The aim of the book is to give a clear and concise account of the large number of cases that have been decided in the Court of Appeal and other Courts upon the principle of the Compensation Acts of 1897 and 1900.

***

Next week Mr. Fisher Unwin will publish a book for children by G. A. Best, entitled 'The Home of Santa Claus.' It is illustrated with over 100 photographs, which were produced under the supervision of the author. A fourth edition of Mr. G. J. Holyoake's 'Public Speaking and Debate: a Manual for Advocates and Agitators,' will also be issued by Mr. Fisher Unwin next week.

***

The Rationalist Press Association will issue, through Messrs. Watts & Co., on October 1, simultaneously with Messrs. Harper & Brothers in New York, the authorised English translation of Professor Ernst Haeckel's 'Die Welträthsel,' under the title of 'The Riddle of the Universe at the Close of the Nineteenth Century.'

A SUBSCRIBER TO THE *PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR* FROM THE BEGINNING, 1837.

We were under the impression that our last original subscriber died three or four years ago in Edinburgh, but we have just received a letter from a clergyman who says: 'I think I have taken *P.C.* in *from the very beginning*.'

We have now no means of tracing back our subscribers from the beginning in 1837; but it would give us great pleasure to learn if there are any more of the old originals who have stuck to us so long. We cannot but admire the friendly consistency of any subscriber who, beginning with us in his youth, has continued his support all through the Victorian Era up to the present day.

LIBRARIANS IN CONGRESS.

This year the Library Association met in Bristol and the business was opened on Tuesday with the presidential address from Sir Edward Fry. He drew attention to the evil tendencies of certain forms of current literature. The varied form in which the poison was presented increased the evil; sometimes it was half concealed beneath a literary garb, sometimes it hid itself under the mask of scientific investigation. Wherever the Press was free, the President went on, it gave expression not only to the better feelings and the loftier aspirations of mankind, but to the baser motives of the natural man, to his hatred of his fellow-men, to his selfishness, to his lust. Books were a form in which knowledge presented itself, and knowledge was not of good alone. Shelley had compared knowledge to the Nile, bringing at once fertility and malaria. If such, then, were the opposite characters of the classes of literature, how were they to defend the existence of general libraries? With all deference it must be said that one of the functions of a general library was the preservation of rubbish. As the refuse heaps of prehistoric villages had enabled the antiquaries to restore in part the society and mode of life of the palæolithic and neolithic man, as the waste-paper baskets of the Fayoum had made the social arrangements of the Greek veterans of Arsinoë known to us, so in still greater degree would such collections as that of the British Museum enable the historian of a future age to trace the growth of railways from the accumulated 'Bradshaws,' to see the multifarious business of life from the successive volumes of 'Whitaker,' to sound the depths of human folly and inanity from a huge collection of shilling or sixpenny dreadfuls. The dangers which had attended the destruction of books were reasons for their undistinguishing preservation. But public libraries should not be conducted on the principle of no selection. A library which presented with equal facility and with an equal recommendation to the unskilled reader the noblest and the vilest productions of the human mind could hardly come up to the ideal of the Egyptian king and prove a fitting hospital for the soul, for its wards would be infected with the fever of passion, with the subtle bacteria of impure suggestion or unholy thought. Every change in social or national life, even when directly for the good of the State, was almost necessarily accompanied by some collateral and special danger of its own. The spread of education had created distinct and appreciable dangers; the capacity to read had gone beyond the capacity to judge of the character of what was read, and had gone still more in excess of the desire to think; hence it became of great moment by every means

in their power to turn reading into channels which should really fertilise the mind and strengthen the growth of all noble emotions. He was not pleading for a censorship of the Press or an *index expurgatorius*; he was not praising 'a fugitive and cloistered virtue,' nor did he desire to suppress fiction; but he did desire to call their attention to this—that the widely-spread power of reading should bring knowledge of the right method of using that power, and the easy access to books should bring a sense of the responsibilities thus created. The parent and schoolmaster had the primary burden of enforcing these duties, but the public librarian also had an important part. The limited funds at his disposal forced him to exercise a beneficial censorship.

Dr. Richard Garnett moved a vote of thanks to Sir Edward Fry for his address.

The motion was seconded by Mr. Henry R. Tedder and carried with acclamation.

The first paper was 'A Survey of the Public Libraries of Bristol,' by the Librarian, Mr. Norris Mathews, who traced their history back to the year 1613, when a public library was founded on the site of the present Central Library by Archbishop Matthew, who was a native of Bristol. It was interesting to know that many books which formed a part of the original collection were still housed in the old City Library. In recent years the spread of the library movement had been very rapid, and there were now ten libraries in operation.

Dr. C. W. Kimmins, secretary of the London Society for the Extension of University Teaching, read a paper on 'Lectures under the Public Libraries Acts.' He bore testimony to the good work done in this direction by voluntary effort, which, however, had been sadly hampered by fear of the auditor in connection with incidental expenses. Committees should have the power of paying lecturers. The great rush for evening instruction brought into being by the Technical Instruction Acts had almost entirely a commercial trend. The curricula of the technical institutes practically excluded instruction in all matters pertaining to life and conduct.

Mr. C. F. Newcombe, librarian of Toynbee Hall, London, recommended the establishment in public libraries of readers' unions to bring readers into contact with each other, and into more intimate touch with the books in the library. Such a union, which had been in force for some years at Toynbee Hall, was described.

On Wednesday Mr. T. Aldred read a paper on 'Book Selection and Rejection,' and condemned the policy of supplying only what the public ought to read, to the exclusion of much that they desired to read.

Mr. A. G. Temple presented a paper on 'Art Galleries in connection with Public Libraries.' He dwelt on the usefulness of picture galleries to libraries, the help the literary student derived from a properly organised gallery, and the material aid afforded to the art student by full access to a good library. Books should take precedence of pictures as a public requirement, inasmuch as the uninformed mind was unable to appreciate the fine art of a picture.

Mr. L. M. Griffiths, hon. librarian of the Bristol Medical Library, read a paper on 'Some Things of General Interest in the Bristol Medical Library,' in which he treated of the literature of the social life of the hot-wells in the eighteenth century, of several rare Harvey books, and some personalia of Edward Jenner.

MARK TWAIN ON THE WAR.—A short time ago, it is related, Mark Twain was dining at the house of a friend in London, and seated next to him was an American who had only that day reached England. They were, of course, talking war, and the newcomer, wishing to know the feeling of England in the matter of the future of the Transvaal, asked Mark Twain how he found public sentiment in England regarding the independence of the republics. 'Well,' said the genial humourist, 'I find the English are paraphrasing a part of the burial service. They are all quietly repeating, "Mr. Gladstone giveth, and the Lord Salisbury hath taken away. Blessed be the name of the Lord."'

BOOKS ON CHINA.

The protracted uncertainty as to the ultimate result of the negotiations in China naturally calls attention to books about the Celestial Empire. One of the latest of these, 'Superstition, Crime, et Misère en Chine' (Paris, Masson), by Dr. J. J. Matignon, Assistant Surgeon-Major, attached to the French Legation at Pekin, has, at the express desire of its author, been presented to the Paris Académie des Sciences by M. Marcel Monnier, the well-known explorer and correspondent of *Le Temps*. Among the subjects which have been diligently studied and are exhaustively treated by Dr. Matignon are: suicide, the auto-cremation of Buddhist priests, the eunuchs of the imperial palace at Pekin, the feet of Chinese women, infanticide, congenital and cutaneous stigmata, and Chinese and Mongolian medicine and surgery. A most interesting chapter from a sociological point of view is that on the beggars of Pekin, who form a secret society which has undoubtedly played an important part in recent events. That the author is one of those unfortunate Europeans who took refuge in the British Embassy at Pekin adds a painful interest to his valuable work.

Another work which throws light on the outbreak of hostility to foreigners in China is 'Hang hai yin ts'ao,' by the Seventh Prince, brother of the Emperor Kwang-su, Chinese text, with a French translation and notes by A. Vissière. (Leyden, E. J. Brill.) The author of this work, Prince Tchouen, was father of the well-meaning Emperor Kwang Siu, who by a recent decree of the Dowager Empress was declared incapable of reigning, and, at the Empress's dictation, has appointed as his successor Pou Tchun, son of Tsai Yi, Prince of Tuan. Prince Tchouen—who, as father of Kwang Sin, occupied at the time nearly the same rank as that now held by Prince Tuan—made in 1886 a tour of inspection as director of the recently created council of the Admiralty. The volume contains his account, written in verse, of this tour, which was not long, for it only included Tientsin, Wei-Hai-Wei, Port Arthur, and Tche-fu. As the Seventh Prince was as frank and peaceful in character as Prince Tuan is gloomy and fanatical, we can the better judge from the opinions and prejudices of the former, as set forth in the translation of M. Arnold Vissière, chief translator of the French Legation at Pekin, what are likely to be those of Prince Tuan, who is said to have so greatly influenced recent events. The following quotation indicates a feeling towards foreigners which is rather significant in the light of recent events: 'Months and years pass in peace. But powerful enemies are still with us. May an energetic inspiration animate us, and may we repulse the invaders with our arms! Persistent labour overcomes the most arduous task. I myself am unable to make foreign nations keep silence. But our great minister Li Hung Chang knows how to do so.' When at Port Arthur the Prince had an interview with Admiral Hamilton, to whom he sent some verses beginning: 'Take care not to boast about arms. You have taken the trouble to come a very long way that you may be able to talk to us about uncultivated regions inhabited by barbarians. On again meeting Admiral Hamilton and the French Admiral Riennier at Chi-fu, the Prince notes with satisfaction: 'The great secretary Li Hung Chang told me that being a prince of the first rank I ought not to ask my visitors to take a seat and that I need not return their visits. He received them courteously, and went on board the admirals' ships to return their visits. By thus exalting me he showed respect to the country.' At Tientsin the Prince was struck with the assiduity of the military cadets in study, and their diligence in military exercises. It was these military cadets who proved their skill as artillerymen the other day when so many European troops were killed at Tientsin. Some of the Prince's remarks are quite epigrammatic; as, for instance, when writing of the telephone, he observes: 'We may now close our letter boxes!' The volume is as instructive as interesting.

PHOTOGRAPHY OF NATURAL COLOURS.

An extensive exhibit of natural-colour photograms by The Colour-Photo. Co., Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane, forms one of the greatest attractions at this year's exhibition of the Royal Photographic Society at the New Gallery, Regent Street.

The pictures there shown are transparencies on glass, and represent the most brilliant tints and hues, as well as the more sombre tones, of natural or other objects. The subjects include portraits, landscapes, architecture, &c., and it is claimed for the new process by which they are produced that it can be used just as well for 'instantaneous' exposures as for those still-life subjects which have hitherto been the only ones attempted by workers in colour-photography.

The process by which the pictures are produced is known as the McDonough-Joly process, as its essential features were invented independently by Dr. Joly in Ireland and by Mr. McDonough in America, and were, curiously enough, patented almost exactly simultaneously on the two sides of the Atlantic in 1894.

Every photographer, whether amateur or professional, will eventually be enabled to use the process, which, it is stated, has the great virtue of needing no special technical knowledge beyond that required in ordinary photography, and which only necessitates comparatively inexpensive additions to existing cameras. Ordinary portraits, with the tints of life instead of monochrome, will be made in this way (as they are being made already by one or two photographers in America); amateurs can make natural-colour prints of scenes photographed on their tours; magic lantern slides can be made almost as cheaply as the uncoloured slides of the present day, and will be of immense value for entertainment and educational purposes; and finally, prints on paper, for book and magazine illustration, can be made direct from nature, in the colours of nature, and printed with the text, if necessary.

The process is based on the researches of Clerk-Maxwell and on the Young-Helmholtz theory of the nature and properties of light. Like most of the other processes which have had some measure of success, it proceeds on lines of analysis and synthesis, breaking up the effect of light upon the photographic plate into three separate colour-sensation effects, and in the resulting print or transparency re-combining the three effects. The essential difference between the McDonough-Joly process and the processes of Ives, Lumière, and others, is that while the latter have to make separate exposures and separate negatives for the three colour impressions, as well as three separate colour impressions in their positives for viewing, the McDonough-Joly process makes the three impressions simultaneously, by one exposure, upon one plate, through the intervention of a screen

ruled with the three fundamental colours in very fine parallel lines. Further, the McDonough-Joly process can produce prints on paper by methods similar to those commonly in use by professionals and amateurs; and it can produce photo-mechanical prints, for book illustration at a low cost.

FRENCH PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS IN 1900.

As one of the principal reasons assigned for a falling-off in book-buying is the large number of newspapers and periodicals published now-a-days, some statistics of the present condition of such publications in France may well find a place in the Publishers' Circular. We premise that the figures are taken from the 'Annuaire de la Presse Française et du Monde politique en 1900' recently issued.

The newspapers and periodicals published in Paris alone number 2,790, showing an increase of 105 on the total of last year, of 203 on that of 1898, and of 463 on that of 1897. The political periodicals are comparatively few in number—only 164 in all—comprising 68 republican, 30 radical or socialist, 60 conservative, 8 nationalist and anti-Jewish, and 42 of various shades in public opinion. As regards periods of publication, these 2,790 undertakings may be classified as follows: 146 daily, 753 weekly, 42 bi-weekly, 8 tri-weekly, 915 monthly, 428 bi-monthly, 31 tri-monthly, 112 quarterly, 5 half-yearly, 65 appear at intervals of two months, and 285 are published irregularly.

There are only 81 purely political papers among the 146 dailies. The rest may be thus classified: 1 on government, 1 agricultural, 4 advertising, 2 automobilist, 1 fine art, 2 colonial, 8 commercial, 1 feminist, 3 obituary, 1 politico-economical, 13 financial, 2 illustrated, 1 educational, 4 legal, 1 literary, 1 matrimonial, 1 medical, 1 military, 7 sporting, 3 foreign or provincial, 2 of novels, 1 scientific, 4 theatrical. Of the 164 political publications, 81 appear daily, as already stated, 54 are weekly, 3 bi-weekly, 8 bi-monthly, 6 monthly, and 12 appear at irregular intervals. It will be seen from the above figures what a large number of periodicals appear weekly and monthly, amounting to 1,668, and thus forming by far the larger part of Parisian periodicals.

The number of 'revues' (a term perhaps most nearly represented in English by 'magazine') is 185, comprising 76 monthly, 32 bi-monthly, 17 weekly, 28 quarterly, 13 published every two months, and 19 appearing at uncertain intervals. There are also 285 publications which appear occasionally when called forth by some striking occurrence.

There is a slight decrease in the number of country and colonial periodicals and newspapers, which are now only 3,972 as compared with 4,051 in 1899.

TRADE CHANGES.

Mr. William Johnston, High Street, Brechin, has assumed his son, Mr. William Johnston, jun., as partner in the firm of Black & Johnston, booksellers. He has been associated with the business for the past nine years, and the style of the firm will remain unaltered.

Messrs. Farrer & Sons, the well-known booksellers of Reading, have this week opened a new branch at 329 Oxford Road in that town. One of the features of the establishment will be a library, containing works by all the most popular authors of the day.

Messrs. Webb, Son & Co., the bookbinders, have removed from Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row, to larger and more convenient premises at 27 Ray Street, Farringdon Road, E.C., where they will be better able to cope with the requirements of an increasing business.

LONDON AND NEW YORK AS LITERARY CENTRES.

New York is not the literary metropolis of the nation, says Mr. C. G. D. Roberts, in the sense that London is. She has rivals in Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago—even, it would seem of late, in Indianapolis. Each of these cities is more or less of a publishing centre, drawing off from New York some appreciable portion of those precious particles which with concentration and cherishing might come to form a literary atmosphere. New York is, of course, the chief of the literary centres in America. More successful authors are to be found here than in any other city on the continent; but they have no background of tradition to support them. They seem like new comers, as, indeed, they usually are; and one does not feel that the homes which they make here are permanent. Apartment houses and Harlem flats can hardly hope to become shrines for the worship of the literary pilgrim. All is fluctuation here, and restlessness. If one goes away for a year, and on his return wants the address of this or that distinguished author, one must go to the distinguished author's publisher to find it; for it is odds but the apartments lately dedicated to the scintillating line are now occupied by a haberdasher.

London has drawn to herself, for century after century, all the literary life of the nation. Every man of letters that Great Britain produces, though he may choose to eat and sleep at Land's End or John o' Groat's, is tied by many vital bonds to London. As a rule, he comes to live so near as to form a throbbing factor in the literary life of London. If his house is in the provinces, he is sure to have a regular London address—rooms or a club. And such address is pretty likely to be permanent. The English man of letters, however much he may wander up and down the earth, does not roam at ease unless he knows there is a fixed place to go back to, where he will find his pipe and his pen just where he left them. Such a homing place, long occupied, gathers personality. London is so full of these places that their flavour tells.

AMERICANISING ENGLISH NEWSPAPERS.

In a recent issue of the Publishers' Circular was printed an account of the Annual Meeting of the Institute of Journalists and a report of Sir James Henderson's inaugural speech. Writing to the *Saturday Review*, Mr. Joseph Banister endorses the president's condemnation of the Americanising of English journals. Says Mr. Banister: 'Pretty well all the London halfpenny daily newspapers at any rate appear to be conducted with a view of making them as much like the lower-class American newspapers as possible. I notice, however, that while the editors are fairly successful in copying the worst characteristics of their prototypes, they fail altogether in imitating their more desirable features. The London paper seems to have all the vulgarity and unreliableness of the American yellow journal, but without its enterprise, originality, cleverness, and humour. Like the American paper, our halfpenny sheet is apparently quite willing to cater for the various foreign elements in the population, but it goes about it in a different way, as even those American papers that are printed in foreign languages and circulate entirely among 'foreign-born Americans' do not publish slanders upon the American people, do not engage anti-American foreigners as contributors, do not make a rule of siding with the foreigners in international disputes, and do not suppress or distort important political and other news in order to please their readers.

'On the whole our halfpenny sheets are vastly inferior to the papers they strive so hard to imitate, and this inferiority seems to be largely due to the relatively inferior class of persons they employ. It has apparently not occurred to their proprietors that in order to make their papers a good imitation of the trans-Atlantic publications they must offer the same rate of remuneration that the American pressman receives. Nowadays, when a third-class, ten-dollar-a-week "journalist" disappears from the free-lunch counters of an American city, it is assumed that he has become one of the numerous American journalistic experts that have left their country to introduce American methods in the conduct of London halfpenny daily newspapers. Most of the Americans employed on our halfpenny sheets seem to be of this ilk.

'Now it is scarcely necessary to say that no New York or Chicago newspaper man that is worth the street-car tickets he uses could be induced to leave his country for a salary of two or three pounds a week. A first-class reporter in New York can make from seven to ten pounds a week, while some men earn as much as twenty pounds. Judging by the manner in which the original matter that appears in the average halfpenny London daily is written and handled, this last mentioned sum is about the amount likely to be needed to pay the weekly wage of its entire reportorial and editorial staff.'

THE NOVEL OF THE FUTURE.

When the novel of the past becomes monotonous, critics sometimes turn to the novel of the future as a subject on which to exercise the imagination. Perhaps it was discontent with what is, and has been, which has led Mr. Julian Hawthorne to turn for relief to what he fancies will or may be. Of late years, he remarks in the course of a recent article, the historical novel has been much in vogue. There has been, he says, a fad in that direction, and all of us have been following adventures and intrigues that are supposed to have occurred a hundred or five hundred years ago. The popularity of these tales has been manifestly due to the fact that they have presented the ideal and the romantic aspect of the selected scenes, and have ignored the dulness and limitations which would render life as it was in those times intolerable to the man of to-day. Or we have had novels of contemporary character and manner, some of which, like 'David Harum,' have found an immense public; but the principle of vitality in these stories is found to be but ephemeral, because after the humour of the characterisation has been recognised, and the ripple of incident has been fathomed, nothing remains to command renewed attention. Of course, real genius must always have its following, because it holds us not so much by the topic which it handles, as by the manner of the handling.

Imagination is indispensable; to repeat the humdrum inventions of a Bellamy would be futile. The writer should profoundly search the springs of human nature for treasures which shall seem amazing and unexpected to the ordinary reader, but which to the thoughtful critic shall be acknowledged as more likely to be true than more obvious deductions would be. To what issue are we being brought by the triumphs of science, and by the increasing freedom which is coming to characterise our social relations? What will be the effect of the mastery over natural resources and the comprehension of natural and economic laws which appear to await us? What would be the mental and moral attitude of a man who was placed in possession of what we would now regard as complete control over his physical environment? Would he be happier and more active and

productive than now? Orwould he sink into a slough of ennui and hopelessness? Or would he emerge into another sphere altogether of existence, and interest himself in matters which are now not even conceived of? Authentic answers to these questions would be interesting and possibly instructive.

AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Mr. George Allen.

Turner and Ruskin, an Exposition of the Work of Turner, with descriptive and critical passages from the Writings of John Ruskin, edited and arranged, with a biographical note on J. M. W. Turner, by Frederick Wedmore, illustrated with 90 plates in photogravure; a special edition of 150 copies, in 2 vols., containing plates on India paper; also an edition in 2 vols.; Thoughts from Ruskin, selected and arranged by Prof. Attwell, with biography and portrait; The Story of my Life, by Augustus J. C. Hare, Vols. IV. to VI. (1871 to 1900), with illustrations; The Story of the Birds, an Introduction to the Study of Ornithology, by Charles Dixon, with frontispiece in colour by Charles Whymper. The Greek Dramatic Poets, translated into Verse, with commentaries and notes, under the general editorship of G. C. Warr, M.A.: Vol. I., Æschylus, the Orestean Trilogy, by Prof. Warr; Vol. II., Sophocles, Œdipus Tyrannus and Coloneus, and Antigone, by Prof. J. S. Phillimore; Vol. III., Euripides, by Prof. Gilbert Murray; Vol. IV., Aristophanes, Frogs and Plutus, and a Play of Plautus, and one of Terence, by Prof. Warr and Prof. Murray. The True Christ and the False Christ, by J. Garnier, 2 vols.; Oxford University Sermons, arranged for the Church's Year, and edited by Prof. Bebb; The Holy Days, Vignettes in Verse, by Rev. J. Gregory Smith; Roses of Paestum, Essays on Mediæval Italy, by Edward McCurdy; A Boer of To-day, by George Cossins; A Tragedy of Errors, by Geraldine Hodgson; Judith, a Tale of the Welsh Mining Villages, by Joseph Meaking; Philippa, a Romance, by J. B. Patton; Annals of a Doss-House, by Sydney Halifax; The Child's Picture Grammar, with illustrations, by S. Rosamund Praeger; Barbara's Song Book, 8 Songs set to Music by Cecile Hartog, with coloured pictures by John Hassall, words by Ellis Walton; Old English Games, for Song and Dance, by Alice B. Gomme, with illustrations by Edith Harwood; A Volume of Verse, by Rev. W. Earle, illustrated; A New Volume of Essays, by M. Maeterlinck; Literary Year-Book, 1901, edited by Herbert Morrah.

Messrs. George Bell & Sons.

Van Dyck and his Works, by Lionel Cust, F.S.A.; Botticelli and his School, by Count [illegible]; Fra Angelico and his Art, by Langton Douglas; French Architects and Sculptors of the 18th Century, by Lady Dilke; Frederic Lord Leighton, P.R.A., by Ernest [illegible]; Greek Money in Coinage and Sculpture: Perugino, by G. C. Williamson, Litt.D.; Sodoma, by the Contessa Priuli-Bon; Memline, by W. H. James Weale, late Keeper of the National Art Library, Notes Italian by the Marchesa Burlamacchi. Line and Form, by Walter Crane; Pinwell and his Works, by Dr. G. C. Williamson; The Book of Sun-Dials, by Mrs. Alfred Gatty, re-edited by H. K. F. [illegible] and Viscount Lord Hailsham; Ambrosius, the Lizard and the Mayfly to Music, by Mary E. Herbert. The Published Works of Turner in Oil and Water Colour, a complete catalogue by C. F. Bell, M.A.; The Poems of Edgar Allan Poe, illustrated by W. Heath Robinson, introduction by H. Noel Williams; Coventry Patmore, Memoirs and Correspondence of, edited by Basil Champneys; A Short History of Renaissance Architecture in England (1500-1800), by Reginald Blomfield, M.A.; Side Lights on English History, by Ernest F. Henderson, Ph.D.; German Book-plates, a Handbook for Collectors and Art Lovers, by Count zu Leiningen-Westerburg, Preussischer Rittmeister A.D., translated by G. Ravenscroft Dennis; Lord Leighton's House, by A. G. Temple, F.S.A.; Voices of the Past from Assyria and Babylonia, by H. S. Roberton.

Messrs. Blackie & Son.

With Buller in Natal, by G. A. Henty, with illustrations by W. Rainey, R.I.; In the Irish Brigade, by G. A. Henty, with illustrations by Charles M. Sheldon; Out with Garibaldi, by G. A. Henty, with illustrations by W. Rainey, R.I.; Three Fair Maids, by Katharine Tynan, with illustrations by G. Demain Hammond, R.I.; Droll Doings, by Harry B. Neilson, illustrated by the author; In the King's Service, by Capt. F. S. Brereton, R.A.M.C., with illustrations by Stanley L. Wood; The Story of Don Quixote, retold by His Honour Judge Parry, illustrated by Walter Crane; Cynthia's Bonnet Shop, by Rosa Mulholland, with illustrations by G. Demain Hammond, R.I.; With Rifle and Bayonet, by Capt. F. S. Brereton, R.A.M.C., with illustrations by Wal. Paget; Boy Crusoes, by Léon Golschmann, adapted from the Russian by Léon Golschmann, with illustrations by J. Finnemore, R.I.; In Far Bolivia, by Dr. Gordon Stables, R.N., with illustrations by J. Finnemore, R.I; Every Inch a Briton, by Meredith Fletcher, with illustrations by Sydney Cowell; A Newnham Friendship, by Alice Stronach, with illustrations by Harold Copping; An Ocean Adventurer, by Walter P. Wright, with illustrations by Paul Hardy; A Trek and a Laager, by Jane H. Spettigue, with illustrations by Paul Hardy; Held at Ransom, by Bessie Marchant, with illustrations by Sydney Cowell; Queen Charlotte's Maidens, by Sarah Tytler, with illustrations by Paul Hardy; Jones the Mysterious, by Charles Edwardes, illustrated by Harold Copping; The Adventures of Roly, by H. Elrington, illustrated by G. Demain Hammond, R.I.; Arthur's Inheritance, by Emma Leslie, illustrated by Paul Hardy; Tony Maxwell's Pluck, by Geraldine Mockler, illustrated by Paul Hardy. New Editions: For Name and Fame, by G. A. Henty; The Golden Magnet, by G. Manville Fenn; Giannetta, a Girl's Story of Herself, by Rosa Mulholland; 'Twixt School and College, by Dr. Gordon Stables, R.N.; Adventures in Toyland, by Edith King Hall; Gutta-Percha Willie, by George MacDonald; A Cruise in Cloudland, by Henry Frith; Dulcie King, by M. Corbet-Seymour. New editions: The Parliament of Scotland, by Robert S. Rait, M.A.; Tales of Indian Chivalry, by Michael Macmillan, with illustrations; Kings and Vikings, Stories of Irish History, by W. O'Byrne, with illustrations; The Story of Prince Charlie, from 'Tales of a Grandfather,' arranged by Robert S. Rait.

Messrs. William Blackwood & Sons.

The Englishman in China in the Victorian Era, as illustrated in the Life of Sir Rutherford Alcock, K.C.B., by Alexander Michie, with [illegible]; The Indian Empire from a Historical and Descriptive Journal, by F. Marion Crawford, with Illustrations from Drawings by William Hyde; Seventy Years at Westminster, by the late Sir John Mowbray, Bart., with portraits and other illustrations. Scotland since 1745, by Sir Henry Craik, K.C.B., M.A. Oxon., LL.D., in 2 vols.; Lord Jim, a Romance, by Joseph Conrad: Helena Faucit (Lady Martin), by Sir Theodore Martin, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., with portraits; A History of Criticism and Literary Taste in Europe, by George Saintsbury, M.A., in 3 vols.; New House of Commons, its Life and How it is Lived, by Alfred Kinnear; Modern Strategy, by Captain Walter H. James, late R.E., P.S.C., with plans; Memorial Edition of G. W. Steevens's Works, From Capetown to Ladysmith, and Egypt in 1898, by the late G. W. Steevens; A King's Pawn, a Novel, by Hamilton Drummond; Khurasan and Sistan, by Lieut.-Col. C. E. Yate, C.S.I., C.M.G., F.R.G.S., with map and over 25 illustrations, and portraits; Periods of European Literature: The Early Renaissance, by the Editor. Modern English Writers: Thackeray, by Charles Whibley. Thoughts, from the Writings of R. W. Barbour; Operations of War, Explained and Illustrated, by General Sir E. B. Hamley, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., second impression of fifth edition, with maps and Plans; The Sovereignty of the Sea, by T. Wemyss Fulton, M.D., F.R.S.E., &c., &c., with illustrations and maps; A Scholar of his College, by W. E. W. Collins; The Arms of the Baronial and Police Burghs of Scotland, by John, Marquess of Bute, K.T., J. H. Stevenson, and H. W. Lonsdale, with illustrations; The Roman Breviary, translated out of Latin into English by John, Marquess of Bute, K.T., new edition; Horace in Homespun, by Hugh Haliburton, a new edition, with illustrations by A. S. Boyd; A Handy Vocabulary, English-Africander, Africander-English, for the use of English-speaking people in South Africa; Ships that Pass in the Night, by Beatrice Harraden, twentieth edition; A Short History of the Ancient Greeks from Earliest Times to the Roman Conquest, by P. Giles, M.A., maps and illustrations; Outlines of Greek History, by P. Giles, M.A.; Manual of Greek Prose Composition, by Gilbert Murray M.A.; A Manual of Classical Geography, by John L. Myres, M.A.; Aristophanes, Pax, edited, with introduction and notes, by H. Sharpley, M.A.

Cambridge University Press.

An Introduction to the Old Testament in Greek, by H. B. Swete, D.D.; Origen's Hexapla, Part of Psalm 22 (LXX. 21), from a Cairo Palimpsest, edited by C. Taylor, D.D.; Midrash Haggadol, edited by S. Schechter, Litt.D.; The Use of Sarum, by the Rev. W. H. Frere, M.A.; Salisbury Processions and Ceremonies, edited by Chr. Wordsworth, M.A., with woodcuts and plan; Thirteen Homilies of St. Augustine on St. John XIV., in Joh. Ex. Tractatus, LXVII. LXXIX., with translation and notes by H. F. Stewart, M.A.; Savonarola, Meditations on Psalm LI. and Part of Psalm XXXI. in Latin, with an English translation, by E. H. Perowne, D.D.; The Prayer Book of Aldelnald the Bishop, commonly called the Book of Cerne, edited by Dom A. B. Kuypers; The Curetonian Syriac Gospels, re-edited, together with the readings of the Sinaitic Codex and a translation into English, by F. C. Burkitt, M.A. Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges: The Song of Songs, edited by [illegible] Andrew Harper, D.D.; The Book of Daniel, edited by the Rev. S. R. Driver, D.D.; Psalms, Books iv. and v., xc.-cl., edited by A. F. Kirkpatrick, D.D. Studia Sinaitica: Apocrypha Arabica, edited by Margaret D. [illegible], (1) Kitab Al Majall or The Book of the Rolls, attributed to Saint Clement of Rome, from a Sinai MS., (2) The Story of Captain and Justa, in Arabic and Greek, from Sinai MSS.; (3) The Story of Aphiqia, wife of Jesus ben Sira, from a Paris Carshuni MS.; Select Narratives of Holy

Cambridge University Press—continued.

Women, as written above the Old Syriac Gospels by John of Beth-Mari Kaddish in A.D. 778: the stories of Eugenia, Mary, Euphrosyne, Onesima, Drusis, Barbara, Irene, Euphemia, Sophia, Cyprian, and Justa; Select Narratives of Holy Women, translated into English from the Sinai Palimpsest by Agnes Smith Lewis. The Lausiac History of Palladius II., the Greek Text edited from the MSS. by Dom Cuthbert Butler; Codex I. of the Gospels and its allies, by K. Lake, M.A. The Jātaka, translated from the Pali under the superintendence of Professor E. B. Cowell, 6 or 7 vols.; Vol. IV. translated by W. H. D. Rouse, M.A.; Vol. V. translated by H. T. Francis and R. A. Neil; Vol. VI. translated by Prof. E. B. Cowell. Dictionary of the Hausa Language, by C. H. Robinson, M.A., assisted by W. H. Brooks, B.A., Vol. II., English-Hausa; Catalogue of Syriac Manuscripts in the Cambridge University Library, by W. Wright, LL.D.; Hand-list of Muhammadan MSS. preserved in the Cambridge University Library, by E. G. Browne, M.A., M.B.; The Didascalia Apostolorum in Syriac, from a MS. in Mesopotamia, with variants from the Paris MS. and translation, edited by Margaret Dunlop Gibson, M.R.A.S.; A Short Grammar of the Masai Language, by Mrs. Hinde. Aristophanes, Equites, with introduction and notes by R. A. Neil, M.A.; Bacchylides, the new poems and fragments, a revised text, with introduction, critical notes, and commentary, by Sir R. C. Jebb, Litt.D.; Demosthenes, De Corona, edited by W. W. Goodwin, Ph.D.; Herondas, The Mimes, the text edited with a commentary by Walter Headlam, M.A.; Two Greek Grammars of the Thirteenth Century, introduction and notes, by the Rev. Edmond Nolan; Sophocles, The Plays and Fragments, with critical notes, commentary, and translation in English Prose, by Sir R. C. Jebb, Part III, Antigone, third edition, Part VIII., The Fragments. Sophocles, translated into English Prose, by Sir R. C. Jebb, Litt.D., M.P.; The Early Age of Greece, by William Ridgeway, M.A., with illustrations; The Hisperica Famina and their Literary Congeners, edited, with glossary, by F. J. H. Jenkinson, M.A.; Greek Epigraphy, An Introduction to, Vol. II., the Inscriptions of Attica and Peloponnesus, edited by E. S. Roberts, M.A., and E. A. Gardner, M.A.; Songs of Modern Greece, with introductions, translations, and notes, by G. F. Abbott, B.A.; An Elementary Latin Grammar, compiled by A. C. Ainger, M.A., and H. F. Tatham, M.A., of Trinity College; The Temples and Ritual of Asklepios, by Richard Caton, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Scientific Papers, by Lord Rayleigh, Sc.D., F.R.S., Vol. II.; Scientific Papers, by the late John Hopkinson, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., 2 vols.; Scientific Papers, by Osborne Reynolds, M.A., F.R.S., Vol. II.; The Scientific Papers of John Couch Adams, M.A., Sc.D., Vol. II., edited by W. G. Adams, Sc.D., and R. A. Sampson, M.A.; Lectures on the Lunar Theory, by John Couch Adams, M.A., edited by R. A. Sampson, M.A.; A Treatise on Spherical Astronomy, by Sir Robert S. Ball, M.A.; A Treatise on Geometrical Optics, by R. A. Herman, M.A.; Advanced Exercises in Practical Physics, by Arthur Schuster, Ph.D., and Charles Lees, D.Sc.; The Prevention of Valvular Disease of the Heart, by Richard Caton, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Zoological Results based on Material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands, and elsewhere, by Arthur Willey, D.Sc.; Fauna Hawaiiensis, or the Zoology of the Sandwich Islands, edited by David Sharp, M.B., M.A., F.R.S., Secretary of the Committee, Vol. II., Part 5, Arachnida, by Mons. Eugène Simon, Crustacea, Isopoda, by M. Adrien Dollfus, Amphipoda, by Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing; Zoology, by E. W. MacBride, M.A., and A. E. Shipley, M.A.; Fossil Plants, a Manual for Students of Botany and Geology,

Cambridge University Press—continued.

by A. C. Seward, M.A., F.R.S., 2 vols., Vol. II.; Electricity and Magnetism, by R. T. Glazebrook, M.A.; The Teaching of History, edited by Lord Acton, and W. A. J. Archbold, M.A.; Political Theories of the Middle Ages, by Dr. Otto Gierke, translated by F. W. Maitland, Litt.D.; Handbook to Politics and General Culture, 1492–1899, by G. P. Gooch, M.A., with an introductory note by Lord Acton; The Anglo-Saxon Chancery, a history of the Charters of the Old-English Kings, by William Henry Stevenson, M.A.; Brevia Placitata, a thirteenth century collection of precedents for pleading in the King's Courts, the French text edited with an introduction and notes by G. I. Turner; Records of the Borough of Leicester, edited by Mary Bateson, revised by W. H. Stevenson, M.A., and J. E. Stocks, M.A., with a preface by the Bishop of London, Vol. II.; Cooper's Annals of Cambridge, Supplementary Volume, edited by J. W. Cooper, LL.D.; Roman Private Law, by H. J. Roby, M.A.; Digest XLI. 1, De Adquirendo Rerum Dominio, translated, with notes, by C. H. Monro, M.A.; The Nature and Evidence of Title to Real Property, by R. C. Maclaurin, LL.M.; 'The Cambridge Historical' series: Scotland, by P. Hume Brown, M.A., LL.D., in 2 vols., Vol. II.; An Essay on Western Civilisation in its Economic Aspects (Mediaeval and Modern Times), by W. Cunningham, D.D.; Germany, 1815–1890, by J. W. Headlam, M.A., in 2 vols.; The French Monarchy, 1483–1789, by A. J. Grant, M.A., with maps, 2 vols.; The Colonisation of South America, by E. J. Payne; The Eastern Question, by Stanley Lane Poole; Canada under British Rule, 1760–1867, by Sir J. G. Bourinot, LL.D., K.C.M.G., with maps. The Pitt Press Shakespeare: King Henry V. Miscellaneous: A Critical Exposition of the Philosophy of Leibniz, by Bertrand Russell; Exploratio Philosophica, Part II., by the late Professor Grote, edited by Joseph B. Mayor, M.A.; Francis Hutcheson, by W. R. Scott, M.A.; The Triumphs of Turlogh, edited by Standish Hayes O'Grady, 2 vols.; Thesaurus Palaeohibernicus, a collection of the oldest monuments of the Gaelic Language, edited by Whitley Stokes, D.C.L., and John Strachan, M.A.; Catalogue of the Greek Manuscripts on Mount Athos, edited for the Syndics of the University Press by Spyr. P. Lambros, Vol. II.; An Elementary Old English Reader, by A. J. Wyatt, M.A.; An Old English Anthology, by the same author; Fifteen Studies in Book-keeping, by Walter W. Snailum, P.A.S.I.; The Conditions of Travel and Communication, especially in Asia Minor, in the first century after Christ, by Caroline A. J. Skeel; The Care of Books, by J. W. Clark, M.A.; Biographical History of Gonville and Caius College, 1349–1897, with biographical notes, compiled by John Venn, Sc.D., F.R.S., Vol. III. A History of Education from the Beginnings of the Renaissance, by William H. Woodward; An Introduction to the Theory and Practice of the Kinder-Garten, by Elinor A. Welldon; The Teachers' Manual of School Hygiene, by E. W. Hope, and Edgar Browne; Domestic Economy in Theory and Practice, by Marion Greenwood and Florence Baddeley; Outlines of the History of the English Language, by T. N. Toller; An Introduction to Logic, by W. E. Johnson; Euclid, Books I.–III., with Simple Exercises, by R. T. Wright; An Introduction to Physiography, by W. N. Shaw; A New Primer of Astronomy, by Sir Robert Ball, F.R.S.; A New Primer of Mechanics, by L. R. Wilberforce; A New Primer of Physics, by the same author; A New Primer of Physiology, by Alex. Hill; A Brief History of Geographical Discovery since 1400, by F. H. H. Guillemard; A Short History of the Hebrews to the Close of the Old Testament Record, by R. L. Ottley; A Short

Cambridge University Press—continued.

History of the Greeks, to the year 146 B.C., by E. S. Shuckburgh; Bacon, the New Atlantis, edited by G. C. M. Smith, M.A.; Sallust, Catiline, edited by W. C. Summers, M.A.; Horace, Satires, edited by J. Gow, Litt.D.; The Elements of Hydrostatics, by S. L. Loney, M.A.

Messrs. Cassell & Co.

Tommy and Grizel, by J. M. Barrie; Old Fires and Profitable Ghosts, by A. T. Quiller-Couch (Q); Our Bird Friends, by R. Kearton, F.Z.S., with illustrations by Cherry Kearton; The National Gallery, edited by Sir Edward J. Poynter, P.R.A., Director of the National Gallery, illustrating every picture in the National Gallery: Vol. III. The British Masters and Modern Schools. William Landels, D.D., a Memoir, by his Son, the Rev. Thomas D. Landels, M.A., with portrait; The Chinese Crisis, its Causes and Possible Effects, by Alexis Krausse; The New Far East, by Arthur Diósy, new edition, illustrated; 'The Shop,' the Story of the Royal Military Academy, by Captain Guggisberg, R.E., with illustrations; Cassell's Cyclopædia of Mechanics, edited by Paul N. Hasluck, with illustrations; Reminiscences of Oxford, by Rev. W. Tuckwell, M.A., with illustrations; The Wallace Collection at Hertford House, by M. H. Spielmann, with illustrations; Sisters Three, by Jessie Mansergh (Mrs. G. De Horne Vaizey); A Girl without Ambition, by Isabel Suart Robson, with plates; Queen Victoria, a Personal Sketch, by Mrs. Oliphant, with illustrations; Memoirs and Correspondence of Lyon Playfair, First Lord Playfair of St. Andrews, by Sir Wemyss Reid, with portraits, new edition; The War Office, the Army, and the Empire, a Review of the Military Situation in 1900, by H. O. Arnold-Forster, M.P.; A Pair of Primroses, by Sarah Pitt, illustrated; Little Queen Mab, by L. C. Silke, illustrated; Their Road to Fortune, by Mrs. Houston, illustrated; Ella's Golden Year, by E. Searchfield, illustrated; The Heiress of Wyvern Court, by E. Searchfield, illustrated; Won by Gentleness, by Mrs. Herbert Martin, illustrated; To School and Away, by H. Atteridge, illustrated; Clare Linton's Friend, by Mrs. Hart, illustrated; Her Wilful Way, by E. Searchfield, illustrated; All in a Castle Fair, by B. Sidney Woolf, illustrated; The Bravest of the Brave, by H. Atteridge, illustrated; Dolly's Golden Slippers, by E. Searchfield, illustrated; Wrong from the First, by Mrs. Hart, illustrated; Daisy's Dilemmas, by Mrs. Hart, illustrated; Uncle Silvio's Secret, by H. Atteridge, illustrated; A Self-willed Family, by E. S. Buchheim, illustrated; The Mystery of Master Max; and the Shrimps of Shrimpton, by H. Atteridge, illustrated; Fluffy and Jack, by H. Atteridge, illustrated; Practical Gas Fitting, edited by Paul N. Hasluck, illustrated; Practical Draughtsmen's Work, illustrated; The Troubadour, selections from English Verse, edited and annotated by Philip Gibbs; A Practical Method of Teaching Geography (England and Wales, Part II.), by J. H. Overton; Key to Cassell's Lessons in French, new and revised edition. New and Original Readers for Country Schools: 'Eyes and No Eyes' series, by Arabella Buckley, with illustrations. Our Great City, or London the Heart of the Empire, by H. O. Arnold-Forster, M.P., illustrated; A History of England, from the Landing of Julius Cæsar to the Present Day, by H. O. Arnold-Forster, M.P., illustrated; The Life of Lives: Further Studies in the Life of Christ, by the Very Rev. Dean Farrar, D.D.; Personal Recollections, by H. Sutherland Edwards; John Ruskin, a Sketch of his Life, his Work, and his Opinions, with Personal Reminiscences, by M. H. Spielmann, containing illustrations; With Dante in Paradise, Readings from the 'Paradiso,' by Rose E. Selfe, with

Messrs. Cassell & Co.—continued.

illustrations; Uncle Tom's Cabin, by Harriet Beecher Stowe, with illustrations by Jenny Nystrom-Stoopendaal; Yearly Volumes of Cassell's Magazine, with upwards of 1,000 illustrations; The Quiver, with about 800 illustrations; Cassell's Saturday Journal, with illustrations; Chums and Quarterly Volumes of The New Penny Magazine; Picturesque Europe, with nearly 1,000 illustrations and 64 special plates; Work, half-yearly volume; Building World, half-yearly volume; The Gardener, yearly volume; Thrift, a Primer for Boys and Girls leaving School and other Young People, by Alfred Pinhorn, illustrated; Pictorial Practical Gardening, by Walter P. Wright, Horticultural Superintendent under the Kent County Council, with illustrations; Advice to Women on the Care of their Health before, during, and after Confinement, by Florence Stacpoole, new edition; Tropical Diseases, by Patrick Manson, M.D., new and enlarged edition; New Editions: An Old Boy's Yarns, or School Tales for Past and Present Boys, by Harold Avery, with illustrations; Told Out of School, or Humorous Yarns of School Life and Boyhood, by A. J. Daniels, with illustrations; To Punish the Czar, a Story of the Crimea, by Horace Hutchinson, with illustrations; Lost among White Africans, a Boy's Adventures on the Upper Congo, by David Ker, with illustrations; The White House at Inch Gow, by Sarah Pitt, with illustrations; Little Mother Bunch, by Mrs. Molesworth, with illustrations; The Magazine of Art Yearly Volume, with about 800 illustrations and a series of special plates; Landscape Painting in Water-Colours, by J. Macwhirter, R.A., with coloured plates; Royal Academy Pictures, 1900, with reproductions; Songs of Near and Far Away, by Eva Richardson, with illustrations; Iron Heart, War Chief of the Iroquois, by Edward S. Ellis, with illustrations; Red Jacket, the Last of the Senecas, by Edward S. Ellis, with illustrations; The Jungle School, or Dr. Jibber-Jabber Burchall's Academy, by S. H. Hamer, with illustrations by Harry B. Neilson; Peter Piper's Peepshow, or All the Fun of the Fair, by S. H. Hamer, with illustrations by Harry B. Neilson and Lewis Baumer; Animal Land for Little People, by S. H. Hamer, illustrated; Cassell's Gazetteer of Great Britain and Ireland, with illustrations and maps; Britain's Sea-Kings and Sea-Fights, with illustrations; Bo-Peep, yearly volume, with numerous pictures in colour; Tiny Tots, illustrated; Little Folks Christmas Volume, with illustrations; Letts's Diaries for 1901; Official Illustrated Guide to the London and South Western Railway; The Official Illustrated Guide to the Great Eastern Railway; Cassell's Guide to Paris; Cassell's Guide to the Clyde.

Messrs. Chapman & Hall.

Thirty Years of French Republic, by Albert D. Vandam; By the Ionian Sea, by George Gissing, with illustrations; England's Danger, the Future of British Army Reform, by Theodore [illegible]; Gordon's Campaign in China, compiled from General Gordon's notes, by Col. R. H. Vetch, C.B.; Sparks from Camp Fires, by [illegible]; [illegible]; Dialogues, by A. Fogey, senior, edited by H. Whates; Exit Party, an Essay on the Rise [illegible]; The A B C of Drawing and Design, by F. G. Jackson, with illustrations; What is Heat? a [illegible]; [illegible]; and Prosody, by Sara King Wiley; Thomas

Messrs. Chapman & Hall—continued.

Carlyle's Works, Chelsea edition, in 11 vols.; Charles Dickens's Works, Authentic edition, in 21 vols.; Christmas Stories from *Household Words* and *All the Year Round*, edited by Charles Dickens.

Messrs. Chatto & Windus.

In the South Seas, by R. Louis Stevenson; The Small-part Lady, by Geo. R. Sims; The Lesser Evil, by Iza Duffus Hardy; The Man that Corrupted Hadleyburg, and other Stories and Sketches, by Mark Twain, with a frontispiece by Lucius Hitchcock; The Author's *édition de luxe* of the Works of Mark Twain; Philip Winwood, a Sketch of the Domestic History of an American Captain in the War of Independence, presented anew by Robert Neilson Stephens, with illustrations; As Luck Would Have It, by William Westall; The Bag of Diamonds, and Three Bits of Paste, by George Manville Fenn; As a Watch in the Night, a Drama of Waking and Dream in Five Acts, by Mrs. Campbell Praed; The Purple Cloud, by M. P. Shiel; In a Cathedral City, by Bertha Thomas, new edition; A Missing Hero, by Mrs. Alexander. New editions of A Fight with Fate, Mrs. Crichton's Creditor, and Barbara, Lady's Maid and Peeress. The Blue Diamond, by L. T. Meade; The 'Pretty Polly,' a Voyage of Incident, by W. Clark Russell, with illustrations; Max Thornton, a Boys' Story of the War, by Ernest Glanville, with illustrations by J. S. Crompton, R.I.; A Sugar Princess, by Albert Boss; The Adventures of Tyler Tatlock, Private Detective, related by Dick Donovan; The Waters of Edera, by Ouida, cheap edition; A Young Dragon, by Sarah Tytler; The Strange Experiences of Mr. Verschoyle, by T. W. Speight. New editions: Infatuation, by B. M. Croker; An Adventuress, by L. T. Meade; Under False Pretences, by Adeline Sergeant; With the Red Eagle, by William Westall; Mary Unwin, by Alan St. Aubyn, with illustrations by Percy Tarrant. A History of Our Own Times, from 1880 to the Diamond Jubilee, by Justin McCarthy, a new edition; A History of the Four Georges and of William the Fourth, by Justin McCarthy, M.P., and Justin Huntly McCarthy, vols. 3 and 4; London Memories, Social, Historical, and Topographical, by C. W. Heckethorn; Life in London, by Pierce Egan, introduction by John Camden Hotten, a new edition; Bar, Stage, and Platform, a Volume of Recollections, by Herman C. Merivale; East London, by Sir Walter Besant, with illustrations by Phil May, L. Raven Hill, and Joseph Pennell; Walford's County Families of the United Kingdom (1901); Herbert Fry's Royal Guide to the London Charities.

Church Monthly.

The Church Monthly vol. for 1900; Old Jonathan, vol. for 1900; The Church Almanack for 1901; The Parish Helper Almanack for 1901.

Church of England Temperance Society.

The Young Crusader, Annual Volume. Illustrated Temperance Monthly, Annual Volume: The C.E.T.S. Speakers and Workers' Valedictory Meeting, by Mary Sidgwick, with preface by the Lord Bishop of Chichester. Arthur Tremayne, or Nil Desperandum, by J. J. Danyell; The Inspired Impostor, or Hobson Clarkson's Promise, by Frances Billinge Evans, illustrated; Leap Frog, a Story of, and for, Boys, by Mrs. M. Martin, with illustrations. Dame in a Crowd, by Miss M. M. Lathom Browne, illustrated; Juvenile Readings and Dialogues. Series II.

Clarendon Press.

The Peshitto Version of the Gospels, edited by G. H. Gwilliam, B.D.; Notes on the Hebrew Text of the Books of Kings, by C. F. Burney, M.A., edited by W. Sanday, D.D.; Samaritan Liturgies, edited by A. E. Cowley, M.A.; Eusebius, Præparatio Evangelica, edited and translated by E. H. Gifford, D.D.; Latin Versions of the Canons of the Greek Councils of the Fourth and Fifth Centuries, by C. H. Turner, M.A., Part II.; Sancti Irenaei Novum Testamentum, edited by W. Sanday, D.D.; Legenda Angliæ, edited by C. Horstman, PhD., 2 vols.; History of the Church of England from the Abolition of the Roman Jurisdiction, by the late R. W. Dixon, M.A., Vols. V. and VI.; Homer, Odyssey XIII. XXIV., edited by D. B. Monro, M.A.; The Politics of Aristotle, edited by W. L. Newman, M.A., Vols. III. and IV.; Notes on Demosthenes, Meidias, by J. R. King, M.A.; Notes on Thucydides, Book III., by H. F. Fox, M.A.; An Elementary Greek Grammar, by J. Barrow Allen, M.A. Texts: Aristophanes, Vol. II., by F. W. Hall and W. M. Geldart; Cæsar, by R. L. A. Du Pontet; Catullus, by R. Ellis; Cicero, Orr., by A. C. Clark; Cicero, by S. G. Owen; Cicero, by W. Y. Fausset; Cicero, Op. Rhet., by A. S. Wilkins; Cicero, Op. Phil., by J. S. Reid; Cicero, Epp., by L. C. Purser; Demosthenes, by S. H. Butcher; Euripides, by G. G. Murray; Herodotus, by G. C. Richards; Homerus, by D. B. Monro; Homerus, by T. W. Allen; Horatius, by E. C. Wickham; Juvenalis et Persius, by S. G. Owen; Livius, I.–XII., by R. S. Conway; Martialis, by W. M. Lindsay; Ovidius, by S. G. Owen; Pindarus, by W. R. Hardie; Plato, Vol. II., by J. Burnet; Plautus, by W. M. Lindsay; Propertius, by J. S. Phillimore; Sallustius, by A. M. Cook; Sophocles, by W. J. M. Starkie; Tacitus, by H. Furneaux; Terentius, by R. Y. Tyrrell; Thucydides, Vol. II., by H. S. Jones; Tibullus, by J. P. Postgate; Vergilius, by F. A. Hirtzel; Xenophon, by E. C. Marchant. Stories of the High Priests of Memphis: the Sethon of Herodotus, and the Demotic Tales of Khamuas, by F. Ll. Griffith, M.A., with Atlas containing facsimiles of the Demotic Text of the Second Tale; Thesaurus Syriacus, edidit R. Payne Smith, S.T.P., Part XI. (completing the Work); A Compendious Syriac Dictionary, by Mrs. Margoliouth, Part III.; A Dictionary of Vernacular Syriac, by A. J. Maclean, M.A.; A Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament, based on the Lexicon of Gesenius, as translated by E. Robinson, edited by Francis Brown, D.D., S. R. Driver, D.D., and C. A. Briggs, D.D., Part IX.; A Catalogue of the Turkish, Hindûstâni, and Pushtû MSS. in the Bodleian Library, by H. Ethé, M.A., Part II.; A Catalogue of the Armenian MSS. in the Bodleian Library, by S. Baronian, D.D.; Râmânuga's Sribhâshya, translated by G. Thibaut, Ph.D. ('Sacred Books of the East'); Celtic Folklore, Welsh and Manx, by John Rhŷs, M.A.; King Horn, edited by Joseph Hall, M.A.; The Complete Works of John Gower, with introductions, notes, and glossaries, by G. C. Macaulay, M.A., Vols. II. and III. (English Works); Plays and Poems of Robert Greene, edited by J. Churton Collins, M.A.; The Works of Thomas Kyd, edited by F. S. Boas, M.A.; An English Miscellany, presented to Dr. Furnivall in honour of his seventy-fifth birthday; A Treasury of English Poetry, edited by A. T. Quiller-Couch, M.A.; Studies in Foreign Literature, being the Taylorian Lectures, 1889–1899. A Summary Catalogue of Bodleian MSS., by I. Madan, M.A., Vols. V. and VI.; Bosworth's Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, Supplement, by T. N. Toller, M.A.; A New English Dictionary, founded mainly on the Materials collected by the Philological Society, and edited by Dr.

Selections from Cassell & Co.'s New Volumes

NEW NOVEL
By J. M. BARRIE.

TOMMY AND GRIZEL. By J. M. BARRIE. *6s.*
[Ready in October.

NEW VOLUME OF STORIES
By Q.

PROFITABLE GHOSTS. By A. T. QUILLER-COUCH (Q). *6s.* *[Ready in October.*

THE NATIONAL GALLERY. Vol. III. Edited by Sir EDWARD J. POYNTER, P.R.A., Director of the National Gallery. Illustrating every Picture in the National Gallery.
The work is issued in Three Volumes, price £7. 7*s.* the set, net. Vols. I. and II. were published in December last.

THE STORY OF THE CHINESE CRISIS. By ALEXIS KRAUSSE, Author of 'Russia in Asia,' 'China in Decay,' &c. *3s. 6d.*

'THE SHOP': THE STORY OF THE ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY. By CAPTAIN GUGGISBERG, R.E. With Full-page Coloured Plates. *12s. 6d.* net.

OUR BIRD FRIENDS. By R. KEARTON, F.Z.S. With 100 Illustrations from Photographs by C. KEARTON. *5s.*

CASSELL'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF MECHANICS. Edited by PAUL N. HASLUCK. With upwards of 1,200 Illustrations. *7s. 6d.*

MEMOIRS AND CORRESPONDENCE OF LYON PLAYFAIR. By Sir WEMYSS REID. With 2 Portraits. Cheap Edition, *7s. 6d.*

REMINISCENCES OF OXFORD. By the Rev W. TUCKWELL, M.A. With 16 Full-page Illustrations. *9s.*

WILLIAM LANDELS, D.D.: a Memoir. By his Son, the Rev. THOMAS D. LANDELS, M.A. With Rembrandt Portrait as Frontispiece, *6s.*

THE WALLACE COLLECTION IN HERTFORD HOUSE. By M. H. SPIELMANN. Illustrated. *1s.*

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN. By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. With upwards of 100 Original Illustrations by JENNY NYSTROM-STOOPENDAAL. Cheap Edition. *5s.*

QUEEN VICTORIA: a Personal Sketch. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. With 3 Rembrandt Plates. *3s. 6d.*

LANDSCAPE PAINTING IN WATER COLOURS. By J. R. MACWHIRTER, R.A. With 23 Coloured Plates. *5s.*

SONGS OF NEAR AND FAR AWAY. By EVA RICHARDSON. With numerous Coloured and other Illustrations. *6s.*

SISTERS THREE: a Story for Girls. By JESSIE MANSERGH (Mrs. G. DE HORNE VAIZEY). With 8 Plates. *3s. 6d.*

A GIRL WITHOUT AMBITION. By ISABEL SUART ROBSON. With 8 Plates. *3s. 6d.*

CASSELL'S 'EYES AND NO EYES' SERIES. By ARABELLA BUCKLEY. With numerous Original Illustrations and Coloured Plates. Six Books.

THE TROUBADOUR. Selections from English Verse. Edited and Annotated by PHILIP GIBBS. *1s. 6d.*

A PRACTICAL METHOD OF TEACHING GEOGRAPHY. (England and Wales—Part II.) By J. H. OVERTON. *6d.*

IRON HEART: WAR CHIEF OF THE IROQUOIS. By EDWARD S. ELLIS. With 4 Full-page Illustrations. *2s. 6d.*

RED JACKET: the Last of the Senecas. By EDWARD S. ELLIS. With 10 Full page Illustrations. *2s. 6d.*

New Books for Young People.

With Four Illustrations. Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt. 1s. each.

A PAIR OF PRIMROSES. By SARAH PITT.
LITTLE QUEEN MAB. By L. C. SILKE.
THEIR ROAD TO FORTUNE. By Mrs. HOUSTON.
ELLA'S GOLDEN YEAR. By E. SEARCHFIELD.
THE HEIRESS OF WYVERN COURT. By E. SEARCHFIELD.
WON BY GENTLENESS. By Mrs. HERBERT MARTIN.

With Four Illustrations. Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt. 1s. 6d. each.

TO SCHOOL AND AWAY. By H. ATTERIDGE.
CLARE LINTON'S FRIEND. By Mrs. HART.
HER WILFUL WAY. By E. SEARCHFIELD.
ALL IN A CASTLE FAIR. By B. SIDNEY WOOLF.
THE BRAVEST OF THE BRAVE. By H. ATTERIDGE.
DOLLY'S GOLDEN SLIPPERS. By E. SEARCHFIELD.

With Six Illustrations. Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt. 2s. each.

WRONG FROM THE FIRST. By Mrs. HART.
DAISY'S DILEMMAS. By Mrs. HART.
UNCLE SILVIO'S SECRET. By H. ATTERIDGE.
A SELF-WILLED FAMILY. By E. S. BUCHHEIM.
THE MYSTERY OF MASTER MAX; AND THE SHRIMPS OF SHRIMPTON. By H. ATTERIDGE.
FLUFFY AND JACK. By H. ATTERIDGE.

THE JUNGLE SCHOOL; or, Dr. Jibber-Jabber Burchall's Academy. By S. H. HAMER. With 4 Coloured Plates and other Illustrations by HARRY B. NEILSON. *1s. 6d.*

PETER PIPER'S PEEP SHOW. By S. H. HAMER. With 4 Coloured Plates and other Illustrations by HARRY B. NEILSON and LEWIS BAUMER. *1s. 6d.*

ANIMAL LAND FOR LITTLE PEOPLE. By S. H. HAMER. Illustrated from Photographs and Original Drawings. *1s. 6d.*

ADVICE TO WOMEN ON THE CARE OF THEIR HEALTH BEFORE, DURING, AND AFTER CONFINEMENT. By FLORENCE STACPOOLE. New Edition. *2s.*

CASSELL'S GAZETTEER OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. A Complete Topographical Dictionary of the United Kingdom. With numerous Illustrations and 60 Maps. 6 vols. *5s.* each.

PICTURESQUE EUROPE. With nearly 1,000 Magnificent Illustrations and 64 Special Plates. 4 vols.

BRITAIN'S SEA-KINGS AND SEA-FIGHTS. By Popular Writers. Illustrated by leading Artists. Complete Volume. *7s. 6d.*

CASSELL'S MAGAZINE YEARLY VOLUME. With upwards of 1,000 Original Illustrations. *8s.* Also Half-Yearly Volume, *5s.*

THE QUIVER YEARLY VOLUME. With about 800 Illustrations. *7s. 6d.*

CASSELL'S SATURDAY JOURNAL YEARLY VOLUME. With numerous Illustrations. Nearly 1,100 pages. *7s. 6d.*

CHUMS YEARLY VOLUME. With 13 Coloured Plates. *8s.*

THE MAGAZINE OF ART YEARLY VOLUME. With about 800 Choice Illustrations, and a Series of Special Plates. *21s.*

LITTLE FOLKS CHRISTMAS VOLUME. With 6 Full-page Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations printed in Colour. Boards, *3s. 6d.*; cloth, *5s.*

BO-PEEP YEARLY VOLUME. Illustrated with 8 full-page Coloured Plates, and other Pictures in Colour. Boards, *2s. 6d.*; cloth, *3s. 6d.*

QUARTERLY VOLUMES OF
THE NEW PENNY MAGAZINE. Each Volume contains about 780 large pages of most interesting matter; 650 excellent Illustrations, &c *2s. 6d.*

TINY TOTS. A Magazine for the Very Little Ones. Annual Volume. *1s 4d.*

PRACTICAL DRAUGHTSMAN'S WORK. By P. N. HASLUCK. With 200 Illustrations. *2s.*

PRACTICAL GAS-FITTING. By P. N. HASLUCK. With 120 Illustrations. *2s.*

A New, Enlarged, and Revised Edition of
SIR ROBERT BALL'S FAMOUS WORK

The STORY of the HEAVENS

Will be issued in Monthly Parts, price 6d., commencing Oct. 25.
TO BE COMPLETED IN 14 PARTS.

This New Edition will be distinguished by the following features:—

1. **A Number of New Illustrations will be added.**
2. **There will be an entirely New Chapter on the Physical Nature of Stars.**
3. **The number of pages will be increased.**
4. **Six New Plates will be added.**
5. **The Work will be brought down to date in every respect.**
6. **Each Part will contain more Matter and Illustrations than in any previous Edition.**

ENTIRELY NEW WORK ON POULTRY, BY MR. LEWIS WRIGHT.

MR. WRIGHT'S celebrated Work on Poultry has been entirely re-written, and is now to be issued in a form that will bring it within universal reach. It will not be a mere revised edition, but actually a NEW WORK.

In Fortnightly Parts, price 6d.

The NEW BOOK of POULTRY

With 30 NEW COLOURED PLATES,
specially executed for this Edition by Mr. J. W. LUDLOW,
and numerous other Illustrations.

Part 1 ready October 10, price 6d.

The Trade are invited to apply for Advertising material of the above Works.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Ltd., Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York, and Melbourne.

Clarendon Press—continued.

Murray, portions of G, by Henry Bradley, M.A., and of I, by James A. H. Murray, M.A., LL.D.; English Etymologies, by W. W. Skeat, Litt.D.; A French Grammar, by A. H. Wall, M.A.; A Historical Primer of French Phonetics, by Margaret S. Brittain; British Jurisdiction outside the United Kingdom, by the late Sir Henry Jenkyns, K.C.B., M.A.; Legislative Methods and Forms, by Sir C. P. Ilbert, K.C.S.I., M.A.; Studies in History and Jurisprudence, by the Right Hon. James Bryce, D.C.L., 2 vols.; The Civil and Criminal Procedure of Cicero's Time, by A. H. J. Greenidge, M.A.; The Alfred Jewel, by John Earle, M.A., with illustrations; The Polyphonic Period of Music, by H. E. Wooldridge, M.A.; Asser's Life of Alfred, edited by W. H. Stevenson, M.A.; Voyages of the Elizabethan Seamen, edited by E. J. Payne, M.A., Series II.; The Topography of Baghdad, by Guy L'Estrange; The Landnáma-bóc, edited by the late G. Vigfússon, M.A., and F. York Powell, M.A.; History of Agriculture and Prices, by the late J. E. Thorold Rogers, M.A., Vols. VII. and VIII.; The Oxford School History of England; An Antiquarian Companion to English History, edited by F. P. Barnard, M.A.; Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, from the Decline of the Roman Empire, edited by R. L. Poole, M.A., Parts XXVI.–XXX.; The Structure and Life-History of the Harlequin Fly, by L. C. Miall, M.A., F.R.S., and A. R. Hammond, F.L.S.; Catalogue of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in the Collection of the Oxford University Museum, Part II., Noctuina, Geometrina, and Pyralidina, by Colonel C. Swinhoe, M.A.; Pterophoridæ and Tineina, by the Right Hon. Lord Walsingham and John Hartley Durrant, F.E.S.; A Textbook of Arithmetic, by Richard Hargreaves, M.A.; The 'Junior' Euclid, by S. W. Finn, M.A., Books III. and IV.; Firdausi's Yúsuf and Zalikhá, edited by H. Ethé, M.A.; Kánva Satapatha Brâhmana, edited by J. Eggeling, M.A.; Bale's Index Britanniæ Scriptorum, edited by R. L. Poole, M.A., and Mary Bateson; Old-English Glosses, edited by A. S. Napier, M.A.

Messrs. T. & T. Clark.

The Relation of the Apostolic Teaching to the Teaching of Christ, being the Kerr Lectures for 1900, by Rev. Robert J. Drummond, B.D., Edinburgh; The Formation of Christian Character, by W. S. Bruce, D.D.; Truth and Reality, with special reference to Religion, by John Smyth, M.A.; From Apostle to Priest, or Studies in the Early Episcopate, by Rev. James W. Falconer, B.D.; The Historical New Testament, by Rev. James Moffatt, B.D., Dundonald; The Miracles of Unbelief, by Rev. Frank Ballard, B.Sc.; Reconciliation and Justification, by Albrecht Ritschl, D.D., edited by Rev. H. R. Mackintosh, D.Phil.; Buddha and Buddhism, by Arthur Lillie, M.A. London; The Herschels, by James Sime, M.A.; The Tabernacle, by Rev. John Adams, B.D., Arbroath; Bible-Studies, by Professor A. Deissmann, D.D., Heidelberg; The Testament of our Lord Jesus Christ, translated from the Syriac into English, with notes by the Rev. James Cooper, D.D., and the Rev. Arthur John Maclean, M.A.

Messrs. Archibald Constable & Co.

The Fight with France for North America, by A. G. Bradley, with maps; England, Egypt, and the Sudan, by H. D. Traill, maps; War and Policy, essays by Spenser Wilkinson; Peerage and other Studies in Family History, by J. Horace Round, M.A. The Paston Letters 1422–1509 A.D., a reprint of the edition of 1872–5, edited by James Gairdner: Vol. I., Henry VI., 1422–1461 A.D.; Vol. II., Edward IV., 1461–1471 A.D.; Vol. III., Edward IV.–Henry VII., 1471–1509 A.D. Through Siberia, by J. Stadling, edited by Dr. F. H. H. Guillemard; Where Black rules White, Across and About the Black Republic of Hayti, illustrated, by Hesketh Prichard; Travels in the East of Nicholas II., Emperor of Russia, when Tsarovitch, 1890-91, by Prince E. Ookhtomsky, translated from the Russian by Robert Goodlet (St. Petersburg), 2 vols., illustrations, edited by Sir George Birdwood; Ephemera Critica, Plain Truths about Current Literature, by John Churton Collins; A History of Education, by Thomas Davidson; The Mind of Tennyson, his Thoughts on God, Freedom, and Immortality, by E. Hershey Sneath; Things New and Old, sermons, by J. M. Wilson, M.A., Archdeacon of Manchester; Dante and Giovanni del Vergilio, by Philip H. Wicksteed, M.A., and Edmund G. Gardner, M.A.; The Waterloo Campaign, 1815, by Captain William Siborne, illustrated; The Puppet Show, by Marian Bower; The Story of Bhanavar, by George Meredith, pocket edition; Tale of Chloe, by George Meredith, pocket edition; Selected Poems, by George Meredith, pocket edition; The Shadow of Quong Lung, by C. W. Doyle; The Princess's Story Book, edited by George Laurence Gomme, illustrated by Helen Stratton. Further volumes of the Works of Tobias Smollett; Modern Astronomy, being some Account of the Revolution of the Last Quarter of the Century, by H. H. Turner, F.R.S.; Practical Electro Chemistry, by Bertram Blount, illustrated; English Literature Tables, by W. S. McCormick; Parallel Historical Tables, by M. Morison; Gisli Sursson, a Drama, ballads and poems of the old Norse days with some translations, by Beatrice Helen Barmby, introduction by F. York Powell; Love Lyrics and other Poems, by Constance Sutcliffe; The Gardens of the Ancient World, by Percy E. Newberry, illustrated; Shooting on Small Incomes, by Charles Walker, illustrated.

Messrs. J. M. Dent & Co.

Birds that Come to our Houses and Gardens, by Rev. H. D. Astley, with illustrations in photogravure by the author; Almanac and Diary for 1901, with illustrations by Ethel Larcombe; Chamberlain's Richard Wagner, new edition, with illustrations; The Holly Tree and the Seven Poor Travellers, by Charles Dickens, with illustrations by C. E. Brock; The Gentleman in the Next House, a Farcical Comedy in three scenes, adapted from 'Nicholas Nickleby,' by Isabelle M. Pagan, with illustrations; The True Annals of Fairyland, edited by William Canton, with illustrations by Chas. Robinson. Part I.: 'The Reign of King Herla,' with illustrations; Asinette, a French Story for Little English Readers, by Mrs. J. G. Frazer, with illustrations by H. M. Brock; Lullabies and Baby Songs, a Posy for Mothers, compiled by A. L. J. Gorsett, with illustrations by Eva Roos; Peter Simple, by Captain Marryat, with illustrations by J. A. Symington; The Adventures of Odysseus, told for Children by F. S. Marvin, R. J. G. Mayor, and F. M. Stawell, with illustrations; The Scottish Chiefs, by Jane Porter, with illustrations; Clouds and Sunshine, a Story for Children, by Frances, Countess Russell, with illustrations. Wisdom Books, printed in red and black: Meditations of Marcus Aurelius, edited by W. H. D. Rouse, with illustrations; Bacon's Essays, edited by Walter Worrall, with illustrations. The Haddon Hall Library: Cricket and Golf, by the Hon. R. Lyttelton, with numerous illustrations. The Master Musicians: Handel, by C. F. A. Williams. The 'Mediæval Town' series, with illustrations: Florence, by E. G. Gardner, illustrated by Nellie Erichsen; Constantinople, by W. H. Hutton, illustrated by Sydney Cooper; Assisi, by Lina Duff-Gordon, illustrated by Nellie Erichsen and Helen M. James. The 'Saintly Lives' series: Alfred Lord Tennyson, by Dr. R. F. Horton. The Temple Classics: Caxton's Version of the Golden Legend, edited by F. S. Ellis, in 7 vols.; Vasari's Lives of the Painters, a new translation by Allen Hind, M.A., in 8 vols., illustrated; White's Natural History of Selborne; Miss Mitford's Our Village; Mrs. Gaskell's Cranford; Macaulay's Essays, edited by A. J. Grieve, in 5 vols. The Temple Classics for Children, with illustrations: The Arabian Nights, illustrated by T. H. Robinson; Gulliver's Travels, illustrated by Arthur Rackham; Ivanhoe, 2 vols., illustrated by C. E. and H. M. Brock; The Master Mosaic Workers, by George Sand, illustrated by Chas. Robinson; Sintram and his Companions, illustrated by Chas. Robinson. The Temple Cyclopædic Primers, with illustrations: The Civilisation of the East, by Dr. Hommel; Greek History, by Dr. Swoboda; Modern Chemistry, 2 vols., by Professor Ramsay; Plants, their Structure and Life, by Dr. Dennert; Primitive Man, by Dr. Hörnes; First Aid to the Injured, by Dr. Drinkwater; Greek and Roman Mythology, by Dr. H. Steuding.

Messrs. Duckworth & Co.

The English Utilitarians, by Leslie Stephen, 3 vols.; Problems of Evolution, by F. W. Headley; Princes and Poisoners, translated from the French, by George Maidment. In the 'Modern Plays' series: The Coming of Peace (Das Friedensfest), by Gerhart Hauptmann, translated by Janet Achurch and C. E. Wheeler; La Révolte and L'Evasion, by Villiers de L'Isle Adam, translated by Theresa Barclay. In 'The Saints' series: Saint Nicholas, by Jules Roy; Joan of Arc, by the late Professor L. Petit de Julleville. The Monk Wins, by E. H. Cooper; The Visits of Elizabeth, by Mrs. Clayton Glyn; The Banner of Saint George, a Picture of Old England, by M. Bramston; Villa Rubein, by John Sinjohn; Wyemarke and the Mountain Fairies, by E. H. Cooper, illustrated by 'Wyemarke' and G. P. Jacomb-Hood.

Messrs. R. A. Everett & Co.

A Century of English Fox-hunting, by George F. Underhill; The Twentieth Century Cookery Book, by Mrs. Maclurcan; Barcali the Mutineer, by C. Dudley Lampen, illustrated by Harold Piffard; Andromeda, a Lyrical Drama, by William Roberton; Sharpshooting for Sport and War, new edition; The Sporting Annual, edited by Nat Gould; The Veterinary Manual for Horse Owners, by Frank T. Barton, illustrated; The Stable Key, or Stud and Stable Studies, by Captain W. A. Kerr, V.C., with illustrations.

Messrs. Wells Gardner, Darton & Co.

Pro Ecclesia et Patria, Essays by Laymen, edited by the Rev. J. H. Burn, B.D.; Under the Rebel's Reign, a story of Egyptian Revolt, by Charles Neufeld, illustrated by C. M. Sheldon; The Book of King Arthur and his Noble Knights, Stories from Sir Thomas Malory's 'Morte D'Arthur,' by Mary Macleod, with introduction by Prof. Hales, with illustrations by A. G. Walker, sculptor; The White Stone, by H. C. MacIlwaine, author of 'Dinkinbar,' 'Fate the Fiddler,' &c., illustrated by G. D. Rowlandson; The Boer's Blunder, a Veldt Adventure,

Messrs. Wells Gardner, Darton & Co.—continued.

by Fox Russell; The Goblin, a Story of the Yorkshire Moors, by Catharine S. and Florence Foster; Bretons at Bay, by Henry Charles Moore, illustrated by J. Jellicoe; Left to Themselves, by E. M. Green, illustrated by A. Hopkins; At the Foot of the Rainbow, by M. H. Cornwall-Legh, illustrated by J. Jellicoe; The Crew of the 'Jolly Sandboy,' by Julia Hack, illustrated by W. H. C. Groome; Sylvia's Romance, by Marion Andrews; London in Miniature; The Story of Johnny Bertram (Vol. X. of the Chatterbox Library); Called to Fight, a Book of Sunday Reading for Boys, by Caroline M. Hallett; Steps Heavenward, a selection of helpful words from the writings of Canon Knox-Little; The Social Teaching of the Lord's Prayer, by the Very Rev. Charles W. Stubbs, Dean of Ely; Thy Kingdom Come, Sermons, by the Rev. T. Lloyd Williams; Richard Elwyn, late Master of Charterhouse, a brief Memoir, by the Rev. R. Patterson; Spiritual Letters of the Rev. J. P. F. Davidson, with short Memoir, by his Son, Arthur F. Davidson; A Mother in Israel, the Life of Sarah Benney, by Mrs. Perrin. New Editions: Memoir of the Life and Episcopate of George Augustus Selwyn, D.D., Bishop of Zululand, afterwards Bishop of Lichfield, by the Rev. H. W. Tucker, M.A., with 2 portraits; Playing at Botany, by Phœbe Allen, a new and enlarged edition; Tib and Sib, by Stella Austin; Ben Cramer, Working Jeweller, by Stella Austin; Somebody, by Stella Austin, illustrated by H. Petherick. Annual volumes of Goodwill, The Commonwealth, Leading Strings, The Prize, Sunday, Chatterbox, The Sun-Children's Budget, Mothers in Council, Friendly Leaves, Chatterbox Christmas-box, &c.

Messrs. Gay & Bird.

The Bibelots: Dr. Johnson's Table-Talk; Shakespeare's Sonnets; Leaves from Pepys' Diary; Hafiz. Penelope's English Experiences, by Kate Douglas Wiggin, with illustrations by Charles E. Brock; Penelope's Experiences in Scotland, by Kate Douglas Wiggin, with illustrations by Charles E. Brock; Francis Bacon's Bi-literal Cipher, by Mrs. Elizabeth Wells Gallup; Mrs. Gaskell and Knutsford, by Rev. G. A. Payne, with an introduction by Edna Lyall, illustrated; The Wall Street Point of View, by Henry Clews; The Divine Comedy of Patriotism, by Mortimer Thomson; Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure, by Ella Wheeler Wilcox; The Poems of Leopardi, done into English by J. M. Morrison, M.A., with an introduction by Dr. Garnett, C.B.; What all the World's a-Seeking, by Ralph Waldo Trine, new edition, revised and enlarged; Prickly Pear Blossoms, by W. H. C. Nation, third edition; The Sportsman's Classics: Walton's Complete Angler, in modern English. Bible Classics: The Book of Job, The Book of Proverbs.

Mr. William Heinemann.

A Universal History of Mankind, edited by Prof. Helmolt, with an introductory essay by the Right Hon. Prof. James Bryce, M.P., to be completed in 8 vols., with many maps, coloured plates, and black-and-white illustrations; The Regions of the World, 1900, 12 vols. descriptive of the physical environment of the nations, maps by J. G. Bartholomew, edited H. J. Mackinder, M.A.; A Political History of Contemporary Europe (Histoire Politique de l'Europe Contemporaine), 1814–1896, from the French of C. Seignobos, in 2 vols.; Through the First Antarctic Night, a Narrative of the Belgian Expedition, 1898–9, to the South Pole, by Frederick A. Cook, over 100 illustrations; The First Ascent of Mount Kenya, the Narrative of a Journey in Africa, from the Tropical Coast to an Icy Summit, by H. J. Mackinder, with illustrations from

Mr. William Heinemann—continued.

photographs by C. B. Hausburg; The Awakening of the East, Siberia, China, Japan, by Pierre Leroy-Beaulieu, translated from the French by Richard Davy, edited, with a special introduction, by Henry Norman; The Life of William Cotton Oswell, by his Son, W. E. Oswell, illustrated from photographs and original drawings by H. Macbeth Raeburn, 2 vols.; Why Kruger made War, by John A. Buttery and A. Cooper Key; The Rise and Fall of Krugerism, by John Scoble and H. R. Abercrombie, second impression; Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A., by Sir Walter Armstrong, with 70 photographs and 6 lithographs in colour, also 110 copies with duplicate set of the photogravures on India paper in portfolio; The Gentle Art of Making Enemies, by James M'Neill Whistler, new edition; Characters from Romance, by William Nicholson, a portfolio of 16 pastels reproduced in colours; Hans Andersen's Fairy Tales, a new translation from the Danish original by H. L. Brækstad, with an introduction by Edmund Gosse, and 240 wood engravings by Hans Tegner, in 2 vols.; Roman Art, some of its Principles and their Application to Early Christian Painting, by Franz Wickhoff, translated and edited by Mrs. S. Arthur Strong, LL.D., with numerous text illustrations; Pompei, the City, its Life and Art, an Artistic Survey of Archæological Achievements, by Pierre Gusman, translated by Florence Simmonds and M. Jourdain, with an introduction by Max Collignon, 500 illustrations; A Little Tour in France, by Henry James, with 12 photogravures, 23 full-page engravings, and 40 illustrations in the text, reproductions from original drawings by Joseph Pennell; Classic Art, by Heinrich Wölfflin, with over 100 illustrations. Literatures of the World: A History of Chinese Literature, by Professor H. A. Giles, LL.D.; A History of Modern Scandinavian Literature, by George Brandes; A History of Hungarian Literature, by Dr. Zoltan Beöthy; A History of American Literature, by Professor W. P. Trent; A History of Latin Literature, by Dr. A. W. Verrall; A History of Provençal Literature, by H. Oelsner, D.Litt.; A History of Hebrew Literature, by Professor Philippe Berger. Main Currents in Nineteenth Century Literature, translated from the Danish of George Brandes by Diana White, in 6 vols.; Studies in Style, by W. H. Helm; The Pageantry of Life, by Charles Whibley; Semantics, the Meaning of Words, from the French of M. Bréal, with an introduction by Professor J. P. Postgate; Nature's Garden, an Aid to Knowledge of Wild Flowers and their Insect Visitors, with coloured plates and many other illustrations photographed directly from nature by Henry Troth and A. R. Dugmore, text by Neltje Blanchan; In the Deep Woods, Possum Stories, by Albert Bigelow Paine, illustrated by J. M. Condé; Mr. Dooley's Philosophy, by Peter Dunne; From Cromwell to Wellington, Twelve Soldiers, edited by Spencer Wilkinson, with an introduction by Field-Marshal Lord Roberts of Kandahar; From Howard to Nelson, Twelve Sailors, edited by John Knox Laughton, M.A.; The Lane that had no Turning, by Gilbert Parker; The Mantle of Elijah, by I. Zangwill; The Hosts of the Lord, by Flora Annie Steel; Jack Raymond, by Mrs. Voynich; Ronald Kestrel, by A. J. Dawson; The Queen versus Billy, by Lloyd Osbourne; The Image Breakers, by Gertrude Dix; The Eagle's Heart, by Hamlin Garland; The Inheritors, by Joseph Conrad and Ford Maddox Hueffer; Petersburg Tales, by Olive Garnett; The Provençale, by T. A. Cook; Sons of the Sword, by Margaret L. Woods; The Lady of Dreams, by Una Lucy Silberrad; The Black Tortoise, by Frederick Viller; Short Stories, by Selma Lagerlof; A South African Story, by Basil Marnan; The Garden of Eden, by Dolf

Mr. William Heinemann—continued.

Wyllarde; The Hidden Model, by Frances Forbes Robertson. New editions of The Burial of the Guns, by Thomas Nelson Page; In Old Virginia, by Thomas Nelson Page. Uniform edition of the novels of Matilde Serao; uniform edition of the novels of Gabriele d'Annunzio. The Gay Lord Quex, by A. W. Pinero, as produced by Mr. John Hare; The Fantasticks (Les Romanesques), translated from the French of Edmond Rostand by Constance Fletcher; Gioconda, translated from the Italian of Gabriele d'Annunzio by Arthur Symons; The Theatre in Japan, by Osman Edwards, with 12 coloured plates by Japanese artists; British Contemporary Artists, Critical Studies of Watts, Millais, Alma-Tadema, Burne-Jones, Orchardson, Leighton, and Poynter, by Cosmo Monkhouse, illustrated; Rubens, his Life, his Work, and his Time, by Emile Michel, with 40 coloured plates, 40 photogravures, and 272 text illustrations, in 2 vols.; Leonardo da Vinci, from the French of Eugène Müntz, with 48 plates and 252 text illustrations, in 2 vols.; Meissonier, his Life and his Art, by Vallery C. O. Gréard, with 38 full-page plates, 20 in photogravure and 18 in colour, and 200 text illustrations; Antonio Allegri da Correggio, his Life, his Friends, and his Time, by Corrado Ricci, with 16 photogravure plates, 21 full-page plates in tint, and 190 illustrations in the text; Rembrandt, his Life, his Work, and his Time, by Emile Michel, with 76 full-page plates and 250 illustrations in the text.

Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton.

The Stickit Minister's Wooing, and other Galloway Stories, by S. R. Crockett; Love's Argument and other Poems, by Ellen Thorneycroft Fowler; General Sir Arthur Cotton, R.E., K.C.S.I., his Life and Work, by his Daughter, Lady Hope, with some Famine Prevention Studies by William Digby, C.I.E., with illustrations and maps; The Earl of Rosebery, K.G., an Illustrated Biography, by Jane T. Stoddart, illustrated; Olive Tracy, by Amy L. Le Feuvre; Brownie, by the same author, with illustrations by W. H. C. Groome; With Christ at Sea, a Religious Autobiography, by Frank T. Bullen; The Shadowy Waters, a new Volume of Poems, by W. B. Yeats; The Luck of Private Foster, a Romance of Love and War, by A. St. John Adcock; The Madness of David Baring, by Joseph Hocking; The Flowers o' the Forest, by David Lyall; Church Folks, by Ian Maclaren; A Napoleon of the Press, by Marie Connor Leighton; The Old Familiar Faces, by Theodore Watts-Dunton; The Conscience of Gilbert Pollard, by Adeline Sergeant; James Macdonell, of the *Times*, by W. Robertson Nicoll, new edition; Life and Sport on the Pacific Slope, by Horace Annesley Vachell, with illustrations; The Biography of a Grizzly, and Seventy-eight Drawings, by Ernest Seton-Thompson; Irene Petrie, Missionary to Kashmir, by Mrs. Ashley Carus-Wilson, B.A., with illustrations; A Study of Thomas Hardy, by Sir George Douglas, Bart.; Memoir of James Macartney, M.D., F.R.S., &c., by Alexander Macalister; Jane Eyre and 'The Moores,' by Charlotte Brontë, with introductory essay, by W. Robertson Nicoll; Chinamen at Home, by the Rev. T. G. Selby; The Life of E. Herber Evans, D.D., from his Letters and Journals, by the Rev. H. Elvet Lewis; Sermons and Addresses, by T. C. Edwards, D.D., with Memorial Introduction by W. Robertson Nicoll, M.A., LL.D., and Professor Ellis Edwards, M.A.; The Life of Professor Calderwood, by W. L. Calderwood and the Rev. David Woodside; Love and Quiet Life, Somerset Idylls, by Walter Raymond, new edition; The Philosophy of the Christian Religion, by the Rev. Principal A. M. Fairbairn, D.D.; Studies of the Portrait of Christ, by the Rev.

Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton—continued.

George Matheson, M.A., D.D., F.R.S.E., second volume, completing the work; Culture and Restraint, by the Rev. Hugh Black, M.A.; Lines of Defence of the Biblical Revelation, by the Rev. Professor D. S. Margoliouth, M.A.; The Preacher's Dictionary, by E. F. Cavalier, M.A.; The Finding of the Book, and other Poems, by William Alexander, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh; Poems Chiefly Sacred, by Dr. Chadwick, Bishop of Derry and Raphoe; The Doctrines of Grace, by the Rev. John Watson, D.D.; The Golden Gate of Prayer, by the Rev. J. R. Miller, D.D.; Dr. J. R. Miller's Christmas booklet, 'Who is my Neighbour?' illustrated by G. H. Edwards; The Spirit of God, by the Rev. G. Campbell Morgan; A Young Man's Religion, by the Rev. George Jackson, B.A.; The Springs of Character, by A. T. Schofield, M.D.; Professor J. Agar Beet's Commentary on the Romans, entirely rewritten; George H. C. Macgregor, M.A., a Biography, by the Rev. D. C. Macgregor, M.A., with portrait; George Whitefield, M.A., Field Preacher, by James Paterson Gledstone, with illustrations; The Fact of Christ, a Series of Lectures, by the Rev. P. Carnegie Simpson, M.A.; Modern Criticism and the Preaching of the Old Testament, by Professor George Adam Smith, D.D.; The Chorus of Creation, or the Varied Chants of the Great Hymn of Nature, by the late Rev. J. R. Macduff, D.D.; with illustrations by G. H. Edwards; State Prohibition and Local Option, being a reprint of Chapters III. and IV. in the enlarged edition (7th) of 'The Temperance Problem and Social Reform,' by Joseph Rowntree and Arthur Sherwell; The Good Value Series: 1. Paxton Head's 'Christmas Evans;' 2. Dr. W. P. Mackay's 'The Seeking Saviour'; 3. Anecdotes of the Wesleys; 4. Anecdotes of George Whitefield. Biographia Presbyteriana, by Patrick Walker, edited with notes by D. Hay Fleming, LL.D., with an introduction by S. R. Crockett, 2 vols. 'Self-Educator' series, edited by John Adams, M.A., B.Sc., Rector of the Free Church Training College, Glasgow; Latin, by W. A. Edward, M.A.; Botany, by Robert S. Wishart, M.A.; Chemistry, by James Knight, M.A., B.Sc. The 'Sermon Seed' series: Sketches of Published Sermons of the late Bishop Phillips Brooks, of Boston, U.S.A.; A Collection of Illustrations from the same; An Analysis of the seven volumes of Sermons of Pastor Bersier; Sketches of 150 Sermons on texts from the Psalms by English, American and other Preachers; Sketches of 150 Sermons [illegible].

Messrs. Hutchinson & Co.

The Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, the Man and the Statesman, by Mr. N. Murrell Marris, with illustrations; The Francis Letters, the Letters of Sir Philip Francis and Members of his Family, edited by the late Miss Beata Francis and Miss Eliza Keary; The Living Races of Mankind, by Mr. H. N. Hutchinson, Dr. J. W. Gregory, Dr. R. Lydekker, with illustrations, to be published in fortnightly parts; [illegible] with illustrations; Heroes of Medicine, by [illegible], with portraits and illustrations; [illegible] by Mrs. George Mac[illegible], with portrait and illustrations; [illegible] with photogravure plates; [illegible] Study, Poems collected and arranged, with notes and bibliography, by Mr. Louis Melville.

Messrs. Hutchinson & Co.—continued.

with illustrations; Hero Patriots of the Nineteenth Century, by Mr. Edgar Sanderson, M.A., with portraits; The Story of Belgium, with a chapter on the Congo Free State, by Mr. Carlyle Smythe, B.A.; Virgin Saints and Martyrs, by the Rev. S. Baring-Gould, with illustrations; The Story of China, a Description of the Events relating to the Present Struggle, by Mr. Melville P. Edwards, with illustrations; Paris Revisited, by Mr. Richard Whiteing, with illustrations by André Castaigne; A Rogue in Love, by Mr. Tom Gallon; Charming Renée, by Miss Arabella Kenealy; In Male Attire, by Mr. Joseph Hatton; A Little Grey Sheep, by Mrs. Hugh Fraser; The Pride of Race, by Mr. B. L. Farjeon; The Second Youth of Theodora Desanges, by Mrs. Lynn Linton; The Filibusters, by Mr. Cutcliffe Hyne; Morrison's Machine, by Mr. J. S. Fletcher; The Wastrel, by Miss Mary Angela Dickens; Of Royal Blood, by Mr. William Le Queux; The Silver Dove, by Mrs. A. C. Inchbold; Gwynett of Thornhaugh, by Mr. F. W. Hayes; King of the Rocks, by Mr. Ambrose Pratt; Plotters of Paris, by Mr. Edmund Mitchell; Haggith Shy, Quakeress, by Mr. Mark Ashton; A Wayside Weed, by Mrs. A. F. Slade; The Outcast Emperor, by the Lady Helen Craven; also new novels by Mr. Richard Whiteing, Madame Sarah Grand, Mr. Frankfort Moore, Mr. J. A. Steuart, Miss Adeline Sergeant, and Mr. B. L. Farjeon; The Silver Axe, a Romance, by Miss Evelyn Everett-Green, with illustrations by Ida Lovering; The Ruby Fairy Book, by Jules Le Maitre, J. Wenzig, Luigi Capuani, John C. Winder, and others, with illustrations by Mr. H. R. Millar; The Wooing of Val, by Miss Evelyn Everett-Green, with illustrations by C. Manning; three new volumes in the Fifty-two Library, edited by Mr. Alfred H. Miles; Fifty-two Stirring Stories for Boys, by Mr. G. A. Henty, Mr. G. Manville Fenn, Mr. H. Hervey, Mr. Coulson Kernahan, and others; Fifty-two Stirring Stories for Girls, by Mrs. L. T. Meade, Miss Sarah Doudney, Miss Alice Jackson, and others; Fifty-two Stories of the British Empire, by Mr. Julian Ralph, Mr. Robert Overton, Mr. B. L. Farjeon, the late Mr. Marcus Clarke, Mr. C. Haddon Chambers, and others; Fairy Tales from Afar, by Professor Svend Grundtvig, translated from the Danish by Miss Jane Pulley; A Fiery Chariot, by Miss Evelyn Everett-Green; Girl Heroines, by Miss Evelyn Everett-Green; cheap editions of: The Love of an Uncrowned Queen, by Mr. W. H. Wilkins; Intimate China, by Mrs. Archibald Little; Twelve Notable Good Women, by Miss Rosa N. Carey; Sovereign Ladies of Europe, by the Countess von Bothmer.

Messrs. Isbister & Co.

William Conyngham Plunket, Fourth Baron Plunket, Archbishop of Dublin, a Memoir, by Frederick Douglas How, with two photogravure portraits; Tennyson, his Art and Relation to Modern Life, by Stopford A. Brooke, M.A., with portrait; The Half-hearted, by John Buchan; The Heiress of the Forest, a Romance of Old Anjou, by Eleanor C. Price; The Religious Spirit in the Poets, by the Right Rev. W. Boyd Carpenter, D.D.; The Miracles of Jesus, as Marks of the Way of Life, by the Rev. [illegible]; My Land and Sky, the Record of a Balloonist, by the Rev. John M. [illegible], M.A.; Children's Sayings, collected and edited by William [illegible].

Messrs. Jarrold & Sons.

The Day of Wrath, by Maurus Jokai; Canadian Lyrics by Canon Scadding, D.D.; Marya Rodiewicz, translated from the Polish by Count de Soissons; St. Peter's Umbrella, by Kalman Mikszath, translated by B. W. Worswick, with a preface by R. Nisbet Bain; Vivian of Virginia, by Hulbert Fuller, with illustrations by Frank T. Merrill; A Woman's Burden, by Fergus Hume; The Man who Forgot, by John Mackil; The Gray House of the Quarries, by Mary H. Norris, frontispiece by Edmund H. Garrett; Honor Greenleaf, or Enjoying Poor Health, by Miss Boyd Bayly; Grace Armitage, by Edith E. Horseman.

Messrs. Jarrold & Sons—continued.

Mr. John Long.

The Realisation of Justus Moran, by Frederic Carrel; The Way Out, by G. B. Burgin; I'd Crowns Resign, by J. MacLaren Cobban; Men of Marlowe's, by Mrs. Henry Dudeney; Yolande the Parisienne, by Lucas Cleeve (Mrs. Howard Kingscote); The Strength of Straw, by Esmè Stuart; The Ivory Bride, by Thomas Pinkerton; The Luck of a Lowland Laddie, by May Crommelin; A Traitor in London, by Fergus Hume; Jean Keir of Craignell, by Sarah Tytler; The Malice of Grace Wentworth, by R. H. Heppenstall; Friendship and Folly, by Maria Louise Pool; Straight Shoes, by G. G. Chatterton; New Sixpenny Series; Happiness, its Pursuit and Attainment, by the Rev. W. J. Kelly; Glimpses from Wonderland, by John Ingold, with illustrations.

Messrs. Longmans & Co.

Queen Victoria, by Richard R. Holmes, new and cheaper edition; Ian Hamilton's March, being Letters reprinted from the *Morning Post*, with some Unpublished Letters, together with Extracts from the Diary of Lieutenant H. Frankland, a Prisoner of War at Pretoria, by Winston Spencer Churchill, with portrait, maps, and plans; A History of the Commonwealth and the Protectorate, 1649–1660, by Samuel Rawson Gardiner, D.C.L., LL.D., Vol. III., 1654–1656; A History of British India, by Sir William Wilson Hunter, Vol. II.; The Forward Policy and its Results, or Thirty-five Years' Work amongst the Tribes on our North-Western Frontier of India, by Richard Isaac Bruce, C.I.E., with illustrations; The Successors of Drake, by Julian Corbett, with portraits and other illustrations; A Critical Examination of Irish History, being a Replacement of the False by the True, from the Elizabethan Conquest to the Legislative Union of 1800, by T. Dunbar Ingram, LL.D., 2 vols.; The Despatches and Correspondence of John, Second Earl of Buckinghamshire, Ambassador to the Court of Catherine II. of Russia, 1762–1765, edited, with introduction and notes, by Adelaide D'Arcy Collyer; The Sources and Literature of English History, from the Earliest Times to about 1485, by Charles Gross, Ph.D.; Surveys, Historical and Economic, a volume of Essays, by W. J. Ashley, M.A.; Historical Survey of Pre-Christian Education, by S. S. Laurie, A.M., LL.D., second and cheaper edition, revised; The Baroness de Bode, 1775–1803, by William S. Childe-Pemberton, with 4 photogravure portraits and other illustrations; On the Banks of the Seine, by A. M. F.; Swallowfield and its Owners, by Constance, Lady Russell, of Swallowfield Park, with photogravure portraits and other illustrations; The Autobiography of a Tramp, by J. H. Crawford, with illustrations; The Life and Times of Cardinal Wiseman, by Wilfrid Ward, with portraits, new and cheaper issue, 2 vols.; Stonewall Jackson and the American Civil War, by Lieut.-Col. G. F. R. Henderson, with portraits, maps, and plans, new and cheaper issue, 2 vols.; Life of Sir James Nicholas Douglass, F.R.S., &c., formerly Engineer-in-Chief to the Trinity House, by Thomas Williams, with portrait; James Martineau, a Biography and Study, by

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS, 1901

SUITABLE BOOKS IN

The University Tutorial Series

Royal University of Ireland Examinations, 1901.

Matriculation, 1901.

Horace.—Odes, Book I., III. By A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A., and B. J. HAYES, M.A. 1s. 6d. each. Vocabulary, 1s. each. Translation, 1s. each. In One Vol. 3s. each.

Horace.—The Epistles. By F. G. PLAISTOWE, M.A., and F. P. SHIPHAM, M.A. 3s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 5s. 6d.

Horace.—Satires. By B. J. HAYES, M.A., and F. G. PLAISTOWE, M.A. 4s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 6s. 6d.

Livy.—Book XXI. By W. F. MASOM, M.A., and A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A. 2s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 4s. 6d.

Ovid.—Metamorphoses, Book XIII. By A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A., and B. J. HAYES, M.A. 1s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. In One Vol. 3s.

Sallust.—Catiline. By T. M. NEATBY, M.A., and B. J. HAYES, M.A. 2s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. 6d. Translation, 1s.6d. In One Vol. 4s. 6d.

Shakespeare.—Julius Caesar, Tempest. By Prof. W. J. ROLFE, D.Litt. 2s. each.

First University, 1901.

Herodotus.—Book VIII. By J. THOMPSON, M.A., and R. M. THOMAS, M.A. 3s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. 6d.

Horace.—Odes, Book III. By A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A., and B. J. HAYES, M.A. 1s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. In One Vol. 3s.

Horace.—Satires. By B. J. HAYES, M.A., and F. G. PLAISTOWE, M.A. 4s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 6s. 6d.

Vergil.—Aeneid, Book VI. By A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A., and B. J. HAYES, M.A. 1s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. In One Vol. 3s.

Vergil.—Eclogues. By F. G. PLAISTOWE, M.A., and W. F. MASOM, M.A. 3s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 5s. 6d.

Vergil.—Georgics, Books I. and II. By A. WAUGH YOUNG, M.A. and W. F. MASOM, M.A. 3s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 5s. 6d.

Shakespeare.—King John. By Professor W. J. ROLFE, D.Litt. 2s.

Intermediate Examinations (Ireland), 1901.

Caesar.—Gallic War, Book V. By A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A., and W. F. MASOM, M.A. 1s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. In One Vol. 3s.

Horace.—Odes, Book III. By A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A., and B. J. HAYES, M.A. 1s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. In One Vol. 3s.

Horace.—The Epistles. By F. G. PLAISTOWE, M.A., and F. P. SHIPHAM, M.A. 3s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 5s. 6d.

Ovid.—Metamorphoses, Book XIII. By A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A., and B. J. HAYES, M.A. 1s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. In One Vol. 3s.

Sallust.—Catiline. By T. M. NEATBY, M.A., and B. J. HAYES, M.A. 2s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. 6d. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 4s. 6d.

Vergil.—Aeneid, Book III. By A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A., and W. F. MASOM, M.A. 1s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. In One Vol. 3s.

Xenophon.—Anabasis, Book I. By A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A., and F. L. RICHARDSON, B.A. 1s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. In One Vol. 3s.

English History, The Intermediate Text-Book of. By C. S. FEARENSIDE, M.A., and A. JOHNSON EVANS, M.A. Vol. III. 1603-1714. Vol. IV. 1714-1837. 4s. 6d. each.

Shakespeare.—Julius Caesar. Edited by Prof. W. J. ROLFE, D.Litt. 2s.

Oxford Local Examinations, 1901.

Caesar.—Gallic War. By A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A., assisted by W. F. MASOM, M.A., and others. Books IV., V., VI. 1s. 6d. each Book. Vocabulary, 1s. each Book. In One Vol. 3s. each Book.

Euripides.—Alcestis. By J. H. HAYDON, M.A. 3s. 6d. Translation, 1s. 6d.

Horace.—Odes, Book IV. By A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A., and F. G. PLAISTOWE, M.A. 1s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. In One Vol. 3s.

Horace.—Epistles. By F. G. PLAISTOWE, M.A., and F. P. SHIPHAM, M.A. 3s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 5s. 6d.

Livy.—Book V. By A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A., and W. F. MASOM, M.A. 2s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 4s. 6d.

Sophocles.—Antigone. By A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A., and B. J. HAYES, M.A. 2s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 4s. 6d.

Thucydides.—Book VII. By J. F. STOUT, B.A., and F. G. PLAISTOWE, M.A. 3s. 6d. Translation, 2s. 6d.

Vergil.—Aeneid, Book I. By A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A., and W. F. MASOM, M.A. 1s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. In One Vol. 3s.

Xenophon.—Anabasis, Book I. By A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A., and F. L. D. RICHARDSON, B.A. 1s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. In One Vol. 3s.

Shakespeare.—Henry V., and Merchant of Venice. By Prof. W. J. ROLFE, D.Litt. 2s. each.

Certificate Examinations (England), 1901.

Aeschylus.—Septem Contra Thebas. By G. F. PLAISTOWE, M.A. 3s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 5s. 6d.

Horace.—Satires. By B. J. HAYES, M.A., and F. G. PLAISTOWE, M.A. 4s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 6s. 6d.

Lucian.—Charon and Timon. By T. R. MILLS, M.A. 3s. 6d. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 4s. 6d.

Lysias.—Eratosthenes and Agoratus. By J. THOMPSON, M.A., and T. R. MILLS, M.A. (Uniform with *Aeschylus, Septem* in price and arrangement.)

Sallust.—Catiline. By T. M. NEATBY, M.A., and B. J. HAYES, M.A. 2s. 6d. Vocabulary 1s. 6d. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 4s. 6d.

Tacitus.—Annals, Book I. By W. F. MASOM, M.A., and C. S. FEARENSIDE, M.A. (Uniform with *Aeschylus' Septem* in price and arrangement.)

England under the Later Hanoverians (1760-1837). By C. S. FEARENSIDE, M.A., and A. JOHNSON EVANS, M.A. 3s. 6d.

Shakespeare.—Henry V. By Professor W. J. ROLFE, D.Litt. 2s.

Central Welsh Board Examinations, 1901.

Aeschylus.—Prometheus Vinctus. By F. G. PLAISTOWE, M.A., and T. R. MILLS, M.A. 2s. 6d. Translation, 1s. 6d. Two Parts in One Vol. 3s. 6d.

Caesar.—Gallic War, Book II. By A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A., and W. F. MASOM, M.A. 1s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. In One Vol. 3s.

Cicero.—Pro Archia. By A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A., and F. G. PLAISTOWE, M.A. 1s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. In One Vol. 3s.

Euripides.—Andromache. By H. CLARKE, M.A. 3s. 6d. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 4s. 6d.

Horace.—Odes, Book III. By A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A., and B. J. HAYES, M.A. 1s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. In One Vol. 3s.

Ovid.—Tristia, Book III. By A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A., and F. G. PLAISTOWE, M.A. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. Text and Notes, Vocabulary and Translation in One Vol. 3s.

Sallust.—Catiline. By T. M. NEATBY, M.A., and B. J. HAYES, M.A. 2s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. 6d. Translation, 1s. In One Vol. 3s.

Tacitus.—Annals, Book I. By W. F. MASOM, M.A., and C. S. FEARENSIDE, M.A. 3s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 5s. 6d.

Vergil.—Aeneid, Book II. By A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A., and T. R. MILLS, M.A. 1s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. In One Vol. 3s.

Vergil.—Georgics, Books I. and II. By A. WAUGH YOUNG, M.A., and W. F. MASOM, M.A. 3s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 5s. 6d.

Shakespeare.—Macbeth, Richard II. By Prof. W. J. ROLFE, D.Litt. 2s.

College of Preceptors' Examination, 1901.

Caesar.—Gallic War, Book VI. By A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A., and W. F. MASOM, M.A. 1s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. In One Vol. 3s.

Euripides.—Alcestis. By J. H. HAYDON, M.A. 3s. 6d. Translation, 1s. 6d.

Horace.—Odes, Book IV. By A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A., and F. G. PLAISTOWE, M.A. 1s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. In One Vol. 3s.

Livy.—Book V. By A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A., and W. F. MASOM, M.A. 2s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 4s. 6d.

Vergil.—Aeneid, Book I. By A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A., and W. F. MASOM, M.A. 1s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. In One Vol. 3s.

Shakespeare.—Henry V. By Prof. W. J. ROLFE, D.Litt. 2s.

English History, The Intermediate Text-Book of. By C. S. FEARENSIDE, M.A., and A. JOHNSON EVANS, M.A. Vol. IV., 1714-1837. 4s. 6d.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE of the University Tutorial Series, and List of Books Classified for London University, Cape of Good Hope University, New Zealand University, Indian Universities, Oxford and Cambridge Local, College of Preceptors, Science and Art (Board of Education), and other Examinations, free on application.

UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL PRESS (Univ. Corr. Coll. Press), London: W. B. CLIVE, 13 Booksellers Row, Strand, W.C.

Bombay: RADHABAI ATMARAM SAGOON, 135 Kalkadevi Road; Madras: SRINIVASA, VARADACHARI & Co., Triplicane;
Colombo: WIJAYARATNA & Co., Maradana; Melbourne, Sydney, Adelaide, and Brisbane: GEORGE ROBERTSON & Co.;
Christchurch and Wellington, N.Z.: WHITCOMBE & TOMBS, Ltd.; Dunedin, N.Z.: H. H. DRIVER, Ye Chaucer's Head;
Capetown: J. C. JUTA & Co., Adderley Street; Kingston, Ja.: ASTON W. GARDNER & Co., 127 to 129 Harbour Street.

Messrs. Longmans & Co.—continued.

A. W. Jackson, A.M., with portrait; Andrea Mantegna, his Life and Works, by Paul Kristeller, English edition by S. Arthur Strong, M.A., with 25 photogravures and 169 other illustrations; Autumns in Argyleshire with Rod and Gun, by the Hon. A. E. Gathorne-Hardy, with illustrations by Archibald Thorburn; Pike and Perch, by William Senior ('Redspinner,' editor of the *Field*), with chapters by 'John Bickerdyke' and W. H. Pope, *Cookery*, by Alexander Innes Shand, with illustrations by George Roller and from photographs; Occasional Essays on Native South Indian Life, by Stanley P. Rice; St. Kilda, by Norman Heathcote, with illustrations; Armenia, Travels and Studies, by H. F. B. Lynch, with illustrations, 2 vols.; The Book of the London International Chess Congress, 1899; Holy Matrimony, by the Rev. W. J. Knox-Little, M.A.; The Conception of Immortality, the Ingersoll Lecture, 1899, by Josiah Royce: The Eucharistic Sacrifice, an Historical Investigation of the Conception of the Eucharistic Sacrifice in Holy Scriptures, the Liturgies, the Fathers, Mediæval and Post-Mediæval Writers, Anglican Divines, and Tractarians, by the Rev. Alfred G. Mortimer, D.D.; Life of Father Goreh, by C. E. Gardner, S.S.J.E., edited, with preface, by Richard Meux Benson, M.A.; The Age of the Fathers, by William Bright, D.D., 2 vols.; Faith and Progress, edited by the Rev. the Hon. A. Hanbury-Tracy; Shakespeare Sermons, preached in the Collegiate Church of Stratford-on-Avon on the Sundays following the Poet's Birthday, 1894-1900, collected by the Rev. George Arbuthnot, M.A.; Lessons on Church Doctrine, for Secondary Schools, by S. Croft, with preface by the Bishop of Rochester, Part III.; The Sermon on the Mount, by Jacques Bénigne Bossuet, translated with a short introduction by F. M. Capes; The Elder Faiths of Ireland, by W. G. Wood-Martin, M.R.I.A.; Religion and Life, a Plain Essay, by R. Russell; Prayer and Temptation, Addresses by the Rev. Henry William Gresswell, M.A.; The Last Years of St. Paul, by the Abbé Constant Fouard, translated by George F. X. Griffith, with maps and plans; Diseases of the Anus and Rectum, by D. H. Goodsall, F.R.C.S., and W. Ernest Miles, F.R.C.S., with illustrations, in two parts. Works by William H. Bennett, F.R.C.S. Eng.: On Internal Derangements of the Knee-joint (popularly called 'Slipped Cartilage'); On the Use of Massage and Early Passive Movements in Recent Fractures, and other Common Surgical Injuries; The Present Position of the Treatment of Simple Fractures of the Limbs. Essays in Illustration of the Action of Astral Gravitation in Natural Phenomena, by William Leighton Jordan, F.R.G.S., with diagrams; Annals of Mathematics, edited by Ormond Stone, W. E. Ryerly, H. S. White, W. F. Osgood, and Maxime Böcher, second series; A Practical Guide to Garden Plants, by John Weathers, F.H.H.S., with 169 diagrams; A Descriptive and Historical Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures and Sculpture at Apsley House, London, by Evelyn, Duchess of Wellington, illustrated; Architecture and History, and Westminster Abbey, two lectures by William Morris; Living Anatomy, by Cecil L. Burns, B.A. and Robert J. Cross, M.D., 10 plates. Education and Life, by James H. Hyslop. Elementary Questions in Electricity and Magnetism, compiled by Magnus Maclean, D.Sc., M.I.E.E., and E. W. Marchant, D.Sc.; Elementary Practical Mathematics, by A. G. Cracknell, B.A.; Qualitative Analysis (Inorganic and Organic), by F. Mollwo Perkin, Ph.D.; Practical Electrical Testing in Physics and Electrical Engineering, by G. D. Aspinall Parr, illustrated; The Elements of Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, Vol. I., Geometrical Drawing, by Henry J. Spooner, C.E., F.G.S.; Exercises in Natural Philosophy, by Magnus Maclean, D.Sc.; Snap, a Legend of the Lone Mountain, by C. Phillipps-Wolley, with illustrations by H. G. Willink; The Animal Story-Book Reader, from the Animal Story-Book and the Red Book of Animal Stories, edited by Andrew Lang, with 77 illustrations by Henry J. Ford and Lancelot Speed; Exercises on the French Irregular Verbs, by Maurice Guichard; Longmans' Complete Course of Needlework, Knitting, and Cutting-out, by Miss T. M. James; Longmans' British Classics: Macaulay's Essay on Clive, edited and annotated by A. M. Williams, M.A.; Macaulay's Essay on William Pitt, edited and annotated by the Rev. Wesley Dennis, M.A.; Macaulay's Essay on the Earl of Chatham, edited and annotated by H. L. Withers, M.A.; Macaulay's Essay on Addison, edited and annotated by Arthur Burrell, M.A.; The Odyssey of Homer, freely rendered into English prose by Samuel Butler; Morte Arthur, an Alliterative Poem of the Fourteenth Century, edited from the Thornton MS. with introduction, notes, and glossary by Mary Macleod Banks; One of Ourselves, by L. B. Walford; The Grey Fairy Book, edited by Andrew Lang, with illustrations by H. J. Ford; The Golliwogg's Polar Adventures, by Florence and Bertha Upton, with coloured plates; Urchins of the Sea, by Marie Overton Corbin and Charles Buxton Going, with drawings by F. I. Bennett.

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co.

The Times History of the War in South Africa, 1899-1900, edited by L. S. Emery, Fellow of All Souls, 5 vols.; Mrs. Gladstone, the Life, Good Works, and Political Efforts of Catherine Gladstone, by Edwin A. Pratt, new edition; Golden Tips, a Description of Ceylon and its Great Tea Industry, by H. W. Cave, M.A., F.R.G.S.; Britain's Austral Empire; The Inhabitants of the Philippines, by Frederic H. Sawyer, Memb. Inst. C.E., Memb. Inst. N.A., illustrated; Lepcha Land, or Six Weeks in the Sikhim Himalayas, by Florence Donaldson, with photogravure frontispiece, map, and 108 illustrations; The Story of the War in South Africa, by Captain Alfred T. Mahan, U.S.N., D.C.L.; The Problem of Asia, by Captain Alfred T. Mahan, U.S.N., D.C.L.; Dutch Painters of the 19th Century, Vol. 3, edited by Max Rooses, Curator of the Plantin-Moretus Museum, Antwerp, translated by F. Knowles; Van Dyck, 50 Photogravures of Paintings, by this great Master; The Royal Navy from the Earliest Times to the Present, Vol. V., by Wm. Laird Clowes, illustrated by photogravure portraits, maps, plans, &c.; An Old Man's Holidays, by the Amateur Angler, with 16 illustrations; How and Where to Fish in Ireland, by Hi Regan, sixth edition; Famous Horses, by Theo Taunton, new edition; Textile Machinery, Recent Improvements, by E. A. Posselt, Part II.; On the Manufacture of Vinegar, Cider, and Fruit Wines, &c., by W. T. Brannt, new edition; Power Through Repose, by Annie Payson Call, new edition; Ambidextrous and Free-Arm Blackboard Drawing, by F. F. Lydon; Model and Blackboard Drawing, by F. F. Lydon; Dariel, and Maid of Sker, by R. D. Blackmore, new edition; Shadowings, by Lafcadio Hearn, illustrated; The Blessings of Esau, a Romance of the Marchlands, by Frank Savile; The Will of an Eccentric, by Jules Verne; Low's Handbook to the Charities of London, edited by H. R. Dumville, B.A.; Dod's Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage of the United Kingdom for 1901.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.

The Life of Oliver Cromwell, by the Rt. Hon. John Morley, M.P., also an edition illustrated with authenticated portraits in Public and Private Galleries, and with reproductions of contemporaneous prints; Life and Letters of Thomas Henry Huxley, F.R.S., by Leonard Huxley, with portraits and illustrations; Life of Charles V., by Edward Armstrong; The Life of Edward White Benson, sometime Archbishop of Canterbury, by his Son, Arthur Christopher Benson, a new abridged edition; Eighteenth Century Colour Prints, an Essay on certain Stipple Engravers and their Work in Colour, by Julia Frankau, illustrated; Highways and Byways of East Anglia, by William A. Dutt, illustrations by Joseph Pennell; Rulers of the South: Sicily, Calabria, and Malta, by F. Marion Crawford, illustrated by Henry Brokman, 2 vols.; William Shakespeare, Poet, Dramatist, and Man, by Hamilton W. Mabie, with illustrations; Stage-Coach and Tavern Days in America, by Alice Morse Earle, illustrated; Along French Byways, by Clifton Johnson, with illustrations; Spanish Highways and Byways, by Katharine Lee Bates, illustrated; Sylvana's Letters to an Unknown Friend, by the Hon. Mrs. Boyle, with illustrations; The House that Grew, by Mrs. Molesworth, illustrated by Alice B. Woodward; The April Baby's Book of Tunes, by the author of 'Elizabeth and her German Garden,' with illustrations by Kate Greenaway; A Noah's Ark Geography, by Mabel Dearmer; The Tale of the Little Twin Dragons, with illustrations; The Dream Fox Story Book, by Mabel Osgood Wright, illustrated. The Writings of Walter Pater, in 8 vols.: Vol. 1, Studies in the History of the Renaissance; Vol. 2, Marius the Epicurean, vol. 1; Vol. 3, Marius the Epicurean, vol. 2; Vol. 4, Imaginary Portraits and Gaston de Latour; Vol. 5, Appreciations; Vol. 6, Plato and Platonism; Vol. 7, Greek Studies; Vol. 8, Miscellaneous Studies. Collected Poems of T. E. Brown, with preface by W. E. Henley. Macmillan's Library of English Classics, edited by Alfred W. Pollard: Don Quixote, translated by Shelton, 3 vols.; Walton's Lives, and Complete Angler; De Quincey's Confessions of an Opium Eater, Murder as a Fine Art, The English Mail Coach, and other Essays. Representative English Comedies, under the editorship of Charles Mills Gayley, in 5 vols. Golden Treasury Series: Two Essays on Old Age and Friendship, translated from the Latin of Cicero, by E. S. Shuckburgh; Miscellanies (including Euphranor, Polonius, &c.), by Edward FitzGerald; Marcus Aurelius to Himself, an English version of the Works of Marcus Aurelius, by Rev. Dr. Gerald Henry Rendall. 'Eversley' series: More Letters of Edward FitzGerald, edited by W. Aldis Wright. The Leatherstocking Novels of J. Fenimore Cooper, illustrations by C. E. Brock and H. M. Brock: I., The Last of the Mohicans, introduction by Mowbray Morris; II., The Deerslayer, with illustrations by H. M. Brock; III., The Pathfinder, with illustrations by C. E. Brock; IV., The Prairie, with illustrations by C. E. Brock; V., The Pioneers,' with illustrations by H. M. Brock. In the Palace of the King, a Love Story of Old Madrid, by F. Marion Crawford, illustrations by Fred Roe; Richard Yea-and-Nay, by Maurice Hewlett; Marshfield the Observer, and the Dance of Death, by Egerton Castle; Prejudged, by Florence Montgomery; Dr. North and his Friends, by S. Weir Mitchell, M.D.; Who Goes There? the Story of a Spy in the Civil War, by B. K. Benson; Foes in Law, by Rhoda Broughton; Rue with a Difference, by Rosa N. Carey; The Crisis, by Winston Churchill, illustrated by Maxfield Parrish; Modern Broods, by Charlotte M. Yonge; Pharaoh's Daughter, and other Stories, by William Waldorf Astor, illustrated; Number One and Number Two, by Frances M. Peard;

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.—continued.

The Bennett Twins, by Grace Marguerite Hurd; West African Studies, by Mary H. Kingsley, a new edition; The Romance of Spain, by Charles W. Wood; Soldiering in Canada, Recollections and Experiences, by Lieut.-Col. George T. Denison; The Monastery of Saint Luke of Stiris, in Phocis and the Dependent Monastery of Saint Nicolas in the Fields, near Skripou in Bœotia, by Robert Weir Schultz, and Sidney Howard Barnsley; The Origins of Art, a Psychological and Sociological Enquiry, by Dr. Yrjo Hirn; Early Christian Art and Archæology, by Walter Lowrie, D.D., with illustrations; Dictionary of Architecture and Building, edited by Russell Sturgis, Vol. I., A—E, illustrated; The Golden Bough, a Study in Magic and Religion, by J. G. Frazer; Studies Scientific and Social, by Alfred R. Wallace, vol. 1, Scientific; The Cambridge Natural History, by H. Gadow, M.A., F.R.S.; The Scientific Memoirs of Thomas Henry Huxley, edited by Sir M. Foster, and Prof. E. Ray Lankester; Democracy and the Organization of Political Parties, by M. Ostrogorski, translated by Frederick Clarke, with an introduction by the Right Hon. James Bryce, M.P.; Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology, edited by J. Mark Baldwin; The First Epistle of St. Peter (Greek Text), by J. Howard B. Masterman; The Christian Prophets and the Prophetic Apocalypse, by Edward Carus Selwyn, D.D.; Christ the Truth, being the Angus Lectures for the year 1900, by the Rev. W. Medley; St. Paul and Contemporary Thought, by H. St. John Thackeray. The Works of Bishop Butler: Vol. I., Sermons; Vol. II., The Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature, to which are added two brief dissertations: (1) Of Personal Identity; (2) Of the Nature of Virtue, new edition with preface and notes, by J. H. Bernard, D.D., and a general introduction by the Bishop of London. A New History of the Book of Common Prayer, with a Rationale of its Offices on the basis of the former work, by Francis Procter, M.A., revised and rewritten by Walter Howard Frere, M.A.; Cyclopedia of Horticulture, Vols. III. and IV., edited by L. H. Bailey, illustrated; Botany, a Text-Book for Schools, by L. H. Bailey, illustrated; The Principles of Vegetable-Gardening, by L. H. Bailey, illustrated; Principles of Stock-Breeding, the Application of Biological Laws to the Breeding of Domestic Animals (including Poultry), whether for 'Fancy' or Profit, by W. H. Brewer.

Messrs. Methuen & Co.

The Indian Borderland, being a Personal Record of Twenty Years, by Sir T. H. Holdich, K.C.I.E., illustrated; Modern Abyssinia, by A. B. Wylde, with map and portrait; A Prisoner of War, by Colonel A. Schiel; The Letters of Robert Louis Stevenson to his Family and Friends, edited by Sidney Colvin, fourth edition; The Life and Letters of Sir John Everett Millais, President of the Royal Academy, by his son J. G. Millais, with illustrations, cheaper edition, revised; A History of Egypt, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, edited by W. M. Flinders Petrie, D.C.L., LL.D., illustrated, in 6 vols.; The Lively City of Ligg, by Gelett Burgess, with illustrations; Good Babies, by Gelett Burgess, with illustrations; The Philosophy of Religion in England, by Alfred Caldecott, D.D.; The Acts of the Apostles, edited, with introduction and notes, by R. B. Rackham, M.A.; The Psalms of David, with introduction and notes by B. W. Randolph, D.D.; Lyra Apostolica, with introduction by Canon Scott Holland, notes by H. C. Beeching, M.A.; Sussex, by F. G. Brabant, M.A., illustrated by E. H. New; The Life of Dante Alighieri, by Paget Toynbee, with illustrations; Romeo and Juliet, edited by Edward Dowden, Litt.D.; King Lear, edited by W. J. Craig; The Letters of Lord Chesterfield to his Son, edited by C. Strachey and A. Calthrop, 2 vols.; Bleak House, illustrations by Beatrice Alcock, 2 vols.; Oliver Twist, illustrations by E. H. New. The Little Library: A Little Book of English Lyrics, with notes; Pride and Prejudice, by Jane Austen, edited by E. V. Lucas, 2 vols.; Pendennis, by W. M. Thackeray, edited by S. Gwynn, 3 vols.; Eothen, by A. W. Kinglake, with introduction and notes; Lavengro, by George Borrow, edited by F. Hindes Groome, 2 vols.; Cranford, by Mrs. Gaskell, edited by E. V. Lucas; The Inferno of Dante, translated by H. F. Cary, edited by Paget Toynbee; John Halifax, Gentleman, by Mrs. Craik, edited by Annie Matheson, 2 vols.; A Little Book of Scottish Verse, arranged and edited by T. F. Henderson; A Little Book of English Prose, arranged and edited by Mrs. P. A. Barnett. The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, translated by Edward FitzGerald, with a commentary by H. M. Batson, and a biography of Omar by E. D. Ross; The Captivi of Plautus, edited, with an introduction, textual notes, and a commentary, by W. M. Lindsay; Quisante, by Anthony Hope; The Footsteps of a Throne, by Max Pemberton, illustrated; Tongues of Conscience, by R. S. Hichens; Servants of Sin, by J. Bloundelle Burton; Elmslie's Drag Net, by E. H. Strain; A Forest Officer, by Mrs. Penny; The Lady's Walk, by Mrs. Oliphant; Derrick Vaughan, by Edna Lyall; Baden-Powell of Mafeking, a Biography, by J. S. Fletcher; Roberts of Pretoria, by J. S. Fletcher.

Mr. John Murray.

A Personal Narrative of Occurrences during Lord Elgin's Second Embassy to China in 1860, by the late Lord Loch, third edition, with portrait and illustrations; The Heart's Highway, a Romance of Virginia in the Seventeenth Century, by Mary E. Wilkins, with a frontispiece by F. M. Du Mond; John Charity, a Tale of the Early Part of her Majesty's Reign, by Horace Annesley Vachell; Parson Peter, by Arthur H. Norway; The Worldlings, a new novel, by Leonard Merrick; On the Wing of Occasions, by Joel Chandler Harris; A Gentleman, by the Hon. Mrs. Walter Forbes; A Vizier's Daughter, a Story of Afghan Life, by Lillias Hamilton, M.D.; A Sea King's Midshipman, an Episode in the Life of the Famous Lord Cochrane (afterwards Lord Dundonald), by A. Lee Knight, with illustrations by Monro S. Orr; Dangerous Trades, the Historical, Social, and Legal Aspects of Industrial Occupations as affecting Public Health, by a number of Experts, edited by Dr. T. Oliver, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., with illustrations; The Greek Thinkers, by Professor Theodore Gomperz, translated by Laurie Magnus, M.A., Vol. 2, containing Plato; a Treatise on Medical Jurisprudence, by G. Vivian Poore, M.D.; The Life of Gilbert White, of Selborne, based on Letters, Journals, and other Documents in the possession of the family, and not hitherto published, by his great-grand-nephew, Rashleigh Holt-White, with illustrations from family pictures, &c., 2 vols.; The Life and Correspondence of the Right Hon. Hugh Culling Eardley Childers, by his Son, Lieut.-Colonel Spencer Childers, R.E., C.B., with portrait; The Birds of Siberia, by the late Henry Seebohm, with the author's latest corrections, edited by F. H. H. Guillemard, with illustrations; a new edition of Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of Painting, by J. A. Crowe and G. B. Cavalcaselle, with editorial notes by Professor Douglas, assisted by S. A. Strong, Librarian of the House of Lords, with upwards

Mr. John Murray—continued.

of 200 illustrations, 3 vols.; The Natural History of Religion, by Professor Edward Burnett Tylor, D.C.L., with illustrations; The Works of Lord Byron: Poetry, Vol. 4: Prisoner of Chillon, Manfred, Beppo, Mazeppa, Vision of Judgment, Marino Faliero, &c. &c.; Letters, Vol. 5, 1820 to 1822. The Life of Sir John Fowler, Bart., K.C.M.G., a Record of Engineering Work, 1834–1898, by Thomas Mackay, with portraits and illustrations; Boer Politics, by Yves Guyot; Our Naval Heroes, by various writers, with a preface by Rear-Admiral Lord Charles Beresford, with portraits; A Century of our Sea Story, by Walter Jeffery, with illustrations; The Truth about God, by Father John (Sergieff), translated by Colonel E. E. Goulaeff, with the assistance of Mrs. Illingworth; Mr. Sydney Buxton's Political Handbook; Surveying and Exploring in Siam, by James MacCarthy, F.R.G.S., with a Triangulation Chart, a large Map of the Kingdom of Siam and its Dependencies, 77 illustrations; Christmas in French Canada, by Louis Frechette, with illustrations by Frederick Simpson Coburn; The Locust Plague and its Suppression, by Æneas Munro, with illustrations; In Tuscany: Tuscan Towns, Tuscan Types, the Tuscan Tongue, &c. &c., by Montgomery Carmichael; The Complete Authoritative Edition of George Borrow's Works: The Romany Rye, a new edition, illustrated, with 7 pen-and-ink sketches and a photogravure by F. G. Kitton; The Gypsies of Spain, their Manners, Customs, Religion, and Language. Lord Monboddo and Some of his Contemporaries, by Professor Knight, with portraits; Doctrinal Sermons, by the late Benjamin Jowett, M.A.; The Dawn of Modern Geography, a History of Exploration and Geographical Science from the opening of the Tenth to the middle of the Thirteenth Century (A.D. 900–1250), by C. Raymond Beazley, with maps and illustrations; A Handy Book of Horticulture, an Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Gardening, with illustrations and diagrams, by F. C. Heyes, M.A.; The Constitution and Laws of Afghanistan, by Mir Munshi, Sultan Mohammad Khan, F.R.G.S.; The Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian, translated and edited by the late Colonel Sir Henry Yule, C.B., revised throughout in the light of Modern Discoveries, with a Memoir of Colonel Yule (compiled with the assistance of Miss Yule), by Professor Henri Cordier, with maps and illustrations, 2 vols. The 'Progressive Science' series: Heredity, by J. Arthur Thomson, with diagrams and illustrations. The Student's Gibbon, abridged from the original work by Sir Wm. Smith, D.C.L., LL.D., a new and revised edition in two parts; The Public School Speaker, compiled by F. Warre Cornish, M.A.; Spanish Principia, Part I., A First Spanish Course, containing grammar, exercises, vocabularies, and materials for conversation, by Don Fernando de Arteaga; further issues of Murray's Handy Classical Maps, edited by G. B. Grundy, M.A.; The Painters of Florence, from the Thirteenth to the Sixteenth Centuries, by Julia Cartwright (Mrs. Ady), with illustrations; a popular edition, The Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection, by Charles Darwin, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., with a photogravure portrait of the author; Little Arthur's History of Greece, by the Rev. A. S. Walpole, M.A., with maps and illustrations; A Greek Grammar for Schools, by John Thompson, M.A.; a new French Grammar, The Technical School French Grammar, by Dr. W. Krisch; The Land of the Long Night, by Paul Du Chaillu, illustrated by M. J. Burns; The Growth of the Empire, by A. W. Jose, with maps and diagrams; a new and cheaper edition of Whymper's Scrambles, Scrambles amongst the Alps in the Years 1860–69, including the History of the First Ascent of the Matterhorn, by Edward Whymper, with 135 illustrations and

Mr. John Murray—continued.

maps; new editions of Handbooks: France, Part I.; Berkshire, almost entirely re-written, with maps, &c.; Northampton and Rutland, with maps and plans, forming the second edition; Puss in Boots, illustrated with 12 woodcuts in colours; Commercial French Course, in two parts, by W. Mansfield Poole, M.A.; An Englishwoman's Love Letters.

Messrs. Thomas Nelson & Sons.

The Novels of W. M. Thackeray, New Century Library, 14 vols.; The Novels of Charles Dickens' New Century Library, 12 vols.; The Novels of Sir Walter Scott, Bart., New Century Library, 25 vols.; Come ye Apart, by J. R. Miller, D.D., miniature edition; Ye Mariners of England, by Herbert Hayens, with illustrations; Red, White, and Green, by Herbert Hayens, illustrated; Heads or Tails, by Harold Avery, illustrated; My Lady Marcia, by Eliza F. Pollard, illustrated; After Worcester, by E. Everett-Green, illustrated; One of Buller's Horse, a Tale of the Zulu Campaign, by William Johnston, illustrated; A Sister of the Red Cross, a Tale of the South African War, by Mrs. L. T. Meade, illustrated; A Gordon Highlander, by E. Everett-Green, illustrated; Life of Andrew Carnegie, by Hew Morrison, illustrated; Adventurers All, by K. M. Eady, illustrated; On the Hire System, a Tale for Girls, by E. L. Haverfield, illustrated; The Romance of the South Pole, Antarctic Voyages and Explorations, by G. Barnett Smith, illustrated; A Book about Longfellow, by J. N. M'Ilwraith, with illustrations; Gunpowder Treason and Plot, and other Stories for Boys, with illustrations; A Terrible Feud, and other Stories for Children, with illustrations; Ivy and Oak, and other Stories for Girls, with illustrations; Ships and Havens, a Booklet by Rev. Henry Van Dyke, D.D.; Up the Creeks, a Tale of West Africa, by Edward Shirley, illustrated; A Little Ray of Sunshine, by Jennie Chappell, illustrated; A Toast Fag and other Stories, by Harold Avery, illustrated; The Children's Treasury of Pictures and Stories for 1901, illustrated; The Overtons, by Elsie Macgregor, illustrated; Life of General Charles Gordon, by M. B. Synge, with illustrations; A Tale of the Summer Holidays, by Geraldine Mockler, illustrated; Little Jack Hamilton, by Mrs. Glasgow, illustrated; Craddles, by Miss Alice Knight, illustrated; Trixie's Savage, by Miss Hoyer, illustrated; The Dear Old Fairy Tales, illustrated letterpress; A Week at the Farm, illustrated letterpress; The Red, White, and Blue, illustrated letterpress; By Rail, illustrated letterpress; The Iron Horse, a Railway Toy Book; A Life on the Ocean Wave, a Naval Toy Book; Fairy Tales; The Farmer's Friends; The Nursery Rhymes A, B, C; Baby's Picture Book; Baby's Picture Gallery; The Jungle Picture Book; Cat's Cradle; The Volunteers; A Happy [illegible].

Mr. John C. Nimmo.

[illegible] Jesse, 14 vols., illustrated, new edition: Memoirs of the Court of England during the Reign of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate, 6 vols; [illegible] illustrated; A History of Steeple-Chasing, by William C. A. Blew, M.A., with illustrations; Reminiscences of a Falconer, by Major Charles [illegible] Playhouses and other Diversions of the People of London from the 17th to the beginning of the 19th Century, by W[illegible] illustrated; A History of Steeple-Chasing, by William C. A. Blew, M.A., with illustrations; Reminiscences of a Falconer, by Major Charles

Mr. John C. Nimmo—continued.

Hawkins Fisher, illustrated; A Handbook of British Birds, by J. E. Harting, F.L.S., F.Z.S., new and revised edition, with coloured plates. The Semitic Series: Hebrews, History and Government, by Professor J. F. McCurdy; Hebrews, Ethics and Religion, by Professor Archibald Duff; Hebrews, the Social Life, by Rev. Edward Day of Springfield; Babylonians and Assyrians, History to the Fall of Babylon; Babylonians and Assyrians, Religion, by Professor J. A. Craig; Babylonians and Assyrians, Excavations and Account of Decipherment of Inscriptions, by Professor A. V. Hilprecht; Syria and Palestine, important discoveries in recent years; Development of Islamic Theology, Jurisprudence, and Theory of the State, by Professor D. B. MacDonald. The Works of Catherine Charlotte, Lady Jackson, new editions: Old Paris, its Court and Literary Salons, 2 vols.; The Old Régime, Courts, Salons, and Theatres, 2 vols.; The Court of France in the Sixteenth Century, 1514–1559, 2 vols.; The Last of the Valois, and Accession of Henry of Navarre, 1559–1589, 2 vols.; The First of the Bourbons, 1589 1595, 2 vols.; The French Court and Society, Reign of Louis XVI. and First Empire, 2 vols.; The Court of the Tuileries, from the Restoration to the Flight of Louis Philippe, 2 vols. New volume of the Works of the late Miss Manning: The Colloquies of Edward Osborne, Citizen and Clothworker of London, with illustrations by John Jellicoe. Rev. F. O. Morris's Works on Natural History, issue of new and revised editions: A History of British Birds, 6 vols.; A Natural History of the Nests and Eggs of British Birds; A History of British Butterflies; A Natural History of British Moths. British Game Birds and Wild Fowl, by Beverley R. Morris, M.D.; Fern Growing, Fifty Years' Experience in Crossing and Cultivation, with a list of the most important varieties and a History of the Discovery of Multiple Parentage, by E. J. Lowe, F.R.S., F.L.S.; The Reminiscences and Recollections of Captain Gronow, new edition.

Messrs. W. P. Nimmo, Hay & Mitchell.

Derrymount, by Bella Carter; Cicely Frome, The Captain's Daughter, by Bessie Marchant, illustrated; Juliet Stanley, or Silas Mogg's Pearl, by Penley Reyd; Sandy's Secret, by Ascott R. Hope; Little Lady Prim, by E. M. Waterworth and Jennie Chappell; Lina's Fortune, by Emma Leslie. The Evening Hour Library: The Mothers of Great Men, by Mrs. Ellis; The Bible in Spain, by Geo. Borrow; The Days of Bruce, by Grace Aguilar; Life of General Gordon; The Ogilvies, by the author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman'; Agatha's Husband, by the author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman'; Olive, by the author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman.' Birthday Chimes from Tennyson, by Mary Donald; Poetical Works of Alfred Tennyson.

Messrs. James Nisbet & Co.

Studies by the Way, by the Right Hon. Sir Edward Fry; Non Sequitur, by Miss M. E. Coleridge; The Flower of the Flock, by W. E. Norris; The Journal of a Jealous Woman, by [illegible] in Britain, by Henry Newbolt, with illustrations; On War's Red Tide, a Story of the Boer War, [illegible] illustrations; The Palace of Poor Jack, by F. T. Bullen, with introduction by S. R. Crockett, illustrated; The Homeward Movement in the Church of England, by Walter Walsh; The Life

Messrs James Nisbet & Co.—continued.

and Work of D. L. Moody, by the Rev. J. Wilbur Chapman, D.D., with illustrations; Mrs. Booth, a Study, by W. T. Stead, with portrait; Christ and His Church, Chapters on the Protestant Faith, by the Rev. Prebendary Webb-Peploe; Nisbet's Church of England Handbooks, edited by the Rev. W. H. Griffith Thomas; The Confessional in the Church of England, by the Rev. E. R. Buckland; The Doctrine of Baptism, by the Rev. Hay M. H. Aitken; The Churchman's A B C, by the Rev. Canon Girdlestone and the Rev. G. Karney; The Ritualists, by Walter Walsh; How to Pray, by R. A. Torrey; The Gist of the Lesson, by R. A. Torrey; Lessons from the Life and Death of D. L. Moody, by R. A. Torrey; Our National Church Trouble, by Andrew Simon Lamb; The Church Directory and Almanack. The 'Prize' series: St. Elmo, by A. J. E. Wilson; The Pilgrim's Progress, with illustrations by Sir John Gilbert; It's Never Too Late to Mend, by Charles Reade. The 'Clifton' series, with illustrations: Honest John Stallibrass, by Rev. J. Jackson Wray; Katherine's Keys, by Sarah Doudney; Lady Rosalind, by Mrs. Marshall. The Boys' Holiday Library: The Three Musketeers, by Alexandre Dumas; Off to Klondyke, by Gordon Stables; Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea, by Jules Verne; In the Swing of the Sea, by J. M. Oxley; Remember the 'Maine,' by Gordon Stables; The Lads of Lunda, by J. M. E. Saxby; Above Board, by W. C. Metcalfe; The Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, by Cuthbert Bede, B.A. The 'Sunshine' series: Time Tries, by Mrs. Marshall; Cissy's Troubles, by Darley Dale; In the Days of Bruce, by Grace Aguilar; It's Never Too Late to Mend, by Charles Reade. The 'Golden Silence' series: Daisy of Old Meadow, by Agnes Giberne; Old Umbrellas, by Agnes Giberne.

Mr. David Nutt.

The Tudor Translations, Vols. XXVII.–XXXII., the Chronicles of Froissart, Lord Berners' translation, 1523-25, with an introduction by W. Paton Ker, in 6 vols.; In Arthurian Romances unrepresented in Malory, No. 3, Guingamor, Lanval, Tyolet, The Were Wolf, Four *Lais* translated from the French of Marie de France and others by Jessie L. Weston, with designs by Caroline Watts; Shakespeare's Greenwood, the Language, the Superstitions, the Customs, the Folklore, the Birds and Trees, the Parson, the Poets, the Novelist, by George Morley, with photogravure frontispiece and chapter headings by Caroline Watts; The Story of a Cottontail Rabbit and other Animal Stories, by Ernest Seton Thompson, with illustrations; Heroines of the Bible in Art, by Clara Erskine Clement, with photogravure frontispiece and reproductions; The Madonna in Art, by Estelle Hurll, with illustrations; Angels in Art, by Clara Erskine Clement, with reproductions; Saints in Art, by Clara Erskine Clement, illustrated; William Blake, Songs of Experience, with designs by Celia Levetus; Indian Story and Song from North America, by Alice C. Fletcher; In Scottish History, from Contemporary Writers, No. 3, The Rising of 1745, edited by C. Sanford Terry, M.A., with illustrative facsimiles from contemporary prints, maps, and plans; In Scottish History, No. 4, The Chevalier de St. George and the Jacobite Movement in his Favour, 1701–1720, edited by C. Sanford Terry; Mary Queen of Scots, 1542–1587, Extracts from the English Spanish, and Venetian State Papers, Buchanan, Knox, Lesley Melville, the 'Diurnal of Occurrents,' Nau, &c., arranged and edited by Robert S. Rait, illustrations; English Composition, a Manual of Theory and Practice, by L. Cope-Cornford; The Soul of the Countess and other Stories, by Jessie L. Weston, frontispiece by Caroline

BOOKS FOR SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS

PUBLISHED BY

University Tutorial Press

LONDON UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

SUITABLE BOOKS IN

The University Tutorial Series.

MATRICULATION, 1901.

January.

VERGIL.—AENEID. Book II. By A. H. Allcroft, M.A., and T. R. Mills, M.A. 1s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. In One Volume, 3s.

AESCHYLUS.—PROMETHEUS VINCTUS. By F. G. Plaistowe, M.A., and T. R. Mills, M.A. 2s. 6d. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Volume, 3s. 6d.

June.

SALLUST.—CATILINE. By T. M. Neatby, M.A., and B. J. Hayes, M.A. 2s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. 6d. Translation, 1s. 6d. In one Volume, 4s. 6d.

LUCIAN.—CHARON AND TIMON. By T. R. Mills, M.A. Oxon. 3s. 6d. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Volume, 4s. 6d.

MATRICULATION, 1902.

January.

HORACE.—Odes, Book 1. By A. H. Allcroft, M.A., and B. J. Hayes, M.A. 1s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. In One Volume, 3s. [*Ready.*

June.

CICERO.—DE SENECTUTE. By A. H. Allcroft, M.A., and W. F. Masom, M.A. 1s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. In One Volume, 3s. [*Ready.*

EURIPIDES.—MEDEA. By J. Thompson, M.A., and T. R. Mills, M.A. 3s. 6d. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Volume, 4s. 6d. [*In preparation.*

INTERMEDIATE ARTS, 1901.

TACITUS.—ANNALS. Book I. By W. F. Masom, M.A., and C. S. Fearenside, M.A. 3s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Vol. 5s. 6d.

HORACE.—SATIRES. By B. J. Hayes, M.A., and F. G. Plaistowe, M.A. 4s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 1s. 6d. In One Volume, 6s. 6d.

HISTORY OF ROME, 78–31 B.C. By A. H. Allcroft, M.A. Oxon., and W. F. Masom, M.A. Lond. 3s. 6d.

LYSIAS.—ERATOSTHENES AND AGORATUS. By J. Thompson, M.A. Camb., and T. R. Mills, M.A. Oxon. (Uniform with *Tacitus' Annals I.*)

AESCHYLUS.—SEPTEM CONTRA THEBAS. Edited by F. G. Plaistowe, M.A. Lond. and Camb. (Uniform with *Tacitus' Annals I.*)

HISTORY OF GREECE, 404–321 B.C. By A. H. Allcroft, M.A. Oxon. 4s. 6d.

SYNOPSIS OF GRECIAN HISTORY, 404–323 B.C. With Test Papers, 1s.

SHELLEY.—PROMETHEUS UNBOUND. By V. D. Scudder, M.A. 3s. 6d.

BACHELOR OF ARTS, 1901.

LIVY.—Book VI. By W. F. Masom, M.A. Lond. 3s. 6d. Vocabulary, 1s. Translation, 2s. In One Volume, 5s. 6d.

JUVENAL.—Satires I., III., IV. By A. H. Allcroft, M.A. Oxon. 3s. 6d.

JUVENAL.—Satires I.–VIII. Translation, 2s. 6d.

HOMER.—Iliad XXII.–XXIV. Translation, 2s. 6d.

HERODOTUS.—Book II. Translation by J. F. Stout, B.A. 3s. 6d.

HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE TO 1660. By W. H. Low, M.A., and A. J. Wyatt, M.A. 3s. 6d.

ALFRED'S OROSIUS. A Translation of the more difficult parts. By James Lockey, M.A. Lond. 1s.

AELFRIC'S HOMILIES, GLOSSARY TO. By A. J. Wyatt, M.A., and H. H. Johnson, B.A. 2s. 6d.

SCIENCE AND ART EXAMINATIONS

(Board of Education).

SUITABLE BOOKS IN

The Organized Science Series.

FOR THE ELEMENTARY STAGE.

2s. each Volume.

FIRST STAGE PRACTICAL PLANE AND SOLID GEOMETRY. [*In preparation.*

FIRST STAGE MACHINE CONSTRUCTION AND DRAWING. [*In preparation.*

FIRST STAGE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION. [*In preparation.*

FIRST STAGE MATHEMATICS. Containing all the Algebra and Euclid required. [*In preparation.*

FIRST STAGE MECHANICS (SOLIDS). By F. Rosenberg, M.A., B.Sc. Third Edition.

FIRST STAGE MECHANICS OF FLUIDS. By C. H. Bryan, Sc.D., F.R.S. and F. Rosenberg, M.A., B.Sc. Second Edition.

FIRST STAGE SOUND, HEAT, AND LIGHT. By John Don, M.A., B.Sc.

FIRST STAGE MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY. By R. H. Jude, M.A., D.Sc. Second Edition.

FIRST STAGE INORGANIC CHEMISTRY (THEORETICAL). By G. H. Bailey, D.Sc. Lond., Ph.D. Heidelberg. Edited by Wm. Briggs, LL.D., M.A., F.C.S.

FIRST STAGE PHYSIOLOGY. [*In preparation.*

FIRST STAGE OF BOTANY. By A. J. Ewart, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.L.S.

FIRST STAGE PHYSIOGRAPHY. By A. M. Davies, A.R.C.S., B.Sc., F.G.S.

FIRST STAGE HYGIENE. By R. A. Lyster, B.Sc.

Price 1s.

FIRST STAGE INORGANIC CHEMISTRY (PRACTICAL). By F. Beddow, Ph.D., D.Sc. Second Edition.

Price 1s. 6d.

PRACTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By George George, F.C.S.

FOR THE ADVANCED STAGE.

3s. 6d. each Volume.

SECOND STAGE MATHEMATICS. Edited by Wm. Briggs, LL.D., M.A., F.C.S., F.R.A.S. Second Edition.

ADVANCED MECHANICS. By Wm. Briggs, LL.D., M.A., F.R.A.S., and G. H. Bryan, Sc.D., M.A., F.R.S. Vol. I. Dynamics. Vol. II. Statics. Second Edition.

ADVANCED HEAT. By R. Wallace Stewart, D.Sc. Lond. Second Edition.

ADVANCED MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY. By R. Wallace Stewart, D.Sc. Lond.

ADVANCED INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By G. H. Bailey, D.Sc. Lond. Edited by Wm. Briggs, LL.D., M.A., F.C.S., F.R.A.S. Second Edition.

Price 2s.

ADVANCED INORGANIC CHEMISTRY (PRACTICAL). By Wm. Briggs, LL.D., M.A., F.C.S., F.R.A.S.

Price 1s. 6d.

PRACTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By George George, F.C.S.

Catalogue of the University Tutorial Series, and List of Books Classified for London University (including the Special Subjects for Inter-Arts and B.A., 1901 and 1902), Indian Universities, Cape of Good Hope University, New Zealand University, Sydney University Locals, Royal University of Ireland and Intermediate Education Board, Cambridge and Oxford Local, Scotch Leaving Certificate, College of Preceptors, Teachers' Certificate (England and Scotland), and other Examinations, free on application.

UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL PRESS (Univ. Corr. Coll. Press).

London: W. B. CLIVE. Warehouse—13 Booksellers Row, Strand, W.C.

Bombay: Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, 135 Kalkadevi Road; Madras: Srinivasa, Varadacheri & Co., Triplicane; Colombo: Wijayaratna & Co., Maradana; Melbourne, Sydney, Adelaide, and Brisbane: George Robertson & Co.; Christchurch and Wellington, N.Z.: Whitcombe & Tombs, Ltd.; Dunedin, N.Z.: H. H. Driver, Ye Chaucer's Head; Capetown: J. C. Juta & Co., Adderley Street; Kingston, Ja.: Aston W. Gardner & Co., 127 to 129 Harbour Street.

Mr. David Nutt—continued.

Watts. In Popular Studies in Mythology, Romance, and Folklore: Mythology and Folktales, their Relation and Interpretation, by E. Sidney Hartland; Cuchulainn, the Irish Achilles, by Alfred Nutt; The Vedas and Vedic Mythology, by E. V. Arnold; The Romance Cycle of Charlemagne and his Peers, by Jessie L. Weston. The Boys' Club in Theory and Practice, a Manual of Suggestion for Workers, by B. Paul Neuman; French Idioms and Proverbs, by De V. Payen Payne, new edition. Publications of the Irish Texts Society: The Poems of Eogan O'Rahilly, with English Version, Introduction, Grammatical and Historical Notes by the Rev. Father Dineen, S.J. Grimm Library: The Wife of Bath's Tale, a Study upon the Origin and Evolution in Literary History of the Theme embodied in Chaucer's Tale, by C. H. Maynadier. Problems of the Mycenæan Age, by H. R. Hall; Lyra Heroica, by W. E. Henley, new edition; Patrius, written by Louise Imogen Guiney; Vint, a Practical Handbook, by F. Haddan.

Messrs. G. P. Putnam's Sons.

The Revolver, and How to Use It, by Walter Winans, with illustrations; Famous Homes of Great Britain and their Stories, edited by A. H. Malan, with illustrations; Twelve Great Actresses, by Edward Robins, with portraits and illustrations; Twelve Great Actors, by Edward Robins, with portraits and illustrations; Concerning Children, by Charlotte Perkins Stetson; Talks with Barbara, by Elizabeth Knight Tompkins; The Cricket on the Hearth, A Christmas Carol, 2 vols., by Charles Dickens, with illustrations by Frederick Simpson Coburn; The Angel of Clay, by William Ordway Partridge, with illustrations by A. B. Wenzell; The 'Machine' Abolished, and the People Restored to Power by the Organisation of All the People on the Lines of Party Organisation, by Charles C. P. Clark, M.D.; The Papacy in the Nineteenth Century, by Friedrich Nippold, translated by L. H. Schwab; The Laws of Scientific Hand-Reading, by William G. Benham, with illustrations; A History of the Parish of Trinity Church in the City of New York, edited by Morgan Dix; North Americans of Yesterday, by Frederick S. Dellenbaugh, with illustrations; The Secret of the Crater (A Mountain Moloch), by Duffield Osborne; Slavery and Four Years of War, by Joseph Warren Keifer, 2 vols., illustrated; Salammbô, the Maid of Carthage, by Zénaïde A. Ragozin, illustrated; Later Love-letters of a Musician, by Myrtle Reed; The Complete Works of William Shakespeare, with illustrations by Frank Howard; International Handbooks to the New Testament: The Synoptic Gospels, by George Lovell Cary, L.H.D.; The Epistles of Paul the Apostle to the Corinthians, Thessalonians, Galatians, Romans, and Philippians, by James Drummond, M.A., LL.D.; Roger Ludlow, the Colonial Law-Maker (1590 [illegible]), by John M. Taylor; The Forest Schoolmaster, by Peter Rosegger, translated by Frances E. Skinner; Heroes of the Reformation: Huldreich Zwingli (1484–1531), the Reformer of [illegible], by Samuel Macauley Jackson, LL.D., D.D., illustrated; Ned Myers, by James Fenimore Cooper, with an introduction by [illegible], illustrated; Mayo, a Story of [illegible], by William Dudley [illegible]; [illegible] to America, by Charles A. Hanna; The Apostles' Creed, by Archibald Hopkins; Meditations of the Heart, Collected, Arranged, and Translated by Anna Josephine Levi, with an Introduction by Rev. Dr. Gregory Gamaliel; The Writings of Jessie Macrae, edited by Gaillard Hunt; William Warren Andrews, a Religious Biography, with Extracts from his Letters and other Writings, prepared by his Brother, Samuel J. Andrews; A New Study of the Sonnets of Shakespeare, by Parke Godwin; A History of the People of the Netherlands, by Petrus Johannes Blok, Ph.D.; Care of the Consumptive, by Charles Fox Gardiner, M.D.; Thinking, Feeling, Doing, by E. W. Scripture, revised edition, with illustrations. Heroes of the Nations: Daniel O'Connell, and the Revival of National Life in Ireland, by Robert Dunlop, M.A.; Saint Louis (Louis IX. of France), by Frederick Perry, M.A.; William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, by Walford Davis Green. The Representative Significance of Form, by George Lansing Raymond; Thomas Henry Huxley, a Sketch of his Life and Work, by P. Chalmers Mitchell, M.A., with portraits; The United States Naval Academy, by Park Benjamin, with illustrations; The Rockies of Canada, by Walter Dwight Wilcox, F.R.G.S., revised edition, with illustrations. Education and the Philosophical Idea, by Horatio W. Dresser; A Book for all Readers, by Ainsworth Rand Spofford; Logic, or the Analytic of Explicit Reasoning, by George H. Smith; Historic Towns of the Southern States, edited by Lyman P. Powell; Medical and Surgical Nursing, edited by H. J. O'Brien, M.D.; Materia Medica for Nurses, by L. L. Dock, new edition; The American Business-Woman, by John Howard Cromwell, Ph.B.; For the Queen in South Africa, Stories of the War, by Caryl Davis Haskins; Living by the Spirit, by Horatio W. Dresser; The Kalevala, the Epic Poem of Finland, translated into English by John Martin Crawford, 2 vols.; Songs from the Ghetto, by Morris Rosenfeld, with prose translation, glossary, and an introduction by Leo Wiener; The Moving Finger Writes, a Novel, by Grace Denio Litchfield; Four Great Venetians, by Frank Preston Stearns; The Stage as a Career, by P. G. Hubert, jun.; Seneca's Tranquillity of Mind and Providence, two Essays translated by William B. Langsdorf.

Messrs. G. P. Putnam's Sons—continued.

The Religious Tract Society.

The Boy's Own Annual for 1900; the Girl's Own Annual for 1900; The Leisure Hour Annual for 1900; The Sunday at Home Annual for 1900; The Royal Observatory, Greenwich, a Glance at its History and Work, by E. Walter Maunder, F.R.A.S.; Tom Wallis, a Tale of the South Seas, by Louis Becke, with illustrations by Lancelot Speed; Friendly Greetings for the People, Annual Volume for 1900; Through a Needle's Eye, by Hesba Stretton, illustrated; Allen Adair, or Here and There in Many Lands, by Dr. Gordon Stables, R.N., with illustrations by Alfred Pearse; Gold in the Furnace, by M. H. Cornwall Legh, with illustrations by Lancelot Speed; From Aldershot to Pretoria, a Story of Christian Work among our Troops in South Africa, by Rev. W. E. Sellers, with an introduction by Rev. R. W. Allen, with illustrations; With Our Soldiers at the Front, or Conflict and Victory in South Africa, by Henry Johnson, with illustrations; Adventures in the South Pacific, by One Who Was Born There, with illustrations by Lancelot Speed; Life's Anchor, a Story of the Days of Dr. Johnson and Hannah More, by Harriet E. Colvile, illustrated; About Peggy Saville, by Jessie Mansergh, illustrated; A Wilful Ward, by Ruth Lamb, illustrated; Geoff Blake, his Chums and his Foes, a Story of Schoolboy Life, by the late Rev. S. S. Pugh, illustrated by Lancelot Speed; The Great Rest-Giver, by the late W. Haig Miller, new edition; The Children's King, the Life of Jesus retold for Young Readers, by Annie E. Butler, new edition, with [illegible] plates from pictures by J. J. Tissot, and other illustrations; Child Life in [illegible], by Mary Hoyser, new edition, with illustrations; Friendly Greetings for the People; Child's Companion Volume for 1900; Our Little Dots Volume for 1900; Knots, Quiet Chats with Boys and Girls, by Rev. A. N. Mackray, M.A.; Between Two Opinions, by Mary E. Palgrave, illustrated; The Schoolmistress of Haven's End, by Ella Edersheim Overton, illustrated. Brave Deeds Series: Brave Deeds of Youthful Heroes, illustrated; Strange Tales of Peril and Adventure, with illustrations; Adventures Ashore and Afloat, with illustrations; Romance of Real Life, True Incidents in the Lives of the Great and Good, with illustrations; Child's Companion Volume for 1900; Our Little Dots Volume for 1900; The Way into the Kingdom, or Thoughts on the Beatitudes, by Rev. J. D. Jones, M.A., B.D.; How to Attain Fellowship with God, by Rev. J. A. Clapperton, M.A.; The Lord's Purse-Bearers, by Hesba Stretton, illustrated; Daniel's Fallen Dagon, by H. Louisa Bedford, illustrated; No. 6 Victoria Ward, by Jessie Armstrong, illustrated; The Cottager and Artisan Volume, illustrated; Light in the Home Annual Volume for 1900, with illustrations; Child's Companion Annual Volume for 1900; Our Little Dots' Annual Volume for 1900; The Care of the Home, by Lucy H. Yates; That Scholarship Boy, by Emma Leslie, with illustrations by Lancelot Speed; A Little Protestant in Rome, by Eglanton Thorne, illustrated; Enid Duncan, or the Discipline of a Year, by Edith E. Rhodes, illustrated; Three Little Great Ladies, by W. Percy Smith, illustrated by Eveline Lance; Walks and Talks in the Zoo, by Henry Scherren, F.Z.S., illustrated; Journeys to Jerusalem, a Sunday Afternoon Occupation for Young People, by M. and I. Moule.

The Religious Tract Society—continued.

Mr. Grant Richards.

Characteristics of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times, &c., by Anthony, Earl of Shaftesbury, edited by John M. Robertson; Jean Paul Marat, the People's Friend, by E. Belfort Bax, with illustrations; Heresies, or Agnostic Theism, Ethics, Sociology, and Metaphysics, by H. Croft Hiller; Social and Imperial Life of Britain, War and Empire, by Kenelm D. Cotes; Flame, Electricity, and the Camera, by George Iles, with illustrations; Rectorial Addresses, delivered before the University of Edinburgh, 1859–1899, edited by A. Stodart-Walker, M.B.; The Struggle for Success, by A. Stodart-Walker; Ethical Democracy, edited by Stanton Coit; A Man's Woman, by Frank Norris; The Story of Burnt Njal, from the Icelandic of the Njals Saga, by the late Sir George Webbe Dasent, D.C.L.; The Harp of Life, by Elizabeth Godfrey; The Doctor Speaks, by the Rev. W. J. Dawson; The New Order, by Oswald Crawfurd; Cynthia in the West, by Charles Lee; Three Plays for Puritans, by G. Bernard Shaw; A Trip to Toyland, a picture story told by Henry Mayer, illustrated; Piccallili, by Edith Farmiloe, illustrated; Four and Twenty Toilers, illustrated, with verses by E. V. Lucas; What Shall We Do Now? a Book of Suggestions for Children's Games, &c., by E. V. Lucas and Elizabeth Lucas, illustrated; Memoirs of Edward Hare, C.S.I., late Inspector General of Hospitals, Bengal, by Edward Hare, Major I.M.S., with illustrations; The Wild Knight, and other Poems, by Gilbert Chesterton; Chapel Street Children, by Edith Farmiloe, illustrated; The Belle of Toorak, by E. W. Hornung; A Furnace of Earth, by Hallie Erminie Rives; The Marriage of True Minds, by Theophila North; The Influence of Mars, by Eva Anstruther; The Nineteenth Century, by Havelock Ellis; Clothes and the Man, by the 'Major'; How to Choose your Banker, by Henry Warren; The Confessions of St. Augustine, with introduction by Alice Meynell; What is Catholicism? by Edmond Scherer, with introduction by Rev. R. F. Horton; The Handy Man, and other Verses, by Harold Begbie;

Mr. Grant Richards—continued.

Savonarola, a Drama, by the Rev. W. J. Dawson; 'Unto You Young Men,' by the Ven. W. M. Sinclair, D.D., Archdeacon of London; The Tremendous Twins, or How the Boers were Beaten, illustrated by Mrs. Ernest Ames; How to Write for the Magazines; The Bountiful Lady, by Thomas Cobb; A Cat Book, portraits by H. Officer Smith, characteristics by E. V. Lucas. Shepherd's Animal Toy Books: Who Killed Cock Robin, illustrated by J. A. Shepherd; A Frog He Would a Wooing Go, illustrated by J. A. Shepherd. A Dream of Fair Women, and other Poems, by Alfred, Lord Tennyson, with drawings by Edmund J. Sullivan; The Far East, its History and its Question, by Alexis Krausse; Peccavi, by E. W. Hornung; Songs and Lyrics, by Charles Whitworth Wynne; Tom Unlimited, a Story for Children, by Grant Allen.

Messrs. Rivington.

The Minor Festivals of the Anglican Calendar, by the Rev. W. J. Sparrow Simpson, M.A.; Studies from the Fathers, the Psalms in Verse, by the Rev. Robert Jefferies Spranger, M.A., Vol. 2, Notes, Critical and Explanatory, on each of the Psalms; The Pilgrim's Path, a Book of Prayer for Busy People, with instructions and illustrations, compiled by Frederick E. Mortimer, with a preface by the Rev. Alfred G. Mortimer, D.D.; An Introduction to the New Testament, by the Rev. Leighton Pullan, M.A.; The Soothsayer Balaam, or the Transformation of a Sorcerer into a Prophet, by the Very Rev. Seraphim, Bishop of Ostrojsk; The Book of Genesis, with introduction and notes by the Rev. J. C. Fry, D.D. ('Books of the Bible' series); The Book of Joshua, with introduction and notes by the Rev. F. W. Spurling, M.A. ('Books of the Bible' series); The Book of Exodus, by the Rev. H. F. Stewart, M.A. ('Books of the Bible' series); The Books of Ezra and Nehemiah, in 1 vol., with introduction and notes by the Rev. P. W. H. Kettlewell, M.A. ('Books of the Bible' series); The Gospel according to St. John, with introduction and notes by the Rev. A. E. Hillard, M.A. ('Books of the Bible' series). 'Oxford Church Text Books': Old Testament History, by W. C. Roberts, B.A.; An Introduction to the New Testament, by the Rev. Leighton Pullan, M.A.; The Text of the New Testament, by the Rev. K. Lake, M.A.; The Teaching of St. Paul, by the Rev. E. W. M. O. de la Hey, M.A.; A Comparative History of Religions, by the Rev. Leighton Pullan, M.A.; Evidences of Christianity, by the Rev. L. Ragg, M.A.; The Apostles' Creed, by the Rev. H. F. D. Mackay, M.A.; The Church, its Ministry and Authority, by the Rev. Darwell Stone, M.A.; A History of the Rites of the Church, by the Rev. F. E. Brightman, M.A.; A History of the Church to 325, by the Rev. H. N. Bate, M.A.; Medieval Church Missions, by C. R. Beazley, M.A.; A History of the Church in the United States of America, by the Right Rev. Leighton Coleman, D.D., LL.D.; The Reformation on the Continent, by the Rev. B. J. Kidd, B.D.; Instructions in Christian Doctrine, by the Rev. V. S. S. Coles, M.A.; A Manual for Confirmation, by the Rev. T. Field, M.A.; The Future State, by the Rev. S. C. Gayford, M.A. Happy Suffering (La Bonne Souffrance), by François Coppée, translated by Catherine M. Welby, with a preface by W. H. Hutton, B.D. Rivingtons' Handbooks to the Bible and Prayer Book: The First Volume of the Pentateuch, by the Rev. H. C. Batterbury, B.A.; The First Volume of the Monarchy, by the Rev. A. R. Whitham, M.A.; The Books of Judges and Ruth, by the Rev. G. H. J. Walpole, D.D.; The Captivity, Daniel, Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther, by the Rev. G. W. Garrod, M.A.; The Gospel according to

Messrs. Rivington—continued.

St. Matthew, by the Rev. W. C. E. Newbolt, M.A.; The Gospel according to St. Mark, by the Rev. F. L. H. Millard, M.A.; The Gospel according to St. Luke, by the Rev. Morley Stevenson, M.A.; The Gospel according to St. John, by the Rev. G. W. Daniell, M.A.; The Acts of the Apostles, by the Rev. Bernard Reynolds, M.A.; The Prayer Book, by the Rev. Bernard Reynolds, M.A. Souvenirs of Cranford, and other Sketches, by Beatrix L. Tollemache (Hon. Mrs. Lionel Tollemache); The Idylls of Theocritus, translated into English verse, by James Henry Hallard, M.A. Oxon.; The Close of the Middle Ages, A.D. 1272–1494, by R. Lodge, M.A. ('Periods of European History' series); Modern Europe, from A.D. 1815, by W. Alison Phillips, M.A. ('Periods of European History' series); A Class Book of English History, with illustrations, notes, and index, by Arthur Hassall, M.A.; A History of Rome, for the use of Middle and Upper Forms of Schools, &c., by J. L. Myres, M.A.

Messrs. Sands & Co.

Sport in Europe, edited by F. G. Aflalo, illustrated from drawings by Archibald Thorburn, E. F. T. Bennett, and E. Caldwell, and from photographs; In Sicily, by Douglas Sladen, illustrated; The Life, Reminiscences, and Remains of Robert Wallace, partially written by the late Robert Wallace, and completed by William Wallace, LL.D., and Sheriff Campbell Smith; Ashgill, or the Life and Times of John Osborne; The Land of the Amazons, by Baron de Santa Anna Néry, translated by George Humphery, illustrated; Thirty Years in South Africa, by H. Seppings Wright, illustrated by the author; The Life of Sir Walter Scott, by Professor W. H. Hudson; The Bystander, by J. Ashby Sterry; The Army from Within, by the author of 'An Absent Minded War'; Songs of Sword and Banner, a Selection of Soldiers' Songs of all Nations, edited by Alexander Eagar; The Thames from Dawn to Sunset, a series of Pictures of the Silent Highway in Black and White; On Foot through the Valleys of Kashmir, illustrated from photographs; The Holy Year of Jubilee, an Account of the History and Ceremonial of the Roman Jubilee, by Herbert Thurston, S.I., illustrated from contemporary engravings and other sources; The Influence of Catholicism on the Sciences and on the Arts, from the Spanish of the Rev. Don Andrés de Salas y Gilavert, by Mariana Monteiro; The Convents of Great Britain, by F. M. Steele, with preface by the Rev. H. Thurston, illustrated; St. Antony of Padua, by Mrs. Arthur Bell (N. D'Anvers), with reproductions from the Old Masters; Coram Sanctissimo, by M. M. Loyola, with a preface by the Rev. Herbert Thurston. The Imperial Interest Library: India, by W. S. Lilly; South Africa, by H. A. Bryden. The Library for Young Naturalists, edited by F. G. Aflalo, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.: The Animals of Africa, by H. A. Bryden, illustrated by E. Caldwell; Types of British Plants, by C. S. Colman, illustrated. Fancy Cycling for Amateurs, by Isabel Marks, illustrated; Beauty's Aids, or How to become Beautiful, by the Countess C.; French Dishes for English Tables, by C. de Pratz; Clarke's Pocket Paris; Sons of the Covenant, by Samuel Gordon; A Cuirassier of Arran's, by Claude Bray; From Valet to Ambassador, by Philip Treherne; The Man with the Parrots, by A. Eric Bayly; The Adventures of a Journalist, by Herbert Cadett; The Lady of Robertval, by Jean Delaire, illustrated; Queer Luck, by David A. Curtis; More Gals' Gossip, by A. M. Binstead; Military Dialogues on Active Service, by Col. N. Newnham-Davis; The Adventures of John Johns, by Frederic Carrel, new edition.

Messrs. Sands & Co—continued.

A series of four novels by Charles Garvice: The Outcast of the Family, A Coronet of Shame, Nance, Her Heart's Desire. A Child's London, a London Picture Book, verses by Hamish Hendry, illustrations and designs by Carton Moore Park; Cats, a collection of 20 illustrations of Cat Life, by Louis Wain; Natural History Nursery Rhymes, including the 'Animal Parliament,' verses and illustrations by G. C. B.; Oh! My Darling Clementine! words and music by Percy Montrose, illustrated by John Hassall; Dice and Dominoes, Poker, Chess, by R. J. Foster; Billiards for Beginners, by John Roberts (Champion).

Messrs. Seeley & Co.

The Celestial Country, Hymns and Poems chiefly mediæval on the Joys and Glories of Paradise, with plates; Cameos, by Cyril Davenport, F.S.A., with illustrations; Emma Marshall, a Biographical Sketch, by Beatrice Marshall, with illustrations; Helmet and Spear, Stories from the Wars of the Greeks and Romans, by the Rev. A. J. Church, with illustrations; Wind Fairies and other Stories, by Mary De Morgan, with illustrations; Madame, a Life of Henrietta, daughter of Charles I. and Duchess of Orleans, by Mrs. Henry Ady, revised edition; The Chemistry of Paints and Painting, by A. H. Church, revised edition.

Messrs. Walter Scott.

The Contemporary Science Series: The Child, a Study in the Evolution of Man, with illustrations, by Dr. Alexander Francis Chamberlain, M.A., Ph.D.; The Mediterranean Race, with illustrations, by Professor Sergi; The Criminal, by Havelock Ellis, new edition, with illustrations; The Evolution of Sex, by Professor Patrick Geddes and J. Arthur Thomson, new edition, with illustrations; Electricity in Modern Life, by G. W. de Tunzelmann, B.Sc., new edition, with illustrations. The Scott Library: Reflections on the Revolution in France, by Edmund Burke, introduction by George Sampson; Orations of Cicero, selected and edited, with an introduction, by Fred. W. Norris; New Translation—The Letters of the Younger Pliny, in two vols., first and second series, translated by John B. Firth, B.A.; New Translation — Selected Thoughts of Blaise Pascal, translated and edited by Gertrude Burford Rawlings. How Tolstoy Lives and Works, by P. A. Sergyeenko. Manuals of Employment for Educated Women: Volumes already issued — I. Secondary Teaching, by Christabel Osborn and Florence B. Low, introduction by Miss E. P. Hughes; II. Elementary Teaching, by Christabel Osborn, introduction by Sir Joshua Fitch, LL.D.; III. Sick Nursing, by Christabel Osborn; in preparation—IV. Medicine. The Canterbury Poets, also 'Gravure' edition, each volume with portrait or other frontispiece in photogravure: Poems of James Thomson, introduction by William Bayne. My Favourite Books, by Robert Blatchford, with portrait of the author. New Edition of Ibsen's Prose Dramas: The League of Youth; Pillars of Society; A Doll's House; Ghosts; An Enemy of the People.

Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co.

The Men of the Merchant Service, being the Polity of the Mercantile Marine for Longshore Readers, by Frank T. Bullen; Fifty Years in South Africa, being the Recollections of the First Premier of Natal, by the Hon. Sir John Robinson, K.C.M.G.; Thomas Littleton, Fourth Baron Lilford, a Sketch by his Sister, with an introduction by the Bishop of London, with illustrations; The Great Boer War, by A.

Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co.—continued.

Conan Doyle, with maps; Student's Edition of Sidney Lee's Life of Shakespeare, with illustrations; A Treasury of Irish Poetry in the English Tongue, edited by the Rev. Stopford A. Brooke and T. W. Rolleston; Biographical Notices of Officers of the Royal (Bengal) Engineers, arranged and compiled by Col. Sir Edward T. Thackeray, K.C.B., V.C., with portraits; The Life of Jesus of Nazareth, by Professor Rush Rees; Conferences on Men and Books; The Poetical Works of Robert Bridges, Vol. III.; Domesticities, by E. V. Lucas; Shakspere's Predecessors in the English Drama, by John Addington Symonds, new edition; The Heiress of the Season, by Sir Wm. Magnay, Bart., new edition; The Brass Bottle, by F. Anstey; Eleanor, by Mrs. Humphry Ward, illustrated; A Daughter of the Fields, by Katharine Tynan; The Marble Face, by G. Colmore; Love in a Mist, by Olive Birrell; The Man-Trap, by Sir William Magnay, Bart; Love and Honour, by Miss Carr; A Cardinal and his Conscience, by Graham Hope; Orthopædic Surgery, by C. B. Keetley, F.R.C.S., with illustrations; On Some Cirrhoses of the Liver, being the Lumleian Lectures for the year 1900, delivered before the Royal College of Physicians, London, by W. B. Cheadle, M.A., M.D., with chromo-lithographs.

Messrs. Truslove, Hanson & Comba.

Measured Drawings of French Furniture, from the collection in the South Kensington Museum, by W. G. Paulson Townsend; A Collection of Scale Drawings, Details, and Sketches of Colonial Furniture, measured and drawn from Antique Examples, by Alvan Crocker Nye, Architect; Embroidery, or the Craft of the Needle, by W. G. Paulson Townsend, assisted by Louisa F. Pesel and others, with preface by Walter Crane; Contemporary Spain as Shown by her Novelists, by Mary Wright Plummer, introduction by Dr. Edward E. Hale; Strong as Death, by Guy de Maupassant, translated by T. E. Comba; Crozet's Voyage to Tasmania, New Zealand, the Ladrone Islands, and the Philippines in the Years 1771-1772, edited by H. Ling Roth, with a preface by Jas. R. Boosé, illustrations; The Natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo, by Hy. Ling Roth, preface by Andrew Lang, illustrated; Antiquarian Jottings relating to Bromley, Hayes, Keston, and West Wickham, in Kent, by George Clinch, illustrated; Illustrated History of Furniture from the Earliest to the Present Time, by Frederick Litchfield, new edition, illustrations.

The University Correspondence College Press.

Algebra, The Tutorial, Part I., Elementary Course, by Rupert Deakin, M.A. Lond. and Oxon., Headmaster of Stourbridge Grammar School; Arithmetic, The Tutorial, by W. P. Workman, M.A.; Building Construction (Science and Art), by Bryson Cunningham, B.E., Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; English Grammar, The Preceptors', by W. H. Low, M.A. Lond., and Arnold Wall, M.A., Professor of English in the University of New Zealand; English History, The Intermediate Text-Book of, Vol. I., to 1485, by C. B. Fearenside, M.A. Oxon.; Greek Course, The Tutorial; Greek Grammar, a Higher; History of England, The Tutorial, by C. C. Fearenside, M.A. Oxon.; History of Greece, The Tutorial, by W. J. Woodhouse, M.A., late Craven Fellow in the University of Oxford; Latin Composition, Higher; Latin Course, The Preceptors'; Latin Grammar, a Higher, by A. H. Allcroft, M.A. Oxon.; Latin Reader, The Preceptors', by Rev. E. J. G. Lorse, M.A.; Machine Construction, First Stage (Science and Art), by J. Handsley Dales; Mathematics, First Stage (Science and Art); Physiography, Section One (Science and Art), by Fabian Rosenberg, M.A., B.Sc.; Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, First Stage (Science and Art), by G. F. Burn; Æschylus, Eumenides, by T. R. Mills, M.A. Oxon., introduction, text, and notes: vocabulary (in order of the text), with test papers, interleaved; in one vol., with translation. Cicero, Philippic II., by A. H. Allcroft, M.A. Oxon., introduction, text, and notes: vocabulary (in order of the text), with test papers; with translation. Euripides, Medea, by J. Thompson, M.A. Camb., and T. R. Mills, M.A. Oxon., late Lecturer in Greek in the University of Aberdeen; A Close Translation, by J. F. Stout, B.A.; Herodotus, Book IV., Chap. 1-145, by W. J. Woodhouse, M.A. Oxon., introduction, text, and notes; vocabulary (in order of the text), with test papers; translation.

Mr. T. Fisher Unwin.

Vanity, the Confessions of a Court Modiste, by Rita; Neighbours, being Annals of a Dull Town, by Julia M. Crottie; The Devil's Half Acre, by Alien; Among the Syringas, by Mary E. Mann; My Afterdream, a Sequel to the late Mr. Edward Bellamy's 'Looking Backward,' by Julian West; Black Mary, by Allan McAulay; Edward Barry, South Sea Pearler, by Louis Becke; Sister Teresa, a Sequel to 'Evelyn Innes,' by George Moore; Trinity Bells, a Tale of Old New York, by Amelia E. Barr; The Wizard's Knot, by William Barry; A Thoroughbred Mongrel, by Stephen Townsend; Landlopers, by J. Le Gay Brereton; The Autobiography of a Quack, by S. Weir Mitchell; Little Indabas, tales about Blacks, Boers, and British, by J. Mac; Tales of the Pampas, by W. Bulfin; A History of the Isle of Man, by A. W. Moore, M.A.; A Literary History of America, by Barrett Wendall; A Review of Irish History in Relation to the Social Development of Ireland, by John P. Gannon; In the Ice World of the Himalaya, by Fanny Bullock Workman, and William Hunter Workman, M.A.; Among the Berbers of Algeria, by Anthony Wilkin; The Peoples and Politics of the Far East, by Henry Norman, B.A.; Half Hours in Japan, by the Rev. Herbert Moore; The Home of Santa Claus, by G. A. Best, with with illustrations from novel photographs; Tales Told in the Zoo, by F. Carruthers Gould, and his Son, F. H. Carruthers Gould, illustrated by 'F. C. G.'; Bubbles, his Book, by R. F. Irvine; Old Father Gander, or the Better-Half (?) of Mother Goose, Rhymes and Jingles, by W. Scott Howard; Thomas Sydenham, by J. F. Payne; Andreas Vesalius, by C. L. Taylor; The Unpublished and Uncollected Poems of William Cowper, edited by Thomas Wright; Pictures of the Old French Court: Jeanne de Bourbon, Anne de Bretagne, and Isabeau de Bavière, by Catherine A. Bearne; In Birdland with Field Glass and Camera, by Oliver G. Pike, with photographs of British birds; The Paris Salon of 1900; Critical Studies, by Ouida; The Handy Man, Afloat and Ashore, by Rev. G. Goodenough, R.M.; The Jew in London, a Study of Racial Character and Present Day Conditions, by C. Russell, B.A., and H. S. Lewis, M.A.; Tramping with Tramps, by Josiah Flynt, with illustrations; The Canadian Contingent, by W. Sanford Evans, illustrated; Sidelight on the War in South Africa, by Lady Sykes; Memories of some Oxford Pets, giving a series of reminiscences of Oriel Bill and others, by their Friends; Cricket, by M. A. Noble and C. W. Alcock; The Speaker's Chair, by Edward Lummis; The Wisdom of the Wise, a Comedy in three Acts, by John Oliver Hobbes.

Messrs. Frederick Warne & Co.

The Baby's Opera, The Baby's Bouquet, and The Baby's Own Æsop, with designs in colour by Walter Crane; The Cattle Doctor, by Geo. Armatage, M.R.C.V.S., seventh edition, illustrations; Wayside and Woodland Blossoms, first and second series, by Edward Step, F.L.S., revised editions; Vroni, The Weaver's Heart's Dearest, by Blanche W. Howard; The Dogs of War, by Edward Pickering, illustrations; Gobbo Bobo, or the Two-Eyed Griffin, by H. E. Inman, illustrations; Wellington's Famous Battles in the Peninsula, France, and Belgium, by H. R. Clinton, M.A., illustrations; Pan Pipes, a book of old songs, arranged with accompaniments by Theo Marzials, and pictures by Walter Crane; Re-issue, The Fortunes of Claude, by Edgar Pickering, with illustrations; My Friend Anne, by Jessie Armstrong, illustrations; John Ruskin, his Life and Teaching, by Marshall Mather, popular edition; The Jumblies and other Verses, by Edward Lear, illustrated; Walter Crane's Children's Books, re-issues at a lower price; Kate Greenaway's Picture Books, re-issues at a lower price; Lessons on Art, by J. D. Harding, re-issue; How to Remember, by Eustace H. Miles; A Sketch-Book of Randolph Caldecott, coloured plates; Soldier Songs, Military Song Book, edited by J. E. Carpenter.

Messrs. F. V. White & Co.

A Self-made Countess, by John Strange Winter; The World's Blackmail, by Lucas Cleeve; In White Raiment, by William Le Queux; Captain Landon, by Richard Henry Savage; The Princess of Copper, by Archibald Clavering Gunter; The Flick of Fortune, by Thomas Parkes; Daunay's Tower, by Adeline Sergeant; The Justice of Revenge, by George Griffith; May Silver, by Alan St. Aubyn; In Sheep's Clothing, by Hume Nisbet; A New Novel, by Bertram Mitford; The Love of Two Women, by John Jones; The Magic Garden, by A. Wilshere, illustrated; Winter's Christmas Annual, by John Strange Winter.

Messrs. Whittaker & Co.

Periodic Classification and the Problem of Chemical Evolution, by George Rudorf; Inspection of Railway Material, by G. R. Bodner; Electric Wiring Tables, by W. Perren Maycock; Telephone System of the British Post Office, by T. E. Herbert; Horseless Road Locomotion, by A. R. Sennett; First French Book on the New Method of Teaching Modern Languages, by D. Mackay and Dr. F. J. Curtis; Bechstein's Neues Deutsches Märchenbuch, edited with notes by P. Shaw Jeffrey.

REVIEWS.

From **Messrs. Digby, Long & Co.**—'Many Days After,' by C. Howell. We are early introduced in this novel to a singularly disagreeable, unsympathetic old gentleman, whose apparent object in life is to depress and mortify those about him. This unamiable being is Mr. Percy Carnac, father to an attractive daughter, who is beloved by Mr. Gaspard Stirling, a middle-aged solicitor. Unfortunately Stirling is not the suitor's right name, but Aikman, his father, now a common felon, having seduced Carnac's betrothed from her allegiance in the days long gone by; and this coming to the knowledge of Carnac, he refuses his consent to the match, and heaps many bitter taunts and threats on Stirling's head. The solicitor, enraged beyond control, then strikes the old gentleman on the temple, and the blow proves mortal. Afterwards, though Stirling's guilt

J. M. DENT & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS

NOW COMPLETED.

THE LARGER TEMPLE SHAKESPEARE. Edited by ISRAEL GOLLANCZ. With numerous Photogravure Frontispieces and Illustrations in Notes and Glossaries. In 12 vols. cloth, square crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.* net per vol.

There is also a Large Paper Edition, limited to 175 copies, bound in vellum and with numerous extra Illustrations. The price of this Edition may be obtained from the Booksellers.

BIRDS THAT COME TO OUR HOUSES AND GARDENS. By Rev. H. D. ASTLEY. With many Illustrations in Photogravure by the Author.

TALES FROM TOBY. By ASCOTT R. HOPE. With Illustrations by W. H. ROBINSON and S. JACOBS.

The Haddon Hall Library.

Edited by the MARQUESS OF GRANBY and Mr. GEORGE A. B. DEWAR.
Large crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, 7*s.* 6*d.* net per vol.

NEW VOLUME.

CRICKET AND GOLF. By the Hon. ROBERT H. LYTTELTON. With many Coloured Illustrations.

The Mediæval Town Series.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth gilt, with Illustrations and Maps.

NEW VOLUMES.

FLORENCE. By E. G. GARDNER. Illustrated by NELLIE ERICHSEN. 4*s.* 6*d.* net. (*Ready.*)

CONSTANTINOPLE. By W. H. HUTTON. Illustrated by SYDNEY COOPER.

ASSISI. By LINA DUFF-GORDON. Illustrated by NELLIE ERICHSEN and HELEN M. JAMES.

ROME. By NORWOOD YOUNG. Illustrated by NELLIE ERICHSEN.

Wisdom Books.

Printed in Red and Black. Square demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* net per vol. A limited edition in vellum, price to be obtained from the Booksellers.

FIRST VOLUMES.

MEDITATIONS OF MARCUS AURELIUS. Translated by CASAUBON. Edited by W. H. D. ROUSE. With 6 Photogravures from Sculptures and Bas-reliefs.

BACON'S ESSAYS. Edited by WALTER WORRALL. With 6 Photogravures from Photographs and Drawing by J. A. SYMINGTON.

The Master Musicians Series.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth gilt, with Illustrations in Photogravure, Line, and Half-Tone. 3*s.* 6*d.* net per vol.

NEW VOLUMES.

MENDELSSOHN. By STEPHEN S. STRATTON.

HANDEL. By C. F. A. WILLIAMS.

The Saintly Lives Series.

Edited by Dr. R. F. HORTON. Fcap. 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.* net per vol.

NEW VOLUME.

ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON. By Dr. R. F. HORTON.

Illustrated Romances.

Large crown 8vo. cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.* net per vol.

NEW VOLUME.

PETER SIMPLE. By Captain MARRYAT. With 12 Coloured Illustrations by J. A. SYMINGTON.

RICHARD WAGNER. By HOUSTON STEWART CHAMBERLAIN. Translated by G. AINSLIE HIGHT. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 4to. with Photogravure Frontispiece and many Illustrations in the Text. 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

COMPLETION OF

A PICTURESQUE HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE. Written by J. S. FLETCHER. With over 500 Illustrations by H. RAILTON, WILLIAM HYDE, JOHN FULLEYLOVE, R.I., ALFRED PARSONS, A.R.A., GEORGE S. ELGOOD, R.I., J. A. SYMINGTON, W. R. ROUSE, and others. In 3 vols. Small Paper, 7*s.* 6*d.* net; Large Paper, 17*s.* 6*d.* net per vol.

TO BE COMPLETED.

THE ROMANCES OF VICTOR HUGO. In 28 Vols. With Etchings by leading French Artists. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* net per vol.

CLOUDS AND SUNSHINE: a Story for Children. By FRANCES, COUNTESS RUSSELL. With 7 Illustrations.

SHORT STORIES AND POEMS WRITTEN FOR THE 'ZODIAC,' a Monthly Periodical. Edited by RUTH OLIVE BODDINGTON (Humble Bee).

The True Annals of Fairyland.

Edited by WILLIAM CANTON, and Illustrations by CHARLES ROBINSON.
Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.* net per vol.

PART I.

THE REIGN OF KING HERLA. With Frontispiece and Title-page in Colours, and about 150 Illustrations.

THE HOLLY TREE & THE SEVEN POOR TRAVELLERS. By CHARLES DICKENS. With Illustrations by C. E. BROCK. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE ADVENTURES OF ODYSSEUS. Told for Children by F. S. MARVIN, R. J. G. MAYOR, and F. M. STAWELL. With Illustrations and Coloured Title-page, and Frontispiece by CHARLES ROBINSON. Crown 8vo. 5*s.* net.

THE SCOTTISH CHIEFS. By JANE PORTER. With 60 Illustrations and Coloured Frontispiece, and Title-pages by T. H. ROBINSON. Large crown 8vo. 5*s.* net.

LULLABIES AND BABY SONGS: a Posy for Mothers. Compiled by A. L. J. GORSETT. With 35 Illustrations by EVA ROOS. Demy 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

ALMANAC AND DIARY FOR 1901. With Special Illustrations by ETHEL LARCOMBE. Limp lamb-skin, 1*s.* net.

ASINETTE: a French Story for Little English Readers. By Mrs. J. G. FRAZER. With 8 Coloured and 200 other Illustrations in Text, by H. M. BROCK. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

A NEW BOOK BY FRED. WHISHAW.

A HUNTER'S LOG IN RUSSIA. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

The Temple Classics.

Edited by ISRAEL GOLLANCZ. Limp cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.* net; leather, 2*s.* net per vol.

NEW VOLUMES.

CAXTON'S VERSION OF THE GOLDEN LEGEND. Edited by F. S. ELLIS. In 7 vols. (*now ready*).

VASARI'S LIVES OF THE PAINTERS. A New Translation by ALLEN HIND, M.A. In 8 vols.

THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. Rendered into Modern Verse by F. S. ELLIS. In 3 vols.

WHITE'S NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE.

MACAULAY'S ESSAYS. Edited by A. J. GRIEVE. In 5 vols.

Mrs. GASKELL'S CRANFORD.

Miss MITFORD'S OUR VILLAGE.

The Temple Classics for Young People.

Each with 11 Illustrations and Coloured Frontispiece and Title-page. Limp cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.* net; leather, 2*s.* net per vol.

NEW VOLUMES.

THE ARABIAN NIGHTS. Illustrated by T. H. ROBINSON.

GULLIVER'S TRAVELS. Illustrated by ARTHUR RACKHAM.

IVANHOE. In 2 vols. Illustrated by C. E. and H. M. BROCK.

THE MASTER MOSAIC WORKERS. By GEORGE SAND. Illustrated by CHARLES ROBINSON.

SINTRAM AND HIS COMPANIONS. Illustrated by CHARLES ROBINSON.

The Temple Cyclopædic Primers.

Each with Frontispiece and other Illustrations, 1*s.* net per vol.

NEW VOLUMES.

THE CIVILISATION OF THE EAST. By Dr. HOMMEL.

GREEK HISTORY. By Dr. SWOBODA.

MODERN CHEMISTRY. 2 vols. By Professor RAMSAY.

THE ENGLISH CONSTITUTION. By the Right Hon. LEONARD COURTNEY, M.P.

PLANTS, THEIR STRUCTURE AND LIFE. By Dr. DENNERT.

PRIMITIVE MAN. By Dr. HÖRNES.

FIRST-AID TO THE INJURED. By Dr. DRINKWATER.

GREEK AND ROMAN MYTHOLOGY. By Dr. H. STEUDING.

THE GENTLEMAN IN THE NEXT HOUSE: a Farcical Comedy in Three Scenes. Adapted from 'Nicholas Nickleby.' By ISABELLE M. PAGAN. With Illustrations. Paper cover, 6*d.* net; cloth, 1*s.* net.

J. M. DENT & CO., 29 & 30 Bedford Street, W.C.

is never revealed, he is overwhelmed with secret reproaches, and, foolishly taking to walking in his sleep, he one morning awakens to find himself at Carnac's graveside, when with a loud shriek he falls down and dies! Such is the main thread of the story, but there are interlacing interests. It is not a good novel, nor yet a particularly bad one, but it rests on the border line that marks the indifferent.

From **Mr. S. T. Freemantle.**—'Affairs of the Heart,' by Violet Hunt. The author's bright pointed style is very prominent in these stories, and they will certainly keep the reader well amused. They are mostly of smart society life, and the entanglements into which the human heart is apt to project itself are related with agreeable piquancy. Violet Hunt knows her world well, is quick to observe significant characteristics, and has a happy facility of expression. But these are qualities which readers of her previous works are well acquainted with, and it is necessary only to say that in 'Affairs of the Heart' she is seen almost at her best.

From **Messrs. Gale & Polden.**—'Regimental Duties made Easy: Subject "A" for the Promotion Examinations,' by Captain S. T. Banning (Gale & Polden's 'Military' series). This little work will no doubt prove useful to officers seeking promotion. In the matter itself there is of course nothing that is new, but the arrangement of the material seems calculated to afford the student a clear and intelligible view of the subject, through which it should be easy to grasp and retain the essential facts. The information has been taken principally from the parts of the Queen's Regulations bearing on regimental duties, and from the instructions given in the Army Forms used in connection with these regulations. The volume well sustains the excellent reputation of the 'Military' series.

From **Messrs. Marion & Co.**—'A Handbook of Photography in Colours.' The subject with which this little volume deals has increased so greatly in interest and importance during the last few years that readers, we are sure, will welcome its appearance with pleasure. The book is divided into three sections. In the first Mr. Thomas Bolas treats of the historical development of Heliochromy, the various processes employed, and direct heliochromes on silver chloride; in the second, Mr. Alexander A. K. Tallent discusses Tri-colour Photography; and in the third Mr. Edgar Senior writes of Lippmann's process of Interference Heliochromy. Each of these subjects is very thoroughly gone into, and with the aid of numerous diagrams made quite clear. There are also three coloured plates.

From **Messrs. Methuen & Co.**—'Cunning Murrell,' by Arthur Morrison. There is nothing particularly exciting or eventful in 'Cunning Murrell,' and yet the book possesses an attraction that it is not altogether easy to define. Possibly it is the old-time air that seems to hang over its pages, carrying us back to the days when witchcraft was a common superstition in the land, and smuggling was rife. 'Cunning Murrell' is a little old man, 'quick and alert of movement, keen of eye, and sharp of face,' who had the reputation in the little village of Hadleigh of being particularly well able to cope with the devil and all his emissaries. Murrell's principal method of exorcising his Satanic Majesty would seem to have been through the medium of an iron bottle filled with a liquid containing dried leaves of various kinds, pins and needles, and a little heap of horse-nails. Thus primed, the bottle was carefully stoppered, and then placed in a red-hot fire, where, of course, when sufficiently heated, it loudly exploded. The person who then appeared among the awe-stricken spectators was the individual who had placed a charm on the bewitched man or woman. Unfortunately this method frequently gave rise to misunderstandings—as in this story; an innocent old woman accidentally straying into the bakehouse, where the mysterious rites were proceeding, and being immediately hailed by the assembled onlookers as a witch. All the interest of the book, however, gathers round 'Cunning Murrell' himself, though there are some specimens of village intelligence that are certain to provoke hearty amusement. Of the witch doctor Mr. Morrison has evidently made a careful study, and so complex is the portraiture that it is difficult to say how much of Morrison's actions were due to low cunning, how much to actual belief. The story, as we have said, is an interesting one, though scarcely so striking as some of the author's previous works.

From **Messrs. James Nisbet & Co.**—'On War's Red Tide, a Tale of the Boer War,' by Gordon Stables, M.D., illustrated. The bright, genial style of the author, with which readers, more particularly of the youthful persuasion, have been familiar for so many years past, is once again conspicuous in his present story. Perhaps we should say almost too conspicuous, since his tendency to jovial discursiveness occasionally takes him off the direct track of the narrative, which loses by want of effective concentration. But, after all, what do boys care about this? They like to be on familiar terms with their author—to be addressed in the conversational, yarn-spinning fashion; and in Dr. Stables they have a narrator entirely after their heart. Of exciting episode the story is certainly not without its full share, and the chief events of the Boer war have been very happily interwoven with the spirited adventures of the hero, Arthur McArthur, and his dashing boy friend, Jack Murray, of H.M.S. *Thunderbolt*. Incidentally a good deal of light is thrown on Boer characteristics, and the occurrences of the story go to show that if there are good British and bad British, so there are good Boers and bad Boers; every nation has its redeeming qualities. Readers generally will find Dr. Stables' story a very invigorating piece of work, and adventurous lads will especially delight in its pages.

From **Messrs. G. P. Putnam's Sons.**—'The Secret of the Crater (A Mountain Moloch),' by Duffield Osborne. Plenty of stirring excitement characterises this story, and the old attraction of savage priestcraft and its human sacrifice is trotted out to renewed advantage. It would seem that so recently as 1839 there was an unknown island in the South Pacific Ocean named Karana. This island was sighted by the United States sloop-of-war *Falcon*, after a spell of very bad weather, and an investigation was made. The territory was then found to be inhabited by a peculiar race of people, descendants apparently of the ancient Phœnicians and Carthagenians, whose isolation from the rest of the world had preserved their national characteristics. Mingled with these, however, were a large number of dark-faced men, priests of the aboriginal stock, whose horrible religious rites still held sway in the island. The object of this worship was the great god Tao, who in moments of anger signified his displeasure by belching forth fire and smoke and streams of molten lead from the mountain in the centre of the island, which was supposed to be his special abiding place. At such times it was necessary (so the high priest said) to offer the most beautiful of the king's daughters as a bride to the wrathful god; and this was done by shutting her up in a small temple in the sacred land of Tao, where she miserably died of starvation. Now it so happened that on board the *Falcon* was a young lieutenant who had a knowledge of many languages, and he alone was able to hold anything like converse with the islanders. He also saw the king's daughter next destined for sacrifice, and she was very beautiful: which is as good as saying he fell madly in love with her. What then does this foolish young gentleman do, after vainly endeavouring to persuade his captain to make war upon the Carthagenians, but remain on the island after his vessel has left, determined to prosecute his suit or to die. But, after all, it is a little ungrateful thus to speak of our impressible, high-spirited hero, since his 'foolishness' is productive of so interesting and absorbing a romance. Whether he ultimately succeeds in carrying off the princess we are not going to say, but we can assure our readers that his adventures are thrilling in the extreme.

Penal Newspapers, Magazines, and Illustrated Periodicals, read your Advertisements to W. Dawson & Sons, Ltd., Cannon House, Breams Buildings, London (established 1809). Catalogue gratis.

From **Mr. T. Fisher Unwin.**—'Neighbours,' by Julia M. Crottie. Under this title are gathered together a number of short, readable Irish stories, concerning inhabitants of Innisdoyle. The longest of these is entitled 'Miss Dunne's Monument.' Miss Anastasia Dunne was a lady who, after considerable hardships in Innisdoyle, emigrated to America, and returned some twenty-five years later with her fortune apparently made. She now set herself in an unsympathetic masterful fashion to the correction of her neighbours' faults, carrying her own affairs in a high-handed manner that earned her universal dislike. At length her health showed signs of a serious breakdown, and this turned her thoughts to the question of her monument, which she determined should eclipse that of any other in the chapel yard. The most expensive among them was O'Reilly's, the publican, which cost fifty pounds, and she would get one for sixty pounds—the amount for which she was to sell her business—and thus exceed all her neighbours to the very last. But the death of Miss Dunne, so confidently foretold, did not take place, and so she found herself the possessor of an unmarketable gravestone and nothing else. Eventually she was taken to the workhouse, where she had caused other and better people to precede her. These stories are very slight, but possess a pleasant interest, and shows some dexterity in character portrayal.

From the same.—'Tales of the Pampas,' by William Bulfin. The latest volume of the 'Over Seas Library' is happy in the general character of its contents. All the stories have a free-and-easy, rollicking air that is peculiarly appropriate to the series. A very rough-and-tumble lot these dwellers in the Pampas seem to be, but the account of their doings possesses an unsophisticated charm not always observable in the descriptions of more civilised life. Their experiences in the way of fighting, swindling, drinking, shooting, camp life generally, are very much on a par with those of the early gold mines; it is a wild, lawless life they tell of, and the interest arises from the freedom and spirit of adventure that pervades it. There are certainly stirring moments in it, and the account of the horse race between Castro and Barragan for instance, with the subsequent fight between these jockeys, is fraught with the greatest excitement. Readers will find this a very entertaining volume to spend an odd half-hour with.

From **Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.**—'The Love that Lasts,' by Florence Warden. A very peculiar set of people meet us at every turn of this novel, and the life they lead seems to be as extraordinary as their manners. The heroine, Alison, is half persuaded, half bullied, by her aunt, Lady Agatha Miles, into an engagement with a Scotchman, Sir Malcolm Roskeen, who strangely enough proposes to her the day after his return from the front, the worldly aunt having in the most transparent fashion left them together for this purpose. Then another of the clan Roskeen turns up, in the person of a raw, uncouth, lanky cousin, with whom Alison soon falls in love, mainly because he is so honest and frank, and shows such devotion for Sir Michael, who is apparently the head of his clan. However, she marries the baronet all the same. The ceremony over, she is hurried away by her husband in a hansom cab, her aunt, uncle, and the Highland kinsman regarding the strange proceedings from the dining-room window without making any effort to interfere or to take a more affectionate parting. Sir Michael, it speedily appears, is a man with a past—not entirely relinquished; and, what is still worse, he is not altogether right in his mind, evidence of which he forthwith proceeds to show to his terrified bride. The scene is next transferred to the family castle in Scotland, which is appropriately stately, but ill furnished. Here Alison is introduced to several of her husband's relatives who seem all to be tainted with the family weakness. There is also a strange French boy of the monkey variety, a grim hard-featured housekeeper, and other disagreeable surroundings, not forgetting the usual wing of the castle which is carefully shut off and yet appears to be inhabited. Of life in Scotland a complete travesty is given. Miss Warden's latest work will certainly not add to her reputation as a novelist. It has evidently been very hastily put together and written, and apart from faulty construction stands greatly in need of literary revision. Educated people, for instance, do not talk in refined society about giving their servants 'the sack.'

From **Messrs. Frederick Warne & Co.**—'A Chase round the World, the Following-up of a Chain of Mystery,' by Robert Overton. The mystery in this case arises out of the failure of the 'London Industrial Bank.' There are three managing directors to the bank, Mr. Casselden, Mr. Gregory Purdyke, and Mr. George Pardoe, and at the opening of the story there is a 'run' upon the firm. Steps have been taken, however, to meet this, when it is ascertained that Mr. Purdyke has absconded with one hundred thousand pounds. Casselden sets out in hot pursuit, the culprit having been traced to Southampton, where he is about to sail for Australia on the *Cameroon*; and Mr. Pardoe is left in sole charge. Unfortunately, immediately after his partner's departure, this gentleman meets with a cab accident in Cheapside, and is killed. The aspect the affair now presents is that both Casselden and Purdyke have bolted, more especially as the latter is unable to explain the real state of the case, having apparently been drowned at sea while following the *Cameroon* across the English Channel. The story then resolves itself into an account of the pursuit of Gregory Purdyke, and a most exciting pursuit it turns out to be, for he is as adroit and slippery in his actions as it is possible for a man to be, and he leads his pursuers into all sorts of strange places. What the eventual result is it would hardly be fair to disclose, seeing that the reader will derive so much pleasure from ascertaining the facts for himself. Mr. Overton has written a thoroughly entertaining story, worthy of his best efforts, and his exciting narrative has been capitally illustrated by A. Munro.

From **Messrs. F. V. White & Co.**—'The Goddess: a Demon,' by Richard Marsh. We have read so many of Mr. Marsh's books of late, and they are all of so weird and gruesome a nature, that we have taken to wondering whether he ever goes to bed at night, but is not rather wrestling throughout the small hours with the terrifying creatures of his own imagination, whose doings he has taken upon himself to describe. 'The Goddess' well sustains the general average of his work. It is the story of a murder committed in a flat, a number of persons being suspected of complicity in the matter; and naturally the detection of the real culprit being left as a surprise to the last. Of course it need hardly be said that the customary detective officer looms large in the narrative, and that he acts as the detective officer of sensational fiction usually acts in such cases. The heroine is a beautiful actress who casually walks (by the somewhat unconventional way of the window) into a young man's bedroom during the night, her hands and cloak covered with blood. Even the most insatiate lover of horrors will admit that this is a good beginning, and we can assure him that other events of an equally agreeable character follow. We can recommend the book as a very excellent nightmare-producer for the elderly and timorous.

From the same.—'The Princess of Copper,' by Archibald Clavering Gunter. The author at the opening of this novel takes us into the very invigorating society of the mining community in the Rocky Mountains. Events which here transpire form a very satisfactory basis for the subsequent plot of the story, the scene being shifted to New York, where one of the miners has developed into a 'Copper Trust' potentate, the possessor of something like seventy-five millions in cash, and an income of a few millions a year. This hard-headed man of business is surrounded by as pretty a set of stock jobbers as could well be imagined; but in the end he shows that he has a warm corner in his heart for somebody, and the curtain is rung down on quite a charming domestic scene, the pathos of which, however, is a little unconvincing. There are a large number of characters in the story, and all are possessed of great vigour and life. An amusing picture is given of a masculine young widow who, after a somewhat appalling experience of the result of promenading New York streets alone, submissively resigns herself to the future control of a long-suffering lover. The story is bright and vivacious, but mainly relies on stirring incident for its attraction rather than analysis of life or character.

New Editions.—The cordial reception given to previous editions of 'Frederic Lord Leighton: an Illustrated Record of his Life and Work,' by Ernest Rhys, has encouraged **Messrs. George Bell & Sons** to hope that a re-issue in a smaller form may be appreciated. To the present edition a chapter on 'Lord Leighton's House in 1900,' by S. Pepys Cockerell, has been added. In other respects the volume differs but slightly from the second edition published in 1898. It is needless to say that it is a highly interesting work.—**Messrs. Macmillan & Co.** have again found occasion to reprint Mr. James Lane Allen's 'Summer in Arcady.' The constant demand for this novel is the best evidence of its success, and it is satisfactory to find that at a time when so much inferior fiction is placed on the market there are still readers who can appreciate honest, refined work which treats of matters as they actually are rather than as a disordered imagination would have them. We have also received from the same publishers the seventh edition, revised, of that valuable little book, 'A Guide to the Unprotected in Everyday Matters relating to Property and Income,' by A Banker's Daughter. The volume was first published so far back as 1863.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK.

WITH AN INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND NAMES OF BOOKS IN ONE ALPHABET.

All books are in cloth when not otherwise described. When the word 'net' is printed against the price of a book it means that there is not the usual trade allowance. The words of the Index which are printed in italics refer to the name under which the title of a work appears in larger type. Publishers who observe the omission of a book from the list will confer a favour by sending a copy of the title to the office for insertion in the next number.

*** *In addition to the names of book sizes, such as cr. 8vo. royal 8vo., &c., the sizes are also given where possible in inches: inch=2½ centimètres.*

Adcock (A. St. John)—Songs of the War. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 56, swd. 1s. net.....R. B. Johnson, *Sep.* 00
Adventuress, *Meade* (L. T.) 3s. 6d. .....*Sep.* 00
Africa, S., Christian Work, *Sellers* (W. E.) 2s. 6d. *Sep.* 00
Africa, S., *Khaki* in, 5s.... .....*Sep.* 00
Africa, S., *Scoble*, 40 Years, 2s. 6d. net; Mafeking *Young*, 6s. .....*Sep.* 00
Agrapha, 25, *Jackson* (Blomfield) 1s. .....*Sep.* 00
Agricultural Instructn., *Ireland*, 1s. .....*Sep.* 00
Air, Ocean of, *Rotch* (A. Lawrence) 2s. 6d. .....*Sep.* 00
Aldershot to Pretoria, *Sellers* (W. E.) 2s. 6d. ...*Sep.* 00
Alfred, King, and Danes, *Geel* (A. L.) 2s. .....*Sep.* 00
Among Birds, *Fulcher* (F. A.) 3s. 6d.....*Sep.* 00
Anabasis, *Xenophon*, Marchmont, 1s. 6d. .....*Sep.* 00
Apostles' Messages, *Stevens* (Geo. Barker) 3s. 6d. *Sep.* 00
Arabia, Cradle of Islam, *Zwemer* (S. M.) 7s. 6d. *Sep.* 00
Argyleshire, Autumns in, with Rod and Gun, *Hardy* (A. E. Gathorne-, Hon.) 10s. 6d. net .....*Sep.* 00
Arithmetic, Comm., *Pendlebury* (C.) &c. 1, 1s....*Sep.* 00
Around the Fire, *Haycraft* (Mrs.) 2s..... .....*Sep.* 00
Arts, Handb. of Home, *Day* (Geo.) 6d., 1s. .....*Sep.* 00
Ascent through Christ, Redemption in Light of Evolution, *Jones* (E. Griffith-) 3s. 6d.....*Sep.* 00

Ashby (H.)—Notes on Physiology. 7th ed. cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 428, 5s. .....Longmans, *Sep.* 00

Ashton (J.)—England 100 years Ago; or, Dawn of 19th Century: Social Sketch of the Times. 114 Illus. by Author from Contemp. Engravings. Pop. re-iss. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 496, 3s. 6d. Unwin, *Sep.* 00
Atlas, The *Bible*, 10s. 6d. .....*Sep.* 00
Augustine (St.) Treatise on the City of God, *Hitchcock* (F. R. Montgomery) 1s. 6d. .....*Sep.* 00

Baron and Squire: Story of the Thirty Years' War. By author of King's Recruits. 16 Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 392, 2s. 6d. (*Boy's Holiday Lib.*)...Nisbet, *Sep.* 00
Baron's Sons, *Jókai* (Maurus) 6s.....*Sep.* 00

Bassett (H. H.)—Men of Note in Finance and Commerce; also Men of Office. Biogr. Business Directory, 1900–1. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 390, 12s. 6d. net
E. Wilson, *Sep.* 00

Bedford (H. Louisa)—Village by the River. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 224, 2s.....S.P.C.K. *Sep.* 00

Bell (Mary)—A Work-a-Day World: Yorkshire Story. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 222, 2s.....S.P.C.K. *Sep.* 00
Bessie, *Cowper* (E. E.) 2s.....*Sep.* 00

Bible Atlas of Maps and Plans to illus. Geog. and Topog. of Old and New Testaments and Apocrypha. Explan. Notes by Samuel Clark. Index to Geog. Names in English Bible by Geo. Grove. 6th ed. rev. by Sir C. W. Wilson. 4to. 10s. 6d....S.P.C.K. *Sep.* 00
Birds, *Fulcher* (F. A.) 3s. 6d. ..... *Sep.* 00
Birds of Ireland, *Ussher* (Richard J.), Warren (Robert) 30s. net .....*Sep.* 00

Bond (F.)—English Cathedrals Illustrated. 180 Illus. from Photos. 2nd and rev. ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 334, 6s. .....Newnes, *Sep.* 00
Book for all Readers, *Spofford* (A. R.) 7s. 6d. ...*Sep.* 00

Borrow (G.)—Lavengro: Scholar, Gypsy, Priest. New ed. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 589, 2s. net; roan, 3s. net
Lane, *Sep.* 00
Botany, *Brightwen* (Mrs.) 2s. .....*Sep.* 00
Botticelli (Sandro), *Plunkett* (Count) 42s. net ...*Sep.* 00
Bountiful Lady, *Cobb* (Thos.) 1s. 6d. .....*Sep.* 00

Bramston (M.)—Villagers in Town. Illus. by W. S. Stacey. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 160, 1s. 6d.
S.P.C.K. *Sep.* 00

Breaker of Laws, *Ridge* (W. Pett) 6s. .... *Sep.* 00

Brightwen (Mrs.)—Glimpses into Plant Life: Easy Guide to Study of Botany. Illus. by Author and Theo. Carreras. New ed. cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 352, 2s. UNWIN, *Sep.* 00

Brightwen (Mrs.)—Inmates of my House and Garden. Illus. by T. Carreras. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 278, 2s. .... UNWIN, *Sep.* 00

Brightwen (Mrs.)—More about Wild Nature. Illus. by Author. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 278, 2s. UNWIN, *Sep.* 00

Brightwen (Mrs.)—Wild Nature Won by Kindness. Illus. 8th ed. cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 230, 2s. UNWIN, *Sep.* 00

Brooks (Edith Harvey) Fair as a Lily. 12mo. 6⅞ × 4¾, pp. 94, 1s. .... S.P.C.K. *Sep.* 00

Brown (G. E.)—Developers and Development. Cr. 8vo. 7⅛ × 4¾, pp. 132, limp, 1s. (*Amateur Photographer's Library*) .... HAZELL, *Sep.* 00

Browne (M. M. Lathom)—Units in a Crowd. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 144, 1s. .... C.E.T.S. *Sep.* 00

Buchan (J.)—Half-Hearted. Ex. cr. 8vo. 8⅛ × 5, pp. 376, 6s. .... ISBISTER, *Sep.* 00

Bunyan (J.)—Pilgrim's Progress. Illus. by H. M. Brock. Cr. 8vo. 8 × 5⅛, pp. 350, 2s. PEARSON, *Sep.* 00

Burtons of Burdale, *Kneeshaw* (John W.) 2s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

By an Unseen Hand, *Hughes* (Edwin) 3s. 6d. ... *Sep.* 00

Cairo and Egypt, *Kemeid* (Hallil J.) 1s. .... *Sep.* 00

Campaign Guide, 1900: a Handbook for Unionist Speakers. 8th ed. 8vo. 8¾ × 5½, pp. 646, 3s. net DOUGLAS, *Sep.* 00

Cancer of the Uterus, Endometrium Diseases, *Cullen* (Thos. Stephen) 31s. 6d. net .... *Sep.* 00

Carlyle (T.)—Sartor Resartus. Illus. by Edmund J. Sullivan. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 4¾, pp. 376, 5s. BELL, *Sep.* 00

Case of Blackmail, *Moore* (Chs. K.) 3s. 6d. ...... *Sep.* 00

Cathedrals, Engl., *Bond* (Francis) 6s. .... *Sep.* 00

Chambers' Concentric *History* Readers, 2, 1s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

Channer (C. C.), Roberts (M. E.)—Lace-making in the Midlands, Past and Present. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4¾, pp. 86, 2s. 6d. .... METHUEN, *Sep.* 00

Characteristics, *Shaftesbury* (Earl of) 21s. net... *Sep.* 00

Charles (J. F.), *Cicero*, Selections, 1s. 6d. .... *Sep.* 00

Charming Renée, *Kenealy* (A.) 6s. .... *Sep.* 00

Child's Companion. Vol. 1900. Roy. 8vo. 2s.; gilt, 2s. 6d.; bds. 1s. 6d. .... REL. TRACT SOC. *Sep.* 00

Child's Own Magazine. Vol. 1900. 8vo. 1s. 6d.; gilt, 2s.; boards, 1s. .... REL. TRACT SOC. *Sep.* 00

China of To-day; or, the Yellow Peril. Illustrating the Principal Places, Incidents, and Persons connected with the Crisis in China. Ed. by Comdr. Chas. N. Robinson, R.N. Obl. fol. 5s. ...... NEWNES, *Sep.* 00

Christ, Portrait of, *Matheson* (Geo.) 6s. .... *Sep.* 00

Cicero—Selections. Ed. by J. F. Charles. 18mo. 1s. 6d. (*Illus. Classics*) .... BELL, *Sep.* 00

City of God, *Hitchcock* (F. R. Montg.) 1s. 6d. ... *Sep.* 00

Clark (S.), Grove (G.) *Bible* Atlas, 10s. 6d. ...... *Sep.* 00

Clarke (Katharine)—Twenty Thousand Pounds: Story of a Temptation. Cr. 8vo. 7⅜ × 4⅞, pp. 128, 1s. S.P.C.K. *Sep.* 00

Clarke (Mrs. Henry)—Roskelly of Roskelly. Illus. by W. S. Stacey. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 160, 1s. 6d. S.P.C.K. *Sep.* 00

Cobb (T.)—Bountiful Lady; or, How Mary was changed from a Miserable Little Girl to a Happy One. 18mo. 5½ × 3, pp. 198, 1s. 6d. (*Dumpy Books*) RICHARDS, *Sep.* 00

Cobb (T.)—The Dissemblers. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5⅛, pp. 314, 6s. .... LANE, *Sep.* 00

Concentric *History* Readers, Bk. 2, 1s. 6d. ...... *Sep.* 00

Conjuring, *Kunard* (R.) 5s. .... *Sep.* 00

[illegible] *Sep.* 00

Cornford [illegible] English Composition [illegible] pp. 232, 3s. 6d. [illegible] *Sep.* 00

[illegible] 2s. ...... *Sep.* 00

Cottager and Artisan. Vol. 1900. Fol. 2s. 6d.; swd. 1s. 6d. .... REL. TRACT SOC. *Sep.* 00

Cowper [illegible] Illus. by W. S. Stacey. Cr. 8vo. [illegible] S.P.C.K. *Sep.* 00

Cresswell [illegible] S.P.C.K. *Sep.* 00

[illegible] *Sep.* 00

Cullen [illegible] Cancer of the Uterus [illegible] Symptomatology, Diagnosis, Treatment; Pathology of Diseases of Endometrium [illegible] Clrd. &c. Illus. by Max Brödel and Hermann Becker. Imp. 8vo. 10½ × 7, pp. 710, 31s. 6d. net H. KIMPTON, *Sep.* 00

Cumberbatch (E. C.)—Fourth Form Latin Prose Book. Cr. 8vo. 7⅛ × 4½, pp. 120, 1s. 6d. LONGMANS, *Sep.* 00

Cumberland Vendetta, *Fox* (John) 3s. 6d. .... *Sep.* 00

Cynthia in West, *Lee* (Chs.) 6s. .... *Sep.* 00

Davey (H.)—Principles, Construction, Application, of Pumping Machinery. Steam and Water Pressure. Practical Illus. of Engines and Pumps applied to Mining, Town Water Supply, Drainage of Lands, &c. Economy and Efficiency Trials of Pumping Machinery. Front., 5 Plates, 250 Illus. Roy. 8vo. 9⅝ × 6¼, pp. 312, 21s. .... GRIFFIN, *Sep.* 00

Dawson (W. J.)—Savonarola: a Drama. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net .... RICHARDS, *Sep.* 00

Day (G.)—Everyone's Handbook of Home Arts. 16mo. 6d.; roan, 1s. .... DRANE, *Sep.* 00

Deeds of Daring, *Michael* (Chs. D.) 1s. 6d. ...... *Sep.* 00

Developers, Photogr., *Brown* (Geo. E.) 1s. ...... *Sep.* 00

Dissemblers, *Cobb* (Thos.) 6s. .... *Sep.* 00

Door of Hope, tale, *Gee* (A. L.) 2s. .... *Sep.* 00

Dutch Painters, *Rooses* (Max) 42s. net .... *Sep.* 00

Ebner (T.)—Herr Walther von der Vogelweide. Adapted and ed. by E. G. North. Auth. ed. cr. 8vo. 7 × 4⅞, pp. 136, 2s. (*Siepmann's Elem. German Series*) MACMILLAN, *Sep.* 00

Echoes from Battlefields in S. Africa, *Kidd* (Dudley) 2s. 6d. .... *Sep.* 00

Eden (H. K. F.), Lloyd (Eleanor)—Book of Sundials. Originally compiled by Mrs. Alfred Gatty. Enl. and re-ed. Fol. 11⅜ × 7½, pp. 548, 31s. 6d. net BELL, *Sep.* 00

Edu., Pre-Christian, *Laurie* (S. S.) 7s. 6d. ...... *Sep.* 00

Education Problems, *Winch* (Wm. H.) 4s. 6d.... *Sep.* 00

Emeraude des Incas, L., *Normand* (Chs.) 2s. ... *Sep.* 00

Emily's Choice, *Franc* (M. J.) red. to 2s. .... *Sep.* 00

England 100 years ago, *Ashton* (John) 3s. 6d. ... *Sep.* 00

English Composition, *Cornford* (L. Cope) 3s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

Engl. Hero Prince, *Stables* (Gordon) 5s. .... *Sep.* 00

Enid Duncan, *Rhodes* (E. E.) 1s. .... *Sep.* 00

Essays of Elia, *Lamb* (Chs.) 2nd Series, 3s. ...... *Sep.* 00

Evans (Frances Billinge)—Squires of Karrondale; or, Robert Clarkson's Promise. Cr. 8vo. 7⅛ × 4¾, pp. 176, 1s. 6d. .... C.E.T.S. *Sep.* 00

Evans (Christmas), *Hood* (Paxton) 1s. 6d. ...... *Sep.* 00

Exploits, Myles Standish, *Johnson*, 2s. 6d. ...... *Sep.* 00

Fair as a Lily, *Brooks* (E. H.) 1s. .... *Sep.* 00

Farmiloe (Edith)—Piccallili. Obl. fol. 6s. RICHARDS, *Sep.* 00

Farrow (G. E.)—Mandarin's Kite; or Little Tsu-Foo and Another Boy. Illus. by Alan Wright. 8vo. 8¼ × 5⅝, pp. 160, 3s. 6d. .... SKEFFINGTON, *Sep.* 00

Firth (John B.) *Pliny*, Letters, 1, 2, ea. 1s. 6d.... *Sep.* 00

Flower Stories, *Taylor* (A. Meadows-) 1s. .... *Sep.* 00

Folk &c. Tales, *Junior* Temp. R. 1s. 6d. net...... *Sep.* 00

Forester (F. B.)—Lone Star Blockhouse. Illus. by W. S. Stacey. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4¾, pp. 320, 3s. S.P.C.K. *Sep.* 00

4 Every-day Girls, *Jacberns* (Raymond) 2s. ...... *Sep.* 00

Fox (J., jun.)—A Cumberland Vendetta: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. .... HARPER, *Sep.* 00

Frog he would a-Wooing go. Pictured by J. A. Shepherd. 4to. swd. 1s. .... RICHARDS, *Sep.* 00

Fulcher (Florence Anna)—Among the Birds. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5, pp. 254, 3s. 6d. .... S.P.C.K. *Sep.* 00

Furnace of Earth, *Rives* (H. E.) 3s. 6d. .... *Sep.* 00

Games, Children's, *Lucas* (Ed. Verrall, E.) 6s. *Sep.* 00

Garnett (Olive)—Petersburg Tales. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 320, 6s. .... HEINEMANN, *Sep.* 00

Gatty (Mrs. A.) *Eden* (H. K. F.) Sundials, 31s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

Gee (Annie L.)—Door of Hope: Tale of Danish Invasion of King Alfred. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 222, 2s. S.P.C.K. *Sep.* 00

Ghost of Rock Grange, [illegible] 1s. ...... *Sep.* 00

Giberne (Agnes) [illegible] a Tale in the Days of Sir John Moore. Cr. 8vo. [illegible] pp. 340, 5s. PEARSON, *Sep.* 00

Gospel of Life, Story, *H.* (S. L. G.) 1s. 6d. ...... *Sep.* 00

[illegible] 1s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

H. [illegible] Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × [illegible] 1s. 6d. .... S.P.C.K. *Sep.* 00

[illegible] *Sep.* 00

Hall [illegible] OLIPHANT, *Sep.* 00

Hamley [illegible] .... BLACKWOOD & S. *Sep.* 00

Hardy (A. E. Gathorne-)—Autumns in Argyleshire with Rod and Gun. Illus. by Archibald Thorburn. Roy. 8vo. 9⅛ × 5¾, pp. 240, 10s. 6d. net LONGMANS, *Sep.* 00

Hawkins (W.), Smith (E. T.)—The Story of Alfred the Great. 10 Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7⅝ × 5, pp. 150, 2s. 6d. H. MARSHALL, *Sep.* 00

Haycraft (Mrs.)—Around the Fire: Yuletide Stories. Illus. by C. Manning. Cr. 8vo. 7⅝ × 4⅞, pp. 300, 2s. PARTRIDGE, *Sep.* 00

Heera Singh, *Lloyd* (A. E.-) 2s. 6d. net .... Sep. 00

Heiress of the Forest, *Price* (E. C.) 6s. .... *Sep.* 00

Henderson (E. P.)—The Insurance Question plainly treated for Plain People. 8vo. 8⅝ × 5½, pp. 44, swd. 1s. net .... E. WILSON, *Sep.* 00

Henderson (J.)—Preliminary Practical Magnetism and Electricity: Text-book for Organised Science Schools and Elem. Evening Science Classes. Cr. 8vo. 7⅝ × 5, pp. 64, 1s .... LONGMANS, *Sep.* 00

Herbert (C.) — Marchester Stories. 4 Illus. by J. Littler. Cr. 8vo. 7⅝ × 4⅞, pp. 168, 1s. 6d. PARTRIDGE, *Sep.* 00

Hichens (R.)—Tongues of Conscience. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5, pp. 372, 6s. .... METHUEN, *Sep.* 00

History Readers (Concentric) Book 2. P. 8vo. pp. 272, 1s. 6d. .... CHAMBERS, *Sep.* 00

Hitchcock (F. R. M.)—St. Augustine's Treatise on the City of God. 12mo. 6⅞ × 4¾, pp. 116, 1s. 6d. S.P.C.K. *Sep.* 00

Hocking (S. K.)—To Pay the Price. Orig. Illus. by Arthur A. Dixon. Cr. 8vo. 8 × 5, pp. 424, 3s. 6d. WARNE, *Sep.* 00

Hollis (Gertrude)—Son of Ælla: Story of Conversion of Northumbria. Cr. 8vo. 7⅜ × 4⅞, pp. 222, 2s. S.P.C.K. *Sep.* 00

Holmes (F. M.)—Lifeboat: History, Heroes. Illus. by C. J. Staniland &c. Cr. 8vo. 7⅝ × 4⅞, pp. 160, 1s. 6d. PARTRIDGE, *Sep.* 00

Hood (P.)—Christmas Evans, Preacher of Wild Wales, his Country, Times, Contemporaries. 6th thou. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 432, 1s. 6d. ...... HODDER & S. *Sep.* 00

Hughes (E.)—By an Unseen Hand: Story of 'The Ragged Thirteen' Secret Society. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 304, 3s. 6d. (*3s. 6d. Library*) ARROWSMITH, *Sep.* 00

Hughes (E.)—Twofold Silence. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 316, 3s. 6d. (*3s. 6d. Library*) ... ARROWSMITH, *Sep.* 00

Hull &c. Directory, *Kelly*, 30s. .... *Sep.* 00

Hunt (Violet Brooke-)—Modern Mr. Greatheart. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 123, 1s. .... S.P.C.K. *Sep.* 00

Imaginations, *Jenks* (Tudor) 3s. 6d. net .... *Sep.* 00

In White Raiment, *Le Queux* (Wm.) 6s. .... *Sep.* 00

Inmates of my House &c. *Brightwen*, 2s. .... *Sep.* 00

Insurance, *Henderson* (E. Percy) 1s. net .... *Sep.* 00

Ireland, Agriculture and Technical Instruction. Journal. No. 1, Aug. 1900. 1s. ... EYRE & S. *Sep.* 00

Ireland, Birds, *Ussher* (Ric. J.) &c. 30s. net ...... *Sep.* 00

Ireland, *Ward* (C. S.) Pt. 2, 5s. net .... *Sep.* 00

Iron Sharpeneth Iron, *Logan* (E.) 1s. .... *Sep.* 00

Jacberns (R.)—Four Every-Day Girls. Cr. 8vo. 7⅜ × 4⅞, pp. 220, 2s. .... S.P.C.K. *Sep.* 00

Jackson (Alice E.)—Over the Garden Gate. Illus. by W. S. Stacey. Cr. 8vo. 7⅜ × 4⅞, 256, 2s. 6d. S.P.C.K. *Sep.* 00

Jackson (B.)—Twenty-five Agrapha; or, Extra-Canonical Sayings of our Lord. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4¾, pp. 78, 1s. .... S.P.C.K. *Sep.* 00

Jameson (E.)—Maidens Three. Cr. 8vo. 7⅜ × 4⅞, pp. 160, 1s. 6d. .... S.P.C.K. *Sep.* 00.

Jenks (T.)—Imaginotions: Truthless Tales. 8vo. 8⅝ × 6⅛, pp. 246, 3s. 6d. net .... UNWIN, *Sep.* 00

Johnson (H.)—With our Soldiers at the Front; or, Conflict and Victory in South Africa. Cr. 8vo. [illegible], pp. 192, 2s. 6d. .... REL. TRACT SOC. *Sep.* 00

Jokai (M.)—The Baron's Sons: Romance of Hungarian Revolution of 1848. Trans. by Percy Favor Bicknell. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5⅛, pp. 352, 6s. .... MACQUEEN, *Sep.* 00

Jones (E. Griffith-)—Ascent through Christ: Study of Doctrine of Redemption in Light of Theory of Evolution. 4th ed. cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 496, 3s. 6d. BOWDEN, *Sep.* 00

Jones (J.)—The Love of Two Women. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 4⅞, pp. 310, 6s. .... F. V. WHITE, *Sep.* 00

Junior Temple Reader: New Collection of Heroic Folk and Fairy Stories, Children's Poetry, Play Rhymes, and Animal Stories, for School and Home Reading. Ed. by Clara Linklater Thomson and E. E. Speight. Orig. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 402, 1s. 6d. net .... H. MARSHALL, *Sep.* 00

Kelly, Lincolnshire Directory, 30s. .... *Sep.* 00

Kelly's Directory of Lincolnshire with the City of Hull, 1900. Imp. 8vo. 30s. .... OFFICE, *Sep.* 00

Kemeid (H. J.)—Cairo and Egypt; Life in the Land of the Pharaohs: Pictorial and Descr. Guide to Cairo and the Nile. 4th ed. rev. cr. 8vo. limp, 1s. Simpkin, *Sep.* 00

Kenealy (Arabella)—Charming Renée. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 352, 6s. ......Hutchinson, *Sep.* 00

Kessen (W. A.)—Spanish Grammar. Exercises in Trans. and Composition; Easy Reading Lessons; Extracts from Spanish Authors; List of Idioms, Glossary of Commercial Terms; General Vocab. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, p. 314, 3s. 6d. ......Blackwood & S. *Sep.* 00

Khaki in South Africa: an Album of Pictures and Photographs illustrating the Chief Events of the War under Lord Roberts. With a Chronological History. Obl. folio, 5s. ......Newnes, *Sep.* 00

Kidd (D.)—Echoes from Battlefields of South Africa. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 208, 2s. 6d. Marshall Br. *Sep.* 00

Kneeshaw (J. W.)—Burtons of Burdale. 6 Illus. by J. R. Burgess. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 348, 2s. 6d. Partridge, *Sep.* 00

Krausse (A.)—Russia in Asia: Record and Study, 1558–1899. 12 Maps. 2nd ed. 8vo. $8\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 444, 10s. net ......Richards, *Sep.* 00

Krugerism, *Scoble* (John, &c.) 2s. 6d. net......*Sep.* 00

Kunard (R.)—Book of Conjuring, and Card Tricks for Drawing-room and Stage Entertainments. Compl. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 196, 5s. L. U. Gill, *Sep.* 00

Lace Making, Midlands, *Channer* (C. C.) 2s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

Lamb (C.)—Essays of Elia. 2nd Series. Ed., with Notes, by N. L. Hallward. Intro. by S. C. Hill. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 390, 3s. ......Macmillan, *Sep.* 00

Latin Prose, 4th Form, *Cumberbatch* (E. C.) 1s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

Latin Sentences, 1st, *Wilson* (K. P.) 2s. 6d......*Sep.* 00

Laurie (S. S.)—Historical Survey of Pre-Christian Education. 2nd ed. rev. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 424, 7s. 6d. Longmans, *Sep.* 00

Lavengro, *Borrow* (Geo.) 2s., 3s. net ......*Sep.* 00

Le Queux (W.)—In White Raiment. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 306, 6s. ......F. V. White, *Sep.* 00

Leap Frog, *Martin* (M.) 1s. ......*Sep.* 00

Lee (C.)—Cynthia in the West. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 296, 6s. ......Richards, *Sep.* 00

Leila's Quest, *Leslie* (E.) 2s. 6d. ......*Sep.* 00

Leslie (Emma)—Leila's Quest and What Came of It. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 256, 2s. 6d. ......S.P.C.K. *Sep.* 00

Leys (J. K.)—Suburban Vendetta. Cr. 8vo. 8×5, pp. 308, 6s. ......Pearson, *Sep.* 00

Lieut.-Col. *Stories*, Reminiscences, 3s. net ......*Sep.* 00

Lifeboat, *Holmes* (F. M.) 1s. 6d. ......*Sep.* 00

Light unto Path, *Hall* (John) 5s. ......*Sep.* 00

Like a Rasen Fiddler, *Shipley* (M. A.) 2s. ......*Sep.* 00

Little Protestant in Rome, A, *Thorne* (Eglanton) 1s. *Sep.* 00

Little Sister in Wilderness, *Bell* (L.) 2s......*Sep.* 00

Liturgy, The Clementine, *Cresswell* (R. H.) 1s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

Lloyd (Agnes Evans-)—Heera Singh: a Sequel to 'The Squire's Manuscript.' Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 78, 2s. 6d. net ......Simpkin, *Sep.* 00

Logan (E.)—Iron Sharpeneth Iron; or, Elsie and her Friends. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 128, 1s. S.P.C.K. *Sep.* 00

Lone Star Blockhouse, *Forester* (F. B.) 3s. ......*Sep.* 00

Lord (M. L.)—An Obstinate Parish. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 286, swd. 2s. 6d. ......Unwin, *Sep.* 00

Lord's Purse Bearer, *Stretton* (H.) 1s. 6d......*Sep.* 00

Love Affairs of Old Maid, *Bell* (L.) 2s. ......*Sep.* 00

Love of Two Women, *Jones* (John) 6s. ......*Sep.* 00

Lucas (E. V. and Elizabeth)—What Shall We Do Now? Book of Suggestions for Children's Games and Employments. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6$, pp. 398, 6s. Richards, *Sep.* 00

Lummis (E.)—The Speaker's Chair: its Origin, Procedures historically associated with it, Biographical Sketches of Notable Occupants. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 160, 2s. 6d. ......Unwin, *Sep.* 00

Lyster (Annette)—A Penniless Lass. Illus. by W. S. Stacey. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 158, 1s. 6d. S.P.C.K. *Sep.* 00

MacColl (M.)—Reformation Settlement examined in Light of History and Law. 8th ed. enl. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 778, 3s. 6d. net......Longmans, *Sep.* 00

Mackay (W. P.)—Seeking Saviour, other Bible Themes. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 256, 1s. 6d. Hodder & S. *Sep.* 00

Mafeking, Relief, Mahon, *Young* (Filson) 6s. ...*Sep.* 00

Magnetism and Elec., *Henderson* (John) 1s. ... *Sep.* 00

Maher (M.)—Psychology: Empirical and Rational. 4th ed. re-wr. enl. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 632, 6s. 6d. (*Stonyhurst Philos. Series*)......Longmans, *Sep.* 00

Maidens Three, *Jameson* (E.) 1s. 6d. ......*Sep.* 00

Mallandaine (Catherine E.)—Shadow of the Cliff. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 320, 3s. ......S.P.C.K. *Sep.* 00

Mandarin's Kite, *Farrow* (G. E.) 3s. 6d. ......*Sep.* 00

Marchant (Bessie)—Ghost of Rock Grange. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 128, 1s. ......S.P.C.K. *Sep.* 00

Marchester Stories, *Herbert* (Chs.) 1s. 6d......*Sep.* 00

Martin (M.)—Leap Frog: Story of, and for, Boys. 4 Illus. Nar. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 92, 1s. C.E.T.S. *Sep.* 00

Matheson (G.)—Studies of Portrait of Christ. Vol. 2. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 370, 6s. Hodder & S. *Sep.* 00

Mayer (H.)—Trip to Toyland: a Picture-Story. Obl. fol. 6s. ......Richards, *Sep.* 00

Meade (L. T.)—An Adventuress. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 396, 3s. 6d. ......Chatto, *Sep.* 00

Medicine, Pra., *Thompson* (Wm. Gilman) 21s. nt. *Sep.* 00

Men of Note in Finance and Commerce, *Bassett* (Herbert H.) 12s. 6d. net ......*Sep.* 00

Mess Deck, *Shannon* (W. F.) 3s. 6d. ......*Sep.* 00

Michael (C. D.)—Deeds of Daring: Stories of Every-day Life. 8 Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 174, 1s. 6d. Partridge, *Sep.* 00

'Mid Green Pastures, *Esler* (E. R.) 2s. ......*Sep.* 00

Mikszath (K.)—St. Peter's Umbrella: Novel. Trans. from Hungarian by B. W. Worswick. Intro. by R. N.-Bain. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 300, 6s. Jarrold, *Sep.* 00

Minnie's Mission, *Franc* (M. J.) red. to 2s. ......*Sep.* 00

Mod. Mr. Greatheart, *Hunt* (V. B.-) 1s......*Sep.* 00

Montgomery (Florence)—Prejudged. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 290, 6s. ......Macmillan, *Sep.* 00

Monthly Review. No. 1, October. Roy. 8vo. swd. 2s. 6d. net......Murray, *Sep.* 00

Moore (C.)—North-West under Three Flags: 1635–1796. Maps, Illus. Cr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 426, 10s. 6d. Harper, *Sep.* 00

Moore (C. K.)—Case of Blackmail. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 312, 3s. 6d. (*3s. 6d. Lib.*)......Arrowsmith, *Sep.* 00

Moore (F. F.)—Conscience of Coralie. 8 Illus. by F. H. Townsend. Cr. 8vo. 8×5, pp. 474, 6s. Pearson, *Sep.* 00

Morgan (G. C.)—Spirit of God. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 254, 3s. 6d. ......Hodder & S. *Sep.* 00

Morning and Evening Prayers for Workhouses &c., *Twyning* (L.) 1s. net ......*Sep.* 00

Muriel Malone, *Murray* (C.) 2s. 6d......*Sep.* 00

Murray (Charlotte)—Muriel Malone; or, From Door to Door. 6 Illus. by Florence Reason. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 272, 2s. 6d......Partridge, *Sep.* 00

Normand (C.)—L'Emeraude des Incas. Adapted and ed. by F. Aston Binns. Auth. ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 174, 2s. (*Siepmann's Elem. French Series*) Macmillan, *Sep.* 00

Northcote (C.)—Talks with Mothers. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 128, 1s. net ......Simpkin, *Sep.* 00

North-west under 3 Flags, *Moore* (Chs.) 10s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

Nursing, Hygiene, *Roberts* (R. Lawton) 2s. 6d....*Sep.* 00

Obstinate Parish, *Lord* (M. L.) 2s. 6d. ......*Sep.* 00

Osborne (D.)—The Secret of the Crater: a Mountain Moloch. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 318, 3s. 6d. Putnam, *Sep.* 00

Our Little Dots. Vol. 1900. Roy. 8vo. 2s.; gilt, 2s. 6d.; bds 1s. 6d......Rel. Tract Soc. *Sep.* 00

Over the Garden Gate, *Jackson* (A. E.) 2s. 6d....*Sep.* 00

Overton (Ella Edersheim)—Schoolmistress of Haven's End. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 192, 2s. Rel. Tract Soc. *Sep.* 00

Pageantry of Life, *Whibley* (Chs.) 7s. 6d......*Sep.* 00

Pemberton (M.)—Phantom Army: Story of a Man and a Mystery. New ed. cr. 8vo. 8×5, pp. 366, 3s. 6d. Pearson, *Sep.* 00

Pendlebury (C.), Beard (W. S.)—Commercial Arithmetic. Part 1. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 160, 1s. Bell, *Sep.* 00

Penniless Lass, *Lyster* (A.) 1s. 6d. ......*Sep.* 00

Petersburg Tales, *Garnett* (O.) 6s. ......*Sep.* 00

Phaedrus: a Selection, ed. by R. H. Chambers. 18mo. 1s. 6d. (*Illus. Classics*) ......Bell, *Sep.* 00

Phantom Army, *Pemberton* (Max) 3s. 6d......*Sep.* 00

Philip Winwood, *Stephens* (Rbt. Neilson) 6s. ...*Sep.* 00

Physiology, *Ashby* (Hy.) 5s. ......*Sep.* 00

Piccallili, *Farmiloe* (E.) 6s. ......*Sep.* 00

Pilgrim's Progress, *Bunyan* (Jn.), Brock (H.) 2s. *Sep.* 00

Plant Life, *Brightwen* (Mrs.) 2s......*Sep.* 00

Playfair (Lyon, Lord), *Reid* (Wemyss) 7s. 6d. ...*Sep.* 00

Pliny—Letters. Trans. with Intro. Essay by John B. Firth. Ser. 1, 2. 12mo. $6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 260, 286 1s. 6d. (*Scott Lib.*) ......W. Scott, *Sep.* 00

Plunkett (Count)—Sandro Botticelli. Plates. Fol. $12\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 138, 42s. net ......Bell, *Sep.* 00

Prayers for Workhouses, *Twyning* (L.) 1s. net...*Sep.* 00

Prejudged, *Montgomery* (F.) 6s. ......*Sep.* 00

Price (Eleanor C.)—Heiress of the Forest: a Romance of Old Anjou. Ex. cr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 390, 6s. Isbister, *Sep.* 00

Private Bills, *Wheeler* (G. J.) 25s. ......*Sep.* 00

Psychology, *Maher* (Michael) 6s. 6d. ......*Sep.* 00

Pumping Machinery, *Davey* (Hy.) 21s. ......*Sep.* 00

Reformation Settlement, *MacColl* (Malcolm) 3s. 6d. net *Sep.* 00

Reid (G.)—Practical Sanitation: a Handbook for Sanitary Inspectors and others interested in Sanitation. With an Appendix on Sanitary Law by Herbert Manley. With numerous Diagrams. 7th ed. rev. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 354, 6s. Griffin, *Sep.* 00

Reid (W.)—Memoirs and Correspondence of Lyon Playfair, First Lord Playfair of St. Andrews. 2 Portr. Pop. ed. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 510, 7s. 6d. Cassell, *Sep.* 00

Rhodes (Edith E.)—Enid Duncan; or, Discipline of a Year. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 130, 1s. Rel. Tract Soc. *Sep.* 00

Ridge (W. P.)—A Breaker of Laws. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 306, 6s. ......Harper, *Sep.* 00

Rives (Hallie Erminie)—Furnace of Earth. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 246, 3s. 6d......Richards, *Sep.* 00

Roberts (R. L.)—Illus. Lectures on Nursing and Hygiene. Illus. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 250, 2s. 6d. ......H. K. Lewis, *Sep.* 00

Robinson (C. N.) *China* of To-day, 5s. ......*Sep.* 00

Rooses (M.)—Dutch Painters of the 19th Century. Vol. 3. 4to. 42s. net......Low, *Sep.* 00

Roosevelt (Theodore)—Oliver Cromwell. Illus. 8vo. $8\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 272, 10s. 6d. net ......Constable, *Sep.* 00

Rosebud Annual, 1901. Roy. 8vo. 4s. J. Clarke, *Sep.* 00

Roskelly of Roskelly, *Clarke* (Mrs. Hy.) 1s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

Rotch (A. L.)—Sounding the Ocean of Air: 6 Lectures before the Lowell Institute, Boston, Dec. 1898. 12mo. $6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 184, 2s. 6d. (*Romance of Science*) S.P.C.K. *Sep.* 00

Roy, *Giberne* (Agnes) 5s. ......*Sep.* 00

Russia in Asia, *Krausse* (Alexis) 10s. net ......*Sep.* 00

Sailing Alone, *Slocum* (Joshua) 8s. 6d. net ......*Sep.* 00

St. Peter's Umbrella, *Mikszáth* (Kálmán) 6s. ...*Sep.* 00

Salisbury Admin., 3rd, *Whates* (H.) 15s. net......*Sep.* 00

Sanitation, *Reid* (Geo.) 6s. ......*Sep.* 00

Sartor Resartus, *Carlyle*, Sullivan (E. J.) 5s. ...*Sep.* 00

Savonarola, Drama, *Dawson* (W. J.) 3s. 6d. ......*Sep.* 00

Schoolmistress of Haven's, *Overton* (E. E.) 2s....*Sep.* 00

Scoble (J.), Abercrombie (H. R.)—Rise and Fall of Krugerism: Personal Record of 40 Years in South Africa. Pop. ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 328, 2s. 6d. net Heinemann, *Sep.* 00

Sea Urchins, *Jacobs* (W. W.) 3s. 6d. ......*Sep.* 00

Secret of the Crater, *Osborne* (Duffield) 3s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

Seeking Saviour, *Mackay* (W. P.) 1s. 6d. ......*Sep.* 00

Sellers (W. E.)—From Aldershot to Pretoria: Story of Christian Work among our Troops in South Africa. Intro. by R. W. Allen. 15 Illus. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 224, 2s. 6d. ......Rel. Tract Soc. *Sep.* 00

Seven Queens, and other Easy Dramas for Band of Hope, Temperance, and School Entertainments. By various Authors. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 96, 1s. C.E.T.S. *Sep.* 00

Shadow of the Cliff, *Mallandaine* (C. E.) 3s. ...*Sep.* 00

Shaftesbury (A., Earl of)—Characteristics of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times, &c. Ed., with Intro. and Notes, by John M. Robertson. 2 vols. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 770, 21s. net ......Richards, *Sep.* 00

Sheik's White Slave, *Raife* (Raymond) 2s. 6d....*Sep.* 00

Shepherd (J. A.), A *Frog* he would a-wooing go, 1s.; *Who* Killed Cock Robin, 1s......*Sep.* 00

Shipley (Mary E.)—Like a Rasen Fiddler: Tale of Pilgrimage of Grace. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 224, 2s. S.P.C.K. *Sep.* 00

Simpson (Mrs. A. R.)—These Three. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 64, 1s. ......Oliphant, *Sep.* 00

Slocum (J.)—Sailing Alone around the World. Illus. by Thomas Fogarty and George Varian. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 312, 8s. 6d. net......Low, *Sep.* 00

Smith (Ed. Thrntn.), *Hawkins* (Alfred) 2s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

Some Lyrics &c. *Sutcliffe* (C.) 5s. net ......*Sep.* 00

Son of Ælla, *Hollis* (G.) 2s. ......*Sep.* 00

Sounding Ocean of Air, *Rotch* (A. L.) 2s. 6d. ...*Sep.* 00

Spanish Grammar, *Kessen* (Wm. A.) 3s. 6d. ......*Sep.* 00

Speaker's Chair, *Lummis* (Edward) 2s. 6d. ......*Sep.* 00

Spirit of God, *Morgan* (G. Campbell) 3s. 6d. ...*Sep.* 00

Spofford (A. R.)—A Book for all Readers. Designed as an Aid to the Collection, Use, and Preservation of Books. 8vo. 7s. 6d. ....PUTNAM, *Sep.* 00

Squires of Karrondale, *Evans* (Francis Billinge) 1s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

Stables (G.)—England's Hero Prince: Story of the Black Prince. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 378, 5s. J. F. SHAW, *Sep.* 00

Stephens (R. N.)—Philip Winwood: a Sketch of Domestic Hist. of an American Captain in the War of Independence; embracing Events between 1763 and 1786, in New York and London: written by his Enemy, Herbert Russell, Lieut. in Loyalist Forces. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 412, 6s...............CHATTO, *Sep.* 00

Stevens (G. B.)—Messages of the Apostles: the Apostolic Discourses in the Book of Acts and the General and Pastoral Epistles of the New Testament, arranged in Chronological Order, analysed, and freely rendered in Paraphrase. 16mo. $6\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 272, 3s. 6d. (*Messages of the Bible*) ....J. CLARKE, *Sep.* 00

Stories and Reminiscences. By a Lieutenant-Colonel. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 254, 3s. net.........SIMPKIN, *Sep.* 00

Stretton (Hesba)—Lord's Purse Bearers. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 158, 1s. 6d. REL. TRACT SOC. *Sep.* 00

Struggle for Success, *Walker* (Archibald Stodart-) 6s. *Sep.* 00

Suburban Vendetta, *Leys* (John K.) 6s............*Sep.* 00

Sugden (E. H.)—A Twentieth Century Parson: Story. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 288, 3s. 6d. SKEFFINGTON, *Sep.* 00

Sundials, Book of, *Eden* (H. K. F.) &c. 31s. 6d. net *Sep.* 00

Sutcliffe (Constance)—Love Lyrics and Snatches, set to Music. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 96, 5s. net CONSTABLE, *Sep.* 00

Talks with Mother, *Northcote* (C.) 1s. net.........*Sep.* 00

Taylor (A. Meadows-)—Flower Stories. Front. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 124, 1s..................S.P.C.K. *Sep.* 00

Temperance Dramas, *Seven* Queens, 1s. ....*Sep.* 00

These Three, *Simpson* (Mrs. A. R.) 1s. ....*Sep.* 00

3 Little Maids, *Turner* (E.) 3s. 6d. ....*Sep.* 00

Thorne (E.)—Little Protestant in Rome. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 130, 1s. ....REL. TRACT SOC. *Sep.* 00

To Pay the Price, *Hocking* (Silas K.) 3s. 6d. ...*Sep.* 00

Tongues of Conscience, *Hichens* (Robert) 6s. ...*Sep.* 00

Trip to Toyland, *Mayer* (Hy.) 6s.....................*Sep.* 00

Turner (Ethel)—Three Little Maids. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 316, 3s. 6d..........................WARD & L. *Sep.* 00

£20,000, *Clarke* (K.) 1s. ....*Sep.* 00

20th Cent. Parson, *Sugden* (E. H.) 3s. 6d. ......*Sep.* 00

Twining (Louisa)—Readings for Visitors to Workhouses and Hospitals, selected from various Authors. Intended chiefly for the Sick and Aged. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 360, 1s. 6d. net ....THYNNE, *Sep.* 00

Two-fold Silence, *Hughes* (Edwin) 3s. 6d..........*Sep.* 00

Two Mistakes, *Christian* (Sidney) 2s...............*Sep.* 00

Twyning (Louisa)—Morning and Evening Prayers for Workhouses and other Institutions for Two Weeks, and for Principal Festivals of Church. New ed. 12mo. $6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 168, 1s. net ....THYNNE, *Sep.* 00

Unionist *Campaign* Guide, 3s. net..................*Sep.* 00

Units in a Crowd, *Browne* (M. M. Lathom) 1s....*Sep.* 00

Ussher (R. J.), Warren (R.)—Birds of Ireland: Distribution, Migration, and Habits of Birds as observed in Ireland, with all Additions to the Irish List. Incl. Intro. and Tables showing Distribution of Birds during Breeding Season. Colrd. &c. Illus., Maps. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 452, 30s. net ....GURNEY & J. *Sep.* 00

Village by the River, *Bedford* (H. Louisa) 2s. ...*Sep.* 00

Villagers in Town, *Bramston* (M.) 1s. 6d. ....*Sep.* 00

Wakeley (J. B.)—Anecdotes of Rev. George Whitefield. Biogr. Sketch. 18th Thous. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 388, 1s. 6d.........................HODDER & S. *Sep.* 00

Wakeley (J. B.)—Anecdotes of the Wesleys, illus. of their Character and Personal History. 23rd Thous. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 390, 1s. 6d. HODDER & S. *Sep.* 00

Walker (A. Stodart-)—Struggle for Success: Study in Social Compromise, Expediency, Adaptibility. Ex. cr 8vo. $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 320, 6s. ....RICHARDS, *Sep.* 00

Walther von der Vogelweide, *Ebner* (Theodor) 2s. *Sep.* 00

War, Operations of, expl. and ill., *Hamley* (Sir Edward Bruce) 30s...*Sep.* 00

War, Songs of the, *Adcock* (A. St. John) 1s. net *Sep.* 00

War, 30 Years, *Baron* and Squire, 2s. 6d..........*Sep.* 00

Ward (C. S.)—Ireland. Part 2: East, West, South, incl. Dublin and Howth. 4th ed. 26 Maps and Plans. 12mo. 5s. net (*Thorough Guide Ser.*) DULAU, *Sep.* 00

Weigall (C. E. C.)—Gunner Jack and Uncle John. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 160, 1s. 6d. ......S.P.C.K. *Sep.* 00

Wesleys, Anecdotes of, *Wakeley* (J. B.) 1s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

What shall we do now, *Lucas* (Edwd. V. &c.) 6s. *Sep.* 00

Whates (H.)—Third Salisbury Administration, 1895–1900. Maps, Treaties, other Diplomatic Papers. Imp. 8vo. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6$, pp. 552, 15s. net............VACHER, *Sep.* 00

Wheeler (G. J.)—Practice of Private Bills. 8vo. 25s. SHAW & S. *Sep.* 00

Whibley (C.)—Pageantry of Life. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 276, 7s. 6d. ....HEINEMANN, *Sep.* 00

Whitefield (Rev. G.), *Wakeley* (J. B.) 1s. 6d. ...*Sep.* 00

Who Killed Cock Robin? Pictured by J. A. Shepherd. 4to. swd. 1s. ....SHEPHERD, *Sep.* 00

Wild Nature won, *Brightwen*, 2s.; More on, 2s. *Sep.* 00

Wilson (K. P.)—First Latin Sentences, Prose. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 350, 2s. 6d. BLACKWOOD & S. *Sep.* 00

Wilson (Sir C. W.) *Bible* Atlas, 10s. 6d.............*Sep.* 00

Winch (W. H.)—Problems in Education. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 158, 4s. 6d. .........SONNENSCHEIN, *Sep.* 00

With Our Soldiers at Front, *Johnson* (H.) 2s. 6d. *Sep.* 00

Work-a-day World, *Bell* (M.) 2s. ....*Sep.* 00

Workhouses, Readings for, *Twining* (L.) 1s. 6d. nt. *Sep.* 00

Xenophon—Anabasis, Book 2. Ed. by E. C. Marchant. 18mo. 1s. 6d. (*Illus. Classics*) BELL, *Sep.* 00

Young England. Vol. 1900. Folio, 5s. OFFICE, *Sep.* 00

Young (F.)—Relief of Mafeking: How it was Accomplished by Mahon's Flying Column: Earlier Episodes in the Boer War of 1899–1900. Port., plans. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 306, 6s. ....METHUEN, *Sep.* 00

Zwemer (S. M.)—Arabia: Cradle of Islam. Intro. by James S. Dennis. 8vo. $8\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 438, 7s. 6d. OLIPHANT, *Sep.* 00

ALTERATIONS IN PRICE OR PUBLISHER.

Bell (Lilian)—Little Sister in the Wilderness. Cr. 8vo. *red.* 2s. ....Low, *Sep.* 00

Bell (Lilian)—Love Affairs of an Old Maid. Cr. 8vo. *red.* to 2s. ....Low, *Sep.* 00

Christian (S.)—Two Mistakes. Cr. 8vo. *red.* 2s. (*Pop. 2s. Series*) ....Low, *Sep.* 00

Esler (Erminda Rentoul)—'Mid Green Pastures. Cr. 8vo. *red.* 2s ....Low, *Sep.* 00

Franc (Maud Jeanne)—Minnie's Mission: Australian Tale. Cr. 8vo. *red.* 2s..........................Low, *Sep.* 00

Franc (Maud Jeanne)—Emily's Choice: Australian Tale. Cr. 8vo. *red.* 2s. ....Low, *Sep.* 00

Jacobs (W. W.)—Sea Urchins. 7th ed. cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d *now* METHUEN, *Sep.* 00

Johnson (H.)—Exploits of Myles Standish. Illus. Cr. 8vo. *red.* to 2s. 6d. ....Low, *Sep.* 00

Pendleton (L.)—Corona of the Nantahalas. Cr. 8vo. *red.* 2s..Low, *Sep.* 00

Raife (R.)—Sheik's White Slave. Illus. cr. 8vo. *red.* to 2s. 6d. ....Low, *Sep.* 00

Shannon (W. F.)—The Mess Deck. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. *now* METHUEN, *Sep.* 00

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	PAGE
Arrowsmith (J. W.), Bristol	298
Bell (G.)	282
Blackie & Son	339
Blackwood (W.) & Sons	288
Book Plate Wanted	346
British Empire Review	288
Burns & Oates	298
Cambridge University Press	310
Cassell & Co.	319
Chambers (W. & R.)	294
Chapman & Hall	287
Church Monthly	286
Clark (T. & T.), Edinburgh	299
Clay (C. J.) & Sons	310
Clive (W. B.)	323, 327
Constable (T. & A.)	346
Darlington & Co., Llangollen	341
Dawson (Wm.) & Sons	344
Dean & Son, Limited	345
Dent (J. M.) & Co.	331
[illegible] & Co.	346
Duckworth & Co.	295
Everett (R. A.) & Co.	298
Eyre & Spottiswoode	310
Freemantle (S. T.)	285
Frowde (Henry)	310
Gardner (Wells), Darton & Co.	[illegible]
Gay & Bird	[illegible]
Glaisher (W.)	347
[illegible]	347
Hodder & Stoughton	[illegible]
Isbister & Co.	284
Jackson's Theory and Practice of Handwriting	338
Jackson's U.P. Pens	340
Jackson's Vertical Writing Copy Books	340
Jarrold & Sons	291
Larner (G.)	346
Long (John)	287
Longmans, Green & Co.	284
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co.	296
Luecke (C. F.), Leipzig	346
Macmillan & Co.	337
Maggs Bros.	352
Marion & Co.	291
Melrose (Andrew)	338
Naval and Military Record	338
Nelson (T.) & Sons	305
Nimmo (W. P.), Hay & Mitchell, Edinburgh	308
Nineteenth Century	346
Nister (E.)	295
Nisbet (J.) & Co.	300, 301
Nutt (D.)	286
Oxford University Press	310
Pearson (C. A.), Limited	339
Pioneer Press (Allahabad)	[illegible]
Publishers' Circular	304
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	[illegible]
Religious Tract Society	303
Richards (Grant)	341
Rivingtons (Messrs.)	340
Sands & Co.	292
Scott (W.)	298
Scribner's Magazine	341
Seeley & Co.	288
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co.	298, 341
Situations Vacant	346
Situations Wanted	346
Smith, Elder & Co.	283
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge	302
Spottiswoode & Co.	346
Sunday School Union	289
Thrower (Mr. G.)	310
University Tutorial Press	323, 327
Unwin (T. Fisher)	281
Warne (Frederick)	290
Wellsman (Mr.)	346

COVER.

Chatto & Windus	1
Christian World	3
Daily Chronicle	2
Daily Graphic	2
Daily News	2
Fishing Gazette	3
Globe	2
Golden Book of India	3
Incubation	3
Irish Times	2
Literature	2
Low's Handbook to the Charities of London	3
Murray (John)	4
Outlook	3
Pall Mall Gazette	2
Paris International Assembly	3
Pilot	2
St. James's Gazette	2
Saturday Review	3
Standard	2
Times	2
Westminster Gazette	2

A Selection from Macmillan & Co.'s Autumn Announcements

IMPORTANT NEW WORK ON SOUTH AFRICA

THE SETTLEMENT AFTER THE WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA

By M. J. FARRELLY, LL.D.,

Barrister-at-Law, Advocate of the Supreme Court of Cape Colony. 8vo. 10s. net. [*Ready.*

GLOBE.—'Mr. Farrelly appears to have had exceptional opportunities of arriving at an accurate knowledge of and judgment upon the many forces, racial and otherwise, agitating South Africa during 1896–1900. . . . Mr. Farrelly's suggestions in detail deserve careful study.'

SOUTH AFRICAN STUDIES

By ALFRED HILLIER, B.A., M.D., Author of 'Raid and Reform.'

Crown 8vo. 6s. [*Ready.*

Biography

THE LIFE OF OLIVER CROMWELL. By the Rt. Hon. JOHN MORLEY, M.P. 8vo. 10s. net.

Also an Edition fully illustrated with carefully Authenticated Portraits in Public and Private Galleries, and with Reproductions of Contemporaneous Prints in the British Museum and the University of Oxford. Extra crown 8vo. 14s. net.

LIFE AND LETTERS OF THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. By LEONARD HUXLEY. With Portraits and Illustrations. In 2 vols. 8vo.

Illustrated Books

HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS SERIES.

HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS OF EAST ANGLIA. By WILLIAM A. DUTT. With Illustrations by JOSEPH PENNELL. Extra crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 6s.

RULERS OF THE SOUTH: Sicily, Calabria and Malta. By F. MARION CRAWFORD. Illustrated by 28 Photogravures and 91 Illustrations in the Text by HENRY BROKMAN. 2 vols. 8vo.

A NEW GARDENING BOOK BY THE HON. MRS. BOYLE.

SYLVANA'S LETTERS TO AN UNKNOWN FRIEND. By E. V. B. With numerous full-page and other Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG

THE HOUSE THAT GREW. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, Author of 'Carrots' &c. Illustrated by ALICE B. WOODWARD. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

THE APRIL BABY'S BOOK OF TUNES. By the Author of 'Elizabeth and her German Garden.' With Coloured Illustrations by KATE GREENAWAY. Small 4to. 6s.

A NOAH'S ARK GEOGRAPHY. Written and Pictured by MABEL DEARMER. Globe 4to. Picture boards, 6s.

THE TALE OF THE LITTLE TWIN DRAGONS. With Coloured Illustrations by S. ROSAMOND PRAEGER. Demy 4to. Picture boards, 6s.

THE DREAM FOX STORY BOOK. By MABEL OSGOOD WRIGHT. Illustrated with 80 Drawings by OLIVER HERFORD. Small 4to.

Travel and Adventure

WEST AFRICAN STUDIES. By MARY H. KINGSLEY. A New Edition with Additional Chapters. Extra crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE ROMANCE OF SPAIN. By CHARLES W. WOOD, Author of 'In the Valley of the Rhone,' 'Letters from Majorca,' &c. Illustrated. 8vo. 10s. net.

SOLDIERING IN CANADA: Recollections and Experiences. By Lieut.-Col. GEORGE T. DENISON, Late Commanding the Governor-General's Body Guard, Author of 'Modern Cavalry,' 'A History of Cavalry,' &c. Extra crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

THE CRISIS IN CHINA

Now Ready. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE ATTACHÉ AT PEKING. By A. B. FREEMAN-MITFORD, C.B., Author of 'Tales of Old Japan.'

GLOBE.—'A book which will rank with the best of our literature concerning China, for it is at once informing and entertaining, and the work of an expert to boot.'

NEW SIX-SHILLING NOVELS

Marion Crawford.

IN THE PALACE OF THE KING: a Love Story of Old Madrid. By F. MARION CRAWFORD, Author of 'Mr. Isaacs' &c. With Illustrations by FRED ROE. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Maurice Hewlett.

RICHARD YEA-AND-NAY. By MAURICE HEWLETT, Author of 'The Forest Lovers' &c. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Egerton Castle.

MARSHFIELD THE OBSERVER, AND THE DANCE OF DEATH. Studies of Character and Action. By EGERTON CASTLE, Author of 'The Pride of Jennico,' 'Young April,' &c. Crown 8vo. 6s. [*October 2.*

Florence Montgomery.

PREJUDGED. By FLORENCE MONTGOMERY, Author of 'Misunderstood' &c. Crown 8vo. 6s. [*Ready.*

Rhoda Broughton.

FOES IN LAW. By RHODA BROUGHTON, Author of 'Nancy' &c. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Rosa Nouchette Carey.

RUE WITH A DIFFERENCE. By ROSA N. CAREY, Author of 'Nellie's Memories' &c. Crown 8vo. 6s. [*October 2.*

Winston Churchill.

THE CRISIS. By WINSTON CHURCHILL, Author of 'Richard Carvel' &c. Illustrated by MAXFIELD PARRISH. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Charlotte M. Yonge.

MODERN BROODS. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of 'The Heir of Redclyffe' &c. Crown 8vo. 6s. [*October 5.*

William Waldorf Astor.

PHARAOH'S DAUGHTER, and other Stories. By WILLIAM WALDORF ASTOR. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Frances M. Peard.

NUMBER ONE & NUMBER TWO. By FRANCES M PEARD, Author of 'Donna Teresa.' Crown 8vo. 6s.

Grace Marguerite Hurd.

THE BENNETT TWINS. By GRACE MARGUERITE HURD. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Weir Mitchell.

DR. NORTH AND HIS FRIENDS. By S. WEIR MITCHELL, M.D., LL.D., Harvard and Edinburgh, Author of 'Hugh Wynne.' Crown 8vo. 6s.

B. K. Benson.

WHO GOES THERE? The Story of a Spy in the Civil War. By B. K. BENSON. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Edwin Asa Dix.

DEACON BRADBURY: a Novel. By EDWIN ASA DIX. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Illustrated Standard Novels

NEW VOLUMES.

THE LEATHERSTOCKING NOVELS OF J. FENIMORE COOPER.

With Illustrations by C. E. BROCK and H. M. BROCK. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.; cloth extra, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

I. **THE LAST OF THE MOHICANS.** With a General Introduction by MOWBRAY MORRIS, and 25 Illustrations by H. M. BROCK. [*October.*

II. **THE DEERSLAYER.** With 40 Illustrations by H. M. BROCK. [*November.*

III. **THE PATHFINDER.** With 25 Illustrations by C. E. BROCK. [*December.*

IV. **THE PRAIRIE.** With 25 Illustrations by C. E. BROCK. [*January.*

V. **THE PIONEERS.** With 25 Illustrations by H. M. BROCK. [*February.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

FROM THE AUTUMN LIST OF MR. ANDREW MELROSE

NOW READY. Price One Shilling net.

JOHN RUSKIN: a Biographical Sketch.

By R. ED. PENGELLY

'An exceedingly interesting biographical sketch. . . . Main events. . . . skilfully described. . . . Really a marvel at a shilling.'—DUNDEE COURIER.

'A happy conception. . . . happily accomplished.'

EXPOSITORY TIMES.

'Will find a ready popularity among all who desire a well-written, carefully condensed account of the great critic's life and work. There are lessons to be learned from reading of Ruskin's writings outlined in this book, there are remarkable traits in the veteran's character that excite interest, and the complete story of his life will furnish food for reflection.'

DUNDEE ADVERTISER.

'A little book on Ruskin at once comprehensive and truly appreciative, telling all that needs to be told of personal detail and yet not losing sight of the principle, that it is Ruskin, the seer and teacher, in art and in life, that the world and its elect will continue to know and to cherish.'—DAILY FREE PRESS.

'Written in a very sympathetic and agreeable fashion, and tells the story of Ruskin's life very clearly and neatly. Both the man and the writer are successfully limned, the former especially so.'—GLOBE.

'It is decidedly interesting.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

'Written in an interesting style.—NOTTINGHAM GUARDIAN.

'A book which ought to be read . . . with great interest.'

CHRISTIAN MILLION.

NOW READY.

THIRD EDITION. FIFTEENTH THOUSAND.

Price One Shilling net.

FIELD-MARSHAL LORD ROBERTS,

V.C., K.P., G.C.B.: a Biographical Sketch. By HORACE G. GROSER, Author of 'The Kingdom of Manhood' &c.

'A well-written biography, likely to have a wide circulation'—EXPOSITORY TIMES.

'This little work, which is admirably written, contains a graphic description of the services of Lord Roberts from his earliest days up to the present time.'

JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE.

'A handy little biography, unburdened by unnecessary technicalities, but written in an interesting style, which should appeal to both military and civilian tastes.'—BOOKMAN.

'An excellent epitome at a cheap price.'

STANDARD CHRISTIAN.

'Worth re-reading. . . . A rousing little book.'

ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

SPORTS FOR BOYS

By HOWARD SPICER, Editor of the 'Sports Library.'

The Contents are as follows:—

An Introduction. By R. P. LEWIS, Oxford University and Middlesex C.C.C.

A Chat on Physical Culture. By the Editor of *Sandow's Magazine.*

Association and Rugby Football.

How to Prepare a Wicket. By S. APTED, Groundman at the Oval.

Hockey, Lacrosse, Skating, Fly-Fishing.

On Training for Athletic Sports.

Swimming.

Price One Shilling net.

SPORTS FOR GIRLS

Edited by HOWARD SPICER, Editor of the 'Sports Library.'

WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS.

The Articles are as follows:—

Introduction. By Mrs. ADA S. BALLIN, Editor of *Womanhood*

1. **Skating.** By CHRISTINE HANDLEY, M.A.
2. **Hockey.** By E. M. ROBSON, Hon. Sec. All England Women's Hockey Association.
3. **Swimming.** By 'NEPTUNE.'
4. **Hints to Girl Golfers.** By MARY E. L. HAZLET, Lady Champion, 1899.
5. **The Physical Training of Girls.** By the Editor of *Physical Culture.*
6. **Fencing.** By AGNES HOOD.
7. **Cricket.** By AGNES HOOD.
8. **Lawn Tennis.** By H. M. PILLANS.

Price One Shilling net.

IN THE HOUR OF SILENCE: a Book of

Daily Meditations for a Year. By ALEXANDER SMELLIE, M.A. With Special Poems for each Month, by KATHARINE TYNAN HINKSON, LOUISE IMOGEN GUINEY, and 'M. M. R.' Imp. 16mo. cloth boards, gilt edges, 6s. Also an Edition with white back, full gilt.

'All is original and all of choicest quality. . . . The thought is never abstruse, but in touch with the simple realities of our spiritual life; yet it is always fresh. . . . We have not had a book of daily meditations so near to what it ought to be as this is, though many have tried to furnish one.'

EXPOSITORY TIMES.

SECOND EDITION.

TORCH-BEARERS OF THE FAITH. By

ALEXANDER SMELLIE, M.A. Price 3s. 6d.

'One of the best books of the kind I have ever seen. . . . Wherever I have turned I have been fascinated and charmed. I have already procured several copies and given them away. . . . I expect it to be my standard volume for this purpose for a long time to come.'—J. MONRO GIBSON.

CHILD VOICES. By W. E. CULE. Pro-

fusely illustrated by CHARLES ROBINSON. Price 3s. 6d. net.

'In every way the book is a beautiful one.'

DUNDEE ADVERTISER.

'For so tender and sympathetic an exposition of infantile character we have nothing but praise.'—ST. JAMES'S BUDGET.

'Very tender and very touching are these stories of the everyday life of a child. . . . Will make appeal to the heart of every mother.'—BOOKMAN.

FAIRY STORIES FROM THE LITTLE

MOUNTAIN. By JOHN FINNEMORE. Charmingly illustrated by JAMES R. SINCLAIR. Price 2s. 6d.

'The book is a real addition to fairy literature. One of the books of the kind the year has produced. The illustrations are excellent.'—BOOKMAN.

'A most fascinating book of fairy tales. . . . They will hold any child who takes them up enthralled.'—SCHOOLMISTRESS.

'COMRADES,' and other Straight Talks

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE LIFE OF BISHOP HANNINGTON.'

with Boys. By E. C. DAWSON, M.A., Author of 'The Life of Bishop Hannington,' 'Success to You,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

'The subjects dealt with are of the greatest importance to the lad who is entering upon the battle of life.'

DUNDEE ADVERTISER.

'A series of most excellent "straight talks with boys." We should like to see the book in the hands of every boy. It will suggest to him only the right and manly view of things.'

BOOKMAN.

ANDREW MELROSE, 16 Pilgrim Street, London, E.C.

JUST PUBLISHED

THE FOURTH EDITION GREATLY ENLARGED

OF

THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF HANDWRITING

Manual for Inspectors, School Boards, Teachers, and Students

WITH UPWARDS OF EIGHTY DIAGRAMS AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

By ***JOHN JACKSON, F.E.I.S.,*** Founder of the System of Upright Penmanship.

Demy 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

'Our only text-book on Handwriting.'—JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

'The most complete practical handbook on Handwriting which has yet appeared.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.

'Should not only be found in the library of every teacher but on his desk for constant reference.'—SCHOOLMASTER.

'No teacher who desires to be in complete touch with the foremost educational thinkers of the day can afford to pass it by unread.'—EDUCATIONAL REVIEW, N.Y.

'Your book on writing is used as the text-book on the subject by all my P.U. and Assistants. A copy of it has on my desk and is in constant use in one part of the school or another when the work is writing.'—R. CLARK, Esq., Head Master Seaham Harbour National School (one of the most successful teachers of writing in Great Britain).

THE

NAVAL AND MILITARY RECORD

AND

ROYAL DOCKYARDS GAZETTE.

WEEKLY, PRICE TWOPENCE.

It is the Largest and Cheapest Service Paper in the English Speaking World.

Read by Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of all Her Majesty's Services all the World over.

Its Circulation has been Trebled during the past Five Years.

IT HAS MANY ATTRACTIVE FEATURES.

Particulars are Published—

Of Approaching and Recent Service Marriages.
Of the Progress of Foreign Navies.
Of the Work in the Royal Dockyards.
Of the Movements of Her Majesty's Ships and Transports.
Of all Appointments, Promotions, and Retirements.

THE NAVAL AND MILITARY RECORD

Publishes well-written Leaders and Notes on all Topics of Service interest.

Complete lists of unclaimed moneys of deceased Soldiers.
Interesting Correspondence on Naval and Military subjects.
Personal items under the head of 'Mainly Personal.'
A weekly record of the Birthdays of Officers of both Services.
A weekly list of Famous Anniversaries.

London and Private Wire Office:

47 FLEET STREET, E.C.

Chief Office: 31 GEORGE STREET, PLYMOUTH.

Manager, ERNEST CROFT.

BLACKIE & SON'S
NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG

BY G. A. HENTY.

With Buller in Natal; or, A Born Leader. With 10 Page Illustrations by W. Rainey, R.I., and a Map. 6*s.*

In the Irish Brigade: a Tale of War in Flanders and Spain. With 12 Illustrations by Charles M. Sheldon, and 2 Maps. 6*s.*

Out with Garibaldi: a Story of the Liberation of Italy. With 8 Page Illustrations by W. Rainey, R.I., and 2 Maps. 5*s.*

For Name and Fame; or, To Cabul with Roberts. With 8 Page Illustrations by Gordon Browne. New Edition. 5*s.*

BY KATHARINE TYNAN.

Three Fair Maids; or, The Burkes of Derrymore. With 12 Page Illustrations by G. Demain Hammond, R.I. 6*s.*

BY ROSA MULHOLLAND (LADY GILBERT).

Cynthia's Bonnet Shop. With 10 Page Illustrations by G. Demain Hammond, R.I. 5*s.*

BY CAPTAIN F. S. BRERETON.

With Rifle and Bayonet: a Story of the Boer War. With 8 Illustrations by Wal Paget. 5*s.*

BY CAPTAIN F. S. BRERETON.

In the King's Service: a Tale of Cromwell's Invasion of Ireland. With 10 Page Illustrations by Stanley L. Wood. 5*s.*

BY ALICE STRONACH.

A Newnham Friendship. With 6 Page Illustrations by Harold Copping. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BY GORDON STABLES.

In Far Bolivia: a Story of a Strange Wild Land. With 6 Illustrations by J. Finnemore, R.I. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BY LÉON COLSCHMANN.

Boy Crusoes: a Story of the Siberian Forest. Adapted from the Russian. With 6 Page Illustrations by J. Finnemore, R.I. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BY MEREDITH FLETCHER.

Every Inch a Briton: a School Story. With 6 Illustrations by Sydney Cowell. 3*s.* 6*d.*

New Books of the Half-Crown Series.

BY WALTER P. WRIGHT.

An Ocean Adventurer; or, The Cruise of the *Orb*. With 4 Illustrations by Paul Hardy. 2*s.* 6*d.*

BY JANE H. SPETTIGUE.

A Trek and a Laager: a Borderland Story. With 4 Illustrations by Paul Hardy. 2*s.* 6*d.*

BY BESSIE MARCHANT.

Held at Ransom: a Story of Colonial Life. With 4 Illustrations by Sydney Cowell. 2*s.* 6*d.*

BY W. O'BYRNE.

Kings and Vikings: Stories of Irish History. With 6 Page Illustrations. 2*s.* 6*d.*

NEW BOOK BY JUDGE PARRY, ILLUSTRATED BY WALTER CRANE.

THE STORY OF DON QUIXOTE. Retold by His Honour Judge Parry. Illustrated by Walter Crane, with 11 Coloured Full-page Plates, 19 Half-page Plates, a Title-page, and Cover. Royal 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

NEW PICTURE BOOK OF HUMOUR BY HARRY B. NEILSON.

DROLL DOINGS. Illustrated by Harry B. Neilson, with Verses by the Cockiolly Bird. 23 Full Pages and 18 Vignettes in full colour. Royal 4to. picture boards, cloth back, 6*s.*

New Children's Picture Books

My Very Best Book. With Coloured Illustrations. 4to. 1*s.*

Our Darling's First Book. Bright Pictures and Easy Lessons for Little Folk. 4to. 10⅛ inches by 7¾ inches, picture boards, 1*s.*; cloth, gilt edges, 2*s.*

Arm-Chair Stories. With Coloured Illustrations. 4to. 1*s.*

Story-Book Time. With 38 Coloured Pages, over 40 Full-page Black-and-White Illustrations, and a large number of Vignettes. Picture boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Also NEW BOOKS at prices from 2s. to 6d.

BLACKIE & SON'S New Illustrated Catalogue of Books for the Young sent post-free on application.

London: BLACKIE & SON, Limited, 50 Old Bailey.

C. ARTHUR PEARSON, Ltd.

THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS OF TO-DAY. By George Bird Grinnell, Ph.D., Author of 'Pawnee Hero Stories and Folk Tales' &c. &c. Illustrated with 55 full-page Portraits of Living Indians. Price £1. 1*s.* net. [*Ready Oct.* 4, 1900.

WOOINGS AND WEDDINGS IN MANY CLIMES. By Louise Jordan Miln, Author of 'When we were Strolling Players in the East' &c. Profusely Illustrated. Price 16*s.* [*Ready in Oct.* 1900.

IN THE DAYS OF MY YOUTH. With an Introduction by T. P. O'Connor, M.P., containing the Autobiographies of the Youth of 34 Famous Men and Women. Fully Illustrated. With gilt top, deckle-edge paper. Square crown 8vo. price 7*s.* 6*d.* [*Oct.* 1900.

FABLES IN SLANG. By George Ade. 16mo. cloth, gilt top, price 2*s.* 6*d.* net. 40,000 copies of this book have been sold in America. [*Now ready.*

'BESIEGED WITH B.P.': a Complete Record of the Siege and Relief of Mafeking. By J. Emerson Neilly, War Correspondent of the *Pall Mall Gazette*. Crown 8vo. price 1*s.* net. [*Now ready.*

SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

Conscience of Coralie. By F. Frankfort Moore. With 8 Illustrations by F. H. Townsend. [*Now ready.*

Owing to the great demand for this popular writer's latest book, the publishers were obliged to go to press with a second large edition before the publication of the first.

God's Lad. By Paul Cushing. [*Nov.* 1900.

Brand of the Broad Arrow. By Major Arthur Griffiths. [*Now ready.*

Shadows from the Thames. By Edward Noble, with 4 Illustrations. [*Shortly.*

The Spell of the Snow. By C. Guise Mitford. [*Oct.* 1900.

Joan Brotherhood. By Bernard Capes. [*Oct.* 4, 1900.

The Plunder Ship. By Headon Hill. [*Oct.* 4, 1900.

A Suburban Vendetta. By John K. Leys. [*Now ready.*

The Invaders. By Louis Tracy. [*Oct.* 1900.

Price 5s. each.

The Woman of Death. By Guy Boothby. With 8 Illustrations. [*Oct.* 1900.

The Other One. By Gertrude M. Hayward. With Illustrations by Cecil Aldin. [*Now ready.*

Roy. By Agnes Giberne. With 6 Illustrations. [*Now ready.*

Two Boys in War Time. A Story of the War on the Veldt. By John Finnemore. With 8 Illustrations. [*Oct.* 1900.

Fiddlesticks. By Hilda Cowham. Profusely Illustrated in Colour. Price 3*s.* 6*d.* [*Oct.* 3, 1900.

The Phantom Army. New Edition. By Max Pemberton. Price 3*s.* 6*d.* [*Now ready.*

C. ARTHUR PEARSON, Limited,
17 & 18 Henrietta Street, W.C.

MESSRS. RIVINGTONS LIST

THE MINOR FESTIVALS OF THE ANGLICAN CALENDAR. By the Rev. W. J. SPARROW SIMPSON, M.A., Vicar of St. Mark's, Regent's Park. Crown 8vo. [*In November.*

THE PILGRIM'S PATH. A Book of Prayer for Busy People. With Instructions and Illustrations. Compiled by FREDERICK E. MORTIMER, Rector of St. Mark's Church, Jersey City, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Newark, U.S.A. With a Preface by the Rev. ALFRED G. MORTIMER, D.D., Rector of St. Mark's, Philadelphia. Crown 16mo. [*In December.*

THE BOOKS OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. By the Rev. LEIGHTON PULLAN, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, and Lecturer in Theology at St. John's, Oriel, and Queen's Colleges, Oxford. Crown 8vo. [*In December.*

THE SOOTHSAYER BALAAM; or, The Transformation of a Sorcerer into a Prophet. By the Very Rev. SERAPHIM, Bishop of Ostrojsk. Demy 8vo. [*In November.*

THE REFORMATION IN GREAT BRITAIN. By H. O. WAKEMAN, M.A., late Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, and the Rev. LEIGHTON PULLAN, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. 1*s.* Forming a volume of 'The Oxford Church Text Books.' [*Just published.*

THE TEXT OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. By the Rev. K. LAKE, M.A., Curate of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford. Fcp. 8vo. 1*s.* Forming a volume of 'The Oxford Church Text Books.' [*Just published.*

RIVINGTONS' HANDBOOKS TO THE BIBLE AND PRAYER BOOK. For the Use of Teachers and Students. With Introduction, Map, Text, Notes, Schemes of Lessons, and Blackboard Summaries. General Editor, the Rev. BERNARD REYNOLDS, M.A., Archbishops' Inspector of Training Colleges; Chief Diocesan Inspector of London, and Prebendary of St. Paul's. Crown 8vo.

The Book of Joshua, with Slight Omissions. By the Rev. G. H. S. WALPOLE, D.D., Principal of Bede College, Durham. 2*s.* 6*d.* [*Just published.*

The Gospel according to St. Matthew. By the Rev. W. C. E. NEWBOLT, M.A., Canon and Chancellor of St. Paul's. [*In October.*

The Gospel according to St. Mark. By the Rev. F. L. H. MILLARD, M.A., formerly Diocesan Inspector of Carlisle. [*In December.*

HAPPY SUFFERING (LA BONNE SOUFFRANCE). By FRANÇOIS COPPÉE. Translated by CATHERINE M. WELBY. With a Preface by W. H. HUTTON, B.D., Fellow and Tutor of St. John's College, Oxford; Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Ely. Crown 8vo. [*Just ready.*

SOUVENIRS OF CRANFORD, and other Sketches. By BEATRIX L. TOLLEMACHE (Hon. Mrs. Lionel Tollemache). Crown 8vo. 3*s.* *Just published.*

CONTENTS.—Cranford Souvenirs—Should Auld Acquaintance be Forgot—The Naval Chaplain—Bunset—An Alpine Quarterdeck—Charles Victor de Bonstetten—A Glimpse of Mediæval Life—The Childhood of George Sand—A Fable on Home Rule—A Fable: The Chimney-pot—A Fable on Censoriousness—The Trees of the Forest—An Eighteenth-Century Ruskin.

ATTEMPTS IN VERSE. By CHARLES H. HOOLE, Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Fcp. 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE IDYLLS OF THEOCRITUS. Translated into English Verse. By JAMES HENRY HALLARD, M.A. Oxon. 4to. [*In the press.*

PERIODS OF EUROPEAN HISTORY. General Editor, ARTHUR HASSALL, M.A., Student of Christ Church, Oxford. With Maps. Crown 8vo.

Period III.—The Close of the Middle Ages, A.D. 1272-1494. By R. LODGE, M.A., Professor of History at the University of Glasgow. [*In December.*

Period VIII.—Modern Europe, from A.D. 1815. By W. ALISON PHILLIPS, M.A., formerly Senior Scholar of St. John's College, Oxford. [*In preparation.*

RIVINGTONS, 34 King Street, Covent Garden, London.

JACKSON'S Vertical Writing Copy Books

IN TWO SERIES

FORTY-TWO NUMBERS

NEW STYLE COPY-BOOKS. Price TWOPENCE each.

1. Easy Text-hand.
2. More Complex Letters.
3. Small Text-hand.
4. Proper Names.
5. Small Round-hand.
6. Introduction to Small-hand.
6A. Small-hand, Bold Style.
7. Small-hand.
8. Small-hand, Finishing Style.
9. Small-hand, Commercial Terms.
10. French and Latin Phrases.
11. Corresponding Style, First Size.
12. Corresponding Style, Second Size.
13. Capitals and Contractions.
14. Addresses and Letters.
15. Commercial Forms.

NEW CODE COPY-BOOKS. Price TWOPENCE each.

1. Easy Letters and Words.
2. More Difficult Letters and Words.
3. Most Difficult Letters and Words.
4. Capitals and Figures.
5. Capitals and Grammar.
6. Capitals and Geography.
7. Animals.
7A. Plants.
8. Familiar Objects.
9. Grammar and Geography.
0. Biography, Figures, &c.
1. Proverbs, Maxims.
12. Scientific Definitions.
13. Geography—Ireland and Scotland
14. Arithmetical Definitions.
15. Geography of Europe.
16. Colonies, Imports, &c.
17. French and Latin Phrases.
18. Commercial Terms.
19. Corresponding Style, First Size.
20. Corresponding Style, Second Size.
23. Capitals and Contractions.
24. Addresses and Letters.
25. Commercial Forms.

All the above can also be had in stiff marbled covers (no price affixed), and with labels for names of School and Pupil.

Price THREEPENCE each.

JACKSON'S U.P. PENS

Specially adapted for Elegant and Rapid Writing, and for all Styles of Penmanship

THE great demand for these Pens has suggested the production of two extra kinds of the same size and shape as the No. 4 Corresponding Pen, which is such a general favourite. The New G Nib is characterised by a greater fineness and flexibility, so that for those who indulge in fine writing and for Shorthand Writers it will be found unsurpassed. The New J Pen, with a broad but still somewhat flexible point, is richly gilt, and is eminently adapted for large bold styles of Penmanship, being peculiarly suitable for Ladies, whether they write vertically or obliquely. No more durable and delightful pen need be desired.

A Sample Box, containing a Quarter Gross Assorted Pens, sent post-free on receipt of seven penny stamps.

'Unquestionably capital pens. . . . Beautifully soft and fluent writing pens.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.

LONDON

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,

St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

MR. GRANT RICHARDS'S AUTUMN LIST FOR 1900.

SOCIAL AND IMPERIAL LIFE OF BRITAIN. Vol. I. War and Empire. By KENELM D. COTES. Cloth, demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* net. [*Now ready.*

SAVONAROLA. A Drama. By the Rev. W. J. DAWSON. Buckram, crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net. [*Now ready.*

HOW TO WRITE FOR THE MAGAZINES. By '£600 a Year from it.' ('How To' Series, No. III.) Cloth, crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* [*Now ready.*

CHARACTERISTICS OF MEN, MANNERS, OPINIONS, TIMES, &c. By the Right Hon. ANTHONY, EARL of SHAFTESBURY. Edited, with Introduction, by JOHN M. ROBERTSON. 2 vols. cloth gilt, large crown 8vo. 21*s.* net. [*Now ready.*

A DREAM OF FAIR WOMEN, and other Poems. By ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON. With 40 Full-page Drawings by EDMUND J. SULLIVAN. Large Paper Edition, limited to 125 Copies, printed on Hand-made Paper, with Four of the Plates in duplicate in Photogravure. Each Copy numbered and signed by the Artist. Bound in vellum back, grey boards, in Case, medium 4to. £2. 2*s.* net. [*October* 16.

THE FAR EAST: its History and its Question. By ALEXIS KRAUSSE, Author of 'Russia in Asia' &c. With Maps. Demy 8vo. 18*s.* [*October* 9.

JEAN PAUL MARAT: the People's Friend. By E. BELFORT BAX. With Portraits and other Illustrations. Cloth, large crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* [*November* 6.

FLAME, ELECTRICITY, AND THE CAMERA: Man's Progress from the First Kindling of Fire to the Wireless Telegraph and the Photography of Colour. By GEORGE ILES. With 22 Full-page Plates, and 70 other Illustrations. Cloth, demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* net. [*November* 6.

RECTORIAL ADDRESSES: Delivered before the University of Edinburgh, 1859–1899. Edited, with Introduction, by A. STODART-WALKER, M.B. Cloth, demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* net. [*October* 23.

THE STRUGGLE FOR SUCCESS: a Study in Social Compromise, Expediency, and Adaptability. By A. STODART-WALKER, M.B. Cloth, crown 8vo. 6*s.* [*September* 25.

ETHICAL DEMOCRACY. Edited by STANTON COIT. Crown 8vo. 6*s.* [*November* 6.

THE STORY OF BURNT NJAL. From the Icelandic of the Njals Saga. By the late Sir GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L. With a Prefatory Note by W. LUCAS, and the Introduction abridged from the Original Edition of 1861. Cloth, crown 8vo. 6*s.* [*October* 16.

THREE PLAYS FOR PURITANS. By G. BERNARD SHAW. Illustrated. Cloth, crown 8vo. 6*s.* [*November* 20.

MEMOIRS OF EDWARD HARE, C.S.I., late Inspector-General of Hospitals, Bengal. By EDWARD HARE, Major I.M.S. With Portrait in Photogravure, and other Illustrations. Cloth, fcp. 8vo. 5*s.* net [*November* 20.

SONGS AND LYRICS. By CHARLES WHITWORTH WYNNE, Author of 'Ad Astra.' Buckram, fcp. 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.* net. [*November* 4.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. By HAVELOCK ELLIS, Author of 'The Criminal' &c. Cloth, fcp. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* [*October* 16.

HOW TO CHOOSE YOUR BANKER. By HENRY WARREN, Author of 'How to Deal with Your Banker.' ('How To' Series, No. IV.) Cloth, crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* [*October* 23.

THE CONFESSIONS OF ST. AUGUSTINE. With Introduction by ALICE MEYNELL. ('Religious Life' Series, No. I.) Parchment, fcp. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* [*November* 6.

WHAT IS CATHOLICISM? By EDMOND SCHERER. With Introduction by Rev. R. F. HORTON. Cloth, crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* [*November* 6.

THE HANDY MAN, and other Verses. By HAROLD BEGBIE, Author of 'The Story of Baden-Powell.' Cloth, crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* [*October* 9.

'UNTO YOU YOUNG MEN.' By the Ven. W. M. SINCLAIR, D.D., Archdeacon of London. Cloth gilt, fcp. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* [*October* 23.

CLOTHES AND THE MAN. By the 'MAJOR' of *To-day*. Cloth, fcp. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* [*October* 23.

BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

A TRIP TO TOYLAND. A Picture Story told by HENRY MAYER. Illustrated in Colours by the AUTHOR. Half-cloth, picture boards, oblong folio, 6*s.* [*Now ready.*

PICCALLILI. By EDITH FARMILOE. Illustrated in Colours by the AUTHOR. Half-cloth, picture boards, oblong folio, 6*s.* [*Now ready.*

FOUR AND TWENTY TOILERS. Illustrated in Colours by F. D. BEDFORD. With Verses by E. V. LUCAS. Half-cloth, picture boards, oblong folio, 6*s.* [*October* 9.

WHAT SHALL WE DO NOW? A Book of Suggestions for Children's Games, Employments, Pets, Hobbies, &c. By E. V. LUCAS and ELIZABETH LUCAS. Illustrated cloth, pott 4to. 6*s.* [*October* 9.

CHAPEL STREET CHILDREN. By EDITH FARMILOE. Illustrated, cloth gilt, crown 8vo. 5*s.* [*October* 9.

TOM UNLIMITED: a Story for Children. By GRANT ALLEN. Illustrated by GERTRUDE M. BRADLEY. New Edition. Cloth extra, gilt edges, crown 8vo. 5*s.* [*Now ready.*

THE TREMENDOUS TWINS; or, How the Boers were Beaten. Illustrated in Colours by Mrs. ERNEST AMES. With Verses by ERNEST AMES. Picture boards, oblong 4to. 3*s.* 6*d.* [*October* 9.

NEW DUMPY BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

32mo. 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

V. THE BOUNTIFUL LADY. By THOMAS COBB, Author of 'Cooper's First Term' &c. Cloth. [*Now ready.*

VI. A CAT BOOK. Portraits by H. OFFICER SMITH. Characteristics by E. V. LUCAS. Cloth. [*October* 9.

SHEPHERD'S ANIMAL TOY BOOKS.

Crown 4to. 1*s.* each.

WHO KILLED COCK ROBIN? Illustrated in Colours by J. A. SHEPHERD. [*Now ready.*

A FROG HE WOULD A WOOING GO. Illustrated in Colours by J. A. SHEPHERD. [*Now ready.*

NEW FICTION.

THE NEW ORDER. By OSWALD CRAWFURD. Cloth, crown 8vo. 6*s.* [*Now ready.*

THE BELLE OF TOORAK. By E. W. HORNUNG. Cloth, crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* [*Now ready.*

THE INFLUENCE OF MARS. By EVA ANSTRUTHER. Cloth, crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* [*Now ready.*

CYNTHIA IN THE WEST. By CHARLES LEE, Author of 'Paul Carah, Cornishman.' Cloth, crown 8vo. 6*s.* [*Now ready.*

A FURNACE OF EARTH. By HALLIE ERMINIE RIVES, Author of 'Smoking Flax.' Cloth, crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* [*Now ready.*

PECCAVI. By E. W. HORNUNG. Cloth, crown 8vo. 6*s.* [*October* 23.

A MAN'S WOMAN. By FRANK NORRIS, Author of 'Blix,' 'Shanghaied,' 'McTeague.' Cloth, cr. 8vo. 6*s.* [*October* 16.

THE HARP OF LIFE. By ELIZABETH GODFREY, Author of 'Poor Human Nature.' Cloth, crown 8vo. 6*s.* [*October* 23.

THE DOCTOR SPEAKS. By the Rev. W. J. DAWSON. Cloth, crown 8vo. 6*s.* [*October* 23.

THE MARRIAGE OF TRUE MINDS. By THEOPHILA NORTH. Cloth, crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* [*October* 16.

London: GRANT RICHARDS, 9 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

NOW READY, PRICE ONE SHILLING.—OCTOBER NUMBER OF

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

CONTENTS.

DRAWING (to accompany 'TOMMY AND GRIZEL'). By BERNARD PARTRIDGE. *Frontispiece.*

RUSSIA OF TO-DAY. By HENRY NORMAN. I. THE TWO CAPITALS. Illustrations from the Author's Photographs and Others. (*The first of seven papers.*)

THE LAST DAYS OF PRETORIA. By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS. Illustrated.

TOMMY AND GRIZEL. By J. M. BARRIE. Chapters XXX.–XXXII. (*To be concluded in November.*) Full-page Illustration by BERNARD PARTRIDGE.

WITH ARCTIC HIGHLANDERS. By WALTER A. WYCKOFF, Author of 'The Workers.' (*Concluded.*) Illustrations from the Author's Photographs by JULES GUÉRIN, LOUISE L. HEUSTIS, and Others.

POSTSCRIPTUM: a Poem. By CAROLINE DUER. Adapted from the Italian of STECCHETTI.

THE SLAVE TRADE IN AMERICA. By JOHN R. SPEARS. (Third Paper.) THE SUPPRESSION OF THE SLAVE TRADE. Illustrations by WALTER APPLETON CLARK.

THE DUST OF DEFEAT: a Story. By LLOYD OSBOURNE.

THE OLD SEA CAPTAIN: a Poem. By EDWARD N. POMEROY.

A VISIBLE JUDGMENT: a Story. By ARTHUR COLTON. Illustrated by EDWIN B. CHILD.

A PETITION: a Poem. By THEODOSIA PICKERING GARRISON. Illustrated by ELENORE PLAISTED ABBOTT.

THE SHERMAN-JOHNSTON CONVENTION. By JACOB D. COX, Major-General, Ex-Secretary of the Interior, Ex-Governor of Ohio, &c.

GOOD-NIGHT: a Poem. By JOSEPHINE PRESTON PEABODY.

THE POINT OF VIEW: Teutonising in Education—The Talk of R. L. Stevenson.

THE FIELD OF ART: Architectural Style.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

DARLINGTON'S HANDBOOKS.

'Sir Henry Ponsonby is commanded by the Queen to thank Mr. Darlington for a copy of his Handbook.'

'Nothing better could be wished for.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.

'Far superior to ordinary guides.'—LONDON DAILY CHRONICLE.

Edited by RALPH DARLINGTON, F.R.G.S.

1*s.* each. Illustrated. Maps by JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

BOURNEMOUTH AND NEW FOREST.
ABERYSTWITH, BARMOUTH, AND CARDIGAN BAY.
THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. THE ISLE OF WIGHT.
THE WYE VALLEY. THE SEVERN VALLEY.
MALVERN, HEREFORD, WORCESTER, GLOUCESTER.
LLANDRINDOD WELLS and the SPAS of MID-WALES.
THE VALE OF LLANGOLLEN.
BRISTOL, BATH, CHEPSTOW, WESTON-SUPER-MARE
BRECON, ROSS, TINTERN, AND THE LOWER WYE
LLANDUDNO, RHYL, BETTWS-Y-COED, SNOWDONIA
BRIGHTON, EASTBOURNE, HASTINGS, ST. LEONARDS.

'A brilliant book.'—TIMES.
'Very emphatically tops them all.'—DAILY GRAPHIC.
'The best handbook to London ever issued.'
LIVERPOOL DAILY POST.

3rd Edition Revised. 24 *Maps and Plans.* 60 *Illustrations.* 6*s.*

LONDON AND ENVIRONS.

By E. C. COOK and E. T. COOK, M.A.

LLANGOLLEN: DARLINGTON & CO.; LONDON: SIMPKIN & CO., LTD.

THE HYMNAL COMPANION

TO THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER

Edited by the Right Rev. E. H. BICKERSTETH, D.D., Lord Bishop of Exeter.

NEW REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION

The present Edition contains 600 Hymns, of which only 466 appeared in the last Edition—84 Hymns of that Edition which contained 550 having now been omitted, whilst 134 New Hymns have been added; and it is hoped that the loss of those omitted, some of which time has proved were rarely sung, will be far more than compensated by the gain of those introduced.

The new Musical Edition has been edited by **CHARLES VINCENT, Mus.D. Oxon.**, Organist of Christ Church, Hampstead, and by **D. J. WOOD, Mus.B. Oxon.**, Organist of Exeter Cathedral, with the counsel and assistance, throughout their laborious work, of Sir **JOHN STAINER, M.A., Mus.D.**, Professor of Music in the University of Oxford.

Grants are made in special cases on the introduction of the 'Hymnal Companion' into poor parishes.

The following refers solely to the 1890 EDITION, which is quite distinct from the old book and cannot be used with it. The Original Editions are kept in print.

No.		s.	d.
201	A. Medium 32mo. cloth	0	8
201	B. ditto roan, red edges	1	2
201	C. ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	2	6
202	A. Super-royal 32mo. cloth, 5½ × 3½	1	0
202	B. ditto red edges	1	2
202	C. ditto roan, red edges	2	2
202	D. ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	3	6
203	A. 12mo. cloth	1	6
203	B. ditto roan, red edges	3	0
203	C. ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	4	6
204	A. 12mo. with Introduction and Notes, red edges	2	6
204	B. ditto ditto roan, red or gilt	4	6
204	C. ditto ditto morocco, gilt	6	6
205	A. Crown 8vo. cloth, red edges	3	0
205	B. ditto roan, red or gilt edges	4	6
205	C. ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	6	0
206	A. Crown 8vo. with Tunes, cloth, red edges, 7 × 5	4	0
206	B. ditto ditto cheaper paper and binding	2	6
206	C. ditto ditto persian red or gilt edges	6	0
206	D. ditto ditto limp morocco, gilt edges	7	6
206	E. ditto ditto treble part only	2	0
207	A. Small 4to. for Organ, cloth	8	6
207	B. ditto cheaper paper and binding, for choirs	4	6
208	A. Penny Edition, in Wrapper, 4½ × 3		

No.		s.	d.
208	B. Penny Edition, cloth	0	2
208	C. ditto fancy cloth, red edges	0	4
208	D. With Common Prayer, cloth, red edges	0	9
208	E. ditto roan, red or gilt edges	1	0
208	F. ditto morocco, gilt edges	2	6
208	H. ditto persian, red edges	1	6
208	K. ditto roan, circuit	1	6
208	L. ditto German calf, padded	3	0
208	M. ditto ditto circuit	3	6
208	N. ditto persian, red under gilt edges	1	8
209	Large 32mo. cloth, Ruby type, 5 × 3	0	4
209*	ditto roan, gilt	1	0
209	A. ditto with Common Prayer cloth	1	4
209	B. ditto ditto paste grey roan	2	0
209	C. ditto ditto morocco, gilt	3	6
209	D. ditto ditto German calf, gilt	4	0
210	B. Dia. 48mo. roan, red edges, 3½ × 2	1	0
210	C. ditto morocco, or calf, gilt	2	0
210	D. ditto German calf, gilt, rounded corners	2	6
210	E. ditto morocco, circuit edges	2	6
210	F. ditto German calf, circuit edges	3	0
Mission Hymns, paper		0	1
ditto cloth	30s. per 100	0	4

Nos. 201, 202 & 203 can also be had neatly bound in various styles with the Common Prayer.

☞ The 'Hymnal Companion,' 1890 Edition, may now be had in special Bindings, with and without the Common Prayer-Book, suitable for presentation.

FULL LIST ON APPLICATION.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Sailing Alone Around the World

. . BY . .

Capt. JOSHUA SLOCUM

With 63 Illustrations.

Being a Personal Narrative of the Experiences of the Sloop 'Spray' on her Single-Handed Voyage of Forty-six Thousand Miles.

8vo. 325 pp. 8s. 6d. net.

In the *DAILY TELEGRAPH*, September 8

SIR EDWIN ARNOLD writes:

'I have been instructed, delighted, and filled with admiration and interest while perusing this week the account by Captain Joshua Slocum (published by Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & Co.) of his voyage round the world, single-handed, on board his little boat the "Spray." Everybody who loves the ocean, or likes to hear about it; everybody who sets high value upon gallant, fearless deeds; everybody who rejoices to see the triumphs of manhood over solitude, danger, and death itself, should and must read this wonderful story of resolute adventure. I do not hesitate to call it the most extraordinary book, in its way, ever published; and the adventure itself by far the most courageous, sustained, and successful enterprise of the kind ever undertaken by mortal man.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED.

WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO.'S

Announcement of New Books

An Original Story of Adventure.

UNDER THE REBEL'S REIGN: a Story of Egyptian Revolt. By Charles Neufeld, Author of 'A Prisoner of the Khaleefa' &c. Illustrated by C. M. Sheldon. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s*.

The New Boy's Book, by the Author of 'Dinkinbar' &c.

THE WHITE STONE. By H. C. MacIlwaine, Author of 'Dinkinbar,' 'Fate the Fiddler,' &c. With numerous Illustrations by G. D. Rowlandson. Extra crown 8vo. cloth boards, gilt top, 6*s*.

The New Volume, by the Author of 'Stories from the Faerie Queene.'

THE BOOK OF KING ARTHUR AND HIS NOBLE KNIGHTS: Stories from Sir Thomas Malory's 'Morte d'Arthur.' By Mary Macleod. Introduction by Professor J. W. Hales. With Illustrations from Drawings by A. G. Walker, Sculptor. Large crown 8vo. fancy cloth boards, 6*s*. Uniform with Darton's Fine Art Gift Books.

THE GOBLIN: a Novel. By Catherine S. and Florence Foster. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s*.

The New Book, by the Author of 'The Haughtyshire Hunt,' 'Colonel Botcherby, M.S.H.' &c.

THE BOER'S BLUNDER: a Story of the South African Veldt. By Fox Russell. Illustrated Title and Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s*.

BRITONS AT BAY: the Adventures of Two Midshipmen in the Second Burmese War. By Henry Charles Moore, Author of 'The Dacoit's Treasure' &c. Illustrated by John Jellicoe. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s*. 6*d*.

PLAYING AT BOTANY. By Phœbe Allen. A new and enlarged edition with numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s*. 6*d*.

TIB AND SIB. By Stella Austin, Author of 'Rags and Tatters' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s*. 6*d*. New Edition.

AT THE FOOT OF THE RAINBOW. By M. H. Cornwall-Legh. Illustrated by John Jellicoe. Square 16mo. extra cloth boards, 2*s*.

LEFT TO THEMSELVES. By E. M. Green, Author of 'The Child of the Caravan' &c. With numerous Illustrations by Arthur Hopkins. Square 16mo. fancy cloth boards, 2*s*.

BEN CRAMER: WORKING JEWELLER. By Stella Austin. Illustrated. Square 16mo. fancy cloth boards, 2*s*. New Edition.

UPS AND DOWNS. By Raymond Jacberns, Author of 'Common Chords' &c. Illustrated by W. H. C. Groome. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s*. 6*d*.

SYLVIA'S ROMANCE. By Marion Andrews, Author of 'The Quest of Jack Hazlewood,' 'Countess Helena,' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s*.

THE CREW OF THE 'JOLLY SANDBOY.' By Julia Hack. With Illustrations by W. H. C. Groome. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s*.

SOMEBODY. By Stella Austin. Illustrated by H. Petherick. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s*. New Edition.

THE STORY OF JOHNNY BERTRAM. Being Vol. X. of the 'Chatterbox Library.' Illustrated. Crown 8vo. illustrated paper boards, 1*s*.; fancy cloth boards, 1*s*. 6*d*.

CALLED TO FIGHT: Sunday Readings for Boys. By Caroline M. Hallett. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s*.

THE SOCIAL TEACHING of the LORD'S PRAYER: Addresses delivered before the University of Oxford. By the Very Rev. Charles W. Stubbs, D.D., Dean of Ely. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s*. 6*d*.

OUR REASONABLE SERVICE: a Selection of Helpful Words from the Writings of the Rev. W. Knox-Little, Canon of Worcester Cathedral. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s*. 6*d*.

THY KINGDOM COME: Sermons. By the Rev. T. Lloyd Williams, B.A., Author of 'Bearers of the Lamp of Grace' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s*. 6*d*.

RICHARD ELWYN, late Master of the Charterhouse. A brief Memoir. By the Rev. R Patterson. Crown 8vo. with portrait, cloth boards, 3*s*. 6*d*.

SPIRITUAL LETTERS OF THE REV. J. P. F. DAVIDSON, late Vicar of St. Matthias, Earl's Court. With short Memoir. By his son, Arthur F. Davidson. Crown 8vo. with Portrait, cloth boards, 6*s*.

MEMOIR OF THE LIFE AND EPISCO- PATE OF GEORGE AUGUSTUS SELWYN, D.D., Bishop of New Zealand; afterwards Bishop of Lichfie'd. By the Rev. H. W. Tucker, M.A. With two portraits. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 7*s*. 6*d*. New Edition. In one vol.

A MOTHER IN ISRAEL: the Life of Sarah Benney. By Mrs. Perrin. With Introduction by Canon Mason. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, with portrait, a view of Truro Cathedral, and the River Fal, 1*s*.

THE FOLLOWING ANNUAL VOLUMES

Chatterbox
Vol. Half cloth, 3*s*.; cloth extra, 5*s*.

Chatterbox Christmas-Box. 1*s* net.

The Prize
Vol. Paper, 1*s*. 2*d*.; half cloth, 1*s*. 6*d*.; cloth, 2*s*.; cloth, extra gilt, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Sunday
Vol. Half cloth, 3*s*.; cloth extra, 5*s*.

Friendly Leaves. Vol. Cloth, 2*s*.

The Young Standard Bearer
Vol. Cloth boards, 1*s*. 6*d*.

Darton's Leading Strings
The Baby's Annual. Vol. X. Paper boards, 1*s*. 6*d*.; cloth extra, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Mothers in Council
Edited by C. M. Yonge. Vol. X. Cloth boards, 3*s*.

The Commonwealth
Edited by Canon Scott Holland, and others. Vol. V. Cloth, 5*s*.

Goodwill
Edited by the Rev. the Hon. James Adderley. Vol. VII. Cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO., 3 Paternoster Buildings.

ONLY THE COMPANY'S PRINTED FORM OF RECEIPT RECOGNISED.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1809. Telegraphic Address "NONNAC, LONDON"

WM DAWSON & SONS, LIMITED.

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS & EXPORTERS OF
ENGLISH & FOREIGN BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, STATIONERY, &c.

Cannon House,
Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane,
London, E C 190

BRANCHES:
12 CANNON ST E C
NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE W C
CARDIFF
EXETER
AND LEICESTER

THE COUNTRY TRADE AND EXPORT ONLY SUPPLIED

SEND FOR OUR PRICES.

Postal Subscriptions

Received for all . . .
Newsagents & Booksellers
Liberal Discount

Advertisements Inserted . . . .

THE BEST CHILDREN'S

Chromo Presentation Books of the Season

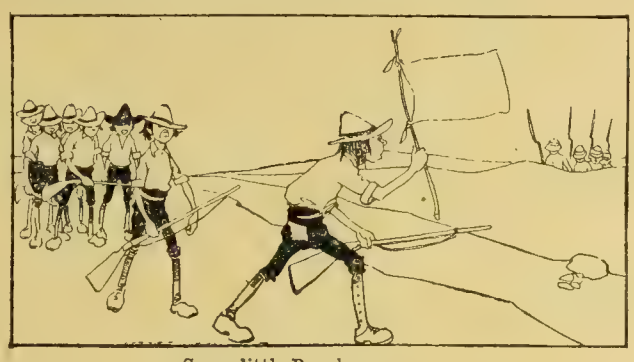
A SPLENDID SERIES

Size, royal 4to. (12½ × 9½ inches), handsomely bound in stiff picture boards. Cloth backs.

Price 3s. 6d. each.

Ten Little Boer Boys

A new version of an old tale. One of the smartest and most original Children's Books ever published. The verses are by 'NORMAN,' and are most cleverly and ably illustrated by exceedingly humorous sketches by A. S. FORREST. There is also music to each verse.



Seven little Boer boys,
Full of naughty tricks,
One abused the white flag,
And then there were s x.

The Pickletons

Told and Drawn by INGLES RHODE. This exceedingly clever and amusingly illustrated Story consists of twenty-four pages of Coloured Illustrations, which are masterpieces of Mr. INGLES RHODE'S art and humour.

The Gimcrack Jingle Alphabet

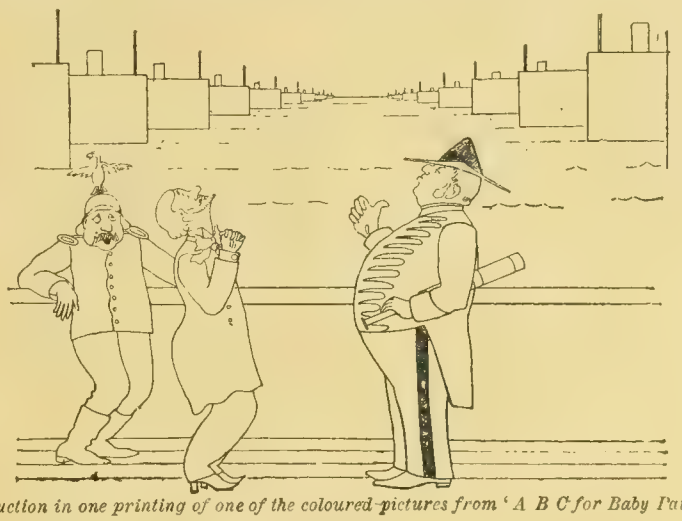
Drawn by INGLES RHODE, Author and Artist of 'The Pickletons.' Eminent art critics are of opinion that the Drawings in this book surpass even those of 'The Pickletons.'

A reduction in one printing of one of the coloured pictures from 'Gimcrack Jingle Alphabet.'

A very small boy with a yacht,
Said, 'Carry that thing I will not!'
See Jeames behind with the toy,
Whilst that rude little boy
In derision is shouting 'Wot rot!'

A B C for Baby Patriots

By Mrs. ERNEST AMES. This Alphabet is composed of amusing topical verses, ably illustrated by full-page Coloured Plates. These are as vivid in their colouring as they are most humorous in conception. The drawings are exceptionally clever and the verses exceedingly smart.



A reduction in one printing of one of the coloured pictures from 'A B C for Baby Patriots.'

N is the Navy
We keep at Spithead,
It 's a sight that makes foreigners
Wish they were dead.

Pictures for Little Englanders:

A Companion Book to Mrs. Ames' "A B C for Baby Patriots."

Verses by FRANK GREEN, and Pictures by A. S. FORREST. This book consists of amusing topical verses illustrated in a style which is Mr. FORREST'S own. It makes a splendid companion book to 'A B C for Baby Patriots.'

A reduction in one printing of one of the coloured pictures from 'Pictures for Little Englanders.'

In building railways, Johnny Bull
Is anything but a tyro:
He now is seeking to connect
The Cape of Good Hope to Cairo.

London: DEAN & SON, Ltd., 160a Fleet Street, E.C.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., Limited

Telephone: 1341 & 1342 Holborn. **Paper Makers & Wholesale Stationers** Telegraph: 'Commiles, London.'

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.; UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.; and PADDINGTON, W.

Mills: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH, and HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

'LION BRAND' Printing. 'DICKINSON'S ART' COATED PAPERS in Various Qualities DUPLEX AND TINTED 'WYVERN' ART CHROMOS. FLINT-GLAZED and ENAMELLED PAPERS. TINTED WRITINGS and PRINTINGS. 'OCEANA' WRITINGS and 'LION' LEDGER. 'ASOKA,' the most absorbent Blotting Paper on the market. The largest range of Browns, Wrappings, &c. Boards, Account Books, Envelopes, &c. Typewriting Papers a Speciality.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES. THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

ESTABLISHED 1882.

MR. WELLSMAN

(C. MITCHELL & CO.)

LICENSED VALUER AND APPRAISER,

Undertakes the sale and purchase of Newspaper Properties. Valuations made for Probate &c. Partnerships arranged. Accounts investigated and audited.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Mitchell House, 1 & 2 Snow Hill, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

T. & A. CONSTABLE

Printers to Her Majesty

UNIVERSITY PRESS

EDINBURGH

BOOK PRINTING

ELEVENTH EDITION. Price 4s. 6d.

UNITED KINGDOM

STOCK AND SHAREBROKERS' DIRECTORY FOR 1900-1

Being a List of Stockbrokers in LONDON and

220 *PROVINCIAL TOWNS,*

Including the Stock Exchanges, with their Officers, and giving their BANKERS, Registered TELEGRAPH ADDRESSES and TELEPHONE NUMBERS.

THE ONLY COMPLETE DIRECTORY OF STOCKBROKERS ON THE MARKET.

SPOTTISWOODE & CO., 54 Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Contents of No. 284, OCTOBER 1900. Price 2s. 6d.

A NATION OF AMATEURS. By the Chancellor of the Exchequer.

RITUALISM AND THE GENERAL ELECTION. By Lady Wimborne.

CONCERNING PETITIONS AND ELECTIONEERING PLEDGES. By Lady Frances Balfour.

NOTES AND IMPRESSIONS FROM A TOUR IN CHINA. By His Excellency the Chinese Minister at Berlin.

THE RELIGIONS OF CHINA. II. Taoism. By the Right Hon. Professor Max Müller.

THE WORKING MAN AND THE WAR CHARGES. By Frederick Greenwood.

NIETZSCHE. By Anarchist.

EXTRAVAGANCE AND ECONOMY IN THE LONDON SCHOOL BOARD. By Sir Charles Russell, K.C.

AN AMERICAN PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN. By James Bryce, United States Consul at Liverpool.

ADMINISTRATIVE REFORM IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE: a Reply. By the Right Hon. Sir Algernon West, K.C.B.

THE DUTCH BELGIANS AT WATERLOO. By C. Oman.

WANTED - A NEW WAR POET. By Mrs. Henry Birchenough.

FIVE NEW PICTURES IN THE NATIONAL GALLERY. By W. M. Rossetti.

THE FATED OF MAN. By Dr. Henry Hutchinson Almond.

THE NEWSPAPERS. By Sir Wemyss Reid.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

BOOKSELLERS' SEASIDE HOLIDAY HOME

For Booksellers, their Assistants, and Families. Suites of Rooms, or single Bedrooms, can be had furnished, with cooking and attendance, at very moderate charges.

The Home is replete with every comfort, and, facing the sea front, forms a most charming residence for those desiring rest and a fortnight's sojourn at this most lovely seaside resort

49 ROYAL PARADE, EASTBOURNE

All particulars and Forms of Application can be had of the Secretary, Mr. GEO. LARNER, at the London Office, 23 Paternoster Row, E.C.

SITUATIONS VACANT

STATIONERY AND FANCY GOODS.—Messrs. Mawson, Swan & Morgan, Ltd., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, require the services of a JUNIOR ASSISTANT for their Fancy Goods and Stationery Department. Kindly enclose copies of references and photograph (which will be returned), if possible. State salary expected.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT WANTED for Season. Engagement. Good knowledge of new and second-hand Books required.—Address, stating particulars, LAMLEY & CO., 1 Exhibition Road, S.W.

WANTED an ASSISTANT (about 22).—High-class Bookselling, Stationery, and Fancy Goods; with some knowledge of Sheet Music.—Address, G. PHILLIPSON & SONS, Kingston-on-Thames.

BOOKSELLER'S ASSISTANT (no Stationery). Junior Outdoors. Good address and writing necessary.—William George's Sons, Park Street, Bristol.

WANTED, a Young Man or Young Lady as IMPROVER to the Bookselling and Fancy Stationery Trade. Outdoors. Comfortable board and lodging, at moderate terms, can be secured.—Apply, KING & SON, The Library, Thrapston.

WANTED, a YOUNG LADY ASSISTANT. Good Saleswoman. Apply, A. BROOKES, 16 Robertson Street, Hastings.

WANTED.—Young Man as JUNIOR ASSISTANT at Day's Library. Write, stating all particulars and wages expected, to Mr. DAY, 96 Mount Street, W.

STATIONERY and FANCY GOODS.—WANTED, early in November, for the Christmas Season, a competent YOUNG LADY who has had experience in the Stationery, Bookselling, and Fancy Business. Must be good saleswoman and window-dresser.—Apply, stating age, previous experience, references, and salary required (outdoors), to CLARKE & SON, Stationers, Bromley, Kent.

SITUATIONS WANTED

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, AND NEWS.—Young Man, aged 20, seeks Situation in above. 4 years' experience. Unobjectionable references. West of England preferred.—Box W. 1[illegible], Publishers' Circular Office, c/o St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

AUSTRALIA.—TRAVELLER, with 12 years' experience in Australia and New Zealand, is open to arrange for the representation of an Publishing or Publishing House. Will arrive in London October 1, 1900.—Address, J.J.L., c/o Walter Scott, Ltd., Paternoster Buildings, London, E.C.

WANTED, ADDITIONAL COMMISSION by a PUBLISHER'S TRAVELLER, now calling on the trade throughout the Provinces, Scotland, and Ireland.—'E,' 24 Eleanor Road, Romford Road, London, E.

ADVERTISER (23) would like Engagement as TRAVELLER, or ASSISTANT and PART TRAVELLER. Nine years' first-class experience. Books (New and Educational) and Stationery. Excellent references.—Address 'CAMBS,' *Times* Office, Bedford.

GENTLEMAN wants position as TRAVELLER in Publishing or Stationery House. Can invest capital.—'J. M.,' *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

A GRADUATE IN HONOURS, who has lately completed for a firm of Publishers the translation from the French of a celebrated work, would be glad to undertake further translations either from [illegible] or otherwise.—Address, CANTAB, care of Smith's Advertising Offices, 54 New Oxford Street.

JOHN BENNETT, Stationer, &c., East Street, Tenterden, Kent, can recommend YOUTH as Improver, Window dresser.

YOUNG MAN (28), with 10 years' experience as [illegible], Publishing, and Advertising, desires SITUATION as Assistant or Manager in Publishing House. Five years in last situation. Can [illegible]. Address, [illegible], St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

BOOK PLATE WANTED

TO DIE SINKERS and others.—Anyone [illegible] Lieut.-Colonel E. W. Rumsey are requested to write to the [illegible].

Senf's Postage Stamp Album

is the best in the World.

Price List on application.

Bindings from 4/6 to £6 6s.

C. F. LUECKE, Publisher, LEIPZIG, SAXONY.

REMAINDERS

NEW TRADE LIST OF EXTENSIVE PURCHASES FROM THE LEADING PUBLISHERS

Also A NEW ANNUAL TRADE CATALOGUE (112 pages), containing a Complete List of Remainders.

POST-FREE ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD.

JOHN GRANT, Wholesale Bookseller, 31 GEORGE IV. BRIDGE, EDINBURGH.

BOOKS FOR SALE

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at **3d. PER LINE,** *prepaid.*

Before sending books or money Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the BONA FIDES of Correspondents.

Archer & Co., 56 Gt. Queen St., Holborn, W.C.
Herring's Paper and Paper-making
Watt's Bibliotheca Britannica. Offers?

Barker, A. G., 5 Verulam Avenue, Walthamstow, Essex
Memoirs of Prince Alexy Haimatoff. 1813. The 5th known copy. Offers?

Bottrill, F. W., Bookseller, Lutterworth
Strand Mag. Vol. 1, publisher's cover, gilt edges, new
Punch. 1st edit. Vols. 72–79, 82, all publisher's covers, clean
Lodge's Portraits of Illustrious Personages, 1823, 12 vols. hf.-russia binding, 240 engravings, nice copy
Physiognomical Portraits, 100 by eminent British Artists, 2 vols. hf.-russ. L.P. 1822, publ. £10. 10*s.* (Major Jenning & Triphook). Splendid copy

Bottrill, F. W., Bookseller, Lutterworth
Knight's (Chas.) Gallery of Portraits, with Memoirs, 7 v. in 4, fine calf extra
Jerdan's (W.) National Portrait Gallery, 4 v. large-paper proofs, hf.-russ, gilt top 1830, publ. £12 12*s* (Fisher & Son)
Portrait Gall. of Distinguished Females, including Beauties of Courts of Geo. IV. and Wm. IV., 2 vols. hf.-cf., ed Bull. 1833
People's Gall. of Engravings, dedicated to the Queen, ed. by Rev. G. N. Wright, 3 v. hf.-cf. 1844 (Fisher & Son)
Offers wanted for above

Frampton, R. S., 10 Marriott Road, N.
Whitaker's Almanacs, 1871-97, 27 vols. orig. hf.-leather. 12*s.*
Pottery Gazette. Parts, 1898, '99. 4*s.*
Windsor Mag. Parts. Vols. 7–9, and Supplts. 3*s* 6*d.*
Cassell's Book of Health, orig. cl. 7*s* 6*d.*

Jones, C., Old Book Stall, Malvern
Rowlandson's Dance of Death, 2 vols. £5

Rutter, A., 2 Moorland Road, Leeds
Andrews' Bygone Punishments. 10 copies. 18*s.*
Stewart's Heat and Light. 3*s.* 6*d.* 14 copies. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Rousseau's Confessions, 2 vols. £3. 3*s* (Nichols). Offers?
Dumas' Celebrated Crimes, 8 vols. £1. 4*s* (Nichols). Offers?
——— ——— ——— £16. 16*s* (Nichols). Offers?

Shaw, R. H., 33 Carlton Terrace, Harrow Road, London, W.
Cassell's Royal Academy Pictures. (1) 1888, (3) '91, (4) '92, (5) '93, (5) '94, (5) '95, 23 parts in all. Clean as new
Gentlewoman's Royal Record
Illus. London News. Record No. Record Reign

Mulla, F. D., & Co., 7 Esplanade, Bombay
Dastur-ul-Ilaj, Persian MS. on Medicine, 2 vols. 9½ × 6½ and 10¾ × 6½, pp. 1,515. £1. 5*s.*
Desatir, or Sacred Writings of the Persian Prophets, with the Ancient Pers. Version and Commen. of 5th Sassan, and a complete trans by Mulla Feeroz, 4to pp. 379. 1848. £1. 10*s.*
Max Müller's Languages of the Seat of War in the East, 8vo. cl. 1855. 10*s.*
Powell's (R. H. Baden-) Manufactures and Arts of Panjab, illus. 1872. 10*s.*
Ramayana of Valmiki, trans. into Engl. Verse by Ralph T. H. Griffith, M.A., 5 vols. 1870-89. £3

North, W., Tewkesbury
Atkyn's Gloucestershire. 2nd edit., full calf. Good condition. What offers?

REMAINDERS

Wholesale, Retail, and Export. ***Catalogues issued at frequent intervals.***

WILLIAM GLAISHER, REMAINDER & DISCOUNT BOOKSELLER, 265 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON

TRADE LISTS SENT ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE

REGULATIONS.

1. **BOOKS IN PRINT ARE NOT ADVERTISED FOR,** but can only appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements and at the usual scale rate. Every care is taken to prevent this rule from being infringed; but we cannot hold ourselves in any way responsible for occasional oversights. Subscribers are requested to make careful inquiry at the Publishers' before sending their lists for these Columns.
2. Only one title will be inserted in each line.
3. Collective advertisements are not admissible, except in the case of very old subjects, where it may naturally be supposed the Advertisers have a difficulty in obtaining the titles.
4. All lists should be sent to the Office, addressed to the 'Manager of the Publishers' Circular,' as early in the week as possible, and in no case later than Wednesday morning. Advertisements received too late for one issue (*i.e.*, on Thursday) are not inserted in the next unless express instructions to this effect are given. This is to avoid any misunderstanding arising from charging for extra lines.
5. Every Annual Subscriber has the privilege of a four-line Advertisement free each week in these columns and can have extra lines at 3d. per line prepaid. For Non-Subscribers a uniform rate of 3d. per line prepaid is charged, the name and address being counted as one line.
6. The Proprietors reserve to themselves the right of refusing any Advertisement.

Abbott, A., Swaton Book Stores, Folkingham, Lincs.
Robert Owen and his Social Philosophy
Fröbel's Travel in Central America
Hinton's (J. H.) Lecture on Bible delivered at Weigh House. 1838

A. M., 20 Egerton Gardens, Ealing, W.
Green's History. Illus. edit. (4 vols.) Vols. 2 and 4 or parts

Annandale, R. C., 9 Queen Street, Hull
Forest Youth
Where there's a Will there's a Way
Ohnet's Countess Sarah
Beach's Herbal
Trustee
Smith's Latin-Eng. and Eng.-Latin Dict

Aldam, J. W., 19 Union Street, Halifax
Langmead's (Taswell) History

Allenson, H. R., 2 Ivy Lane, E.C.
Watson's Epistles of St. John (Maclehose)
Moehler's Symbolism
Kitton's Dickens and his Illustrators

Anderson & Son, Dumfries
McDowall's Hist. of Dumfries
Hood's Miss Kilmansegg, illus.
Kingsley's (Mary) Studies in West Africa

Anderson, J., 60 Cambridge Street, Glasgow
Ewen's (Cassar) Works on the Horse
Present Evolution of Man
Smith's Christian Biographies. V. 3, 4

Andrews, L. W., & Son, Epsom
Macgregor's Elem. Kinematics and Dynamics
Wilde's (Oscar) Poems
Reed's Prehistoric Peeps

Archer & Co., 56 Gt. Queen Street, Holborn, W.C.
Cricket, Anything relating to. Prior to 1860
Engraving, Sir Wm. Dawes, Bart.

Aston, J., 6 Maiden Lane, W.C.
Trollope's Way We Live Now. Part 6
Bain's Paris Illustrated, 8vo. Part 23
Terrific Register, 8vo. Vol. 1. 1825
Hall's (Byng) Bric-à-Brac Hunter, cr. 8vo. 1875

Arthur, C., 9 Burnley Road, Stockwell
Bookplates (Ex Libris). Any dated before 1800
——— ——— ——— Pictorial, Book-pile
——— ——— ——— or Chippendale designs

Atkinson, J. W., 4 Head St., Carlisle
Cope's Booklets. 7, 9, 11–13
Old Shorthand Systems before 1860
Phonetic Journals. Vols. 1–20
Shorthand Mag. Any

Austin, R., Public Library, Gloucester
Swift's Works. Vol. 15
Chalmers' English Poets. Vols. 4, 5
Gibbon's Rome. Vols. 10–12
Strickland's Queens. Vols. 2, 7

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Ltd., (B Dept.), 105 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
Black's (Charles) Michael Angelo
Lever's Charles O'Malley. Good type 8vo. edit.
Wilkinson's Cookery Book. 1s (Davis & Co.)
Rivers' Fruit Garden. Last edit.

Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.
Ralf's British Desmidieæ. 1848
Tuckerman's Synopsis of N. American Lichens. 1882–1888
Farmer's Hist. of Tonga and Friendly Islands
Fornander's Polynesian Race, 3 vols.
Ellis' Polynesian Researches, 4 vols.
Gill's Myths and Songs from S. Pacific
Grey's Polynesian Mythology. 1855
——— Proverbial Sayings of Ancestors of New Zealand
Clarke's Geodesy. 1880. 12s. 6d.
Artist. Comp. set from 1880

Atkinson, Mr., Churchyard, Selby, Yorkshire
Any work on Notaries, also Notarial Precedents
Conveyancing Precedents between A.D. 1400 and 1650
Campbell's (Lord) Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Lord Chief Justices
Any book on Mediæval Guilds
Waller's Monumental Brasses
Yorkshire Archæological Society's Jnl. Set, also Record Series
Garden of Health. 1633
Newman's (J. H.) Lives of the Saints

Bacon, W., 10 Tulse Hill, S.W.
Bacon's Tulse Hill
Studio Summer No. 1900
Shakespeare. Magnet edit. 1834. Vol. 5, in calf

Bain, J., 1 Haymarket, S.W.
Bisset's Memoirs of Sir A. Mitchell, 2 vols. 1850
Milton, 8 vols. 8vo. (Pickering)
Shelley's Prometheus Unbound. 1st edit. bds. uncut
Ruskin's Unto this Last. 1st edit.
One-and-a-half in Norway. 1885 (Kegan Paul)
Crane's Troublesome Jack &c., 1 vol.
Hugessen's Other Stories
Morris' Jason. 1st edit.
Broglie's (Duc de) King's Secret, 2 v. '79
Trelawney's Shelley and Byron
Belcher's Mutineers of Bounty (Murray)
Richter's Italian Art in the Nat. Gallery
Matthias' Pursuits of Literature, 4to. 1812
Tylor's Ecclesiastes, 8vo. 1874
Campbell's Life in Normandy, 2 vols.

Baird, J. S., Rugby House, Beckenham
Kew Bulletin. Any of Nos. 3–51
Kipling. 1st uniform edit. Any
Folia Silvula, and Fabiorum

Baker, E., 14 & 16 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Warne's Roy. Natural History
Acct. Union Meeting Oxf. 1874
Malet's No Relations
Loech's Jacky's Holiday. Illus.
Beaty's History Directory
Railroad Gazette. Vols.
Strang's Earth Fiend. Proofs
Clara Vaughan, 3 vols.
Gardiner's Hist., 2 vols. 1863
Moore's Alps in 1864
Cook's Excursionist. 1863
Swinburne. Any presentation copies
[illegible] Ditto
[illegible] Ditto
[illegible] Ditto
[illegible] Ditto
[illegible] notable

Banks, J. J., [illegible]
Answers. Last ed. 2s. 6d. (Relf). 87
[illegible]
Hume's Visible Way and Illustrated
Gleanings in the Wilderness
Gospel at Work
Hist of Rome to the Battle of Actium
Cecile Lindsay

Bennett, J., East Street, Bromley, Kent
Thornbury's (Walter) Greatheart. V. 3 only. Green cl. cover. 1866

Barker, A. G., 5 Verulam Avenue, Walthamstow, Essex
Hyndman's Historical Basis of Socialism
Songs of Army of Night, cl. 1st edit.

Barlow, J., 134 Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Bloomfield's Architectural Renaissance
Audubon's Memoirs, 2 vols. (Nimmo)
Strickland's How will it End?
Lever. Demy 8vo. reprints

Bateman, R., Free Library, Oldham
Book Prices Current. 1895
Oldham Prints and Books
Bookplates by Sherborn, Eve, and C.W.S.

Bickers & Son, 1 Leicester Sq., W.C.
Lee's (Vernon) Hauntings
Frazer's Golden Bough
Allen's (Grant) Physiological Æsthetics
Shaw's (Bernard) Unsocial Socialist
Art Jnl. Feb. 1883
English Rustic Pictures. 1832 (Rout)
Ovid, 5 vols. 8vo.

Birmingham Free Libraries, Reference Dept. (A. Capel Shaw)
Arnold's Christ the Door of the Sheep
Cobbett's French Revolution. 1830
——— Legacy to Peel. 1836
——— Noble Nonsense. [1828]
——— Penny Trash, 3 nos. 1831
Craniad, or Spurzheim Illustrated. 1817
Gifford's Hist. of France, 4 vols. 1793
——— Reign of Louis XVI. 1795
Hallam's Remains. 1834
——— and Bunsen's Letter to Ashley. 1844
Inglis and Hallam's Public Records 1833
Hazlitt's Human Action. [1835]
——— Grammar of English. 1810
——— Journey France and Italy. '26
——— Letter to Gifford. 1819
——— Political Essays. 1819
——— Public Affairs. 1806
——— Reply to Malthus. 1807
——— Dramatic Scorpion. 1818
——— Liber Amoris
Jeffrey's Roman Catholics of Ireland. 1808
——— Peter and his Enemies. 1859
——— Essay on Beauty. 1670
Original Family Sermons. 1833
Royal Hist. Soc.: Memoirs of Knox and Sir W. Scott
Maxwell's Topography of Galloway. 1887
Volta Bureau: Keller Souvenir. No. 1

Black & Johnston, Brechin, N.B.
German Dictionary. English-German and German-English. Good edit. in fair condition

Blackwell, B. H., Broad St., Oxford
Frazer's Golden Bough, 2 vols.
King Horn (E.E.T.S.)
Nettleship's Philosophical Remains, 2 v.
Tauler's Following of Christ

Blinko & Son, Ramsgate
Sandford Bridge (S.P.C.K.)
Cringlewood Court
Ruthie's Venture

Booth, W., Graham Road, Ipswich
Illustrated Catals. of Picture Sales (Old Masters), sold at Christie's &c.

Boyveau & Chevillet, 22 Rue de la [illegible] Paris
Walsh's (Stonehenge) Modern Sportsman's Gun and Rifle, 2 vo's

Brentano's, [illegible] Opéra, Paris
Nolhac's (P. de) Marie Antoinette, Dauphine. French Text
———————, La Reine. Do
Creighton's Queen Elizabeth. English Text in Goupil's Historical Series. Ordinary edit.

Brierley, W., 3 Bond Street, Leeds
Good News after Marcus' Telling
Walker's Chess Openings. 1846

Brockhaus, F. A., 48 Old Bailey, E.C.
London News. No. 3142
Celsus, De Medicina. Latin and English [illegible] Last Ed.
——————— ex recensione Targae, by Milligan. 2nd edit. '31 (Edin.)
[illegible] Catch the Artful Lamp. Sept.

Burnside, Bookseller, Blackheath, S.E.
Navy and Army. Vol. 6. Parts or vol

British Med. Assoc. (Librarian) 429 Strand, London, W.C.
Journ. of Mental Science. Vol. 1. 1854, and Title for Vol. 2
Ophthalmic Review. Jan. 1882

Brough, W., & Sons, 313 Broad Street, Birmingham
Ency. Brit. 9th edit. Vol. 8, cloth (A. & C. Black)
Sowerby's Grasses of Gt. Britain
Burke's Extinct Baronetcies

Brough, W. B., 4 North St., Cheltenham
Salad for the Solitary
Gordon's Reflections in Palestine
Polack's N. Zealand. Vol. 1. 1839
Winterbotham's America. V. 1, 2. 1795

Brown, A., & Sons (Ltd.), Hull
Dickens' Little Dorrit. Cabinet edit., maroon cloth, gilt tops
——— Christmas Books. Ditto
Brabourne's Other Stories

Brown, W., 26 Princes St., Edinburgh
Watson's Costumes Peoples of Persia
Atkinson's Social Life in India
Small's Leaves from my Sketch Book
Kelson's Salmon Flies. 4to.
Country Life. Vols. 1–5
Notes and Queries. Index vols. Ser. 3, 5
Swintons of that Ilk, 4to
Cook's Dandie Dinmont Terrier
Highland Rogue. 1743
Hart's Costume of Afghanistan, folio
Atkinson's Afghanistan, folio, clrd.

Browne & Browne, 103 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Spenser's Faerie Queene, and other Poems. 1609
Directories before 1825, of Yorkshire, Somerset, Devon, Cheshire, Bedfordshire, Cornwall, or any Counties
Stephen's Playground of Europe
Rivington's Building Construction

Bumpus, J. & E. (Ltd.), 5 & 6 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.
Hume and Smollett's Hist. of England, Farr and Nolan. Vol. 4, pp. 321–400 (Virtue)
Dent's Lyric Poets, vellum:
Burns
Keats
Sidney
Wordsworth
Shelley
Browning
Spenser
Herrick
Prelude

Calvary, S., & Co., Neue Wilhelmstr. 1. Berlin
Botanical Catalogues, offers of Botanical Periodicals and Works

Cannon, C., 36 St. Martin's Court, W.C.
Grote's Aristotle
Wallace's Russia. 5s.
Vansittart's Maidenhood Well Lost. About 1770

Carver, T., 8 High Town, Hereford
Villemarqué, Enchanteur Merlin
Steere's Swahili Tales
Parley's (Peter) Tales of the Sea
Morris' Ancient Cornish Drama

Cazenove, C. D., & Son, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Mlle de Maupin (Vizetelly)
Francatelli's Royal Confectioner
Caine's Sonnets Three Centuries
Murphy's Ireland

Challenger, W., 195 Glossop Road, Sheffield
Heywood's (John) Metal Trades' Companion
Home Duties, the Story of Ellen Spencer
Cobbett's Poor Man's Friend

Chapman & Wilson, Coney St., York
Quiver. July 1896
Coldthrop's Words spoken to a Friend
Housman's Waterloo Campaign

Chapman, F. W., 8 St. Werburgh St., Chester
Selections from Ruskin. 1st and 2nd series

Clark, C., 16 Prideaux Road, Clapham Rise, S.W.
Paul Bedford's Reminiscences
Thackeray's Vanity Fair. Vol. 1. Library edit. 1853

Clark, W., 7 Suffolk Parade, Cheltenham
Hawkins' (Miss Stewart) Hawkins of Devonshire

Clarke & Satchell, Leicester
Burke's Commoners Great Britain. Or Part 12 only, 7s. 6d.
Public General Acts, 1880–1883, bds.
O'Brien's (Barry) Life of Parnell, 2 vols.

Clay, W. F., Teviot Place, Edinburgh
Strickland's Queens of England. V. 9–12
D'Arblay's Diary. Vol. 7. 1846
Jardine's Natur. Lib. British Birds. Pt 4

Cleaver, H., 9 New Bond St. Place, Bath
Welldon's Fire from the Altar
Life of Jack Russell, cl. 1878
Hawker's Shooting. Coloured plates
Nimrod's Tours. 1835

Cobbold, G. A., Newton Road, Ipswich
Dunwell's Commentary on Four Gospels
Irons' Sermons for the People
Dover's Ministry of Mercy

Colwell, F. H., 56 Sidbury, Worcester
Homœopathic Review. Jan. 1867, '84, '85
N. Amer. Jnl. of Homœopathy. Nov. '66
Noakes' Worcestershire Books
Lloyd's Yacht Register. 1899

Combridge & Co., 18 Grafton St., Dublin
Dowson's (Ernest) Poems
Nichol's American Literature. 1680–1880
Cameron's (Lovett) Tragic Blunder
Alexander's For His Sake
Grant's Phantom Regiment
Hoey's All or Nothing
Kavanagh's Queen Mab
Kickam's (C.) For the Old Land
King's (K.) Off the Roll
Lever's (C.) Works. 3s. 6d. edit.

Combridge, C., New St., Birmingham
Renan's Philosophical Dialogues
Rudder Grange, illust. by Frost

Commin, J. G., 230 High Street, Exeter
Murray's Family Worship
White's Archæological Sketches in Scotland (Kintyre)

Cooper, A., 234 and 236 King Street, Hammersmith
Shuckford's Sacred and Profane History, 8vo. 4 vols.
Ward's English Poets. Suppl. vol.
Canals. Anything about Andover, Salisbury, Arum, and Wey Canals
Jameson's Du Guesclin Life
Hundred Years' War with France

Copland, J. P., 28 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Greek Ollendorff (Trübner)
Hilda among the Broken Gods

Cornish Bros., 37 New St., Birmingham
Zeller's Greek Philosophy (Pre Socratic), 2 vols (Longmans)
Merriman's (H. S.) Prisoners & Captives
Wylie's Henry IV. Vol. 2 (Longmans)
Any Small Handbook on Squirrels
Morris and Moritz's Text Book of Science of Brewing (Spon)

Cornish, J., & Sons, 297 High Holborn, London
Smiles' Character, brown cl. 6s.
Dowling's My Darling's Ransom
——— Sapphire Ring
Lost for Gold, boards. 2s.

Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester
Apuleius. Tudor Translations
Ashby's Diseases of Children. 3rd edit.
Martineau's (H.) Tales of Political Economy
Shakespeare's England. Pts. 2–4 (N. S. Soc.)

Cox, E. H., Solicitor, Stourbridge
Sketches by Boz, cl. Vol. 1. 1st edit.
Ask Mamma. Part 13
Romford's Hounds. Part 12
Handley Cross. Part 17
Vanity Fair. Parts 2, 3, 5, 7–13
Oliver Twist. Parts 4, 5, 10
Ode to Napoleon. 1814. Uncut
Lament of Tasso. 1817

Cox, F. J., 37 Digby Mansions, Hammersmith W.
Clarissa Harlowe. 1868 (Dallas)
Oliver's (Edmund) Miscellaneous Poems
Lang's He. Paper covers
Sainte-Beuve, Causeries du Lundi. Complete

Craig, E. G., The Rose, Hackbridge
The Page. Any April, May, June, July copies. 1898. Uncoiled, with the [illegible] supplements

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Crisp, G. H. C., 31 Union Rd., Cambridge
Large Views of Cambridge Colleges
Waller's Monumental Brasses fol. Odd parts or plates

Curtis, T. A., Oxford Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.
Bookseller. 1876–78, '80, '81
Plays and Poems of Charles Dickens, ed. by R. H Shepherd

Dalton's Library, Scarborough
Gatty's Book of Sundials. 3rd ed. (Bell)
Prescott's (Livingstone) Scarlet and Steel. 3 copies

Daniel, T. H., 8 Bruntsfield Gardens, Edinburgh
Grub's Ecclesiastical Hist. V. 1, 4. 1861
Night Side of Nature. Vol. 1. 1848
Hidden Depths. Vol. 1. 1866
Burton's Criminal Trials. Vol. 1. 1852

Daniell, W. V., 53 Mortimer Street, W.
Lawrence's (Sir T.) Works
Herrick's Poems, ed. Hazlitt, 2 vols.
Hoare's Flowering Trees
Rhymes for Young Folk (Cassell)

Denny, A. & F., 147 Strand, W.C.
Fairbairn's Crests, 2 vols.

Dixon, A. P., 9 Market St., Cambridge
Arundel Society's Prints (excepting those on S P.C.K. list) chiefly after Leonardo da Vinci, Giorgione, Tintoretto, Correggio, Guido Reni, Carlo Dolci, Michael Angelo

Dixon, B., 20 Leigham Vale, Streatham
Porter's Knights of Malta. 3rd edit.
Underhill's St. John's, Clerkenwell
Blaydes' Genealogia Bedfordiensis

Doidge & Co., Plymouth
Repoussé Work for Amateurs (Gill)
Gifts, not for the Night-time
Arnold's Guide Shakespearean Thought

Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh
Murphy's Life of O'Donnell
Nature. No. 14. Vol. 47
Ruffini's Dr. Antonio
Studio. Summer Number

Downing, W., Bookseller, Birmingham
Dial. Part 1
Vale Press: Portuguese Sonnets
——— - ——— Queen of Fishes

Drayton, S., & Sons, 201 High Street, Exeter
Freeman on the Liturgies
Brightman ditto
Froude's England, 8vo. Vols. 5, 6
Eikon Basilike. 1648 or

Duthie, W. R., 23 Queen's Crescent, Cathcart, Glasgow
Fordun's Chronicle (Historians of Scot.)
Life of St. Columba (ditto)
Grub's Ecc. Hist. of Scot. Vols. 3, 4 1861 edit.

Dutton, A. C. & W. B., Widnes
Clock Almanac 1899

Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, London, W.
Mitford's Tales of Old Japan. V. 1. 1871
Strickland's Stuart Princesses. 1872
Jackman's Australian Captive. 1853
Bays' Wreck of the 'Minerva.' 1831 (Cambridge)
Black's Mutiny of the 'Lady Shore.' 1798. Pamphlet
Holland House. Vol. 1. 1874
Froude's Hist. of England, 8vo. cl. V. 11
Burchell's Travels in South Africa. Vol. 1 or title only. 1822
Hennepin's Travels in North America. 1869 or imperfect copy
Singer's Shakespeare. Vols. 4, 10. 1826
Lahontan's Travels. Vol. 2. 1703
Tourneur's (Cyril) Plays, ed. Churton Collins, 2 vols.
Buller's Birds of New Zealand, 2 vols. 2nd edit.
Drummond's (of Hawthornden) Conversations with Ben Jonson. 1842 (Shakespeare Soc.)
Warburton's Memoirs of Horace Walpole. Vol. 1. 1851
Peard's Madam's Granddaughter. 1867
Carlyle's Cromwell, 3 vols. red cloth. Library edit. 1872
Vincent's Word Studies. Vol 3
Holland's European Concert in the Eastern Question
Symons' Introd. to Browning
Cope's Rifle Brigade

Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, London, W.
King's Campaigning in Kafirland
Blunt's Pilgrimage to Nejd, 2 vols.
Navy Record Soc. Vol. 6, James' Jnl.
——— - ——— V. 13, First Dutch War
——— - ——— V. 5, Life of Capt. Martin
Davenant's Works, 5 vols. 1771
Dowell's Hist. of Taxation
Eden's State of the Poor

Ellis & Elvey, 29 New Bond Street, W.
Key to H. B. Caricatures. Vol. 2
Lucan's Strawberry Hill, 4to. 1760
Campbell's Chief Justices. Vol. 3

Evans, C. W., Kington, Herefordshire
David Copperfield. 1st ed. pp. 79–80 only
Tower of London, illus. by G. C. 1st or early edit.

Fargie, T., Bookseller, Manchester
Newman's Lead Kindly Light, with music and illus. (Thos. Nelson & Son)

Fawn, J., & Son, Queen's Road, Bristol
Kipling's Departmental Ditties. 1st ed.
Tennyson's Dora, illus. by Mrs. Mildmay

Fehrenbach, A., 56 Division Street, Sheffield
Furness Abbey Coucher Book. Vol. 1
Life of Dr. T. Young. 1855
Abbotsford Waverley. Vols. 6-12
Stud Book. After Vol. 11

Firth, J., 2 Greenmount Terr., Leeds
Gentleman's Mag. for 1737

Forrester, R., Royal Exchange Square, Glasgow
Lecky's Leaders Public Opinion
Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edit.
Nicholson's Carpenter's Guide
Nisbet's Marks of Cadency

Forster, T., 52 Kennington Park Rd, S.E.
Baron's Little Daughter
Hilda and Hildebrand
Ogborne's Essex

Fowler, E. S., Bookseller, Eastbourne
Thackeray's Letters
Baring-Gould's Cæsars
Lubbock's Civilisation
Twelve English Statesmen

Galignani Library, 224 Rue de Rivoli, Paris
Street's Gothic Architecture in Spain
St Paul's. July 27, 1895, or vol. containing it

Galloway, S. V., Bridge St, Cambridge
Fielding. Edit. de luxe. Vols. 1, 2
Bosworth & Toller's Anglo-Saxon Dict Any odd parts

Gardner, F., 14 Marlborough Road, Gunnersbury, London, W.
Secret Doctrine. Vol. 3
Butterfly. 1st series, unbound
Photogram. Vols. 5, 6
Theosophical Review. Nov. 1898 et seq

Gaston, A. J., Preston, Brighton
Wisden's (J.) Cricketer's Almanack. '64-78
Lillywhite's (F.) Guide to Cricketers. 1849–66
Gaston's (A. J.) Bibliog. Cricket. 1895

Gay & Bird, 22 Bedford St., Strand, W.C.
Richardson's (Samuel) Works. Good set
Waverley Novels. Nimmo's 6s. edit.
Barry's (J. A.) Steve Brown's Bunyip. 1st edit.

Gilbert & Field, 67 Moorgate St., E.C.
Percy's Metallurgy. Set
Southby's Practical Brewing
Hard Times. Household ed., green cl.
Child's Hist. of England. Do

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 24 Above Bar, Southampton
Forsyth's Sporting Rifle. 1867
Books on Fungi, with coloured plates
Maund's Botanic Garden. Vol 8
Celebrated Trials, bds. Vols. 1, 3

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 109 High St., Winchester
Studio. Summer No., 1900
Norman's Geology of Isle of Wight
Hare's Mission of the Comforter
Wrench's Winchester Word-Book

Glaisher, H., 65 London Street, Greenwich, S.E.
Yeo's Steam and the Marine Steam Engine, med. 8vo. (Mac.). Several copies wanted

Goulden, H. J., 40 High St, Canterbury
Didon's Life of Christ, 2 vols.
Lapide's Commentary on the Gospels, 6 vols.

Grant, J., 31 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
English Articles of War of the Reign of Queen Anne
Shaftesbury's Animal Magnetism

Grant, R., & Son, 107 Princes Street, Edinburgh
Campbell's Old Forest Rangers
——— - ——— Old Shekarry
Skelton's Queen Mary

Green, W., & Sons, Law Publishers, Edinburgh
Shoberl's World in Miniature, Eng'and, Scotland, and Ireland, 4 vols.
Brontë's Works. Vol. 5, Wuthering Heights. 1873

Greenwood, H., 38 Bull Green, Halifax
Virginians, 2 vols. 1s 6d. Pocket Edit. red cloth backs

Griffin & Co., 2 The Hard, Portsmouth
Grove's Dictionary of Music
Life of Earl St. Vincent

Grosvenor Gallery Library, 137 New Bond Street, London, W.
Carlyle's (Jane W.) Letters and Memorials, 3 vols. 8vo.
——— - ——— (Thomas) Reminiscences, 2 v. 8vo.
Elder's (Karl E.) Baldine
Queen of the County

Hales, S., 2 Brownlow Hill, Liverpool
Manx Grammar. Vol. 2 (Manx Soc.)
Pope's Homer's Iliad. Vol. 1. 1720
Marchmont's Cruikshank Catalogue
Salverte's Magic. Vol. 1. 1846

Halewood, A., 37 Friargate, Preston
Piffard's Diseases of the Skin
Tyldesley Diary
Emerson's Works. Vol. 2 (Rout.)

Harding, H. T., Bookseller, Newbury
Tredgold's (Thomas) Elementary Principles of Carpentry

Harrassowitz, O., Querstr. 14, Leipzig
English Garner, ed. by E. Arber, 8 vols.
English Reprints, ed E. Arber. Nos. 1–30
Skelton's Poet. Works, ed. Dyce. 1843
Fuller's Worthies Lib., ed. Grosart, 39 v.
Camden Soc. Publications. Complete
Percy Soc. Publications. Complete
Surtees Soc. Publications. Complete
Wright and Halliwell, Reliquiæ Antiquæ
Shakespeare Soc. Publications. Compl.
New Shakspere Soc. Publns. Complete
Nichols' Six Old Plays on which Shakespeare founded his 'Measure for Measure.' 1779
Lilly's Dramat. Works, ed Fairholt. '58
Peele's Works, ed. by Bullen
Greene's Life and Works, ed. Grosart, 15 vols.
Lodge's Works, ed. by Gosse. 1778-82
Nashe's Works, ed. by Grosart. 1883–85
Chapman's Works, ed. Shepherd, 3 vols.
Dekker's Dramat. Works, ed. Shepherd, 4 vols.
——— - ——— Miscell. Works, ed. Grosart, 5 v.
Ben Jonson's Works, ed. Gifford. 9 vols.
Marston's Works, ed. Bullen. 1887
Middleton's Works, ed. Bullen, 8 vols.
Rowley's Works, ed. Bullen
Heywood's Dramat. Works, 6 vols. 1874
Day's Works, ed. Bullen. 1881
Daniel's Works, ed. Grosart, 5 vols.
Stirling's Poet. Works, 3 vols. 1870
Beaumont and Fletcher's Works, ed. Dyce, 11 vols.
Massinger's Dramat. Works, ed Gifford, 3rd edit.
Webster's Dramat. Works, ed. Dyce
Ford's Works, ed. Gifford, revised Dyce
Shirley's Works, ed. Dyce, 6 vols.
Campion's Works, ed. Bullen
Boyle's Dramat. Works, 2 vols. 1759
Dryden's Works, ed. W. Scott, rev. by Saintsbury
Lee's (Nath.) Dramat. Works. 1754
Otway's Works, ed. Thornton. 1813
Southerne's Plays. 1774
Granville-Lansdowne's Works, 3 v. 1736
Dennis' Works, 2 vols. 1718
Nichol's Works. 3rd edit. 1733
Etheredge's Works, ed. Verity
Shadwell's Dramat. Works. 1720
Wycherley's Plays, ed. Leigh Hunt
Colley Cibber's Dramat Works. 1760
Centlivre's Dramat Works, 3 vols. 1872
Collier's Hist. of Engl. Dramat. Poetry. 2nd edit. 1875
Marlowe's Works, ed. Dyce

Hall, R., Chapel Place, Tunbridge Wells
André's Mining and Machinery
Schwatka's Overland Journey Labrador
Ticknor's Spanish Literature
History of Spain, in Spanish
Bucks Records. Vol. 2. Part 1
Lipscombe's Bucks. Part 8
Jnl. Chemical Soc. 1889
Meyrick's Armour, folio. Vol 2

Hand, T. W., Public Library, Leeds
Coleridge's Life of Moscheles. V. 1. 1873
Schroeder's (H.) Annals of Yorkshire. Vol. 1
Gaunt's (J.) Kirkstall Abbey and other Poems

Hanson, M., 38 Southgate, Halifax
Sheldon's Dairy Farming
Stephens' Book of the Farm
Lowe's Ferns
Bentham's Works

Harries, J., Westbourne Grove, Bayswater, W.
Banks' (Right Hon. George) Story of Corfe Castle, and of many who have lived there (John Murray)

Harris, R., & Son, Northampton
Knox-Little's Child of Stafferton

Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Defoe's Works, ed. Sir W. Scott
Winkle's Cathedral Churches
De Fonblanque's Chaplet of Love Poems
Owen's (A.) Story of Catherine. 1885
Kingsley's Alexandria and her Schools
Smith's (W. C.) Hilda
Fiske's Idea of God
Hinde's (W.) Life of J. Bruen. 1799
Bourdillon's Lamp and Light
Baddeley's (R. W.) Squire of Chapel Daresfield. 1868
McLeod's (Rev. N.) Daily Meditations
——— - ——— Deborah
——— - ——— Home School
——— - ——— Prevailing Prayer
——— - ——— Workshop Tract
——— - ——— Eastward Travels in Egypt
——— - ——— Lord's Day
——— - ——— Simple Truths
——— - ——— Half Hours Holy Land
——— - ——— Memoir
Articles of War during Reign Qn. Anne
Piscator's Etymology for Fly Fishers
Herford's Le Bas Prize. 1820
——— - ——— Classical and Romantic Styles
Greyhound Stud Book. Vols. 15, 17
Hotten's Slang Dictionary
Cunyngham's Nell Gwyn (Gibbings)
Page's (T. N.) In Ole Virginny
Dixon's (Hepworth) Life of Blake. 8vo.
Ruff's Guide to the Turf. 1870–83, or set
Early edits. (Routledge):
Adventures of Robin Hood
Great Wonders of the World
Tanglewood Tales
Day in the Life of an Usher
Merryweather's Dies Dominicæ
Webb's (J.) Poem de Creton sur Richard II (Royal Soc. of Antiquaries)
Butler's Campaign of the Cataracts
Baring-Gould's Songs of the West
Wood's (T.) Life and Works of Rev. J. G. Wood
Humours of Cynicus. 3s 6d. edit.
Jebb's Sophocles' Antigone

Haydn, 2 Titchfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
Photogram. Nos. 1–14 inclusive
Queen Elizabeth (Goupil)
Mary Stuart. L.P. (do)

Hector, E., 103 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Sowerby's Grasses of Great Britain
Waverley Novels. Centenary ed., red cl.
Porter's Knights of Malta. 3rd edit
Cocheris, Patrons de Broderie et de Lingerie du XVIe Siècle. 20s. offered
Wake's Evolution of Morality
English Mechanic. Vols. 58–70, bound
Balzac's La Famille Beauvisage
Villeneuve-Bargemont, Monumens des Grands Maîtres de l'Ordre de Saint Jean de Jérusalem
Boys of England. Vol. 2
Punch. Vols. 40–73, publisher's cloth
Page's Supplement to Suffolk Traveller, 1844. 25s. offered
Jefferies' Greene Ferne Farm
McDonald's Hints on Farming
Du Camp, Paris, ses Organes, 6 vols.

Higham, 84 Tytherton Road, London, N.
Bookplates, any good plates or parcels

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Headley Bros., 14 Bishopsgate Without, London, E.C.
Story of Bradshaw's Guide (Leadenhall Press)
Howitt's (Wm.) History of Priestcraft

Heffer & Sons, Petty Cury, Cambridge
Sidgwick's (H.) Ethics
Pothier's Obligations. 1806
Morris' (W.) Pamphlets
Wesley's Journal. Any vols.

Higham, C., 27A Farringdon St., E.C.
Wilkinson's (J. J. G.) Human Body
Cottage Comment. on Gospels (Masters)
Gordon's (A. J.) In Christ

Hill, B. R., Public Library, Sunderland
Adams' Chief of the School
Coolidge's What Katy Did Next
Fenn's Sawn Off
Grant's Cameronians

Hill, H. R., & Son, 1 Booksellers Row, London, W.C.
Walpole's (Spencer) Hist. of England, 6 vols. cr. 8vo. cloth
Todhunter's Hist. of Calculus of Variations, 2 vols.
Jebb's Antigone (Camb. Univ. Press)

Hirschfeld Bros., Bream's Buildings, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Watts' Dicty. of Chemistry. Vol. 9
Young's (Thos.) Lectures. 1807
——— Works by Peacock. 1855

Hockliffe, F., Bookseller, Bedford
Punch. July to Dec. 1896

Hodges, Figgis & Co. (Ltd.), 104 Grafton Street, Dublin
Lecky's European Morals, 2 v. 8vo edit.

Holland Book Co., John Bright St., Birmingham
Rowlands' Sermons, Llangeitho. 1774
St. Augustine (Library of the Fathers)
Punch. First 50 years
Any of Oscar Wilde's books

Hoodless, W. H., Wigton, Cumberland
Ballingall's Shores of Fife
Prout's Light and Shade
Harding's (J. D.) Art Books

Hunt, W., Orford Hill, Norwich
Robinson's Hist of Baptism. 1790
Blomefield's Norfolk. Vol. 10
Slater's B.P.C. Vol. 13
Hogin's Map of Norfolk. 1574

Hutchinson & Co., 34 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
London News. Nos. for July, Sept. to Dec. 1899; Jan., Feb., Mar. 1900
Spear. No. 1
Any Books on Crime, Criminology, Prisons, &c.
McDermott and Duffield's Losses in Gold Amalgamation
Burns' Merry Rhymes
Davitt's (M.) Leaves from a Prison Diary, 2 vols. 1885
Studio Summer No. 1900
Tillotson's (Archbishop) Sermons
Browning (R.) Vol. 6, 12mo. 1868, or reprint
Baker's Dialect Reciter
Graphic. Oct. 28, 1899

Inman, A. H., Wardrew House, Gilsland, Carlisle
Church Historians. State vols.
Surtees Soc. No. 51
Latham's [illegible] 1882

Iredale, A., Torquay
Gordon's (Lindsay) Poems. All early edits.
Walpole's (Spencer) England. Vols. 1, 2
[illegible]

Jackson, A., & Son, 224 Gt. Portland Street, London, W.
Stanley's Sermons on Special Occasions
Grimm's German Stories (Hotten)
Deserted Village, Etching Club, imp. fol

Jackson, J., The Hollies, West Norwood
Hall's (Wilford) Problem of Human Life (New York) Any edit
Wilford's Microcosm. Any vols. (New York)

Jacob, 149 Edgware Road, London, W.
[illegible]
Burke. Vol. 15, 16. 1815 (Rivington)
[illegible]
Pulsford, [illegible]
[illegible]
Hawtrey's British Birds' Eggs, 2 vols.
Bloomfield's Poems
Hood's Babes in the Wood, a burlesque

Jaggard & Co., 8 Moorfields, Liverpool
Murray's Navy List. 1814
Principles of Biology, 2 vols.
Ships and Navigation. 1866
Hardiman's Hist. of Galway

James, T., & Co., Southampton
Holtzapffel's Turning, Vol. on
Doudney's Gospel Lectures, 4 vols.
Bunyan's Holy City
McGavin's Commentary, 2 copies
Limborch's Inquisition
Lyly's Euphues (Arber)

Jarrold & Sons, 11 Warwick Lane, E.C.
Ladies' Realm. Dec. 1897

Jarrold & Sons, 182 King Street, Great Yarmouth
Tracts for the Times. Vol. 6
De Vere's Essays on Criticism of Poets

Jewers, T. D. A., Librarian, Town Hall, Portsmouth
Strand Mag. July to Dec. 1894
Cassell's Saturday Jnl. April to Sept. '88
Young England. Vol. for 1883
Harper's Young People. Vol. for 1887

Johnstone, D., 47A Hanover Street, Edinburgh
Pitcairn's Criminal Trials. Vol. 3
Wood's East Nook of Fife
Leyden's Complaynt. 1811. Imperfect might suit

Jones & Evans (Ltd.), 77 Queen St., E.C.
Twining's Christian Emblems
Bowles' Fourteen Sonnets. 1789

Jones, C., Old Book Stall, Malvern
Hanley Castle, Worcs. Anything
Feu Follet, Jack o' Lantern

Junior Army & Navy Stores, Ltd. (Book Dept.), Waterloo Place, S.W.
Aunt Judy Annual. 1876
Ruskin's Painters. Large edit. Vol. 1

Juta, J. C., & Co., 36 Basinghall Street, London, E.C.
Encyclopædia Medica. Vol. 1. 5 copies
Howell's State Trials. V. 1-9. 18.0-25
Balfour's Defence of Philosophic Doubt

Keith & Co., 68 Princes St., Edinburgh
Any Charters of the Royal Bank of Scotland, separate or bound

Kelly Law Book Co. (Ltd.), Lincoln's Inn Gate, Carey Street, W.C.
Ecclesiastical Cases, 12mo. 1698-1702
Hale's Criminal (Eccl.) Causes. 1847
Pratt on Contraband of War. 1856
Maritime Cases. 1864-1899

Kennard, T., Leamington Spa
Mommsen's Rome
Irving edit, anything by
Irvingites, anything upon

Kerr & Richardson (Ltd.), Glasgow
Clark's County Directory of Scotland. Latest edit.

King, C., Torquay
Lever's Dodd Family, 8vo. 1854. Pages 89-92, 105-112, 563-4, or parts containing them; also plate 'K D getting over the ground'

King, F. E., Ye Plantin Head, Wimbledon
Bumpus' Life of Frank Buckland
Autographic Mirror. Parts 15, 16

King, H. S., & Co., 65 Cornhill, London
Williamson's North China
Poole's (Stanley L.) Parke's Life
Purchas (Samuel) his Pilgrims. 1625-26 edit
Cities and Towns of China
Up the Yang-Tse
Conquest of Siberia
History of British Colonies, 5 vols.

Lamley & Co., 7 Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.
Yeats' History of Oil Painting
Leeman's Palms. 1856
Hereford Pomona
Good Words for the Young. Any vol.

Laurie, T., 13 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Reports of the Committee of Council on Education, from 1839-71

Layton, C. & E., 56 Farringdon St., E.C.
Hore's (Henry) Apportionment of Fire Losses

Leeds Library, Commercial St., Leeds
Evans' Old Ballads, 4 vols. 1810
[illegible]
Maartens' Question of Taste

Leighton, J. & J., 40 Brewer Street, Golden Square, London, W.
Britannica Curiosa. Vol. 1. 1776
Taylor's Philip van Artevelde, 8vo.
Southey's Nelson, 8vo.

Levine, R., 19 Prince of Wales Road, Norwich
Lever's Day's Ride, 2 vols. 2nd ed. 1863
Newton Dogvane. Vol. 1. 1859
Hayward's Essays, 2 vols. 1858
Stevenson's Birds of Norfolk

Lewis, H. K., 136 Gower Street, W.C.
Creighton's Cowpox and Vaccinal Syphilis (Cassell)
Wolff's Zymotic Disease
Lancet. Vol. 2. 1891

Lewis, W., 22 Duke Street, Cardiff
Wilkins' Wales Past and Present

Lister, E., 318 Lower Broughton Road, Manchester
Apology for Colley Cibber. 1740
Hazlitt's English Stage. 1818
Hawkins' Life of Kean, 2 vols.

Lloyd, J. W., Post Office, Kington
Bygones, Oswestry. 1877, or Part 4
Taylor's Plan of Hereford. 1757
Histories of Noble British Families, fol. 1842

Long, H. G., 26 Marmion Rd., Southsea
Hawker's Portions
Upham's Hidden Life
Records of 69th Regiment

Long, W. H., 120 High St., Portsmouth
Peregrine Pickle
Tom Jones
Lingard's Hist. of England
Cassell's Gazetteer. Part 43 to end

Longmans, Green & Co. (Advertising Dept.), 39 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Johnson's (Dr.) Life of Edward Cave, or odd vol. of Works containing

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Napier's Baltic
Statesman's Year-Book. 1890-99
New Manual of Scriptural Prayer and Practical Meditation. 1844 (Grace, Dublin)
Rawlinson's Ancient Egyptians, 2 vols.
Bookman. Mar. 1900. Good price given
Pertz, Monumenta Germaniæ Historica. Folio edit. Complete set
Short Extracts from John Ralfe's British Desmidieæ
Lowe's Natural Phenomena. 1870 (Bell)
Max Müller's Science of Language
Dodsley's Collection of Poems by Several Hands. Vols. 5, 6. 1775
Davis' Moral Maxims
Stapleton's Magni Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniæ Opera, 2 vols.
Abul Walid Marwan Ibn Junah, Book of Hebrew Roots, 1st edit. Neubauer. 1875 (Oxford)
Scheidel's Gold Extraction (Spon)
Cayley's (Arthur) Translation of the Works of Thomas More. 1808 (Lond.)
Academy Architecture. Vols. 1-4
Hooker's Journal of Botany. Complete
Dowell's History of Taxation
Theophrastus' Characters, tr. Jebb. 1870
Edge-Parlington's (James) Album of Weapons, Tools, Ornaments, Articles of Dress, &c., of the Natives of the Pacific Islands. Series 1-3
Sanitary Record. 1890-99
Cassavetti's Anthea. 1892. 10s. 6d.
Codington's Proceedings on the Mediterranean Stations. 1832
Academy Architecture. Vols. 2, 8
Morgan's (Lady) France in 1829-30, 2 v.
——— Italy, 3 vols.

Luzac & Co., 46 Great Russell St., W.C.
Tholuck's Sermon on Mount
Hazlewood Fijian Grammar and Dicty.
Oliphant's (L.) Sympneumata

McGee, W., 18 Nassau Street, Dublin
James' (G. P. R.) Gowrie
Alford's Greek Test. Vol. 4, Part 2
Cope's Smoke-room Booklets. Any
Trumbull's Threshold Covenant
Douay Testament. 1820 (Cogne, Dubl.)
Alexandre, Oracula Sibyllina
Cherry and Wakeley's Irish Land Acts. 1896
Cleary's Analy. of Locke's Essay (Dubl.)

Mackay, E., Bookseller, Stirling
Mackenzie's Beauties of Gaelic Poetry

Mackenzie, J., 43 Lothian Street, Edinburgh
Sheldon's Dairy Farming. Parts 13, 14
Hobbes' Works. Vol. 2

Macleod, N., 25 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Elmslie's Life (Hodder)
Ullmann's Sinlessness of Jesus
Simeon on Psalms
MacMichael's Pilgrim Psalms

Macniven & Wallace, 138 Princes Street, Edinburgh
Marryat's Risen Dead
Abbott's Life of Newman. Vol. 2
Guide to Speyside Railway. 1862 (?)

Maggs Bros., 159 Church St., Paddington, London, W.
Krasinski's (Adam) Poles in 17th Century, 12mo. 3 vols. 1843
Crowe's France, 5 vols. 8vo. uncut or t. e. g.
Von Sybel's French Rev., 4 vols. 8vo. uncut or t. e. g.

Marston, E. B., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Authentic Portraits or Engravings wanted of the following South African Celebrities:
D'Urban
Fischer, A.
Smuts
Pretorious, senior
——— junior
Potgeiter
Burgess
Retief

Massey, E., 6 Aston's Quay, Dublin
Croker's Researches S. Ireland, 4to.
Hardiman's Irish Minstrelsy, 2 vols.
O'Neill's Sculptd. Irish Crosses, folio
Fyffe's Modern Europe. Vol. 2

Masters & Co., 78 New Bond Street, London, W.
Neale's Joys and Glories of Paradise

Mathews, E., 6B Vigo Street, W.
Studio. Parts 2, 3, 5-9, 12, 13, 15-18
How to Decorate Artistically
Hobby Horse, 17-20, 25, 26

Maurice, A., & Co., 23 Bedford St., W.C.
Microcosm of London. Vols. 1, 3
Thackeray's Four Georges. 1st ed. for bdg.
Hoare's Flowering Trees
Shaw's Ancient Furniture. 1836

Mawson, Swan & Morgan, 24-32 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Faraday's Experimental Researches
Boys of Beechwood

Maxwell & Son, Dumfries, N.B.
Familiar Wild Flowers. Parts 49-60 inclusive. 3rd series (Cassell, Petter, & Galpin)

Mayle, S. C., 70 High St., Hampstead
Selden, Derniers Jours de Heine
Waverley Novels. Vols. 24, 38 (Cadell)
Bray's Swanage, its History
Rickman's Styles of Architecture

Melven Bros., 29 Union St., Inverness
Inglis' Oor Ain Folk
Reid's Handbook of Engineering
Anderson's Guide to Culloden

Middleton, M. A., Dr. Johnson Passage, Birmingham
Bitter's Life of Bach. 1873
Forkel's Ditto 1840
Ole Bull, a Memoir. 1886
Prout's Harmony

Midland Educational Co., Limited (Second-hd. Book Dept.), Birmingham
Campaign of Life by A.L.O.E.
Roberts' 41 Years in India, 2 vols.
Fergusson's Teutonic Name System

Millard, Miss, Teddington, Middlesex
Drummond's Life of Pres. Lincoln. 1865
Edge's Pres. Lincoln's Successor. 1864
Abraham Lincoln, any scarce pamphlets &c.
Williams' Eulogy on Lincoln
Millar's Plastering, Plain and Decorative
King's National Book of Heraldry (Hatchards)
Grant's Random Recolins. of Parliament
Townsend's Hist. of House of Commons
Smith's Antiq. of Westminster. Addit. plates
Cousin's Engraving of House of Comm.
American Electrician. Vols. 1-7

Miller, W. A., 33 South Clerk Street, Edinburgh
Mackay's Poems. Lansdowne series with Oxford Red Line (Warne)

Milne, A. & R., Aberdeen
Life of Dr. Belfrage
Knight's Christian Ethic
Cassell's R.A. Pictures. Part 1. 1900

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Moens, W. J. C., Tweed, Lymington
Morant's Colchester, folio. 1768
Driver's Map, New Forest. 1814
Fox's Martyrs, folio. Vol. 2. 1641

Moller, Hjalmar, Bookseller to the University, Lund, Sweden
Celsus, De Medicina. Latin and English by Lee, 2 vols. 8vo. 1836 (E. Cox)
——— ——— ex recensione Targac, by Milligan, 8vo. 2nd edit. 1831 (Edinburgh, O. Baldwin)

Moore & Co., Trelawn Road, Leyton, E
Reumont's Lorenzo de' Medici, 2 v. 1876
White's Portrait of Sam. Pepys
Gardiner's England. Vols. 5–10
Bookplates, old, any quantity wanted

Mudie's Select Library (Ltd.), New Oxford Street, London
Ingleby's Century of Praise
Goadby's England of Shakespeare
Gage's History of Hengrave

Mulla, F. D., & Co., 7 Esplanade, Bombay
Night of Cleopatra (Nicholls)
Clouston's Book of Noodles
Aitchison's Treaties & Sanads. Last ed
Muir's Sanskrit Texts. Last edit.

Muller, W., 59 Castle Street East, Oxford Street, W.
Orme's Hist. of Milit. Transactions in Indostan. 1803
Bubb Dodington Diary, ed. Wyndham 1202

Murphy, W. M., 79 Renshaw Street Liverpool
Grote's Greece, post 8vo. Vol. 5
Scott's Works, 48 vols. green cl. edit. Vol. 17

Murray, F., 25 Loseby Lane, Leicester
Fox Hound Stud Book. Vol. 1
Fletcher's History of Architecture
Crosby's English Baptists, 4 vols.
Charities of Leicestershire

Naylor, H. W., 21 Sankey Street, Warrington
Eighteenth Century of Colour Printing Vol 1
Studio. Summer No. 1900

New Amsterdam Book Co., 156 Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S A.
Percy Society Publications:
Old Ballads of the Utmost Rarity
Nursery Rhymes of England
St. Brandan
Robin Goodfellow

North of England School Furnishing Co. (Ltd.), Darlington
Crown Prince of Germany, a diary. 7*s.* 6*d.* edit.

Northcote, A. B., 23 Monkgate, York
Cassell's Academy Pictures. 1888-89, '98 to date
Blackburn's Academy Notes. '95, '96, '98, '99

Nudd, W. A., 2 Haymarket, Norwich
Studio. Part 31, Vol. 6
Century Mag. Jan. '97; Jan. '93

Nutt, D., 57-59 Long Acre, W.C.
Burge's Colonial and Foreign Law, 4 v.
Small's A. and M. Furniture
Early English Text Society. Set
Hakluyt Society. Set
Clouston's Hieroglyphic Bibles
Smith's Kinship and Marriage
Payne Knight's Homer

Oriental Institute, Woking, Surrey
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Nos. 1–5, 15; Jan., April, July '86; Jan., April, July, Oct. 1887; Oct. 1888; July 1889

Over, G. E., Bookseller, Rugby
Berkeley's Human Knowledge
Pratt's (Mrs.) Flowering Plants

Pallard, 152 Rue du Perrey, Havre, France
Defoe's Journal of the Plague Year. 1722
Legends of Terror, illustrated. 1826

Palmer, Howe & Co., 73, 75, and 77 Princess Street, Manchester
Bowman's Structure of the Cotton Fibre
——— ——— ——— Wool Fibre

Parker, Wyndham Arcade, Cardiff
Roterberg's (A.) Modern Wizard

Parker & Co., 6 Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.
Skelton's Maitland. Vol. 1. 1837
Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edit.

Pawson & Brailsford, High Street, Sheffield
May's (Phil) Gutter Snipes

Parsons, E., & Sons, 45 Brompton Road, London, S.W.
Sauvageot's Architecture, 4 vols.
Wiseman's Complete Essays
Boutell's Brasses and Christian Monuments

Passmore, T. H., 6 Warleigh Road, Brighton
Belle Assemblée. Before 1815
Morgan's St. Paul in Britain
Rainbow. Old Vols. and Nos.
Bernard's Progress of Doctrine

Paul (Kegan) & Co. (Ltd.), Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Bezæ Codex Cantabrigiensis, Scrivener. 1867
Times Index 1867
Parnaso de' Poeti Classici Italiani
Parnaso de' Poeti Classici d'ogni Nazioni
Erebus and Terror Voyage. Full set, 7 v
Allatius, Opuscula. 1653
Andrews' Beverley Sanctuary. 1878
Anthing's Campaigns of Rymmski. 1799
Austin's Plea for Constitution. 2nd edit 1859
Basilius, Hexameron. Anglo-Saxon Version. 1850
Bell on Tuition. 3 Parts. 1813-15
Blagden's (I.) Poems. 1873
Life of Philip Neri. Or 1867 (Richardson)

Peachey, G. C., Brightwalton, Wantage
Puschmann's Medical Education
Bookplates of Medical Men
Works of Thomas Burwell, M.D. 1694–5

Pearson, J., & Co., 5 Pall Mall Place, London, S.W.
Ruskin Bibliography. Nos. 13, 15, 20
Shelley's Letters to Miss Hitchener. Vol. 2. 1886 (New York)
Craddock's Zobeide, a play. 1st edit.
Thompson's Alfred, a masque. 1740
Drury Lane Theatre. Anything relating to, before 1830
Arcussia, Fauconnerie. 1643
Agreda y Vargas, Novelas morales. 1620 (Madrid)
Allatius, De Græcor. opinationibus. 1645
Bandello, Como il S. Timbreo col Piero d' Aragona s'innamora di Fenicia Lionato
Brandt, Phœnicia, Dantzig, 1594, et Hadgeburgk, vers 1600
Campanella, Civitas solis. 1600
Castelletti, Stravaganze d' Amore. 1585
Francisco de Roxas, Los Vandos de Verona
Lopez de Vega, Los Castelvines y Monteses
Luigi da Porta, Historia di dui nobili amanti. 1535 ou 1553 (Venise)
Petrucci, Il negromante Palliato (vers 1600)
Turnerus, Avium principuarum historia. 1544
Brulovino, C. Jul. Cæsar tragœd. 1616 (Strasb.)
Docteæ nugæ Gaudentii jocosi. 1713
Eliot, Orthoepia gallica. 1593
Esemplario di Lavori. 1529 (Venise)
Grimmelshausen, Des Wunderbarlichen 1685
Gryllius, Absurda comina. Vers 1660
Julius (H.), Comédies et tragédies latines, publiées en 1593-94
Junius, Nomenclator, ed. Higgins 1585
Tré or des récréations. 1611. In-12 (Rouen)
Montagu's (Mrs) Essay on the Genius and Writings of Shakespeare. 1769

Perryman, C. W., Bifrons, Farnborough, Hants.
Badminton Lib. L.P.

Petts, A. G., 4 Greenhill Park, Harlesden, London, N.W.
Baily's Mag. April 1894; Jan. '95
English Catalogue. 1879
Fortnightly Review. Feb. 1894

Philip, G., & Son, 32 Fleet St., E.C.
Mitchell's Assaying

Phillipson, G., & Sons, Market Place, Kingston-on-Thames
Stanley's Jewish Church. Vol. 3

Pickering, G. & F., Bath
Morell-Mackenzie's Hygiene of the Vocal Organs
Hall's (S. C.) Life of T. Moore
Discontented Children
Week by Themselves

Pink, J. W., 7 Pittville St., Cheltenham
Cassell's Academy Pictures. 1891
Fisher's History of Stroud
Tom Jones. Vols. 1, 2 1749
Tales of Irish Life. Vol 1. 1824

Platt, J. & H., 36 Fishergate, Preston
Kingston's Young Berringtons
Lever's Rent in a Cloud
——— Fortunes of Glencore
——— Knight of Gwynne. 2 copies

Powel, L., Pontardawe, Swansea Valley
Alfred, a masque. 1740
Liberty and Necessity. 1725. Pamph.
Essay on Mind, and other poems. 1826
Tamerlane, and other poems. 1827
Anything by Jane Lead. 1650 1700
Monthly Mag. 1834, '35
Clari, the Maid of Milan

Poynder, G. A., 23 Cross St., Reading
Papworth's British Armorials
Lyons' Colonial Furniture
Leisure Hour. Nov., Dec. '96
Ingoldsby Legends, 3 vols. or Vols. 1, 2

Presley, B. A., Winchcombe Street, Cheltenham
Continuations to Bigland's Gloucestersh
Early Eng. Text Soc. No. 40, English Guilds
Kelly's Gloucestershire Directory

Putnam's, G. P., Sons, 24 Bedford Street, Strand, London, W.C.
Von Archenhold's Hist. Pirates of America, trans. by Mason
Johnson's Histl. Pirates
Lives of Frobisher and Drake. Any edn.

Quaritch, Bernard, 15 Piccadilly, W.
Matthew's (Sir T.) St. Augustine's Confessions. 1624
Portraits of Geo. Canning, Lord Stuart de Rothesay, Don Pedro I. and II., Don Juan VI. of Portugal, Lord Cochrane (Earl of Dundonald, 1775)
Douglas' Baronage of Scotland
Imp. Dicty. of Universal Biography, 12 v.
Bomes' (E.) Life of J. Metcalf. 1801
Murphy's Terra Incognita. 1878
Ibis. 1870
Reily's History of Ireland. 1768
Keene's Making of India
Austen's Sense and Sensibility. 1811

Rawlings, H., 20 Pittville Street, Cheltenham
Roberts' Forty-one Years in India. 1st ed.
Bradley's Logic
Mansel's Prolegomena Logica
Brockhampton Park, Glouc., View of

Read & Barrett, 8 Queen St., Ipswich
Elliott's Medusa, and other poems
Hogg and Johnson's Wild Flowers. V. 3
Traill's Social England. Vol. 1

Read, J., 31 Newport Street, Bolton
Parker's People's Bible. Vols. 18–23

Reeves, D., 5 Wellington Street, Strand, London, W.C.
Collins' (Mortimer) Summer Songs
Hamilton's Parodies. Vol. 4
Edgeworth's Novels. V. 2, 5, cl. 1857
Dumas' Celebrated Crimes, 8 vols.

Relfe Bros. (Ltd.), 6 Charterhouse Buildings, Aldersgate, E.C.
Jeffery's (Dr.) Brit. Conchology, 4 vols.

Richardson, Miss, 51 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Jameson's Sacred and Legendary Art
Arundel Chromos
Economic Review

Ridgway, A., Gravesend
Dunkin's Dartford
——— Kent
Sparvel Bayly's Swanscombe

Robertson, G., & Co., 17 Warwick Square, London, E.C.
Philos. Mag. April 1896
Nature. Dec. 30, 1897

Robinson, J., 24 Bridge St., Manchester
Christian World Pulpit. Vols. 1–50
——— ——— ——— Vols. 6–20
——— ——— ——— Vols. 1–35
——— ——— ——— Any odd Nos

Robinson, W. H., 4 Nelson Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Cooper's God, Soul, and Future Life
Treasury Relig. Thought, 6 v. (Jarrold)
Blavatsky's Secret Doctrine

St. Paul Book and Stationery Co., St. Paul, Minn., U.S A.
Dircks' Perpetuum, Search for Self-Motive Power, 8vo. 1861. Also 2nd series, 1870

Sampson, J., 13 Coney Street, York
Report of Yorks Archæological Society's Excursions to Fountains Abbey, 1888, and Pontefract Castle, 1891
Hoan's Calendar of Flowering Shrubs

Scientific Press (Ltd.), 28 & 29 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
Phillips' (Halliwell) Outlines of the Life of Shakespere, 2 vols.

Shackleton, Rev. T., Fawley, Branksome Park, Bournemouth
Loddige's Botan. Cabinet. Vol. 14. L.P.
Ruskin's Modern Painters, cl. V. 5. 1860
Sandford and Merton. Vol. 1. 1783

Sherratt & Hughes, 13 Cross Street, Manchester
Bryant's Poems
Hardy's Far from Madding Crowd. 1st edit.
Blunt's Bedouin Tribes of Euphrates, 2 v.
——— Romance Stealing of Mare
Atkinson's Life of Canon Slade

Sibley, W., Grafton Street, Dublin
Pictorial Comedy. Vol. 1
Lever's The O'Donoghue. 2*s.*
Christian World Pulpit. Nov. 5, 12, July 30, '79; Dec 22, '80; Feb. 2, Dec. 21, '81; June 17, Dec. 9, '85
Lytton's Man who Hunts and Likes it
Fowler's Verses Wise and Otherwise
——— Verses Grave and Gay
Nietzsche's Works. Trans.

Siegle, A., 30 Lime St., London, E.C.
Legitimist Kalendar. 1899

Sime, W. S., 120 Sauchiehall St., Glasgow
Bryce's Arran. 1872
Nicholson's Carpenter's Guide, by Tredgold
Pope's Tamil Anthology
New Statist. Account of Ayrshire

Simmons & Waters, 10 Spencer St., Leamington
Children's Friend. 1865, '67, '76, '81
Lady's Realm. July to Dec. 1893
——— ——— Jan. 1899

Simms, S. W., Bookseller, Bath
Acrostic Dictionary
Illus. Work on the Iris

Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (Ltd.), 4 Stationers'-Hall Court, E.C.
Goulding's Young Marooners. Run and Read Library

Simpson, C. E., 9 Huntriss Row, Scarborough
Old Books of York and Scarborough
Gents, T. &c.

Slatter & Rose, 16 High Street, Oxford
Arnold's Rugby Sermons
Almond's Sermons by Lay-Headmaster
Old Humphrey's Observations

Smith, A., & Son, 37 Essex St., W.C.
Old Collections of Postage Stamps
Old Catalogues, Magazines, &c., relating to the above

Smith, E., 278 Balham High Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.
Hutton's (Charles) Treatise on Mensuration. 1770
Moss' Gauging. 1815 or other years

Smith, M., Bookseller, Alnwick
Biographies of Eminent Persons, reprinted from the *Times*. Old vols.

Smith, W., Reading
Dasent's Eventful Life. Vol. 1
Foster's Physiology Text-book, 8vo.
Gibbs' Cotswold Village

Smith, W. H., & Son (Book Dept.), 186 Strand, London, W.C.
Royal Academy Pictures. Part 5. 1900
Navy and Army. No. 189

Smith, W. H., & Son (Library Dept.), 186 Strand, London, W.C.
Crawford's (F. M.) Sant' Ilario. 1st ed.
——— ——— ——— Roman Singer. Do.
——— ——— ——— Saracinesca. Do.

Smith, W. J., 41 North St., Brighton
Boswell's Johnson. Vols. 9, 10
D'Aubigné's Reformation, 8vo. Vol 5
Strickland's Scotland. Vol. 8

Snowie, W. M., Queensgate, Inverness
Handbook for Operators in Medical Electricity and Massage (Lawrence Gill & Sons)

Sotheran, H., & Co., 140 Strand, W.C
Squire's National Dispensatory. 1894
Hogg's Fruit Manual
Seebohm's Tribal System in Wales

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Smith, J. D., 4 Deptford Broadway, S.E.
Moon's Bad English Exposed

Sotheran, H., & Co., 37 Piccadilly, W.
Crowquill's Illus. to Pickwick, coloured
Martyn's (W.) Youth's Instruction
Blomfield's Formal Garden
Byron's Beppo. 1st edit.
Browning's Bells and Pomegranates. 1st edit.
——— Strafford. Do.
——— Paracelsus. Do.
——— Dramatis Personæ
——— Aristophanes' Apology
Curzon's Monasteries of the Levant
Woodward's Hist of Wales
Martyn's Hist of England. 1616 or 1628
Ballard's Memoirs of Celebrated Ladies of Great Britain, 4to.
Smith's History of Kerry
Jnl. of a Tour round the South Coast of England. 1805

Spencer & Greenhough, 90 Granby Street, Leicester
Laboulaye's Old Wives' Fables
St. Claire's Stormy Past
Rita's My Lord Conceit
Williamson's Newspaper Girl

Spencer, J. & T., 20 Market Place, Leicester
Little Pet's Corner
Gleeful News
Goff's (Elijer) Works
Studio. Summer No.
How the Children raised the Wind

Spencer, W. T., 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
Chorley's (H.) Musical Reminiscences
Hardy's Jude the Obscure. 1st edit.
Gentleman's Mag. Jan., Feb. 1825
Notes and Queries Index. Series 5
Jefferies' Memoir of the Goddards
Brontë's Jane Eyre, 3 v. 1st ed. 1847, or Vol. 1
——— Wuthering Heights. 1847, or V. 1
——— Life, 2 vols. 1st edit.
Austen's Sense and Sensibility, 3 vols. 1st edit or imperfect
——— Pride and Prejudice, do. Do.
——— Mansfield Park, do. Do.

Stanford, E., 26 and 27 Cockspur St., Charing Cross, London, S.W.
Chesney's Waterloo Lectures
De Ségur's Aide-de-Camp to Napoleon

Stechert, G. E., 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.
Adam's Examples of Old English Houses. 1809
Brook's (R.) Elements of Style in Furniture. 1890
Bury's (T.) Remains of Ecclesiast. Woodwork. 1847
Dowsett's Direction, 4 vols.
Marshall's Specimens of Antique Carved Furniture and Woodwork 1888
Merivale's Historical Studies
Ogden's Sketches of Antique Furniture
Old Furniture, 12th to 18th Century. 1883 (Wyman)
Redfern's Ancient Wood and Ironwork in Cambridge. 1887
Sanders' Carved Oak in Woodwork of Ancient Houses. 1883
Shaw's Specimens of Ancient Furniture 1836
Small's Ancient and Modern Furniture
——— Scottish Woodwork, 16 & 17 Cent.
Wyatt's Paris Exhibition
Mayer's Chinese Government. 1878

Stevens, B. F., & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, London
Actuaries' Text-Book. Vol. 2
Chemistry of Paints
Coleridge's Sermon on the Mount. V. 2

Stevens & Haynes, [illegible]
Kemp's Chemistry of Coatings on Casks, in 4 books, issued by Blyth [illegible] R
Chemistry and Practice Reflections
Paints. Alcohol [illegible]

Stevens & Sons (Ltd.), 119 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.
Wood's (W.) Complete Illustrated Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain

Stevenson, A., & Co., 9 North Bank Street, Mound, Edinburgh
Daisy Dolly Dimple (Raphael Tuck) 2 copies
Philip Quarll

Stock, E. (Retail Dept.), 62 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Marryat's History of Pottery and Porcelain (Murray)
Jacquemart's History of Ceramic Art, trans. by Mrs. Palliser (Low)
Davis' (J. F.) Chinese (Knight's Miscellanies)
Chinese Reader's Manual (Kegan Paul)

Stoneham, F. & E., 79 Cheapside, E.C.
French Pictures in English Chalk. Vol. 1. *7s. 6d.*
Howson's Harrow School
Kelly's Gloucester
——— Warwick
Directory of Directors. 1881
Odell's Shorthand
Times Issues. Any
Punch for 1862
Queen Elizabeth. Goupil's edit. £3. 3s
Mary Stuart. Ditto ditto
Life of Sir Robert Wilson
Ansted and Latham's Channel Islands
Cruise of the Nereid

Streicher, C. A., Linwood Croft, York
Boscobel's Tracts. 17th or 18th Cent.
Spencer's Principles and Physiology
Halfpenny's Fragmenta Vetusta
Cassell's Technical Educator. Early ed
Draughts. Any good works on

Suckling & Co., 13 Garrick St., W.C.
Falle's Hist. of the Island of Jersey
Ralston's Early Russian History
Reid's Past and Present
Science. N.S. Vol. 6. Nos. 151-6

Sutton, A., 8 Deansgate, Manchester
Wisden's Cricketer's Almanac. '83, '85, '87, '89, '90, and any before 1880
Year's Art. 1882

Sweet & Maxwell (Ltd.), 3 Chancery Lane, W.C.
Rogers on Elections. 1892
James on Courts Martial. 1820
Bar Examination Journal

Taylor & Son, 9 College Street, Northampton
Portraits of Thomas Fuller

Taylor, W., Harbour View, Colaba Causeway, Fort, Bombay
Kipling. 1st edits. and Autographs
Old Military Books
Old Books relating to India

Teal, J., 86 Centenary Place, Halifax
Simpson's Fossils of the Yorkshire Lias

Terry, J., 8 Hopton Rd., Streatham, S.W.
Hulme's Familiar Wild Flowers. Parts 4, 5. Orig issues (Cassell)

Thacker, W., & Co., 2 Creed Lane, London, E.C.
Nautical Almanac. 1878
Sketch. Supplement, 'Our Generals'
Key and Elphinstone's Conveyancing, 2 vols. 1881, or earlier
Bower's Across Thibet
Tupper's Our Indian Protectorate
Kipling's Jungle Book. 1st edit.
——— Second ditto. Do.
——— Barrack-room Ballads. Do.
Luzati Jarikhal Kholafa, trans. by Col. Jarrett
Von Trotha's Tactical Studies in the Battles round Plevna

Theakston's (Ltd.), Scarborough
Where are the Dead? or Spiritualism Explained

Thomas, J., 855 City Road, E.C.
Lloyd's Dictionary. V. 6, 7, or any Pts.

Thin, J., Bookseller, Edinburgh
Littré, Dictionnaire Français, 5 vols.
Cassell's Encyclopædic Dictionary. 5-7
Platts' Hindustani Dictionary

Thomas, J., 8 Station Parade, Kew Gardens Station, Surrey
Otto's Conversational Grammar. 12th edit.
Wooster's Alpine Plants

Thorne, T., 49 Blackett St., Newcastle-on-Tyne
Wright's Flower-Grower's Guide
——— Fruit-Grower's Guide
Mysteries of Paris. Vol 1. 1845
Books illus. by Anning Bell
Caird's Philosophy of Religion
Tristram Shandy. Vols. 1, 2, 9. 1st eds.
Lindsay's Chromo-Astrolabe. 1858

Thorp, T., 4 Broad Street, Reading
Napoleon's Book of Fate
Havell's Thames Views
Westall and Owen's Thames

Thorpe, J., 53 Ship Street, Brighton
Studio. Nos. 1-5, 16, 19, 29-32, 37, 86
Economist. 1844, '45, '63, '68, '69, '71, '79
Jnl. of Soc. of Chemical Industry. V. 1, 2
Athenæum. 1830, '41, '43, '62, '75, '79
Asiatic Quarterly. 1886-98. Any Nos.
Griffith's Police and Crime. Vol. 1

Tilfor, J., 231 Elgin Avenue, Maida Vale, London, W.
Frank Fairlegh. Part 16, or letterpress title, dedication, &c. 1st edit., uncut
Smith's (A.) Flirt. 1st ed. Orig. covers

Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 143 Oxford Street, W.
Drummond of Hawthornden
Conversations with Ben Jonson
Hoare's (Canon) Russia and Palestine
Green's Short Hist. Illus. edit. Vol. 4
Poets of the Century: Bridge &c.
Snobson's Seasons

Turner, F. C., 1 Bathurst Street, W.
Memoir of Sir T. Fowell Buxton
Memoir of Sir H. Sumner Maine

Twietmeyer, A., Leipzig
Studio. Nos. 5, 22, 23, 31-34, 41, 46
Woolman's Study for Young Men, by Green
Journal of Soc. of Compar. Legislation. Complete set
Dixon's Church of England from the Roman Jurisdiction. 1885

Vickers, J., 10 Baggotrath Pl., Dublin
Malton's Dublin
Any Old Views or Maps of Dublin

Voile & Roberson, Faversham
Rivers' Miniature Fruit Garden
Hood's Quips and Cranks
Marryat's Phantom Ship
Grant's Lady Glendonwyn

Walker, H., 37 Briggate, Leeds
Montalembert's Monks of the West
Luther on Romans
Waverley Novels. Vol. 18, purple cloth (Jack, Edinburgh)

Walmsley, G. G., 50 Lord Street, Liverpool
Minutes of the Proceed. of Institution of Civil Engineers. Vols. 138-140

Washbourne, R. & T., 18A Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Life of Mother Margaret Hallahan

Watts, H. T., 88 Industry Rd., Darnall, Sheffield
Companion to a Cigar, by a Veteran, Ebenezer Call Chuckweed
Hampshire County Cricket Records before 1896
Wisden's Cricket Annuals. 1874, '75
Cricket. *2d.* Nos. 1897-99

Waugh, R., Newcastle-on-Tyne
Green's Illus. Hist. of England. Vols. 3-4

Wells, S., Frenchgate, Richmond, Yorks
Chalmers' Bills of Exchange
Marshall's Principles of Economics
Mitchie's Gilbart's Banking
Les Operations de Banque

Welter, H., 4 Rue Bernard-Palissy, Paris
Index Medicus. Vols. 1-21. Set or run

Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
Lambert's Genus Pinus, 4to.
Forestry (Monthly). 1885
Lewin's Lepidoptera N. S. Wales. 1805
Loddiges' Bot. Cabinet. V. 18-20, or imp.

Westley & Co., Booksellers, Cheltenham
Atkinson's (J. C.) Memorials Old Whitby
——— Hist. of Cleveland
——— Glossary of Cleveland Dialect
——— Whitby Chartulary

Wheaton, A., & Co., Exeter
Freeman's Guessing Stories. 1864 (Bell & Daldy)
Game of Socker

Wheldon, J., & Co., 38 Great Queen Street, London, W.C.
Harting's Extinct British Animals, 4to.
Hooker's Second Century of Ferns. Coloured plates
Portrait of Haworth, Entomologist
Stevenson's Brit. Fungi. 2 vols.

White, W. H., 38 Westgate Street, Gloucester
Hutton's Essays
Books on Gloucestershire

Whitwell, R. J., 70 Banbury Road, Oxford
Year's Art. 1892 (Virtue)
Deputy-Keeper's Reports. 1871, Part 2, and 1874-77 inclusive

Wildman, E. B., 1 Redcross St., Liverpool
Knight's Dictionary of Mechanics. Vol. 8, brown cloth (Cassell)

Williams & Co., 5 Union Street, Bath
Talisman. M. Ward's edit. 2 copies
Murray's Companion Dictionary
Beau Nash
Bride of Lammermoor. 6s. Border edit.

Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Early English Text Society. O. S 13, 14
Hume's Philosoph. Works, 4 vols. in orig. bds. 1826 (Black & Tait)
Heaviside's Electrical Papers
Town and Country Mag. Vol. 23 & ff.
Nichol's (J.) Miscell. Antiquities, 2 vols. 1791-1800
Schrader's Cuneiform Inscript. & O.T. 2
Hanum's (Melek) 30 Years in Harem
Nylander, Herbarium Lichenum Paris. -1855-59

Williams & Norgate, Oxford
Stephen's Hist. of Engl. Thought in 18th Century
Library of Ecclesiastical Knowledge. Single vols. and complete sets
Studio. Feb. 1896

Williams, T. B. C., Maybury Rough, Woking
Barrett's Water-Colour Painting
Essay on Hunting. 1738
Sporting Anecdotes. 1847
Life of a Sportsman. Any edit.

Wood, E. M., 89 Waterloo Street, Hull
Cheny's Racing Calendars. 1760-75
Hunting Songs and Lays
Life of Colonel Thornton of Yorke.
Whyte-Melville's Arab's Ride, 4to.

Woodall, C., Southport
Richardson's Famous Ladies of the English Court
Hearn's Legal Rights and Duties

Yeadon, J. D., 62 High Street, Elgin
Berger's Winter in City of Pleasure

Young's Library, 36 Kensington High Street, W.
Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy, folio. 1624

Young, H., & Sons, 23 Parker Street, Liverpool
Richardson's Clarissa Harlowe
Lotze's Microcosmus, 2 vols.
Sumner's Hist. of Banking. 4 vols.

CLOTH BINDING CASES
for the
Publishers' Circular
[illegible] Dunlop's House.
PRICE 2s; POST FREE, 2s. 3d.

MAGGS BROS.,
159 Church Street, Paddington, London, W.
RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS of any Description, also FINE MEZZOTINTS AND COLOURED ENGRAVINGS.
English Poetry printed before 1660. Elizabethan Literature.
Old Plays prior to 1700. Mezzotint Engravings in fine state.
Coloured Engravings of Bartolozzi School.

The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

Contents October 6, 1900

LEADING ARTICLE 357
NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS 357
CONTINENTAL NOTES 359
INFLUENCE OF LITERATURE ON LIFE 360
AUTHORS AS POLITICIANS 360
SALARIES OF BOOKSELLERS' ASSISTANTS, HERE AND ELSEWHERE ... 360
THE HOME OF TOLSTOY 360
IN MEMORIAM 361
'THE LIVING RACES OF MANKIND' ... 361
AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS 361
PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK 365
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS 368
BOOKS FOR SALE 373
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE ... 373

REVIEWS

BREAKER OF LAWS 364
HISTORY OF EDUCATION 363
INFIDEL 364
ISLE OF UNREST 365
MASTER OF CRAFT 364
MEN OF MARLOE'S 364
MIND OF TENNYSON 363
ONE THOUSAND OBJECTS FOR THE MICROSCOPE 365
SELF-MADE COUNTESS 365
SON OF AUSTERITY 365
SPEAKER'S CHAIR 365
VICAR'S ATONEMENT 364
WORLD'S BLACKMAIL 365
WOUNDS IN THE RAIN 364

OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

For Rates for Subscriptions, Advertisements, &c., see Leader page

NOW READY.

New Work by THE AMATEUR ANGLER.

Foolscap 8vo. cloth extra, 160 pages, with 16 Illustrations, price 2s. *net.*

A Large Paper Edition, printed on Van Gelder's hand-made paper, the Illustrations on Japanese paper, and bound in half-parchment, cloth sides, gilt top, price 6s. *net. (Number limited to 250 for England and America—each copy numbered.)*

An Old Man's Holidays

By THE AMATEUR ANGLER.

Author of 'On a Sunshine Holyday,' 'Meadow and Stream,' &c.

CONTENTS.

1. Easter Fly Fishing on the Itchen—2. The Kodak for Anglers—3. Angling that Preacheth Patience.—4. Kingfishers, Scarcity of—5. On the Ithon, Llandrindod Wells—6. The Elan Valley and Birmingham Waterworks—7. Grayling Fishing under Difficulties—8. Spring Rambles—9, 10, 11. Our Holiday in Cornwall—12. In Pursuit of the May Fly; The Gander and the May Fly—13. Fly Fishing near Scarborough; The Forge Valley—14. Fly Fishing near Scarborough; Scalby Beck—15. Fisherman's Luck—16. Animals of To-day.

BOOKS BY THE SAME AUTHOR

ON A SUNSHINE HOLYDAY. Cheap Edition, pott 8vo. cloth, price 1s. 6d. Large Paper Edition, pp. 160. With 16 Illustrations printed on India paper, half bound, Roxburghe, price 6s. net. (Only a very few copies left.)

The *ATHENÆUM* says:—'As attractive as its predecessors.'
DAILY TELEGRAPH says:—'Altogether it is a charming little book.'
PUNCH says:—'It conveys the reader into pleasant pathways.'
The *FIELD* says:—'A mixture of Walton and Gilbert White.'

BY MEADOW AND STREAM. Pleasant Memories of Pleasant Places. 25 numbered copies, printed on Japanese vellum, 12s., and 250 copies India proofs, 6s., *all sold.* Cheap Edition, Illustrated, cloth, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.; boards, 1s.

SPEAKER—'There are passages in it of quite idyllic charm.'
GLOBE.—'He knows how to write charmingly.'
LEEDS MERCURY.—'Has the freshness of new mown hay.'
WORLD.—'His quiet humour reminds us of Elia, while his close observation has the charm of Thoreau.'
PALL MALL GAZETTE.—'It is extremely well written.'
STAR.—'It is a charming little book.'

DAYS IN CLOVER. 16mo. 1s.

The *DAILY NEWS* said:—'Delightful.'
Mr. ANDREW LANG in the *ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.*—'Delightful to the contemplative man.'

FRESH WOODS AND PASTURES NEW. 16mo. 1s.

NATURE said:—'Both in subject and treatment it is a gem.'

AN AMATEUR ANGLER'S DAYS IN DOVE DALE. Imp. 32mo. 1s. and 1s. 6d.

STANDARD.—'Exceptionally bright and genial style.'

FRANK'S RANCHE; or, My Holidays in the Rockies, 1885. 5s.

This book went through Five Editions. The *fifth* edition is quite out of print, but a few copies of the *third* edition may still be had.

HOW STANLEY WROTE 'IN DARKEST AFRICA.' Crown 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, boards, 1s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED.

FROM

WALTER SCOTT'S LIST

The Contemporary Science Series

Edited by HAVELOCK ELLIS.

NEW VOLUME.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s. With Illustrations.

THE CHILD:

A Study in the Evolution of Man

BY

Dr. ALEXANDER FRANCIS CHAMBERLAIN, M.A., Ph.D,

Lecturer on Anthropology in Clark University, Worcester, Mass.

The importance of the scientific study of children is rapidly becoming generally recognised. Dr. Chamberlain has for many years devoted himself to this study, and is recognised as one of the most learned and competent authorities on the subject. He approaches it with a full sense of its wide significance, and his book is an exhaustive summary of recent investigations.

Complete List of Series post-free.

London: WALTER SCOTT, Ltd., Paternoster Square.

PUBLISHED THIS DAY.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. net; by post, 3s. 10d.

A NEW VOLUME OF POEMS, CONTAINING "THE POST BOY,"

'ECHOES'

By CLIFFORD HARRISON.

LONDON:

H. J. GLAISHER, 57 Wigmore Street, Cavendish Square, W.

ESTABLISHED 1882.

MR. WELLSMAN

(C. MITCHELL & CO.)

LICENSED VALUER AND APPRAISER,

Undertakes the sale and purchase of Newspaper Properties. Valuations made for Probate &c. Partnerships arranged. Accounts investigated and audited.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Mitchell House, 1 & 2 Snow Hill, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

H. A. MONCRIEFF

EXPERT IN COPYRIGHT VALUATIONS

VALUER, ACCOUNTANT, & TRADE AGENT

Particulars of Businesses for Disposal

PARTNERSHIPS & LITERARY INVESTMENTS ON APPLICATION

[illegible] Ludgate Hill, E.C.

CLOTH BINDING CASES

Publishers' Circular

PUBLISHING OFFICE, St. Dunstan's House, [illegible]

PRICE 2s.; POST FREE, 2s. 3d.

NEWSAGENTS' TRADE ACCOUNT BOOKS.

MARLBOROUGH'S (Copyright).

	Prices Net
*PERIODICAL DELIVERY BOOK, No. 1. Imp. 8vo.	1 0
DITTO Thicker, No. 2	2 0
MAGAZINE ORDER AND DELIVERY BOOK, No. 3. Large post 8vo.	3 0
*NEWSPAPER DAILY DELIVERY BOOK, No. 4. Imp. 8vo. (for Weekly Cash Accounts)	1 0
DITTO Thicker, No. 5	3 0
MAGAZINE DELIVERY BOOK, No. 6. Fcp. folio, half-bound cloth, Index, folioed, 12 months at a view	5 0
WEEKLY PERIODICAL DELIVERY BOOK, No. 7. Fcp. folio, half-bound cloth, 26 weeks at a view, with Index and folioed	5 0
WEEKLY PERIODICAL BOOK, No. 7a. Small Imperial 8vo. oblong, 116 leaves. Ruled and printed for Quarterly Renderings, 52 weeks at a view, 18 lines on a page, 2-letter Index, &c. Half-bound, Cloth...	4 6
WEEKLY PERIODICAL BOOK, No. 7b. Small Imperial 4to. As above. Giving 32 lines on a page	7 6
DAILY NEWSPAPER DELIVERY BOOK, No. 8. Fcap. folio, half-bound cl., 13 weeks at a view, folioed	5 0

*New Illustrated Catalogue sent on application, mentioning this Publication. *Postage 3d., or Booking 2d. extra.*

E. MARLBOROUGH & CO., 51 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.

READY WEDNESDAY NEXT

Large crown 8vo. **6s.**

ELIZA F. POLLARD'S

NEW NOVEL,

The

Scarlet Judges

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.,

8 & 9 Paternoster Row.

DARLINGTON'S HANDBOOKS.

'Sir Henry Ponsonby is commanded by the Queen to thank Mr. Darlington for a copy of his Handbook.'

'Nothing better could be wished for.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.

'Far superior to ordinary guides.'—LONDON DAILY CHRONICLE.

Edited by RALPH DARLINGTON, F.R.G.S.

1s. each. Illustrated. Maps by JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

BOURNEMOUTH AND NEW FOREST.
ABERYSTWITH, BARMOUTH, AND CARDIGAN BAY.
THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. THE ISLE OF WIGHT.
THE WYE VALLEY. THE SEVERN VALLEY.
MALVERN, HEREFORD, WORCESTER, GLOUCESTER.
LLANDRINDOD WELLS and the SPAS of MID-WALES.
THE VALE OF LLANGOLLEN.
BRISTOL, BATH, CHEPSTOW, WESTON-SUPER-MARE
BRECON, ROSS, TINTERN, AND THE LOWER WYE
LLANDUDNO, RHYL, BETTWS-Y-COED, SNOWDONIA
BRIGHTON, EASTBOURNE, HASTINGS, ST. LEONARDS.

'A brilliant book.'—TIMES.

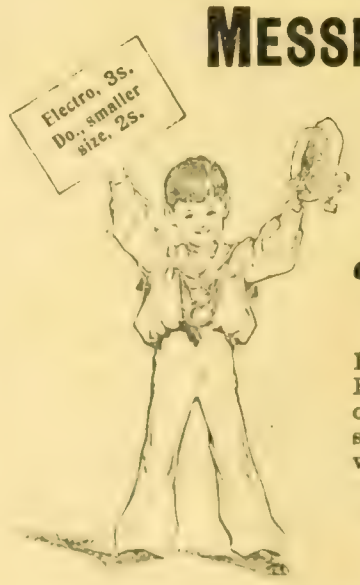
'Very emphatically tops them all.'—DAILY GRAPHIC.

'The best handbook to London ever issued.'
LIVERPOOL DAILY POST.

LLANGOLLEN: DARLINGTON & Co.; LONDON: SIMPKIN & Co., LTD.

MESSRS. S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.

ARE OFFERING FOR SALE



ELECTROTYPES OF 60,000 ENGRAVINGS

of High-class Merit

They are specially suitable for Illustrating Books, Magazines, &c. Proof Books can be seen at the Office, or Proofs will be sent on application, stating subject, size, and purpose for which required.

All communications should be addressed to

S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.,
9 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

Electro, Do., 3½ x 2 in., 3s.

ELEVENTH EDITION. Price 4s. 6d.

UNITED KINGDOM

STOCK AND SHAREBROKERS' DIRECTORY FOR 1900-1

Being a List of Stockbrokers in LONDON and 220 PROVINCIAL TOWNS,

Including the Stock Exchanges, with their Officers, and giving their BANKERS, Registered TELEGRAPH ADDRESSES and TELEPHONE NUMBERS.

THE ONLY COMPLETE DIRECTORY OF STOCKBROKERS ON THE MARKET.

SPOTTISWOODE & CO., 54 Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S
ANNOUNCEMENTS

Biography and Travel

CHEAPER NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

MRS. GLADSTONE

The Life, Good Works, and Political Efforts of Catherine Gladstone.

By EDWIN A. PRATT,

Author of 'Pioneer Women in Victoria's Reign.'

With Photogravure Portrait and other Illustrations.

'An excellent piece of work.'
WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.

'A permanent memorial of one of the most noteworthy women of the Victorian Era.'

GOLDEN TIPS

A Description of Ceylon and its Great Tea Industry.

By H. W. CAVE, M.A., F.R.G.S.

Demy 8vo.
Over 250 Illustrations, 16s. net.
[IN THE PRESS.

This work illustrates and describes every Tea district, besides Ceylon generally, as far as it is of interest to the colonist and the traveller.

Crown 8vo. price 3s. 6d. net.

STUDIES IN JAMAICA HISTORY

By FRANK CUNDALL, F.S.A.

With Illustrations by Mrs. LIONEL LEE.

Educational

Crown 4to. 5s.

AMBIDEXTROUS AND FREE-ARM BLACKBOARD DRAWING DESIGN

By F. F. LYDON,

Author of 'Model and Blackboard Drawing;' Art Master, Parmiter's School; People's Palace School of Art; and Tottenham Training College.

Crown 4to. 3s. 6d. net.

MODEL AND BLACKBOARD DRAWING

By F. F. LYDON.

Designed to cover the new requirements of the Board of Education in both the subjects of which it treats.

The book consists of 44 Plates, which divide themselves into three classes, dealing respectively with the geometric models proper, common objects based on them, and blackboard exercises, treated boldly, and reproduced white on black. There are 52 pages of descriptive letterpress, in which the usual difficulties of the student are fully dealt with.

[NEARLY READY.

Sporting

Sixth Edition, revised to date, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

HOW AND WHERE TO FISH IN IRELAND

By HI REGAN

With Map and numerous Text Illustrations.

[READY.

New Edition, crown 4to. 42s. net.

FAMOUS HORSES

By THEO. TAUNTON

With Portraits, Pedigrees, Principal Performances, Descriptions of Races, and various interesting items, extending over a period of nearly two centuries. With 200 Portraits. Brought up to the date of this year's Derby. [IN PREPARATION.

Technical

TEXTILE MACHINERY

Recent Improvements.

By E. A. POSSELT

4to. Part II. 15s. net.
Complete in two parts, 30s. net.
[IN PREPARATION.

GAS ENGINE CONSTRUCTION

A Practical Treatise Describing in every Detail the actual Building of a Gas Engine.

By HENRY V. A. PARSELL, Jr.,
Member A.I. Electrical Engineers, and
ARTHUR J. WEED,
Mechanical Engineer.

Large 8vo. very fully illustrated, nearly 300 pp. handsomely bound in cloth, 14s. net.
[READY.

ON THE MANUFACTURE OF VINEGAR, CIDER, AND FRUIT WINES, &c.

By W. T. BRANNT

8vo. 25s. net.
An entirely New Edition.
[IN PREPARATION.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD.,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

NEW WORK BY FRANK T. BULLEN

On OCTOBER 10. Large post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE MEN OF THE MERCHANT SERVICE:

Being the Polity of the Mercantile Marine for 'Longshore Readers

By FRANK T. BULLEN

Author of 'The Cruise of the "Cachalot,"' 'The Log of a Sea-Waif,' &c.

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'VICE-VERSA'

On OCTOBER 10.

With a Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE BRASS BOTTLE

By F. ANSTEY

Author of 'Vice-Versa,' 'The Giant's Robe,' 'A Fallen Idol,' &c.

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE SOWERS'

AT ALL LIBRARIES AND BOOKSELLERS'

With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE ISLE OF UNREST

By HENRY SETON MERRIMAN

Author of 'The Sowers,' 'In Kedar's Tents,' 'Roden's Corner,' &c.

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE STRANGE STORY OF HESTER WYNNE.'

AT ALL BOOKSELLERS' AND LIBRARIES.

Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE MARBLE FACE

By G. COLMORE

Author of 'A Daughter of Music,' 'The Strange Story of Hester Wynne,' &c.

NEW NOVEL BY SIR WILLIAM MACNAY, BART.

On OCTOBER 18. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE MAN-TRAP

By Sir WILLIAM MACNAY, Bart.

Author of 'The Pride of Life,' 'The Heiress of the Season,' &c.

NEW NOVEL BY OLIVE BIRRELL.

On OCTOBER 26. Crown 8vo. 6s.

LOVE IN A MIST

By OLIVE BIRRELL

Author of 'The Ambition of Judith,' 'Anthony Langsyde,' &c.

NEW VOLUME OF SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S POPULAR 2s. 6d. LIBRARY.

On OCTOBER 18. In limp red cloth, crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THE HEIRESS OF THE SEASON

By Sir WILLIAM MACNAY, Bart.

Author of 'The Pride of Life' &c.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place, S.W.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Now ready.

THE HOLY BIBLE. *Two-Version Edition.*
The Authorised Version with the differences of the Revised Version printed in the Margins, so that both texts can be read from the same page.

PRINTED IN CLEAR TYPE. WITH CENTRAL COLUMN REFERENCES.

On Oxford India Paper, prices from 10*s.* 6*d.*; also on ordinary paper, prices from 7*s.* 6*d.* Interleaved with writing-paper, from 21*s.*; or bound with 'The Oxford Helps to the Study of the Bible,' 18*s.* 6*d.*

THE OXFORD ELONGATED PRAYER BOOK
in a NEW and CONVENIENT size (5 by 2¾ inches), and in clear type. With or without HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN. In One or Two Volumes; on Oxford India Paper, as well as on Ordinary Paper.

PRICES:—Prayer Book only, bound in Leather, from 1*s.* With Hymns Ancient and Modern, bound in Leather, from 3*s.*

A NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY ON HISTORICAL PRINCIPLES. Founded mainly on the Materials collected by the Philological Society. Edited by Dr. JAMES A. H. MURRAY and Mr. HENRY BRADLEY.

Just published.
Input-Invalid. (Double section.) Prepared by Dr. MURRAY. Price 5*s.*

Just published, Part XXVII.
To be completed in about thirty monthly Parts, price 3s. 6d. net per Part.

HISTORICAL ATLAS OF MODERN EUROPE, from the Decline of the Roman Empire. Edited by R. LANE POOLE, M.A., Ph.D.

Just published, Vol. XIII. Part LV, price 14s.

ANNALS OF BOTANY. Edited by ISAAC BAYLEY BALFOUR, M.A., M.D., F.R.S.; D. H. SCOTT, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S.; W. G. FARLOW, M.D.; assisted by other Botanists.

OF ALL BOOKSELLERS.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

WINDSOR. Dr. H. TIMBRELL BULSTRODE'S Report to the Local Government Board upon the Sanitary Condition of the Borough of Windsor. 9*d.*

REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE EXAMINATION OF MASTERS AND MATES IN THE MERCANTILE MARINE. 1*s.*

ADMINISTRATION REPORT ON THE RAILWAYS IN INDIA for 1899-1900. By F. R. UPCOTT BEE, Esq., C.S.I. 5*s.* 9*d.*

LOCAL TAXATION. MINUTES OF EVIDENCE taken before the Royal Commission on. With Index and Appendix. Vol. V. IRELAND (57th to 63rd Days). 2*s.*

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM from 1885 to 1899. 1*s.* 2*d.*

REPORT ON STANDARD TIME RATES OF WAGES in the United Kingdom. 1½*d.*

WEST INDIES. Correspondence relating to the Hurricanes on 7th August and 13th September, 1900, and the Relief of Distress caused thereby. 1*s.* 0½*d.*

WEST INDIES.—GENERAL INFORMATION FOR INTENDING SETTLERS. 6*d.*

TRADE AND COMMERCE OF CERTAIN FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS, Accounts relating to. 3½*d.*

DRESS REGULATIONS FOR THE ARMY, 1900. 4*s.* 6*d.*; interleaved. 5*s.* 6*d.*

COMMISSIONERS OF PRISONS AND THE DIRECTORS OF CONVICT PRISONS Report of, with Appendices. 2*s.* 3*d.*

JURISDICTION OF THE METROPOLITAN POLICE MAGISTRATES AND COUNTY JUSTICES in the Metropolitan Police Court Districts. Report of the Departmental Committee, together with Minutes of Evidence, Appendices, and Indices. 1*s.*

NOW READY. Cloth, gilt lettered. Price 15*s.*

BAILEY'S

Annual Index to 'The Times,' 1899

This Volume consists of 864 pages, containing about 60,000 references, forming a complete and reliable Index to the *Times* from January 1 to December 31, 1899.

A work never before attempted.

Indispensable to all Political Agents and Candidates.

No Club or Library (Public or Private) complete without a copy.

*** Monthly Index also published, price 3*s.*; or by Subscription for the year, 30*s.*

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS, AND AGENTS TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT, EAST HARDING STREET, LONDON, E.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

SAVONAROLA: Meditations on Psalm LI. and Part of Psalm XXXI. in Latin. With an English Translation by E. H. PERCWNE, D.D., Master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Crown 4to. 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

THIRTEEN HOMILIES OF ST. AUGUSTINE ON ST. JOHN XIV. In Joh. Ev. Tractatus, LXVII.-LXXIX. With Translation and Notes by H. F. STEWART, M.A., Chaplain of Trinity College, Cambridge, formerly Vice-Principal of Salisbury Theological College. Crown 8vo. 4*s.*

SONGS OF MODERN GREECE. With Introductions, Translations, and Notes. By G. F. ABBOTT, B.A., Emmanuel College. 5*s.* net.

EXPLORATIO PHILOSOPHICA. Parts I. and II. By the late Professor GROTE. Part I. now reissued. Part II. Edited by JOSEPH B. MAYOR, M.A. Demy 8vo. 3*s.* each Part.

PITT PRESS MATHEMATICAL SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

THE ELEMENTS OF HYDROSTATICS. By S. L. LONEY, M.A., Professor of Mathematics at the Royal Holloway College, sometime Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.* [*Immediately.*

FIFTEEN STUDIES IN BOOK-KEEPING. By WALTER W. SNAILUM, P.A.S.I. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d* net.

This book has been written to combine a thorough explanation of the principles of double-entry book-keeping with a course of work suitable for preparation for the examinations held by the Society of Arts, Civil Service, Lancashire and Cheshire Union of Institutes, and kindred examining bodies.

Part I., comprising the fifteen studies or lessons, examines thoroughly the principles of book-keeping and the form and use of the books and accounts kept by a merchant or trader. A series of exercises are given upon each study. The studies on Bills and Cheques are believed to give all the information thereon that is necessary for a trader to possess in the ordinary conduct of business.

The book may be used by young students, and an elementary course is marked out for that purpose.

Part II. is devoted to examination work. It contains *seven examination papers* (including those set by the Society of Arts in the years 1900, 1899, and 1898) *fully worked as models.* A selection of examination papers is also given for solution by the student.

The work is eminently adapted for use in the winter evening classes that are held to prepare for the spring examinations.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

NOW READY, PRICE ONE SHILLING.—OCTOBER NUMBER OF

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

CONTENTS.

DRAWING (to accompany 'TOMMY AND GRIZEL'). By BERNARD PARTRIDGE.

RUSSIA OF TO-DAY. By HENRY NORMAN. I. THE TWO CAPITALS. (*To be continued in two chapters.*)

THE LAST DAYS OF PRETORIA. By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS. Illus.

TOMMY AND GRIZEL. By J. M. BARRIE. Chapters XXX.-XXXII. (*To be continued in two chapters.*) Illustrated by BERNARD PARTRIDGE.

WITH ARCTIC HIGHLANDERS. By WALTER A. WYCKOFF, Author of 'The Workers.' With Illustrations from the Author's Photographs and Sketches.

POSTSCRIPTUM: a Poem. By CAROLINE DUER. Adapted from the Italian.

THE SLAVE TRADE IN AMERICA. By JOHN R. SPEARS. (Third Paper.) The Suppression of the Slave Trade. Illustrated by WALTER ARTHUR CLARK.

THE DUST OF DEFEAT: a Story. By LLOYD OSBOURNE.

THE OLD SEA CAPTAIN: a Poem. By EDWARD N. POMEROY.

A VISIBLE JUDGMENT: a Story. By ARTHUR COLTON. Illustrated by EDWIN B. CHILD.

A PETITION: a Poem. By THEODOSIA PICKERING GARRISON. Illustrated by ELEANOR PLANTED ABBOTT.

THE SHERMAN-JOHNSTON CONVENTION. By JACOB D. COX. Major-General, Ex-Secretary of the Interior, Ex-Governor of Ohio, &c.

GOOD-NIGHT: a Poem. By JOSEPHINE PRESTON PEABODY.

THE POINT OF VIEW; Teutonising in Education—The Talk of R. L. Stevenson.

THE FIELD OF ART: Architectural Style.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

NOTICE.

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR is published every Saturday, and can be obtained at Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son's Railway Bookstalls and of the principal Newsagents in London and the Provinces.

Communications relating to the Literary Department, Books for Review, &c., must be addressed to the Editor of THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

The Editor will be glad to receive Notes of Changes and of other matters interesting to the Trade generally.

Correspondents are requested to write on one side of the paper only, and give their real names and addresses, not necessarily as signatures to their letters, but as a guarantee of good faith. Unless this rule be adhered to, no notice will be taken of such communications.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post-free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland	8s. 6d.
„ Six Months ditto ditto	4s. 6d.
„ Three Months ditto ditto	2s. 6d.
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage	11s. 0d.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Applications respecting advertisements should be addressed to the Manager of THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS—'RIVSAM, London.'

TELEPHONE No. 83 Holborn.

The Publishers' Circular

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, E.C.

October 5, 1900.

When Messrs. T. & T. Clark, of Edinburgh, brought out the first volume of their 'Dictionary of the Bible' it was evident to all who take an active interest in Biblical studies that the work was likely to prove one of rare excellence. The second volume confirmed the favourable impression produced by the first, and now the third appears to deepen our appreciation and our gratitude alike to the publishers and to the editors, Dr. Hastings and his efficient assistant, Mr. Selbie. The Dictionary, as explained in the original preface, is 'intended as a contribution towards furnishing the Church for the great work of *teaching*.' The present instalment brings the work down to 'Pleiades,' and it is safe to say that so far nothing that is of even remote or indirect value to the Biblical student has been omitted. That is negative praise. Of positive praise it would be difficult to give too much—that is, to say more than the work deserves. The articles, whether short or long, are models of what contributions to such a dictionary ought to be. We fancy that Dr. Hastings and his coadjutor are indebted for some editorial hints to that monument of editorial skill, 'The Dictionary of National Biography.' At any rate, the same admirable rule is observed in both, that nothing essential shall be missed and not a superfluous line admitted. As there is no verbiage, no wordy rhetoric in the stupendous work brought out under the direction of Mr. Leslie Stephen and Mr. Sidney Lee, so Dr. Hastings and Mr. Selbie have ruthlessly kept out unessentials, to the great gain of the reader.

It is modestly stated in the editorial preface that the Dictionary contains articles 'on all the persons and places that are mentioned in the Bible, on its archæology and antiquities, its ethnology, geology, and natural history, its theology and ethics, and on such words occurring in the Authorised or Revised Version as are now unintelligible or liable to misapprehension.' Moreover, much attention has been given to 'the language, literature, religion, and customs of the nations around Israel.' Hence the work is an encyclopædia of Biblical information presented by the foremost scholars of the time in their several departments. Thus to the present volume Dr. Margoliouth contributes the articles on the 'Language of the Old Testament' and the Apocrypha, while Dr. Thayer, of Harvard, writes the article 'The Language of the New Testament.' The New Testament itself is dealt with by Dr. McClymont, of Aberdeen, and the Old Tesment by Dr. Curtis, of Yale. Of the qualifications of these critics it is unnecessary to speak to anyone conversant with the latest developments of Biblical criticism. Professor Driver writes with his usual suggestiveness of 'Knowledge,' and Mr. Selbie in an admirably lucid manner of 'Lamentations.' The account of the 'Latin Versions of the Old Testament' is written by the Rev. H. A. A. Kennedy, and the papers on 'Law in the Old Testament' and 'Law in the New Testament' are from the pens of Dr. Driver and Dr. Denney respectively. The articles on 'Leprosy' and 'Medicine' are appropriately contributed by Professor Macalister, while Dr. Post, of the American College, Beyrout, deals with 'Levi.' Dr. Plummer, Master of University College, Durham, is responsible for the articles on 'The Lord's Prayer' and 'The Lord's Supper.'

One of the most important articles in the volume is that on 'Paul the Apostle,' by Professor Findlay, of Leeds. It runs to thirty-four pages, yet there is not a superfluous line nor a word wasted. Similar praise is due to the long articles on 'Peter (Simon)' and the 'First and Second Epistles of Peter,' by Dr. Chase, of Cambridge, to the account of 'Phœnicia,' by the Rev. G. W. Thatcher, Oxford, and of 'Palestine,' by Colonel Conder. The latter, indeed, is one of the best articles of its kind we have ever read. Other articles that deserve mention include 'The Gospel of Luke,' by Mr. Bebb, Principal of St. David's College, Lampeter; 'Gospel of Mark,' by Dr. Salmond; 'Gospel of Matthew,' by Dr. Bartlet, Oxford; 'Marriage,' by Dr. Paterson, Aberdeen; 'Miracle,' by Dr. Bernard, Dublin; 'Moses' and 'Moab and the Moabites,' by the Rev. W. H. Bennett; 'Nero,' by Dr. Cowan, Aberdeen; and 'Passover,' by Dr. Moulton, Yale. But indeed all the articles, long and short, are models of compression, and in accuracy and information are as thoroughly up to date as the best scholarship of the day can make them. In a word, this is the best Bible Dictionary now before the public.

NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Under the title of 'The Tale of a Field Hospital,' Messrs. Cassell & Co. are about to publish a book by Mr. Frederick Treves. The volume of course contains an account of Mr. Treves's experiences in South Africa.

***

Volume II. of the late Professor John Grote's 'Exploratio Philosophica' is announced by the Cambridge University Press under the editorship of Mr. Bickersteth Mayor. At the time of Professor Grote's death (1866) he had only the previous year issued the first part of this work, and the second was still unfinished. He left, however, a great quantity of manuscript, with instructions to his literary executors that they should publish or withhold what they thought proper. They have now decided to publish Volume II. of the 'Exploratio Philosophica,' accompanied by a re-issue of Volume I., which after the lapse of so many years will almost come upon the present generation as a new book.

***

The late Mr. T. E. Brown was in the opinion of excellent judges one of the poets who never obtain due recognition in their lifetime. Critics like Mr. Henley and Mr. A. T. Quiller-Couch have written of his work with enthusiasm, and the issue of his collected works by Messrs. Macmillan makes an appeal to the largest public. The best and most characteristic of his strong and homely work deals with the Isle of Man, his home and birthplace, and the tradition of narrative poetry, so much declined at present, is well maintained throughout the volume of seven hundred pages, which represents the labour of love steadily wrought at through a full lifetime.

***

Mr. William Tinsley, the once well-known publisher, is about to issue through Messrs. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. a volume of 'Random Recollections,' which, judging by the number of eminent people, literary, theatrical, and political, he has met on friendly terms during a long and busy life, should be particularly readable. But we hope the material will be better arranged than the reminiscences he gave us in his magazine some ten or twelve years ago.

***

The first edition of Captain Slocum's wonderful story of his cruise round the world was quickly sold out. Messrs.

Sampson Low, Marston & Co. will have another large supply ready in a few days. The reviews of the book, both in England and America, have been extremely favourable.

***

Many people outside the ranks of Churchmen will be sorry to learn that Dr. Bickersteth, the popular Bishop of Exeter, has resigned in consequence of ill health. Dr. Bickersteth, who is seventy-five, has had a long and busy career. For thirty years, 1855 to 1885, he was Vicar of Christchurch, Hampstead. Then for a few months he was Dean of Gloucester, and succeeded the present Archbishop of Canterbury as Bishop of Exeter fifteen years ago. As a poet he is very widely known, his religious poem in twelve books, 'Yesterday, To-day, and For Ever,' published in 1866, having had an enormous circulation on both sides of the Atlantic. His 'Hymnal Companion,' published by Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. has also had a sale of several million copies. The late Edward Bickersteth, Missionary Bishop of Tokyo, whose biography by his brother, the Vicar of Lewisham, was recently published by the same house, was his eldest son. Another son, Mr. R. Bickersteth, is a director of the firm of Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co.

***

The next volume in Mr. Fisher Unwin's 'Masters of Medicine' series will be contributed by Mr. J. F. Payne, and will have the famous physician Thomas Sydenham for its subject.

***

'Scotland since 1745' is the attractive title of a new work which Sir Henry Craik, the secretary to the Scottish Educational Department, has nearly completed. It will be a record of the great social and educational progress of Scotland during the eighteenth century rather than a political history, and will run to two volumes.

***

It will be good news to all boys and most men that Messrs. Macmillan are re-issuing in a very attractive form the famous 'Leatherstocking' stories of Fenimore Cooper. The series begins with 'The Last of the Mohicans,' which is illustrated with pictures by Mr. H. M. Brock, and prefaced by an introduction in which Mr. Mowbray Morris outlines the facts of Cooper's life, and writes a critical eulogy of his merits in adventurous romance.

***

Her Majesty the Queen has accepted a copy of Dr. Farrelly's new work on 'The Settlement of the War in South Africa.'

***

Mr. George Allen will shortly publish the following new novels: 'A Boer of To-day,' a novel, by George Cossins; 'A Tragedy of Errors,' by Geraldine Hodgson; 'Judith, a Tale of the Welsh Mining Valleys,' by Joseph Keating; and 'Philippa,' a Romance,' by J. B. Patton.

***

In a note which appeared in our last issue concerning Mr. Kipling's new story, 'Kim of the Rishti,' it was stated that the tale runs to some 60,000 words. We learn on good authority that the book contains 100,000 words.

***

The 'Life of Lord Rosebery,' which has created so much interest in the pages of one of the popular magazines, is published this week by Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton. The writer is Miss Jane T. Stoddart. Miss Stoddart, who has been for some years past the able coadjutor of Dr. Robertson Nicoll in the conduct of the *British Weekly*, has been put in possession of special sources of information in writing her biography of Lord Rosebery. The biography is personal rather than political. It does not attempt in any way to compete with Hansard or with the various volumes of Lord Rosebery's speeches which have been issued from time to time. It is illustrated with some seventy pictures, and printed throughout on fine art paper.

***

Messrs. Methuen are now pushing forward their 'Little Library,' the issue of which, owing to various circumstances, has been from time to time delayed. Eleven or twelve volumes of this series will be published during the season, including Lord Tennyson's Early Poems and his 'Maud,' Cary's translation of Dante's 'Inferno,' Mrs. Gaskell's 'Cranford,' Kinglake's 'Eothen,' Thackeray's 'Pendennis,' Jane Austen's 'Pride and Prejudice,' and Mrs. Craik's 'John Halifax.' These little books are all edited, with introductions and notes, by well-known writers, and each volume is provided with a photogravure frontispiece.

***

'The Far East, its History and its Questions,' is the title of a new work by Mr. Alexis Krausse, author of 'Russia in Asia' and 'China in Decay,' which Mr. Grant Richards will publish on the 9th. 'The aim of the present volume,' says the author, 'is to afford in handy form a complete account of the history of the countries of the Far East in so far as they have come into contact with Western civilisation.' In the second portion of his book he has attempted 'an examination of the existing factors in the Far Eastern question, and endeavoured to weigh the evidence available with a view to forming an estimate of the probable future.' The volume contains eight maps and five plans, all of which have been prepared specially to illustrate Mr. Krausse's work.

***

'The Mystery of Ladyplace' is the title of Christian Lys' new story. It is a story of to-day, and the scene is laid on the banks of the Upper Thames. The novel will shortly be published by Messrs. Frederick Warne & Co.

***

Mr. Frank Murray, Derby, is publishing 'A Bibliography of Austin Dobson,' by Francis Edwin Murray.

***

After an interval of nineteen years, the Church Congress has again been held at Newcastle-on-Tyne. It was perhaps rather unfortunate that it took place amid the distraction of a General Election, but that fact had probably very little effect on the attendance of Church people. In connection with the Congress, an interesting Publishers' Exhibition was opened by the Bishop of Newcastle on Saturday, September 22, at the St. George's Drill Hall. The Exhibition was kept open until Friday, September 28. It was, as usual, divided into two parts, the trade or general section and the loan collection. In the former were to be found the exhibits of the leading Church publishers, with one or two notable exceptions. Among the publishing houses represented may be mentioned the Oxford and Cambridge University Presses, Bemrose & Sons, British and Foreign Bible Society, The Religious Tract Society, the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, William Clowes & Sons, Hodder & Stoughton, Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., The National Society, Nelson & Sons, Nisbet & Co., Spottiswoode & Co., Eyre & Spottiswoode, and The Woodbury Permanent Photographic Printing Co.

***

The directors of Messrs. G. W. Bacon & Co. have declared their usual interim dividend for the half-year ended June 30 at the rate of 7 per cent. per annum, free of income tax.

***

Messrs. Morgan & Scott announce for immediate publication a cheap edition of the 'Life of D. L. Moody,' by his son, W. R. Moody; a fresh addition to the series of 'Scripture Biography,' by Rev. F. B. Meyer, entitled 'John the Baptist'; and a volume entitled 'Pandita Ramabai,' describing the important work for the child-widows of India carried on by the lady whose name it bears. It is written by Mrs. H. S. Dyer, for many years resident in Bombay.

***

At the beginning of the war, poets and poetasters poured forth rhyme about the glories of the military life. In the new number of the *Nineteenth Century* Mrs. Birchenough declares we have no real war poet, and are sadly in need of one. She admits that the cash result in the case of the 'Absent-Minded Beggar' was such as to silence criticism. Poetry, she adds unkindly, has nothing to say in the matter. Mr. Kipling and Mr. Henley were both led astray, and where they blundered nothing better could be expected of the rank and file of rhymesters. She contrasts the later effusions with the poems inspired by the Crimean war, published by Sir Franklin Lushington and his brother in 1854, to the disadvantage of our latter-day poets. Her article is capitally written. By the way, the Lushington poems would be well worth reprinting at a time when the military fever is so strong. An exceedingly piquant article in the same number is 'A Nation of Amateurs,' by the Hon. George C. Brodrick, Warden of Merton. It is a case of slashing all round, and slashing with vigour. Lady Wimborne very appropriately deals with 'Ritualism and the

General Election,' while Lady Sophia Palmer writes suggestively on 'Petitions and Electioneering Pledges.' Sir Henry Blake, Governor of Hong Kong, contributes 'Notes and Impressions of a Tour in China' which have a timely interest. Mr. Oswald Crawfurd writes an appreciation of Nietzsche, and Sir Charles Elliott discusses in a lucid and instructive manner 'Extravagance and Economy in the London School Board.' Several miscellaneous articles help to make up a number of at least average interest.

***

The Cambridge University Press is publishing a collection of 'Songs of Modern Greece,' compiled by Mr. G. F. Abbott, with a dedication to Professor Jebb. The volume is mainly intended for classical scholars, but it is hoped will have interest for lovers of folk-lore generally. The editor's purpose has been to exclude any poems previously published in Western Europe.

***

There has been a change in the firm of Messrs. Andrew Stevenson & Co., Booksellers and Publishers, 9 N. Bank Street, Edinburgh. The partnership has been dissolved by mutual consent, and Mr. Spence, one of the partners, has opened premises, Nos. 10, 11, 12, and 13 Waverley Market, Edinburgh. Mr. Spence has a wide connection in and about Edinburgh, having long been connected also with Messrs. Macniven & Wallace there. To the branches of bookseller and publisher he has added that of stationery.

***

Mr. John Hogg has in the press a work entitled 'Britain's Greatness Foretold: the Story of Boadicea, the British Warrior-Queen,' by Marie Trevelyan. This contains a remarkable prediction by Arianrod, the Arch-Druid in the time of Boadicea, which formed the subject of an Ode by Cowper. The book will have an introduction by Edwin Collins, 'The Consummation of the Prediction,' dealing with recent events of patriotic interest, and showing how the greatness of the British Empire has culminated during the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria.

***

Mr. John Long has ready for immediate publication Fergus Hume's new story, 'A Traitor in London.' It treats of the present Boer war.

***

To the October number of *Macmillan's Magazine* Mr. J. C. Tarver contributes an article on the recently published correspondence of Thomas Edward Brown, the author of 'Fo'cs'le Yarns,' which, though ostensibly a review of the letters, is really a portrait of the poet. It is excellent reading, drawn by a friendly yet discriminating hand, and gives a vivid and lifelike presentment of a man with keen susceptibilities and an immense enjoyment of life. In the same number Mr. F. Thorold Dickson, in 'Some Aspects of a Chinaman,' has had the courage to say a good word for the 'frugal, industrious, patient Chinaman of the masses.' Colonel Verner's article on the Rifle Brigade, 'A Century of Fighting,' tells the story of a regiment that, since 1800, has been always in the front of the English fighting line. 'A Solution of the Domestic Problem, by A Grandmother,' is a wholesome antidote to Mrs. Major's article in the August number, written with humour and common-sense. There is a paper on 'Social Life in Italy' that shows knowledge and sympathy, and two short stories, 'The Ranee and the Fortune Teller,' a somewhat grim illustration of life in an Eastern palace, and 'Mariki,' a well-written and pathetic sketch of a Breton peasant woman.

***

Mr. E. V. Lucas as a writer of verses and Mr. F. D. Bedford as artist have again collaborated in the production of a book for children, a large oblong with twenty-four coloured plates, a successor to their similar volume, 'A Book of Shops.' It is entitled 'Four and Twenty Toilers,' and will be published by Mr. Grant Richards.

***

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Ames, the authors of 'An A B C for Baby Patriots,' are publishing through Mr. Grant Richards a colour book for children under the title of 'The Tremendous Twins; or, How the Boers were Beaten.'

***

A new book by Miss Ethel F. Heddle, entitled 'Colina's Island,' will be published immediately by Messrs. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. The same publishers announce a new book by Adelaide M. Cameron, author of 'Among the Heather,' entitled 'School-days and Holidays,' in which one of a family of five girls, daughters of a London doctor, describes their schooldays in London and their holiday adventures in the Highlands of Scotland.

***

'The Filibusters' is the title of a new story of adventure by Mr. Cutcliffe Hyne, which Messrs. Hutchinson & Co. will publish immediately.

***

Messrs. Hutchinson & Co. will publish immediately a story by Ambrose Pratt, a new Australian writer, under the title of 'King of the Rocks,' the 'Rocks' being a society of Sydney roughs and the hero of the story their leader.

***

Her Majesty the Queen has written to Captain Adams, through Captain Ponsonby, thanking him for the specially bound copy of his poem which he sent her through Sir Arthur Bigge. 'Rus Divinum,' which Mr. Fisher Unwin has just published, is a Nature Cycle—a Song of Sun and Breeze, in which familiar Nature is the source of inspiration.

***

In addition to the works already announced, Messrs. Bemrose & Sons have in preparation a story by 'F. A. D.' entitled 'The Pharaohs of the West.'

CONTINENTAL NOTES.

Thomas Carlyle wrote in his Craigenputtock Diary, embodied in Froude's biography, 'Read Novalis's "Schriften" for the second time . . . and wrote a review of them. A strange, mystic, unfathomable book, but full of matter for most earnest meditation.' Carlyle often quoted Novalis, and notably in a letter to his brother, Dr. John Carlyle, on the occasion of their father's death. In 'Heinrich von Ofterdingen,' which he did not live to complete, Novalis proved himself the forerunner of the romance writers of recent years. His own life was a tragedy; for, suffering from an incurable illness, he felt himself condemned to an early death and to leave his work unfinished. The interest once taken in Novalis and his writings has revived of late, and a new critical edition of his works is announced with the title 'Novalis' Schriften: Kritische Neuausgabe auf Grund des handschriftlichen Nachlass,' von Ernst Heilborn, in two volumes. It will be issued by Georg Reimer, Berlin, the publisher of Heilborn's 'Novalis der Romantiker.'

The well-known firm B. G. Teubner, of Leipzig, will publish on October 15 the first part of 'Thesaurus Linguæ Latinæ,' an exhaustive Latin dictionary which has been prepared by the five German Academies of Berlin, Göttingen, Leipzig, Munich, and Vienna. It is claimed for this great undertaking that not only does it surpass all earlier Latin dictionaries in its extent and scientific character, but especially in respect of later Latin down to the sixth century. Six or seven parts will appear yearly, and it is confidently expected that the entire work, forming twelve volumes, will be completed in fifteen years.

'Jugenderinnerungen und Bekenntnisse' is the title of a volume of recollections and youthful confessions by the popular novelist Paul Heyse, which Wilhelm Hertz, Berlin, promises for October. Its contents include the author's narrative of his school and college life at Berlin and Bonn, a year's residence in Italy, King Max of Bavaria and old Munich, old and new literature in Munich, novel writing, theatrical relations, &c., &c.

One of the pioneers and leaders of parliamentary government in Germany during the half-century now drawing to a close was Eduard von Simson, who died a nonagenarian only last year; and who, after having been President of the German National Assembly in the revolutionary year 1848, lived to preside over the Reichsgericht of the new German Empire. His son, Professor B. von Simson, of the University of Freiburg in the Breisgau, has written a picturesque recital of the chequered career of President Simson, which will be published this month by S. Hirzel, Leipzig, as 'Eduard von Simson: Erinnerungen aus seinem Leben, zusammengestellt von B. von Simson.'

An unpublished work of Alphonse Daudet is announced by Ernest Flammarion, under the title 'Premier Voyage, premier Mensonge: Souvenirs de mon Enfance.' It will be illustrated by Bigot-Valentine. The same publisher also promises for October a new volume by Georges d'Esparbès, called 'Le Roi,' for which Maurice Barrès has written a preface; and, in the collection of 'Auteurs Gais, Chansons Gauloises,' by Octave Pradels, with illustrations by José Roy, and 'Telles qu'on les aime,' by Xanrof, with designs by Lourdey.

'La Ténébreuse,' the new romance by Georges Ohnet, will be published on October 16 by Paul Ollendorff. The same publisher promises for October 23 a hitherto unpublished humorous novel by Guy de Maupassant, entitled 'Les Dimanches d'un Bourgeois de Paris,' with numerous clever illustrations by a

new book illustrator, Georges Depuis; and an illustrated edition of Octave Mirbeau's powerful romance, 'Le Calvaire,' with illustrations by Jeanniot.

Felix Dahn—whose historical romance 'Ein Kampf um Rom' was so great a success in other countries, and translations as well as in Germany, where twenty-nine editions of the original have been published—has been engaged during the last ten years with the investigation of the life and character of Charlemagne for his work, 'Kings of the Germans.' 'I began,' he says in that work ('Königen der Germanen'), 'by hating him; I soon learned to admire him, and ended by loving him.' With these impressions fresh in his mind Felix Dahn has written four short stories of life at the Court of Charles the Great, who forms a central figure in these tales, each of which, however, is complete in itself. The title of the volume is 'Am Hof Herrn Karls,' and the firm Breitkopf & Härtel, Leipzig, publish it.

One of the most interesting and valuable of the illustrated publications in the Paris Exhibition is without doubt the 'Musaici Christiani e Saggi dei pavimenti delle Chiese di Roma anteriori al secolo XV,' forming No. 79 of the Italian Section, Group 3, Class 13, and exhibited by its publisher, Signor Guglielmo Haass, of the well-known Libreria Spithoever, in the Piazza di Spagna. The work was projected by Pope Pius IX., who, wishing to reproduce in chromo-lithography the monuments of the first centuries of Christianity, entrusted the editing of the publication to the distinguished antiquarian, Commendatore Rossi, and transferred to Rome the artistic studio founded at Venice by Fra Ignazio Mozzoni, of the Friars of St. John, for the execution of the chronological tables, and himself undertook to defray the expenses of what was called the Pontifical chromo-lithographic establishment. The work appeared in twenty-seven parts, the first of which was published in June 1872, but owing to the political events of 1870-71, the deaths of Rossi and his successor in the editorship, Enrico Stevenson, the publication was not completed until October last year. The text is given in French as well as Italian, and forms three volumes.

INFLUENCE OF LITERATURE ON LIFE.

The influence exercised by literature, or at any rate dramatic literature, on men's lives is strangely shown in the following excerpt from a recently published volume of memoirs by M. Denormandie, Member of the French Senate, entitled 'Temps passé, Jours présents.' It may be stated that M. Denormandie assiduously frequents the theatre. 'Everyone remembers the piece by Bayard, "Un Ménage Parisien." Well, some days after its first performance the mayor of an arrondissement of Paris, which at that time happened to be the second, was surprised by the entry of a visitor in a great state of excitement, who made the following declaration: "I occupy the falsest possible position in Parisian society; my home life is not what it ought to be, but nobody suspects it; that last piece at the Théâtre-Français has brought about a revolution. We want, M. Mayor, Madame and I, to settle our position (*régulariser notre situation*), for the life we lead is a perfect torture. I have come to ask a great favour of you, that you will marry us as secretly as possible, and will simplify all the formalities to be gone through." Shortly afterwards the two persons contracted marriage. I had the story from the mayor himself, who presided at their union. This may be called a real triumph for the dramatic author.'

The same author tells an amusing story of the well-known Baron Taylor, who, when ninety years of age, called on M. Perrin, then director of the Théâtre-Français, to thank him for some act of kindness, which he did in the warmest terms. M. Perrin expressed his regret that the Baron should have troubled to call. The Baron continued to pour out his thanks. 'But,' said M. Perrin, 'you must not say any more, you must say that when I am buried!' 'Then,' said Baron Taylor, with energy and conviction, 'then I will say it!' Shortly afterwards he died.

SALARIES OF BOOKSELLERS' ASSISTANTS, HERE AND ELSEWHERE.

A letter on the subject of the pay of booksellers' assistants appeared in the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR of September 22, suggested, the writer says, by a leader in the issue of August 18. In considering the question of salaries, and, indeed, of incomes in general, the changes of the past half-century or so must be taken into account. At the present day few booksellers or their assistants reside at their places of business, and there are business people who have lived for years in a neighbourhood where, although respected, their occupation was unknown, so that the suggestion of position to maintain is beside the mark. The writer, however, says: 'Our point is that the pay of capable men in the bookselling trade is exceedingly low,' &c., &c. Very little business experience, however, suffices to show that not always nor in every trade is it possible for knowledge and work to be equally and adequately remunerated; but that pay must depend on profits. And here the matter might well be dismissed if the letter-writer had not proceeded to 'confidently affirm that the *best* of booksellers' assistants find it worth their while, when it comes to settling down in life (or before), to turn their minds to fresh fields of employment, where the remuneration,' &c.

This solemn declaration may be justified by facts, but it may be affirmed with at least an equal degree of confidence that the same complaints with regard to pay and prospects are constantly heard from those engaged in other trades—and professions too, for that matter. Are bankers' and lawyers' clerks and medical assistants, or even the unbeneficed clergy, always satisfied with their stipends; or, when at length they are their own masters and have a poor practice or living, are they contented with the positions they had so longed for? It is gratifying to know that, at least in 'Alpe's' belief, 'a change for the better (in the book trade) is at hand'; and he proceeds to assure us that 'masters would wish to share the pecuniary benefits of the coming reform equally with their assistants who have also been partakers with them in the distress.' By 'the coming reform' he presumably means the net book system. Certainly under the threepence off the shilling system the bookseller can have but little to share with anybody. What the net system may enable him to do for himself or his assistants remains to be seen.

Everyone must sympathise with the bookseller's assistant, whose long hours of work and exacting duties are doubtless onerous. But it must not be supposed by neophytes in the book trade, who should strive to raise its character and their own at the same time, as faithful members of the trade, that there are no long hours and responsibilities to be borne in other trades; nor should they think lightly of abandoning the calling of a bookseller, of whom even stern old Frederick the Great said: 'Buchhandler ist ein honetter Titel.' Even in Germany—thought by many to be the Paradise of the book trade, where underselling must be unknown and profits large, and assistants' pay on a corresponding ratio—a different story might be told, and may be in a subsequent issue of the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR.

AUTHORS AS POLITICIANS.

It is commonly taken for granted that a man of letters is pretty sure to score a failure if he venture into the dusty and noisy arena of politics. The *Spectator*, discussing this point in connection with the present election, remarks that 'the failure of the intellectual candidate is best accounted for by the phrase applied by one of the most distinguished literary politicians of the day to the case of Robespierre—"the unhappy doctrinaire immersed in the intricacy of practice." A man who has led the *vita umbratilis*, the cloistered life of the student, is,' our contemporary thinks, 'ill at ease when he exchanges his seclusion for the cockpit of contending factions.' But it will console some parliamentary candidates to learn that 'while the purely literary man seldom shines on the political platform, it by no means follows that those who live by their pen make bad candidates. On the contrary, we are inclined to think that the successful modern novelist enters on a political campaign with many positive advantages. He is almost of necessity a travelled personage, and his conscientious quest of local colour from China to Peru has probably implanted in him a sense of our Imperial responsibilities. He is pretty certain to have explored the slums, and to have made himself familiar with the various forms of philanthropic enterprise. Finance, "combines," "corners," company promotion—all come within his extensive view. The modern novelist, in short, is *ex hypothesi* omniscient; having largely usurped the function of the dramatist, the preacher, the pamphleteer, and the historian, he is bound to know a good deal about everything, from metaphysics and the higher criticism to the manufacture of tin-tacks or the methods of pilchard fishing. Take the question of the housing of the poor, and where could you find a better expert than Mr. Arthur Morrison? Or if agricultural depression were the theme of discussion, who would be better fitted to serve on a Committee than Mr. Rider Haggard? Outside the ranks of trained engineers, who would be better equipped to assist the inquiry into the efficiency of machinery—say water-tube boilers—than Mr. Kipling? Lastly, for sane, stimulating, and businesslike criticism of our military system, where can we look even among Service Members for a better and sounder critic than Dr. Conan Doyle? We are very far from contending that the ability to produce a popular novel is a guarantee of parliamentary capacity. But we assert without fear of contradiction that the preparation involved in the writing of a serious novel dealing with the social problems of the hour constitutes a far better claim to the confidence of the electorate than the equipment of the company promoter or the professional politician.' This is encouraging if at the same time a trifle patronising. The *Spectator* says nothing of Lord Beaconsfield, who was at once an eminently successful politician and a distinguished man of letters. Mr. Morley is another case in point. Mr. Lecky is a member of Parliament, but he remains the simple man of letters.

THE HOME OF TOLSTOY.

At last something which at home would be called a village green, and two little white-washed towers, forming the end of an avenue of old birches. This is Count Tolstoy's famous place—not, by the way, that he is 'Graf Tolstoy' to anybody hereabouts, as I found when I hired the carriage. He is just 'Lef Nikolaievitch,' Leo, the son of Nicholas. The birches are hoary as is their master's head, and great in stature even as himself, and their way winds upward, past an exquisite willow grove by a lake, till it brings you in sight of

a white, low-spreading château, with roof painted green, like almost all roofs in Russia, close set round with trees.

Tolstoy works in his room till one o'clock, and nothing is ever allowed by his devoted family to disturb him. Miss Tolstoy, a woman whom it is a privilege to have met even for so short a time, takes us round the farm. It is not like the farms of England, still less like the West; it resembles more the neglected homesteads of New England. The tillage is of the roughest; two ploughs by the barn door might have been fashioned by Tubal Cain; there is no stored wealth in a yellow stackyard; the fields are deserted. No landowner can live by his land, Miss Tolstoy assures me, and estate by estate is passing out of the hands of those who inherited it from a long line of ancestors into the possession of the rich merchants and manufacturers of the city, who are careless as to produce and seek only the social prestige that land alone gives in old countries. She is pessimistic this morning, for she goes on to say that even of these the third generation is always ruined, and has to begin again. 'No Russian,' she avers, 'ever "founds a family," as you say. A man makes a fortune, his son lavishes it, his grandson disperses it.' I suggest modern agricultural machinery, pedigree crops and stock, chemical fertilisers. She shakes her head —'It would never pay here.' In his youth Tolstoy was a mad sportsman, from dawn to nightfall in the saddle, or with gun and hound. Here he comes, walking sturdily down the narrow woodway, his dogs leaping joyously about him.—From 'Russia of To-day,' by Henry Norman, in the October *Scribner's*.

IN MEMORIAM.

Professor Thomas Davidson.

The death is announced of Professor Thomas Davidson, the distinguished scholar, who died at Montreal on the 14th ult. Professor Davidson was a graduate of Aberdeen University, and was the author of many works, chiefly educational. They included: 'The Parthenon Friezes' and 'The Place of Art in Education,' 'Aristotle and Ancient and Modern Educational Ideals,' and the 'Education of the Greek People and its Influence on Civilisation.' Professor Davidson contributed to nearly all the leading American, English, and Continental reviews.

The Rev. Harry Jones.

Readers of religious literature, and especially of religious magazines, will learn with deep regret of the death of Prebendary Harry Jones, which took place at Barton Mere, Pakenham, on Sunday morning. On Wednesday last he was seized with paralysis, from which he never recovered. He was a contributor to several well-known magazines, and in the course of his long life came into intimate relations with several distinguished men of letters, including Mathew Arnold, Dean Stanley, and Bishop Fraser. He graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, in 1846, was ordained deacon in 1848 and priest in 1849. His first curacy was at Great Baddow, Essex, and after two years as curate of Drinkstone, Suffolk, he came to London in 1852 as curate of St. Mark, North Audley Street. After five years' work there he was presented to the vicarage of St. Luke, Berwick Street. There he laboured assiduously for twelve years, and in 1873 the Bishop of London (Dr. Jackson) appointed him to the important rectory of St. George-in-the-East, where he was very popular with the people, and the Bishop of Manchester (Dr. Fraser), who had so high an opinion of him, frequently occupied the pulpit. In 1882 he took the vicarage of Great Barton, Suffolk, a county in which he had property. While there he was Select Preacher before the University of Cambridge. In 1885, being tired of country life, he returned to London, and Prebendary Kempe appointed him to the vicarage of St. Peter, Great Windmill Street, and the incumbency of St. Philip's Chapel, Regent Street.

From 'The Living Races of Mankind'

'THE LIVING RACES OF MANKIND.'

Among the announcements of Messrs. Hutchinson's publications made in our last number appeared 'The Living Races of Mankind,' with 600 illustrations. This is a book of unique interest and importance, a work, too, which has involved a vast amount of labour and capital. Some particulars regarding it will doubtless be welcomed by readers of the Publishers' Circular. The following information was courteously supplied by Mr. G. Thompson Hutchinson, the publisher.

Mr. Hutchinson was extremely busy with the details connected with the publication of the first number (not to mention the numerous other books which he is bringing out this autumn) when our representative called, but he kindly granted an interview.

I was shown, writes our representative, several advance copies of future numbers, and can assure your readers that the specimen copy which is already made public is not in any way specially 'made up' with a view to effect. Indeed, what struck me most in the numbers I saw was the wonderful uniformity of excellence throughout, the subsequent numbers improving rather than otherwise. Very great care has evidently been taken in printing the book, and it would scarcely be too much to say that when complete the work will be typographically as nearly perfect as possible. I was told that the printers, Messrs. Hazell, Watson & Viney, had never taken more pains over any book they have ever printed than over this, and that is saying much.

Of course I had not time to read carefully the text, but if that is as good as the printing and illustrations I told Mr. Hutchinson he might well be proud of his new venture. 'I do not think,' he said, 'that I need have any fear on that score. The author and his collaborators are all experienced men in their respective lines, and in addition to that they have received most valuable help from many other well-known ethnologists. I hope you will especially mention Professor Krant's name in this connection; he has taken the utmost interest in the preparation of the work, and it is in a very large measure due to his kindly advice that I can claim a double record for the book—perfect illustrations and reliable text.'

So I left Mr. Hutchinson, wondering how it was possible to produce such an elaborate work at such a low price.

The first part of 'The Living Races of Mankind' will be published on October 8, and further parts will appear regularly every fortnight, price 7*d*. each, complete in eighteen parts.

AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Mr. H. R. Allenson.

Bread for the Bairns, by Rev. H. F. Mercer; Fifty-two Addresses to Young Folk, by Rev. James Learmont; South Africa, Personal Experiences and Impressions; The Theology of Civilisation, by Charles F. Dole; Pulpit Talks to Young People, by Rev. H. Elwyn Thomas.

Messrs. Asher & Co.

Rumania in 1900, by G. Benger, translated by Prof. A. H. Keane, with plates, map, and illustrations.

The Australian Book Company.

When the World was Wide, and other Verses, by Henry Lawson; The Growth of the Empire, by Arthur W. Jose, revised edition; History of Australasia for Schools, by Arthur W. Jose; The Geology of Sydney and the Blue Mountains, a Popular Introduction to the Study of Australian Geology, by Rev. J. Milne Curran.

Mr. B. T. Batsford.

Old Cottages and Farm Houses in Kent and Sussex, by W. G. Davie and E. Guy Dawber; Ornamental Details of Italian Renaissance, by G. A. T. Middleton and R. W. Carden; Some Architectural Works of Inigo Jones, by H. Inigo Triggs and H. Tanner, jun.; Later Renaissance Architecture in England, by John Belcher and M. E. Macartney, 2 vols.; Flower Studies for the Use of Art Students and Designers, by Jeanie Foord; New Tables for the Solution of Ganguillet and Kutter's Formula, by Colonel Moore, R.E.; Building Specifications for Architects, Surveyors, and Builders, by John Leaning, F.S.I.; Building Construction (Elementary Course), by Charles F. Mitchell; A History of Architecture, by Professor Banister Fletcher and B. F. Fletcher; Waterworks Distribution, by J. A. McPherson, A.M.I.C.E.; Sanitary Engineering, by Colonel Moore, R.E.; Estimating, by George Stephenson; Stresses and Thrusts, by G. A. T. Middleton.

Messrs. Bemrose & Sons.

Llandaff Church Plate, by G. E. Halliday; The Dogs of St. Bernard, by Frank D. Grey; A Plea for Rationality in Ceremonial, by Rev. Chancellor J. J. Lias, M.A.; Great Salkeld, its Rectors and History, illustrated, by Rev. A. G. Loftie, M.A.; Decimal Calculator and Multiplier, by Christopher Barker; The Scientific Angler, by D. Foster, new edition; The Force of Love, by Rev. Melville Scott, M.A., new edition. Annual volumes of The Evangelist Monthly, The Church Evangelist, The Net, Christian Progress, and The Reliquary and Illustrated Archæologist, volume 1900.

Messrs. A. & C. Black.

Encyclopædia Biblica, a Dictionary of the Bible, Vol. II., E to K, edited by the Rev. T. K. Cheyne, M.A., D.D., and J. Sutherland Black, M.A., LL.D.; A Treatise on Zoology, by E. Ray Lankester, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., in ten parts, Part II., The Porifera and Cœlentera, by E. A. Minchin, M.A., G. Herbert Fowler, B.A., Ph.D., and Gilbert C. Bourne, M.A., illustrated; Part III., The Echinoderma, by F. A. Bather, M.A., assisted by J. W. Gregory, D.Sc., and E. S. Goodrich, M.A.; The Human Ear, its Identification and Physiognomy, by Miriam Anne Ellis, with illustrations; Studies in Fossil Botany, by D. H. Scott, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S., with illustrations; Municipal London, 1900, by C. A. Whitmore, M.P.; The Venetian Republic, its Rise, its Growth, and its Fall, 421 1797, by W. Carew Hazlitt; Under England's Flag, from 1804 to 1809, by Captain Charles Boothby; Horæ Subsecivæ, by John Brown, M.D., LL.D., &c., new edition; Clue, a Guide through Greek to Hebrew Scripture, by Edwin A. Abbot; The Corrections of Mark, adopted by Matthew and Luke, by Edwin A. Abbot. The Ascension of Isaiah, by the Rev. R. H. Charles; Christian Conference Essays, edited by Rev. A. G. B. Atkinson, M.A.; On Sanitary and other Matters, by George S. Keith, M.D., LL.D.; The Three Greatest Forces in the World, by the Rev. W. Wynne Peyton; Who's Who, 1901; The Englishwoman's Year-Book and Directory, 1901, edited by Emily Janes. The Old Senate and the New Monarchy, by Miss F. M. Organton; Athens and Sparta, and the Struggle with Persia, by L. G. Wilkinson, M.A., illustrated; Laudate, a Hymn Book for Schools, by J. J. Findlay; Geography of the World, by L. W. Lyde, M.A.; Geography of Asia, by L. W. Lyde, M.A.; Geography in South America, by L. W. Lyde, M.A.; Progressive Course of Chemistry for Junior Classes, by Telford Varley; Elementary Introduction to the Study of Physics: Vol. I., General Physical Measurements, by A. F. Walden, M.A., illustrated; A Text-book of Zoology, by Dr. Otto Schmeil, translated by Rudolf Rosenstech, M.A., edited by J. T. Cunningham, M.A., in 3 parts; The New Science and Art of Arithmetic, by A. Sonnenschein and H. A. Nesbitt, M.A., in 3 parts; Woodstock, Continuous Reader, edited by H. Corstorphine; Old Mortality, Continuous Reader, edited by L. W. Lyde, M.A.; Old Mortality, written for school use, by Arthur T. Flux.

Messrs. W. & R. Chambers.

Seven Maids, by L. T. Meade, with illustrations by Percy Tarrant; Miss Nonentity, by L. T. Meade, with illustrations by W. Rainey; Charge! or Briton and Boar, by Geo. Manville Fenn, with illustrations by W. H. C. Groome; Venture and Valour, being Stories told by G. A. Henty, A. Conan Doyle, G. M. Fenn, W. W. Jacobs, Tom Gallon, Gordon Stables, &c., with illustrations by W. Boucher; Tom's Boy, by the author of 'Laddie,' 'Tip-Cat,' &c., with illustrations by Percy Tarrant; The Three Witches, by Mrs. Molesworth, illustrated by Lewis Baumer; The Story of a School Conspiracy, by Andrew Home, with illustrations by A. Monro; Celia's Conquest, by L. E. Tiddeman, with page illustrations.

Messrs. J. & A. Churchill.

The Operations of Surgery, by W. H. A. Jacobson, M.B., Assistant Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; Carpenter's Microscope and its Revelations, edited by Rev. W. H. Dallinger, LL.D.; A Treatise on Diseases of the Ear, by T. Mark Hovell, Aural Surgeon to the London Hospital; Handbook of Clinical Medicine for Practitioners and Students, by Thomas D. Savill, M.D.; Gynæcological Pathology, by Charles Hubert Roberts, M.D., Physician for Out-patients, Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital; A Treatise on Physics, by A. Gray, LL.D., F.R.S.; Epilepsy and other Chronic Convulsive Diseases, their Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment, by Sir William R. Gowers, M.D.; Lectures on Forensic Medicine, by Fred J. Smith, M.D.; Surgical Pathology and Morbid Anatomy, by Anthony A. Bowlby, F.R.C.S., Assistant Surgeon to, and Demonstrator of Practical Surgery and Surgical Pathology at, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; How to Examine the Chest, by Samuel West, M.D., F.R.C.P., Assistant Physician and Medical Tutor to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Physician to the Royal Free Hospital; Notter, Firth, and Horrocks' Hygiene.

Mr. Philip Green.

Religion in Literature and Religion in Life, by Stopford A. Brooke, M.A.; A Handbook for Ministers of Religion, by W. Copeland Bowie.

Messrs. Greening & Co.

English Writers of To-day: Bret Harte, a Treatise and a Tribute, by T. Edgar Pemberton, with portrait; Swinburne, a Study, by Theodore Wratislaw, with portrait. Masterpiece Library: The Epicurean, a romance, by Thomas Moore, with an introduction by Justin Hamaford, illustrated. A Vagabond in Asia, by Edmund Candler, with illustrations; A Book of the Poster, by W. S. Rogers, illustrated; Captain Mayne Reid, his Life and Adventures, by his Widow and Charles Coe, U.S.A., with illustrations; Northern Lights and Shadows, Stories of Eskimo Life, by R. G. Taber; Woman, a Scientific Study, translated from the French, by the Rev. T. A. Seed; Ballads of Ghostly Sights, by Cosmo Bertram; Village Life and Feeling, a volume of verse, by the Rev. Robert Atterton; The Modern Argonauts, by Eliza Orzeszko, translated by Count C. S. de Soissons; A Detached Pirate, by Helen Milecete; Farthest South, by Harold E. Gorst; Where the Oranges Grow, by N. A. Leyren, translated by Count C. S. de Soissons; Committed to his Charge, by the Misses R. and K. M. Lizars; The Tragedy of a Pedigree, by Hugo Ames; The Prettiness of Fools, by Edgar Hewitt; His Grace's Grace, by the author of 'The Hypocrite'; A Trip to Paradoxia, by T. H. S. Escott; The After-taste, by Compton Reade.

Mr. R. Brimley Johnson.

Lambkin's Remains, by H. B.; Songs of the War, by A. St. John Adcock, author of 'In the Wake of the War,' 'East End Idylls,' &c.; Greybeards at Play, Literature and Art for Old Gentlemen, Rhymes and Sketches by Gilbert Chesterton; Snowflakes and Snowdrops, Christmas Rhymes and Valentine Verses for Schoolroom and Nursery, by Annie Matheson, illustrated by F. Carruthers, Gould and Winifred Hartley; An Album of Drawings, by James Guthrie, including Book Plates Book.

Mr. H. K. Lewis.

On Cancer of the Stomach, by Professor William Osler, and Dr. MacCrae; Blood and Blood-Pressure, by Dr. George Oliver. New editions: Hygiene and Public Health, by Dr. Louis Parkes; Diseases of the Nose and Throat, by Drs. Hall and Tilley; Medical Electricity, by Dr. Lewis Jones; Diseases of the Eye, by Dr. H. R. Swanzy; The Student's Medical Dictionary, and a Pocket Medical Dictionary, by Dr. G. M. Gould; Nursing and Hygiene, by Dr. Lawton Roberts; and What to do in Cases of Poisoning, by Dr. William Murrell.

Mr. Elkin Mathews.

Sketches and Skits, a book of large cartoons, by Arthur Hopkins, R.W.S.; The Rabbit Book (Pictures and Rhymes for Children), by Charles Pettafor; Christmas Eve at Romney Hall, written and illustrated by Jessie Macgregor; Titania and other Poems, by Arthur S. Cripps, with title-design by Bertram Priestman; Marforio and other Poems, by Hamilton Adrian Piffard. 'Vigo Cabinet' series: Silence Absolute, and other Poems, by Ernlay Walrond; Verses, by Guy Bridges (No. 4); The Queen's Highway, by John Huntly Skrine (No. 1), second edition; Home in War Time, by Sydney Dobell, selected and edited by W. G. Hutcheson (No. 2), second edition.

Messrs. Morison Brothers.

William Simpson (Crimean Simpson), Notes and Recollections of, edited by Mr. George Eyre Todd; The Wallace and the Bruce Restudied, limited edition, by J. T. T. Brown; The Auld Scotch Sangs, third series, by Sinclair Dunn; Morison's Year Book, 1900, third year of publication.

Messrs. A. R. Mowbray & Co.

From this Time, Meditations before Confirmation, by Rev. A. Baker, R.N.; Our Saviour, the Story of His Life in Bible Words, illustrated; Short Homilies on the Gospels for the Sundays of the Liturgical Year, by the Rev. Vernon Staley, 2 vols.; A Catechism (with Prayers) for Candidates for Confirmation and First Communion, by the Ven. Archdeacon Trotter. Trinidad; The Children's Round of Fast and Festival, by the Rev. Canon C. C. Bell, illustrated; Salvation beyond Death, by the Rev. G. Wingfield Hunt; Suggestive Thoughts on the Daily Lessons (New Test.), by the Rev. N. G. M. Neville-Lawrence; The Sacrifice.

Redemption's Story paraphrased from Holy Writ and narrated in metrical form; Thoughts on the Collects, Advent to Trinity, by Mrs. Romanes; Strength and Refreshment, from the Works of St. Francis de Sales; The Mother's Book of Prayer and Thanksgiving, by Miss Alice Neale; How God is Love, by Miss G. M. Ireland-Blackburne; The Order for the Visitation of the Sick, with Notes, by the Rev. H. R. Scott; Watch Prayers of the Cross, with Notes and some Intercessions, compiled by the Rev. H. R. Scott; Some Thoughts during Recovery from Sickness, by the Rev. H. R. Scott; Made in the Image of God, by Miss Christian Grace Douglas; As unto Christ, by Miss Christian Grace Douglas; Club Prayers for Club Workers, by Miss Christian Grace Douglas; Litany for a Good and Happy Death; Daily Prayers; The Strength of Prayer, a Vision, by A. M.; The Athanasian Creed, the Voice of the 19th Century concerning it, by Mrs. Anderson-Morshead; Church Embroidery Societies, by the Rev. Canon E. E. Holmes; Christian Thoughts for Every Day of the Month, edited by the Rev. Vernon Staley; Sunday School and Catechism Rewards: Packet D, 14 cards, The Apostles and Evangelists; Packet E, 12 booklets, Events in the Life of our Lord, with Old Test. references; Packet F, 12 cards, The Gospel Story, illustrated by Wyndham H. Hughes. A Hymn of Victory, by J. S. Arkwright, music by Dr. Harwood; Workers together with God, edited by the Rev. Canon Keymer, revised and enlarged edition; The Ceremonial of the English Church, by the Rev. Vernon Staley, revised; Early Teachings about Heavenly Things, illustrated, revised; The Story of the Gospels, by the author of 'Charles Lowder,' revised; Meditations on Genesis, by Elizabeth Harcourt Mitchell; Grains of Wheat, by Elizabeth Harcourt Mitchell, complete and in 2 vols. separately; The Magdalen Psalter, organ edition; Tracts on Church Doctrine, by the Rev. D. J. White, cheaper issue; The Church of the New Testament, by the Right Rev. A. C. Grafton; The Communicant's Guide, compiled by the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Argyll and the Isles; The Church Catechism in Verse for the Little Ones, by Mrs. Rothwell; and various Church Almanacks and Kalendars.

The National Society.

The Making of a Missionary, by Charlotte M. Yonge; Keepers of England, by Mary N. Debenham; The Fortunes of Peggy Treherne, by Annette Lyster; Bab's Baby, and other Stories, by Katherine E. Vernham; A Story of Ancient Wales, by H. Elrington; Jonathan Toms, by A. V. Sutton; A Course of Sunday School Lessons on 'The Teaching of the Church,' from volumes by the Rev. Canon Watson, M.A.

Messrs. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier.

Arabia, the Cradle of Islam, by Rev. S. M. Zwemer, F.R.G.S.; Sermons upon the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, by Mr. Robert Bruce; For the Lambs of the Flock, by the Rev. Charles Jerdan, M.A., LL.B.; Daybreak in Livingstonia, the Story of the Livingstonia Mission, British Central Africa, by James W. Jack, M.A., revised by Rev. Robert Laws, M.D.; The Wrongs of Indian Womanhood, by Mrs. Marcus B. Fuller, Bombay, with introduction by Ramabai; Light unto my Path, being Divine Directions for Daily Walk Chosen and Applied, by the late John Hall, D.D., LL.D., New York; The Psalms of David and the Higher Criticism, or Was David the Sweet Psalmist of Israel? by the Rev. Alexander Wright, M.A.; School-days and Holidays, by Adelaide M. Cameron; New Volume of 'Bible Characters,' by Alexander Whyte, D.D.; The Cobra's Den, by Rev. Jacob Chamberlain; General Wauchope, by William Baird, F.S.A.Scot.; Colina's Island, by Ethel F. Heddle; These Three, Faith, Hope, Charity, by Mrs. A. R. Simpson; Right Living as a Fine Art, by Newell Dwight Hillis; David Livingstone, by T. Banks Maclachlan; Statesmen of the Revolution, by William Wallace, LL.D.; The Academic Gregories, by Agnes Grainger Stewart; Our Last Synod, and the Last of our Theological Hall, by the Rev. John Robson, D.D.; Religious Thought and Scottish Church Life in the Nineteenth Century, Addresses to the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, May 24–June 5, 1900, by Walter Ross Taylor, D.D., Moderator; Outline of a History of Protestant Missions, from the Reformation to the present time, by G. Warneck, D.D., translated from the latest edition, edited by the Rev. George Robson, D.D., with portrait.

Messrs. S. W. Partridge & Co.

The Scarlet Judges, a Tale of the Inquisition in the Netherlands, by Eliza F. Pollard; Dick Dale, the Colonial Scout, a Tale of the Transvaal War of 1899–1900, by Tom Bevan; The Three-Cornered House, by the Author of 'Everybody's Friend'; Casque and Cowl, a Tale of the French Reformation, by F. M. Cotton-Walker; A Boy of the First Empire, by Elbridge S. Brooks; Muriel Malone, or From Door to Door, by Charlotte Murray; The Burtons of Lusdale, by John W. Kneeshaw; The Boy from Cuba, a School Story, by Walter Rhoades; The Fighting Lads of Devon, or In the Days of the Armada, by William Murray Graydon; The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, translated from Greek into Current English, by Ferrar Fenton; Following Jesus, a Bible Picture Book for the Young, 12 large and beautifully coloured Old and New Testament Scenes, with appropriate letterpress by D. J. D.; A Trip to Many Lands, Stories and Pictures of Foreign Countries, by Wm. J. Forster; Around the Fire, Yule-Tide Stories, by M. S. Haycraft; Alfred the Great, the Father of the English, by Jesse Page; Twilight Whispers, for Devotional Moments, by Rev. J. O. Keen, D.D.; The Spanish Maiden, a Story of Brazil, by Emma E. Hornibrook; Grace Ashleigh, or His Ways are Best, by Mary D. R. Boyd; The Wreck of the 'Providence,' by Eliza F. Pollard; Bible Light for Little Pilgrims, Coloured Scripture Picture Roll containing 12 beautifully coloured Old and New Testament Scenes, with appropriate texts; Dwight L. Moody, the Life Work of a Modern Evangelist, by Rev. J. H. Batt; Noble Work by Noble Women, Sketches of the Lives of the Baroness Burdett-Coutts, Lady Henry Somerset, Miss Sarah Robinson, Mrs. Fawcett, and Mrs. Gladstone, by Jennie Chappell; Deeds of Daring, or Stories of Heroism in Every-day Life, selected by C. D. Michael; The Lifeboat, its History and Heroes, by F. M. Holmes; Marchester Stories, by Rev. Charles Herbert; A Measuring Eye, by E. Stuart-Langford; Everyday Life in South Africa, by E. E. K. Lowndes; The Lady of Greyham, or Low in a Low Place, by Emma E. Hornibrook; The Gipsy Queen, by Emma Leslie; Indian Life in the Great North-West, by Egerton R. Young, author of 'By Canoe and Dog Train'; The Lads of Kingston, a Tale of a Seaport Town, by James Capes Story; Raymond's Angel, a Story of Two Lives Laid Down, by Blanche Garvock; The Fatal Nugget, by E. Harcourt Burrage; Joey and Louie, or the Fairy's Gift, by Edith E. Gibbs; The Little Governess, by Irene Clifton; A Little Town Mouse, by Eleanora H. Stooke; A Tale of Four Foxes, by Eva C. Rogers. Picture Books: A Merry Game, Pictures and Stories for Little Readers, by D. J. D.; Buttercups and Daisies, a Picture Story-Book for Little People, by J. D.; Holiday Hours in Animal Land, by Uncle Harry; Dapple and Dobbin's Picture Book, new edition, by D. J. D.; Going a-Sailing, a Picture Story-Book for Little Folks, second edition; Off to Toyland, Pictures and Stories for Little People, second edition.

Mr. Young J. Pentland.

Text-book of Physiology by British Teachers, edited by E. A. Schafer, Vol. 2, completing the work; Text-book of Medicine by British Teachers, edited by G. A. Gibson, M.D.; Text-book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, edited by W. Hale White, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Gynæcological Operations, by Skene Keith, F.R.C.S.Ed.; Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear, by P. McBride, M.D.

Theosophical Publishing Company.

Old Diary Leaves, History of the Theosophical Society, second series, 1878–83, by Henry Steel Olcott; Science of the Emotions, by Bhagaván Dás, M.A.; Fragments of a Faith Forgotten, by G. R. S. Mead, B.A., M.R.A.S.

Messrs. Williams & Norgate.

Lectures on the Principles and Applications of Christianity, by Professor Adolph Harnack, translated by Mr. T. Bailey Saunders, with a preface by the author; Introduction to the Greek New Testament, by Professor E. Nestle, translated by the Rev. Wm. Edie, edited by Professor Allan Menzies; Doctrine and Principles, Popular Lectures on Primary Questions, by Dr. Charles E. Beeby; Gostwick and Harrison's History of German Literature, new edition, partly rewritten with new chapters added, and brought quite up to date by Professor A. L. Meissner, of Queen's College, Belfast; England and Germany, their Relations in the Great Crises of European History, 1500–1900, by Professor Erich Marcks; The Opus Majus of Roger Bacon, edited with Introduction and Analytical Table by John Henry Bridges, the Royal College of Physicians, sometime Fellow of Oriel College.

REVIEWS.

From **Messrs. Archibald Constable & Co.**—'A History of Education,' by Thomas Davidson. This is a treatise on education from the evolutionist's point of view. The endeavour has been to present the subject as the last and highest form of evolution—to show 'what it is that evolves, why it evolves, and why evolution, finally attaining to consciousness, becomes education.' The volume is divided into two parts, respectively treating of savage, barbarian, and civic education, and human education, the latter being again sub-divided into the topics of the supernatural beginnings of humanism, mediæval education, and modern education. Mr. Davidson has evidently devoted no ordinary attention to his subject, and he carefully builds up his treatise in a way that denotes painstaking labour and research. Some of his observations are particularly interesting. The chapters on barbarian and civic education may be mentioned as cases in point, though the main attraction of the volume will naturally rest on the later portion, which deals with modern education, tracing its gradual growth through the fifteenth, sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries down to the present time. The book is primarily written for American readers, but is certain to attract considerable attention on this side of the Atlantic.

From the same.—'The Mind of Tennyson: his Thoughts of God, Freedom and Immortality,'

by E. Herstrey Sneath, Ph.D. Tennyson, as the author of this new volume well observes, was a poet with a distinct aim. He had a message to deliver to humanity, which he deemed to be of vital importance. It is right therefore that we should arrive at a just appreciation of his work, its bearing on human life and conduct; and it is to this object that Professor Sneath devotes himself. The work is the thoughtful, carefully considered outcome of a well-balanced mind, anxious to adjust the scales of literary criticism with unimpeachable fairness. We do not say that we altogether agree with some of the author's conclusions, but his desire to arrive at a just interpretation is beyond question. The book should be very interesting to students and admirers of Tennyson.

From **Messrs. Harper & Brothers.**—'A Breaker of Laws,' by W. Pett Ridge. Poaching, they say, runs in families, and is exceedingly difficult to cure a man of; thieving, it would seem, judging from this story, is an equally fascinating pursuit, not easily relinquished when once thoroughly cultivated. Alfred Bateson, the humble individual whose exploits furnish a title for the book, is an expert master of the craft, and he finds it indeed hard, even when animated by his love for a good and pretty housemaid, to turn over a fresh leaf. He manages to keep straight for a time, then makes a slip, regains the right path, and again goes astray; his entire life is a struggle between good and bad impulses. Even when interviewing one of the partners in a large business house with whom he hopes to get honest employment, he cannot refrain from pocketing a gold-mounted paper cutter, and it is with the utmost regret that he throws his much beloved 'jemmies' away, being constrained to retain the last as a memento. But throughout the narrative his great love for his wife is his redeeming point. Eventually this leads him to an act of noble renunciation. There are many good characters in the book besides the breaker of laws. His staunch friend, William Finnis, a man of few words but incomparable fidelity, is depicted with capital effect, and his previous associates in crime, old Mrs. Fayres and the Ladd family, also present attributes of originality. The story as a whole possesses a quaint interest that is certain to render it a favourite with the public.

From **Mr. John Long.**—'Men of Marlowe's,' by Mrs. Henry Dudeney. This collection of stories, supposed to be the chronicles of several tenants in one of the old Inns off Holborn, will inspire the reader, if thoughtful, with a lazy wonder at the strange prevalence of Bohemian 'smartness' which distinguishes present-day fiction. There is a foolish affectation of unorthodox freedom in most of it, and a tendency to scoff at all rules and restrictions—even a steady income is in the present instance spoken of as a 'blight on originality'; to be interesting it is evidently necessary, in the opinion of the writer, that one should be careless, improvident, and an irregular liver. It need scarcely be pointed out that this is a very 'youthful' philosophy, likely only to attract the shallow-minded and inexperienced, but there can be no doubt that it has a very considerable following. Nor would we say that Mrs. Dudeney's stories, reflecting the free and easy life of the tenants of 'Marlowe's Inn,' are by any means uninteresting: it is only the under-current of manifest approval to which we take exception. As a matter of fact, the majority of the stories have a very obvious moral, seeing that a Bohemian existence leads most of the characters to a miserable ending. Mrs. Dudeney has illustrated the tragic side of life with some dexterity, but her book, although entertaining, leaves a somewhat unpleasant taste on the palate.

From **Messrs. Horace Marshall & Son.**—'The Vicar's Atonement,' by J. Harwood Panting. When two young lovers in fiction, such as the Vicar of Wynsdale and Lady Alice Glenby, make so many earnest protestations of each other's superiority, we may be quite sure that one at least of them is not so divine as appearances would indicate. And so it eventually proves in this story. The offence, however, that the Vicar has committed is of no very heinous nature. He has been married before, when a mere boy, to a designing woman below him in station who has since died. There is surely nothing here to keep back with such painful foreboding from the heavenly being who has now promised to be his wife. Still, it is needless to say the Vicar does not make the dread confession—else the story might never have been written—but tightly confines it within his own breast, where it proves anything but a pleasant occupant. Equally of course we anticipate that the Vicar's first wife is not really dead, but will presently turn up to torment the unintentional bigamist, possibly bearing the information of a child. All this duly takes place, and a murder follows. These are the earlier events of the story, and upon the basis thus formed the remainder of the narrative is constructed. Ultimately the Vicar is placed on his trial and found guilty of the murder of his first wife, but at the last moment the real culprit makes a full confession and the good man is restored to the bosom of his family. We are sorry to have little to say that is favourable of 'A Vicar's Atonement'; it is badly constructed, ill written, and exceedingly wordy.

From **Messrs. Methuen & Co.**—'A Master of Craft,' by W. W. Jacobs. We have been reminded in reading Mr. Jacobs's work of a short story by the author of the 'Bab Ballads' which appeared in the first number of *Mirth*, a periodical founded by the late Henry J. Byron, many years ago. The plot of this story was founded on the ingenious efforts of a middle-aged bachelor to rid himself of the embarrassing attentions of his relatives, who were mightily anxious (seeing that he was a man of some property) to prevent his getting married. 'A Master of Craft' runs on somewhat similar lines. The leading character is a sea captain of an apparently exceedingly susceptible disposition, who is engaged to three women at the same time, and whose difficulty is to avoid being captured by two of the three, his actual affections being in charge of the third. His manœuvres and subterfuges in order to preserve his freedom are exceedingly comical, but not more so than those of his uncle, another sea captain, somewhat of the Bunsby type, who, having taken to himself a housekeeper, in order to facilitate his nephew's union with one of the two ladies whom that base deceiver doesn't desire to marry, finds himself in the position of being persecuted on his own account, and in vain attempts to escape the snares of the fowler. The game of hide and seek is admirably kept up throughout the narrative, and we can promise the reader many a hearty laugh. When the older sea-salt gets married, the crew of his schooner, to do honour to the occasion, adopt tall silk hats, and an exceedingly amusing picture is given of their appearance as they bashfully make their way out of the fo'castle: 'The mate was just talking to the fisherman about an uncle of his, who had commanded a brig, when his voice failed him, and he gazed open-mouthed at a stout seaman who had just come upon deck. On the stout seaman's face was the look of one who sees a vision many miles off; on the stout seaman's head was a high hat of antique pattern which had suffered in the brushing. To avoid the mate's eye he folded his arms, and leaning over the side gazed across the river. Words trembled on the mate's lips, but they died away in a squeak as a little top-hatted procession of three issued coyly from the forecastle, and, ranging itself beside Mr. Jones, helped him to look across the river.' It is needless to say that the hats, which were in various degrees of misfit, did not survive the festivities of the evening. One gentleman went to bed in his.

From the same.—'Wounds in the Rain: a Collection of Stories relating to the Spanish American War of 1898,' by Stephen Crane. These tales have all the stirring movement and intense pathos peculiar to their theme. How well the author can utilise the dramatic possibilities of warfare, the reader scarcely requires to be told. Here if not exactly at his best, he is very near to it. The stories are related with a terseness and dexterous arrangement of event that produces a sensation of the utmost realism. We seem actually to see the poor dying private who has been shot in the stomach and whose only sensation is that the ground upon which he is lying is very wet, while our eyes anxiously follow the movements of the brave young lieutenant whose first battlefield proves to be his last, killed, when wounded and defenceless, by a thrust from the machete. They do not altogether furnish cheerful reading, these stories, but their fidelity, vigour, and descriptive power are undoubted. Those who would know something of the horrors of war should certainly read this volume.

From **Messrs. Simpkin, Marshall & Co.**—'The Infidel: a Story of the Great Revival,' by M. E. Braddon. The author has departed considerably from her usual lines in this novel, and it is curious to contrast the tone of this her latest work with that of her earlier volumes, such as 'Lady Audley's Secret' and 'Aurora Floyd.' The 'Infidel' is the daughter of a clever but disreputable literary hack in the days when George the Second was king. After the death of his wife he had eloped with a farmer's daughter in the Lincolnshire parish where he was curate in charge, and unfortunately was caught in possession of some two hundred pounds of her father's money, with which the pair had hoped to start a dairy farm in Jersey. For this offence he was sentenced to five years' imprisonment, besides being unfrocked. Thornton came out of the house of bondage 'a rank atheist, a scoffer at all things holy, a scorner of all men who called themselves Christians,' and it was in these views that he educated his beautiful daughter who helped him with his literary work. The character of Antonia Thornton is delineated with great skill, and it is not alone upon the personages of the novel that she will exercise her powerful attractions. Ultimately she inspires an elderly dissipated nobleman, Lord Kilrush, with an honourable affection, which he proves by making her his wife on his deathbed. By this marriage she comes into great property, though it proves the means of killing her father, whose enfeebled frame will not stand the high living into which he now plunges. After his death Lady Kilrush becomes a prominent personage in the *beau monde* and a leader of fashion. She one day makes the acquaintance of George Stobart, a near relative of her late husband, and an earnest disciple of John Wesley and Whitefield, whose preachings about this time are agitating all London. From this meeting ensue very important consequences. Eventually the 'Infidel,' after a long course of work among the

poor and sick, prompted by the generosity of her nature rather than any humanising religious influences, becomes a true convert, and joins the Wesleyan community. We have been careful not to detail the circumstances that lead to this revulsion of feeling, because it might decrease the reader's interest in the work. It is a very interesting story, told with all Miss Braddon's well-known ability and excellent descriptive skill, and is certain to find favour with the reading world. A strange feature, perhaps, considering the author's previous work, is that it is in no way sensational; indeed, if anything, it would have been improved by greater briskness of action.

From **Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co.**—'The Isle of Unrest,' by Henry Seton Merriman. The island in question is Corsica, and the author has conveyed a very vivid impression of the bitter animosities distinguishing its inhabitants, using this as a background for the interesting story of a love attachment, without which it is well known any novel stands little chance of success. The hero of the narrative, Lory de Vasselot, is a tremendously fine fellow, gallant in bearing, courageous n action, and exceedingly handsome. It is certainly no wonder that the pretty Mademoiselle Denise Lange prefers him to her other suitor, the impassive and somewhat mysterious Colonel Gilbert, but of course difficulties come in the way, misapprehensions which could easily have been solved in five minutes spring up, and the usual entanglements that always have and always will mark the love affections of young people ensue. We cannot say that we think the story one of the best of Mr. Merriman's efforts, nor are we particularly struck by the way in which he brings the narrative to a conclusion, but it has many points of interest. Perhaps the most noticeable of these is the author's close observation of French character, as shown in certain shrewd comments. French women, for instance, 'are not only clever and more capable than French men, but they are cleverer and more capable than any other women in the world'; while 'a Frenchman is not nearly so artificial as the shallow British observer has been pleased to conclude—he is, in fact, much more a child of nature than either an Englishman or a German.'

From **Mr. T. Fisher Unwin.**—'The Speaker's Chair: its Origin, the Procedures Historically Associated with it, and Biographical Sketches of its most Notable Occupants,' by Edward Lummis. To judge from Mr. Lummis's volume, which is something of a disappointment, the Speakers in the House of Commons are not such an interesting body of men as our veneration for the office would lead us to imagine. Perhaps they carry the judicial calmness and gravity cultivated in the discharge of their high duties into their private lives, and so become incapable of any of those inconsistencies and amusing eccentricities which have at all times brightened the careers of the truly great, or it may be that Mr. Lummis has confined himself too closely to matters of fact, and has omitted the seasoning which should be dexterously added to every literary dish. Anyhow the book is a trifle wearisome and dull. It seems, however, to give a faithful account of the history of the Speaker's chair; and the list of the distinguished men who have at various times occupied it is undoubtedly interesting. A capital portrait of the present office-holder, the Right Hon. William Court Gully, is given as frontispiece.

From **Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.**—'A Son of Austerity,' by George Knight. Much of this story is of a fanciful character, which we suspect will prove rather mystifying to the majority of readers, and possibly not particularly attractive. This is the part which refers to the queer little singing maid, Elsie Stuart, and her love for the uncouth, dwarf-like Scotchman, Allan Cary, whom her loss of sight will not permit her to recognise as he really is. But apart from this feature in the story there is a distinct thread of interest in the account of the Gotch family, the hard austere mother, the more easy-going repentant father, and the son of their unfortunate union. The last named has uttered his own accusation and vindication: 'I am a Gotch—the Gotches are an unlucky stock, too stern for love, too selfish not to demand it, too proud to take pity in its stead.' It is when Paul Gotch falls in love and gets married that the real interest of the story begins. His wife is not truly fond of him, and after their marriage she is persecuted by an old admirer, whom she thinks more highly of than he deserves. Eventually in her helplessness she runs away from home, leaving her husband and little baby boy. In London, where she takes refuge, she shares rooms with a vulgar, indolent young woman whom she has met in the train, and it is while tending her companion's neglected little baby that her thoughts first turn regretfully to the home and child she has renounced. The lesson is complete when, after some weeks spent in town, she discovers that the husband of her companion (who by this time has developed some very unlovely attributes) is none other than her old admirer, whom she left her home to avoid. This decides her; like a frightened deer, she rushes from the small flat and makes her way back to Paul Gotch, whose good qualities she now thoroughly appreciates; and with the happy reunion of husband and wife the story is brought to a conclusion. It is rather unequal in its character, but the later chapters are full of interest.

From **Messrs. Frederick Warne & Co.**—'One Thousand Objects for the Microscope, with a few Hints on Mounting,' by M. C. Cooke, M.A., LL.D. In this new edition of a popular work, which contains five hundred figures and numerous woodcuts, the number of pages has been nearly doubled. The new matter takes the form of an Introductory Part, 'giving brief information respecting the microscope and its essential accessories, with hints on their manipulation, and on the collection and mounting of the different classes of objects described in Part II.' This addition just supplies that amount of practical teaching which was required to make previous editions of the book complete, and may be said to improve its general utility very greatly. It should be added that no attempt has been made to explain the scientific construction of the microscope, or to enter upon the many elaborate improvements which have been effected in the instrument within recent years, but 'simply to furnish a guide which may help the young student in his early acquaintance with the art and mystery of microscopy.' As such we can warmly commend the volume.

From **Messrs. F. V. White & Co.**—'The World's Blackmail,' by Lucas Cleeve. The most prominent figure in this story is a resolute, hard-headed man who has made his 'pile' out in California, and has now settled down in London, with a simple uncultivated wife and a clever refined daughter, bent on making a name for himself. The character is not unknown in English fiction, but has been endowed in the present instance with certain elements of novelty. It is through the medium of politics that Lucas White hopes to achieve fame and reputation: but he is so honest in his nature that he refuses to have his independence bought by promises of power and place, or to allow his actions to be influenced by friendship or self-interest. This is what he calls the 'Blackmail of the World,' and to that blackmail he is resolved never to be a victim. It is perhaps hardly necessary to say that, manly as he is, he struggles in vain against the corruption surrounding him. But even when beaten to his knees, swindled and disgraced by the very members of the aristocracy in whom he has placed his confidence, he never loses heart; and having spent all his money, he calmly goes out to the colonies again, makes a fresh 'pile,' and returns to resume the fight. In this he has every prospect of being more successful; but the story now comes to a close. There are many clever character sketches in the book, notably Lord Tregall, who unscrupulously takes advantage of White's generous confidence to victimise him to the extent of several thousand pounds, and finally ends by forging his signature. George Austen, the authoress, is also good. The novel as a whole may be said to be considerably above the average, and will repay perusal.

From the same.—'A Self-made Countess: the Justification of a Husband,' by John Strange Winter. Those who desire a pleasant, easy-flowing story, which will agreeably brighten the tedium of an unoccupied evening without stirring the reader to any serious display of emotion, will find in Mrs. Stannard's new work a very suitable companion. The great attraction of the author's style is that there is no appearance of effort; the narrative proceeds smoothly and fluently, and might well have come to us over the familiar intermediary of a pair of knitting-needles. Occasionally this style has its weaknesses—it is liable to become slipshod; but we do not fancy that the majority of Mrs. Stannard's admirers are disposed to be sternly critical. 'A Self-made Countess' is the story of a young girl (one of a family of three sisters) who, carefully engineered by a practical mother, marries an Earl, and afterwards, not content with the mere title of Countess, determines to show her suitability for the position by earning honourable reputation on her own account. So with untiring energy she throws herself into the cause of charity, giving receptions, concerts, and other entertainments at her house, until her husband, finding himself very much neglected, ventures to expostulate, when she relinquishes the pursuit. However, another opportunity speedily occurs for her to enter upon a career of enterprise which shall not in any way involve her husband; and in this she is completely successful. Still we lay down the book with a suspicion that the Earl after all would have preferred a less ambitious wife.

For all Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, send your subscriptions to Wm. Dawson & Sons, Ltd., Cannon House, Bream's Buildings, London (established 1809). Catalogue gratis.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK.

WITH AN INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND NAMES OF BOOKS IN ONE ALPHABET.

All books are in cloth when not otherwise described. When the word 'net' is printed against the price of a book it means that there is not the usual trade allowance. The words of the Index which are printed in italics refer to the name under which the title of a work appears in larger type. Publishers who observe the omission of a book from the list will confer a favour by sending a copy of the title to the office for insertion in the next number.

*** *In addition to the names of book sizes, such as cr. 8vo. royal 8vo., &c., the sizes are also given where possible in inches: inch=2½ centimètres.*

Abbott (G. F.) *Songs* of Mod. Greece, 5s. net ...*Oct.* CO

Ade (G.)—Fables in Slang. Illus. by Clyde J. Newman. 12mo. 6¼ × 4¼, pp. 206, 2s. 6d. net
PEARSON, *Oct.* CO

Africa, S., *Should* I Succeed in, 1s.; Studies, *Hillier* (Alfred) 6s. .... *Oct.* 00

African Philos. Soc., *South*, Transac., 11, 2, 12s. 6d. net *Oct.* 00

Aitken (T.) Road Making and Maintenance: a Practical Treatise for Engineers, Surveyors, and others. With an Historical Sketch of Ancient and Modern Practice. With numerous Plates and Illus. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 456, 21s. .... GRIFFIN, *Oct.* 00

Alexander (Mrs.)—Fight with Fate. New ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 300, 3s. 6d. .... CHATTO, *Oct.* 00

Alexander (W.)—Finding of the Book, and other Poems. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 5$, pp. 338, 6s. net HODDER & S. *Oct.* 00

All in a Day; Coach, Skittles, and Cricket. By Official Scorer (Arthur F. Meyrick). Illus. by Wallis Mackay. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 68, swd. 1s. ......SIMPKIN, *Oct.* 00

Alps, Scrambles, *Whymper* (Edwd.) 15s. net ...*Oct.* 00

American Indians, N., *Grinnell* (G. B.) 21s. net...*Oct.* 00

Anales de la Oficina Meteorológica por su Director Gualterio G. Davis. Tomo 13: Clima de Córdoba. Roy. 4to. pp. 626, 25s. net........ WESLEY, *Oct.* 00

Analysis, Latin Sen., *Owen* (Edwin) 1s. 4d. net. *Oct.* 00

Arber (E.) *Goldsmith* Anthology, 2s. 6d.; *Surrey* and Wyatt, 2s. 6d........ *Oct.* 00

As Luck would have it, *Westall* (Wm.) 6s.........*Oct.* 00

Asinette, *Frazer* (Mrs. J. G.) 3s. 6d. net..........*Oct.* 00

Atherton (Gertrude)—Senator North. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 368, 6s. .... LANE, *Oct.* 00

Augustine (St.)—Thirteen Homilies on St. John xiv. In Ioh. Ev. Tractatus lxvii.–lxxix. Trans., Notes by H. F. Stewart. Cr. 8vo. pp. 180, 4s. C. J. CLAY, *Oct.* 00

Bab's Baby, *Vernham* (K. E.) 2s........ *Oct.* 00

Band of Hope Review. Vol. 50. Roy. 8vo. 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s. .... PARTRIDGE, *Oct.* 00

Barcali, Mutineer, *Lampen* (C. Dudley) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Barrow (Hy.), 1550, *Powicke* (Fred. J.) 7s. 6d. nt. *Oct.* 00

Battle Formations, Prep., *Bengough* (H. M.) 1s. net *Oct.* 00

Beaumont (W. W.)—Motor Vehicles and Motors: their Design, Construction, and Working by Steam, Oil, Electricity. Folio, $11\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 652, 42s. net CONSTABLE, *Oct.* 00

Becke (L.)—Tom Wallis: Tale of South Seas. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 320, 5s........ REL. TRACT SOC. *Oct.* 00

Bengough (H. M.)—Preparatory Battle Formations. Rev. ed. imp. 16mo. swd. 1s. net ...GALE & P. *Oct.* 00

Berry (T. W.), Vine (G. T.)—How to Work Deductions in Euclid. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 112, 2s. (*P. T. & S. S. Series*) .... SIMPKIN, *Oct.* 00

Between Two Opinions, *Palgrave* (M. E.) 2s.......*Oct.* 00

Blashill (T.)—Sutton-in-Holderness; the Manor, the Berewic, the Village Community. Ch. ed. 8vo. 6s. STOCK, *Oct.* 00

Blessing of Esau, Romance, *Savile* (Frank) 6s. *Oct.* 00

Book-keeping, *Snailum* (Wlt. W.) 3s. 6d. net ...*Oct.* 00

Book of Snobs &c. *Thackeray*, 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s. nt. *Oct.* 00

Bower (Marian)—Puppet Show. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 376, 6s. .... CONSTABLE, *Oct.* 00

Brand of Broad Arrow, *Griffiths* (Art.) 6s.........*Oct.* 00

Brave Wanderer; or, Path and the Lamp: a Story for Boys and Girls. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5$, pp. 184, 1s. GALL & I. *Oct.* 00

Bridge of Glass, *Robinson* (F. W.) 6s........ *Oct.* 00

Brooke (S. A.)—Religion in Literature and Religion in Life. Two Lectures. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 96, 1s. nt. P. GREEN, *Oct.* 00

Brotherhood of 7 Kings, *Meade* (L. T.) &c. 2s....*Oct.* 00

Brown (T. E.)—Collected Poems. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 718, 7s. 6d. .... MACMILLAN, *Oct.* 00

Browne (E. G.)—Hand-List of Muhammadan Manuscripts, incl. all those written in the Arabic Character, in the Library of Cambridge University. 8vo. pp. 440, 15s........ C. J. CLAY, *Oct.* 00

British Workman. Vol. 1900. Fol. 2s. 6d.; swd. 1s. 6d. PARTRIDGE, *Oct.* 00

Brunker (H. M. E.)—Questions on Military History. [illegible] GALE & P. *Oct.* 00

Bubbles, His Book, *Irvine* (R. F.) 3s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Bubbles—Vol. 12. Ed. by Dr. Barnardo. Roy. 8vo. [illegible] ...OFFICE, *Oct.* 00

Buss (Mrs. S.) [illegible] 12mo. 2s. STOCK, *Oct.* 00

Butler (Annie R.) [illegible] Pictures by J. J. Tissot, many Illus. Roy. 16mo. [illegible] REL. TRACT SOC. *Oct.* 00

Buxton (S.) [illegible] *Oct.* 00

Caesaris Commentariorum pars prior qua continentur Libri VII. De Bello Gallico cum A. Hirti Supplemento. Recensuit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit Renatus du Pontet. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.; swd. 2s. .... FROWDE, *Oct.* 00

Cameron (Adelaide M.)—Schooldays and Holidays. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 312, 5s........ OLIPHANT, *Oct.* 00

Canton (W.), Fairyland, *True* Annals, 4s. 6d. nt. *Oct.* 00

Cardew (J. H.)—Australian Municipal Pocket Book of Engineering for Laymen. Illus. 12mo. $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4$, pp. 182, 7s. 6d. net .... G. ROBERTSON, *Oct.* 00

Carey (Rosa N.)—Rue with a Difference. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 482, 6s. .... MACMILLAN, *Oct.* 00

Carrel (F.)—Realisation of Justus Moran. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 310, 6s........ LONG, *Oct.* 00

Casher (C. J.)—Forgotten Heroes. Intro. by A. M. W. Christopher. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 144, 2s. net THYNNE, *Oct.* 00

Caxton (Wm.), *Golden* Legend, 5, 6, ea. 1s. 6d., 2s. net *Oct.* 00

Celli (A.)—Malaria: according to New Researches. Trans. from 2nd Italian Ed. by John Joseph Eyre. Intro. by Dr. Patrick Manson. Maps, Illus. 8vo. $8\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 300, 10s. 6d........ LONGMANS, *Oct.* 00

Chartres, *Massé* (H. J. L. J.) 2s. 6d........ *Oct.* 00

Chase of Ruby, *Marsh* (Richd.) 3s. 6d. .... *Oct.* 00

Chemistry, *Hill* (Hy. W.) 2s. 6d. .... *Oct.* 00

Cherry Ripe, *Mathers* (H.) n. e. 3s. 6d. .... *Oct.* 00

Chesterton (G.)—Greybeards at Play: Literature and Art for Old Gentlemen. Roy. 16mo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 114, 2s. 6d........ R. B. JOHNSON, *Oct.* 00

Children's Diseases, Pocket Formulary, *Freyberger* (Ludwig) 7s. 6d........ *Oct.* 00

Children's Friend. Vol. 1900. Roy. 8vo. 2s.; glt. 2s. 6d.; bds. 1s. 6d. .... PARTRIDGE, *Oct.* 00

Children's King, *Butler* (A. R.), Tissot, 2s. 6d....*Oct.* 00

China, Story of, *Edwards* (Neville P.) 1s. 6d., 1s.; Crisis, *Krausse* (Alexis) 3s. 6d........ *Oct.* 00

Christ the Truth, *Medley* (Wm.) 6s. .... *Oct.* 00

Church Ceremonial, *Staley* (V.) 1s. 6d. net ......*Oct.* 00

Cinara, *Orton* (C. W. P.) 2s. 6d. .... *Oct.* 00

Coal Mining, *Kerr* (Geo. L.) 12s. 6d. .... *Oct.* 00

Cole's Fun Doctor: Funniest Book in the World. 2nd ser. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 450, 2s. 6d. ROUTLEDGE, *Oct.* 00

Colina's Island, *Heddle* (E. F.) 2s. 6d. .... *Oct.* 00

Collected Poems, *Brown* (T. E.) 7s. 6d. .... *Oct.* 00

Colmore (G.)—Marble Face. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 314, 6s. .... SMITH & E. *Oct.* 00

Colonist (Successful) *Should* I Succeed in S. Africa, 1s. *Oct.* 00

Comedy in Covers, *Slaves* of Society, 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Cooper (F.)—Last of the Mohicans. Illus. by H. M. Brock, Intro. by Mowbray Morris. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 426, 2s. 6d. .... MACMILLAN, *Oct.* 00

Crane (W.)—Line and Form. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp. 298, 12s. net .... BELL, *Oct.* 00

Crit., Hist., Essays, *Macaulay*, 2, 1s. 6d., 2s. net *Oct.* 00

Dale (Elizabeth)—Scenery and Geology of the Peak of Derbyshire. 8vo. 6s. .... LOW, *Oct.* 00

Daudet (A.)—Tartarin de Tarascon. Adapted and ed. by Otto Siepmann. Auth. ed. cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 184, 2s. 6d. (*Siepmann's Adv. French Series*) MACMILLAN, *Oct.* 00

Davis (W. G.) *Anales* de la Ofic. Meteorólogica Argentina, Vol. 13, 25s. net .... *Oct.* 00

Day Dream, *Tennyson*, Bauerle (A.) 1s., 1s. 6d. nt. *Oct.* 00

Dead Certainty, *Gould* (Nat) 2s. .... *Oct.* 00

Debenham (Mary H.)—Keepers of England: Story of 1,000 Years ago. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 284, 3s. 6d. NATIONAL SOC. *Oct.* 00

Dickens (C.) Minor Writings, *Kitton* (Fred. G.) 4s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Dictionary of the *Hausa* Language, 2, 9s. net. ...*Oct.* 00

Different Conceptions of Priesthood and Sacrifice. Report of Conference at Oxford, Dec. 13, 14, 1899. Ed. W. Sanday. Roy. 8vo. [illegible], pp. 196, 7s. 6d. LONGMANS, *Oct.* 00

Dingle (J. H.)—Life's Golden Counsels. Cr. 8vo. 2s. STOCK, *Oct.* 00

Dissolutn. Dialogues, *Fogey* (Andrew) 1s. 6d. ...*Oct.* 00

Drainage, Defects, [illegible] (Francis) 1s. net ......*Oct.* 00

Dress, How to, [illegible] ......*Oct.* 00

Dudeney (Mrs. H.)—Men of Marlowe's. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 288, 6s. .... LANE, *Oct.* 00

Dutton [illegible] Cr. 8vo. [illegible], pp. 144, 1s. 6d. .... NATIONAL SOC. *Oct.* 00

[illegible] .... *Oct.* 00

Edwards (N. P.)—Story of China. Descr. of Events relating to present Struggle. 70 Illus., Maps. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 128, 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s. HUTCHINSON, *Oct.* 00

Egan (P.)—Life in London; or, Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn, Esq., and his elegant friend Corinthian Tom. New ed. Intro. by John Camden Hotten. Clrd. Front. Ex. cr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 422, 3s. 6d. .... CHATTO, *Oct.* 00

Eissler (M.)—Metallurgy of Gold: Practical Treatise on Metallurgical Treatment of Gold-bearing Ores, inc. Assaying, Melting, Refining of Gold. 5th ed. enl., re-ar. Folding Plates, 300 Illus. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 664, 21s. net .... LOCKWOOD, *Oct.* 00

Electric Wiring Tables, *Maycock* (W. Perren) 3s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Ellis (H. M.)—Christian Idea of Prayer: a Simple Treatise based upon the Lord's Prayer. Intro. by C W. Furse. 18mo. $5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 96, 1s. SKEFFINGTON, *Oct.* 00

Elocutn. *Ryder* (Maxwell) 5s. net .... *Oct.* 00

Elrington (H.)—Story of Ancient Wales. 2 Illus. by W. S. Stacey. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 174, 2s. NAT. SOC. *Oct.* 00

Emtage (W. T. A.)—Elem. Mechanics of Solids. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 338, 2s. 6d. .... MACMILLAN, *Oct.* 00

Engineering, Australian Municipal, *Cardew* (J. Haydon) 7s. 6d. net .... *Oct.* 00

Engineers' Exams., *Thorn* (W. H.) 14s.; Key, 7s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Engineers' Gazette Annual, 1901. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. OFFICE, *Oct.* 00

England, Hist. of, *Powell* (F. York) &c. 7s. 6d....*Oct.* 00

English Church, Ceremonial of, *Staley* (Vernon) 1s. 6d., 2s., 1s. net .... *Oct.* 00

Euclid, How to Work in, *Berry* (T. W.) &c. 2s....*Oct.* 00

Eustace (Robt.) *Meade* (L.) B. of 7 Kings, 2s. ...*Oct.* 00

Eye Diseases, *May* (Chs. H.) 8s. 6d. net..........*Oct.* 00

Fables in Slang, *Ade* (Geo.) 2s. 6d. net ....*Oct.* 00

Fairy Book, *Ruby*, 3s. 6d. .... *Oct.* 00

Fairy Tales, *Grimm's*, 3s. 6d. .... *Oct.* 00

Fairy Tales, *Grimm's*, il. Jacobs &c., 5s. ....*Oct.* 00

Family Friend. Vol. 31. Imp. 8vo. 2s.; glt. 2s. 6d.; bds. 1s. 6d. .... PARTRIDGE, *Oct.* 00

Family Prayers, *Thompson* (W. H.) 2s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Farmer's Diary, *Peat's*, 3s........ *Oct.* 00

Father Tuck's Annual. Stories and Poems by Nora Hopper and others. Illus. imp. 8vo. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 128, 5s.; bds. 3s. 6d........ TUCK, *Oct.* 00

Fielding (H.)—Palace Tales. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 272, 6s. .... HARPER, *Oct.* 00

Fight with Fate, *Alexander* (Mrs.) 3s. 6d.........*Oct.* 00

Finding of the Book, *Alexander* (Wm.) 6s. net...*Oct.* 00

Fish in Ireland, *How* and Where to, 3s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Florence, *Gardner* (Edm. G.) 4s. 6d. net ....*Oct.* 00

Flournoy (P. P.)—Search-Light of St. Hippolytus. Papacy and New Testament in Light of Discovery. Intro. by Walter W. Moore. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5$, pp. 250, 2s. 6d. net .... THYNNE, *Oct.* 00

Fogey (A.)—Dissolution Dialogues: Discussions at the Antediluvian Club. Ed., with Pref., by H. Whates. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4$, pp. 158, 1s. 6d. ....CHAPMAN, *Oct.* 00

Fortunes of Peggy Treherne, *Lyster* (A.) 2s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Frazer (Mrs. J. G.)—Asinette. French Story for Engl. Children. 200 Illus., 8 clrd., by H. M. Brock. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5$, pp. 220, 3s. 6d. net .... DENT, *Oct.* 00

French Course, *Poiré* (A. C.) 1s. .... *Oct.* 00

Freyberger (L.)—Pocket Formulary for Treatment of Disease in Children. Enl. ed. adapted to New British Pharmacopœia. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ pp. 256, roan, 7s. 6d. net .... REBMAN, *Oct.* 00

Friendly Greetings. Vol. 41. Imp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. REL. TRACT SOC. *Oct.* 00

Friendly Visitor. Vol. 33. Imp. 8vo. 2s.; glt. 2s. 6d.; bds. 1s. 6d. .... PARTRIDGE, *Oct.* 00

Fun Doctor, *Cole's*, 2nd ser. 2s. 6d. .... *Oct.* 00

Gallico, De Bello, *Caesar*, 7, Pontet, 2s. 6d., 2s....*Oct.* 00

Gardner (C. E.)—Life of Father Goreh. Edited, with Pref., by Richard Meux Benson. Portrait. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 5$, pp. 422, 5s. .... LONGMANS, *Oct.* 00

Gardner (E. G.)—Story of Florence. Illus. by Nelly Erichsen. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 448, 4s. 6d. nt. (*Mediæval Towns*) .... DENT, *Oct.* 00

Geoff Blake, [illegible] 2s. 6d .... *Oct.* 00

Geometrical Optics, *Herman* (R. A.) 10s. net ...*Oct.* 00

Gledstone (J. P.)—George Whitefield, M.A., Field-Preacher. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 372, 6s. HODDER & S. *Oct.* 00

Gold, Metallurgy, *Eissler* (M.) 21s. net ....*Oct.* 00

Golden Legend; or, Lives of Saints as Englished by William Caxton. Vols. 5, 6. 12mo. 6 × 3⅝, pp. 264, 280, ea. 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. net (*Temple Classics*) DENT, *Oct.* 00

Goldsmith Anthology, 1745–1774 A.D. Ed. by Edward Arber. Cr. 8vo. 7⅝ × 4⅞, pp. 318, 2s. 6d. (*Brit. Anthologies*) ....FROWDE, *Oct.* 00

Goreh (Father) &c., *Gardner* (C. E.) 5s..........*Oct.* 00

Gould (G. M.)—Student's Medical Dictionary. 11th ed. roy. 16mo. 14s. net ....H. K. LEWIS, *Oct.* 00

Gould (Nat)—Dead Certainty. Cr. 8vo. 7⅜ × 4¾, pp. 304, bds. 2s. ....ROUTLEDGE, *Oct.* 00

Greece, *Songs* of Modern, 5s. net..........*Oct.* 00

Greener (W. W.)—Sharpshooting for Sport and War. Intro. by Wirt Gerrare. Illus. New ed. cr. 8vo. 7⅜ × 4¾, pp. 186, 1s. 6d. net; swd. 1s. nt. EVERETT, *Oct.* 00

Greenwich Observatory, *Maunder* (E. Walter) 5s. *Oct.* 00

Gregory (E.) (An Idler)—Worldly Ways and Byways. Cr. 8vo. 8 × 4⅞, pp. 294, 6s..........LANE, *Oct.* 00

Greybeards at Play, Lit., Art, *Chesterton* (Gilbert) 2s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Griffiths (A.)—Brand of the Broad Arrow. Cr. 8vo. 8 × 5, pp. 374, 6s. ....PEARSON, *Oct.* 00

Grimm's Fairy Tales. Ed. by Edric Vredenburg. Illus. by E. J. Andrews and S. Jacobs. Imp. 8vo. 10 × 7¼, pp. 128, bds. 5s. ....TUCK, *Oct.* 00

Grimm's Fairy Tales. For Children and the Household. Illus. 8vo. 8⅝ × 5½, pp. 638, 3s. 6d. WARD & L. *Oct.* 00

Grinnell (G. B.)—North American Indians of To-day. Folio, 21s. net..........PEARSON, *Oct.* 00

Grizzly, A, *Thompson* (Ernest Seton-) 6s..........*Oct.* 00

Grote (J.)—Exploratio Philosophica. Part 2. Ed. by Joseph Bickersteth Mayor. 8vo. pp. 340, 9s. C. J. CLAY, *Oct.* 00

Gunning (J. P.)—Moore: Poet and Patriot. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 240, 3s. 6d. net ....M. H. GILL, *Oct.* 00

Haeckel (E.)—Riddle of the Universe at Close of 19th Century. Trans. by Joseph McCabe. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5⅛, pp. 414, 6s. net ....WATTS, *Oct.* 00

Haldane (A.)—How We Escaped from Pretoria. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5½, pp. 126, 1s. ......BLACKWOOD & S. *Oct.* 00

Handbook to Political Questions of Day, Arguments on Either Side, *Buxton* (Sydney) 12s.; Suppl. 2s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Hatton (J.)—In Male Attire: Romance of the Day. Cr. 8vo. 7⅝ × 5, pp. 350, 6s. ......HUTCHINSON, *Oct.* 00

Hawkins (Bessie, Hettie M.)—Scraps from a Teacher's Store: Recitations for Infants and Older Scholars. 12mo. limp, 1s. 4d. ....SIMPKIN, *Oct.* 00

Hayward (Gertrude M.)—The Other One. Illus. by Cecil Aldin. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 220, 5s. PEARSON, *Oct.* 00

Heart's Highway, *Wilkins* (M. E.) 6s..........*Oct.* 00

Heddle (Ethel F.)—Colina's Island. Cr. 8vo. 7⅝ × 4¾, pp. 192, 2s. 6d. ....OLIPHANT, *Oct.* 00

Herman (R. A.)—Treatise on Geometrical Optics. Roy. 8vo. 9⅛ × 5¾, pp. 354, 10s. net C. J. CLAY, *Oct.* 00

Heroes, Forgotten, *Casher* (C. J.) 2s. net ....*Oct.* 00

Hill (H. W.)—Chemistry for Exam. Cr. 8vo. 7⅜ × 5, pp. 136, 2s. 6d. ....ALLMAN, *Oct.* 00

Hillier (A.)—South African Studies. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 330, 6s. ....MACMILLAN, *Oct.* 00

Himalaya Peaks, *Workman* (F. B., Wm. Hntr.) 16s. *Oct.* 00

Hi Regan, *How* &c. to fish in Ireland, 3s. 6d. ...*Oct.* 00

Hirtzel (F. A.) *Vergil*, Works, 3s., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Hopper (N.) *Father* Tuck's Annual, 5s., 3s. 6d....*Oct.* 00

How and Where to Fish in Ireland: Hand-Guide for Anglers. By Hi Regan. 6th ed. rev. to date. 12mo. 7¼ × 4¾, pp. 192, 3s. 6d. ....LOW, *Oct.* 00

Hugo (V.)—Ninety-three. 2 vols. Trans. by M. Jules Gray. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5⅛, pp. 716, 5s. net DENT, *Oct.* 00

Hutchinson (J.)—Aids to Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery. 3rd edit. 12mo. swd. 2s. BAILLIERE, *Oct.* 00

In Male Attire, *Hatton* (Jos.) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

In Sheep's Clothing, *Nisbet* (Hume) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

In the Ice World, *Workman* (F. B., Wm. Hntr.) *Oct.* 00

Infants' Magazine, 1900. Roy. 8vo. 2s.; glt. 2s. 6d.; bds. 1s. 6d. ....PARTRIDGE, *Oct.* 00

Ingoldsby Legends, *Ingoldsby* (Thos.) 2s. ....*Oct.* 00

Ingoldsby (T.)—Ingoldsby Legends. Victoria Ed. 74th ed. 12mo. 6¾ × 4, pp. 426, 2s. ......WELLS, *Oct.* 00

Ireland, *How* and where to Fish in, 3s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Irvine (R. F.)—Bubbles: his Book. Illus. by D. H. Souter. Roy. 8vo. 9⅞ × 7⅜, pp. 112, 3s. 6d. UNWIN, *Oct.* 00

Jesus, Life, *Butler* (A. E.), Tissot (J.) 2s. 6d. ...*Oct.* 00

Jesus, Life of, *Rhees* (Rush) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

John, XIV., 13 Homilies of St. *Augustine*, 4s. ...*Oct.* 00

Johnson (H.)—Exploits of Myles Standish. Illus. cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4¾, pp. 292, 2s. 6d. ....LOW, *Sep.* 00

Jonathan Toms, *Dutton* (A. V.) 1s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Jones (J. D.)—Way into the Kingdom; or, Thoughts on Beatitudes. 12mo. 6⅞ × 4⅛, pp. 160, 1s. 6d. REL. TRACT SOC. *Oct.* 00

Justus Moran, *Carrel* (Fredk.) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Keepers of England, *Debenham* (M. H.) 3s. 6d....*Oct.* 00

Kennedy (Sara M.)—St. Valentine's Day. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d..........BURLEIGH, *Oct.* 00

Kerr (G. L.)—Practical Coal Mining: Manual for Managers, Undermanagers, Colliery Engineers, &c.; Problems arising from Colliery Work; 520 Figures, Diagr. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5⅛, pp. 472, 12s. 6d. GRIFFIN, *Oct.* 00

Keymer (N.) ed. *Workers* together with God, 3s. 6d. 2s. 6d. net ....*Oct.* 00

Kingsley (C.)—Westward Ho! Cr. 8vo. 2s. (*The Endeavour Library*) ..........S.S.U. *Oct.* 00

Kingsley (C.) — Westward Ho! New Illus. by J. Ayton Symington. Cr. 8vo. 8 × 5⅜, pp. 492, 3s. 6d. MELROSE, *Oct.* 00

Kitton (F. G.)—Minor Writings of Charles Dickens: Bibliography and Sketch. Cr. 8vo. 7⅛ × 4⅜, pp. 272, 4s. 6d. (*Book-Lover's Lib.*) ....STOCK, *Oct.* 00

Klickmann (Flora)—How to Dress: a Handbook for Women of Modest Means. 12mo. 6⅜ × 4⅛, pp. 128, 1s.; swd. 6d..........WARD & L. *Oct.* 00

Krausse (A.)—Story of Chinese Crisis. Specially Prepared Map, Plan of Peking. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 246, 3s. 6d. ....CASSELL, *Oct.* 00

Lake (K.)—Text of the New Testament. 12mo. 6⅛ × 4⅛, pp. 104, 1s. (*Oxford Church Text-books*) RIVINGTONS, *Oct.* 00

Lamb (Ruth)—Wilful Ward. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4¾, pp. 258, 2s. 6d..........REL. TRACT SOC. *Oct.* 00

Lampen (C. D.)—Barcali, Mutineer: Tale of Great Pacific. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 408, 6s. EVERETT, *Oct.* 00

Latin Sentence &c., *Owen* (Edwin) 1s. 4d. net ...*Oct.* 00

Leibniz, Philosophy, *Russell* (Bertrand) 7s. 6d. nt. *Oct.* 00

Life in London, *Egan* (Pierce) 3s. 6d..........*Oct.* 00

Life's Golden Counsels, *Dingle* (J. H.) 2s. ....*Oct.* 00

Line and Form, *Crane* (Walter) 12s. nt..........*Oct.* 00

Little Frolic Annual. 4to. 3s. 6d.; bds. 2s. J. F. SHAW, *Oct.* 00

Love and Quiet Life, *Raymond* (Walt.) 3s. 6d....*Oct.* 00

Lyster (Annette) — Fortunes of Peggy Treherne. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4¾, pp. 212, 2s. 6d. NATIONAL SOC. *Oct.* 00

Macaulay (T. B.)—Critical and Historical Essays. Vol. 2. 12mo. 6⅛ × 3⅞, pp. 480, 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. net (*Temple Classics*)..........DENT, *Oct.* 00

Malaria, *Celli* (Angelo) Eyre (J. J.) 10s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Man, Isle of, Hist., *Moore* (A. W.) 32s. ....*Oct.* 00

Many Pleasures for Little Treasures. Illus. Imp. 8vo. 10 × 7¼, pp. 64, bds. 2s. 6d. ....TUCK, *Oct.* 00

Marble Face, *Colmore* (G.) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Marsh (R.)—Chase of the Ruby. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 224, 3s. 6d. ....SKEFFINGTON, *Oct.* 00

Massé (H. J. L. J.)—City of Chartres, its Cathedral and Churches. 47 Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 126, 2s. 6d. (*Handbooks to Continental Churches*) BELL, *Oct.* 00

Mathers (Helen)—Cherry Ripe: Romance. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 486, 3s. 6d. ......JARROLD, *Oct.* 00

Maunder (E. W.)—Royal Observatory, Greenwich: a Glance at its History and Work. Portr., Illus. from Old Prints, Orig. Photos. Cr. 8vo. 8⅛ × 5¼, pp. 320, 5s. REL. TRACT SOC. *Oct.* 00

May (A. E.)—Sketches from Seamy Side of Life. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 152, 2s. 6d. LONDON LIT. UNION, *Oct.* 00

May (C. H.)—Manuals of Diseases of Eye. 243 orig. Illus., 12 clrd. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 422, 8s. 6d. net BAILLIERE, *Oct.* 00

Maycock (W. P.)—Electric Wiring Tables. 32mo. 4⅛ × 2¾, pp. 148, roan, 3s. 6d. ......WHITTAKER, *Oct.* 00

Meade (L. T.), Eustace (R.)—Brotherhood of Seven Kings. Cr. 8vo. 7⅜ × 4¾, pp. 374, bds. 2s. WARD & L. *Oct.* 00

Meade (L. T.)—Wages: a novel. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5¼, pp. 386, 6s. ....NISBET, *Oct.* 00

Meat and Game, Cook, *Pownall* (S. Beaty-) 1s. *Oct.* 00

Mechanics of Solids, *Emtage* (W. T. A.) 2s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Medical Dicy. *Gould* (G. M.) 14s. net ....*Oct* 00

Medley (W.)—Christ the Truth: Essay towards Organisation of Christian Thinking. Eight Lectures at Regent's Park College, London. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5⅛, pp. 304, 6s..........MACMILLAN, *Oct.* 00

Men of Marlowe's, *Dudeney* (Mrs. Hy.) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Merrick (L.)—Worldlings. Cr. 8vo. 8 × 5¼, pp. 342, 6s. ....MURRAY, *Oct.* 00

Meyrick (A. F.) *All* in a Day, 1s..........*Oct.* 00

Military Hist. Questions, *Brunker*, 2s. net ......*Oct.* 00

Missionary, Making of a, *Yonge* (C. M.) 3s. 6d....*Oct.* 00

Modern Suburb, *Sinclair* (R. A.) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Mohicans, Last of, *Cooper* (F.), Brock (H.) 2s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Moore (A. W.)—History of Isle of Man. New Map. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. 9⅛ × 5¾, pp. 1044, 32s. UNWIN, *Oct.* 00

Moore, Poet, Patr. *Gunning* (John P.) 3s. 6d. nt. *Oct.* 00

Motor Vehicles, *Beaumont* (W. Worby) 42s. net *Oct.* 00

Muhammadan MSS. *Browne* (Edwd. G.) 15s. ...*Oct.* 00

Mystery of Woodcroft. Cr. 8vo. 7¼ × 4¾, pp. 204, 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s. (*Family Story Teller*) OFFICE, *Oct.* 00

New Test. Text, *Lake* (K.) 1s. ....*Oct.* 00

Ninety-Three, *Hugo* (V.), Gray (J.) 5s. net ......*Oct.* 00

Nisbet (H.)—In Sheep's Clothing: Romance of Upper Queensland. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 316, 6s. F. V. WHITE, *Oct.* 00

Ophthalmic Med. *Hutchinson* (Jonath.) 2s. ......*Oct.* 00

Order of Isis, *Stubbs* (Jas. Bagnall) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Orr (Emily C.)—Our Working Boys: Suggestions for Teachers. 12mo. 6⅞ × 4⅝, pp. 128, 1s. 6d. S.P.C.K. *Oct.* 00

Orton (C. W. P.)—Cinara, and other Poems. 12mo. 2s. 6d..........STOCK, *Oct.* 00

Other One, *Hayward* (G. M.) 5s. ....*Oct.* 00

Our Darlings. Vol. 1900. Imp. 8vo. 5s.; bds. 3s. J. F. SHAW, *Oct.* 00

Our Working Boys, *Orr* (Emily C.) 1s. 6d..........*Oct.* 00

Owen (E.) — Analysis and the Latin Sentence. 4to. limp, 1s. 4d. net ....SIMPKIN, *Oct.* 00

Palace Tales, *Fielding* (H.) 6s..........*Oct.* 00

Palgrave (Mary E.)—Between Two Opinions. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4¾, pp. 192, 2s. ......REL. TRACT SOC. *Oct.* 00

Papacy and New Testament in Light of Discovery, *Flournoy* (Parke P.) 2s. 6d. net ....*Oct.* 00

Paris Salons of 1900. Letterpress descriptive of Illus. Folio, 5s. ....UNWIN, *Oct.* 00

Passing Thoughts, *Buss* (Mrs. S.) 2s. ....*Oct.* 00

Peat's Farmer's Diary and Account Book, Oct. 1 to Sept. 30. 4to. limp, 3s..........SIMPKIN, *Oct.* 00

Perowne (E. H.) *Savonarola*, Psalm li. 10s. 6d. net *Oct.* 00

Philosophica, Exploratio, *Grote* (John) 9s..........*Oct.* 00

Physiology, *Stewart* (G. N.) 15s. net ....*Oct.* 00

Plumbing, Defects, *Vacher* (Frncs.) 1s. nt. ......*Oct.* 00

Poiré (A. C.)—French Course for Evening Classes. 1st Year. Cr. 8vo. 7⅜ × 5, pp. 102, limp, 1s. MACMILLAN, *Oct.* 00

Political Qustns. of Day, *Buxton* (Sydney) 12s.; Suppl. 2s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Powell (F. Y.), Tout (T. F.)—History of England. New ed. in 1 vol. rev. cr. 8vo. 7⅝ × 4⅞, pp. 1160, 7s. 6d. LONGMANS, *Oct.* 00

Powicke (F. J.)—Henry Barrow, Separatist (1550?–1593) and Exiled Church of Amsterdam (1593–1622). Imp. 10 × 6½, pp. 412, 7s. 6d. net ...J. CLARKE, *Oct.* 00

Pownall (S. B.-)—Meat and Game. 12mo. 6¾ × 4⅛, pp. 242, 1s. (*Queen Cookery Books*)...H. COX, *Oct.* 00

Prayer, Christian Idea of, *Ellis* (H. M.) 1s. ......*Oct.* 00

Pretoria, How escaped, *Haldane* (Aylmer) 1s....*Oct.* 00

Pretty Polly, Voyage, *Russell* (W. Clrk.) 5s.......*Oct.* 00

Priesthood, *Different* Conceptions of, 7s. 6d.......*Oct.* 00

Primitive Saints and See of Rome, *Puller* (F. W.) 16s. net ....*Oct.* 00

Pugh (S. S.)—Geoff Blake, his Chums and his Foes. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4¾, pp. 224, 2s. 6d. REL. TR. SOC. *Oct.* 00

Puller (F. W.)—Primitive Saints and See of Rome. Intro. by Bishop of Lincoln. 3rd ed. enl. roy. 8vo. 9¼ × 5⅝, pp. 604, 16s. net ....LONGMANS, *Oct.* 00

Pulpit Talks, *Thomas* (H. Elwyn) 1s. 6d. net ...*Oct.* 00

Puppet Show, *Bower* (M.) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Pusey (E. B.)—Story of his Life. By Author of Charles Lowder. Cr. 8vo. 8⅜ × 5¼, pp. 580, 7s. 6d. net LONGMANS, *Oct.* 00

Quilter (R. P.)—Spirit of the Hours: Meditations on Offices for Seven Canonical Hours. Pref. by W. H. Hutchings. 12mo. 6⅝ × 4⅛, pp. 116, 2s. SKEFFINGTON, *Oct.* 00

Raife (R.)—Sheik's White Slave: Unravelling of Mysteries of Temple ef Djaramos, the City of the Desert. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 298, 2s. 6d. LOW, *Oct.* 00

Raymond (W.) — Love and Quiet Life: Somerset Idylls. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. 7⅜ × 4⅞, pp. 272, 3s. 6d. HODDER & S. *Oct.* 00

Realisation of [illegible], *Carrel* (Fredk.) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Religion in Literature and in Life, *Brooke* (Stopford A.) 1s. net ......*Oct.* 00

Rhees (R.)—Life of Jesus of Nazareth; Study. Map. Cr. 8vo. [illegible], 6s. ......Smith & E. *Oct.* 00

Riddle of Universe, *Haeckel* (Ernst) 6s. net......*Oct.* 00

Ritualists, *Walsh* (Walter) 1s. 6d., 1s. net.........*Oct.* 00

Road Making, [illegible] (Thos.) 21s. ....*Oct.* 00

Robinson (C. H.)—Hausa Dictionary. Vol. 2. 8vo. pp. 218, 9s. net..........................C. J. Clay, *Oct.* 00

Robinson (Chs. Hy.) Dictionary of *Hausa* Language, Vol. 2, 9s. net ....*Oct.* 00

Robinson (F. W.)—Bridge of Glass. New ed. cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 4⅞, pp. 308, 6s......................Digby & L. *Oct.* 00

Roman Art, *Wickhoff* (Franz) 36s. net ....*Oct.* 00

Rome and Prim. Saints, *Puller* (F. W.) 16s. net *Oct.* 00

Rose (W.), Carless (A.)—Manual of Surgery. 3rd ed. 8vo. 8¾ × 5⅝, pp. 1196, 21s. net......Bailliere, *Oct.* 00

Rosslyn (Earl of)—Twice Captured: Record of Adventure during Boer War. 8vo. [illegible], pp. 494, 10s. 6d. Blackwood & S. *Oct.* 00

Ruby Fairy Book. Illus. Imp. 8vo. 10 × 7¼, pp. 96, bds. 3s. 6d...Tuck, *Oct.* 00

Rue with a Difference, *Carey* (R. N.) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Russell (B.)—Critical Exposition of the Philosophy of Leibniz. Appendix of Leading Passages. Roy. 8vo. 9⅛ × 5¾, pp. 330, 7s. 6d. net ....C. J. Clay, *Oct.* 00

Russell (W. C.)—Pretty Polly: a Voyage of Incident. 12 Illus. by G. E. Robertson. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5⅛, pp. 324, 5s. ....Chatto, *Oct.* 00

Ryder (M.)—Elocution and Stage Training. Roy. 8vo. 9⅛ × 5⅞, pp. 232, 5s. net ....Burleigh, *Oct.* 00

St. Valentine's Day, *Kennedy* (S. M.) 2s. 6d.......*Oct.* 00

Salons of 1900, *Paris*, 5s. ....*Oct.* 00

Sanday (W.) *Diff.* Concep. of Priesthd. 7s. 6d....*Oct.* 00

Saronia, *Short* (Ricrd.) 6s...................................*Oct.* 00

Savile (F.)—Blessing of Esau: Romance of Marchlands. Cr. 8vo. 8 × 5, pp. 332, 6s. ....Low, *Oct.* 00

Savonarola Meditations on Psalm LI. and part of Psalm XXXI. in Latin. English trans. by E. H. Perowne, 2 facs., fcap. 4to. pp. 242, 10s. 6d. net C. J. Clay, *Oct.* 00

Schooldays, Holidays, *Cameron* (A. M.) 5s. ......*Oct.* 00

Scorer (Official) *All* in a Day, 1s. ....*Oct.* 00

Scraps, Recitations, *Hawkins* (B. &c.) 1s. 4d. ...*Oct.* 00

Search-Light of St. Hippolytus, Papacy and New Testament, *Fournoy* (Parke P.) 2s. 6d. net... ......*Oct.* 00

Selous (F. C.)—Sport and Travel East and West. Illus. Roy. 8vo. 9½ × 6, pp. 322, 12s. 6d. nt. Longmans, *Oct.* 00

Senator North, *Atherton* (G.) 6s.......................*Oct.* 00

Shakespeare—Works. Vol. 12. Larger Temple ed. cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net...............................Dent, *Oct.* 00

Shakspere's Predecessors in Engl. Drama, *Symonds* (John Addington) 7s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Sharpshooting, *Greener* (W. W.) 1s. 6d., 1s. net *Oct.* 00

Shooting, Small, *Walker* (Chs. Edwd.) 5s..........*Oct.* 00

Short (R.)—Saronia: Romance of Ancient Ephesus. Cr. 8vo. [illegible], pp. 264, 6s. ....Stock, *Oct.* 00

Should I Succeed in South Africa? By a Successful Colonist. Cr. 8vo. [illegible], pp. 128, swd. 1s. Simpkin, *Oct.* 00

Sinclair (R. A.)—A Modern Suburb. Cr. 8vo. 7⅝ × 5, pp. 282, 6s. ....A. Gardner, *Oct.* 00

Sketching [illegible] 2s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Slaves [illegible] by the Man who Heard Something. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5⅛, pp. 270, 6s. Harper, *Oct.* 00

Smith (W. P.)—Three Little Great Ladies. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4¾, pp. 130, 1s. ....Rel. Tract Soc. *Oct.* 00

Snailum (W. W.)—Fifteen Studies in Book-keeping. [illegible] *Oct.* 00

Songs of Modern Greece. Intro., Trans., Notes, by G. F. Abbott. [illegible] C. J. Clay, *Oct.* 00

South [illegible] Vol. 11, Part 2, Plates 10 to 21, pp. 113 to 160, with [illegible] [illegible], *Oct.* 00

Spain, Romance of, *Wood* (Chs. W.) 10s. net ...*Oct.* 00

[illegible] *Oct.* 00

Staley [illegible] swd. 1s. net..................................Mowbray, *Oct.* 00

Stewart [illegible] *Oct.* 00

Stewart (H. F.) 13 Homilies, *Augustine*, 4s.......*Oct.* 00

Story of Ancient Wales, *Elrington* (H.) 2s. ......*Oct.* 00

Story of Dr. *Pusey's* Life, 7s. 6d. net ....*Oct.* 00

Stubbs (J. B.)—Order of Isis: Story of Mystery and Adventure in Egypt. Cr. 8vo. 7⅝ × 5, pp. 308, 6s. Skeffington, *Oct.* 00

Studio. Vol. 20. Fol. 6s. ....Office, *Oct.* 00

Sunday Sunshine. 4to. 2s. 6d.; bds. 1s. 6d. J. F. Shaw, *Oct.* 00

Surgery, *Rose* (Wm.) Carless (Alb.) 21s. net ......*Oct.* 00

Surrey and Wyatt Anthology, 1509–1547 A.D. Ed. by Edward Arber. Cr. 8vo. 7⅝ × 4⅞, pp. 302, 2s. 6d. (*Brit. Anthologies*)..................................Frowde, *Oct.* 00

Sutton in Holderness, *Blashill* (Thos.) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Sykes (M.)—Through Five Turkish Provinces. 8vo. 9⅛ × 5¾, pp. 162, 7s. 6d. ....Bickers, *Oct.* 00

Symonds (J. A.)—Shakspere's Predecessors in English Drama. New ed. ex. cr. 8vo. 8⅛ × 5⅜, pp. 572, 7s. 6d. Smith & E. *Oct.* 00

Tartarin of Tarascon, *Daudet* (Alphonse) Seipmann (O.) 2s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Temple Magazine. Vol. 4. Roy. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Office, *Oct.* 00

Temple *Shakespeare*, Larger, vol. 12, 4s. 6d. net *Oct.* 00

Tennyson (A.)—Day-Dream. Illus. by Amelia Bauerle. 16mo. 5¾ × 4⅝, pp. 48, 1s. net; roan, 1s. 6d. net Lane, *Oct.* 00

Thackeray (W. M.)—Book of Snobs, Christmas Books, Sketches and Travels in London. 12mo. 6¼ × 4⅛, pp. 596, 2s. net; lthr. 2s. 6d. net, 3s. net Nelson, *Oct.* 00

Thomas (H. E.)—Pulpit Talks to Young People. Cr. 8vo. pp. 110, swd. 1s. 6d. net.........Allenson, *Oct.* 00

Thompson (E. S.)—Biography of a Grizzly. 75 Drawings. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5¾, pp. 168, 6s. Hodder & S. *Oct.* 00

Thompson (W. H.)—Family Prayers from, or in the style of, the Liturgy. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d....Bell, *Oct.* 00

Thorn (W. H.)—Reed's Engineers' Handbook to Board of Trade Exams.; for Certificates of Competency as First and Second Class Engineers. Elemen. Questions and Answers. 17th ed. enl. 8vo. 14s.; Key, 7s. 6d. ....Simpkin, *Oct.* 00

Three Little Great Ladies, *Smith* (W. Percy) 1s. *Oct.* 00

Through 5 Turkish Pr. *Sykes* (Mark) 7s. 6d. ...*Oct.* 00

Tom Wallis, S. Seas Tale, *Becke* (Louis) 5s.......*Oct.* 00

Tom's Boy. By Author of 'Laddie.' Cr. 8vo. pp. 376, 5s. ....Chambers, *Oct.* 00

True Annals of Fairyland. Ed. by William Canton. Illus. by Charles Robinson. Cr. 8vo. 7⅝ × 4⅞, pp. 386, 4s. 6d. net ....Dent, *Oct.* 00

Turkish Provinces, 5, *Sykes* (Mark) 7s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Twice Captured, *Rosslyn* (Earl of) 10s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Vacher (F.)—Defects in Plumbing and Drainage Work. Enl. ed. 120 Illus. 8vo. 8¾ × 5½, pp. 94, 1s. nt. J. Heywood, *Oct.* 00

Vergili Maronis Opera recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit Fredericus Arturus Hirtzel. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.; swd. 3s.; interl. 4s. 6d. Frowde, *Oct.* 00

Verne (J.)—Will of an Eccentric. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5, pp. 116, 6s. ....Low, *Oct.* 00

Vernham (Katherine E.)—Bab's Baby and other Stories. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 184, 2s. National Soc. *Oct.* 00

Wages, Novel, *Meade* (L. T.) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Wales, Story of Old *Elrington*, 2s. ....*Oct.* 00

Walker (C. E.)—Shooting on a Small Income: How to Shoot, Management of Small Shootings. Cr. 8vo. 7⅝ × 5, pp. 334, 5s. ....Constable, *Oct.* 00

Walsh (W.)—Ritualists: their Romanising Objects and Work. Cr. 8vo. 7 × 4⅝, pp. 96, 1s. 6d. net; swd. 1s. net ....Nisbet, *Oct.* 00

Way into Kingdom, *Jones* (J. D.) 1s. 6d.............*Oct.* 00

West (B. B.)—Edmund Fulleston; or, the Family Evil Genius. Cr. 8vo. 7⅝ × 5⅛, pp. 374, 6s. Longmans, *Oct.* 00

Westall (W.)—As Luck would have it. Cr. 8vo. [illegible] Chatto, *Oct.* 00

Westward Ho! [illegible] 3s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

[illegible] *Oct.* 00

[illegible] *Oct.* 00

Whymper (E.)—Scrambles among the Alps [illegible] Murray, *Oct.* 00

Wickhoff (F.)—Roman Art: Principles and their Application to Early Christian Painting. Trans. and ed. by Mrs. S. Arthur Strong, LL.D. Illus. Fol. 12⅞ × 8⅝, pp. 214, 36s. net ...Heinemann, *Oct.* 00

Wilful Ward, *Lamb* (R.) 2s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Wilkins (Mary E.)—Heart's Highway: Romance of Virginia in 17th centy. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5, pp. 308, 6s. Murray, *Oct.* 00

Will of an Eccentric, *Verne* (Jules) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Wood (C. W.)—Romance of Spain. 8vo. 9 × 5⅓, pp. 394, 10s. net ....Macmillan, *Oct.* 00

Workers together with God: series of Papers on Church's Works by Church's Workers. 4th ed., by Nathaniel Keymer, enl. Cr. 8vo. 7⅝ × 4⅞, pp. 444, 3s. 6d. net; limp, 2s. 6d. net ....Mowbray, *Oct.* 00

Workman (Fanny Bullock, W. H.)—In the Ice World of Himalaya: Among Peaks and Passes of Ladakh, Nubra, Suru, and Baltistan. 3 Maps, 67 Illus. Roy. 8vo. 9⅛ × 5¾, pp 220, 16s. ....Unwin, *Oct.* 00

Worldlings, *Merrick* (Leonard) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Worldly Ways &c., *Gregory* (Eliot) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Yonge (Charlotte M.)—Making of a Missionary; or, Daydreams in Earnest. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 224, 3s. 6d. ....National Soc. *Oct.* 00

Young Woman. Vol. 8. Roy. 8vo. 5s. Office, *Oct.* 00

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Burghes (A. M.) 371
Cambridge University Press ... 356
Clay (C. J.) & Sons ... 356
Culter Mills Paper Co. ... 372
Darlington & Co., Llangollen ... 354
Dawson (Wm.) & Sons ... 380
Dickinson (John) & Co. ... 372
Dissolution of Partnership ... 372
Eyre & Spottiswoode ... 356
Frowde (Henry) ... 356
Glaisher (H. J.) ... 354
Glaisher (W.) ... 373
Hodgson (Messrs.) ... 372
Holmes & Son ... 371
Jackson's Drawing Copy Books ... 377
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co. ... 353
Luecke (C. F.), Leipzig ... 372
Macmillan & Co. ... 369
Marlborough (E.) & Co. ... 354
Moncrieff (H. A.) ... 354
Olyett ... 379
Oxford University Press ... 356
Partridge (S. W.) & Co. ... 354
Publishers' Circular ... 377
Scott (W.) ... 354
Scribner's Magazine ... 356
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. ... 354
Situations Vacant ... 372
Situations Wanted ... 372
Smith, Elder & Co. ... 355
Spencer (W. T.) ... 379
Spottiswoode & Co. ... 354
To Let ... 372
Wanted to Purchase ... 372
Wellsman (Mr.) ... 354
White (F. V.) & Co. ... 371

COVER.

Allen (Geo.) ... 4
Daily Chronicle ... 2
Daily Graphic ... 2
Daily News ... 2
Fishing Gazette ... 3
Globe ... 2
Golden Book of India ... 3
Incubation ... 3
Irish Times ... 2
Literary World ... 3
Literature ... 2
Low's Handbook to the Charities of London ... 3
Methuen & Co. ... 1
Naval and Military Record ... 3
Nineteenth Century ... 3
Outlook ... 3
Pall Mall Gazette ... 2
Paris International Assembly ... 3
Pilot ... 2
St. James's Gazette ... 2
Saturday Review ... 3
Standard ... 2
Times ... 2
Westminster Gazette ... 2

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

Important New Works on South Africa.

8vo. 10s. net.

THE SETTLEMENT AFTER THE WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA

By M. J. FARRELLY, LL.D.,

Barrister-at-Law, Advocate of the Supreme Court of Cape Colony.

Mr. SPENCER WILKINSON in the *MORNING POST*.—'The author's proposals bear the impress of much knowledge of the countries to be dealt with, and of careful and dispassionate thought. Their publication at the present time is most opportune, and they cannot fail to be of the greatest use to all who propose to take their part in the discussion of the subject.'

SOUTH AFRICAN STUDIES

By ALFRED HILLIER, B.A. M.D., Author of 'Raid and Reform.'

Crown 8vo. 6s.

New Book by CHARLES W. WOOD.

THE ROMANCE OF SPAIN. By CHARLES W. WOOD, F.R.G.S. Illustrated. 8vo. 10s. net.

Also by CHARLES W. WOOD.

LETTERS FROM MAJORCA. Illustrated. 8vo. 14s.

'Highly entertaining and instructive. . . . Beautifully illustrated.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

SECOND EDITION. NOW READY.

IN THE VALLEY OF THE RHONE. With 88 Illustrations. 10s. net.

'A pleasant handsome book, attractive alike in subject, treatment, and illustration.'—TIMES.

THE COLLECTED POEMS OF T. E. BROWN.

Author of 'Fo'c'sle Yarns,' 'The Manx Witch.' With Portrait. Crown 8vo., 7s. 6d.

(Uniform with Tennyson, Wordsworth, Arnold, &c.)

Golden Treasury Series, New Vol.

TWO ESSAYS ON OLD AGE AND FRIENDSHIP.

Translated from the Latin of Cicero by E. S. SHUCKBURGH. Pott 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

LATEST NOVELS BY FAVOURITE AUTHORS

Crown 8vo. gilt tops, 6s. each.

Egerton Castle
MARSHFIELD THE OBSERVER

SECOND IMPRESSION.

Florence Montgomery
PREJUDGED

SECOND IMPRESSION.

Rosa Nouchette Carey
RUE WITH A DIFFERENCE

Charlotte M. Yonge
MODERN BROODS

Volume I. now ready.

THE LEATHERSTOCKING NOVELS OF J. FENIMORE COOPER

With Illustrations by C. E. BROCK and H. M. BROCK. In 5 Monthly Vols. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. each; cloth extra, gilt edges, 3s. 6d. each.

THE LAST OF THE MOHICANS. With a General Introduction by MOWBRAY MORRIS, and 25 Illustrations by H. M. BROCK.

THE CENTURY MAGAZINE

Illustrated. Price 1s. 4d. Annual Subscription, post-free, 16s.

The OCTOBER Number contains:—

CHINA'S 'HOLY LAND.' A Visit to the Tomb of Confucius. By ERNST VON HESSE WARTEGG.
OLIVER CROMWELL. XII. (Conclusion.) By the Right Hon. JOHN MORLEY.
EAST LONDON TYPES. By Sir WALTER BESANT. Pictures by JOSEPH PENNELL and L. RAVEN-HILL.
THE HELMET OF NAVARRE. III. By BERTHA RUNKLE.
And numerous other Stories and Articles of General Interest.

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

THE HYMNAL COMPANION

TO THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER

Edited by the Right Rev. E. H. BICKERSTETH, D.D., Lord Bishop of Exeter.

NEW REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION

The present Edition contains 600 Hymns, of which only 466 appeared in the last Edition—84 Hymns of that Edition which contained 550 having now been omitted, whilst 134 New Hymns have been added; and it is hoped that the loss of those omitted, some of which time has proved were rarely sung, will be far more than compensated by the gain of those introduced.

The new Musical Edition has been edited by CHARLES VINCENT, Mus.D. Oxon., Organist of Christ Church, Hampstead, and by D. J. WOOD, Mus.B. Oxon., Organist of Exeter Cathedral, with the counsel and assistance, throughout their laborious work, of Sir JOHN STAINER, M.A., Mus.D., Professor of Music in the University of Oxford.

Grants are made in special cases on the introduction of the 'Hymnal Companion' into poor parishes.

The following refers solely to the 1890 EDITION, which is quite distinct from the old book and cannot be used with it. The Original Editions are kept in print.

No.				s.	d.
201	A.	Medium 32mo. cloth		0	8
201	B.	ditto	roan, red edges	1	2
201	C.	ditto	morocco, or calf, gilt edges	2	6
202	A.	Super-royal 32mo. cloth, 5½×3½		1	0
202	B.	ditto	red edges	1	2
202	C.	ditto	roan, red edges	2	2
202	D.	ditto	morocco, or calf, gilt edges	3	6
203	A.	12mo. cloth		1	6
203	B.	ditto	roan, red edges	3	0
203	C.	ditto	morocco, or calf, gilt edges	4	6
204	A.	12mo. with Introduction and Notes, red edges		2	6
204	B.	ditto	ditto roan, red or gilt	4	6
204	C.	ditto	ditto morocco, gilt	6	6
205	A	Crown 8vo. cloth, red edges		3	0
205	B.	ditto	roan, red or gilt edges	4	6
205	C.	ditto	morocco, or calf, gilt edges	6	0
206	A.	Crown 8vo. with Tunes, cloth, red edges, 7×5		4	0
206	B.	ditto	ditto cheaper paper and binding	2	6
206	C.	ditto	ditto persian red or gilt edges	6	0
206	D.	ditto	ditto limp morocco, gilt edges	7	6
206	E.	ditto	ditto treble part only	2	0
207	A.	Small 4to. for Organ, cloth		8	6
207	B.	ditto	cheaper paper and binding, for choirs	4	6
208	A.	Penny Edition, in Wrapper, 4½×3			

No.				s.	d.
208	B.	Penny Edition, cloth		0	2
208	G.	ditto	fancy cloth, red edges	0	4
208	C.	With Common Prayer, cloth, red edges		0	9
208	D.	ditto	roan, red or gilt edges	1	0
208	E.	ditto	morocco, gilt edges	2	6
208	F.	ditto	persian, red edges	1	6
208	H.	ditto	roan, circuit	1	6
208	K.	ditto	German calf, padded	3	0
208	L.	ditto	ditto circuit	3	6
208	M.	ditto	persian, red under gilt edges	1	8
209		Large 32mo. cloth, Ruby type, 5×3		0	4
209*		ditto	roan, gilt	1	0
209	A.	ditto	with Common Prayer cloth	1	4
209	B.	ditto	ditto paste grey roan	2	0
209	C.	ditto	ditto morocco, gilt	3	6
209	D.	ditto	ditto German calf, gilt	4	0
210	B.	Dia. 48mo. roan, red edges, 3½×2		1	0
210	C.	ditto	morocco, or calf, gilt	2	0
210	D.	ditto	German calf, gilt, rounded corners	2	6
210	E.	ditto	morocco, circuit edges	2	6
210	F.	ditto	German calf, circuit edges	3	0
Mission Hymns, paper				0	1
ditto		cloth	30s. per 100	0	4

Nos. 201, 202 & 203 can also be had neatly bound in various styles with the Common Prayer

☞ The 'Hymnal Companion,' 1890 Edition, may now be had in special Bindings, with and without the Common Prayer-Book, suitable for presentation.

FULL LIST ON APPLICATION.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston and Company

have the pleasure to announce the forthcoming publication by them, in conjunction with 'THE TIMES,' of—

The Times HISTORY of the WAR in SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1900

*** *This History, which has been in course of preparation for many months, will be written by several of the Special Correspondents of 'The Times' in South Africa and by other well-known authorities, and will be Edited by Mr. L. S. AMERY, Fellow of All Souls, Oxford.*

The Work will be profusely Illustrated with Photogravure Portraits by the Rembrandt Intaglio Process and by Maps and Battle Plans. IT WILL BE IN FIVE ROYAL 8vo. VOLUMES (each volume equal in every respect to a work sold at a guinea), and, FOR A LIMITED PERIOD ONLY, orders will be accepted for the complete set of five volumes at £2. 12*s.* 6*d.* net the set. When the subscription list is closed the price will be raised to at least £3. 2*s.* 6*d.* net the set. Subscription orders can only be taken on the terms of the printed order form, which, with a detailed prospectus, can be had of Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & Co., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, who will also forward prospectus, showcards, and trade terms to booksellers.

This Library Work, written to meet the acknowledged want of an authoritative and full History of the War, cannot fail to meet with a hearty reception from many thousands of readers all over the world.

H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES subscribed for the First Copy, and already thousands of pounds have been received from subscribers wishing to avail themselves of the offer of the **whole set of five handsome volumes** for £2. 12*s.* 6*d.*

THE SUBSCRIPTION LIST MAY BE CLOSED AT ANY MOMENT.

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. have also the pleasure to announce the Approaching Completion of their

GREAT HISTORY OF THE ROYAL NAVY

They have just published Vol. V., and Vol. VI., completing the work, is well advanced.

After Vol. I. was published, Captain MAHAN (the Historian of 'Sea Power') wrote to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. saying :—

'You have a tremendous undertaking in hand, and I wish you all the success your nation ought to give you as a matter of patriotism.'

Vol. V. NOW READY.

THE ROYAL NAVY FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT

By WM. LAIRD CLOWES

Illustrated by Photogravure Portraits, Maps, Plans, and Pictures taken from contemporary and authentic sources.

In six handsome royal 8vo. vols. 25s. each net.

Each volume is complete in itself, with an Index, and orders will be taken either for Sets or for separate Volumes.

The Contributors.—The present work, in the preparation of which Mr. LAIRD CLOWES is being assisted by Sir CLEMENTS MARKHAM, K.C.B., P.R.G.S.; Captain A. T. MAHAN, U.S.N.; Mr. H. W. WILSON, Author of 'Ironclads in Action'; Mr. THEODORE ROOSEVELT, Mr. CARR LAUGHTON, and many other competent writers, aims at being a trustworthy and, as far as space allows, a complete history, from the earliest times to the present.

CONTENTS. *Volume V.*

Including the last War with France, Trafalgar, and the last War with America.

CHAPTER XXXVIII.—Civil History of the Royal Navy, 1803-1815. Appendix to Chapter XXXVIII., List of Flag Officers Promoted, 1803-1815.
CHAPTER XXXIX.—Military History of the Royal Navy, 1803-1815, Major Operations.
CHAPTER XL.—Military History of the Royal Navy, 1803-1815, Minor Operations.
Appendix to Chapters XXXIX., XL. and XLI.:—(*a*) List of H.M. Ships taken, lost, &c.; (*b*) French losses; (*c*) Spanish losses; (*d*) Dutch losses; (*e*) Danish losses; (*f*) Russian losses; (*g*) Turkish losses; (*h*) United States losses.
INDEX.

The TIMES, in reviewing Vol. IV., says: **'This great History of the Navy abundantly fulfils its promise; it is an admirable and indispensable work.'**

In the press for publication in October:

CAPTAIN MAHAN'S 'STORY OF THE WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA.'

In 1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth elegant, with Map, 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

*** The work on the War in South Africa by the great American historian will unquestionably prove of the deepest interest to English readers.

'Captain Mahan is a born historian.'—DAILY NEWS.

The FIRST EDITION having been entirely sold out in a few days, a SECOND is in preparation of that unique work.

SAILING ALONE AROUND THE WORLD.

By Captain JOSHUA SLOCUM. Being a Personal Narrative of the Experiences of the Sloop 'Spray' on her Single-Handed Voyage of 16,000 miles. With 67 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

In the DAILY TELEGRAPH, September 8, Sir Edwin Arnold writes: 'Everybody who loves the ocean, or likes to hear about it; everybody who sets high value upon gallant, fearless deeds everybody who loves to see the triumph of manhood over solitude, danger, and death itself, should, and must, read this wonderful story of resolute adventure. I do not hesitate to call it the most extraordinary book, in its way, ever published.'

NEW WORK OF FICTION BY FRANK SAVILE.

The Blessing of Esau:

a Romance of the Marchlands.

By FRANK SAVILE,

Author of 'John Ship, Mariner,' 'Beyond the Great South Wall,' &c.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

Ready.

NEW WORK BY JULES VERNE.

Crown 8vo. very fully Illustrated, cloth extra, 6*s.*

The Will of an Eccentric

By JULES VERNE.

Ready.

FAMOUS NOVELS of the SEA.

One Guinea net, the Set complete in a case; Single volumes, 3*s.* 6*d.*

1. THE TWO ADMIRALS. By J. F. COOPER.
2. THE GREEN HAND. By GEORGE CUPPLES.
3. TOM CRINGLE'S LOG. By MICHAEL SCOTT.
4. MIDSHIPMAN EASY. By Captain MARRYAT.
5. MOBY DICK. By HERMAN MELVILLE.
6. THE WRECK OF THE 'GROSVENOR.' By W. CLARK RUSSELL.

Ready November 1. A SUPERB WORK, large 4to. £3. 13*s.* 6*d.* net.

VAN DYCK.

50 full-page Photogravures from the Most Celebrated Paintings of Van Dyck. Selected (by permission of the Authorities) from the 200 Paintings exhibited from August to October, 1899, at Antwerp, under the auspices of his Majesty the King and the Belgian Government, in celebration of the three hundredth anniversary of the birth of Van Dyck. The Pictures were collected from all parts for this Exhibition, among the contributors being her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Norfolk, the Duke of Westminster, &c. Each of the Photogravures will be accompanied by two pages of descriptive text by Mr MAX ROOSES, Conservateur du Musée Plantin-Moretus, and will be printed in sepia tint on Dutch Hand-made Paper. Thus the volume will contain 200 pages of Introductory matter, 100 pages of Descriptive Text, and 50 beautifully executed Photogravures. The size will be large 4to, and the binding half parchment, cloth sides, in a new and perfectly original Design by a Dutch Artist.

In handsome 4to. vols. cloth extra, about 300 pages, each £2. 2*s.* net. Vol. I. published in 1898. Vol. II. in 1899. Vol. III. now ready.

DUTCH PAINTERS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

Edited by MAX ROOSES, Curator of the Plantin-Moretus Museum, Antwerp. Translated by E. KNOWLES. With Biographical Notices. The text of each volume contains over 200 Illustrations, besides six Etchings by Paul Hermans, six Photogravure Plates, and twelve Half-tone Full-page Plates. Illustrated Prospectus sent on application.

*** *A Sixteen-Page List of Messrs. S. L., M. & Co.'s Announcements can be had post-free.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Messrs. HOLMES & SON,

Valuers and Accountants

TO BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, PRINTERS, NEWSPAPER PROPRIETORS, &c.

33 PATERNOSTER ROW

Telephone No. 1566 Holborn.

Are instructed to sell the following Businesses:—

STATIONERY, NEWSAGENCY, AND FANCY BUSINESS. In attractive S.E. suburb. In same hands 11 years. Rent £60. Excellent residence, with bath-room. Returns about £1,900. Open to fullest inquiry. About £750 required. A genuine concern.

CIRCULATING LIBRARY & READING ROOM WITH STATIONERY BUSINESS ATTACHED.—High-class Business for disposal in exceptional position, South Coast town, facing the sea. The Library and Reading-Room subscriptions are between £300 and £400 a year. Very fine opening. About £800 required.

BIBLE AND TRACT DEPÔT.—In an exceptionally good position for this class of business. Established 30 years. Lease at low rent. About £300 required. Full particulars on application.

STATIONERY, FANCY, AND LIBRARY, WITH POST OFFICE ATTACHED.—In beautiful district, Devonshire. In same family nearly 50 years. Splendid premises, large dwelling-house. Net profits on shop trade £250 to £300. Profits on Post Office £122. Total purchase, including household furniture, £1,500 to £1,600.

STATIONERY, NEWS, &c., BUSINESS. North London. Post Office attached. Produces £40 a year profit. Low rent. Returns about £500. A comfortable living. About £250 required. Established many years.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, AND PRINTING BUSINESS.—In splendid town, Kent Coast. Established over 50 years. Excellent premises, held on long lease at a low rent. Returns about £3,000. All at valuation, £1,500 to £1,600. No goodwill asked.

STATIONERY, LIBRARY, AND FANCY TRADE.—Near Blackheath. Rent £35 (very low). Long lease. Returns last year £653, and steadily increasing. About £250 required for everything. Business under management.

STATIONERY, FANCY, AND PRINTING BUSINESS.—Splendid town on banks Thames. Rent only £40. Shop, house, and separate printing office. Net profits, after paying all expenses, about £300 a year. About £650 required for everything. Owner retiring. Thoroughly genuine.

PRINTING AND STATIONERY BUSINESS.—In busy W.C. district. In same family 70 years. Rent £63. Long lease. Large shop, residence, and printing office. Net profits last year £250 to £300. Under lady's management. About £700 required. Satisfactory reasons for selling.

PRINTING AND STATIONERY BUSINESS.—In leading town, Devonshire. In same hands 10 years. Rent £30. Shop, house, and printing office. Returns about £700 at good profits. About £475 required for everything.

STATIONERY, BOOKSELLING, AND FANCY GOODS.—In splendid district, West London, a few miles out. Proprietor retiring after 20 years' occupation. Moderate rent, very long lease, and excellent premises. Electric light throughout. Returns about £2,500 to £3,000 at full profits. About £1,150 required. Neighbourhood rapidly growing.

STATIONERY, NEWS, AND FANCY GOODS.—Fulham. Established many years. Rent £60. Shop and house held on long lease. Returns over £1,000. Open to every investigation. About £475 required. Death cause of sale.

PRINTING, STATIONERY, and FANCY BUSINESS.—In one of the healthiest towns, East Coast. Established 50 years. Rent £80. Excellent premises. Returns about £1,000, and open to great increase. To be had on very favourable terms. About £1,000 in cash. A great bargain.

'Monthly Register' of over 150 *Businesses for Disposal forwarded post-free on application to* Messrs. Holmes & Son, 33 Paternoster Row, E.C.

Mr. A. M. BURGHES,

VALUER AND ACCOUNTANT

To Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, &c.

34 (late 1a) PATERNOSTER ROW,

is instructed to sell the following Businesses:—

STATIONERY AND FANCY GOODS.—Flourishing Sea-side Town, favourite health resort. Large and attractive premises in High Street. Rent partly cleared. Advantageous lease. Returns nearly £1,000 a year. About £500 or valuation. A rare chance.

STATIONERY, &c.—Pleasant and Prosperous Suburb of London. Fine Shop and seven rooms. Rent £53. Returns nearly £700 a year. Capable of increase. A good, profitable business. About £400 required. An early sale desired.

STATIONERY, PRINTING, &c.—First-class Manufacturing Town in the West of England. Very superior premises and excellent printing plant in good position. Returns £2,500 at fair profits. About £1,200. In present hands over 35 years.

STATIONERY, NEWS, AND FANCY GOODS.—Main London populous thoroughfare. Shop and eight rooms. Rent £75. Returns £1,000 a year. A good stock and superior fixtures. About £500 required. A favourable opening.

STATIONERY AND FANCY GOODS. Prosperous Suburb. Essex. Superior premises. Rent £60. Part sub-let. Returns £14 a week. Very profitable. A large saleable stock. Useful fixtures. Offered cheaply for £375. Brisk cash trade.

STATIONERY, &c.—Wanted, a satisfactory business on the South Coast. Well-established and open to investigation. Capital at command about £1,500. Send full particulars in confidence.

STATIONERY, FANCY, AND NEWS.—Favourite Essex Suburb. Large shop and nine rooms in best position. Rent £65 a year (worth £120); 18 years' lease to run. Returns exceed £2,500. About £1,000 required. A rare chance.

EXTRA BINDING.—Old-established City business. Proprietor retiring. Net profit over £300. Plant, stock, and connection offered for £650. Profit and loss account available. A good opening for a practical binder.

STATIONERY, FANCY, AND NEWS.—Flourishing West-end Suburb. Double-fronted shop and seven rooms. Rent £50 a year. Returns £870; proof. £300 required. Good and cheap.

STATIONERY, FANCY, AND NEWS.—High-class business in West-end main thoroughfare. Attractive shop and nine rooms. Rent £96. Returns exceed £1,300 a year; full profits. About £800 required or valuation. An excellent opening.

FANCY GOODS, &c.—Salubrious S.E. Suburb. Beautifully fitted shop, five rooms and bath-room. Rent £55 a year. Returns £600; capable of extension. Large saleable stock. About £500 required, or near offer. Suitable for one or two ladies.

STATIONERY AND FANCY GOODS.—Prosperous Sea-side Town on the East Coast. Large shop and nine rooms in the High Street. Rent £90 a year; long lease. Returns £800. £600 required. A good opening.

STATIONERY, NEWS, &c.—Favourite and well-known North-western Suburb. Shop and nine rooms. Rent £65 a year; 18 years' lease. Returns £930. £585 required. Old-established and safe.

FANCY GOODS.—Important Town in Surrey. Commodious premises in the High Street. Rent £42 a year; 17 years' lease. Very remunerative turnover. About £500 required. Worthy of prompt attention.

'Monthly Register' of Businesses for Disposal forwarded post-free on application to Mr. A. M. Burghes, 34 *Paternoster Row, London, E.C.*

F. V. White & Co.'s LIST

ELEVEN POPULAR NOVELS

AT ALL LIBRARIES AND BOOKSTALLS.

Price 6s. each.

A SELF-MADE COUNTESS
(Second Edition)
JOHN STRANGE WINTER.

IN WHITE RAIMENT
WILLIAM LE QUEUX.

IN SHEEP'S CLOTHING
HUME NISBET.

THE SHIELD OF HIS HONOUR
RICHARD HENRY SAVAGE.

BROTHERS OF THE CHAIN
GEORGE GRIFFITH.

THE PRINCESS OF COPPER
ARCHIBALD CLAVERING GUNTER.

THE GODDESS: *a Demon*
RICHARD MARSH.

DAUNAY'S TOWER
ADELINE SERGEANT.

THE WORLD'S BLACKMAIL
LUCAS CLEEVE.

THE LOVE OF TWO WOMEN
JOHN JONES.

THE FLICK OF FORTUNE
THOMAS PARKES.

'An interesting and clever book.'
VANITY FAIR.

'A book that is certainly to be read.'
BLACK AND WHITE.

'We hope that it will meet with the recognition it deserves.'—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.

F. V. WHITE & CO.
14 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., Limited

Telephone: 1341 & 1342 Holborn. **Paper Makers & Wholesale Stationers** Telegraph: 'Commiles, London.'

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.; UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.; and PADDINGTON, W.
Mills: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH, and HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

'LION BRAND' Printing. 'DICKINSON'S ART' COATED PAPERS in Various Qualities DUPLEX AND TINTED 'WYVERN' ART CHROMOS. FLINT-GLAZED and ENAMELLED PAPERS. TINTED WRITINGS and PRINTINGS. 'OCEANA' WRITINGS and 'LION' LEDGER. 'ASOKA,' the most absorbent Blotting Paper on the market. The largest range of Browns, Wrappings, &c. Boards, Account Books, Envelopes, &c. Typewriting Papers a Speciality.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES. THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE CULTER MILLS PAPER Co., LIMITED

WORKS: **MILL No. 9**

CULTER, PETERCULTER, ABERDEENSHIRE, N.B.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SUPERFINE PRINTINGS, PLATE AND LITHO PAPERS

ANTIQUE LAID PRINTINGS AND IMITATION HAND-MADE DOUBLE DECKLE-EDGED PAPERS

Etching, Drawing, and Music Papers,
Tub Sized and Engine Sized Writings

TINTED PAPERS

Cover Papers, Pulp Boards
Chromo and Enamelled Papers

CARDS AND CARDBOARDS

London Warehouse: 31 FARRINGDON STREET, E.C.

Telegraphic Addresses—Mill: 'Ninemill, Peterculter': London: 'Ninemill, London.'

Special Prepaid Advertisements

SITUATIONS WANTED

A GRADUATE IN HONOURS, who has lately completed for a firm of Publishers the translation from the French of a technical work, would be glad to undertake further translations either from French or German.—Address, CANTAB, c/o Gould's Advertising Offices, 54 New Oxford Street.

STATIONERY, BOOKS, FANCY and LEATHER GOODS, &c.—YOUNG MAN (23) desires a permanent position in above trade; London apprenticeship, excellent references, good window dresser; last situation, 18 months at Galignani Library, Paris.—Address, W. E. Worsley, 7 Gledhow Terrace, S. Kensington, S.W.

MANAGER or HEAD ASSISTANT.—YOUNG MAN (25) desires RE-ENGAGEMENT in above capacity. Seven years' London experience, wholesale and retail. Thoroughly class and second-hands, stationery, *News*, &c. Highest references.—G. C., *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

ADVERTISER, with wide Book Experience, Wholesale and Retail, would like Engagement; salary, £80. *Publishers' Circular* Office.

WANTED, by a Young Man, a Situation as Bookseller's Assistant; experienced; good references.—A. E. C., *Publishers' Circular*, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

ADVERTISER (17) is highly recommended (after 3 years) as Improver in Stationery and Fancy).—J. A., 72 Blythe Vale, Catford, S.E.

BOOKSELLING, &c.—Thoroughly experienced ASSISTANT (21) at present in wholesale house, 2 years' London reference, desires change; Fancy, Stationery, Bookselling preferred; Manchester or Liverpool. E. [illegible], *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

FANCY, STATIONERY, BOOKSELLING.—Engagement desired by Young Lady; 5 years' [illegible] references.—Apply, F., 'Mahaibeshwur,' Sandown, I.W.

YOUNG MAN seeks Engagement as Junior Assistant in Bookseller's and Fancy Goods Business; [illegible] Bournemouth.

SITUATIONS VACANT

WANTED, for Paris, ORDER CLERK and Correspondent. Must be of good address and appearance. Age about 24. One with knowledge of French preferred. Write F., c/o SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & Co., Stationers' Hall Court.

WANTED, Young Man as JUNIOR ASSISTANT.—State age, experience, and wages (outdoors) to BISHOP, Bookseller and Stationer, 339 Kentish Town Road, N.W.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT wanted in Publishing Department. A knowledge of Shorthand and good handwriting indispensable. One with some experience preferred. A good opportunity for an intelligent youth anxious to steadily improve himself.—Apply to B. T. BATSFORD, 94 High Holborn, Holborn.

WANTED, by a large Medical Publishing House, TRAVELLERS for calling on Medical Men in the following districts: North England Border Counties, Eastern Counties, South Western Counties, South Wales, Monmouthshire, and adjacent Counties. Good references required. Liberal Commission given.—Apply, 'Medical,' c/o *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT wanted; able to execute Country orders, and assist at Counter. Hours, 9 to 6. State experience and wages asked, to Box 100, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

TO LET

TO PUBLISHERS.—Fine light BUILDING SITE to be LET in the heart of the Publishing Trade, close to Temple Avenue. Nearly 4,500 super. feet.—Apply to MESSRS. [illegible], [illegible] Street, E.C.

WANTED TO PURCHASE

WANTED TO PURCHASE, Medical or [illegible] Stock and Book Business [illegible] of premises [illegible].—Address A. [illegible], *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

SALES BY AUCTION

Valuable and Select Library of a Gentleman (removed from the Country); Portion of the Library of a Clergyman; and other Collections from Private Sources.

MESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their ROOMS, 115 CHANCERY LANE, W.C., on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 9, and Three Following Days, at 1 o'clock, the above

VALUABLE LIBRARY OF MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS,

Including Pyne's 'Royal Residences,' Coloured Copy, 3 vols., Large Paper; Hall's 'Baronial Halls,' Coloured Copy, 2 vols.; McIan's 'Highland Clans,' 2 vols.; Bowyer's 'Triumphs of Europe,' 4 vols.; Wilkinson's 'Londina Illustrata,' 2 vols.; Ackermann's 'Thames,' Large Paper; Shaw's 'Dresses of the Middle Ages,' 2 vols., Large Paper; Skelton's 'Mary Stuart,' &c., 5 vols.; Dickens's Works, 30 vols.; Lever's Novels, 37 vols.; Humphreys's 'Illustrations to Froissart,' 2 vols.; Mommsen's 'Rome,' Library Edition, 4 vols., and other Standard Historical Works; Books on Sporting, &c.; the whole in excellent condition and many in handsome bindings. To which are added several other **Private Collections**, comprising Nash's 'Worcestershire,' 2 vols.; Britton and Brayley's 'Surrey,' 5 vols., and other Topographical Books; Champlin's 'Cyclopædia of Painters,' 4 vols., Special Edition; Williams's 'Homes and Haunts of Shakespeare,' and other Fine Art Books; *Punch*, 100 vols.; Notes and Queries, 1848-1898; Fuller Worthies Library, 15 vols., Large Paper; Scott's Waverley Novels, 48 vols.; Swift's Works, 19 vols.; Burton's 'Arabian Nights,' Original Edition, 10 vols.; A Collection of Books on Australasia; and other valuable Works in General Literature.

TO BE VIEWED, AND CATALOGUES HAD.

High-Class Modern Publications and Remainders (chiefly New in cloth)—Stereo and Copper Plates, &c.

MESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their ROOMS, 115 CHANCERY LANE, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 17, and Two Following Days, at 1 o'clock,

MODERN PUBLICATIONS AND REMAINDERS,

Including 150 Balzac's Works, Etchings, 22 vols. (£8. 8*s.*); 100 Locke's Works, 4 vols. (£1. 5*s.*); 50 Ross's 'Ruined Abbeys,' (£3. 3*s.*); 200 'Our National Cathedrals,' 3 vols. (£1. 11*s.* 6*d.*); 54 Sinclair's 'Flowers of Hawaiian Islands' (£1. 11*s.* 6*d.*); 750 Cardinal Dubois's 'Memoirs,' translated by Dowson, 2 vols. (16*s.* net); 400 'Reign of Terror,' 2 vols. (16*s.* net); 50 Baden-Powell's 'In Savage Lands' (21*s.*); 50 Molyneux's 'Campaigning in South Africa' (10*s.*); 900 Gillmore's 'Gun, Rod, and Saddle,' &c. (2*s.* 6*d.*); 650 Paul de Kock's 'Memoirs' (16*s.*); 750 Standard British Classics (7*s.* 6*d.*); 250 Stendhal's 'Red and Black' &c. (21*s.* and 7*s.* 6*d.*). To which are added a Selection of Illustrated and Standard Modern Books of Travel, Fiction, and Poetry; Stereo and Copper Plates; Woodblocks, &c.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Firm of Andrew Stevenson & Co., Booksellers and Publishers, 9 North Bank Street, Edinburgh, of whom Andrew Stevenson, David Fleming, and Charles Robert Spence were the sole partners, has of this date been dissolved by mutual consent.

The business will be continued at the same premises by the same Andrew Stevenson and David Fleming under the same firm name of Andrew Stevenson & Co., and all debts due to or by the old firm will be received or paid by the said new firm.

The said CHARLES R. SPENCE has opened and will conduct business at 10, 11, 12, and 13 Waverley Market, Edinburgh, on his own account.

Edinburgh: October 1, 1900.

ANDREW STEVENSON.
DAVID FLEMING.
CHARLES R. SPENCE.

Witnesses to the signatures of the said Andrew Stevenson and David Fleming:
WM. M. PAGE, 31 Queen Street, Edinburgh, Law Clerk.
JAMES BLACK, 31 Queen Street, Edinburgh, Law Clerk.

Witnesses to the signature of the said Charles Robert Spence:
DOUGLAS WILSON, 29 Rutland Square, Edinburgh, Solicitor.
DANIEL M'ARTHUR, 3 Young Street, Edinburgh, Apprentice Accountant.

Senf's Postage Stamp Album
is the best in the World.
Price List on application.
Ranging from 4d. to £6 5s.
C. F. LUECKE, PUBLISHER, LEIPZIG, SAXONY.

Advertisers are particularly requested, before sending in their Lists for the Books Wanted column, to read the Regulations given below. In all cases where books are omitted, it will be found that they have infringed these Regulations.

BOOKS FOR SALE

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at **3d. PER LINE,** *prepaid.*

Before sending books or money Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the BONA FIDES of Correspondents.

Archer & Co., 56 Gt. Queen St., Holborn, W.C.
Book Prices Current. '90-92
Emanuel's Diamonds & Precious Stones

Baker, E., 14 & 16 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Wilde's (Oscar) House of Pomegranates. 10*s.* 6*d.* Publ. 21*s.*
Studio Mag. Fine set to date, in parts, 20 vols. £7. 10*s.*

Murray, F., Moray House, Derby
Bullen's Love Poems from Rare Song Books of the 17th century, and Love Poems of the Restoration, 2 vols. privately printed, very choice vols, only 225 done, as new, 17*s.* 6*d.* each

Brash, A. D., Beech Grove Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 4 vols. 24*s.* net, as new
Anglo-Saxon Review. Nos. 1-4, new
Montalembert's Monks of the West, 6 vols. (Nimmo). As new
Mark Twain. Edit. de luxe, 22 vols. (Chatto). New
Gasquet's Eve of the Reformation
Westminster Cartoons. Ed. de luxe. V. 3
What offers?

Longhurst, S. W., York House, Hersham Road, Walton-on-Thames
Complete set of Vale Press Books. Particulars upon application

Stephen, J. A., & Co., 9 Barrack St., Dundee
Carter's Ancient Painting and Sculpture in England, roy. folio, hf.-mor. 50*s.*

Sykes, E. G., 1 Grosvenor Gardens, St. Michael's Road, Bournemouth
Kelmscott: King Florus. £6

Taylor & Son, 9 College Street, Northampton
Austin's (Alfd.) Seasons, a Satire. 6*s.* 6*d.*
Fyler's (Col.) Hist. of the 50th (Queen's Own) Regiment. 7*s* 6*d.*
Weever's Funeral Monuments. 1767. 14*s.* 6*d.*

REMAINDERS

Wholesale, Retail, and Export. ***Catalogues issued at frequent intervals.***

WILLIAM GLAISHER, REMAINDER & DISCOUNT BOOKSELLER, 265 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON

TRADE LISTS SENT ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE

REGULATIONS.

1. **BOOKS IN PRINT ARE NOT ADVERTISED FOR,** but can only appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements and at the usual scale rate. Every care is taken to prevent this rule from being infringed; but we cannot hold ourselves in any way responsible for occasional oversights. Subscribers are requested to make careful inquiry at the Publishers' before sending their lists for these Columns.
2. Only one title will be inserted in each line.
3. Collective advertisements are not admissible, except in the case of very old subjects, where it may naturally be supposed the Advertisers have a difficulty in obtaining the titles.
4. All lists should be sent to the Office, addressed to the 'Manager of the Publishers' Circular,' as early in the week as possible, and in no case later than Wednesday morning. Advertisements received too late for one issue (*i.e.*, on Thursday) are not inserted in the next unless express instructions to this effect are given. This is to avoid any misunderstanding arising from charging for extra lines.
5. Every Annual Subscriber has the privilege of a four-line Advertisement free each week in these columns and can have extra lines at 3d. per line prepaid. For Non-Subscribers a uniform rate of 3d. per line prepaid is charged, the name and address being counted as one line.
6. The Proprietors reserve to themselves the right of refusing any Advertisement.

Abbott, A., Swaton Book Stores, Folkingham, Lincs.
Reynolds' Miscell. V. 16-18, 22 to end
Beauties of Cobbett
Gale's (Dr. John) Sermons
Soul and Sex

Aldam, J. W., 19 Union Street, Halifax
Thompson's Land and the Book

Allenson, H. R., 2 Ivy Lane, E.C.
Paton (J. G.). 1st series
Watson's Epistles of St. John
Stillman's Old Italian Painters

Anderson & Son, Dumfries
Fergusson's Laird of Lag
Fraser's Carlaverock Castle
McDowall's Hist. of Dumfries

Anderson, J., 60 Cambridge Street, Glasgow
Westcott on John
Skeats' Malay Magic
Confessions of a Medium. 1832 (Lond.)

Annandale, R. C., 9 Queen Street, Hull
Clements' (Dr.) Scripture Doctrine &c.
Beach's Herbal
Practitioner. April 1899

Archer & Co., 56 Gt. Queen Street, Holborn, W.C.
Cricket. Any prints of matches or anything relating to, prior to 1860
War and Commemorative Medals

Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.
Wright's Empire of the Hittites. 2nd edit.
Rawlinson's Cuneiform Inscript. W. A. Vol. 5. Part 1
Lingard's Hist. England, 10 v. (Nimmo)

Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Ltd. (13 Dept.), 105 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
Macmillan's Mag. Nov. 1887
Adams' (H. G.) Beautiful Shells (Groombridge)
Fowler's (Ellen Thorneycroft) Cupid's Garden
——————— Verses Wise and Otherwise
——————— Verses Grave and Gay
Mongredien's Trees and Shrubs for English Plantations
Maurice's Lectures on the Apocalypse
Hudson's Naturalist in La Plata
Beevor's Book on Shorthorns

Arthur, C., 9 Burnley Road, Stockwell
Bookplates (Ex Libris). Any dated before 1800
——————— Pictorial, Book-pile
——————— or Chippendale designs

Aston, J., 6 Maiden Lane, W.C.
McKay's (W.) Popular Idol, any others
Ramsay's Poems, 18mo. Vol. 2
——————— Evergreen, 18mo. Vol. 1
Coleridge's Aids, 12mo. V. 2 (Pickering)

Aston, J. C., Smallbrook, Selly Park, near Birmingham
Illus. London Standard. Nos. 206-210
Paper and Printing Trades Jnl. No. 71

Atkinson, J. W., 4 Head St., Carlisle
Wilson's Tales of the Borders. Vol. 1, blue cloth. 6-vol. edit.
Robinson Crusoe. 1845
Photogram. Any

Baker, J., & Son, Booksellers, Clifton
Whitaker's Almanack. 1900. 1*s.*

Bailey & Co., Darlington
David Copperfield, in Phonography. Vol. 2

Baily & Woods, Cirencester
Prothero's Pioneers and Progress of British Farming

Bain, J., 1 Haymarket, S.W.
Creasy's Ottoman Turks, 2 vols. 8vo.
Woodward's Geology of England and Wales. 1887
Bissett's Memoirs of Sir Andrew Mitchell, 2 vols.
Hall's Fragments of Voyages and Travels, 9 vols.
Richter's Italian Art in the Nat. Gallery
Dante's Vita Nuova, tr. Norton (Macm.)
Tyler's Ecclesiastes, 8vo. 1874
Chapman's Wild Spain

Baird, J. S., Rugby House, Beckenham
Morris' Odyssey. Vol. 1 only. 1887
Kew Bulletin. Any of Nos. 3-51
Hart's Violin and its Makers

Baker, E., 14 & 16 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Cotton's Railway Engineering
Fielden's Public Schools
St John's Wild Sports. 1846?
Irving's Life of Buchanan. 1817?
Hogg's Guide to Iron Trade
Percy's Mech. Engineer. Vol. 1
Presentation copies of any Notable Authors

Bateman, R., Free Library, Oldham
Coloured Print (oval), after Angelica Kaufmann, by W. Dickinson, of two young ladies seated in garden

Ball, H. W., Barton-on-Humber, Hull
Life of St Hugh of Lincoln
Froude's Short Studies. V. 4. Cheap ed.
Arminian Mag. 1782-83
Ballantyne's Blue Lights

Banks, J. J., Bookseller, Cheltenham
Pearson's Footlight Favourites. Bnd. v.
Walpole's (Spencer) Hist. of England from Conclusion of Great War in 1815. Vols. 1, 2
Roberts' Rules of Order
Bryant's Arithmetic. Parts 1, 2. 6 copies.

Barlow, J., 134 Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
London News. Set, or long run
Graphic. Do.
Aunt Judy's Mag. 1866-69
Catholic Layman, 7 vols. and Index
Bickersteth's Christian Student

Batsford, B. T., 94 High Holborn, W.C.
Abbey Square Sketch Book. Vols. 1, 2
Clayton's Ancient Timbered Edifices of England
Hunter's Water Supply
John o' Gaunt's Sketch Book, 3 vols.
Prothero's Pioneers of English Farmers
Southward's Dicty. of Typography
Prentice's Renaissance in Spain
Moore's Sanitary Engineering
Marshall's Furniture and Woodwork
Richardson's Book of Ceilings
Any Last Century Books or Collections of Plates on Furniture, Ironwork, Ornament, &c.

Boardman, A., Bishop's Stortford
Turner's (L.) History of Hertford

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Barnes, A. E., 107 High St., Barnstaple
Fortescue's (Hon. G.) Stag-hunting on Exmoor

Bates, G. A., Commerce Court, 11 Lord Street, Liverpool
Hall's (H. E.) Fasting Communion
Allen's (Grant) Anglo-Saxon Britain

Bell & Bradfute, 12 Bank Street, Edinburgh
Black's Lectures on Pilgrim's Progress
Muir's Edition of Tacitus
Thompson's Dynamo-Electric Machinery

Bennett, J. H., East St., Bromley, Kent
Country Life. Title and index to Vol. 8. Good price given
Life Insurance Co.'s Return. 1893-94

Bickers & Son, 1 Leicester Sq., W.C.
Curzon's Central Asia
Vale Press, any
Wilde's (O.), any
Angelo's (M.) Sonnets (Symonds)
Earthworks Out of Tuscany. 1st edit.
Gandolphey's Liturgy. 1815
Cavendish's Life of Wolsey, 2 vols. 1825
Gardiner's Civil War, 8vo. 3 v. Or Vol. 1

Bisset, J. G., 85 Broad St., Aberdeen
Cooke's (M. C.) British Desmids
Rousseau's Confessions. Cheap edit.
Practical Teacher's Art Monthly. All pub. vols. or nos.

Blackwell, B. H., Broad St., Oxford
Florio's World of Words
Moorsom's Hist. Comp. Hymns A. & M.
Nettleship's Philos. Remains, 2 vols.
Prowse's Hist. of Newfoundland

Blinko & Son, Ramsgate
Three Little Fiddlers (R. T. S.)
A Steadfast Woman
Caged Linnet

Bones, W. A., Devizes
Benson and Hatcher's Hist. of Salisbury, folio, Part 1. Or will sell Part 2

Booth, W., Graham Road, Ipswich
Illustrated Catals. of Picture Sales (Old Masters), sold at Christie's &c.

Boots Limited (Book Dept.), 2-10 Pelham Street, Nottingham
Any Books in the Elsie Series. 2s. (Routledge)

Boyveau & Chevillet, 22 Rue de la Banque, Paris
Courtenay's Memoirs of Sir W. Temple, 2 vols. 1836

Brash, A. D., Beech Grove Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Wilson's Taiping Rebellion

Brentano's, 37 Avenue de l'Opéra, Paris
Roman Empresses, or the Lives and Secret Intrigues of the Wives of the Twelve Cæsars. 21s. (Walpole Press)
Fitzgerald's Rubaiyat. 1st edit.
Merry Songs and Ballads, 5 vols.
Creighton's (Bishop) Queen Elizabeth. Ordinary edit. Goupil Hist. Series
Nolhac, Marie Antoinette, Reine, French text ditto ditto

Bright's Stores (Ltd.), Bournemouth
Clara Vaughan. 1st edit.
Academy Pictures. Vols. 1, 2, in parts

British Med. Assoc. (Librarian). 429 Strand, London, W.C.
Journ. of Mental Science. Vol. 1. 1854, and Title for Vol. 2
Ophthalmic Review. Jan. 1882

Brockhaus, F. A., 48 Old Bailey, E.C.
Graphic Souvenir No., 1900
Medical Mag. 1899
Nabathean Agriculture, trans. Chwolson
Summaries Commercial Letter Writer
Paul's Adventures in South America
Quist. 1856-58
Treatise on Surface Ordnance

Brockhaus, F. A., Leipzig
Kropotkin's In Russian and French Prisons. 1887
Nichols' (John) Anecdotes Literature, 8 Historical Worthies, 1 to 1848

Brough, W., & Sons, 313 Broad Street, Birmingham
General Stud Book. Old vols.
Blavatsky's Isis Unveiled
Illus. London News. Vols. 93 to date
Kennel Club Stud Book. Vols. 9, 11

Brown, A., & Sons (Ltd.), Hull
Cassell's Gazetteer of Gt. Brit. Part 58

Brown, S. C., 10 Grange Rd., Kingston-on-Thames
Yale Press. Portuguese Sonnets
—— —— Queen of Fishes
—— —— Please report any

Brown, A., & Co., 83 Union Street, Aberdeen
Moore's Greek Grammar
Stable. Nos. 5, 12-14

Brown, W., 26 Princes St., Edinburgh
Strafford's Letters and Despatches, 2 vols. 1739
Greville's Cryptogamic Flora. Vols. 2, 4, 6. Imperfect copies
Nimrod's Northern Tour

Bull, A., 25 New Quebec St., London, W.
Egerton's (J. Coker) Sussex Folk
Winchester's A Wayside Snowdrop
Moulin's (Mansell) Sprains

Bumpus, J. & E. (Ltd.), 350 Oxford Street, London, W.
Hissey's Drive through England
Ruskin's Numera Pulveris 1872
—— —— Eagle's Nest. 1872
—— —— St. Mark's Rest. 1877-84
Guide to Fine Arts Academy, Venice 1877
Relation between Michael Angelo and Tintoretto. 1872
Froude's Agrestes. 1st edit.
Reference to Painting illustrative of Flamboyant Architecture. 1869
Index to Notes on Principal Pictures in Royal Academy, by Ruskin. 1885
Scott's Novels and Tales, 16 vols., post 8vo. Vol. 15. 1825
—— Tales and Romances, 19 vols., post 8vo. Vols 6, 10. 1827
Nelson and Hamilton Papers, ed. by Morrison, 2 vols. Privately printed 1893
Elwes' Lilium
Redouté's Roses, folio
Stock's Story of Uganda
Crawford's Ave Roma Immortalis, 2 vols.
Crowe and Cavalcaselle's Raphael, 2 vols.
Huc and Gabet's Thibet and Tartary, unabridged
Graham's Santa Teresa, 2 vols.
Trollope's (Anthony) Novels. 1st edits.:
Doctor Thorne
Framley Parsonage
Linda Tressel
Nina Balatka
Struggles of Brown, Jones, and Robinson
La Vendée
Barchester Towers
Macdermots of Ballycloran
Mary Gresley
Travelling Sketches
Yorkshire Archæological Journal, containing the following Excursions:
1837, Almondbury
1868, Dewsbury
1869, Wakefield
1871, Leeds and Kirkstall
1880, Rotherham
1881, Rievaulx
1883, Fountains Abbey
1891, Pontefract Castle
Kingsley's Works. 6s. edit. Greenel Heroes
Hereward the Wake
Scientific Lectures
Lever's Knight of Gwynne. Illus. 8vo reprint
——— Arthur O'Leary ditto
——— That Boy of Norcott's ditto

Bumpus, T. B., 4 St. Michael's Alley, Cornhill, E.C.
Tom Jones. Old edit. Illus.
Sewell's (W.) Christian Morals
Northesk's (Lady) Sheltering Vine
Sterne's Sentimental Journey. Good old edit

Burnside, Bookseller, Blackheath, S.E.
Tweeddale's They Two
—— —— What Shall it Profit?
Navy and Army. Vol. 6
Nettleship's Literary Remains. Vol.

Calvary, S., & Co., Neue Wilhelmstr. 1, Berlin
Botanical Catalogues, offers of Botanical Periodicals and Works

Cannon, C., 36 St. Martin's Court, W.C.
Aristotle, De Generatione Animalium
Any Language
Percy's Metallurgy: Copper, &c.
Agricola de Re Metallica. Lat. or Eng.

Clarke & Satchell, Leicester
Haughton's Natural Philosophy
Osborn's Greeks to Darwin

Carver, T., 8 High Town, Hereford
Bowes' Charlotte Leyland. 1st issue
Nichols' Forest of Dean
Household Guide (Cassell)
Badminton: Golf. 1st edit. only
——— —— Cricket. Do.

Cazenove, C. D., & Son, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Smith's Proverbs and Common Sayings of Chinese
Parker's Up the Yangtze
Milne's Pagodas in China

Challenger, W., 195 Glossop Road, Sheffield
Wright's History of Hexham
Home Duties, the Story of E. Spencer
Couch's Fishes, 1st edit. cl. Vol. 3
Bewick's Birds. Edits. 1797 to 1832. Impft.
Poems by Two Brothers. 1827. Impft.
Knight's Arabian Nights. Vol. 3. 1841
Sowerby's Mineral Conchology Gt. Brit. Vol. 5, 6
Roxana. Talboys edit.
Moll Flanders. Do.
Ruskin's Mod. Painters. Vols. 3, 5
Syntax's Picturesque Tour. List of plates
Scrope's Deerstalking. 1st edit. impft.

Chapman & Wilson, Coney St., York
Lockwood's Sketch Book
Life of Col. Thornton of Yorks
Elsie's Holidays at Roselands

Chinn, S. S., 77 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.
Badminton Library: Fishing, 2 vols. cloth. 1st edit. S.P.
——— ——— ——— Golf, do. Do.
Hissey's Drive through England
——— Tour in a Phaeton
Carnegie's American Four-in-Hand. '83
Reynardson's Down the Road. 1875
Smith's (Thomas) Extracts from the Diary of a Huntsman
Mason's (Finch) Flowers of the Hunt
Rice's History of the British Turf. 1879
Nimrod's Horse and Hound. 1842
Mill's Life of a Foxhound. 1848
—— Life of a Racehorse. 1854
Memoir of Rev. John Russell. 1879
Harris' (Stanley) Old Coaching Days. 1882
Bradley's Old Coaching Days in Yorkshire. 1889
Corbett's Old Coachman's Chatter. 1891
Melville's (Whyte) Riding Recollections. 1875
Scrutator's Recollections of a Fox Hunter. 1861
Cecil's Records of the Chase, cloth. 1854
Rapier's Turf. 1898
Lennox's (Lord) Coaching. 1876
Thormanby's Kings of the Turf. 1897
——— ——— Kings of the Hunting Field. 1898

Civil Service Co-Operative Soc. (Ltd.), 29 Haymarket, London, S.W.
Selected Titles from the Digest. Part 2, De acquirendo rerum dominio and De acquiranda vel amittenda possessione, annotated by B. Walker (Camb. Press)

Clark, C., 16 Prideaux Road, Clapham Rise, S.W.
Darley's (George) Sylvia
Thackeray's Vanity Fair. Vol. 1. Library edit. 1869

Clark, J. B., 6 Market Place, Penzance
Jewett's (L.) Grave Mounds and their Contents
Fitz of FitzFord

Clark, W., 7 Suffolk Parade, Cheltenham
Armstrong (Bishop) Life of
Sherwood's (Mrs.) Golden Garland of Inestimable Delight

Clay, W. F., Teviot Place, Edinburgh
North's Practical Assayer. 1874
Cowley's Poems, 2 vols. Gilfillan
Donovan's Domestic Medicine. V. 1. '42
Bunsen's Egypt. Vol. 5, cl.

Cleaver, H., 9 New Bond St. Place, Bath
Greenaway's (Kate) Alphabet
Magazine Harper or Scribner giving portrait and account of presentation of medal to Capt. Daily for life-saving in United States. 1884-91

Coates, E. W., 3 & 5 Station Street, Huddersfield
Hutchinson's Practice of Banking. V. 1
Hallam's Remains in Prose and Verse

Clegg, W. E., 30 Market Place, Oldham
Life of Thos. Wright, Philanthropist

Clulow, E., The Library, Derby
Illus. London News. Title and Index, Vols. 103-111, 113, 115

Colwell, F. H., 56 Sidbury, Worcester
Noakes' Worcestershire Books
Lloyd's Yacht Register. 1899
Kinglake's Crimea. Vols. 6-8
Churches of Notts.

Combridge & Co., 18 Grafton St., Dublin
Kirton's True Nobility
Common Objects of Sea Shore. 1s.
London News. July 1, Dec 2, 1899, and Titles and Indexes for 1899

Combridge, C., New St., Birmingham
Scott's Waverley Novels. Border edit. 48 vols. at 6s. Report any
Rudder Grange, illus. by Frost
Renan's Philosophical Dialogues

Commin, J. G., 230 High Street, Exeter
Guillim's Heraldry
Strickland's Queens of England, 12 v.
Corelli's Wormwood
——— Barabbas

Cooper, A., 234 and 236 King Street, Hammersmith
Ward's English Poets. Suppl. vol.
Canals. Anything about Andover, Salisbury, Arun, and Wey Canals
Jameson's Life of Du Guesclin, 2 vols.

Cornish Bros., 37 New St., Birmingham
Prime's (W. C.) I go a Fishing (Low)
Fleay's History of the Stage
Montaigne's Essays (Tudor Trans.)
Pepys' Diary, 1 vol. 3s. 6d. edit.
Martin's Life of F. Gilbert. 2s. 6d. (Cassell)
Autobiography of Milton (Longmans)
Briant's Science of Brewing
Freeman's Norman Conquest. V. 1, 2. 3rd edit. (Clar. Press)
Couch's (Quiller-) Warwickshire Avon
Rivers' Rose Amateur's Guide
Pusey's What is of Faith as to Everlasting Punishment?
Mordaunt and Verney's Warwickshire Hunt, 2 vols. (Low)
Farrer's Free Trade v. Fair Trade (Cassell)
Children's Fairy Geography
Thatcher's Brewing and Malting practically considered
Tripp's Brewery Management

Cornish, J., & Sons, 37 Lord Street, Liverpool
Murray's Cathedrals (Northern), 2 vols., white binding. 21s.

Cornish, J., & Sons, 297 High Holborn, London
Days with Sir Roger. Cranford edit.
Fairbairn's Crests
Wandering Bunny
Snobson's Seasons

Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester
Lamb's Works. Talfourd's edit.
Studio. Feb. 1900
Davis' Gallegher, and other Stories
Spencer's Data of Ethics

Cox, E. H., Solicitor, Stourbridge
Vanity Fair. Parts 2, 3, 5, 7-18
Oliver Twist. Parts 4, 5, 10
Handley Cross. Part 17
Good prices paid.

Cox, F. J., 37 Digby Mansions, Hammersmith, W.
Alcestis
Causeries du Lundi
Mackintosh's (Sir J.) Life
Revue de Paris. Oct.-Dec. 1899

Craig, E. G., The Rose, Hacklridge
[illegible]

Crisp, G. H. C., 31 Union Rd., Cambridge
Large Views of Cambridge Colleges
Waller's Monumental Brasses fol. Odd parts or plates

Daniell, W. V., 58 Mortimer Street, W.
White's History and Gazetteer of Essex. 1848
Durarel, Anglo-Norman Antiquities, fol.
Maxwell's Wild Sports

Dasent, A., 59 St. George's Road, Eccleston Square, S.W.
Court and City Register, bound with Rider's British Merlin Almanack for 1740-45, 1750, 1781-82, 1789-90, 1796-1808, or a long set wanted

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Day & Son, 96 Mount St., London, W.
Memoirs of Rev. J. Russell
Tacitus, Works: Annals, trans. by A. Murphy. Pub. by Colburn or Bentley
——— History ditto
——— Life of Agricola ditto

Dobell, B., 77 Charing Cross Rd., W.C
Emerald and Asphodel, trans. Butler
Thoughts of Joubert, trans. Mrs. Ward
Earthwork out of Tuscany
Etchingham Letters
1st edits. only of above
Legge's Richard III., 2 vols.
Gardiner's Richard III.
Humpty Dumpty, Drury Lane Pantomime, 1850
Traherne's Christian Ethics. 1675

Dodgson, J., Bookseller, Leeds
Wright's Some New Testament Problems

Doidge & Co., Plymouth
Charles Auchester
Clifford's Seeing and Thinking (Macm)

Donaldson, D., Princes Rd., Richmond, Surrey
Cripps' Old English Plate

Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh
Gretchen, 3 vols.
Freeman and Salvin's Falconry
Lecky's (W. E) Pamphlets. Any
Lilford's Birds of Northamptonshire

Downing, W., Bookseller, Birmingham
Allibone's Dicty. of Authors. Vol. 3
Boy's Own Paper. Nos. 210, 211, 214. 1896-7

Drake, R. I., Eton
Moorson's Histl. Companion to Hymns Ancient and Modern (Parker)
Kennard's Killed in the Open
Keble's Saints' Days

Drayton, S., & Sons, 201 High Street, Exeter
Brady's Clavis Calendaria
Plumptre's Epistles to the Seven Churches
Lawrence's Sword and Gown
Maclean's Trigg Minor. Part 13

Dunn, J., 14 Bristo Place, Edinburgh
Cassell's Hist. of England, 9-vol. edit. Vol. 1 only for binding
Alison's Hist. of Europe. Library edit. V. 14, and V. 2 of Continuation, binding

Dunn, J. F., 23 Ludgate Hill, E.C.
Blaine's Canine Pathology
Strutt's Dresses and Habits of the English, 2 vols, 153 plates. 1842

Dunn, J. F., 308 High Holborn, W.C.
Jerrold's (Douglas) St. Giles and St. James

Duthie, W. R., 23 Queen's Crescent, Cathcart, Glasgow
Fordun's Chronicle (Historians of Scot.)
Life of St. Columba (ditto)
Grub's Ecc. Hist. of Scot. Vols. 3, 4. 1861 edit.

Eland, H. S., 236 High Street, Exeter
Rose's Century Continental History
Blomefield's Formal Garden in England
Wilkinson's (J. B.) Repentance and Holy Living
——— ——— Short Readings, 4 vols.

Ellis & Elvey, 29 New Bond Street, W.
Key to H.B. Caricatures, 2 vols.
Huish's Japan and its Art
Mansfield Park. 1st edit.
Porter's Knights of Malta. 1883

Else, C. J., Ambergate, Derby
Hamilton's French Bookplates
Cassell's Dictionary of Cookery
——— Family Doctor

Evans, C. W., Kington, Herefordshire
Old Coloured Views of Dublin
Complete Grazier, edit. Fream
Stokes' Early Christian Architecture in Ireland

Fargie, T., Bookseller, Manchester
Keble's Eucharistic Worship

Fawn, J., & Son, Queen's Road, Bristol
Collier's (J. P.) Seven English Poetical Miscellanies
Rask's Anglo-Saxon Grammar
Borrow's Romano Lavo-Lil

Forrester, R., Royal Exchange Square, Glasgow
Beckford's Hunting
Demmin's Armour
Meyrick's Armour, 3 vols.
Skelton's Armour, 2 vols.

Fehrenbach, A., 56 Division Street, Sheffield
Winston's Glass Painting, 2 vo's.
Calamy's Nonconformist's Memorial
Gury's Theologiæ, ed. Ballerini
Punch. *Times*
Standard, Famous Literature
De Quincey, red cloth. Set
Chetham Soc. N.S. Vol. 9

Flood, F. W., 5 Ramsden Road, Balham, S.W.
Collected Despatches of Wellington

Fowler, E. S., Bookseller, Eastbourne
Selwyn's Shepherds of the S. Downs
Jane Austen. Bentley's Stan. Novels, old
Collingwood's Life of Ruskin

Fraser, S., The Wardwick, Derby
Cook's (Dutton) Hours with the Players
Baker's (Burton) London Stage, its Hist. and Traditions, from 1577–1888
Apology for the Life of Colley Cibber
Ostwald's Solutions (Longmans)
Beringer's Text Book of Assaying

Galignani Library, 224 Rue de Rivoli, Paris
Maxwell's Memoirs
Pitt's (W.) do.
Cook's Voyages
Duchess of Marlborough's Memoirs
Graham's U.S. of America
Jefferies' Hist. of French Dominion in North and South America
Drake's Voyages
Barrow's Naval Worthies of Reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1845

Gardner, A., Paisley
Badminton Mag. Vol. 2
Nicholson's (A) Verses, with Memoir by W. Smith. 1893

Gardner, F., 14 Marlborough Road, Gunnersbury, London, W.
Secret Doctrine. Vol. 3
Butterfly. 1st series, unbound
Photogram. Vols. 5, 6
Theosophical Review. Nov. 1898 et seq

Gay & Bird, 22 Bedford St., Strand, W.C.
Butler's (Mrs. Josephine) Hour before the Dawn

Gilbert & Rivington, Little Sutton St., Clerkenwell, London, E.C.
White Wings
Typee
Omoo
Or any of Herman Melville's books

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 109 High St., Winchester
Norman's Geology of Isle of Wight
Wrench's Winchester Word Book
Ancient Mariner, illus. Noel Paton
Ackermann's Eton and Winchester

Gill, F., 15 The Boulevard, Weston-super-Mare
Holland and Hozier's Abyssinian Exped
Niebuhr's Travels
Burckhardt's do.
Thevenot's do.

Goulden & Curry, 61 High Street, Tunbridge Wells
Haweis' Music and Morals
Clergy List. 1899

Grant, J., 31 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Parliamentary Debates (*Times*, or other) 1892-1900
Hansard's Debates. Vols. 45–55, 1839–40; 156-160, 1860; 293, 1894
Records of the Past. 1st series. Vols 8, 9

Grant, W. G., The Plain, Oxford
Burton's (R. F.) City of Saints
Hudson's Law of Psychic Phenomena

Gray, Rev. A., Wesley House, Sandown, Isle of Wight
Hazlitt's Table Talk. 1st edit.
Parker's Bible. Vols. 24, 25. Old edit
Clough's (Arthur Hugh) Poems

Green, W., & Sons, Law Publishers, Edinburgh
Stevenson. Edinb. ed with all Supps.
Transactions of Royal Scottish Arboricultural Soc. V. 1–4, and V. 9, pt. 2

Griffin & Co., 2 The Hard, Portsmouth
Navy and Army Illus. Vols. 2, 3

Griffith, Farran, Browne & Co. (Ld.), 35 Bow Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Fools' Paradise (Griffith & Farran)

Haley, F. G., 37 Miranda Road, N.
Oldenberg's Buddha, his Life, Doctrine, and Order. 1883 (Williams)

Hales, S., 2 Brownlow Hill, Liverpool
New Test. trans. by Five Clergymen
Townsend's Parliamentary History
Smith's Antiqs. of Westminster
Parry's Parliaments of England

Halewood, A., 37 Friargate, Preston
Life of Father Porter
Newman's Moths
Hardwick's Ancient Battlefields

Hamblen, T., Leamington Spa
Contemp. Review. Dec 1872
Barnes' (W.) Poems in Dorset Dialect, any
Heine's Heroines Shakespeare, tr. Ida Benecke
Landor's (W. S) Dry Sticks Faggoted
Bridge's (R.) Poems (Pickering, or)
Bookman. Vol. 3, bound or nos.
Middlemarch. 4 vol. edit. green cl., any
Academy Pictures. 1891
School for Saints. 6*d* Several

Hand, T. W., Public Library, Leeds
Reeves' (H.) Royal and Republican France. Vol. 2. 1872
Forbes' (A.) My Experiences of the War. Vol. 2. 1871
Parsons' (E) History of Leeds. Vol. 1. 1834

Harding, G., 12 Bury St., Bloomsbury
Skene's Picts and Scots. 1867
Tooke's Hist. of Prices. Vols. 1, 2, 5, 6, either
Davenant's Pol and Com. Works. Vols. 2, 4, or complete. 1771

Harlesden Public Library, N.W.
Howitt's Hist. of Supernatural. Vol. 2, 1863
Melody. Set
Vocal Gems. Vol. 3

Harrison & Sons, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.
Barry's Christianity and Socialism
Russell's Salmon. 1864
Ross and Somerville's Irish Cousin
Allhusen's (Mrs.) Geraldine Hawthorne
Eden's Semi-Detached House, 2 vols.
Hayes' Points of the Horse. S P.
Writings of Thomas Hood, by his Son and Daughter, 10 vols.

Harrison, W. G., The Library, 55 Church Road, Norwood
Hartmann's Jacob Boehme
Magic of Love

Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Napier's Peninsular War, 6 vols. 8vo.
Robert Elsmere. 6*s.* edit.
Crommelin's Cross Roads
O'Shaughnessy's (A.) Poems
Somerville and Ross's Real Charlotte
Porter's Scottish Chiefs
Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem sive Exactorum Hen. III–Rich. III., 4 vols. 1806-28
Ducatus Lancastriæ Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem, 3 v. 1822–34
Linan's Golden Hours
Green Door, an old novel
Prince of the House of David (Routledge). Early edit.
Adventures of Robin Hood (do.). Do.
Great Wonders of the World (do). Do.
Tanglewood Tales (do). Do.
Modern Painters. Vols. 3-5. Orig. ed.
Auto. of Hon. Roger North, ed. Jessop
Hardy's (C) Sporting Adventures in New World. 1855
Ency. Brit., hf.-mor. 9th edit.
Brillat-Savarin's Gastronomy, 2 vols. 1884 (Nimmo & Bain)
Defoe's Works, ed. Sir W. Scott, 20 vols.
Owen's (A.) Story of Catherine. 1885
Fiske's Idea of God
Hinde's (W.) Life of J. Bruen. 1799
Bourdillon's Lamp and Light
Baddeley's (R. W.) Squire of Chapel Daresfield. 1868
McLeod's (Rev. N) Daily Meditations
——— ——— Workshop Tract
——— ——— Lord's Day
——— ——— Simple Truths
Herford's Le Bas Prize. 1880
——— ——— Classical and Romantic Styles
Greyhound Stud Book. Vols. 15, 17
Ruff's Guide to the Turf. 1810-83, or set
Webb's (J.) Poem de Creton sur Richard II (Royal Soc. of Antiquaries)
Baring-Gould's Songs of the West
Humours of Cynicus. 3*s* 6*d*. edit.
Willement's Roll of Arms Richard II.
Ronald's (A.) Entomology for Fly Fishers

Harries, J., Westbourne Grove, Bayswater, W.
Curry and Rice

Hawkins, T., The Bridge, Newbury
Come Unto Me
Hookey Beak the Raven
Hare's Walks in Rome, Florence, and Venice

Haydn, 2 Titchfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
Photogram. Nos. 1–14 inclusive
Queen Elizabeth (Goupil)
Mary Stuart. L.P. (do.)

Hayes, W., 26 The Avenue, Southampton
Vale Press: Chatterton, 2 vols.
——— ——— Flaubert's St. Julian
——— ——— Shelley

Hayward, W. D., 42 George Street, Croydon
Morris' British Birds. Vol. 3. 4th ed. (J. C. Nimmo)

Hector, E., 103 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Hakluyt's Voyages
Lives of the Lindsays
K.C.S. Book. Vols. 9, 10
Porter's Knights of Malta. 3rd edit.

Heffer & Sons, Petty Cury, Cambridge
Shipley's Divine Liturgy
Schürer's Jewish People, 6 vols.
Richelieu's (Card.) Memoirs, 10 vols.
Lamb. Edit. de luxe

Henderson, W. C., & Son, Booksellers, St. Andrews
Mitford's Tales of Old Japan. Vol. 1

Hewetson, J., 11 & 12 High Street, Hampstead, N.W.
Esmond, Vol. 1. Temple Classics. Lambskin
Mansfield Park, Vol. 1. Do. Do.
Dumas' Memoirs of a Physician, crown 8vo. Florin edit.
——— Countess of Charny. Do.
——— Queen's Necklace. Do.

Higham, 84 Tytherton Road, London, N.
Bookplates, any good plates or parcels

Hill, B. R., Public Library, Sunderland
Fothergill's Peril
Adams' First of June
Linton's Stabbed in the Dark
Smart's Bound to Win

Hill, H. R., & Son, 1 Booksellers Row, London, W.C.
O'Neill's Night of the Gods. Vol. 2, cl.
Rawlinson's Ancient Monarchies. V. 2, cloth. 1864. Or imperfect
Massey's Hist. of England, 4 v. Sm. cl.

Hirschfeld Bros., 13 Furnival Street, Holborn, London, E.C.
Watts' Across the Vatner Jökell. 1876
Campbell's Extra-uterine Gestation. 1840
Æschylus, with English Commentary by Paley. 4th edit. 1879

Hodges, Figgis & Co. (Ltd.), 104 Grafton Street, Dublin
Genealogist. Vol. 1. 1875–77
Lever's Davenport Dunn
Melville's (Herman) Redburn

Holland Book Co., John Bright St., Birmingham
Darby's (J. U.) Spiritual Songs. 1883
In Memoriam (Masters & Co.)
Ashley Priors
Chorister Brothers
Magnet Stories, 8 vols.
Byng's Artistic Japan, 1 vol. Remainder
Mole's Journal of Archæology
Punch. *Times* issue or

Hollings, F., 7 Great Turnstile, W.C.
Yellow Book. Vols. 9-13
Swinburne's William Blake (Hotten)
Wilde's House of Pomegranates
Gray's Silver Points

Holmes, D. T., 14 Bevois Valley, Southampton
Goff's (Eliezer) Complete Works
Palliser's History of Lace. 1865
Modern Ishmael

Hunt, W., Orford Hill, Norwich
Burke's Dormant Peerage
Salmon's Biblical Criticism
Blomefield's Norfolk. Vol. 10
Old Engravings of Norwich Market

Hutchinson & Co., 34 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Romilly's Punishment of Death
Favier's Crimes and Punishments
Report works on Crime, Criminology, Prisoners, &c.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Higham, C., 27A Farringdon St., E.C.
Bromehead on Romans, cr. 8vo.
Pulpit Commentary: Minor Prophets
Gibbon's Decline and Fall. Vol. 2. 1818

Jackson, A., & Son, 224 Gt. Portland Street, London, W.
Keepsake. L.P., cloth. 1835, '37
Lacroix's Works (English). Any
River Dove

Jackson, J., The Hollies, West Norwood
Hall's (Wilford) Problem of Human Life (New York). Any edit.
Wilford's Microcosm. Any vols. (New York)

Jacob, 149 Edgware Road, London, W.
Hodge and the Barrister
Austen's Works. Peacock edit.
Works on Mammals
Hooker's Timber Trees of Gt. Britain
Douglas' (Lord Alfred) Works
Description de la Ville de Paris. Vol. 3
Curiosités de Paris, par M. L. R. 1778
Suckling's Antiquities of Suffolk
Beniesch's Hebrew-English Bible, 5 vols.
Goldsmid's Transl. of Cohen's Deicides
Globe Encyclopædia
Works on the Vikings

Jaggard & Co., 8 Moorfields, Liverpool
Hardiman's Galway, 4to. or impft.
Spencer's Biology, 2 vols.
Wilson's Vishnu Purana
Rickman's Styles Architecture

James, T., & Co., Southampton
Holtzapffel's Turning. Vol. 4 or 5
Limborch's History of Inquisition, or any on this subject, illus.
Doudney's Gospel Lectures, 4 vols.
Simmonds' Smallpox in Sheep

Jarrold & Sons, 182 King Street, Great Yarmouth
Tracts for the Times. Vol. 6
De Vere's Essays on Criticism of Poets

Jewers, T. D. A., Librarian, Town Hall, Portsmouth
Ainsworth's Old St Paul's
London Society. Vol. 10. 1866
Oliphant's (Mrs.) For Love and Life
Alexander's (Mrs) Ralph Wilton's Weird

Johnstone, D., 47A Hanover Street, Edinburgh
Durrand's Life of Francis Thurot, Invader of Ireland
Maxwell of Kirkconnel's History of the Scotch Rebellion

Jones & Evans (Ltd.), 77 Queen St., E.C.
Sullivan's British Working Man
Zimmermann's Fruits of Solitude. 1797 (Verner and Hood)

Jones, C., Old Book Stall, Malvern
Blakiston's (J.) Twelve Years' Mil. Adventure
Mackay's (C.) Poems
Harte's (Bret) Indian's Revenge
Murchison's (Sir R.) Siluria
Book of Family Prayers (Lond. Bk. Soc.)

Jones, T. E., 'Wynton,' Burrell Road, Ipswich
Cooper's (Thomas, Chartist) Works. Any, clean
Les Cent Nouvelles. 1899

Karslake, 61 Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Ciccolini (G.), Tentativo di un nuovo giuoco di Scacchi. 1820

Kelly Law Book Co. (Ltd.), Lincoln's Inn Gate, Carey Street, W.C.
Finch's Contract Cases
Coates' Ecclesiastical Law. 1846
Notcutt's Factory Acts. 1874
Oates' ditto 1863

Kennard, T., Leamington Spa
Sowerby's Illus. Index of British Shells
Burke's Peerage Since 1895

Kennedy, W. & J., Hawick, Scotland
Murphy's Weaving
Barlow's History of Weaving
Textile Educator

Kevan, R., 33 Richmond Road, Ilford
Wordsworth's Guide through the District of the Lakes
Leiden's Life of Purdy

Lamley & Co., 7 Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.
Good Words for the Young Any vols
Elf All issued
Remusat's Life of Abelard
Cory's Letters and Journals 1897 (Oxf.)

Lewis, J. K., 27 Fexley Road, London
Our Nationalities No. 4 Who are the English? 1881 (Bogue)

Levine, R., 19 Prince of Wales Road, Norwich
Disraeli's Tancred, bds. Vol. 3. 1847
Yarrell's Birds. 4th edit. Part 12 to end
D'Arblay's Diary, cl. Vols. 2, 6. 1842-6
Muntz's Short Hist. of Tapestry

Lewis, H. K., 136 Gower Street, W.C.
Monthly Packet. June 1887
Buckler's Origin and History of Contract in Roman Law. 1895 (Cambridge)
Magazine of Art. June and Aug. 1897

Librairie Fischbacher, 33 Rue de Seine, Paris
Ralston's Songs of the Russian People
McMasters' Hist. of the People of U.S. Vols. 3-5

Lister, E., 318 Lower Broughton Road, Manchester
Hulbert's Memoirs of an Eventful Life, 4to. 1848-54
Old English Drama. Vol. 2. 1825
Napier's Peninsular War. Vol. 6. 1839

Lloyd, J. W., Post Office, Kington
Bygones, Oswestry. 1877, or Part 4
Taylor's Plan of Hereford. 1757
Histories of Noble British Families, fol. 1842

Long, H. G., 26 Marmion Rd., Southsea
Ainsley's Extra Master's Guide Book
Gordon's History of Harting
Records 44th Essex Regt.
——— 8th King's Regt.

Long, W. H., 120 High St., Portsmouth
Plautus, Science (Bohn)
Clarke's Commentary, 6 vols.
Carroll's Through the Looking Glass
Salomi's Bombardment of Algiers

Longhurst, S. W., York House, Hersham Road, Walton-on-Thames
Vale Press: Queen of Fishes
——— Dial. Parts 1, 2
——— Daphnis and Chloe

Longmans, Green & Co. (Advertising Dept.), 39 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Nature. No. 1464

Lord, S. W., 12 Gloucester Rd., S.W.
Calverley's (C. S.) Translations into English and Latin (Bell)

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Export Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Life and Letters of Sir John Millais. Edit. de luxe

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Russia at the Close of the XVIth Cent. 1856 (Hakluyt Soc.)
Vergili Opera. 1551 or later (Basil.)
Chemical Gazette, ed. W. Francis. Vols. 1, 9-12, 18 to end
New Manual of Scriptural Prayer and Practical Meditation. 1844 (Grace, Dublin)
Pertz, Monumenta Germaniæ Historica. Folio edit. Complete set
Short Extracts from John Ralfe's British Desmidieæ
Lowe's Natural Phenomena. 1870 (Bell)
Dodsley's Collection of Poems by Several Hands. Vols. 5, 6. 1775
Davis' Moral Maxims
Stapleton's Magni Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniæ Opera, 2 vols.
Abul Walid Marwan Ibn Junah, Book of Hebrew Roots, 1st edit. Neubauer. 1875 (Oxford)
Scheidel's Gold Extraction (Spon)
Cayley's (Arthur) Translation of the Works of Thomas More. 1808 (Lond.)
Academy Architecture. Vols. 1-4
Hooker's Journal of Botany. Complete
Dowell's History of Taxation
Theophrastus' Characters, tr. Jebb. 1870
Edge-Parlington's (James) Album of Weapons, Tools, Ornaments, Articles of Dress, &c., of the Natives of the Pacific Islands. Series 1-3
Sanitary Record 1890-99
Cassavetti's Anthea 1892. 10s. 6d.
Codington's Proceedings on the Mediterranean Stations. 1832
Academy Architecture Vols. 2, 3

Lowe Bros., 23 Cannon St., Birmingham
Vols. of Chinese Drawings, in colours
Gulliver's Travels. Vol. 2. 1st edit.

Lupton Bros., Burnley
Gould's (B.) Tragedy of the Cæsars. 2 vols. imp. 8vo.
Lee's Altar Services (Pickering)

M'Callum, J., & Co., 200 to 204 Buchanan Street, Glasgow
Byrne's Euclid, with coloured diagrams and symbols. 1847 (Pickering)

M'Geachy, J., & Co., 93 Union Street, Glasgow
People's Bible. Vols. 18-25. Old binding
Whitehall Shakespeare, green cloth. Vols. 7-12

Macleod, N., 25 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Melville's Coming Events
Paisley edit. of Burns, 2 vols. 1801

Macmillan & Co. (Ltd.), St. Martin's Street, W.C.
Tilt's (Chas.) Woodland Gleanings
Coleman's (W. G.) Our Woodlands, Heaths, and Hedges

Macniven & Wallace, 138 Princes Street, Edinburgh
Owen on Holy Spirit. Nice copy
Wood's Hist. &c. of Egham, Sheffield
Countries of Europe (Griffith & Farran)
Books or Pamphlets about Lady Flora Hastings. Report any
Howard's Sweetheart and Wife (White)

Macphail, A. W., 33 St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh
Old Statistical Account of Scotland. Vols. 15, 18, 20, 21, boards, uncut preferred

Maggs Bros., 159 Church St., Paddington, London, W.
Pope (Alex.). 1st or early edits.
Popeiana, any
Robinson Crusoe. Any edits.

Marston, R. B., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Authentic Portraits or Engravings wanted of the following South African Celebrities:
D'Urban
Fischer, A.
Smuts
Pretorious, senior
——— junior
Potgeiter
Burgess
Retief

Martin, S., Public Library, Hammersmith
Bowack's Antiquities of Middlesex
London and Middlesex Archæological Transactions. Part 13
Ælfric's Lives of the Saints. Part 4. Early English Text Soc.

Massey, E., 6 Aston's Quay, Dublin
Annals of Four Masters. Any edit.
Petrie's Collection of Ancient Irish Music. Vol. 1, or any parts
Monasticum Hibernicum, 1 or 2 vols.

Masters & Co., 78 New Bond Street, London, W.
Anglican Missal
Pusey's Life. Vols. 1-3

Mathews, J., & Son, 34 Upper Arcade, Bristol
Selby's Forest Trees
Carpenter and Joiner's Assistant

Matthews & Brooke, Mechanics' Institute Buildings, Bradford
Berne Vocabulary. 1894
Alford's (Lady) Embroidery
Palliser's (Mrs.) Lace
Stranger Hand (Tower Pub. Co.)

Maurice, A., & Co., 23 Bedford St., W.C.
Cook's Old Touraine, 2 vols.
Percy's Reliques. Fine edit.
Cervantes, illus. Johannot
Ariosto, do.

Mawson, Swan & Morgan, 24-32 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Stevenson. Edin. edit.
Kipling. Edit. de luxe. Set, or
Lang's Border Waverley. L.P. set
Armstrong's Gainsborough. 1st edit.
British Assoc. Reports. Set, or

Mayle, S. C., 70 High St., Hampstead
Court Album. 1851
Lobley's Hampstead Hill
Key of Paradise. 1825 (Dublin)
Stephen's Essays in Ecclesiastical Biog

Mills, T. B., 2 Palace Street, Buckingham Gate, S.W.
Sherburne's (Sir Edward) Poems, ed. by Fleming. 1819
Mackinnon's Coldstream Guards. 2 vols.

Morgan, T., Cork
Richardson's Novels. Set
Craddock's Memoirs
Brother Born for Adversity

Midland Educational Co., Limited (Second-hd. Book Dept.), Birmingham
Masson's Milton. Vols. 3-5
Mansel's Limits of Religious Thought (Bampton Lectures)
Exposures of Quackery
Walpole's Land of Home Rule. 1893
Dudley (Worcestershire), Books and Pamphlets on
Suppression of Monasteries, anything on
Cremer's Greek-English N. T. Lexicon
Orr's Life of Browning
Friendships of Miss Mitford
Carlyle's Past and Present. Lib. edit. red cloth. Dated about 1871
——— Latter Day Pamphlets. Do.
——— Heroes and Hero Worship. Do.
Pocock on Kites and Kite Flying
Newman's Apologia, 8vo. edit.
Warwickshire Hunt, 2 vols.
Hamerton's Thoughts on Art
Meyer's St. James
Salmon's Introd. to New Testament

Millard, Miss, Teddington, Middlesex
De Burgh's Elizabeth Empress of Austria
Punch. Vols. 1-11, 33. 1878-79
Audubon's Birds of America. Vols. 6, 7
Anstice or Anstiss. Any family prints
Twilight Thoughts. Child's book
Robert and the Owl. Do.
Three Wise Old Women. Do. contng.
Mitford's Tales of Old Japan, 2 vols.
Beauchamp's Analysis of Nat. Religion
Taylor's (Henry) Autobiography. 1877
Fitzgerald's Editing à la Mode

Milne, A. & R., Aberdeen
Cheever's Lectures on Pilgrim's Progress
Cassell's R.A. Pictures. Part 1. 1891
Memoirs of John Murker

Minchin & Gibbs, Gloucester
Mercier's (Miss) Story of Salvation

Moore & Co., Trelawn Road, Leyton, E.
Stirling's Essays and Tales, 2 vols. 1848
Bookplates, old, any quantity wanted
Lee's Validity of Holy Orders
Reumont's Lorenzo de' Medici, 2 v. 1878

Mowbray, A. R., & Co., Oxford
Pusey's Minor Prophets. Part 6
Zechariah and Malachi

Mudie's Manchester Library, 10-12 Barton Arcade, Manchester
Homer's Iliad, by Lang, Leaf, and Myers
Homer's Odyssey, by Butcher and Lang

Mulla, F. D., & Co., 7 Esplanade, Bombay
Burton's Arabian Nights. Orig. 16 vols.
Payne's ditto Orig. 9 vols.
Catal. of Indian Coins in British Mus.
Curzon's Russia in Central Asia
Letters of Lord Elgin, Viceroy, on India
Letters of Lord Lytton, do. do.
Pollock's Revised Law Reports
Dante's Purgatory and Inferno. Orig. edit., with Doré's illus.
Mill's Liberty. Large type edit.
—— Women. Do.
Sacred Books of the East. Complete set Remainder or
Shah Nameh. Any good ed. Persian text
Catalogues of Numismata, New Remainders, Divorce Cases, Unexpurgated edits., Rare and Curious Works, Old Works on India and the East, Pictures and Albums of the Nude, &c.

Mullan, W., & Son, 4 Donegall Place, Belfast
Legge's Chinese Classics. Vol. 1

Muller, W., 59 Castle Street East, Oxford Street, W.
Krasinsky's Hist. Sketch of Reformation in Poland, 2 vols. 1834
Wood's Rural Exodus

Murphy, W. M., 79 Renshaw Street, Liverpool
Penn's Maxims
Fielden's Mag. Vol. 1

Murray, F., Moray House, Derby
Lysons' Hist of Derbyshire
Muther's Painting, 3 vols.
Whirlwind Mag. Parts or vols.
Lyra Germanica, 12mo. 1st series only. 1858 &c. Several

Murray, F., 25 Loseby Lane, Leicester
Royal Copies of Books. Report any
Wray's Instruction in Construction
Crosby's English Baptists, 4 vols.
General Statutes. 1880-83

IMPORTANT

All who are interested in books, either as readers, authors, purchasers, or vendors, would do well to subscribe to the

Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

ESTABLISHED 1837

Among the numerous attractions of its columns are the following :—

Literary articles (including leader on some topic of the moment), announcements of important forthcoming volumes, notes on current events, reviews (often illustrated), correspondence, &c. An exceedingly valuable feature of the paper is the list of

NEW BOOKS OF THE WEEK

the most complete list to be found anywhere, giving the full title, size, price, and publisher, with an index of subjects and name of book and author in one alphabet. Also in every number some Hundreds of Out-of-Print Books are advertised for, thus affording readers an exceptional opportunity either of disposing of their own scarce volumes or purchasing others that they may be in need of; and it is especially to be noted that Annual Subscribers have the privilege of a four-line advertisement free each week in this column. They also receive a gratis copy of the large special Christmas Number—a handsome quarto volume containing over 250 illustrations.

As an advertising medium in connection with books, the *Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record* stands unrivalled.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

The Publishers' Circular can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post-free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland ..	8*s.* 6*d.*
„ Six Months ditto ditto	4*s.* 6*d*
„ Three Months ditto ditto	2*s.* 6*d.*
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage	11*s.* 0*d.*

ORDER FORM

To The Publishers of **The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record,**
ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

Please enter my name as a Subscriber for a period of ..... *Weeks post-free, for which I enclose remittance value £ ; :*

PLEASE WRITE NAME AND FULL POSTAL ADDRESS CLEARLY.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Date 1900

JACKSON'S NEW SERIES OF
DRAWING COPY BOOKS

A Course of Drawing Lessons in the following subjects :

LANDSCAPE, FREEHAND, ORNAMENT, ANIMALS, BIRDS, FLOWERS, FRUIT, HUMAN FIGURE.

Each Book is complete in itself with three pages (13 in. by 9 in.) of models and three sheets of specially made cartridge paper for drawing on by the pupil. The designs and copies are from Original Drawings by some of the most distinguished Artists, and it may safely be said that the entire course forms the best and cheapest set of Drawing Copy Books hitherto offered to the profession.

PRICE 6d. EACH BOOK.

NUMBERS AND CONTENTS.

Section I. **LANDSCAPE :** Book A, Elementary; Book B, Intermediate; Book C, Figure and Advanced.
„ III. **ORNAMENT :** Book A, Intermediate; Book B, Advanced.
„ IV. **ANIMALS :** Book A, Advanced.
Section V. **BIRDS :** Book A, Advanced.
„ VIII. **HUMAN FIGURE :** Book A, Elementary; Book B, Intermediate; Book C, Advanced; Book D, Draped Advanced.
Sections II. **(FREEHAND),** VI. **(FLOWERS),** and VII. **(FRUIT),** in preparation.

IMPERIAL COMPETITION
IN
JACKSON'S DRAWING COPY BOOKS

This Competition is open to all pupils in public and private schools throughout the British Empire. There are eighteen superior prizes for both Junior and Senior pupils, and, in addition to nearly one hundred other prizes, Certificates of Merit will be awarded to those whose work deserves such recognition. Now that Drawing is a compulsory subject, the opportunity is afforded to pupils in Elementary Schools of winning valuable premiums with a minimum of labour, as there are only three pages of models to each book in the Series.

For Conditions and all Particulars of above Competition, apply to the Publishers.

PRESS OPINIONS.

'They cover a wide range—in marked contrast to the tame and ordinary drawing book. . . . Draughtsmen will welcome these bright and attractive copies.'—Journal of Education.

'An excellent series worthy of high commendation.'—Educational Times.

'A series of exceptional merit. . . . We know of no similar attempt to popularise high art.' Schoolmaster.

'An excellent and highly practical series . . . very comprehensive.' School Board Chronicle.

'Tastefully designed, chastely executed, in every respect excellent—eminently fitted to develop the artistic faculties.'—Educational News.

'Serve admirably as a relief from Code grinding. . . . Splendid course of drawing.' Teachers' Aid.

'Have seen nothing like them, can most confidently recommend them.' Civil Service Gazette.

'Must be productive of the best possible results.'—National Teacher.

'The series for artistic excellence or for cheapness has no superior.'—Children's Mistress.

'Should be seen by every Headmaster who makes drawing a subject in his school.' Literary World.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Nattali, H. C., 39 Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W.
Floyd's Dog Breaking, cr. 8vo.
Vicar of Wakefield. 1817, '23
Tour of Dr. Syntax through London. '20
Old English Squire, roy. 8vo. 1821
Dr. Syntax in Paris. 1820
Johnny Newcombe in the Navy. 1818
———— the Military Adven. of. 1815
Jorrocks' Jaunts and Jollities, 8vo. 1838
Cock on Foxhunting. 1826
Malet's Annals of the Road. 1876
Life of a Race-Horse. 1848
Alken's Ideas Accidental and Incidental to Hunting
—— Specimens of Riding near London
—— Seven Ages of the Horse

Naylor, H. W., 21 Sankey Street, Warrington
Beardsley (Aubrey), Early Work of

New Amsterdam Book Co., 156 Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.
Percy Society Publications:
Old Ballads of the Utmost Rarity
Nursery Rhymes of England
St. Brandan
Robin Goodfellow

Nicholson, 79 Merton Road, Wimbledon
Life of Thomas Uwins. 1846 (Longmans)

Nield, W., 29 Bath Street, Bristol
Coxe's Monmouthshire. Good copy
Meredith's Wanderer. 1st edit.
Dibdin's Rem. of Lit Life. V. 1. 1836

Northcote, A. B., 23 Monkgate, York
Book Prices Current. '90, '98
Redford's Art Sales
Mag. of Art. Bound vols., any

Norton, W., 16 Clarence St., Cheltenham
Key of Paradise. 1825
Notes and Queries. 1897-8
Fayrer's Indian Thanatophidia

Nudd, W. A., 2 Haymarket, Norwich
Merivale's (Herman) White Jacket
Apocalypse Expounded by Matchettes (R. Govett)
Kipling's Sea to Sea, 2 vols. 1st edit.
Country Life. Vols. 1, 3, 4. Vols. or parts

Nutt, D., 57-59 Long Acre, W.C.
Bruce's Sources of the Nile. 1805-7
Donaldson's Education in Prussia
Puisaye, Mémoires, 6 vols.
Oxford's History Ancient Israel
Dickinson's Missal Sarum. Part 1
Marshall's Antique Carved Furniture
Brain. 1895
Sharpe's Brit. Museum Birds
Chrysostom, De Sacerdotio, trans.
Sequard's Researches on Epilepsy. 1858

Oriental Institute, Woking, Surrey
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Nos. 1-5, 15; Jan., April, July '86; Jan., April, July, Oct. 1887; Oct. 1888; July 1889

Page & Son, Booksellers, Bridgwater
Any book with the Account of Funeral of Rev. G. Rogers at Leominster

Parker & Co., 6 Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.
Wells' Rich Man's Duty
Facts, Failures, and Frauds
Glasgow Bank Trial, with Portraits of Directors
Nordau's Conventional Lies

Passmore, T. H., 6 Warleigh Road, [illegible]
Belle Assemblée. Before 1815
Morgan's St. Paul in Britain
Rainbow. Old Vols. and Nos.
Bernard's Progress of Doctrine

Paul (Kegan) & Co. (Ltd.), Charing [illegible]
Australian Monthly Mag. 1865-9
Haverty's Hist. of Ireland. New edit.
[illegible]
Parnaso Italiano, Poeti Italiani
[illegible]
Voyage of 'Erebus' and 'Terror,' 7 vols.
[illegible]
Maitland's Reformation in England. '99
[illegible]
[illegible]
Ostrowski's Hist of Poland. 1841
Penrose's (T.) Flights of Fancy. 1775

Peachey, G. C., [illegible]
[illegible]
Bookplates of Medical Men
Works of Thomas Burwell, M.D. 1694-5

Pearse, P., 8 Sankey St., Warrington
Merriman's Phantom Future
Amateur Falconry

Phillips, Mills & Co., 12 Praed Street, Paddington
Watson's Life of Sir R. Wilson
De Moivre's Doctrine of Chance
Hofler's Angler's Manual

Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, London, S.W.
Description of the House and Museum Residence of Sir John Sloane, English and French, 2 parts, folio. [1835?]
Swift's Letters. 2nd series. 1768
Letter concerning the Present State of Physick, written to a Doctor. 1665
Chaucer (Kelmscott)
Keat's Endymion. Orig. boards
Common Prayer Book, bound in dark green morocco, and enclosed in a green Russia case, with the name, H. C. Rait, engraved on silver; supposed to have been left in a cab a few weeks ago
Defoe's Moll Flanders, last century edit.
——— Fortunate Mistress do.
Keats' Lamia, original boards
Tennyson's Poems. '30. Cut copy may do
Herrick's Hesperides. 1648
Scott's Waverley. 1st ed. or odd vs. 1814
Wansey's (Henry) Tour in the United States. 1796 (Salisbury)
Cotton's Montaigne. Vol. 2. 1685
Life of Mytton. 2nd edit. Pages 27-8, 59-60, 61-2, and 95-6
Gentleman's Pocket Magazine and Album. 1820. Plate only, 'A Card Party,' to face page 10, or imperfect copy containing this plate
Dryden's State of Innocence. 1677
———— Alexander's Feast. 1697
———— Annus Mirabilis, 12mo. 1667
Any of Dryden's Poems or Plays. 1st eds.
Poems by Anne Killigrew. 1686
Paradise Lost. 4th edit. folio. 1688
Hunter's (Rev. Jos.) Collections concerning the Founders of New Plymouth 1849 or '50 [1854 not wanted]
Shakespeare, ed. by Rowe. Vols. 1, 2, or imperfect may do. 1709 (Tonson)
Season at Harrogate. 1838 only
Richmond and Surrounding Scenery. '52
Notes of an Englishman at Ober Wesel, Rhine
Bailey's Received Text of Shakespeare. Vol. 3 only
——— Theory of Wit
Notices of Wm. Lynwode, 4to.
Reply to Rev. Dyce on the Tempest. '53
Glance at Some Points in Educat. 1859
Military Books. Before 1700
Valturin's Military. Early ed with cuts
Plays before 1700
The following are probably Juvenile books:
A Father as he should be, 4 vols. 1815
Abbess of Valtiera, 4 vols.
Ellen the Teacher. About 1815
Farewell Tales
Hildebrand, 3 vols.
Matilda, a Barbadoes Girl. 1816
Patience and Perseverance, 4 vols.
Katherine, a tale, 4 vols.
Tales of the Manor, 4 vols.
Beatrice, tale on Facts, 3 vols. 1829
Tales of the Priory, 4 vols.
Daughter in-Law, 2 vols.
Unloved One, 3 vols.
Captives of India, 3 vols.
Affectionate Brothers. 1816
An Ancient Ancestor
Life of a Boy
Panorama of Youth
Godmother's Tales. 1842
Good Grandmother. 1817
Hist. of a Clergyman's Widow. 1812
———— Merchant's do. 1814
———— Officer's do. 1809
Snape's Anatomy of the Horse. 1686
Must measure 18½ inches, and contain portrait and title
Waller's Poems. 1645
Trials for Adultery, 7 vols. with plates
Bagshaw (Wm.), anything by. Circa 1690
[illegible] do Do
[illegible] do Do

Poynder, G. A., 23 Cross St., Reading
Stevens' Elements of Mercantile Law
Agnus' (Orme) Jan Oxber
Wesley's Sermons

Pearson, J., & Co., 5 Pall Mall Place, London, S.W.
Shirley's Cardinal. 1652
Mistaken Beauty, a comedy. 1685
Drury Lane Theatre, anything relating to, before 1830
Fletcher's Rule a Wife and have a Wife. 1640
Wycherley's Love in a Wood. 1672
———— Plain Dealer. 1677
Lee's Nero. 1675
Temple's (Sir W.) Miscellanea. 2nd part or a complete set of the parts. 1690
Fuller-Russell Sale Catalogue. 1885
Montagu's (Mrs.) Essay on the Genius of Shakespeare. 1769

Perryman, C. W., Bifrons, Farnborough, Hants.
Badminton Lib. L.P.

Petts, A. G., 4 Greenhill Park, Harlesden, London, N.W.
Merry Wives of London
Clarion, with the Bounder's Early Writings
Houdin, Life of, or anything on or by
Stendhal's Red and Black

Pink, J. W., 7 Fittville St., Cheltenham
Tyrwhitt's Canterbury Tales. V. 1-3. '22
Munro and King's Horace Illustrated
Gouge's Trans. of Lucan's Pharsalia. 1614
Conder's Life of Christ

Platt, J. & H., 36 Fishergate, Preston
Burnett's Woman's Will
Hook's Jack Brag
Reid's Boy Tar
Lefanu's Last Name

Presley, B. A., Winchcombe Street, Cheltenham
Kitchin's Hist. of France, 3 vols.
Hist. of Cato Street Conspiracy. 1820 (Kelly)
Bigland's Gloucestersh., Continuations

Quaritch, Bernard, 15 Piccadilly, W.
Gray's Works, ed. Mathias, 2 vols. 4to. 1814
Exhibition Cat of 1851, 4 vols. illus. 1852
Small's Anct. & Modern Furniture. 1883
Morrison's Decisions Court of Sessions, 42 vols. 1811 (Edinburgh)
———— Supplement by Brown. 1826
Curtis' Bot. Mag. 1852 pt. 85; 1853 pt 104; 1854 pts. 115-120; 1857 pt. 151
Wiglesworth's Birds of Islands of Polynesia. 1892
Grey's Cat. of Mammals and Birds of N. Guinea. 1859
Blakiston's Amended List Birds of Japan
Boydell's Shakespeare Gallery, plates separately:
1 Henry VI. act 2, sc. 5. Room in the Tower
3 Henry VI. act 5, sc. 7. Palace in London
Tempest, act 5, sc. 1, Ferdinand and M. at Chess
Missionary Register. Vol. 1. 1813
Jessup's Syrian Home Life
Finn's Home in the Holy Land. 1882
Klein's Modern Fellahin
Oliphant's Haifa. 1847
Lyde's Ansyreeh and Ismaleeh, 2 v. 1853
——— Asian Mystery, 8vo. 1860
Hughes' Dicty. of Islam
Goodwin's Life of St. Guthlac. 1848
Sinclair's Holiday House. Old edit.
Cromwell Doolan, or Life in the Army 1849

Rawlings, H., 20 Pittville Street, Cheltenham
Waterloo Memoire, 8vo. 2 vols. 1817
Old Army Lists before Hart
Cunningham's Nell Gwyn (Gibbings) L.P.

Read & Barrett, 8 Queen St., Ipswich
Leach's English Schools at the Reformation

Reeves, D., 5 Wellington Street, Strand, [illegible], W.C.
Life of a Sportsman. 1874 or
Scott's Novels. Vol. 32 1831 (Cadell)
D'Artagnan Memoirs. Vols. 2, 3

Renard & Blagg, Byron Library, Newark
Trollope's Hist. of Sleaford. 1865
My Sister the Actress

Richardson, Miss, 51 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Arundel Chromos
Jameson's Sacred and Legendary Art
Forest Lovers
Bringer's ( ) Assay upon General Metals

Richardson, C., 10 Exchange Arcade, Manchester
Redford's Art Sales, 2 vols.

Ridgway, A., Gravesend
Dunkin's Dartford
——— Kent
Sparvel Bayly's Swanscombe

Roberts, A., Henley-on-Thames
Tombleson's 80 Views of the Thames
Any Old Print of Bolney Court, Oxon.

Robertson, G., & Co., 17 Warwick Square, London, E.C.
Philos. Mag. April 1896
Nature. Dec. 30, 1897

Robinson, J., 24 Bridge St., Manchester
Christian World Pulpit. Vols. 1-50
———— Vols. 6-20
———— Vols. 1-35
———— Any odd Nos.

Robinson, W. H., 4 Nelson Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Cassell's Universal History
Britten's 19th Century Miracles
Companion Supplement to Billing's Durham

Roffey & Clark, 12 High St., Croydon
Flemish Interiors
Glance behind the Grilles. About 1850 (Ward & Downey)

Sampson, J., 18 Coney Street, York
Yorks. Arch Soc Excursions to Fountains Abbey, 1888, and Pontefract Castle, 1891
Calendar of Flowering Shrubs, illus. by Hoare (Flint, Fleet Street)
Punch. Vols. 1-5. Original
Roxburghe Lothian's Dante & Beatrice

Scheltema & Holkema, Amsterdam
China Review. Complete
Chinese Recorder. Ditto
——— Repository. Ditto
Legge's Chinese Classics, 3 vols. 1875-87
Huc's Chinese Empire, 5 vols. 1855-58

Shackleton, Rev. T., Fawley, Brank-some Park, Bournemouth
Loddiges' Botan. Cabinet. Vol. 14. L.P.
Ruskin's Modern Painters, cl. V. 5. 1860
Sandford and Merton. Vol. 1. 1783
Vicar of Wakefield. Vol. 1. 1766

Siegle, A., 30 Lime St., London, E.C.
Doré Bible. Large edit.
Daphnis and Chloe. Vizetelly's edit.
Griffiths' Mysteries of Police and Crime

Sime, W. S., 120 Sauchiehall St., Glasgow
Lady Colquhoun of Luss

Simmons & Waters, 10 Spencer St., [illegible]
Upcott's Essay on Provincial Copper Coins
Monthly Mags. 1797
Cornhill Mag. Vols. 26, 27

Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (Ltd.), 4 Stationers'-Hall Court, E.C.
Walker's Political Economy. 3rd edit. 1816

Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (Ltd.), 32 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Martyrdom of an Empress. 1st edit. (Harper Bros.)
McFarren's (G. A.) Critical Exposition of 48 Preludes and Fugues of Bach
Parry's Hist. of Oratorio
Berry (Miss), Jnl. and Correspondence of, ed. by Lady Theresa Lewis, 3 vols. Vol. 3 only. 1865 (Longmans)
Nicholls' (Sir G.) Hist of Eng. Poor Law, including Irish and Scotch, 4 vols. 8vo. Latest edit. 1864 (Murray)

Simpson, C. E., 9 Huntriss Row, Scarborough
Old Books of York and Scarborough Gents, T. &c.

Slatter & Rose, 16 High Street, Oxford
Mazzini's Italy, Austria, and the Pope
Grote's Plato, 8vo. Vol. 2

Smith, A., & Son, 37 Essex St., W.C.
[illegible]
Old Catalogues, Magazines, &c., relating [illegible]

Smith, J., & Son, 19 Renfield Street, Glasgow
Punch. Set of
Punch, 50 Years of. *Times* issue
Scott's Miscellaneous Prose Works, 30 vols., paper title

Sotheran, H., & Co., 140 Strand, W.C.
Simons' China. 2 copies
China, 4 vols., with engravings. Pub. by Fisher

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Smith, J. R., 57 Union Street, Aberdeen
De Tocqueville's Democracy in America
Charteris' Canonicity
Smith, W. H., & Son (Book Dept.), 186 Strand, London, W.C.
Tennis Quips and Cranks
Lawn Tennis, any copies of 1st and 2nd years
Stories from *Truth*. Vols. 2, 4, 5
Slingsby's Mems.
De Foe's Mems.
Fanshaw's Mems.
Markham's Fairfax
Chapman's Bird Life of the Borders. 12*s.* 6*d.*
Smith, W. J., 41 North St., Brighton
Buckingham's George III. Vols. 3, 4
Jesse's Stuarts, 8vo. Vol. 3
Rawlinson's Monarchies. Vol. 3 1862
Cornwallis' (Caroline) Pericles, a Tale of Athens
Sotheran, H., & Co., 37 Piccadilly, W.
Wilkins' Love of an Un-crowned Queen
Queen of the Fishes (Vale Press)
Sonnets from the Portuguese (do.)
Blessed Damozel (do.)
Lyte's (Maxwell) University of Oxford
Stratton's World on Wheels
Morris' Views of Seats. Vol. 5 and 6
Collinson's Somerset. Vol. 3
Westwood and Humphrey's Butterflies. Early edit.
——————— Moths. Do.
Morris' Moths, 4 vols. Early edit.
——— Butterflies. Do.
Pardoe's Works, cloth, any. 1st edit.
Morley (John) Diderot, 8vo. 2 vols.
——————— Miscellanies, 8vo. 2nd ser.
——————— On Compromise, 8vo.
Mill's Political Economy, 8vo. cloth, 2 v.
——— Essays on Unsettled Questions of Political Economy
——— Dissertations, cloth. Vol. 4
——— Nature, the Unity of Religion, &c. cloth, 8vo.
Bridges and Whalley's Northants. Vol. 1. 1791
Clarke's (Marcus) Old Tales of a Young Country
Spence, C. R., 10–13 Waverley Market, Edinburgh
Wheat and the Chaff
Short Life of the Father of Rev. Lindsay Alexander, D.D.
Spencer & Greenhough, 90 Granby Street, Leicester
Landolt's Polariscope, trans. by Robb and Veley
Mill's Subjection of Women
Rita's My Lord Conceit
Stechert, G. E., 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.
Caird's Essays in Lit. and Philos., 2 vls.
Cayley's Mathemat. Papers, 13 vols.
Bell's Naturalist in Nicaragua
Ellis' West African Islands. 1865
Melliss's St. Helena
Saunders' Hist. of New Zealand
Camb. Philos. Soc. Vols. 1–6, 13–99
Mitchell's Past in Present. 1880
Smith's Anc. Greek Female Costume
Jevons' Method of Social Reform
Stevens, B. F., & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, London
Jewish World. Set
——— Chronicle. Set
——— Magazine. Any sets of
Mackinlay's Gunnery
Rawnsley's Literary Associations of the English Lakes
Steiger, E., & Co., New York, c/o Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Chaffers' Keramic Gallery, 2 vols. 4to. 227 photos. £4. 4*s.*
Huish's Japan and its Art
Stenhouse, A., Hillhead, Glasgow
Gairdner's (Prof. Sir W. T.) Clinical Medicine
Stedman, Bookseller, Godalming
Northesk's (Countess of) Sheltering Vine
Stephen, J. A., & Co., 9 Barrack St., Dundee
Princess of Alaska, by ———
Porter's (J.) Thaddeus of Warsaw
Allen's Latin Grammar. 6 copies
Meiklejohn's History of England
Stevens & Sons (Ltd.), 119 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.
German Penal Code, trans. Drage
Stock, E., 62 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Cecil's Stud Farm (Longmans)
——— Stable Hints (do.)
Stoneham, F. & E., 79 Cheapside, E.C.
Times Issues. 1895
Strand. Vol. 11, 12, 17, 18. Pub. cl.
Any works by following Authors, viz.:—
Arthur Paterson
R. S. Hichens
Howson's Harrow School
Kelly's Gloucester and Warwick
Band of Hope Review
Cottager and Artisan
Princess Amelia's Memoirs
Funeral Sermons on Death of Queen Adelaide
Any old Juvenile Books (Routledge)
Winslow's (Dr.) Works, any
Any History of Wapping
French Pictures in English Chalk. Vol. 1. 7*s.* 6*d.*
Nixon's True Hist. of the Transvaal
McCulloch's Treatise on British Wines
Any Works by Eden Phillpotts
Locomotive Mag. Vol. 1
Lever's Day's Ride
Directory of Directors. 1881
Work. Vol. 12
Thompson Street Poker Club
County of Sussex Mag. of Family Records. 1898
Streicher, C. A., Linwood Croft, York
Strand Mag. Jan. to June 1899
Beeton's Household Management. 1894 edit.
Flint's Theism
Loney's Dynamics. Early edit.
Camidge's Concertos for Piano &c.
Suckling & Co., 13 Garrick St., W.C.
Chamberlain's Japanese Grammar Simplified
Froude's (T.) Carlyle, 1st Forty Years, 2 vols.
Johnson's (Dr.) English Dicty., 2 v. 1755
Sutton, A., 8 Deansgate, Manchester
Digby's Mores Catholici, 12mo. Vol. 1
Hone's Year Book. About 1828
——— Every-Day Book. Vol. 1. 1827
Taylor & Son, 9 College Street, Northampton
Baptist. April 23, 1893
Taylor, C., Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Douglas' (Mrs.) Countess Violet (Allen & Co.)
——————— Grandmother's Diamond Ring (do.)
Page's (Anne) Afternoon Ride (Roxburghe Press). 6 copies
Taylor, W., Harbour View, Colaba Causeway, Fort, Bombay
Kipling. 1st edits. and Autographs
Old Military Books
Old Books relating to India
Thacker, W., & Co., 2 Creed Lane, London, E.C.
Prinsep's Essays on Indian Antiq. Orig. binding
Birdwood's Industrial Arts India. Do.
Life of Huien-Tsiang, tr. Beal (T.O.S.)
Breck's Acct. Prim. Tribes and Mon. of the Nilgiris. 1873
Thomas, J., 355 City Road, E.C.
Lloyd's Dictionary. V. 6, 7, or any Pts.
Thomas, J., 8 Station Parade, Kew Gardens Station, Surrey
Old Bible belonging to Hague Family
Massey on Old Pewter. Or any others
Terry, J., 8 Hopton Rd., Streatham, S.W.
Hulme's Familiar Wild Flowers. Series 4, 5. Original issues (Cassell)
Thompson, J. W., 45 Pasture Street, Grimsby
Stephen's Playground of Europe
Thorpe, J., 53 Ship Street, Brighton
Fortnightly Review. Sept., Oct., Nov. '83; Oct. '86; Feb., May, Sept., Dec. '99; Jan. 1900
British Quarterly Review. Jan., April, '57; '60; July to Oct. '61
Building News. Vols. 30, 51, 58–60
Saturday Review. 1894–98
National Review. July '61; Nov. '64
Thurnam, C., & Sons, Carlisle
Scott's Border Exploits
——— Border Antiquities
McKerlie's Lands and their Owners in Galloway
Laverock on Setter Dogs
Bonnie Maggie Lauder
North Again
Tract Society, 99 George St., Edinburgh
Marrow of Modern Divinity
Farrar's My Object in Life. Heart Chord Series
Better Land (Smith, Cheltenham)
Life of Day, an Indian Missionary
Good Words. May 1893
Daily Truth, Morning (Suttaby)
Janeways' Life
Shephard's Sincere Converts
Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 143 Oxford Street, W.
Lupton's Life of John Colet
Wallace's Russia
Essays in Philosophical Criticism, ed. by Seth and Haldane
Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 68 Sloane Street, London, S.W.
Brewer's Reign of Henry VIII.
Hervey's (Lord) Memoirs
Walpole's (Horace) Reminiscences
Turner, F. C., 1 Bathurst Street, W.
Bloxam's Principles Gothic Eccles. Architecture (G. Bell)
Companion to ditto (do.)
Twietmeyer, A., Leipzig
Illus. of H.M. Indian Marine Surveying Steamer 'Investigator,' under the command of Carpenter and Hoskin (Calcutta)
Banker's Mag. Oct. 1895 (London)
Roberts' Photographs of Stars, Star Clusters, and Nebulæ
Unwin, T. F., Paternoster Bldngs., E.C.
Hudson's Naturalist in La Plata
Vickers, J., 10 Baggotrath Pl., Dublin
Malton's Dublin
Any Old Views or Maps of Dublin
Voile & Roberson, Faversham
Infusoria, illustrated work on, by Kent or others
Grant's Lady Glendonwyn
——— Lady Wedderburn's Wish
Lever's Roland Cashel
Walker & Co., 19 Bridge St., Aberdeen
Saltoun's (Lord) Scraps
Frasers of Philorth
Homes of the Scottish Aristocracy. 1685
Doré and Blanchard's London
Sévigné's (Mme. de) Letters (in French)
Walker, W., 28 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Whitaker's History of Craven
Paget's Homeward Bound
Warren Bros., High St., Royston, Herts.
Bowman's (Ann) Esperanza
Church's Chemistry of Painting
Watts, H. T., 88 Industry Rd., Darnall, Sheffield
Wisden's Cricket Annual. 1849, '50, '53, '55–57, '59
Clapshaw's Laws of Cricket. 1823
Haygarth's Cricket Scores and Biographies. Vols. 9, 10: Marylebone
Principles of Scientific Batting, revised by J. H. Dark, Oxford. 1835
Ward, R. (Ltd.), 166 Piccadilly, W.
Country Life. Vols. 1–3
Watts, J., 50 Robertson Street, Hastings
Annual Register. 1860, '62, '65, '68
Cooper's Winchelsea
Waugh, R., Newcastle-on-Tyne
Thorpe's Anglo-Saxon Poems of Beowulf (Reeves and Turner)
Wells, S., Frenchgate, Richmond, Yorks
Proceedings U.S. National Museum. 1, 10, 11, 18
Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
Brewer's Flora of Surrey
Simpson's Meeting the Sun
Robertson's Navigation. 1780
Paley's Nat. Theol. (Brougham & Bell)
Wesleyan Book Depot, 8 and 10 Castle Arcade, Cardiff
Pearson's Mag. Nos. 1–3, 7
Wheeler, F., 32 Southampton Row, London, W.C.
Life of Sir Joshua Walmsley
Marshall's Genealogist's Guide
Wheldon, J., & Co., 38 Great Queen Street, London, W.C.
Forestry. Parts 2, 3, 13, 14, 28, 46, 48
Harting's Extinct British Animals. L.P. edit.
Wright's Fruit Grower's Guide
White, W. H., 38 Westgate Street, Gloucester
Spelman's History of Sacrilege
Stratford's Good and Great Men
Nicholls' Iron Making in the Forest of Dean
Wildman, E. B., 1 Redcross St., Liverpool
Knight's Dictionary of Mechanics. Vol. 8, brown cloth (Cassell)
Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Rosslyn Missal, an Irish MS. in the Advocate Library. Pub. by Bradshaw Soc.
Lowndes' Manual, 4 vols. 1864
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology. 1893, 1894 cplte. and single numbers
Turner's Lectures on Comp. Anatomy of Placenta
Anything about Gosport Chapel in the 18th Century
Jnl. of Experimental Medicine. 1896, '98
Williams & Norgate, Oxford
Franke's Social Forces
Pegett's (Edw.) Heresiology
Edwards' (Th.) Gangrena. Parts 1–3
Dowden's New Studies in Literature
Williams, T. B. C., Maybury Rough, Woking
Boxiana. Vol. 2, new series. 1829
Sporting Anecdotes. 1804, '25, '27
Cook on Fox-hunting. 1826. Uncut
Darvill on Race-Horses, bds. 1828
Wills, H., Bookseller, Loughborough
Bunyan's Works, 3 vols. Offor's edit.
Boy's Own Paper. Jan. 1898
Wilson, J., Market Gallery, Aberdeen
Greenough's Lat. Gram. 18 cops. or any
Wilson's (John?) Self-Revelation of Jesus Christ
Walker's (James) God Revealed in Creation and in Christ
Oracle Cyclopædia. Part 21 and all after, or any
Cassell's Popular Educator. Last issue, Part 21 and after, any. 6*d.* parts
Hedge's (Dr.) Ways of the Spirit (Amer.)
Potts' Hints Lat. Prose. 7 copies
De Fivas' Fr. Grammar. Old edit. 3*s.* 6*d.* 10 copies
Wood, E. M., 89 Waterloo Street, Hull
Raby Pack, Operations of the
Reid's Catalogue of Cruikshanks' Illus.
Turf Annals of York and Doncaster
Horse Matches, Records of. 1700
Woodall, C., Southport
Grisset's Grotesques
Foster's First Self-Playing Cards
Walpole's Letters. Complete

PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS: Sets or Odd Parts. OLYETT, 5 Endell Street, Long-Acre, W.C.

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

Copy with Order should reach the Manager as early in the week as possible. If received later than Wednesday morning it is impossible to guarantee proofs.

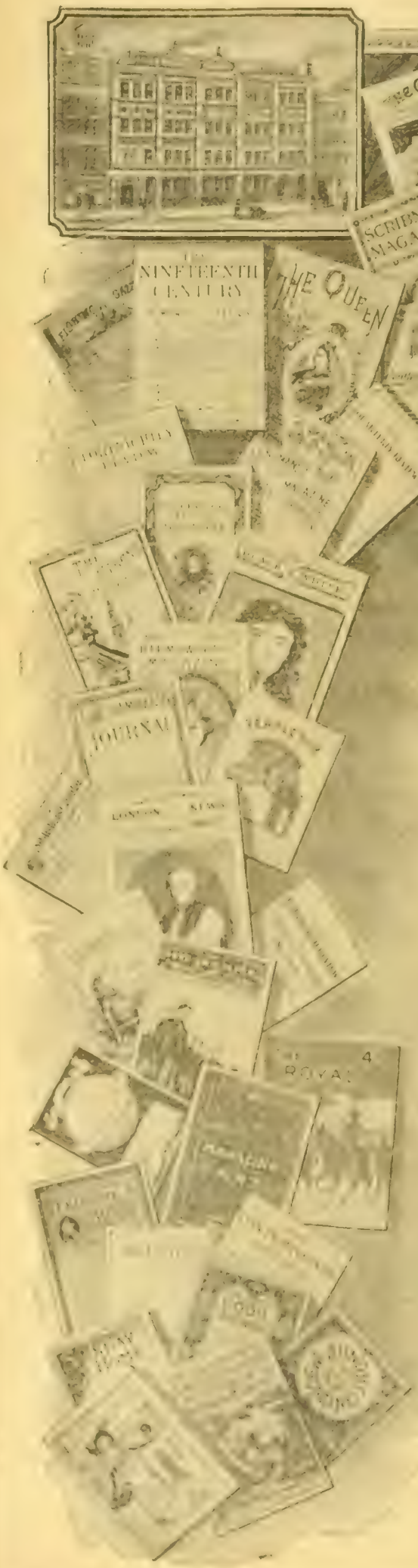
BOOKS WANTED.—Booksellers and Private Individuals will find it to their advantage to communicate with me before disposing elsewhere of any ***First Editions***, in good condition, of the Works of Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, Ainsworth, Marryat, George Meredith, Arnold, Kingsley, Shelley, Keats, Lamb, Browning, Jesse, Pardoe, Freer, R. Jefferies, R. L. Stevenson, also Books illustrated by G. or R. Cruikshank, T. Rowlandson, J. Leech, R. Doyle, W. Blake, T. Sibson, R. Seymour, 'Phiz,' H. K. Browne, &c.; also any odd parts or uncut vols. of the above.

All Communications answered. Catalogues solicited.

WALTER T. SPENCER, 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

ONLY THE COMPANY'S PRINTED FORM OF RECEIPT RECOGNISED.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMPANY.

ESTABLISHED 1809. Telegraphic Address "NONNAC, LONDON"

WM DAWSON & SONS, LIMITED.

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS & EXPORTERS OF
ENGLISH & FOREIGN BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, STATIONERY, &c.

Cannon House,
Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane,
London, E.C. 190

BRANCHES:
1, CANNON ST. E.C. CARDIFF
NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE W.C. EXETER
AND LEICESTER.

THE COUNTRY TRADE AND EXPORT ONLY SUPPLIED

SEND FOR OUR PRICES.

Postal Subscriptions

Received for all . . .
Newsagents & Booksellers
Liberal Discount

Advertisements Inserted . . . .

The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

Contents October 13, 1900

LEADING ARTICLE 385
NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS 385
THE READING OF POTENTATES .. 387
'AN OLD MAN'S HOLIDAYS' 387
REORGANISATION OF MESSRS. HARPER & BROTHERS 387
A TEACHER'S LIBRARY OF PURE MATHEMATICS 388
UNITED STATES' IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF BOOKS AND OTHER PRINTED MATTER 388
THE PROSE WRITERS OF CANADA ... 389
WANTED, A WAR POET 389
AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS 389
PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK 392
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS... 394
BOOKS FOR SALE 399
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE ... 399

REVIEWS

AMERICAN VENUS 390
BROTHERS OF THE CHAIN 392
CLASSIFICATION AND USES OF FINGER PRINTS 391
CROSS TRIUMPHANT 391
DAYS OF OUR PILGRIMAGE 391
DEVIL'S HALF ACRE 391
ENGLISH COMPOSITION 391
FIRST CLASS MECHANICS OF SOLIDS 390
FLORA OF BOURNEMOUTH 390
HOW TO DEAL WITH YOUR BANKERS 391
MAB 391
MOTHER-SISTER 390
SIEGE OF MAFEKING 391
TWO STAGE PLAYS 390
VIA TRITA... 391
WORKSHOP MATHEMATICS 390

OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.
For Rates for Subscriptions, Advertisements, &c., see Leader page.

MESSRS. NELSON'S NEW BOOKS

WORKS IN GENERAL LITERATURE, TALES OF ADVENTURE, CHRISTMAS BOOKS, &c.

PAUL OF TARSUS. By ROBERT BIRD, Author of 'Jesus the Carpenter of Nazareth' &c. 8vo. cloth elegant, gilt top, 6*s*.

YE MARINERS OF ENGLAND. A Boy's Book of the Navy. By HERBERT HAYENS, Author of 'Red, White, and Green,' 'An Emperor's Doom,' &c. Crown 8vo. bevelled boards, cloth extra, gilt top. With numerous Illustrations, 6*s*.

RED, WHITE, AND GREEN. By HERBERT HAYENS, Author of 'A Captain of Irregulars,' 'In the Grip of the Spaniard,' &c. Crown 8vo. bevelled boards, cloth extra, gilt top. Illustrated, 5*s*.

HEADS OR TAILS. By HAROLD AVERY, Author of 'Mobsley's Mohicans,' 'The Triple Alliance,' 'Soldiers of the Queen,' &c. Crown 8vo. bevelled boards, cloth extra. gilt top. Illustrated, 5*s*.

MY LADY MARCIA. By ELIZA F. POLLARD, Author of 'A Daughter of France' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth extra. Illustrated, 5*s*.

AFTER WORCESTER. By E. EVERETT-GREEN, Author of 'The Heir of Hascombe Hall,' 'French and English,' &c. Crown 8vo. bevelled boards, cloth extra, gilt top. Illustrated, 5*s*.

ONE OF BULLER'S HORSE. A Tale of the Zulu Campaign. By WILLIAM JOHNSTON, Author of 'Tom Graham, V.C.' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Illustrated, 3*s*. 6*d*.

A SISTER OF THE RED CROSS. A Tale of the South African War. By Mrs. L. T. MEADE. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Illustrated, 3*s*. 6*d*.

A GORDON HIGHLANDER. By E. EVERETT-GREEN, Author of 'Tom Tufton's Travels,' 'Dominique's Vengeance,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Illustrated, 2*s*. 6*d*.

LIFE OF ANDREW CARNEGIE, the Donor of Public Libraries. By HEW MORRISON, Librarian of the Edinburgh Free Public Library. Crown 8vo. cloth extra. Illustrated, 2*s*. 6*d*.

POCKET EDITIONS OF STANDARD WORKS ON Royal India Paper.

NELSON'S NEW CENTURY LIBRARY

Smallest Size (6½ in. by 4½ in. by ½ in.).
Thinnest Paper (Royal India).
Largest Type (Long Primer).
Lightest Weight (under 8 oz.).
Each Work complete in One Volume and unabridged.
*** Suitable alike for the Pocket, Library, or Knapsack.
'Marvellous little volumes.'—EXAMINER.
Prices—cloth, 2*s*. net; leather, 2*s*. 6*d*. net and 3*s*. net.

N.B.—By arrangement with Messrs. SMITH, ELDER & Co., *the complete works of Thackeray will be issued in the New Century Library, and all will be ready by November.*

NOW READY.

THE NEW CENTURY THACKERAY

1. Vanity Fair. 2. Pendennis. 3. The Newcomes. 4. Esmond. 5. Paris Sketch Book, &c. 6. The Book of Snobs, &c.

To be followed by—7. Burlesques, The Fitzbootle Papers, &c. 8. Men's Wives, Bedford Row, &c. 9. The Virginians. 10. The Adventures of Philip. 11. Catherine, Lovel, &c. 12. Barry Lyndon, The Roundabout Papers, &c. 13. Miscellaneous Essays, &c. 14. Contributions to Punch, &c.

The Whole Set to be Completed by November 1900.

NOW READY.

THE NEW CENTURY DICKENS

1. Pickwick. 2. Nicholas Nickleby. 3. Oliver Twist and Sketches by Boz. 4. Old Curiosity Shop. 5. Martin Chuzzlewit. 6. Barnaby Rudge. 7. Dombey and Son. 8. David Copperfield.

To be followed by—9. American Notes and a Child's History of England. 10. Bleak House. 11. Hard Times, Pictures from Italy, and Christmas Books. 12. Little Dorrit.

ADVENTURERS ALL! A Tale of the Philippine Islands in War Time. By K. M. EADY, Author of 'A Goodly Heritage' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Illustrated, 2*s*. 6*d*.

RHODA. A Tale for Girls. By E. L. HAVERFIELD, Author of 'Our Vow,' 'Blind Loyalty,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Illustrated, 2*s*. 6*d*.

THE ROMANCE OF THE SOUTH POLE. Antarctic Voyages and Explorations. By G. BARNETT SMITH, Author of 'Sir John Franklin and the North-West Passage.' Post 8vo. cloth extra. Illustrated, 2*s*.

A BOOK ABOUT LONGFELLOW. By J. N. MCILWRAITH. Uniform with 'A Book about Shakespeare.' With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo. cloth extra, 2*s*.

GUNPOWDER TREASON AND PLOT, and Other Stories for Boys. Post 8vo. cloth extra. With numerous Illustrations, 2*s*.

A TERRIBLE FEUD, and other Stories for Children. Post 8vo. cloth extra. With numerous Illustrations, 2*s*.

IVY AND OAK, and other Stories for Girls. Post 8vo. cloth extra. With numerous Illustrations, 2*s*.

SHIPS AND HAVENS. A Booklet by Rev. HENRY VAN DYKE, D.D. Post 8vo. cloth antique, printed in red and black, 1*s*. 6*d*.

An attractive little volume treating of such subjects as 'Pilgrims of the Sea,' 'The Haven of Character,' 'The Haven of Work,' &c., &c., presented in a style to make it specially suitable as a Gift Book.

COME YE APART. By J. R. MILLER, D.D. Printed on Nelson's Royal India Paper. Limp leather, round corners, gilt edges. Price 1*s*. 6*d*. net.

A vest-pocket edition of this popular work, in clear, readable type.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 35 and 36 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.; Parkside, Edinburgh; and New York.

NOW IN PREPARATION

'Publishers' Circular' Christmas Number

The chief object of this Number is to give a complete summary of the Presentation Books of the Year, and thus afford a useful guide to purchasers in the choice of suitable volumes. It forms a most valuable aid to the Bookseller, and enables him, by circulating a few copies (with his own imprint) among his customers, to solicit very effectively their Christmas orders. As an Advertisement medium, therefore, it stands unrivalled.

This year our Christmas Number will be made even more attractive and representative than ever, and as it is very necessary, in order to advance the best interests of the Publishing Trade, that it should be issued in good time for Christmas purchasers, we would ask advertisers to send us their orders, with copy, as soon as possible, and in this way to help us in securing early publication. Books for review should be addressed to the Editor, and the parcel marked 'Christmas Number.'

SCALE OF CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS

WHOLE PAGE (Demy 4to.)	£4 4 0	QUARTER PAGE	£1 5 0
HALF PAGE	2 2 0	EIGHTH PAGE	0 15 0

N.B.—An Extra Charge is made for Advertisements printed in Red and Black.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

FROM
WALTER SCOTT'S
LIST

The Contemporary Science Series

Edited by HAVELOCK ELLIS.

NEW VOLUME.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s. With Illustrations.

THE CHILD:
A Study in the Evolution of Man

BY

Dr. ALEXANDER FRANCIS CHAMBERLAIN, M.A., Ph.D.,

Lecturer on Anthropology in Clark University, Worcester, Mass.

The importance of the scientific study of children is rapidly becoming generally recognised. Dr. Chamberlain has for many years devoted himself to this study, and is recognised as one of the most learned and competent authorities on the subject. He approaches it with a full sense of its wide significance, and his book is an exhaustive summary of recent investigations.

Complete List of Series post-free.

London: WALTER SCOTT, LTD., Paternoster Square.

ESTABLISHED 1882.

MR. WELLSMAN
(C. MITCHELL & CO.)
LICENSED VALUER AND APPRAISER,
Undertakes the sale and purchase of Newspaper Properties. Valuations made for Probate &c. Partnerships arranged. Accounts investigated and audited.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Mitchell House, 1 & 2 Snow Hill, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

T. & A. CONSTABLE
Printers to Her Majesty
UNIVERSITY PRESS
EDINBURGH

BOOK PRINTING

DARLINGTON'S HANDBOOKS.

'Sir Henry Ponsonby is commanded by the Queen to thank Mr. Darlington for a copy of his Handbook.'

'Nothing better could be wished for.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.
'Far superior to ordinary guides.'—LONDON DAILY CHRONICLE.

Edited by RALPH DARLINGTON, F.R.G.S.
1s. each. Illustrated. Maps by JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

BOURNEMOUTH AND NEW FOREST.
ABERYSTWITH, BARMOUTH, AND CARDIGAN BAY.
THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. THE ISLE OF WIGHT.
THE WYE VALLEY. THE SEVERN VALLEY.
MALVERN, HEREFORD, WORCESTER, GLOUCESTER.
LLANDRINDOD WELLS and the SPAS of MID-WALES.
THE VALE OF LLANGOLLEN.
BRISTOL, BATH, CHEPSTOW, WESTON-SUPER MARE
BRECON, ROSS, TINTERN, AND THE LOWER WYE
LLANDUDNO, RHYL, BETTWS-Y-COED, SNOWDONIA
BRIGHTON, EASTBOURNE, HASTINGS, ST. LEONARDS.

'A brilliant' —— Times.
'Very complete' —— Athenæum.
'The best Baedeker to London ever issued.'
LIVERPOOL DAILY POST.

LLANGOLLEN: DARLINGTON & CO.; LONDON: SIMPSON & CO., LTD.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Contents of No. 284, OCTOBER 1900. Price 2s. 6d.

A NATION OF AMATEURS. By the Hon. GEORGE C. BRODRICK (Warden of Merton).

RITUALISM AND THE GENERAL ELECTION. By Lady WIMBORNE.

CONCERNING PETITIONS AND ELECTIONEERING PLEDGES. By Lady SOPHIA PALMER.

NOTES AND IMPRESSIONS FROM A TOUR IN CHINA. By His Excellency Sir HENRY BLAKE, G.C.M.G. (Governor of Hong Kong).

THE RELIGIONS OF CHINA. II. Taoism. By the Right Hon. Professor MAX MÜLLER.

THE WORKING MAN AND THE WAR CHARGES. By FREDERICK GREENWOOD.

NIETZSCHE: an Appreciation. By OSWALD CRAWFURD.

EXTRAVAGANCE AND ECONOMY IN THE LONDON SCHOOL BOARD. By Sir CHARLES ELLIOTT, K.C.S.I.

AN AMERICAN PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN. By JAMES BEYLE (United States Consul at Liverpool).

ADMINISTRATIVE REFORM IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE: a Reply. By the Right Hon. Sir ALGERNON WEST, K.C.B.

THE DUTCH-BELGIANS AT WATERLOO. By C. OMAN (Fellow of All Souls).

WANTED—A NEW WAR POET. By Mrs. HENRY BIRCHENOUGH.

FIVE NEW PICTURES IN THE NATIONAL GALLERY. By M. H. WITT.

THE BREED OF MAN. By Dr. HELY HUTCHINSON ALMOND (Head Master of Loretto).

THE NEWSPAPERS. By Sir WEMYSS REID.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

SHADOWINGS

By LAFCADIO HEARN

Author of 'Exotics and Retrospectives,' 'In Ghostly Japan,' &c.

Illustrated. 12mo. 8s. 6d. net.

Contents.

STRANGE STORIES FROM OLD JAPANESE BOOKS: 1. The Reconciliation—2. A Legend of Fugen-Bosatsu—3. The Screen-Maiden—4. The Corpse-Rider—5. The Sympathy of Benten—6. The Tears of the Samébito.

JAPANESE STUDIES: 1. Sémi (Cicadæ)—2. Japanese Female Names—3. Old Japanese Songs.

FANTASIES: 1. Noctilucæ—2. A Mystery of Crowds—3. Gothic Horror—4. Levitation—5. Nightmare Touch—6. Readings from a Dream-Book—7. In a Pair of Eyes.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, AND COMPANY, LTD.

ELEVENTH EDITION. Price 4s. 6d.

UNITED KINGDOM

STOCK AND SHAREBROKERS' DIRECTORY FOR 1900-1

Being a List of Stockbrokers in LONDON and 220 PROVINCIAL TOWNS,

Including the Stock Exchanges, with their Officers, and giving their BANKERS, Registered TELEGRAPH ADDRESSES and TELEPHONE NUMBERS.

THE ONLY COMPLETE DIRECTORY OF STOCKBROKERS ON THE MARKET.

SPOTTISWOODE & CO., 54 Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.

BOOKSELLERS'
SEASIDE
HOLIDAY
HOME

For Booksellers, their Assistants, and Families. Suites of Rooms, or single Bedrooms, can be had furnished, with cooking and attendance, at very moderate charges.

The Home is replete with every comfort, and, facing the sea front, forms a most charming residence for those desiring rest and a fortnight's sojourn at this most lovely seaside resort.

49 ROYAL PARADE, EASTBOURNE

All particulars and Forms of Application can be had of the Secretary, Mr. GEO. LARNER, at the London Office, 23 Paternoster Row, E.C.

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Company

have the pleasure to announce the forthcoming publication by them, in conjunction with 'THE TIMES,' of—

The Times HISTORY of the WAR in SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1900

*** *This History, which has been in course of preparation for many months, will be written by several of the Special Correspondents of 'The Times' in South Africa and by other well-known authorities, and will be Edited by Mr. L. S. AMERY, Fellow of All Souls, Oxford.*

The Work will be profusely Illustrated with Photogravure Portraits by the Rembrandt Intaglio Process and by Maps and Battle Plans. IT WILL BE IN FIVE ROYAL 8vo. VOLUMES (each volume equal in every respect to a work sold at a guinea), and, FOR A LIMITED PERIOD ONLY, orders will be accepted for the complete set of the five volumes at £2. 12*s.* 6*d.* net the set. When the subscription list is closed the price will be raised to at least £3. 2*s.* 6*d.* net the set. Subscription orders can only be taken on the terms of the printed order form, which, with a detailed prospectus, can be had of Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & Co., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

THE SUBSCRIPTION LIST MAY BE CLOSED AT ANY MOMENT.

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. have also the pleasure to announce the Approaching Completion of their

GREAT HISTORY OF THE ROYAL NAVY

They have just published Vol. V., and Vol. VI., completing the work, is well advanced.

After Vol. I. was published, Captain MAHAN (the Historian of 'Sea Power') wrote to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., saying :—

'You have a tremendous undertaking in hand, and I wish you all the success your nation ought to give you as a matter of patriotism.'

VOL. V. NOW READY.

THE ROYAL NAVY FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT. By WILLIAM LAIRD CLOWES, Illustrated by Photogravure Portraits, Maps, Plans, and Pictures taken from contemporary and authentic sources. In six handsome royal 8vo. vols. 25*s.* each net.

Each Volume is complete in itself, with an Index, and orders will be taken either for Sets or for separate Volumes.

The TIMES in reviewing Volume IV. says :—'This great History of the Navy abundantly fulfils its promise; it is an admirable and indispensable work.'

READY NEXT WEEK.

CAPTAIN MAHAN'S STORY OF THE WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA. In 1 vol. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, with Map, 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

*** This work on the War in South Africa by the great American historian will unquestionably prove of the deepest interest to English readers.
'Captain Mahan is a born historian.'—DAILY NEWS.

The FIRST EDITION having been entirely sold out in a few days, a SECOND is NOW READY of that unique work,

SAILING ALONE ROUND THE WORLD. By Captain JOSHUA SLOCUM. Being a Personal Narrative of the Experiences of the Sloop 'Spray' on her Single-Handed Voyage of 46,000 miles. With 63 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

In the DAILY TELEGRAPH, September 8, Sir Edwin Arnold writes: 'Everybody who loves the ocean, or likes to hear about it; everybody who sets high value upon gallant, fearless deeds; everybody who rejoices to see the triumphs of manhood over solitude, danger, and death itself, should, and must, read this wonderful story of resolute adventure. I do not hesitate to call it the most extraordinary book, in its way, ever published.'

NEW WORK OF FICTION BY FRANK SAVILE

THE BLESSING OF ESAU: a Romance of the Marchlands. Crown 8vo. 6*s.* [*Ready*

NEW WORK BY JULES VERNE. Crown 8vo. very fully illustrated, cloth extra, 6*s.*

THE WILL OF AN ECCENTRIC. By JULES VERNE. [*Ready*

FAMOUS NOVELS OF THE SEA. One Guinea net the Set, complete in a case; Single Volume 3*s.* 6*d.*

1. **THE TWO ADMIRALS.** By J. F. COOPER.
2. **THE GREEN HAND.** By GEORGE CUPPLES.
3. **TOM CRINGLE'S LOG.** By MICHAEL SCOTT.
4. **MIDSHIPMAN EASY.** By Captain MARRYAT.
5. **MOBY DICK.** By HERMAN MELVILLE.
6. **THE WRECK of the 'GROSVENOR.'** By W. CLARK RUSSELL.

The STANDARD says :—'The novel of salt-water is an almost exclusively Anglo-Saxon product; and Messrs. Sampson Low & Co. have been happily inspired to publish a series of "Famous Novels of the Sea" in half a dozen volumes. This set includes, of necessity, the three classics of a generation when ships were still picturesque—the immortal "Mr. Midshipman Easy" of Captain Marryat, Michael Scott's "Tom Cringle's Log," and Fenimore Cooper's "Two Admirals." The three others are Herman Melville's excellent, but neglected, "Moby Dick," "The Green Hand," by George Cupples, and Mr. Clark Russell's ever-popular "Wreck of the 'Grosvenor.'" The volumes are clearly printed in good type, in addition to being prettily bound.'

NOW READY. 8vo., gilt top, 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

CHESS STRATEGETICS ILLUSTRATED: Military Art and Science adapted to the Chessboard. By FRANKLIN K. YOUNG, Author of 'The Minor Tactics of Chess' &c.

AN OLD MAN'S HOLIDAYS. By THE AMATEUR ANGLER, Author of 'On a Sunshine Holiday,' 'By Meadow and Stream,' 'Days in Dovedale,' &c. With 16 Illustrations, fcap. 8vo., cloth extra, 2*s.* net.

A SPECIAL EDITION, limited to 250 Copies, for England and America, printed on Van Gelder's Hand made Paper. The Illustrations in this Edition printed on thick Japanese paper. Price 6*s.* net. [*Ready.*

LEPCHA LAND; or, Six Weeks in the Sikhim Himalayas. By FLORENCE DONALDSON. With Photogravure Frontispiece, Map of Route, and 108 Illustrations. Demy 8vo., 10*s.* 6*d.* net. [*Next Week.*

In this account of what may best be described as a prolonged picnic in one of the byways of the Himalayas, the author has described a journey among new and interesting surroundings, undertaken just after a fresh awakening on the part of the Indian Government to the political importance of Sikhim. But during the past year there has been a renewal of the agitation against the influence of China, which so hampers the natural trade between Hindustan and Tibet. Current events, however, and the probable parcelling out of Chinese territory, are likely to open the floodgates of Western civilisation. But when this comes to pass, 'Lepcha Land' will be a misnomer, and another primitive, patriarchal and peace-loving people will have died out.

Ready November 1. A SUPERB WORK, large 4to., £3. 13*s.* 6*d.* net.

MASTERPIECES OF VAN DYCK. 50 Full-page Photogravures from the Most Celebrated Paintings of Van Dyck. Selected (by permission of the Authorities) from the 300 Paintings exhibited at Antwerp, in celebration of the three hundredth anniversary of the birth of Van Dyck. The Pictures were collected from all parts for this Exhibition, among the contributors being her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Norfolk, the Duke of Westminster, &c. Each of the Photogravures will be accompanied by two pages of descriptive text by Mr. MAX ROOSES, Conservateur du Musée Plantin-Moretus, and will be printed in superb style on Dutch Hand-made Paper. The work will be bound in half-parchment, cloth sides, in a new and perfectly original Design by a Dutch Artist.

In handsome 4to. vols. cloth extra, about 300 pages, each £2. 2*s.* net. Vol. I. published in 1898. Vol. II. in 1899. Vol. III. now ready.

DUTCH PAINTERS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Edited by MAX ROOSES, Curator of the Plantin-Moretus Museum, Antwerp. Translated by F. KNOWLES. With Biographical Notices. The text of each volume contains over 200 Illustrations, besides six Etchings by PHILIP ZILCKEN, six Photogravure Plates, and twelve Half-tone Full-page Plates. Illustrated Prospectus sent on application.

*** ***A Sixteen-Page List of Messrs. S. L., M. & Co.'s Announcements can be had post-free.***

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

A NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY ON HISTORICAL PRINCIPLES. Founded mainly on the Materials collected by the Philological Society. Edited by Dr. JAMES A. H. MURRAY and Mr. HENRY BRADLEY.

Input-Invalid. (Double section.) Prepared by Dr. MURRAY. Price 5*s*.

Part XXVII.

To be completed in about thirty monthly Parts, price 3s. 6d. net per Part.

HISTORICAL ATLAS OF MODERN EUROPE, from the Decline of the Roman Empire. Edited by R. LANE POOLE, M.A., Ph.D.

Vol. XIV. Part IV, price 14*s*.

ANNALS OF BOTANY. Edited by ISAAC BAYLEY BALFOUR, M.A., M.D., F.R.S.; D. H. SCOTT, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S.; W. G. FARLOW, M.D.; assisted by other Botanists.

THE ELEMENTS OF JURISPRUDENCE. By T. E. HOLLAND, D.C.L. Ninth edition revised. 8vo. 10*s*. 6*d*.

ALSO PUBLISHED BY HENRY FROWDE.

Now Ready.

NAVE'S INDEX-DIGEST OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES: comprising over 20,000 Topics and Sub-topics, and 100,000 References. By ORVILLE J. NAVE, A.M., D.D., LL.D. Price 15*s*., and in Leather Bindings.

OF ALL BOOKSELLERS.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

TRADE AND NAVIGATION, Accounts relating to, September 1900, 8½*d*.

CHANGES IN RATES OF WAGES AND HOURS OF LABOUR IN THE UNITED KINGDOM, 1899; with Statistical Tables. 1*s*. 6*d*.

CONTRACTS FOR SCHOOL BOARDS (WAGES). 5*d*.

REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. Second Series. Vol. II. 1627-1628. 15*s*.

COPYRIGHT BILL AND COPYRIGHT (ARTISTIC) BILL. Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix. 11*d*.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS; Reports on the Federated Malay States for 1899. 3*d*.

THE MONTHLY ARMY LIST, October 1900. 1*s*. 6*d*.

BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL, October 11, 1900. 1*d*. Openings for Local Trade, Recent Inventions in Industrial Machinery in Germany, Shipping and Transport. Statistical Tables.

CALENDAR OF CLOSE ROLLS, Edward III., 1337-1339. 15*s*.

INDEX TO THE PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, 1900. Imp. 8vo. 9*d*.

DRESS REGULATIONS FOR THE ARMY, 1900. 4*s*. 6*d*.; interleaved. 5*s*. 6*d*.

WOBURN EXPERIMENTAL FRUIT FARM. Second Report on the Working and Results of the, by the DUKE OF BEDFORD and SPENCER U. PICKERING, F.R.S. Cloth, 5*s*.

NOW READY. Cloth, gilt lettered. Price 15*s*.

BAILEY'S

ANNUAL INDEX TO 'THE TIMES,' 1899

This Volume consists of 864 pages, containing about 60,000 references, forming a complete and reliable Index to the *Times* from January 1 to December 31, 1899.

A work never before attempted.

Indispensable to all Political Agents and Candidates.

No Club or Library (Public or Private) complete without a copy.

*** Monthly Index also published, price 3*s*.; or by Subscription for the year, 30*s*.

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS, AND AGENTS TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT, EAST HARDING STREET, LONDON, E.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OLD TESTAMENT IN GREEK. By H. B. SWETE, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity. With an Appendix containing the Letter of Aristeas, edited with Prolegomena by H. St. J. THACKERAY, M.A. Crown 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*. net. [*Immediately.*

THIRTEEN HOMILIES OF ST. AUGUSTINE ON ST. JOHN XIV. In Joh. Ev. Tractatus, LXVII.-LXXIX. With Translation and Notes by H. F. STEWART, M.A., Chaplain of Trinity College, Cambridge, formerly Vice-Principal of Sidney Sussex College. Crown 8vo. 1*s*.

EXPLORATIO PHILOSOPHICA. Parts I. and II. By the late Professor GRIFFIN. Part I now reissued. Part II. Edited by JOSEPH B. MAYOR, M.A. Demy 8vo. 9*s* each Part.

SONGS OF MODERN GREECE. With Introductions, Translations, and Notes. Edited by F. A. WRIGHT, B.A., Emmanuel College. 5*s*. net.

FRANCIS HUTCHESON. By W. R. SCOTT, M.A., Trinity College, Dundee Assistant to the Professor of Moral Philosophy, and Lecturer in Political Economy in the University of St. Andrews. Demy 8vo. 8*s*. [*Immediately.*

FIFTEEN STUDIES IN BOOK-KEEPING. By WALTER W. SNOWDON, Public Accountant. Crown 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

THE PREVENTION OF VALVULAR DISEASE OF THE HEART. By RICHARD CATON, M.D., F.R.C.P., Honorary Physician, Liverpool Royal Infirmary, Emeritus Professor of Physiology, University College, Liverpool. With 6 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 5*s*. net.

THE TEMPLES AND RITUAL OF ASKLEPIOS. By RICHARD CATON, M.D., F.R.C.P. Second Edition. Royal 8vo. with 34 Illustrations, 3*s*. net.

THE CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

NEW VOLUME.

General Editor for the Old Testament and Apocrypha: A. E. KIRKPATRICK, D.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew.

THE BOOK OF DANIEL. Edited by the Rev. S. R. DRIVER, D.D. 2*s*. 6*d*. net. [*Immediately.*

PITT PRESS MATHEMATICAL SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

THE ELEMENTS OF HYDROSTATICS. By S. L. LONEY, M.A., Professor of Mathematics at the Royal Holloway College, sometime Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 4*s*. 6*d*.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

NOW READY, PRICE ONE SHILLING.—OCTOBER NUMBER OF

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

CONTENTS.

DRAWING ('TOMMY AND GRIZEL'). By BERNARD PARTRIDGE.

RUSSIA OF TO-DAY. By HENRY NORMAN. I. THE TWO CAPITALS.

THE LAST DAYS OF PRETORIA. By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS. Illus.

TOMMY AND GRIZEL. By J. M. BARRIE. Chapters XXX.-XXXII. (*To be continued in November.*) Full-page Illustration by BERNARD PARTRIDGE.

WITH ARCTIC HIGHLANDERS. By WALTER A. WYCKOFF, Author of 'The Workers,' 'Workers Among the Millions,' etc. Illustrated from the Author's Photographs by GOFF, IN, LOUISE L. DUGUID, and Others.

POSTSCRIPTUM: a Poem. By CAROLINE DUER. Adapted from the Italian of STECCHETTI.

THE SLAVE TRADE IN AMERICA. By JOHN R. SPEARS. (Third Paper.)

THE DUST OF DEFEAT: a Story. By LLOYD OSBOURNE.

THE OLD SEA CAPTAIN: a Poem. By EDWARD N. POMEROY.

A VISIBLE JUDGMENT: a Story. By ARTHUR COLTON. Illustrated by LEWIS B. COLE.

A PETITION: a Poem. By THEODOSIA PICKERING GARRISON. Illustrated by ELEANORE PLAISTED ABBOTT.

THE SHERMAN-JOHNSTON CONVENTION. By JACOB D. COX, Major-General, Ex-Secretary of the Interior, ex-Governor of Ohio, etc.

GOOD-NIGHT: a Poem. By JOSEPHINE PRESTON PEABODY.

THE POINT OF VIEW: Teutonising in Education—The Talk of R. I. Societies.

THE FIELD OF ART: Architectural Style.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

NOTICE.

The Publishers' Circular is published every Saturday, and can be obtained at Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son's Railway Bookstalls and of the principal Newsagents in London and the Provinces.

Communications relating to the Literary Department, Books for Review, &c., must be addressed to the Editor of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

The Editor will be glad to receive Notes of Changes and of other matters interesting to the Trade generally.

Correspondents are requested to write on one side of the paper only, and give their real names and addresses, not necessarily as signatures to their letters, but as a guarantee of good faith. Unless this rule be adhered to, no notice will be taken of such communications.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

The Publishers' Circular can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post-free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland	8s. 6d.
„ Six Months ditto ditto	4s. 6d.
„ Three Months ditto ditto	2s. 6d.
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage	11s. 0d.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Applications respecting advertisements should be addressed to the Manager of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

Telegraphic Address—'RIVSAM, London.'

TELEPHONE No. 83 Holborn.

The Publishers' Circular

St. Dunstan's House, E.C.

October 12, 1900.

The fifth volume of Mr. Laird Clowes's history of 'The Royal Navy,' just published by Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., is for two reasons especially interesting. In the first place it covers a period that was more than ordinarily prolific of memorable actions, and in the second place it brings the events of naval history sufficiently near to our own time to enable us to gather lessons that may be useful in the renewed attention that is now being paid to both branches of the service. Mr. Clowes, who is personally responsible for the whole of this volume, Mr. H. W. Wilson being unable to contribute the record of the minor operations as originally arranged, well remarks that the twelve years here treated of—from 1803 to 1815—form the most interesting and important period that is open to the student of the British Navy. Firstly, it was a period of notable triumphs. 'It saw the exhaustion, by the steady force of sea power, of the greatest military organisation that the world has ever known; and it exhibited the influence of sea power under two different aspects'—at Trafalgar with all the quick directness of battle, and in the years that immediately followed, with the slow but persistent harassment of the allied forces which eventually resulted in the depletion of their colonies, commerce, wealth, and resources. Secondly, thanks to the efforts of St. Vincent and the subsequent reorganisation by Sir James Graham, it was a period of great reforms; and, thirdly, it was a time of peculiar danger, for never before had Great Britain been called upon to face so formidable a foe or to do battle under such doubtful conditions. All these facts Mr. Clowes emphasises in his history, and the truth of his statements is made abundantly clear.

The preface is principally devoted to a consideration of the battle of Trafalgar, and the causes that led to the British victory, and it certainly forms not the least interesting portion of the volume. Mr. Clowes points out that it would be well not to imagine, as so many people do, that we could at any time duplicate this success. Nor should we cherish the erroneous impression that Englishmen are, or were, braver than Frenchmen or Spaniards, and that we owe our naval successes to that cause. As a matter of fact, no greater bravery could have been exhibited than that of the allied forces at Trafalgar. 'Many of their ships, ere they surrendered, had lost nearly half their complements; and the nature and amount of the punishment that our enemies sustained before submitting would do credit to the most gallant and determined fighters who ever existed.' In the matter of foresight and strategy also our antagonists were quite equal to ourselves, and Nelson's tactics certainly came as no surprise to the enemy; neither were we in superior numbers. To what, then, do we owe our success? Mr. Clowes thinks that we had exceptional circumstances in our favour and that the personal element in Nelson counted for a great deal. His presence with a British fleet was worth half a dozen battleships. But even this forms only a partial solution of the problem. Probably a whole string of influencing factors lies at the bottom of the question, not the least powerful being the fact that whereas we were animated by common aspirations and allegiance, our foes were of two nationalities, 'temporarily brought together by political schemers, yet destined to be bitterly and genuinely hostile to one another within a brief three years of the day of the action.'

The volume perfectly bristles with names memorable in naval history. Nelson, Collingwood, Cochrane, Codrington, Exmouth, Pellew (we drop their titles in the feeling that it is by their surnames, free of all adornment, that the public know and reverence them), Hoste, Baker, Barry, Calder, Hood, Blackwood, and others, figure in these pages with engaging frequency. We should also mention the illustrations, which in a work of this description form a feature of no slight importance. These embrace photogravure plates, full-page illustrations, and illustrations in the text, numbering in all nearly eighty. The reproductions of engravings of old naval battles are especially interesting. In respect of general finish and production the work presents all the excellent attributes that have distinguished the previous volumes. Paper, printing, and binding are alike admirable, and deserve the warmest praise. We have seldom handled such a handsome book.

NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

The articles on 'Paris of To-day' which Mr. Richard Whiteing contributed to the *Century Magazine* will be published in this country by Mr. John Murray. The volume is to be handsomely illustrated.

***

'Rose Island' is the attractive title of Mr. W. Clark Russell's new novel which will be published by Mr. Edward Arnold next week. Rose Island is not the name of a locality but of the heroine of the novel, and a delightful figure she makes amid the picturesque and dramatic situations such as the veteran novelist loves.

***

Mr. Macqueen has in preparation a book on the Transvaal Secret Service by 'One who was in it.' Some of the highest officials in the Transvaal are said to be compromised by these revelations. Another book shortly to be published by Mr. Macqueen is 'Anthony Delaval,' by Gertrude Hodgson, whose first book did very well with Messrs. Lawrence & Bullen.

***

Messrs. Cassell & Co. are to publish as a species of picture volume a collection of the photographs taken by Mrs. Bishop when travelling in China. Many of these present features of great interest, being of typical scenes and little visited localities. They also throw considerable light on the dress and personal attributes of the people. Each photograph will be accompanied by a few words of description from Mrs. Bishop's pen.

***

A new book by Dr. Hillier, entitled 'South African Studies,' contains a reprint of three lectures on South African history, giving an account of the native races, and of the Transvaal Dutch as they were in the days before mining. Several other occasional contributions, such as letters to the *Times* in reply to Mr. Selous, are included. Dr. Hillier is one of the men who has most right to be listened to, for in his twenty years' experience of the country he learnt the Boer language, served in war against natives as a comrade of Boers, and in Johannesburg was prominent among the leaders of the Reform movement, though unconnected with the capitalist interest.

***

The late Mr. Andrew Tuer, in his 'History of the Horn Book,' drew attention to an interesting phase of education in Old England. The Horn Book consisted

usually of the alphabet, &c., printed on a small sheet of paper mounted on a handled wooden slab, and covered with a thin sheet of translucent horn, framed by brass or copper rimming fixed with tacks. The rarity of these relics of a past age was proved last summer when Mr. Tuer's collection was sold at Sotheby's at amazing prices. Mr. Elkin Mathews, of Vigo Street, secured at the sale upwards of 100 real horns, which he has had made up from an old Elizabethan example. This limited edition will be on sale at the end of October. The edition contains the usual printed matter found in Horn Books, viz., the alphabet, numerals, invocation, and Lord's Prayer; the backs are of plain oak, with a hole in the handle to be suspended from a girdle.

***

The subject of the next volume in the Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges, issued by the Cambridge University Press, will be the 'Book of Daniel.' For this the notes will be supplied by Canon Driver.

***

Mr. William Heinemann will shortly publish a novel entitled 'The Inheritors,' by Joseph Conrad and Ford Maddox Hueffer. 'The Provençal,' a new story by Mr. T. A. Cook, also appears in his list of early publications.

***

Professor Dowden's edition of 'Romeo and Juliet' will be issued by Messrs. Methuen & Co. immediately.

***

At a time when physical culture is so much in the air it is interesting to learn that the well-known tennis player Mr. Eustace H. Mills is engaged upon an illustrated work dealing with this subject. It was originally suggested by a kindred volume from the pen of Dr. Schmidt, a German authority, and Mr. Mills has obtained permission from this author to adapt certain portions of this treatise in his own work. The volume will be published by Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.

***

'Modern Broods; or, Developments Unlooked For,' by Charlotte M. Yonge, is a story of the relations between a lady not old but old-fashioned, and her four young step-sisters, who have received part of their education at a high school. Readers of Miss Yonge will look with interest for her opinions on many of the new ways in education and in conduct; they will also recognise old friends in the volume, for some of the names familiar in the 'Daisy Chain' and the 'Pillars of the House' re-appear in these pages. Messrs. Macmillan & Co. publish the book.

***

This week Mr. Fisher Unwin publishes Mr. Stephen Townesend's 'A Thoroughbred Mongrel.' A children's book of an original character is 'Old Father Gander, or the Better Half (?) of Mother Goose,' which Mr. Fisher Unwin also publishes this week. It is described in the title as 'Rhymes and Jingles scratched from his own Goose-quill for English Goslings, illustrated with Impossible Geese, hatched and raised by Walter Scott Howard.' The book has sixteen plain and sixteen coloured full-page illustrations, and a cover illustrated in colour.

***

Mr. Charles R. Spence writes: 'In the "Notes and Announcements," page 359, in the Publishers' Circular, October 6, I have to thank you for the insertion of the kindly notice, which I know was communicated to you by a friend of my own. There is, however, a blank in that announcement which I feel in duty bound to draw your attention to, and that is the fact that the business of Messrs. Andrew Stevenson & Co. is still being conducted by the remaining partners, Mr. Andrew Stevenson and Mr. David Fleming, on much the same good old lines as it was started so admirably by Mr. Stevenson over forty years ago.'

***

Mr. R. C. Carton, author of the highly successful comedy, 'Lady Huntworth's Experiment,' takes the public into his confidence in a special interview which appears (with a portrait) in *Cassell's Saturday Journal*, and describes his methods of writing a modern play. In the course of the article Mr. Carton says: 'Having completed the first edition of an act, I bring to bear upon it what I should call the sand-paper and the wash-leather. I rewrite it, compressing and condensing it as I proceed. I have frequently reduced a first edition of an act extending to seventy-five pages of closely written manuscript to fifty pages in the final edition. I write entirely by ear. What I mean is that the sight of words on paper doesn't impress me very much until I've tried how the words sound. I speak my words aloud in my study in the tone and manner which I think the character should adopt.'

***

Mr. Lewis Wright has entirely re-written his work on 'Poultry,' and has altered and added to it to such an extent as to render it a new work. This will be issued in fortnightly parts: the first appears this week. Thirty new coloured plates and fifteen full-page illustrations have been expressly prepared for the work by Mr. J. W. Ludlow.

***

To Mr. Siepmann's French series has been added an edition of Daudet's masterpiece, 'Tartarin de Tarascon.' Students who are advanced enough to read this in class will surely find the lesson anything but tedious, and they will be free from the danger of thinking, as so many English public schoolboys have been led to think, by the literature provided for them, that all French books are dull except those which are prohibited.

***

'The Unpublished and Uncollected Poems of William Cowper,' which have been edited by Mr. Thomas Wright, is published in Mr. Fisher Unwin's 'Canoe Series.' The volume contains twenty-eight poems, fragments or couplets. Of these some have never been published, some have been published only in part, some are passages which for various reasons, and not necessarily on account of their inferiority, were cancelled by Cowper, and some have appeared only in periodicals not now easily accessible.

***

It will be good news to all literary students that the large and exceedingly valuable library of the late Mr. Henry Spencer Ashbee has been bequeathed to the British Museum. Mr. Ashbee, who died at Hawkhurst, Kent, on July 29 last, was an enthusiastic book collector, and with an ample fortune gained in the City he was enabled to indulge his cravings to the utmost. Among the most important works in his collection are a number of editions of 'Don Quixote,' of which he compiled an 'Iconography' in 1895, the result of many years' labour and enterprise in various parts of the world. One noticeable feature of the Ashbee Library is that nearly all the volumes are well and handsomely bound, for the collector had a perfect horror of a shabbily attired work. Those who pay much attention to the contents of books are usually indifferent to their exteriors, but here was an exception.

***

The great value of the Ashbee library, so far as the British Museum is concerned, will probably consist, as the *Daily Chronicle* correctly remarks, in the collection of French books, printed chiefly in small numbers for the members of several short-lived 'bibliophile' clubs. These books rarely appear in the market, and the funds of the British Museum do not allow the authorities to indulge in 'luxuries.' Now, however, Mr. Ashbee's bequest renders the Museum not only complete in this respect, but far superior to any other public library. An additional attraction in several of these beautifully produced books is that Mr. Ashbee has had them specially illustrated by eminent French book artists in water-colours, &c., and has had these original designs bound up with the volume. Thus, the copy of 'Les Contes Rémois,' by the Comte de Chivigné, has a number of extra pen-and-ink drawings, each poem having an exquisite little illustration. One of Mr. Ashbee's special favourites was Chodowiecki, the Cruikshank of Germany, and of this prolific artist he probably possessed everything he had done.

***

Mr. Ernest Needham, the international player and captain of Sheffield United, has written a handbook on Association Football which Messrs. Skeffington & Son are publishing.

***

Opinions and Reviews, the new magazine issued by Mr. John Macqueen, has several articles that ought to attract popular attention. Sir Charles Dilke and Sir Philip Fysh write about the Australian Commonwealth Bill, and various prominent churchmen give their reasons for leaving or remaining in (as the case may be) the English Church Union.

Mr. Havelock Ellis's 'The Nineteenth Century, a Dialogue in Utopia' will be published on the 16th by Mr. Grant Richards.

***

Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co. announce a new story by Miss Clowes, entitled 'Mrs. Frederick Graham.'

***

Early Virginia is not quite unvisited ground so far as novelists go, but Mr. Hulbert Fuller, in his new romance, 'Vivian of Virginia,' has endeavoured, by a judicious use of old-time language and customs, to present a realistic picture of the period. His story will be published by Messrs. Jarrold & Son.

***

Messrs. Blackie & Son are to issue a new illustrated edition of the chief plays of Shakespeare. Each volume is to have a coloured frontispiece and about sixteen black-and-white illustrations from drawings by Gordon Browne and other artists.

***

Mr. E. V. Lucas has written a prefatory note to the one-volume edition of Sir George Dasent's 'The Story of Burnt Njal' which Mr. Grant Richards will publish on the 16th.

***

Mr. T. Fisher Unwin issues his Literary Pen this week. The effort has been to make a smooth-running steel pen with a quill-like action. Literary workers will find the Literary Pen well worth their attention.

***

The scheme of Commercial Education by Correspondence which has been projected in connection with the new issue of *Cassell's Popular Educator* has created considerable interest. The large first edition of Part I. has already been exhausted, and the part has been reprinted to meet the continuous demand.

***

To solve the vexed 'servant girl' problem would seem a difficult undertaking, especially in a novel. In 'Nella, the Heart of the Army,' to be published in a few days by Mr. John Macqueen, a new novelist, Mr. Philip Verrill Mighels, has made the effort.

THE READING OF KINGS.

It is interesting if not always satisfactory to know the kind of reading most favoured by the rulers of this world. Of one of these, no less a potentate than the Sultan Abdul Hamid II., some particulars are given by Herr Bernhard Stern in a recent issue of the *Pester Lloyd*. On the heights of Beschiktasch stands the Sultan's residence, the Yildiz Kiosque, which contains many offices of state, among others a translation office. Here a crowd of officials who speak and write all the languages of Europe and the East are constantly engaged; and for their use all the political and illustrated newspapers of importance are procured, from which extracts are made and translated for the Sultan. There are fifteen superior translators, called dragoman-secretaries, in this office, and their pay is from 10 to 40 Turkish pounds monthly. The translations are not limited to political publications; novels and romances in all languages are also translated for the Sultan, and until now 5,500 have found their way into the imperial library. They are all written on thick white royal octavo gilt-edged paper, and are fastened together with green and red ribbons by the translators themselves. After circulating throughout the harem they are preserved in the library. The German language is represented in this translation office by a native of Germany, Wely Bey, son of a Bremen merchant named Bolland. The Sultan's favourite reading is criminal romances; he subscribes to all newspapers containing reports of the proceedings in the law courts, and there is no writer of stories of crime in whatever language whose works have not been translated for him. It is right to add that the Sultan has had the works of Carmen Sylva translated by Wely Bey.

'AN OLD MAN'S HOLIDAYS.'*

Here we have another of the fresh and charming books which the world owes to the 'Amateur Angler's' love of nature and delight in angling. We put love of nature first because the author is a born nature lover, and an angler very much by chance. It is not hard to imagine him repeating in a strain of rapture the words of Borrow, 'Life is sweet, brother. . . . There's day and night, brother, both sweet things; sun, moon, and stars, all sweet things; there's likewise a wind on the heath.' In this little book there is at least as much of the joy of being abroad when the wind is on the heath, and sun and moon are bright, and day and night cast their mystic lights and shadows, as in the art of the angler. For this multitudes of readers will be thankful; for many are the children of nature who never handle a rod and are not moved by the thrilling excitement of landing ten-pounders. We cannot all be piscatorial experts; but most of us are touched by the song of the wind and the shadow of the cloud on the hill side. It is late in the day to praise 'The Amateur Angler's' love of the open air for its own sake, or his gift of bringing scenes of grandeur or loveliness vividly before the reader. The sweet breath of meadows and the murmur of rivers as well as of winds lend charm to all he writes, and that charm is certainly not less in 'An Old Man's Holidays' than in 'Days in Dovedale' or 'By Meadow and Stream.'

The book opens with a note of sadness. The author enjoyed the enviable fortune of numbering among his friends Mr. R. D. Blackmore and Mr. William Black, who have recently passed

From sunshine to the sunless land,

one in ripe old age, the other, alas! still in his prime. Their memory and that of other old friends is gracefully commemorated, so that, as we have said, the opening note is sad. But the sadness speedily vanishes; the high spirits of the angler recover themselves, and thenceforward all is light and bright and attractive. The volume tells of fishing expeditions on the Itchen, in South Wales, and in Cornwall, varied with reminiscence, anecdote, and sketches of scenery. It has the prime merit of taking the reader out of doors, now into bracing wind and rain, now into summer heat, and again into genial spring or autumn warmth and softness. Moreover, we share the writer's glow and excitement when a big fish is hooked. That is the charm of the book, that whatever the author happens to be doing the reader also does in imagination. The style is remarkably easy and buoyant. Angling evidently keeps a man young, for, despite the title of the book, there is no trace whatever of age, either in manner or matter—with the exception of the prefatory note already mentioned. Some of the incidents described are highly amusing. Thus readers who do not happen to be anglers will thoroughly enjoy the account of the attempts made to capture an exceedingly lively trout in the Itchen. It went off with three hooks, and seemed to thrive on them. There is a suspicion, indeed, that it laughed in a fishy way at the chagrin of the angler, and there is the best evidence it was ready for more sport.

One of the best sections of the book is that devoted to 'Our Holiday in Cornwall,' which is full of the peculiar charm of the wild west country; but indeed the whole volume is redolent of streams and meadows. Those who have tried to write know how difficult it is to convey to one reading in cold blood the sights and sounds of the country. This 'The Amateur Angler' does with singular success, which is but another way of saying that he has written a fascinating book, not merely for anglers, but for nature lovers and all who like to be taken out of doors. Finally, it is daintily produced, very prettily illustrated with landscape and other views, and is of a convenient size for the pocket.

* 'An Old Man's Holidays,' by The Amateur Angler, author of 'On a Sunshine Holyday,' 'Days in Dovedale,' &c. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited.

REORGANISATION OF MESSRS. HARPER & BROTHERS.

From American papers just to hand we learn that the firm of Messrs. Harper & Brothers was incorporated at Albany, N.Y., on September 21, to carry on business in New York. The capital of the reorganised company is, as we have previously announced, $2,000,000, and the directors are: George B. M. Harvey, Alexander E. Orr, William M. Laffan, Frederick T. Leigh, William A. Nash, J. Henry Harper, Arthur D. Chandler, Frederick A. Duneka, and Clarence W. McIlvaine.

The plan of reorganisation contemplates the issuing of $1,500,000 first mortgage 5 per cent. 100-year gold bonds, and an issue of $2,000,000 fifty-year income bonds, with voting power, is provided for, to be delivered to general creditors at par, the excess to remain in the treasury. These bonds will be entitled during the first two years to interest, if earned, at the rate of not exceeding 1 per cent., and after that period at the rate of 2 per cent. until the Morgan indebtedness and all other indebtedness secured by pledge of first mortgage bonds as collateral shall have been fully paid or otherwise provided for, and thereafter the bonds shall bear 5 per cent. interest, if earned. After the indebtedness secured by the mortgage bonds

is paid, if the net earnings of the company exceed the amount of interest payable on the income bonds, the surplus is to be applied to the payment of dividends upon the stock.

The common stock is to be issued to present shareholders. will be voted by a voting trust, comprising J. P. Morgan, Alexander E. Orr, and George B. M. Harvey as trustees. The royalties due authors when the receiver was appointed is to be paid by the reorganised company in full.

A TEACHER'S LIBRARY OF PURE MATHEMATICS.

Mr. G. B. Mathews, M.A., F.R.S., writing in the *School World*, gives a brief list of the books which he thinks ought to be found in the library of a teacher of mathematics. He explains that the range of subjects considered has been practically confined to arithmetic, algebra, Euclid, geometrical and analytical conics, and plane trigonometry; and, with one exception, all the works are written in English. At the same time, an attempt has been made to give the list a representative character by including not only mathematical treatises, but works dealing with the teaching and history of the subject, as well as a few others of a more general kind. It is rather disquieting to be told that although there are numerous good English class-books on arithmetic, there are none which deal with the subject in a really scientific way. As an exposition of first principles, Mr. Mathews considers Tannery's treatise is infinitely superior to any other he has ever seen; at the same time, it is written in an attractive way, and is anything but dry. It is unnecessary, he adds, to say anything about Chrystal's 'Algebra' and Hobson's 'Trigonometry,' which have clearly established themselves as the standard treatises.

The following is Mr. Mathews's list:

I. Pedagogy.

		s.	d.
Smith (D. E.), 'The Teaching of Elementary Mathematics' ...	Macmillan (*net*)	4	6

II. History.

Cajori (F.), 'A History of Mathe- [illegible]'	Macmillan (*net*)	14	0

III. Geometry.

Henrici (O.), 'Congruent Figures'	Longmans	1	1
Casey (J.), 'Sequel to the First Six Books of Euclid'	Longmans	5	6
Third (J. A.), 'Projective Geometry of the Straight Line and Conics'	Blackwood	5	6
Taylor (C.), 'An Introduction to the Ancient and Modern Geometry of Conics'	Bell	15	0
Cremona (L.), 'Elements of Projective Geometry'	Clarendon Press	12	6

IV. Arithmetic and Analysis.

Tannery (J.), 'Leçons d'Arithmétique théorique et pratique' [illegible] A. [illegible]	[illegible]		0
Chrystal (G.), 'Algebra [illegible] Vol. I.'	Black	1	2 6
Hobson (E. W.), 'Treatise on Plane Trigonometry'	Cambridge Press	12	0
Hall (H. S.), 'Arithmetic for Schools' [illegible]	Macmillan	3	6

V. Analytical Geometry.

Salmon (G.), 'Treatise on Conic Sections'	Longmans	12	0

VI. Miscellaneous.

Ball (W. W. R.), 'Mathematical Recreations'	Macmillan	7	6
[illegible]	Kegan Paul ...	5	0
[illegible]	[illegible]	7	6

For all Newspapers, Magazines and Periodicals, send your subscriptions to Wm. Dawson & Sons, Ltd., Cannon House, Breams Buildings, London (established 1809). Catalogue gratis.

UNITED STATES' IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF BOOKS AND OTHER PRINTED MATTER.

The summary statement of the values of the Imports and Exports of Books and other Printed Matter of the United States for the month ending May 1900, and for the eleven months ending the same, compared with the corresponding periods of 1899 (corrected to June 30, 1900), makes, we learn from the New York *Publishers' Weekly*, the following showing as regards Books, Music, Maps, Engravings, Etchings, Photographs, and other Printed Matter:

Values of Books and other Printed Matter, free, imported from other Countries.

	Month ending May		Eleven months ending May	
	1899	1900	1899	1900
Imported from—	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
United Kingdom	46,043	65,850	693,041	899,322
France	44,387	16,180	179,296	189,077
Germany	49,510	51,384	507,576	528,329
Other Europe	12,059	18,371	134,605	162,148
British North America	2,114	1,980	24,530	28,041
Other Countries	948	1,466	11,129	27,884
Totals...	155,061	155,231	1,550,177	1,834,801

Values of Books and other Printed Matter, dutiable, imported from other Countries.

Imported from—	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
United Kingdom	88,411	84,337	905,950	1,016,954
France	6,595	5,002	63,403	85,519
Germany	19,252	20,485	217,400	220,721
Other Europe	4,453	7,366	54,240	63,845
British North America	2,445	3,235	24,041	32,405
China	479	408	8,843	4,327
Japan	868	415	10,152	14,327
Other Countries	608	974	3,390	6,243
Totals...	122,611	122,222	1,282,419	1,443,341

Values of Books and other Printed Matter, of Domestic Manufacture, Exported from the United States by Countries.

Countries to which Exported.	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
United Kingdom	63,917	60,007	722,896	665,103
France	2,294	16,446	32,999	66,132
Germany	9,946	11,207	106,680	115,614
Other Europe	4,217	8,825	55,779	71,619
British North America	71,126	88,537	782,625	924,736
Central American States and British Honduras...	10,204	4,810	40,419	52,415
Mexico	7,331	9,962	56,876	106,014
Santo Domingo	900	442	10,472	2,150
Cuba	7,788	13,592	39,091	70,469
Puerto Rico	2,228	2,434	14,885	13,334
Other West Indies and Bermuda	200	2,005	25,687	26,965
Argentina	2,352	3,497	18,045	28,787
Brazil	2,752	10,785	43,987	58,843
Colombia	406	525	47,060	62,326
Other South America...	4,958	9,558	117,841	57,748
China	5,049	730	27,879	23,345
East Indies—British	593	1,419	21,741	23,081
Japan	6,605	7,782	29,569	44,257
British Australasia	12,367	8,095	144,074	145,749
Hawaiian Islands	4,358	4,332	36,560	43,852
Philippine Islands	430	3,451	3,142	18,271
Other Asia and Oceanica	710	4,929	13,975	26,262
Africa	10,766	2,592	74,700	25,964
Other Countries	.....	.....	45	20
Totals...	231,554	275,702	2,400,997	2,673,656

Values of Exports of Books and other Printed Matter, of Foreign Manufacture.

Free of Duty.	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
Books &c.	2,164	1,145	22,759	33,710
Dutiable.				
Books &c.	2,727	1,785	25,358	19,184

Merchandise remaining in warehouse, May 31, 1899, $30,455; May 31, 1900, $36,598.

Failures in the Book and Printing Trades for the Quarter ending April.

	April 1898		April 1899		April 1900	
	Number	Liabilities *Dollars*	Number	Liabilities *Dollars*	Number	Liabilities *Dollars*
Books and Papers	4	17,000	7	32,480	6	44,711
Printing and Engraving ...	21	309,100	8	43,100	10	147,750

THE PROSE WRITERS OF CANADA.

At the Conference of Librarians held recently in Montreal, Dr. S. E. Dawson, Queen's Printer, Ottawa, read an interesting paper on the prose writers of Canada. The essay is really an historical sketch dealing with Canadian literature since its first small beginnings. Coming to contemporary writers, Dr. Dawson remarked that literature, in the opinion of the majority of the present day, consists mainly of fiction, and the world in its old age is going back to the story-tellers. Continuing, he said:—Nor are we able to endure the long novels which held our parents in rapt attention. The stories must be shorter, and the more pictures the better. This last phase of literature is cultivated by all our younger writers, and, while the task is too extensive for anything but most imperfect performance, a few words on this branch of my subject are necessary. One remark only I venture to make in the way of criticism, that, while in science we have produced some few men who stand in the very front rank of their respective subjects, we cannot boast yet of a novelist who has taken rank with the great masters of the craft, and none perhaps who has attained to the very forefront of the second class.

The Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau, in 1852, led the way in French novel writing with Charles Guerin, and he was followed, in 1863, by Philippe Aubert De Gaspé, in 'Les anciens Canadiens,' a book which has recently been translated and published in New York. In 1877 William Kirby published 'Le Chien d'Or.' This was long thought to be, and perhaps still is, the best Canadian novel. It met with much favour outside of Canada. The story as given in the legend is one of very exceptional interest, and is told with much literary skill.

Since then the writers of stories have become numerous in Canada. Miss Machar, of Kingston, has written some capital novels of Canadian life. Mr. James Macdonald Oxley is fully equal to the best writers of books of adventure for boys. Since 1887 he has produced a surprising number of books, published usually out of Canada, though all upon Canadian life and history.

Gilbert Parker is the chief name among Canadian writers of fiction, and, though he now resides in England, his subjects are Canadian and his books abound in local colour and incident.

During the last few years William McLennan has made a reputation far beyond the limits of Canada, not only by his dialect stories but by his charming book, 'Spanish John,' a novel without a woman and yet full of interest. This book is remarkable for its singularly pure English style.

Miss Lily Dougall not long ago surprised the English public by a strong novel in an original vein, 'Beggars All,' published by Longmans. The subject was not Canadian, but her later books deal with more familiar scenes. Nor should we omit to count Miss Blanche Macdonald and Mrs. Harrison in the number of our lady novelists.

Mrs. Coates, now of Calcutta, but then Sara Jeanette Duncan, wrote three books, not only bright and interesting but with a vein of most charming humour. One was a volume of travels round the world, another 'An American Girl in London,' an exceedingly clever story which appeared first in the *Illustrated London News*, and the third 'A Voyage of Consolation.'

Robert Barr is a Canadian who has made a name among English novelists. His early books are on Canadian subjects and in scenes where his life was for the most part passed. Mr. William Lighthall is also among our writers of fiction. He is the author of two novels, 'The Young Seigneur' and 'The False Repentigny,' which were well received. His books as a poet or as a Canadian anthologist do not fall within the scope of this paper.

The latest development of modern literature is the short story, and E. W. Thomson, now on the staff of the *Youth's Companion*, is a master in that art. There are many others; among them Duncan Campbell Scott, better known as a poet; and Dr. Frechette (whose French poetry was crowned by the Academy of France) has achieved the success of writing a book of capital short stories in English and so of winning laurels in two languages.

The prospects for a distinctive Canadian school of literature are not bright, and, indeed, any provincial narrowness of literary effort is not desirable. Our writers can reflect lustre on their country only when they venture into the broad world of our language and conquer recognition in the great realm of Anglo-Saxon letters. The great centres of our race, where are to be won the great prizes of life, must always attract the brightest and most ambitious spirits. One of our own people—a successful author now in London—writes in the *Canadian Magazine* to reproach us for underestimating ourselves. It is a good fault, even if uncommon among English speakers. Our youth are unlearning it, but they will not grow great by self-assertion—only by performance. Canada, concluded Dr. Dawson, must not regret her children if they achieve fame in other lands. John Bonner and William G. Sewell left Quebec long ago for the *Herald* and *Harper* and the New York *Times*. Lanigan wrote 'The Akhound of Swat' one night waiting for telegrams in the *World* office. Nova Scotia lost John Foster Kirk, who completed Prescott's great task, and Simon Newcomb, of the United States Navy Department, astronomer and mathematician. From New Brunswick went Professor De Mille, the brilliant author of the 'Dodge Club' and 'A Strange Manuscript'; George Teall, the archivist and leading writer of South Africa; and May Agnes Fleming, a story writer who, for many years, earned with her pen in New York an income as large as that of a cabinet minister at Ottawa. From Kingston went Grant Allen and Professor George Romanes—a star of intellect in the regions of the higher science where it touches the realm of metaphysics. His premature death was lamented as a loss to Cambridge University.

We read that, in remote ages, the followers of Pythagoras, and, in mediæval times, the adepts of the Rosy Cross, had the power of separating at will their souls from their bodies; and then their spirits would travel away with the speed of thought and hover in the semblance of stars over far-off lands. But always a long trail of faint phosphorescent light connected the shining spirit with the quiet body in which its light was born.

So with us—we follow with interest the fortunes of our countrymen—we rejoice in their advancement, and star after star may leave us, but still we feel that their success is ours and some faint lustre of their brilliance quickens with pride the heart of their motherland.

WANTED, A WAR POET.

Perhaps nothing showed more plainly the unusual tumult of unhappiness prevailing in the English mind than the strange and violent epidemic of doggrel verse-writing. We broke out on all sides into a perfect storm of patriotic jingles, and found our best solace in it, next to the blessed busy-ness entailed by the manifold and sometimes eccentric collections of objects dispatched for the kit of our fighting men. Alas! nobody can forget how some of the rhymes found tune-makers of the same quality, and hence new and everlasting torments from the indefatigable barrel organ.

To see the most staid of the daily papers breaking out into these amazing jingles day by day, was a more pregnant and portentous sign—if the foreign journals had only known it—than all the popular uproar they had sent their correspondents here to seek sadly and in vain. Perhaps if we had found a war poet, a real one, belonging to our own generation and ready for our necessities, we need not have done it, he might have undertaken it for us. But there was nobody, literally nobody. He whom many of us looked to, the strongest writer of our day and at times the finest artist, only led the way for the weakest of us to follow with that deplorable, meaningless, and vulgar jingle which has hardly ceased to pursue his hapless fellow-countrymen at every turn, to their suffering and misery. Anything with a swing and a rhyme served at that time to satisfy the sort of craving for patriotic doggrel which possessed the whole people. And when it was backed by the name of Rudyard Kipling the result in hard cash was such as to silence criticism. For after all when a literary misdemeanour can convert itself into thousands and thousands of pounds sterling used to such good purpose, what can the heart-broken admirer of a writer of great gifts venture to say? Only that *The Absent Minded Beggar* was good business for the War Funds—poetry has nothing to say here.

But if Mr. Kipling was thus led astray, what could be expected of the rest of the world of smaller lights or mere mortals? Certainly nothing that any of us did was worse, and some of it was of course a great deal better. Really the flood of doggrel which swept over the country deserves a respectful tribute, since practically all of it is forgotten while the immense relief and satisfaction which it gave at the time to a certain number of people—and mainly, of course, the writers themselves—was quite incalculable. As I said before, if a poet had emerged for our needs, possibly the plague might have been more quickly stayed, but this was not the case in spite of some really good verses here and there.—Mrs. Henry Birchenough in the *Nineteenth Century*.

AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.

The Land of the Moors, by Budgett Meakin, with illustrations; The Antarctic, by Dr. Karl Fricker, with plates and illustrations; A Forgotten Empire (Vijayanagar), by R. Sewell, with illustrations; The Women of the Renaissance, a Study in Feminism, by R. de Maulde La Clavière, translated by George Herbert Ely; Architects of English Literature, Biographical Sketches of Great Writers, from Shakespeare to Tennyson, by R. Farquharson Sharp; The Empress Augusta, by Clara Tschudi, translated by E. M. Cope; The Campaigns of the Derbyshire Regiment (95th), (3) Egypt, 1882. By Major E. A. G. Gosset, with introduction by Colonel H. L. Smith-Dorrien; Madagascar, Mauritius, and the other East African Islands, by Dr. C. Keller, translated by H. A. Nesbitt, M.A., with illustrations. Social England Series: Chivalry, by F. W. Cornish, Vice-Provost of Eton; History of the Fine Arts, by Professor G. Baldwin Brown; The English Manor, by Professor Vinogradoff; The Evolution of Household Implements, by Henry Balfour; Mysteries and Miracle Plays, by Lucy Toulmin Smith; The Social Position of Women, by C. Fell Smith; The Navy, by W. Laird Clowes. New Edition of Saint Simon's Memoirs in the Reign of Louis XIV. and the Regency. A History of Utilitarianism, by Professor E. Albee; Phenomenology of the Spirit, by G. W. F. Hegel, translated by James Black Baillie, M.A. (Cantab.); Aristotle'

Psychology, including the Parva Naturalia, translated and edited by Professor William A. Hammond; A History of Contemporary Philosophy, by Dr. Max Heinze, translated by Professor William Hammond, of Cornell University; Ethics, by Professor W. Wundt, Vol. III., The Principles of Morality and the Sphere of their Validity, translated by Professor E. B. Titchener; Physiological Psychology, by Professor W. Wundt, translated by Professor E. B. Titchener, illustrated; Life, Letters, and Philosophical Regimen of the Third Earl of Shaftesbury, edited by Dr. Benjamin Rand; An Essay on Morality, by Arthur Schopenhauer, translated by Arthur Brodrick Bullock, M.A.; Knowledge, Belief, and Certitude, by F. Storrs Turner; Kali the Mother, by the Sister Nivedita, of the Order of Ramakrishna, Calcutta, edited by M. E. Noble. New edition of A New Era of Thought, by C. H. Hinton. Text-book of Palæontology for Zoological Students, by Theodore T. Groom, of the Yorkshire College, Leeds, illustrated; Handbook of Practical Botany, by Professor E. Strasburger, edited by W. Hillhouse, M.A., F.L.S., new edition, illustrated; Text-book of Embryology—Invertebrates, by Dr. E. Korschelt and Dr. K. Heider, translated by Mrs. H. M. Bernard, edited by Martin J. Woodward, illustrated; The Romance of the Earth, by A. W. Bickerton, illustrated; Biological Types in the Vegetable Kingdom, by Wilfred Mark Webb; Sports, Athletics, and Training, adapted from the German of Dr. Schmidt, by Eustace H. Miles, M.A.; How to Make and How to Mend, by an Amateur Mechanic, illustrated; Mammalia, by the Rev. H. A. Macpherson, M.A.; Birds' Eggs and Nests, by W. C. J. Ruskin Butterfield; Specimens of Bushman Folklore, by Dr. W. H. J. Bleek and Miss L. C. Lloyd, preface by Dr. George McCall Theal; A Dictionary of Foreign Quotations (French and Italian), by Col. P. H. Dalbiac, M.P., and T. B. Harbottle; Atlantis, the Book of the Angels, interpreted by D. Bridgman Metchim, in three books, with illustrations; Christian Names of Girls, by Helena Swan; A Poor Buffer, by Helen Savile, with illustrations by Nancy Ruxton; The Adventures of Tod, with and without Betty, by G. Cardella, with illustrations; Cookery Books, by Col. A. R. Kenny-Herbert ('Wyvern'); Mrs. Frederick Graham, by A. Clowes; The Pestilence that Walketh in Darkness, by Mrs. Charles Agnew; Is there a Better Thing? by M. M. T. Parker; Herbert, a dramatised Epic Poem, by W. Marshall; In the Waiting Time of War, and other Poems, by A. Mildmay; King Helge and Aslog, Norse Sagas, by F. J. Wimbolt; Commerce and Christianity, by G. F. Millin; The Science of Civilisation, by C. B. Phipson; Commercial Colonial Policy, by John Davidson; Workmen's Compensation for Injuries, by Prof. James Mavor; A Plain Examination of Socialism, by G. Simonson. New Editions: Money and Prices, by L. L. Price; The State and Pensions in Old Age, by J. A. Spender; Local Option, by the Rev. Dr. Dawson Burns; Social Peace, by Dr. C. Schulze-Gaevernitz; Civilisation, its Cause and Cure, by Edward Carpenter. The Wonderful Century Reader, by Alfred Russel Wallace, with illustrations; Seneca's Tragedies, text, with a prose translation, by Walter Bradshaw, M.D., R.N.; The German Empire and its Evolution under the Reign of the Hohenzollern, a German Historical Reader, by J. Langhans, B.A.; Inductive [illegible] The History of England in Verse, edited by R. Brimley Johnson; Standard Plays for Amateur Performance in Girls' Schools; An Advanced German Writer, by Professor Kuno Meyer; A Key to the Fourth German Writer, by R. [illegible] Professor H. E. Berthon. New Editions: The Student's Pestalozzi, by J. Russell, M.A.; Welsh Grammar (Accidence), by Professor Anwyl. Problems in Education, by William H. Winch, B.A.; The Child's Song and Game Book, Part V., by H. Keatley Moore, B.A., Mus. Bac.

REVIEWS.

From **Mr. W. B. Clive** (University Correspondence College Press).—'First Class Mechanics of Solids,' by F. Rosenberg, M.A. The great success of this work, which is designed for the elementary examination of the Science and Art Department, has called for a third edition. The volume forms an admirable guide for the candidate at the South Kensington Examination, and should be found exceedingly useful by others as well. It is thoroughly practical in all its details, and not a page is wasted in unnecessary detail.

From **Mr. H. G. Commin** (Bournemouth).—'Flora of Bournemouth, including the Isle of Purbeck: being an account of the Flowering Plants, Ferns, &c., of the Country within a Twelve-mile Radius of the Centre of Bournemouth,' by Edward F. Linton, M.A. The lengthy sub-title of Mr. Linton's work sufficiently explains its contents, and it remains but to say something of its general execution. This is painstaking, but not always quite satisfying, the amount of new information being less than we looked for. In a few introductory pages the author speaks of the topography, climate, geology, botanical divisions, &c., of the neighbourhood, and gives a list of the plants occurring in one division only; he also supplies a useful plan of the flora. The volume will be found interesting by the botanist, and to a certain extent informative.

From **Mr. Henry J. Drane.**—'An American Venus: Emotional Romance,' by Elliott Preston, M.D. 'The general contour of her figure is characterised by a voluptuous fulness, combined with the most exquisite taperings imaginable at the juncture of the perfectly formed hands and feet—a voluptuousness which might, alas, be coarsened into vulgar stoutness in middle age, but which now lends to the youthful and supple figure a matchless and sensuous charm.' Such are the words with which Dr. Preston describes his heroine, and from them the reader may gather a very fair idea of the character of the story. We are also told that 'her *toilette* was a masterpiece of the Maison Worth, designed for her at an expense of not less than £1,000; and the magnificent necklace of flashing diamonds, that rhythmically rose and fell upon the billowy undulations of her generously bared bosom, shone like miniature stars, as they cast back the brilliant beams of the unclouded moon.' Naturally such a beauteous being has experiences not given to ordinary mortals, and these the author relates in his novel. They are indeed of an extraordinary flashing description. Dr. Preston himself appears in the character of Manfred as a frontispiece—a very fine photograph, though of somewhat terrifying aspect; but what connection this has with the story we have been unable to discover. Readers, however, we have little doubt, will be glad to have a portrait of the author of so remarkable a work.

From **Messrs. Hurst & Blackett.**—'Mother-Sister,' by Edwin Pugh. Mr. Pugh again shows in this story what a close study he has made of the [illegible] being a literary merchant: with a keen eye to artistic effect, he has improved upon Nature's picturesque surroundings here and there, but that is no matter; the story is very clever. 'Mother-Sister' is a young, rather old-fashioned girl of fifteen, daughter of an ex-prize-fighter, who, when her father is sentenced to six months' imprisonment for an assault on a successful rival in love, takes charge of her shipwrecked brother and sisters. Maidie, as she is commonly called—her real name being Madeline Annabel Marmory—is a shrewd, uncommonly-knowing little woman, the natural outcome of the sordid surroundings amid which she has been brought up. Yet with all her sharpness, so closely allied to cunning, there is a certain honesty and dignity, and this is shown in her treatment of the woman about whom Dan Marmory has his quarrel, and in her attitude towards 'Converted Jane,' the brand redeemed from the burning by the Salvation Army. But it is in the picture of Maidie's courageous fight for her relatives that the reader will be principally interested. When her father is first arrested she exhibits an energy and fertility of resource that prompts the 'smart' solicitor for the defence to remark that nothing more can be done in the way of preliminary arrangements except 'interview the Queen'; and on her elder sister, later in the story, running away with a fleshly book-maker, it is Maidie who at once follows the delinquent pair to Brighton, tracks them to their lodgings, and succeeds in bringing the repentant Bridget home, subsequently to become the wife of an honourable man in her own position of life. The story is full of realistic touches of thought and manners at the East End, and should powerfully appeal to all readers who are broad-minded enough to take interest in something beyond the mere chronicles of society life.

From **Mr. R. Brimley Johnson.**—'Two Stage Plays: Denzil Herbert's Atonement and Bondage,' by Lucy Snowe. There is an undercurrent of deep if perverted feeling in these plays. The author has embarked on a sea of stormy doubt and, as usual in such cases, has apparently lost her mental balance. The book may be said to be a protest against the stereotyped superficial view of respectable society, but a somewhat exaggerated view of the situation is taken. It is a case of nervous unrest and inquietude against worldly indifference and great selfishness. But the plays undoubtedly have merit, though we scarcely think the authoress has utilised her abilities to the best advantage.

From **Messrs. Macmillan & Co.**—'Workshop Mathematics,' by Frank Castle. Parts I. and II. The ordinary artisan, it is pointed out by Mr. Castle, will not study pure mathematics first and then apply the principles thus learnt to the requirements of his work. He is impatient of this plan, and so the question arises how to teach him mathematics enough by dealing with the calculations themselves which he is actually called upon to make at his work. To meet the difficulty classes in Workshop Arithmetic, Workshop Calculations, and Practical Mathematics have grown up, and it is to provide for young workmen beginning to attend one of these classes that these little books have been prepared. Part I. deals with vulgar and decimal fractions, contracted multiplication and division, simple arithmetical methods, simple algebra, measurement of areas, and so forth, while part II. takes up the subject of labour-saving methods, such as duodecimals, logarithms, and the slide rule; mensuration, graphic representation of varying quantities, and more advanced algebra. Each part is well supplied with exercises, and is admirably arranged with a view to affording the most serviceable assistance.

From **Messrs. Horace Marshall & Son.**—'Mab,' by Harry Lindsay. In this story the author again treats of life within the Methodist community, a subject that his previous volumes have shown him to be well acquainted with. 'Mab' is a little girl who is rescued from a shipwreck and adopted by an elderly couple who have lost their own children. As she grows up she shows signs of being less constricted in mind than her adopted parents, and when ultimately she decides upon going on the stage all intercourse is at an end between them; indeed, poor old Matthew Topliss is so affected that he loses his senses. It had always been the great dream of his life that having no son himself to enter the ministry, Mab should marry the son of Robert Macdonald, his fellow class leader and co-steward at 'Old Wesley,' who it is hoped will some day devote himself to the work of labouring in God's vineyard. Mab's career on the stage is successful, but is cut short by an affliction of blindness. She returns home only to find that her father is unable to recognise her. Hughie Macdonald, however, remains leal and true, and as he has become a minister their marriage brings about the fulfilment of Matthew's wish. Two or three days before his death the old man recovers his senses, and with his blessings on the happy couple the story comes to an end. Of course, it was hardly to be expected that Mab should be left blind, but in restoring her sight we are not sure that the author has acted altogether wisely. It is a homely, sympathetic story, revealing an intimate knowledge of Methodist life, but not distinguished by any exceptional ability or descriptive power.

From **Messrs. Methuen & Co.**—'The Siege of Mafeking,' by J. Angus Hamilton. The author of this interesting volume takes up his story on board the *Dunvegan Castle* as she ploughs her foamy way to the Cape. His next chapter is written from Capetown, where he reviews the situation and hazards some forecast as to the future. He then advances to De Aar, on the borders of the Orange Free State, and so makes his way to Mafeking, taking Kimberley on the way. Once in the little town and the interest of his narrative deepens. At the time Mr. Hamilton took up his residence in Mafeking—early October of last year—war had not yet been declared, but was hourly expected, and men were undecided whether to stay and defend the place or to skip with their women and children. As time wore on, and the numbers of the Boer force concentrated upon the border increased, the number of men available for actual volunteer service grew beautifully less. The skirmish at Five Mile Bank may be said to have started the fighting, and from this point Mr. Hamilton's account of the siege grows exceedingly interesting, and each day seems to furnish some event of thrilling excitement. Special mention is made of the deliberate manner in which Commandant Cronje directed the fire of his siege guns on the buildings protected by the Red Cross flag, and of the many acts of treachery perpetrated by our foes. 'A Midnight Sortie' is described with spirit, and in the intervals of writing about active hostilities the author finds time to give utterance to his views on such matters as wasted energies, the economy of the situation, the good work of the hospital, and native life. And so we come to the final great fight, and the subsequent relief of the town. It is an absorbing volume, the interest of which is greatly enhanced by the numerous illustrations, produced from photographs. There are also several excellent plans.

From **Mr. David Nutt.**—'English Composition: a Manual of Theory and Practice,' by L. Cope Cornford. The author of this little volume has entered very thoroughly into the intricacies of his subject, and his work is not merely instructive but interesting as well. In the first place he considers the art of expression, and from this he proceeds to a discussion of the subject, the four essential factors of composition—invention, selection, disposition, and diction—and the five orders of composition—the story, description, dialogue, letter, and essay. Numerous examples are quoted from such authors as Sir Thomas Malory, Sir Walter Scott, John Bunyan, Laurence Sterne, Shakespeare, Fielding, Lamb, Dickens, Thackeray, Savage Landor, Robert Louis Stevenson, &c., and a variety of exercises are suggested. The volume is principally designed for the use of trained teachers, who are likely to find it of excellent assistance. For this reason the examples have been selected to present as great a variety as possible, and opportunity has been afforded in many ways for the instructor to make his task agreeable and interesting.

From **Mr. Grant Richards.**—'How to Deal with your Bankers,' by Henry Warren. Though the title of this little work has a somewhat ferocious sound, the writer, we can assure the reader, is eminently quiet, methodical and businesslike. In the most practical fashion he considers the questions of credit accounts, bills and promissory notes, discount of bills, coupons, stocks and shares, foreign drafts, banks, shares, and all other items that enter into the customer's business dealings with his banker. Some of the hints given may provoke a smile, but are none the less valuable on that account. Thus it is pointed out, especially for the benefit of ladies, that every letter addressed to the bank agent, whether marked private or not, is read by all the clerks in the office, who thus find plenty of material for amusement. Again, 'when the bank agent leaves his deck in order to inquire across the counter concerning the state of your health, or to discuss the weather with you, your suspicions should be instantly aroused; and you should carefully examine your account to see if it be overcharged, or whether you cannot transfer a sum to deposit.' That Mr. Warren's volume has real practical value may be seen from the fact that a third edition has now been called for.

From **Messrs. George Routledge & Sons.**—'Classification and Uses of Finger Prints,' by E. R. Henry, C.S.I. This interesting little volume—prepared by order of the Government of India—is divided into two parts. The first contains the definitions by means of which any finger impression may be accurately described, and explains the various points that should be taken into consideration when two prints are brought under examination with a view to establishing identity or dissimilarity; while in Part 2 will be found an account of the system of classification, the full scheme of which is set forth in a specially designed plate or synopsis. In the space at our disposal we are unfortunately not able to enter into the numerous points of distinction—the ridges, creases, arches, whorls, central pocket loops, and so forth; but we can assure the reader who has a taste for this variety of investigation that he will find it most interesting. Of course, in India finger impressions are greatly used in the detection of crime, and as evidence of identity are largely instrumental in preventing perjury and personation. The book is illustrated with a large number of these impressions.

From **Messrs. Skeffington & Son.**—'Via Trita,' by Gilbert Player. The quotation with which the author heads this collection of essays reveals something of their character. They are, in the words of Bacon, 'of a nature whereof a man shall find much in experience, little in bookes.' A very slight glance over the pages shows that they are something grave in their tendency—sedate thoughtfulness little relieved by humour or bright descriptive writing. Each of the essays is, of course, short after the approved fashion of the model. 'Of Melancholy' the author says: 'It is the shadow of sorrow; the twilight of a northern summer which never glides into utter darkness. It is the fringe of trees bordering on the dreary desert of grief; we feel gusts of the simoon of sadness, yet know we are safe from suffocation. We have the pleasure of martyrdom without its pain, and we revel in it. . . . Melancholy is rather a pleasant companion at times, but she is always very selfish.' This short extract will exhibit the nature of Mr. Player's volume better than any words of ours could do.

From the same.—'The Days of our Pilgrimage: Devotional Readings for Church and Home,' by the Rev. S. C. Lowry, M.A. This little work is intended both for the clergy and laity. To the former it will furnish short readings to accompany public worship in church, and the latter will find many earnest words of exhortation on the more important departments of the Christian life. The book is admirable in tone and of refined, if somewhat conventional, expression.

From **Mr. T. Fisher Unwin.**—'The Devil's Half Acre,' by 'Alien.' The 'Devil's Half Acre' is the name given to a mining locality in New Zealand, the rough inhabitants of which are dominated by a strange religious fanatic known as 'Old Jeremiah' or 'The Prophet.' This man, whose right name is John Jermyn, is tormented by a remembrance of wrong-doing in the past, and the harshness of his puritanical teaching is really a whip that he applies to his own back. In days gone by he was the means of a clergyman's wife leaving her husband, and the pretty girl, Rose Jermyn, who now lives with him, is not, as he very well knows, his own daughter, but the child of the Rev. Holmes Hardcastle. The expiation of his sin forms a very considerable portion of the story, but there are interlacing interests that afford variety and relief. Naturally, Rose has her admirers even in so uncultivated a spot as the 'Devil's Half Acre,' and equally of course trouble arises through this circumstance. But the narrative, after leading the reader through many incidents of strong passion, eventually comes to a peaceful conclusion, and Rose is left tranquil and happy. All the characters are drawn with a vigorous hand, and in one or two instances with some pretension to refined insight. As a novel it will merit favourable comparison with anything the author has yet written.

From **Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.**—'The Cross Triumphant,' by Florence Morse Kingsley. The facts of Scripture history about the time of the coming of our Saviour have here been employed with great skill and reverence as a background for a story of much delicate interest. The actual period at which the events of the narrative are supposed to take place is threescore years after the shepherds had been divinely led to the inn at Bethlehem, there to worship the holy babe lying in a manger; and the events deal with the troublous times that immediately followed the crucifixion of Christ. The hero, Phannias, is a young man with 'the body of a warrior, the face of an angel, and the soul of a child.' He has been brought up as a Nazarite in all the strictness of the Jewish faith, it being intended that he shall become a priest; but from the very first he is attracted by the stories of Jesus Christ, and is inclined to think that the Messiah has already come. Ultimately

this becomes with him a settled conviction, and he joins the body of true believers; but this is only after he has passed through many exciting experiences at Jerusalem, during the celebrated siege of which he stands out as a prominent figure. The story is one of great merit, and distinctly above the average of present-day fiction. It is illustrated by W. S. Stacey.

From **Messrs. F. V. White & Co.**—'Brothers of the Chain,' by George Griffith. The chain here alluded to is that which binds certain French convicts together in the bagnes of the Ile Nou. These convicts are enabled to escape through the medium of a powerful secret society, termed the 'Brotherhood of the Chain,' the leading spirit of which is mysteriously known as the Master of the Chain. Each of the convicts has his or her task assigned, and the combined object of their efforts is to make war upon society generally. Victor Merrivale, the most distinguished of the gang, has rather a good time of it in London, being amply supplied with money and moving in highly aristocratic circles; but then comes the dread order of the Master that he shall murder his own twin brother, a Marquis, and usurp the title. It is impossible to resist the decree—to do so would simply mean his consignment again to the hideous dungeons of La Nouvelle so he prepares to obey. But a more horrible method than murdering the Marquis is decided upon. It so happens that this nobleman, returning home from a tour round the world, is a passenger on board the Union Steamship Company's boat, 'Scandinavian,' from Capetown, and the brotherhood resolve to intercept the vessel, 'hold her up,' and eventually sink her, having first taken charge of the Marquis and a large amount of treasure in the shape of gold and diamonds that forms part of the ship's cargo. Probably it may be wondered how this audacious enterprise is to be carried out, but the brotherhood possess a wonderful speedy steam yacht, fitted on the turbine principle, and armed like a gunboat. Against such an antagonist the liner is, of course, quite powerless. When the brotherhood have got the Marquis into their grasp, it is their intention to send him to the hulks at La Nouvelle as the escaped convict, Victor in the meantime figuring before the world as the Marquis. This little plan is successfully carried out, but unfortunately for the perpetrators there happens to be a certain resolute, level-headed young man, Mark Standish, who is interested in their doings, and mainly through his efforts the whole conspiracy is exposed. The incidents of the story are very exciting, and the identity of the mysterious Master is well disguised to the close.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1s. 6d. ....Oct. 00

[illegible]

Africa, S., Renascence, [illegible]

Agnew (Mrs. C.)—Pestilence that walketh in Darkness. Anti-Ritualistic novel. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5¼, pp. 176, 2s. 6d. ........SONNENSCHEIN, Oct. 00

Almeida (W. Barrington d'), *Boden*, Tales, 7s. 6d. Oct. 00

Ancient Mariner, *Coleridge*, Cole, 5s. net ....Oct. 00

Angioma &c., *Duncan* (John) 5s. net ....Oct. 00

Angler (The Amateur) An *Old* Man's Holidays, 2s. net Oct. 00

Animal Painters, *Gilby* (Sir Walter) 42s. net ...Oct. 00

Animal's Friend. Vol. 6. Imp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. OFFICE, Oct. 00

Anstey (F.)—Brass Bottle. Front. Cr. 8vo 7⅞ × 5, pp. 316, 6s. ....SMITH & E. Oct. 00

Apartments of the House, *Crouch* (Joseph), Butler (Edmund) 7s. 6d. net ....Oct. 00

Asklepios, Temples and Ritual, at Epidauros and Athens, *Caton* (Richard) 8s. net ....Oct. 00

Atlantis, *Metchim* (D. Bridgman-) 10s. 6d. net...Oct. 00

Atlas, The *Wide* World, 7s. 6d. ....Oct. 00

Augusta, Grmn. Empress, *Tschudi* (C.) 7s. 6d....Oct. 00

Avery (H.)—Toast-Fag, and other Stories. Cr. 8vo. 7⅛ × 4⅞, pp. 176, 1s. 6d. ....NELSON, Oct. 00

Baptist Idylls, *Grange* (Leo.) &c. 2s. ....Oct. 00

Battlefield to Resurrection, *From*, 1s. ....Oct. 00

Bede (C.)—Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, an Oxford Freshman. Orig. Illus. by M. B. Hewerdine. Cr. 8vo. 7⅜ × 4⅞, pp. 378, 2s. 6d. ....NISBET, Oct. 00

Beethoven, L'Ame de, *Cœur* (Pierre) 2s. ....Oct. 00

Begbie (H.)—Handy Man, and other Verses. Cr. 8vo. 7 × 5⅛, pp. 124, 3s. 6d. ....RICHARDS, Oct. 00

Berrington, *Isabel* Crnby. Bthd. Book, 3s. 6d. ...Oct. 00

Best (G. A.)—Home of Santa Claus. Story of Leslie Gordon's Visit to Father Christmas, of sights he beheld in the town of toys. Illus. from Photographs by Arthur Ullyett. Imp. 16mo. 7⅝, pp. 200, 6s. UNWIN, Oct. 00

Bevan (Frances)—Last Parable of Ezekiel. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 200, 2s. 6d. net ....THYNNE, Oct. 00

Bible, Story of, *Foster* (Chs.) 4s. 6d. ....Oct. 00

Blessings of the Tribes, *Whitfield* (Fredk.) 2s. nt. Oct. 00

Blues, Book of, *Rysden* (Ogier) 3s. 6d. net ......Oct. 00

Boden (G. H.), D'Almeida (W. B.)—Wonder Stories from Herodotus Retold. Pictures by H. Granville Fell. 8vo. 8⅝ × 6, pp. 170, 7s. 6d. ......HARPER, Oct. 00

Bon (Contessa Priuli-)—Sodoma. Cr. 8vo. 8 × 5⅛, pp. 156, 5s. net (*Great Masters in Painting and Sculpture*) ....BELL, Oct. 00

Book for all Readers, *Spofford* (Ainsworth Rand) 7s. 6d. net ....Oct. 00

Book of Elfin Rhymes. By Norman. 40 Drawings in Colour by Carton Moore Park. New imp. imp. 8vo. 8½ × 7¼, pp. 112, 5s. ....GAY & B. Oct. 00

Book-keeping, *Fieldhouse* (Arthur) 4s. ....Oct. 00

Book-keeping, *Ireson* (Frank) 4s. 6d. ....Oct. 00

Book-keeping, *Oldham* (W. D.) &c. 2s. ....Oct. 00

Bowen (W. E., Hon.)—Crisis in English Church: a Review. Intro. by J. Llewelyn Davies. Cr. 8vo. 8 × 5, pp. 300, 5s. ....NISBET, Oct. 00

Brass Bottle, Tale, *Anstey* (F.) 6s. ....Oct. 00

Brooke (S. A.)—Tennyson, his Art and Relation to Modern Life. 2 vols. [illegible] 12mo. [illegible] ....ISBISTER, Oct. 00

Browne, [illegible] 2s. ....Oct. 00

Bryson (Mrs.)—Child Life in China. Illus. Roy. 16mo. 8½ × 6⅝, pp. 160, 2s. 6d. REL. TRACT SOC. Oct. 00

Burgess [illegible] Roy. 16mo. 8½ × 6⅝, pp. 220, 6s. ......METHUEN, Oct. 00

Capes [illegible]

Cardella [illegible] SONNENSCHEIN, Oct. 00

Castle [illegible] MACMILLAN, Oct. 00

Cat Book (A.). Portraits by H. Officer Smith. [illegible] pp. 122, 1s. (*Dumpy Books for Children*) RICHARDS, Oct. 00

Caton (R.)—[illegible] 8vo. 9 × 6, 5s. net ....C. J. CLAY, Oct. 00

Caton (R.)—Temples and Ritual of Asklepios [illegible] C. J. CLAY, Oct. 00

[illegible]

Chess Strategetics illustrated, Milit. Art. adap., *Young* (Franklin K.) 12s. 6d. net ....Oct. 00

China, Child Life, *Bryson* (Mrs.) 2s. 6d.; People of, *Scott* (J. W. Robertson) 3s. 6d. ....Oct. 00

Chorus of Creation; or, Varied Chants of Great Hymn of Nature. Selected, Intro., Verses, by J. R. Macduff. Ed. by his Daughter, A. S. Macduff. Illus. by G. H. Edwards. 8vo. 8½ × 6⅛. pp. 40, 2s. 6d. HODDER & S. Oct. 00

Christ and Men, *Fullerton* (W. Z.) 2s. 6d. net ...Oct. 00

Christ in the Word, *Whitfield* (Fredk.) 2s. net...Oct. 00

Church of Fathers, *Newman* (Jn. Hy.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. 00

Cicero—Two Essays on Old Age and Friendship. Trans. from Latin by E. S. Shuckburgh. 12mo. 6½ × 4⅛, pp. 218, 2s. 6d. net (*Golden Treasury Series*) MACMILLAN, Oct. 00

Civilization, Science of, Agr., Indus., Com., *Phipson* (Cecil Balfour) 10s. 6d. net ....Oct. 00

Clavière (R. de Maulde la)—Women of the Renaissance: Study of Feminism. Trans. by Geo. Herbert Ely. Portr. of Author. Roy. 8vo. 9⅛ × 5¾, pp. 528, 10s. 6d. ........SONNENSCHEIN, Oct. 00

Coal Reckoner, *Greenall* (Geo. B.) 2s. 6d. net ...Oct. 00

Cœur (P.)—L'Ame de Beethoven. Adapted and ed. by De V. Payen-Payne. Auth. ed. cr. 8vo. 7 × 4⅝, pp. 158, 2s. (*Siepmann's [illegible]*) MACMILLAN, Oct. 00

Coleridge (M. E.)—Non Sequitur. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5⅛, pp. 222, 6s. ....NISBET, Oct. 00

Coleridge (S. T.)—The Rime of the Ancient Mariner. Illus. by Herbert Cole. Imp. 16mo. 9 × 7, pp. 40, plates, 5s. net ....GAY & B. Oct. 00

Colloquies, *Erasmus* (Desiderius), Bailey (Nathaniel), Johnson (E.) 7s. 6d. net ....Oct. 00

Colquhoun (A. R.)—Renascence of South Africa. Map. Cr. 8vo. [illegible] ....HURST, Oct. 00

Commerce and Christianity. [illegible] SONNENSCHEIN, Oct. 00

Coral Reefs &c., *Darwin* (Chs.) 2s. ....Oct. 00

Cottontail Rabbit, *Thompson* (E. S.-) 3s. 6d. ...Oct. 00

Cowham (Hilda)—Fiddlesticks. 4to. bds. 3s. 6d. PEARSON, Oct. 00

Crawford (J. H.)—Autobiography of a Tramp. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 8 × 5¼, pp. 330, 5s. net ......LONGMANS, Oct. 00

Crisis in Engl. Church, *Bowen* (W. E.) 5s. ......Oct. 00

Critical Studies, [illegible], 7s. 6d. ....Oct. 00

Crouch (J.), Butler (E.)—The Appartments of the House: their Arrangement, Furnishing, and Decoration. 150 Illus. fcp. 4to. 8½ × 6¾, 7s. 6d. net [illegible], Oct. 00

Cyclists &c. Guide, *Duncan's*, 6d., 1s. ....Oct. 00

Darwin (C.)—On the Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs; Geological Observations on Volcanic Islands and Parts of South America visited during Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle. Portr., Maps, Plates, Illus.; Critical Intro. by John W. Judd. Cr. 8vo. 7⅛ × 4⅞, pp. 570, 2s. ....WARD & L. Oct. 00

Darwin (C.)—Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection. New impr. Portr. Cr. 8vo. 8⅛ × 5⅛, pp. 734, 2s. 6d. net ....MURRAY, Oct. 00

Diggle (J. W.)—Short Stories [illegible] 6⅞ × 4⅜, pp. 230, 3s. 6d ....HODDER & S. Oct. 00

Drummond [illegible]

Duncan [illegible]

Duncan's [illegible]

Dyke [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ellis [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Erasmus (D.)—Colloquies [illegible] Things. Trans. into Engl. by N. Bailey. Ed., with Notes [illegible]

Erasmus (D.)—In Praise of Folly. Illus. after Hans Holbein [illegible]

Ethiopian, The, *Grant* (John Cameron) 6s. ......Oct. 00

Everett (Y.)—House of Giants. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 376, 3s. 6d. ......Ward & L. *Oct.* 00

Evolution of Faith, *Williams* (Chs.) 2s. 6d. net *Oct.* 00

Expectans, *From* Battlef. to Resurrection, 1s....*Oct.* 00

Ezekiel's Last Parable, *Bevan* (F.) 2s. 6d. net ...*Oct.* 00

F. (A. M.)—On the Banks of the Seine. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 304, 6s. ......Longmans, *Oct.* 00

Fabianism, Empire, *Shaw* (Bernard) 1s. ......*Oct.* 00

Farmiloe (Edith)—Chapel Street Children. Pictures and Stories. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 196, 5s. Richards, *Oct.* 00

Fiddlesticks, *Cowham* (H.) 3s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Fieldhouse (A.) — Students' Commercial Book-keeping. 5th ed. enl. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 308, 4s. Simpkin, *Oct.* 00

Filibusters, *Hyne* (Cutcliffe) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Filipino Martyrs, Crime of Feb. 4, 1899, *Sheridan* (Richard Brinsley) 5s......*Oct.* 00

Fletcher (J. S.)—Pasquinado. Ch. ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 266, swd. 1s. ......Ward & L. *Oct.* 00

Folly, In Praise of, *Erasmus* (Desiderius), Holbein (Hans) 2s 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Footsteps of a Throne, *Pemberton* (Max) 6s. ...*Oct.* 00

Foster (C.)—Story of the Bible from Genesis to Revelation: incl. Historical connection between Old and New Testaments, in Simple Language. Maps, 256 Illus. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 710, 4s. 6d. Griffin, *Oct.* 00

Fowler (E. T.), *Isabel* Carnaby, Bthd.-bk., 3s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Fowler (Sir John), *Mackay* (Thomas) 16s......*Oct.* 00

France (Marie de) &c.—Guingamor, Lanval, Tyolet, Le Bisclaveret: Four Lays rendered into English Prose by Jessie L. Weston. Designs by Caroline Watts. 16mo. $5\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 118, 2s. net (*Arthurian Romances*) ......Nutt, *Oct.* 00

Froissart in Britain, *Newbolt* (Hy.) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

From tke Battlefield to a Glorious Resurrection. By Expectans. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 48, 1s. Gale & P. *Oct.* 00

Fullerton (W. Y.)—Christ and Men: Studies in the Human Side of Christian Life. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 144, 2s. 6d. net ......Stockwell, *Oct.* 00

Gardening Dicty. Suppl. *Nicholson* (Geo.), A to F, 10s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Gardening, Suburban, *White* (R.) 6s......*Oct.* 00

Gentleman in next House, *Pagan* (J. M.) 1s. net *Oct.* 00

Gibbon (B. J.)—Visionaries, and other Sermons in Bloomsbury Chapel. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 138, 2s. 6d. net ......Stockwell, *Oct.* 00

Gilby (Sir W.)—Animal Painters of England from 1650. Brief History of their Lives and Works. 28 Illus., chiefly by F. Babbage. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 590, 42s. net ......Vinton, *Oct.* 00

Girl's Realm. Vol. 1900. Imp. 8vo. 8s. Bousfield, *Oct.* 00

Gist of the Lessons, *Torrey* (R. A.) 1s. net ......*Oct.* 00

Golliwogg's Polar Adven. *Upton* (B., F. K.) 6s. *Oct.* 00

Gossett (A. L. J.) *Lullabies*, Baby, 5s. net......*Oct.* 00

Gould (N.)—Sporting Sketches: Recollections and Reflections on subjects connected with Sport, Horses, and Horsemen. Pop. ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 306, bds. 2s. ......Everett, *Oct.* 00

Grange (L.), Ingelow (Faith)—Baptist Idylls. Nar. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 120, 2s......Stockwell, *Oct.* 00

Granger (F.)—Soul of a Christian: Study in Religious Experience. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 316, 6s. Methuen, *Oct.* 00

Grant (J. C.)—The Ethiopian: Narrative of Society of Human Leopards. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 304, 6s. Carrington, *Oct.* 00

Greenall (G. B.)—Ready Reckoner: 67 Tables for the House Fire Coal Trade, showing Value of any Weight from $\frac{1}{4}$ cwt., adv. by $\frac{1}{4}$ cwt., to $50\frac{3}{4}$ cwt., at any Price from $1\frac{1}{2}$d. per cwt. to 18d. per cwt., adv. by $\frac{1}{4}$d. per cwt. 2nd ed. nar. roy. 8vo. bds. 2s. 6d. net Simpkin, *Oct.* 00

Guingamor &c., *France* (M. de) &c. 2s. net ......*Oct.* 00

Handy Man &c., *Begbie* (Harold) 3s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Harrison (C.)—Echoes. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 164, 3s. 6d. net ......H. J. Glaisher, *Oct.* 00

Hausa Dictionary. By Charles Henry Robinson, assisted by W. H. Brooks. Vol. 2: English–Hausa. 8vo. pp. 218, 9s. net......C. J. Clay, *Oct.* 00

Hayens (H.)—Ye Mariners of England. Boy's Book of the Navy. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 438, 6s. Nelson, *Oct.* 00

Hearn (L.)—Shadowings. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 276, 8s. 6d. net......Low, *Oct.* 00

Heart Disease, valv., *Caton* (Richard) 5s. net ...*Oct.* 00

Heppenstall (R. H.)—Malice of Grace Wentworth. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 320, 6s......Long, *Oct.* 00

Herodotus, Wonder Stories, *Boden*, 7s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Hill (H.)—Plunder Ship. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 366, 6s. Pearson, *Oct.* 00

Hillis (N. D.)—Right Living as a Fine Art: Study of Channing's Symphony as Outline of Ideal Life and Character. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 52, 1s. Oliphant, *Oct.* 00

Hocking (J.)—Madness of David Baring. Illus. by Sydney Cowell. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 404, 3s. 6d. Hodder & S. *Oct.* 00

Holiness, Studies, *Diggle* (John W.) 3s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

House Furnishing, *Crouch* (Jos.) 7s. 6d. net......*Oct.* 00

House of Giants, *Everett* (Yorick) 3s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Home of Santa Claus, *Best* (Geo. A.) 6s ......*Oct.* 00

Humours of a Hydro, *Mayor* (Dagney) 1s. ......*Oct.* 00

Hunter's Log in Russia, *Whishaw*, 3s. 6d. net ...*Oct.* 00

Hydrostatics, *Loney* (S. L.) 4s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Hyne (C.)—Filibusters. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$, pp. 348, 6s. Hutchinson, *Oct.* 00

In a Cathedral City, *Thomas* (Bertha) 6s......*Oct.* 00

In South Africa with Buller, *Musgrave* (George Clarke) 7s. 6d. net ......*Oct.* 00

In Swing of Sea, *Oxley* (J. Macdonald) 2s. 6d. ...*Oct.* 00

Input–Invalid, *New* Engl. Dic. 5s. ......*Oct.* 00

Ireson (F.)—Text-Book of Book-keeping. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 332, 4s. 6d. ......Macmillan, *Oct.* 00

Isabel Carnaby Birthday Book: Selections from Concerning Isabel Carnaby, Double Thread, and The Farringdons. Arranged by E. D. Berrington. 12mo. 3s. 6d......Hodder & S. *Oct.* 00

It is Never Too Late, *Reade* (Chs.) 2s. ......*Oct.* 00

Jackson (A. W.)—James Martineau: Biog. and Study. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 470, 12s. 6d......Longmans, *Oct.* 00

Jimmyjohn Boss &c., *Wister* (Owen) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Joan Brotherhood, *Capes* (Bernard) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

John the Baptist, *Meyer* (F. B.) 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d....*Oct.* 00

King of the Rocks, *Pratt* (Ambrose) 6s......*Oct.* 00

King's Pawn, *Drummond* (Hamilton) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Lads of Lunda, *Saxby* (J. M. E.) 2s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Lane that hath no Turning, *Parker* (Gilbert) 6s. *Oct.* 00

Latitude, Tables, *Reynolds* (Robt.) 2s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Layard (A.)—Mary's Menagerie. Illus. Obl. folio, 2s. 6d. ......Hurst, *Oct.* 00

Le Feuvre (Amy)—Brownie. 4 Illus. by W. H. C. Groome. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 160, 2s. Hodder & S. *Oct.* 00

Lively City o' Ligg, *Burgess* (Gelett) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Loney (S. L.)—Elements of Hydrostatics. Ex. fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d. ......C. J. Clay, *Oct.* 00

Loney (S. L.)—Elements of Hydrostatics. 12mo. $6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 270, 4s. 6d. (*Pitt Press Math. Series*) C. J. Clay, *Oct.* 00

Lord's Prayer, Social Teaching of, *Stubbs* (Chs. Wm.) 1s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Lucas (E. V.), Smith (H. O.) A *Cat* Book, 1s. ...*Oct.* 00

Lullabies and Baby Songs: Posy for Mothers. Collected by Adelaide L. J. Gossett. Illus. by Eva Roos. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 130, 5s. net ......Dent, *Oct.* 00

McBride (P.)—Diseases of Throat, Nose, Ear: Clinical Manual for Students and Practitioners. 3rd ed. re-w. Orig. Colrd. Illus. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 760, 25s. Pentland, *Oct.* 00

Macduff (J. R.) *Chorus* of Creation, 2s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Mackay (T.)—Life of Sir John Fowler, Engineer, Bart., K.C.M.G., &c. 18 Illus. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 416, 16s......Murray, *Oct.* 00

Maclean (M.), Marchant (E. W.)—Elem. Questions in Electricity and Magnetism. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 68, limp, 1s. ......Longmans, *Oct.* 00

Madness of D. Baring, *Hocking* (Jos.) 3s. 6d. ...*Oct.* 00

Major (D.)—Humours of a Hydro. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 108, swd. 1s. ......Skeffington, *Oct.* 00

Malice of Grace Wentworth, *Heppenstall*, 6s. ...*Oct.* 00

Marshfield, Observer, *Castle* (Egerton) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Martineau (Jas.) *Jackson* (A. W.) 12s. 6d......*Oct.* 00

Mary Queen of Scots, *Rait* (Robt. S.) 3s. ......*Oct.* 00

Mary Unwin, *St. Aubyn* (Alan) 3s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Mary's Menagerie, *Layard* (Art.) 2s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Maxwell (Beatrice Heron-), Eastwick (Florence)—A Woman's Soul. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 270, 6s. H. Marshall, *Oct.* 00

Mechanical Text-Book, *Rankine* (Wm. Jn. Macquorn), Bamber (Edw. Fisher) 9s. ......*Oct.* 00

Meditations on Psalm li. &c., in Latin, *Savonarola* trans. by E. H. Perowne, 10s. 6d. net ......*Oct.* 00

Mendelssohn — St. Paul. Gem ed. 16mo. 1s.; swd. 6d......Bagster, *Oct.* 00

Metcalfe (W. C.)—Aboveboard: Tale of Adventure on Sea. 4th ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 330, 2s. 6d. Nisbet, *Oct.* 00

Metchim (D. Bridgman-)—Atlantis, the Book of the Angels. Illus. by Author. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 470, 10s. 6d. net ......Sonnenschein, *Oct.* 00

Meyer (F. B.)—John the Baptist. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 192, 2s. 6d.; gilt, 3s. 6d......Morgan & S. *Oct.* 00

Miles (A. H.)—Rigmaroles and Nursery Rhymes for Young People. 100 Illus. Roy. 8vo. $10 \times 7\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 160, 5s. ......Bousfield, *Oct.* 00

Modern Broods, *Yonge* (C. M.) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Moody (D. L.) Lessons fr., *Torrey* (R. A.) 1s. nt. *Oct.* 00

Morley (G.)—Shakespeare's Greenwood: Customs of the Country, Language, Superstitions, Folk-lore, Birds, Trees, Parson, Poets, Novelist. 16mo. $6\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 310, 5s. net ......Nutt, *Oct.* 00

Musgrave (G. C.)—In South Africa with Buller. Illus. from Sketches by René Bull, R. Caton Woodville, and other War Artists. Cr. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 380, 7s. 6d. net ......Gay & B. *Oct.* 00

New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. Ed. by Dr. James A. H. Murray. Input–Invalid. Vol. 5. Fol. swd. 5s. ......Frowde, *Oct.* 00

Newbolt (H.)—Froissart in Britain. 24 Illus. from originals in Brit. Museum. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 300, 6s. Nisbet, *Oct.* 00

Newman (J. H.)—Church of the Fathers. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$, pp. 330, 3s. 6d. net......Lane, *Oct.* 00

Nicholson (G.)—'1900' Supplement to Dictionary of Gardening: Practical and Scientific Encyclopædia of Horticulture. A to F. Imp. 8vo. $10\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 384, 10s. 6d......L. U. Gill, *Oct.* 00

19th Century, *Ellis* (Havelock) 3s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Navy, Boy's Book of, *Hayens* (Herbert) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Non Sequitur, *Coleridge* (M. E.) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Norman, *Book* of Elfin Rhymes, 5s. ......*Oct.* 00

Old Age, Friendship, *Cicero*, Shuckb. 2s. 6d. nt. *Oct.* 00

Old Man's Holidays (An). By the Amateur Angler. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 156, 2s. net ......Low, *Oct.* 00

Oldham (W. D.), Holland (W. E.)—Practical Book-keeping. Part 1: Elem. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 5$, pp. 126, 2s. Allman, *Oct.* 00

On the Banks of the Seine, by A. M. *F.* 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Organ (T. A.)—Law relating to Schools and Teachers: Manual for Members of School Boards, School Attendance Committees, County Councils, for School Board Clerks, Teachers, &c. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 332, bds. 2s. 6d. net......Simpkin, *Oct.* 00

Origin of Species, *Darwin* (Chs.) 2s. 6d. net......*Oct.* 00

Oswell (Wm. C.), *Oswell* (W. Edward) 25s. net *Oct.* 00

Oswell (W. E.)—William Cotton Oswell, Hunter and Explorer: Life, Correspondence, Extracts from Private Journal of David Livingstone, hitherto unpublished. Intro. by Francis Galton. Portraits, Maps, Illus. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 596, 25s. net Heinemann, *Oct.* 00

Ouida — Critical Studies. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 322, 7s. 6d. ......Unwin, *Oct.* 00

Our Own Gazette. Vol. 1900. Fol. 2s. 6d.; bds. 1s. 6d. Office, *Oct.* 00

Oxford &c. Sports, *Rysden* (Ogier) 3s. 6d. net ...*Oct.* 00

Oxley (J. M.)—In the Swing of the Sea. Illus. by W. B. Lance. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 302, 2s. 6d. Nisbet, *Oct.* 00

Pagan (Isabelle M.)—Gentleman in Next House: Farcical Comedy in 3 Scenes. Adap. from Nicholas Nickleby. 12mo. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 64, 1s. nt. Dent, *Oct.* 00

Paris Exhibition, 1900. Scientific Engineering Record. Special Number of Engineering Times. Roy. 8vo. 5s. Office, *Oct.* 00

Parker (G.)—Lane that had no Turning, and associated tales concerning people of Pontiac, with certain Parables of Provinces. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 324, 6s. ....HEINEMANN, *Oct.* 00

Pasquinado, *Fletcher* (J. S.) 1s. ....*Oct.* 00

Pater (W.)—Works, in 8 vols. Vol. 1: Renaissance, Studies in Art and Poetry. Roy. 8vo. 9⅜ × 6, 84s. net (sets only) ....MACMILLAN, *Oct.* 00

Payne (De V. P.-), *Cœur* (P.) L'Ame de Bthvn.) 2s. *Oct.* 00

Pemberton (M.)—Footsteps of a Throne: Story of an Idler, of his Work, and of what he did in Moscow in the house of the Exile. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5, pp. 318, 6s. METHUEN, *Oct.* 00

Pestilence that walketh in Darkness, *Agnew* (Mrs. Chs.) 2s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Phipson (C. B.)—Science of Civilisation; or, Principles of Agricultural, Industrial, and Commercial Prosperity. 8vo. 9 × 5¾, pp. 528, 10s. 6d. net SONNENSCHEIN, *Oct.* 00

Pike and Perch, *Senior* (Wm.) 5s. ....*Oct.* 00

Pinwell (Geo. J.), *Williamson* (Geo. C.) 21s. net *Oct.* 00

Plunder Ship, *Hill* (Headon) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Porter (J.)—Scottish Chiefs. Illus. by T. H. Robinson. 8vo. 8⅜ × 5⅝, pp. 576, 5s. net ....DENT, *Oct.* 00

Pratt (Ambrose)—King of the Rocks: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 376, 6s. ....HUTCHINSON, *Oct.* 00

Princess's Story Book: Historical Stories collected out of English Romantic Literature in illus. of Reigns of English Monarchs from Conquest to Queen Victoria. Ed., with Intro., by Geo. Laurence Gomme. Illus. by Helen Stratton. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 460, 6s. CONSTABLE, *Oct.* 00

Pulpit Talks, *Thomas* (H. Elwyn) 1s. 6d. net ...*Oct.* 00

Raggylug, *Thompson* (Ernest Seton-) 3s. 6d. ...*Oct.* 00

Rait (R. S.)—Mary Queen of Scots, 1542–87. Extracts from English, Spanish and Venetian State Papers, Buchanan, Knox, Lesley, Melville, 'Diurnal of Occurrents,' Nan, &c. 2nd ed. enl. Illus. 12mo. 6¼ × 4, pp. 362, 3s. (*Scottish History from Contemporary Writers*) ....NUTT, *Oct.* 00

Rankine (W. J. M.), Bamber (E. F.)—Mechanical Text-Book; or, Intro. to Study of Mechanics. Diagrams. 5th ed. cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5⅛, pp. 324, 9s. GRIFFIN, *Oct.* 00

Reade (C.)—It is Never Too Late to Mend: Matter-of-fact romance. Orig. Illus. by J. A. Symington. Cr. 8vo. 7⅝ × 4⅞, pp. 502, 2s. ....NISBET, *Oct.* 00

Ready Reckoner, *Greenall* (Geo. B.) 2s. 6d. net *Oct.* 00

Remember the Maine, *Stables* (Gordon) 2s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Renaissance, &c., *Pater* (Walter) 84s. net..........*Oct.* 00

Renaissance, Women of, *Clavière* (R. de Maulde la), Ely (G. H.) 10s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Renascence of South Africa, *Colquhoun* (Archibald R.) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Reuter, *Twentieth* Century, 1s. ....*Oct.* 00

Reynolds (R.)—Tables for finding Latitude from Ex-meridian Altitudes of Sun and principal Fixed Stars and Planets to 62° of Declination for use at Sea. 3rd ed. roy. 8vo. 9⅝ × 6¼, pp. 20, swd. 2s. 6d. IMRAY, *Oct.* 00

Right Living, *Hillis* (Nevell Dwight) 1s. ....*Oct.* 00

Rigmaroles, &c., *Miles* (Alf. H.) 5s. ....*Oct.* 00

Robertson (J. L.) English Drama, for School and College. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 284, 2s. 6d. BLACKWOOD & S. *Oct.* 00

Rosebery (Earl of), *Stoddart* (J. T.) 6s. net ......*Oct.* 00

Ross (A.)—Sugar Princess. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 312, [illegible] *Oct.* 00

Russia, Hunter, *Whishaw* (Fred.) 3s. 6d. net... *Oct.* 00

Rysden (O.)—Book of Blues: Record of all Matches [illegible] pp. 2[illegible]1, [illegible] net ....F. E. ROBINSON, *Oct.* 00

St. Aubyn [illegible] P. Tarrant. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 320, 3s. 6d. CHATTO, *Oct.* 00

St. Nicholas. Vol. 27, Part 2. Roy. 8vo. 8s. 6d. [illegible]

St. Paul, *Mendelssohn*, 6d., 1s. ....*Oct.* 00

Saxby [illegible] *Oct.* 00

[illegible] *Oct.* 00

[illegible] *Oct.* 00

Scientific Engi. Record, *Paris* Exhibition, 5s. ...*Oct.* 00

Scottish Chiefs, *Porter* (Jane) 5s. net ....*Oct.* 00

Scott (J. W. R.)—People of China: their Country, History, Life, Ideas, and Relations with the Foreigner. Map. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5⅛, pp. 210, 3s. 6d. METHUEN, *Oct.* 00

Seine, On Banks of, *F.* (A. M.) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Senior (W.)—Pike and Perch. Chapters by John Bickerdyke and W. H. Pope. Cookery by Alexander Innes Shand. Illus. by George Roller and from Photographs. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5, pp. 288, 5s. (*Fur, Feather, and Fin Series*)..........LONGMANS, *Oct.* 00

Shadowings, *Hearn* (Lafcadio) 8s. 6d. net...... ..*Oct.* 00

Shakespeare's Greenwood, *Morley* (Geo.) 5s. net *Oct.* 00

Shaw (B.)—Fabianism and the Empire: Manifesto by Fabian Society. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 116, swd. 1s. RICHARDS, *Oct.* 00

Sheridan (R. B.)—Filipino Martyrs: a Story of the Crime of Feb. 4, 1899. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5⅛, pp. 212, 5s. LANE, *Oct.* 00

Ships, Havens, *Dyke* (Hy. van) 1s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Shirley (E.)—Up the Creeks: a Tale of Adventure in West Africa. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7⅜ × 4¾, pp. 160, 1s. 6d. NELSON, *Oct.* 00

Shuckburgh (E.), *Cicero*, two essays, 2s. 6d. net *Oct.* 00

Siborne (W.)—Waterloo Campaign, 1815. 5th ed. 8vo. 8⅝ × 5½, pp. 832, 6s. ....CONSTABLE, *Oct.* 00

Smith (H. O.), Lucas (E. V.) A *Cat* Book, 1s ...*Oct.* 00

Sodoma, *Bon* (Contessa Priuli-) 5s. net ....*Oct.* 00

Soul of a Christian, *Grainger* (Frank) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Spanish Grammar, *Zagel* (Frederick) 3s. 6d. ...*Oct.* 00

Spofford (A. R.)—Book for All Readers. Aid to the Collection, Use, and Preservation of Books and Formation of Public and Private Libraries. Cr. 8vo. 8 × 5½, pp. 510, 7s. 6d. net ....PUTNAM, *Oct.* 00

Sporting Sketches, *Gould* (Nat) 2s. ....*Oct.* 00

Stables (G.)—Remember the Maine: Story of Spanish-American War. New ed. cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 4⅝, pp. 330, 2s. 6d. ....NISBET, *Oct.* 00

Stoddart (Jane T.)—Earl of Rosebery: Illus. Biography. Imp. 8vo. 10¼ × 7⅝, pp. 182, 6s. net NISBET, *Oct.* 00

Story Book, The *Princess's*, 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Stubbs (C. W.)—Social Teaching of the Lord's Prayer. Sermons preached before Oxford University. Cr. 8vo. 7⅜ × 4¾, pp. 114, 1s. 6d. ....W. GARDNER, *Oct.* 00

Sugar Princess, *Ross* (Albert) 3s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Tennyson, *Brooke* (Stopford A.) 2s. 6d. net ......*Oct.* 00

Thomas (Bertha)—In a Cathedral City. New ed. cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 344, 6s. ....CHATTO, *Oct.* 00

Thomas (H. E.)—Pulpit Talks to Young People. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5⅛, pp. 112, swd. 1s. 6d. net ALLENSON, *Oct.* 00

Thompson (E. Seton-)—Raggylug, the Cottontail Rabbit, and other Animal Stories. Pictures by the Author. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5¼, pp. 154, 3s. 6d. NUTT, *Oct.* 00

Throat, Nose, Ear Diseases, *McBride* (P.) 25s....*Oct.* 00

Toast Fag &c., *Avery* (Harold) 1s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Torrey (R. A.)—Gist of the Lessons: Concise Exposition of International Sunday School Lessons for 1901. Nar. 18mo. 5⅝ × 2¾, lthr. 1s. net ....NISBET, *Oct.* 00

Torrey (R. A.)—Lessons from the Life and Death of D. L. Moody. Cr. 8vo. 7 × 4⅝, pp. 32, 1s. net NISBET, *Oct.* 00

Tschudi (Clara)—Augusta Empress of Germany. Auth. trans. from Norwegian by E. M. Cope. 8vo. 9 × 5¾, pp. 244, 7s. 6d. ..........SONNENSCHEIN, *Oct.* 00

Tramp, Autobiog., *Crawford* (J. H.) 5s. net ......*Oct.* 00

Twentieth Century Reciter. Pieces on the Sea, Patriotism, Industry, Temperance, Slavery, War, &c. Cr. 8vo. 7⅝ × 4⅝, pp. 128, 1s. ....CULLEY, *Oct.* 00

Twixt Town and Country, [illegible] 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Unwin (Mary), *St. Aubyn* (Alan) 3s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Up the Creeks, *Shirley* (Edward) 1s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Upton [illegible] The Golliwogg's Polar Adventures. Verses [illegible] by Florence K. Upton. Obl. [illegible] 6s. LONGMANS, *Oct.* 00

Valvular Disease of the Heart, Prevention of, *Caton* [illegible] *Oct.* 00

Verdant Green, *Bede* (C.), Hewerdine, 2s. 6d. ...*Oct.* 00

Visionaries, *Gibbon* (Benj. J.) 2s. 6d. net ....*Oct.* 00

Waterloo Campaign, *Siborne* (Wm.) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Weston (J. L.), *France* (M. de), 4 Lais, 2s. net *Oct.* 00

Whishaw [illegible] Hunter's Life in Russia. [illegible] DENT, *Oct.* 00

White [illegible] Town and Country [illegible] Suburban Gardening. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 284, 6s. [illegible], *Oct.* 00

Whitfield (F.)—Blessings of the Tribes. New ed. [illegible] THYNNE, *Oct.* 00

Whitfield (F.)—Christ in the Word. 4th ed. cr. 8vo. 7 × 4⅝, pp. 342, 2s. net ....THYNNE, *Oct.* 00

Williams (C.)—Evolution of Faith and other Sermons in Cannon Street Baptist Chapel, Accrington. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5⅛, pp. 132, 2s. 6d. net ....STOCKWELL, *Oct.* 00

Williamson (G. C.)—George J. Pinwell and his Works. Imp. 8vo. 10⅜ × 7⅝, pp. 174, 21s. net BELL, *Oct.* 00

Wister (O.)—The Jimmyjohn Boss, and other Stories. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 344, 6s....HARPER, *Oct.* 00

Woman's Soul, A, *Maxwell* (B. H.), &c. 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Women, Renaissance, *Clavière*, 10s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Wonder Stories, Herodotus, *Boden*, 7s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

World Wide Atlas of Modern Geography, Political and Physical. 128 Plates, complete Index. Intro. by J. Scott Keltie. 5th ed. 4to. 7s. 6d. W. & A. K. JOHNSTON, *Oct.* 00

Ye Mariners of Engl., *Hayens* (Herbert) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Yonge (Charlotte Mary)—Modern Broods; or, Developments unlooked for. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5⅛, pp. 324, 6s. ....MACMILLAN, *Oct.* 00

Young (F. K.)—Chess Strategetics Illustrated. Military Art and Science adapted to the Chessboard. Positions and Examples from Morphy's Games. L. p. 8vo. 8½ × 6, pp. 308, 12s. 6d. net ...LOW, *Oct.* 00

Zagel (F.)—Schilling's Spanish Grammar. Trans. and ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 348, 3s. 6d. F. HODGSON, *Oct.* 00

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Business for Disposal 398
Cambridge University Press 384
Clay (C. J.) & Sons 384
Constable (T. & A.) 383
Darlington & Co., Llangollen 383
Dean & Son, Limited 397
Dickinson (John) & Co. 398
Eyre & Spottiswoode 384
Frowde (Henry) 384
Galpin (John) 398
Glaisher (W.) 399
Hodgson (Messrs.) 398
Jackson's Practical Arithmetic 396
Larner (G.) 383
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co. 382
Luecke (C. F.), Leipzig 398
Maggs Bros. 404
Nelson (T.) & Sons 381
Nineteenth Century 383
Oxford University Press 384
Publishers' Circular (Christmas Number) ... 381
Scott (W.) 383
Scribner's Magazine 384
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. ... 383
Situations Vacant 398
Situations Wanted 398
Spence, Charles R. (Edinburgh) 398
Spottiswoode & Co. 383
Wanted to Purchase 398
Wellsman (Mr.) 383

COVER.

Black (A. & C.) 1
Christian World 3
Daily Chronicle 2
Daily Graphic 2
Daily News 2
Fishing Gazette 3
Globe 2
Golden Book of India 3
Incubation 3
Irish Times 2
Literature 2
Low's Handbook to the Charities of London ... 3
Naval and Military Record 3
Outlook 3
Pall Mall Gazette 2
Paris International Assembly 3
Pilot 2
Sands & Co. 4
St. James's Gazette 2
Saturday Review 3
Standard 2
Times 2
Westminster Gazette 2

Booksellers who have not had Trade Terms, Show Cards, &c., of ***'The Times' History of the War in South Africa*** should ***APPLY AT ONCE*** to Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Ltd., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London; or it may be TOO LATE to take advantage of the Terms to Subscribers in advance of publication.

'The Times' History of the War in South Africa

Five Royal 8vo. Volumes, £2. 12s. 6d.

Advance Subscription Orders amounting to Thousands of Pounds have already been received for which will undoubtedly be the Standard History of the Great War, and be treasured by every family interested in the War.

(The price will be raised to at least £3. 2s. 6d. shortly.)

VOL. I. IS TO BE PUBLISHED VERY SHORTLY NOW. Profusely Illustrated with Photogravures by the Rembrandt Company, with Maps, &c.

Lord Roberts on his Coming Task.

The Duke of Wellington, it is said, though as a soldier he covered himself with glory in the field, was by no means an ideal administrator. As head of the Army in time of peace he permitted its efficiency to decline, with the result that immediately after his death came the unhappy collapse in the Crimea. It is argued, then, that Lord Roberts may fail in the same way, and that, for all his splendid work in war, he may not be the man best fitted for so colossal a task as the placing of our defences upon a business footing.

Those who write thus have overlooked the fact that in his admirable 'Rise of Wellington' Lord Roberts has placed his finger upon this very defect in the Iron Duke's career, and has dwelt upon it with words of well-merited censure. 'It is extraordinary,' he says, 'that as a Cabinet Minister and afterwards as Commander-in-Chief, Wellington did so little to remedy the defects or to carry out much-needed reforms in the organisation and administration of the Army. . . . What renders Wellington's action in this matter the more unaccountable is the fact that he was well aware of the impossibility of upholding our national rights and interests if England were unprepared for war.' He goes on to point out that the blame rested upon the shoulders of the Duke and not upon the nation. The nation would have followed him 'had he been patriotic enough openly to speak his mind.'

The views thus propounded by Lord Roberts are those of a soldier with an unswerving sense of duty. Wellington, unhappily, cannot be acquitted of a certain weakness of principle in his later years. He had not the strength and loftiness of character which the British people has learned to associate with the name of Lord Roberts. Our new Commander-in-Chief may be trusted to act upon his own criticisms. He, we may feel assured, will have the rare moral courage to tell the country the unpalatable truth; while if he has to call upon the people of England for self-sacrifice, who has a greater right to do so than one who has given to their sacred cause a beloved and only son?—Daily Mail, *October* 9, 1900.

THIRD EDITION

Now Ready

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

THE RISE OF WELLINGTON

By Field-Marshal

LORD ROBERTS, V.C.

A very interesting study of Wellington, with many curious sidelights on his character, is supplied by Lord Roberts's little book, "The Rise of Wellington." Here a soldier, as sympathetic to his men as the Duke was unsympathetic, discusses with a soldier's eye and a soldier's plainness and frankness the main points of Wellington's career, and deplores, as we have done, the Duke's attacks upon the men who served under him.'—Spectator.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

THE HYMNAL COMPANION

TO THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER

Edited by the Right Rev. E. H. BICKERSTETH, D.D., Lord Bishop of Exeter.

NEW REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION

The present Edition contains 600 Hymns, of which only 466 appeared in the last Edition—the Hymns of that Edition which contained 550 having now been omitted, whilst 134 New Hymns have been added; and it is hoped that the loss of those omitted, some of which time has proved were rarely sung, will be far more than compensated by the gain of those introduced.

The new Musical Edition has been edited by **CHARLES VINCENT, Mus.D. Oxon.**, Organist of Christ Church, Hampstead, and by **D. J. WOOD, Mus.B. Oxon.**, Organist of Exeter Cathedral, with the counsel and assistance, throughout their laborious work, of Sir **JOHN STAINER, M.A., Mus.D., Professor of Music in the University of Oxford.**

Grants are made in special cases on the introduction of the 'Hymnal Companion' into poor parishes.

The following refers solely to the 1890 EDITION, which is quite distinct from the old book and cannot be used with it. The Original Editions are kept in print.

No.		s.	d.
201	A. Medium 32mo. cloth	0	8
201	B. ditto roan, red edges	1	2
201	C. ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	2	6
202	A. Super royal 32mo. cloth, 5½ × 3½	1	0
202	B. ditto red edges	1	2
202	C. ditto roan, red edges	2	2
202	D. ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	3	6
203	A. 12mo. cloth	1	6
203	B. ditto roan, red edges	3	0
203	C. ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	4	6
204	A. 12mo. with Introduction and Notes, red edges	2	6
204	B. ditto ditto roan, red or gilt	4	6
204	C. ditto ditto morocco, gilt	6	6
205	A. Crown 8vo. cloth	3	
205	B. ditto roan, red edges	4	6
205	C. ditto morocco, gilt edges	6	0
206	A. Crown 8vo. 7 × 5	4	0
206	B. ditto ditto [illegible] ring	2	6
206	C. ditto ditto persian red or gilt edges	6	0
206	D. ditto ditto [illegible] gilt edges	7	6
206	E. ditto ditto treble part only	2	0
207	A. Small 4to. for Organ, cloth	3	6
207	B. ditto cheaper paper and binding, for choirs	4	6
208	A. Penny Edition, in Wrapper, 4½ × 3		

No.		s.	d.
208	B. Penny Edition, cloth	0	2
208	C. ditto fancy cloth, red edges	0	4
208	O. With Common Prayer, cloth, red edges	0	9
208	D. ditto roan, red or gilt edges	1	
208	E. ditto morocco, gilt edges	2	
208	F. ditto persian, red edges	1	6
208	H. ditto roan, circuit	1	6
208	K. ditto German calf, padded	3	0
208	L. ditto ditto circuit	3	6
208	M. ditto persian, red under gilt edges	1	8
209	Large 32mo. cloth, Ruby type, 5 × 3	0	4
209*	ditto roan, gilt	1	0
209	A. ditto with Common Prayer cloth	1	4
209	B. ditto ditto paste grey roan	2	0
209	C. ditto ditto morocco, gilt	3	6
209	D. ditto ditto German calf, gilt	4	0
210	B. Dia. 48mo. roan, red edges, 3½ × 2	1	0
210	C. ditto morocco, or calf, gilt	2	0
210	D. ditto German calf, gilt, rounded corners	2	6
210	H. ditto morocco, circuit edges	2	6
210	F. ditto German calf, circuit edges	3	0
Mission Hymns, paper		0	1
ditto cloth	10s. per 100	0	4

Nos. 201, 203 & 208 can also be had neatly bound in various styles with the Common Prayer

☞ The 'Hymnal Companion,' 1890 Edition, may now be had in special Bindings, with and without the Common Prayer-Book, suitable for presentation.

FULL LIST ON APPLICATION.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

TO THE BOOKSELLERS OF THE EMPIRE

GENTLEMEN,—

We would ask you to kindly note that the following Publications from our 1900–1 *Catalogue are already* **OUT OF PRINT:—**

DEAN'S 6d. PAINTING BOOK SERIES	1. The Lucky Tub Painting Book. 2. Nursery Tales Painting Book. . Easy Painting Book. 4. Pictures to Paint.
DEAN'S DIPLOMA SERIES. 6d.	Tommy Atkins.
DEAN'S GOLDEN HOUR SERIES. 1s. Stiff Boarded Story Books	1. Buttercups and Daisies. 2. Kiss in the Ring. 3. Jack and Jill.
DEAN'S 6d. SCENIC SURPRISE SERIES	1. Visit to the Farm. 2. Red Riding Hood. 3. Three Bears. 4. Cinderella.
DEAN'S 1s. GOLD MEDAL SERIES	'Rule Britannia.'
DEAN'S 2s. GOLD MEDAL TOY BOOKS Linen	64. Railway Picture Book. 66. Our Favourites. 68. 'Rule Britannia.'
DEAN'S 2s. 6d. PANORAMA SERIES	17. Railway Picture Book Panorama. 21. Rule Britannia Panorama. 24. Bow Wow Panorama.

As regards our **PATRIOTIC PAINTING BOOKS,** *the large First Edition has quickly been disposed of, but a heavy reprint is now in hand, and we hope to deliver all repeat Orders in rotation before the end of this month.*

Yours faithfully,

DEAN & SON, Limited.

160A FLEET STREET,
LONDON, E.C.
October 13, 1900.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., Limited

Telephone: 1341 & 1342 Holborn. **Paper Makers & Wholesale Stationers** Telegraph: 'Commiles, London.'

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.; UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.; and PADDINGTON, W.
Mills: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH, and HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

'LION BRAND' Printing. 'DICKINSON'S ART' COATED PAPERS in Various Qualities DUPLEX AND TINTED 'WYVERN' ART CHROMOS. FLINT-GLAZED and ENAMELLED PAPERS. TINTED WRITINGS and PRINTINGS. 'OCEANA' WRITINGS and 'LION' LEDGER. 'ASOKA,' the most absorbent Blotting Paper on the market. The largest range of Browns, Wrappings, &c. Boards, Account Books, Envelopes, &c. Typewriting Papers a Speciality.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES. THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES, 'ENERGY, LONDON.' 'HEXAGON, GLASGOW.'

ESTABLISHED 1868.

TELEPHONE, No. 285, HOLBORN.

JOHN GALPIN

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT PAPER MERCHANT

News, Printing, Colour, Writing, Litho, Enamel, and Art Papers

78 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.,
15 GORDON STREET, GLASGOW,
and 31 RUE BONAPARTE, PARIS

Special Prepaid Advertisements

SITUATIONS VACANT

JUNIOR ASSISTANT wanted in Publishing Department. A knowledge of shorthand and good handwriting indispensable; one with some experience preferred. A good opportunity for an intelligent youth anxious to steadily improve himself. Apply to E. T. BAYLISS, 21 Holborn Bars, E.C.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT wanted for Bookselling and Stationery business. Apply, stating age, salary required, and experience, to [illegible], Bookseller, Aberdare.

SECOND-HAND BOOK TRADE.—Wanted, [illegible] salary and experience.—X. Y. Z., *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT for small Stationery Business. Must be Nonconformist and [illegible] Apply, Dublin, to [illegible]

WAREHOUSEMAN, used to Printed [illegible] Apply by letter to E. [illegible]

JUNIOR ASSISTANT wanted with some knowledge of [illegible] and Stationery trade. Apply, stating age and salary required, to [illegible]

WANTED Young Man as ASSISTANT. [illegible] G. GREEN, Stationer, Market Harborough.

WANTED, JUNIOR Assistant for the [illegible] by letter.—LAMLEY & Co., Bookselling and Stationery Trade, [illegible]

WANTED, a JUNIOR Assistant for [illegible] Apply, stating age, salary required, and [illegible] PHILLIPS & Co., Bookselling and Stationery Trade, [illegible]

SITUATIONS VACANT

RESPECTABLE YOUTH as BEGINNER wanted in Bookseller's and Publisher's in City.—Address, No. 3329, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

WANTED, Young Man as JUNIOR ASSISTANT to the Bookselling and Stationery trade.—Address, stating age, experience, and salary required (out-door), to [illegible], Bookseller, Aberdare.

SITUATIONS WANTED

A GRADUATE IN HONOURS, who has lately completed for a firm of Publishers the translation from the French of a technical work, would be glad to undertake further translations either from French or German.—Address, CANTAB, c/o Willing's Advertising Offices, 34 New Oxford Street.

MANAGER or HEAD ASSISTANT.—Young Man (25) desires RE-ENGAGEMENT in [illegible] Bookseller's or Publisher's; [illegible] Address, No. 3330, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

WANTED, ADDITIONAL COMMISSION by a PUBLISHER'S TRAVELLER, who knows the [illegible] Address, No. 3331, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, FANCY. [illegible] Address, No. 3332, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

LONDON REPRESENTATIVE. Business [illegible] Address, No. 3333, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO PUBLISHERS AND OTHERS.

CHARLES R. SPENCE (late of the Firm of Messrs. ANDREW STEVENSON & Co., Market, Edinburgh) having leased Temporary Premises in the Waverley Market here (where the forthcoming and doubtless historic Assembly of the United Free Church of Scotland is to be held), begs to intimate to Publishers and others that he will be glad to enter into arrangements with them for the Exhibition or Sale of suitable publications &c. that they might wish to bring under the notice of the vast concourse of ministers and thousands of others who have already booked seats for this gathering to such an extent that it is feared even the Market, huge as it is, will not accommodate all who desire to be present. Communications to be addressed [illegible]

CHARLES R. SPENCE.
Bookseller, Publisher, and Stationer,
10 to 13 Waverley Market, Princes Street,
EDINBURGH.

High-Class Modern Publications and Remainders (chiefly New in cloth)—Stereo and Copper Plates, &c.

MESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their Rooms, 115 CHANCERY LANE, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 17, and Two Following Days, at 1 o'clock,

MODERN PUBLICATIONS AND REMAINDERS,

Including 150 Balzac's Novels, 22 vols. (2s.); 200 Besant's Contemporaries (10s. 6d.); 50 Bosse Real Artists (3s. 6d.); 250 Our National Cathedrals, 3 vols. (£1. 11s. 6d.); 54 Sinclair's Flowers of Hawaiian Islands (£1. 11s. 6d.); 750 Cardinal Dubois' Memoirs, 2 vols. (10s. net); 4 [illegible] of Terror, 2 vols. (10s. net); 50 Byron Portrait; In Savage Land (5s.); 900 Gillmore's Gun, Rod, and Saddle, &c. (2s. 6d.); 650 Paul de Kock's Memoirs (10s.); 750 Stendhal's Brilliant [illegible]; 250 Stendhal's Chartreuse de Parme, &c; 320 Count Hamilton's Four Facetiæ; 50 Landseer's Works, 2 vols.; [illegible] Works, 4 vols.; 9,000 The Duke of Berwick, *coloured* (5s.). The smaller numbers comprise Ormerod's Cheshire, 3 vols., *Large Paper*; Walton's Works, scarce; A [illegible] Decoration; Books on Engineering, Mechanics, Chemistry, and Natural Philosophy; several thousand volumes of Circulating Books; Steel and Copper Plates, &c.

TO BE VIEWED AND CATALOGUES HAD.

WANTED TO PURCHASE

STATIONERY and FANCY BUSINESS REQUIRED, in good position; returns about £1,000 per annum; must bear the strictest investigation.—State lowest and inclusive price to Miss CARTER, 29 Brockley Road, New Cross, London, S.E.

BUSINESS FOR DISPOSAL

TO BOOKBINDERS. TO BE SOLD, on Easy Terms, an old-established Bookbinding Business in the West of England as a going concern. In same hands 30 years. A rare opportunity for a practical man.—Address 'LIBER,' *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

SITUATIONS WANTED

BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERY, FANCY.—Young Lady seeks RE-ENGAGEMENT. Five years' experience, good references. Apply, [illegible] Terrace, Newport, I.W.

BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, and PERIODICALS. Young Man seeks [illegible] Assistant or Bookkeeper. Seven years' experience, [illegible] B., 59 Chatsworth Road, Clapton.

YOUNG LADY, 21, seeks Re-engagement as LIBRARIAN. Three and a half years' experience. Good reference. Some knowledge of Stationery.—W. N., 17 Alma Terrace, St. Leonards.

BOOKSELLING ASSISTANT (20) desires [illegible] experience; thorough [illegible] Address, No. 3334, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, AND NEWS. Young Man, aged 21, seeks [illegible] Five years' experience. [illegible] Address, No. 3335, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

BOOKS FOR SALE

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at 3d. PER LINE, *prepaid.*

Before sending books or money Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the BONA FIDES of Correspondents.

Brockhaus, F. A., 48 Old Bailey, E.C.
Little's Living Age, hf.-cf. 1862-66, '75, '77, '91, '92
Fortnightly Review, hf.-cf. 1873-77
North American Review, cl. 222-459, July 1874 to Feb. '95
British Med. Jnl., cl. 1878 II. to '85, '87
Harper's Mag. Vols. 1, 12-23, 25, 26, 62-87, cl.; 94-96 in Nos.

Brockhaus, F. A., 48 Old Bailey, E.C.
Cornhill Mag. Vols. 1-28, hf.-cf.
Scribner's Mag. Jan. 1871 to Oct. '73; May '76 to April '77; Jan. '88 to May '93; Jan. to May '97, cloth

Clarke, H., 56 Lynette Avenue, Clapham Common, S.W.
Whitaker's Almanacks, bound copy. 1885-1900 inclusive, in good condition

Evans, C. W., Kington, Herefordshire
Lawrence on the Horse, 4to. bds. uncut. Plates by Scott, Tailpieces by Bewick. 1809. 42*s.*
Pugh's Cambria Depicta, with 71 aquatint plates. L.P. (large 4to.) hf.-mor. 1816. 84*s.*
Butler's Hudibras, 2 vols. 8vo. st.gd. mor. Aquatints by Clark. 1819. 63*s.*

Evans, C. W., Kington, Herefordshire
Real Life in London, 2 vols. 8vo. Good plates, few pp. wanting. 1821-22. 84*s.*
Scott's Don Roderick, 4to. uncut. 1st edit. 1811. 12*s.* 6*d.*
Punch. 1880-95, publ. cases. 75*s.*

Hayworth, S. C., 106 High Street, Kingsland, N.E.
Studio. Summer No. Offers?

REMAINDERS

Wholesale, Retail, and Export. ***Catalogues issued at frequent intervals.***

WILLIAM GLAISHER, REMAINDER & DISCOUNT BOOKSELLER, 265 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON

TRADE LISTS SENT ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE

REGULATIONS.

1. **BOOKS IN PRINT ARE NOT ADVERTISED FOR,** but can only appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements and at the usual scale rate. Every care is taken to prevent this rule from being infringed; but we cannot hold ourselves in any way responsible for occasional oversights. Subscribers are requested to make careful inquiry at the Publishers' before sending their lists for these Columns.
2. Only one title will be inserted in each line.
3. Collective advertisements are not admissible, except in the case of very old subjects, where it may naturally be supposed the Advertisers have difficulty in obtaining the titles.
4. All lists should be sent to the Office, addressed to the 'Manager of the Publishers' Circular,' as early in the week as possible, and in no case later than Wednesday morning. Advertisements received too late for one issue (*i.e.*, on Thursday) are not inserted in the next unless express instructions to this effect are given. This is to avoid any misunderstanding arising from charging for extra lines.
5. Every Annual Subscriber has the privilege of a four-line Advertisement free each week in these columns and can have extra lines at 3d. per line prepaid. For Non-Subscribers a uniform rate of 3d. per line prepaid is charged, the name and address being counted as one line.
6. The Proprietors reserve to themselves the right of refusing any Advertisement.

Abbott, A., Swaton Book Stores, Folkingham, Lincs.
Penny Pulpit. Vols. 6, 7
Maclaren's (Alex) Essays
Stovel's (C.) Dreadful Requisition
Evans' Life of W. Richards

Allenson, H. R., 2 Ivy Lane, E.C.
Hamartia (E. Stock)
Statesman's Year-Book. 1897
Angus' Christian Churches

A. M., 20 Egerton Gardens, Ealing, W.
Green's History. Illus. edit. (4 vols.) Vols. 2 and 4 or parts

American Baptist Publication Soc., Chicago, Ill.
Ellis' History of English Sound

Anderson & Son, Dumfries
Lost Legends of Nursery Rhymes
Kingsley's West African Studies
Haggard's Farmer's Year

Anderson, J., 60 Cambridge Street, Glasgow
Anderson's World of Magic (Glasgow)
Conjurer's Guide. 1850 (Glasgow)
Conjurer's Magazine. 1792-'93 (London)

Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Ltd. (13 Dept.), 105 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
Christmas No. 1896 of the Freemason
Letters from Hell
Stowe's (Mrs. Beecher) History of the Byron Controversy
Mullock's (Miss D. M.) My Mother and I
Storey's (W. W.) Roba di Morna
Cassell's Book of the Household, pub. in 4 vols. Vol. 1
Plain Words on some Present day Subjects, by Bishop of Liverpool
McDonell's Elem. Treatise on the Steam Engine
Annesley's Singing Quadrilles set to Old Hunting Songs
Powell's (George Baden) New Homes for the Old County. Orig. bindings
Barney Geoghegan, M.P., and Home Rule at St Stephen's
Cock Robin and Jenny Wren

Attwood, J. S., 17 Tavistock Road, Plymouth
Laurie's Interest Tables
Smith's (J. F.) Minnie Grey

Arthur, C., 9 Burnley Road, Stockwell
Bookplates (Ex Libris). Any dated before 1800
———— Pictorial, Book-pile
———— or Chippendale designs

Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.
Holmes and Parsons' Vetus Testamentum Græce (Clar. Press)
Warner's Winter on the Nile
Wilkins' Love of an Uncrowned Queen, 2 vols.
Bernard's Neutrality of Great Britain in American War. 1870
Babylonian and Oriental Record. Complete set
Loftus' Travels and Researches in Chaldea

Aston, J., 6 Maiden Lane, W.C.
Hitchcock's History of Irish Stage. Vol. 2. 1788
Trollope's Way we Live Now. Part 6
Johnson's (Dr.) Epitaphs, with Essay. Vol. 2. 1806

Atkinson, J. W., 4 Head St., Carlisle
Mill's Subjection of Women
Cassell's R.A.P. 1888-90
Robinson Crusoe. 1845
Photogram. Any

Austin, R., Public Library, Gloucester
Chalmers' English Poets. Vols. 4, 5
Swift's Works. Nichols' edit. Vol 15
Gibbon's Rome. Vols. 10-12. 1817

Bain, J., 1 Haymarket, S.W.
Melville's (Whyte-) Bones and I. 1st ed.
Meredith's Lucille. 1st edit.
Wilkins' Court and Times of King Ernest of Hanover, 2 vols. (Hurst & Blackett)
Shelley's Prometheus Unbound. 1st edit., uncut
Smith's (Robertson) Kinship and Marriage
Niebuhr's Rome, 5 vols., 8vo.
Bisset's Memoirs of Sir A. Mitchell, 2 vols.

Baird, J. S., Rugby House, Beckenham
Morris' Odyssey. Vol. 1 only. 1887
Kew Bulletin. Any of Nos. 8-51
Hart's Violin and its Makers

Ball, H. W., Barton-on-Humber, Hull
Jefferies' Hodge and his Master
Good Words and Sunday Mag. 1899
Old Methodist Plans and Tickets
Yorks. Arch. Soc. Excursions Reports

Banks, J. J., Bookseller, Cheltenham
Cassell's Academy Pictures. Part 5
Hillick's Student's Handbook, Synoptical and Explanatory, of Mr. J. S. Mill's System of Logic
Old Crumpet
Owen's Across the Hills

Barker, A. G., 5 Verulam Avenue, Walthamstow, Essex
Hyndman's Historical Basis of Socialism
Songs of Army of Night, cl. 1st edit.
Cope's Booklets. 9, 11, 12

Barnes, S. T., Chester Rd., Sunderland
Field and Fern, North Devon
Handley Cross. 1st edit. only
Sponge's Sporting Tour. 1st edit. only

Beal, J., & Son, 55 East St., Brighton
Academy Pictures. Vol. 1898

Bickers & Son, 1 Leicester Sq., W.C.
British Almc. and Companion, 1846, or Companion only
Queen Elizabeth (Goupil)
Morley's Entomological Notes
Scott's Norman Architecture
Life of Isaac Walton
Dickens' Little Dorrit, 2 vols. 8vo. or Vol. 1
———— Barnaby Rudge, 2 vols. 8vo. or Vol. 1
Hughes' Memoirs of a Brother
Swift's Works. Vol. 2. 1755

Birmingham Free Libraries, Reference Dept. (A. Capel Shaw)
Andersen's Fairy Tales. Illus. Gaskin, 2 vols. 1893
Appleby's Handbook of Machinery, 7 v.
Birmingham Directory. 1845
Paterson's Works, 3 vols. 1859
Rathbone's Old Wedgwood. 1893
Richmond's Map round Birmingham
Shakespeare's ed. Singer, 10 vols. 1888
Stanton's Worcestershire Churches. V. 2
Waugh's Works, 11 vols. 1881-83
Wayte's Tutbury Castle. 1843
Working-class Dwellings. Papers. 1900

Bishop, F., 339 Kentish Town Rd., N.W.
Story of the House of Lancaster (E. Stock)

Blackwell, B. H., Broad St., Oxford
Keble's Sermons. Vols. 3, 10, 11, 8vo.
Scaramelli Direct. Asceticum, 4 vols., trans.
Sinker's Testament of the 12 Patriarchs
Wright's Reliquiæ Antiquæ, 2 vols.

Bolton, H., Bookseller, Hull
Redgrave's Dictionary of Artists of the English School
Home Chat. 1893, in vols. preferred

Booth, W., Graham Road, Ipswich
Illustrated Catals. of Picture Sales (Old Masters), sold at Christie's &c.

Boyveau & Chevillet, 22 Rue de la Banque, Paris
Tytler's Life of Crichton
Wilson's Noctes Ambrosianæ
—— —— Works, ed. by Ferrier
Stapleton's Life of Canning
———— Canning and his Time
———— —— Canning's Correspondence
Stopes' Malt and Malting
Home Notes. Vol. 7
Isobel's Home Cookery. Set
Vizetelly's Sherry, Jerez, &c.

Brentano's, 37 Avenue de l'Opéra, Paris
Grey's (Sir Geo.) Polynesian Mythology and Ancient Traditional History of New Zealand
Long's (George) Epictetus, 2 vols. in Arthur Humphrey's Large-type Books Series
———— Marcus Aurelius, 2 vols, do.

British Med. Assoc. (Librarian), 429 Strand, London, W.C.
Journ. of Mental Science. Vol. 1. 1854, and Title for Vol. 2
Ophthalmic Review. Jan. 1882

Brockhaus, F. A., 48 Old Bailey, E.C.
Boulenger's Batrachia s. Candata a. apoda.
Loftus' Diplomatic Reminiscences
Artist Vols. 8-18, in parts or cloth

Brown, J. H., 12 College St., Edinburgh
Burckhardt's (J. L.) Travels in Syria
———— Travels in Arabia
———— Notes on the Bedouins

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Brough, W., & Sons, 313 Broad Street, Birmingham
Bentley's Miscellany. Vols. 1–18, 55, 56, 64
Fraser's Mag. Vols. 1–10, 82
Collins' (Mortimer) Cruise on Wheels through France
Worthy's Heraldry

Brown, A., & Sons (Ltd.), Hull
Madon's Ferina Burgi
Stothard's Effigies of Great Britain

Brown, J. D., Public Library, Skinner Street, Clerkenwell
Notes on Shakespeare &c, by Jeremiah (Clayton & Co.)
Collections of National Songs. Words or Music
Old Books on Library Management

Browne & Browne, 103 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Ainsworth's Mag., in parts, 1–18, 15, 16, 27, 29, 93, 100, 101, 114, or any of these parts
Sprigg's Army List, Parliamentary and Royal Army
Trollope's Framley Parsonage. 1st edit.
Chaffers' Gold and Silver Plate

Bull & Auvache, 34 & 35 Hart St., Bloomsbury, London, W.C.
Montagu's Bacon. Vol. 15
Ewald's Israel. Vol. 5
Rawlinson's Herodotus. V. 4. 1st edit.

Bumpus, T. B., 4 St. Michael's Alley, Cornhill, E.C.
Longfellow's Dante, 3 vols. 12mo.
Thiers' French Revolution, 5 vols. illlus.

Burgis & Colbourne (Ltd.), Leamington Spa
Edger's Problem of Life Considered
Parley the Porter

Burman, C. C., 12 Bondgate Without, Alnwick
Alnwick Burns. Vol. 2, orig bds. uncut. 1812
Vint's (J.) Meed of Momus (Alnwick)

Burns & Oates, Ltd., 28 Orchard St., W.
Harper's Metaphysics, 3 vols. (Macm)
Wiseman's Essays. Complete edit.

Burnside, Bookseller, Blackheath, S.E.
Quiver. Vols. 1898, '99
Gentle Heritage
Sunday at Home. Nov., Dec. 1892

Butterworth & Co., 12 Bell Yard, W.C.
Holland's (T. E.) Plan for the Formal Amendment of the Law of England. 1867

Calvary, S., & Co., Neue Wilhelmstr. 1. Berlin
Botanical Catalogues, offers of Botanical Periodicals and Works

Cannon, C., 86 St. Martin's Court, W.C.
Lecky's Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland
Smith's Mr. Ledbury. Good edit.
Hood's Complete Works

Carver, T., 8 High Town, Hereford
Lappenberg's History Anglo-Saxons
Robinson's Mansions &c. Herefordshire
Antiquary. Border edit. Etchings
Bride of Lammermoor ditto

Cattle, C. H., 2 East Circus Street, Nottingham
Lady of the Lake. 1st edit., uncut
Lord of the Isles. Do.
Marmion. Do.
Scott, any poems Do.

Cazenove, C. D., & Son, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Judson's Life. 1883
[illegible]
Thiele's Egyptian Religion
[illegible]

Challenger, W., 195 Glossop Road, Sheffield
Home Duties, the Story of E. Spencer

Chapman & Wilson, [illegible] St., York
[illegible]

Chapman, F. W., 8 St. Werburgh St., Chester
[illegible]
Tale of the Siege of Chester (H. Morton, High Street, Teddington)

Civil Service Co-Operative Soc. [illegible], 28 Haymarket, London, S.W.
Selected Titles from the Digest. Part 9, De acquirendo rerum dominio and De acquirenda vel amittenda possessione, annotated by B. Walker (Camb. Press)

Chesson, W. H., 40 Silver Crescent, Gunnersbury, W.
Buchanan's Fleshly School
Rossetti's Criticism on Poems & Ballads
Swinburne's Blake
Studies in Prose and Poetry

Clark, C., 16 Prideaux Road, Clapham Rise, S.W.
Darley's (George) Sylvia
Thackeray's Vanity Fair. Vol. 1. Library edit. 1869

Clark, W., 7 Suffolk Parade, Cheltenham
Hawkins' (Miss Stewart) Hawkins of Devonshire
Egan's (Pierce) Robin Hood
Sherwood's (Mrs) Golden Garland of Inestimable Delight

Clarke & Satchell, Leicester
Notes on Ceremonial (Pickering)
Lewis' Spanish Drama
Neale's Sackville Sermons

Clay, W. F., Teviot Place, Edinburgh
Alexander's Hist. of Women. V. 2. 1782
Campan's Marie Antoinette. V. 1. 1843
Scheller's Dynamo-Electric Machines. Vol. 2. 1884
Buckle's Civilisation. Vol. 2. 1857
Bourrienne's Napoleon. Vol. 2. 1885 (Bentley)
Bacon's Works. V. 9, 13–17 (Pickering)

Cleaver, H., 9 New Bond St. Place, Bath
Teaching of the Twelve Apostles
Lewis' Map of England and Wales
Old Coaching Advertisements, Time Bills, &c.
Caldecott's Toy Books, 16 vols. 1st eds.

Cobbold, G., Newton Road, Ipswich
Knox Little on Sacerdotalism
Riley's Athos

Colwell, F. H., 56 Sidbury, Worcester
Noakes' Worcestershire Books
Lloyd's Yacht Register. 1899
Kinglake's Crimea. Vols. 6–8
Churches of Notts.

Combridge & Co., 18 Grafton St., Dublin
Life of Madame Roland
Marston's (Philip) Poems
Ebers' Seraphis
Reed's Pre-historic Peeps

Combridge, C., New St., Birmingham
Border edit. Scott's Waverley Novels, 48 vols. 6s. Report any
Nisbet's (E.) Babes in the Wood (Nister)
Rudder Grange, illus. by Frost

Commin, J. G., 230 High Street, Exeter
Lewis and Short's Latin Dictionary
Hogg's Fruit Manual
Lancashire and Cheshire Record Soc. Vol. 4

Cooper, A., 234 and 236 King Street, Hammersmith
Cornish Wild Life of To-day
Fouqué's Sintram and his Companions
Beauchesne, Louis XVII., 2 vols.
Greville's Memoirs of George III, &c.
Jameson's Life of Du Guesclin, 2 vols.
Pollock's Spinoza
Canals, Maps, Plans, &c.

Cornish Bros., 37 New St., Birmingham
Montaigne's Essays. Tudor trans.
Lingard's History of England
Waterland on Holy Eucharist. Not abridged edit.
Bull's Defensio in Latin
Charles Auchester (Ward, Lock & Co.)
Ware's Zenobia, Queen of Palmyra (Warne)
Martyrdom of an Empress

Cornish, J., & Sons, 37 Lord Street, Liverpool
Autobiography of Chas. Santley. 6s.
Richards' Letters and Essays of Wales 1884 (Clark)

Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester
Mill's (J. S.) Autobiography
International Journal of Ethics. Set
Primitive Methodists' Quarterly. Set
Transactions of Jewish Historical Soc. Set

Cox, E. H., Solicitor, Stourbridge
Ivanhoe. 1st edit., boards, uncut
Guy Mannering. 1st edit. Do.
Is She his Wife? 1877
Vanity Fair. Any fine parts
Any pamphlets, published prior to 1866, containing speeches by Chas. Dickens

Cox, F. J., 37 Digby Mansions, Hammersmith, W.
McCarthy's Own Times. Vol. 5

Craig, E. G., The Rose, Hackbridge
The Page. Any April, May, June, July copies. 1898. Unsoiled, with the hand-coloured supplements

Crisp, G. H. C., 31 Union Rd., Cambridge
Large Views of Cambridge Colleges
Waller's Monumental Brasses fol. Odd parts or plates

Croker, G. D., Waterford
Perry's Reports on German Elementary Schools and Training Colleges. 1887 (Rivington)

Dawson, W., & Sons (Ltd.), Cannon House, Bream's Buildings, E.C.
Model Yachtsman. Discontinued 1894. Complete set, or some Nos.

Day & Son, 96 Mount St., London, W.
Lecky's Hist. of England, 8vo. Vol. 5
Wilson's (Professor) Works, edited by J. P. Ferrier. 6s edit. Vol. 11. 1858

Deighton & Co., 53 High St., Worcester
Greville's Journal of Reign of Queen Victoria, 1837–60, 5 vols. 8vo. 60s. (Longmans)
Gardiner's (S. R.) Hist. of Great Civil War, 1642–49, 2 vols. 8vo. 45s. (do)
——— Fall of Monarchy of Charles I., 1637–49, 2 vols. 8vo. 28s. (do.)
Poets and Poetry of the Century. Vol. 4, Bridges. 4s. (Hutchinson & Co.)
——— Vol. 8, Tennyson. Do.
Curwen's (John F.) Sizergh Castle, a pamphlet

Denham, R., 13 Westborough, Scarborough
Neville's (G.) Horses and Riding

Discount Bookselling Co., 21 Railway Approach, London Bridge
Cassell's Book of the Dog. Pts. or bnd.
1,001 Gems of Prose. 3s. 6d. (Routl)

Dixon, B., 20 Leigham Vale, Streatham
Falconry in British Isles
Norton (Hon. Mrs.), any books by
Ibis 1864–70. Any
Princess. Vol. 1
Lysons' Environs of London. Kent Vol.

Dodgson, J., Bookseller, Leeds
Children in Heaven, an old child's book

Dodsworth, F. & W., 17 Collingwood Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Old Woman who Lived in a Shoe, with illustrations by Cecil Aldin and Walter Hassall

Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh
Halliburton's Selections from Dunbar
Oliphant's Seen or Unseen
Seton's Evolution of Locomotive
Wood's Objects of Seashore

Downing, W., Bookseller, Birmingham
Palliser's History of Lace
Edinburgh Review. 4th Index
Dial. Part 1

Drayton, S., & Sons, 201 High Street, Exeter
Whewell's Morality. Vol. 1
Clowes & Coleman's Quantitative Anal.
Pepys' Diary. Good edit.
Evelyn's Diary. Do.
Chesterfield's Letters. Good edit.

Dunn, J. F., 23 Ludgate Hill, E.C.
Fowler's Grave and Gay

Duthie, W. R., 23 Queen's Crescent, Cathcart, Glasgow
Priestley's Nav. Rivers, Canals, Rys.
Glasgow Directories, Early
Early Railway Prints

Edwards, Dunlop & Co. (Ltd.), 7 Bream's Buildings, E.C.
Maxwell's Life of Wellington. 1886 ed. (Bickers)
Andrews' (Dr. E. A.) Latin Dictionary

Edwards, F., 88 High Street, Marylebone, London, W.
Canterbury Papers. 12 Nos. or Nos. 9, 10, 12 (Parker)
Strickland's Stuart Princesses
Carlyle's Cromwell, 8vo. red cl. Lib. ed.
James' Journal. Navy Records
First Dutch War, 2 vols. Navy Records
Fielding's Works, 12 vols. 12mo. 1824
Smollett's Works. Do., do.
Sterne's Sentimental Journey, illus. Stothard 1792

Elderfield, W., 21 Craster Rd., Brixton
Blackwood. July 1899
Cassell's Mag. Nov. 1897
Strand. Set. Parts
——— Vols. 1, 2. Parts

Ellis & Elvey, 29 New Bond Street, W.
Catalogue of the Musical Library of W. & P. Hayes. 1797
Simpson's Chelys, or portrait only
Campbell's Justices. Vol. 3

Evans, C. W., Kington, Herefordshire
Old Coloured Views of Dublin
Stokes' Early Christian Architecture in Ireland

Fawn, J., & Son, Queen's Road, Bristol
Taylor's Geological Stories
Fielding's Burma
Memories of Gennesaret
O'Donovan's Irish Grammar

Fehrenbach, A., 56 Division Street, Sheffield
Robson's Scottish Scenery
Richter's Illustrations of Sunday, Lord's Prayer, and the Seasons
Sale's Koran, 4 vols. 1826

Forrester, R., Royal Exchange Square, Glasgow
Trotter's Galloway Gossip. 1878
Buchanan's (R) Poems on Several Occasions. 1797
Miscellaneous Papers principally illustrative of Reigns of Queen Mary and James VI. 1834

Fowler, E. S., Bookseller, Eastbourne
Alison's Hist. of Europe, 13 vols.
Walpole's (Spencer) Hist. of England
——— (H.) Anecdotes of Painting

Fox, D., Boreham Wood, Herts
Cassell's Book of the Horse, edit. by S Sidney. Parts 1, 3, 6

Franklin, W. E., Bookseller, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Bibley's Factory Constructn. (Batsford)
——— Police Stations and Prisons
Douglas' Jerusalem the Golden
Moberley's Sorrow, Sin, &c.

Fricker, W. H., Grand Pump-room Library, Bath
Aunt Effie's Nursery Rymes, with or without music
Boyd-Dawkins' Early Man in Britain

Friend, D. B., & Co., Brighton
Reid's (Mayne) White Gauntlet
Fenn's Dutch the Diver
Grant's Only an Ensign
Hungerford's Mad Prank

Galloway, S. V., Bridge St., Cambridge
Fielding, édit. de luxe. Vols. 1, 2

Gardner, A., Paisley
Haswell's (J. M.) Napoleon III. From the Pop. Caricatures of the last 30 years, with the Story of his Life. 1876

Gardner, F., 14 Marlborough Road, Gunnersbury, London, W.
Secret Doctrine. Vol. 3
Butterfly. 1st series, unbound
Photogram. Vols. 5, 6
Theosophical Review. Nov. 1898 et seq

Gerish, W. B., Bishop's Stortford, Herts
Publications of the late Cambridge Camden Soc. Report any
Bookman. A parcel

Gilbert & Field, 67 Moorgate St., E.C.
Works on Geology of Brazil
Bookman. April 1900
Proctor's Old and New Astronomy

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 24 Above Bar, Southampton
Art Journal. 1897–99
Balfour's Scientific Doubt
Blackmore's Clara Vaughan. 1st edit.
Lecky's England, 8vo. Vols. 3–6

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 109 High St., Winchester
Wrench's Notions, Winchester Words
Ackermann's Winchester and Eton
Darwin's Loves of the Plants
Godwin's Civil War in Hampshire

Glaisher, H. J., 57 Wigmore Street, W.
Morris' Notes of Spiritual Retreats
School for Fathers
Robinson's Land of the Middle Ages
Sport Royal

Goulden, H. J., 40 High St., Canterbury
My Life, by Sidney Cooper, 2 vols. (Bentley)

Griffin & Co., 2 The Hard, Portsmouth
Kennedy's Sporting Adventures in the Pacific
——— Sport, Travel, and Adventure in Newfoundland
——— Sport in South-East Coast of America

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Grant, J., 31 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Cæsar. Duncan's Trans, with Plates, folio. 1753
Doré's Bible, 2 vols. sm. folio, full bound
Montanus, Atlas Japanensis et Chinensis, 2 vols folio. 1669–70
Gau, Antiquité de Nubie. 1822 (Stuttgart)
Rattray's Costumes of Afghanistan. 1847
Green, W., & Sons, Law Publishers, Edinburgh
Meredith's Egoist. 1897 (Constable)
Fielding's Amelia. Bohn's Novelists' Library. 1877. 5*s.*
Gregory, G., 5 Argyle Street, Bath
Punch. Vols. 1, 2, 4, 53, 54, 93
——— Vols. 32–35 1857–8
——— Any Nos. 1894–1900, need not be perfect
Grosvenor Gallery Library, 137 New Bond Street, London, W.
Marlitt's (E.) Second Wife
Elder's (Karl E.) Baldine, and other Tales
Grosvenor Library, Chapel Street, Belgrave Square, London, S.W.
Chaffers' Marks on China and Porcelain
Halewood, A., 37 Friargate, Preston
Chaffers' Keramic Gallery
Paris Salon. 1896-99
Hall, J., & Son, 51 Trumpington Street, Cambridge
Casey's Spherical Trigonometry
Ferrers' Spherical Harmonics
Wesley's Journal. Vol. 4, or any vols.
Hall, R., Chapel Place, Tunbridge Wells
Weekly History. 1741–49
Fraser's Golden Bough
Bucks Records. Vol 2, Part 1
Lipscomb's Bucks. Part 8
Rolls Series. Complete set, or
Hallett, C., Bladud Buildings, Bath
Hesketh's Old Southport Hymn Book. Larger edit.
Hamblen, T., Leamington Spa
Ruskin's Works. Set or run. Cheap
Baby's Bouquet (Routledge)
Farrar's My Object in Life
Wood's (Evelyn) Crimea. 7*s.* 6*d.* edit.
Hand, T. W., Public Library, Leeds
Moivre's Doctrine of Chances
South Yorkshire, &c, Notes and Queries. Vol. 1, No. 1
Windsor Mag. Dec. 1897, or vol.
Hanson, M., 26 Market Street, Halifax
Crabtree's Halifax
Watson's Halifax
Harding, G., 12 Bury St., Bloomsbury
Bunyan's Law of Life Assurance
Cavansgh's Law of Money Securities
Clare's Money Market Primer
Harman's Library, Cheltenham
Illumination. 6*s* edit.
Orange Free State & Transvaal Stamps
Harries, J., Westbourne Grove, Bayswater, W.
Temple's Pamphlet on Lord Leighton
Harris, R., & Son, Northampton
Nicholson's Dict. of Gardening
Sowerby's Botany. Imperial edit.
Stubbs and Hallam's Eccles. Documents
Life of Rev. Jacob Russell, Sporting Reminiscences
Harrison, W. G., The Library, 55 Church Road, Norwood
Valiant Woman. 3*s.* 6*d.* (Gill, Dublin)
Hawkins, T., The Bridge, Newbury
Life of Millais
Cassell's Mag. Dec. 1898
Come unto Me (Griffith & Farran)
Haydn, 2 Titchfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
Photogram. Nos. 1–14 inclusive
Queen Elizabeth (Goupil)
Mary Stuart. L.P. (do.)
Hayes, W., 26 The Avenue, Southampton
Vale Press Publications
Essex House ditto
Symonds' Wine, Women, and Song. 1st edit.
Headley Bros., 14 Bishopsgate Without, London, E.C.
Harnack's Outlines of Christian Dogma
Hoare's (Sir R. C.) Hungerfordiana, 8vo.
Heffer & Sons, Petty Cury, Cambridge
Encyc. Brit. Vols. 11, 17, 19, 21–24
Hallam's England. Vols. 2, 3. 1855
Du Bursser's St. Mark
Grote's Greece, brown. Vols. 5, 9–12

Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Shaw's Illumination
Electricity Up to Date. 6th edit.
Pearson's Acrostic Dictionary
Waverley Novels, 48 vols. Cadell's edit.
Poor Papa
Lady Jane's Vagaries
Scarlet and Steel
Fagan's Collector's Marks, sq. 16mo. (Field & Tuer)
Shakespeare, ed. Manly Wood, 14 vols. 1806
Border Waverley:
Old Mortality, 2 vols.
Legend of Montrose, 2 vols.
Bride of Lammermoor, 2 vols.
The Abbot, 2 vols.
Fortunes of Nigel, 2 vols.
St. Ronan's Well, 2 vols.
Redgauntlet, 2 vols.
Fair Maid of Perth, 2 vols.
Lingard's History of England, 10 vols. (Nimmo)
Merryweather's Lights and Shadows of Olden Time
——— Our English Home
Seyd's (E.) California and its Resources. 1858
——— Question of Seigniorage. 1868
——— Depreciation of Labour. 1869
——— London Banking. 1872
——— Die Munz-Wahrungs. 1871 (Elberfeld)
——— Bemerkungen ueber das neue deutsche Münzgesetz. 1871 (Elberfeld)
——— On the Establishment of an Anglo-Californian Bank. 1861
Morris' Birds. Vol. 3 or set (Nimmo)
Phillips' Hist. of Fruits
Lennox's (Lord W.) My Recollections. 1806–73
——— Fifty Years' Biog. Reminiscences. 1863
——— Picts. of Sporting Life. 1860
Moulton's (L. C.) Life and Poems of A. O Shaughnessy. 1894
Somerville and Ross's Real Charlotte
Green Door, an old novel
Adventures of Robin Hood. Early edit. (Routledge)
Tanglewood Tales (do). Do.
Brillat-Savarin's Gastronomy, 2 vols. 1884 (Nimmo & Bain)
Defoe's Works, ed. Sir W. Scott, 20 vols.
Owen's (A.) Story of Catherine. 1885
Fiske's Idea of God
Baddeley's (R. W.) Squire of Chapel Daresfield. 1868
McLeod's (Rev. N.) Daily Meditations
——— Workshop Tract
——— Simple Truths
Herford's Le Bas Prize. 1880
——— Classical and Romantic Styles
Greyhound Stud Book. Vols. 15, 17
Webb's (J.) Poem de Creton sur Richard II (Royal Soc. of Antiquaries)
Willement's Roll of Arms Richard II.
Butler's Alps and Sanctuaries of Piedmont
——— Ex Voto: Sacro Monte
Boggie's Criminal History of Popes
Routledge's Dramatists: Greene
Calderon's Dramas, trans. Fitzgerald
St. Arnaud's Women of Valois Court
McLachlan's Napoleon at Fontainebleau
Warner's (C. D.) Year in our Italy. '92
Nordhoff's California for Health &c. '82
Smith's (A.) Nat. Hist. of Flirt
Hector, E., 103 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Lysons' Grand Juries of Westmeath
Bowman's Esperanza
Irving's Life of Buchanan. 1817
Badmington Shooting
Hakluyt's Voyages
Hewitt, C. E., 17 Clifton Hill, Brighton
Studio. April to Oct., Dec. (8) 1893; Jan., April to Aug., Oct. (7) '94 Jan. to March, June to Nov. (9) '95 Jan., March, April, Sept. (4) '96. Only perfect copies wanted
Royal Academy Pictures. Parts 2, 5, 1894; 1898
Hibbert Bros., Sheffield
Fildes' (Luke) Art Annual
Old Plans of Sheffield
Old Views of Sheffield
Coloured Print, Sheffield Milk Boys

Higham, 84 Tytherton Road, London, N.
Bookplates, any good plates or parcels
Higham, C., 27A Farringdon St., E.C.
Wit and Wisdom of Don Quixote. 1882
Bagster's Large-type Greek Testament
Ball's Orthodox Doctrine. 1876
Hill, B. R., Public Library, Sunderland
Ainsworth's James II.
Brabourne's Tales at Tea-time
Calvert's Geology of Durham
Navy Record Society. Vols. 1 & 13
Hindley, C., 41 Booksellers' Row, W.C.
Muther's Painting. Vols. 1, 2
Whitehall Shakspere. Any odd vols.
Compleat Angler. Part 6, ed. by Le Gallienne (J. Lane)
Hirschfeld Bros., 13 Furnival Street, Holborn, London, E.C.
Marze's (A. B.) School of Composition
Grove's Dictionary of Music
Buchanan's (J. R.) Journal of Man
Studio. Parts 13–18, 30
Hitchman, J., 51 Cherry St., Birmingham
Smith's (Toulmin) English Guilds
Laveleye's Primitive Property. 1878
Freeman's Norman Conquest. Vol. 5, or a complete set
Hodges, Figgis & Co. (Ltd.), 104 Grafton Street, Dublin
Tinckler's History of Spanish Literature
Holland & Co., 94 John Bright St., Birmingham
Times Encyclopædia Britannica
——— *Punch,* 50 vols., half-mor.
Knight's Book of the Rabbit (U. Gill)
Hogg's Iron Trade Guide
Hannell's (John) Forest of Arden. 1863
Kennel Club Stud Book. Vols. 9, 10
Gardiner's Hist., 2 vols. 1863
St. Nicholas Mag. Nov. 1898
Wright's History of Ludlow
Percy Reliques. Vol. 3 (Gilfillan Poets)
Books on Glass of any description
Hollings, F., 7 Great Turnstile, W.C.
Swinburne's Queen Mother. '60 (Pickng.)
——— Midsummer Holiday. 1st ed.
——— Songs before Sunrise. Do.
——— Poems and Ballads. 1866 (Moxon)
——— Atalanta, 4to. 1865
Symonds' Greek Poets, 2 vols. 1st edit. Above must be in good condition
Holmes, D. T., 14 Bevois Valley, Southampton
Rimmer's (Alfred) Ancient Stone Crosses of England
Engravings of Chess Men
——— Bridges
Poems of Eminent Ladies. 1755
Howell, E., 83 Church Street, Liverpool
Jackson's (Lady) Works, 12 v. (Nimmo)
Pater's Works, 12 vols. Edit. de luxe
Humphreys & Co., Worcester
Hume's History of England, 6 vols. Chandos Classics
Hunt, W., Orford Hill, Norwich
Salmon's Biblical Criticism
Stories from Carlton. Camelot Series, blue cloth, uncut
Old Engravings of Norwich Market
Inman, A. H., Wardrew House, Gilsland, Carlisle
Robertson's (E. T.) Scotland, Early Kings
Church Hist. Præ-R. Ser. Vol. 1, Part 1
Jackson, A., & Son, 224 Gt. Portland Street, London, W.
Galt's Annals of the Parish. 1st edit., uncut. 1821
Widow of Watling Street. 1607
Early Shakespeariana. In fine condition
Jackson, J., The Hollies, West Norwood
Hall's (Wilford) Problem of Human Life (New York). Any edit.
Wilford's Microcosm. Any vols. (New York)
Jacob, 149 Edgware Road, London, W.
O'Rell's John Bull & Co.
Laws on Tithes
——— Fire Insurance
Works on Fly Fishing
Glegg's United States War
Mallock's Heart of Life
Sir Toady Lion
Works on Brazils
Mivart's Pleasures of Hell
19th Century Magazine containing a Lesson in Acting
Corelli's Thelma
Bevan's Industrial Geography of France

Jaggard & Co., 8 Moorfields, Liverpool
Kemble's Codex Vercellensis
Term Catalogues. 1668 &c. Any Pleasure, a holiday book
Cambridge Shakespeare. Odd vols.
James, T., & Co., Southampton
Hunt's Yachting Mag. Vol 29 et seq.
Horsley's (Bp.) Works
Christison on Poisons
Harrison's Novelist's Mag. Set or parts
Bunyan's Holy City
Notes and Queries. Vols. for 1888
Jarrold & Sons, 182 King Street, Great Yarmouth
De Vere's Essays on Criticism of Poets
Jewers, T. D. A., Librarian, Town Hall, Portsmouth
Boy's Own Paper. Vol. 9. 1886–7
Cassell's Family Mag. 1889
——— Saturday Journal. Oct. 1888 to Sept. 1889
Johnston, H. E., Public Library, Swinburne Street, Gateshead
Boy's Own Paper. 1890-91, '93-94, in parts
Hatton's (J.) Banishment of Jessop Blythe
Johnstone, D., 47A Hanover Street, Edinburgh
Puffs and Mysteries. 1855?
Nicholson's Works. 1878 (Galloway Poet)
Sands' (J. Sim) Poems. 1833 (Arbroath)
Robertson's Index to Scottish Charters
Jones & Evans (Ltd.), 77 Queen St., E.C.
Wilde (Oscar), anything by
Country Life. Part 27
Hearn's Out of the East
Junior Army & Navy Stores, Ltd. (Book Dept.), Waterloo Place, S.W.
O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 2 vols.
Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerages
——— Landed Gentry
——— Peerage
Any other Works of same description
Juta, J. C., & Co., 36 Basinghall Street, London, E.C.
British Fancier. Last vol.
Kelly Law Book Co. (Ltd.), Lincoln's Inn Gate, Carey Street, W.C.
Mayne on Damages
Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant
Smith's Mercantile Law
Pollock on Torts
Lamley & Co., 7 Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.
Blades' Michael Angelo
Blessington's (Lady) Idler in Italy
Blomfield's Formal Garden in England
Wolseley's Marlborough
Laurie, T., 13 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Borrow's Romano Lavo-Lil
Donaldson's Education in Prussia
Laurie's Universities
Mansfield's American Education
Leeds Library, Commercial St., Leeds
Boase's Tithes and Offerings
——— Physical, a Part of Theological Science
Grier's Kings of the East
Levine, R., 19 Prince of Wales Road, Norwich
D'Arblay's Diary. Vols. 2, 6, cl. 1842–6
Yarrell's Birds. 4th edit. Pts. 12 to end
Merivale's Romans. Vols 6, 7
Lever's Day's Ride, 2 vols. 2nd ed. 1863
Lewis, H. K., 136 Gower Street. W.C.
Brit. Med. Journal. Jan. 14, 1899
Practitioner. June 1897
Quain's Arteries. 1844
Thresh's Water Supplies
Lister, E., 318 Lower Broughton Road, Manchester
Parson's Hist. of Leeds. Vol. 1 1834
Southgate's Many Thoughts of Many Minds
Huc's Chinese Empire, 8vo. Vol. 2
Livingston, A., 229 Finchley Rd, N.W.
Five Years' Penal Servitude, by One who has endured it
Lloyd, J. W., Post Office, Kington
Bygones, Oswestry. 1877, or Part 4
Taylor's Plan of Hereford. 1757
Histories of Noble British Families, fol. 1842
Long, H. G., 26 Marmion Rd., Southsea
Manual of Mil. Engineering
Elements of Strategy (Tovey)
Reid's (M.) Castaways
Hulbert's Mems. of an Eventful Life

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Long, W. H., 120 High St., Portsmouth
Jones' (Owen) Grammar of Ornament
Festival of Love
Whitewash, or the Bogus Surveyor
Chaffers' Marks on Pottery

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Export Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Quarterly Review. Set, to date
Chess Monthly. Vols. 1, 2
Beale's Microscope
Stevenson's Works. Vol. 6. Edinb. edit.
Arnold's Roman Provincial Administration
Thompson's New Zealand
Taylor's New Zealand
Wood's Uncivilised Races of the World, 2 vols.

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Brotero (F. A.), Flora Lusitanica et Plantarium &c, 2 vols. 1804 (Olisipone)
Gardner's Ten Heavens
Dante's New Life, by Norton
Pavy on Diet
Lansonberg's Gynæcology. 1888
Illus. London News. No. 3031
Russia at the Close of the XVIth Cent. 1856 (Hakluyt Soc)
Vergili Opera. 1551 or later (Basil.)
New Manual of Scriptural Prayer and Practical Meditation. 1844 (Grace, Dublin)
Short Extracts from John Ralfe's British Desmidieæ
Lowe's Natural Phenomena. 1870 (Bell)
Dodsley's Collection of Poems by Several Hands. Vols. 5, 6. 1775
Davis' Moral Maxims
Stapleton's Magni Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniæ Opera, 2 vols.
Abul Walid Marwan Ibn Junah, Book of Hebrew Roots, 1st edit. Neubauer. 1875 (Oxford)
Cayley's (Arthur) Translation of the Works of Thomas More. 1808 (Lond.)
Academy Architecture. Vols. 1–4
Hooker's Journal of Botany. Complete
Theophrastus' Characters, tr. Jebb. 1870
Sanitary Record. 1890–99
Cassavetti's Anthea. 1892. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Codington's Proceedings on the Mediterranean Stations. 1832

Lowdermilk, W. H., & Co., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Machiavelli's Works, trans. by Detmold, 4 vols. 1883
Bayley's Hist. of the House of D'Oyley. 2 Parts. 1845
Wells' Essay on Dew. 1814

Lupton Bros., Burnley
Religions of the World. 3*s.* 6*d.* (Griffin)
Lee's Altar Services
Carson's Hilda
Matthews' Preacher's Hom. Com.

McGee, W., 18 Nassau Street, Dublin
Macaulay's Speeches. Library edit
Very clean copy
Buckley's Transl. Canons Council Trent
Cope's Smoke-room Booklets. No. 9.
To be sold
Stephen's Commentaries Laws of England, 4 vols. 10th or 11th edit.
Tacitus' Annals, by Furneaux. Vol. 2
Douay Testament. 1821 (Coyne, Dublin)
To be sold
Trench's Plea for Old Covenant

Mackay, E., Bookseller, Stirling
Mackenzie's Beauties of Gaelic Poetry
M'Culloch's West Highlanders, 3 vols. (two 8vo. and one 4to.)
Crockford's Registered Wage Scale, 51 Hayes

Mackenzie, J., 43 Lothian Street, Edinburgh
Hunt's (J.) Religious Thought in England Vol. 2
Hobbes' Works. Vol. 2

Macleod, N., 25 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Walker's (Patrick) Presbyterians
Willison's Balm of Gilead
Geese Grim, 4to

Maggs Bros., 159 Church St., Paddington Green, London, W
Freemasonry. Works on, prior to 1840
Robinson Crusoe. Any edit.
Halliwell-Phillipps or J. O. Halliwell, Works by

Marlow, T. G., 13 St. Ronan's Road, Sheffield
Book of Iron and Steel Manufacturers and Brands

Marston, R. B., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C
Authentic Portraits or Engravings wanted of the following South African Celebrities:
D'Urban
Fischer, A.
Smuts
Pretorious, senior
——— junior
Potgeiter
Burgess
Retief

Massey, E., 6 Aston's Quay, Dublin
Irish A. Soc. Publications. Any vols.
English-Irish Dictionary. Any
Delaney's Remarks on Orrery's Swift
Speed's Maps of Ireland

Mathews, E., 6B Vigo Street, W.
Manual of Military Engineering
Elements of Strategy
Tuer's Horn Book, 2 vols. 1898

Matthews & Brooke, Mechanics' Institute Buildings, Bradford
Grosvenor Gallery Catalogues from 1870, any
Hamerton's Etchers and Etching
Wood and Hanley's Index Testaceologicus
Catalogue of Burne-Jones' Exhibition, New Gallery

Maurice, A., & Co., 23 Bedford St., W.C.
Boswell's Johnson, 5 vols. 1831
Paterson's Gil Blas. L.P. or S P.
Segur's Expedition to Russia. Murray's Family Lib.

Mawson, Swan & Morgan, 24–32 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Yarrell's Birds. Last edit.
White's Battle of Otterburn
Bates on Shorthorns

Mayle, S. C., 70 High St., Hampstead
Jeffreys' British Conchology. Vol. 5. 1869
Haeckel's Evolution of Man. Vol. 1. 1879
Macaulay's England, 8vo. Vol. 5
Prickett's Highgate

Meehan, B. & J. F., 32 Gay St., Bath
Gourgaud's Memoirs of St. Helena
Tide of Life
Mitchell's (Andrew) Life, 2 vols.
Ainsworth's Beau Nash

Melville & Mullen, 12 Ludgate Sq, London, E.C.
Municipal Year-book, 1898
Fowler's Verses Grave and Gay
Cripps' College Plate
Smart's Disciple of Plato

Menzies, J., & Co., Rose Street, Edinburgh
Penning's Field Geology

Menzies, 12 Hanover St., Edinburgh
Swinburne's Study of Shakespeare
——— Poems and Ballads. 1st edits. 3rd series

Midland Educational Co., Limited (Second-hd. Book Dept.), Birmingham
Paton on Etching
Langtree's Synopsis of Roman Antiquities
Ireland's Stratford-on-Avon
Kabunsha's Aino Fairy Tale Series:
Hunters in Fairy Land
Birds' Party
Man who Lost his Wife
Mill's (J. S) Autobiography
Richardson's Hutchins

Millard, Miss, Teddington, Middlesex
Cobbett's Cottage Economy
Zoological Soc. Proceedings. Parts 1, 2 1840-5, '47, '55, '59
Curtis' Botanical Mag. Vol. 17. 1844
Hind's Flora of Suffolk. 1889
British Critic and Theo. Rev. V. 29, 31
Mudie's British Birds. Vol 4
Auto. Presentation Copies of Books
Extracts principally from the Classics

Milliken, J., 18 Blenheim Place, Leeds
Grammar of Prescriptions
Basnage's History of the Jews
Taylor's Sayings of the Jewish Fathers

Milligan, T., 15 Park Lane, Leeds
Elvin's Dictionary of Heraldry
Palliser's History of Lace
Villon: Vale Press

Middleton, M. A., Dr. Johnson Passage, Birmingham
Taylor's (Sedley) Sound and Music
Ole Bull, a Memoir. 1886
Engel's Musical Myths and Facts
——— Study of National Music

Milne, A. & R., Aberdeen
Grant's Legends Braes of Mar
Fowler's Verses, Wise and Otherwise
Studio. Vols. 1–10

Monnington, C. J., 18 Morland Road, Croydon
Key to Pytchley Hunt Meet at Crick. '50
Sporting Mag. Monthly Nos., 1869–70. Good price
Johnson's Hunting Directory

Moore & Co., Trelawn Road, Leyton, E.
Reumont's Lorenzo de' Medici, 2 v. 1878
Bookplates, old, any quantity wanted
Reynolds' Works. Catalogue 1884
Barnes' Pope's Ordinal

Morgan, J. W., & Co., 129 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow
Brown's (M.) Memorials of Argyleshire

Morgan, T., Cork
Craddock's Memoirs
Richardson's Novels. Set

Mudie's Select Library (Ltd.), New Oxford Street, London
Cre-Fydd's (Mrs.) Family Fare
Kinloch's Big-Game Shooting in Himalayas
Country Life. Vols. 1–4
O'Reilly's (Mrs) Sussex Stories
Cates' Dictionary of Biog., with Suppl.

Mudie's Select Library (Ltd.), 48 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.
Fearnley's Examination of Horses as to Soundness
Ellicott's New Testament Commentary. Parts 8 to end, red wrappers. 1897
Edwards' (M. B.) White House by Sea

Mulla, F. D., & Co., 7 Esplanade, Bombay
Burton's Arabian Nights. Orig. 16 vols.
Payne's ditto Orig. 9 vols.
Catal. of Indian Coins in British Mus.
Curzon's Russia in Central Asia
Letters of Lord Elgin, Viceroy, on India
Letters of Lord Lytton, do. do.
Pollock's Revised Law Reports
Dante's Purgatory and Inferno. Orig. edit., with Doré's illus.
Mill's Liberty. Large type edit.
—— Women. Do.
Shah Nameh. Any good ed. Persian text
Catalogues of Numismata, New Remainders, Divorce Cases, Unexpurgated edits, Rare and Curious Works, Old Works on India and the East

Murphy, W. M., 79 Renshaw Street, Liverpool
Mermaid Series: Congreve
Million of Facts
Peck's Turf Guide

Murray, F., Moray House, Derby.
Lyson's Derbyshire
Muther's Modern Painting, 3 vols.
Ante-Nicene Library, 24 vols.
Nottingham Review. 1881
Quarterly Review. Oct. 1898

Murray, F., 25 Loseby Lane, Leicester
Lilford's Birds
Baskerville Prayer Bks. Nice old bindgs.
Courts Leet, any books on
Ahiman Rezon, 8vo. 1800, 1818

Myers & Co., 44 Booksellers Row, W.C.
Academy Pictures, cloth 1896

New Amsterdam Book Co., 156 Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.
Percy Society Publications:
Old Ballads of the Utmost Rarity
Nursery Rhymes of England
St. Brandan
Robin Goodfellow

Nisbet, J., & Co. (Ltd.), 21 Berners Street, London, W
Achill Herald. 1837–78, or any

Noble, W., 25 Charlton Place, Islington
Humourist. Vols. 1, 3, 4, or set
Kenrick's British Stage. Any
Moore's Annals of Gallantry, 3 vols.
Hasted's Rural Rides and Walks, 2 vols
Law Reports. Any

North of England School Furnishing Co. (Ltd.), Norwich
Scott's Waverley Novels. Vol. 6 in the Abbotsford edit. Originally pub'd. at £1 8*s* per vol. by R Cadell

Nicholson, 79 Merton Road, Wimbledon
Life of Thomas Uwins. 1858 (Longmans)

Nutt, D., 57–59 Long Acre, W.C.
Jnl. Chemical Soc. July 1899
Butler's Ex Voto
Northcote's Sanctuaries of Madonna
Hatch's Study Eccl. Hist, Intro. Lect.
Wallace's Trotting Year-Book. Vol. 12
Pottinger's Blue and Green
Ellis' Psychology of Sex. Vol. 1

Oriental Institute, Woking, Surrey
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Nos. 1–5, 15; Jan., April, July '86; Jan., April, July, Oct. 1887; Oct. 1888; July 1889

Parker & Co., 6 Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.
Church Quarterly Review. Set, bound or parts

Parkins, A., 5 Lebanon Gardens, Wandsworth, S.W.
Haley's Discrepancies of the Bible

Parsons, E., & Sons, 45 Brompton Road, London, S.W.
Thackeray's Works. Set of hf.-cf. or mor.
Carlyle's Works. Do.
Pringle's Poems

Passmore, T. H., 6 Warleigh Road, Brighton
Belle Assemblée. Before 1815
Morgan's St. Paul in Britain
Rainbow. Odd Vols. and Nos.
Bernard's Progress of Doctrine

Paul (Kegan) & Co. (Ltd.), Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Malthus' Principles of Political Econ. 2nd edit. 1836
Life of Philip Neri. 1869
Oliphant's Short Account of Madrigals. 1836
Ostrowski's Hist. of Poland. 1831
Pole's (W.) Story of Mozart's Requiem
Renwick's Gleanings from Records of Peebles. 1892
Sanderson's (W.) Hist. of Mary Q. of Scots. 1656
List of Parochial Registers of Scotland. 1872
Scott's Count Robert. Library ed. 1853
Scottish Text Soc. Publns. V. 22 to out
Scrutton's Influence of Roman Law. '85
Sinclair's Churches of the East. 1898
Skinner's Turkish Rule in Crete. 1877
Squier's Railways of Peru in 1873
Stephens' Old Norse Fairy Tales
Thomson's Notices of Scottish Records. 1839
Philosophical Mag. 1793–1898

Peachey, G. C., Brightwalton, Wantage
Puschmann's Medical Education
Bookplates of Medical Men
Works of Thomas Burwell, M D. 1694–5

Pearson, J., & Co., 5 Pall Mall Place, London, S.W.
Stackwood's Sermon Preached at Paule's Cross. August 24, 1578
Mercurius Politicus. Feb. 1661, or complete set
Camden's Britannia, folio. 1607
———— Annals, 4to. 1691
Goughe's Queen, a Play. 1653
Giolito (Gabriel), L'Infelice Amore dei due Fedelissimi Amanti. 1553 (Venice)
Reulidge's (R.) Monster lately found out, or the Scourging of Tipplers. 1629
Gildon's Letters and Essays. 1694
Higden's Wary Widow. 1693
Amurath's Letter sent by Amurath, the great Turk, to Christendom. 1594
Ovid's Remedie of Love. 1600
Stow's Chronicle. 1607
Sherley's (Sir Thos) Three English Brothers. 1607
Calverley's (William) Account of the Murder of his Children. 1607
Bale (John) Vocacyon of. 1553
Nabbes' Covent Garden, a Comedy. 1639
Davies' (Sir John) Epigrams. 1598
Bullokar's English Expositor. 1616
Heywood's Love's Mistress. 1636
Davenant's Wits. 1636
Dryden's Rival Ladies. 1654
Fate of Majesty, exemplified in the Barbarous Treatment of the House of Stuart
Harris' (Robert) Abner's Funerall, a Sermon, 4to. 1641
Duggard's (T.) Death and the Grave, a Sermon, 4to. 1649
Geninges (Edmund), Life and Death of. 1614 (St. Omer)

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Pearson, J., & Co., 5 Pall Mall Place, London, S.W.
Caron, Exilium Melancholiæ. 1643
Melton's Astrologaster. 1620
Moor's Angelsche Tragedie Ghemæckten Geck. 1631 (Amsterdam)
Valesco's Jewe's Prophesy. 1607
Barret's Theory and Practice of Modern Wars. 1598
Snowden, Letters from, 12mo. 1770
Lock's English Opera, 4to. 1675
Done's Polydoron. 1631
Catalogue of a Library sold by Samuel Paterson. Dec. 8, 1748
Case's (T.) Vanity of Vaine Glory Opened
Butler's Analogy of Religion. 1736 (London)
Newton's Principia. 1687 (London)
Carey's Generous Enemies, a Play. 1672
Tunbridge Wells, a Play. 1678
Davenant's Siege of Rhodes. 2nd part. 1663
Cotgrave's Dictionary. 1611
Massinger's City Madam. Early edit.
Fitz-Jeoffery's Certain Elegies. 1617
Davenant's Unfortunate Lovers. 1643
Fleckno's Demoiselles à la Mode. 1667
Wither's Britain's Remembrances. 1628
Spencer's Discourse of Divers Petitions. 1641
Denham's Sophy, folio. 1642
Jonson's (Ben, jun) Poems. 1672
Hakluyt's Voyages. 1598
Davies' (William) Relation of his Travels. 1614
Word of Comfort, or a Discourse concerning the late Lamentable Accident at Blackfriars, 4to. 1623
Taylor's Skuller. 1612
Shirley's Doubtful Heir, 8vo. 1652
Davenant's Cruelty of the Spanniards 1658
Lady Alimony, a Play. 1659
Tatham's Fancies Theatre. 1640
Syntax's First Tour. A fine copy, in pts.
Spenser's Complaints. 1st ed. Impf.
——— Colin Clout. 1st ed. Impf.
Lloyd's Verses on the Death of Priscilla Farmer, fol. 1796 (Bristol)
Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare. Vol. 2, uncut. 1807
Peregrine Pickle. Vol. 1. 1st ed. uncut
Shakespeare's Poems. 1710
Sterling's (Earl of) Darius. 1604
Guarini's Pastor Fido (in English). 1602
Rowley's Search for Money. 1609
——— Noble Soldier. 1634
——— When You See Me, You Know Me. 1613
St. Evremond, Œuvres. 1711 (London)
Allen's (Cardinal) Admonition to the Nobility and People of England. 1588
Nash's Almond for a Parrot. 1590
Lewkenor's Discourse on Universities. 1600
Gowrie Conspiracy Report, anything concerning
Davenant's (Sir W.) Voyage to the Other World. 1663
——— Hist. of Sir Francis Drake. 1659
——— Love and Honour. 1649
Christian IV. of Denmark. Report anything concerning
Jordan's Royal Arbour of Royal Poesie. 1663
Molière's Sganarelle in English. 1660
Characterismi or Lenton's Leisures, 12mo. 1631
Clarke's Polimanteia, or the Means Lawful and Unlawful to Judge of the Fall of a Commonwealth, 4to. 1595

Pembrey, J. J., 22 Ninth Avenue, Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Spink's Private Streets Paving
Greig's Life of Napoleon
Downing's Practical Hydraulics (Lngm.)
Newman's Parochial Sermons, 8 v. (do.)

Pentland, Y. J., 88 West Smithfield, London, E.C.
American Jnl. Psychology. Set
Psychological Review. Set
Economic Journal. Set

Perryman, C. W., Bifrons, Farnborough, Hants.
Badminton Lib. L.P.

Pickering, G. & F., Bath
Patmore's Faithful for Ever
Manning's Ladies of Beaver Hollow

Petts, A. G., 4 Greenhill Park, Harlesden, London, N.W.
Cope's Booklets. Nos. 9, 11, 15, and onwards
Pocock on Kites and Kite-flying
Clelland's Adventures of Fanny Hill

Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, London, S.W.
Hill's McDonnells of Antrim
Burton's Arabian Nights, 16 vols.
Paradise Lost, folio. 1688
Ball's Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers. 2nd ed pp. 193-4 and plate to face 195. '59
Loyal General, a Tragedy. 1680
Wycherley's Plain Dealer. 1677 or imperfect may do
Hunter's Founders of New Plymouth. 1849
Panorama of Youth, 2 vols. 1807
Beatrice, a Tale, 3 vols. 1829
Unloved One, 3 vols.
Captives in India, 3 vols.
Tales of the Manor, 4 vols.
Katherine, a Tale, 4 vols.
Patience and Perseverance, 4 vols.
Hildebrand, 3 vols.
A Father as he should be, 4 v. 1815
Abbess of Valtiera, 4 vols.
Life of a Boy
Shakespeare, edit. by Rowe. V. 2. 1709
Smith's (Albert) Pottleton Legacy, cl. '49
——— Christopher Tadpole, cl. 1848

Pink, J. W., 7 Pittville St., Cheltenham
Cassell's Academy Pictures. 1888
Hunter's Open Spaces &c.
Cassell's Butterflies. Pts. 6, 21, 49, 50, 52
Cromarty's Heart of Babylon

Platt, J. & H., 36 Fishergate, Preston
Badminton Lib. L.P. Full set
Last Chronicles of Barset
Sala's Twice round the Clock
Momerie's Corruption of the Church

Ponsonby, E., 116 Grafton St., Dublin
Truman's Geography and Atlas
——— Ottomans in Europe

Poynder, G. A., 23 Cross St., Reading
Bourne's Hist. of Gt. Western Railway
Wisden's Cricket Annual. 1875
Farmer's Mag. Vols. 1, 2, 4, 5, 11
Lady's Monthly Museum. Vols. 7, 11

Presley, B. A., Winchcombe Street, Cheltenham
Kitchin's Hist. of France, 3 vols.
Little Peddlington, a Tale
Select Collection of Old Plays, in 12 vols. Vols. 1, 11. 1825.

Public Library, Borough Road, S.E.
Firth's Municipal London
Tudor's Orkneys and Shetlands

Quaritch, Bernard, 15 Piccadilly, W.
Hayes' Soundness and Age of Horses, 8vo. 1887
Urquhart's Spirit of the East, 2 vols. 8vo. 1839
Chamberlain's Views of Rio Janeiro
Murphy's Portugal, 4to. 1798
Lucock's Brazil, 4to. 1820
Marriage of the Old Pretender in 1719, after a Painting by Masucci
Thornton's Commentary
Wylie's Chinese Researches, ed. Thomas. 1897
Mill's Political Economy. 1857
Balfour's Orkney Melodies
Matthew's (Sir T.) St. Augustin's Confessions, 16mo. 1624
Reynolds' (G. W. M.) Ada Arundel
——— Mysteries of Court of Elizabeth
——— France
——— Russia
——— Catherine II. of Russia
——— Venetia Trelawny
Cabinet Lawyer. Last edit.

Read & Barrett, 8 Queen St., Ipswich
Baxter's British Flowering Plants. Vols. 2, 3, 6
Graham's Social Life of Scotland in 18th Century

Reeves, D., 5 Wellington Street, Strand, London, W.C.
Fremantle's Notes on the Rifle
Neale's Greek Church. Vol. 3
English Cyclop. Natural Hist. Portion

Ridgway, A., Gravesend
Dunkin's Dartford
——— Kent
Sparvel Bayly's Swanscombe

Rawlings, H., 20 Pittville Street, Cheltenham
Porter's Spiritual Retreats (Burns & Oates)
Waterloo Memoirs, 2 vols. 1817
Murchison's Geology of Cheltenham

Robbers, J. G., Amsterdam
Dickens' Bleak House. Household edit.
——— Pickwick Papers. Do.
——— Hard Times. Do.
——— Life of Dickens. Do.

Robertson, G., & Co., 17 Warwick Square, London, E.C.
Philos. Mag. April 1896
Nature. Dec. 30, 1897

Robinson, J., 24 Bridge St., Manchester
Christian World Pulpit. Vols. 1–50
——— Vols. 6–20
——— Vols. 1–35
——— Any odd Nos.

Roche, J., 38 New Oxford St., London, W.C.
Barbauld's Novels. Vol. 28
Swift's Works. Vol. 11. 1824
Marshman's India. Vol. 1
Howitt's Northern Europe. Vol. 1

Rogers, H. F., 27 King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
Huc's Christianity in China
Phrenological Journal. Any
Searit's Peat. 3rd edit.
Rennie's Peat Moss. 1810
Guest's Mabinogion

Sampson, J., 13 Coney Street, York
Punch. Vols. 1-5, orig.
Lothian's Dante and Beatrice
Besant's French Humorists

Scott, C., St. Oswald's Road, S.W.
Boiardo, Orlando Innamorato, red cloth. 1st vol. only. 1830 (Pickering)
Jones' Examples of Chinese Ornament. Plate 5 only.

Seed, W. H., 50 Church St., Sheffield
Percy's Mechanical Engineering. Vol. 1
Havard's Visit to Dead Cities, Zuyder Zee
Alexander's (Mrs.) Life of Christ

Sherratt & Hughes, 13 Cross Street, Manchester
North's Plutarch. Tudor Trans.
Omar Khayyam. French and German edits.
Burton's Arabian Nights, 16 vols.

Sibley, W., Grafton Street, Dublin
Real Charlotte (Somerville & Ross)

Siegle, A., 30 Lime St., London, E.C.
Smith's (Prof. R. Mayo) Statistics and Economics. 1899
Legitimist Kalendar. 1899

Sime, W. S., 120 Sauchiehall St., Glasgow
Gifford's (John) Hist. of Political Life of Rt. Hon. Wm. Pitt, 6 vols.

Simmons & Waters, 10 Spencer St., Leamington
Quain's Embryology
Modern Gazetteer of Gt. Britain. Any
Thomason's (Sir Edward) Life, 2 vols.

Simms, S. W., Bookseller, Bath
Patmore's Faithful for Ever
——— Victories of Love
Tugwell's Holiness D. Life

Simpkin, Marshall & Co., Ld. (Export Dept.), 4 Stationers'-Hall Court, E.C.
Freeman's Historical Essays. Vol. 2
Flammarion's Atmosphere (Low)

Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (Ltd.), 32 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Rennell's Geographical System of Herodotus, 2 vols. 1830
Wheeler's Geography of Herodotus. '54
Bevan and Phillott's Mediæval Geography. 1873
Lee's Travels of Ibn Batuta
Markham's Journal of Columbus. 1893
Cooley's Hist. of Maritime and Inland Discovery, 3 vols. 1830
St Martin's Histoire de la Géographie et les Découvertes Géographiques. '73
Kerr's Collection of Travels
Irving's Life of Columbus, 3 vols. 1885 (Cassell)
Programme of the Crystal Palace Concerts from 1880–1900
Pictures from the Louvre. A cheap reprint

Simpson, C. E., 9 Huntriss Row, Scarborough
Old Books of York and Scarborough, Gents, T. &c.

Sladen, D., 32 Addison Mansions, Kensington, W.
Crawford's (Marion) Ave Roma Immortalis
Baring-Gould's Troubadour Land

Slatter & Rose, 16 High Street, Oxford
Thomson's (Spencer) Wild Flowers, Where to Find &c. Coloured illus.

Smith, A., & Son, 37 Essex St., W.C.
Old Collections of Postage Stamps
Old Catalogues, Magazines, &c., relating to the above

Smith, J., & Son, 19 Renfield Street, Glasgow
Faraday's Experimental Researches, 3 v.
Seth's Development from Kant to Hegel
Times Issues of Prospectuses Public Companies. V. 3, 4, 8–10. 10*s.* 6*d.* each
With the Flag to Pretoria. Parts 6, 14
Dining Room. Art at Home Series
Bedroom. Do.
House Decoration. Do.
Hoskold's Engineering Tables

Smith, J. R., 57 Union Street, Aberdeen
Bagster's Blank-page Bible
Baden-Powell's Matabele Campaign

Smith, W., Reading
Saddle and Sirloin
Angus and Hereford Cattle
Booth Herd Shorn Cattle
Kirk Levington do.

Smith, W. H., & Son (Book Dept.), 186 Strand, London, W.C.
Country Life. Vol. 1—nos. or vol.
Boisgobey's Saved from the Harem. Vol. 2, 1*s.*

Smith, W. J., 41 North St., Brighton
Motley's Netherlands, cr. 8vo. Vol. 1
Rawlinson's Monarchies. Vol. 2. 1863
Jesse's Stuarts, 8vo. Vol. 3
Woodward's Heraldry, 2 vols.
Poll Book for Essex. 1780–1835

Sotheran, H., & Co., 140 Strand, W.C.
Illus. London News. Oct. 28, Nov. 4, '99
Farrer's (Georgiana) Poems
Records of the Hon. Soc. of Lincoln's Inn. Admissions, Vol. 1

Sotheran, H., & Co., 37 Piccadilly, W.
Laurence's Zoroaster
Froude's England, 8vo. Vols. 5, 6
Morley's (J.) On Compromise, 8vo.
——— Critical Miscellanies. 2nd series
Mill's (J. S.) Dissertations. Vol. 4, 8vo.
——— Representative Government, 8vo.
——— Utilitarianism, 8vo.
John Inglesant. 1st edit.
Lilford's Birds. 1st edit.
Ibis. 1859, '60, '63, '65 to '69, '70 '76
Vicar of the Prater at Vienna. Vol. 2
Dibdin's Bibliographical Tour
Nimrod's Northern Tour
Jameson's Beauties of the Court of Charles I.
Wits and Beaux of Society
Chamberlain's Views of Rio
Beaconsfield's Young Duke (Hughenden edit.)
Lever's Military Novels
Weigel's Suppléments au Peintre-Graveur de Bartsch
Syllabus of Pope Pius IX.
Ballad of Reading Gaol
Huth Library, edit. Grosart
Byron's Beppo. 1st edit.
Hawbuck Grange. 1st edit.
Tom Burke, 2 vols. 1st edit.
Millais' Deer. Large paper
Williamson's John Russell
Raspail's Domestic Medicine
Martyn's Youth's Instruction
——— Hist of England. 1616 or 1628
Scrope and Grosvenor Roll, 2 vols.

Spence, C. R., 10-13 Waverley Market, Edinburgh
Dickson's Ruined Castles of Midlothian

Spencer, W. T., 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
Parish of Hilby. 1883 (Elliot Stock)
Pickwick. Parts 1-6, or any
Vanity Fair. Part 1

Speyer & Peters, Berlin, N.W. 7
Chase's Lord's Prayer in Early Church
Jevons' Money and the Mechanism of Exchange
Transactions Ophthalmolog.
Wilson's Gelasian Sacramentary
Offers of valuable Medical Periodicals. Complete sets or single vols.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Spencer, J. & T., 20 Market Place, Leicester
Bentham's Handbook of British Flora
——— Illustrations of ditto
Stanford, E., 26 and 27 Cockspur St., Charing Cross, London, S.W.
Sharp's Gazetteer of the British Islands (Kent)
Prestwich's Geological Map of Europe, folded in cover
Stechert, G. E., 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.
Crane's Example de Jaques de Vitry
Perry's Hist. of Church of England, 3 vols. 1861–4
Weber's Metrical Romances, 3 vols. 1810
Madden's Sir Gwayne (Roxburgh Club)
Gladstone's Financial Statements. 1863
Levi's Hist. of Brit. Commerce. 1880
Lindsay's Merchant Shipping, 4 vols.
Ure's Dict. of Manufacture, 3 vols. 1860
Westgarth's Colony of Victoria. 1864
Ritson's Ancient English Metrical Romances. 1885
Specimens of Antique Carved Furniture, ed. Marshall. 1888
Aristotle's Psychology, ed. Wallace
Steiger, E., & Co., New York, c/o Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Homeri Odyssea Græce et Latine cum adnotat. Samuelis Clarke
Stenhouse, A., Hillhead, Glasgow
Muir's Practical Chemistry, 1s. 6*d.* (Macmillan)
Jowett and Campbell's Plato's Republic, Greek Text, 3 vols.
Transactions Ophthalmic Conference. 1894 (Edin.)
Med. and Surg. Review of Reviews. Nos. 1 and 2
Stevens, B. F., & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, London
Manual of Military Engineering, Provisional. 1899
Treatise on Service Explosives, Woolwich. 1895
Biologia Centrali Americana, Botany. Set
——— Archæology. Set
Clerk's Essay on Naval Tactics. 3rd edit, or later
Stock, E. (Retail Dept.), 62 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Legge's Religions of China
Waring's History of Mahrattas
Malleson's Decisive Battles of India (Allen)
Ptolemy's Ancient India
Malcolm's Political History of Central India
Stewart's History of Bengal, 2 vols.
Aitchison's Treaties and Engagements relating to India
Stephen's Trial of Nuncomer
Briggs' Translation of Ferishta History
Willshire's Study and Collection of Ancient Prints (Ellis & W.)
Stoneham, F. & E., 79 Cheapside, E.C.
Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant. 1898 ed.
South African Books. Any report
Hutton's Manager's Handbook
Mining Manual. 1898
Mathieson's Management of Engineering Works
Times' Issues. 1895
Fowler's Verses, Wise and Otherwise
Groome's Two Suffolk Friends
Learmonth's Life and Travel in India
English Governess at the Court of Siam
Low's Brief Horse Breeding
Bowman's Cotton Fibre Structure
Streicher, C. A., Linwood Croft, York
Aucher's Armenian Grammar
Maitland of Lauriston
Building Construction. 1891 (Rivington)
Acaster's (Rev. J. S.) Rotary Maps
Gent's History of Rome and Hull

Sturt, F., Farnham, Surrey
Burnet's History of the Reformation
Suckling & Co., 13 Garrick St., W.C.
Fleay's Chronicle History of the London Stage. 1559–1642
Vicar of Wakefield (Roscoe Nov. Library)
Harvard's Dead Cities Zuyder Zee
Sutton, A., 8 Deansgate, Manchester
Journal of Botany. Vols. 32 & 33
Murray's Cathedrals
Key to H. B.'s Caricatures. Nos. 601 to end
Taylor & Son, 9 College Street, Northampton
Carlyle's Frederick the Great. People's edit. Vol. 10
Taylor, W., Harbour View, Colaba Causeway, Fort, Bombay
Kipling. 1st edits. and Autographs
Old Military Books
Old Books relating to India
Thacker, W., & Co., 2 Creed Lane, London, E.C.
Meyer's (L.) Mod. Theories of Chemistry. 1888 (Longmans)
Last of the Cavaliers. 1886 (Bentley)
Key and Elphinstone's Conveyancing, 2 vols 1881, or earlier
Thackeray, J. T., 26 Savile St, Hull
Dana's Two Years before the Mast, and 24 Years After
Dickens' Little Dorrit. Cabinet edit., maroon cloth, gilt tops
——— Christmas Books ditto
Thomas, A., 22 Silver Street, Leicester
Thoroton's Notts, 3 vols. 4to.
Dugdale's Warwickshire. Best edit.
Lang's Cupid and Psyche. 1st edit.
——— Aucassin. 1st edit. Fine
Thomas, C. E., Worthing
Virtue's Imperial Shakespeare. Orig. issue in parts
Thomas, J., 855 City Road, E.C.
Lloyd's Dictionary. V. 6, 7, or any Pts.
Thompson, J. W., 45 Pasture Street, Grimsby
Green's Vicissitudes of a Soldier's Life
Autobiography of a Stage Coachman
Howitt's Northern Heights
Thorne, T., 49 Blackett St., Newcastle-on-Tyne
Walton's Angler. Pickering's Diamond edit.
Culpepper's Herbal
Selby's Forest Trees
Engineer. Vols. 7, 8
Engineering. Vol. 2
Browne's Poems. Part 1 (Lee Priory Press)
Davies' Wild Cat Tower
Ency. Britannica. 9th edit.
Thornton, J., & Son, 11 Broad Street, Oxford
Inge's Bampton Lectures
Le Cid, trans by Ormsby
Prayers in Behalf of Missions. 1870 (Riv.). 6*d.* Several copies
Justinian, De Acquirendo (Walker)
Behmen's Works, 4 vols. 4to. Low's ed.
Mozley's Theory of Development. Several copies
Century Dictionary
Child's English and Scottish Ballads. Vol. 5 (U.S.A.)
Scott's Poet. Works. Vol. 8, Lady of the Lake. 1838 (Tilt)
Ox. Historical Soc.: Grey Friars
Border Waverley: Talisman
Thorp, T., 4 Broad Street, Reading
Pater's Marius the Epicurean. 1st edit. Vol. 1
Tract Society, 99 George St., Edinburgh
Broad Shadows on Life's Pathway
Stuart's (Moody) Song of Solomon
End of Life (Seeley)
Shepherd's Sincere Converts
Janeway's Life
Marrow of Modern Divinity

Thorpe, J., 53 Ship Street, Brighton
Studio. Nos. 4, 5, 16, 31
Athenæum. 1880, 1843, 1875, or Oct. 9; 1879, or Oct. 18
Meliora. Vol. 9
English Historical Rev. July 1890; 1895; Jan., Apr. 1896; Apr. 1898
Fine Arts Quarterly Rev. Vol. 2, front and extra pages at end; Vol. 3, Oct. 1864, plate 110, title and index
Gentleman's Mag. 1867 to May 1868. Good price
Journal of Soc. of Chemical Industry. Vols. 1, 2, 1882–3
Treacher, H. & C., 1 North Street, Brighton
Green's Short History of the English People. Illus. edit. Vol. 4
Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 143 Oxford Street, W.
Cowan's (Joseph) Life and Speeches
Cox and Jones' Tales of Teutonic Lands
Turner, F. C., 1 Bathurst Street, W.
Richards' Bullion Report. Or any work on Bullion
Twietmeyer, A., Leipzig
Notes and Queries. Index to 3rd series
Journal of Iron and Steel Inst. 1879, II.; '80, I.; '82, 2 vols.; '83, I.; '92–99
Rocabertus. Biblioth. Pontific. Max. Romæ. 1695 et seq
Vickers, J., 10 Baggotrath Pl., Dublin
Malton's Dublin
Any Old Views or Maps of Dublin
Voile & Roberson, Faversham
Art Journal. Christmas 1896
Grant's Lady Wedderburn's Wish
Winter's (J. S.) Ferrers Court
——— My Geoff
Walker & Co., 19 Bridge St., Aberdeen
Homes of the Scottish Aristocracy
Murray's Companion to English Dicty.
After the Exile. Vol. 1
McAlpine's Grasses
Washbourne, R. & T., 18A Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Trollope's Journey in Umbria
Watts, H. T., 88 Industry Rd., Darnall, Sheffield
Cultivation of the Gooseberry. 1834
History of Worksop. 1826
Village Eyam. 1821
Evenings of the Poets by Moonlight. 1831
Weg, M., Leplaystrasse 1, Leipzig
Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biol. Soc. 1–9
Wall and Sawkins' Report on the Geology of Trinidad
Turner's Metallurgy of Iron and Steel
Wells, P. & G., College St., Winchester
Magregor's Elementary Kinematics and Dynamics
Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
Johnson's History of Gardening
Natural Science. Oct. 1894
Loddige's Bot. Cab. L.P. Parts 175, 178, 189, 194
Wesleyan Book Depot, 8 and 10 Castle Arcade, Cardiff
Howell's Bacchus Dethroned
Wheeler, F., 82 Southampton Row, London, W.C.
Sainsbury's Napoleon Museum. Vol. 3
Ency. Brit. Index vol., hf.-russia
Savage Club Papers. 2nd series
Wheldon, J., & Co., 38 Great Queen Street, London, W.C.
White's Selborne, by Bennett. 1837
——— Jenyns. 1843
——— Wood. 1854
White, W. H., 38 Westgate Street, Gloucester
Blunt's Hist. of Dursley
Nicholls' Personalities of the Forest of Dean
Books on Gloucestershire

Wildman, E. B., 1 Redcross St., Liverpool
Knight's Dictionary of Mechanics. Vol. 8, brown cloth (Cassell)
Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Archenholz, Seven Years' War, trans. Catty
Williams' Euthanasia
Grevillea. Vol 5
Sainte-Beuve, Histoire de Port Royal
Oliphant's (Mrs.) Heart and Cross
Early English Text Soc. O.S. 1314
Gerard's Byron Restudied in his Dramas. 1889
Fowler's (Miss Thorneycroft-) Verses Wise and Otherwise
——— Verses Grave and Gay
Handbook of 4·7 in. Q.F. Gun, Land Service
New Testament in Syriac, ed. Lee
Vincent Salva, Cat. of Spanish Books
British Association Reports. 1889–40
Williams & Norgate, Oxford
Prophetæ Chaldaice, ed. Lagarde. 1872
Brynildsen's Engl.-Norweg. Dict.
Syriac Old Testament, ed. Lee. 1823
Williams & Co., 5 Union Street, Bath
Talisman, 2 vols. Marcus Ward's edit.
Murray's Companion Dictionary
Bride of Lammermoor, 2 v. Border ed.
Round the World Painting Book. Uncoloured. 2 copies
Williams, T. B. C., Maybury Rough, Woking
Sporting Anecdotes. 1827. Or imperf.
Sporting Mag., uncut. 1807–20
Extracts from Diary of a Huntsman. '39
Gentleman's Recreation. 1674, 1686
Wills, H., Bookseller, Loughborough
Rushon's Trapper Prairie Stories
Gwilt's Encyclo. of Architecture
Ency. Brit. 9th ed. *Times* issue
Wilson, A., 18 Gracechurch St, E.C.
Brigham's Land of the Quetzal (Unwin)
Belt's Naturalist in Nicaragua. 1874 (Murray)
Trollope's Tales of All Countries. 2nd series. 1863 (Chapman & Hall)
——— West Indies and the Spanish Main
Hebrew Twine, preface by Mrs. Cox (Unwin)
Wilson, J., Market Gallery, Aberdeen
Greenough's Lat. Gr. Any up to 16
Oracle Cycl. Part 21 to end. Any
Cassell's Pop. Educator. Latest issue. 6*d.* Pts. 21 to end. Any
Potts' Hints Latin Prose. 7 copies
Jones' Canterbury v. Rome
Davidson's (Mor.) Books of Kings
Galton's Human Faculties
Wood, E. M., 89 Waterloo Street, Hull
Operations of the Raby Pack of Hounds, thin 4to. vols. 1797–1809
Earl of Darlington and Hounds. Orig. coloured print. Good price
Woodall, C., Southport
Brayley and Britton's Westminster
Ferrey's Memoir of Pugin
Correspondence of Geo. Selwyn
Woolston's Library, Middlesbrough
Speight's Hist. of Richmond
Green's Hist of English People, 4 vols.
Workman, F., 18 Foregate, Worcester
Report from Select Committee on British and Foreign Spirits. 1891
Wright & Jones, 2 Ormond Row, Chelsea, S.W.
Nightless City of Japan
Franklin's Lucian. Vol. 4. 1781
Ellis' Psychology of Sex. Vol. 1
Mackail's Latin Literature
Wyllie, D., & Son, 247 Union Street, Aberdeen
Reid's (Mayne) Wood Rangers, cloth, illus.
Tiele's Science of Religion, 2 vols.

CLOTH BINDING CASES
Publishers' Circular
PUBLISHING OFFICE, St. Dunstan's House, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.
PRICE 2s.; POST FREE, 2s. 3d.

MAGGS BROS.,
159 Church Street, Paddington, London, W.
RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS [illegible] *FINE MEZZOTINTS AND COLOURED ENGRAVINGS.*
English Poetry printed before 1660. Elizabethan Literature.
Old Plays prior to 1700. Mezzotint Engravings in fine state.
Coloured Engravings of Bartolozzi School.

The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

Contents October 20, 1900

LEADING ARTICLE 411
NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS 411
CANADA'S NEW COPYRIGHT ACT ... 413
IN MEMORIAM 413
BRITISH RIGHTS IN AMERICAN BOOKS 414
SALE JOTTINGS 414
THE DISCOUNT QUESTION IN AMERICA 414
THE YOUNGEST OF LONDON PUBLISHERS 414
TRUTH STRANGER THAN FICTION ... 415
A DANIEL COME TO JUDGMENT ... 415
ACCESS TO LIBRARY SHELVES ... 416
PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK 418
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS... 420
BOOKS FOR SALE 425
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE ... 425

REVIEWS

As Luck Would Have It 416
Blessing of Esau 417
Clarke's Pocket Paris 417
Footsteps of a Throne 417
Goldsmith Anthology, 1745–74 416
Half-Hearted 417
Half Hours in Japan 418
Life in London 416
Life of Sir John Fowler 417
Marble Face 417
Poems of Life and Work 416
Rue with a Difference 417
Shakespeare's Predecessors in the English Drama 418
Some Reminiscences of the War in South Africa 416
Stones Rolled Away 416
Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs 418
Surrey and Wyatt Anthology, 1509–47 A.D. 416
To Pay the Price 418
William Watson Andrews 417

OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

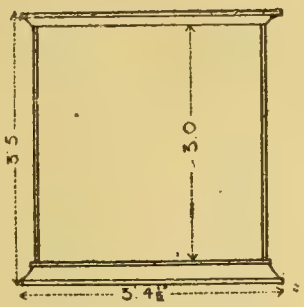
For Rates for Subscriptions, Advertisements, &c., see Leader page.

CHIVERS' BOOK ISSUE INDICATOR

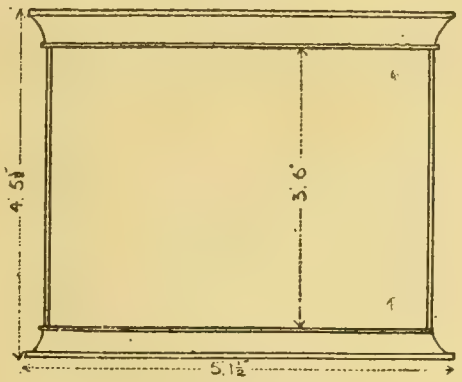
AND CHARGING SYSTEM.

That this Indicator is steadily gaining ground is shown by the fact that it has been adopted by the following Public Libraries:

BRADFORD.
BROMSGROVE.
CAMPBELTOWN, N.B.
CARLISLE.
DEWSBURY.
DERBY.
GRIMSBY.
HYDE.
JOHANNESBURG, S.A.
LANCASTER.



The Chivers' Indicator, 4,000 numbers.



The other Indicator, 4,000 numbers.

LEIGH.
LUTON.
LYDNEY INSTITUTE.
NEATH.
PERTH.
RAWMARSH.
REDDITCH.
SOUTHPORT.
ST. HELEN'S (2).
SYDNEY, N.S.W.
TYNEMOUTH.
WIGAN.
WORKINGTON.
WALLASEY.

For New Libraries adopting an Indicator this is undoubtedly the best. It is not claimed on its behalf that it is of the widest adoption, for it is comparatively new. The advantages over the devices hitherto most frequently used are:

1. That it is much smaller.
2. The figures are much clearer.
3. Declares overdues automatically.
4. Lends itself more readily to statistical purposes.
5. Is quicker in operation.
6. Is cheaper and costs less to maintain.
7. Keeps clean and bright.
8. It does everything other Indicators do, and supplements them where they have proved weak.
9. Apart from its own Charging System, it is a device which shows in smallest space books IN and OUT. This Indicator is alone in adapting itself to any system of book-keeping or charging which the Librarian has in use and desires to retain.

FULL PARTICULARS, DIAGRAMS, AND ILLUSTRATIONS WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION.

CEDRIC CHIVERS, PORTWAY, BATH, ENGLAND.

VOL. XXVII. JANUARY TO JUNE 1900

OF

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

Super royal 8vo. gilt top, 8s. 6d.

Some Press Opinions.

'SCRIBNER'S is synonymous with well-nigh all that is brightest and purest and best in nineteenth century magazine literature and artistic illustration.'
'SCRIBNER'S offers a feast of fiction which is almost unequalled, and is certainly not surpassed.'—INDEPENDENT. BOURNEMOUTH GUARDIAN.
'SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE can boast of considerable prestige in respect of its serial fiction.'—BIRMINGHAM DAILY POST.
'This excellent magazine.'—SHEFFIELD TELEGRAPH. 'Keeps up to acknowledged standard of excellence in every detail.'—BELFAST NEWS LETTER.
'The illustrations throughout the magazine are beautiful.'—THE WORLD.

ONE SHILLING MONTHLY. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 15s. post free.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Ltd., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

FROM

WALTER SCOTT'S LIST

The Contemporary Science Series

Edited by HAVELOCK ELLIS.

NEW VOLUME.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6*s*. With Illustrations.

THE CHILD:

A Study in the Evolution of Man

BY

Dr. ALEXANDER FRANCIS CHAMBERLAIN, M.A., Ph.D.,

Lecturer on Anthropology in Clark University, Worcester, Mass.

The importance of the scientific study of children is rapidly becoming generally recognised. Dr. Chamberlain has for many years devoted himself to this study, and is recognised as one of the most learned and competent authorities on the subject. He approaches it with a full sense of its wide significance, and his book is an exhaustive summary of recent investigations.

Complete List of Series post-free.

London: WALTER SCOTT, Ltd., Paternoster Square.

DARLINGTON'S HANDBOOKS.

'Sir Henry Ponsonby is commanded by the Queen to thank Mr. Darlington for a copy of his Handbook.'

'Nothing better could be wished for.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.
'Far superior to ordinary guides.'—LONDON DAILY CHRONICLE.

Edited by RALPH DARLINGTON, F.R.G.S.
1*s*. each. Illustrated. Maps by JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

BOURNEMOUTH AND NEW FOREST.
ABERYSTWITH, BARMOUTH, AND CARDIGAN BAY.
THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. THE ISLE OF WIGHT.
THE WYE VALLEY. THE SEVERN VALLEY.
MALVERN, HEREFORD, WORCESTER, GLOUCESTER.
LLANDRINDOD WELLS and the SPAS of MID-WALES.
THE VALE OF LLANGOLLEN.
BRISTOL, BATH, CHEPSTOW, WESTON-SUPER-MARE
BRECON, ROSS, TINTERN, AND THE LOWER WYE
LLANDUDNO, RHYL, BETTWS-Y-COED, SNOWDONIA
BRIGHTON, EASTBOURNE, HASTINGS, ST. LEONARDS.

'A brilliant book.'—TIMES.
'Very complete: tops them all.'—DAILY GRAPHIC.
'The best guide-book to London ever issued.'
LIVERPOOL DAILY POST.

[illegible] & Co. LONDON, SIMPKIN & Co. Ltd.

Post 8vo. strongly bound, price 7*s*.

CAREY'S 'GRADUS ad PARNASSUM,' with the English Meanings. Revised, Corrected, and Augmented by a Member of the University of Cambridge.

[illegible] Published by the Stationers' Company, Stationers' Hall, Ludgate Hill.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

MR. WELLSMAN

(C. MITCHELL & CO.)

LICENSED VALUER AND APPRAISER,

[illegible]

C. MITCHELL & CO., Mercantile House, 1 & 2 Snow Hill, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

MEDITERRANEAN WINTER RESORTS, THE RIVIERA, THE ITALIAN LAKES, SPAIN, MOROCCO, EGYPT, THE HOLY LAND AND TURKEY.

FOR THE WINTER SEASON.

Travel (edited by Dr. LUNN) says:—'MARLBOROUGH'S "SELF-TAUGHT" SERIES may be heartily recommended'

CONTAIN TRAVEL-TALK FOR RAILWAY, STEAMBOAT, PHOTOGRAPHY, and CYCLE, all with PHONETIC PRONUNCIATION.

	Wrapper.	Cloth.
*FRENCH SELF-TAUGHT	1/-	1/6
*†ITALIAN SELF-TAUGHT	1/-	1/6
SPANISH SELF-TAUGHT	1/-	1/6
EGYPTIAN (Arabic) SELF-TAUGHT ...	2/-	2/6
ARABIC (Syrian) SELF-TAUGHT ...	2/-	2/6
TURKISH SELF-TAUGHT	2/-	2/6

* With Cycling Terms. † With Photographic Terms.

E. MARLBOROUGH & CO., PUBLISHERS,
51 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.

LARGE HANDSOME VOLUMES

FOR THIS CHRISTMAS.

GALL & INGLIS, London and Edinburgh.

JUST READY.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF

AUSTIN DOBSON

Attempted by FRANCIS EDWIN MURRAY.

A Complete Catalogue of Austin Dobson's Poetry and Prose, including the works edited, or contributed to, by him, with a Chronology, Index of Books and Periodicals, and Index of First Lines.

500 only, small paper, oblong crown 8vo. pp. xx + 318, crimson buckram, gold lettered, price 5*s*. net.

50 only, large and handmade paper, oblong 8vo. half parchment, untrimmed edges, price 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

FULL PROSPECTUS SENT ON APPLICATION.

Trade Terms on receipt of card.

FRANK MURRAY, Publisher, Derby.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

THE

PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR AND BOOKSELLERS' RECORD

OF

British and Foreign Literature,

CONTAINING ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

NEW WORKS Published in Great Britain

AND EVERY WORK OF INTEREST PUBLISHED ABROAD

Registered at the General Post Office as a Newspaper, and for Transmission Abroad.

Scale of Charges for Advertisements.

	£	s.	d.	
FRONT PAGE (when vacant)	8	8	0	Net.
BACK ,, ,, ...	7	7	0	,,
PAGE FACING MATTER ,, ...	7	7	0	,,
ORDINARY PAGE	6	6	0	,,
HALF-PAGE	3	3	0	,,
TWO-THIRDS PAGE (across Two Columns)	4	4	0	,,
ONE-THIRD ,, (One Column) ...	2	2	0	,,

	£	s.	d.	
QUARTER-PAGE	1	15	0	Net.
ONE-FIFTH ,, ...	1	9	0	,,
ONE-SIXTH ,, ...	1	4	6	,,
ONE-EIGHTH ,, ...	0	18	6	,,
ONE-TENTH ,, ...	0	15	0	,,
PER INCH IN COLUMN	0	5	0	,,

*** SPECIAL QUOTATIONS FOR A SERIES.*

The PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR AND BOOKSELLERS' RECORD appears EVERY FRIDAY EVENING for SATURDAY, and advertisements should be sent *not later than 12 o'clock on Wednesdays* when proofs are desired.

N.B.—A Signed Order must be sent with all Advertisements. Trade Prices must not be given.

THE FISHING GAZETTE

A Journal for Anglers

Edited by R. B. MARSTON, Hon. Treasurer of the Fly Fishers' Club, &c.

Price 2d., every Saturday. Yearly Subscription, 10*s*. 6*d*.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

For Early Publication

THE INHABITANTS OF THE PHILIPPINES

By FREDERIC H. SAWYER,

Memb. Inst. C.E.; Memb. Inst. N.A.

Demy 8vo. 400 pages, fully illustrated, **14s.** net.

[In Preparation.

GOLDEN TIPS

A Description of Ceylon and its Great Tea Industry.

By H. W. CAVE, M.A., F.R.G.S.

Demy 8vo.

Over 250 Illustrations, **16s.** net.

[In the Press.

This work illustrates and describes every Tea district, besides Ceylon generally, as far as it is of interest to the colonist and the traveller.

[To be Published in November.

ADDITIONS TO LOW'S HALF-CROWN NOVELS.

Small crown 8vo. **2s. 6d.**

By R. D. BLACKMORE.

1. **DARIEL**
2. **MAID OF SKER**

New Edition, crown 4to.

42s. net.

FAMOUS HORSES

By THEO. TAUNTON

With Portraits, Pedigrees, Principal Performances, Descriptions of Races, and various interesting items, extending over a period of nearly two centuries. With 200 Portraits. Brought up to the date of this year's Derby.

[In Preparation.

Crown 4to. **3s. 6d.** net.

MODEL AND BLACKBOARD DRAWING

By F. F. LYDON.

Designed to cover the new requirements of the Board of Education in both the subjects of which it treats.

The book consists of 44 Plates, which divide themselves into three classes, dealing respectively with the geometric models proper, common objects based on them, and blackboard exercises, treated boldly, and reproduced white on black. There are 52 pages of descriptive letterpress, in which the usual difficulties of the student are fully dealt with.

[Nearly Ready.

ON THE MANUFACTURE OF VINEGAR, CIDER, AND FRUIT WINES, &c.

By W. T. BRANNT.

8vo. **25s.** net.

An entirely New Edition.

[In Preparation.

VOLUME XX., COMPLETING THE WORK.

TWENTIETH CENTURY PRACTICE OF MEDICINE

An International Encyclopædia of Modern Medical Science by Leading Authorities of Europe and America.

Edited by

THOMAS L. STEDMAN

New York City.

In 20 vols. published at Quarterly intervals.

Bound in cloth, **£1. 1s.** each net; in half-morocco,

£1. 10s. each net.

(*Sold in Sets only*)

Full Prospectus on application.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Ltd.

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

MR. CONAN DOYLE'S HISTORY OF THE BOER WAR.

On October 23 will be published

With Maps, large post 8vo. **7s. 6d.**

The Great Boer War

By A. CONAN DOYLE,

Author of 'The White Company,' 'Rodney Stone,' 'The Green Flag, and other Stories of War and Sport,' &c.

Mr. Conan Doyle was present in South Africa during a considerable portion of the war. He saw something of the operations with his own eyes, and he had exceptional opportunities of meeting and cross-examining officers and men who had taken part in these events. He combines considerable knowledge of military affairs with a fearless impartiality. Mr. Conan Doyle's history is the first attempt to gather the events of this drama into a single complete one-volume narrative.

Second Impression of

MR. MERRIMAN'S NEW NOVEL.

NOTICE.—*A SECOND IMPRESSION of* **'THE ISLE OF UNREST,'** *by* H. S. MERRIMAN, *with Illustrations, Crown 8vo. 6s., is now ready.*

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'VICE VERSA.'

JUST PUBLISHED, with a Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. *6s.*

THE BRASS BOTTLE.

By F. ANSTEY,

Author of 'Vice Versa,' 'The Giant's Robe,' 'A Fallen Idol,' &c.

BOOKMAN.—'A remarkably clever and brilliant novel.'

NEW NOVEL BY SIR WILLIAM MAGNAY, BART.

NOW READY. Crown 8vo. *6s.*

THE MAN-TRAP.

By Sir William Magnay, Bart., Author of 'The Pride of Life,' 'The Heiress of the Season,' &c.

NEW NOVEL BY OLIVE BIRRELL.

On OCTOBER 26. Crown 8vo. *6s.*

LOVE IN A MIST.

By Olive Birrell, Author of 'The Ambition of Judith,' 'Anthony Langsyde,' &c.

NEW WORK BY FRANK T. BULLEN.

JUST PUBLISHED. Large post 8vo. *7s. 6d.*

THE MEN OF THE MERCHANT SERVICE:

being the Polity of the Mercantile Marine for Longshore Readers. By Frank T. Bullen, F.R.G.S., Author of 'The Cruise of the "Cachalot,"' 'The Log of a Sea-Waif,' &c.

NEW VOLUME OF SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S POPULAR 2s. 6d. LIBRARY.

NOW READY. In limp red cloth, crown 8vo. *2s. 6d.*

THE HEIRESS OF THE SEASON.

By Sir William Magnay, Bart., Author of 'The Pride of Life' &c.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place, S.W.

F. V. WHITE & CO.'S LIST

ELEVEN POPULAR NOVELS

Price 6s. each

A SELF-MADE COUNTESS
(Third Edition)
JOHN STRANGE WINTER.

IN WHITE RAIMENT
(Second Edition)
WILLIAM LE QUEUX.

IN SHEEP'S CLOTHING
HUME NISBET.

THE SHIELD OF HIS HONOUR
RICHARD HENRY SAVAGE.

BROTHERS OF THE CHAIN
GEORGE GRIFFITH.

THE PRINCESS OF COPPER
ARCHIBALD CLAVERING GUNTER.

THE GODDESS: *a Demon*
RICHARD MARSH.

DAUNAY'S TOWER
ADELINE SERGEANT.

THE WORLD'S BLACKMAIL
LUCAS CLEEVE.

THE LOVE OF TWO WOMEN
JOHN JONES.

THE FLICK OF FORTUNE
THOMAS PARKES.

'An interesting and clever book.'
VANITY FAIR.

'A book that is certainly to be read.'
BLACK AND WHITE.

'We hope to see it will meet with [illegible]'
ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.

F. V. WHITE & CO.
14 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

MESSRS. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY

Have just Published

Post 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

THE STORY OF THE WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA

By Captain ALFRED T. MAHAN, U.S.N., D.C.L.

This new work, by Captain MAHAN, author of 'The Interest in America in Sea Power,' 'The Influence of Sea Power upon History,' 'The Life of Nelson,' &c., in dealing with the Campaign in South Africa, has chapters on the Investment and Relief of Ladysmith, the Colonies and the Transports, Battle of Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz, Relief of Kimberley, and Surrender of Cronje, &c.

SECOND EDITION NOW READY.

8vo. 325 pp. 8s. 6d. net.

SAILING ALONE AROUND THE WORLD

By Captain JOSHUA SLOCUM

With 67 Illustrations by THOMAS FOGARTY and GEORGE VARIAN.

Being a Personal Narrative of the Experiences of the Sloop 'Spray' on her Single-handed Voyage of Forty-six Thousand Miles.

THE BLESSING OF ESAU

A Romance of the Marchlands.'

By FRANK SAVILE,

Author of 'John Ship, Mariner,' 'Beyond the Great South Wall,' &c.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

FAMOUS NOVELS OF THE SEA

One Guinea net

FOR THE SET IN A CASE.

Single Volumes, 3s. 6d.

1. THE TWO ADMIRALS. By J. F. COOPER.
2. THE GREEN HAND. By [illegible]
3. TOM CRINGLE'S LOG. By MICHAEL SCOTT.
4. MIDSHIPMAN EASY. By Captain MARRYAT.
5. MOBY DICK. By HERMAN MELVILLE.
6. THE WRECK OF THE [illegible] By W. CLARK RUSSELL.

NEW WORK BY JULES VERNE.

THE WILL OF AN ECCENTRIC

By JULES VERNE

Crown 8vo. very fully Illustrated cloth extra, 6s.

Large 4to. cloth sides, £3. 13s. 6d. net.

Masterpieces of Van Dyck

FIFTY PHOTOGRAVURES OF PAINTINGS

By this great Master, selected (by permission of the Authorities) from the

THREE HUNDRED PAINTINGS

Exhibited at ANTWERP, in celebration of the

Three Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of Van Dyck.

Each of the Photogravures is accompanied by two pages of descriptive text by Mr. MAX ROOSES, Curator of the Plantin-Moretus Museum, and will be printed in sepia tint on Dutch Hand-made Paper. The work is bound in [illegible] cloth sides, in a new and perfectly original Design by a Dutch Artist.

Prospectus on application.

In three handsome 4to. volumes, cloth extra, about 300 pages.

Each £2. 2s. net.

Vol. I. published in 1898. *Vol. II. in* 189 . *Vol. III. now ready.*

To be completed in Four Volumes.

DUTCH PAINTERS OF THE XIXth CENTURY

Edited by MAX ROOSES,

Curator of the Plantin-Moretus Museum, Antwerp.

Translated by F. KNOWLES

With Biographical Notices.

The Text of each volume contains [illegible] Illustrations [illegible] Six Etchings by Paul [illegible] Six Photogravure Plates, and Twelve Half-tone Full-page Plates.

Illustrated Prospectus sent on application.

Demy 8vo. illustrated.

10s. 6d. net.

LEPCHA LAND;

or, Six Weeks in the Sikhim Himalayas

By FLORENCE DONALDSON

With Photogravure Frontispiece, Map of Route, and 108 Illustrations.

Crown 8vo. price 3s. 6d. net.

STUDIES IN JAMAICA HISTORY

By FRANK CUNDALL, F.S.A.

With Illustrations by Mrs. LIONEL LEE

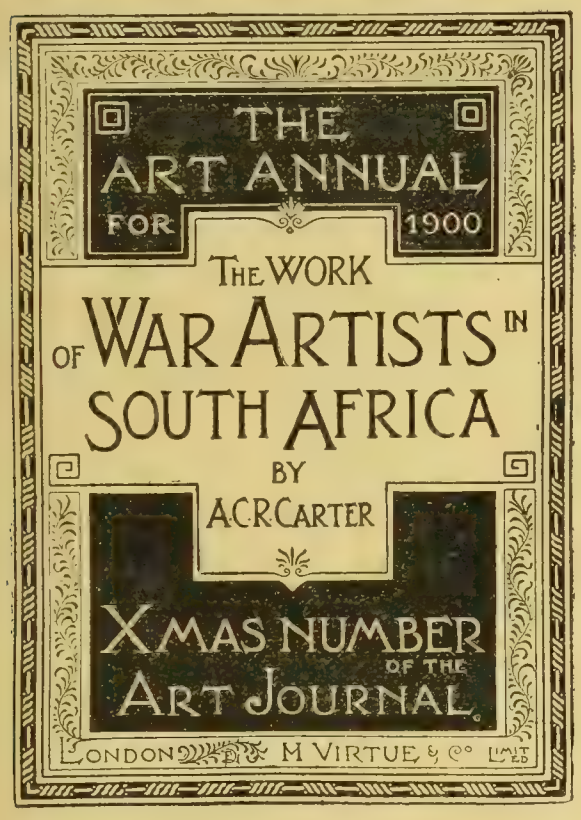
London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

A COLLECTION OF THE BEST WAR PICTURES

WITH SKETCHES BY 'B.P.'

Ready with the November Magazines. Price 2s. 6d., or cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5s. Japan Paper Edition (limited), 12s. 6d. net.

The Work of War Artists in South Africa



WITH 4 FULL-PAGE REMBRANDT PLATES—

COLONEL PLUMER'S ATTEMPT TO RELIEVE MAFEKING. By F. Dadd.

THE GRENADIER GUARDS AT BIDDULPHSBERG. By R. Caton Woodville.

CAVALRY CROSSING A DRIFT. By John Charlton.

HOLY COMMUNION ON THE VELDT. By F. Craig.

And 50 other Illustrations by

R. CATON WOODVILLE.
W. B. WOLLEN, R.I.
W. HATHERELL, R.I.
J. FINNEMORE, R.I.
GEN. BADEN-POWELL.
W. T. MAUD.
E. PRATER.
MELTON PRIOR.
DUDLEY HARDY, R.I.
A. FORESTIER.
G. D. GILES.
S. BEGG.
JOHN CHARLTON.
SIDNEY PAGET.
FRANK CRAIG.
And others.

Showcards and Advertising Matter on Application to the Publishers, or your Wholesale Agent.

TO ENSURE A SUPPLY ON PUBLISHING DAY ORDERS SHOULD BE PLACED AT ONCE.

London: H. VIRTUE & CO., Ltd., 26 Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row, E.C.

LORD ROBERTS ON HIS COMING TASK

The Duke of Wellington, it is said, though as a soldier he covered himself with glory in the field, was by no means an ideal administrator. As head of the Army in time of peace he permitted its efficiency to decline, with the result that immediately after his death came the unhappy collapse in the Crimea. It is argued, then, that Lord Roberts may fail in the same way, and that, for all his splendid work in war, he may not be the man best fitted for so colossal a task as the placing of our defences upon a business footing.

Those who write thus have overlooked the fact that in his admirable 'Rise of Wellington' Lord Roberts has placed his finger upon this very defect in the Iron Duke's career, and has dwelt upon it with words of well-merited censure. 'It is extraordinary,' he says, 'that as a Cabinet Minister and afterwards as Commander-in-Chief, Wellington did so little to remedy the defects or to carry out much-needed reforms in the organisation and administration of the Army. . . . What renders Wellington's action in this matter the more unaccountable is the fact that he was well aware of the impossibility of upholding our national rights and interests if England were unprepared for war.' He goes on to point out that the blame rested upon the shoulders of the Duke and not upon the nation. The nation would have followed him 'had he been patriotic enough openly to speak his mind.'

Daily Mail, *October* 9, 1900.

THIRD EDITION

Now Ready

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

THE RISE OF WELLINGTON

By Field-Marshal

LORD ROBERTS, V.C.

'A very interesting study of Wellington, with many curious sidelights on his character, is supplied by Lord Roberts's little book, "The Rise of Wellington." Here a soldier, as sympathetic to his men as the Duke was unsympathetic, discusses with a soldier's eye and a soldier's plainness and frankness the main points of Wellington's career, and deplores, as we have done, the Duke's attacks upon the men who served under him.'—Spectator.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

HENRY FROWDE'S LIST

OF THE IMITATION OF CHRIST. By Thomas à Kempis. Revised Oxford Edition, with new features, large type, 16mo. In various bindings, from 1s. to 6s. 6d.; also printed on Oxford India Paper, from 2s. to 7s. 6d. [*Ready on Tuesday.*

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE.

THE CHRISTIAN YEAR. By John Keble. [*Ready on Tuesday.*

THE OXFORD ELONGATED PRAYER BOOK in a new and convenient size, 5 by 2¾ inches, and in clear type. With or without 'Hymns Ancient and Modern.' In One or Two Volumes, on Oxford India Paper, as well as on ordinary paper. Prayer-book only, bound in Leather, from 1s. With 'Hymns Ancient and Modern,' bound in Leather, from 2s.

MY COUNSELLOR: Holy Scripture arranged as Daily Meditations, for Edification, Guidance, and Comfort. Morning and Evening Meditation, complete in one volume. Large type editions, from 2s.; or on Oxford India Paper, from 2s. 6d. [*Ready on Tuesday.*

In separate Volumes.

MY MORNING COUNSELLOR—MY EVENING COUNSELLOR. In large type, 24mo. from 1s. each: Miniature Thumb Editions, on Oxford India Paper, from 1s. each. [*Ready on Tuesday.*

THE EARLY POEMS OF ALFRED LORD TENNYSON, including 'The Princess,' 'In Memoriam,' 'Maud,' &c. Crown 8vo. from 2s. 6d.; Miniature Edition in one volume, on Oxford India Paper, from 3s. 6d. [*Ready on Tuesday.*

AUTUMN LIST OF NEW AND RECENT BOOKS ON APPLICATION.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS, 1735-1738. Edited by W. A. Shaw.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS (VENETIAN), Vol. X., 1603-1607. Edited by Rawdon Brown.

REVIEW OF THE TRADE OF INDIA IN 1899-1900. By J. E. O'Conor. 3s. 6d.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION IN SCOTLAND. With Appendix. 1899-1900. 2s. 6d.

DRESS REGULATIONS FOR THE ARMY, 1900. 4s. 6d.; interleaved 5s. 6d.

PARIS EXHIBITION, 1900. Education in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, being a Descriptive Handbook accompanying the British Section. 1s.

MY GARDENER; a Practical Handbook for the Million. By H. W. Ward. Second Edition. 2s. 6d.

RATES AND ASSESSMENTS: a Guide to the Law of Parochial and Local Rates and Assessments, with the Practice of the Union Assessment Committee and of Rating Appeals. By L. Gaches. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

THE LAW RELATING TO MARKETS AND FAIRS and therein of Auction Marts, Sale Rooms, Hawkers and Pedlars. By J. Cave-Bliss, Barrister, Counsel to the Incorporated Auctioneers' Association. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

NOW READY. Cloth, gilt lettered. Price 15s.

BAILEY'S

Annual Index to 'The Times,' 1899.

The Volume consists of 864 pages, containing about 60,000 references, forming a complete and reliable Index to the *Times* from January 1 to December 31, 1899.

A work never before attempted.

Indispensable to all Politicians and Business Men.

No Club or Library (Public or Private) complete without a copy.

*** Monthly Index also published, price 3s.; or by Subscription for the year, 30s.

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS, AND AGENTS TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT, EAST HARDING STREET, LONDON, E.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OLD TESTAMENT IN GREEK. By H. B. Swete, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity. With an Appendix containing the Letter of Aristeas, edited with Prolegomena by H. St. J. Thackeray, M.A. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [*Immediately.*

THIRTEEN HOMILIES OF ST. AUGUSTINE ON ST. JOHN. Now First Translated, Ex Fragmentis, Lxxvii.-Lxxxix. With Introduction and Notes by H. F. Stewart, M.A., Chaplain of Trinity College, Cambridge, formerly Vice-Principal of Salisbury Theological College. Crown 8vo.

SONGS OF MODERN GREECE. With Introductions, Translations, and Notes by G. F. Abbott, B.A., Emmanuel College. 5s. net.

FRANCIS HUTCHESON. By W. R. Scott, M.A., Trinity College, Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, and Lecturer in Political Economy in the University of St. Andrews. [*Immediately.*

DIGEST XLI. 1.—DE ADQUIRENDO RERUM DOMINIO. Translated by C. H. Monro, M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College. Crown 8vo.

FIFTEEN STUDIES IN BOOK-KEEPING. By Walter W. Snailum, F.A.S.I. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

THE PREVENTION OF VALVULAR DISEASE OF THE HEART. By Richard Caton, M.D., F.R.C.P., Honorary Physician, Liverpool Royal Infirmary, Emeritus Professor of Physiology, University College, Liverpool. With 6 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 5s. net.

THE TEMPLES AND RITUAL OF ASKLEPIOS. By Richard Caton, M.D., F.R.C.P. Second Edition. Royal 8vo. with 34 Illustrations, 5s. net.

THE CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

NEW VOLUME.

General Editor for the Old Testament and Apocrypha: A. E. Kirkpatrick, D.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew.

THE BOOK OF DANIEL. Edited by the Rev. S. R. Driver, D.D. 2s. 6d. net. [*Immediately.*

PITT PRESS MATHEMATICAL SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

THE ELEMENTS OF HYDROSTATICS. By S. L. Loney, M.A., Professor of Mathematics at the Royal Holloway College, sometime Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

NOW READY, PRICE ONE SHILLING.—OCTOBER NUMBER OF

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

CONTENTS.

DRAWING. By Bernard Partridge.

RUSSIA OF TO-DAY. By Henry Norman. I. The Two Capitals.

THE LAST DAYS OF PRETORIA. By Richard Harding Davis. Illus.

TOMMY AND GRIZEL. By J. M. Barrie. Chapters XXX.-XXXII. (Conclusion.)

WITH ARCTIC HIGHLANDERS. By Walter A. Wyckoff. Author of "The Workers."

POSTSCRIPTUM: a Poem. By Caroline Ticknor. Adapted from the French.

THE SLAVE TRADE IN AMERICA. By John R. Spears. I. Early Days.

THE DUST OF DEFEAT: a Story. By Lloyd Osbourne.

THE OLD SEA CAPTAIN: a Poem. By Edward N. Pomeroy.

A VISIBLE JUDGMENT: a Story. By Arthur Colton. Illustrated by Edwin B. Child.

A PETITION: a Poem. By Theodosia Pickering Garrison. Illustrated by [illegible]

THE SHERMAN-JOHNSTON CONVENTION. By Jacob D. Cox, Major-General U.S.V., ex-Governor of Ohio, &c.

GOOD-NIGHT: a Poem. By Josephine Preston Peabody.

THE POINT OF VIEW: Teutonising in Education—The Talk of R. L. S.

THE FIELD OF ART: Architectural Style.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Ltd., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

NOTICE.

The Publishers' Circular is published every Saturday, and can be obtained at Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son's Railway Bookstalls and of the principal Newsagents in London and the Provinces.

Communications relating to the Literary Department, Books for Review, &c., must be addressed to the Editor of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

The Editor will be glad to receive Notes of Changes and of other matters interesting to the Trade generally.

Correspondents are requested to write on one side of the paper only, and give their real names and addresses, not necessarily as signatures to their letters, but as a guarantee of good faith. Unless this rule be adhered to, no notice will be taken of such communications.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

The Publishers' Circular can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post-free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland	8s. 6d.
„ Six Months ditto ditto	4s. 6d.
„ Three Months ditto ditto	2s. 6d.
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage	11s. 0d.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Applications respecting advertisements should be addressed to the Manager of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

Telegraphic Address—'RIVSAM, London.'

TELEPHONE No. 83 Holborn.

The Publishers' Circular

St. Dunstan's House, E.C.

October 19, 1900.

Of the writers who have recently come into prominence perhaps none has excited a more genuine interest than Mr. Frank T. Bullen. His career at sea before he became what someone has contemptuously called 'a writing man,' combined the elements of romance in a manner at once rare and fascinating, and when he stepped ashore to tell of the wonders of the deep and describe the life of the average sailor he found the public sympathetic and attentive. Mr. Rudyard Kipling in his own free and easy style proclaimed his merits, and a Nonconformist divine with an evident liking for slang has said that '"The Cruise of the "Cachalot" has absolutely taken the shine out of some of the romantic literature of such writers as even Stevenson and Rudyard Kipling.' Thus encouraged, Mr. Bullen seems to have said to himself: 'Go to, I will become a voluminous author, I will unload my note-books.' At any rate he has been writing too much. He has produced sea sketches, scraps of autobiography, and opinions on subjects regarding which his knowledge cannot be called profound, with a speed that is the reverse of good for his reputation. But we are glad to find he has returned to his early manner and the subject he knows best in 'The Men of the Merchant Service,' which Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co. have just published. Mr. Bullen has not the literary faculty of Mr. Clark Russell, but to common people he is perhaps a more acceptable writer, inasmuch as he tells a plain story plainly, and avoids those purple patches, those elaborate descriptions of the ocean in its varying moods which, however beautiful in themselves, pall when overdone or done too often. One sometimes suspects Mr. Russell is so enamoured of the sea that he grudges the necessary space and attention to humanity.

To his own advantage Mr. Bullen remembers that men and women are more interesting than 'a world of waters,' and gives many a touch and fact which prove him a student of human nature. His latest volume contains a great deal of information obtained at first hand about the working of ships, but still more about the men who work them. The book is divided into thirty-five chapters dealing with the master and his duties, the mate and his duties, the second and third mates, the bo'sun, carpenter, sail maker, steward, cook, apprentice, the A. B., the engineer, and the fireman and trimmer. When we say that the book runs to 335 pages it will be seen that Mr. Bullen treats his matter with due elaboration. Let it be added that he also treats it as would be possible to the efficient sailor only. The book is wonderfully full of detail bearing upon every part of a seaman's duties, pleasures (if he have any), food, and indeed everything that concerns him. We should imagine that it will prove of particular value to parents whose boys may be bitten by the mania for the sea. That it will deter many who fancy a sailor's life is all romance we have not the slightest doubt. Mr. Bullen does not mince words in describing the hardships, we might almost say the horrors, of the sailor's life. There is nothing of the recruiting sergeant in him; he describes with a simplicity which carries conviction what he knows, what he has himself endured and seen others enduring, and has clearly no object but to tell the truth and the whole truth. On the other hand, he gives valuable information regarding the seaman's training, and is especially full and clear about preliminaries—that is to say, about the candidate's course, whether his prospective post be that of master, ordinary seaman, cook, or steward.

Mr. Bullen puts in a strong plea for the sailing ship. 'I cannot,' he says in his interesting preface, 'conceal from myself the fact that the passing of the sailing ship is being greatly accelerated of late years, and that in all probability another twenty years will witness her final disappearance. On the other hand, I should not be at all surprised to see a sudden recrudescence of sailing-ship building.' He dwells on the economy of the sailer as compared with the steamer, pointing out very shrewdly that in cases in which speed is not of the first importance the sailing ship 'actually saves warehouse charges as well as freight.' He also makes an eloquent plea for the men of the mercantile marine. It is our duty, he thinks, to atone as far as possible for past neglect and ignorance due to lack of interest in order to show 'that at last we have awakened to the fact that in our mercantile marine we possess the most magnificent heritage ever built up for a free people by the courage and endurance of its sons.' We heartily commend Mr. Bullen's book to all who are interested in the sea or in sailors. It is packed full of interesting information and valuable suggestion.

NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Mrs. Paget Toynbee, having undertaken to prepare for the Clarendon Press a new edition of the 'Letters of Horace Walpole,' would be greatly obliged if the owners of original letters, whether already printed or not, would kindly communicate with her, in order that the new edition may be made as complete and correct as possible. Many of the letters as hitherto printed are either fragmentary or disfigured by misreadings, and it is desirable that they should be corrected by collation with the originals. Mrs. Toynbee has already succeeded in collecting from various sources nearly two hundred letters which are not included in current editions; and it is probable that there are many others in private hands which she has not yet been able to trace. Any letters entrusted to her would be treated with scrupulous care, and returned to their owners as promptly as possible. To those who are unable to lend the originals Mrs. Toynbee would be grateful for careful copies. All obligations of this nature would of course be duly acknowledged by the editor. It is expected that the new edition, which will be provided with a full index, will be completed in ten or eleven octavo volumes. Communications should be addressed to Mrs. Paget Toynbee, Dorney Wood, Burnham, Bucks.

***

The Cambridge University Press is about to make an addition to their Cambridge Science Primers in the shape of a volume on astronomy by Sir Robert Ball. Messrs. Constable & Co. also announce a work on this subject from the pen of Professor H. H. Turner, of Oxford. The latter volume will be of a more advanced character, and will treat of the important changes which have taken place in the methods and scope of astronomical science during the last quarter of a century.

***

Messrs. Hurst & Blackett will publish in a few days 'From the Cape to Cairo,' by Ewart Scott Grogan. The author during his explorations travelled over a vast expanse of territory—6,500 miles—and visited many undeveloped or slightly known regions. Among these was the country between Tanganyika and the Mountains of

the Moon. During this part of his journey he was accompanied by Mr. Sharp, who has written the account of Uganda and the road to the coast, where the latter traveller quitted the expedition. Mr. Grogan afterwards continued his journey through the district where Stanley found Emin Pasha, and then went down the Nile to Fashoda. It was during this part of his explorations that he discovered the Woatsch tribe. The work has been illustrated by Mr. A. D. McCormick from sketches by the author.

***

At the commencement of next month Messrs. William Blackwood & Sons will publish a new novel by Mr. W. E. W. Collins, author of 'The Don and the Undergraduate,' entitled 'A Scholar of his College.' The name would seem to indicate that university life is again the subject of Mr. Collins's observation.

***

The reception by the reviewers of Mr. J. M. Barrie's new book, 'Tommy and Grizel,' has been respectful rather than enthusiastic. Mr. W. L. Courtney, who reviewed it in the *Daily Telegraph*, practically contented himself with a sketch of the plot. The *Times* praised the Thrums scenes, but said that Mr. Barrie knows nothing of great dames, and that the book falls off when the action is transferred to London. The *Daily Chronicle* finds Grizel interesting and real, and Tommy uninteresting and unreal, and says that the story leaves one with a feeling of oppression. Other critics find fault with Mr. Barrie for telling so much about the characters instead of delineating them dramatically through action, and the majority find the end of Tommy unsatisfactory. The reviews have so far all been long, and most of them remarkably thorough.

***

In connection with the vexed question of cut *versus* uncut edges, Mr. Murray has devised a means by which all books can have open and yet not smooth cut foredge and tail; and this with no more cost than that of trimming as at present. The numberless letters he has received on the subject in connection with the announcements of the first number of the *Monthly Review* forced him to consider the question. The result is attained by the simple expedient of so 'imposing' that the 'bolts' fold out (instead of in as formerly) and are opened by the circular trimming knife acting in the usual way, but cutting off the closed bolts instead of the open edges.

***

Mr. John Long will issue at once Mr. G. B. Burgin's new story 'The Way Out.' It is a Canadian story, and deals with the ethics of suicide. The book is a more serious one than usual with Mr. Burgin, although not without lighter touches concerning rural life of fifty years ago.

***

Dr. Archibald Stodart Walker has had the idea of collecting the various 'Rectorial Addresses' delivered before the University of Edinburgh since 1859, and has edited a book under that title for publication on October 30 by Mr. Grant Richards. Among the rest are papers by Mr. Gladstone, Thomas Carlyle, Lord Derby, the Duke of Devonshire, Lord Rosebery, Lord Iddesleigh, and Mr. Goschen.

***

The *Onlooker*, of which the first number has reached us, is 'a Society paper,' and is full of the sort of literary pabulum on which Society is supposed to exist. There is gossip about 'smart' people and rich people, with something about current celebrities, Mr. Winston Churchill being the most prominent of the notables. The personal sketch of Mr. Churchill, which we suppose should be called an 'appreciation,' cannot be said to be well done. Books are not forgotten, and the Duchess of Sutherland, the Countess of Pembroke, and the Countess of Londesborough, give 'lists of the books which they have most enjoyed reading.' Why such lists are given we are not told. The names of Mrs. Craigie and Mr. W. L. Courtney, who also give lists, carry more conviction.

***

To celebrate the five-hundredth anniversary of Chaucer's death, the Governors of the Bishopsgate Institute have secured the services of Mr. Walter Slater, who will deliver a lecture on Tuesday, the 23rd, at seven o'clock, entitled 'From London to Canterbury with Chaucer's Pilgrims, in the Year 1385,' illustrated by numerous lantern slides.

***

'The Story of Ronald Kestrel,' by A. J. Dawson, which Mr. Heinemann is publishing, is the life of a writer of stories written by a man who is himself a story-writer. Mr. Dawson has lived and worked in many countries, and the varied experiences he has had in Morocco, Australia, and the Pacific Islands have given him his opportunity for casting the scenes and incidents of his story in those varied climes.

***

Mr. Samuel Gordon, author of 'Lesser Destinies,' a story of slum life which achieved considerable success last year, has finished his new novel entitled 'Sons of the Covenant.' The story is a study of the main characteristics which have helped the Jew to his position as an important factor in European society, and deals boldly with the chief communal questions agitating the mind of Anglo-Jewry. The book will be published on November 1 by Messrs. Sands & Co., who, three years ago, published Mr. Gordon's romance of modern Paris, 'In Years of Transition.'

***

In a recent number of the *Author*, Sir Walter Besant counselled young and unknown authors to hold their books back until the General Election in this country and the Presidential Election in America are over. Only the popular novelist, he says, can be sure of his readers in times of public excitement. Referring to this statement, a writer in the *New York Times* remarks that while what Sir Walter (the American calls him Mr. Besant) says may apply to England, it hardly applies to America. 'One thing is sure,' it is added, '"the new or little-known writer" may become popular here in times of public excitement much quicker than he does when things are merely drifting. It all depends upon his theme. It is the popular novelist who has not the sympathetic theme that is ignored in times of public excitement.' In this matter we are rather with Sir Walter Besant and against his American critic.

***

The volume on 'The Genius of Protestantism,' by Dr. M'Cheyne Edgar, of Dublin, published in the spring by Messrs. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, having run through the first edition, the author has, in a preface to the second edition, now in the press, taken notice of various criticisms on his book. The new edition will be ready in a week or two.

***

Wilhelm Hauff, the celebrated German writer, who was a great admirer of Sir Walter Scott's works, many years ago wrote a story called 'Lichtenstein' in the hope that it would prove as popular in Germany as Sir Walter Scott's works in England. He rightly gauged the tastes of his countrymen, and this story is one of historic interest; and as it produced such a great sale in Germany, and also deals with the early history of the house of the Duke of Teck and the present Duchess of York, who is of the Teck family, Mr. Ernest Nister thought it might prove of interest to English readers, so the work of translating it was entrusted to Miss L. L. Weedon. It has been illustrated by Mr. T. H. Robinson, and it is very attractively got up. Her Royal Highness the Duchess of York has graciously accepted the dedication of this book.

***

'The Harp of Life' is the title of a new novel by Miss Elizabeth Godfrey, the author of 'Poor Human Nature,' which Mr. Grant Richards will publish on October 30. The book appears on both sides of the Atlantic.

***

The career of Sir Henry Acland, whose death is announced this week, was full of honours, professional and literary. Fifty-nine years ago he was elected to a Fellowship at All Souls, and four years later was appointed Lee's Reader in Anatomy. Taking his M.D. degree at Oxford in 1848, he was shortly afterwards elected a Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians. In 1858 he was appointed to the Professorship of Medicine with which his name will always be associated. In 1851 he was made Radcliffe Librarian at Oxford, and he was also Curator of the University Galleries and the Bodleian Library. Of his many publications one of the earliest and most noteworthy was a work on 'The Plains of Troy.' He also wrote works on the Extension of Education in the University of Oxford, on the Cholera at Oxford, and a Biographical Memoir of R. C. Brodie, besides many contributions to various

periodicals. Sir Henry was the recipient of numerous honours from universities and literary and scientific bodies.

***

The vagaries of artists are well exemplified in an illustration to Mrs. Ward's new novel 'Eleanor,' now appearing serially in *Harper's Magazine*. In the instalment printed in the current number Mrs. Ward says: 'Slowly Eleanor dragged herself higher in her chair; she pushed her hat back from her forehead,' &c. The artist seizes Eleanor in this interesting situation, but instead of giving her a hat he gives her something resembling a shawl about her head. This reminds us of a recent case in which a novelist had two of his characters engaged in a boxing match. He depicted them without gloves, but the artist drew them with gloves, and with gloves they appeared. When will artists take the trouble to read and remember what they are supposed to illustrate?

***

Attention should be directed to a very neat, excellently printed edition of the 'Essays of Elia (Second Series)' which Messrs. Macmillan have published. The volume is edited with notes by Professor N. L. Hallward, M.A., and an interesting introduction has been supplied by Mr. S. C. Hill. The requirements of Indian students, it may be mentioned, have been especially considered in this edition.

***

Mr. Heinemann will shortly publish the 'Studies in Style' which Mr. W. H. Helm recently contributed to the columns of the *Morning Post*.

***

In connection with the Semi-Jubilee of the Livingstonia Mission, Messrs. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier are bringing out a History of the Mission, entitled 'Daybreak in Livingstonia,' by James M. Jack, M.A., revised, with an introduction, by Dr. Laws. An up-to-date map of Central Africa, with portraits of Dr. Livingstone and Dr. Laws and many other illustrations, are included.

***

Mr. Hamlin Garland's new novel, 'The Eagle's Heart,' deals with the open-air life of a boy who dreams in his youth of the land beyond the mountains, and who tries his luck as a 'cow-puncher' out West. Mr. Garland, whose 'Rose of Dutchers Coolly' was favourably received some years ago, develops in his new novel the character of a sensitive boy who hates the narrowing influences of civilisation and fights against the conventions of his up-bringing as a minister's son.

***

Among Mr. Ernest Nister's forthcoming publications is a story entitled 'In Ælfred's Days,' by Mr. Paul Creswick. This has been illustrated by Mr. T. H. Robinson. The book should be particularly appropriate, as this story deals—as the title suggests—with the times of Alfred the Great, and next year the celebrations to the memory of Alfred the Great will take place. Mr. George Manville Fenn has also given Mr. Nister a story which is to appear in one of the E. N. series of Cloth Gift Books, under the title of 'Old Gold.' It deals with adventures in South America up some of the practically unknown rivers.

***

Under the title of 'The Bystander, or Leaves for the Lazy,' Messrs. Sands & Co. will publish immediately a volume containing about thirty papers on all kinds of topics by Mr. J. Ashby Sterry, author of 'The Lazy Minstrel,' 'A Tale of the Thames,' &c. The volume is not, as has been stated in some quarters, a selection from the author's 'Bystander' column in the *Graphic*.

***

Messrs. J. M. Dent & Co. are publishing in their well-known 'Temple Classics' series an edition of the 'Critical and Historical Essays of Thomas Babington Macaulay.' Volume I. has now reached us, and it is admirably printed and bound. They have also added Hazlitt's 'Lectures on the English Comic Writers' to the same series.

CANADA'S NEW COPYRIGHT ACT.

The following is the text of the new Canadian Copyright Act passed at the close of the September session of the Canadian Parliament:—

1. If a book as to which there is subsisting copyright under the Copyright Act has been first lawfully published in any part of Her Majesty's dominions other than Canada, and if it is proved to the satisfaction of the Minister of Agriculture that the owner of the copyright so subsisting and of the copyright acquired by such publication has lawfully granted a license to reproduce in Canada, from movable or other types, or from stereotyped plates, or from electro plates, or from lithograph stones, or by any process for facsimile reproduction, an edition or editions of such book designed for sale only in Canada, the Minister may, notwithstanding anything in the Copyright Act, by order under his hand, prohibit the importation, except with the written consent of the licensee, into Canada of any copies of such book printed elsewhere; provided that two such copies may be specially imported for the *bona fide* use of any public free library, or any university or college library, or for the library of any duly incorporated institution or society for the use of the members of such institution or society.

2. The Minister of Agriculture may at any time in like manner, by order under his hand, suspend or revoke such prohibition upon importation if it is proved to his satisfa ction:

(*a*) The license to reproduce in Canada has terminated or expired; or

(*b*) The reasonable demand for the book in Canada is not sufficiently met without importation; or

(*c*) The book is not, having regard to the demand therefor in Canada, being suitably printed or published; or

(*d*) Any other state of things exists on account of which it is not in the public interest to further prohibit importation.

3. At any time after the importation of a book has been prohibited under section 1 of this Act, any person resident or being in Canada may apply, either directly or through a bookseller or other agent, to the person so licensed to reproduce such book, for a copy of any edition of such book then on sale and reasonably obtainable in the United Kingdom or some other part of Her Majesty's dominions, and it shall then be the duty of the person so licensed, so soon as reasonably may be, to import and sell such copy to the person so applying therefor at the ordinary selling price of such copy in the United Kingdom or such other part of Her Majesty's dominions, with the duty and reasonable forwarding charges added; and the failure or neglect, without lawful excuse, of the person so licensed to supply such copy within a reasonable time shall be a reason for which the Minister may, if he sees fit, suspend or revoke the prohibition upon importation.

4. The Minister shall forthwith inform the Department of Customs of any order made by him under this Act.

5. All books imported in contravention of this Act may be seized by any officer of Customs, and shall be forfeited to the Crown and destroyed; and any person importing, or causing or permitting the importation, of any book in contravention of this Act shall, for each offence, be liable, upon summary conviction, to a penalty not exceeding $100.

The New York *Publishers' Weekly* has the following comments on the Act:—'Canada has in its new copyright law solved a vexed local problem by asserting the principle of territorial division of copyright. The law is operative only when the copyright owner (presumably whether author or publisher) of a book copyrighted within the British dominions sells a license for the reprinting of the work in Canada. The duty is then laid upon the Minister of Agriculture, who is the Canadian copyright officer, to prohibit the importation of other than the Canadian edition except for library and other educational bodies, and except when a private buyer requires from the Canadian publisher a copy of the English edition, which the latter is then required to import. This law, like other seemingly simple laws, puts upon the copyright officer an extraordinary burden of decision in the several exceptions scheduled. It is drawn with the purpose of avoiding conflict with the present English copyright law and with the imperial system, which is expected to become a law next year. If it works it will be effective in preventing the importations of editions made within the United States of English copyright books licensed for Canadian publication, and it will present to the English copyright owner, whether author or publisher, an inducement to territorialise the market with exactness, so that there should no longer be confusion in the publisher's mind as to whether a sale for the American market includes both the United States and Canada, or only the former. The law by its terms is specifically limited to books first published within the British empire, which is in line with the essential principle of British copyright.'

IN MEMORIAM.

Mr. W. L. Thomas.

We are sorry to record the death of Mr. W. L. Thomas, founder and managing director of the *Graphic*, which took place on Tuesday at his residence at Chertsey. He was born on December 4, 1830, so that he was in his seventieth year. His career was artistic from the first. At eighteen he was articled to J. W. Linton, the wood-engraver, and when twenty started for himself. An artist of considerable ability, he exhibited at the shows of the Institute of Painters in Water Colours, but his real work in life was accomplished in illustrated journalism.

He had been an engraver on the *Illustrated London News*, and forty-one years ago established the *Graphic*, which was immediately successful. Mr. Thomas has himself described the conditions under which he started the paper with which his name will always be associated. 'I was ready,' he said, 'for some big, interesting, far-reaching experience. And it was in this temper, and as an outcome of these circumstances, that I conceived the idea of and founded the *Graphic*. The originality of the scheme consisted in establishing a weekly illustrated journal open to all artists, whatever their method, instead of confining my staff to draughtsmen on wood, as had been hitherto the general custom. Added to this as an attraction, I hoped to enlist the services of writers of some literary distinction. Yet, for all that, it was a bold idea to attempt a new journal at the price of sixpence a copy in the face of the most successful and firmly established illustrated paper in the world, costing then only fivepence. I had, if I would carry out my darling scheme, to throw up an engraving business which commanded a good income. And yet, so strong, so vital, so compelling was the impulse within me that I cannot remember now if I hesitated. "Well, poor mariners take their chance"; I took mine!' Like most successful men, Mr. Thomas seized his opportunity when it arose, and the success of the *Graphic* is the best evidence of the soundness of his judgment. Ten years ago his energy found further scope by the establishment of the *Daily Graphic*, and some years later he brought out *The Golden Penny*, a weekly paper of the *Tit-Bits* order. Mr. Thomas's services to illustrated journalism were recognised by the French Government.

BRITISH RIGHTS IN AMERICAN BOOKS.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record.

Sir,—Up to a recent date Stationers' Hall recognised entries by British publishers only. Hence American publishers had to arrange with a British house to enter their things simultaneously for them, and there was at least a show of simultaneous publication. For example, I always had a dozen copies of the work, and laid them on my counter on the day that the entry was made at Stationers' Hall, and at Washington.

Now, however, Stationers' Hall appears to be allowing American publishers to enter by post, direct. Thus there is no *bona fide* publication (*i.e.* exposure for sale) but merely an entry. It is a question whether this will stand in a Court of Law. In the U.S. entry at Washington confers copyright. A work which has not been entered at publication is non-copyright. Here, however, everything is copyright, entered or not, and entry is merely a formal preliminary to an action at law.

I am constantly buying British rights in American things, and want the rights to be secure. I don't know if Stationers' Hall is prepared to guarantee its new policy.

I am, &c.,

A Publisher.

SALE JOTTINGS.

The first important book sale of the autumn season took place at Messrs. Hodgson's Rooms in Chancery Lane last week. The following are some of the more important items:—Pyne's 'History of the Royal Residences,' 3 vols., large paper, coloured copy, £24 (Sabin); Burton's 'Arabian Nights,' without the supplement, 10 vols., £23 (Sotheran); Lever's novels, 37 vols., half morocco—£13. 15*s.* (Edwards); Scott's novels, 48 vols, 1859—£7 (Bumpus); Dickens's works, 30 vols.—£7 (Bain); 'Notes and Queries,' first four series, with indexes—£14. 10*s.* (George); Ackermann's 'Picturesque Tour of the Thames'—£7. 12*s.* 6*d.* (Thorp); Champlin & Perkins' 'Cyclopædia of Painters,' 4 vols., 1886—£9. 15*s.*; 'The Art of Bartolozzi,' 4 vols.—£6 (Parsons); Shaw's 'Dress and Decorations,' 2 vols., large paper—£6. 5*s.* (Hopkins); McIan's 'Scottish Highlands,' 2 vols.—£5. 15*s.* (Hill & Son); Guizot's 'History of France and England,' 11 vols.—£5. 6*s.* 6*d.* (Maggs); Bowyer's 'Triumphs of Europe,' &c., 4 vols.—£4. 12*s.* 6*d.*; Swift's works, 19 vols., 1883—£4. 17*s.* 6*d.* (Edwards); Vale Press: Suckling's poems and Apuleius' 'Cupide and Psyche,' 2 vols.—£4. 6*s.*; Cook's 'Observations on Fox-Hunting'—£5. 2*s.* 6*d.* (Spencer); Peacham's 'Valley of Varietie,' 1838, &c., in 1 vol.—£8. 5*s.* (Pickering); Eliot's 'Strength out of Weakness; or, Progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England,' 1652, &c., in 1 vol.—£20. 10*s.* (Pearson).

THE DISCOUNT QUESTION IN AMERICA.

Readers on this side of the Atlantic will be interested in the following circular which has been sent by the American Publishers' Association to the retail trade of the United States:—

New York: October 1, 1900.

In order to learn the views of booksellers upon the question of prices and discounts, the American Publishers' Association would be glad to receive replies from the trade to the questions which follow, and it is requested that you answer them as fully as seems best to you. The Association desires to proceed in a conservative manner, and to create as little disturbance as possible. Such books as would be subject to the rules of the Association to be adopted would, of course, be protected by copyright, and the rates would apply only on books issued after a fixed date, to be agreed upon.

1. Would a system of absolute net prices, to be obtained throughout the country, be satisfactory to you?
2. Should all new copyright books be issued in this manner, at net prices, or in the beginning would it be better to make only certain classes of books—such as perhaps the more serious books—net, leaving novels and some other popular classes to be issued at regular retail prices as at present?
3. In case such a system of net prices is adopted, would it, in your opinion, be possible to absolutely guarantee this price to every purchaser of the book at retail, whether belonging to the clergy, professional, or other class hitherto specially favoured in the matter of discount (the only exception being in the case of libraries)?
4. If the publishers should exact postage upon books sent by mail, would this give the bookseller all the protection he could fairly demand against direct supply from the publisher?
5. Will you kindly say whether in your opinion a discount should be made to libraries, and, if made, whether 10 per cent. is enough for the purpose?
6. From the net prices as indicated above it is suggested that to *bona fide* booksellers carrying a stock of books a general discount of 25 per cent. be allowed, some shorter discount than this being allowed to all other dealers in books, provided, of course, that the price is never cut. Would this discount plan be satisfactory to you, and is the discount offered, in your opinion, sufficient for books that are sold to the public at the net prices?
   Extra discounts would be offered for quantity purchases, but for quantity purchases only, and with a view to making the purchaser of the larger quantity reserve himself a larger profit for his speculation.
7. Would you keep in stock such net books, the prices of which were maintained, so long as these books were [illegible] demand?
8. Would you agree absolutely to maintain such net prices, and would you agree in case the prices of such books were cut, not to cut them in return but to present the evidence to the Publishers' Association of such cutting of rates and allow the Publishers' Association thirty days in which to remedy the evil (*i.e.* the aforesaid cutting of prices) before cutting prices in rebuttal?
9. No penalty can probably be attached to the breaking of prices, excepting that the publishers will sell to dealers who break the prices of these net books only at the net price and without discount, and all booksellers will be asked to agree to a similar provision, viz. that they will not sell to dealers who cut prices except at the regular list prices, without discount. Do you think this provision would be sufficient to prevent the cutting of prices, and would you agree not to sell to dealers except at the list price, if you were informed by the Publishers' Association of any dealer so accused of cutting the prices?
10. Are you willing to join a Booksellers' Association, with nominal dues, which shall undertake through its committees to inform the Publishers' Association in regard to cases where the price of any book is cut, the Booksellers' Association, if formed, to pay the expenses of its own committees for the collection of such evidence in all cases where requested to do so by the Publishers' Association?

While it may appear that the questions as outlined above indicate a certain policy to be followed possibly by the American Publishers' Association, I am instructed to say that the direction of such action is not yet determined, and if therefore you should desire to outline a policy for the conduct of the business looking to the control of prices in some way or other, whether by the limitation of discount or otherwise, that would in your opinion answer the purpose (viz. the improvement of the conditions of the retail book trade) the Association will be most glad to have such outline of a plan from you, and will give it due consideration before taking action in the matter.

An early reply is respectfully requested, and a full answer to each question by referring to it by number particularly desired.

Yours respectfully,

George P. Brett, *Secretary*.

No. 66 Fifth Avenue.

THE YOUNGEST OF LONDON PUBLISHERS.

Mr. R. Brimley Johnson is the son of one of the oldest private schoolmasters in Cambridge, and spent his early life in close touch with University or College libraries, and with the well-known book-shop of his uncle, Mr. Robert Bowes. A somewhat serious illness interrupted his University course, and led to the adoption of no more definite profession than miscellaneous journalism and literary work. It was only a few years ago, when aged about thirty, that he came to town, and—as it were—began life in earnest.

Presumably the deadness of recent seasons accounts for the fact that though his first book was brought out as long ago as the beginning of July, Mr. Johnson is still the youngest of London publishers. His making the plunge at such a discouraging moment, again, may be due to his having been all along connected with books in other ways, and therefore feeling the change of work but little.

For in former days his name has appeared a little higher up on title-pages, as the editor of English reprints, chiefly of the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. His 'Jane Austen' (J. M. Dent & Co.) belongs to the period when that novelist's works were not on everyone's lists, and he was associated as editor with other of Mr. Dent's pioneer work; while to-day he has in course of publication a school edition of Shakespeare issued by Messrs. Blackwood, and a series of Modern Plays produced by Messrs. Duckworth.

As a publisher Mr. Johnson has shown the courage of conviction and taste. Opening with a volume of 'Two Stage Plays' by Miss Lucy Snowe—a new writer, whose strong work has been compared to Ibsen's—he next produced a collection of sincere and outspoken essays, entitled 'Liberalism and the Empire,' by three

For all Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, send your subscriptions to Wm. Dawson & Sons, Ltd., Cannon House, Breem's Buildings, London (established 1809). Catalogue gratis.

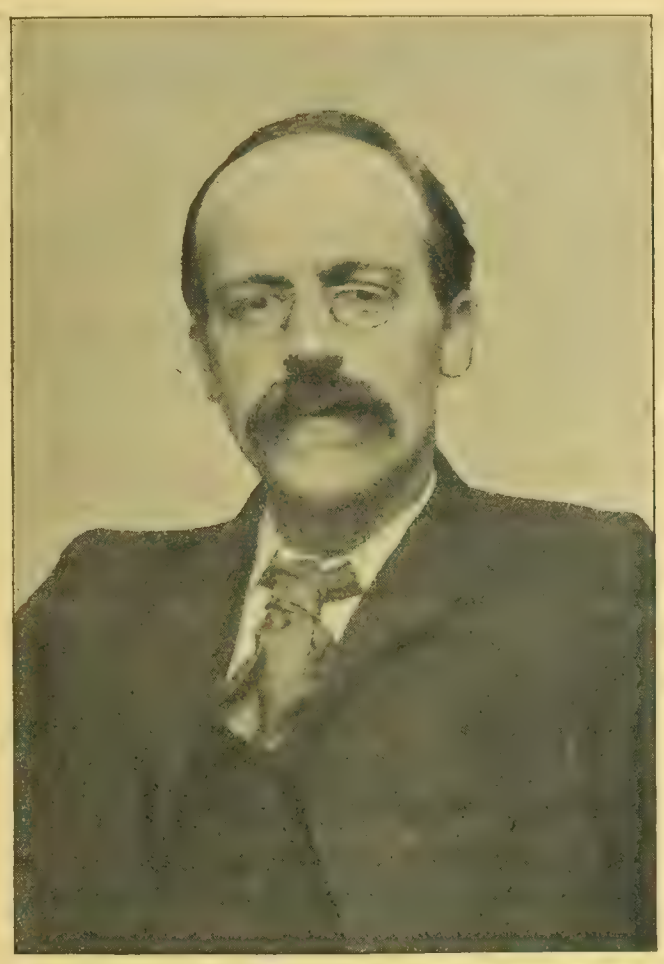
of the younger Academic Radicals who have maintained in their organ—*The Speaker*—so bold a front.

Catching the tail end of the khaki enthusiasm and the first moment of the election fervour, Mr. Johnson brought out the other day a little volume of topical verses by Mr. St. John Adcock, which had already attracted notice in the magazines. He has now ready for the Christmas season a very original volume of nonsense verses, in a gay cover, by a young artist-poet who has strung his own rhymes, penned his own sketches, and designed his own cover. 'Greybeards at Play,' by Gilbert Chesterton, should be widely welcomed. The author has published cartoons and verses in certain papers, and his name is appearing this autumn on the list of another young and enterprising publisher. A companion volume for younger children is 'Snowflakes and Snowdrops,' by Miss Annie Matheson, whose hymns (especially 'Jesus the children are calling') and collected volumes are known to all readers of religious poetry. Mr. Johnson has secured for this three sketches by Mr. F. Carruthers Gould, and numerous illustrations by Miss Winifred Hartley. He will also publish this year an 'Album of Drawings,' by Mr. James Guthrie, of the Glasgow School, who has hitherto produced his own work in that strange little periodical *The Elf*.

A new playwright, a new poet, two new illustrators! We may shake our heads over such rashness, but we cannot say it is just like all the rest. And Mr. Johnson's books are not startlingly cheap or extravagantly æsthetic. They are well produced in practical good taste.

It is early days, perhaps, to speak of plans as yet, and one seldom fulfils his intentions; but we understand that Mr. Johnson is proposing to avoid fiction, educational work, or reprints (with which he has other associations). He sets out to find new, or old, writers of poetry and plays; to reach those who care for thoughtful essays on politics, religion, philosophy, or ethics; to please the children; and to run limited editions of art reproductions.

But in every direction he will move slowly and resist the temptation of a crowded list.



MR. R. BRIMLEY JOHNSON

TRUTH STRANGER THAN FICTION.

Few more remarkable examples of the end of a Bohemian have come under our notice than that of the romance-writer Louis Chastang, as related in *Le Temps* of October 13.

'Louis Chastang was a little old man of eighty-six years, with a long white beard and singularly bright, keen eyes, who during the last two years was every afternoon seen by the dwellers on the left bank of the Seine trotting along towards the Sainte Geneviève Library or the bookstalls on the quays. He always returned with some fresh acquisitions. Since the end of last year he has been no more seen in the streets. From thenceforward he lived in his room without ever going out. But in what a room!

'It is on the third floor of a house in the Rue Condé. To reach it you pass through a narrow and winding passage. From the open door comes a whiff of foul air, which makes you involuntarily recoil, and you must conquer your repugnance before entering and inspecting the room, which is at the end of the passage, and measures about 10 feet by 8 feet. At the end is a window which has not been opened for three years; before the window a table loaded with old books, and in the very limited space around it a quantity of old papers. Here it was he wrote his romances. Quite close to the table stands a stump bed covered by a rug of an indefinable colour, almost black. There he slept, without undressing. Chastang had his linen washed once a year; he owned four shirts. And from the truckle-bed to the door, against the walls, on the floor, everywhere, are piles of old books tied in parcels.

'There it was that Chastang read and wrote. No one ever read his prose; his manuscripts, at his own request, accompanied him to the Hospital de la Charité, whither he himself has been sent by M. Lagaillarde, police commissary of the Odéon quarter. "Nobody shall see them until my death," he fiercely declared to the commissary. As for his books, he asserted that they were worth more than twelve thousand francs. I have some, he said, which will fetch two or three thousand francs! When his landlord recently gave him notice to quit, he summoned a priest from the great seminary and asked him to take care of his dear books during his illness. A truck full of them was taken to the seminary yesterday, but this has made no appreciable difference in the store.

'How he lived was rather a mystery. He received from the Assistance Publique 30 francs monthly. But he has been seen spending in one day thirty sous for wine and fifteen sous for rum. However, once a month he received a letter which never contained less than two bank notes of 50 francs. Sometimes, on opening the envelope, he would say to the concierge: "Look, there are three this time!" Occasionally four bank notes of the same value were sent by the donor, a rich Parisian lady.

'Thus furnished with money, he lived pretty well; but cavilled at the least expense. For twenty-five centimes he expected the concierge to make him a copious omelette of two eggs with potatoes and always complained of the small quantity of butter. "Yet I am conscientious," the woman said. "You are too fat to be conscientious," rejoined the man of letters. But after a while she refused to carry his food to him, being unable to endure the foul air of his den.

'"You are the only person who ever complained of a bad smell here," he remonstrated. That was true, for she was the only person who entered his room. In short, it was because he lived in such an atmosphere that he caught cold on the lungs and had to be taken to the hospital. An hour after his removal the commissary of police summoned the municipal officials to disinfect the chamber.'

Thus far the account of the octogenarian writer of romances, for whom a much prolonged existence is scarcely to be expected. We may, however, speculate as to the fate reserved for his unpublished fiction; wondering if, after their author's demise, a publisher will be found for romances produced in such surroundings. There have been ere now, and probably will be in the future, authors whose posthumous writings have been extraordinarily successful, but it would be unreasonable to expect from the pen of a Louis Chastang a rival in public favour to the 'David Harum' of Edward Noyes Westcott.

A DANIEL COME TO JUDGMENT.

We have had many sermons and not a few denunciations from would-be reformers of public taste in regard to reading. Fiction is of course the chief stumbling-block in the worthy reformer's way, and he shouts frantically to have it removed. The latest censor is the editor of *Home and Country*. His complaint is that when asked what the people read, 'the officials at public libraries say that the demand is not for history, biography, or science: but for the latest fiction. The bookstall keeper will inform you that what he chiefly sells is the "up-to-date" fiction of the most sensational character.' As names are not mentioned, we cannot tell whether or not Miss Marie Corelli, Mr. Anthony Hope, Mrs. Humphry Ward, and Mr. J. M. Barrie are included among the producers of up-to-date fiction.

The effect of education, so far as our critic can make out, is to turn young people aside from good authors. Thus when education was not the parrot cry it is now, young folks read Shakespeare and Bunyan, but it appears both have lost their attraction. Sad to relate, too, 'Scott, Lytton, Beaconsfield, Thackeray, Charles Reade, Charles Kingsley, and even Dickens are rapidly going out of fashion; but young people do know something of the last sensational play—containing three murders, two suicides, a forgery, a dynamite explosion, and three marriages, one by a gutter girl to a duke.'

Still sadder to relate, 'the old magazines are gradually being killed. Authors who obtained good remuneration for their artistic work find that good work does not pay. If they are to get reputation and money, and make a name in "society," they must write something outrageously wicked or idiotic, or "boom" the most recent fad, otherwise they are not considered "up-to-date." Thus genius is at the mercy of Mammon. A millionaire publisher brings out a new literary production with, say, 500,000 circulation. This kills ten of its competitors, each with a circulation of say 50,000. Each of these ten papers formerly employed say ten people on their literary and artistic

staff—Will the new magazine take over all these workers? Will they have a hundred on their staff? No, possibly about twenty. So that eighty educated people with originality, genius, and ability will be turned adrift, and English literature be all the poorer for their loss. It may be said, "Can they not start other literary ventures?" No; they cannot compete because they have no money.

'It becomes a matter for the serious consideration of journalists and literary men, whether the literary and artistic talent of the members of the press shall be at the mercy of four or five rich men, who say to newspaper proprietors—"I will kill your publications"; who say to literary men—"I will hire your pens if you are willing to *write what I dictate*"; and who say to the public—"You shall not read anything which I do not provide; I will invade your family, your club, and your office; I will *force* myself on your attention. You shall buy my publications, and none other."

'Never was there a greater need for men of real genius and high moral character to devote themselves to literature. Yet never was the temptation greater to write trash, because it sells *readily*, and therefore *pays*. It is time that all literary men, in their own interests and in the interest of English literature, should look into this matter.

'What the historian at the end of the twentieth century will think of the publications which have had the largest sales it is hard to say. The paper on which they are printed is so bad, the illustrations so vile, and the whole thing so unworthy to be called literature, that possibly by that time there will not be a specimen remaining.

'Meantime let us support those publications which are doing good service, and help as far as we can to clear away "catch penny" rubbish, which is a reproach on the fair name of English common sense, morality, and culture.' We give these criticisms and expressions of opinion precisely for what they are worth.

ACCESS TO LIBRARY SHELVES.

Among English librarians there is considerable variety of opinion as to whether the public ought or ought not to have access to the shelves of large libraries. A well-known American librarian, Mr. S. S. Green, of Worcester, Mass., thinks that all classes ought to be admitted under supervision; none without. He thinks the wisest course would be to admit persons to sections under observation, and to provide in different rooms collections of new popular books, children's libraries and libraries of a few thousand volumes, containing standard and readable books on a large variety of subjects, for purposes of reference, which users may rummage among freely and yet under supervision.

The problem is very much simplified by dividing a library.

The division of the library, in the use of which observation of users is to be close, must be of considerable size, unless the library, although large, is, as is the case in some of the great cities of the country, made up almost entirely of popular literature.

He speaks from experience in this matter, for the Free Public Library of Worcester, Massachusetts, besides having three collections of books for persons to rummage among, has from the beginning had two departments, a reference library and a circulating library. In the reference library it is the custom to admit anybody who wishes to the shelves, accompanied by an attendant. The user may stay as long as he pleases, but he must not put back books which he takes down, and when he has rummaged long enough among the books of the class he is consulting, such books as he has selected for study are carried to a small study room and charged to him. The circulating library is undergoing classification at present. It is the intention to admit visitors to sections, under observation, but not under so close observation as in the case of the reference department, the books of which are generally expensive and often rare.

It may be remarked here, incidentally, that by having a department from which books are taken out with a little formality, the librarian is enabled to place choice editions of the more popular authors where they can be of use to students of literature because commonly to be found in when wanted, and in a condition of wholeness and cleanness to render their use profitable and comfortable.

While the greatest efforts should be made to be impartial in the conduct of a library, and while all portions should be unostentatiously looked after, it is evident that there are some users who will need to be watched more than others, but the persons who will need watching will be found in all classes, and where vigilance is relaxed it should be in the case of individuals, and not of classes of persons.

REVIEWS.

From **Messrs. Samuel Bagster & Sons.**—'Stones Rolled Away, and other Addresses to Young Men,' by Henry Drummond, LL.D., F.R.S.E. The personality of the late Professor Drummond was a very captivating one, and his reputation was such that his lectures invariably drew crowded audiences. The present course were delivered in America, mostly to students of Harvard University. They are distinguished by the earnest manner and pithy style which formed one of the greatest of the Professor's attractions. With a capability granted to few public lecturers, he always seemed to go direct to the hearts of his auditors, and the main path of his subject was swept perfectly clean of any confusing side issues. In listening to him you felt that he had something of importance to impress upon you, and that he intended to speak as simply and directly, and yet forcibly, as he possibly could. The earnest purpose of the man imparted to the short telling sentences a remarkable eloquence. Something of this no doubt is lost when the words are transferred to cold, passionless print, but readers, we are sure, will perceive a wonderful charm in these addresses. Their effect on the young man should be all for good, and tend to make him healthier, manlier, and more useful.

From **Messrs. Geo. Bell & Sons.**—In their admirable series of 'British Anthologies' Messrs. Bell have now issued 'The Surrey and Wyatt Anthology, 1509–1547 A.D.' and 'The Goldsmith Anthology, 1745–1774 A.D.' Both volumes are edited by Professor Edward Arber, and they display the same excellent judgment in selection that we have commented upon when noticing previous contributions to the series. 'The Surrey and Wyatt Anthology' is principally made up of poems by Sir Thomas Wyatt, Howard Earl of Surrey, Gavin Douglas, Bishop of Dunkeld, Sir Thomas More, and the Rev. John Skelton, while in the 'Goldsmith Anthology' the leading versifiers who have been laid under contribution are Thomas Gray, William Shenstone, Robert Fergusson, John Cunningham, William Collins, David Garrick, and of course Oliver Goldsmith. In each volume the anonymous poems are very numerous. A good word should be said for the neat and appropriate 'get up' of these books.

From **Messrs. Chatto & Windus.**—'Life in London; or, the Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn, Esq., and his Elegant Friend, Corinthian Tom, in their Rambles and Sprees through the Metropolis,' by Pierce Egan. The reappearance of this memorable work carries the mind back many years. It was first published in 1821, and a new edition appeared forty-eight years afterwards, with a long chatty introduction by John Camden Hotten. The present volume is a reproduction of this edition, introduction and all. The book will come as quite a strange revelation to the present generation. That such extraordinary harum-scarum doings could take place will amaze them, and it is to be feared that their reverence for their ancestors will not be greatly increased. To the student of men and manners, however, the book will afford an instructive and ofttimes amusing picture of Bohemian life in London as it existed at the beginning of the century; while the elder man, whose memory will perhaps carry him to the fringe of the period depicted, will be pleasantly reminded of scenes and places that he may have heard his father speak of. Every class of society is explored, from the lowest to the highest, and a further interest is given to the volume by a reproduction of the original illustrations by I. R. and G. Cruikshank.

From the same.—'As Luck Would Have It,' by William Westall. When two relatives of the same name meet with a railway accident under such circumstances that they exchange their identity, and the one who survives, a commoner, is mistaken for the one who is killed, a nobleman, interesting developments may be expected to follow. Mr. Westall explains with considerable ingenuity how Lord Alwyn and Godfrey Alwyn come to be travelling by the same train, and in adjoining carriages, and how, after changing compartments, the railway smash leaves the surviving relative with every evidence of his cousin's identity on his person. It should be stated, however, that Godfrey Alwyn for a long time after the accident remains unconscious, and that when he recovers his memory is completely shattered, so that his deception is scarcely premeditated, and as a matter of fact he is practically forced into it by the mother and sister of the dead man, who are convinced of his identity. The mistake, however, gives rise to a number of very curious complications, and in the unravelment of these Mr. Westall has shown his customary skill and dexterity. The story is lively and interesting, and can safely be recommended for an evening's amusement.

From **Mr. Alexander Gardner**, Paisley.—'Poems of Life and Work,' by Robert H. Calder. Most of these poems are written in the Scotch dialect, and they have that homeliness and unaffected directness which is so characteristic of minstrelsy across the border. We can scarcely say they are of exceptional merit, but they at least possess a simple charm that will appeal to a large number of readers. Perhaps the following extract will best indicate their character:—

> O Scotland, when I think forget—
> The gems which thy rocks fill,
> The lochs' worth, which lingers yet
> Around thy every vale and hill,
> The [illegible] will,
> The [illegible]
> [illegible]
> My [illegible]

From **Messrs. Hurst & Blackett.**—'Some Reminiscences of the War in South Africa,' by Earl de la Warr. The literature appertaining to our conflict with the Transvaal and Orange Free State has now assumed somewhat overwhelming proportions, but it may at least be said that Earl de la Warr's contribution comes

to us in a very modest, unassuming form. We, as usual, accompany the writer on board the outgoing steamer, 'The Dunottar Castle,' are initiated into the life of the passengers, arrive at Capetown, and in due course proceed to the front. The most interesting portions of the book are those which relate the author's personal experiences as a soldier and the great battles in which he took part. For some time the author served in Colonel Bethune's Mounted Infantry, and, as can well be imagined, had many thrilling adventures. His little book will compare favourably with others of more pretentious appearance on the same subject.

From **Messrs. Isbister & Co.**—'The Half-Hearted,' by John Buchan. The homely, unaffected story has often a power of enthraldom over the reader's mind not possessed by the novel of sensational incident. So it is with this book. Not by any means that Mr. Buchan's work is sluggish in tone or wanting in vivacity of narration, but as a rule he deals with the more reflective side of human nature, and his story displays a knowledge of character in many varied aspects. The concluding scenes of the story are laid among quite adventurous surroundings, and in its general tendency it is certain to command interest.

From **Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co.** 'The Blessing of Esau: a Romance of the Marshlands,' by Frank Savile. There is a fine ring of martial ardour in this story, and all the men characters are distinguished by a brave, warlike spirit. In his early days Prince Otho, heir to the crown of Illuria, had got married, to the great displeasure of his father it would seem, for the successors to the throne were always expected to marry a daughter of Islam, and in this way to secure the good services of the Sultan. However, the Duke exercised a very speedy method of readjustment; having invited the Princess to his Court, he caused her to be poisoned. This caused a bitter degree of enmity on the Prince's part, which was never assuaged during his father's lifetime. But a son was left, and on Otho's accession to the throne he naturally becomes the heir. Otho, however, determines to part with him—the secret of his parentage is not generally known—for he now understands how deep and absorbing was his father's devotion to Illuria, and is minded to emulate it. So the lad goes forth, accompanied by his godfather, a Scotch soldier, whose actual offspring he has always been supposed to be. Such briefly are the opening incidents of Mr. Savile's story, and the later events prove of a most absorbing and stimulating character. The author throughout has excellently adapted himself to the spirit of the times, and his romance possesses every element that should conduce to its success, not forgetting the very necessary love interest.

From **Messrs. Macmillan & Co.**—'Rue with a Difference,' by Rosa Nouchette Carey. The quiet, thoughtful style of the author comes out very prominently in this story, and the reader is led along with no remarkable strain on his emotions from the opening page to the last. The delineations of character are clear and well defined, worthy in every way of the reputation the author has achieved in the past. Readers who can appreciate a thorough work of fiction, destitute of all affectation and theatrical tinsel, genuine in feeling and true to real life, may be safely recommended to purchase Miss Carey's book.

From **Messrs. Methuen & Co.**—'The Footsteps of a Throne: being the Story of an Idler and of his Work; and of what he did in Moscow in the House of the Exile,' by Max Pemberton. Though we can scarcely compliment Mr. Pemberton on his happy selection of a title, we have every praise for the story itself. It opens with striking animation at a house in Grosvenor Square, where nearly all the leading characters are introduced, and their first appearance is of such a nature as thoroughly to stamp their respective individualities on the reader. Thus Mr. Pemberton at once accomplishes what is often one of the most difficult tasks of the novelist. He next takes us to Moscow, and the details of the plot are gradually unfolded. Practically the interest centres in the love of Lord Dane, an English nobleman, for the Princess Fekla, one of a somewhat notorious Russian family upon whom the suspicions of the government have fallen. There is a fine spirit of romance in the actions of the young aristocrat which is certain to capture the interest of readers, and the picture of his boldly throwing himself for love and beauty into the dangers of Russian intrigue is absorbing in the extreme. Occasionally we may question, like his more sober-minded friends, the judiciousness of the course that he pursues, and occasionally we may wonder whether the merits of the fair lady altogether warrant his heroic deeds, but there is little doubt that the book supplies most attractive reading. We can cordially recommend 'The Footsteps of a Throne' to all who appreciate a good love story, characterised by plenty of stirring incident and a capital flavouring of adventure.

From **Mr. John Murray.**—'The Life of Sir John Fowler, Engineer, Bart., K.C.M.G., &c.,' by Thomas Mackay, with illustrations. The late Sir John Fowler was during a great part of his career more in the public eye than is generally the lot of an engineer of equal eminence. Hard work and good fortune made him what he was, and it is right that the history of his strivings and achievements should be related in a form at once permanent and accessible to the general public. The story of his career is well told by Mr. Mackay, who has been able to make use of family documents not open to any other biographer. The account of Sir John Fowler's early years and of his independent start in business is particularly interesting. It will fire young engineers, and indeed young men of all callings, to high aspirations and steady perseverance in realising dreams of ambition. Nothing about Fowler was more remarkable than his ability to seize opportunities, and turn difficulties to advantage. He would have been successful in any career, and in the career he chose he was of course pre-eminently successful. The story Mr. Mackay has to tell is one of constant triumphs in London, in Egypt, and finally in Scotland in connection with the Forth Bridge. One of the best chapters in the book, indeed, describes that wonderful bridge, surely one of the greatest engineering feats of the century on either side of the Atlantic. Very interesting and in some ways unexpectedly illuminative is the account of Fowler's work in Egypt. Outside his profession it won the praise of Lord Wolseley, and inside the profession of course attracted much attention. While Mr. Mackay wisely dwells on the engineering triumphs of his subject, he does not neglect the social side. We see Fowler at his work and among his friends, and the picture is a very agreeable one. He had social gifts and the opportunity to use them. Consequently in these pages there is a good deal about his private tastes, relaxations, and pleasure. The book is illustrated by a series of portraits, and is handsomely got up. To the engineering profession it must prove a work of exceptional interest, and the general reader will find in it the life story of a remarkable man.

From **G. P. Putnam's Sons.**—'William Watson Andrews: a Religious Biography, with Extracts from his Letters and other Writings,' prepared by his brother, Samuel J. Andrews. This is a volume that will chiefly appeal to English readers by reason of its relation to religious belief in America. Not that Mr. Andrews was altogether unknown in England, for he visited this country on several occasions. His biography, however, will be mainly attractive by reason of the light that it throws on the life of a good, earnest man who passed through much hostility and condemnation, and yet persevered in the work that he considered right. By most people, clergymen and laymen alike, he was looked upon as a sincere and well-meaning man with enthusiastic and fanciful notions about the Church, its original constitution and present evil condition, which did not call for any immediate or serious attention. The account of his life and opinions will be found extremely interesting.

From **Messrs. Sands & Co.** (Paris: Clarke & Co.)—'Clarke's Pocket Paris: a Practical Guide to Routes, Hotels, Galleries, Restaurants, Theatres, &c.,' edited and compiled by Meadeb. This, so far as we can gather from a consultation of its pages, is a very useful little book, and one of its chief recommendations is that the information is always conveyed simply and concisely, so that the inquirer is not troubled with any fine descriptive writing, which, though interesting enough in itself, is out of place in a work of this description. The volume is supplied with several plans, tables, &c.

From **Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co.**—'The Marble Face,' by George Colmore. It is a little difficult to imagine any woman so relentless and unfeeling as the main influencing character of Mr. Colmore's novel, the owner of the 'marble face' spoken of. On the other hand, the son against whom her hatred is shown is most extraordinarily weak, a poor helpless indeterminate being whose presence outside a lunatic asylum is equally a subject for wonder. He is supposed to have killed his brother, and in this way incurred his mother's resentment, and perhaps the fact of her having doomed him to seclusion may to some extent account for his mental state. However, even a melancholy appearance apparently has its compensating advantages, for in this instance it procures for Sir Darnley Cotterell the love of a resolute, go-ahead girl, whom he accidentally meets in one of his walks. With a woman's swift intuition she at once perceives that there is a mystery at the back of his sad, appealing face, and she determines to probe the matter to the bottom and rescue him. More than once, however, she is nearly baffled in her design by the helplessness of the victim, who is quite powerless in the hands of his mother, and, strangely enough, worships her despite all the cruel treatment he has received. Eventually the mystery is cleared up, and how it could have existed for so long forms a further marvel of the story. Still the narrative is interesting after its fashion, and would have been even more so had the author only supplied one character with whom the reader could have had genuine sympathy. The young lady rescuer is hardly strong enough, and, besides, she loses in attraction from falling in love with such a complete noodle of a man.

From the same.—'Shakespere's Predecessors in the English Drama,' by John Addington Symonds. New edition. Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co. are doing students of literature a real service in issuing at a cheaper price J. A. Symonds's works. Some time ago they brought out new editions of 'The Renaissance in Italy' and 'Sketches and Studies in Italy and Greece'; and now comes the present volume, which to English readers is in many respects the most interesting and suggestive of all its author's writings. After all that critics like Mr. Swinburne and Professor Dowden have written about the drama, Symonds's work remains fresh and well worth studying. The publishers have produced the book with the good taste for which they are distinguished.

From **Mr. T. Fisher Unwin.**—'Half Hours in Japan,' by the Rev. Herbert Moore. The reader will obtain much interesting information respecting the manners, customs, social life, civil and religious rites, &c., of the Japanese from this unpretentious volume. Many people will also find an additional attraction in the pleasant agreeable style of the writer. Mr. Moore was for some time a missionary in Japan under the auspices of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, and from this fact some idea of the general character of his book may be inferred. The numerous illustrations give an increased interest to the letterpress.

From **Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.**—'On the Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs,' by Charles Darwin, with illustrations, and a critical introduction by Professor John W. Judd. Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co. have done well to re-issue in a handy form Darwin's work on 'Coral Reefs' which was added to the Minerva Library under the editorship of the late T. G. Bettany. The print is rather small, but it is clear.

From **Messrs. Frederick Warne & Co.**—'To Pay the Price,' by Silas K. Hocking. With original illustrations by Arthur A. Dixon. The great success of Mr. Hocking's stories is one of the most striking facts in contemporary literary history. Possibly the chief reason for his popularity is the refreshing frankness with which he writes of average human nature for the average reader. There is no break in his narrative, it runs trippingly on; and the conversations are for the most part exactly what we hear in real life. His tales have thus an air of reality which, as a rule, we miss in writers more prone to intellectual fireworks. The present book exhibits his well-known qualities of style and gifts of characterisation. There is a noble Earl without aristocratic distinction who has been married as a commoner to a pretty girl of the plebeian class, who died one week after giving birth to a baby boy. The child, too, was reported dead, but in later years is found to be alive, having grown up into a fine, vigorous young man. Unfortunately he is serving a sentence of two years' imprisonment with hard labour for the offence of forging the Earl's signature to a cheque, the real culprit being the man who has brought him up as his son. A crucial part of the plot turns on this incident, of which the author has made the most. For the development of the plot and the fate of the characters as a whole we must refer our readers to the book itself. Mr. Hocking's works, as we have said, attract a large number of readers. The reason for this is apparently due to the very simplicity of the style, and the bright attractive energy with which the story is related. In these attributes the latest of his novels will certainly not be found wanting.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK

WITH AN INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND NAMES OF BOOKS IN ONE ALPHABET.

All books are in cloth when not otherwise described. When the word 'net' is printed against the price of a book it means that there is not the usual trade allowance. The words of the Index which are printed in italics refer to the name under which the title of a work appears in larger type. Publishers who observe the omission of a book from the list will confer a favour by sending a copy of the title to the office for insertion in the next number.

*** *In addition to the names of book sizes, such as cr. 8vo. royal 8vo., &c., the sizes are also given where possible in inches: inch = 2½ centimètres.*

Adams (B.)—America's Economic Supply. Cr. 8vo. 5s. ....MACMILLAN, *Oct.* 00

Adams (M. L.)—Cinderella. Music by S. R. Philpot. 4to. swd. 1s. (*Little Plays for Little Players*) H. MARSHALL, *Oct.* 00

Africa, S., Diamond Hunters, *Drayson* (A. W.) 3s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Alfred the Great, *Page* (Jesse) 2s. ....*Oct.* 00

Allen (Phœbe)—Pennyworth of Kindness. Cr. 8vo. 7⅛ × 4¾, pp. 126, 1s. ........S.P.C.K. *Oct.* 00

America, Conquest of Arid, *Smythe* (W. E.) 6s. *Oct.* 00

America's Economical Supply, *Adams* (B.) 5s. ...*Oct.* 00

Ames (E., Mrs. Ernest)—Tremendous Twins; or, How the Boers were Beaten. Obl. imp. 8vo. bds. 3s. 6d. RICHARDS, *Oct.* 00

Andrews (Marion)—Sylvia's Romance. Illus. by W. H. C. Groome. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 126, 1s. W. GARDNER, *Oct.* 00

Arithmetic, *Business*, 1s. ....*Oct.* 00

Ascension of *Isaiah*, Ethiopic &c. 7s. 6d. net......*Oct.* 00

At Foot of Rainbow, *Legh* (M. H. Cornwall) 2s. *Oct.* 00

Augustine (St.)—The City of God (De Civitate Dei). Trans. by J. H. First published in 1610. 2 vols. New ed. cr. 8vo. 7⅜ × 4⅞, pp. 750, ea. 1s. (*Anc. and Modern Lib. of Theological Literature*) ...GRIFFITH, *Oct.* 00

Austin (Stella)—Ben Cramer, Working Jeweller: Tale. Illus. New ed. roy. 16mo. 7⅞ × 5⅝, pp. 198, 2s. W. GARDNER, *Oct.* 00

Austin (Stella)—Somebody. New ed. cr. 8vo. 7⅛ × 4¼, pp. 172, 1s. ....W. GARDNER, *Oct.* 00

Australia's Daughters, One of, *Lee* (Mrs.) 2s. ...*Oct.* 00

Bag of Diamonds, *Fenn* (Geo. M.) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Baptism, Infant, *Wall* (W.) 2 parts, ea. 1s. ......*Oct.* 00

Beale (Anne)—Gladys the Reaper. New ed. cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 396, 2s. 6d. ....GRIFFITH, *Oct.* 00

Beauforts, *Meade* (L. T.) 2s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Ben Cramer, Jeweller, *Austin* (S.) 2s. ....*Oct.* 00

Bennett Twins, The, *Hurd* (Grace M.) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Bible, Index Digest of, *Nave* (O. J.) 15s. ....*Oct.* 00

Blessing of Cheerfulness, *Miller* (J. R.) 1s. ......*Oct.* 00

Blew (W. C. A.)—History of Steeple-Chasing. 28 Illus. chiefly by Henry Alken, 12 clrd. by hand. Imp. 8vo. 10⅞ × 6⅞, pp. 346, 21s. net ....J. C. NIMMO, *Oct.* 00

Boers, Early Days with, *Drayson* (A. W.) 3s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Boers, How Beaten, *Ames* (Ernest, Mrs. E.) 3s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Borrow (G.)—Romany Rye. Sequel to 'Lavengro.' 12mo. 6⅜ × 3⅞, pp. 422, 2s. net; roan, 3s. net LANE, *Oct.* 00

Brock (A. Clutton-)—Eton. 46 illus. from photographs by T. Perkins and others. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 246, 3s. 6d. net (*Great Public Schools*) ......BELL, *Oct.* 00

Browne (Frances)—Granny's Wonderful Chair, and its Tales of Fairy Times. New ed. cr. 8vo. 7¼ × 5, pp. 192 [illegible] ....GRIFFITH, *Oct.* 00

Bruce (R.)—Forward Policy and its Results; or, 35 Years' Work amongst Tribes on our North Western Frontier [illegible] Illus., Map. Roy. 8vo. [illegible] ....LONGMANS, *Oct.* 00

[illegible] (Wm.) 3s. 6d. ...*Oct.* 00

Bullen (F. T.)—Men of the Merchant Service: Polity of the Mercantile Marine, for Longshore Readers [illegible] ....SMITH & E. *Oct.* 00

Burnet [illegible] Exercises in French, for Civil Service [illegible] Candidates. 12mo. [illegible] ....SIMPKIN, *Oct.* 00

Business Arithmetic, Elem. Stage. Cr. 8vo. 7⅜ × 4¾, pp. 120, 1s. (*Commercial Series*) ...I. PITMAN, *Oct.* 00

Calculus, Diff., Integ., *Young* (J. W. A.) 10s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] and Art [illegible]

[illegible]

Century Magazine. Vol. 60. Roy. 8vo. 10s. 6d. MACMILLAN, *Oct.* 00

Chadwick (G. A., Bp.)—Poems, chiefly Sacred. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net ....HODDER & S. *Oct.* 00

Chaillu (P. Du)—Land of the Long Night. Illus. by M. J. Burns. 8vo. 8⅜ × 5½, pp. 284, 7s. 6d. MURRAY, *Oct.* 00

Chamberlain (A. F.)—The Child: Study in Evolution of Man. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4¾, pp. 510, 6s. W. SCOTT, *Oct.* 00

Chamberlain (H. S.)—Richard Wagner. Trans. from German by G. Ainslie Hight. Rev. by Author. Illus., Facs. New ed. imp. 8vo. 10⅜ × 7⅝, pp. 420, 10s. 6d. net DENT, *Oct.* 00

Chappell (Jennie)—Little Ray of Sunshine. Cr. 8vo. 7¼ × 4¾, pp. 124, 1s. ....NELSON, *Oct.* 00

Chappell (Jennie)—Noble Work by Noble Women. Sketches of Lives of Baroness Burdett-Coutts, Lady Henry Somerset, Miss Sarah Robinson, Mrs. Fawcett, Mrs. Gladstone. Cr. 8vo. 7⅜ × 4⅞, pp. 160, 1s. 6d. PARTRIDGE, *Oct.* 00

Charge! Briton and Boer, *Fenn* (G. M.) 5s. ......*Oct.* 00

Charles (R. H.), Ascension of *Isaiah*, 7s. 6d. nt. *Oct.* 00

Child, *Chamberlain* (Alexr. Francis) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

China, Homes, *Selby* (Thos. G.) 3s. 6d. net; Gordon in, *Gordon* (C.) 1s.; *Mossman* (S.) 2s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

China, Intimate, *Little* (Mrs. Archibald) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Christian Prophets, *Selwyn* (Edwd. Carus) 6s. net *Oct.* 00

Christianity, Truth, *Turton* (W. H.) 3s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Church (A. J.)—Helmet and Spear: Stories from Wars of Greeks and Romans. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5⅛, pp. 392, 5s. SEELEY, *Oct.* 00

Church Folks, *Maclaren* (Ian) 3s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

C.E.T.S. Principles, *Isabell* (John) 1s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Church Monthly. 1900 Vol. Roy. 8vo. 2s. OFFICE, *Oct.* 00

Churchill (W. S.)—Ian Hamilton's March. With Extracts from Diary of Lieut. H. Frankland, Prisoner of War at Pretoria. Portr., Maps, Plans. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5, pp. 424, 6s. ....LONGMANS, *Oct.* 00

Cinderella, Book by M. L. *Adams*, Music, P. 1s. *Oct.* 00

City of God, *Augustin* (St.), H. (J.), 2, ea. 1s. ...*Oct.* 00

Civil Actions, Pleading, *Odgers* (W. B.) 12s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Coleman (C. G.)—On Sea and Prairie: Story of Life. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5, pp. 280, 3s. 6d. ....JARROLD, *Oct.* 00

Commercial Corresp., *Walker* (G. R.) 2s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Conrad (J.)—Lord Jim: Tale. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 454, 6s. ....BLACKWOOD & S. *Oct.* 00

Corbett (J. S.)—Successors of Drake. Illus. Roy. 8vo. 9⅜ × 5⅝, pp. 480, 21s. ....LONGMANS, *Oct.* 00

Cornish Garden, *Roberts* (Hy.) 5s. net ....*Oct.* 00

Coutts (F. B.)—Mystery of Godliness. 12mo. 6⅝ × 3⅞, pp. 130, 3s. 6d. net ....LANE, *Oct.* 00

Cowper (W.)—Unpublished and Uncollected Poems. Ed. by Thomas Wright. Cr. 8vo. 7⅜ × 4¾, pp. 82, 3s. 6d. (*Cameo Series*) ....UNWIN, *Oct.* 00

Crew of 'Jolly Sandboy,' *Hack* (J.) 1s. ....*Oct.* 00

Croker (B. M.)—Infatuation. New ed. cr. 8vo. 7⅜ × 5, pp. 338, 3s. 6d. ....CHATTO, *Oct.* 00

D. (D. J.)—Following Jesus. Bible Picture Book. Fol. bds. 2s. 6d. ....PARTRIDGE, *Oct.* 00

Darton's Leading Strings, 1900. 4to. 2s. 6d.; bds. 1s. 6d. ....W. GARDNER, *Oct.* 00

Dasent (Sir G. W.)—Story of Burnt Njal. From Icelandic of Njals Saga. Pref. and Intro. abridged from orig. edit. of 1861. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 380, 6s. RICHARDS, *Oct.* 00

Daughter-in-Law, *Reade* (F. E.) 1s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Deerr (N.)—Sugar House Notes and Tables. Reference Book for Planters, Factory Managers, Chemists, Engineers, &c., as to Manufacture of Cane Sugar. 8vo. [illegible], pp. 194, 10s. 6d. net ....SPON, *Oct.* 00

Delavel (Antony), *Hodgson* (G.) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Denison (G. T.)—Soldiering in Canada: Recollections and Experiences. 8vo. [illegible], pp. 376, 8s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, *Oct.* 00

Design in Nature's Story, *Kidd* (Walt.) [illegible] *Oct.* 00

Diamonds, Bag of, *Fenn* (G. M.) 6s.; Hunters, *Drayson* (A. W.) 3s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Dickens (C.)—Posthumous Papers of Pickwick Club. Illus. by Seymour and Phiz. Authentic ed. 8vo. [illegible], pp. [illegible], 5s. ....CHAPMAN, *Oct.* 00

Dickens (C.)—Tale of Two Cities. Illus. by Phiz. Authentic ed. 8vo. [illegible], pp. 412, 5s. CHAPMAN, *Oct.* 00

Digest XLI. 1. De Adquirendo rerum Dominio. Ed. with Trans. and Notes by C. H. Monro. Cr. 8vo. 5s. C. J. CLAY, *Oct.* 00

Dodd (Agnes F.)—Normal Reign of Edward III. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 106, limp, 1s. 6d. net (*Normal Tutorial Series*) ....SIMPKIN, *Oct.* 00

Dominio, De Adquirendo rerum, *Digest* XLI. 1, 5s. *Oct.* 00

Drake, Successors, *Corbett* (J. S.) 21s. ....*Oct.* 00

Drayson (A. W.)—Early Days among the Boers; or, Diamond Hunters of South Africa. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 384, 3s. 6d. ....GRIFFITH, *Oct.* 00

Dudgeon (R. E.)—Prolongation of Life. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 172, 3s. 6d. ....CHATTO, *Oct.* 00

Eagle's Heart, *Garland* (Hamlin) 6s........*Oct.* 00

East, The Far, *Krausse* (Alexis) 18s. ....*Oct.* 00

Edward III., *Dodd* (A. F.) 1s. 6d. net........*Oct.* 00

Elmslie's Drag-net, *Strain* (E. H.) 6s........*Oct.* 00

Engl., Egypt, Sudan, *Traill* (H. D.) 12s. ....*Oct.* 00

Engl. under Somerset, *Pollard* (A. F.) 6s. net ...*Oct.* 00

English Hist. Memoirs, *Jesse* (John Heneage) 30 vols. (1 to 14) 273s. net........*Oct.* 00

Engl. Hist. Sidelights, *Henderson* (Ernest F.) 21s. net *Oct.* 00

Eton, *Brock* (A. Clutton-) 3s. 6d. net ....*Oct.* 00

Fenn (G. M.)—Bag of Diamonds and Three Bits of Paste. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$, pp. 484, 6s. ...CHATTO, *Oct.* 00

Fenn (G. M.)—Charge! a Story of Briton and Boer. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 392, 5s. ....CHAMBERS, *Oct.* 00

Fenn (G. M.)—Weathercock: Adventures of a Boy with a Bias. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 350, 3s. 6d. GRIFFITH, *Oct.* 00

Figaro-Salon, *Masson* (Frédéric) 14s. net ....*Oct.* 00

Flame, Electricity, &c., *Iles* (Geo.) 7s. 6d. net ...*Oct.* 00

Following Jesus, Pictures, *D.* (D. J.) 2s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Forward Policy, *Bruce* (Richard) 15s. net ....*Oct.* 00

Foundry Practice, *Sharp* (John) 21s. net........*Oct.* 00

Four and Twenty Toilers. Pictures by F. D. Bedford, Verses by E. V. Lucas. Obl. fol. bds. 6s. RICHARDS, *Oct.* 00

Freeman (R. M.)—Steady and Strong; or, a Friend in Need. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 380, 2s. 6d. GRIFFITH, *Oct.* 00

French, Aids in, *Burnett* (R.) 1s. 6d. net........*Oct.* 00

French Course, *Weekley* (Ernest) 2s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Frith (H.)—Opal Mountain: Tale of Adventure. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 348, 2s. 6d....GRIFFITH, *Oct.* 00

Fry (Sir E.)—Studies by the Way. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 306, 10s. 6d. net........NISBET, *Oct.* 00

Fuller (H.)—Vivian of Virginia: Memoirs of Our First Rebellion, by John Vivian, Esq., of Middle Plantation, Virginia. Illus. by Frank T. Merrill. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 386, 6s. ....JARROLD, *Oct.* 00

Garland (H.)—The Eagle's Heart. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 314, 6s........HEINEMANN, *Oct.* 00

Garvock (Blanche)—Raymond's Angel. Story of two Lives laid down. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 118, 1s. PARTRIDGE, *Oct.* 00

Geography, *Manual* of, 1s. 6d........*Oct.* 00

Gilavert (Don Andrés de Salas y)—Influence of Catholicism on Sciences and Arts. From Spanish by Mariana Monteiro. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 186, 6s. SANDS, *Oct.* 00

Gladys, Reaper, *Beale* (A.) 2s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Grammar, Picture, *Praeger* (S. R.) 3s. 6d.........*Oct.* 00

Granny's Wonderful Chair, *Browne* (F.) 3s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Gray House of Quarries, *Norris* (M. H.) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Green (E. M.)—Left to Themselves. Illus. by A. Hopkins. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 186, 2s. W. GARDNER, *Oct.* 00

Grey Fairy Book. Ed. by Andrew Lang. Illus. by H. J. Ford. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 400, 6s. LONGMANS, *Oct.* 00

Griffiths (A.)—Thin Red Line. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 352, 6s. ....MACQUEEN, *Oct.* 00

Grimble (A.)—Salmon Rivers of Scotland. Vol. 4. 4to. 52s. 6d. net........PAUL, *Oct.* 00

Guibert (J.)—In the Beginning (Les Origines). Trans. by G. S. Whitmarsh. 8vo. $8\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 396, 9s. PAUL, *Oct.* 00

Hack (Julia)—Crew of the 'Jolly Sandboy.' Illus. by W. H. C. Groome. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 120, 1s. W. GARDNER, *Oct.* 00

Hamilton's March (Ian), Frankland's Diary, *Churchill* (Winston Spencer) 6s........*Oct.* 00

Hayens (H.)—Red, White, and Green. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 416, 5s. ....NELSON, *Oct.* 00

Hazlitt (W. C.)—Venetian Republic: Rise, Growth, Fall. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. $9\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 1670, 42s. net BLACK, *Oct.* 00

Hedderwick (T. C. H.)—Parliamentary Election Manual. 2nd ed. 12mo. 10s. 6d....STEVENS & S. *Oct.* 00

Helge (King), *Winbolt* (F. J.) 3s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Helmet and Spear, *Church* (A. J.) 5s. ....*Oct.* 00

Henderson (E. F.)—Side Lights on English History: Extracts from Letters, Papers, and Diaries of past three Centuries. Fol. $11\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 322, 21s. net BELL, *Oct.* 00

Henty (G. A.) &c.—Venture and Valour. Illus. by W. Boucher. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 410, 5s. CHAMBERS, *Oct.* 00

Hist. of Our Own Time, *McCarthy* (Justin) 6s....*Oct.* 00

Hodgson (Geraldine)—Antony Delavel, LL.D. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 358, 6s. ....MACQUEEN, *Oct.* 00

Hoffmann (H.)—Struwwelpeter Painting Book: Pretty Stories and Funny Pictures for Little Children. 4to. bds. 2s. 6d. ....GRIFFITH, *Oct.* 00

Holland (T. E.)—Elements of Jurisprudence. 9th ed. rev. 8vo. pp. 446, 10s. 6d. ....FROWDE. *Oct.* 00

Home (A.)—Story of a School Conspiracy. 12 Illus. by A. Monro. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 328, 3s. 6d. CHAMBERS, *Oct.* 00

Hope (A.)—Quisanté. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 378, 6s. METHUEN, *Oct.* 00

House that Grew, *Molesworth* (Mrs.) 4s. 6d.......*Oct.* 00

How (F. D.)—William Conyngham Plunket, 4th Baron Plunket and 61st Archbishop of Dublin: a Memoir. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 392, 16s........ISBISTER, *Oct.* 00

Howard (W. S.)—Old Father Gander; or, the Better-Half (?) of Mother Goose: Rhymes, Chimes, and Jingles scratched from his own Goose-Quill for English Goslings. Obl. fol. 6s........UNWIN, *Oct.* 00

Hume (F.)—A Traitor in London. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 312, 6s. ....LONG, *Oct.* 00

Hurd (Grace Marguerite)—Bennett Twins. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 326, 6s. ....MACMILLAN, *Oct.* 00

Hygiene, Science, *Pakes* (Walt. C. C.) 15s. ......*Oct.* 00

Iles (G.)—Flame, Electricity, Camera, Man's Progress from First Kindling of Fire to Wireless Telegraph and Photography of Colour. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 414, 7s. 6d. net RICHARDS, *Oct.* 00

Imperial Reciter, ed. by Alf. H. *Miles*, 2s., 1s. ...*Oct.* 00

In the Beginning, *Guibert* (J.) 9s. ....*Oct.* 00

Index Digest of Scriptures, *Nave* (O. J.) 15s. ...*Oct.* 00

India, N.W. Frontier, *Bruce* (Richard) 15s. net *Oct.* 00

Infatuation, *Croker* (B. M.) 3s. 6d, ...*Oct.* 00

Inquisition in Netherlands, *Pollard*, 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Isaiah (The Ascension of). Trans. from Ethiopic Version, which, with New Greek Fragment, Latin Versions, Latin Trans. of Slavonic, is here published in full. Ed., Intro., Notes, Indexes, by R. H. Charles. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 232, 7s. 6d. net ......BLACK, *Oct.* 00

Japanese Dictionary, *Mohri* (Yojiro) 2s. 6d. net *Oct.* 00

Jesse (J. H.)—English Historical Memoirs. (30 vols.) Vols. 1 to 14. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{7}{8}$, 273s. nt. J. C. NIMMO, *Oct.* 00

John Charity, Adven. in Alta California, *Vachell* (Horace Annesley) 6s........*Oct.* 00

Johnson (Dr.)—Table Talk. 18mo. $5\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 168, roan, 2s. 6d. net (*Bibelots*) ....GAY & B. *Oct.* 00

Johnston (W.)—One of Buller's Horse: Tale of Zulu Campaign. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 364, 3s. 6d. NELSON, *Oct.* 00

Jurisprudence, *Holland* (Thos Erskine) 10s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Juvenile Reciters and Dialogues: nearly 100 Poems and Dialogues for Band of Hope and Juvenile Temperance Meetings 3rd Series. Cr. 8vo. 1s. C.E.T.S. *Oct.* 00

Kashmir, Missionary in, *Wilson* (Mrs.) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Kidd (W.)—Design in Nature's Story. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 166, 3s. 6d. net ....NISBET, *Oct.* 00

Kingston (W. H. G.)—Won from the Waves. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 368, 3s. 6d. GRIFFITH, *Oct.* 00

Krausse (A.)—Far East: its History and its Question. 8 Maps and 5 Plans. 8vo. $8\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 388, 18s. RICHARDS, *Oct.* 00

Land of Long Night, *Chaillu* (Paul du) 7s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Landels (T. D.)—William Landels, D.D.: Memoir. Intro. by John Clifford. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 356, 6s. CASSELL, *Oct.* 00

Landels (Wm.), *Landels* (Thos. D.) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Lang (A.) *Grey* Fairy Book, 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Langford (Elizabeth Stuart)—A Measuring Eye. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 136, 1s. 6d........PARTRIDGE, *Oct.* 00

Leading Strings, *Darton's*, 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Lee (Mrs. Harrison)—An Autobiography: one of Australia's Daughters. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 188, 2s. IDEAL PUB. UNION, *Oct.* 00

Left to Themselves, *Green* (E. M.) 2s. ....*Oct.* 00

Legh (M. H. C.)—At the Foot of the Rainbow: Tale of Adventure. Illus. by J. Jellicoe. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 190, 2s. ....W. GARDNER, *Oct.* 00

Life, Prolongation, *Dudgeon* (R. E.) 3s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Little (Mrs. A.)—Intimate China: Chinese as I have Seen Them. 120 Illus. New ed. 8vo. $8\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 440, 6s. ....HUTCHINSON, *Oct.* 00

Little Plays, 1, Cinderella, *Adams* (M. L.) 1s. ...*Oct.* 00

Little Rays of Sunshine, *Chappell* (J.) 1s. ....*Oct.* 00

Lockhart (J. G.)—Memoirs of Sir Walter Scott. Vols. 3, 4, 5. 8vo. ea. 3s. 6d. net (*Lib. of Engl. Classics*) MACMILLAN, *Oct.* 00

Lord Jim, *Conrad* (Joseph) 6s........*Oct.* 00

Lord Linlithgow, *Roberts* (Morley) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Love Poems of P. B. *Shelley*, 2s. net ....*Oct.* 00

Lucas (E. V.) *Four* and Twenty Toilers, 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Lullabies and Baby Songs: Posy for Mothers. Collected by Adelaide L. J. Gossett. Illus. by Eva Roos. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 130, 3s. 6d. net........DENT, *Oct.* 00

Macbean (L.), *Songs* and Hymns of Gael, 5s. ...*Oct.* 00

McCarthy (J.)—History of Our Own Times from 1880 to the Diamond Jubilee. New edit. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 418, 6s. ....CHATTO, *Oct.* 00

Maclaren (I.)—Church Folks. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 188, 3s. 6d........HODDER & S. *Oct.* 00

Malcolm (C. H.)—Robert Kane: a Novel. Cr. 8vo, $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 304, 3s. 6d. ....SIMPKIN, *Oct.* 00

Man's Woman, *Norris* (Frank) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Manual of Geography. Rev. to 1900. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 212, 1s. 6d. ....ALLMAN, *Oct.* 00

Marriage of True Minds, *North* (Theo.) 3s. 6d....*Oct.* 00

Marshall (B.), *Marshall* (E.) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Marshall (Beatrice)—Emma Marshall: Biog. Sketch. Ex. cr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 350, 6s........SEELEY, *Oct.* 00

Masson (F.)—Figaro-Salon: Les Beaux-Arts en 1900. Fol. 14s. net ....GOUPIL, *Oct.* 00

Meade (L. T.)—Miss Nonentity. 8 Illus. by W. Rainey. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 368, 5s. CHAMBERS, *Oct.* 00

Meade (L. T.)—The Beauforts. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 282, 2s. 6d. ....GRIFFIN, *Oct.* 00

Meadows (Alice Maud)—Out from the Night. Illus. by St. Clair Simmons. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 314, boards, 2s. ....WARD & L. *Oct.* 00

Measuring Eye; *Langford* (E. S.) 1s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, *Smith* (Fred. J.) 7s. 6d........*Oct.* 00

Merchant Service, *Bullen* (Frank T.) 7s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Miles (A. H.)—Imperial Reciter. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 192, 2s.; swd. 1s........BOUSFIELD, *Oct.* 00

Miller (J. R.)—Blessing of Cheerfulness. New ed. 32mo. 1s. ....HODDER & S. *Oct.* 00

Miller (J. R.)—Secrets of a Happy Home Life. New ed. 32mo. 1s. ....HODDER & S. *Oct.* 00

Miss Nonentity, *Meade* (L. T.) 5s. ....*Oct.* 00

Mitchell (E.)—Plotters of Paris. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 408, 6s. ....HUTCHINSON, *Oct.* 00

Mohri (Yojiro)—Pocket Anglo-Japanese Dictionary of Spoken Language for Tourists and Residents. 18mo. 2s. 6d. net ....SIMPKIN, *Oct.* 00

Molesworth (Mrs.)—House that Grew. Illus. by Alice B. Woodward. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 212, 4s. 6d. MACMILLAN, *Oct.* 00

Molesworth (Mrs.)—Three Witches. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$ pp. 278, 3s. 6d. ....CHAMBERS, *Oct.* 00

Monro (C. H.), *Digest* XLI. 1, 5s. ....*Oct.* 00,

Mossman (S.)—Great Taiping Rebellion: Story of General Gordon in China. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 352, 2s. 6d. ....GRIFFITH, *Oct.* 00

My Lady Cinderella, *Williamson* (Mrs.) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Mystery of Godliness, *Coutts* (F. B.) 3s. 6d. net *Oct.* 00

Nash (H. S.)—History of Higher Criticism of the New Testament: Process whereby the Word of God has won the right to be understood. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 204, 3s. 6d. ....MACMILLAN, *Oct.* 00

Nave (O. J.)—Index Digest of Holy Scriptures. Imp. 8vo. 15s........FROWDE, *Oct.* 00

New Test., Higher Crit., *Nash* (Hy. S.) 3s. 6d....*Oct.* 00

19th Cent. Poem, *Rutter* (J.) 3s. 6d. net........*Oct.* 00

Njal (Burnt), *Dasent* (Sir Geo. Webbe) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Noble Work by Noble Women, *Chappell* (J.) 1s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Norris (F.)—A Man's Woman. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 340, 6s........RICHARDS, *Oct.* 00

Norris (Mary Harriott)—Gray House of the Quarries. Etching by Edmund H. Garrett. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 504, 6s. ......JARROLD, *Oct.* 00

North (Theophile)—Marriage of True Minds. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 270, 3s. 6d. ......RICHARDS, *Oct.* 00

Not Wise but Fond, *Campbell* (M. Montgomery) 2s. *Oct.* 00

Odgers (W. B.)—Principles of Pleading Practice and Procedure in Civil Actions in the High Court of Justice. 4th ed. 8vo. 12s. 6d. STEVENS & S. *Oct.* 00

Old Father Gander, *Howard* (Walt. Scott) 6s....*Oct.* 00

On Sea and Prairie, *Coleman* (Chs. G.) 3s. 6d....*Oct.* 00

Opal Mountain, *Frith* (Hy.) 2s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Oppenheim (E. P.)—World's Great Snare. Illus. by J. Ambrose Walton. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 324, 3s. 6d. WARD & L. *Oct.* 00

Osler (W.), McCrae (T.)—Cancer of Stomach: Clinical Study. 8vo. 6s. ......H. K. LEWIS, *Oct.* 00

Out from the Night, *Meadows* (A. M.) 2s......*Oct.* 00

Page (Jesse)—Alfred the Great: Father of the English. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 304, 2s......PARTRIDGE, *Oct.* 00

Pakes (W. C. C.)—Science of Hygiene. Text-Book of Laboratory Practice. 182 Illus. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 396, 15s. ......METHUEN, *Oct.* 00

Parl. Election Manual, *Hedderwick* (T. C. H.) 10s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Payne (J. F.)—Thomas Sydenham. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 280, 3s. 6d. (*Masters of Medicine*) UNWIN, *Oct.* 00

Pennyworth of Kindness, *Allen* (P.) 1s. ......*Oct.* 00

Petrie (Irene), *Wilson* (Mrs. A. C.) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Pickwick Papers, *Dickens*, Authentic ed. 5s......*Oct.* 00

Pleading, Civil Actions, *Odgers* (W. B.) 12s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Plotters of Paris, *Mitchell* (Edmund) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Plunket (Archb., Lord), *How* (Fredk. Douglas) 16s. *Oct.* 00

Poems, *Chadwick* (G. A., Bp.) 5s. net......*Oct.* 00

Poems, Unpub. &c., *Cowper* (Wm.) 3s. 6d. net...*Oct.* 00

Pollard (A. F.)—England under Protector Somerset: Essay. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 574, 6s. net PAUL, *Oct.* 00

Pollard (Eliza F.)—Scarlet Judges: Tale of Inquisition in Netherlands. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 446, 6s. PARTRIDGE, *Oct.* 00

Praeger (S. Rosamund)—Child's Picture Grammar. Imp. 8vo. bds. 3s. 6d. ......G. ALLEN, *Oct.* 00

Pretoria Prisoner's Diary, A, Ian Hamilton's March, *Churchill* (Winston Spencer) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Publisher, An Old, *Tinsley* (Wm.) 21s. ......*Oct.* 00

Quisanté, *Hope* (Anthony) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Random Recollections, *Tinsley* (Wm.) 21s. ......*Oct.* 00

Raymond's Angel, *Garvock* (B.) 1s......*Oct.* 00

Reade (F. E.)—A Daughter-in-Law. Illus. by W. S. Stacey. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 160, 1s. 6d. S.P.C.K. *Oct.* 00

Reciter, Imp., ed. by Alfred H. *Miles*, 2s., 1s. ...*Oct.* 00

Reciters, Dialogues, *Juvenile*, 3rd series, 1s......*Oct.* 00

Red, White, and Green, *Hayens* (Herbert) 5s. ...*Oct.* 00

Reflected Lights, *Rossetti* (C.), Jay, 2s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Religion, Life, *Russell* (R.) 2s. 6d. net......*Oct.* 00

Robert Vane, *Malcolm* (C. H.) 3s. 6d......*Oct.* 00

Roberts (H.)—Chronicle of a Cornish Garden. Illus. of an Ideal Garden by F. L. B. Griggs. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 190, 5s. net ......LANE, *Oct.* 00

Roberts (M.)—Lord Linlithgow: Novel. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times$ [illegible] *Oct.* 00

Romance of Unseen, *Winchester* (M. E.) 6s......*Oct.* 00

[illegible] *Oct.* 00

[illegible] *Oct.* 00

Rossetti [illegible] Reflected Lights from Face of the Deep [illegible] by W. M. L. Jay. Cr. 8vo. [illegible] S.P.C.K. *Oct.* 00

Russell [illegible] Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 230, 2s. 6d. net......LONGMANS, *Oct.* 00

Russell [illegible] Adventure at Sea. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 356, 6s. [illegible] *Oct.* 00

Rutter (J.)—The Nineteenth Century: Poem in 29 [illegible]

[illegible]

Selby (T. G.)—Chinamen at Home. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 304, 3s. 6d. net......HODDER & S. *Oct.* 00

Selwyn (E. C.)—Christian Prophets and Prophetic Apocalypse. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5$, pp. 294, 6s. net MACMILLAN, *Oct.* 00

Senhouse (R. M. M.-)—Workmen's Compensation Cases decided under Workmen's Compensation Act, principally from 'Times' Law Reports. Vol. 2. 8vo. 6s......W. CLOWES, *Oct.* 00

Sharp (J.)—Modern Foundry Practice, dealing with the Green-Sand, Dry-Sand, and Loam-Moulding Processes, the Materials used, also detailed descriptions of the machinery and other appliances employed. 272 Illus. 8vo. $8\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 770, 21s. net SPON, *Oct.* 00

Shelley (P. B.)—Love Poems of. 18mo. $5\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 116, roan, 2s. net (*Lover's Lib.*) ...... LANE, *Oct.* 00

Sinclair (W. M.)—Unto You Young Men. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 278, 3s. 6d. ......RICHARDS, *Oct.* 00

Smith (F. J.)—Lectures (at London Hospital) on Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 408, 7s. 6d. ......CHURCHILL, *Oct.* 00

Smythe (W. E.)—Conquest of Arid America. 12mo. 6s. ......HARPER, *Oct.* 00

Soldiering in Canada, *Denison* (Geo. T.) 8s. 6d. nt. *Oct.* 00

Somebody, *Austin* (S.) 1s. ......*Oct.* 00

Spurr (H. A.)—Vaulted Chamber. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 222, 3s. 6d. ......DIGBY, *Oct.* 00

Steady and Strong, *Freeman* (R. M.) 2s. 6d......*Oct.* 00

Steeple-Chasing, *Blew* (Wm. C. A.) 21s. net......*Oct.* 00

Strain (E. H.)—Elmslie's Drag-Net: Notes made by Him in Fishing Village of Aberspendie. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 296, 6s. ......METHUEN, *Oct.* 00

Struwwelpeter Painting Book, *Hoffmann* (Dr. Heinrich) 2s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Studies by the Way, *Fry* (Sir Edwd.) 10s. 6d. nt. *Oct.* 00

Successors of Drake, *Corbett* (J. S.) 21s......*Oct.* 00

Sugar House Notes, *Deerr* (Noel) 10s. 6d. net ...*Oct.* 00

Sydenham (Thos.), *Payne* (Jos. Frank) 3s. 6d. ...*Oct.* 00

Sylvia's Romance, *Andrews* (M.) 1s. ......*Oct.* 00

Table Talk, *Johnson* (Dr. Samuel) 2s. 6d. net ...*Oct.* 00

Taiping Rebellion, *Mossman* (Samuel) 2s. 6d. ...*Oct.* 00

Tale of Two Cities, *Dickens*, Authen. ed. 5s......*Oct.* 00

Thin Red Line, *Griffiths* (Arthur) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Thoro'-bred Mongrel, Tale of a Dog, *Townsend* (Stephen) 3s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Three-Cornered House. By Author of 'Everybody's Friend.' Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 336, 3s. 6d. PARTRIDGE, *Oct.* 00

Three Scouts, *Whishaw* (Fred.) 3s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Three Witches, *Molesworth* (Mrs.) 3s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Tinsley (W.)—Random Recollections of an Old Publisher. Portr. of Author. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 384, 358, 21s. ......SIMPKIN, *Oct.* 00

Townesend (S.)—Thorough-bred Mongrel: Tale of a Dog, told by a Dog to Lovers of Dogs. Illus. by J. A. Shepperd. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 186, 3s. 6d. UNWIN, *Oct.* 00

Traill (H. D.)—England, Egypt, and the Sudan. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 246, 12s......CONSTABLE, *Oct.* 00

Traitor in London, *Hume* (Fergus) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Tremendous Twins, *Ames* (Ernest) &c. 3s. 6d. ...*Oct.* 00

Turton (W. H.)—Truth of Christianity. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 536, 3s. 6d. ......JARROLD, *Oct.* 00

Unto You Young Men, *Sinclair* (Wm. Macdonald) 3s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Vachell (H. A.)—John Charity. Romance of Yesterday: Adventures and Love Passages in Alta California of a Yeoman of Cranberry-Orcas in Hampshire, England, as set down by himself. Cr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 334, 6s. ......J. MURRAY, *Oct.* 00

Vaulted Chamber, *Spurr* (Harry A.) 3s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Venetian Republic, *Hazlitt* (W. Carew) 42s. nt. *Oct.* 00

Venture, Valour, *Henty* (G. A.) &c. 5s. ......*Oct.* 00

Vivian of Virginia, *Fuller* (Hulbert) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Wagner [illegible] (Houston Stewart) 10s. 6d. net ......*Oct.* 00

Walker [illegible] Commercial Correspondence and Office Routine. 1st Year's Course. Cr. 8vo. [illegible] pp. 152, 2s. 6d. ......CHAMBERS, *Oct.* 00

Wall (W.)—History of Infant Baptism, in two parts. [illegible] GRIFFITH, *Oct.* 00

[illegible] *Oct.* 00

Weekley [illegible] French [illegible] 2nd ed. [illegible] *Oct.* 00

Whishaw (F.)—Three Scouts: Story of Boer War. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 294, 3s. 6d. ......GRIFFITH, *Oct.* 00

Wide, Wide World, *Wetherell* (E.) 2s. ......*Oct.* 00

Williamson (Mrs. C. N.)—My Lady Cinderella. Ex. cr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 352, 6s......ROUTLEDGE, *Oct.* 00

Wilson (Mrs. Ashley Carus)—Irene Petrie, Missionary to Kashmir. Map, Illus. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 368, 6s. ......HODDER & S. *Oct.* 00

Winbolt (F. I.)—King Helge Aslog. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. SONNENSCHEIN, *Oct.* 00

Winchester (M. E.)—Romance of the Unseen: Novel. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 398, 6s. ......DIGBY, *Oct.* 00

Won from Waves, *Kingston* (W. H. G.) 3s. 6d....*Oct.* 00

Workman's Compensation Cases, *Senhouse* (R. M. Minton-) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

World's Great Snare, *Oppenheim* (E. Phillips) 3s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Wright (T.), Unpublished Poems of *Cowper* (Wm.) 3s. 6d. net ......*Oct.* 00

Young (J. W. A.), Lineburger (C. E.)—Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus. 8vo. 10s. 6d. HIRSCHFELD, *Oct.* 00

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Business for Disposal ... 424
Cambridge University Press ... 410
Chivers (Cedric), Bath ... 405
Church Quarterly Review ... 424
Clay (C. J.) & Sons ... 410
Constable (T. & A.) ... 424
Darlington & Co., Llangollen ... 406
Dawson (Wm.) & Sons ... 432
Dean & Son, Limited ... 423
Dickinson (John) & Co. ... 424
Eyre & Spottiswoode ... 410
Fishing Gazette ... 406
Frowde (Henry) ... 410
Gall & Inglis ... 406
Glaisher (W.) ... 425
International News Co. ... 424
Jackson's Practical Arithmetic ... 429
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co. ... 407
Luecke (C. F.), Leipzig ... 424
Macmillan & Co. ... 421
Marlborough (E.) & Co. ... 406
May & Rowden ... 424
Murray (Frank), Derby ... 406
Nineteenth Century ... 424
Olyett ... 431
Oxford University Press ... 410
Publishers' Circular ... 406
Publishers' Circular (Christmas Number) ... 422
Scott (W.) ... 406
Scribner's Magazine ... 405
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. ... 406
Situations Vacant ... 424
Situations Wanted ... 424
Smith, Elder & Co. ... 407
Spencer (W. T.) ... 431
Spottiswoode & Co. ... 424
Stationers' Co. ... 406
Virtue (H.) & Co., Limited ... 409
Wellsman (Mr.) ... 406
White (F. V.) & Co. ... 408

COVER.

Daily Chronicle ... 2
Daily Graphic ... 2
Daily News ... 2
Globe ... 2
Golden Book of India ... 3
Incubation ... 3
Irish Times ... 2
Literary World ... 3
Literature ... 2
Low's Handbook to the Charities of London ... 3
Murray (John) ... 1
Naval and Military Record ... 3
Outlook ... 3
Pall Mall Gazette ... 2
Paris International Assembly ... 3
Pilot ... 3
St. James's Gazette ... 2
Saturday Review ... 3
Sheffield Daily Telegraph ... 3
Standard ... 2
Times ... 2
Ward, Lock & Co. ... 4
Westminster Gazette ... 2

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

OLIVER CROMWELL. By JOHN MORLEY.

With Portrait. 8vo. **10s.** net.

*** Also an Edition fully Illustrated with carefully authenticated Portraits in Public and Private Galleries, and with Reproductions of Contemporaneous Prints in the British Museum and the University of Oxford. Extra crown 8vo. **14s.** net.

New Book by CHARLES W. WOOD.

THE ROMANCE OF SPAIN. By CHARLES W. WOOD, F.R.G.S. Illustrated. 8vo. 10*s.* net.

GLOBE.—'The pictorial illustrations are almost legion, and, moreover, are of very good quality, doing real justice to their attractive subjects. . . . It is as presentable externally as it is interesting and entertaining within.'

COLLECTED POEMS OF T. E. BROWN, Author of 'Fo'c's'le Yarns,' 'The Manx Witch,' &c. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Golden Treasury Series, New Vols.

TWO ESSAYS ON OLD AGE AND FRIENDSHIP. Translated from the Latin of Cicero by E. S. SHUCKBURGH. Pott 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

MISCELLANIES (including Euphranor, Polonius, &c.). By EDWARD FITZGERALD. Pott 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE LATEST 6s. NOVELS.

Marion Crawford IN THE PALACE OF THE KING [*Ready on Wednesday.*

Egerton Castle MARSHFIELD THE OBSERVER

SECOND IMPRESSION.

Rosa N. Carey RUE WITH A DIFFERENCE

Charlotte M. Yonge MODERN BROODS

Grace M. Hurd THE BENNETT TWINS

NEW VOLUMES NOW READY.

Macmillan's Library of English Classics.

Edited by A. W. POLLARD.

MEMOIRS OF SIR WALTER SCOTT. By J. G. LOCKHART. In 5 vols. demy 8vo. cloth elegant, 3*s.* 6*d.* net each.

TWO NEW BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

THE TALE OF THE LITTLE TWIN DRAGONS. With Coloured Illustrations by S. ROSAMOND PRAEGER. Oblong 4to. picture boards, 6*s.*

By Mrs. MOLESWORTH.

THE HOUSE THAT GREW. Illustrated by ALICE B. WOODWARD. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

THE HYMNAL COMPANION

TO THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER

Edited by the Right Rev. E. H. BICKERSTETH, D.D., Lord Bishop of Exeter.

NEW REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION

The present Edition contains 600 Hymns, of which only 466 appeared in the last Edition—84 Hymns of that Edition which contained 550 having now been omitted, whilst 134 New Hymns have been added; and it is hoped that the loss of those omitted, some of which time has proved were rarely sung, will be far more than compensated by the gain of those introduced.

The new Musical Edition has been edited by CHARLES VINCENT, Mus.D. Oxon., Organist of Christ Church, Hampstead, and by D. J. WOOD, Mus.B. Oxon., Organist of Exeter Cathedral, with the counsel and assistance, throughout their laborious work, of Sir JOHN STAINER, M.A., Mus.D., Professor of Music in the University of Oxford.

Grants are made in special cases on the introduction of the 'Hymnal Companion' into poor parishes.

The following refers solely to the 1890 EDITION, which is quite distinct from the old book and cannot be used with it. The Original Editions are kept in print.

No.		s.	d.
201 A.	Medium 32mo. cloth	0	8
201 B.	ditto roan, red edges	1	2
201 C.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	2	6
202 A.	Super-royal 32mo. cloth, 5½ × 3½	1	0
202 B.	ditto red edges	1	2
202 C.	ditto roan, red edges	2	2
202 D.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	3	6
203 A.	12mo. cloth	1	6
203 B.	ditto roan, red edges	3	0
203 C.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	4	6
204 A.	12mo. with Introduction and Notes, red edges	2	6
204 B.	ditto ditto roan, red or gilt	4	6
204 C.	ditto ditto morocco, gilt	6	6
205 A	Crown 8vo. cloth, red edges	3	0
205 B.	ditto roan, red or gilt edges	4	6
205 C.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	6	0
206 A.	Crown 8vo. with Tunes, cloth, red edges, 7 × 5	4	0
206 B.	ditto ditto cheaper paper and binding	2	6
206 C.	ditto ditto persian red or gilt edges	6	0
206 D.	ditto ditto limp morocco, gilt edges	7	6
206 E.	ditto ditto treble part only	2	0
207 A.	Small 4to. for Organ, cloth	8	6
207 B.	ditto cheaper paper and binding, for choirs	4	8
208 A.	Penny Edition, in Wrapper, 4½ × 3		

No.		s.	d.
208 B.	Penny Edition, cloth	0	2
208 C.	ditto fancy cloth, red edges	0	4
208 C.	With Common Prayer, cloth, red edges	0	9
208 D.	ditto roan, red or gilt edges	1	0
208 E.	ditto morocco, gilt edges	2	6
208 F.	ditto persian, red edges	1	6
208 H.	ditto roan, circuit	1	6
208 K.	ditto German calf, padded	3	0
208 L.	ditto ditto circuit	3	6
208 M.	ditto persian, red under gilt edges	1	8
209	Large 32mo. cloth, Ruby type, 5 × 3	0	4
209*	ditto roan, gilt	1	0
209 A.	ditto with Common Prayer cloth	1	4
209 B.	ditto ditto paste grey roan	2	0
209 C.	ditto ditto morocco, gilt	3	6
209 D.	ditto ditto German calf, gilt	4	0
210 B.	Dia. 48mo. roan, red edges, 3½ × 2	1	0
210 C.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt	2	0
210 D.	ditto German calf, gilt, rounded corners	2	6
210 E.	ditto morocco, circuit edges	2	6
210 F.	ditto German calf, circuit edges	3	0
	Mission Hymns, paper	0	1
	ditto cloth 20*s.* per 100	0	4

Nos. 201, 202 & 203 can also be had neatly bound in various styles with the Common Prayer

☞ The 'Hymnal Companion,' 1890 Edition, may now be had in special Bindings, with and without the Common Prayer-Book, suitable for presentation.

FULL LIST ON APPLICATION.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

This rule represents the exact size of a page of type in the Christmas Number.

The Publishers' Circular

Important Notice

The Publishers' Circular

ILLUSTRATED

CHRISTMAS NUMBER

For 1900

WILL BE ISSUED AT THE END OF NOVEMBER

Size of page for Advertisements

$9\frac{1}{2}'' \times 6\frac{1}{4}''$

Publishers who desire to advertise in this issue are requested to send in their orders and copy at once, and Booksellers who take copies with their own imprint, for circulation among their customers, would greatly oblige by letting the Manager know the number they will require.

SCALE OF CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS

Whole page	£4 4 0	net.
Half „	2 2 0	„

Smaller Spaces at slightly increased rates.

LONDON: PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR OFFICE,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

. An Illustrated Prospectus is now ready, and may be had on application.

To the Booksellers of the Empire

GENTLEMEN,—

We would ask you to kindly note that the following Publications from our 1900–1 *Catalogue are already* **OUT OF PRINT:—**

DEAN'S 6d. PAINTING BOOK SERIES

No. 1. The Lucky Tub Painting Book.
„ 2. Nursery Tales Painting Book.
„ 3. Easy Painting Book.
„ 4. Pictures to Paint.

DEAN'S 6d. DIPLOMA SERIES

No. 23. Attention!
„ 36. Tommy Atkins.

DEAN'S 6d. SCENIC SURPRISE SERIES

No. 1. Visit to the Farm.
„ 2. Red Riding Hood.
„ 3. Three Bears.
„ 4. Cinderella.
„ 52. Bicycle A B C.
„ 53. Struwelpeter of To-day.
„ 54. Musical Nursery Rhymes.
„ 55. Navy A B C.
„ 57. Nansen's North Pole Picture Book.
„ 58. The Ting Lings.
„ 59. Nursery Rhymeland.
„ 60. Our Indian and Colonial Forces.
„ 62. The Nelson Picture Book.
„ 63. Little Mother Hubbard.

DEAN'S 1s. LINEN DIPLOMA SERIES

No. 36. Tommy Atkins.

DEAN'S 1s. GOLDEN HOUR SERIES

Stiff Boarded Story Books

No. 1. Buttercups and Daisies.
„ 2. Kiss in the Ring.
„ 3. Jack and Jill.

DEAN'S 1s. GOLD MEDAL SERIES

No. 68. 'Rule Britannia.' Second Edition.

Another reprint will be ready in a fortnight's time.

DEAN'S 1s. 6d. STIFF BOARDED SERIES

No. 1. Red Riding Hood, Cinderella, and Happy Little Jappies.
„ 2. South African A B C, and Friendly Animals.
„ 3. Nursery Ditties, A B C, and Ten Little Niggers.
„ 6. Nursery Objects, A B C, and An Animal Alphabet.
„ 7. Attention! and Tit for Tat.
„ 8. A Ride through Nurseryland, and A Romp in the Country.

DEAN'S 2s. LINEN GOLD MEDAL TOY BOOKS

No. 64. Railway Picture Book.
„ 66. Our Favourites.
„ 68. 'Rule Britannia.'

DEAN'S 2s. 6d. PANORAMA SERIES

No. 17. Railway Picture Book Panorama.
„ 21. Rule Britannia Panorama.
„ 24. Bow Wow Panorama.

DEAN'S 3s. 6d. UNTEARABLE CLOTH BOUND TOY BOOK SERIES

No. 2. Comical Animals.
„ 8. Friends and Fun.
„ 9. The Story of Joseph and the Story of Moses.

As regards our **PATRIOTIC PAINTING BOOKS,** *the large First Edition has quickly been disposed of, but a heavy reprint is now in hand, and we hope to deliver all repeat Orders in rotation before the end of this month.*

Yours faithfully,

DEAN & SON, Limited.

NOTE.—It has been decided to defer the publication of Dean's Favourite Series and Dean's 2s. Linen Favourite Series until next year.

160A FLEET STREET,
LONDON, E.C.: *October* 13, 1900.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., Limited

Telephone: 1341 & 1342 Holborn. **Paper Makers & Wholesale Stationers** Telegraph: Commiles, London.

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.; UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.; and PADDINGTON, W
Mills: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH, and HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

'LION BRAND' Printing. 'DICKINSON'S ART' COATED PAPERS in Various Qualities DUPLEX AND TINTED 'WYVERN' ART CHROMOS. FLINT-GLAZED and ENAMELLED PAPERS. TINTED WRITINGS and PRINTINGS. 'OCEANA' WRITINGS and 'LION' LEDGER. 'ASOKA,' the most absorbent Blotting Paper on the market. The largest range of Browns, Wrappings, &c. Boards, Account Books, Envelopes, &c. Typewriting Papers a Speciality.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES. THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY

(OF NEW YORK),

5 Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, London, E.C.

AMERICAN AND CANADIAN EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS.
PUBLISHERS OF AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, AND BOOKS.

Publishers of the most complete and comprehensive Subscription Catalogue of American and Canadian Newspapers and Periodicals ever issued—post-free on application.

Single Copy of any American Book, Periodical, or Newspaper, obtained to Order in one Month.

'PUCK,' 'NEW YORK LIFE,' 'JUDGE,' and other American weeklies on sale regularly.

Special Agents for 'THE COSMOPOLITAN MAGAZINE,' 'PUCK'S LIBRARY,' 'OUTING,' 'AINSLEE'S MAGAZINE,' 'NEW YORK TRUTH,' 'BROADWAY MAGAZINE,' &c.

THE IRREGULARITIES OF THE TEETH AND THEIR CORRECTION. By J. N. Farrar, M.D., D.D.S. 3 vols. Vol. I. £1. 9s. Vol. II. now ready (same price).

Files of 'New York World,' 'Argonaut,' 'Collier's Weekly,' 'Chicago Record,' 'Science and Industry,' &c.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Contents of No. 284. OCTOBER 1900. Price 2s. 6d.

A NATION OF AMATEURS. By the Hon. George C. [illegible]

RITUALISM AND THE GENERAL ELECTION. By Lady [illegible]

CONCERNING PETITIONS AND ELECTIONEERING PLEDGES. By Lady Sophia Palmer.

NOTES AND IMPRESSIONS FROM A TOUR IN CHINA. By Sir Henry Blake, G.C.M.G., Governor of [illegible]

THE RELIGIONS OF CHINA. II. Taoism. By the Right Hon. Professor Max Müller.

THE WORKING MAN AND THE WAR CHARGES. By [illegible]

NIETZSCHE: an Appreciation. By Oswald Crawfurd.

EXTRAVAGANCE AND ECONOMY IN THE LONDON SCHOOL BOARD. By Sir Charles Elliott, K.C.S.I.

AN AMERICAN PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN. By James Bryce (United States Consul at Liverpool).

ADMINISTRATIVE REFORM IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE: a Reply. By the Right Hon. Sir Algernon West, K.C.B.

THE DUTCH BELGIANS AT WATERLOO. By C. Oman (Fellow of All Souls).

WANTED—A NEW WAR POET. By Mrs. Henry Birchenough.

FIVE NEW PICTURES IN THE NATIONAL GALLERY. By M. H. Witt.

THE BREED OF MAN. By Dr. Hely Hutchinson Almond (Head Master of Loretto).

THE NEWSPAPERS. By Sir Wemyss Reid.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., Ltd., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

CHURCH QUARTERLY REVIEW

OCTOBER 1900. Price 6s.

Recent New Testament Commentaries.
Ritschlianism and Church Doctrine
William Morris
Principal Caird's 'Fundamental Ideas of Christianity.'
The Church of England in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries.
Lecky's 'Map of Life.'
The New Dictionary of the Bible, Vol. III.
Dr. Gasquet and the Old English Bible. I.
A Review of Irish History
Some Modern Writers on the Atonement.
The Passion Play: a Study and an Appreciation.
Short Notices.

A List of the Contents of the Back Numbers, dating from 1875 (copies of which are on sale, price 6s. each), will be sent on receipt of stamped envelope.

SPOTTISWOODE & CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE, LONDON,
Annual Subscription (£1) received by the Publishers.

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.—Copy with Order should reach the Manager as early in the week as possible. If received later than Wednesday morning it is impossible to guarantee proofs.

TO PUBLISHERS

Light Ground Floor and Basement Offices to be Let

In the immediate neighbourhood of the Strand and Covent Garden. Rent £275. Long lease; premium £100. An opportunity not often to be met with.—Apply to Agents, May & Rowden, 39 Maddox Street, Regent Street, W.

BUSINESS FOR DISPOSAL

TO BOOKBINDERS.—To be sold, on easy terms, an old-established BOOKBINDING BUSINESS in the West of England as a going concern. In same hands 40 years. A rare opportunity for a practical man.—Address, 'Liber,' *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

SITUATIONS WANTED

A GRADUATE IN HONOURS, who has lately completed for a firm of Publishers the translation from the French of a technical work, would be glad to undertake further translations either from French or German.—Address, Cantab., c/o Gould's Advertising Offices, 54 New Oxford Street.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and NEWS.—Advertiser, aged 20, seeks situation in above. 4 years' experience; excellent references. West of England preferred.—Box W. 120, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLING.—Advertiser seeks situation as JUNIOR ASSISTANT. Good Cataloguer, with thorough knowledge of General Literature. First-class reference.—'C.,' c/o *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

TEMPORARY ENGAGEMENT required by competent man, fully experienced. Books (new and second-hand), Stationery, News, and Library Work. Accustomed to take entire charge. Can offer first-class references as to character and ability. Age 30, tall, and of good address.—480, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

ADVERTISER (29), thirteen years' experience Books (new and second hand), Stationery, and Library work, is desirous of obtaining berth in France. Season engagement. Highest references.—500, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

SITUATIONS VACANT

WANTED.—A YOUTH for out and indoor work, 17 to 19 years of age. Good prospects. For a Second-hand Bookseller's Business.—Apply, Z, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

WANTED, an ASSISTANT in a Publisher and Wholesale Bookseller's Office.—Reply, with full particulars as to previous engagements and salary required, to 'Booksellers' Assistant,' c/o Wilkes' Advertising Office, 29 Ludgate Hill, E.C.

PUBLISHER wanted for the Translation of a German social political pamphlet, of which five editions were issued in Germany within a few months and of which the critical opinions of more than 100 newspapers spoke in a favourable manner. The contents are of the highest importance for international relations. For particulars apply to John Schwerin's Verlag A.-G., Berlin O. 27.

ASSISTANT wanted at once in good-class Country Business, Books, Stationery, Fancy and Printing. Must be good salesman, stock-keeper and window-dresser, and have a good general knowledge of the business. Apply, with references and enclosing photo, to Mr. J. Bennett, Stalbridge, Dorset.

WANTED at once, thoroughly competent LADY ASSISTANT for Fancy Goods, Stationery, and Bookselling Business.—Full particulars as to experience, salary, &c. (outdoor) to J. M. Wigley, Lancaster.

YOUNG MAN wanted as COLLECTOR for the 1st of November. Must be a Churchman. Apply, Messrs. Masters & Co., 78 New Bond Street, London, W.

WANTED for Season (perhaps permanently), Smart JUNIOR for Bookselling and Leather Goods. Good writer.—H. B. Saxton, King Street, Nottingham.

T. & A. CONSTABLE

Printers to Her Majesty
UNIVERSITY PRESS
EDINBURGH

BOOK PRINTING

BOOKS FOR SALE

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at 3d. PER LINE, *prepaid.*

Before sending books or money Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the BONA FIDES of Correspondents.

Baker, E., 14 & 16 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Ruskin's Life, by Collingwood. New copy, 15*s*, publ. 32*s*.
Wilde's House of Pomegranates. New copy, 10*s* 6*d*, publ. 21*s*.

Brown, S. C., 10 Grange Rd., Kingston-on-Thames
Catalogue of Vale Press Publications just issued; post-free on application

Latarche, F. A., 63 Lime St., Liverpool
Lloyd's Ency. Dicty. Vols. 1-3, hf.-bnd. and also in cloth; and Parts 1-30

Trayte, G., 173 Queen Street, Portsea
Dibdin's Thomas à Kempis. '28 (Pickng)
Plain Dealer, 2 vols. 1730
Lytton's Novels, 24 vols. Knebworth ed.
Thackeray, 12 vols cloth. 1871-72
Scott's Novels, 19 vols. 8vo. hf.-cf. 1825 (Boston)

Mrs. L., c/o Messrs. Blackburn, 14 Lowndes Street, London, S.W.
Tylor's Primitive Culture
Mommsen's Rome, 4 vols.
Stillman's Old Italian Masters
Gibbon's Rome, ed. Milman & Smith, 8 v.
Frazer's Golden Bough
Dasent's Vikings of Baltic
Perkins' Tuscan Sculptors
Inghirami Monumenti Etruschi
Rossini's Italian Painters. Italian
Müntz, L'Art à la Cour des Papes
Lacroix, Moyen Age et Renaissance
Yriarte's Venice. English
——— Florence. Do.
Tennent's (Emerson) Ceylon
Picturesque Palestine, 5 vols.
Hissey's On the Box-Seat
——— Through Ten Counties
Wagner's Prose Works, 8 vols. in Parts

REMAINDERS

Wholesale, Retail, and Export. ***Catalogues issued at frequent intervals.***

WILLIAM GLAISHER, REMAINDER & DISCOUNT BOOKSELLER, 265 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON

TRADE LISTS SENT ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE

REGULATIONS.

BOOKS IN PRINT ARE NOT ADVERTISED FOR, but can only appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements and at the usual scale rate. Every care is taken to prevent this rule from being infringed; but we cannot hold ourselves in any way responsible for occasional oversights. Subscribers are requested to make careful inquiry at the Publishers' before sending their lists for these columns.

All lists should be sent to the Office, addressed to the 'Manager of the Publishers' Circular,' as early in the week as possible, and in no case later than Wednesday morning.

Abbott, A., Swaton Book Stores, Folkingham, Lincs.
Thornbury's Life of J. M. W. Turner
Spriggs' Army List, royal 8vo.
——— Parliamentary Armies
Reynolds' Miscell. Vols. 16-18, 22 to end

Allenson, H. R., 2 Ivy Lane, E.C.
Hamartia (Elliot Stock)
Lynch's Prayers
Parker's Someone

Allman & Son (Ltd.), 67 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
Rouse's (Rolla) Copyhold and Court-keeping Practice. 1837 (Richards)

Anderson, J., 60 Cambridge Street, Glasgow
Book of Days. Vol 2, orig. cloth
Dicty. Christian Biography. Vols. 3, 4
Popular Educator. Vol. 8, orig. cloth

Anderson & Son, Dumfries
McLeod's (Norman) Starling
Monteith's Glencairn

Annandale, R. C., 9 Queen Street, Hull
Practitioner. April 1899
Savery's Church Architecture
History of England in parts (Cassells)

Archer & Co., 56 Gt. Queen St., Holborn, W.C.
Old Prints of Cricket Matches
Good Ready Reckoner and Interest Tables

Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Ltd. (13 Dept.), 105 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
Macmillan's Mag. Nov. 1887
Jackdaw of Rheims, illustrated
Renan's Christian Church in English, 1*s*. 6*d*. (Mathieson)
Sproat's (G. M.) Scenes and Studies Savage Life. 3 copies. 1868 (Smith, Elder)
Courses of Sermons by Chaplain of the Clergy House of Rest, West Malvern
Symonds' Essays, Speculative and Suggestive

Arthur, C., 9 Burnley Road, Stockwell
Bookplates (Ex Libris). Any dated before 1800
———————— Pictorial, Book-pile
———————— or Chippendale designs

Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.
English Hist. Review. Vol. 7 to 1899
Cabinet Lawyer. Last edit.
Facsimiles of Ancient Charters in B.M.
Aristotle's Rhetoric Annotated

Aston, J., 6 Maiden Lane, W.C.
Hitchcoke's Irish Stage. Vol. 2. 1788
Epitaphs, with Essay, by Johnson. V. 2
Friends in Council. V. 1. 1854 (Parker)

Aston, J. C., Smallbrook, Selly Park, near Birmingham
Cassell's R. A. Pictures. Pt. 3. 1898
Illus. Lond. Standard. Nos. 206-210
Paper and Printing Trades Jnl. No. 72

Atkinson, J. W., 4 Head St., Carlisle
Ossian's Poems, 2 vols. 1824
Ferguson's Astronomy. 1809
Phonetic Journal. Any
Reporter's Mag. Any

Attwood, J. S., 17 Tavistock Road, Plymouth
Baker's Rifle and Hound in Ceylon. 1854. Imperfect
Terrific Register. Vol. 1

Austin, R., Public Library, Gloucester
Encyclopædia Brit. 9th edit.
Flügel's German Dictionary, 3 vols.
Huc's Chinese Empire
—— Christianity in China

Bain, 1 Haymarket, S.W.
Bissett's Memoirs of Sir A. Mitchell, 2 vols. 1850
Brydges' Archaica, 4to. Title-page or imp. vol.

Bain, J., 2 Haymarket, Norwich
Chavasse's Some Present Day Questions (Frowde)

Baird, J. S., Rugby House, Beckenham
Morris' Odyssey. Vol. 1 only. 1887
Kew Bulletin. Any of Nos. 3-51

Baker, J., & Son, Booksellers, Clifton
Agrikler's Dialect Poems: Somerset

Baker, E., 14 & 16 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Woodward's Geology
Knox's Tonbridge School Pamphlet (?)
Guesses at Truth. With Portrait
Life of Purcell. Do.
Studio. No. 4, Vol. 1
Hugessen's Fairy Tales
Gray's Silverpoints
Strang's Pilgrim's Progress Proofs
Gough's Arithmetic in Rhyme
Fairbairn's Crests, 2 vols. 1892
Blind, Deaf, and Dumb, Books on
Kelmscott: Coleridge's Poems
Portfolio Monographs. 2*s*. 6*d*. Any
Mansions of England, 4 vols.
Studio. Vol. 1
Decay of Churches. 1876 (?)
Country Life. Any Vols. or Nos.
Uncle Peter's Fairy Tales 19th century
Wheatley's Handbook of Pottery
Hogg's Guide to Iron Trade
Count Zosimus. 1813
Zimmermann's Germany, trans.
Accountant. Any vols.

Barker, A. G., 5 Verulam Avenue, Walthamstow, Essex
Hyndman's Historical Basis of Socialism
Songs of Army of Night, cl. 1st edit.
Morris' Socialist Literature

Barlow, J., 134 Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
David Copperfield. Demy 8vo. reprint
Old Curiosity Shop. Do.
Memoirs of an Arabian Princess
Krapp's Swahili Dicty.
Rondelet, L'Art de Batir
Story without an End, from German
Foreign Office List. 1899 or 1900
Sporting Mag. 3rd ser. Part 2. 1860

Barnes, S. T., Chester Rd., Sunderland
Dixon's Field and Fern, North
——— Law of the Farm
——— Scott and Sebright Old edits. only

Bennett, F., Bookseller, Sherborne
Round's Feudal England
Kent's History of Hebrew People. V. 1

Barsdorf, H., Charlottenburg, Germany
Ward's (Ned) London Spy
——— History of Secret Clubs
Catalogues of Curious and Facet. Books continually for my authors

Bauermeister, F., Foreign Bookseller, Glasgow
Pall Mall Magazine. Vols. 1, 2, and Nos. 13, 14

Beecher, 1 Rue du Chilou, Havre, France
Ackermann's Tour of the Seine. 1821
Comenius, Orbis Pictus. 1727
Defoe's Journal of the Plague. 1722
Legends of Terror, illus. 1826
Lewis' Monk, 1st edits. of

Bennett, F., The Parade, Sherborne
Melville's Sermons on the Less Prominent Facts of Scripture, 2 vols. (Longmans)

Bell & Bradfute, 12 Bank Street, Edinburgh
Pulsford's Christ and His Seed
—— —— Infolding of the Divine Genius
Parker's Round the Compass in Australia

Bickers & Son, 1 Leicester Sq., W.C.
Century Magazine. Vol. 33
Carpenter's (Edward) Narcissus
Duchess of Padua. Privately printed
Greville Memoirs, 8 vols. 1st edit
Griffith's Chronicles of Newgate, 2 vols 8vo.
Jebb's Theophrastus
Evelyn's Diary, 4 vols. 8vo. (Bickers)
Pepys' Diary, 6 vols. 8vo. (do.)

Birmingham Free Libraries, Reference Dept. (A. Capel Shaw)
Ethnological Jnl. All after No. 11. 1849
———————— Soc. Jnl. Vols. 1, 2. 1848-50
Nic Nac. Nos. 140-157, 188-209, all after 228, and titles to Vols. 4, 5

Bolton, H., Bookseller, Hull
Redgrave's Dictionary of Artists of the English School
Home Chat. 1893, in vols. preferred

Boots Limited (Book Dept.), 2-10 Pelham Street, Nottingham
Baughan's (Rosa) Handbook on Palmistry. 1*s*. edit.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Blackwell, B. H., Broad St., Oxford
Courthope's On Matters of Taste, 8vo. sewed. 1896
Nettleship's Philos. Remains, 2 vols.
Parker's Glossary of Architect. V. 3. '45
Potts' Latin Prose: Key

Booth, W., Graham Road, Ipswich
Illustrated Catals of Picture Sales (Old Masters), sold at Christie's &c.

Bowering & Co., Plymouth
Kelly's Directory, Devon and Cornwall. Last edit.

Boyveau & Chevillet, 22 Rue de la Banque, Paris
Macpherson's Annals of Commerce. 1808

Brash, A. D., Beech Grove Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Wilson's Taiping Rebellion
Developers, their Uses and Abuses on Photography

Brentano's, 37 Avenue de l'Opéra, Paris
Parallax's Earth a Plane
Evans' (E.) Bath College Register. 1st edit
Queen Elizabeth. Ordinary ed. Goupil's Historical series
Marie Antoinette, Reine. Ordinary edit. French text. do.

British Med. Assoc. (Librarian), 429 Strand, London, W.C.
Journ. of Mental Science. Vol. 1. 1854, and Title for Vol. 2
Ophthalmic Review. Jan. 1882

Brockhaus, F. A., 48 Old Bailey, E.C.
Malabári's Indian Eye on English Life
Studio. Feb. 1897 (No. 47)
Stallo's Philosophy of Nature. 1848 (Boston)

Brockhaus, F. A., Leipzig
Leeke's Travels in Northern Greece
Kirkwood's Meteoric Astronomy: Shooting Stars. 1867 (Phila.)
Blackley's Collected Essays on Prevention of Pauperism. 1889
Lightwood's Theory of Legal Duties and Rights
Watson's Mill and Spencer. 1895 (Lond.)
Smith's (G.) Citizen of England
Dewey's Outline of Critical Theory of Ethics
Smith's (J. T.) Parish, its Powers and Obligations at Law. 1857
Sorley's Philos. of Political Economy
Battigan's Science of Jurisprudence
Rozenraad's Financial and Monetary Situation in the U.S. 1896
Baxter's (Dudley) National Debts. 2nd edit. 1871
Bolles' Financial Hist. of U.S. Vol. 4
Sherman's Taxat. of Personal Property
Gudeman's Outlines of the History of Classical Philosophy
Drummond's Jewish Messiah. 1877
Malthus' Definitions in Political Economy. 1853
Nichols' American Literature, an Historical Sketch. 16[illegible]1880
Cust's Sketch of Modern Languages in Africa
Kropotkin's Ie Russian and French Prisons. 1887
Stevenson's Religion of Egypt

Brough, W., & Sons, 313 Broad Street, [illegible]
Worthy's Heraldry
Grote's Greece, 8vo. 12 vols. Vol. 6 or pages 101-108
Keats' Malay Magic
Argyll's (Duke of) Highland Nurse
Burke's Extinct Peerages

Brown & Co., Booksellers, Salisbury
Biographical Sketch of the Wentworth Doctors 1816 [illegible]

Brown, S. C., 10 Grange Rd., Kingston-[illegible]
Stevenson. Edinburgh edit.
Mather's Hist. of Painting 2 vols.
Bady's Mag. Dec. 1[illegible], [illegible] Vols. 13, 36, 47, 48

Browne & Browne, 108 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Surtees' Durham
Bewick's Vignettes 1827
Ainsworth's Magazine, original Parts 13, 13, 15, 16, 27, 29, 98, 114, and complete in parts for 1852 and 1853

Bryant, C. E., 56 Archway Road, Highgate, N.
Blackmore's Mary Anerley. 6s. edit, red cloth. Good copy

Brown, A., & Sons (Ltd.), Hull
Aunt Judy's Mag. Vols. 1866-1871
——— ——— ——— ——— 1877 and 1882

Bumpus, J. & E. (Ltd.), 5 & 6 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.
Kinglake's Crimea. Vol. 6. 1875
——— ——— ——— Vol 8 to 1883
Buckle's Civilisation. Vol. 1. 1878
Napier's Peninsular War. Vols. 3 & 6. 1860
D'Aubigné's Reformation. Vol. 3 to . (Oliver and Boyd)
Guizot's Memoirs of own Time. Vol. 2 to . 1859
Powes' Napoleon at St. Helena. Vol 2 to . 1853

Bumpus, T. B., 4 St. Michael's Alley, Cornhill, E.C.
Ackermann's Public Schools
Waverley Novels, 48 vols bnd. 1st edit.
Ross' Voyage to the Antarctic
Smollett, 8vo. Good edit.
Fielding, 8vo. Do.

Burman, C. C., 12 Bondgate Without, Alnwick
Grove's Dictionary of Music, 4 vols. half-mor.
Liddon's Works. Any

Burnside, Bookseller, Blackheath, S.E.
Deborah of Tod's
Sunday at Home. Nov., Dec. 1892
Gentle Heritage
Kerner and Oliver's Botany. In parts (Blackie)

Calvary, S., & Co., Neue Wilhelmstr. 1. Berlin
Botanical Catalogues, offers of Botanical Periodicals and Works

Cannon, C., 36 St. Martin's Court, W.C.
Martial. Fletcher's trans. Reprint
Wesley's Life
Graham's Golden Age
Wilde's Salome, illus.

Carver, T., 8 High Town, Hereford
Reid's Dog with a Bad Name
Grote's History of Greece
Nayler's (Geo.) Coronation of Geo. IV. 1824
Nicholls' Personalities of Forest of Dean

Cazenove, C. D., & Son, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Erckmann's Polish Jew
Herford's Romantic Style
Edwards' Romanoffs
Helps' Brevia

C.E.T.S., 4 The Sanctuary, Westminster
Wightman's (Mrs.) Haste to the Rescue
Coplow's (Billesdon) Poem, with frontispiece: Member of the Quorn Hunt

Challenger, W., 195 Glossop Road, Sheffield
Leader's Old Sheffield
Mather's Songs
Poems by Two Brothers. Page 80. 1827
Roxana, Moll Flanders. 1841 (Talboys)
Ruskin's Modern Painters. Vols. 3, 5
Bewick's Birds. Impft. 1797, 1804
Knight's Arabian Nights. Vol 3. 1841

Chambers, W. & R. (Ltd.), 47 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Cobbett, Selections from Political Works. Vols. 2, 6

Civil Service Co-Operative Soc. (Ltd.), 28 Haymarket, London, S.W.
Selected Titles from the Digest. Part 2, De acquirendo rerum dominio and De acquirendâ vel amittendâ possessione, annotated by B. Walker (Camb. Press)

Clay, W. F., Teviot Place, Edinburgh
Dittmar's Qualit. Chem. Analysis. 1876
Donovan's Domestic Medicine. V. 1. 1842
Makin's Manual of Metallurgy. 1873
North's Practical Assayer. 1874

Cleaver, H., 9 New Bond St. Place, Bath
Brit. Mus. Catal. of Birds. V. 24-27
Knight's Mechanics (Cassell)
Kate Greenaway's A B C

Clowes, W., & Sons (Ltd.), 13 Charing Cross, London, S.W.
Uncle Tom's Cabin, 12mo. 1873-74
——— ——— ——— Young People's Bible edit. [illegible]

Clulow, E., The Library, Derby
Trans. London News Title and Index for Vol. 115

Cobbold, G., Newton Road, Ipswich
Laud's Conference with Fisher
Bettany's Mahomedanism (World's Religions)

Colwell, F. H., 56 Sidbury, Worcester
Noakes' Worcestershire Books
Lloyd's Yacht Register. 1899
Kinglake's Crimea. Vols. 6-8
Churches of Notts.

Combridge & Co., 18 Grafton St., Dublin
Chambers' Jnl. Feb., Sept. '90; June '91; Oct., Dec. '92; June '93
Quiver. July '94; Oct. '95
Studio. June '96

Combridge, C., New St., Birmingham
Nesbit's (E.) Babes in the Wood (E. Nister)
International Library of Famous Literature. Standard edit.

Commin, J. G., 230 High Street, Exeter
West's Sermons on the Holy Eucharist
Paston Letters, 3 vols.
James' School Ideas
Cussans' Handbook of Heraldry

Cooper, A., 234 and 236 King Street, Hammersmith
Ward's (R.) Records of Big Game 3rd edit.
Evans' Story of Louis XVII. 1893
Ward's English Poets, 4 vols.
Shuckford's Sacred and Profane Hist., 4 vols. bound
Coltman's New Canal Map
Pollock's Spinoza
Canals: Andover, Salisbury, Arun, Wey, &c., also any interesting Pamphlets, Views, Plans, &c.
Jameson's Du Guesclin's Life, 2 vols.

Cornish Bros., 37 New St., Birmingham
Livy. Books 8, 9, with Notes. 2 copies wanted
Allen's (G.) Lower Slopes (Elkin Mathews & J. Lane)
Ashcroft's English Poor Law (Knight & Co.)
Hull's British Coalfields
Matéaux's Home Chats with Young Folks
Hook's Archbishops. Vol. 9

Cornish, J., & Sons, 37 Lord Street, Liverpool
Navy and Army. Vols. 4, 6
Tweedie's How to Speak Hindustani, with Key
Appleton's Life of Richards
Burton's Arabian Nights

Cornish, J., & Sons, 297 High Holborn, London
Etcher. A set
Dowling's Last Call
——— ——— Hidden Flame
——— ——— Fatal Bonds

Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester
Marcus Aurelius. Humphrey's large type edit.
Hudson's Naturalist in La Plata
Reed's Prehistoric Peeps
Ruskin's Studies in Both Arts. L.P.

Crisp, G. H. C., 31 Union Rd., Cambridge
Large Views of Cambridge Colleges
Waller's Monumental Brasses fol. Odd parts or plates

Curtis & Davison, 4 Kensington High Street, W.
Jameson's (Mrs.) Sacred and Legendary Art. Plates in good condition
Booth's (Chas.) Life and Labour of the People
Proper New Book of Cookery. 1546
Dawson's (Thos.) Good Housewife's Jewel
Ladies' Cabinet, opened by Patrick Lord Ruthven. 1655
Hadji Baba
Lion and the Sun
Heir of Redclyffe. 1st edit.
Ruskin's Stones of Venice 1st edit.
Eyes and No Eyes. Children's book
Discontented Pendulum. Do.
Kemble's Saxons in England
Rodd's (Rennell) Frederick Crown Prince and Emperor
Brown's Copyholds (Butterworth)
Wright's (S.) Fixtures [illegible]
Masters (A. T.) Dilapidations
Innes' Digest of Law of Easements (Stevens & Sons)
Self-instructor in Bookkeeping (Lemon)
Woodfall on Law of Landlord and Tenant
Felix Holt, red cloth
Young's (Arthur) Travels in France. Preface by Mrs. B. Edwards

Cox, F. J., 37 Digby Mansions, Hammersmith, W.
Yule's Marco Polo. 1st edit, Vol. 1; 2nd edit., Vol. 2
Histoire d'un Paysan. 4 vols.
Percy Anecdotes. Vol. 10

Craig, E. G., The Rose, Hackbridge
The Page. Any April, May, June, July copies. 1898. Unsoiled, with the hand-coloured supplements

Dawson, W., & Sons (Ltd.), Cannon House, Bream's Buildings, E.C.
Younger's Magnetic and Botanical Family Physician
Walker's Stallion Register. 1900
Vatch's (Paul) Madam Adams
Society in Madrid
——— ——— Venice
——— ——— Florence
——— ——— Rome
Directory of Indian Manufactures. 1898
Wilkinson's Trips Abroad
Book on Tobacco Pipe Making. 1s. or 1s. 6d.
Godbolt's Illus. Practical Arithmetic
Paton's Jurisprudence

Day & Son, 96 Mount St., Lord [illegible], W.
Vegetable Garden, trans. Robinson
Robinson's English Flower Garden
Memoirs of Dukes of Urbino, 3 vols. 1851, or later edit.

Deighton & Co., 53 High St., Worcester
Gardiner's Hist. of Civil War, 1642-49. Orig. edit. (Longmans)

Deighton, Bell & Co., Cambridge
Burns' Rome, 4to.
Graduati Cantabrigienses. 1659-1823
Keeling's Liturgiæ Britannicæ
Leighton's St Peter
Stevenson's (Rev. J.) British Hymenomycetes
Sachs' Physiology of Plants
Heyne's Virgil

Denham, A., & Co., 60 Russell Square, London, W.C.
Blackmore's Clara Vaughan, 3 vols. 1764. Fine
——— ——— Maid of Sker, 3 v. 1772. Do.
Coleridge's Poems. 1796, 1797
——— ——— Christabel. 1816. Wrapps.
——— ——— Fears in Solitude, 4to. 1798
Defoe's Tour through Great Britain, 3 vols. 1724-26
——— Narrative of John Shepherd. 1st edit. 1724
Fitzgerald's Omar Khayyam. 1862 (Madras)
——— ——— Salaman and Absal. 1871
——— ——— Downfall of King Œdipus. 1880 81. Both parts
Hazlitt's Lects. on English Poets. 1818
——— ——— Journey through France. '26
Hobbes' Leviathan 1651
Miscell. Poems and Translations. 1712
Pope's Essay on Man. Epistles II.-IV. uncut
Sheridan's Duenna 1775, 1782, 1794
——— School for Scandal. Early edits.
——— St. Patrick's Day. 1775, 1788
Thackeray's Interesting Event. 1849. Pamphlet

Denham, R., & Co., 36 Market Street, Bolton
Pictorial Comedy. Vol. 1

Dobell, B., 77 Charing Cross Rd., W.C.
Traherne's Christian Ethics. 1675
Elsmere and Rose, 2 vols. 1817
Ben Jonson, folio. 1616
Stephen's World of Wonders, folio
Lowe's Theatrical Bibliography
Humpty Dumpty. Drury Lane Pantomime. 1850
Tristram Shandy. Vols. 8, 9 uncut

Dodsworth, F. & W., 17 Collingwood Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Stones Summer Number

Doidge & Co., Plymouth
Hazell's Annual. 1900
Boyd's (J. R.) Elements of Rhetoric and Literary Criticism
Hartley's Observations on Man

Dorbon, L. F., 6 Rue de Seine, Paris
Burton's To the Gold Coast
——— ——— Wit and Wisdom from West Africa
Ellis' Tshi-speaking People's

Downing, W., Bookseller, Birmingham
Tennyson. Edit. de luxe. Vols. 5-7
Hertfordshire County Homes
Reid's Prehistoric Peeps

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh
Chapman's Wild Spain
Horsburgh's Waterloo
Stevenson's Works. Edin. edit.
Tudor's Orkney and Shetland

Drake, R. I., Eton College
Stapylton's Eton Lists. 1791–1850
Turner's (C. Tennyson) Sonnets
Cobden's Pamphlets:
Russia
England, Ireland, and America
Three Panics

Drake, R. I., Eton
Keble's Saints' Days
Murray's Berks and Bucks
Moorsom's Histl. Companion to Hymns A. and M.

Drayton, S., & Sons, 201 High Street, Exeter
Martinson's Christian Dogmatics
Grove's Musicians. Vols. 3, 4
Lover's Treasure Trove. Plate at p. 410
Ante-Nicene Christian Lib. Vols. 11, 12

Dunn, J. F., 23 Ludgate Hill, E.C.
Fowler's (Ellen T.) Verses, Wise and Otherwise

Dunn, J. F., 308 High Holborn, W.C.
Little Milliner

Duthie, W. R., 23 Queen's Crescent, Cathcart, Glasgow
Priestley's Nav. Rivers, Canals, Rys.
Glasgow Directories, Early
Early Railway Prints

Eastes, J. S., 121 Knatchbull Road, Camberwell, S.E.
Thomson's Hist. of Chemistry, 2 vols. 8vo. 1830–31
Bookplate of John Sturgis
——— ——— Geo. Powlet

Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, London, W.
Brown & Lidstone's Fifteen Thousand Miles on the Amazon
Gilly's Shipwrecks of the Royal Navy
Bullock's Mexico
Maffei's Italian Brigandage, 2 vols. 1865
Hilton's Brigandage in South Italy, 2 vols. 1868
Singer's Shakespeare, 10 vols, vols. 1 and 10 only. 1826
Bryde's Milton. Vol. 6. 1834

Eland, H. S., 236 High Street, Exeter
Stephens' Life of St Chrysostom
Parker's (J. W.) Heligoland
Byrne's (J.) Naval Biography (Murray)
Burke's Landed Gentry
Windsor Mag. Jan. '96; Jan, Feb. '97
Weekly Pulpit. Vols. (E. Stock)

Elderfield, W., 21 Craster Rd., Brixton
Family Reader. Any before 1893
Young Ladies' Jnl. Early Nos.
Harper. Dec. 1887; Dec. '90
Pearson. Set. Parts

Ellis & Elvey, 29 New Bond Street, W.
Carey's Century of Ballads. Vol. 2
Coryat's Crudities
Trotter's Walks in Ireland
Yule's Cathay

Ellis & Keene, 9 Ray St., London, E.C.
Library of the Fathers: Augustine's Confessions
——— ——— Augustine's Psalms. Vol. 5, or 6 vols.

Else, C. J., Ambergate, Derby
Bookplates, fine single specimens or a collection
Cassell's Household Guide

Evans, C. W., Kington, Herefordshire
Old Coloured Views of Dublin
Stokes' Early Christian Architecture in Ireland

Everett, W. H., & Son, Bell's Buildings, Salisbury Square, E.C.
Porter's Knights of Malta. State condition and price

Fawn, J., & Son, Queen's Road, Bristol
Gram
Mortimer's Meditations
Holbein's Portraits
Ackermann's Numismatic Manual
Rita, by Aïdé

Flintoff, A. H., 43 Borough Road, Sunderland
Graetz's History of the Jews
Paper-making. Dunbar or Maxwell
Sunderland, anything relating to

French, T. & W., 19 London Road, West Croydon
Sussex Worthies

Fehrenbach, A., 56 Division Street, Sheffield
Robson's Views of English Cities
Scroggs' Courts Leet &c.
Beauchief, any History of
Addy's Hall of Waltheof

Forrester, R., Royal Exchange Square, Glasgow
Waverley Novels. Abbotsford edit.
Early English Text Soc. Orig. and extra till 1897
Walpole's Letters, 9 vols. (Bentley)

Fowler, E. S., Bookseller, Eastbourne
Battles of the 19th Century
Baring-Gould's Cæsars
Marbot's (General) Life. English edit.

Friend, D. B., & Co., Brighton
O'Reilly's Sussex Stories
Moberly's Sin and Duty
Hichens' Ecce Veritas
Linton's Lizzie Lorton

Frost & Co., 181 Queen Victoria St., E.C.
MacLaughlin on China Painting
Donaldson's Roller Mill Manual
Dafforne's Works of J. M. W. Turner, with 30 plates

Galignani Library, 224 Rue de Rivoli, Paris
Life of Mrs. Fitzherbert
Romance of Ludwig II., King of Bavaria
Mouriez, Histoire de Méhémet Ali, 4 v.

Gardner, F., 14 Marlborough Road, Gunnersbury, London, W.
Secret Doctrine. Vol. 3
Butterfly. 1st series, unbound
Photogram. Vols. 5, 6
Theosophical Review. Nov. 1898 et seq

Gay & Bird, 22 Bedford St., Strand, W.C.
Harper's Mag. Dec. 1886

George's, W., Sons, Bristol
St Etienne, 3 vols. 1845
Notes and Queries. Oct. 1887 to date
Andrews' Old English Manor

Gilbert & Field, 67 Moorgate St., E.C.
Proctor's Old and New Astronomy
Merlin's (Countess de) Memoirs of Malibran. 1848 (H. Colburn)
Marryat's Book on Old China

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 24 Above Bar, Southampton
Salon, folio, red cl. 1894–86, '98
Illingworth's Personality, Human and Divine
Mulhall's Hist. of Prices. 1885
Milman's Hist. of Jews, 3 vols. 8vo.

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 109 High St., Winchester
Morris' Nests and Eggs. Orig. edit.
Ackermann's Winchester and Eton
Argyll's Unity of Nature
Wills' Worship of Old Covenant

Gill, F., 15 The Boulevard, Weston-super-Mare
Scott's (Clement) Poems

Glaisher, C., 79 Praed St., Paddington
Froude's English in Ireland, demy 8vo. Vol. 1. 1872 or '74

Goldie, J. T., 18 Park Lane, Leeds
Robin Hood. Any good edit.

Goodchild, D., & Co., 76 Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C.
Armstrong's Sir Joshua Reynolds, with extra plates. £10. 10s. ed. (Heinemann)
Plunkett's Sandro Botticelli. £2. 2s. (Bell)
Dickens' Seven Poor Travellers. Orig. edit.

Grant, J., 31 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Parliamentary Debates. 1893– . Any edit.

Grant, W. G., The Plain, Oxford
Punch. Vols. 19, 21, 25, 26, 29
Longman's Mag. Set, or run
Luthardt's St. John

Gray, Rev. A., Wesley House, Sandown, Isle of Wight
Hazlitt's Comic Writers. 1st edit., uncut
Field's (Eugene) Love Affairs of Bibliomaniacs
Cassell's Conquests of the Cross

Green, W., & Sons, Law Publishers, Edinburgh
Bell's (R.) Observations on Alternative or Double Holdings. 1802
Abbotsford Miscellany. Vols. 4, 7. 1855

Gregory, G., 5 Argyle Street, Bath
Our National Arms
Alpine Journal. Vols. 9, 11, 13
Punch. 1841–60

Griffin & Co., 2 The Hard, Portsmouth
Works of Behn, Centlivre, Glapthorne (Pearson)
Randolph's Poems
Roxburghe Library. Vols. 3 and 4

Hales, S., 2 Brownlow Hill, Liverpool
New Test, trans by 5 Clergymen
Burke's Landed Gentry. Old edit.
Manx Grammar. Vol. 2 (Manx Soc.)
Pope's Homer's Iliad. Vol. 1. 1720

Hall, R., Chapel Place, Tunbridge Wells
Hudson's Wanderings in La Plata
Hickson's Naturalist &c. 1839
Stephens' Yucatan
——— ——— Central America
Blackwall's Spiders
Kirby's Entomology. Vols. 3, 4

Hand, T. W., Public Library, Leeds
Chambers' Book of Days. Vol. 1
Schroeder's Annals of Yorkshire. V. 1
Reeve's Royal and Republican France. Vol. 1

Hanson, M., 26 Market Street, Halifax
Hamilton's Logic and Metaphysics
Good Books on Farriery. Any
Williams' (Dr.) Legends and Antiquities of the Welsh

Harlesden Public Library, N.W.
Melody. Nos. 26 and 27
Vocal Gems. Vol. 3

Harper & Bros., 45 Albemarle St., W.
Grote's (Professor John) Exploratio Philosophica

Harraden, S., & Co., 11 Rose Street, Newgate Street, E.C.
Lang's (Rev. J.) Selections from Unpublished Records of Govt relating mainly to the Social Condition of Bengal. Vols. 2 and 3 only

Harvey, F., 4 St. James's Street, S.W.
Sainsbury's Napoleon Museum. 1840

Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Yonge's Stories from German Hist.
Carroll's Game of Logic. Clean
Bosanquet's (B.) Social Problems
Coates' Herd Book. Vols. 31–
Fowler's Verses, Wise and Otherwise
Barbauld's Poems
Hylton's Ladder of Perfection
Davies' (R. H.) Our English Cousins
Jones' (H. A.) Judah
——— ——— Case of Rebellious Susan
London to Ladysmith via Pretoria. 1st edit.
Boughton and Abbey's Sketching in Holland
Macgibbon and Ross' Castellated and Domestic Architecture of Scotland
Richardson's Pamela
Tales from Catland
Pratt's Common Things by Seaside
Electricity Up to Date. 6th edit.
Border Waverley:
Bride of Lammermoor, 2 vols.
Seyd's (E.) London Banking. 1872
——— ——— Bemerkungen. 1871
——— ——— On the Establishment of an Anglo-Californian Bank. 1861
Moulton's (L. C.) Life and Poems of A. O'Shaughnessy. 1894
Somerville and Ross's Real Charlotte
Green Door, an old novel
Tanglewood Tales. Early edit. (Rout.)
Defoe's Works, ed. Sir W. Scott, 20 vols.
Baddeley's (R. W.) Squire of Chapel Daresfield. 1868
McLeod's (Rev. N.) Workshop Tract
——— ——— Simple Truths
Herford's Le Bas Prize. 1880
——— ——— Classical and Romantic Styles
Greyhound Stud Book. Vols. 15, 17
Willement's Roll of Arms Richard II.
Butler's Ex Voto: Sacro Monte
Routledge's Dramatists: Greene
Calderon's Dramas, trans. Fitzgerald
St. Arnaud's Women of Valois Court
McLachlan's Napoleon at Fontainebleau
Warner's (C. D.) Year in our Italy. '92
Cowper's Life and Works, 15 vols. ed. by Southey. 1835
Amory's (T.) Life of John Buncle
Lennox's Merrie England. 1858
Gilliat's (Rev. E.) Asylum Christi
——— ——— Under the Downs
Symonds' (J. A.) Essays, Speculative and Suggestive
——— ——— Miscellanies
——— ——— Sonnets of Michelangelo &c.

Halewood, A., 87 Friargate, Preston
Manchester Grammar School Register. 1850–60
Atticus' Country Churches and Chapels

Hawkins, T., The Bridge, Newbury
Pusey's Life. Vols. 3 and 4
Very small Children's Books, 48mo. or 64mo. such as Æsop's Fables, printed 50 or 60 years ago

Haydn, 2 Titchfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
Photogram. Nos. 1–14 inclusive
Queen Elizabeth (Goupil)
Mary Stuart. L.P. (do)

Hayes, W., 26 The Avenue, Southampton
Lang's Helen of Troy. 1st edit.
Tennyson's Maud. do.
Symonds' Wine, Women, and Song. do.

Hayward, W. D., 42 George Street, Croydon
Girl's Own Paper. Nov., Dec. 1893

Headley Bros., 14 Bishopsgate Without, London, E.C.
Life of L. M. Alcott
Harnack's Outlines of Christian Dogma
Cordingley's Commercial Guide and Phrase Book
Life of Dr. Lettsom, or any Works by, or bearing upon Dr. Lettsom's Life
Hoare's (Sir R. C.) Hungerfordians. 1823? or any edit.

Hector, E., 103 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Foster's Noble Families. 1883
Lane's Arabian Nights. Vol 2
Porter's Knights of Malta. 3rd edit.
Fremantle's Notes on the Rifle

Heffer & Sons, Petty Cury, Cambridge
Tatham's Coptic Grammar
Peyron's Coptic Grammar
Pusey's Life, 4 vols., any
Bruder's Concordance, 4to. 1840 or

Hibbert Bros., 117 Norfolk St., Sheffield
Catalogue of Grosvenor Gallery. Winter Exhib. 1884–85
Punch's Pocket Books. 1847, '82

Higham, 84 Tytherton Road, London, N.
Bookplates, any good plates or parcels

Higham, C., 27A Farringdon St., E.C.
Fox's (Norman) Christ in the Daily Meal
Expositor. Oct. 1888
Ency. Brit 9th edit. not *Times*

Hill, B. R., Public Library, Sunderland
Hardy's Broken Faith, 1 vol.
Harrison's Folk and Fairy Tales
Maxwell's Stories of Waterloo
Navy Record Society. Vols. 1–13

Hindley, C., 41 Booksellers' Row, W.C.
Headless Horseman. Part 11
Forbes' Franco-German War
Butler's Campaign Cataracts

Hirschfeld Bros., 13 Furnival Street, Holborn, London, E.C.
Ridge's Ourselves, Our Foods, and our Physic. Higham illustr.
Acton's Prostitution. 2nd edit.
Brodie's Dissections. Part 1–4, or any

Hiscoke & Son, Hill Street, Richmond, Surrey
Bowen's Love Revealed

Hitchman, J., 51 Cherry St., Birmingham
Markham's Life of Fairfax. 1870
Reresby's Memoirs, ed. Cartwright. 1875

Hodges, Figgis & Co. (Ltd.), 104 Grafton Street, Dublin
Stokes' Six Months in the Apennines
Barrington's Recollections

Holland & Co., 94 John Bright St., Birmingham
Hogg's Guide to the Iron Trade
Lyons' Grand Juries of Westmeath
Rivington's Building Construction. Vols. 3, 4
Ibis. 1859, 1864-70
Mole's Journal of Archæology
Lloyd's Whippet and Race Dog

Hollings, F., 7 Great Turnstile, W.C.
Hoskins' Himalayan Journals
Waddell's (Dr.) Llamism of Tibet
Any books on Himalayas, Nepal, Tibet, Bhutan, Sikhim, &c.
Lusignan's Hist of Cyprus. French ed.
Bentley's Miscellany. Vol. 7, 23

Holyoak, A. B., Bookseller, Erdington, Birmingham
Lloyd's Wave Theory of Light

Howell, E., 83 Church Street, Liverpool
Tylor's Primitive Culture, 2 vols.
Percy Anecdotes. Vol. 14
Blavatsky's Isis Unveiled, 2 vols.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Hunter, R. W., 19 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Bevan's Great World Religions
McCulloch's Comparative Religion
Knight's Christian Ethic

Inman, A. H., Gilsland, Carlisle
Freeman's Four Oxford Lectures. 1887
——— Histor. Geography
Germany Map (Carlovingian)

Jackson, J., The Hollies, West Norwood
Hill's (Wilford) Problem of Human Life (New York). Any edit.
Wilford's Microcosm. Any vols. (New York)

Jacob, 149 Edgware Road, London, W.
Polish Revolution. 1863
Pearls, Rubies and Diamonds, 3 v. or any
Shaw on Illumination
Fiske's Through Nature to God
Symes' Prelude to Modern History
Cowan's Landmarks of Church History
Acton's Study of History
Row's Manual of Christian Evidence
Finlayson's Biological Religion
Unnatural Law in the Spiritual World
Agnes Willoughby
Sorel's Europe in the French Revolution
Jacobs' Jews of Angevin?
Barnes' Obstetrics, 2 vols.
Barbour's Bruce
Bower's About Mollie
Pulsford's Morgenröthe
——— Loyalty to Christ

Jaggard & Co., 8 Moorfields, Liverpool
Lunge's Sulphuric Acid, 3 vols.
Thirl's Practical Shipbuilding
Cambridge Bible: St. Luke
Scrutton's Bills of Lading

James, T., & Co., Southampton
Doudney's Gospel Lectures, 4 vols.
Hunt's Yachting Mag. V. 8–10, 29–31
Ranke's Elizabethan Period
Harrison's Novelists

Johnstone, D., 47A Hanover Street, Edinburgh
Lays of the Deer Forest. V. 1. 1848
Wilson's Voyage Round the Coasts of Scotland. Vol. 2. 1842
Smith's Scottish Minstrel. Vols. 1–2. 6th edit.

Jones & Evans (Ltd.), 77 Queen St., E.C.
Barnaby Rudge, 1 vol. 8vo.
Studio. Vol. 6. Parts or vol.
Mr. Sprouts, his Opinions

Jones, C., Old Book Stall, Malvern
Thackeray's Works. Size 4 by 6 in., any
Capes' (W.) Roman Epochs 2nd Century

Jones, T. E., 'Wynton,' Bunnell Road, Ipswich
Brooks' (Rev.) Did Jesus Rise?

Junk, W., Berlin N.W. 5
Mathemat and Natural History, spec. Botany and Insects. Books and Periodicals

Juta, J. C., & Co., 36 Basinghall Street, London, E.C.
McHugh's Bills of Sale
Sparks' Palmistry. 2 copies
Locke's Civil Government. Book 2

Kelly Law Book Co. (Ltd.), Lincoln's Inn Gate, Carey Street, W.C.
Grady's Fixtures. 1876
Gibbon's Dilapidations. 1849
Poste's Gaius

Kerr & Richardson (Ltd.), Glasgow
Murphy's (Sherly) Our Homes and How to Make them Healthy
Simpson's (J.) Wild Rabbit in a New Aspect

Kevan, E., 33 Richmond Road, Ilford
Varley's Treatise on the Principles of Landscape Design. 1816–21
——— Practical Treatise on the Art of Drawing and Perspective. 1818
——— List of Colours
——— Studies for Drawing Trees. 1808 (Lewis)

Klinckstieck, C., 11 Rue de Lille, Paris
Art of Making Catalogues for Libraries. 1856
Cowper's Sects in Syria. 1860
Grove's Correlation of Physical Forces
Graphic. Vols. 60, 61
Nautical Mag. Vol. 68

Kuhl, W. H., 73 Jäger-Strasse, Berlin, W.
Cassier's Mag. Marine No. Aug. 1897
Everybody's Weather Guide
Kerr's Hist. of Scot. Banking
Lowe's Natur. Phenomena
Mahan's Life of Nelson. Vol. 2

Kennard, T., Leamington Spa
Forrester's Field Sports of America

Lamley & Co., 7 Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.
Blomfield's Formal Garden
Black's Michelangelo
Freeman's Histl. Geography, 2 vols.
St. Nicholas. Nov. '92 to Apr. '93, cloth

Lange, F. W. T., St. Bride's Institute, Bride Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.
Marcassin, Essai Typographique (au Cygne, Grand' Place 9, Bruxelles)
Smith's History of Paper. 1862
Pène du Bois' (H.) Historical Essay on the Art of Bookbinding. 1883
Conrad, L'Histoire et les Progrès de la Machine à Composer
Schauermann's (F.) Theory and Analysis of Ornament. 1892
Housman's (L.) Artistic Posters
Wood's (H. F.) Bookbinding
Delamotte's (F.) Mediæval Alphabets
Straker's (C.) Instruction in Lithography
Rowell's (G. F.) How to Start a Printing Office
Duncan's (R.) Notices regarding the History of Printing in Glasgow
Buchring's (F.) Grammar of Lithography, 4 vols.
Knecht (M.), L'Imprimeur Lithographe
Schnauss' Collotype and Photo-lithography

Latarche, F. A., 63 Lime St., Liverpool
Zola's Novels. Vizetelly's Illus. edit.
His Masterpiece
Madeleine Férat
A Soldier's Honour
Conquest of Plassans
How Jolly Life Is
Ladies' Paradise
Thérèse Raquin
Gore's Directory of Liverpool
Cleland's Fanny Hill
Yellow 'Society,' containing the tale, 'Nemesis Hunt'
Daudet's Sappho. 3s. 6d. Vizetelly's Illus. edit.

Laurie, T., 13 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Biber's Christian Monitor
——— Christian Educator
Broomhall's Cypher Code
Schools Inquiry Commission Reports

Lawton, W. F., Public Libraries, Hull
Philological Soc. Transactions, from 1877
Chamberlain's Speeches (Routledge)

Levine, R., 19 Prince of Wales Road, Norwich
Adam's (R. and J.) Works in Architecture. 1778–86
Charles' (R.) Furniture and Decorations Vol. 1. 1879
Stevenson's Birds of Norfolk. Vols. 1, 2

Lewis, H. K., 136 Gower Street, W.C.
Thorowgood's Asthma
Brockbank's Songs and Poems
Ballard's Physical Diagnosis of Diseases of the Abdomen. 1852

Lister, E., 318 Lower Broughton Road, Manchester
Curtis' Botanical Mag. Vols. 16, 17, 1843–44; Vols. 1–25, 1845–69
Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vols. 11, 12

Liston, M. W., 63 Hillfield Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
Pratt's Plants. Vol. 5 (S.P.C.K.)
White's Selborne. 1813
Oliver's Illustrations to Botany
Bauer's Botanical Works

Lloyd, J. W., Post Office, Kington
Bygones, Oswestry. 1877, or Part 4
Taylor's Plan of Hereford. 1757
Histories of Noble British Families, fol. 1842

Long, H. G., 26 Marmion Rd., Southsea
Pearce's (Samuel Eyles) Letters
Cadell's Services of 28th Regiment
Records of 30th Regiment
Rifleman Harris's Narrative

Long, W. H., 120 High St., Portsmouth
Punch and Judy, G.C., page 87
Life of Ignatius Loyola
——— St. Philip Neri
Graves' Dictionary of Painters

Longhurst, S. W., York House, Hersham Road, Walton-on-Thames
Sir Joshua Reynolds. £10 1st edit.
18th Century Colour Prints. £25 edit.
Vale Press Portfolios of Woodcuts

Leeds Library, Commercial St., Leeds
Lushington's Wagers of Battle
Leake's Researches in Greece
Boston Browning Soc. Papers

Longmans, Green & Co. (Advertising Dept.), 39 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Nature. No. 1,464
Fur, Feather, and Fin Series: The Rabbit. L.P.

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Export Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Samuelson's Roumania
Le Bon and Pelet's France as it is
Marlowe's (Christopher) Works, 3 vols. ed. Bullen
Renan's Christian Church. Eng. trans.
Collie Dog. 1s. (U. Gill)
Furnivall's Originals and Analogues of some of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales (Chaucer Soc.)
Ambler's Revolution in Economics
Massey's Secret Drama of Shakespeare's Sonnets (K. Paul)
Hale's Essays and Notes on Shakespeare
Fleay's Shakespeare Manual
——— Life and Works of Shakespeare. 1886 (Nimmo)
Etheridge's (Sir Geo.) Works, ed. Verity. 1892 (do.)
Moore's Life of Byron
Pauli's Pictures of Old England
Kent's Humour and Pathos of Dickens
Pemberton's Chas. Dickens and the Stage
Stephen's (Leslie) Essays
Alexander's Last of her Love
Extracts and Selections from Writings of
John Wilson
Sir John Mackintosh
Edmund Burke
Dickens' (Charles) Speeches
Douce's Illustrations of Shakespeare
Hackett's Notes and Criticisms
Llorente's (Herculano) History Inquisition in Portugal
Pitcairn's Criminal Trials
Fleay's Chronicle History London Stage, 2 vols.
Desbarolles on Palmistry
Giles and Fletcher's Works, 1 v. 12mo.
Schmidt's Social Results of Early Christianity
Saintsbury's National Rhymes of the Nursery
Garnett's (R.) Twilight of the Gods
Magna Charta and other Great English Charters
Luby's Life and Times of O'Connell
Mitchell's (J.) Reply to Falsifications of History
Wilde's (Lady) Poems by Speranza
Oakley's Architects of Italy
Bordeaux and its Wines, ed. Lowe
Moser's (Andreas) Joseph Joachim
Love of an Uncrowned Queen, 2 vols. (Hutchinson)
James' (G. P. R.) King's Highway
——— ——— Richelieu
Lever's Maurice Tiernay
Murray's Dangerous Cat's Paw
Peard's Baroness
Trollope's Orley Farm (Chapman)
Vigny, Cinq-Mars, trans. Hazlitt, 2 v. 1890 (Low)
Edwards' Debenham's Vow
——— Half Million of Money
France's Crime of Sylvester Bonnard
Dowden's Poems (H. S. King)
Oars and Sculls, How to use them (Bell)
Davis' Travels of Four Years and a Half in the United States, 1798–1802, providing it embraces S. Carolina and Virginia

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Letters of Jane Welsh Carlyle
Platts' (Thomas Pell) Ethiopic Didascalia. 1834 (London)
Morgan's (Lady) France. A work first published in 1817
Harvey on the Circulation of Blood
Hudson and Jesse's Rotifera. 1889 (Longmans)
Lindsay's Merchant Shipping and Ancient Commerce
Journal of an English Officer during the First Months of 1814. Published in a magazine, 1820

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Studio. Summer No. 2 copies
Bing's Artistic Japan. Set
Renaudot's Ancient Accounts of India and China. 1737
Quarterly Jnl. of Microscopical Science. 2nd series. Vols. 11, 12. 1871–72
Brotero (F. A.), Flora Lusitanica et Plantarum &c., 2 vols. 1804 (Olisipone)
Lansonberg's Gynæcology. 1888
Russia at the Close of the XVIth Cent. 1856 (Hakluyt Soc.)
Short Extracts from John Ralfe's British Desmidieæ
Lowe's Natural Phenomena. 1870 (Bell)
Davis' Moral Maxims
Academy Architecture. Vols. 1–4
Hooker's Journal of Botany. Complete
Theophrastus' Characters, tr. Jebb. 1870
Sanitary Record. 1890–99
Cassavetti's Anthea. 1892. 10s. 6d.
Codington's Proceedings on the Mediterranean Stations. 1832

Lupton Bros., Burnley
Keble's Sermons
Carson's Hilda, a true story
Lytton's Novels. Edit. de luxe
Blackie's Encyclopedia, 14 vols.

M'Callum, J., & Co., 200 to 204 Buchanan Street, Glasgow
Kennedy's Popular Argument for Unity of Isaiah (Clarke)

McGee, W., 18 Nassau Street, Dublin
Barrington's (Sir Jonah) Recollections
Souvenir of 'The Little Minister'
Harvey's Goodwin's Sermons
Studio. Vol. 1, No. 2
Anthon's Virgil's Æneid
Wheaton's International Law. 1889
Ferrier's Institutes of Metaphysics
Hamilton's Lectures on Metaphysics, 2 v.
Mill's Examination of Hamilton

Mackay, E., Bookseller, Stirling
Piggot's Japan
Japan Art, with intro. by A. N. Tuer
Dante's Divina Commedia. Standard British Classics

Mackenzie, J., 43 Lothian Street, Edinburgh
Hunt's (J.) Religious Thought in England. Vol. 2
Hobbes' Works. Vol. 2

McKenzie, J., 238 Buchanan Street, Glasgow
Aiton's Hamilton Family
Hist. of Traill Family, Kirkwall

Macleod, N., 25 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Douglas' (A. N. D.) Verses
Earnest Student, blue cloth
Macleod's (Norman) Life, 2 vols.

McMechan, T., Wigton, Cumberland
Bewick's Animated Nature. 1st ed. 2s.

Macmillan & Bowes, Cambridge
Old Latin Biblical Texts, Oxford, any
Gebhardt u. Harnack's Texten u. Untersuchungen:
Resch's Agrapha
——— Aussercanonische Parallelteste
Bousset's Textcritische Studien zum N.T.
Weiss, Der Codex D in der Apostelgeschichte
Schaff's Companion to N.T.
Life of Sir John Leake. 1750
Havard's Dutch School of Painting
Clark's Customs of Augustinian Canons
Curzon's Russia in Central Asia
Sidgwick's Principles of Polit. Econ.
Houghton's Calvinism
Alexander's Applied Mechanics, 2 vols.

Marston, R. B., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Nautical Economy, or Forecastle Recollections
Bennett's (C.) Stories that Little Breeches Told. 1868 (Sampson Low & Co.)

Mathews, E., 6B Vigo Street, W.
Studio. Nos. 3, 5–7, 19, 31, 48
Elements of Strategy
Hobby Horse. Nos. 17–20

Maurice, A., & Co., 23 Bedford St., W.C.
Dresser's Birds. Complete
Thrupp's Anglo-Saxon Home. 1862
Thiers' French Revolution, 5 vols. 1838
South Sea Bubbles. 1872

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Macniven & Wallace, 138 Princes Street, Edinburgh
Wood's History of Eyam. 7th edit.
Griffith & Farran's Book of Cats
——— ——— Countries of Europe
Strickland's Queens of Eng. Lib edit.
Matthews & Brooke, Mechanics' Institute Buildings, Bradford
Zola's Nana. English
Ackworth's Simple Records. Vol. 1
Landolt's Structure and Refraction of the Eye
Grosvenor Gallery Catalogues
Smart's John Ruskin
——— – Disciple of Plato
Gladstone's Midlothian Speeches
Milligan, J., 13 Blenheim Place, Leeds
Hunter's South Yorkshire. Vol. 2
Grammar of Prescriptions
Basnage's History of the Jews
Taylor's Sayings of the Jewish Fathers
Tent Life with English Gipsies in Norway

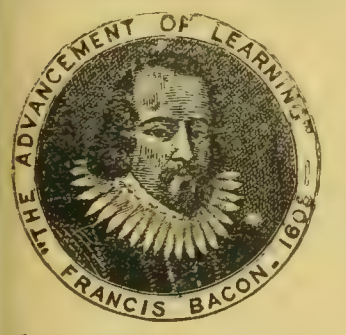
Mawson, Swan & Morgan, 24-32 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Murray's Dialects of Southern Counties of Scotland
Merz's History of European Thought
Mayle, S. C., 70 High St., Hampstead
Waverley Novels. Vol. 38 (Cadell)
Park's Hampstead
Lloyd's Highgate
Baxter's Life and Times, by Himself
Meehan, B. & J. F., 32 Gay St., Bath
Wells, Bishop's Palace. Old Print
Blind, good work on them
Rival Crusoes. 1st edit.
Swiss Family Robinson. Early edit.
Melven Bros., 29 Union St., Inverness
Smith's Interior Decoration
Bruyère's Characters of Theophrastus
Miles, J., 32 Guildford Street, Leeds
Gibson's March Hares
——— Dame Sheep
——— Pig Family
Lucas' Dragon Flies

Melville & Mullen, 12 Ludgate Sq., London, E.C.
Holcombe's Real Chinaman
Mozley's Inventional Geometry
Lodge's Modern Views of Matter
Nisbet's Insanity of Genius
Millard, Miss, Teddington, Middlesex
Punch. Vols. 1-33
Wakefield's Trans of Pope's Iliad
Directory of Nottingham. 1799 or
Schnauss' Collotype and Photo
Any work on Modern Renaissance
Wylie's Hist. England under Henry IV.
Petrie's Round Towers &c. of Ireland 1855
Humphreys' Coinage of British Empire
Reliquary. New series. Vols. 1-3
Brit. Mus. Catal. of Birds. Vols. 1-9
Browning Soc. Papers. Parts 5, 6, 14, and on
Murray, Mr., 50A Albemarle St., W.
Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, 12 vol. edit. Vols. 7, 9

Milne, A. & R., Aberdeen
Illus. London News. 6, 13
Milman's Latin Christianity
Strand. Bound or Nos, 1898
Mitchell, C., & Co., 1 & 2 Snow Hill, E.C.
Wilberforce's (R. J., M.A.) Fin Empires. 1841 (London: John Burns, 17 Portman Street)
Moller, Hjalmar, Bookseller to the University, Lund, Sweden
Country Life. Vols. 1-4, in parts or vols. Quite clean, first copy
Monnington, C. J., 18 Morland Road, Croydon
Key to Pytchley Hunt Meet at Crick '50
Sporting Mag. Monthly Nos., 1869-70. Good price
Johnson's Hunting Directory
Morgan, T., Cork
Craddock's Memoirs
Richardson's Novels. Set
Joe Miller's Jest Book

IMPORTANT

ALL who are interested in books, either as readers, authors, purchasers, or vendors, would do well to subscribe to the



Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

ESTABLISHED 1837

Among the numerous attractions of its columns are the following :—

Literary articles (including leader on some topic of the moment), announcements of important forthcoming volumes, notes on current events, reviews (often illustrated), correspondence, &c. An exceedingly valuable feature of the paper is the list of

NEW BOOKS OF THE WEEK

the most complete list to be found anywhere, giving the full title, size, price, and publisher, with an index of subjects and name of book and author in one alphabet. Also in every number some HUNDREDS OF OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS are advertised for, thus affording readers an exceptional opportunity either of disposing of their own scarce volumes or purchasing others that they may be in need of; and it is especially to be noted that Annual Subscribers have the privilege of a four-line advertisement free each week in this column. They also receive a gratis copy of the large special Christmas Number—a handsome quarto volume containing over 250 illustrations.

As an advertising medium in connection with books, the *Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record* stands unrivalled.

'The book contains a very great deal that is not only new but excellent in idea and in detail. . . . The tendency of the book is to make the youthful student self-reliant and to increase his mental capacity for figures. . . . It is one of the most complete school arithmetics in existence.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE, *July* 27, 1899.

THE FOURTH EDITION OF

JACKSON'S PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC

Enlarged by the addition of over ONE THOUSAND NEW QUESTIONS (with Answers).

Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 460 pp. price 4s.

In issuing a Fourth Edition of this valuable work, the Publishers would direct the attention of teachers not only to the many unique features which render it so superior as a text-book for Middle and Upper Forms, Candidates for Examinations, and Students in Training, but to the addition and inclusion of over One Thousand new questions from Oxford and Cambridge Papers and other sources, which brings the grand total to upwards of **EIGHT THOUSAND EXAMPLES,** and to the fact that the work **'contains a great deal that they may search all existing text-books for in vain.'**

'I have used your Arithmetic in the upper divisions of this school for some years, and can with confidence speak of its great value as a class-book. It quite fulfils all that you state concerning it.'—ISABELLA MULVANY, B.A., Headmistress, Alexandra School, Dublin.

'In his "Practical Arithmetic" Mr. Jackson displays an originality and power which raise the treatment of this subject quite out of the ordinary dull routine into an atmosphere of intense intellectual activity. **No book on this subject so suggestive for the teacher has appeared in our time.'**—DAVID ROSS, M.A., B.Sc., LL.D., Principal, Church of Scotland Training College, Glasgow.

H.M. INSPECTORS AND TEACHERS:
'I will recommend it as superior to any text-book at present in use.'
'It has no rival.'
'I have learned much from it that I never saw before.'
'The section on fractional arithmetic surpasses anything hitherto produced.'
'We have had no failure in public examinations since using your book.'

'We have been unable to find any single one of the new methods which we do not conscientiously prefer to the old ones generally in vogue.'
'Decidedly superior in most respects to books hitherto in use.'—MORNING POST. EDUCATIONAL TIMES.
'It is one of the clearest, completest, and most concise books of arithmetic produced within recent years.'—NORTHERN WHIG.
'This is one of the very best arithmetic books we have seen.'—ABERDEEN JOURNAL.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Mudie's Manchester Library, 10-12 Barton Arcade, Manchester
Balzac, Comédie Humaine. In Engl. Set
Newnham's The All Father, Sermons
Markham's Shooting in the Himalayas
Calthorpe's Future Life

Mudie's Select Library (Ltd.), New Oxford Street, London
Country Life. Vols. 1 and 2
Autobiography of Mrs. Gilbert
Hare's Quiet Life. Vol. 2
White's Warfare of Science & Theology

Mudie's Select Library (Ltd.), 48 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.
Perkins' Tuscan Sculptors
White House by the Sea
O'Reilly's (Mrs.) Sussex Stories
Kinloch's Big Game Shooting

Murphy, W. M., 79 Renshaw Street, Liverpool
Encyclopædia Brit. Black's 9th edit.
Froissart's Chronicles
Illustrations to Burton's Nights

Murray, F., Moray House, Derby
Saadi's Gulistan, or Rose Garden, with Vocabulary by Eastwick, 8vo.
Anwari Suhaili, or Lights of Canopus, with Vocabulary
Tooti Nameh, or Tales of a Parrot (Persian & English, Calcutta)
Hatim Tai, a Romance
(Above all Persian books. Exact edits. only)

Murray, F., 25 Loseby Lane, Leicester
Bible about 1610 (Printers, Norton & Bill)
Geological Society's Quarterly Journal. Vols. 1-14
Charities of Leicestershire (Government Blue Book)
Kelmscott Press, Lists, Specimen Pages, Order Forms, Announcements, &c., bound or loose

Nattali, H. C., 39 Duke Street, St. [illegible], S.W.
Naval Achievements, 4to.
Microcosm, 3 vols. 4to.
Cricket Prints, Drawings, Pictures in Oils of
Cook's Observations on Fox-hunting, roy. 8vo. 1826

New Amsterdam Book Co., 156 Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.
Percy Society Publications:
Old Ballads of the Utmost Rarity
Nursery Rhymes of England
St. Brandan
Robin Goodfellow

Noble, W., 28 Charlton Place, Upper Street, Islington
Kenrick's British Stage. Any vols.
Old Bon Ton Magazine
Law Reports. Any

North, W., Bewsbury
Children's Friend. Back vols.

Northcote, A. B., 23 Monkgate, York
Cassell's Acad. Pictures. Part 5. 1900
Spon's Workshop Receipts. Vol. 4
Davies' Walks through York

Norton, W., 16 Clarence St., Cheltenham
Colenso's Natal Sermons
Notes and Queries. 1897, 1898
Fayrer's Indian Snakes. Circa 1870 (Calcutta)

Nutt, D., 57-59 Long Acre, W.C.
Arnold's [illegible]
Giles' Historic China
Dyer's English Folk-lore
Abbot's Rise Swiss Confederations
Early E. T. Soc. Extra series. No. 47

Olyett, E., 5 Endell St., Long Acre, W.C.
Economist. 1866-94, half-bound.
House of Commons Jnls. Vols. 87, 89-[illegible]
Jnl. Inst of Banks. Vol. 3, Parts 1-3
[illegible]
Reid's (Wemyss) Life of W. E. Forster Vol. 1. 1888

Oriental Institute, [illegible]
[illegible] Jan., April, July '86; Jan., April, July, Oct. [illegible]

Over, G. E., Bookseller, Rugby
[illegible]
Compton's Gentle Heritage

Parker & Co., 6 [illegible] Street, Strand, London, W.C.
Romanoff's Rites and Customs of the Russian Church. 2nd edit.

Parsons, E., & Sons, 45 Brompton Road, London, S.W.
Lane's Gainsborough Figure Studies
Army List. 1817
Boxiana. Vol. 5

Paul (Kegan) & Co. (Ltd.), Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Australian Monthly Magazine. 1865-69
Haverty's History of Ireland. New edit.
Palmer's Index to 'Times.' 1866-67
Parnaso dei Poeti Classici Tradotti, 42 v.
Philosophical Magazine. 1798-1893
Voyage of 'Erebus' and 'Terror.' Set
Scotland, List of Parochial Registers of. 1872
Scott's Count Robert. Lib. edit. 1853 (Black)
Scottish Text Society's Publications. 1838 to date
Scrutton's Influence of Roman Law. 1885
Seneca's Tragedies, trans. by Sherburne. 1702
Thomson's Notices of Scottish Records. 1859
Tompkins' Biblical Proper Names. 1895
Trant's Disturbances in Munster. 3rd edit. 1787
Watson's (H. C.) Camp Fires of the Revolution
Wilde's (O.) Duchess of Padua
Woodford's Further Explorations in Solomon Islands
Spencer's Factors in Evolution

Peachey, G. C., Brightwalton, Wantage
Topographical Work, England (? vols.), large 4to. or folio. Circa 1800, containing Autograph of S. Knobel

Pearse, P., 8 Sankey St., Warrington
Chaffers' Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain. 42s.
Falconry in British Isles

Perryman, C. W., Bifrons, Farnborough, Hants.
Badminton Lib. L.P.

Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, London, S.W.
Loyal General, a Tragedy. 1630
Wycherley's Plain Dealer. 1677 or imperfect may do
Hunter's Founders of New Plymouth. 1849
Panorama of Youth, 2 vols. 1807
Beatrice, a Tale, 3 vols. 1829
Unloved One, 3 vols.
Captives in India, 3 vols.
Tales of the Manor, 4 vols.
Katherine, a Tale, 4 vols.
Patience and Perseverance, 4 vols.
Hildebrand, 3 vols.
A Father as he should be, 4 v. 1815
Abbess of Valtiera, 4 vols.
Life of a Boy
Shakespeare, edit. by Rowe. V. 2 1709
Smith's (Albert) Pottleton Legacy, cl. '49
——— Christopher Tadpole, cl. 1848

Pickering, G. & F., Bath
Pringle's Afar in the Desert, and other S. African Poems
Statesman's Year-Book. 1899
Key to Meiklejohn's English Grammar

Pink, J. W., 7 Pittville St., Cheltenham
Archæologia Cambrensis. [illegible]
Life of David Brainerd
Hare's Florence
Hutchinson's Cumberland. Vol. 2

Pitcher, W. N., & Co., 49 Cross St., Manchester
Tristram's Coaching Days and Coaching Ways. 1st edit.
Kant's Empire and Papacy

Poynder, G. A., 23 Cross St., Reading
Bon Gaultier's Book of Ballads
Shakespeare's Funeral, by Old Hamley [illegible]
Scott's Waverley. Vols. 41, 44. 1850
Rose Bush, Dog and Dog Rose, Duet
Martyrdom of an Empress (of Austria)

Presbyterian Church of England, 14 [illegible], London, E.C.
Greenwood on Hebrew Verse. Early copy in good condition
Westminster Confession of Faith, printed Aberdeen by Raban's Printers

Presley, B. A., Winchcombe Street, Cheltenham
Bigas Luffa's Westminster Confession
Poor Robert's Worcestershire, Warwickshire, Herefordshire. 15th Century

Phillips, Mills & Co., 12 Praed Street, Paddington
Walker's Brief Text-book of Pol. Econ.
Bastable's Theory of Inter. Trade. 2nd edit.
Nicholson's Money and Monetary Problems. 4th edit.

Quaritch, Bernard, 15 Piccadilly, W.
Anderson's Cat. of Chinese and Japanese Prints in the B.M., with Index
Sears' (Mrs.) Kismet, 2 vols. 1877
Graphic Christmas No. 1883
Landman's Historical Observations on Portugal, 2 vols. folio. 1818
Buckler's (E.) Certain Queries on Lawfulness of Negative Oath, folio. 1647
——— God, all in all. 1655
Parkhurst's Ludicra. 4to. 1573
Tindal's Christianity as Old as Creation
B.M. Cat. of Birds. Vols. 1-4
Clark's Pedigrees of Glamorgan Families
Reynolds' (G. W. M.) Alfred, 8vo. 1844
——— Canonbury House
Trollope's (A.) Eustace Diamonds, 8vo. 1874
Irish Archæol. Soc., O'Flaherty's Description of W. or H-Iar Connaught, ed. Hardiman. 1846
Salvin & Brodrick's Falconry. 1855

Read & Barrett, 8 Queen St., Ipswich
Hamilton's Light
Clarke's Children of the Reign
Burke's Peerage and Baronetage. Recent edit.

Reeves, D., 5 Wellington Street, Strand, London, W.C.
Grimble's Shooting and Salmon-fishing
Grant's Newspaper Press. Vol. 3
Whitehall Shakespere. V. 1 to 6, green cloth

Reeves, W., 83 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.
Folkard's Folklore of Plants
Hopkins and Rimbault's Organ

Ridgway, A., Gravesend
Dunkin's Dartford
——— Kent
Sparvel Bayly's Swanscombe

Roberts, W. H., 10 Cecil Court, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Good engravings or prints of the following Musicians:
Balfe, Michael W.
Bizet, Georges
Boïto, Arrigo
Chopin, Frederic
Cornelius, Peter
Delibes, Léo
Despres, Jorquin
Ernst, H. W.
Goldmark, Karl
Goudimel, Claude
Grieg, Ed. H.
Hassler, Hans Leo
Heller, Stephen
Henselt, Adolf von
Isaak, Heinrich
Loewe, J. C. G.
Martini, Giambattista
Massenet, Jules
Mendelssohn, Bartholdy Felix
Mercadante, F.
Molique, W. B.
Monteverde, Claudio
Paladilhe, Emile
Pergolesi, G. B.
Praetorius, Michael
Raff, J. J.
Reinecke, Carl
Saint-Saëns, C.
Scarlatti, Alessandro
——— Domenico
Schubert, Franz
Schumann, Robert
Sgambati, Giovanni
Steffani, Agostino
Stradella, Alessandro
Strauss, Richard
Tartini, Giuseppe
Victoria, Tomaso Ludovico da
Weber, Chas.

Robertson, G., & Co., 17 Warwick Square, London, E.C.
Photo. Mag. April 1896
Nature. Dec. 29, 1887

Robinson, J., 24 Bridge St., Manchester
Christian World Pulpit. Vols. 1-50
——— Vols. 6-20
——— Vols. 1-35
——— Any odd Nos.

Robinson, W. H., 4 Nelson Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Cumming's Cities of the Nations
Hazell's Annual. Set
Britten's 19th Century Miracles
Blavatsky's Secret Doctrine

Rogers, H. F., 27 King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
Kemble's Saxons in England
Blue Poetry Book. 1st edit.
Huc's Christianity in China
Leavitt's Facts about Peat

Rogers, Miss C., 1,383 Mass. Ave., Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.
Sclater's American Birds
Zoology, Voyage of the 'Beagle,' 5 vols.
Brisson, Ornithologie, 6 vols.
Willoughby's Ornithology
Elliott's Seal Islands of Alaska. 1873

Sampson, J., 13 Coney Street, York
Baldwin's African Hunting and Adventure
Ingledew's Ballads and Songs of Yorkshire

Seed, W. H., 50 Church St., Sheffield
Percy's Mechanical Engineering. Vol. 1
Wainwright's Scientific Sophisms
Finlayson's Books, Essays, &c.
Harvey's Man's Place and Bread unique in Nature

Seymour, J. A., Public Library, West Kilburn, N.W.
Amyand's Only a Drummer Boy
Argles' Born Coquette
Beale's Fay Arlington
Cameron's Worth Winning
——— Pure Gold
——— Juliet's Guardian
Hay's Old Middleton's Money
——— Dorothy's Venture
——— Arundel Motto
Hatton's Gay World
Hayward's Black Flag
——— Diana's Defender

Shackleton, Rev. T., Fawley, Brank-some Park, Bournemouth
Loddiges' Botan. Cabinet. Vol. 14. L.P.
Ruskin's Modern Painters, cl. V. 5. 1860
Sandford and Merton. Vol. 1. 1783
Vicar of Wakefield. Vol. 1. 1766

Sherratt & Hughes, 13 Cross Street, Manchester
North's Plutarch, 6 vols. Tudor Trans.
Studio. Water-Colour Drawings
Warren's Bookplates. 1st edit.

Silvester, L., 198 Grange Rd., Birkenhead
Things New and Old. Or report anything publ. by Morrish

Simms, S. W., Bookseller, Bath
Thorough
Longhorn Herd Book. Vol 2
Wise's Alpine Winter Cure
Goyau, Le Vatican

Simmons & Waters, 10 Spencer St., Leamington
Monthly Mag. 1796-97
Picturesque Palestine, 4to. Part 8 (Virtue)
Pike's Crime in England, 8vo. Vol. 2

Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (Ltd.), 32 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Christ in Hades. 1s net
Memoirs of Grantley Berkeley
Martin's Stories of Paris. 1s

Simpson, C. E., 9 Huntriss Row, Scarborough
Old Books of York and Scarborough, Gents, T. &c.

Smith, A., & Son, 37 Esser St., W.C.
[illegible]
Old Catalogues, Magazines, &c., relating to [illegible]

Smith, W. H., & Son (Book Dept.), 186 Strand, London, W.C.
Britten's European Ferns. 21s (Cassell)
Eyre's Military Operations at Cabul. 1842 (J. Murray)

Spence, C. R., 10-13 Waverley Market, Edinburgh
Books and Pamphlets relating to the General History &c. of the Free United Presbyterian and Secession Churches in Scotland

Spencer & Greenhough, 20 Granby Street, Leicester
Graphic. March 11, April 1, 1899
——— Index to Vol 59
Landell's Polarscope, trans. by Robb and Veley

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Smith, J. R., 57 Union Street, Aberdeen
O'Rell's (Max) Womankind

Sotheran, H., & Co., 37 Piccadilly, W.
Pardoe's Francis I., 2 vols. 1849
——— Louis XIV, 3 vols. 1847
Green's Illus. Short History, 4 vols.
Lever's Military Novels, cloth
Beaumont and Fletcher, Dyce, 11 v. cl.
Theal's South Africa, 5 vols.
Richardson's Works, 12 vols.
Morley's Miscellanies. 2nd series
Mill's Address at St. Andrews
——— Irish Land Question
Milman's Works, 8vo. cloth
Worcestershire Histl. Soc. Vol. 1
Grazebrook's Heraldry of Worcestershire (Worcester Hist. Soc.)
Humphrey's Illuminations to Froissart, 2 vols.
Wilson's Larvæ
Harvie-Brown's Birds of Iona and Mull
Life. No. 179, 1886, or Vol. cntg. same
Rothschild Collection Catalogue, 2 vols.
Byron's Beppo. 1st edit.
Falconer's Laws of Surnames
De la Roque, Traité de l'Origine des Noms
Krifte's Snakes of Australia
Autograph Letter of Phil May
Lever's Our Mess, 3 vols. 1st edit.
Bagot Family Memorials
Worsley's Isle of Wight
Hooper's Songs of the Morning
Lalla Rookh, any fine illus. editions or separate sets of plates to
Arabian Nights do. do
Taunton's Race Horses, 4 vols.
Whittaker's Deer Parks
View of the Prater at Vienna. Vol. 2 (Dibdin's Bibliographical Tour)

Sotheran, H., & Co., 140 Strand, W.C.
Ainsworth's Spendthrift
Hume's Island of Fantasy
——— Girl from Malta
——— Piccadilly Puzzle
——— Third Volume
Dumas' Ascanio
——— Beau-Tancrède
——— Captain Paul
——— Dr. Basilius
——— Half Brothers
——— Ingénue
——— Isabel
——— Pauline
——— Russian Gipsy
——— Watchmaker
Grant (James) Novels. Complete set
Pansy's Eighty-seven
——— Mabel and You
Sime's Military Guide
Munro's Lucretius
English Mechanic. May part or April numbers, 1899
Brown's History of Cape Breton Island. 1869
Masson's Carlyle
Jusserand's Piers Plowman
Ellacomb's Plant Lore of Shakespeare
Macaulay's Beaumont
James' Roderick Hudson, 1 v, cr. 8vo. ed
Firminger's Manual of Horticulture
James' Principles of Psychology, 2 vols., 8vo.

Stechert, G. E., 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.
Haslewood's Critical Essays upon English Poets, 2 vols. 1811-15
Electrician. Vols. 1-13
Bryce's Academical Study of Civil Law
Markham's History of Persia
Lund's Como
Bent's Genoa. 1881
Barth's Religions of India
Hardy's Legends of Buddhists
——— Manual of Buddhism
Oldenburg's Buddha
Balfour's Defence of Philosoph. Doubt
Ihne's Rome, 5 vols.

Smith, W. J., 41 North St., Brighton
Boswell's Johnson. Vol. 9. Previous report mislaid
Queens of Scotland Vols. 7, 8

Stevens, B. F., & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, London
Somerset Record Soc. Vol. 5
Maunde's Illuminated Manuscripts
Abridgments of Patents O.S. Railway Signals

Stock, E. (Retail Dept.), 62 Paternoster Row, E.C
Grazebrook's (H. S.) Heraldry
Whist or Bumblepuppy
Grant's Hist. of the Clans

Stoneham, F. & E., 79 Cheapside, E.C.
Archibald's Police Guide
Punch. 1873-1878, and 1890 to
Cardinal's Snuff Box. 1st edit.
Lever's Works. Set of
Ball's Story of Heavens
Halford's Fly Fishing
Hastings' Bible Dictionary, 3 vols.
Art Annuals. Any
Chief Justices of England
Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant. 1893
Howson's Harrow School
Directory of Directors. 1881
New Facts relating to London. 1732
Skertchley's Our Island
Newman's Moths. 1st edition
Clun's Gold Mines of the World
Robinson's History of Hackney. Vol. 1
Newgate Calendars
Madame D'Arblay. 7 vols.
Reminiscences of the Lewis, by 61
Castlereagh's (Lord) Correspondence
Wilmot's Lives of the Sacred Poets
County of Sussex. Many Family Records. 1898 (Exeter)

Streicher, C. A., Linwood Croft, York
Punch. From commencement
Books on Banking and Economy
Balzac Novels, in French. Set
Surtees' Novels. Set, not first
Bohn's Bibliographer's Manual

Suckling & Co., 13 Garrick St., W.C.
Waverley Novels. Old 48-vol. edit. red cl. with labels. Abt. 1830. Clean set
Montelius Civilisation of Sweden
Marryat's One Year in Sweden, 2 vols.

Sutton, A., 8 Deansgate, Manchester
Notes and Queries. 2nd ser. Vol. 12
——————— 7th ser. Vol. 3
——————— 8rd ser. All
——————— Index Vols., any

Sweet & Maxwell (Ltd.), 3 Chancery Lane, W.C.
Hales' Church-rate Precedents. 1841
——— Criminal Precedents. 1847
Law, 2 vols. 1874, 1875
Law Reporter, 2 vols. 1821, 1822

Taylor, W., Harbour View, Colaba Causeway, Fort, Bombay
Kipling. 1st edits. and Autographs
Old Military Books
Old Books relating to India

Thatcher, T., 44 College Green, Bristol
Sussex Archæological Collections. V. 40
Topographical Miscellanies. Vol. 1
Britton's Architectural Antiquities. V. 5
Ecclesiologist. Any Nos.
Larwood's (Jacob) Anecdotes of the Clergy. 1890 (Chatto & Windus)

Thomas, A., 22 Silver Street, Leicester
Creeny's Brasses
——— Slabs
Thoroton's Notts, 3 vols. 4to.
Seward's Monody on Major André

Thomas, C. E., Worthing
Lilian's Golden Hour
Strand Mag., 2 vols. 1896
——————— Vol 1. 1897
O'Grady's Lost on Du Corrig

Thomas, J., 355 City Road, E.C.
Lloyd's Dictionary V. 6, 7, or any Pts.

Tract Society, 99 George St., Edinburgh
Fraser's Synoptical Lectures, 3 vols. (Nisbet)

Thompson, J. W., 45 Pasture Street, Grimsby
Tuer's London Street Cries
Chums. Vols. 1-3
Charles Auchester, a novel
Thackeray's Irish Sketch Book. 1843

Thorne, T., 49 Blackett St., Newcastle-on-Tyne
Dante's De Vulgari Eloquentia, by Howell
Loudon's Animals and Wild Flowers, 5 vols. Set
Percy Anecdotes. V. 1, 20, double vol. ed.
Nimrod's Condition of Hunters. 1831

Thornton, J., 33 High Street, Oxford
Green's Illus. English People. Parts 22 to end
Spirit Lamp. Set
Walton and Medd's 1st Prayer Book of Edward VI.
Church's Essays and Reviews, 8vo. (Mozley)
——— Oxford Movement, 8vo.
Emerton's Charles the Great
Mullinger's Schools of Charles the Great
Nettleship's Philos. Remains, 2 vols.
Wilde's House of Pomegranates

Thorp, T., 4 Broad Street, Reading
Walpole's Hist. of England
Barbour's Bruce (E.E.T.S.)
Rites of Durham (Surtees Soc.)

Thorpe, J., 53 Ship Street, Brighton
Geograph. Soc. Proceedings. Vols. 1-3
Mag. of Art. Pub. cl. or pts. 1899
Economist. 1844, '45, '68, '69, '71, '79
Spectator. Any good run prev. to 1883
Statistical Soc. Jnl. V. 34-36. Urgent
Colburn's United Service Mag. 1880-83. May to Aug. '70; April, Nov. '79
United Service Mag. Jan. to Mar. '90; Oct to Dec. '94

Tilfor, J., 231 Elgin Avenue, Maida Vale, London, W.
Hood's Comic Annual. 1836-39
Davenport Dunn. Parts 9, 13-15, 18-20, vignette title, Plate 'The Vision'

Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 143 Oxford Street, W.
Morris' (O'Connor) Great Commanders of Modern Times

Twietmeyer, A., Leipzig
Butler's Anct. Coptic Churches of Egypt
Country Life. 1897, 1898
Nichol's Ornam. Designs of Watson
Saturday Review. Vol. 89, No. 2309. 1900

Voile & Roberson, Faversham
Wingfield's (Lewis) Barbara Philpot
Val Prinsep's Virginie
Whitaker's Almanack. 1900. 1s.
Dorner's System of Christian Doctrine

Walker & Co., 19 Bridge St., Aberdeen
Homes of the Scottish Aristocracy
McAlpine's Grasses
Murray's Companion Dictionary
After the Exile. Vol. 1

Walker, H., 37 Briggate, Leeds
School for Saints. 6d.
Grimm's Greek-English Lexicon (Thayer)
Foster's Nun Appleton &c.

Walker, T., Midland Printing Works, Charles Street, Shipley, Yorks.
Cope's Smokeroom Booklets. Any Nos., especially 9, 11, 12, 13, also Prospectus and Soother. Must be perfect copies

Walker, W., 28 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Barber's Ancient Embroidery, with Plates (Sotheran)
Crosby's Plain Talks on the Psalms and Parables

Wallis, H. W., 24 Sidney St., Cambridge
Blackstone's Commentaries. Old edit.
Newman's Sermons. Vols. 1-3. Silver Library. Old binding
De Morgan's Probability

Wheaton, A., & Co., Exeter
Life of Bampfylde Moore Carew
Moberly's Geography of Northern Europe

Watts, H. T., 88 Industry Rd., Darnall, Sheffield
France Illustrated. Vol. 4, blue cloth
Schloss English Bijou Almanack. 1836
Yeatman's Records of Chesterfield
Pegge's Hist of Bolsover and Peak Castles. 1785

Waugh, R., Newcastle-on-Tyne
Cook's Tablets of Anatomy, 1 vol.

Welter, H., 4 Rue Bernard-Palissy, Paris
Evelyn's Diary, ed. Bray and Wheatley
Symonds' Hist. of Renaissance in Italy
Leupold's American Catalogue of Books. Vol. 1 and continuation
Evans' Cretan Pictographs

Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
Leake's Tour in Asia Minor. 1834
Loddiges' Bot. Cab. L.P. Parts 175, 178, 189, 194
Balfour's Plants of the Bible, roy. 8vo.

Wheldon, J., & Co., 38 Great Queen Street, London, W.C.
Griffiths' Icones Plantarum Asiaticorum. Part 4, Dicotyledonous Plants. Plates in 4to. and Text in 8vo.

White, W. H., 38 Westgate Street, Gloucester
Gattermann's Organic Chemistry
Cumming's Electricity
Preston's Heat and Light
Walker's Physical Chemistry

Wildman, E. B., 1 Redcross St., Liverpool
Knight's Dictionary of Mechanics. Vol. 8, brown cloth (Cassell)

Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
N. Testament. Æthiop., ed. Platt. 1820 (London)
Timour's Institutes of Mogul Empire, trans Davy
Warner's Illus. MSS. Part 1 only
Grevillea. Vol. 5 only
Rosslyn Missal. Irish MS. publ. by Bradshaw Soc.
White's Yayur Veda, ed. Weber. Complete and odd vols.

Williams & Norgate, Oxford
Hunter's (W. W.) Indian Empire
Coll. Cod. Lewis. Evang. Syriac., ed. Bonus
Wright's Apocryph. Acts of Apost. fr. Syriac MSS, 2 vols.
Evans' (J.) Anc. Stone Implements of Great Britain. 2nd edit.
Dawkins' Cave Hunting. 1874
——— Early Man in Britain. 1880
Studio. Special Summer Nos. 1896-'99
Childers' Dictionary of the Pali Lang. Original edit.
Hickey's (W.) History of Tanjore in India

Williams, T. B. C., Maybury Rough, Woking
Beard's Hunting Diary, bds. 1813
Jones' Quorndon Hunt, bds.
Beckford on Hunting. Old edit., uncut
Plain or Ringlets. Parts. Clean

Winter, Duncan & Co., Dundee
Blunt's (J. H.) Dictionary of Theology. Latest edit. (Longmans)
——————— Dictionary of Sects. Latest edit. (do.)
Addis and Arnold's Catholic Dictionary of Doctrine. Latest edit. (Paul)

Wright & Jones, 2 Ormond Row, Chelsea, S.W.
Kitchen's France, 3 vols.
Skelton's Royal House of Stuart
Mackail's Latin Literature
Coila's Whispers. 1869

Young, H., & Sons, 23 Parker Street, Liverpool
Curate of Comberworth &c.
Kitton's Life of H. K. Browne. 1882
——— ——— John Leech 1883
Marshall's Antique Carved Furniture

PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS: Sets or Odd Parts. OLYETT, 5 Endell Street, Long-Acre, W.C.

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

Copy with Order should reach the Manager as early in the week as possible. If received later than Wednesday morning it is impossible to guarantee proofs.

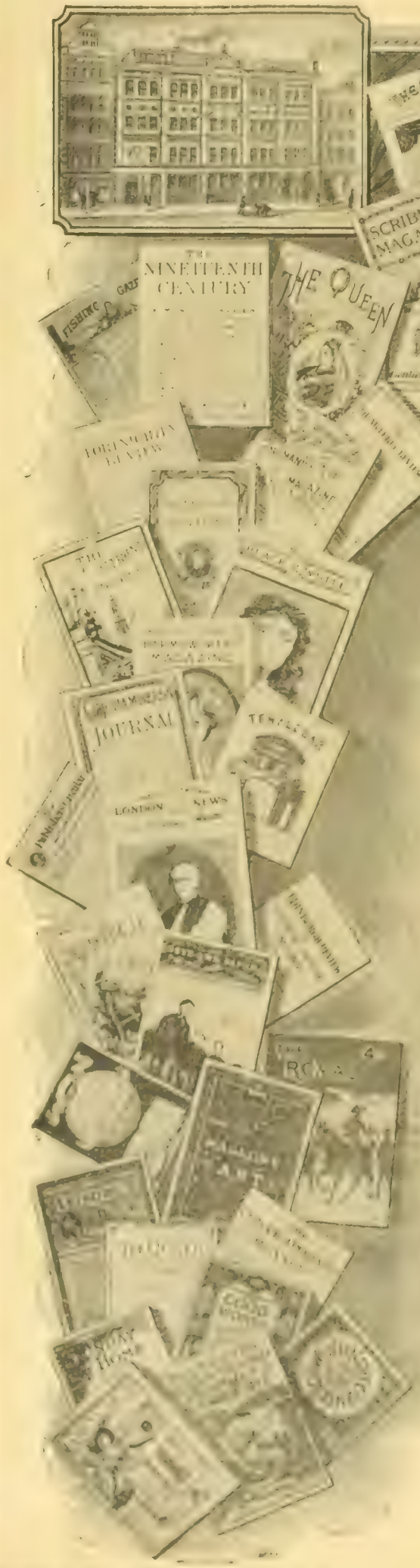
BOOKS WANTED.—Booksellers and Private Individuals will find it to their advantage to communicate with me before disposing elsewhere of any *First Editions*, in good condition, of the Works of Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, Ainsworth, Marryat, George Meredith, Arnold, Kingsley, Shelley, Keats, Lamb, Browning, Jesse, Pardoe, Freer, R. Jefferies, R. L. Stevenson, also Books illustrated by G. or R. Cruikshank, T. Rowlandson, J. Leech, R. Doyle, W. Blake, T. Sibson, R. Seymour, 'Phiz,' H. K. Browne, &c.; also any odd parts or uncut vols. of the above.

All Communications answered. Catalogues solicited.

WALTER T. SPENCER, 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

ONLY THE COMPANY'S PRINTED FORM OF RECEIPT RECOGNISED.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1809. Telegraphic Address "NONNAC, LONDON"

WM DAWSON & SONS, LIMITED.

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS & EXPORTERS OF
ENGLISH & FOREIGN BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, STATIONERY, &c.

Cannon House,
Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane,
London, E.C. ——— 19C.

BRANCHES:
CANNON ST E.C. | CARDIFF
NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE W.C. | EXETER
AND LEICESTER

THE COUNTRY TRADE AND EXPORT ONLY SUPPLIED

SEND FOR OUR PRICES.

Postal Subscriptions

Received for all . . .
Newsagents & Booksellers
Liberal Discount

Advertisements Inserted . . . .

The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

Contents October 27, 1900

LEADING ARTICLE 437
NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS 437
TRADE CHANGES 439
COLONIAL EDITIONS FOR THE COLONIES ONLY 439
POSTAGE TO AUSTRALIA 439
IN MEMORIAM 441
UNITED STATES' IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF BOOKS AND OTHER PRINTED MATTER 440
A TRIBUTE TO THE AUTHOR OF 'FO'C'SLE YARNS' 440
INDEX-MAKING 441
SCHOOL JOKES 441
STEVENSON AS A TALKER 441
PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK 443
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS... 446
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE ... 449

REVIEWS

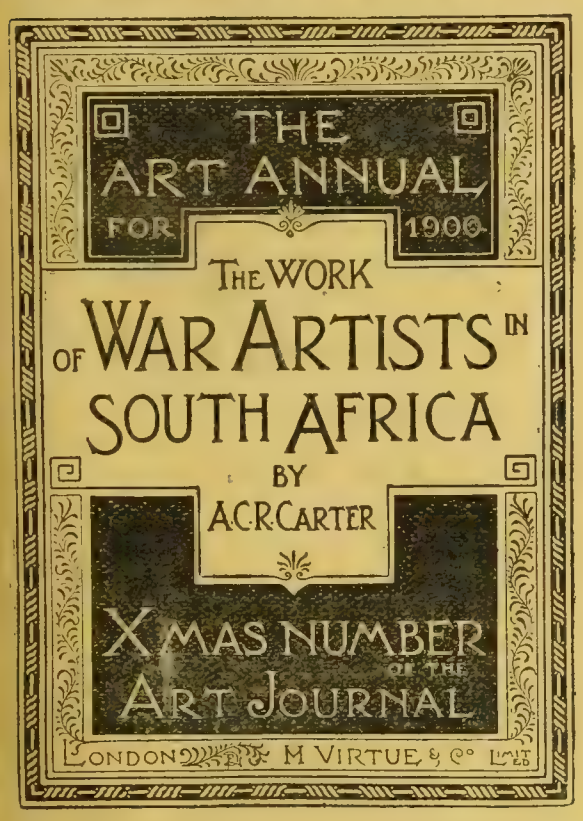
ACETYLENE 442
CITY OF CHARTRES 441
CONSCIENCE OF CORALIE 443
ETON 441
HOW AND WHERE TO FISH IN IRELAND ... 443
IN WHITE RAIMENT 443
LANE THAT HAD NO TURNING 442
MINERALOGY 443
ORIGIN OF SPECIES 443
PREJUDGED 442
PUPPET SHOW 442
QUISANTE 443
REALISATION OF JUSTUS MORAN 442
SAMUEL RICHARDSON 442
SKERTCHLEY'S GEOLOGY 443
STUDIES IN FOSSIL BOTANY 442
THREE LITTLE MAIDS 443
TOMMY AND GRIZEL 442

OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.
For Rates for Subscriptions, Advertisements, &c., see Leader page.

A COLLECTION OF THE BEST WAR PICTURES
WITH SKETCHES BY 'B.P.'

Now Ready. Price 2s. 6d., or cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5s. Japan Paper Edition (limited), 12s. 6d. net.

The Work of War Artists in South Africa



WITH 4 FULL-PAGE REMBRANDT PLATES—

COLONEL PLUMER'S ATTEMPT TO RELIEVE MAFEKING. By F. DADD.

THE GRENADIER GUARDS AT BIDDULPHSBERG. By R. CATON WOODVILLE

CAVALRY CROSSING A DRIFT. By JOHN CHARLTON.

HOLY COMMUNION ON THE VELDT. By F. CRAIG.

And 50 other Illustrations by

R. CATON WOODVILLE.
W. B. WOLLEN, R.I.
W. HATHERELL, R.I.
J. FINNEMORE, R.I.
GEN. BADEN POWELL.
W. T. MAUD.
E. PRATER.
MELTON PRIOR.
DUDLEY HARDY, R.I.
A. FORESTIER.
G. D. GILES.
S. BEGG.
JOHN CHARLTON.
SIDNEY PAGET.
FRANK CRAIG.
And others.

TO ENSURE A SUPPLY ORDERS SHOULD BE PLACED AT ONCE.

London: H. VIRTUE & CO., LTD., 26 Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row, E.C.

Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY'S NEW BOOKS

Demy 8vo. illustrated, 10s. 6d. net.

Lepcha Land;
or, Six Weeks in the Sikhim Himalayas.
By FLORENCE DONALDSON.
With Photogravure Frontispiece, Map of Route, and 108 Illustrations. [*Ready.*

SECOND EDITION NOW READY. 8vo. 325 pp. 8s. 6d. net.

Sailing Alone Around the World.
By Captain JOSHUA SLOCUM.
With 63 Illustrations by THOMAS FOGARTY and GEORGE VARIAN.
Being a Personal Narrative of the Experiences of the Sloop 'Spray' on her Single-handed Voyage of Forty-six Thousand Miles.

The Blessing of Esau.
A Romance of the Marchlands.
By FRANK SAVILE,
Author of 'John Ship, Mariner,' 'Beyond the Great South Wall,' &c.
Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. [*Ready.*

NEW WORK BY JULES VERNE.

The Will of an Eccentric.
By JULES VERNE.
Crown 8vo. very fully illustrated, cloth extra, 6s. net. [*Ready.*

Shadowings.
By LAFCADIO HEARN,
Author of 'Exotics and Retrospectives,' 'In Ghostly Japan,' &c.
Illustrated. 12mo. 8s. 6d. net. [*Ready.*

The Inhabitants of the Philippines.
By FREDERIC H. SAWYER,
Memb. Inst.C.E.; Memb. Inst. N.A.
Demy 8vo. 400 pages, fully illustrated, 14s. net.
[*In preparation.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

DARLINGTON'S HANDBOOKS.

'Sir Henry Ponsonby is commanded by the Queen to thank Mr. Darlington for a copy of his Handbook.'

'Nothing better could be wished for.'—British Weekly.
'Far superior to ordinary guides.'—London Daily Chronicle.

Edited by RALPH DARLINGTON, F.R.G.S.
1s. each. Illustrated. Maps by John Bartholomew, F.R.G.S.

BOURNEMOUTH AND NEW FOREST.
ABERYSTWITH, BARMOUTH, AND CARDIGAN BAY.
THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. THE ISLE OF WIGHT.
THE WYE VALLEY. THE SEVERN VALLEY.
MALVERN, HEREFORD, WORCESTER, GLOUCESTER.
LLANDRINDOD WELLS and the SPAS of MID-WALES.
THE VALE OF LLANGOLLEN.
BRISTOL, BATH, CHEPSTOW, WESTON-SUPER-MARE
BRECON, ROSS, TINTERN, AND THE LOWER WYE
LLANDUDNO, RHYL, BETTWS-Y-COED, SNOWDONIA
BRIGHTON, EASTBOURNE, HASTINGS, ST. LEONARDS.

'A brilliant book.'—Times.
'Very emphatically tops them all.'—Daily Graphic.
'The best handbook to London ever issued.'
Liverpool Daily Post.

Llangollen: Darlington & Co.; London: Simpkin & Co., Ltd

LARGE HANDSOME VOLUMES
FOR THIS CHRISTMAS.

GALL & INGLIS, London and Edinburgh.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Contents of No. 284, OCTOBER 1900. Price 2s. 6d.

A NATION OF AMATEURS. By the Hon. George C. Brodrick (Warden of Merton).

RITUALISM AND THE GENERAL ELECTION. By Lady Wimborne.

CONCERNING PETITIONS AND ELECTIONEERING PLEDGES. By Lady Sophia Palmer.

NOTES AND IMPRESSIONS FROM A TOUR IN CHINA. By His Excellency Sir Henry Blake, G.C.M.G. (Governor of Hong Kong).

THE RELIGIONS OF CHINA. II. Taoism. By the Right Hon. Professor Max Muller.

THE WORKING MAN AND THE WAR CHARGES. By Frederick Greenwood.

NIETZSCHE: an Appreciation. By Oswald Crawfurd.

EXTRAVAGANCE AND ECONOMY IN THE LONDON SCHOOL BOARD. By Sir Charles Elliott, K.C.S.I.

AN AMERICAN PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN. By James Boyle (United States Consul at Liverpool).

ADMINISTRATIVE REFORM IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE: a Reply. By the Right Hon. Sir Algernon West, K.C.B.

THE DUTCH BELGIANS AT WATERLOO. By C. Oman (Fellow of All Souls).

WANTED—A NEW WAR POET. By Mrs. Henry Birchenough.

FIVE NEW PICTURES IN THE NATIONAL GALLERY. By M. H. Witt.

THE BREED OF MAN. By Dr. Hely Hutchinson Almond (Head Master of Loretto).

THE NEWSPAPERS. By Sir Wemyss Reid.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., Ltd., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

NOW IN PREPARATION

Publishers' Circular Christmas Number

Advertisers in the above are earnestly requested to let the Manager have their 'Copy' as soon as possible, so as to facilitate early publication.

SCALE OF CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Whole Page, demy 4to.	£4 4 0	Quarter Page .	£1 5 0
Half Page . . .	2 2 0	Eighth Page .	0 15 0

The Pioneer

ESTABLISHED 1865

London Office:

13a COCKSPUR STREET, PALL MALL.

This leading Indian paper has long held the acknowledged position of being in the very forefront of Indian journalism. Its circulation extends all over the Indian Empire, and is wider than that of any other two daily papers in the country.

Subscription to Europe, America, and the Colonies, £6. 16s. per annum, post-free.

The Pioneer Mail

ESTABLISHED 1874

published weekly in time for the English Mail, and contains a summary of Indian news for Anglo-Indians in Europe.

Subscription to Europe, America, or the Colonies, £2. 8s. per annum, post-free.

For Scale of Charges for Advertisements address the
GENERAL MANAGER,
PIONEER PRESS,
ALLAHABAD, INDIA,

Or the London Office,
13a COCKSPUR STREET, PALL MALL, S.W.

. . THE . .

British Empire Review

THE ORGAN OF THE. . .
BRITISH EMPIRE LEAGUE

A Non-Partisan Monthly Magazine for Readers interested in Imperial and Colonial Affairs and Literature.

Contains Special Signed and Editorial Articles
ON
Current Topics,

REVIEWS OF BOOKS AND MAGAZINES, A DIARY OF EVENTS, EXTRACTS FROM THE HOME AND COLONIAL PRESS,
AND
Much General Information Relating to Greater Britain

PRICE 6d. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 5s.

ADDRESS FOR EDITORIAL, PUBLISHING, & ADVERTISING PURPOSES

112 CANNON STREET, LONDON, E.C.

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

MRS. HUMPHRY WARD'S NEW NOVEL

On NOVEMBER 1 will be published.

With Illustrations, crown 8vo. 6s.

ELEANOR

By MRS. HUMPHRY WARD,

AUTHOR OF 'ROBERT ELSMERE,' 'MARCELLA,' 'SIR GEORGE TRESSADY,' &c.

MR. CONAN DOYLE'S HISTORY OF THE BOER WAR

JUST PUBLISHED. With Maps, large post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE GREAT BOER WAR

By A. CONAN DOYLE,

Author of 'The White Company,' 'Rodney Stone,' 'The Green Flag, and other Stories of War and Sport,' &c.

DAILY TELEGRAPH.—'This volume is almost certain to become the standard popular history of the great drama which is now drawing to its close in South Africa. . . . Dr. Doyle reviews the whole course of the war, and he tells his story in vivid chapters which make the pulse of the reader beat faster as he reads. To the strict impartiality of the historian he adds the warmth of a novelist's imagination, and the result is a book which will be read with the keenest pleasure for long days to come.'

NEW NOVEL BY OLIVE BIRRELL.

PUBLISHED TO-DAY. Crown 8vo. 6s.

LOVE IN A MIST

By OLIVE BIRRELL,

Author of 'The Ambition of Judith,' 'Anthony Langsyde,' &c.

NEW NOVEL BY KATHARINE TYNAN

On NOVEMBER 15. Crown 8vo. 6s.

A DAUGHTER OF THE FIELDS

By KATHARINE TYNAN,

Author of 'The Dear Irish Girl,' 'She Walks in Beauty,' &c.

NEW SIX-SHILLING NOVELS

AT ALL LIBRARIES AND BOOKSELLERS'

THE BRASS BOTTLE

By F. ANSTEY,

Author of 'Vice-Versâ,' 'The Giant's Robe,' 'A Fallen Idol,' &c.

With a Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. 6s.

SPECTATOR.—'In his logical conduct of an absurd proposition, in his fantastic handling of the supernatural, in his brisk dialogue and effective characterisation, Mr. Anstey has once more shown himself to be an artist and a humourist of uncommon and enviable merit.'

THE MAN-TRAP

By Sir WILLIAM MAGNAY, Bart.,

Author of 'The Pride of Life,' 'The Heiress of the Season,' &c. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE ISLE OF UNREST

By HENRY SETON MERRIMAN,

Author of 'The Sowers,' 'In Kedar's Tents,' 'Roden's Corner,' &c.

SECOND IMPRESSION. With 6 Full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MORNING POST.—'A really admirable novel, vigorous and vivid, artistic in conception and execution, with an ingenious plot, and with characters of flesh and blood, whose doings we follow with eagerness. . . . The sort of tale for which the reader neglects everything until he has finished it.'

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place.

HURST & BLACKETT'S NEW BOOKS

The Greatest Book on African Travel and Sport ever published, being an account of the first traverse of the Dark Continent from South to North.

NOW READY. PRICE ONE GUINEA NET.

From the Cape to Cairo

THE FIRST TRAVERSE OF AFRICA FROM SOUTH TO NORTH.

By EWART S. GROGAN and ARTHUR H. SHARP.

With Introductory Letter from the Right Hon. CECIL RHODES.

In 1 vol. crown 4to. Fully Illustrated by Drawings by A. D. McCORMICK (from Sketches made by E. S. GROGAN), Original Drawings by E. S. GROGAN, Photographs and Photogravure Portraits of the Authors, Maps, &c.

The hitherto unexplored country between Tanganyika and the Mountains of the Moon is dealt with at length; the chain of high volcanoes, two of which are active, was thoroughly explored; 700 miles of new country were mapped; and the total distance of the actual journey was 6,500 miles.

THE BOOK OF THE MOMENT.

The Renascence of South Africa. By ARCHIBALD R. COLQUHOUN, Author of 'China in Transformation'; formerly Administrator of Mashonaland, South Africa. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. with Map, price 6s.

A popular account of South Africa. The lessons to be learnt from its past and its future possibilities. A concise description of the physical conditions in the various territories, and of the peoples, native and otherwise. A consideration of the best methods of developing the country and of the Problems of Settlement.

A SPLENDID BOOK ON SPORT IN INDIA.

Now Ready, in 1 vol. demy 8vo. with 59 Illustrations and 3 Maps, 16s. net.

Wild Sports of Burma and Assam. By Colonel POLLOCK (late Staff Corps) and W. S. THOM (Assistant Superintendent of Police, Burma).

The illustrations for this work are principally from photographs, and are quite unique as a collection of sporting pictures, most of them having been taken while the authors were on their various hunting expeditions.

NEW AND INTERESTING BOOK OF TRAVEL.

Now Ready, in 1 vol. demy 8vo. with 90 Illustrations, after Drawings and Photographs by the Author, price 12s. net.

Among the Women of the Sahara. By Mme. JEAN POMMEROL. Translated by Mrs. ARTHUR BELL (N. D'Anvers), Author of 'The Elementary History of Art' &c.

The Author has given the results of her experience in a series of very vivid word-pictures, supplemented by sketches and photographs taken under great difficulties, for the women of the Sahara look upon the camera as an uncanny sentient being with the power of the evil eye, and, moreover, they consider it a positive crime to allow their portraits to be taken.

The Resurrection of Peter. A Reply to Olive Schreiner. By Princess CATHERINE RADZIWILL. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. limp cloth, price 1s.

TWO CHARMING CHRISTMAS BOOKS.

Mary's Menagerie. Written and Illustrated by ARTHUR LAYARD. In 1 vol. oblong 4to. price 2s. 6d.

Golden Hair and Curly Head. A Poem by ALLEN UPWARD. With Illustrations by HAROLD COPPING. In 1 vol. crown 4to. with Frontispiece Photogravure, price 2s. 6d. net.

NEW AND POPULAR NOVELS.

A TRAGEDY OF THREE. By T. T. DAHLE. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

MOTHER-SISTER. By EDWIN PUGH, Author of 'Tony Drum,' 'The Man of Straw,' &c. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

THE DISHONOUR OF FRANK SCOTT. By M. HAMILTON, Author of 'A Self-denying Ordinance,' 'McLeod of the Camerons,' &c. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

THE SILENT GATE. A Voyage into Prison. By TIGHE HOPKINS, Author of 'An Idler in Old France,' 'The Dungeons of Old Paris,' &c. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

THE WORLD'S SLOW STAIN. By HAROLD VALLINGS, Author of 'The Transgression of Terence Clancy,' 'A Month of Madness,' &c. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

A DAUGHTER OF WITCHES. A Romance. By JOANNA WOOD, Author of 'The Untempered Wind,' 'Judith Moore,' &c. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

ON ALIEN SHORES. By LESLIE KEITH, Author of 'The Mischief Maker,' 'Lisbeth,' &c. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED, 13 Great Marlborough Street.

HENRY FROWDE'S LIST

OF THE IMITATION OF CHRIST. By THOMAS KEMPIS. Revised Oxford Edition, with new features, large type, 18mo. In various bindings, from 1s. to 6s. 6d.; also printed on Oxford India Paper, from 2s. to 7s. 6d.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE.

THE CHRISTIAN YEAR. By JOHN KEBLE.

THE OXFORD ELONGATED PRAYER BOOK in a new and convenient size (5 by 2½ inches), and in clear type. With or without 'Hymns Ancient and Modern.' In One or Two Volumes, on Oxford India Paper, as well as on ordinary paper. Prayer-book only, bound in Leather, from 1s. With 'Hymns Ancient and Modern,' bound in Leather, from 3s.

MY COUNSELLOR: Holy Scripture arranged as Daily Meditations, for Edification, Guidance, and Comfort. Morning and Evening Meditation, complete in one volume. Large type editions, from 2s.; or on Oxford India Paper, from 2s. 6d.

In separate Volumes.

MY MORNING COUNSELLOR.
MY EVENING COUNSELLOR.

In large type, 24mo. from 1s. each; also in a Miniature Thumb Edition on Oxford India Paper, from 1s. per volume.

THE EARLY POEMS OF ALFRED LORD TENNYSON, including 'The Princess,' 'In Memoriam,' 'Maud,' &c. Crown 8vo. from 2s. 6d.; Miniature Edition in one volume, on Oxford India Paper, from 3s. 6d.

AUTUMN LIST OF NEW AND RECENT BOOKS ON APPLICATION.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

HISTORICAL MSS. COMMISSION. Report on the Manuscripts of J. B. Fortescue, Esq., preserved at Dropmore. Volume III. 3s. 1d.

HISTORICAL MSS. COMMISSION. Report on the Manuscripts of Lord Montagu of Beaulieu. 1s. 1d.

RAILWAY ACCIDENTS AND CASUALTIES. Returns of, during the Three Months ending March 31, 1900. 1s. 5d.

PROSPECTUS OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, LONDON, with which is incorporated the Royal School of Mines. Session 1900-1. 6d.

THE GEOLOGY OF THE SOUTH WALES COAL-FIELD. Part II.: The Country around Abergavenny. By AUBREY STRAHAN, M.A., F.G.S., and WALCOT GIBSON, F.G.S. 2s.

APPENDIX TO THE SIXTY-SIXTH REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF NATIONAL EDUCATION IN IRELAND for the Year 1899-1900. Section I.: General Reports by Inspectors and Others. 10d.

MY GARDENER; a Practical Handbook for the Million. By H. W. WARD. Second Edition. 2s. 6d.

RATES AND ASSESSMENTS: a Guide to the Law of Parochial and Local Rates and Assessments, with the Practice of the Union Assessment Committees and of Rating Appeals. By L. GAUCHES. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

THE LAW RELATING TO MARKETS AND FAIRS and therein of Auction Marts, Sale Rooms, Hawkers and Pedlars. By L. GAUCHES, Barrister, Counsel to the District Councils Association. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

NOW READY. Cloth, gilt lettered. Price 15s.

Bailey's Annual Index to 'The Times,' 1899.

The Volume consists of 864 pages, containing about 60,000 references, forming a complete and reliable Index to the *Times* from January 1 to December 31, 1899.

A work never before attempted.

Indispensable to all Politicians and Business Men.

No Club or Library (Public or Private) complete without a copy.

'As a volume of easy reference to events, great and small, that have occurred during the period covered, its value is manifest enough. But no light task must be the compilation of a work ranging in detail over so comprehensive a ground, and in a manner that admits of prompt reference.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

'It is an indispensable guide to the wilderness of printed matter issued every year from Printing House Square.'—REVIEW OF REVIEWS.

'"Bailey's Index" ought, in course of time, to become almost as familiar an expression as "Whitaker's Almanac."'—DAILY NEWS.

*** Monthly Index also published, price 3s.; or by Subscription for the year, 30s.

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS, AND AGENTS TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT, EAST HARDING STREET, LONDON, E.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OLD TESTAMENT IN GREEK. By H. B. SWETE, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity. With an Appendix containing the Letter of Aristeas, edited with Prolegomena by H. ST. J. THACKERAY, M.A. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net. [*Immediately.*

THIRTEEN HOMILIES OF ST. AUGUSTINE ON ST. JOHN XIV. In Joh. Ev. Tractatus, LXVII.-LXXIX. With Translation and Notes by H. F. STEWART, M.A., Chaplain of Trinity College, Cambridge, formerly Vice-Principal of Salisbury Theological College. Crown 8vo. 4s.

SONGS OF MODERN GREECE. With Introductions, Translations, and Notes. By G. F. ABBOTT, B.A., Emmanuel College. 5s. net.

FRANCIS HUTCHESON. By W. R. SCOTT, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Assistant to the Professor of Moral Philosophy, and Lecturer in Political Economy in the University of St. Andrews. Demy 8vo. 8s. [*Immediately.*

DIGEST XLI. 1.—DE ADQUIRENDO RERUM DOMINIO. Translated, with Notes, by C. H. MONRO, M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College. Crown 8vo.

FIFTEEN STUDIES IN BOOK-KEEPING. By WALTER W. SNAILUM, F.A.S.I. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

THE PREVENTION OF VALVULAR DISEASE OF THE HEART. By RICHARD CATON, M.D., F.R.C.P., Honorary Physician, Liverpool Royal Infirmary, Emeritus Professor of Physiology, University College, Liverpool. With 6 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 5s. net.

THE TEMPLES AND RITUAL OF ASKLEPIOS. By RICHARD CATON, M.D., F.R.C.P. Second Edition. Royal 8vo. with 34 Illustrations, 3s. net.

THE CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

NEW VOLUME.

General Editor for the Old Testament and Apocrypha: A. E. KIRKPATRICK, D.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew.

THE BOOK OF DANIEL. Edited by the Rev. S. R. DRIVER, D.D. 2s. 6d. net. [*Immediately.*

PITT PRESS MATHEMATICAL SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

THE ELEMENTS OF HYDROSTATICS. By S. L. LONEY, M.A., Professor of Mathematics at the Royal Holloway College, sometime Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

To be published on NOVEMBER 2

Price 7s. 6d.

NAPOLEON: the Last Phase

BY

LORD ROSEBERY

London: A. L. HUMPHREYS, Piccadilly.

NOTICE.

The Publishers' Circular is published every Saturday, and can be obtained at Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son's Railway Bookstalls and of the principal Newsagents in London and the Provinces.

Communications relating to the Literary Department, Books for Review, &c., must be addressed to the Editor of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

The Editor will be glad to receive Notes of Changes and of other matters interesting to the Trade generally.

Correspondents are requested to write on one side of the paper only, and give their real names and addresses, not necessarily as signatures to their letters, but as a guarantee of good faith. Unless this rule be adhered to, no notice will be taken of such communications.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

The Publishers' Circular can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post-free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland	8s. 6d.
„ Six Months ditto ditto	4s. 6d.
„ Three Months ditto ditto	2s. 6d.
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage	11s. 0d.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Applications respecting advertisements should be addressed to the Manager of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

Telegraphic Address—'RIVSAM, London.'

TELEPHONE No. 83 Holborn.

The Publishers' Circular

St. Dunstan's House, E.C.

October 26, 1900.

The opening of the autumn season brings not only a rush of fiction, but also a large number of reprints of standard works. Among these perhaps the most notable is the new issue of Lockhart's magnificent 'Life of Scott' which Messrs. Macmillan & Co. have just added to their 'Library of English Classics.' In a bibliographical note Mr. A. W. Pollard explains that the text of the present edition is taken from that of 1839, published in ten volumes, 'but, in order to make it as complete as possible, the abridgment of 1848 has also been consulted, and at the end of each volume will be found a note of alterations made in 1848, but which Lockhart himself never incorporated into the larger work.' These editorial notes are of great interest and value, inasmuch as they explain obscure or ambiguous passages concerning persons who were still alive or had recently died when the work was first published. Scott's celebrity was so great and his affairs towards the end were so tragically involved that he was closely associated with people who, sixty years ago, had for various reasons to be referred to under an asterisk. The necessity for such reserve no longer exists, and Mr. Pollard has done well in giving actual names and other personal particulars to aid the latter-day reader. In the last volume there is also given an appendix, a chronological list of Scott's publications, beginning in 1796 with translations from the German and ending in 1831 with 'Count Robert of Paris' and 'Castle Dangerous.' Another feature of importance is an admirable index, which we have tested and found practically complete. Of the get-up of the series we have already spoken, but it will not be amiss to remind intending purchasers again that the print is beautifully clear and the binding handsome and substantial. All lovers of literature owe Messrs. Macmillan a real debt for publishing at a popular price this fine edition of one of the greatest and most engrossing biographies in any language. Yet another welcome volume from the same publishers is that containing 'Two Essays on Old Age and Friendship,' translated from the Latin of Cicero by Mr. E. S. Shuckburgh, which forms the latest addition to the admirable 'Golden Treasury' series.

Notwithstanding the many editions of Dickens's works already in existence there is room for yet another, especially when it is so well produced as the 'Authentic Edition,' of which Messrs. Chapman & Hall have issued the first volume. A start is of course made with the 'Pickwick Papers,' and the book is an exceedingly agreeable example alike of the printers' and the binders' art. The paper, too, is good, and the illustrations are reproduced with great care. Of the general scheme of this new edition of novels which enjoy a perpetual vogue we have already given full particulars, so that at present we need only recommend lovers of Dickens to see the new issue and judge for themselves. We venture to predict they will not be disappointed. A reprint of a different kind, but equally welcome, is the pocket edition of 'Tennyson, his Mind and Art,' by Stopford A. Brooke, which Messrs. Isbister & Co. have brought out in two volumes. It is charmingly got up, and cannot fail to appeal to book lovers. The same remark applies with equal force to the lovely pocket edition of 'Lorna Doone' which Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. have issued. Mr. Blackmore's masterpiece sells in all forms and at all prices; but we fancy this new edition on India paper will more than rival in popularity any of the preceding issues. A more charming birthday or Christmas gift it would be hard to imagine. Messrs. Thomas Nelson & Sons continue the publication of Thackeray's works, in their delightful 'New Century Library,' the latest addition being 'Burlesques'; and classic after classic is being added to Messrs. Dent's 'Temple Classics' series—a series now happily beyond the need of praise.

These and other reprints of masterpieces in every department of literature prove, if proof were necessary, that somewhere in these islands there are still readers with a taste for good books. This is said to be the age of journalism, and certainly in no previous period were there so many journals of varying kinds, from the 'bits' order for the illiterate to the aristocratic morning paper for the clubman and the squire. At the same time it is true that the demand for books is greater now than it ever was before. The larger proportion of reading matter furnished by booksellers and librarians is of course fiction, a fact which we do not at all regret, seeing that so much of it is of good quality. With the fiction go other books long tried and of acknowledged excellence, and these also are bought in considerable numbers.

NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

The work on 'Napoleon' which Lord Rosebery is said to have had in hand for twelve years will be published on November 2 by Mr. A. L. Humphreys, of Piccadilly. The volume deals especially with Napoleon's residence as a prisoner at St. Helena, but it also contains a general estimate of the Emperor's character.

***

Lord Kelvin will deliver a valedictory address to the Mathematical Society 'On the Transmission of Force through a Solid.'

***

Mr. Murray will issue immediately 'A Sea King's Midshipman,' by Mr. A. Lee Knight.

***

Early next month Messrs. Longmans & Co. will publish the second volume of Sir William Hunter's 'History of British India.' The first volume, it will be remembered, ended with the overthrow of the English in the Spice Archipelago in 1623, and the new volume takes up the narrative at this point and carries the record up to the time of the union of the old and new Companies under the Earl of Godolphin's award (1708). Sir William was engaged on the work up to a very few days of his death, and practically all that he left uncompleted was the ninth chapter. Amongst his papers, however, was an outline of this, and under the directions thus indicated it has been finished by other hands. We understand that Mr. F. H. Skrine, late of the Bengal Civil Service, is preparing a life of Sir William Hunter.

***

Messrs. Chatto & Windus announce a book by Major Pond, the American lecture agent, on the 'Eccentricities of Men of Genius.' As Major Pond has had most of the literary celebrities of the last generation through his hands, the book, if candid, ought to be interesting.

***

We have been much struck by the wording of an announcement relating to one of Messrs. Cassell & Co.'s new books. This is entitled 'The Passing of the Dragon,' a title which is sufficient in itself to arouse attention. But then follow the headings of

the different chapters which are even more startling. 'There is no God'—'Beyond'—'The Burning Bush'—'The Devil is Dead.' We shall look forward with interest to the coming of this book. The author calls himself 'F. Jay Ceagh,' a name which, we believe, hides the identity of one well known in literary circles.

***

'In the Web of a War'—under which title Mr. H. F. Prevost Battersby relates his experience with Lord Roberts' army—contains, in addition to much new matter, the sketches of campaigning which attracted such attention when they appeared in the *Morning Post*. Mr. Battersby has had a military training, and the volume contains a searching criticism of almost every department in the service. The book will be issued by Messrs. Methuen very shortly.

***

Among the new books about to be issued from the Oxford University Press are 'The Oxford Book of English Verse, 1250–1900,' poems chosen and edited by A. T. Quiller-Couch, in two sizes, one edition being on Oxford India paper; 'An English Miscellany,' presented to Dr. Furnivall in honour of his seventy-fifth birthday, and contributed to by some fifty people in this country and abroad on philology and early English literature; and 'Studies in Foreign Literature,' being the Taylorian Lectures, 1889-99, delivered by S. Mallarmé, W. Pater, W. P. Ker, H. Brown, A. Morel Fatio, E. Dowden, F. W. Rolleston, W. M. Rossetti, P. Bourget, C. H. Herford, and H. Butler Clarke.

***

Notwithstanding the high prices paid to authors who have made a name and manage to keep it, the position of the less fortunate ones seems to become increasingly difficult. We have before us a case in which a new story by a writer who some years ago had a decided vogue has been offered for exclusive publication in a paper reserving three counties as its area, one of the counties being the most populous in England outside of London, at—what figure do our readers suppose? They are not likely to guess, so we will name it: it was £5. The story, it may be mentioned, runs to nearly 100,000 words, and is offered at the figure we have named not by a syndicate, but by a firm of publishers. Is it prudent to cut prices in this way? The story that is worth only £5 for serial rights in three counties is worth nothing at all, for the story that is worth anything is worth more than £5 for such an area. We confess we were a good deal surprised when particulars of the case under consideration were placed before us, and we cannot believe that business done on a principle of unreasonable or indiscriminate cutting is to the advantage of either author or publisher.

***

Last week Dr. Watson (Ian Maclaren) was the guest of the Whitefriars Club. The topic of conversation was the Scot in fiction, and in dealing with it Dr. Watson was wholly delightful. He is a capital raconteur, and the stories he told in illustration of Scottish life and character evoked peals of laughter. Dr. Robertson Nicoll and the Rev. Alexr. Connell, the able minister of Regent Square Presbyterian Church, were among the speakers. Mr. Arthur Spurgeon, the energetic and resourceful secretary, has infused the Whitefriars Club with new life. The weekly gatherings are now probably the pleasantest of their kind in London.

***

The next issue in Messrs. Macmillan's 'Library of English Classics' will be Thomas Shelton's translation of 'Don Quixote' in three volumes. Shelton's version of Cervantes, made in 1607 (the first part), was the first in other tongues, and its vogue is vouched for by the fact that original copies are among the rarest treasures of a library. His later rivals have been more accurate, as Mr. Pollard, who edits the series, admits, but none has attained in a strange tongue to Shelton's racy handling of the wonderful burlesque.

***

In the coming spring Mr. Fisher Unwin will publish 'The Life of Richard Cobden,' by the Right Hon. John Morley, M.P., in his 'Reformer's Bookshelf'; and also in the same series Mr. Collett's 'Taxes on Knowledge.' Both of these works are issued in two volumes.

***

Messrs. William Blackwood & Sons will shortly publish a work on 'The Cinque Ports: a Historical and Descriptive Record,' by F. Madox Hueffer. A prominent feature of the volume will be a number of photogravure plates and other illustrations from drawings by Mr. William Hyde, among the more noticeable subjects being Dover, Rye, New Romney and Marsh, and the gateway at Battle Abbey.

***

Mr. Thomas Holmes's volume of 'Pictures and Problems from London Police Courts' contains the reminiscences of a man who has devoted his whole life to his fellow-creatures. In constant attendance at the police courts for many years, he has come in contact with many apparently hopeless cases, and the depth of degradation revealed to him is often astounding and shocking. The volume will be published next week by Mr. Edward Arnold.

***

Mr. Murray's statement that he has invented a new means of cutting the edges of books, by which the fore-edge and tail are left rough, thus retaining the appearance of being uncut, has attracted a good deal of attention. We now learn that Messrs. Methuen have for nearly three years been using this method. All the works of fiction issued by them have been treated in this way, and also many books of a more serious character.

***

In order to make his annual volume on 'All the World's Fighting Ships' as accurate and up-to-date as possible, Mr. Fred T. Jane proposes to issue at intervals of ten weeks a list of 'corrections and addenda.' 'All the World's Fighting Ships' is published by Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co.

***

Messrs. Sands & Co. announce for immediate publication four novels by Mr. Charles Garvice. They are entitled 'Her Heart's Desire,' 'Nance,' 'The Outcast of the Family,' 'A Coronet of Shame,' and have had and are still having an enormous sale in America, where more than 250,000 volumes have already been sold, the sale of 'Her Heart's Desire' alone amounting to over 100,000 copies. The scenes in each case are laid in England, and the incidents deal largely with English society.

***

Mr. Arnold-Forster's new work, 'The War Office, the Army, and the Empire,' with a preface by the Earl of Rosebery, will be published on Wednesday next by Messrs. Cassell & Co.

***

Messrs. Hutchinson & Co. are bringing out a volume of biographies under the title 'Hero-Patriots of the Nineteenth Century,' by Mr. Edgar Sanderson. Although the author has selected many men who have been noted fighters for national freedom, many of the 'Lives' to be found in this volume will be new reading to the majority of English readers.

***

In last week's issue of the *Athenæum* it was announced that Mr. N. MacColl, who has been editor of that paper for the long period of thirty-one years, will retire at the end of the year. His assistant, Mr. Rendall, is to succeed him in the editorship.

***

At the last monthly meeting of the Board of the Booksellers' Provident Institution, Mr. C. J. Longman in the chair, the sum of £106. 16*s*. 4*d*. was voted for the relief of 59 members and widows.

***

Mr. John Long has in preparation a volume entitled 'Australia at the Front: a Colonial View of the Boer War,' by Frank Wilkinson, special correspondent, *Sydney Daily Telegraph*. The book contains numerous illustrations by Norman H. Hardy from sketches on the spot and photographs by the author. Mr. Wilkinson accompanied the Australian troops from the Antipodes to the Cape.

***

'The Mantle of Elijah,' Mr. I. Zangwill's new novel, will be published by Mr. Heinemann on November 1.

***

Messrs. Macmillan have included in their 'Golden Treasury' series a reprint of 'Miscellanies,' by Edward FitzGerald, which should form a companion volume to the widely circulated edition of the famous 'Rubaiyat.' It includes the Memoir of Bernard Barton, the Quaker poet, originally prefixed to an edition of Barton's 'Letters

and Poems' in 1849; to this Mr. Aldis Wright (the editor) appends notices of Barton's death and funeral, contributed by FitzGerald to the *Ipswich Journal*—one of them containing memorial verses—'Euphranor,' the well-known dialogue, and the scarcely less familiar preface to Polonius. Besides these these are a notice of the Rev. George Crabbe, son of the poet, which FitzGerald wrote for the *Gentleman's Magazine* in 1857; preparatory 'Data' for the Life of Charles Lamb; and the last work of FitzGerald's pen, his introduction to 'Readings in Crabbe.' The only other prose piece is a good-natured parody of Sir Arthur Helps; but the volume concludes with three short occasional poems, which have hitherto only been printed for very limited private circulation.

***

The sad death of George Dolby in Fulham Infirmary last week recalls the famous readings in England and America which many consider were the means of sending Charles Dickens to an early grave. Dolby had succeeded Arthur Smith—the brother of Albert Smith, of Mont Blanc renown—as Dickens's secretary, and it was he who had the management of these tours. He accompanied Dickens everywhere, and looked after his bodily welfare as well as his monetary interests. His impressions of the novelist, together with an account of the abuse that was heaped upon himself, the tricks resorted to by speculators, and many other things of a like kind were set down by Dolby in a book which he called 'Charles Dickens as I Knew Him,' and which Mr. Fisher Unwin published. A new edition of this book is issued by Mr. Unwin this week.

***

Under the general title of 'The Complete Library,' Messrs. Gowans & Gray, of Glasgow, announce the publication in monthly volumes of the works of standard authors. Each volume will consist of some 250 pages, uniformly printed on fine paper from large type, and neatly bound in cloth. A feature of the undertaking is that the works will be issued unabridged and complete, and authors who have made their name in foreign literatures will also be included. The first publication of the series will be 'The Complete Works of John Keats, including his Letters,' edited by H. Buxton Forman. This will be issued in five volumes, the first being due on December 1.

***

Mr. Henry Bolton, of Hull, has issued an attractive catalogue of second-hand books, including many illustrated works of topography, art, botany, architecture, voyages, travels, and history. A number of volumes of biography and general literature recently purchased from a gentleman's library are also included. Readers will find this catalogue well worthy of their attention.

***

Mr. Walter Raleigh, the new Professor of English Literature in the University of Glasgow, is publishing this week with Mr. Edward Arnold his first contribution to literature since his occupation of the chair at Glasgow. His new volume is a critical study of Milton.

***

A work that should be of great service to Government officials, town clerks, merchants, bankers, brokers, and those whose business brings them in intimate relationship with the preparation of statistics, is announced by Messrs. P. S. King & Son, of Westminster, for publication next month. It is entitled 'Elements of Statistics,' the writer being Mr. Arthur L. Bowley, M.A., Lecturer in Statistics at the London School of Economics and Political Science. The volume is intended to supply a text-book dealing with the methods and principles of statistics recognised by statistical experts or used by official statisticians. The methods by which accurate statistics can be corrected are examined and illustrated, and the technique of statistical representation discussed.

***

'Cassell's Cyclopædia of Mechanics,' edited by Mr. Paul Hasluck, will be issued by Messrs. Cassell & Co. next week. It will contain upwards of 1,200 illustrations.

***

The first series of Sir Herbert Maxwell's 'Memories of the Months' having been out of print for several years, he is to print a second series. Mr. Edward Arnold is publishing the volume this week.

***

A popular edition of Sir Gavan Duffy's book, 'My Life in Two Hemispheres,' will be published in two volumes by Mr. Fisher Unwin next spring.

***

In the review of Professor Arber's 'British Anthologies' in our last issue we inadvertently attributed their publication to Messrs. George Bell & Sons. It should of course have been Mr. Henry Frowde, of the Oxford University Press, and we now hasten to make the correction. The 'British Anthologies,' when completed, will consist of ten volumes, extending over four centuries, 1400–1800. Eight of the series have been published, and the remaining two are in the press.

TRADE CHANGES.

Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Amen Corner, E.C., will in future publish the Primers, Readers, and other educational books, maps, charts, &c., hitherto issued by Messrs. C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd.

The firm of W. F. Westcott & Co., Ltd., booksellers and printers, of 14 Frankfort Street, Plymouth, is now carried on under the management of Mr. Thomas Hughes, who has been for many years closely connected with the business. Mr. W. F. Westcott's connection with the firm as managing director was severed on June 22, 1900.

For all Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, send your subscriptions to Wm. Dawson & Sons, Ltd., Cannon House, Bream's Buildings, London (established 1809). Catalogue gratis.

COLONIAL EDITIONS FOR THE COLONIES ONLY.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record.

Dear Sir,—It would, I venture to think, be of some guidance to those who have any interest in exporting books to the Continent to ascertain, through the medium of your valuable paper, the views of publishers and authors in general as to where the line is to be drawn in supplying 'Colonial Editions' to the Continent. On the covers of the majority of the Colonial Editions is printed: 'This Edition is issued for circulation in India and the British Colonies only.' Whether this notice appears only as a mere matter of form is the question at issue.

Your correspondent has for some time been cognisant that some English publishers supply their '*Colonial* Editions' to *Continental* houses. The question raised is equally of importance to the author and to the publisher, for if the Continental trade become aware of the fact that the *Colonial* Edition can thus be obtained the original English Edition will at once become a thing of the past so far as the Continental trade is concerned.

In these days of keen competition, no Continental firm would think of ordering a six-shilling novel when the same book can be had for 3*s.* 6*d.*, or even much cheaper if ordered in paper covers.

The matter in question is one that the Publishers' Association might well discuss, both in their own interest as well as that of the author.

Trusting you will allow me to ventilate this important question in your Journal, I am,

Your obedient servant,

One in Doubt.

POSTAGE TO AUSTRALIA.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record.

Dear Sir,—I have on several occasions lately received publishers' letters stamped 1*d.* surcharged 3*d.* on delivery.

It may be a general convenience to the trade if you will print the enclosed letter from our local P. M. General.

Yours faithfully,

J. A. Ogle,
Sydney Manager
for Mr. E. W. Cole.

333 George Street, Sydney:
Sept. 18, 1900.

Postal and Electric Telegraph Department,
General Post Office,
Sydney:
September 15, 1900.

Sir,—With reference to your communication, dated the 12th instant, complaining that two London letters each bearing a penny stamp were surcharged 3*d.* each, and inquiring whether there was not an 'all-sea penny postage from London to Australia,' I have the honour to intimate that there is no such rate of postage between England and here. The postage of 2½*d.* should have been prepaid on each of the letters in question, and, this not having been done, the surcharge of 3*d.* per letter was correct, the deficiency—1½*d.* on each—being doubled in accordance with the Regulations.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
S. H. Lambton,
Deputy Postmaster-General.

E. W. Cole, Esq.,
333 George Street, City.

UNITED STATES' IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF BOOKS AND OTHER PRINTED MATTER.

The summary statement of the values of the Imports and Exports of Books and other Printed Matter of the United States for the month ending July 1900, and for the seven months ending the same, compared with the corresponding periods of 1899 (corrected to August 31, 1900), makes, we learn from the New York *Publishers' Weekly*, the following showing as regards Books, Music, Maps, Engravings, Etchings, Photographs, and other Printed Matter:

Values of Books and other Printed Matter, free, imported from other Countries.

	Month ending July		Seven months ending July	
	1899	1900	1899	1900
Imported from—	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
United Kingdom	63,184	78,854	388,610	536,448
France	5,900	15,891	119,707	81,793
Germany	44,393	47,785	302,062	304,819
Other Europe	9,019	12,186	78,713	95,980
British North America	2,715	1,188	14,992	15,196
Other Countries	1,463	421	5,220	22,663
Totals	126,674	156,325	909,304	1,056,935

Values of Books and other Printed Matter, dutiable, imported from other Countries.

Imported from—	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
United Kingdom	92,646	115,765	531,605	591,517
France	4,857	12,140	43,024	54,858
Germany	15,082	15,953	124,036	133,845
Other Europe	2,168	3,695	30,638	38,850
British North America	2,536	2,866	17,446	21,396
China	368	461	2,228	3,873
Japan	467	454	4,022	4,477
Other Countries	227	261	2,566	3,599
Totals	118,351	151,595	755,565	852,415

Values of Books and other Printed Matter, of Domestic Manufacture, Exported from the United States by Countries.

Countries to which Exported.	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
United Kingdom	42,448	60,582	441,905	432,415
France	2,349	18,629	20,168	90,817
Germany	7,941	8,997	76,096	82,377
Other Europe	3,763	6,405	31,421	49,455
British North America	77,263	81,390	461,356	586,783
Central American States and British Honduras	571	3,710	23,434	25,398
Mexico	9,255	8,287	39,014	60,715
Santo Domingo	134	349	7,298	2,153
Cuba	4,119	5,943	40,194	57,376
Puerto Rico	2,474	.....	13,323	7,520
Other West Indies and Bermuda	1,664	640	14,161	16,244
Argentina	3,429	8,636	15,542	29,034
Brazil	2,946	4,903	22,855	28,784
Colombia	147	104	33,038	20,946
Other South America	3,680	2,615	41,106	44,485
China	2,169	5,606	14,768	19,929
East Indies—British	3,673	2,464	12,918	12,215
Japan	1,066	2,567	22,181	29,789
British Australasia	16,479	21,277	86,388	96,620
Hawaiian Islands	6,841	.....	24,678	12,665
Philippine Islands	626	3,636	3,480	12,960
Other Asia and Oceanica	2,662	2,253	10,304	14,689
Africa	3,251	7,151	47,487	25,196
Other Countries	.....	.....	60	20
Total	198,590	255,544	1,502,675	1,738,576

Values of Exports of Books and other Printed Matter, of Foreign Manufacture.

Free of Duty.	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
Books &c.	1,845	1,153	15,911	24,847
Dutiable.				
Books &c.	[illegible]	1,900	15,472	8,757

Merchandise remaining in warehouse, July 31, 1899, $30,573; July 31, 1900, $31,158.

Failures in the Book and Printing Trades for the Quarter ending July.

	July 1898		July 1899		July 1900	
	Number	Liabilities *Dollars*	Number	Liabilities *Dollars*	Number	Liabilities *Dollars*
Books and Papers	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Printing and Engraving	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	10	61,325

A TRIBUTE TO THE AUTHOR OF 'FO'C'SLE YARNS.'

There was more in Brown than the great laughter: there was also the great capacity for tears. No whining, puling, whimpering wail was his, but the honest outpouring of a strong hearty man. With the different aspects of sorrow his sympathy was no less fine, delicate, intuitive, and true, than with all that is mirthful. How did he, a man, come to surmise, to feel along with all else even the physical distress of a mother who has lost her child? That he did so stands recorded in a short poem, 'Mater Dolorosa,' written in dialect, as such things must be; the poor ignorant material-minded loving woman clutches at your throat; you choke, you sob, your tears are mingled with hers. Strange that he whose literary ambition was to have written just one story, 'the shortest possible, a mere page or two,' which should thus capture and annihilate his reader, was unaware that he had done the thing in verse!

The Manx dialect, so easily interpreted, is still a stumbling-block to many who might otherwise enjoy Brown's poems; and there is a tendency to relegate him to that limbo of the not quite literary men among whose ranks stands (if dialect fixes the line) the illustrious figure of Burns; and yet who would give 'Tam o' Shanter' for all that Burns wrote to please the Edinburgh drawing-rooms? The use and abuse of dialect is, however, too big a question to be dealt with here. There remains Brown's intense local patriotism; every inch of his native island was sacred to him; he knew it from end to end, every hill, every glen, Port Erin and its cliffs, the Curragh and its flowery winding paths, and black bogs lit up by that perfect flower, the bog-bean: the whole in his eyes was beautiful. And so it was with the people; nobody understood their weaknesses better, or exposed them more frankly, but for all this he loved them passionately, and they him. But this capacity of affection for a little corner of the earth and its inhabitants was after all only a symptom in Brown; had he been born elsewhere, had Jedburgh claimed him her son, or Exmoor, or some rich English county of the Midland region, gracious with trees, spreading its spacious meadows to a kindly wind, the result would have been the same: he would have known every path, every stile, every nook where flowers are to be found, every streamlet, every pool and the innermost lives of all the men and women within his reach; of all, not only of the poor and humble, but of the rich, possibly even of that most inaccessible, most intractable middle-class. There was no room in Brown for Thackeray's hatred of the snob, for Flaubert's physical dread of the *bourgeois*; in all he found something to love and admire, in all, too, something to laugh at and with.

Brown's love of Nature—the phrase is inevitable—was something different from all this; he was not so much an observer as an enthusiast, nay, a real passionate lover; there was something mystic in his attachment, and it was all the more attractive because of its reserves: he did not open readily this inmost shrine of his heart; there was a certain [illegible] about him, the chaste awe of the virgin lover.

He read a certain humanity into natural things, feeling for them as though actually living and sentient. The Jungfrau, when the sunset glow had gone, appalled him as being dead, and he rejoiced to note her recovery under the moonlight: mountain streams were always to him 'little scamps' playing mischievous merry pranks among the hills, and he was genuinely sorry for the untimely fate of a rill in Ireland, which, rising in a tarn on the top of a headland, only lived to tumble abruptly over a cliff into the sea: there was pathos to him in this short career.

J. C. Tarn in *Macmillan's Magazine*.

IN MEMORIAM.

Mr. Charles Dudley Warner.

Many readers on this side of the Atlantic will read with deep regret the announcement of Mr. Charles Dudley Warner's sudden death. Mr. Warner was out walking at Hartford, Connecticut, when he entered a house, apparently in great pain, and asked for some water, which he drank. He then lay down for a while and suddenly expired.

Charles Dudley Warner was born in Plainfield of good Puritan stock. His earliest work consisted of contributions while at Hamilton College to *Putnams'* and other magazines. For some years he practised as a lawyer in Chicago, and later moved to Hartford, where he became editor and part proprietor of the *Hartford Courant*. He travelled widely in America and in Europe, and, like other well-known American authors, combined lecturing with writing—education, literature, and prison reform being his favourite subjects.

He was a voluminous writer, and several of his works have been popular. The best-known are: 'My Summer in a Garden,' 'Life of Washington Irving,' 'A Little Journey in the World,' 'The Relation of Literature to Life,' 'Their Pilgrimage,' 'Backlog Studies,' 'In the Wilderness,' and 'The Golden House.' He edited 'A Library of the World's Best Literature' and 'American Men of Letters.' His autobiographical 'Being a Boy' is capital reading. For a short time Mr. Warner conducted 'The Editor's Study' in *Harper's Magazine*, but though it was uniformly interesting under his charge, it lacked the distinction given to it by his predecessor, Mr. W. D. Howells. With his brother authors Mr. Warner was extremely popular.

Professor Shuttleworth.

The death, after a long illness, is recorded of the Rev. Professor Shuttleworth, of King's College. The eldest son of Canon Shuttleworth, a noted preacher of Cornwall, he was educated at Forest School, in Essex, and St. Mary's Hall, Oxford. In 1873 he was ordained by Dr. Mackarness to the curacy of St. Barnabas, Oxford, and ten years later the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's appointed him to the rectory of St. Nicholas Cole Abbey with St. Nicholas Olave, St. Mary Somerset, St. Mary Mountshaw, and St. Benet with St. Peter. Very shortly afterwards Mr. Shuttleworth was appointed Lecturer in Pastoral and Liturgical Theology at King's College, and in 1890 he became Professor; while in 1893 he was nominated Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History and Literature. He wrote 'English Church and the New Democracy' and 'Some Aspects of Disestablishment,' and was a writer in the *Church Times*, a contributor to periodical literature, and at one time a frequent speaker at Church Congresses.

INDEX-MAKING.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record.

Sir,—In a recently published book appertaining to the life and work of a deceased artist well known to me, the index-maker under the heading of the artist's name has put the item 'never drunk.' It is true that the author inserted a most injudicious paragraph in the body of the book, which most certainly should have not been allowed to appear.

I will not give the name of the work, but will let you have privately full particulars.

Yours truly,
T. Batterbury.

Eltham, Kent:
October 25, 1900.

SCHOOL JOKES.

The best collection of school jokes we have come across for a long time is given by Miss E. M. Griffiths in this month's issue of *Longman's Magazine*. Here are some amusing departures due to errors in spelling:—

'The blood in the body is taken by means of tubs to the heart and there detained.'

'All alkalies have a soupy feeling.'

'A volcano is a burning mountain that has a creator and throws out melted rooks.'

'Maidstone is the centre of the pop trade.'

'I came sore and conquered.'

'Unwhacked along Clitumness,
Grazes the milk-white steer.'

'The night rat came rolling up ragged and brown.'

'His brain was teething with grand ideas in all directions.'

'If the earth did not revolt, we should always have equal nights and days.'

'Stored in some trouser-house of mighty kings.'

I have preserved the two following, says Miss Griffiths, for the utter confusion of anyone who shall dare to deny that words of deepest wisdom may fall from the lips, or pens, of babes:—

'The lungs are organs of execration.'

'The soul has two sides, a dark and a white, and it hides the white side.'

The next class of mistakes are those which are the result of unsuccessful guessing. The morality of conscious, deliberate guessing at examinations is perhaps doubtful, but I frequently find on inquiry, continues the chronicler, that the perpetrators of such suspicious-looking answers wrote down what they honestly believed to be facts. And even if they confessed to being uncertain of their ground, which of us has not been guilty of the same offence under similar harassing circumstances? At any rate, the practice provides such an amusing study of youthful ingenuity that we may easily forgive the offenders. Here are a few examples:—

Q. What do you understand by the following:—Pig iron, Bristol boards, lumber trade, shoddy, insulators, buffers, lamp-black?

A. 'Pig-iron is what they make the nose rings for pigs of.'

'Bristol boards are schools where very poor children go.'

'People who keep pawnbrokers' shops are said to be in the lumber trade.'

'Shoddy is a kind of drink much used in Ireland.'

Insulators are: 1. 'Islanders.' 2. 'Machines used to freeze cream and other liquids to make ice.' 3. 'People who insult other people.'

The following are perhaps less innocent or intelligent than they seem:—

'The base of a triangle is the side which we don't talk about.'

'A triangle is sometimes regarded as standing upon a select inside, which is then called its base.'

'The apex of the heart is placed downwards and slightly upwards.'

'The Subjunctive Mood is used in a doubtful manner.'

'Rapids are pieces of water which run with great force down the middle of rivers.'

'Excommunication means that no one is to speak to some one.'

'The North and South Poles mean that if a ship comes near one and looks for the farther one she can't see it.'

'The earth is round, like a plate, but some people think it is flat. The North Pole has not been sufficiently explored to judge of that part being round.'

'A diplomat is some one who puts true things in a better (!) light, which changes them and alters their sense.'

'Polynesia is a group of small islands in the Pacific which are under the protection of the British, otherwise seem very quiet and peace-loving.'

'Evaporation means going quickly and condensation means going slowly.'

'Fiction is something which is believed in but which is nothing.'

'Fiction,' so runs a 'school joke' under my hand, 'is the imaginary power; it may be founded on fact, but not necessarily the strict truth.'

The article is a long one, and these extracts, made at random, show its quality.

STEVENSON AS A TALKER.

All comment on the Stevenson Letters made by the near friends of the author centred, sooner or later, in the statement that they were, though incomparable as letters, no better than his talk; that they, indeed, represented just his talk. And when we are told that that talk was the delight of his intimates we can believe it without difficulty. It might, in fact, be said that, among the thinking, the sum of the effect produced by these letters, and their chief value, was to draw attention to how very good a thing good talk is, and also to bring about a realisation of how rare, in our English-speaking world, such talk is getting to be. If Mr. Stevenson had been a Frenchman, and if the public to which his letters were ultimately given had been French, the discovery, by that public, that he was wont so spontaneously to pour himself forth in his friendships, reserving himself so little, touching so fearlessly upon all the things of life that are near the quick, would probably have caused little surprise. But with the appreciation of the English-reading world a certain surprise has undoubtedly been mingled. We have had other letters of eminent writers given to us in recent years, but they contained no intimations of an ability or a willingness to communicate thought on all subjects, personal or universal, with anything approaching Mr. Stevenson's abundance.—From 'The Point of View,' in the October *Scribner's*.

REVIEWS.

From **Messrs. Geo. Bell & Sons.**—'The City of Chartres, its Cathedral and Churches,' by H. J. L. J. Massé, M.A. ('Bell's Handbooks to Continental Churches.') The history of Chartres, dating back to the time when the town was besieged by the Romans under Julius Cæsar and formed a stronghold of the ancient body of Druids, possesses many features of extreme interest, and these are naturally reflected in its notable cathedral and other ecclesiastical buildings. Considering the limited space at his disposal, Mr. Massé has contrived to give an excellent account of the cathedral and churches of Chartres, and in this he has been happily aided by a large number of illustrations, some being taken from larger works on the subject, others being original. The volume supplies a valuable description in brief of all the more important features in church history and architecture at Chartres, and is not only admirable in itself but furnishes a capital stepping stone to a more extensive exploration of the subject.

From the same.—'Eton,' by A. Clutton-Brock, B.A. ('Handbooks to the Great Public Schools.') All people are more or less interested in Eton, and this is a work that will quickly absorb the attention of the reader, the account of the history of the college, its school life, routine of study, methods of recreation, &c., being very pleasantly narrated. Illustrations of course

form no slight attraction of such a book, and these in the present instance are exceedingly good. The history of Eton would itself supply material for a large volume, and we can therefore quite understand that the author has found it no easy matter to compress this part of his subject within reasonable limits; but we can, generally, compliment him on the success that has attended his efforts. The main object of the work, in conformity with the series of which it forms a part, is to give an account of the present condition of the school, and perhaps we shall not greatly err in saying that this is likely to prove the most popular portion of the volume, and that the chapters on school work and athletics are tolerably certain to be eagerly consulted before the purely historical portion of the book. In relation to the last named of these topics, Mr. Clutton-Brock gives an interesting account of the 'Wall Game' at football. Of all the writers in this admirable series he may be said to have been most fortunate in his subject, but he may also at the same time be congratulated on having treated it in a very capable manner.

From **Messrs. Adam & Charles Black.**—'Studies in Fossil Botany,' by Dukinfield Henry Scott, M.A., F.R.S. This volume takes its origin from a special course of lectures delivered under the same title at University College, London, in 1896, but with the exception of the introductory lecture, which retains something of its original character, all have been completely recast and in the majority of instances wholly rewritten. The object of the author has not been to write a manual of fossil botany, a subject upon which there are many excellent works already, but 'to present to the botanical reader those results of palæontological inquiry which appear to be of fundamental importance from the botanist's point of view.' The subjects of the various lectures are the Equisetales, Sphenophyllales, Lycopodiales, Ferns, Cycadofilices, and Mesozoic Gymnosperms. The volume, which is profusely illustrated, forms an admirable treatise on these branches of botany, and should be of great interest and assistance to all who are engaged in a study of the subject. Care has evidently been taken to bring the information thoroughly up to date, and the value of the illustrations, many of which are original, is especially to be commented upon.

From **Messrs. Cassell & Co.**—'Tommy and Grizel,' by J. M. Barrie. Those who were interested in the early years of Thomas Sandys as chronicled by the author in 'Sentimental Tommy' will probably find pleasure in the further account of his doings, but those who have not read the earlier book will, we fear, be disappointed by the present one. Of plot such as is likely to hold the attention of the reader there is little, and all the interest is centred in the eccentricities of Tommy's character and the humours of Grizel, Elspeth, Alice, Mrs. Jerry, David Gemmell, and Aaron Latta. Some of these provoke genuine amusement, but from constant repetition become unsatisfying and wearisome. There are also several good scenes, but good scenes in themselves do not make a good novel. Truth to tell, Mr. Barrie's latest work is a little depressing. It never reaches the high [illegible] will forgive us for saying we are glad Tommy is dead. His [illegible] amusing enough in their way, but as subject for extended mental dissection they are wanting in substance. It may be that we have taken 'Tommy and Grizel' too seriously, and in bulk rather than portions. The book is one that loses much of its attraction by being perused at one sitting. Essentially a story of character portrayal rather than incident, it is best enjoyed leisurely and at intervals. But we are quite convinced that it neither does justice to Mr. Barrie's reputation as a novelist, nor touches the standard of which he is capable. The death of Tommy is one of the most absurd things in recent fiction. and seems to suggest that Mr. Barrie was at a loss how to dispose of his character.

From **Messrs. Archibald Constable & Co.**—'Acetylene: a Handbook for the Student and Manufacturer,' by Vivian B. Lewes, F.I.C. The time is certainly exceedingly appropriate for the publication of a work of this kind, for within the last few years the importance of acetylene as a factor in the production of artificial light has become greatly magnified. The object of the book, as stated by the author, is to 'gather together not only the information gleaned in recent years, but also the immense mass of facts discovered with regard to acetylene in the sixty-four years which have elapsed since its discovery by Edmund Day in 1836.' The volume is divided into some eleven chapters, respectively treating of the history of acetylene, its preparation, properties, chemical reactions; the electrical furnace and its application to the manufacture of calcium carbide; the properties and impurities of the last named constituent; the generation of acetylene; the impurities of commercial acetylene and the processes adopted for their removal; the generation of light and power from acetylene; the utilisation of diluted acetylene; and the analysis of material for carbide manufacture and of carbide and acetylene. It will thus be seen that every branch of the subject is covered, and we can speak of the work as being excellently arranged, clearly written, and thoroughly practical. It should be of great help to those who are professionally connected with the industry of lighting.

From the same.—'The Puppet Show,' by Marian Bower. It may at once be said of this novel that the characters are such as will readily interest the reader, and that the hero in particular presents a personality that is certain to ensure warm sympathy. At the outset of his career he is confronted by a revelation that not only invalidates the accomplishment of his long-cherished plans, but destroys all his hopes for the future. In other words, he learns from the family lawyer on coming of age that he is the son of a madwoman, and that the deeply scarred wound in his throat, which he has in vain endeavoured to get his father to explain, was inflicted during an attack she made upon him when only a child. John Thisselton, however, braces himself up to the situation in a way that will, as we have said, gain him the admiration of all readers. What eventually becomes of his life, into what devious roads it leads him, and what experiences he has, we are not disposed to spoil sport by telling. It will be enough to state that they are thoroughly interesting. There are other actors in the story who will irresistibly claim attention—Fred Heriot, the doctor, for instance; and in each case the delineation is struck off in a few quiet suggestive touches rather than in a long laborious analysis. Lovers of fiction [illegible] 'The Puppet Show' [illegible] worthy of [illegible] attention.

Mr. William Heinemann: 'The Lane that had no Turning,' by Gilbert Parker. What Thrums is to Mr. Barrie, 'Pontiac' is to Mr. Parker, and in this volume of 'associated tales' he again takes us to the imaginary town in Lower Canada. The attraction of his work, arising quite as much from the subtle description of French Canadian life as from actual incident, is strong as ever, and there are few readers, we believe, who will not be charmed by this latest exhibition of his ability. 'The Lane that had no Turning' is the title given to the first of the twenty-six stories composing the volume; it is also the longest and most important. The picture of the poor French hunchback, Louis Racine, who has succeeded to the seigneury of Pontiac, and in the warmth of his national longings is suspected of a treasonable attitude towards the English Government, is limned with delicate art, and the character of his beautiful wife, tenderly devoted to him despite the physical affliction inherited from his ancestors, is equally affecting. All the stories are good, however, and Mr. Parker by his refined treatment and excellent descriptive powers has rendered them exceedingly interesting.

From **Mr. John Long.**—'The Realisation of Justus Moran,' by Frederic Carrel. The characters of this story almost give offence at the outset by the modernity of their conversation—that clever talk which has such an affectation of superior knowledge, and which really denotes profound conceit. But the after chapters show that their proceedings are decidedly interesting, and the story as a whole may be judged distinctly original, if in some places somewhat rudimentary.

From **Messrs. Macmillan & Co.**—'Prejudged, by Florence Montgomery. It is perhaps natural for the young to take a dislike for the elderly and maimed; in their own fresh vigour, they have little tolerance for anything that distorts the view. Upon such a dislike the plot of this story is founded. Blanche Talbot, travelling with her friend and chaperon, Lady Mary Fitzroy, meets at the hotel of a Continental watering place an apparently objectionable gentleman of a talkable disposition but a slightly deformed figure, who still further adds to his ill-attributes by wearing blue goggles. She hastily conceives a prejudice against him, which is only worn away after a considerable time, when, woman like, she finds herself in love with him. The story is simple in its characteristics, and the plot may easily be foretold by the experienced novel-reader from the first chapter; but it has many points of interest, and will be found thoroughly readable, if a little old-fashioned.

From **Messrs. Horace Marshall & Son.**—'Samuel Richardson: a Critical and Biographical Study,' by Clara Linklater Thomson. This is an attempt to gather the essential facts of Richardson's life within the compass of a moderate volume. The chief authority on which the author relies is Mrs. Barbauld's memoir, 'largely supplemented by information obtained from Richardson's unpublished correspondence in the Forster Library at the South Kensington Museum, from the registers of Charterhouse Chapel and St. Bride's, Fleet Street, and from other contemporary sources.' Not the least interesting portions of the work are the critical chapters, especially those on the 'Development of the Novel,' 'The Art of Richardson,' and 'Richardson's Influence.' In these sections the authoress enters into the subject with a detail that testifies very eloquently to the close study she has made of the novelist's works. Her opinions may to a large extent have been influenced by the writings of Brunetière, Le Breton, and Texte, and Dr. Erich Schmidt,

but she frequently shows that she is quite capable of forming an independent judgment for herself. 'Richardson was popular,' she writes, 'because he gave voice to sentiments that were already latent in society; it was because he anticipated the younger generation by giving expression to those feelings that he was so much idolised by it. Almost all the characteristics of the romantic school—its disregard of conventional literary form, its exaltation of emotion, its idealisation of women, its preoccupation with the theme of education, its recognition of the moral value of the individual, are found in Richardson's novels.' The general student of English literature will find this volume very interesting, and it may especially be commended to those whose knowledge of Richardson and his work is but slight.

From **Messrs. Methuen & Co.**—'Quisante,' by Anthony Hope. As an intellectual effort we doubt whether Mr. Hope has ever done anything better than this. To the character of 'Quisante' in its minutest detail he has evidently devoted the closest study. The man is depicted with a dexterity and finish of execution that earns our sincere admiration. Quisante is a being of varied attributes, who has the power of arousing great admiration in his associates or the reverse. Perhaps his shrewd old aunt, Maria, knows him best. She has no love for him, but he forms an interest in her life, and she watches him with the close attention that one would bestow on a favourite in the political world. Lady May Galton, a young girl of high social standing, unfortunately for her own peace of mind, is equally attracted. In time she comes to think that it is almost her duty to marry him, and by her influence contribute to the success of his career. She is ambitious; it is grateful to her this thought of being of some use in the world. She quite recognises Quisante's bad points, his want of refinement, affectations and duplicity, but she believes that she can mould him to better purpose. His 'moments' of intellectual display, when he holds his audiences, also have great weight with her. So she throws over the lover of her own class, and disgusts her friends by marrying the man who is regarded as a political schemer and adventurer—'clever no doubt, but a rank outsider.' The result is not altogether fortunate, but in this respect the reader may be left to pursue his researches unaided. If any objection can be brought against Mr. Hope's novel, it is that it is too coldly intellectual for the ordinary reader of fiction: that it is wanting in warmth of feeling. The analytical method of Henry James is followed, rather than the impulsive style of Marie Corelli. But that the story is exceedingly interesting there can be no question. All the characters are evidently closely studied portraitures, and their views of each other, and the actions that such views cause them to take, are described with a skill that only the thorough master of fiction can attain.

From **Mr. John Murray.** — 'The Origin of Species,' by Charles Darwin. New impression. It is forty-one years since Darwin's epoch-making work appeared, and during all that time it has probably been the most widely discussed book of its kind in existence. Between 1859 and 1872 six editions were sold, and the price has hitherto been comparatively high. At length Mr. Murray re-issues the work at half-a-crown, in a form that will appeal to all. The print is remarkably clear, the paper good, and the binding at once attractive and substantial. It should be added that the volume is furnished with a glossary and an index. In this new form the work is likely to have a fresh run of popularity.

From **Messrs. C. Arthur Pearson, Limited.**—'The Conscience of Coralie,' by F. Frankfort Moore. The two principal characters in this story are an American girl and a Socialist. Between them most of the interlacing interest passes, the surroundings being of an aristocratic nature. The American girl is young and enthusiastic, with that splendid aptitude for inquiring into causes which distinguishes her race; the Socialist is bold and resolute, and appeals to her sympathy by the loftiness of his opinions. Here at last is a man with depth of feeling, who is not afraid to speak out his mind; the majority of the people about her seem to live only for pleasure. Truth to tell, Coralie Randall, though fond of inquiring for reasons, is a little impulsive in her judgments, and this she finds out before the story is ended. Because a man is apparently selfish and cynical, it does not necessarily follow that he is so; and society veneer has more than once hidden a multitude of good qualities. However, Coralie's admiration for the Socialist's views, rather than actual liking for himself, causes her to engage herself to him, and she then finds that nearer association does not make the situation any the more tolerable, and in the end she comes to have a better appreciation of her society connections. Mr. Frankfort Moore has handled an engaging subject with experienced skill, and the characters of his story will appeal to the reader as being exceedingly lifelike and interesting.

From **Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.**—'Three Little Maids,' by Ethel Turner (Mrs. H. R. Curlewis). This is a capital story, told with vivacity, point, and humour, and admirably calculated to interest young people. The illustrations are a further attraction of the book. One of the chief characters develops into an authoress, and we leave her in the happy day-dream of future prosperity. Other youthful aspirants for literary distinction may be glad to know that she receives a sum of fifteen pounds for her work and a royalty. But the joy of publication is within her heart, and with this she is perfectly content.

From **Messrs. F. V. White & Co.** — 'In White Raiment,' by William Le Queux. We are afraid the author has rather over-reached himself this time. Sensational fiction is all very well, but it must, even in the hurry and bustle of its events, be convincing. After-reflection may show its absurdity, but only when the conclusion has been reached. Mr. Le Queux exhibits all his old-time vigour and readiness of narration, but in the invention of his material he exceeds the widest limits of probability. A young doctor goes to stay with a fellow practitioner at Hammersmith. During the absence of his friend on a home visit he acts as his *locum tenens*. One morning he is called out to see, as he supposes, a dying girl. Arrived at the house, one in a good neighbourhood, he is interviewed by the father of his proposed patient, who, after some preliminary conversation, makes a strange proposal. It is that the doctor shall marry his daughter—certain to be dead before morning—and by so doing earn £10,000. Ultimately the sum is increased to £20,000, and the doctor, a poor though clever man, is dazzled by the bribe and consents. The ceremony at once takes place, the bride being heavily veiled and supported (as one would think she had every need to be) in the church by her relatives. When the bridal party return to the house, the doctor naturally looks for the payment of the £20,000, but he is informed that another condition must be fulfilled before the amount can become his—the bride must die before the next morning; in other words, he is expected to make away with her. This he indignantly refuses to do, and the excitement now becomes fast and furious. But the fearful improbability of the events completely overbalances their interest, and the reader is more likely to be provoked to impatience than absorbing attention. Mr. Le Queux has failed to exercise his usual artistic judgment in this story. It is a matter, we are afraid, of over-production.

New Editions. — **Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co.** have sent out a sixth edition, revised to date, of that serviceable and interesting little work, 'How and Where to Fish in Ireland: a Hand-Guide for Anglers,' by 'Hi-Regan.' The value of this little work as a guide to the enthusiastic lover of sport has been fully tested during the numerous editions it has run through, and the publication of another now shows how highly it is thought of. Brothers of the rod who are purposing a visit to the 'distressful' country could scarcely do better than provide themselves with a copy of this excellent mentor.—**Mr. Thomas Murby** has issued in his 'Science and Art Department' series of text-books a twelfth edition, revised and corrected, of 'Mineralogy,' by Frank Rutland, F.G.S., and a tenth edition of 'Skertchley's Geology,' revised in accordance with the latest requirements of the South Kensington Syllabus, by James Monckman, D.Sc. Both these works in their respective subjects are of excellent service, which is proved by the demand for them.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK

WITH AN INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND NAMES OF BOOKS IN ONE ALPHABET.

All books are in cloth when not otherwise described. When the word 'net' is printed against the price of a book it means that there is not the usual trade allowance. The words of the Index which are printed in italics refer to the name under which the title of a work appears in larger type. Publishers who observe the omission of a book from the list will confer a favour by sending a copy of the title to the office for insertion in the next number.

*** *In addition to the names of book sizes, such as cr. 8vo. royal 8vo., &c., the sizes are also given where possible in inches: inch=2½ centimètres.*

Adderley (J.)—Francis, the Little Poor Man of Assisi: Short Story of the Founder of the Brothers Minor. Intro. by Paul Sabatier. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 180, 3s. 6d. ....E. Arnold, *Oct.* 00

Adven. of Journalist, *Cadett*, 3s. 6d.; of Roly, *Elrington* (H.) 2s. ....*Oct.* 00

After Wild Sheep, *Demidoff* (E.) 21s. net ....*Oct.* 00

Agnostic Annual and Ethical Review. Cr. 8vo. sd. 1s. Watts, *Oct.* 00

American Annual of Photography and Photographic Times Almanac for 1901. 8vo. 3s. Dawbarn & W. *Oct.* 00

Anatomy, Human, *Potter* (Samuel O. L.) 5s.; Regional, *Berry* (Richard J. A.) 10s. net ....*Oct.* 00

Anglo-Saxon Review. Vol. 6. Fol. 21s. net Lane, *Oct.* 00

Animal Land, *Hamer* (S. H.) 1s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Annunzio (Gabriele d')—Flame of Life. Trans. from Italian by Kassandra Vivaria. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 409, 6s. ....Heinemann, *Oct.* 00

Architects, Sculptors, French, of 18th Century, *Dilke* (Lady) 28s. net ....*Oct.* 00

Arnold (Sir E.)—Light of Asia; or, the Great Renunciation: Life and Teaching of Gautama, Prince of India and Founder of Buddhism. New ed. 12mo. 6⅛ × 3¾, pp. 170, 1s. 6d. net ....Paul, *Oct.* 00

Arthur's Inheritance, *Leslie* (E.) 2s. ....*Oct.* 00

Ashton (M.)—Hoggith Shy, Quakeress. Cr. 8vo. [illegible], pp. 378, 6s. ....Hutchinson, [illegible] 00

Astral Gravitation, *Jordan* (W. L.) [illegible] ....[illegible] 00

At Sign of Golden Fleece, *Leslie* (E.) 2s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Atkinson (W. B.)—Collected Poems: Songs of Faith, Hope, and Love. Ch. ed. cr. 8vo. 2s. ....Stock, *Oct.* 00

Bacteria, [illegible] ... Oct. 00

Bailey (G. H.)—Matriculation Chemistry: Tutorial Chemistry. Part I. Non-Metals, with Matriculation Supplement, [illegible]. Ed. by W. Briggs. Cr. 8vo. pp. 304, [illegible] CLIVE, *Oct.* 00

Banfield [illegible] 12mo. [illegible] pp. 144, 2s. net; [illegible] PAUL, *Oct.* 00

Barrie (J. M.)—Tommy and Grizel. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. [illegible] CASSELL, *Oct.* 00

Beames [illegible] pp. 128, 1s. S.P.C.K. *Oct.* 00

Belgium [illegible] ... *Oct.* 00

Berry (R. J. A.)—Essentials of Regional Anatomy. Cr. 8vo. [illegible] pp. 194, 10s. net ......CHURCHILL, *Oct.* 00

Billings (J. S.)—Ventilation and Heating. 8vo. 25s. net ......PAUL, *Oct.* 00

Bird (Cockiolly), *Droll* Doings, 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Birds, Story of, *Dixon* (Chs.) 5s. ......*Oct.* 00

Boer War, The Great, *Doyle* (A. Conan) 7s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Boer's Blunder, *Russell* (Fox) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Bolivia, *Stables* (Wm. Gordon) 3s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Bona (G.)—Guide to Eternity. Notes, Intro. by J. W. Stanbridge. 12mo. [illegible] pp. 192, 2s.; roan, 2s. 6d. net (*Lib. of Devotion*) ......METHUEN, *Oct.* 00

Book-plates, Ex-libris, *Warren* (John Byrne Leicester) 10s. 6d. net ......*Oct.* 00

Boothby [illegible] Illus. by Edward Read. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 384, 5s. WARD & L. *Oct.* 00

Boothby (G.)—Woman of Death. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 316, 5s. ......PEARSON, *Oct.* 00

Boy Crusoes, *Golschmann* (Léon) 3s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Brereton (F. S.)—In the King's Service: a Tale of [illegible] Ireland. Cr. 8vo. [illegible] pp. 352, 5s. ......BLACKIE, *Oct.* 00

Brereton (F. S.)—With Rifle and Bayonet: a Story of the Boer War. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 352, 5s. BLACKIE, *Oct.* 00

Buildings, Cases, *Roscoe* (E. S.) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Buller in Natal, With, *Henty* (G. A.) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Burgess (G.)—Goops, and How to be them: Manual of [illegible] Juvenile Virtues, both by Precept and Example. 90 Drawings. Roy. 16mo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$, 6s. METHUEN, *Oct.* 00

Burgin (G. B.)—The Way Out. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. [illegible] LONG, *Oct.* 00

Burlesques &c., *Thackeray*, 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s. net *Oct.* 00

Burns (Jim) Forest Officer, *Penny*, 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Bushranger's Sweetheart, *Nisbet* (Hume) 6d. ...*Oct.* 00

Cadett (H.)—Adventures of a Journalist. Cr. 8vo. [illegible]

Calculus, *Graham* (John) 7s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Cameron (K.) of Brux, *Maddock*, 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Campbell (J. G.)—Superstitions of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. Collected from Oral Sources. [illegible]

Campbell (M. Montgomery-)—Not Wise, but Fond: [illegible]

Carpenter (G. R.)—Elements of Rhetoric and English Composition. 2nd High School Course. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. [illegible]

Carus (P.)—History of the Devil and Idea of Evil, from [illegible] PAUL, *Oct.* 00

Cassell's [illegible]

[illegible]

Champneys [illegible]

[illegible] ......*Oct.* 00

Child [illegible] ...ents de Français. Part 1. [illegible]

Clark [illegible] ...al for Candidates [illegible] Cr. 8vo. [illegible]

Clowes [illegible] $\times 5$, pp. [illegible]

Clowes (Alice A.)—Mona: a Novel. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. 8×5, pp. 262, 2s. 6d. ......SONNENSCHEIN, *Oct.* 00

Clowes (Alice A.)—Senex: a Novel. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. 8×5, pp. 206, 2s. 6d. ......SONNENSCHEIN, *Oct.* 00

Columbia University Studies in History, Economics, and Public Law. Edited by the Faculty of Political Science. Vol. 12: 1899–1900. 8vo. pp. 586, 12s. P. S. KING, *Oct.* 00

Comenius (J. A.), *Monroe* (Will S.) 5s. ......*Oct.* 00

Compton (A. J.)—Malays, Game Fowls, Bantams, in Australia. Illus. by Author. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 124, swd. 1s. ......G. ROBERTSON, *Oct.* 00

Congo F. State &c., *Smythe* (Carlyle) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Cooper (J. F.)—Ned Myers; or, Life before the Mast. Intro. by J. Pomeroy Keese. (Mohawk ed.) 8vo. $8\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 252, 5s. ......PUTNAM, 00

Couch (A. T. Quiller-)—Old Fires and Profitable Ghosts: Book of Stories. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 346, 6s. CASSELL, *Oct.* 00

Counsellor, *My*, 2s., thin ed. 2s. 6d.; Evening Counsellor 1s.; Morning do. 1s ......*Oct.* 00,

Cranford, *Gaskell* (E. C.) 1s. 6d., 2s. net ......*Oct.* 00

Crockett (S. R.)—Stickit Minister's Wooing, and other Galloway Stories. Cr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 416, 6s. HODDER & S. *Oct.* 00

Cromarty (D.)—Heart of Babylon. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 304, 3s. 6d. ......H. MARSHALL, *Oct* 00

Crommelin (May)—Luck of a Lowland Laddie. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 320, 6s. ......LONG, *Oct.* 00

Cromwell (O.), *Morley* (John) 14s. net ......*Oct.* 00

Cromwell (O.), *Morley* (John) 10s. net ......*Oct.* 00

Cromwell in Ireland, *Brereton*, 5s. ......*Oct.* 00

Cumberland Vendetta, *Fox* (John) 3s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Cynthia's Bonnet Shop, *Mulholland* (R.) 5s. ...*Oct.* 00

Dahle (T. T.)—Tragedy of Three. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 314, 6s. ......HURST, *Oct.* 00

Dauntless Dick: Story, by author of Bird's Nest Farm. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5$, pp. 270, 2s. ......GALL & I. *Oct.* 00

Demidoff (E.)—After Wild Sheep in the Altai and Mongolia. 82 Illus., clrd. Front., Map. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 336, 21s. net ......R. WARD, *Oct.* 00

Devil, Hist. of, *Carus* (Paul) 30s. ......*Oct.* 00

Dilke (Lady)—French Architects and Sculptors of 18th Century. Fol. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 236, 28s. nt. BELL, *Oct.* 00

Dixon (C.)—Story of the Birds: Intro. to the Study of Ornithology. Front. by Charles Whymper. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 318, 5s. ......G. ALLEN, *Oct.* 00

Dobson (Austin) Bibliography of, *Murray* (Francis Edwin) 5s., 10s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Downes (R. P.)—Woman, her Charm and Power. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 362, 3s. 6d. ......C. H. KELLY, *Oct.* 00

Doyle (A. C.)—Great Boer War. Maps. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 562, 7s. 6d. ......SMITH & E. *Oct.* 00

Dragons, Little Twin, *Praeger* (S. R.) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Droll Doings. Illus. by Harry B. Neilson. Verses by the Cockiolly Bird. Fol. bds. 6s. ...BLACKIE, *Oct.* 00

Dutch Painters of 19th Century, with Biog. Notices. Ed. by Max Rooses; trans. by F. Knowles &c. 4to. $11 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$, Vol. 2, 200 Illus. pp. 246, 42s. net; Vol. 3, 200 Illus. pp. 266, 42s. net ......LOW, *Oct.* 99, 00

Early Poems, *Tennyson*, Collins, 1s. 6d., 2s. nt. *Oct.* 00

Edwardes [illegible] ... & Illus. by [illegible] pp. 208, 2s. BLACKIE, *Oct.* 00

Elliott (J. M. K.)—Fifty Years' Fox-Hunting with the Grafton and other Packs. Ed. by his Son, Edward Kirby Elliott. 8vo. $8\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 352, 10s. 6d. net H. COX, *Oct* 00

Elrington [illegible] pp. 208, 2s. ......BLACKIE, *Oct.* 00

Emmett [illegible]

English [illegible]

Eothen, *Kinglake*, Lit. Lib., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d. net *Oct.* 00

Epauchin [illegible]

Every Inch a Briton, *Fletcher* (Meredith) 3s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

[illegible]

Farnham (C. H.)—Life of Francis Parkman. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net ......MACMILLAN, *Oct.* 00

Farrow (F. R.)—Fire-resisting Floors used in London. Illus. 8vo. swd. 1s. net BRIT. FIRE PREVN. CO. *Oct.* 00

Fenn (G. M.)—Golden Magnet: Tale of Land of Incas. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 384, 3s. BLACKIE, *Oct.* 00

Fenton (F.), *New* Testament in Mod. Engl. 2s. 6d. net; St. *Paul's* Epistles, 1s. ......*Oct.* 00

Fire-resisting Floors, *Farrow* (Fredk. R.) 1s. nt. *Oct.* 00

Fisher (C. H.)—Reminiscences of a Falconer. 7 Photogravures, 6 Portr. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 202, 10s. 6d. net J. C. NIMMO, *Oct.* 00

Fitzgerald (E.)—Miscellanies. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 216, 2s 6d. net (*Golden Treasury Ser.*) MACMILLAN, *Oct.* 00

Flame of Life, *Annunzio* (Gabriele d') 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Flanders, Irish B. in, *Henty* (G. A.) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Fletcher (M.)—Every Inch a Briton: a School Story. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 288, 3s. 6d. ......BLACKIE, *Oct.* 00

Football, Association, *Needham* (Ernest) 1s. nt. *Oct.* 00

For Name and Fame, *Henty* (G. A.) 5s. ......*Oct.* 00

Force of Love, *Scott* (Melville) 1s. net ......*Oct.* 00

Forest Officer, *Penny* (Mrs. Frank) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Formosa, From Far, *Mackay* (Geo. Leslie) 5s. ...*Oct.* 00

Fox (J.)—Cumberland Vendetta: a Novel. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 188, 3s. 6d. ......HARPER, *Oct.* 00

Fox-Hunting, 50 Years, *Elliott* (John Malsbury Kirby) 10s. 6d. net ......*Oct.* 00

Fragments of a Faith Forgotten, *Meade* (G. R. S.) 10s. 6d. net ......*Oct.* 00

Francis of Assisi, *Adderley* (Jas.) 3s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

French Architects &c. *Dilke* (Lady) 28s. net ...*Oct.* 00

French Comm. Corresp., *Starck* (Alfr.) 1s. 6d. ...*Oct.* 00

French Course, Pre., *Weekley* (Ernest) 2s. 6d. ...*Oct.* 00

French Portraits, *Thompson* (Vance) 10s. 6d. net *Oct.* 00

French Pronunciation and Conversation, *Child* (James) 3s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

From Bondage to Br., *Kenworthy* (John C.) 1s. *Oct.* 00

Gael, *Songs* and Hymns of the, 5s. ......*Oct.* 00

Garibaldi, Out with, *Henty* (G. A.) 5s. ......*Oct.* 00

Gaskell (Elizabeth Cleghorn)—Cranford: Tale. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 276, 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. net (*Temple Classics*) ......DENT, *Oct.* 00

German Comm. Corresp., *Oswald* (Afred) 2s. ...*Oct.* 00

Glimpses from Wonderland, [illegible] 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Golden Magnet, *Fenn* (Geo. M.) 3s. ......*Oct.* 00

Golschmann (L.)—Boy Crusoes: a Story of Siberian Forest. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 288, 3s. 6d. [illegible] *Oct.* 00

Goops, *Burgess* (Gelett) 6s. ......*Oct.* 00

Gordon (C.)—Campaign in China, by Himself. Intro., Account of Tai-Ping Rebellion by R. H. Veitch. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. [illegible] *Oct.* 00

Graham [illegible] ...gineering Students. Examples, Problems wo[illegible] [illegible] pp. 288, [illegible] *Oct.* 00

Great Salkeld, *Loftie* (A. G.) 3s. 6d. net ......*Oct.* 00

Greek Literature, Hist of, to Demosthenes, [illegible] *Oct.* 00

[illegible] ...lock, 10s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

[illegible] *Oct.* 00

[illegible] *Oct.* 00

[illegible] *Oct.* 00

Hamer (S. H.)—Animal Land for Little People. [illegible]

[illegible] *Oct.* 00

Hayes (F. W.)—Gwynnet of Thornhaugh: R[illegible] 16 Illus. by Author. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 39[illegible] *Oct.* 00

[illegible] *Oct.* 00

[illegible] *Oct.* 00

[illegible] *Oct.* 00

Henderson [illegible]

Henty (G. A.)—Out with Garibaldi. Cr. 8vo. [illegible] BLACKIE, *Oct.* 00

Henty (G. A.)—[illegible] BLACKIE, *Oct.* 00

Henty (G. A.)—For Name and Fame [illegible] BLACKIE, *Oct.* 00

Henty (G. A.)—[illegible] BLACKIE, *Oct.* 00

[illegible] ......*Oct.* 00

High Speed Steam Engines, *Norris* (W.) &c. 10s. 6d. net .....*Oct.* 00

Highland Superstitions, *Campbell* (John Gregorson) 6s. net .....*Oct.* 00

Hist., Econ., Law, *Columbia* Univ. Studies, 12s. *Oct.* 00

Home Words for Heart and Hearth. 1900 vol. Imp. 8vo. 2s.....Office, *Oct.* 00

Howard (L. O.)—Notes on Mosquitoes of United States: Structure, Biology; Remedies. [Bulletin U.S. Dep. Agriculture.] Illus. 8vo. 70 pp. 2s. 6d. net Wesley, *Oct.* 00

Hymn and Tune Book, *Laudate*, 2s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Immortality, Ingersoll, *Boyce* (J.) 3s. net .....*Oct.* 00

In Far Bolivia, *Stables* (Gordon) 3s. 6d.....*Oct.* 00

In King's Service, *Brereton* (F. S.) 5s. .....*Oct.* 00

In the Days of my Youth. Intro. by T. P. O'Connor. Autobiogr. of 34 well-known Men and Women of To-day. 16 Illus. Cr. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 328, 7s. 6d. Pearson, *Oct.* 00

In the Irish Brigade, *Henty* (G. A.) 6s. .....*Oct.* 00

In Toils of Tribesmen, *Marchant* (B.) 2s. 6d. ...*Oct.* 00

Indexing, Précis-Writing, *Clark* (Geo. E.) 2s. ...*Oct.* 00

Ingold (J.)—Glimpses from Wonderland. 5 Illus. by A. Bauerle. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 288, 6s. Long, *Oct.* 00

Is there a Better Thing? *Emmett* (Jeremiah Vaughan) 6s. .....*Oct.* 00

Isabell (J.)—Speakers' and Workers' Vade-mecum: Guide to Formation, Principles, Policy, Methods of C.E.T.S. Pref. by the Lord Bishop of Chichester. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 128, 1s. 6d. .....C.E.T.S. *Oct.* 00

Jackson (Stonewall), *Henderson* (G. F. R.) 16s. net *Oct.* 00

Jenny of the Villa, *Radford* (Mrs. C. H.) 6s. ...*Oct.* 00

Jevons (F. B.)—A History of Greek Literature, from Earliest Period to Death of Demosthenes. 3rd ed. Appen. and Exam. Questions for Students. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 542, 8s. 6d. .....Griffin, *Oct.* 00

Johnny Bertram, *McKean* (D. B.) 1s. 6d., 1s. ...*Oct.* 00

Jones the Mysterious, *Edwardes* (Chs.) 2s. .....*Oct.* 00

Jordan (W. L.)—Essays in Illustration of Action of Astral Gravitation in Natural Phenomena. 8vo. 9s. Longmans, *Oct.* 00

Journal, Jealous Woman, *White* (Percy) 6s.....*Oct.* 00

Journalist, Adventures, *Cadett* (Herbert) 3s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Kant (I.)—His Cosmogony, as in Essay on Retardation of Rotation of Earth and his Natural History and Theory of Heavens. Intro., Appen., Portr. of Thomas Wright of Durham. Ed., trans. by W. Hastie. Cr. 8vo. 8×5, pp. 316, 7s. 6d. net.....Maclehose, *Oct.* 00

Kate Cameron, *Muddock* (J. E.) 6s. .....*Oct.* 00

Keating (J. M.)—New Pronouncing Dictionary of Medicine. New impr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net Pentland, *Oct.* 00

Kelly's Directory of Herefordshire and Shropshire. Clrd. Maps. Imp. 8vo. 20s. .....Kelly, Ltd. *Oct.* 00

Kenworthy (J. C.)—From Bondage to Brotherhood: Message to Workers. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. W. Scott, *Oct.* 00

Kenworthy (J. C.)—Pilgrimage to Tolstoy: Letters from Russia to the New Age, January 1896. Cr. 8vo. swd. 6d. .....Brotherhood Pub. Co. *Oct.* 00

Kératry (Vicomte de)—Paris Exposition, 1900. English Cicerone. How to see Paris Alone and How to see the Exposition Alone. Compl. in 1 vol. 8vo. 3s. Simpkin, *Oct.* 00

Kératry (Vicomte de)—Paris Exposition, 1900. How to see the Exposition Alone. Cicerone. 3rd ed. 8vo. swd. 1s. .....Simpkin, *Oct.* 00

Kilburn (J. D.)—Facts about Memory and its Use Cr. 8vo. 1s. net .....Partridge, *Oct.* 00

Kinglake (A. W.)—Eothen. Intro. and Notes by Anon. Front. from painting by author. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 352, 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. 6d. net (*Lit. Lib.*) .....Methuen, *Oct.* 00

Komenski (Ian Amos), *Monroe* (Will. S.) 5s.....*Oct.* 00

Lads of Kingston, *Story* (Jas. Capes) 1s. .....*Oct.* 00

Lang (A.)—Making of Religion. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 380, 5s. net.....Longmans, *Oct.* 00

Laudate—Hymn and Tune Book for Secondary Day Schools. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. .....Black, *Oct.* 00

Lees (J.)—Questions on Shakespeare's King Henry V. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. .....Allman, *Oct.* 00

Leisure Hour. 1900 Vol. Imp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Rel. Tract Soc. *Oct.* 00

Leland (C. G.) *Useful* Arts, 7s. 6d. net .....*Oct.* 00

Leslie (Emma)—Arthur's Inheritance; or, How he Conquered. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 208, 2s. Blackie, *Oct.* 00

Leslie (Emma)—At the Sign of the Golden Fleece: Story of Reformation Days. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 368, 2s. 6d. .....Gall & I. *Oct.* 00

Light of Asia, *Arnold* (Sir Edwin) 1s. 6d. net ... *Oct.* 00

Little Folks. July to Dec. 1900 vol. Roy. 8vo. 5s.; bds. 3s. 6d.....Cassell, *Oct.* 00

Lodge by Sea, *Cameron* (Mrs.) 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Loftie (A. G.)—Great Salkeld: its Rectors and History. 12mo. 3s. 6d. net .....Bemrose, *Oct.* 00

Long Live the King, *Boothby* (Guy) 5s.....*Oct.* 00

Longman's Magazine. Vol. 36. 8vo. 5s. Longmans, *Oct.* 00

Luck of Lowland Laddie, *Crommelin* (M.) 6s. ...*Oct.* 00

Lynch (Hannah)—Claré Monro: Story of a Mother and Daughter. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 184, 2s. 6d. (*Express Series*) .....Milne, *Oct.* 00

Macaulay's Essay on Clive, ed. by A. M. Williams. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. (*Brit. Classics*) ...Longmans, *Oct.* 00

McCurdy (E.)—Roses of Paestum. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 208, 3s. 6d. net .....G. Allen, *Oct.* 00

Macdonald (G.)—History of Gutta-Percha Willie: Working Genius. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 212, 2s. .....Blackie, *Oct.* 00

Mackay (G. L.)—From Far Formosa: Island, People, Missions. 3rd ed. by J. A. Macdonald. Illus., Maps. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 346, 5s.....Oliphant, *Oct.* 00

McKean (D. B.)—Story of Johnny Bertram. 12mo. 1s. 6d.; bds. 1s. (*Chatterbox Lib.*) W. Gardner, *Oct.* 00

Magazine of Art. 1900 vol. Fol. 21s. Cassell, *Oct.* 00

Magnay (Sir W.)—Heiress of the Season. New impr. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 352, 2s. 6d. ...Smith & E. *Oct.* 00

Magnay (Sir W.)—Man-Trap. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 316, 6s. .....Smith & E. *Oct.* 00

Malan (A. H.)—Famous Homes of Great Britain. Illus. fol. $11\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 412, 21s. net....Putnam, *Oct.* 00

Malays, Game Fowls &c. in Australia, *Compton* (A. J.) 1s. .....*Oct.* 00

Man-trap, *Magnay* (Sir Wm.) 6s. .....*Oct.* 00

Marchant (Bessie)—Held at Ransom: a Story of Colonial Life. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 240, 2s. 6d. Blackie, *Oct.* 00

Marchant (Bessie)—In the Toils of the Tribesmen: a Story of Indian Frontier. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 352, 2s. 6d. .....Gall & I. *Oct.* 00

Marris (N. M.)—Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, the Man and the Statesman. 8vo. 10s. net Hutchinson, *Oct.* 00

Masterman (J. H. B.) 1st Epistle of St. *Peter*, Greek, 3s. 6d. net .....*Oct.* 00

Maud, &c., *Tennyson*, Lit. Lib., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d. net *Oct.* 00

Mead (G. R. S.)—Fragments of a Faith Forgotten. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net .....Theo. Pub. Co. *Oct.* 00

Medicine, Dict. of, *Keating* (J. M.) 7s. 6d. net ...*Oct.* 00

Memory, *Kilburn* (J. D.) 1s. net .....*Oct.* 00

Miscellanies, *Fitzgerald* (Edwd.) 2s. 6d. net.....*Oct.* 00

Missie, *Beames* (Mrs. F.) 1s.....*Oct.* 00

Mrs. Fred. Graham, *Clowes* (A. A.) 2s. 6d.....*Oct.* 00

Mitford (C. G.)—Spell of the Snow. Cr. 8vo. 8×5, pp. 318, 6s. .....Pearson, *Oct.* 00

Mockler (Geraldine)—Tony Maxwell's Pluck. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 176, 1s. 6d. .....Blackie, *Oct.* 00

Mona, *Clowes* (A. A.) 2s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Mongolia, Altai, *Demidoff* (E.) 21s. net .....*Oct.* 00

Monroe (W. S.)—Comenius and the Beginnings of Educational Reform. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 196, 5s. Heinemann, *Oct.* 00

Morgan (Mary De)—Windfairies and other Tales. Illus. by Olive Cockerell. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 240, 5s. Seeley, *Oct.* 00

Morley (J.)—Oliver Cromwell. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 518, 10s. net.....Macmillan, *Oct.* 00

Morley (J.)—Oliver Cromwell. Fully illustrated with authenticated Portraits in Public and Private Galleries, and with Repros. of Contemp. Prints in British Museum and Oxford University. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 420, 14s. net .....Macmillan, *Oct.* 00

Mosquitoes, U.S., *Howard* (L. O.) 2s. 6d. net ...*Oct.* 00

Muddock (J. E.)—Kate Cameron of Brux; or, the Feud: Story of Wild Doings and Strange People based upon Current Legends and Traditions. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 336, 6s.....Digby & L. *Oct.* 00

Mulholland (Rosa)—Cynthia's Bonnet Shop. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 352, 5s.....Blackie, *Oct.* 00

Murray (F. E.)—Bibliography of Austin Dobson. 16mo. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 368, 5s. la. paper, 10s. 6d. Simpkin, *Oct.* 00

My Counsellor: Holy Scripture arranged as Morning and Evening Meditations for Edification, Guidance, and Comfort. 18mo. $5\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 678, 2s. India paper ed. 18mo. $5\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 768, 2s. 6d. ...Frowde, *Oct.* 00

My Evening Counsellor: Holy Scripture arranged as Evening Meditations for Edification, Guidance, and Comfort. 18mo. $5\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 396, 1s. Frowde, *Oct.* 00

My Morning Counsellor: Holy Scripture arranged as Morning Meditations for Edification, Guidance, and Comfort. 18mo. $5\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 396, 1s. Frowde, *Oct.* 00

National Conference of Charities and Correction: Proceedings at the 26th Annual Session, held in Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A., May 1899. 8vo. pp. 480, 8s. 6d. P. S. King, *Oct.* 00

Navigation, *Tate* (W. G.) 6s. .....*Oct.* 00

Navy and Army Illustrated. Vol. 10. Fol. 18s. Newnes, *Oct.* 00

Ned Myers, *Cooper* (Jas. Fenimore) 5s. .....*Oct.* 00

Needham (E.)—Association Football. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 94, 1s. net .....Skeffington, *Oct.* 00

Neilson (H. B.), *Droll* Doings, 6s. .....*Oct.* 00

New Testament in Modern English. Newly translated direct from the accurate Greek Text of Drs. Westcott and Hort, by Ferrar Fenton. Critical Notes. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.....H. Marshall, *Oct.* 00

Newman (G.)—Bacteria, especially as related to the Economy of Nature, to Industrial Processes, and to Public Health. 2nd ed. New Chapters on Tropical Diseases and Bacterial Treatment of Sewage. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 414, 6s. (*Progressive Science Series*) Murray, *Oct.* 00

Newnham Friendship, *Stronach* (A.) 3s. 6d.....*Oct.* 00

Nicholson (W.)—Characters of Romance. In portfolio, 42s. net .....Heinemann, *Oct.* 00

Norris (W.), Morgan (B. H.)—High Speed Steam Engines. 115 Illus. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 162, 10s. 6d. net P. S. King, *Oct.* 00

Norway (A. H.)—Parson Peter: a Tale of the Dart. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{16}$, pp. 400, 6s.....Murray, *Oct.* 00

Ocean Adventurer, *Wright* (Walter P.) 2s. 6d....*Oct.* 00

O'Connor (T. P.), *In* the Days of my Youth, 7s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Old Fires &c., *Couch* (A. T. Quiller-) 6s. .....*Oct.* 00

Optical Tables and Data, *Thompson* (Silvanus P.) 6s. net .....*Oct.* 00

Oswald (A.)—First Course of German Commercial Correspondence. For Initiatory and Intermediate Classes or Private Use. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 140, 2s. Blackie, *Oct.* 00

Ouida—Waters of Edera. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 348, 3s. 6d.....Chatto, *Oct.* 00

Overton (R.)—Chase round the World: Following-up of a Chain of Mystery. Orig. Illus. by A. Munro. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 300, 3s. 6d.....Warne, *Oct.* 00

Paid in Gold, *Senior* (Bertie) 5s. .....*Oct.* 00

Painters, *Vasari* (Giorgio) 1, 2, ea. 1s. 6d., 2s. net *Oct.* 00

Panorama Exposition Universelle, 1900. Obl. folio, 8s. net .....Geard, *Oct.* 00

Paris Exposition, *Kératry*, 1s.; Ditto, and How to see Paris, 3s.....*Oct.* 00

Parkman (Francis), *Farnham* (C. H.) 8s. 6d. net Oct. 00

Parson Peter, Tale of Dart, *Norway* (Arthur H.) 6s. *Oct.* 00

Pascal (Blaise)—Selected Thoughts of. Trans. and ed. by Gertrude Burford Rawlings. 12mo. $6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 258, 1s. 6d. (*Scott Lib.*) .....W. Scott, *Oct.* 00

Patmore (C.), *Champneys* (Basil) 32s. net.....*Oct.* 00

Paul (St.) — Epistles in Modern English. Newly trans. from Greek Text of Westcott and Hort, by Ferrar Fenton. Critical Intro. showing Influence of Apostle upon Progress of Mankind, and Development of Research into Physical Science. 6th ed. cr. 8vo. limp, 1s. .....H. Marshall, *Oct.* 00

Peloubet (F. N. & M. A.)—Select Notes: Commentary on International Lessons for 1901. 8vo. 5s. net S.S.U. *Oct.* 00

Penny (Mrs. Frank)—Forest Officer; Episodes in Life of Jim Burns. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$, pp. 294, 6s. Methuen, *Oct.* 00

Personality, *Richmond* (Wilfrid) 10s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Peter (St.)—First Epistle (Greek Text). Intro., Notes by J. Howard B. Masterman. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 200, 3s. 6d. net .....Macmillan, *Oct.* 00

Photography, *American* Annual of, 3s. .....*Oct.* 00

Physiology, *Schäfer* (E. A.) Vol. 2, 42s. .....*Oct.* 00

Pickering (S.)—Verity. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 358, 6s. E. Arnold, *Oct.* 00

Poems, Early, *Tennyson* (A. Lord) 3s. 6d.....*Oct.* 00

Poems Lyrical, Dramatic, *Wiley* (S. K.) 6s. ...*Oct.* 00

Pommerol [illegible] Among Women of Sahara. Trans. by [illegible] 90 Illus. by Author. 8vo. 9 × 5[illegible], pp. 350, 12s. net [illegible] Oct. 00

Poor Law Conferences held in 1899–1900: Proceedings, Central and [illegible] held from May 1899 to March 1900; Papers and Discussions. Post. 8vo. pp. 636, 12s. ....P. S. King, *July* 00

Potter (S. O. L.)—Compend of Human Anatomy, incl. Anatomy of Viscera. 6th ed. enl. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 290, 5s. ....Pentland, *Oct.* 00

Praeger (S. Rosamond)—Tale of Little Twin Dragons. Obl. fol. bds. 6s........................Macmillan, *Oct.* 00

Puss in Boots. 16mo. bds. 1s. ....Murray, *Oct.* 00

Queen Charlotte's Maidens, *Tytler* (S.) 2s. ......*Oct.* 00

Radford (Mrs. C. H.)—Jenny of the Villa. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 314, 6s. ....E. Arnold, *Oct.* 00

Rawlings (Gertrude B.), Selected Thoughts of Blaise Pascal [illegible] ....*Oct.* 00

Religion, Making, *Lang* (Andrew) 5s. net ....*Oct.* 00

Rhetoric, Engl. Comp. *Carpenter* (G. R.) 3s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Richmond (W.)—Essay on Personality as a Philosophical Principle. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 240, 10s. 6d. E. Arnold, *Oct.* 00

Romance, Characters of, *Nicholson* (Wm.) 42s. nt. *Oct.* 00

Romeo and Juliet, *Shakespeare*, Dowden, 3s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Rooses (M.)—Fifty Masterpieces of Anthony Van Dyck. In Photogravure, selected from Pictures exhibited at Antwerp in 1899, described and historically explained; Life of Artist. Trans. by Fanny Knowles. Plates. Fol. $13\frac{1}{4} \times 10$, pp. 116, 73s. 6d. net Low, *Oct.* 00

Rooses (Max) *Dutch* Painters of 19th Century, Vols. 2, 3, ea. 42s...*Oct.* 99, 00

Roscoe (E. S.) Digest of Cases relating to Construction of Buildings: Liability and Rights of Architects, Surveyors, Builders in relation thereto. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Clowes, *Oct.* 00

Roses of Paestum, *McCurdy* (Edwd.) 3s. 6d. nt. *Oct.* 00

Rostand (E.) Fantasticks: a Romantic Comedy in 3 Acts. Freely done into English Verse by George Fleming. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 150, 2s. 6d.; swd. 1s. 6d. Heinemann, *Oct.* 00

Royce (J.)—Conception of Immortality: Ingersol Lecture, 1899. 12mo. 3s. net............Longmans, *Oct.* 00

Rus Divinum, *Smada* (A.) 3s. 6d.......................*Oct.* 00

Russell (F.) Boer's Blunder: Veldt Adventure. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 368, 6s. ......W. Gardner, *Oct.* 00

Sahara, Among Women of, *Pommerol*, 12s. net *Oct.* 00

Salons, Colonial and Republican, *Wharton* (A. H.) 15s. *Oct.* 00

Schafer (E. A.) Text-book of Physiology. Vol. 2. [illegible] *Oct.* 00

Scott (M.) Force of Love: Memoir of the Ven. M. H. Scott by his Son. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. 2s. net; swd. 1s. net Bemrose, *Oct.* 00

Select Notes, *Peloubet* (F. N.) &c. 5s. net.........*Oct.* 00

Selwyn (G. A., Bp.), *Tucker* (H. W.) 7s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

[illegible] *Oct.* 00

Senior (B.) Paid in Gold: Tale of Romance. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 312, 5s. ....Griffith, *Oct.* 00

Shakespeare, Henry V., Questns., *Lees* (J.) 2s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Shakespeare Tragedy of Romeo and Juliet. Ed. [illegible] *Oct.* 00

Shropshire &c. *Kelly's* Directory, 20s. ....*Oct.* 00

Smada [illegible] Unwin, *Oct.* 00

Smythe [illegible] Hutchinson, *Oct.* 00

Songs [illegible] ......*Oct.* 00

Spettigue [illegible]

Squire [illegible] Broadbent. 8vo. [illegible]

Stables [illegible] Wild Land. Cr. 8vo. [illegible] pp. 288, 3s. 6d [illegible]

Stables [illegible]

Starck (A.)—French Commercial Correspondence by Easy Stages. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 84, 1s. 6d. Blackie, *Oct.* 00

Steam Engines, Fast, *Norris* (W.) 10s. 6d. net...*Oct.* 00

Stickit Minister's Wooing, *Crockett*, 6s.............*Oct.* 00

Story (J. C.)—Lads of Kingston: Tale of Seaport Town. 6 Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 160, 1s. Partridge, *Oct.* 00

Streamer (Volney)—What Makes a Friend. Intro. by Richard Garnett. 12mo. $6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 132, 2s. 6d. Truslove, *Oct.* 00

Stronach (Alice)—A Newnham Friendship. 6 Illus. by Harold Copping. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 288, 3s. 6d. Blackie, *Oct.* 00

Sunday at Home. 1900 Vol. Imp. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Rel. Tract Soc. *Oct.* 00

Tate (W. G.)—Theory and Practice of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 122, 6s. W. J. Potts, *Oct.* 00

Tennyson (Alfred, Lord)—Early Poems: including Princess, In Memoriam, Maud, &c. Oxford Miniature ed. 32mo. $4\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 1004, 3s. 6d. ...Frowde, *Oct.* 00

Tennyson (Alfred, Lord)—Early Poems, including The Princess, In Memoriam, Maud, &c. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 502, 2s. 6d..............................Frowde, *Oct.* 00

Tennyson (A., Lord)—Early Poems. Notes, Intro. by J. Churton Collins. Portr. from Painting by S. Laurence. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 326, 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. net (*Little Lib.*)....................Methuen, *Oct.* 00

Tennyson (A., Lord)—Maud, and other Poems. Notes, Intro. by Elizabeth Wordsworth. Front. by W. E. F. Britten. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 138, 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. 6d. net (*Little Lib.*) Methuen, *Oct.* 00

Thackeray (W. M.)—Burlesques, Fitzboodle Papers, and Fatal Boots. 12mo. $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 560, 2s. net; lthr. 2s. 6d. net, 3s. net (*New Cent. Lib.*) Nelson, *Oct.* 00

Thompson (S. P.)—Optical Tables and Data for Opticians. Obl. 8vo. 6s. net ....Spon, *Oct.* 00

Thompson (V.)—French Portraits: Appreciations of Writers of Young France. Imp. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net Freemantle, *Oct.* 00

Three Fair Maids, *Tynan* (K.) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Tolstoy, Pilgrimage to, *Kenworthy* (John C.) 6d. *Oct.* 00

Tommy and Grizel, *Barrie* (J. M.) 6s................*Oct.* 00

Tony Maxwell's Pluck, *Mockler* (G.) 1s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Tragedy of Three, *Dahle* (T. T.) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Trek and Laager, *Spettigue* (J. H.) 2s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Tucker (H. W.)—Memoir of Life and Episcopate of George Augustus Selwyn, Bishop of New Zealand, 1848–69, Bishop of Lichfield, 1867–78. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 406, 7s. 6d. ....W. Gardner, *Oct.* 00

'Twixt School and College, *Stables* (G.) 3s. ......*Oct.* 00

Tynan (Katharine)—Three Fair Maids; or, the Burkes of Derrymore. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 382, 6s. Blackie, *Oct.* 00

Tytler (Sarah)—Queen Charlotte's Maidens. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 208, 2s.........................Blackie, *Oct.* 00

Useful Arts and Handicrafts. Planned by Charles Godfrey Leland. Ed. by H. Snowden Ward. Vol. 2. Books 14 to 26. Imp. 16mo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 312, 7s. 6d. net ....Dawbarn & W. *Oct.* 00

Van Dyck, Masterpieces, *Rooses* (Max) 73s. 6d. net *Oct.* 00

Vasari (G.)—Lives of Painters, Sculptors, Architects. In 8 vols. Vols. 1, 2. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 336, 334, ea. 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. net (*Temple Classics*) Dent, *Oct.* 00

Veitch (R. H., Col.), *Gordon* (C., Gen.), China, 1s. *Oct.* 00

Ventilation, Heating, *Billings* (J. S.) 25s. net ...*Oct.* 00

Verity, *Pickering* (Sidney) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Ward (H. S.) *Useful* Arts, 7s. 6d. net...............*Oct.* 00

Ward [illegible] Cardinal Wiseman [illegible] Longmans, *Oct.* 00

Warren [illegible] Study of Book-plates [illegible] Stevens, *Oct.* 00

[illegible] *Oct.* 00

[illegible] *Oct.* 00

[illegible] *Oct.* 00

Westell (W. P.)—Year with Nature. 170 Illus. from [illegible] Warburgh Webster, H. Stone, and from [illegible] Drane, *Oct.* 00

Weston [illegible] 6d. net ....Nutt, *Oct.* 00

Wetherell (Elizabeth)—Wide, Wide World. Illus. by Fred. Pegram. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 574, 2s. Pearson, *Oct.* 00

Wharton (A. H.)—Salons Colonial and Republican. Cr. 8vo. 15s. ....Lippincott, *Oct.* 00

What Makes a Friend? *Streamer* (Volney), intro. R. Garnett, 2s. 6d..*Oct.* 00

White (P.)—Journal of a Jealous Woman. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 340, 6s. ....Nisbet, *Oct.* 00

Wiley (S. K.)—Poems Lyrical and Dramatic. Cromwell, an Historical Play. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Chapman, *Oct.* 00

Williams (A. M.) *Macaulay*, Clive, 1s. 6d..........*Oct.* 00

Windfairies &c. *Morgan* (Mary de) 5s. ....*Oct.* 00

Wiseman (Card.), *Ward* (Wilfrid) 10s. net ......*Oct.* 00

With Rifle and Bayonet, *Brereton* (F. S.) 5s. ...*Oct.* 00

Woman, Charm &c., *Downes* (Robert P.) 3s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Woman of Death, *Boothby* (Guy) 5s. ....*Oct.* 00

Woodstock, *Scott*, Corstorphine, 1s. net............*Oct.* 00

Wright (T.), Hastie (W.), *Kant's* Cosmogony, 7s. 6d. net *Oct.* 00

Wright (W. P.)—An Ocean Adventurer: or, the Cruise of the 'Orb.' Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 240, 2s. 6d. Blackie, *Oct.* 00

Year with Nature, *Westell* (W. Percival) 10s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Yerburgh (H. B.) McAdam—Leaves from a Hunting Diary in Essex. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. $10\frac{3}{4} \times 7$, pp. 984, 42s net ....Vinton, *Oct.* 00

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

British Empire Review 434
Cambridge University Press 436
Church Quarterly Review 448
Clay (C. J.) & Sons 436
Darlington & Co., Llangollen 434
Dawson (Wm.) & Sons 456
Dickinson (John) & Co. 448
Eyre & Spottiswoode 436
Frowde (Henry) 436
Gall & Inglis 434
Glaisher (W.) 449
Humphreys (A. L.) 436
Hurst & Blackett 455
Leighton, Son & Hodge 448
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co. 453
Luecke (C. F.), Leipzig 448
Maggs Bros. 455
Melrose (Andrew) 447
Nineteenth Century 434
Oxford University Press 436
Pioneer Press (Allahabad) 434
Publishers' Circular (Christmas Number) ... 434
Scribner's Magazine 448
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. ... 434
Situations Vacant 448
Situations Wanted 448
Smith, Elder & Co. 435
Spottiswoode & Co. 448
Sunday School Union 447
Virtue (H.) & Co., Limited 455
Wellsman (Mr.) 448

COVER.

Christian World 3
Daily Chronicle 2
Daily Graphic 2
Daily News 2
Fishing Gazette 3
Globe 2
Golden Book of India 3
[illegible] 3
Irish Times 2
Literature 2
Low's Handbook to the Charities of London .. 3
Murray (John) 1
Naval and Military Record 3
Outlook 3
Pall Mall Gazette 2
Paris International Assembly 3
Pilot 2
St. James's Gazette 2
Sands & Co. 1
Saturday Review 3
Sheffield Daily Telegraph 3
Standard 2
Truth 2
Westminster Gazette 2

FROM MR. MELROSE'S LIST

NEW BOOKS.

At 5s.

THE MAGIC MIST, and other Dartmoor Legends. By Eva C. Rogers. Profusely Illustrated. Imperial 16mo. cloth boards.

THIRD EDITION. FIFTEENTH THOUSAND.

FIELD-MARSHAL LORD ROBERTS, V.C., K.P., G.C.B.: a Biographical Sketch. By Horace G. Groser, Author of 'The Kingdom of Manhood' &c. 1s. net.

JOHN RUSKIN: a Biographical Sketch. By R. Ed. Pengelly. With a Reproduction from a Water Colour Portrait, by the subject of the sketch, and with original and hitherto unpublished Letters. 1s. net.

At 3s. 6d.

FROM THE SCOURGE OF THE TONGUE. By F. A. Marchant. Imperial 16mo. cloth, bevelled boards, gilt top.

WESTWARD HO! By Charles Kingsley. Imp. 16mo. cloth, bevelled boards, gilt top. With Illustrations by Ayton Symington.

At 2s. 6d.

BARFIELD'S BLAZER, and other School Stories. By W. E. Cule.

THE SCHOOL'S HONOUR, and other Stories. By Harold Avery. New Edition, Enlarged.

Books for the Heart.

Edited, and with an Introduction, by Alexander Smellie, M.A.
Fcp. 8vo. printed on antique wove paper, cloth boards, gilt top, 2s. 6d. each volume.

NEW VOLUME.

THE HEIDELBERG CATECHISM. A New Translation.

Uniform with 'Books for the Heart.'

QUIET HOURS. Second Series. By John Pulsford, D.D. 2s. 6d.

THE SUPREMACY OF MAN. By John Pulsford, D.D., Author of 'Quiet Hours' &c. 2s. 6d.

SPORTS FOR BOYS. An Outdoor Series. By Howard Spicer, and others. Illustrated. 1s. net.

SPORTS FOR GIRLS. An Outdoor Series. Arranged and Edited by Howard Spicer, Editor of *Sandow's Magazine of Physical Culture*, 'Sports Library,' &c. Illustrated. 1s. net.

16 Pilgrim Street, London, E.C.

Popular Annual Volumes

Young England.

A Splendid Gift Book for Boys. Profusely Illustrated. Cloth extra, bevelled boards, 5s. The leading contents comprise Two New Serial Stories: **'EASTWARD AFTER TREASURE,'** by Percy T. Lee. **'CARRERA'S LIEUTENANTS,'** a Story of Adventure in Central America, by J. Trounsell Mugford. 'Stories of Famous Defences,' by Horace G. Groser. 'Shall I Go Out to the Colonies?' Talks with the Agents-General for Natal, British Columbia, &c. 'More Snapshots at the Zoo,' by Lionel Jervis. 'Our Boys' Workshop.' Practical Papers, well illustrated, on Indoor Occupations. 'Simple Conjuring Tricks,' by T. C. Heath, with plenty of Diagrams. Interesting Biographical Sketches of 'Tom Brown,' John Richardson Selwyn, Arthur Fraser Sim, Baden-Powell, Osman Pasha, and others. A Capital Series of Straight Talks with Boys, by the Rev. E. C. Dawson, M.A. (Oxon.), Author of 'The Life of Bishop Hannington.' 'Fighting the Fire Fiend,' Tales from the Roll of Honour of the Metropolitan Fire Brigade, by W. B. Northrop. 'Lion Hunting in South Africa,' by H. A. Bryden. 'Stories of the Boer War,' with many excellent Photographs. 'Tales and Sketches' from the pens of Charles Edwardes, David Ker, Harold Avery, W. E. Cule, George Gale Thomas, Rev. E. E. Bradford, B.A. (Oxon.), A. Werner, and many others. The Volume opens with a Fine Coloured Plate, from a Painting, entitled 'Form Up, No. 2! Form Up!' an incident of the Lancers' Charge at the Battle of Omdurman.

The New Volume begins with this month's issue. Do not fail to take it.

The Child's Own Magazine.

67th Annual Volume. Treasury of Charming New Pictures and Well-told Stories. Serial Tale by Ada J. Graves, entitled 'The Little Brown House,' Illustrated by Florence Meyerheim. Shorter Tale entitled 'Bluehood,' a Winter Story of the Moors, by Augusta Bryers; and many other Tales and Sketches, beautifully Illustrated. Picture Puzzles, Poetry for Recitation, and other interesting features. Charming Coloured Plate, entitled 'Her Loyal Subjects,' from a Painting by Harriette Sutcliffe. Paper boards, 1s.; cloth, extra gilt, 1s. 6d.

The Golden Rule.

A Magazine for Thoughtful Young People. Well Illustrated. Cloth boards, 2s. The contents comprise Two Serial Stories, 'By Siege and Sortie,' by Mary E. Rogers; and 'The Sisters of Silver Sands,' by Evelyn Everett Green. Bright Chats on the Christian Endeavour Topics, Biographies of Notable Men, Life among the Boers, and Tales of Home and School Life, Stories about Animals, and a Variety of Informative Articles.

57 & 59 LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.

IN GREEN COVERS. **No. 1.** IN GREEN COVERS. **No. 1.**

BOYS OF THE EMPIRE

Now Ready.

Boys of the Empire is in a GREEN COVER. **Please note this when ordering from your Agent.**

Boys of the Empire is the best Magazine ever yet brought out for Boys.

Boys of the Empire is a Magazine that Teachers should recommend their Scholars to buy.

Boys of the Empire is a Paper which every boy who sees it will want to get regularly.

Boys of the Empire is full of interesting Reading. See the List of Contents below.

Boys of the Empire costs ***ONE PENNY*** Weekly.

Boys of the Empire The FIRST NUMBER consists of 24 PAGES.

Boys of the Empire There are SIX COMPETITIONS, with HANDSOME PRIZES, announced in the First Number.

ONE PENNY

BOYS OF THE EMPIRE

The Contents of No. 1 are as follows:—

	PAGE
Our Champion of the Week. By Ernest A. Bryant. (*Illustrated*)	1
Diary of Thompson IV. By Austin Medley. (*Illustrated*)	2
Serial: The Lone Star Rush. By E. Mitchell. (*Illustrated*)	3
How to be Strong. By Sandow. (*Illustrated*)	6
Our Scouting Competition	6
The Wide World	7
Newspaper Competition	7
Aboard for the West. By F. H. Williams	8
Socker Tips. By Tinsley Lindley ...	8
The Restless Skull. By David Ker. (*Illustrated*)	10
Dream Competition	10
Our Vet	10
The Youthful Side of Trawling. By J. E. Patterson. (*Illustrated*) ...	11
Competitions in connection with the Boys' Empire League	13
Empire Heroes: I. Admiral Seymour. By Robert Leighton	14
Horses for Nothing. By J. S. Purcell	14
The Boys' Zoo	14
Our Prize School Scheme	15
Serial: Contraband of War. By B. Aitken. (*Illustrated*)	16
Boys' Empire League	19
A Cricket Phenomenon. By W. Rhoades	20
Humorous Sketches: The Hunt of the Giant Sloth	21
Hold On! By the Rev. F. W. Aveling ...	21
Tales of Empire Explorers: an Australian Hero. By Firth Scott	22
Editorial Confidences	23
Puzzle Picture Competition No. 1 ...	23
Where the Lion's Cubs are Trained: Australia and her Schools. By L. Bevan	24
Charles Gordon. By H. T. Rhoades ...	24
Exchange and Mart	24

London: ANDREW MELROSE, 16 Pilgrim Street, E.C.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., Limited

Telephone: 1341 & 1342 Holborn. **Paper Makers & Wholesale Stationers** Telegraph: 'Commiles, London.'

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.; UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.; and PADDINGTON, W
Mills: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH, and HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

'LION BRAND' Printing. 'DICKINSON'S ART' COATED PAPERS in Various Qualities DUPLEX AND TINTED 'WYVERN' ART CHROMOS. FLINT-GLAZED and ENAMELLED PAPERS. TINTED WRITINGS and PRINTINGS. 'OCEANA' WRITINGS and 'LION' LEDGER. 'ASOKA,' the most absorbent Blotting Paper on the market. The largest range of Browns, Wrappings, &c. Boards, Account Books, Envelopes, &c. Typewriting Papers a Speciality.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES. THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Telegraphic Address: 'LEIGHTON HODGE,' LONDON.

LEIGHTON SON & HODGE

ESTABLISHED IN LONDON AS LEIGHTON & SON, 1767.

Wholesale Bookbinders

16 NEW-STREET SQUARE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

FIRST BINDERS IN BOOK-CLOTH, 1822.

L. S. & H. beg to intimate to PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS, AUTHORS, &c., that they execute in the best style and on the most reasonable terms every description of **Wholesale Bookbinding,** either in **Cloth** or **Leather.** Their Stock of Engraved Brass Dies is most extensive and varied, and their powerful Machinery and Steam-power give them unrivalled advantages in the rapid execution of large orders.

Applications for Estimates will meet with prompt attention.

NOW READY, PRICE ONE SHILLING.—NOVEMBER NUMBER OF

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

CONTENTS.

DRAWING (to accompany THE CROSS STREETS OF NEW YORK). By [illegible]. *Frontispiece.*

RUSSIA OF TO-DAY. By HENRY NORMAN. [illegible]

THE TARTAR WHO WAS NOT CAUGHT: [illegible]

THE HOUR OF JUDGMENT: a Poem. By [illegible]

THE WHEEL OF TIME: a Bicycle Story. By MARY CATHERINE LEE. Illustrations in Colour by [illegible]

AN AFTERTHOUGHT: a Poem. By JULIA C. R. DORR.

THE CROSS STREETS OF NEW YORK. [illegible]

A LITTLE GOSSIP. By REBECCA HARDING DAVIS.

TOMMY AND GRIZEL. By J. M. BARRIE. Chapters XXXIII.-XXXV. Full-page Illustration by E. [illegible]. (*Concluded.*)

TITHONUS: a Poem. By BENJ. PAUL BLOOD.

A CAMERA AT THE FAIR. By DWIGHT LAURENCE ELMENDORF. Illustrated with the Author's Photographs.

THE LANDSCAPE FEATURES OF THE PARIS EXPOSITION. By SAMUEL PARSONS, JUN., late Superintendent of Parks, New York City. Illustrated with Photographs by D. L. ELMENDORF and others.

THE TONE OF TIME: a Story. By HENRY JAMES.

THE POINT OF VIEW: a Sign of the Census [illegible]

THE FIELD OF ART: Two Old Masters in [illegible]

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

CHURCH QUARTERLY REVIEW

OCTOBER 1900. Price 6s.

Recent New Testament Criticism.
Ritschlianism and Church Doctrine.
[illegible]
Principal Caird's 'Fundamental Ideas of Christianity.'
The Church of England in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries.
[illegible]

The New Dictionary of the Bible, Vol. III.
Dr. Gasquet and the Old English Bible. I.
A Review of Irish History.
Some Modern Writers on the Atonement.
The Passion Play: a Study and an Appreciation.
Short Notices.

A List of the Quarterly of the Last Twenty Years (of which a few are on sale, price 6s. each), will be sent on application.

SPOTTISWOODE & CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE, LONDON.
Annual Subscription £1 received by the Publishers.

JUST PUBLISHED

India and Imperial Federation

By DAVID McLAREN MORRISON

Crown 8vo. sewed, pp. 75, 1s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

SITUATIONS WANTED

TO PUBLISHERS.—Advertiser, with some experience in the Book Trade, desires an ENGAGEMENT in a Publishing House; good references. Address, X. Y. Z., *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

ADVERTISER seeks Situation as JUNIOR ASSISTANT; thorough [illegible] of general literature; medium height; age 20; good address; excellent references. D., c/o *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

STATIONERY, PRINTING, and High-class FANCY TRADE. Advertiser [illegible] 15 years' experience, desires ENGAGEMENT. Engineer and Artist. Practical knowledge of estimating, charging, pricing, and forwarding orders to trade; works for account books, printing, letter-press and litho, &c. Can travel or take charge indoors.—R. D., 3 Darlington Street, Wolverhampton.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, AND NEWS. Young Man, aged 23, seeks SITUATION. Four years' experience. Excellent references.—Box W. 120, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

A GRADUATE IN HONOURS, who has lately completed for a firm of Publishers the translation from the French of a technical work, would be glad to undertake further translations either from French or German.—Address, CANTAB., c/o Gould's Advertising Offices, 54 New Oxford Street.

A Well-known Publishing House is about to send a Traveller to the Colonies for the third time, and is willing to carry one or two selected COMMISSIONS on very favourable terms. Splendid results from former journeys.—Apply, No. 4 K., *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

BOOKSELLING &c.—ASSISTANT, 25, desires RE-ENGAGEMENT. Best [illegible] references from First-class English and [illegible] Paris Houses. Eight years' experience. Disengaged November 1. Would go abroad. If [illegible] French.—Address, 'PARIS,' *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

POSITION REQUIRED in established Publishing, Printing or Stationery House. Advertiser has good experience, and would invest capital.—Address, J. M., *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

PARTNERSHIP.—Advertiser (24) wishes to enter into Partnership with Bookseller.—Address, stating amount of capital required, 13 Wycliffe Road, Battersea, London, S.W.

SITUATIONS VACANT

WANTED at once, an ASSISTANT, age 22 to 30, as Librarian and assist in the shop generally. One accustomed to a good [illegible] trade. Apply to Mr. B. PELTON, 68 Pantiles, Tunbridge Wells.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT wanted at once; outdoors, one with knowledge of [illegible] preferred; wages, 25s. per week.—[illegible] & Son, Booksellers, &c., Buckingham.

JUNIOR SALESMAN WANTED immediately for Gentlemen's Outfitting and Stationery business. None but those with good references need apply (by letter only), stating age to JOHN SAMSON, 15 Coney Street, York.

WANTED.—ASSISTANT for Book Counter. Must have a good knowledge of current literature, and be good salesman, and able to give [illegible] to the public; [illegible] to [illegible] D. B. EVANS & Co., 37 Worship Road, [illegible].

JUNIOR PACKER WANTED by a Wholesale Publishing Agent, [illegible] to Assistant, [illegible] St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

YOUNG MAN WANTED as Packer and [illegible] Apply, [illegible] Book Trade, [illegible] F. [illegible] & Co.

ESTABLISHED 1882.

MR. WELLSMAN

(C. MITCHELL & CO.)

LICENSED VALUER AND APPRAISER.

Undertakes the sale and purchase of Newspaper Properties. Valuations for [illegible] purposes arranged.
Accounts investigated and audited.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Mitchell House, 1 & 2 Snow Hill, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

Senf's Postage Stamp Album
Is the best in the World.
Price List on application.
Ranging from 5d. to £6 5s.
C. F. LUECKE, Publisher, LEIPZIG, SAXONY.

Advertisers are particularly requested, before sending in their Lists for the Books Wanted column, to read the Regulations given below. In all cases where books are omitted, it will be found that they have infringed these Regulations.

BOOKS FOR SALE

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at* 3d. PER LINE, *prepaid.

Before sending books or money Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the BONA FIDES of Correspondents.

Cattle, C. H., 2 East Circus Street, Nottingham
Vale Press: Shakespere's Sonnets. £2. 5*s.*
—— Browning Dram. Romances. £1. 18*s*
Wm. Morris et son influence. £2. 10*s*
Deux Contes de ma Mère. £2. 10*s.*
Centaur and the Bacchante. £2. 2*s.*

Conboy, P., 8 Barrack Street, Waterford
Strickland's Queens of Scotland, cloth. 1852-59. Clean. 25*s.*
O'Donovan's Irish-Eng. Dictionary, hf.-bnd. 1864. Clean. 10*s.*
Knight's Hist. of England, 8 vols. cloth. 1st edit. 1856-62. Clean. Offers?

Fowler, E. S., Bookseller, Eastbourne
Foster's Alumni Oxonienses, 1500-1886, 5 vols. £2. 10*s.* (publ. £9. 9*s.*)
Health Exhibition Literature, 19 v. 35*s.*
Cooke's Grevillea, Record of Cryptogamic Botany. Vols. 1-20. £3. 15*s.*

Fehrenbach, A., 56 Division Street, Sheffield
Froissart's Chronicles, 2 vols. morocco extra, g.e, with Illuminations. £6. 10*s.*
Wilde's House of Pomegranates. (21*s.*) 1891. New, 8*s.*
Weatherby's Stud Book. Vols. 1-11, half-calf, neat, £7. 7*s.*
Barras' Memoirs, 4 vols. 16*s.*
Speaker's Commentary, 11 vols. £4
Celebrated Crimes, 8 vols. 38*s.*
Kelmscott: Sire Degrevaunt. 40*s.*

Taylor & Son, 9 College Street, Northampton
Strand Mag. Vols. 1-10. 10*s* 6*d.*
Anglo-Saxon Books, 7 vols. 10*s.*

Wood, E. M., 89 Waterloo Street, Hull
Book Prices Current. Vol. 1. 35*s.*
Les Cents Nouvelles, 2 vols. English edit. 25*s.*

King, B., 64 St. Thomas St., Scarborough
Registers of St. George. 1788-1809. As new, 15*s.*
Bibliographer. First 6 vols. 10*s.*
Book Lore. First 6 vols. 10*s.*
Clarke's Vestigia Anglicana, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. 1826. 4*s.* 6*d.*
Churchill's Works, 4to. 1763. 5*s.*
Sully's Memoirs, 8vo. 5 vols. with Portraits. 1778. 10*s.*
————————, 5 vols. 1819. 8*s.*
Wrangham's British Plutarch, 8vo. 6 vols. 1816. 8*s.*
Buffon's Natural Hist., 20 v. 1812. 17*s.*
Memoirs of Kemble, with Portrait, 8vo. 2 vols. 1825. 4*s* 6*d.*
Leland's Hist. of Ireland, 4to. 3 vols. calf. 7*s.* 6*d*
Life of Catharine II, with Portraits, 3 vols. 8vo. 1800. 6*s.* 6*d.*

REMAINDERS

Wholesale, Retail, and Export. ***Catalogues issued at frequent intervals.***

WILLIAM GLAISHER, REMAINDER & DISCOUNT BOOKSELLER, 265 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON

TRADE LISTS SENT ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE

REGULATIONS.

1. **BOOKS IN PRINT ARE NOT ADVERTISED FOR, but can only appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements and at the usual scale rate. Every care is taken to prevent this rule from being infringed; but we cannot hold ourselves in any way responsible for occasional oversights. Subscribers are requested to make careful inquiry at the Publishers' before sending their lists for these Columns.**
2. **Only one title will be inserted in each line.**
3. **Collective advertisements are not admissible, except in the case of very old subjects, where it may naturally be supposed the Advertisers have a difficulty in obtaining the titles.**
4. **All lists should be sent to the Office, addressed to the 'Manager of the Publishers' Circular,' as early in the week as possible, and in no case later than Wednesday morning. Advertisements received too late for one issue (*i.e.*, on Thursday) are not inserted in the next unless express instructions to this effect are given. This is to avoid any misunderstanding arising from charging for extra lines.**
5. **Every Annual Subscriber has the privilege of a four-line Advertisement free each week in these columns and can have extra lines at 3d. per line prepaid. For Non-Subscribers a uniform rate of 3d. per line prepaid is charged, the name and address being counted as one line.**
6. **The Proprietors reserve to themselves the right of refusing any Advertisement.**

Abbott, A., Swaton Book Stores, Folkingham, Lincs.
New Moral World, 13 vols.
Owen (Robert), anything relating to
Chartists, ditto
Dutch Florist. Circa 1796

Abraham, H., 11 Fore Street, Taunton
Robins' False Position
Stephen Lawrence, Yeoman

Aldam, J. W., 19 Union Street, Halifax
Pater's edit. de luxe

Allenson, H. R., 2 Ivy Lane, E.C.
Davies' New Name (Sermons)
——— Kingdom without Observation
Hamsson's (Knut) Hunger, trans. by Geo. Egerton

Amer, R., 34 Isledon Rd, Holloway, N.
Biblical Museum, O.T. Vol. 7, roxburgh. 1876

Anderson & Son, Dumfries
Max and Moritz From the German
Lost Legends of Nursery Rhymes
McDowall's History of Dumfries
Fraser's Carlaverock

Anderson, J., 60 Cambridge Street, Glasgow
Girdlestone's Foundations of the Bible
Humphrey's (Sir Noel) River Garden
Dict. of Christian Biography. Vols. 3, 4

Andrews, W., The Hollies, Palace Rd., East Molesey
Millais' (Sir John) Life and Letters. Special edit., with Portfolio of Photogravures

Archer & Co., 56 Gt. Queen St., Holborn, W.C.
Portrait of Sir Wm. Dawes, Bart.
——— Lady Sparrow
Old Cricket Prints before 1860

Arthur, C., 9 Burnley Road, Stockwell
Bookplates (Ex Libris). Any dated before 1800
——————— Pictorial, Book-pile
——————— or Chippendale designs

Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.
Symonds' Renaiss. in Italy. Part 3, Fine Arts. 16*s.*
——— Sketches and Studies in Italy. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Translat. of *Peking Gazette.* Reprint from *North China Herald.* 1875, '86, '95, '97-99
Shortland's Nautical Surveying. Several copies

Aston, J., 6 Maiden Lane, W.C.
Hitchcoke's Irish Stage. Vol. 2. 1794
Davis' Life of Garrick, 8vo. V. 2. 1780
Southern's Works, 12mo. Vol. 2. 1721
Beckford's Extd. Painters, 12mo. 1760

Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Ltd. (13 Dept.), 105 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
Chumleigh Pennell
Puck on Pegasus
Cassell's Old and New London. Part 11
Artist Jan. 1896
Sunday Mag. Nov. 1895
Celebrities of Stage. No. 8
Books on Zulu War, 1879. Any
Ethics of Free Thought
Young's (H. M.) Choice Cookery. 2*s.* 2 copies
——— Domestic Cookery. 1*s.* 6*d.* 2 cops.
Hart's Annual Army List for 1840
Taylor's (T. E) Our Common British Fossils (Chatto)
Roberts' (W. Page) Reasonable Service
Practical Heraldry or Epitome of English Armoury

Atkinson, J. W., 4 Head St., Carlisle
Old Shorthand Systems before 1860
Cope's Smokeroom Booklets, any
Robinson Crusoe. 1845
Pears' Annual. 1891

Austin, R., Public Library, Gloucester
Du Chaillu's Equatorial Africa
Traill's Social England
Kick's Flour Manufacture
Scarth's Roman Britain

Austin, R., Public Library, Gloucester
Allen's Anglo-Saxon Britain
Powell's Scandinavian Britain
Freeman's Norman Conquest
——— ——— Hist. Geog. of Europe
Joyce's Ireland
Symonds' Renaissance. Library edit.
Bickerton's Colour Blindness
Tyrwhitt's Christian Art and Symbolism
Britten's European Ferns

Bailey Bros., 86A Newington Butts London, S.E.
Hudson's Naturalist in La Plata
Fleay's Chronicle Hist. English Stage
Mackintosh's England. Vol. 9
Walpole's Last Journals (Doran)

Baker, A., 24 High Street, Exeter
Holy Men of Old (Rivingtons)

Banks, J. J., Bookseller, Cheltenham
Songs of Morning. New copy. 3*s.* 6*d.* (Grant Richards)
Cassell's Academy Pictures. Pt. 5. 1900

Baird, J. S., Rugby House, Beckenham
Morris' Odyssey. Vol. 1 only. 1887
Kew Bulletin. Any of Nos. 3-51

Bardsley, D. W., 43 Yorkshire Street, Oldham
Whittaker's History of Whalley
Sunday Mag. 1893
Child's Companion. 1895

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Baker, E., 14 & 16 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Green above the Red
Fairbairn's Crests, 2 v. 4to. £2 offered
Kugler's Pict Hist. Germany
Goncourt's Marie Antoinette
Hunt's Byron and his Contemp. 1828
Fowler's Collieries. 1872
Diderot's Nun, in English
Chronicle Monastery St. Arcalango
Geoffrey the Knight, illus. Doré
Gough's Arithmetic (Rhome?)

Barker, A. G., 5 Verulam Avenue, Walthamstow, Essex
Hyndman's Historical Basis of Socialism
Songs of Army of Night, cl. 1st edit.
Cope's Booklets. Nos 2, 11

Barnicott & Pearce, Fore St., Taunton
Moule's Old Dorset
Norris' South Petherton
Masters' Flax Bourton, Somerset

Beecher, 1 Rue du Chilou, Havre, France
Ackermann's Tour of the Seine. 1821
Comenius, Orbis Pictus. 1727
Defoe's Journal of the Plague. 1722
Legends of Terror, illus. 1826
Lewis (M. G.), 1st edits. of

Bell, J. & H., Carlton St., Nottingham
Foster's (Joseph) Royal Lineage of our Noble and Gentle Families, together with their Paternal Ancestors, 1 vol, containing the 'Hornby' Family. 1887

Bickers & Son, 1 Leicester Sq., W.C
Humboldt's Sphere and Duties of Government
James' British in India
Kelly's Life of Mrs. Sherwood. 1851?
Punch's Victorian Era
Lear's Journal in Albania
Lieber's Civil Liberty
Bute's Roman Breviary
Villari's Life of Savonarola, 2 vols. 8vo.
Symonds' Benvenuto Cellini, 2 vols. roy. 8vo.
Florio's Montaigne. Tudor Series

Birmingham Free Libraries, Reference Dept. (A. Capel Shaw)
Buckle's Letter to a Gentleman. 1859
—— —— Essays. 1867
Chalmers' Posthumous Wrks., 9 v. 1847
Hood's Tylney Hall, 3 vols. 1834
Lingard's Collection of Tracts. 1826
—— —— Vindication of History. 1827
—— —— Charters of Preston. 1821
—— —— New Version of Gospels. 1836
Lockhart's Hist. of Late War. 1832
—— —— Valerius. 1842
—— —— Reginald Dalton 1842
—— —— Adam Blair &c. 1843
Maginn's Homeric Ballads. 1850
Smith's (Syd.) Sermons. 1801, 1846
Turner's Poems of Aneurin. 1803
Registrum Wiltunense. 1827
Whewell's Writings, by Todhunter, 2 v. 1876

Blackwell, B. H., Broad St., Oxford
Courtney's Metaphysics of Mill, cr. 8vo.
Milman's (Bp) Mystery of Marking
Properties, trans. Cruickshank
Syriac Old Testament, ed. Lee

Blinko & Son, Ramsgate
Mistress Mary (S.P.C.K.)
By Northern Sea (do)
Ella's Musical [illegible]

Bolton, H., Bookseller, Hull
Redgrave's Dictionary of Artists of the English School
Hume Cloth [illegible] in sale present

Booth, W., Graham Road, Ipswich
Illustrated Catals of Picture Sales (Old Masters), sold at Christie's &c

Boots Limited (Book Dept.), 2-10 [illegible]
Essex Bird [illegible]

Bowles, H. B., 35 Oakfield Road, Clifton
Redgrave's Dictionary Vol. 2

Boyveau & Chevillet, 22 Rue de la [illegible] Paris
Graves's Dictionary of Music
Chapman's Anglican [illegible]
Lalande's Logarithmic Trigonometrical [illegible]
Mozart's Infallible Guide to [illegible] Conversation [illegible] Chairs

British Med. Assoc. (Librarian, 429 Strand, London, W.C.
Journ. of Mental Science. Vol. 1. 1854 and Title for Vol. 2
Ophthalmic Review Jan 1882

Brockhaus, F. A., 48 Old Bailey, E.C.
Catalogue of the Bardini Collection. In French
Fisher's Finland and the Czar
Fowler's Legacy of Tyeyasu. 1869 (Yokohama)

Brockhaus, F. A., Leipzig
Church's Chemistry of Paints
Griffis' Fairy World of Japan

Brown & Co., Booksellers, Salisbury
Hawthorne's (Mrs.) Notes in England and Italy

Brown, S. C., 10 Grange Rd., Kingston-on-Thames
Reid's Pre-historic Peeps
Vale Press. Please report any

Brown, W., 26 Princes St., Edinburgh
Lever's Rent in a Cloud. 1st edit.
Naval Achievements. Col. plates
Way's Reliques of Old London
Fraser's Sutherland Book

Browne & Browne, 103 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Bewick's Vignettes. 1827
Ainsworth's Mag. Parts 27, 98, 114, and complete in parts for 1852-3
Charlton's North Tynedale and its Families. 1871

Burman, C. C., 12 Bondgate Without, Alnwick
Cope's Booklets
—— Smoke Room Album

Burnside, Bookseller, Blackheath, S.E.
Reference Catalogue, 1898
Kerner and Oliver's Nat. Hist. of Plants, in parts (Blackie)

Bush, S., & Son, 42 High St., Bromley, Kent
Wolley's (Phillipps-) Sportsman's Eden

Cadney, D., 139 Seven Sisters Road, N
Begbie's Hist. of Madras Artillery
Wilson's do. Army
Official Army Lists. 1830 91, '93, '94, 96

Cahill, W. J., 9 Agar St., Strand, W.C.
Hilton's (Walter) Scale of Perfection
Morris (Rev. J., S.J.) Notes of Spiritual Retreats

Calvary, S., & Co., Neue Wilhelmstr. 1. Berlin
Botanical Catalogues, offers of Botanical Periodicals and Works

Cannon, C., 86 St. Martin's Court, W.C.
Noel's Songs of the Heights &c.

Carver, T., 8 High Town, Hereford
Walker's Apocryphal Gospels. 1870
Lawrence's Book of Enoch
Voices from the Mash-tun
Curry and Rice

Castle & Lamb, 138 Salisbury Sq., E.C.
Trollope's Orley Farm. Any edit.

Cattle, C. H., 2 East Circus Street, Nottingham
Vale Press: Order Forms for Queen of Fishes; Dial, Nos. 1, 3; Campion's Songs
Scott's Bridal of Triermain. 1813
—— William and Helen. 1796
—— Goetz von Berlichingen. 1799
—— Sir Tristram. 1804
—— Minstrelsy Scottish Border. 1st ed.

Cazenove, C. D., & Son, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Poynter's Ten Lectures on Art
Brown's Venice
Pipes and Meerschaum: Cope's Smoke Room Booklets. No. 9

Chapman & Wilson, Coney St., York
Lockwood's Sketch Book
Calthrop's Words Spoken to a Friend

Chapman, F. W., 8 St. Werburgh St., Chester
Hermes, a Disciple of Jesus (Hay, Nisbet & Co, 25 Jamaica Street, Glasgow)

Clay, W. F., Teviot Place, Edinburgh
Pasteur's Fermentation. Several
Riffault and others, Manufacture of Colours 1874
Ellis' White Paints
Dupré's Alcoholic Liquors

Clarke & Satchell, Leicester
Bosman's Guinea
Fletcher's (Bannister) History of Architecture
Ayliffe's Peter the Apostle
Hymns written for Wigston Magna Church School, by W. Romanis

Cleaver, H., 9 New Bond St. Place, Bath
Johnson's (Dr.) Rebellion of 1745
Life of Lord George Carpenter. 1736, or ——
Aikin's James I.
Hamley's Operations of War

Collier, J., 15 Bath St., Leamington Spa
Priest to the Altar
Shipley's Ritual of the Altar
Haddan's Apostolical Succession
Palmer's Hist. of Tamworth

Colwell, F. H., 56 Sidbury, Worcester
Noakes' Worcestershire Books
Lloyd's Yacht Register. 1899
Kinglake's Crimea. Vols. 6-8
Churches of Notts.

Combridge & Co., 18 Grafton St., Dublin
Other People's Children
Oxenford's (Ina) New Chirology
Madden's United Irishmen
Two Bad Blue Eyes
Omar Khayyam. 10*s.* 6*d.* (Nicholls)

Combridge, C., New St., Birmingham
Müller's (Hermann) Fertilisation of Flowers
Headley's Reminiscences of Irish Life
Scott's Waverley Novels, 48 v. Border edit. 6*s.* Report any

Commin, J. G., 230 High Street, Exeter
Beckford's Thoughts on Hunting
West's Sermons on the Holy Eucharist (Masters)
Dredge's Sheaves of Devon Bibliography. Part 1

Conboy, P., 8 Barrack Street, Waterford
Kilkenny Arch. Jnl. 1858-69. Odd parts
—— —— —— 4th ser. No. 2, 51, 60-64, 66 to end

Cooper, A., 234 and 236 King Street, Hammersmith
Ward's (R.) Records of Big Game. 3rd edit.
Shuckford's Sacred and Profane Hist., 4 vols. bound
Coltman's New Canal Map
Canals: Andover, Salisbury, Arum, Wey, &c, also any interesting Pamphlets, Views, Plans, &c.
Jameson's Du Guesclin's Life, 2 vols.
Lamb's Letters, ed. Ainger
Spinoza, Essays on

Copland, J. P., 28 Paternoster Row, E.C
Franco-German War. '49 (Sonnenschein)
Lloyd's Ency. Dicty. Vol. 7
Ida May. Star Series
Wetherell's Rufus and Dinthrop. Do.
Page's (J.) Among the Maoris

Cornish Bros., 37 New St., Birmingham
Treasury of Pleasure Books for Young Children. 100 Illus. by Absolom and H. Weir. 1850 (London: Grant & Griffiths)
Frowde's (R. H.) Remains, by J. H Newman
Byles' Boy and the Angel (Fisher Unwin)
Watts' (W. Marshall) Index to Spectra
Roberts' Astronomical Photographs. Vol. 1 (Knowledge Office)
Thoreau's Letters. Cheap edit

Cornish, J., & Sons, 37 Lord Street, Liverpool
Grammar of Science. 3*s* 6*d* (Scott)
Meredith on Grape Vine
Dickson (D.) on the Psalms, 2 vols.

Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester
Letters of Lady Louisa Stuart, 2 vols.
Wilde's Woman of No Importance
Hagenbach's History of the Church 18th and 19th Century
Spencer's Data of Ethics
Crabbe's Poems. Good type edit.
Ratcliffe's (Mrs.) Mysteries of Udolpho

Cox, E. H., Solicitor, Stourbridge
Hours of Idleness. Bds., uncut. 1807
Ode to Napoleon. Uncut. 1814
Lament of Tasso. do. 1817
Vanity Fair. Any orig. parts. 1847-48

Cox, F. J., 37 Digby Mansions, Hammersmith, W.
Marco Polo, ed Yule 1st edit, Vol. 1; 2nd edit, Vol. 2
Bhagvat-Geeta, trans. by Wilkins, 4to. 1785
Sporting Review 1867-70

Curtis, T. A., Oxford Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.
Bookseller. Christmas No, 1881

Cornish, J., & Sons, 297 High Holborn, London
Etcher. Set
Set of Smollett. Gibbing's edit.
Chapman's Wild Spain
Stanford's Bucks. 2*s.*

Craig, E. G., The Rose, Hackbridge
The Page. Any April, May, June, July copies. 1898. Unsoiled, with the hand-coloured supplements

Crisp, G. H. C., 31 Union Rd., Cambridge
Large Views of Cambridge Colleges
Waller's Monumental Brasses fol. Odd parts or plates

Cross, W. E., 79 Sandgate Road, Folkestone
James' Smuggler. Please report again
On the Study of Words
Reference Catalogue. Latest edit.

Daniel, T. H., 8 Bruntsfield Gardens, Edinburgh
Salzmann's Elements of Morality. Vols. 2, 3. 1799
Shelley's Letters. Vol. 2. 1840
Francis' Bank of England. Vol. 2. 1847

Day & Son, 96 Mount St., London, W.
Poole's Index to Periodical Literature
Howell's Life and Adventures of Alexander Selkirk. 1828
Sketch. August 24, 1898

Deighton & Co., 53 High St., Worcester
Cunningham's London, Past & Present, edit. by Wheatley
Poets & Poetry of Century, green cl., 4*s.*: Tennyson, &c. (Hutchinson)

Deighton, Bell & Co., Cambridge
Bacon's Works, 2 vols.
Cowley's Poems
Stevenson's British Hymenomycetes
Vale Press Books

Denham, A., & Co., 60 Russell Square, London, W.C.
Carlyle's Sartor Resartus. 1834
Clarendon's Rebellion, 8 v, cl. 1826, '27
Colman's New Monthly Mag. V. 43-51
Daniel Press: Blake's Songs. 1895
—— —— Growth of Love. 1889
—— —— Oxford Memories. 1893
Gazette des Beaux-Arts. January 1895, June 1900. In parts, or any
Goldsmith's Stoops to Conquer. 1773
—— —— Hist. of England in Letters, 2 vols, 12mo. 1764
—— —— Threnodia Augustalis, 4to. 1772
Gosse's Gossip in a Library. 1st ed. L.P.
Hausser's Reformation, 2 v., cloth. 1873
Ireland's Enchiridion. L.P. 1882
Keble's Christian Year, 2 vols. Orig. edits., bds.
Little's (Knox) Francis of Assisi
Pope's Rape of Lock, Du Roveroy. Large paper, uncut. 1798
Story of Roma di Roma, 2 vols, cl. 1863
Shenstone's Works, 2 vols. 1768 (Edin.)
Shelley's Six Weeks' Tour. Bds. uncut fine
Symonds' Renaissance, 12mo pamphlet. 1872
Wordsworth's Lyrical Ballads. Uncut. 1798
—— —— Grace Darling. 1888

Denny, A. & F., 147 Strand, W.C
Galvaine's (?) On Horse Management
Cook's Dandie Dinmont Terrier
Kennel Club Stud Book. Vol. 2
Academy Pictures. Vols.

Dixon, B., 20 Leigham Vale, Streatham
Rhyming Dictionary. 2nd edit.
Pedigree of Sheppard of Mendlesham, Ipswich
Barlow's Theory of Numbers. 1811
Norton (Hon. Mrs.), anything by

Dobell, B., 77 Charing Cross Rd., W.C.
Charron on Wisdom
Traherne's Christian Ethics. 1675
Gay's Fables Vol. 2. 1738
Tristram Shandy. Vols. 8, 9, uncut

Dodsworth, F. & W., 17 Collingwood Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Land Agent's Record March 25, 1899
Lardner's Steam Engine
Good Words. June 1893
Sunday Magazine January 1893

Downing, W., Bookseller, Birmingham
Heritage of the Kurts
Carlyle's (Jane) Life, by Ireland
Tramping with Tramps

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

oidge & Co., Plymouth
Bray's (Mrs.) Warleigh
Marryat's Scarlet Sin. V. 2 (Blackett)
Connor's Index to Shakespeare
Hazell's Annual. 1899
onnelly, T., Bank Hey St., Blackpool
Orchid Album, conducted by Warner and Williams. Set
ooley, H., Stockport
Parry's (Judge) Dorothy Osborne's Letters. 1st edit
Northanger Abbey. Peacock ed, full gilt back and sides (Macmillan)
ouglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh
Campbell's W. Highland Tales Vls. 3, 4
Michell's Scottish Expedition of 1612
Oliphant's Seen and Unseen
Walton's Angler, 8vo. 1883 (Nimmo)
rake, R. I., Eton
Adams' Warnings for Holy Week
Keble's Saints' Days
Murray's Berks and Bucks
rayton, S., & Sons, 201 High Street, Exeter
Froude's England, 8vo. Vols. 5, 6
Freeman on the Liturgies
Brightman on the Liturgies
Imp. Shakespeare. Last Div. with Life
unn, J. F., 23 Ludgate Hill, E.C.
Scott's Novels. Border edit. 6s.
Rob Roy
Heart of Midlothian
Bride of Lammermoor
Ivanhoe
Monastery
Abbot
Kenilworth
Fortunes of Nigel
Quentin Durward
Any Works by Elgar Goff
uthie, W. R., 23 Queen's Crescent, Cathcart, Glasgow
Priestley's Nav. Rivers, Canals, Rys.
Glasgow Directories, Early
Early Railway Prints
dwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, London, W.
Inchbald's British Theatre. Vol. 22
Merivale's Lectures on Colonisation
Nature. Vols. 54, 58
Brown's (Harvie) Outer Hebrides
Wakefield's Founders of Canterbury, New Zealand. 1868
Archæologia. Vols. 1–12
Life of Elliot, 1st Lord Minto, 3 vols.
Jesse's Celebrities, 2 vols. 1850
Punch. Vols. 50–70, or any for binding
Ihne's History of Rome. Vols. 4, 5
Curtius' History of Greece. Vol. 3
Eden's State of the Poor, 3 vols. 4to.
Dowell's History of Taxation, 4 vols.
Haast's Reports on the Rivers Waitaki and Rakaia, New Zealand
Washington Irving's Letters, green cl. Vol. 1. Geoffrey Crayon edit.
Reign of Rosas, a Tale of South America. About 1860
Sharpe's British Classics, 24 vols.
Tom Brown's Schooldays. 1st edit. 1855, or imperfect copy
Ruskin's Modern Painters, cl. Vol. 5. 1850
Hammonia, coloured plates. 1837
Correio Brasiliense. 1808–22 (London)
Shelley's Works, 4 vols. 1839 (Moxon)
and, H. S., 236 High Street, Exeter
Ruskin's Giotto and Padua. Parts 2, 3 (Arundel Soc.)
Havilland's Geographical Distribution of Disease
Ecclesiology (Masters)
Monthly Packet. Jan. to July. 1899
ans, C. W., Kington, Herefordshire
Real Life in London. Vol. 2 (1821 or '22), frontispiece and engraved title; letterpress title and contents i–vi.
Carleton's Valentine McClutchy. 1854. Frontispiece, 'The Eviction'
ans, W. & T., 11 Patrick St., Cork
Williams' (Sir C. H.) Works
Boddington's Diary
wn, J., & Son, Queen's Road, Bristol
Forster's One Primeval Language. 3 Pts.
dam Smith (Eng. Men of Lett), red cl.
erkeley do. do.
alfour's Philosophic Doubt. 1879
efoe's Works, 20 vols. V. 8, 11 (Tegg)
acciolati's Lexicon
ussex Archæological Colln. Vols. 8, 40

Fehrenbach, A., 56 Division Street, Sheffield
Nicolas' Chronology of History
Badminton Lib.: Dancing. L.P.
Prints to illustrate Dancing
Robson's Grampian Scenery. Plain
Forrester, R., Royal Exchange Square, Glasgow
Duncan's Ecclesiastical Law
Billings' Antiquities of Scotland, 4 vols.
Massey's (Gerald) Poems
Skeat's Malay Magic
Fowler, E. S., Bookseller, Eastbourne
Becke's Geology of Devon
Treasury of David. After Vol. 3
Kitchen's Hist. of France
Friend, D. B., & Co., Brighton
O'Reilly's Sussex Stories
Hope's Three Homes
Phra the Phœnician, 3 vol. edit.
Trollope's Can We Forgive Her?
Galignani Library, 224 Rue de Rivoli, Paris
Harmsworth. Vol. 2
Grosse, Catalogue des Livres Rares
Gardner, A., Paisley
Hungerford's Three Graces
Gardner, F., 14 Marlborough Road, Gunnersbury, London, W.
Secret Doctrine. Vol. 3
Butterfly. 1st series, unbound
Photogram. Vols. 5, 6
Theosophical Review. Nov. 1898 et seq
Gerish, W. B., Bishop's Stortford, Herts
Buckler's Waltham Abbey
Little's Historical Lights
Forster's Essays. Vol. 2
Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 24 Above Bar, Southampton
Punch. 1896–99
Ward's Pyramids and Progress
Brassey's Naval Annual. 1899
Manwood's Forest Laws
Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 109 High St., Winchester
Overseer, song. Circa 1830
Peter Schlemihl. Cruikshank's edit.
Walpole's (Spencer) History, 8vo. Vols. 4, 5
Norman's Geological Guide I. of W.
Glaisher, H., 95 Strand, London, W.C.
Rickman's Gothic Architecture
Runic Stones of Scotland
Ogilvy's (Mrs.) Highland Minstrelsy
Highland Society's Gaelic Dictionary or Glossary
Glaisher, H. J., 57 Wigmore Street, W.
Meredith's Egoist, blue
Duncan's (Matthew) Chemical Lectures
Unsociable Socialist
Goulden & Curry, 61 High Street, Tunbridge Wells
Hist. of Protestantism. Parts 15, 36 (Cassell)
Newland's Carpenter and Joiner's Assistant (Blackie)
Times Atlas. Part 6
Gray, Rev. A., Wesley House, Sandown, Isle of Wight
Browning's (R.) Works, 2 vols. 1st edit.
Hazlitt's Thoughts and Maxims. Do.
Holbeach's (Henry) Essays
Greenwood, H., 38 Bull Green, Halifax
Amherst's Catholic Emancipation
Smith's (Dr. Adam) Isaiah, 2 vols.
Gregory, G., 5 Argyle Street, Bath
Library of the Fathers. Set
Pot-pourri from a Surrey Garden. 3rd edit. only
Michelet's Hist. of France, 2 vols. 1845
Rees' Cyclopædia. 45 vols.
Griffin & Co., 2 The Hard, Portsmouth
Simpson's School of Shakespeare
Lee's (Nathaniel) Works
Halewood, A., 37 Friargate, Preston
Punch. *Times* issue
Croston's Lancashire. Part 34
Chetham Soc.: St. Michaels and Garstang
Hand, T. W., Public Library, Leeds
Herdman's Pictorial Relics of Ancient Liverpool
——— Views of Fleetwood
——— Views in Modern Liverpool
Railway Mag. Vols. 1–6
Harlesden Public Library, N.W.
Melody. Nos. 26, 27
Vocal Gems. Vol. 3
Hughes' Week's Tramp in Dickens Land

Hall, J., & Son, 51 Trumpington Street, Cambridge
Gneist's Syntagma
Tract No XC.
Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield. 1801
Wakefield's (Priscilla) Perambulations in London &c 1809
Hall, R., Chapel Place, Tunbridge Wells
Metcalf's Visitation of Suffolk
Jowett's Dialogues of Plato. 3rd edit.
Faber's Mind of Mencius
Stephen's Commentaries
Meyrick's Armour, folio. Vol. 2
Harrison & Sons, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.
Calisch's Dutch Dicty., 2 vols 1890
Davis' Hist. of Second Queens. Vol. 3
Herring and Ross' Irish Cousin, 2 vols.
Visitation of Suffolk. 1561
Semi-detached House
Willis' Canterbury Cathedral
Furniss' (H.) New Variorum Hamlet, 2 vols.
Hunt's (R. M.) Sir Hugh Palliser
Mitchell's (Weir) Auto. of a Quack
Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Gilbertus, De Magnete. 1600
Pardoe's Romance of a Harem
Stevenson's Silverado Squatters. Last edit.
——— Prince Otto. Last edit.
——— Travels with Donkey. Do
Barnaby Rudge, 2 vols. 8vo. green cloth. Pub. 10s. vol.
Colin Clout's Calendar. 2 copies
Little Princess Angel
Over the Wall
Lottie's Visit to Grandmamma
Alien's Untold Half
Fielding's Soul of a People. 1st edit.
Morgan's (C.) Quiet Days at Nazareth
Ibis. 1859, 1864–68
St Armand's Women of Valois Court
Bosanquet's (B.) Social Problems
Hylton's Ladder of Perfection
Davies' (R. H.) Our English Cousins
Jones' (H. A.) Judah
Boughton and Abbey's Sketching in Holland
Macgibbon and Ross' Castellated and Domestic Architecture of Scotland
Electricity Up to Date. 6th edit.
Bride of Lammermoor, 2 v. (Border ed.)
Seyd's (E.) London Banking. 1872
——— Bemerkungen. 1871
——— On the Establishment of an Anglo-Californian Bank. 1861
Moulton's (L. C.) Life and Poems of A. O'Shaughnessy. 1894
Somerville and Ross's Real Charlotte
Green Door, an old novel
Defoe's Works, ed. Sir W. Scott, 20 vols.
Baddeley's (R. W.) Squire of Chapel Daresfield. 1868
McLeod's (Rev. N.) Workshop Tract
——— Simple Truths
Routledge's Dramatists: Greene
McLachlan's Napoleon at Fontainebleau
Warner's (C. D.) Year in Italy. '92
Gilliat's (Rev. E.) Under the Downs
Fowler's Verses Grave and Gay
Carrel's (T.) City
Allen's (G.) Vignettes from Nature. '81
——— Evolutionist at Large
Dekker's Works. Good Library edit.
Chapman's Works. Do.
Shaw's (H.) Illuminated Ornaments. '33
Thomas' (S.) Nationalisation of Land
Unwin's Symposium on Land Question
Wicksteed's Land for the People
Walker's (Patrick) Works
Life of Napoleon I. 1827 (Murray & Tegg)
Gage's Palestine
Miller's Least of All Lands
Letters of Mme. du Deffand
Mlle. de L'Espinasse. Anything on
Miseries of Human Life
Haydn, 2 Titchfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
Photogram. Nos. 1–14 inclusive
Queen Elizabeth (Goupil)
Mary Stuart. L.P. (do)
Hayes & Co., 92 London Rd., Lowestoft
Nursery Alice
Hayes, W., 26 The Avenue, Southampton
Symonds' Wine, Women, and Song 1st edit.
——— Walt Whitman. 1st edit.
Stevenson's Underwood. L.P.

Headley Bros., 14 Bishopsgate Without, London, E.C.
King's (Hamilton) Disciples. Orig. ed.
Mateer's (Rev. C. W.) Mandarin Lessons. 1892
Hector, E., 103 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Hoare's Families of Hore and Hoare
Rosher's Principles of Rating
Works of Lucretius. Dolphin edit.
Darwin's Descent of Man. V. 1. 1871
Heffer & Sons, Petty Cury, Cambridge
Ency. Brit. Vols 21 to end. Any
Bodleian Catalogue: Books. Any vols.
Berlin Corpus, Greek Fathers. Set
Vienna Corpus, Latin do. do.
Shelley, ed Forman, 8 vols.
Gesenius, Thesaurus, 4to. 1830
Harrington (Morley Lib.), 1s. Several
Penrice's Coran (Paul)
Flügel's Coran
Dragendorf's Plant Analysis
Todhunter's Spherical Trigonometry
E.E.T.S. No. 1. 1864
Thumb Troy Book. 1557?
Small Classics, 3 by 2½. Any languages
Lavisse's Political History. 1891
Peyron's Coptic Dictionary
Wilde's (O.) Plays, all
Tischendorf, Novum Test. Vol. 2
Noble's Pelican Papers
Beaumont and Fletcher, ed. Dyer
Henderson, W. C., & Son, Booksellers, St. Andrews
Charles' (Joseph Y.) Modern Thought and Modern Thinkers
Heywood, J. (Book Dept.), Deansgate, Manchester
Lewes' History of Philosophy
Hickox, 288 Seven Sisters Road, N.
Henry VIII. and the English Monasteries. Part 12
Higham, 84 Tytherton Road, London, N.
Bookplates, any good plates or parcels
Higham, C., 27A Farringdon St., E.C.
Drummond's Philo-Judæus. Vol. 2
Alger's Genius of Solitude
Caughey's Selections from Journal
Hill, B. R., Public Library, Sunderland
Five Years' Penal Servitude
Reid's Young Voyagers
Trollope's Mary Gresley
Navy Record Soc. Vols. 1, 13
Hill, H. R., & Son, 1 Booksellers Row, London, W.C.
Edwards' Memoirs of Libraries, 2 vols. 1859
——— Libraries and Founders. 1864
——— Stat. View of Principal Libraries in Europe and America. 1849
Papworth's Museums, Libraries, by Establishment, &c. '53 (Chapman & H.)
Hindley, C., 41 Booksellers' Row, W.C.
Life of Geo. Morland (Elliot Stock)
Pictures of ditto (do.)
Hirschfeld Bros., 13 Furnival Street, Holborn, London, E.C.
Davies' Chinese, 2 vols.
Æschylus' Tragedies by Paley. 4th edit., good, clean copy. 1879
Campbell's Extra-Uterine Gestation. 1840
Hitchman, J., 51 Cherry St., Birmingham
Garden, ed. Robinson. Vol. 3
Alison's Europe, 1815–52, 8vo. Index vol.
Lübke's Hist. of Sculpture, 2 vols.
Berger's (E.) Charles Auchester
Hodges, Figgis & Co. (Ltd.), 104 Grafton Street, Dublin
English Illus. Mag. Oct. 1897
Walford's County Families. 1898 or '99
Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 vols.
Geological Soc. London Proceedings. Vols. 1–4
——— Transactions. V. 7
Royal Soc. Proceedings. Vol. 4. 1840
Mag of Nat. Hist. Vol. 1. 1828
Dublin Quarterly Jnl. Science. V. 4, 5
Roy. Soc. of Edinburgh Trans. Vol. 21
Jnl. Agricul. Soc. England. 1872 to date
——— Scotland. 1868 to date
Trans. Highland and Agric. Soc. of Scotland. 1872 to date
Farrar's My Object in Life, 3 copies
Kipling. Edit. de luxe
Little's Intimate China. 21s.
Ware's Whole Works concerning Ireland
Hogg, J., 13 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Bridger's (A. E.) Demon of Dyspepsia
Other People's Children. Clean copy

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Hockliffe, F., Bookseller, Bedford
Lugard's Rise of East African Empire. Vol. 1 (Blackwood)
Montgomery's Original Hymns
Cassell and Karcher's Modern French Reader, Junior Course. Several
Holland & Co., 94 John Bright St., Birmingham
Pinart's Nourishment of Christian Soul
Airy on Errors of Observation
Blunt's History of Dursley
Ley's (Clement) Cloudland
Greyhound Stud Book. V. 11, 14-16, 18
Ashley Priors
Darby's Spiritual Songs. 1888
Records of the Past. Vol. 9. 1st series
Some of the Great Preachers of Wales
Gardiner's Hist., 2 vols. 1863
Hollings, F., 7 Great Turnstile, W.C.
Edwards' Doctrine of Original Sin
Thompson's (S. P.) Dynamo-Electrical Machinery. Latest edit.
Cruikshank's Peter Schlemihl. 1824
Ainsworth's Auriol. 1845
Phillips' (Stephen) Poems. 1st edit.
Martin Chuzzlewit. Frontispiece only. 1st edit.
Holmes, D. T., Bookseller, Southampton
Large Coloured Portrait of the Queen
Les Cloches de Corneville
Pindar's (Peter) Works. Vol. 1. 1812
Royal Sappers and Miners History
Hoodless, W. H., Wigton, Cumberland
Ballingall's Shores of Fife. 5*s.*
Cotman's Liber Studiorum
Daniel's West Coast of Scotland
Hopkins, H., 17 West Regent Street, Glasgow
Ruskin's Ariadne. Parts 3, 5
——— Academy Notes. Part 1. 1855
Hopper, N., 86 Royal Crescent, W.
O Brien's (James Fitzclarence) Diamond Lens
Egerton's (George) Hunger
Humphreys & Co., 58-9 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Times. 1895, or run containing it
Studio. 4, 5, 22, 31. Good prices
Parker's Bible. Set, or odd vols.
——— City Temple, or other early wks.
——— Prayer Book, well bound
Sloane's Napoleon. Part 18
Christian Mission Mag. Bound vols. or
Punch. 1894-1900. Any
London News. July 1899 to date, any
Graphic. ditto
Hunt, W., Orford Hill, Norwich
Studio. Extra Winter No., 1893-99
Chronicles of Crime. Vol. 1. 1891
Tales from Carleton, blue cloth, uncut (Camelot Classics)
Inman, A. H., Gilsland, Carlisle
Latham's Ethnol Engl and Europe
Freeman's Origin Engl. Nation, in Macmil. V. 22, or as a book
International News Company, 5 [illegible], Chancery Lane, E.C.
Autocar. Oct 7, 1899
Iredale, A., Torquay
Stuart of Dunbeath
Bissett's Memoirs of Mitchell, 8vo. 2 vols. 1850
Jackson, J., The Hollies, West Norwood
Hall's (Wilford) Problem of Human Life (New York). Any edit.
Wilford's Microcosm. Any vols. (New York)
Jacob, 149 Edgware Road, London, W.
Duruy, Grèce. Vol. 2
[illegible] Dictionary
[illegible]
Brun, [illegible] de la Ville de Paris
Morris' [illegible]
Dale on the Atonement
Pipes Irish
Gray's [illegible] Printed at Eton
Charley's Com. Law Cases
James, T., & Co., Southampton
Bradley's [illegible] Correspondence
[illegible] Blood Letting
Rabelais, 2 vols. Fr. edit.
[illegible] Holy City
Jarrold & Sons, Norwich
[illegible] Unmarried Queen 1st edit
[illegible]
Jewers, T. D. A., Librarian, Town Hall, [illegible]
Boy's Own Paper. Vol. 2. 1888
Tit-Bits. Vol. 22
Household Words. Vol. 28

Jackson, A., & Son, 224 Gt. Portland Street, London, W.
Southey's Life and Correspondence, 6 vols.
Dent's Year in Brazil
Laycock's Rio de Janeiro
Jarrold & Sons, 182 King Street, Great Yarmouth
Fleming's Christian Sunsets (Hodder)
Johnston, H. E., Public Library, Swinburne Street, Gateshead
Wendt's Teaching of Jesus
Lever's Con Cregan
Alexander's Which shall it be?
Johnstone, D., 47A Hanover Street, Edinburgh
Chambers' Peeblesshire. 1874
Robertson's Index to Charters. 1798
Tennant's Papistry Storm'd. 1827
Pitcairn's Criminal Trials. Vol. 3
Jones & Evans (Ltd.), 77 Queen St., E.C.
Hannay's (J.) Studies on Thackeray
Titles to Country Life. Vols. 3, 4, or Nos. containing
Phillips' (Stephen) Poems. 1st edit.
Jones, C., Old Book Stall, Malvern
Westcott's Hebrews
Perowne's Doctrine of the Lord's Supper
Whitehead's Church Law
Doctrina Pastoralia (Bp. of Hull)
Roeckel's (J. L.) Gitana, for Treble Voices. 24 copies or any. Publ. 3*s.*
Junk, W., Berlin N.W. 5
Mathemat. and Natural History, spec. Botany and Insects. Books and Periodicals
Juta, J. C., & Co., 36 Basinghall Street, London, E.C.
Macdonald's (Duff) Africana, 2 vols. 1882
Callaway's Religious System of the Amazulu
Johnson's Stories told in an African Forest
Foster's (Sir M.) Report on the Commission for Trial of Rebels in 1746, and other Crown Cases. 3rd ed. 1809
Kelly Law Book Co. (Ltd.), Lincoln's Inn Gate, Carey Street, W.C.
Parsons on Insurance, 2 vols (U.S.)
Duer's Marine Insurance, 2 vols. (U.S.)
Stevens on Average. 1835
Lowndes' Marine Insurance
Kennard, T., Leamington Spa
Jellett's Lecture on Prayer
Kirberger & Kesper, Amsterdam
Hall's (Joseph) Contemplations on the Historical Passages of the Old and New Test. 1574-1656
Brooks' (Thomas) Works, ed. by Rev. A B Grosart
Howe's (John) Whole Works
Downame's (John) Works or Sermons
Marstone's (Thomas) Works
Lamley & Co., 7 Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.
Hensen's Church Problems
MacGregor's Kinematics. 1887
Hazlitt's Coinage, 8vo.
Leemann's Hist. of Palms. 1856
Lawton, W. F., Public Libraries, Hull
Notes and Queries. Vols. 1, 1886; 2, 1887; 1, 1898; 2, 1899
Annals of Nat. Hist. 7th ser., Vol. 4
Jnl. of Botany. Vol. 37. 1899
Electrical Engineer. Vol. 24. 1899
Leighton, J. & J., 40 Brewer Street, Golden Square, London, W.
Todhunter's Mathematical Theory of Probability. 1865
Burlington Cat. Book Bindings
Lewis, H. K., 136 Gower Street, W.C.
Acton's Prostitution
Essays in Anglo-Saxon Law. 1876 (Macmillan)
Scrutton's Influence of Roman Law. '85
Ling, H., Dorchester, Dorset
Hutchings' History of Dorset. Vol. 4. 1870 edit.
Lister, E., 318 Lower Broughton Road, Manchester
Trial of Tichborne. Nos. 105-108, 137-140
Chetham Society. V. 81, 82, 84, 85, 88
[illegible]'s Shakespeare as an Angler
Lloyd, J. W., Post Office, Kington
Bygones, Oswestry. 1877, or Part 4
Taylor's Plan of Hereford. 1757
Histories of Noble British Families, fol. 1842

Levine, R., 19 Prince of Wales Road, Norwich
Adams' Architecture. 1778-86
D'Arblay's Diary. Vols. 2-6. 1842-6
Lewis Arundel. Parts 1-4, 10—
Merivale's Romans. Vols. 6, 7
Long, H. G., 26 Marmion Rd., Southsea
Hulbert's Memoirs of an Eventful Life
Pierce's (S. Eyles) Letters
Young's Analytical Concordance
Records 36th Regt.
Long, W. H., 120 High St., Portsmouth
Spohr's Violin Tutor
Mommsen's Rome
Text Book of Ordnance
Terence's Plautus, 2 vols. (Bohn)
Longmans, Green & Co. (Advertising Dept.), 39 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Oman's History of Greece. 1st edit. 1890 (Rivingtons)
Lord, W., 222 Pellon Lane, Halifax
Coffin's (Dr.) Guide to Health. 1st edit
Lovell, W., 16 Vicarage Drive, Eastbourne
Fielding's Voyage to Lisbon
Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Hare on the Election of Representatives
Lancet. 1897-99
British Medical Jnl. 1897-99
Manual of Flora of Madeira. 1869
Artist. Nos. 1-204, in parts or vols.
Royal Academy Pictures. 1891, cloth (Cassell)
Steinschneider's Jewish Literature from 8th to 18th Century. 1857
James' Wild Tribes of the Soudan. 1883
Williams' Middle Kingdom, 2 vols.
Platts' (Thomas Pell) Ethiopic Didascalia. 1834 (London)
Journal of an English Officer during the First Months of 1814. Published in a magazine, 1820
Renaudot's Ancient Accounts of India and China. 1737
Quarterly Jnl. of Microscopical Science. 2nd series. Vols. 11, 12. 1871-72
Brotero (F. A.), Flora Lusitanica et Plantarum &c., 2 vols. 1804 (Olisipone)
Russia at the Close of the XVIth Cent. 1856 (Hakluyt Soc)
Lowe's Natural Phenomena. 1870 (Bell)
Davis' Moral Maxims
Academy Architecture. Vols. 1-4
Hooker's Journal of Botany. Complete
Cassavetti's Anthea. 1892. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Codington's Proceedings on the Mediterranean Stations. 1832
Lowe Bros., 23 Cannon St., Birmingham
Creighton's Queen Elizabeth. High price
Gould's (Baring-) Saints, 15 vols.
Autocar. Set
Chinese Drawings, on rice paper
Lupton Bros., Burnley
Lytton's Novels, 32 vols. Illus.
Gould's Tragedy of Cæsars, 2 vols
St. Matthew, Preacher's Homiletic Com.
Lee's Complete Altar Services
M'Geachy, J., & Co., 93 Union Street, Glasgow
Alice in Wonderland. Translated into German
Omar Khayyam, ed. Le Gallienne
McGee, W., 18 Nassau Street, Dublin
Smith's History of County Cork
Hall's (Mrs.) Stories of Irish Character
Virgil, ed. by Wagner. Vol. 4
Peyron's Lexicon Copticum
Academy Pictures. Pt. 5. 1900 (Cassell)
Mackay, E., Bookseller, Stirling
Bute's Arms of Scottish Burghs
Mackenzie's Bookplates
Early 19th Century Scottish Peerages or Landed Gentry
Family History: The Chisholms
Country Life. Vol. 1
Book of Toasts &c.
Thackeray's Four Georges, 1 vol. edit
Macmillan & Co. (Ltd.), St. Martin's Street, W.C.
Anderson's (Dr. J.) Mandalay to Momein
Macmillan's Mag. October 1875
Macniven & Wallace, 135 Princes Street, Edinburgh
Maxwell's Tragedy of Fotheringay
Book Plate of Swinton, 1707
Expositor. Jan 1896
Billings' Baronial Antiquities
Hist. and Antiquities of Eyam. 7th ed.

Macleod, N., 25 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
A. N.'s Verses (D. Douglas)
Hislop's Two Babylons
Crown Ward, a novel
Maggs Bros., 159 Church St., Paddington, London, W.
Reynolds. Jap. paper copy (Heinemann)
Carlyle, 34 vols. 8vo. red cloth. 1869 &c.
Arundel Soc. Chromos. Report any
Antommarchi's Last Days of Napoleon, 2 vols.
Marston, R. B., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Nautical Economy, or Forecastle Recollections
Bennett's (C.) Stories that Little Breeches Told. 1863 (Sampson Low & Co.)
Massey, E., 6 Aston's Quay, Dublin
Annals of Four Masters. Vol. 1, or set complete
Memoirs of Jos. Holt. Vol. 2. 1838
Coney's Irish Dictionary
Matthews & Brooke, Mechanics' Institute Buildings, Bradford
Sowerby's Index British Shells
Jeffreys' British Conchology
New Gallery Exhibition Catalogues
Maurice, A., & Co., 23 Bedford St., W.C.
Brayley's Isle of Thanet, or Vol. 2
House on Sport. Vol. 1
Yates' Broken to Harness
Farington's Views of Lakes. 1816
Mawson, Swan & Morgan, 24-32 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Merz's History of European Thought
Expositor. 2nd series, complete
Pease's (H.) Mark o' the Deil
Mayle, S. C., 70 High St., Hampstead
Amateur Works. Vol. 1-3. O.S.
Hardiman's Irish Minstreley
Petrie's Book of McFirtis &c.
Meehan, B. & J. F., 32 Gay St., Bath
Laurence on the Horse, 4to. 1809
Tweedie's Arabian Horse
Upton (Major) on Horse Breeding
Fraser's Mag. Sept. 1876
Menzies, J., & Co., 90 West Nile St., Glasgow
Morris' Lectures on the Prayer Book (Macmillan)
Midland Educational Co., Limited (Second-hd. Book Dept.), Birmingham
Wesley's Hymns on the Eucharist
Guizot, Histoire de la Civilisation en Europe et France. French edit.
Notcutt's Factory and Workshop Acts. 1874
Grant's (Philip) Hist. Factory Legislatn.
Alfred's Hist. of Factory Movement 1802-1848
Rogers' Industrial and Commercial Hist. of England
Cunningham's Growth English Industry
Beardsley's Rape of the Lock
Millard, Miss, Teddington, Middlesex
Spencer's Data of Ethics
Tromholt's Under Rays of Aurora Borealis
Pierce's Blackbeetle in Amber
Pratt's Grasses and Sedges. Old edit.
Sussex Arch. Coll. Vols. 2, 3, 40
Lucan's Pharsalia (Walpole Press)
Thackeray's Letters to Mrs. Brookfield
Pales. Explo. Statement. No. 2. 186[illegible] and before
Dibdin's Typographical Antiquities
Watson on Scottish Printers, ? title
Milligan, J., 18 Blenheim Place, Leeds
Richmondshire, Yorks, any books on
Surtees' Hist. of Durham
Milne, A. & R., Aberdeen
Morning Watch. Vols. Any
Harry's Catechism
Smith's Summer in Skye
Moore & Co., Booksellers, Leyton, E.
Bookplates, old, any quantity wanted
Reumont's Lorenzo de' Medici, 2 v. 1876
Contemporary Review. Vols. 1-15
Thomson's Barbizon School
Morgan, T., Cork
Fénelon's Education of a Daughter (in English)
Brady's Records of Cork. Vol. 2
Murphy, W. M., 79 Renshaw Street, Liverpool
Morgan's Freemasonry
Marquis of Bute's Breviary
Matthews' Plans of Naval Battles

Booksellers who have not had Trade Terms, Show Cards, &c., of ***'The Times' History of the War in South Africa*** should ***APPLY AT ONCE*** to Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Ltd., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London; or it may be TOO LATE to take advantage of the Terms to Subscribers in advance of publication.

'The Times' History of the War in South Africa

Five Royal 8vo. Volumes, £2. 12s. 6d.

which will undoubtedly be the Standard History of the Great War, and be treasured by every family interested in the War.

Orders amounting to Thousands of Pounds have already been received for Advance Subscription

(The price will be raised to at least £3. 2s. 6d. shortly.)

VOL. I. IS TO BE PUBLISHED VERY SHORTLY NOW. Profusely Illustrated with Photogravures by the Rembrandt Company, with Maps, &c.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Monnington, C. J., 18 Morland Road, Croydon
Key to Pytchley Hunt Meet at Crick. '50
Sporting Mag. Monthly Nos., 1869-70. Good price
Johnson's Hunting Directory

Muller, W., 59 Castle Street East, Oxford Street, W.
Shadwell's (Th.) Dram Works, 4 v. 1720
Seyd's Bullion and Foreign Exchanges
Vincent's Round South America. 1890
Bagehot's Internat. Coinage
Behn's (A.) Works

Murray, F., Moray House, Derby
Lysons' Hist. of Derbyshire
Nottingham Review. 1834
Rockstro's Hist. of Flute
Hist. of Croxall
Surtees' Hawbuck Grange. 1st or early

Murray, F., 25 Loseby Lane, Leicester
Baskerville Prayer Bks. Nice old bndgs.
Nash's Hist of Worcestershire
Worcestershire. Please report any bks. on
Wallace's Malay Archipelago, 2 vols.

Myers & Co., 44 Booksellers Row, W.C.
Story of Africa. Titles and Contents, Vols. 3, 4. Vol. 4, pp 193 to end
Symonds' Italian Literature, 2 vols.
Dewry's Fibrous Plants of India

Nattali, H. C., 39 Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W.
Cook on Fox Hunting
Cricket Prints
Surtees' Ask Mamma. 8vo. reprints
——— Plain or Ringlets. Do.
——— Romford Hounds. Do.
Analysis of the Hunting Field, roy. 8vo.
Nimrod's Hunting Tours. Either edit.
Memoirs of the Belvoir Hounds, 12mo.

Nettleton, C. W., 17 Thirlmere Road, Streatham, London, S.W.
Alpine Journal Parts, No. 78, 79, 84, 98, 99. Good price given
Moore's (A. W.) Alps in 1864
Freshfield's (D. W.) Thonon to Trent

New Amsterdam Book Co., 156 Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.
Percy Society Publications:
Old Ballads of the Utmost Rarity
Nursery Rhymes of England
St. Brandan
Robin Goodfellow

Nield, W., 29 Bath Street, Bristol
Bryce's American Commonwealth. V. 1. 1888
Lucifer. Parts 1, 25, 71, also Vols. 7-10 inclusive

Nutt, D., 57-59 Long Acre, W.C.
Sutter's Colony of Mercy
Milner's Arnold Toynbee
Whewell's Philosophy of Discovery
Oxford's History of Ancient Israel
Puisaye, Mémoires, 6 vols.
Kentrick's Egypt of Herodotus

Olley & Co. (Ltd.), Royal Avenue, Belfast
History of Topography, Co. Clare

Oriental Institute, Woking, Surrey
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Nos. 1-5, 15; Jan., April, July '86; Jan., April, July, Oct. 1887; Oct. 1888; July 1889

Page & Son, Booksellers, Bridgwater
Christian Endeavour Year-Book

Palmer, Howe & Co., 78, 75, and 77 Princess Street, Manchester
Decameron, 2 vols. Vellum edit. (Law-
Straparola, 2 vols. Do. (do.)
M— 2 vols. Do (do.)
R— 2 vols. Do. (do.)
Fleming and Tibbins' French Dict., 2 v.

Parker & Co., 31 Bedford St, Strand, London, W.C.
Church Quarterly. Set, or a long run
Moorsom's Companion to Hymns A. and M

Parsons, E., & Sons, 45 Brompton
R—
Doyle's Manners and Customs
Catalogue of Old Masters. 1874

Peachey, G. C., Brightwalton, Wantage
T—
L—
C—

Perryman, C. W., Bifrons, Farn-
R—

Pickering, G. & F., Bath
Carr's Critical Philosophy of Kant. 2 vols.

Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, London, S.W.
Butler's Hudibras. 1663
——— ——— Part 2. 1664
Wassail Bowl, 2 vols. 1813
Month. Orig. binding
Mrs. Holland's Books. Reports requested. Please give edition, date, and publisher's name when possible
Bagshawe (W.) Anything by. 1690-1700
Dryden's Absalom, 1st part, folio
——— Alexander's Feast do.
——— or any others, separate, or in collections, if 1st edits.
Borrow's Romany Rye, 2 vols., uncut
——— Wild Wales, 3 vols., uncut

Pink, J. W., 7 Pittville St., Cheltenham
Strand Mag. August 1891
Colenso's (Bp.) Natal Sermons
Conder's Outlines of the Life of Christ
Bryce's American Commonwealth, 3 vls.

Pitcher, W. N., & Co., 49 Cross St., Manchester
Bray's Trelawney of Trelawne. 1st edit.
Blomfield's Formal Garden
Buckler's Views of Eaton Hall. 1826

Platt, J. & H., 36 Fishergate, Preston
James' (H. A.) School Ideals (Mem.)
Wigan Waterworks Act. 1860
Any Works on Crests, Coats of Arms, &c., &c.

Ponsonby, E., 116 Grafton St., Dublin
Freeman's Historical Geography of Europe

Poynder, G. A., 23 Cross St., Reading
Lib. of the Fathers. Run or set
Hook's Archbishops. N.S. Vols. 4-6
Old Songs: Calliope. Vol. 2
Ackermann's Oxford, 4to. Vol. 1
——— ——— Cambridge, 4to. 2 vols.

Presbyterian Church of England, 14 Paternoster Square, London, E.C.
Shall and Will (John Murray)

Presley, B. A., Winchcombe Street, Cheltenham
Domesday Survey, Gloucestershire
Morris' British Birds
Handley Cross. 16s. edit.

Quaritch, Bernard, 15 Piccadilly, W.
Sweet's British Flower Garden. 1st & 2nd series
Derham's Artificial Clockmaker. 1696
Hamilton's Secret History of Court of George IV., 2 vols.
Archæologia Cambrensis. 1856, 1864-1866, and Supplements
Douglas' Baptist Churches in North of England. 1846
Family Herald. Complete sets
Reynolds' Miscellanies do.
Baines' Life of John Metcalfe. 1st edit (Leeds)
Jastrow's Religions of Babylonia
Miller's Modern Polo
Evans' Syracusan Medallions, 8vo. 1892
Hare's Guesses at Truth, with Portrait
Life of Purcell, the Musician do.
Knox's Concise Account of Tonbridge School. 1827
Chivers' (Thos. Hailey) Works

Read & Barrett, 8 Queen St., Ipswich
Stanley's Founding of Congo State. Orig. edit.
Scougal's Life of God in the Soul of Man

Reeves, D., 5 Wellington Street, Strand, London, W.C.
American Historical Review. Vol. 1, pt. 1; Vol. 4, pts 2, 3; Vol. 5, pt. 1
Hunting Songs, Ballads, 8vo. 1834
Lillywhite Cricket Scores. Vols. 1-3

Reeves, W., 83 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.
Sandys and Foster's Violin
Positivist Review. Jan. 1900
Davidson on the Violin
Edwards' Organ Building

Richardson, Miss, 51 John Bright Street, Birmingham
1st and 2nd Prayer Books of Edward VI. Good copies. Arundel chromos.

Ridgway, A., Gravesend
Dunkin's Dartford
——— Kent
Sprawl Bayly's Swanscombe

Robinson, W. H., 4 N— Street, N—
W—'s Iliad
Thirty Thousand Thoughts
Blavatsky's Secret Doctrine
Miles' Farriery

Robertson, G., & Co., 17 Warwick Square, London, E.C.
Philos. Mag. April 1896
Nature. Dec. 30, 1897

Robinson, J., 24 Bridge St., Manchester
Christian World Pulpit. Vols. 1-50
——— Vols. 6-20
——— Vols. 1-35
——— Any odd Nos

Robson & Co., 23 Coventry Street, Piccadilly, W.
Blith's English Improver Improved 1652. Incomplete may do
Heywood's Nine Books of Various Historie, folio. Leaf 1 of Table. 1624
Savage Club Papers, cl. 1867 (only)
Wakefield (Rev. Gilbert). Any

Roffey & Clark, 12 High St., Croydon
Atalanta. July, Aug., Sept. 1894
Surrey Mag. April, Nov. 1899

Rogers, H. F., 27 King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
Amateur Gardening, any vols.
Hogg's Fruit Manual
Bashkirtseff's (Marie) Journal

Sabin, F. T., 118 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.
Boxiana. Odd vols. uncut
Keats. Jap. paper (Bell)
Dawe's Life of Morland. 1807
Dolly Dialogues. 1st edit.

Sammels & Taylor, 259 Oxford St., W.
Palliser's Hist. of Lace
Bride of Lammermoor, 2 v. Border ed.
Talisman. Border edit.

Sampson, J., 13 Coney Street, York
Punch. Vols. 1-4, 6-9, original
Lothian's Dante and Beatrice
Phillips' Geology of Yorkshire

Saxton, H. B., King Street, Nottingham
Freeman's Norman Conquest Vols. 1, 2

Scientific Press (Ltd.), 28 & 29 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
Spedding's Life and Times of Francis Bacon, 2 vols. 1878

Scottish Art Repository, 83 Jamaica Street, Glasgow
Burke's Dormant and Extinct Peerage
Burton's History of Scotland
Saxe's Poems

Seed, W. H., 50 Church St., Sheffield
Guttersnipes. 6s. edit.
Butterfly. Vol. 1
Marriott's Constable's Duty
Thompson's Polyphased Elect. Currents

Seymour, J. A., Public Library, West Kilburn, N.W.
Rita's My Lord Conceit
——— Faustine
——— Darby and Joan
——— Corinna
——— After Long Grief and Pain
——— Two Bad Blue Eyes
Russell's Jezebel's Friends
——— Hidden in my Heart
——— Cœsus' Widow
Smart's Two Kisses
——— Race for a Wife
——— Salvage
Winter's Siege Baby

Shackleton, Rev. T., Fawley, Branksome Park, Bournemouth
Loddiges' Botan. Cabinet. Vol. 14. L.P.
Ruskin's Modern Painters, cl. V. 5. 1860
Sandford and Merton. Vol. 1. 1783
Vicar of Wakefield. Vol. 1. 1766

Shrimpton, A. T., & Son, Oxford
Arnold's Oxford and Cambridge

Sibley, W., 18 Grafton Street, Dublin
Lever's O'Donoghue. 2s edit.
Gibbons' Stamp Album. Vol 2

Simmons & Waters, 10 Spencer St., L—
Tracts for the Times. Vols. 5, 6
Scott's Novels. Vol. 45 (Fisher)
Cibber's Lives of the Poets. Vols 3, 4

Simms, S. W., Bookseller, Bath
Mackay's Yellow Wave
Harper's Bath Road
—— —— Brighton Road
Harvey's Meditations among Tombs &c

Simpkin, Marshall & Co., Ld (Export Dept.), 4 Stationers'-Hall Court, E.C.
Whewell's Philos. of Inductive Science
Rosmini's Philos. System. 1882 or

Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (Ltd.), 4 Stationers'-Hall Court, E.C.
Selections from the Sermons of Padre Agostino da Montefeltro (Church Printing Co.)

Simpson, C. E., 9 Huntriss Row, Scarborough
Old Books of York and Scarborough, Gents, T. &c.

Slatter & Rose, 16 High Street, Oxford
Jenkinson's Roman Wall

Smith, A., & Son, 37 Essex St., W.C.
Old Collections of Postage Stamps
Old Catalogues, Magazines, &c., relating to the above

Smith, A. R., 24 Great Windmill Street, London, W.
Gilkes' School Lectures on the Electra of Sophocles. 1880
Noel's Lady Macbeth. 1884
Irving's Macbeth (Chiswick Press)
Barnett's Notes on Macbeth. 1888 (Bell)
Victory's Higher Teaching of Sh. 1896
Russell's True Macbeth. 1875
Macbeth at the Lyceum. 1875 (Bickers)
Stephens' Macbeth, Earl Siward, and Dundee. 1876
Story's Excursions in Art and Letters. 1891

Smith, J., & Son, 19 Renfield Street, Glasgow
Hudson's Law of Building, Engineering, and Shipbuilding Contracts. 1895

Smith, J., 53 Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Eastlake's Materials History Oil Painting. 2nd part, 8vo.
Scott's Waverley. Any vols. in cloth from Vol. 34 to 48. 1829-33 (Cadell)
MacCarthy's History Own Times. Vol. 3 to end
Macaulay's History of England. Vols. 1, 5, cl.
Waverley. Vols. 37, 42-44, 46, 47, cl. 1829-33 (Cadell)
Stanley's Lectures Jewish Ch. 3rd ser.
Picturesque Palestine, 4to., cl. extra. Vol. 5
Cassell's Family Physician. Vol. 4, crimson cl. extra

Smith, W., Reading
Low's Domesticated Animals, 2 v. 4to.
Grimm's Greek Lexicon
Lloyd's Encyclo. Dicty.
Bible and Nature, 2 vols.

Smith, W. H., & Son (Book Dept.), 186 Strand, London, W.C.
1,000 Answers to 1,000 Questions. Vols 1 & 2, red cloth

Smith, W. J., 41 North St., Brighton
Roundell's Cowdray House
Poole's (Lane) Mohammedan Dynasties

Sotheran, H., & Co., 37 Piccadilly, W.
Lyell's Life and Letters, 2 vols.
Weber's Marie Antoinette, 3 vols.
Gilchrist's (Anne) Life
Kelmscott Froissart Pages
Shairp's Aspects of Poetry
Mill's (J. S.) On the Irish Land Question
Morley's (John) Miscellanies. 2nd series
Howorth's History of the Mongols
Gregorovius, Rom im Mittelälter, 11 vols.
Wilkins' Love of an Uncrowned Queen, 2 vols.

Spencer, W. T., 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
Clare's (John) Poems
Drayton's Polyolbion
Freer's Henry IV. and Marie de Medici. Vol. 1. 1861
Robinson's (Crabbe) Diary, 3 vols.
Scott's Guy Mannering, 3 v. uncut Any edit.

Stanford, E., 26 and 27 Cockspur St., Charing Cross, London, S.W.
Church's Sacred Poetry of Early Religions
Huish's Japan and its Art

Stechert, G. E., 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.
Jnl. of Indian Art. Set
Catal. of Scient. Papers of Roy. Soc. Set
Scobell's Collection of Acts and Ordinances. 1658
Calendar of State Papers. Set
Statutes of Realm. Do.
Rolls Series. Do.
Shakespeare Reprints, 4tos. and 1st folio
Old English Poem of the Owl, ed. by Stratmann. 1868
Westwood's Facsimiles of Miniatures
Eastlake's Notes on Foreign Pictur Galleries. 1864
Burckhardt's Cicerone
Croston's Nooks and Corners of Lancashire and Cheshire. 1882

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Sotheran, H., & Co., 140 Strand, W.C.
Spear. April 25
Economy of Human Life. 1765 (Glasgow)
Ingham's Sierra Leone after 100 Years. 1894
Martin's History of France
Mansel's Gnostic Heresies

Steiger, E., & Co., New York, c/o Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Bamber's Chemistry and Agriculture of Tea. 1893
Book of a Thousand Nights and a Night, trans. by Burton, ed. by Smithers, with 70 illustrations, 12 vols. cl. 1897

Stephen, J. A., & Co., 9 Barrack St., Dundee
Books and Prints of Aberdeen
——————— Dundee

Stock, E., 62 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Housman's Shropshire Lad. 1st edit.
Grazebrook's Heraldry of Smiths

Streicher, C. A., Linwood Croft, York
Good work on Shipwrecks
Cave's Antiquities of York
Book Prices Current. Vol. 9
Lang's Fairy Books. 1st edit.
Century or Webster's Dictionary

Suckling & Co., 13 Garrick St., W.C.
Froude's Book of Job. 1854
Marryat's Residence in Jutland. 1860
Northcote's Epitaphs of the Catacombs
Ralston's Early Russian History

Sutton, A., 8 Deansgate, Manchester
Richardson's Borderer's Table Book. Vol. 6, or imperfect
Newcastle-on-Tyne Directory. 1801

Sweet & Maxwell (Ltd.), 3 Chancery Lane, W.C.
Chalmers' Bills of Exchange. 1881
Select Law Cases. 1641
Templar, or Monthly Register of Legal Knowledge, 2 vols. 1789
Annual Practice for 1901, 2 vols. demy 8vo. 25*s* net (Sweet)

Taylor & Son, 9 College Street, Northampton
Scott's Tragedy of Fotheringay
Bible Vindicated by various Ministers. 1838
Penny Pulpit. Vols. 9, 18

Taylor, C., Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Mozley's (J. B.) Essay on Development (Rivington)
Cobbett's Rural Rides
Magazine of Art. Vol. 18 (Cassell)
Piercy's (John S.) History of Retford, Notts. (Longmans)

Taylor, W., Harbour View, Colaba Causeway, Fort, Bombay
Kipling. 1st edits. and Autographs
Old Military Books
Old Books relating to India

Thacker, W., & Co., 2 Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, E.C.
Lecky's European Morals
Wilson's Hindu Theatre
Utara Sita
Yule and Burnell's Hobson-Jobson

Theakston's (Ltd.), Scarborough
Norie's Nautical Tables

Thin, J., Bookseller, Edinburgh
McGregor's Kinematics and Dynamics. 1887
Roxburghe Ballads. Part 4 (Vol. 2, pt. 1); Pts. 10, 11 (Vol. 4, pts. 1, 2) et seq.

Thomas, A., 22 Silver Street, Leicester
Seaward's Monody on Major André
Smith's Life of Major André
Dickens' Carol. 1st edit. Soiled copy
Ross' Oregon and Columbia River

Thomas, J., 355 City Road, E.C.
Lloyd's Dictionary. V. 6, 7, or any Pts.

Thorp, T., 4 Broad Street, Reading
Bourne's Great Western Railway
Harris' History of Kent
Froude's Short Studies, 8vo. Vol. 3

Thornton, J., & Son, 11 Broad Street, Oxford
Mozley's Theory of Development. Several copies
Jewett's Plato's Dialogues, 5 v., 3rd ed.
Cheyne's Isaiah. Vol. 2
Lecky's England, 7 vols. cr. 8vo.
Stubbs' England. Any vols.
Scarth's Roman Britain (S.P.C.K.)
Allen's (Grant) Anglo-Saxon Britain (do.)
Phillips' Geology of Oxfordshire
Cicero, ed. Ernesti, by Valpy. Vol 8

Thornton, J., 33 High Street, Oxford
Any Books, Pamphlets, Lectures, &c. in English on Snails, illus. where possible
Prince Cherrytop
Willert's Louis XI.
Nature. Nos. 1242, 1295–1297, 1334, 1336, 1393, 1449, 1450, 1454
Green's English People, illus. Parts 22 to end
Emerton's Charles the Great
Mullinger's Schools of Charles the Great
Bell's Shakespeare, 8 vols. 12mo., calf. Vol. 6. 1774

Thorpe, J., 53 Ship Street, Brighton
Art Annual, 1895: Luke Fildes
Irish Quarterly. Oct. 1858; 1859 cmpl.
Month. June 1881, or vol. containg. it; July, Nov., Dec. 1895; March, May, Sept. 1896
Practical Mechanic. V. 4, 1844, or impft.
Dublin Review. Vol. 1, 1836, or page 279; Mar. '57; June '58; Aug. '60; Feb, May, Aug '61; May, Nov. '62; Apr. '63; and many odd nos. between 1865 and 1892

Thurnam, C., & Sons, Carlisle
Wm Barnes, Poet and Philosopher
Robinson's English Flower Garden. Old edit.
Ranke's History of the Popes, 3 vols.
Grigor's Arboriculture
Foster's Cumberland Pedigrees

Tomlin, W., Trinity Street, Cambridge
Grote's Hist. of Greece, 12 vol. edit. cr. 8vo. Vol. 9
Jowett's Thucydides. Vol. 1
Studio Summer No. 1900

Tract Society, 99 George St., Edinburgh
Milne's (of Perth) Gatherings from a Ministry
Fraser's Synoptical Lectures, 3 vols.
Farrar's My Object in Life

Trayte, G., 173 Queen Street, Portsea
Jefferies' Conchology or Marine only
Forbes and Hanley's British Mollusca
Masonry &c., pub. Kelly. 1848

Treacher, H. & C., 1 North Street, Brighton
Storme's German Tales

Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 143 Oxford Street, W.
Allen's (Grant) Colours of Flowers
——————— Flowers and their Pedigrees
Mercier's Outlines of Life of the Lord Jesus Christ, 2 vols.
Fleay's Chron. of London Stage
Laws and Reg. of the Musicians' Company. ? 1835

Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 6B Sloane Street, London, S.W.
Brewer's Reign of Henry VIII.
Yates' Silent Witness. 2*s*.
Oliphant's House on the Moor. 2*s*.
——————— Lillie's Leaf. 2*s*
——————— Lucy Crofton. 2*s*.
Dumas' Paul Jones
Elliot's Diary of an Idle Woman in Italy

Twietmeyer, A., Leipzig
Publishers' Weekly. Vol. 57, Nos 1, 3 1900 (New York)
Gower's Diseases of the Nervous System 1882–83
Harris' Diatessaron of Tatian, a study
Winter's (Strange) Blameless Woman

Tyndall, G. H., Bookseller, Ely
Smith's (G.) Conversion of India

Unwin, T. F., Paternoster Bldngs., E.C.
Guizot's Hist. of England, 3 vols.
——————— Work on Cromwell, in English
Vosmaer's Amazon, 2 copies

Vickers, J., 10 Baggotrath Pl., Dublin
Malton's Dublin
Any Old Views or Maps of Dublin

Voigt's (E.) Nachf. (R. Lochmann), Wiesbaden
Alpine Jnl. No. 21, 63, 64, 78, 79, 99–101
Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers
Conway and Coolidge's Climber's Guides
Fraser's Mag. July 1855; Aug 1870
Fireside. Feb, June 1900; Feb. 1896; Aug. 1893
Travel. Sept. 1898
Wide World. May 1899
Sandow's Mag. May 1900
World. March 1, 1882

Voile & Roberson, Faversham
Grant's Lady Wedderburn's Wish
Ullmann's Sinlessness of Jesus
Hatch's Organisation of Early Christian Churches
Kennedy's Sport in Newfoundland

Walker, H., 37 Briggate, Leeds
Vale Press: Shakespeare's Works
Hummel's Dyeing of Textile Fabrics
Roll of Battell Abbey

Walker, T., Midland Printing Works, Charles Street, Shipley, Yorks.
Capp's Smokeroom Booklets. Any Nos., also Prospectus and Soother
Cudworth's Round about Bradford

Wallis, H. W., 24 Sidney St., Cambridge
Duruy's Greece. Set
Sloane's Napoleon. Vols. 3, 4
Kitty, a novel
Gibbons' Episcopal Records of Ely

Walmsley, G. G., 50 Lord Street, Liverpool
Minutes of Proceedings of the Inst of Civil Engineers. Vol. 138

Watts, H. T., 88 Industry Rd., Darnall, Sheffield
Story of Bradshaw's Guide (Leadenhall Press)
Gatty's Sundials
Ainsworth's Lancashire Witches, illus. Before 1861
——— ——— St. James', illus.

Weall, B., 8 Silver St., Gainsborough
Judy. Half yearly vols. for 1898–1900, cloth or half-bound

Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
Mill's (J. S.) Dissertations and Discussions. Vol. 4
——— Chapters on Irish Land Question
Leake's Journal of a Tour in Asia Minor
Loddiges' Bot. Cabinet. L.P. Pts. 175, 178, 189, 194

Westwood, A., & Son, Cupar-Fife
Journey across the Rocky Mountains to California, by Wm. Kelly, Pat Simms, and McIntyre. 1852

Wheldon, J., & Co., 38 Great Queen Street, London, W.C.
Nature. Vols. 1–12
Linné, Systema. 10th edit.
Observatory. 1892 to date
Moffat's Life's Labours in S. Africa

Whitberg, L., 5 & 7 Dunmore Street, S.S., Glasgow
Gil Blas. English
Fielding's Tom Jones
Adventures of Da Gasparia
Simon's (O. J.) World and the Cloister

White, W. H., 38 Westgate Street, Gloucester
Jefferies' Gamekeeper at Home. 1st ed.
Gattermann's Organic Chemistry
Walker's Physical Chemistry
Rudge's Gloucestershire

Wildman, E. B., 1 Redcross St., Liverpool
Knight's Dictionary of Mechanics. Vol. 8, brown cloth (Cassell)

Workman, F., 18 Foregate, Worcester
Alexander's Stephen Lawrence, Yeoman

Wigley, J. M., 67 and 69 Market St., Lancaster
Willoughby's Handbk. of Public Health and Demography. Latest edit.

Williams & Co., 5 Union Street, Bath
Round the World Painting Book. 2 cops.
Bride of Lammermoor, 2 v. Border edit.
Talisman. Marcus Ward's blue cloth edit. 2 copies
Murray's Companion Dictionary

Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Hamilton's Greek Vases
Armstrong's Gainsborough. 1st edit.
Royal Academy Catalogue for 1896
New Gallery Catalogue for 1896
Annals of Botany. Vols. 3–9
Oldenberg's Buddha
Jevons' History of Religion

Williams & Norgate, Oxford
Musical Notation of the Middle Ages. 1890 (London)
Edwards' Gangræna. 3
Lecky's Hist. of Engl. 18th Cent., 12 v.

Williams, T. B. C., Maybury Rough, Woking
Chifney's Genius Genuine. Uncut
Smith's Observ. on Breeding, bds. 1825
Sporting Repository. 1822, or imperf.
Historical Lists of Horse Matches. 1727

Wilson, D., 3 Market Buildings, Kirkgate, Bradford
Emerson's Essays (Sampson Low & Co.)

Wilson, J., Market Gallery, Aberdeen
Oracle Cyclopædia. Parts 24 to end
Brownson's Essays (American)
Gibbon's Rome. Vols. 1, 11. 1831 (Nelson)

Wohlleben, Th., 50 Great Russell Street, London, W.C.
Studio. Summer No., 1900
Whistler's Gentle Art of Making Enemies
Encyclopædia Britannica

Wood, E. M., 89 Waterloo Street, Hull
Earl Darlington, Portrait, coloured, with Hounds
Operations of the Raby Pack, 4to.
Speight's Nidderdale and Craven
York Minster, Hist. of. Vol. 1, bds. 1770

Woodall, C., Southport
Any Books on Patagonia
Life of Miss Alcott

Wright, W., 22 Cecil Court, W.C.
Mahan's Life of Nelson. Vol 2
Hawker's (Col.) Diary. Vol. 2
Hore's Newmarket. Vol 1. 2 copies

Wyllie, D., & Son, 247 Union Street, Aberdeen
Royal Society's Philosophical Trans., Vols. 12, 16–26, 29, 30, 37, 61
Dublin University Mag. Vols. 57–90. Unbound
Journal of Agric. 2nd Series, Vols. 11, 12, 1866; 3rd Series, Vols. 1–4, 1865–1868 (Blackwood)
Quarterly Journal of Agric. Vols. 1–8. 1829–38 (Blackwood)
Highland Agric. Soc. Trans. 1st Series, Vols. 5, 7–11; 3rd Series, Vol. 11 (Blackwood)
Royal Historical Society's Trans. 1st Series, Vols. 2, 3
Edinburgh Review. Index to Vols. 21–50
Gentleman's Mag. 3rd Series, Vols. 1–19, 1856–65; 4th Series, Vols. 1–5, 1866–68
Leybourn's (Thos.) Mathematical Quest. from Ladies' Diary, 5 vols. 2nd Ser. 1826–30
Archæological Journal of Royal Arch. Institute. Vols. 42, 1885 to date. Unbound
Cadogan's (Lady) Patience Games, illus.

Young's Library, 36 Kensington High Street, W.
Shipton's (Helen) Jud (S.P.C.K.)

CLOTH BINDING CASES
FOR THE
Publishers' Circular
CAN BE HAD AT THE
PUBLISHING OFFICE, St. Dunstan's House,
FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.
PRICE 2s.; POST FREE, 2s. 3d.

MAGGS BROS.,
159 Church Street, Paddington, London, W.
WILL BE GLAD TO HAVE THE OFFER OF
RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS of any Description; also *FINE MEZZOTINTS AND COLOURED ENGRAVINGS.*
English Poetry printed before 1660. Elizabethan Literature.
Old Plays prior to 1700. Mezzotint Engravings in fine state.
Coloured Engravings of Bartolozzi School.

ONLY THE COMPANY'S PRINTED FORM OF RECEIPT RECOGNISED.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMPANY.

ESTABLISHED 1809. Telegraphic Address "NONNAC LONDON"

WM DAWSON & SONS, LIMITED.

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS & EXPORTERS OF
ENGLISH & FOREIGN BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, STATIONERY, &c.

Cannon House,
Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane,
London, EC ____ 190__

BRANCHES:
101 CANNON ST E.C. | CARDIFF
NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE W.C. | EXETER
AND LEICESTER

THE COUNTRY TRADE AND EXPORT ONLY SUPPLIED

SEND FOR OUR PRICES.

Postal Subscriptions

Received for all . . .
Newsagents & Booksellers
Liberal Discount

Advertisements Inserted . . . .

The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

Contents November 3, 1900

LEADING ARTICLE 463
NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS 463
CONTINENTAL NOTES 465
TRADE CHANGE 465
'TIS SIXTY YEARS SINCE 466
THE FUTURE OF THE NOVEL 466
IN MEMORIAM 467
DEARER BOOKS AND PAPER IN FRANCE 467
INDEX-MAKING 469
PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK 471
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS... 474
BOOKS FOR SALE 478
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE ... 478

REVIEWS

DISSEMBLERS 469
ENGLAND, EGYPT, AND THE SOUDAN 469
FLICK OF FORTUNE 471
FURNACE OF EARTH 470
HISTORY OF THE PARISH OF PRESTON IN AMOUNDERNESS IN THE COUNTY OF LANCASTER ... 469
LORD JIM 469
MARSHFIELD THE OBSERVER, AND THE DEATH DANCE 470
MINOR WRITINGS OF CHARLES DICKENS ... 470
MODERN SUBURB 469
RELIEF OF MAFEKING 470
RICHELIEU AND GROWTH OF FRENCH POWER... 470
ST. PETER'S UMBRELLA 469
STICKIT MINISTER'S WOOING 469
WATERLOO CAMPAIGN, 1815 471
WORLDLINGS 470
WORLD'S GREAT SNARE 470

OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.
For Rates for Subscriptions, Advertisements, &c., see Leader page.

THE GREAT WORK COMPLETED. TWENTIETH VOLUME JUST ISSUED.

Twentieth Century Practice of Medicine

An International Encyclopædia of Modern Medical Science by Leading Authorities of Europe and America.

Edited by THOMAS L. STEDMAN (New York City)

In 20 vols. Bound in cloth, **£1. 1s.** each net; in half-morocco, **£1. 10s.** each net.

SOLD IN SETS ONLY. FULL PROSPECTUS ON APPLICATION.

The Publishers have pleasure in announcing that Vol. XX. is now ready.

Vol. I.—Diseases of the Uropoietic System.
Vol. II.—Nutritive Disorders.
Vol. III.—Occupation Diseases, Drug Habits, and Poisons.
Vol. IV.—Diseases of the Vascular System and Thyroid Gland.
Vol. V.—Diseases of the Skin.
Vols. VI. and VII.—Diseases of the Respiratory Organs.
Vols. VIII. and IX.—Diseases of the Digestive Organs.
Vols. X. and XI.—Diseases of the Nervous System.
Vol. XII.—Mental Diseases, Childhood and Old Age.
Vols. XIII. to XVII.—Infectious Diseases.
Vol. XVIII.—Syphilis and Leprosy.
Vol. XIX.—Malaria and Yellow Fever.
Vol. XX.—Tuberculosis, Appendix, and Index.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited.

NOW IN PREPARATION

'Publishers' Circular' Christmas Number

The chief object of this Number is to give a complete summary of the Presentation Books of the Year, and thus afford a useful guide to purchasers in the choice of suitable volumes. It forms a most valuable aid to the Bookseller, and enables him, by circulating a few copies (with his own imprint) among his customers, to solicit very effectively their Christmas orders. As an Advertisement medium, therefore, it stands unrivalled.

This year our Christmas Number will be made even more attractive and representative than ever, and as it is very necessary, in order to advance the best interests of the Publishing Trade, that it should be issued in good time for Christmas purchasers, we would ask advertisers to send us their orders, with copy, as soon as possible, and in this way to help us in securing early publication. Books for review should be addressed to the Editor, and the parcel marked 'Christmas Number.'

SCALE OF CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS

WHOLE PAGE (Demy 4to.)	**£4 4 0**	**QUARTER PAGE**	**£1 5 0**
HALF PAGE	**2 2 0**	**EIGHTH PAGE**	**0 15 0**

N.B.—An Extra Charge is made for Advertisements printed in Red and Black.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C

THE LATEST MAGAZINE.
Has already a demand of over 20,000 Copies.

THE IMPERIAL AND COLONIAL MAGAZINE AND REVIEW. *Illustrated.*

Obtainable in every part of the civilised world.
MONTHLY. PRICE ONE SHILLING NET.
Edited by 'CELT' and E. F. BENSON.
READY NOVEMBER 1, 1900.

The First Number will contain *inter alia* the following: A Poem to H.M. the Queen, by A. C. BENSON, Esq.; Current News and Notes; 'Efficiency and Empire,' by ARNOLD WHITE; 'The Century in Our Colonies,' by the Right Hon. Sir CHARLES W. DILKE, Bart., M.P.; 'The People of India,' by Sir GEORGE BIRDWOOD; 'British South Africa,' by Professor A. H. KEANE; 'Lord Hopetoun,' by Sir ANDREW CLARKE; 'The Federal Family,' by Sir JOHN A. COCKBURN; 'Our State Prison—St. Helena,' by Col. Sir HOWARD VINCENT, M.P.; 'The Mangrove Woman,' a New Zealand Story; 'The Colonisation of Australia;' 'New Zealand's Resolute Independence,' &c., &c., Reviews, &c., Public Entertainments Criticised, the Broodings of a Philosopher, &c.

Future issues will contain Articles, &c., by his Grace the DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH, Lord CHARLES BERESFORD, Lord STANMORE, Lord BRASSEY, Lord STRATHCONA, Sir EDWARD SASSOON, Lady JEUNE, Sir HORACE TOZER, Sir EDWARD H. WITTENOOM, Sir PHILIP FYSH, the Hon. W. PEMBER-REEVES, Sir SIDNEY SHERLOCK, Sir WALTER PEACE, Sir WILLIAM LEE-WARNER, Sir GEORGE BIRDWOOD, J. HENNIKER HEATON, Esq., G. W. FORREST, Esq., C. DE THIERRY, &c.
Write for Prospectus.

London: HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED,
13 Great Marlborough Street, W.

HOW TO MAKE MONEY.
Sell 'IT MAY HAPPEN YET,'
the great New Patriotic Tale of a Supposed Invasion of England, by EDMUND LAWRENCE. Price 1s. 6d. net, and 2s.

How to Sell 'IT MAY HAPPEN YET.'
Send for a supply of the 'IRRESISTIBLE' CIRCULAR (headed 'Could England be Invaded?') advertising the same.

ROBERTS, 19 Paternoster Row. (*See* Advts.)

LARGE HANDSOME VOLUMES
FOR THIS CHRISTMAS.

GALL & INGLIS, London and Edinburgh.

CHARLES F. BARKER,
4 Selwyn Parade, Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey.

Being about to open a Bookselling, Stationery, and Music, &c., Establishment at above Address, will be grateful to receive copies of Trade and Retail Catalogues from Publishers.

DARLINGTON'S HANDBOOKS.

'Sir Henry Ponsonby is commanded by the Queen to thank Mr. Darlington for a copy of his Handbook.'

'Nothing better could be wished for.' BRITISH WEEKLY.
'Far superior to ordinary guides.'—LONDON DAILY CHRONICLE.

Edited by RALPH DARLINGTON, F.R.G.S.
1s. each. Illustrated. Maps by JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

BOURNEMOUTH AND NEW FOREST.
ABERYSTWITH, BARMOUTH, AND CARDIGAN BAY.
THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. THE ISLE OF WIGHT.
THE WYE VALLEY. THE SEVERN VALLEY.
MALVERN, HEREFORD, WORCESTER, GLOUCESTER.
LLANDRINDOD WELLS and the SPAS of MID-WALES.
THE VALE OF LLANGOLLEN.
BRISTOL, BATH, CHEPSTOW, WESTON-SUPER MARE
BRECON, ROSS, TINTERN, AND THE LOWER WYE
LLANDUDNO, RHYL, BETTWS-Y-COED, SNOWDONIA
BRIGHTON, EASTBOURNE, HASTINGS, ST. LEONARDS.

'A brilliant book.'—TIMES.
'Very complete. I use them all.'—DAILY GRAPHIC.
'The best handbook to London ever issued.'
LIVERPOOL DAILY POST

LLANGOLLEN: DARLINGTON & Co. LONDON: SIMPKIN & Co., LTD.

NEWSAGENTS' TRADE ACCOUNT BOOKS.
MARLBOROUGH'S (Copyright).

	Prices Net
PERIODICAL DELIVERY BOOK, No. 1. Imp. 8vo.	1 0
DITTO Thicker, No. 2	2 0
MAGAZINE ORDER AND DELIVERY BOOK, No. 3. Large post 8vo.	3 0
*NEWSPAPER DAILY DELIVERY BOOK, No. 4. Imp. 8vo. (for Weekly Cash Accounts)	1 0
DITTO Thicker, No. 5	3 0
MAGAZINE DELIVERY BOOK, No. 6. Fcp folio, half-bound cloth, Index, folioed, 12 months at a view	5 0
WEEKLY PERIODICAL DELIVERY BOOK, No. 7. Fcp. folio, half-bound cloth, 26 weeks at a view, with Index and folioed	5 0
WEEKLY PERIODICAL BOOK, No. 7a. Small Imperial 8vo. oblong. 156 leaves. Ruled and printed for Quarterly Receipts, 52 weeks at a view, 18 lines on a page, 2-letter Index, &c. Half-bound, Cloth...	4 6
WEEKLY PERIODICAL BOOK, No. 7b. Small Imperial 4to. As above. Giving 52 lines on a page	7 6
DAILY NEWSPAPER DELIVERY BOOK, No. 8. Fcap. folio, half-bound cloth, 13 weeks at a view, folioed	5 0

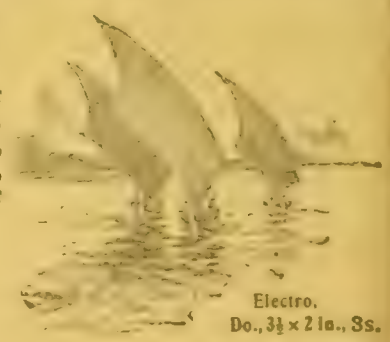
Complete Trade List on Application. Carriage or Postage extra. Booking 2d.

E. MARLBOROUGH & CO., 51 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.

MESSRS. S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.
ARE OFFERING FOR SALE
ELECTROTYPES OF 60,000 ENGRAVINGS
of High-class Merit

They are specially suitable for Illustrating Books, Magazines, &c. Proof Books can be seen at the Office, or Proofs will be sent on application, stating subject, size, and purpose for which required.

All communications should be addressed to
S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.,
9 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.


Electro.
Do., 3½ × 2 in., 3s.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Contents of No. 285, NOVEMBER 1900. Price 2s. 6d.

CABINET GOVERNMENT OR DEPARTMENTALISM? By J. A. R. MARRIOTT.

LESSONS OF THE WAR: (1) 'Place the War Office in Commission,' by the Right Hon. Lord THRING: (2) Suggestions from the Front, by Lieut.-Colonel CHARLES A COURT; (3) Our Belated Battleships, by ARCHIBALD S. HURD.

THE RELIGIONS OF CHINA. (*Concluded*). III. Buddhism and Christianity. By the Right Hon. Professor MAX MULLER.

THE LAKE-DWELLERS. By the Rev. Dr. JESSOPP.

EXTRAVAGANCE IN DRESS. By LADY GWENDOLEN RAMSDEN.

VOICE CULTURE. By Mrs. WALTER CREYKE.

FRENCH CANADA AND THE EMPIRE. By J. G. SNEAD COX.

THE VAN EYCKS. By W. H. JAMES WEALE.

ELECTIONEERING WOMEN: an American Appreciation. By ELIZABETH L. BANKS.

THE CRADLE OF THE HUMAN RACE. By SAMUEL WADDINGTON.

ARMY MANŒUVRES IN FRANCE. By H. SOMERS SOMERSET.

THE CASUALTIES OF WAR AND OF INDUSTRY. By F. HARCOURT KITCHIN.

THE VULGARISING OF OBERAMMERGAU. By L. C. MOULTON.

THE GAEL AND HIS HERITAGE. By FIONA MACLEOD.

THE NEWSPAPERS.' By Sir WEMYSS REID.

THE ADMINISTRATIVE REFORM ASSOCIATION: List of Members.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

READY SHORTLY. PRICE ONE GUINEA

To be introduced January 1, 1901. To be compulsory January 1, 1902.

THE INTERNATIONAL CODE OF SIGNALS
For the use of all Nations.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE BOARD OF TRADE.

PRICE ONE GUINEA.

London: SPOTTISWOODE & CO., 54 Gracechurch Street, E.C.
Liverpool: 36 Exchange Buildings, Old Hall Street.

JUST PUBLISHED

India and Imperial Federation
By DAVID McLAREN MORRISON
Crown 8vo. sewed, pp. 75, 1s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

THE BIBLE ATLAS OF MAPS AND PLANS TO ILLUSTRATE THE GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS, AND THE APOCRYPHA. With Explanatory Notes by the late Rev. SAMUEL CLARK, M.A.; also a Complete Index to the Geographical Names in the English Bible, by Sir GEORGE GROVE. Sixth Edition. Revised by Sir CHARLES WILSON, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., F.R.S. Royal 4to. cloth boards, 10*s.* 6*d.*

[This work has been almost entirely re-written by Sir Charles Wilson, and brought up by this competent authority to date.]

EARLY CHURCH CLASSICS.—ST. AUGUSTINE'S TREATISE ON THE CITY OF GOD. By the Rev. F. R. MONTGOMERY HITCHCOCK, M.A., B.D. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*;

EARLY CHURCH CLASSICS.—THE LITURGY OF THE EIGHTH BOOK OF 'THE APOSTOLIC CONSTITUTIONS,' commonly called the Clementine Liturgy. Translated into English, with Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. H. H. CRESSWELL, M.A. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

TWENTY-FIVE AGRAPHA; or, Extra Canonical Sayings of our Lord. Annotated by the Rev. Prebendary BLOMFIELD JACKSON, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

REFLECTED LIGHTS FROM CHRISTINA ROSSETTI'S 'THE FACE OF THE DEEP.' Selected and arranged by W. M. L. JAY. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'FAIR AS A LILY.' By EDITH HARVEY BROOKS. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

OUR WORKING BOYS: Suggestions for their Teachers. By EMILY C. ORR. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

LEADING IDEAS OF KEBLE'S 'CHRISTIAN YEAR.' By the Rev. CLEMENT PRICE. Imp. 32mo. cloth boards, 6*d.*

THE PRE-CHRISTMAS ANTIPHONS. Beautifully printed in gold and colours. Paper cover, 6*d.*

[Will serve as an instructive Christmas Card.]

TOWARDS THE LAND OF THE RISING SUN; or, Four Years in Burma. By Sister KATHERINE. With Four Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.*

FIFTY YEARS IN WESTERN AFRICA: being a Record of the Work of the West Indian Church on the Banks of the Rio Pongo. By the Rev. A. H. BARROW, M.A. With Map. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.*

THE CHURCH OF CYPRUS. By the Rev. H. T. F. DUCKWORTH. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

CHRIST'S WORKERS AMONG ALL CONDITIONS OF MEN. By Mrs. T. R. SEDDON, Author of 'Saints and Heroes of our own Days.' Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

SAINTS AND HEROES OF OUR OWN DAYS. By Mrs. T. R. SEDDON. New and Revised Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

HELPS TOWARDS BELIEF IN THE CHRISTIAN FAITH. By the Rev. C. G. GRIFFINHOOFE, M.A. With a Preface by the Most Rev. the LORD ARCHBISHOP OF ARMAGH. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.*

A REVIEW OF 'CHRISTIAN SCIENCE.' By MARGARET BENSON. Small post 8vo. paper cover, 2*d.*

THE MORAL EFFECTS OF CHARITY; or, Character and Almsgiving. By the Rev. W. E. CHADWICK. Small post 8vo. paper cover, 2*d.*

THE CHURCH HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

The following Publications are issued under the auspices of the above Society, of which the President is the Right Rev. M. Creighton, D.D., Lord Bishop of London.

LVII. — THE ENGLISH CHURCH AND THE MINISTRY OF THE REFORMED CHURCHES. By the Rev. EDWARD DENNY. Small post 8vo. paper cover, 6*d.*

LX. — THE ELECTION, CONFIRMATION, AND HOMAGE OF BISHOPS OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND: a Paper read at the Annual Meeting of the Church Historical Society, Dec. 6th, 1899, by the Right Rev. G. F. BROWNE, D.D., Lord Bishop of Bristol. Small post 8vo. paper cover, 3*d.*

A Complete List of the Church Historical Society's Publications may be had on application.

THE ROMANCE OF SCIENCE.—SOUNDING THE OCEAN OF AIR: being Six Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute of Boston in December 1898, by A. LAWRENCE ROTCH, S.B., A.M. With numerous Illustrations. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

*** *Twelve other Volumes have already appeared in this Series. List on application.*

MATTER, ETHER, AND MOTION: the Factors and Relations of Physical Science. By A. E. DOLBEAR, Ph.D., Professor of Physics, Tuft's College, U.S.A. English Edition edited by Professor ALFRED LODGE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 5*s.*

'Every page shows that the author is alive to the far-reaching consequences and implications of modern science. Professor Dolbear's pages are eminently readable, and his presentation of the philosophy of modern physics is lucid, interesting, exhaustive, and for the most part convincing.'—LITERATURE.

AMONG THE BIRDS. By FLORENCE ANNA FULCHER. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

EVERY-DAY HEROES: Stories of Bravery during the Queen's Reign, 1837-1900. Compiled from Public and Private Sources. New and Enlarged Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'Is an admirable compilation, which we should like to see widely distributed.'
GUARDIAN.

CHINA. By Professor Robert K. DOUGLAS, of the British Museum. With Map and numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo. cloth boards, 5*s.*

THE HISTORY OF INDIA, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. By Captain L. J. TROTTER. Revised Edition, brought up to date. With Map and numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s.*

UNCLE BART: the Tale of a Tyrant. By G. MANVILLE FENN. Five Page Illustrations. Large post 8vo. cloth boards, 5*s.*

LONE STAR BLOCKHOUSE. By F. B. FORESTER. Four Page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.*

OVER THE GARDEN GATE. By ALICE F. JACKSON. Three Page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

A DOOR OF HOPE: a Tale of the Danish Invasion in the Reign of King Alfred. By ANNIE L. GEE. Three Page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.*

A PENNILESS LASS. By ANNETTE LYSTER. Three Page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

ROSKELLY OF ROSKELLY. By Mrs. HENRY CLARKE. Three Page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6d.

A PENNYWORTH OF KINDNESS. By PHŒBE ALLEN. One Page Woodcut. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

THE PASSING OF THE EMPIRES: 850 B.C. to 330 B.C. By Professor MASPERO. Edited by the Rev. Professor SAYCE. Translated by M. L. McCLURE. With Maps, Three Coloured Plates, and numerous Illustrations. Demy 4to. (approximately), cloth, bevelled boards, 25*s.*; half-morocco (bound by Rivière), 30*s.*

'Scholars, as well as unlearned seekers after unbiassed facts, owe M. Maspero and Mrs. McClure a deep debt of gratitude.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

'An interesting book, and one which will give the reader a good general view of a most eventful period in the history of the world.'—NATURE.

'For some time it must form the standard work upon the subject.'
PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'The work is beautifully produced, and the hundreds of illustrations are in the highest style.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

'As a narrative it reads clearly and often brilliantly, which says much for Mrs. McClure's sympathetic translation. Altogether this is a book to read and re-read; it is the best authority on its wide subject at present.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge has done good service to scholars and Biblical students in procuring an able translation of this work. The translation of this monumental work has been admirably carried out by Mrs. M. L. McClure, a member of the Committee of the Egyptian Exploration Fund.'—LIVERPOOL COURIER.

THE HOLY GOSPELS. With Illustrations from the Old Masters of the XIVth, XVth, and XVIth Centuries.

More than three hundred works, dealing exclusively with the events of our Lord's life have been chosen from among the greatest examples of the Italian, German, Flemish, and French schools for the subject of these illustrations. The work contains 384 (imperial 4to.) pages and over 350 Illustrations, forty-eight of these being separate Plates printed in Two Tints. Half-bound, paste-grain roan, 47*s.* 6*d.*; whole-bound, paste grain roan, 56*s.*

'No more sumptuous edition of the Gospels has ever been produced in English nor any that approaches this for wealth and beauty of illustrations.'—CHURCH TIMES.

'The pictures are, to all who can appreciate religious art, uncommonly beautiful.'
QUEEN.

F. V. WHITE & CO.'S LIST

NOW READY.

In Illustrated Cover. Price **1s.**

Sixteenth Year of Publication

WINTER'S ANNUAL

ENTITLED

She was called Noel

By JOHN STRANGE WINTER,

Author of 'Bootles' Baby.'

SEVEN Popular Novels

Price 6s. each

A SELF-MADE COUNTESS
(Fourth Edition)
JOHN STRANGE WINTER.

IN WHITE RAIMENT
(Second Edition)
WILLIAM LE QUEUX.

IN SHEEP'S CLOTHING
HUME NISBET.

THE JUSTICE OF REVENGE
GEORGE GRIFFITH.

DAUNAY'S TOWER
ADELINE SERGEANT.

THE WORLD'S BLACKMAIL
LUCAS CLEEVE.

THE LOVE OF TWO WOMEN
JOHN JONES.

F. V. WHITE & CO.
14 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

Second Impression of

MRS. HUMPHRY WARD'S NEW NOVEL.

NOTICE.—*The FIRST IMPRESSION of*

'ELEANOR,'

by MRS. HUMPHRY WARD, *was sold out immediately upon publication. A SECOND IMPRESSION will be ready on Tuesday next. With Illustrations by* ALBERT STERNER. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place, S.W.

MR. CONAN DOYLE'S HISTORY OF THE BOER WAR.

NOTICE.

Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co. regret that owing to the very large demand for **MR. CONAN DOYLE'S** *work,*

'THE GREAT BOER WAR,'

they are unable to get copies sufficiently fast to execute the orders. A SECOND IMPRESSION will be ready next Tuesday; a THIRD IMPRESSION is in the Press; and they hope shortly to overtake the demand.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place, S.W.

FINE ART WORKS.

Now ready. A SUPERB WORK [illegible]

VAN DYCK. Fifty Full-page Photogravures from the Most Celebrated Pictures of Van Dyck. Selected (by permission of the Authorities) from the Public Galleries of Europe, and from Private Collections, and Reproduced from Autotype Plates. Edited, with an Introduction and Descriptive Notes, by [illegible]

Handsome Atlas volume, extra [illegible] net. Vol. I. published in 1899. Vol. II. in 1899. Vol. III. now ready.

DUTCH PAINTERS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

Edited by [illegible]

**** A Separate Page List of Messrs. S. L., M. & Co.'s Art Announcements can be had post-free.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., Ltd., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

J. M. DENT & CO.

The Haddon Hall Library.

Edited by the MARQUESS OF GRANBY and Mr. GEORGE A. B. DEWAR. Large crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, uncut edges. **7s. 6d.** net per volume.

LATEST VOLUMES IN THE SERIES.

HUNTING. By J. OTHO PAGET. With 6 Photogravures and other Illustrations. Chapter Headings by ARTHUR RACKHAM.

STANDARD.—'We have seldom read anything more graphically described or more true to the life than the run through the ten acres of gorse and blackthorn till the cub is forced to bolt and is killed a mile off in the open.'

OUR FORESTS AND WOODLANDS. By DR. NISBET. With 5 Photogravures and other Illustrations. Chapter Headings by ARTHUR RACKHAM.

PALL MALL GAZETTE.—'The charming series has been notably enriched by the addition of Dr. Nisbet's treatise. The author is able to indulge in his enthusiastic love of woodlands, as well as to convey sound information as to how these are to be produced and made remunerative.'

THE MEDIÆVAL TOWN SERIES.—*New Volumes.*

Fcap. 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top.

FLORENCE. By E. G. GARDNER. With Illustrations by NELLY ERICHSEN, and Map. 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

SPECTATOR.—'We recall few, if any, works of a similar kind which contrive to display so complete a picture of an historic city—its history, politics, art, literature, and its spiritual life.'

CONSTANTINOPLE. By W. H. HUTTON. Illustrated by NELLY ERICHSEN and HELEN M. JAMES. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

ASSISI. By LINA DUFF-GORDON. Illustrated by NELLY ERICHSEN and HELEN M. JAMES. [*Shortly.*

NOW COMPLETED.

THE LARGER TEMPLE SHAKESPEARE. Edited by ISRAEL GOLLANCZ. In 12 Volumes. With numerous Photogravure Frontispieces in Notes and Glossaries. Cloth square, crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.* net per vol.

*** There is also a Large Paper Edition, limited to 175 copies, bound in vellum, and with numerous extra Illustrations. The price of this Edition may be obtained from the Booksellers.

SPECTATOR.—'This edition is one of the most serviceable ever issued from the press.' *DAILY CHRONICLE.*—'Must appeal to the heart of every Shakespeare scholar.'

WISDOM BOOKS.

Printed in red and black. Square demy 8vo. **7s. 6d.** net per volume. A limited Edition in Vellum, price to be obtained from the Booksellers.

First Volumes.

MEDITATIONS OF MARCUS AURELIUS. Translated by CASAUBON. Edited by W. H. D. ROUSE. With 6 Photogravures from Sculptures and Bas Reliefs.

BACON'S ESSAYS. Edited by WALTER WORRALL. With 6 Photogravures from Photographs and Drawing by J. A. SYMINGTON.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

RICHARD WAGNER. By HOUSTON STEWART CHAMBERLAIN. Translated from the German by G. AINSLIE HIGHT, and revised by the Author. With Photogravure Frontispiece and many Illustrations in the Text. Crown 4to. 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

*** This Edition contains all the Illustrations, with exception of the Photogravures and Facsimiles of Music, as in the original edition, which can still be obtained, price 25*s.* net.

A HUNTER'S LOG IN RUSSIA. By FRED WHISHAW. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE GENTLEMAN IN THE NEXT HOUSE: a Farcical Comedy in Three Scenes. Adapted from 'Nicholas Nickleby' by ISABELLE M. PAGAN. With Illustrations. Paper cover, 6*d.* net; cloth, 1*s.* net.

CHEAPER EDITION.

SHAKESPEARE'S A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM. Edited by ISRAEL GOLLANCZ, and Illustrated with upwards of 70 Drawings in Black and White by R. ANNING BELL. Fcp. 4to. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

DAILY CHRONICLE.—'The most beautiful decorated piece of work that has yet been produced in England.'

THE SAINTLY LIVES SERIES.

Edited by Dr. HORTON. Fcap. 8vo.

NEW VOLUME. JUST PUBLISHED.

ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON. By DR. HORTON.

With Portraits and Illustrations. 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

Illustrated Gift Books for Children.

The OUTLOOK says: 'An achievement in publishing.'

THE TRUE ANNALS OF FAIRYLAND.

Edited by WILLIAM CANTON. With Illustrations by CHARLES ROBINSON. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.* net per volume.

Part I.

THE REIGN OF KING HERLA. With Frontispiece and Title-page in Colours and about 150 Illustrations.

THE ADVENTURES OF ODYSSEUS. Told for Children by F. S. MARVIN, R. J. G. MAYOR, and F. M. STAWELL. With Illustrations and Coloured Illustrations by CHARLES ROBINSON. 5*s.* net.

THE SCOTTISH CHIEFS. By JANE PORTER. With 60 Illustrations and coloured Frontispiece by T. H. ROBINSON. Large crown 8vo. 5*s.* net.

LULLABIES AND BABY SONGS: a Posy for Mothers. Compiled by A. L. J. GOSSET. With 35 Illustrations by EVA ROOS. Demy 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

PETER SIMPLE. By CAPTAIN MARRYAT. With 12 coloured Illustrations by J. A. SYMINGTON. Large crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.* net. (Illustrated Romances.)

ALMANAC AND DIARY, 1901. For Young People. With Special Illustrations by ETHEL LARCOMBE. Limp Lambskin, 1*s.* net.

An Illustrated Catalogue will be sent on Application.

J. M. DENT & CO., 29 & 30 Bedford Street, W.C.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

THE OXFORD BOOK OF ENGLISH VERSE, 1250–1900. Chosen and Edited by A. T. QUILLER-COUCH, M.A. In Two Sizes. Crown 8vo, on ordinary paper, price 7s. 6d.; Imp. 8vo, on Oxford India Paper, price 10s. 6d. *[Immediately.*

STUDIA BIBLICA ET ECCLESIASTICA: Essays chiefly in Biblical and Patristic Criticism. Vol. V. Part I. Life of St. Nino. By MARJORY WARDROP and J. O. WARDROP. Price 3s. 6d.

ESSAYS OF JOHN DRYDEN. Selected and Edited by W. P. KER, M.A. In 2 vols. crown 8vo price 10s. 6d.

A NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY on HISTORICAL PRINCIPLES. Founded mainly on the Materials collected by the Philological Society. Edited by J. A. H. MURRAY and HENRY BRADLEY. INPUT—INVALID. (Double Section.) Prepared by Dr. MURRAY. Price 5s.

RE-ISSUE IN MONTHLY NUMBERS, price 3s. 6d. No. 17. CATCH—CHANCELLOR.

Also published by Henry Frowde.

THE EARLY POEMS OF ALFRED LORD TENNYSON, including 'The Princess,' 'In Memoriam,' 'Maud,' &c. Crown 8vo from 2s. 6d.; Miniature Edition in one volume, on Oxford India Paper, from 3s. 6d.

OF THE IMITATION OF CHRIST. By THOMAS KEMPIS. Revised Oxford Edition, with new features, large type, 18mo. In various bindings, from 1s. to 6s. 6d.; also printed on Oxford India Paper, from 2s. to 7s. 6d.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE.

THE CHRISTIAN YEAR. By JOHN KEBLE.

'MY COUNSELLOR': Holy Scripture arranged as Morning and Evening Meditations daily throughout the Year. New large type edition, on toned paper, from 2s.; or on Oxford India Paper, from 2s. 6d. Or in two volumes: **'MY MORNING COUNSELLOR'** Morning Meditations only. **'MY EVENING COUNSELLOR'** Evening Meditations only. Large type edition on Oxford Thumb Edition, from 1s. each.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD. Twenty-ninth Annual Report. 5s.

EXCERPT FROM THE SCIENCE AND ART DIRECTORY. Regulations. 4d.

HANDBOOK FOR THE 6-INCH B.L. MARKS IV., V., VI., VIA, AND VII GUNS AND MOUNTINGS. 1900. 2s.

NAVY LIST, NOVEMBER 1900. 1s. 6d.

MY GARDENER; a Practical Handbook for the Million. By H. W. WARD. Second Edition. 2s. 6d.

RATES AND ASSESSMENTS: a Guide to the Law of Parochial and Local Rates and Assessments, with the Practice of the Union Assessment Committee and of Rating Appeals. By L. GAUDRES. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

THE LAW RELATING TO MARKETS AND FAIRS and therein of Auction Marts, Sale Rooms, Hawkers and Pedlars. By L. GAUDRES, Barrister, Counsel to the District Councils Association. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS, 1894-97. With Notes, Appendices, and a Copious Index. By JAMES DUNDAS WHITE, M.A., LL.M., of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of the Inner Temple and South Wales Circuit, Barrister-at-Law. The Appendices contain a valuable collection of Rules, Regulations, &c., otherwise very difficult to obtain. 7s. 6d. (Second Edition.)

WOBURN EXPERIMENTAL FRUIT FARM. Second Report on the Working and Results of the, by the DUKE OF BEDFORD and SPENCER U. PICKERING, F.R.S. Cloth, 5s.

'The Report under notice is so full of suggestions of high practical importance that it should secure the careful attention of all progressive fruit-growers.'—TIMES.

Bailey's Annual Index to 'The Times' *1899.*

Cloth, gilt lettered. Price 15s.

The Volume consists of 864 pages, containing about 60,000 references, forming a complete and reliable Index to the *Times* from January 1 to December 31, 1899.

A work never before attempted.

Indispensable to all Politicians and Business Men.

No Club or Library (Public or Private) complete without a copy.

*** Monthly Index also published, price 3s.; or by Subscription for the year, 30s.

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS, AND AGENTS TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT, EAST HARDING STREET, LONDON, E.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

An Introduction to the Old Testament in Greek. By H. B. SWETE, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity. With an Appendix containing the Letter of Aristeas, edited with Prolegomena by H. ST. J. THACKERAY, M.A. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Thirteen Homilies of St. Augustine on St. John XIV. In Joh. Ev. Tractatus, LXVII.-LXXIX. With Translation and Notes by H. F. STEWART M.A., Chaplain of Trinity College, Cambridge, formerly Vice-Principal of Salisbury Theological College. Crown 8vo. 4s.

Francis Hutcheson: his Life, Teaching, and Position in the History of Philosophy. By W. R. SCOTT, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Assistant to the Professor of Moral Philosophy, and Lecturer in Political Economy in the University of St. Andrews. Demy 8vo. 8s.

Digest XLI. 1.—De Adquirendo Rerum Dominio. Translated, with Notes, by C. H. MONRO, M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Fifteen Studies in Book-keeping. By WALTER W. SNAILUM, P.A.S.I. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d net.

Lectures on the Lunar Theory. By JOHN COUCH ADAMS, M.A., from his collected Papers. Edited by R. A. SAMPSON, M.A. Demy 8vo. 6s. [Immediately.

THE CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.
NEW VOLUME.
General Editor for the Old Testament and Apocrypha: A. F. KIRKPATRICK, D.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew.

The Book of Daniel. Edited by the Rev. S. R. DRIVER, D.D. 2s. 6d. net.

PITT PRESS MATHEMATICAL SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

The Elements of Hydrostatics. By S. L. LONEY, M.A., Professor of Mathematics at the Royal Holloway College, sometime Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

PITT PRESS SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

C. Sallusti Crispi Catilina. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Index, by W. C. SUMMERS, M.A., Assistant Lecturer in Latin in the Owens College, Manchester. 2s.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

PUBLISHED THIS DAY

Price 7s. 6d.

NAPOLEON: the Last Phase

BY

LORD ROSEBERY

London: A. L. HUMPHREYS, Piccadilly.

NOTICE.

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR is published every Saturday, and can be obtained at Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son's Railway Bookstalls and of the principal Newsagents in London and the Provinces.

Communications relating to the Literary Department, Books for Review, &c., must be addressed to the Editor of THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

The Editor will be glad to receive Notes of Changes and of other matters interesting to the Trade generally.

Correspondents are requested to write on one side of the paper only, and give their real names and addresses, not necessarily as signatures to their letters, but as a guarantee of good faith. Unless this rule be adhered to, no notice will be taken of such communications.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post-free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland	8s. 6d.
„ Six Months ditto ditto	4s. 6d.
„ Three Months ditto ditto	2s. 6d.
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage	11s. 0d.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Applications respecting advertisements should be addressed to the Manager of THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS—'RIVSAM, London.'

TELEPHONE No. 83 Holborn.

The Publishers' Circular

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, E.C.

November 2, 1900.

Of the many books dealing with the South African trouble, none possesses greater interest than 'The Great Boer War,' by Mr. A. Conan Doyle, which has just been published by Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co. Much of this attraction no doubt arises from the style in which the work is written, previous volumes on the subject having mostly consisted of reproductions of the war correspondents' letters in the different newspapers, and these, though red-hot from the anvil, so to speak, and often thrilling in their intensity, have not been remarkable for well-balanced judgment or calm reflection. Moreover, they have only treated separate events of the campaign of which the writer was an actual eye-witness. Mr. Doyle is practically the first to supply a detailed history of the war in its many operations, and he has done this in so interesting and enlightening a fashion that readers, we feel sure, will be grateful for having the events of history so clearly and yet concisely placed before them. One feature of the volume is that it favours no political faction or party, nor has Mr. Doyle intentionally set himself the task of vindicating the actions of any particular general or War Office official. He narrates the facts as he has found them, without fear or favour, and though further disclosures may give cause for a modification or withdrawal of some of the opinions expressed, there can be no doubt that on our present knowledge Mr. Doyle's judgments and criticisms are amply justified.

The history opens with an able and lucid account of the Boer position founded on their actions from the first days of the Dutch Settlement in South Africa up to the time of the signing of the Convention in 1884. Their hardy, virile, unconquerable nature is especially pointed out. Mr. Doyle then proceeds to a consideration of the cause of quarrel, and he enumerates the more serious of the Uitlanders' grievances. At the same time the Boer side of the question is by no means lost sight of, and the argument that the country was theirs and did not belong to the crowd of new-comers in search of gold who clamoured for a share in its government is discussed at length. And so, after chapters respectively devoted to the negotiations and the eve of battle, we come to the actual outbreak of hostilities. The remainder of the book is devoted to a description of the different strategic movements—the battles of Talana Hill, Elandslaagte, and Rietfontein, Lombard's Kop and Nicholson's Nek, Lord Methuen's advance, the struggle at Magersfontein, Stormberg, Colenso, Ladysmith, Spion Kop, Vaalkranz, Buller's final advance, the siege and relief of Kimberley, the effect of Roberts's march to Bloemfontein, the siege of Mafeking, and so forth. All is related in a graphic and scholarly manner that adds dignity to the description. Finally, we have a chapter on the military lessons to be learnt from the war—certainly not the least important part of the work.

Perhaps in one respect it would be as well to obviate a possible misapprehension. Readers may naturally suppose that a good deal is said in the course of the history about the medical arrangements during the war. So much attention has been directed of late to the state of the hospitals in South Africa, with the preparations made generally for the treatment of the sick and wounded, that the opinion of a professional man like Mr. Doyle will be eagerly sought after. Very wisely, as we think—since it hardly comes into the main scope of his book—Mr. Doyle has almost entirely avoided the subject, merely alluding to it in a few lines of the concluding chapter. From these we make the following extract: 'Where the Department seemed to be open to criticism was in not having more men upon the spot. Capetown was swarming with civil surgeons, and there was no difficulty in conveying them to Bloemfontein, Kroonstad, or wherever else they were needed. But the situation was a most difficult one, and the men upon the spot, from General Wilson to the humblest orderly, were worked to their extreme capacity. It is easy now to criticise what they did not do, but it is just also to remember what they did. The fact is that the true blame in the matter rests not with the Medical Department but with the composition of the South African army. The Medical Department is arranged to meet the wants of such a body of regular troops as Great Britain could put in the field, but not to provide for a large army of irregulars and colonials very much larger than could ever have been foreseen.' It would be interesting to know from trustworthy sources how the Boers fared in this matter of medical treatment. We should add that the volume is supplied with several maps and an official table of casualties; and that in the matter of general production it does credit to the publishers.

NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

In the course of a few weeks Mr. John Lane will publish Mr. Stephen Phillips's new tragedy 'Herod,' which is now attracting so much interest among playgoers.

***

Capt. Mahan's new work, 'The Problem of Asia and its Effect upon International Policies,' will be published on the 17th inst. by Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co.

***

Mrs. F. A. Steel's new novel, 'The Hosts of the Lord,' will be published by Mr. William Heinemann on the 8th. As is the case with most of Mrs. Steel's stories, the scene is laid in India.

***

Messrs. Macmillan & Co. are publishing immediately Dr. Weir Mitchell's new story, 'Dr. North and his Friends.'

***

Messrs. Longmans & Co. are bringing out a new edition of Froude's 'Lectures on South Africa,' originally delivered before the Philosophical Institution, Edinburgh, twenty years ago. Miss Froude contributes an introduction. The same firm has nearly ready Dr. Gross's work on 'The Sources and Literature of English History from the Earliest Times to about 1485.'

***

With its November issue, the *Century Magazine* begins a year of romance, during which several noted writers of fiction will contribute to the magazine short stories, novels, or novelettes, including Mr. Rudyard Kipling, Mrs. Burnett, Mr. Bret Harte, Mr. Lew Wallace, Dr. Weir Mitchell, Miss Wilkins, Mr. Howells, Mr. James, Mr. Cable, and Mr. Stockton.

***

Owing to the favourable reception accorded by the public to those letters of the late Prince Bismarck to his wife which have already appeared in print, although in some instances only incomplete, Prince Herbert von Bismarck has decided to publish a com-

plete collection so far as he could bring them together when arranging his family papers. In so doing he has been guided by the conviction that the founder of the German Empire will be drawn humanly nearer to the hearts of many of his countrymen by the publication of these letters, which afford a fresh proof that his soul was as great and profound as his genius. So full are they of warm feeling and racy descriptions that they speak for themselves. The series opens with the letter soliciting from Herr von Puttkammer the hand of his daughter, written in 1847, which is followed by the many letters to Princess Bismarck ending in 1892. The correspondence which forms a volume of about 600 pages, with a likeness of the Princess in colours, and ten other portraits, is to be published by the J. G. Cotta'sche Buchhandlung, Stuttgart, in the middle of November.

***

Dr. Robert Hutchison, Assistant Physician to the London Hospital, is publishing, with Mr. Edward Arnold, a work on 'Food and the Principles of Dietetics.' The book deals with the whole subject comprehensively, and includes discussion of the amount of food required in health, animal foods, vegetable foods, sugar, water, mineral waters, tea, coffee, cocoa, alcoholic beverages, the cooking of food, digestion, principles of feeding in infancy, childhood, and disease, &c. The volume contains between 500 and 600 pages, and is illustrated by three plates in colour and graphic diagrams from sketches by the author. A special edition for the United States will be issued simultaneously by Messrs. William Wood & Co., of New York.

***

The next volume of Methuen's Standard Library, which will be shortly ready, is Gibbon's 'Memoirs of my Life and Writings,' edited by Dr. Birkbeck Hill. The editor has made copious use of Gibbon's own writings to throw light on his character, drawing largely not only on the five volumes of his miscellaneous works, but also on the 'Decline and Fall,' where beneath the historian can constantly be traced the man. He has, moreover, illustrated many points in literature and history of the eighteenth century, which, however clear they may have been to the readers of Gibbon's age, are now obscure.

***

'Sparks from Camp Fires' is the suggestive title of a work by Captain Creagh, which Messrs. Chapman & Hall are publishing.

***

In a few days the Board of Education will issue the Report on Technical and Commercial Education in East Prussia, Poland, Galicia, Silesia, Bohemia, and Saxony that is the result of the inspection and inquiries made by Mr. James Baker, F.R.G.S., during last year. The report is a volume in Blue Book form of about 130 pages, and deals fully with the matter, especially in the 16 or 18 chief industrial centres of these countries, and embodies interesting details of the work and tabulated information on building, equipment, how the schools are established and maintained, &c. It differs from most other reports that have been issued by not merely describing well-known centres and cities of interest, but small towns where excellent schools are working. An introductory letter by Mr. M. E. Sadler will preface the work.

***

Mr. Fisher Unwin publishes this week a book under the title of 'First Aid to the Injured,' with special reference to accidents occurring in the mountains. The book has been prepared by Dr. Oscar Bernhard, of Samaden, a physician well known to visitors in the Engadine, and translated into English by Dr. Michael Foster. The volume originated in a series of lectures given to the Engadine guides, and has been published already in French, German, and Italian. The book is illustrated with diagrams.

***

Some time ago Mr. George Allen announced that he had in hand a collected edition of Ruskin's works, with a considerable amount of new matter. We now learn that a start has been made, and that the first volume may be expected early next year.

***

A new boys' paper, *Boys of the Empire*, published by Mr. Andrew Melrose at the modest sum of one penny, has made its appearance. If the good qualities observable in the first number are maintained in subsequent issues there should be little doubt, we think, of its success. The paper was registered, we understand from the editor, Mr. Howard Spicer, in April of this year, and was widely advertised; but a month ago a rival production bearing the same title, but published at a halfpenny, was rushed out by another firm. The law of copyright is certainly strange.

***

The 1899-1900 edition of 'Low's Handbook to the Charities of London' will be published by Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. next week. Several additions have been made to the work, and it has been revised and brought up to date. Particulars of nearly twelve hundred institutions, dispensing every conceivable form of charitable relief, are given in its pages.

***

A new volume of poems by Sir Lewis Morris is to be published by Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co. this month. In addition to a number of lyrics, it contains two long poems. One is a study in elegiac verse. The other is entitled 'A Georgian Romance,' and relates in blank verse a tragic and rather blood-curdling story from the report of the Russian criminal tribunals of last spring.

***

On Monday next Mr. Fisher Unwin will publish Mr. Louis Becke's new novel, 'Edward Barry, South Sea Pearler,' to which allusion was made in these columns several weeks ago. He has also a work of fiction by Mrs. Amelia Barr nearly ready. It is entitled 'Trinity Bells,' and is a story of early New York.

***

The Clarendon Press has a new edition of the Rev. W. Garrett Horder's 'Treasury of American Sacred Song' in preparation. To this has been added several further hymns, and the anthology has in other respects been revised.

***

Dr. A. Russel Wallace has collected into two volumes, now published by Messrs. Macmillan & Co., the most important of his contributions to periodical literature ranging over the last thirty-five years. The volumes have for a general title 'Studies, Scientific and Social,' and the first comprises the more strictly scientific topics, such as problems of geology, of zoology, of plant and animal distribution. Five papers deal with the evolutionist theory; two others treat the cognate subjects of instinct and of human selection. The second volume contains Dr. Wallace's views on educational, political, and ethical subjects, including a number of papers directly or indirectly concerned with the project of land nationalisation.

***

'Little Guide to Sussex' is the title of a volume which Mr. Brabant has written and Mr. E. H. New has illustrated. The subjects which are treated of most fully are history, architecture, and scenery of the county. Though the size of the work is small, yet the author believes that all the important points have been treated at adequate length. In particular the account of the churches is believed to be more minute and comprehensive than in any previous guide-books. Messrs. Methuen publish the book in their series of 'Little Guides.'

***

We are glad to observe that in his literary notes in the *Express* Mr. G. B. Burgin has dropped the farce of posing as a bookseller, and now initials his column. This is as it should be. But how does Mr. Burgin know that 'the most prominent book next spring will be "The Life of Richard Cobden," by the Right Hon. John Morley'? It is such statements that make literary gossip ridiculous and worthless.

***

Among the boys' books specially issued by Messrs. Blackie & Co. for the Christmas season will be a volume by Professor Macmillan, of the Elphinstone College, Bombay. It will contain typical stories of Rajput, Moghul, and Mahratta chivalry collected from Indian records.

***

The new number of *Macmillan's Magazine*, which begins the eighty-third volume, contains the first chapters of a new novel entitled 'The Sinner and the Problem,' by Mr. Eric Parker. The two little heroes are schoolboys, on whom the narrator of their youthful adventures a landscape-painter staying for his health's sake at the schoo!—

bestows these fanciful titles. In the same number fiction is also represented by two short stories—'A Lovely Sentiment,' which introduces a smart young Italian princess, and 'Private Whitworth, B.A.,' a tale of the South African War, by Mr. A. G. Hyde. The war has also inspired two other articles. In 'Our Army and its Critics,' the Hon. J. Fortescue rebukes amateur reformers. An anonymous reviewer writes enthusiastically in praise of Dr. Farrelly's book on 'The Settlement after the War in South Africa,' recently published. 'Art and the Woman,' by Two Brothers, deals with the reasons of woman's failure to effect any first-rate achievement in Art and Letters, and Mr. Etty continues his well-written 'Studies in Shakespeare's History' with Richard the Third.

***

The Rev. J. Howard Masterman has written, and Messrs. Macmillan & Co. publish, 'Notes to the Greek Text of the First Epistle of St. Peter,' designed for the use of students for Deacon's Orders, as an introduction to larger and fuller commentaries. The Introduction discusses the author of the Epistle, its destination, date, and circumstances, its relation to other books and passages in the Bible. This is followed by a paraphrase in the colloquial English of to-day, intended to bring out more clearly the meaning of the Epistle by detaching it from phrases whose edge is blunted by long familiarity. The text given is that of Westcott and Hort, but it is broken up; the comment follows continuously upon each sentence or fraction of a sentence. Thus the Epistle is currently expounded, phrase by phrase.

***

Messrs. Rivington will have ready immediately 'Happy Suffering' ('La Bonne Souffrance'), by François Coppée, translated by Catherine M. Welby, with a preface by W. H. Hutton, B.D.

***

Messrs. Chatto & Windus will shortly publish a new edition of Robert Surtees's 'Handley Cross, or Mr. Jorrocks's Hunt,' with the original illustrations by John Leech. They have also in hand a large-type, fine-paper edition of Charles Reade's most notable work 'The Cloister and the Hearth.'

***

In 'Social Justice: a Critical Essay,' which Messrs. Macmillan & Co. publish in this country, Mr. W. W. Willoughby attempts to apply the principles of transcendental ethics to the concrete problems of social life. The author's object is firstly negative; to demonstrate that there exist no absolute rules of justice in the abstract, and consequently that the revolutionary and socialistic theories which presuppose such abstract rights have no ethical support; secondly, positive, to show that, considering ethics as an art, a certain amount of instruction can be given for the application in practice of ethical principles—that certain rules of right may be stated which will probably on the whole produce the greatest aggregate of justice. In the process he finds occasion to analyse the conceptions of equality and of property; to discuss the theory that labour constitutes a title.

CONTINENTAL NOTES.

Among the many congresses held in Paris this year the most important in the domain of education was the Congress of Academicians which has created the International Union of Scientific Academies, projected long ago by Leibnitz and advocated by Mommsen nine years since, but thwarted at that time by international differences. According to the *Hochschul-Nachrichten*, of Munich, the learned men of France and Germany only agreed to unite their efforts in the cause of science at the moment when French regiments in distant China submitted to the command of a German general in the service of humanity and international law. 'Blood and iron still form the cement of cultured peoples even on the threshold of the twentieth century.' It was the Austrian Minister of Education who most contributed to this result by taking the initiative in supporting Mommsen's plan, and, after long resistance, the academies of Berlin and London followed the example set by Vienna, Leipzig, and Göttingen. Eighteen academical bodies now form the Union. These are the Academies of Amsterdam, Berlin, Brussels, Budapest, Christiania, Copenhagen, Göttingen, Leipzig, London, Munich, St. Petersburg, Rome, Stockholm, Vienna, Washington, and the three Paris Academies of Inscriptions and Belles-lettres, of Sciences, and of Moral and Political Sciences. The first general meeting of the Association was fixed for the middle of April 1901, in Paris, and the following subjects were selected for investigation and work: the measuring of degrees in Africa, encyclopædia of Islam, plans for the lending of MSS. and of other literary aids, the publication of Byzantine records, the solution of problems in natural and other sciences.

M. Y. Blaze de Bury has made a study of some popular English novelists, including Margaret Woods, Sarah Grand, George Moore, Thomas Hardy, George Meredith, W. H. Mallock, Rhoda Broughton, Rudyard Kipling, Grant Allen, and G. Du Maurier, in a series of essays called 'Les Romanciers anglais contemporains' (Paris, Perrin & Co.). The author puts the question, What types of the modern novel will live? This is his answer: 'Jude, Esther Waters, Oaks the Shepherd, are English of all ages who will always interest us. In George Moore's "Bachelors" there are some sketches which will accurately paint the oddities and peculiar habits of thought of our ancestors. That which is living and dramatic in the "Village Tragedy" will survive the æsthetics and Rossettisms (*sic*) of this clever but affected book. But, generally speaking, except the above works, we may predict without fear of being mistaken that these romances, devoid of romance or study of the soul, are not destined to survive the time in which they saw the light.'

An important contribution to the history of Prussia and of Europe is announced by E. S. Mittler & Sohn, Berlin, with the title, 'Aus der Zeit der Noth 1806–1815,' herausgegeben von Albert Pick. The work comprises a series of picturesque episodes in Prussian history taken from the letters and documents left by the famous Field-Marshal Neidhardt von Gneisenau. The publication has been made with the sanction of the patriotic soldier's great-grandson. Among the celebrities represented by their letters are: Ernst Moritz Arndt, Schleiermacher, Jahn, and Theodor Körner. Two portraits of Gneisenau are given in the volume.

An important work on the Russo-Turkish war of 1877–8 is announced by Librairie Militaire de R. Chapelot & Cie., entitled 'Les Occasions Perdues,' a strategical and critical study on the Turko-Russian campaign of 1877–8, by General Izzet-Fuad Pascha, Turkish minister at Madrid. The same firm publishes a work which will interest students of the Crimean war. This is an account of Marshal Pélissier's aide-de-camp, 'Le Colonel Cassaigne d'après sa Correspondance et celle de ses Amis, Afrique-Crimée,' par le Capitaine Cassaigne.

Count Leo Tolstoi, who was recently said to be again seriously ill, is once more able to get about, and takes such long walks and bicycle spins as might well appal many a younger man. When he stays within doors he writes all day long. He recently finished a work entitled 'Modern Slavery;' and then set to work, without a break, at the composition of a novel to be called 'Father Sergius,' a study of monastic life in Russia. It is the story of a man of the world disgusted with society life, who fondly imagines he may find in a monastery peace and oblivion of his past life. But the passions he believed himself capable of renouncing assail him with renewed force in his retreat, and his religious vocation does not afford him sufficient aid to overcome them. This is, perhaps, Tolstoi's answer to the Holy Synod's sentence of excommunication for criticisms of religious formalism contained in his recent writings, and notably in his 'Resurrection.'

A strange case of bibliomania is reported by *Le Temps* of October 5 as having occurred on the previous day in a Paris bookshop, a book-lover having been detected by an assistant making his exit with a three-franc book for which he had not paid. When reminded of the omission he exclaimed: 'Oh, yes; I forgot to pay,' at the same time pulling out his purse; but so strange was his manner that the assistant requested him to pay a visit to the Police Commissary of the quarter, to whom he at once confessed he had intended appropriating the volume. The Commissary was surprised at this frank avowal from one whose appearance and profession (not stated in the newspaper report) did not betoken want of means. The delinquent explained that he was possessed by an irresistible craving for books of all kinds, which he neither read nor sold, but simply hoarded. On the Commissary suggesting that it were more reasonable to buy them, M. X. (the name of the person in question is not given) objected: 'That is not the same thing. I never think of books when I don't see a bookshop. But no sooner do I see a quantity of books than I am possessed by an uncontrollable desire to take them. At first I tried to combat this feeling, but have been overcome, and now let things take their course.'

Wishing to ascertain the truth of this skilful defence, the Commissary next day paid a domiciliary visit to the book-lover, and found in the rooms occupied by his wife, his son, and himself an inconceivable quantity of books of all sizes and prices, from *éditions de luxe* at thirty francs to volumes at thirty-five centimes. Such a collection must have required two or three years to amass. This strange story concludes with the curious statement that 'the Commissary, satisfied of not having before him a responsible thief, has left M. X. provisionally at liberty.' It is to be hoped that the booksellers whose shops have stimulated M. X.'s acquisitive propensities may soon 'enjoy their own again.'

TRADE CHANGE.

Messrs. Parker & Co. have removed from Southampton Street, Strand, to more convenient premises at 31 Bedford Street, Strand.

'TIS SIXTY YEARS SINCE.

Under the title of 'In the Early Forties' Mr. George M. Smith, head of the firm of Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co., contributes to the current number of the *Cornhill* an interesting account of his first enterprises in publishing. Sixty years ago, as Mr. Smith reminds us, the business of Smith, Elder and Co. was carried on at 65 Cornhill. It consisted chiefly of an export trade to India and the Colonies, but there was also 'a small publishing business occasionally involving a certain amount of enterprise.' 'As to my early attempts as a publisher,' says Mr. Smith, 'they began when I was about nineteen years of age. I had then no responsible position in the firm, but the business instinct was slowly awaking in me. I was shrewd enough to see that no steady policy was pursued in the publishing department. If a book made a success, then for a time almost everything that offered itself was accepted; this naturally produced a harvest of disasters; then for a while nothing at all was published. Various efforts were made to improve the management of the publishing department, to which the members of the firm were unable to give much personal attention. . . . I had often discussed the matter with my mother, who had a keen and businesslike intelligence; I was eager to assume a responsible position in the business, and on the deposition of Mr. Reid my mother persuaded my father, who in turn persuaded his partners, to put me in charge of the publishing department. I was to have the modest sum of £1,500 at my absolute disposal. I stipulated that I was not to be questioned or interfered with in any way as to its use; with this sum I was to make what publishing ventures I pleased. Behold me then, a youth not yet twenty, searching the horizon for authors whose literary bantlings I might introduce to an admiring and, as I fondly hoped, purchasing world.'

'My first venture was the publication of R. H. Horne's—"Orion" Horne's—"New Spirit of the Age"—a series of essays on well-known living writers. I doubt whether any publisher has ever been so much interested in a book as I was in these two volumes. It was, from the publisher's point of view, my first-born. I have since had publishing and commercial ventures involving comparatively very large sums, but not one has ever given me such anxious care as these volumes. I read every line of the book, first in manuscript and then in proof; I poured upon the unfortunate author all sorts of youthful criticisms and suggestions. I had sleepless nights over the book.' There were difficulties with the author, which Mr. Smith amusingly describes. Thackeray reviewed the book favourably, but he hurt Horne's feelings and Horne was furious. It is curious to recall that this eccentric man published the first three editions of 'Orion' at a farthing a copy. In the fourth edition the price was a shilling a copy, and in the fifth half-a-crown.

Mr. Smith's next venture brought him into relations with Leigh Hunt, and the account of the transaction must be told in his own words: 'I went to Peckham to dine with Mr. Thomas Powell, who, as well as being a confidential clerk in the counting-house of two brothers who were wealthy merchants in the City, dabbled in literature. The merchants were supposed to have suggested to Charles Dickens the Cheeryble Brothers in "Nicholas Nickleby." Powell afterwards went to the United States and contributed articles of a very personal character to the New York newspapers about English men of letters. While I waited in Powell's little drawing-room for a few minutes before dinner, I took up a neatly written manuscript which was lying on the table, and was reading it when my host entered the room. "Ah," he said, "that doesn't look worth £40, does it? I advanced £40 to Leigh Hunt on the security of that manuscript, and I shall never see my money again." When I was leaving I asked Powell to let me take the manuscript with me. I finished reading it before I went to sleep that night, and next day I asked Powell if he would let me have the manuscript if I paid him the £40. He readily assented, and having got from him Leigh Hunt's address, I went off to him in Edwardes Square, Kensington, explained the circumstances under which the manuscript had come into my possession, and asked whether, if I paid him an additional £60, I might have the copyright. "You young prince!" cried Leigh Hunt, in a tone of something like rapture, and the transaction was promptly concluded. The work was "Imagination and Fancy." It was succeeded by "Wit and Humour" and other books, all of which were successful, and the introduction was the foundation of a friendship with Leigh Hunt and the members of his family which was very delightful to me.' Of Hunt's eccentricities Mr. Smith gives a most amusing account. We hope he will continue these reminiscences, for few men now living can have more interesting recollections than has the friend and publisher of Thackeray, the founder of the *Cornhill Magazine* and of the 'Dictionary of National Biography.'

THE FUTURE OF THE NOVEL.

To the Editor of the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR AND BOOKSELLERS' RECORD.

DEAR SIR,—In the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR of August 11 there is an interesting article on the published price of novels, in which occurs this paragraph: 'We should not be at all surprised to find the ordinary six-shilling novel issued at half-a-crown or less.' *Literature* also says the same.

My purpose in this letter is to bring under your notice an article (which I enclose) on this very subject, written and published by me in January 1896.

At the time of publishing this article I sent copies to all the leading publishers in Great Britain, and most of the literary journals—the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR included—but nothing came of it, and only a bare half-dozen acknowledged the receipt. Well, it appears now that I was only before the time, and that that time has already come.

Will you do me the favour to read the article?

Yours faithfully,
CHARLES WALCH (J. Walch & Sons).

Wellington Bridge, Hobart:
September 18, 1900.

The following are the main portions of the article to which Mr. Walch refers. It appeared originally in *Walch's Literary Intelligencer* for January 1896, and we reprint it as representing the views of colonial booksellers on a question in which we are all concerned:

[illegible] given to those who stand apart, and are in a position to take a more comprehensive survey than the actors themselves, and to foresee whither matters are tending. We claim to be in such a position, and to us it is clear that the innovation of the 'Colonial Library' cannot be [illegible] but that the principle contained in that series is of universal application, and that the volumes will in the near future have unrestricted sale everywhere. We stated in a previous article, 'The Story of the Colonial Library,' that the publication of novels is increasing by 'leaps and bounds.' Here are the facts to support that statement, taken [illegible]

New Novels and Tales Published in 1884	...	408
	1894	1,015

[illegible] novels had more than trebled! What is to be done with this mass of literature? The question for the publisher [illegible] is not the question for the purchaser. These books are [illegible] there seems to be no limit to this yearly increase. It is this that has dealt the death-blow to the three-volume novel and made the single-volume novel the order of the day.

There is, however, no more finality in the publishing than there is in the political world: no 'rest and be thankful' for publishers; and therefore, good as is the [illegible] a still further change impending, and that in the near future. What is the form that this change will take?

THE COLONIAL LIBRARY AND ITS CONSEQUENCES.

When Messrs. Macmillan & Co. started their Colonial Library by issuing high-class novels in paper covers at popular prices for 'India and the Colonies,' their object, as stated in their circular to the colonial trade, was to [illegible] moderate price which will not be sold in England at all,' and further they stated that they did this 'without attempting to revolutionise the methods of book publishing in England.' Now, the very thing that Messrs. Macmillan & Co. did not intend to do is the very thing that through their action they will be instrumental in bringing about; for the Colonial Library of new novels, supplied to the colonial reader for half-a-crown, has proved beyond question that the same can be done—yes, and will be done—for the English reader. And so, by the irony of fate, too strong for human limits and purposes, the publishing firm that deprecated 'attempting to revolutionise' is responsible for the 'revolution' that is impending! But it will be no sudden and comp'eted 'revolution.' Some one publisher will show the way, as was done in the instance of the Colonial Library, and then others, seeing the success of the venture, will follow.

HOW THEY DO IT IN FRANCE.

And surely there is precedent for this new departure. Look abroad and what do we find on the Continent of Europe? Take France for instance. It has long been an established custom of French publishers to issue works of fiction on their first publication in paper covers, with the result that edition after edition rapidly pass into the hands of purchasers, thus securing to the publisher a quick return for his outlay, and benefiting alike him and the author. Here from our shelf of French novels we take down at random three books, and what do we find? One has on its title page 'Huitième édition'; another, 'Vingt-troisième édition'; and yet another, 'Cinquante-septième édition.' We do not know the number of copies contained in a 'French' edition, or, for that matter, in an 'English' edition; but, at any rate, it shows that novels in this cheap form do attain a larger circulation.

CHANGED CONDITIONS AND REVISED METHODS.

We are glad to see that at last, after unconscionable delay, publishers have thrown off the incubus of the Circulating Library as regards novels, for we are certain that for some time past the first publication of a novel in its interest alone has been most detrimental to that of both author and publisher. Doubtless in the old 'stay-at-home' days Circulating Libraries had their *raison d'être*, and publishers were right in catering for them; but in these days of running to and fro, o'er land and sea, it is the purchaser, not the library reader, that the publisher should study, and when conditions alter the wise man will revise his methods to meet those conditions. There are thousands of travellers who would take with them not one but a dozen or so of the *newest* novels, just published, if such could be had of the least possible bulk consistent with good clear type, and at a price, say, of half-a-crown. We have [illegible] true that it is the supply that creates the demand, and that numbers of persons never distinctly realise what their wants are until the [illegible] them.

WHAT SHOULD PUBLISHERS DO?

How short is the life of the ordinary novel in these days when twenty-five of them are ushered into the world every week? Happy author he whose work is spoken about for a week; and he is to be reckoned among the number of the 'immortals' who fills the public mind for a month. Under these new conditions, what is the wise and prudent publisher to do? Stubbornly adhere to the old ways just because they are old? Should he not rather with open mind ad[illegible] to the change, and, taking advantage of the [illegible] of modern life, 'go on to fortune'? [illegible] commercial men, and it would be [illegible] and speak of them as if they were [illegible] their transactions by the [illegible] They enter on their publishing business for the [illegible] and legitimate purpose of publishing and selling books in order that they may get an adequate return for their enterprise and outlay. Mind, in saying this, we do not [illegible] for ever, is not in itself, and apart from all considera[illegible]

Take a very special instance. There is the 'Dictionary of National Biography' now being issued by Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co. Does anyone believe that the publishers will ever get an adequate return for their outlay on that national work? And yet, knowing this, it is a certainty that the honour of publishing such a work will be of itself a sufficient motive to ensure its completion. But the exception only proves the rule, and that rule is that books are published because there is 'money in them.' Now it is on this ground that we urge publishers to issue their novels at once in a cheap form with paper covers; of course, at the same time, bringing out a better edition in cloth for those who so prefer it. They will find, in these days when a hundred new novels see the light every month, that a large immediate sale, with its quick returns, will pay far better than the slow, tedious process of first a dear edition, then a somewhat cheaper one, and afterwards, when all public interest has died out of the book and it has been relegated to the limbo of forgotten things, a cheap popular edition. In form this cheap issue must correspond with the present Colonial Library, but not, certainly not, be like unto the 'Yellow Back.'

IN MEMORIAM.

Professor Max Müller,

We record with deep regret the death of Professor Max Müller, which took place on Sunday at his residence, Norham Gardens, Oxford, from disease of the liver.

Frederic Max Müller, son of Wilhelm Müller, a poet well known in his day, was born at Dessau on December 6, 1823, and received his early education in the school of that town and subsequently at Leipzig and Berlin, where he graduated in 1843. As a boy his imagination was fascinated by stories of India, and very early he became a proficient in Oriental languages, mastering Arabic, Persian, and Sanskrit; while in Philosophy and Comparative Philology he also attained early eminence. His first work—a translation of the 'Hitopadesa,' a collection of Sanskrit fables—appeared when he was only twenty-one years of age. At Paris he continued his studies under Eugène Burnouf, and collected materials for an edition of the 'Sacred Hymns of the Brahmans.' He came to England in 1846, and on the advice of Baron Bunsen he remained here, the East India Company helping him in some of his early publications. In 1848 he settled at Oxford, where the first volume of the 'Rig-Veda' was published.

At Oxford he held successively the posts of Taylorian Professor of Modern Languages and Curator of the Bodleian, until, in 1868, after being an unsuccessful candidate for the chair of Sanskrit, there was specially created for him the chair of Comparative Philology at Corpus, which he soon made one of the most important in the university. He published forty volumes of 'The Sacred Books of the East,' and a whole library of other—that is to say, original—works which we need not enumerate. In 1873, at the request of Dean Stanley, he delivered a lecture in the nave of Westminster Abbey on the 'Religions of the World,' which at the time caused great excitement, and in 1878 he delivered in the Chapter House of Westminster a course of lectures on 'The Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the Religions of India.' He also delivered the Rede and other lectures at Cambridge, and was Gifford Lecturer on Natural Religion in Glasgow University. Under the suggestive title of 'Chips from a German Workshop,' he published a series of essays in four volumes. Of honours he had a liberal share. He was one of the eight foreign members of the Institute of France and knight of the Ordre pour le Mérite, a member of the Reale Accademia dei Linceii of Rome, and a D.C.L. of Cambridge, Edinburgh, and Bologna. In 1889 he was elected first President of the Aryan section at the International Congress of Orientalists held at Stockholm and Christiania, and received the first class of the Northern Star from the King of Sweden. During recent years the Professor devoted himself to the teaching of several Buddhist priests who had been sent to him from Japan to learn Sanskrit, and this led to the discovery that the oldest Sanskrit manuscripts existed in Japan.

Of the great object of his life he gave some interesting particulars in 1875, when resigning the Taylorian Chair to a deputy: 'I shall,' he wrote, 'at the end of this academic year have served the university for exactly twenty-five years. I have just finished the work of my life, the *editio princeps* of the text and commentary of the oldest of the sacred books of the Brahmans, the oldest book of the Aryan world. This first brought me, in 1846, to England, where alone I could have found all the manuscripts necessary for that undertaking, and where I afterwards obtained, through the liberality of the Indian Government, the pecuniary means required for publishing the largest Sanskrit text ever published in Europe. It was in order to be able to stay in England to superintend the printing of this work that I

THE LATE PROFESSOR MAX MÜLLER

(Photo by Elliott & Fry)

accepted the duties of a professor in your university; and if I tell you that, in addition to my professional duties, I have had to print at your university press what would amount to a volume of about 600 pages, octavo, of pure Sanskrit, in every one of the last twenty-five years, you will, perhaps, be less surprised that I begin to long for some rest. Though the most difficult part of my work is now finished, there still remains much to be done. I have published the first volume only of my translation of the "Sacred Hymns of the Brahmans," and there are seven more to follow. There is some other work, too, connected with this, the most ancient and most important monument of Sanskrit literature, which, if life and health are spared, I should like to finish. This I could not hope to achieve if I attempted to discharge at the same time, as I have hitherto done, the duties incumbent on a Professor of Comparative Philology in this university, duties which seem to me to consist, not only in giving a certain number of lectures, but in keeping well abreast of the rapid advance of this young science. I had, therefore, to choose between Sanskrit and Comparative Philology, and great as will be the sacrifice to myself, I believe I shall best fulfil the wishes of my friends and best serve the interests of science if, during the remaining years of my life, I again devote my undivided attention to the ancient language and literature of India.' Though he lived so long in England, he was to the end a German in modes of thought and in intellectual sympathy. Professor Max Müller wrote an autobiographical work under the title of 'Auld Lang Syne,' on which he was engaged at the time of his death.

DEARER BOOKS AND PAPER IN FRANCE.

Publishers and booksellers in Paris and elsewhere in France are raising the prices of books, and it is said that the increase is likely to continue. The movement began with the cheapest books; those published at 25 c. having doubled in price, and 1 fr. volumes are now marked 1 fr. 15 c. and 1 fr. 25 c.

A bookseller interviewed by a representative of *Le Temps* explained that the increase commenced with the low-priced volumes because of the rise in price of ordinary paper, which has gone up from 45 to 50 per cent. in the last three months. As publishers have made very little profit on these cheap productions, they have been forced to raise the selling prices. 'Even when these are doubled expenses are barely met. As papers of better quality have not been so much raised in price, and as the profit on a 3 fr. volume is large enough to give a margin of profit in spite of dearer paper, we shall not raise the price of such volumes should the present crisis not increase. However, we do not know what may happen. Papermakers are in a better position than we to point out the causes of the crisis, and to say when it may end. . . .'

M. Mannoury, President of the Syndicate Chamber of Wholesale Paper Dealers, stated that the paper crisis had several causes: the high price of coal, of rags, of chemicals, and generally of the primary matters used in making paper. 'This increase in prices would have had less influence in making paper dearer if there had not been at the same time an increase in the demand. In short, while we were paying dearer for the various products used in the manufacture orders were more numerous owing to the increase in the output of newspapers, of books, and of the prospectuses, catalogues, and other publications scattered broadcast by exhibitors and manufacturers in the early days of the Exhibition. These circumstances resulted in a rise of 40 per cent. in inferior papers. Then, too, in England paper has been wanted; the Transvaal war has created such a demand for ordinary papers on which are printed wrappers and pamphlets that English traders had to take the train to Paris to ensure necessary supplies.

'The drought prevailing in many places has in no small degree contributed to these high prices. Coal is scarce and very dear. Two kilos. (4 lbs.) of coal at least are required for one kilo. of paper, and the price of coal has so risen that the cost of producing one kilo. of paper, which was 1 fr. six months ago, is now 2 fr.

'In the manufacture of the machine-made paste (*pâte mécanique*) for inferior paper, especially in Germany, the want of coal is supplied by hydraulic power. The loss would therefore have been less if water had been forthcoming for this mode of production; but the drought necessitated the stopping of many factories, and as we in France depend on Norway and Sweden, on Germany and Northern Europe, for the substitutes of productions used in paper-making, we have been really very much embarrassed. Some large firms have been quite out of paper on several occasions. The price of machine-made paste has doubled: from

PEARS' 1900. ANNUAL

Publishing Day: NOVEMBER 26th.

Will consist of an Original, Delightful, and Stirring **XMAS STORY**, entitled—

"LOVE THE HARVESTER."

By MAX PEMBERTON

With 23 Illustrations in Black and White, specially drawn by FRANK DADD, R.I.

Beautifully Coloured Cover, wired and cut, the Text printed upon Heavy and Superfine Surface Hardened Paper.

WITH THE ABOVE ARE

Three Large Presentation Plates

Printed in the Best and most Artistic Style of Chromolithographic Art, viz.:—

1. THE BRITISH LION. From the Original Painting by VASTAGH. *Size 28 by 19½, printed in 10 Colours.*
2. BEWARE! From the Original Painting by J. B. BURGESS, R.A. *Size 23½ by 18, printed in 13 Colours.*
3. MAKING FRIENDS. From the Original Painting by YEEND KING, R.I. *Size 23½ by 18, printed in 13 Colours.*

THE WHOLE ENTIRELY PRINTED IN ENGLAND.

Price to the Trade:

ONE GUINEA net per Quire of 27 COPIES,

CASH WITH THE ORDER, AT THE PUBLISHERS:

"PEARS' ANNUAL," 71—75, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

No Order will be received without a Remittance in Full.

No Order will be received at all after 2 p.m., OCTOBER 27th.

As the edition does not equal the requirements, and as under no circumstances will there be a reprint, **MESSRS. PEARS** respectfully intimate to the Trade that they will only receive any remittance as a deposit, and ***do not guarantee to deliver the whole or any part of the Order,*** but they undertake to make a fair and honourable allotment according to their experience of the requirements of the Trade.

If no allotment can be made, or remittance should be in excess of Copies allotted, the money or the difference will be returned by post.

That there may be no disappointment on the part of Shippers, notice is hereby given that Messrs. GORDON & GOTCH are the appointed Agents for Australia, New Zealand, and the Cape, and the INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY for the United States, to whom supplies will be despatched direct for the purpose of publication there upon the same date as the Number is published in London.

. . NOTHING LESS THAN ONE QUIRE WILL BE SUPPLIED . .

Please address all communications

"PEARS' ANNUAL," 71—75, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

SOLD OUT

10 fr. in 1899 the price has risen to 20 fr. this year. But from 80 to 85 per cent. of paste is used in the manufacture of ordinary paper.

'At present we are very anxious. How can we tell when the coal crisis will end? The miners' syndicate know how to control the output of the mines, and if the winter be severe many factories are likely to be without coal. So I predict a rise rather than a fall in the price of paper, and consequently of books. I fear that a fall is not to be expected for a year, perhaps two. It may be remembered that the Paris publishers some months ago raised the net prices of books from 2 fr. 75 c, to 3 fr. They now talk of a further advance to 3 fr. 25 c.'

INDEX-MAKING.

To the Editor of the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR AND BOOKSELLERS' RECORD.

SIR,—In reply to your correspondent, Mr. T. Batterbury, may I, as an indexer of some years' experience, be allowed to point out that his letter, appearing in your last issue, would have been better headed 'Injudicious Biography'? Writing, as he does, under the title 'Index-Making,' he appears to direct his blame against the indexer who faithfully recorded the gist of an offending passage, rather than against the author who inserted the paragraph in the body of the work.

Are we then to understand that Mr. Batterbury would constitute the indexer a *critic* of all works submitted for indexing, to pick and choose among incidents and characteristics, and to suppress on his or her own responsibility any passages which may be deemed objectionable? I do not know the particular biography to which your correspondent refers, but the principle raised is an important one. Of necessity the predilections and prejudices of the indexer must often run counter to those of the author; an intelligent indexer has his own views on general questions, and on the conduct of public men judged worthy of biography. But surely it is assumed that in undertaking to index any particular work he makes it his object, for the purposes of the index, to subordinate his view to that of the author, and as far as possible to see eye to eye with him.

I am, Sir,
14 Victoria Gardens, W.: Yours truly,
Oct. 29, 1900. E. M. SAMSON.

REVIEWS.

From **Messrs. William Blackwood & Sons.**—'Lord Jim,' by Joseph Conrad. There is practically only one character in this tale, that which supplies a title for the volume—Lord Jim. To this character Mr. Conrad has plainly devoted his earnest attention, bringing out all its phases with a persistency of detail that goes perilously near to making the relation tedious. Another feature of the story which scarcely adds to its intrinsic interest is that it is supposed, for the most part, to be told by a third party, and thus we are treated to a profusion of inverted commas that only confuse and irritate. This method of narration, we think, is distinctly a mistake. But all said and done, exclusive character study and inverted commas notwithstanding, it yet remains that Lord Jim is an exceedingly clever and interesting story. The personality of the hero is so attractive in its perfect honesty, romantic devotion to unselfishness, and extreme sensitiveness to imputation of cowardice, that we find ourselves thoroughly engrossed in the working of the man's mind and sympathise most heartily with him in all his troubles. These arise from the fact that while acting as chief mate of the *Patma*, a steamer sailing from an Eastern port with some eight hundred pilgrims on board, he is placed in such a position as to be fairly accused of deserting the ship and its human freight in time of danger; and, being convicted, his certificate is taken from him. Humiliated beyond measure—for he is not really guilty—he strives to procure forgetfulness by employment among people where he is not known. Much of the supposed narrator's love and interest for Jim is certainly made natural in the story, and as a character study it will hold the reader's attention. A little more variety, however, would have afforded a pleasant relief.

From **Mr. John Clegg,** The Aldine Press, Rochdale.—'The History of the Parish of Preston in Amounderness in the County of Lancaster,' by Henry Fishwick, F.S.A. Lancashire is rich in historical associations, but few of its towns possess more old-time interest than Preston. Mr. Fishwick's volume is largely concerned with the old families of the town, and the ancient halls they inhabited, and in this respect may be said to be particularly interesting. The ecclesiastical history of the place is also fully considered, and among the subjects for the various chapters are the Hospital of the Lepers, Grey Friars Monastery, and the Grammar School. Leprosy in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries was pretty prolific in the North of Lancashire, and in the reign of Henry II. at least three hospitals for the treatment of sufferers in this locality had been founded, of which St. Mary Magdalen, Preston, was one. Mr. Fishwick has very thoroughly treated his subject, not only in regard to its general history, but also in the matter of parliamentary representation, public charities, and so forth. His work will be read with great interest by all who are associated with Preston, and a word of commendation should be paid to the general production of the volume, which speaks highly for the Aldine Press. There are several illustrations.

From **Messrs. Archibald Constable & Co.**—'England, Egypt, and the Sudan,' by H. D. Traill, D.C.L. The author takes up his 'argument' with the establishment of the Khedivate, and in a series of extremely interesting, well-informed chapters describes most of the notable events that have occurred within recent years in connection with our attitude towards Egypt and the Sudan. Thus he devotes special attention to the reign of Ismail Pasha, Arabi Pasha and the rebellion of 1882, Tel-el-Kebir and the fall of Arabi, the story of Khartum, the death and avenging of Gordon, l'Affaire Marchand, &c. In his concluding chapter, in which he sums up the question, Mr. Traill says: 'Is there any power excepting France—and even here we must distinguish between the France of politics and the France of commerce and finance—which is dissatisfied with the position of England in Egypt? Is there one State—and here we do not except France—in which it is not recognised that the financial and political stability which we have substituted in Egypt for the older conditions of internal disquietude and international intrigue is a benefit to the entire European community? There is none. It is a benefit which is acknowledged by the citizens of every country in Europe, and not more emphatically anywhere than by that influential body of French financiers who are so largely interested in the debt of Egypt, and who have more than once interposed to restrain their own Government when tension was threatening the relations between Downing Street and the Quai d'Orsay. It is the French party politician, and he alone, who clamours for the withdrawal of Great Britain, and periodically denounces this country for its alleged "violation of its pledges."' The volume shows Mr. Traill to have had a masterly grasp of his subject, and he seems on the whole to have handled points of dispute with judgment. Those who are concerned in the Egyptian question may well be advised to read this interesting work, which is further supplied with some excellent maps.

From **Mr. Alexander Gardner,** Paisley.—A Modern Suburb,' by R. A. Sinclair. This s a pleasantly written story, which without possessing any exceptional ability, either of construction or character portrayal, yet contrives to sustain the reader's interest to the close. The scene is laid in Scotland, but the dialect, even the peculiar form of idiomatic expression, is conspicuous by its absence, though here and there a representative turn of thought may be apparent. No doubt many English readers will not regret the absence of the first named quality.

From **Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton.**—'The Stickit Minister's Wooing, and other Galloway Stories,' by S. R. Crockett. It is scarcely necessary at the present day to speak of the general character of Mr. Crockett's work. These stories exhibit all that intimate knowledge of Scotch life, its nobility, pathos, and humour, which we associate with the writer. Their greatest fault is that they are too short, for the reader has scarcely made the acquaintance of the characters when the relationship is broken off. The volume is admirably adapted for the odd moments stolen from work of a more serious nature, and the observer of national distinctions should revel in its pages.

From **Messrs. Jarrold & Sons.**—'St. Peter's Umbrella: a Novel,' by Kálmán Mirkszath. Translated from the Hungarian by B. W. Worswick, with Introduction by R. Nisbet Bain. Next to Jókai, Mirkszath is the most popular of the Magyar fictionists, and in 'St. Peter's Umbrella' he is seen almost at his best. The scene of the story is laid among a number of quaint out-of-date Slovak villages, and the interest revolves in a delightfully humorous fashion round the influences of a dilapidated red umbrella and a new brass caldron. There is not very promising material here, the reader will think, to construct an interesting story out of, but a perusal of Mr. Mirkszath's pages will show what an adroit invention can do. The umbrella through a certain mystic reputation becomes elevated into the tutelary deity of some half a dozen parishes; and the caldron is wrongly supposed to contain innumerable treasures, and is the cause of various disputes and several family downfalls. The story is decidedly clever, and will well repay perusal.

From **Mr. John Lane.**—'The Dissemblers,' by Thomas Cobb. This is a very bright, amusing story, written in a genuine spirit of light comedy. A young and attractive girl, Penelope Hammond, is, through the force of somewhat ludicrous circumstances, placed in a highly compromising position with an equally presentable man, Leslie Monroe; and the situation is further aggravated by the publicity given to the matter by an enterprising journalist, who sees the guilty couple, as he thinks, dining together at an hotel in Dover. There is only one way out of the difficulty, according to the guardian of the young lady, and that is for the parties in the misapprehension to get married. So he coolly proposes to Leslie that he shall marry his niece, and thus put a stop to the scandal. Leslie, who is really half in love with the girl already, agrees, with the proviso of a fairly long engagement, and brings Penelope (equally willing) over to his view by pointing out that the engagement need only be a nominal one, and can readily be relinquished at some

future period, when the scandal has subsided. The suppression of true feeling on each side now causes further trouble, much to the interest of the reader. The story is extremely entertaining, and a certain prodigality of sentiment, we are sure, will not be distasteful to the majority of fiction-lovers.

From **Messrs. Macmillan & Co.**—'Marshfield the Observer, and the Death Dance: Studies of Character and Action,' by Egerton Castle. Candidly we must confess to liking Mr. Castle very much better in his character studies pure and simple than in the actions by which he would show how these special attributes in his puppets worked out. There is frequently an air of unreality about them which suggests that even the character study is not founded so much on actual fact as upon the inventive ingenuity of the author's imagination—the evolution, so to speak, of a fanciful conception. But the stories are undoubtedly interesting, if somewhat artificial, while the description of Meldrum Marshfield, the watchful being to whom their existence is attributable, is sketched with great cleverness. Mr. Castle tells us that he could fill several volumes with the observer's stories, 'were it not that the majority of these were undeniably more suited to the uncompromising realism of a Guy de Maupassant than to the reticence of an English pen.' In candour of treatment these stories are certainly not wanting, and if the untold narratives are more 'realistic'—a term that we object to, because it seems always in the hands of certain writers to apply to the one aspect of life—then they must be outspoken indeed. But Mr. Castle's sketches, as we have hinted, are not particularly convincing, and the reader even of the unsophisticated kind is not likely to take them as descriptions of actual life so much as ebullitions of the author's imaginative faculty. From whatever point regarded, however, they are distinctly readable.

From **Messrs. Methuen & Co.**—'The Relief of Mafeking: how it was accomplished by Mahon's Flying Column; with an Account of some earlier Episodes in the Boer War of 1899-1900,' by Filson Young. There is a certain freshness of style in this volume which, considering the number of records we have had of prominent incidents in the war, is welcome. Mr. Young divides his volume into five parts, in which he respectively treats of England in time of war, his experiences in the wake of the army, Lord Roberts's advance to Bloemfontein, an expedition with Lord Methuen, and the work of the Flying Column in the relief of Mafeking. The last portion of the volume is naturally exceedingly interesting. Here Mr. Young tells of the departure from Kimberley, the advance from Taungs to Vryburg, the joining of Plumer's forces, the fighting on the Molopo, and the eventual relief of the beleaguered town. The volume is written simply and unaffectedly, and gains in interest from this fact. The illustrations include portraits of Lord Roberts, Mr. G. Lenthal Chettle, F.R.C.S., Lord Methuen, and General Mahon.

From **Mr. John Murray.**—'The Worldlings,' by Leonard Merrick. The plot of this interesting novel rests on a matter of false personification. Maurice Blake, employed on the uncongenial work of overseeing Kaffirs at the Diamond Fields [illegible], [illegible] Philip Jardine, through fever. Almost at the moment of Jardine's death there arrives a letter from his father, a rich baronet in England, desiring him to return [illegible] like Jardine in appearance, is then persuaded by the woman with whom the last named has been living to present himself in his stead, and the two embark for this country, the compact being that whatever Blake gets he shall hand over a quarter of to his fellow partner and accomplice. Arrived in England, the ruse is entirely successful, and the old baronet fully believes Blake to be his long-separated son, whom he has not seen for upwards of twenty-three years. But entanglements speedily gather about the impostor's path. He falls in love with a beautiful titled girl, and after some struggle with his conscience marries her, though at the time she is anything but passionately attached to him. Afterwards the real truth comes out through the intervention of Blake's companion in crime, but how the story ends we shall not say. Many of the characters are depicted with real power, and there is a broad humanity pervading the narrative that is certain to enlist the reader's sympathy. It is one of the best novels Mr. Merrick has yet written.

From **Messrs. G. P. Putnam's Sons.**—'Richelieu and the Growth of the French Power,' by James Breck Perkins, LL.D. The author of this volume is happier in his choice of subject than many of the other writers in the 'Heroes of the Nations,' seeing that the materials for a study of Richelieu's career are numerous and easily accessible. In the preparation of his work Mr. Perkins has chiefly relied upon the Cardinal's correspondence, his *mémoires*, and the MSS. which are to be found in the *Affaires Etrangères* at Paris and in the other public offices. He has also consulted in the formation of his judgment the numerous contemporary memoirs by Bassompierre, Pontis, Fontrailles, Turenne, Gaston, Molé, and so forth, while the voluminous literature in reference to Richelieu has been well sifted for reliable information and impressions. The result is a volume of much interest. The author opens his work with a brief description of France as the Cardinal found it. He then recapitulates the chief events of his early career, describes the years during which he was in disgrace (1617-1624), and so leads up to the overthrow of the Huguenot party. Succeeding chapters are devoted to a consideration of Richelieu and his enemies, his administration, the Thirty Years' War, and the close of his career; while further topics of discussion are his internal administration, his relations with the Church, and the result of his government. As touching the last named, Mr. Perkins thinks it is doubtful whether the French people were any happier at the end of Richelieu's administration than at the beginning; but beyond question France was a more powerful State. The volume is illustrated with several portraits, plans, and views of old buildings.

From **Mr. Grant Richards.**—'A Furnace of Earth,' by Hallie Erminie Rives. This is a story that will strike dispassionate readers as a great trouble about nothing—one of those exaggerated descriptions of morbid self-consciousness that are fashionable just now, but which in reality represent a distinct form of mental disease. It is therefore the more to be regretted that the authoress has invested her subject with such a wealth of refined, intellectual charm, while the sensuous warmth she has imparted to her narrative is a still further attraction. The heroine becomes engaged to the hero under very natural conditions. She afterwards writes to tell him that their marriage is no longer possible. No reason is given for this step—she does not even say she no longer loves him; but there is a vague suggestion of a something having come between them which he is implored to accept. 'I can't answer your question,' she replies when he reasons with her; 'it isn't whether I love you, it's *how*. Doesn't that tell you anything? I mustn't be mistaken in the *way!* You must not try to see me; it would only make me more wretched than I am now, and that is a great deal more than I could ever tell you.' The cause of their parting is, in fact, an excessive amount of sensitiveness on the girl's side. Afterwards the man meets with an accident, being pretty well knocked out of any resemblance to his ordinary self. Then the girl's love returns to him, and in the wards of the hospital where she has sought occupation she bemoans her hard fate, and implores that he may live. In other words, having caused all the mischief through her idiotic conduct she now poses as truly repentant—though it is to be feared her repentance would only last for a short time. The healthy minded can have little sympathy with such a character—the distortion of naturally refined attributes. That such women exist is undoubted—their prevalence at the present day is one of the evils that specialists on nervous disorders have to combat—but their glorification is scarcely a matter for congratulation. We admit the ability of 'A Furnace of Earth,' but regret that the talents of the authoress should be turned to such an unworthy purpose.

From **Mr. Elliot Stock.**—'The Minor Writings of Charles Dickens: a Bibliography and Sketch,' by Frederic G. Kitton. Mr. Kitton by this time—by constant devotion to his subject, both as illustrator and writer—has become something of a Dickens authority, but we are not sure that we can exactly compliment him on his present work. Much of it is necessarily old material, though credit is to be given for the painstaking exertion with which he has gathered it together. Anything, however, about so genial and distinguished a man as Dickens is interesting, and we find ourselves pleasantly occupied in traversing beaten tracks. Now and again we light on an ill-remembered passage that provokes amusement. Such, for instance, is Mrs. Oliphant's shrewd allusion to Dickens's position as editor of the *Daily News*. 'No doubt,' she observes, 'his relations with his staff would be delightfully genial, and his room in the office was a pleasant haunt, much frequented by his friends; but the publisher admitted to one of Dickens's latest biographers that "he was not sure that the work did not sometimes begin after the editor had left!"' We looked with interest to see if Mr. Kitton could give us any further information in in regard to 'The Uncommercial Traveller,' but found ourselves disappointed. Some of the papers in this series were exceedingly good, but others bore manifest signs of being written at uncongenial moments. On the the whole, Mr. Kitton has produced an interesting little volume, which admirers of Dickens will find agreeable reading.

From **Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.**—'The World's Great Snare,' by E. Phillips Oppenheim. The gold-digger community has always been a favourite subject for treatment among writers of sensational fiction, and in his present novel Mr. Oppenheim has brought out the full effect of the rough picturesque surroundings. It is only, however, in the first of the three parts of which the story is composed that the scene is laid in the California gold fields; afterwards it is shifted to this country. The hero of the narrative is one Bryan, a stalwart Englishman, about whose birth there is some mystery, which he has gone out to San Francisco in an en-

[illegible] All Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, [illegible] Wm. Dawson & Sons, Ltd., Cannon House, Bream's Buildings, London (established 1809). Catalogue gratis.

deavour to clear up. In the town of gambling hells and Chinamen he meets with a highly attractive girl, whose antecedents are scarcely what they might be, though the fault is hardly her own; and when he departs for the gold-fields, she at great risk follows him. Several exciting scenes follow, principally because Myra recognises in Jim Hamilton, one of the desperadoes of the camp, the man who previously betrayed her under a form of marriage; and ultimately Bryan and Myra have to take a sudden and hazardous departure from the scene of gold exploitation, and they return to San Francisco. Here Bryan is very ill, and Myra, in order to obtain the actual necessaries of life for him, appeals for help to an old admirer, into whose clutches after so long resisting she at length falls. After this our attention is transferred to more civilised though scarcely so interesting society. Bryan has returned to England, where, thanks to a lucky 'find' at the gold-fields, he is able to cut a great dash. He is anxious to marry Lady Helen Wessemer, a proud society beauty, and eventually she consents; but Myra appears again in the *rôle* of a fascinating light opera singer and—complications ensue. The story, more especially in the scenes of Californian life, is lively and vigorous, but the plot is scarcely so clear and well defined as it might be, and in this way it loses something of its interest.

From Messrs. F. V. White & Co.—'The Flick of Fortune,' by Thomas Parkes. There is, perhaps, not very much substance in this story, and it is almost impossible to take keen interest in the doings of so weak and undecided a hero as Jack Martin, who is paying loverlike attentions to two pretty girls at the same time; but it has its good points notwithstanding. The style is natural and unaffected, and the story will appeal with considerable force to those who appreciate a narrative of simple life rather than a novel of intellectual power or turbulent passion.

New Editions.—**Messrs. Archibald Constable & Co.** have issued a fifth edition of Captain William Siborne's admirable work on 'The Waterloo Campaign, 1815.' The book was first published in 1844, and is generally regarded as a most valuable and comprehensive history of the war. In the present edition the work is to a certain extent curtailed by the omission of one half the Appendix and nearly all the notes, but this in no way affects the practical value of the treatise. A capital portrait of the Duke of Wellington is given as a frontispiece, and there are also other illustrations.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK

WITH AN INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND NAMES OF BOOKS IN ONE ALPHABET.

All books are in cloth when not otherwise described. When the word 'net' is printed against the price of a book it means that there is not the usual trade allowance. The words of the Index which are printed in italics refer to the name under which the title of a work appears in larger type. Publishers who observe the omission of a book from the list will confer a favour by sending a copy of the title to the office for insertion in the next number.

* *In addition to the names of book sizes, such as cr. 8vo., royal 8vo., &c., the sizes are also given where possible in inches: inch=2½ centimètres.*

---

ccidents, Atlas, *Golebiewski* (E.) 17s. net .....*Oct.* 00

cvaghosha—Discourse on Awakening of Faith in the Mahayana. Trans. by T. Suzuki. Cr. 8vo. 5s. 6d. net .....Paul, *Oct.* 00

lam Duncan, *Wilson* (H. W.) 2s., 2s. 6d. net...*Oct.* 00

dcock (A. St. John)—Luck of Private Foster: Romance of Love and War. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$, pp. 318, 6s. .....Hodder & S. *Oct.* 00

ldresses, Essays, *Hale* (Ed. Ev.) 6s. 6d.....*Oct.* 00

Africa, S., Personal Exp., *Dickie* (John) 1s. 6d....*Oct.* 00

Africa, S., War, *Art* Annual, 2s. 6d., 5s. .....*Oct.* 00

Africa, S., With both Armies, *Davis* (Richard Harding) 7s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Africa, S. to N., *Grogan*, Sharp (Art. H.) 21s. net *Oct.* 00

Alden (R. M.)—The Art of Debate. 12mo. (New York) London, 5s. net .....*Oct.* 00

Amer., N., Fight France for, *Bradley* (A. G.) 15s. *Oct.* 00

America, Picturesque, *Cook* (Joel) 36s. .....*Oct.* 00

America, Referendum, *Oberholtzer* (Ellis Pa.) 10s. *Oct.* 00

America, N., S., Slavery, *Keifer* (J. W.) 25s.; *Spears* (John R.) 12s. .....*Oct.* 00

America, S., Social, Industrial, Political, *Carpenter* (Frank G.) 15s. .....*Oct.* 00

American Book Prices Current. Compiled by Luther S. Livingston. Vol. 6 (for 1900). 8vo. (New York) London, 30s. net .....*Oct.* 00

American Fights and Fighters, *Brady* (Cyrus T.) 6s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

American Revolution, Women of, *Ellet* (E.F.) 21s. *Oct.* 00

Andersen (H. C.)—Fairy Tales. Newly trans. by H. L. Brækstad Intro. by Edmund Gosse. 240 Illus. by Hans Tegner. 2 vols. 4to. $12\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 564, ea. 10s. net .....Heinemann, *Oct.* 00

Anecdotes, *Spurgeon* (C. H.) 1s. .....*Oct.* 00

Angel of Clay, *Partridge* (W. O.) 5s. .....*Oct.* 00

Apple of His Eye, *Tiddeman* (L. E.) 1s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Architects, Builders, Cases, *Roscoe*, 6s. .....*Oct.* 00

Ariel *Shakespeare*, 42s. .....*Oct.* 00

Art Annual for 1900: Work of War Artists in South Africa. Fol. 5s.; swd. 2s. 6d. .....Virtue, *Oct.* 00

Arthur Tremayne, *Danyell* (J. J.) 2s. .....*Oct.* 00

As You Like It, *Shakespeare*, Low (Will. H.) 12s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Barrett (C. R.)—A Practical Treatise on Short Story Writing. 12mo. (New York) London, 5s. .....*Oct.* 00

Bayly (Elisabeth Boyd)—Honor Greenleaf; or, Enjoying Poor Health. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 334, 3s. 6d. Jarrold, *Oct.* 00

Bear Stories, *Miller* (Joaquin) 6s. .....*Oct.* 00

Beard (D. C.)—The Jack of All Trades; or, New Ideas for American Boys. Illus. by the Author. 8vo. (New York) London, 9s.....*Oct.* 00

Beet (J. A.)—Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 406, 7s. 6d. Hodder & S. *Oct.* 00

Bennett (F. M.)—The Monitor and the Navy under Steam. Illus. 12mo. (Boston) Lond. 6s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Bible Helps, *Cook* (Sir Algernon) 1s. net .....*Oct.* 00

Birrell (Olive)—Love in a Mist. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 330, 6s. .....Smith & E. *Oct.* 00

Bixby (J. T.)—The Ethics of Evolution: the Crisis in Morals occasioned by the Doctrine of Development. New ed. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. .....*Oct.* 00

Bland (R. P.), *Byars* (W. V.) 18s. .....*Oct.* 00

Book of *Job*, 7s. 6d. net .....*Oct.* 00

Book Prices Current, *American*, 30s. net .....*Oct.* 00

Books, Upon Reading, *Stephens* (Hy. Morse) 7s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Bourget (P.)—Domestic Dramas. Trans. by William Marchant. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Bradley (A. G.)—Fight with France for North America. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 416, 15s.....Constable, *Oct.* 00

Brady (C. T.)—American Fights and Fighters: Series of Stories based on Early Land and Sea Fights. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Brækstad, *Andersen*, Fairy Tales, 20s. net .....*Oct.* 00

Bréal (M.)—Sermantics: Studies in the Science of Meaning. Trans. by Mrs. Henry Cust. Pref. by J. P. Postgate. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 408, 7s. 6d. net Heinemann, *Oct.* 00

Buell (A. C.)—Paul Jones, Founder of the American Navy: a History. Portr., Maps, Plans. 2 vols. 12mo. (New York) London, 15s. .....*Oct.* 00

Burdette (R. J.)—Smiles yoked with Sighs: Volume of Rhymes. 12mo. (Indianapolis) London, 6s. *Oct.* 00

Burn (J. H.) *Life* of Christian Service, 5s. .....*Oct.* 00

Burroughs (J.)—Squirrels and other Fur-bearers. Illus. in Colours after Audubon, and Frontispiece from Life. 12mo. (Boston) London, 5s. .....*Oct.* 00

Byrn (E. W.)—The Progress of Invention in the 19th Century. Illus. 8vo. (New York) Lond. 15s. *Oct.* 00

Calderwood (Henry), Life of. By his Son and David Woodside. Chapter on his Philosophical Works by A. Seth Pringle-Pattison. Cr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 456, 7s. 6d. .....Hodder & S. *Oct.* 00

Cameron (Mrs. Lovett)—Lodge by the Sea. Cheap ed. 8vo. 6d. .....F. V. White, *Oct.* 00

Cape to Cairo, *Grogan* (Ewart S.), &c., 21s. net *Oct.* 00

Carpenter (F. G.)—South America: Social, Industrial, and Political: a Twenty-five Thousand Mile Journey in Search of Information in the Isthmus of Panama and the Lands of the Equator, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Tierra del Fuego, the Falklands, Argentina, Paraguay, Urugay, Brazil, the Guianas, Venezuela, and the Orinoco Basin. Illus. 4to. (Akron) London, 15s. .....*Oct.* 00

Carter (C. F.)—The Wedding Day in Literature and Art. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Cervantes, Crane, Parry, *Don* Quixote, 6s.....*Oct.* 00

Chadwick (J. W.)—Theodore Parker, Preacher and Reformer. Portr. Cr. 8vo. (Boston) Lond. 9s. *Oct.* 00

Chat Wood, *Dubois* (P.) 2s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Chemistry, *Hoff* (J. H. van 't), pt. 3, 7s. 6d. net...*Oct.* 00

Chemistry, Engineering Material, *Sexton* (A. Humbolt) 5s. net .....*Oct.* 00

Chess Openings, *Cunnington* (E. E.) 1s., 6d. ...*Oct.* 00

Chess Strategics, *Young* (F. K.) 12s. 6d. net.....*Oct.* 00

Childhood: Annual for Little Folks. Roy. 8vo. 1s. 6d.; bds. 1s. .....Stoneman, *Oct.* 00

Children of Scorn &c., *Cook* (Lady) 2s. 6d., 1s....*Oct.* 00

Children's Shakespeare, *Nesbit* (E.) 5s. .....*Oct.* 00

China and the Powers, *Ireland* (Alleyne) 10s. ...*Oct.* 00

China, World-Crisis, *Will* (Allen S.) 5s.....*Oct.* 00

China's Open Door, *Wildman* (R.) 7s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Chinese Problems, *Holcombe* (Chester) 7s. 6d....*Oct.* 00

Christ of Cynewulf: a Poem in Three Parts: the Advent, the Ascension, and the Judgment. Edited by Albert S. Cook, Professor of the English Language and Literature in Yale University. (Boston) London, 7s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Christian Year, *Keble* (J.) thin ed. 1s. .....*Oct.* 00

Christianity in 19th Century, *Lorimer* (Geo. C.) 10s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Church, Christian, *Hurst* (John Fl.) 25s. .....*Oct.* 00

Cicely Frome, *Marchant* (B.) 2s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Civil War, U.S., *Cox* (Jacob Dolson) 30s. .....*Oct.* 00

Clark (C. C. P.)—Machine Abolished and People Restored to Power. Cr. 8vo. 4s. .....Putnam, *Oct.* 00

Clarke (J. C. C.)—Man and his Divine Father. 12mo. (Chicago) London, 7s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Clarke (J. H.)—Prescriber: Dictionary of New Therapeutics. 6th ed. 12mo. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{16}$, pp. 308, 4s. net Homeo. Pub. Co. *Oct.* 00

Clerical Comp., Ed. by Herb. L. G. *Coombs*, 3s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Clouds, &c., *Russell* (F. Countess) 2s. 6d. net. ...*Oct.* 00

Collier (W. M.)—The Trusts. 12mo. (New York) London, 2s. 6d., 6s. .....*Oct.* 00

Coming of Peace, *Hauptmann* (Gerhart), Achurch (J.), Wheeler (C. E.) 3s. 6d. net .....*Oct.* 00

Commons, House, *Kinnear* (Alfred) 3s. 6d. net...*Oct.* 00

Comrade's Troth, *Gillie* (E. A.) 3s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Conway Drew, *Rigby* (Arthur) 2s. 6d.....*Oct.* 00

Cook Book, *Owen* (C.) 7s. 6d.....*Oct.* 00

Cook (J.)—America: Picturesque and Descriptive. Illust. with Photogravures. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. (Philadelphia) London, 36s. .....*Oct.* 00

Cook (Lady)—Children of Scorn, and Medical Papers. Ex. cr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{16} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 102, 2s. 6d.; swd, 1s. Nat. Union Pub. Co. *Oct.* 00

Coombs (H. L. G.)—Universal Clerical Companion for 1901. 12mo. 3s. 6d. .....Simpkin, *Oct.* 00

Cooper (E. H.)—The Monk Wins. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 352, 6s.....Duckworth, *Oct.* 00

Cooper (E. H.)—Wyemarke and the Mountain-Fairies. Illus. by Wyemarke and G. P. Jacomb-Hood. 8vo. $9 \times 6\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 90, 3s. 6d. net Duckworth, *Oct.* 00

Coote (A., Sir)—Bible Helps for Busy Men. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 136, 1s. net H. Marshall, *Oct.* 00

Cotton (Gen. Sir A.), *Hope* (Lady) 12s. net .....*Oct.* 00

Cotton Values in Textile Fabrics, *Tompkins* (Dan. Au.) 12s. 6d.....*Oct.* 00

Cox (J. D.)—Military Reminiscences of the Civil War. With Portraits and Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. (New York) London, 30s. .....*Oct.* 00

Crawford (F. M.)—In the Palace of the King. Love Story of Old Madrid. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 372, 6s. Macmillan, *Oct.* 00

Craysmere Village Records, *Trelawney* (Dayrell) 2s. 6d. [illegible]

Creswell (F. S.)—Hockey. New ed. enl. by a County Player. Chapter for Ladies. Illus. 12mo. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 60, 1s. (*All England Series*) .....Bell, *Oct.* 00

Criticism, Hist., *Saintsbury* (Geo.) 16s. net .....*Oct.* 00

Crit., Hist., Essays, *Macaulay*, 3, 1s. 6d., 2s. net *Oct.* 00

Cruise in Cloudland, *Frith* (H.) 1s. 6d ....*Oct.* 00

Cullen (T. S.)—Cancer of the Uterus: Pathology, Symptomatology, Diagnosis, Treatment; Pathology of Diseases of the Endometrium. Illus. 8vo. (New York) London, 38s. ....*Oct.* 00

Cundall (F.)—Studies in Jamaica History. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net ....Low, *Oct.* 00

Cunnington (E. E.)—Chess Openings for Beginners. 12mo. 1s.; bds. 6d. ....ROUTLEDGE, *Oct.* 00

Cyclist's Note Book, *Rumney* (A. W.) 4s. ....*Oct.* 00

Cynewulf, Cook (A. S.) *Christ*, 7s. 6d................*Oct.* 00

Danyell (J. J.)—Arthur Tremayne; or, Nil Desperandum. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4¾, pp. 192, 2s. C.E.T.S. *Oct.* 00

Davie (O.)—Methods in the Art of Taxidermy. 90 Illus. chiefly by Theodore Jasper, incl. repro. from photographs of actual work. New edit. 4to. (Philad.) London, 12s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Davis (R. H.)—With Both Armies in South Africa. With Illus. from Photographs. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Dawn of Day. 1900 vol. Roy. 8vo. 1s. S.P.C.K. *Oct.* 00

Day of Days Annual. Vol. 29. Roy. 8vo. 2s. OFFICE, *Oct.* 00

Debate, *Alden* (Raymond Macdonald) 5s. net ...*Oct.* 00

Dickens as I Knew Him, *Dolby* (Geo.) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Digby (W.), Indian Famine, *Hope* (Lady) 12s. nt. *Oct.* 00

Diseases, Accident, *Golebiewski*, 17s. net ....*Oct.* 00

Dodd (Anna B.)—Falaise, the Town of the Conqueror. With Illus. Cr. 8vo. (Boston) London, 10s. ...*Oct.* 00

Dolby (G.)—Charles Dickens as I Knew Him. Story of the Reading Tours in Great Britain and America 1866–1870. New ed. cr. 8vo. 7⅝ × 4⅞, pp. 476, 6s. UNWIN, *Oct.* 00

Dole (C. F.)—Religion of a Gentleman. 12mo. 2s. 6d. HARRAP, *Oct.* 00

Domestic Dramas, *Bourget* (Paul) 6s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Don Quixote of the Mancha. Retold by Judge Parry. Illus. by Walter Crane. Roy. 8vo. 9¼ × 6⅝, pp. 258, 6s. BLACKIE, *Oct.* 00

Donaldson (Florence)—Lepcha Land; or, Six Weeks in Sikhim Himalayas. Map, Route, 106 Illus. 8vo. 8⅞ × 5⅝, pp. 226, 10s. 6d. net.................Low, *Oct.* 00

Donovan (D.)—Adventures of Tyler Tatlock, Private Detective. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5⅛, pp. 292, 3s. 6d. CHATTO, *Oct.* 00

Dowling (A. E. P. R.)—Flora of the Sacred Nativity. 4to. 7s. 6d. net ....PAUL, *Oct.* 00

Drake (S. A.)—Myths and Fables of To-day. Illus. by Frank T. Merrill. Cr. 8vo. (Boston) London, 7s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Dubois (P.)—Chat Wood. 18mo. 2s. 6d. HARRAP, *Oct.* 00

Dulcie King, *Seymour* (M. Corbet) 1s. 6d..........*Oct.* 00

Dyer (Helen S.)—Pandita Ramabai: Story of her Life. Imp. 8vo. 10 × 7½, pp. 96, 3s. 6d.; gilt, 4s. 6d. MORGAN & S. *Oct.* 00

Ebers (G.)—In the Desert: a Romance. Trans. by Mary J. Safford. 12mo. (N. York) Lond. 6s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Egypt, *Worsfold* (W. Basil) 1s. 6d...................*Oct.* 00

Ellet (Elizabeth F.)—Women of the American Revolution. Intro. by Anne Holingsworth Wharton. Photogravure Front. to each vol. and 19 half-tone Portr. 2 vols. 8vo. (Philadelphia) Lond. 21s. *Oct.* 00

Emerson (C. W.)—Expressive Physical Culture; or, Philosophy of Gesture. 12mo. (Boston) Lond. 10s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

English Commerce, Hist., *Price* (L. L.) 3s. 6d....*Oct.* 00

English Drama, Gates, *Brown* (C. S.) adv. 6s. 6d.*Oct.* 00

[illegible] *Oct.* 00

[illegible] *Oct.* 00

Evolution Problems, *Headley* (F. W.) 8s. net ...*Oct.* 00

[illegible] *Oct.* 00

[illegible] *Oct.* 00

Faiths of Famous Men, *Kilbourn* (John Kenyon) 10s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

[illegible] *Oct.* 00

[illegible] *Oct.* 00

[illegible] *Oct.* 00

[illegible] *Oct.* 00

Field [illegible] Rural Districts. Obl. 8vo. swd. 2s. ....SIMPKIN, *Oct.* 00

[illegible] *Oct.* 00

[illegible] *Oct.* 00

Football Who's Who and Guide to Association Clubs and Players. Biogs. of nearly 1,000 Players. Cr. 8vo. 1s. net ....PEARSON, *Oct.* 00

Forman (S. E.)—Life and Writings of Thomas Jefferson. Compiled from State Papers and Private Correspondence. 8vo. (Indianap.) London, 15s. *Oct.* 00

France, Fight for N. Amer., *Bradley* (A. G.) 15s. *Oct.* 00

Fraser (W. A.)—Mooswa and other Animals of the Boundaries. Illus. by Arthur Heming. Cr. 8vo. (New York) London, 9s..............................*Oct.* 00

Frith (H.)—Cruise in Cloudland, What Came of It. New ed. cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. ....BLACKIE, *Oct.* 00

Furniture Designing, *Nye* (Alvan Crocker) 10s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Gardening, The *Century* Book of, adv. 21s. net *Oct.* 00

Genesis, *Worcester* (Edward C.) 7s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Geog. Rel. Engl. Hist., *Wilkinson* (L. G. W.) 2s. net *Oct.* 00

Geyer (A.)—American Paper Trade Directory, 1900-1901. Illus. 8vo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Ghetto Songs, *Rosenfield* (Morris) 5s... ....*Oct.* 00

Gilbey (Sir W.)—Ponies, Past and Present. Illus. 8vo. 8¾ × 5½, pp. 118, 2s. net ....VINTON, *Oct.* 00

Gillie (E. A.)—A Comrade's Troth. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5⅛, pp. 320, 3s. 6d. ....J. F. SHAW, *Oct.* 00

Glimpses of the Far-off Land. Selected by A. J. Seymour, arranged by A. E. M. Anderson-Morshead. Intro. by W. H. Hutchings. 5th ed. cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4¾, pp. 236, 3s. 6d. ....SKEFFINGTON, *Oct.* 00

Golden Leaves Annual, 1900. Roy. 8vo. 1s. 6d.; bds. 1s. ....STONEMAN, *Oct.* 00

Goldenhair, &c., *Upward* (Allen) 2s. 6d. net......*Oct.* 00

Golebiewski (E.)—Atlas and Epitome of Diseases caused by Accidents. Trans. by P. Bailey. Cr. 8vo. 17s. net ....REBMAN, *Oct.* 00

Gosse (E.) *Andersen*, Fairy Tales, 2, ea. 10s. net *Oct.* 00

Greek Hist., *Swoboda* (Heinrich) 1s. net ....*Oct.* 00

Green (E. E.)—Master of Fernhurst. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5¼, pp. 320, 3s. 6d..........................J. F. SHAW, *Oct.* 00

Greg (W. W.), Cornford (L. C.)—Notes and Elucidations to Henley's Lyra Heroica. 12mo. 6½ × 4⅛, pp. 80, 1s. ....NUTT, *Oct.* 00

Grogan (E. S.), Sharp (A. H.)—From the Cape to Cairo: First Traverse of Africa from South to North. Illus. by A. D. McCormick. Roy. 8vo. 9¾ × 7, pp. 394, 21s. net.....................HURST, *Oct.* 00

Gusman (P.)—Pompei, City, Life, Art. Trans. by Florence Simmonds and M. Jourdain. 500 Text Illus., 12 Clrd. Plates by Author. Fol. 12¾ × 8¾, pp. 440, 36s. net ....HEINEMANN, *Oct.* 00

Hale (E. E.)—Addresses and Essays on Subjects of History, Education, and Government. With Portr. New ed. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d..........*Oct.* 00

Hare (A. J. C.)—Story of My Life. Vols. 4–6. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 500, 480, 606, 31s. 6d. ...G. ALLEN, *Oct.* 00

Hauptmann (G.)—Coming of Peace: Family Catastrophe. Trans. by Janet Achurch and C. E. Wheeler. Ex. cr. 8vo. 8⅛ × 5⅝, pp. 128, 3s. 6d. net DUCKWORTH, *Oct.* 00

Headley (F. W.)—Problems of Evolution. 8vo. 8¾ × 5⅝, pp. 390, 8s. net ....DUCKWORTH, *Oct.* 00

Heathcote (N.)—St. Kilda. 80 Illustrations from Sketches and Photographs of People, Scenery, and Birds by Author. 8vo. 9⅛ × 5⅞, pp. 244, 10s. 6d. net LONGMANS, *Oct.* 00

Heaven's Distant Lamps, *Mack* (A. E.) 6s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Henley (W. E.), *Greg* (W. W.), &c., Lyra Heroica, 1s. *Oct.* 00

Hensman (H.)—History of Rhodesia. Comp. from Official Sources. Map. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 402, 6s. BLACKWOOD & S. *Oct.* 00

Herford (O.)—Overheard in a Garden: Poems. Illus. by Author. 12mo. (N. York) Lond. 6s. *Oct.* 00

Himalayas, In, *Donaldson* (L.) 10s. 6d. net ......*Oct.* 00

Hockey, *Creswell* (Frank S.) 1s. ....*Oct.* 00

Hoff (J. H. Van 't)—Lectures on Theoretical and Physical Chemistry. Trans. by Dr. R. A. Lehfeldt. Part 3. Relations between Properties and Composition. 8vo. 9¼ × 6⅛, pp. 144, 7s. 6d. net E. ARNOLD, *Oct.* 00

Holcombe (C.)—Chinese Problem. 12mo. (New York) London, [illegible] ....*Oct.* 00

[illegible] Boyd 3s 6d.......*Oct.* 00

Hope (A. R.)—Sandy's Secret. Cr. 8vo. 7¼ × 4⅝, pp. 128, 1s. ....W. P. NIMMO, *Oct.* 00

Hope (Lady)—General Sir Arthur Cotton, R.E., K.C.S.I.: his Life and Work. Famine Prevention Studies by William Digby. Portr., Maps, Illus. Roy. 8vo. [illegible] 12s. net HODDER & S. *Oct.* 00

Hopkins (J. H.)—A History of the Political Parties in the United States: being an Account of the Political Parties since the Foundation of the Government, together with a Consideration of the Conditions attending their Formation and Development, and with a Reprint of the several Party Platforms. 8vo. (New York) London, 12s. 6d..................................*Oct.* 00

Howells (W. D.)—An Indian Giver: a Comedy. The Smoking Car: a Farce. 18mo. (Boston) London, ea. 2s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Howells (W. D.)—Literary Friends and Acquaintance: a Personal Retrospect of American Authorship. Illus. Cr. 8vo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d...............*Oct.* 00

Hoyer (M. A.), &c., *To* Storyland, 2s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Hubbard (R. B.)—The United States in the Far East; or, Modern Japan and the Orient. With Portrait and Illus. (Richmond, Va.) London, 10s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Hurst (J. F.)—The History of the Christian Church. Vol. 2. With Maps and Bibliographies. 8vo. (New York) London, 25s. ....*Oct.* 00

Huxley (L.)—Life and Letters of Thomas Henry Huxley. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 9⅛ × 5¾, pp. 1030, 30s. net MACMILLAN, *Oct.* 00

Huxley (T. H.), *Huxley* (Leonard) 30s. net ......*Oct.* 00

Hypnotism in Mental and Moral Culture, *Quackenbos* (John Duncan) 6s..*Oct.* 00

Iliowizi (H.)—The Weird Orient: a Series of Eastern Tales, gathered by the Author during a lengthy Residence in the Orient. Illus. 12mo. (Philadelphia) London, 7s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

In Desert, *Ebers* (Georg) 6s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

In Palace of the King, Madrid Story, *Crawford* (Francis Marion) 6s...*Oct.* 00

In Pinafore Land, *Klickmann* (J.) 1s...............*Oct.* 00

India, Famine in, *Wallace* (Robt.) 1s. net.........*Oct.* 00

Indian Giver, An, *Howells* (Wm. Dean) 2s. 6d....*Oct.* 00

Internat. Law, *Smith* (F. E.) 1s. net ....*Oct.* 00

Invention in 19th Century, *Byrn* (Edwd. W.) 15s. *Oct.* 00

Ireland (A.)—China and the Powers: a History of China's Contact with Western Civilisation. Maps. 12mo. (Boston) London, 10s. ....*Oct.* 00

Irish Stories, *O'Byrne* (W. Loscan) 2s. 6d..........*Oct.* 00

Isle of Man Almanack and Tide Tables, 1901. By Quiggins. Cr. 8vo. 1s.; swd. 6d.......SIMPKIN, *Oct.* 00

Jacinta, An Idyll, *Sutherland* (Howard V.) 4s....*Oct.* 00

Jack of all Trades, *Beard* (Danl. C.) 9s. ....*Oct.* 00

Jack's First Success. By Author of 'Dauntless Dick.' Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 306, 2s.............GALL & I. *Oct.* 00

Jackson (Helen)—Ramona: Romance of Southern California. Introduction by Sarah C. Woolsey (Susan Coolidge). Illus. with Photogravure Plates &c. 2 vols medium 8vo. (Boston) London, 30s................*Oct.* 00

Jamaica, Hist., *Cundall* (F.) 3s. 6d. net............*Oct.* 00

Jefferson (Thomas), *Forman* (S. E.) 15s. ....*Oct.* 00

Jefferson's Almanac and Tide Tables, 1901. Cr. 8vo. 1s.; swd. 6d...................................SIMPKIN, *Oct.* 00

Job (The Book of), acc. to Authorised Version. 4to. 7s. 6d. net ....BELL, *Oct.* 00

Johnson (W. H.)—The World's Discoverers: Story of Bold Voyages by Brave Navigators during a Thousand Years. Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 7s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Jones (Paul), *Buell* (Augustus C.) 15s. ....*Oct.* 00

Jubilee Year, *Thurston* (Herb.) 12s. 6d. net ......*Oct.* 00

Juliet Stanley, *Boyd* (Pauline?) 1s. 6d ....*Oct.* 00

Keats (J.)—Complete Poetical Works. New Cabinet ed. Portrait, numbered lines, Indexes to Titles and First Lines. 16mo. (Boston) London, 5s. ......*Oct.* 00

Keble (J.)—Christian Year: Thoughts in Verse for Sundays and Holydays throughout the Year. Thin ed. 18mo. 5¼ × 3⅜, pp. 300, 1s. ....FROWDE, *Oct.* 00

Keifer (J. W.)—Slavery and Four Years of War. Political History of Slavery in United States. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s. ....PUTNAM, *Oct.* 00

Kempis (T. à)—Of the Imitation of Christ. 4 Books. Thin ed. 18mo. 5¼ × 3⅜, pp. 322, 1s.; gilt, 2s. FROWDE, *Oct.* 00

Kilbourn (J. K.)—Faiths of Famous Men. Cr. 8vo. (Philadelphia) London, 10s. 6d ....*Oct.* 00

Kings, Vikings, *O'Byrne* (W. Lorcan) 2s. 6d......*Oct.* 00

Kinnear (A.)—Our House of Commons, its Realities and Romance. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 4⅞, pp. 314, 3s. 6d. net BLACKWOOD & S. *Oct.* 00

Klickmann (J.)—In Pinafore Land. 4to. bds. 1s. WARD & L. *Oct.* 00

Lady's Walk, *Oliphant* (Mrs.) 6d ....*Oct.* 00

Later Love Letters, Musician, *Reed* (M.) 7s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Leaves of Grass, *Whitman* (Walt) new ed. 6s....*Oct.* 00

Leighton (Marie Connor)—Napoleon of the Press. Ex. cr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 312, 6s. Hodder & S. *Oct.* 00

Lepcha Land, *Donaldson* (F.) 10s. 6d. net.....*Oct.* 00

Leslie (Emma)—Lina's Fortune. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 128, 1s. .....W. P. Nimmo, *Oct.* 00

Levi (Annie J.)—Meditations of the Heart: a Book of Private Devotions for Old and Young. 16mo. 5s. Putnam, *Oct.* 00

Life of Christian Service: Book of Devotional Thoughts from Writings of F. W. Farrar, Dean of Canterbury. Selected and arranged by J. H. Burn. 12mo. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 204, 5s. .....Stock, *Oct.* 00

Life, Religion, *Battershall*, adv. 6s. .....*Oct.* 00

Lina's Fortune, *Leslie* (E.) 1s.....*Oct.* 00

Literary Friends, *Howells* (Wm. Dean) 7s. 6d....*Oct.* 00

Little Lady Prim, *Waterworth* (E. M.), &c., 1s. *Oct.* 00

Livingstone (L. S.), *American* Book Prices Current, 30s. net .....*Oct.* 00

Lloyd (H. D.)—Newest England: Impressions of a Democratic Traveller in New Zealand and Australia. Illus. 8vo. (New York) London, 12s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Lorimer (G. C.)—Christianity in the 19th Century: Lowell Lectures for 1900. 12mo. (Philadelphia) London, 10s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Lorris (W.), Clopinel (J.)—Romance of the Rose. Englished by F. S. Ellis. Vol. 2. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 286, 1s. 6d. net; roan 2s. net (*Temple Classics*) Dent, *Oct.* 00

Lost among White Africans, *Ker*, 2s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Love in a Mist, *Birrell* (Olive) 6s. .....*Oct.* 00

Luck of Private Foster, *Adcock* (A. St. John) 6s. *Oct.* 00

Lummer (O.)—Contributions to Photographic Optics. Translated and Augmented by Silvanus P. Thompson. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 148, 6s. net .....Macmillan, *Oct.* 00

Lyra Heroica, *Greg* (W. W.) &c., 1s. .....*Oct.* 00

M. (F. M.)—The Mysterious Traveller. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 116, swd. 1s. .....J. Clarke, *Oct.* 00

Macaulay (T. B.)—Critical and Historical Essays. Vol. 3. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 372, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. net (*Temple Classics*) .....Dent, *Oct.* 00

McCulloch (H.)—Men and Measures of Half a Century: Sketches and Comments. New ed. cr. 8vo. (New York) London, 12s. .....*Oct.* 00

Macdonald (G.)—What's Mine's Mine. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 394, 1s. 6d. net .....Paul, *Oct.* 00

Machine Abolished, *Clark* (C. C. P.) 4s.....*Oct.* 00

McIlvaine (C.), Macadam (R. K.)—Toadstools, Mushrooms, Fungi, Edible and Poison: One Thousand American Fungi; How to Select and Cook the Edible; to Distinguish and Avoid the Poisonous; Botanic Descriptions Easy for Reader and Student. Plates (34 clrd.). 4to. (Indianapolis) London, 63s.....*Oct.* 00

Mack (Anna E.)—Heaven's Distant Lamps: Poems of Comfort and Hope. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Macmillan's Magazine. Vol. 82. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Macmillan, *Oct.* 00

Mahayana, Faith, *Acvaghosha*, 5s. 6d. net.....*Oct.* 00

Making a Life, *Myers* (Cortland) 6s.....*Oct.* 00

Man and his Divine Father, *Clarke* (John C. C.) 7s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Marchant (Bessie)—Cicely Frome, the Captain's Daughter. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 250, 2s. 6d. W. P. Nimmo, *Oct.* 00

Master of Fernhurst, *Green* (E. Everett-) 3s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Maurice (A. B.)—New York in Fiction. Illus. from Photographs of well-known Houses and Places. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Meade (L. T.)—Seven Maids. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 412, 6s. .....Chambers, *Oct.* 00

Means, Sci. of, *Bréal* (Michel) 7s. 6d. net .....*Oct.* 00

Meditations, *Levi* (A. J.) 5s.....*Oct.* 00

Men and Measures, *McCulloch* (Hugh) 12s.....*Oct.* 00

Miller (J.)—True Bear Stories. With Illus. (4 clrd.) Large 12mo. (Chicago) London, 6s. .....*Oct.* 00

Milln (Louise Jordan)—Wooings and Weddings in Many Climes. Illus. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 338, 16s. Pearson, *Oct.* 00

Milton, *Raleigh* (Walter) 6s.....*Oct.* 00

Mitchell (C. A.)—Flesh Foods; with Methods for their Chemical, Microscopical, and Bacteriological Examination: a Practical Handbook for Medical Men, Analysts, Inspectors, and others. Illus. 8vo. (Philadelphia) London, 15s. .....*Oct.* 00

Monitor and Navy under Steam, *Bennett* (Frank M.) 6s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Monk Wines, *Cooper* (Edward H.) 6s.....*Oct.* 00

Monroe (J.)—Writings; including a collection of his Public and Private Papers and Correspondence, now for the first time printed. Edited by Stanislaus M. Hamilton. Vol. 3, 1796–1802. 8vo. (New York) London, 25s. .....*Oct.* 00

Mooswa and Others, *Fraser* (W. A.) 9s.....*Oct.* 00

Morgan (A.)—A Study in the Warwickshire Dialect, with a Glossary and Notes Touching the Edward the Sixth Grammar Schools and the Elizabethan Pronunciation as deduced from the Puns in Shakespeare's Plays, and as to the Influence which may have Shaped the Shakespeare Vocabulary. 4th ed. 8vo. (Westfield, N. Jersey) London, 20s. net (Publ. of Shakespeare Soc. of New York) .....*Oct.* 00

Morley (Margaret W.)—Wasps and their Ways. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Morrow (W. C.)—Bohemian Paris of To-day. Illus. with Pen Drawings by Edouard Cucuel. 8vo. (Philadelphia) London, 18s. .....*Oct.* 00

Müller (F. M.)—Râmakrishna: Life and Sayings. New impr. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 212, 5s. ...Longmans, *Oct.* 00

Mushrooms, Fungi, Edible, Poison, *McIlvaine* (Chs.) 63s. .....*Oct.* 00

Myers (C.)—Making a Life. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. .....*Oct.* 00

Myers (P. V. N.)—Rome, its Rise and Fall: a Text-book for Schools and Colleges. Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Mysterious Traveller, *M.* (F. M.) 1s. .....*Oct.* 00

Myths and Fables of To-day, *Drake* (Samuel Adams) 7s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Napoleon of the Press, *Leighton* (M. C.) 6s.....*Oct.* 00

Nathan (P.)—To Make Money in Printing Business: Book for Master Printers. 8vo. (New York) London, 15s. .....*Oct.* 00

Nesbit (E.) — Children's Shakespeare. Illus. Imp. 8vo. bds. 5s. .....Tuck, *Oct.* 00

New Testament Word Studies, *Vincent* (Marvin R.) vol. 4, 18s. .....*Oct.* 00

New York in Fiction, *Maurice* (Arthur Bartlett) 7s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

New Zealand and Australia, Impressions of, *Lloyd* (Hy. Demarest) 12s. 6d.....*Oct.* 00

Nisbet (H.)—Bushranger's Sweetheart. Ch. ed. 8vo. swd. 6d.....F. V. White, *Oct.* 00

Nye (A. C.)—Furniture Designing and Draughting: Notes on Elem. Forms, Methods of Construction, and Dimensions of Common Articles of Furniture. Illus. 4to. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Oberholtzer (E. P.) — The Referendum in America, with some Chapters on the History of the Initiative and other Phases of Popular Government in United States. 8vo. (New York) London, 10s. .....*Oct.* 00

O'Byrne (W. L.)—Kings and Vikings: Stories from Irish History. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 250, 2s. 6d. Blackie, *Oct.* 00

Old Boy's Yarns, *Avery* (H.) 2s. 6d.....*Oct.* 00

Oliphant (Mrs.)—The Lady's Walk. Roy. 8vo. swd. 6d. (*Novelist*) .....Methuen, *Oct.* 00

Oppenheim (Annie Isabella) — Physiognomy made Easy: Scientific and Anatomical Character-Reading from Face. Enl. ed. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 120, 2s. .....Fowler, *Oct.* 00

Optics, Photographic, *Lummer* (Otto) 6s. net ...*Oct.* 00

Oriel Coll., Oxfd., *Rannie* (Dvd. Watson) 5s. nt. *Oct.* 00

Overheard in a Garden, *Herford* (Oliver) 6s.....*Oct.* 00

Owen (Catherine)—New Cook Book. New ed. 8vo. (Mount Vernon) London, 7s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Painters, &c., *Vasari* (Giorgo) 3, 1s. 6d., 2s. net *Oct.* 00

Paper Trade Directory, American, *Geyer* (Andrew) 10s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Paris, To-day, Bohemian, *Morrow* (W. C.) 18s. *Oct.* 00

Parker (Theodore), Preacher, Reformer, *Chadwick* (John White) 9s. .....*Oct.* 00

Parry (Judge), *Don* Quixote Retold, 6s.....*Oct.* 00

Parsons (A.), Bertram (A.)—Workmen's Compensation Acts 1897 and 1900. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Clowes, *Oct.* 00

Partridge (W. O.)—Angel of Clay. Cr. 8vo. 5s. Putnam, *Oct.* 00

Pattison (A. Seth Pringle-), on Philosophical Works of Hy. *Calderwood* &c. 7s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Photog. Optics, *Lummer* (Otto) 6s. net.....*Oct.* 00

Physical Culture, Expressive, *Emerson* (Chs. Wesley) 10s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Physiognomy, *Oppenheim* (A. J.) 2s.....*Oct.* 00

Pitman's Shorthand and Typewriting Year-Book and Diary for 1901. 12mo. 1s.....I. Pitman, *Oct.* 00

Poems, Compl., *Keats* (John) cab. ed., 5s. .....*Oct.* 00

Pompei, *Gusman* (Pierre) 36s. net .....*Oct.* 00

Ponies, *Gilbey* (Sir Walter) 2s. net.....*Oct.* 00

Prescriber, *Clarke* (John Hy.) 4s. net.....*Oct.* 00

Price (L. L.)—Short History of English Commerce and Industry. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 264, 3s. 6d. E. Arnold, *Oct.* 00

Printing Business, *Nathan* (Paul) 15s. .....*Oct.* 00

Publishers' Trade List Annual for 1900. With Duplex Index. Roy. 8vo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. net *Oct.* 00

Punish the Czar, *Hutchinson*, 2s. 6d.....*Oct.* 00

Pupil-Teacher and Scholarship Student. Vol. 13. Fol. 4s. .....Simpkin, *Oct.* 00

Quackenbos (J. D.)—Hypnotism in Mental and Moral Culture. 16mo. (New York) London, 6s. .....*Oct.* 00

Quiggin's *Isle* of Man Tide Tables, 6d., 1s. .....*Oct.* 00

Quixote, *Don*, retold by Judge Parry, 6s.....*Oct.* 00

Raleigh (W.)—Milton. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 280, 6s. E. Arnold, *Oct.* 00

Ramabai (Pandita), *Dyer* (Helen S.) 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Râmakrishna, *Müller* (F. Max) 5s. .....*Oct.* 00

Ramona, *Jackson* (H.) 30s.....*Oct.* 00

Rannie (D. W.)—Oriel College, Oxford University. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 256, 5s. net (*College Histories*) F. E. Robinson, *Oct.* 00

Reed (M.)—Later Love Letters of a Musician. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. .....Putnam, *Oct.* 00

Religion of Gentleman, *Dole* (C. F.) 2s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Reminiscences of *Sobieski* (John) 7s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Republic, Cradle of the, *Tyler* (Lyon Ga.) 7s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Reyd (P.) — Juliet Stanley; or, Silas Moggs' Pearl Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 190, 1s. 6d. W. P. Nimmo. *Oct.* 00

Rhodesia, *Hensman* (Howard) 6s.....*Oct.* 00

Rigby (A.)—Conway Drewe; or, the Boy they called a Bully. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 264, 2s. 6d. Jarrold, *Oct.* 00

Rita—Vanity! Confessions of a Court Modiste. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 308, 6s. .....Unwin, *Oct.* 00

Roche (J. J.)—By-ways of War: the Story of the Filibusters. New edit., rev. and enl. Maps and Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 7s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Rogues of Fiery Cross, *Walkey* (J.) 2s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Roman Jubilee, *Thurston* (Herb.) 12s. 6d. net ...*Oct.* 00

Romance of Rose, *Lorris* (W.) &c., 2, 1s. 6d., 2s. net *Oct.* 00

Romans, St. Paul, *Beet* (Joseph Agar) 7s. 6d. ...*Oct.* 00

Rome, Rise, Fall, *Myers* (P. V. N.) 6s. 6d.....*Oct.* 00

Roosevelt (T.)—The Strenuous Life. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d.....*Oct.* 00

Rosenfield (M.)—Songs from the Ghetto. Enl. ed 12mo. 5s. .....Putnam, *Oct.* 00

Rumney (A. W.)—A Cyclist's Note Book. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 330, 4s.....W. & A. K. Johnston, *Oct.* 00

Russell (Dora)—Footprints in the Snow. Roy. 8vo. swd. 3d. (*Weekly Telegraph Novels*) Simpkin, *Oct.* 00

Russell (Frances, Countess)—Clouds and Sunshine. Illus. by Livett (T. Pym). Roy. 16mo. $8\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 32, 2s. 6d. net .....Dent, *Oct.* 00

St. Kilda, *Heathcote* (Norman) 10s. 6d. net .....*Oct.* 00

Saintsbury (G.)—History of Criticism and Literary Taste in Europe. From Earliest Texts to Present Day. (In 3 vols.) Vol. 1: Classical and Mediæval Criticism. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 516, 16s. net Blackwood & S. *Oct.* 00

Sandy's Secret, *Hope* (Ascott R.) 1s. .....*Oct.* 00

Sanitary Inspector's *Field* Book, 2s. .....*Oct.* 00

Scott (Sir W.)—Woodstock. Ed. by H. Corstorphine. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 240, 1s. net (*Continuous Readers*) Black, *Oct.* 00

Sermantics, *Bréal* (Michel) 7s. 6d. net .....*Oct.* 00

Sermons, *Spurgeon* (C. H.) 7 vols. each 1s. .....*Oct.* 00

Seven Maids, *Meade* (L. T.) 6s. .....*Oct.* 00

Sexton (A. H.)—Chemistry of the Materials of Engineering: Handbook for Engineering Students. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 344, 5s. net J. Heywood, *Oct.* 00

Seymour (A. J.), *Glimpses*, Far-off Land, 3s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Seymour (M. C.)—Dulcie King: Story for Girls. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 224, 1s. 6d. ...Blackie, *Oct.* 00

Shakespeare, Children's, *Nesbit* (E.) 5s.....*Oct.* 00

Shakespeare (W.)—As You Like It: a Play. Photogravure Illus. and Decorations, by Will H. Low. 8vo. (New York) London, 12s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Shakespeare (W.)—Complete Works. 4 vols. Ariel ed. 18mo. 42s.....Routledge, *Oct.* 00

Shorthand &c. Year-Book, *Pitman's*, 1s. .....*Oct.* 00

Simonds (D. K.) *American* Wit, Humour, 5s. ...*Oct.* 00

Slave Trade, American, Hist. of, *Spears* (John R.) 12s. *Oct.* 00

Slavery, U. S., *Keeler* (J. W.) 25s. ....*Oct.* 00

Slide Rule, *Nasmith* (J. W.) red. 2s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Smiles Yoked with Sighs, *Burdette* (Robt. J.) 6s. *Oct.* 00

Smith (F. E.)—International Law. 12mo. [illegible], pp. 204, 1s. net (*Temple Cyclopaedic Primers*) DENT, *Oct.* 00

Smoking Car, &c., *Howells* (W. D.) 2s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Sobieski (J.)—[illegible] and Personal Reminiscences of, a Lineal Descendant of John III. of Poland: his Lecture, 'The Republic of Poland,' and a brief History of Poland. Portrait. 12mo. (Shelbyville) London, 7s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Songs from Dixie Land, *Stanton* (Frank L.) 6s. *Oct.* 00

Spears (J. R.)—A History of the American Slave Trade. Illus. 8vo. (New York) London, 12s....*Oct.* 00

Spurgeon (C. H.)—Anecdotes, Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 192, 1s. ....PASSMORE, *Oct.* 00

Spurgeon (C. H.)—Twelve Sermons on Repentance; ditto Temptation; ditto Backsliding; ditto Forgiveness; ditto Death; ditto Heaven; ditto Christian Warfare. 8vo. limp, each 1s. ......PASSMORE, *Oct.* 00

Squirrels &c., *Burroughs* (J.) 5s......................*Oct.* 00

Stanton (F. L.)—Songs from Dixie Land. Illus. 12mo. (Indianapolis) London, 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Stephens (H. M.), Repplier (Agnes), &c.—Counsel upon the Reading of Books. Lectures given in Philadelphia for the Society for the Extension of University Teaching. With an Intro. by Henry van Dyke, D.D. 12mo. (Boston) London, 7s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Story of my Life, *Hare* (Aug. J. C.) 4, 5, 6, 31s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Story Writing, *Barrett* (Chs. Raymond) 5s. ......*Oct.* 00

Strenuous Life, *Roosevelt* (Theodore) 7s. 6d.......*Oct.* 00

Stride (W. K.)—Exeter College, Oxford University. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5, pp. 274, 5s. net (*College Histories*) F. E. ROBINSON, *Oct.* 00

Strong (J.)—Expansion under New World Conditions. 12mo. (New York) London, 5s. ....*Oct.* 00

Sunday Friend. Vol. 27. Roy. 8vo. bds. 1s. 6d. STONEMAN, *Oct.* 00

Sutherland (H. V.)—Jacinta, a Californian Idyll, and other Verses. Fcap. 8vo. (New York) Lond. 4s. *Oct.* 00

Swoboda (H.)—Greek History. 12mo. 6⅛ × 3⅞, pp. 176, 1s. net (*Temple Cyclopaedic Primers*) DENT, *Oct.* 00

Taxidermy, *Davie* (Oliver) 12s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Taylor (C. M.)—Odd Bits of Travel with Brush and Camera. With Illus. and Clrd. Frontispiece. Cr. 8vo. (Philadelphia) London, 10s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

[illegible] 1s. ....*Oct.* 00

Thatcher (O. J.)—General History of Europe. With Maps, Chronological Tables, &c. 12mo. (New York) London, [illegible] ....*Oct.* 00

Through Year with Birds, *Williams* (S.) 9s.......*Oct.* 00

Thurston (H.)—Holy Year of Jubilee: History and Ceremonial of the Roman Jubilee. Illus. from [illegible] pp. 444, 12s. 6d. net ....SANDS, *Oct.* 00

Tiddeman (L. E.)—Apple of His Eye. Cr. 8vo. [illegible] JARROLD, *Oct.* 00

Tide Tables, 1901, *Jefferson's* Alc., 6d., 1s. ......*Oct.* 00

Tit-Bits. Vol. 38. 4to. 3s. 6d. ....OFFICE, *Oct.* 00

To Storyland. Tales told by M. A. Hoyer and others. Illus. Imp. 8vo. bds. 2s. 6d.................TUCK, *Oct.* 00

To the Death, *Chetwode* (R. D.) red. 2s. 6d. ...*Oct.* 00

[illegible]

Tompkins (D. [illegible]) [illegible] of Cloths. 8vo. (Charlotte, N. C.) London, 12s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

[illegible]

Traveller. Vol. 1. Folio, 10s. 6d. net [illegible], *Oct.* 00

Trelawney (D.)—Records of Craysmere Village. Com. [illegible]

Tyler [illegible] *Oct.* 00

United States, Political Parties, *Hopkins* (James H.) 12s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Universal Clerical Companion, ed. by Herbert L. G. *Coombes*, 3s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Upward (A.)—Goldenhair and Curlyhead. Illus. by Harold Copping. Imp. 8vo. 10 × 7⅞, pp. 28, 2s. 6d. net HURST, *Oct.* 00

Upward (A.)—The Wrongdoer (Christmas Annual). 12mo. 6½ × 4⅛, pp. 196, swd. 1s. ARROWSMITH, *Oct.* 00

Uterus, Cancer of, *Cullen* (T. Stephen) 38s. ......*Oct.* 00

Vanity! Conf. of Court Modiste, *Rita*, 6s..........*Oct.* 00

Vasari (G.)—Lives of the Painters, Sculptors, and Architects. Vol. 3. 12mo. 6⅛ × 3⅞, pp. 306, 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. net (*Temple Classics*) ...DENT, *Oct.* 00

Vincent (M. R.)—Word Studies in the New Testament. Vol. 4: The Thessalonian Epistles, The Epistle to the Galatians, The Pastoral Epistles, The Epistle to the Hebrews. 8vo. (New York) Lond. 18s. *Oct.* 00

Wallace (R.)—Lecture on Famine in India. 8vo. swd. 1s. net ....OLIVER & B. *Oct.* 00

War Artists, *Art* Annual, 5s., 2s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

War, Byways, *Roche* (Jas. Jeffrey) 7s. 6d..........*Oct.* 00

War, Policy, *Wilkinson* (Spenser) 15s. ....*Oct.* 00

Warwickshire Dialect, *Morgan* (Appleton) 20s. nt. *Oct.* 00

Wasps, their Ways, *Morley* (M. W.) 7s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Waterworth (E. M.), Chappell (Jennie)—Little Lady Prim. Cr. 8vo. 7¼ × 4⅝, pp. 126, 1s. W. P. NIMMO, *Oct.* 00

Wedding Day in Lit., in Art, *Carter* (C. F.) 10s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Weird Orient, Tales, *Iliowizi* (Hy.) 7s. 6d.........*Oct.* 00

Westall (W.)—With the Red Eagle: Hist. Romance. New ed. cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 388, 3s. 6d. CHATTO, *Oct.* 00

Westrup (Margaret), Vaughan (Gertrude E. M.)—Tea-Table Stories for Little People. 8vo. bds. 1s. S.S.U. *Oct.* 00

What's Mine's Mine, *Macdonald* (Geo.) 1s. 6d. net *Oct.* 00

White House at Inch Gow, *Pitt* (S.) 2s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Whitman (W.)—Leaves of Grass; including a Facsimile Autobiography, Variorum Readings of Poems, and Gathered Leaves. Portrait. 8vo. (Philadel.) London, 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Wildman (R.)—China's Open Door: an Historical Sketch. With an Introduction by Hon. Charles Denby. Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 7s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Wilkinson (L. G. W.)—Geography relating to English History: Account of all British Colonies. Cr. 8vo. 7¼ × 4¾, pp. 64, bds. 2s. net SIMPKIN, *Oct.* 00

Wilkinson (S.)—War and Policy: Essays. 8vo. 9 × 5¾, pp. 464, 15s. ....CONSTABLE, *Oct.* 00

Will (A. S.)—World-Crisis in China: Account of Outbreak of War with Boxers and ensuing Foreign Complications, incl. Sketch of Events leading up to the Distracted Situation in the Chinese Empire. 12mo. (Baltimore) London, 5s. ....*Oct.* 00

Williams (Sarah)—Through the Year with Birds and Poets. With Intro. by Bradford Torrey. Illus. by Walter M. Hardy. 12mo. (Boston) London, 9s. *Oct.* 00

Wilson (H. W.)—Adam Duncan. 12mo. 6¼ × 4, pp. 174, 2s. net; roan, 2s. 6d. net (*Westminster Biographies*) ....PAUL, *Oct.* 00

With the Red Eagle, *Westall* (Wm.) 3s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Woodside (D.), *Calderwood* (Hy.) 7s. 6d. ....*Oct.* 00

Wooings, Weddings, *Milne* (L. J.) 16s. ....*Oct.* 00

Worcester (E. C.)—What we Know about Genesis. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

World's Discoverers, *Johnson* (Wm. Hy.) 7s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

[illegible] 7s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Worsfold (W. B.)—Story of Egypt. Cr. 8vo. 7⅛ × 4, [illegible] H. MARSHALL, *Oct.* 00

Writings, *Monroe* (Jas.) Vol. 8, 25s..................*Oct.* 00

Wrongdoer, *Upward* (Allen) 1s. ....*Oct.* 00

Wyemarke, Fairies, *Cooper* (Edwd. H.) 3s. 6d. nt. *Oct.* 00

Young [illegible] 10s. [illegible] 12s. 6d. net ....LOW, *Oct.* 00

BOOKS ALTERED IN PRICE

Avery [illegible] ....CASSELL, *Oct.* 00

Battershall's [illegible] Life and Religion. Cr. 8vo. *adv.* to 6s. ....ALLENSON, *Oct.* 00

Brown (C. S.)—Later English Drama. Cr. 8vo. *adv.* to 6s. 6d. ....ALLENSON, *Oct.* 00

Century Book of Gardening. 4to. *adv.* to 21s. net NEWNES, *Oct.* 00

Chetwode (R. D.)—To the Death. Cr. 8vo. *red.* to to 2s. 6d. ....CASSELL, *Oct.* 00

Daniels (A. J.)—Told Out of School. Cr. 8vo. *red.* to 2s. 6d. ....CASSELL, *Oct.* 00

Dickie (J.)—Personal Experiences in S. Africa. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. *adv.* to 1s. 6d. ....ALLENSON, *Oct.* 00

Hutchinson (H.)—To Punish the Czar. Cr. 8vo. *red.* to 2s. 6d. ....CASSELL, *Oct.* 00

Ker (D.)—Lost among White Africans. Cr. 8vo. *red.* to 2s. 6d. ....CASSELL, *Oct.* 00

Nasmith (J. W.)—Slide Rule: its Principles and Application. Cr. 8vo. pp. 272, *red.* to 2s. 6d. J. HEYWOOD, *Oct.* 00

Pitt (S.)—White House at Inch Gow. Cr. 8vo. *red.* to 2s. 6d. ....CASSELL, *Oct.* 00

Walkey (J.)—Rogues of the Fiery Cross. Cr. 8vo. *red.* to 2s. 6d. ....CASSELL, *Oct.* 00

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Barker (C. F.) ... 458
Cambridge University Press ... 462
Clay (C. J.) & Sons ... 462
Culter Mills Paper Co. ... 476
Darlington & Co., Llangollen ... 458
Dent (J. M.) & Co. ... 461
Dickinson (John) & Co. ... 476
Eyre & Spottiswoode ... 462
Fishing Gazette ... 476
For Sale ... 476
Frowde (Henry) ... 462
Gall & Inglis ... 458
Glaisher (W.) ... 478
Humphreys (A. L.) ... 462
Hurst & Blackett ... 458
International News Co. ... 476
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co. ... 457
Luecke (C. F.), Leipzig ... 476
Macmillan & Co. ... 475
Marlborough (E.) & Co. ... 458
Moncrieff (H. A.) ... 476
Nineteenth Century ... 458
Olyett ... 484
Oxford University Press ... 462
Partridge (S. W.) & Co. ... 458
Pears' Annual ... 468
Pearson (C. A.), Limited ... 477
Publishers' Circular (Christmas Number) ... 457
Roberts ... 458
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. ... 458
Situations Vacant ... 476
Situations Wanted ... 476
Smith, Elder & Co. ... 460
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge ... 459
Spencer (W. T.) ... 484
Spottiswoode & Co. ... 458
Wellsman (Mr.) ... 476
White (F. V.) & Co. ... 460

COVER.

Aberdeen Free Press ...
Chatto & Windus ... 1
Daily Chronicle ... 2
Daily Graphic ...
Daily News ... 2
Globe ...
Golden Book of India ...
Irish Times ... 2
Literary World ...
Literature ...
Low's Handbook to the Charities of London ... 3
Naval and Military Record ... 3
Outlook ... 3
Pall Mall Gazette ... 2
Paris International Assembly ...
Pilot ... 2
St James's Gazette ...
Saturday Review ...
Scribner's Magazine ...
Sheffield Daily Telegraph ...
Standard ...
Times ... 2
Ward, Lock & Co. ...
Westminster Gazette ... 2

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

LIFE AND LETTERS OF

THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S.

By his Son, LEONARD HUXLEY.

With Portraits and Illustrations. In 2 vols. 8vo. 30s. net.

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE'S NEW WORK.

STUDIES SCIENTIFIC AND SOCIAL. By ALFRED R. WALLACE, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., &c. In 2 Vols. With numerous Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo. 18s.

A LIFE OF FRANCIS PARKMAN. By CHARLES H. FARNHAM. With Portrait, extra crown 8vo. gilt top, 8s. 6d. net.

SOLDIERING IN CANADA: Recollections and Experiences. By Lieut.-Col. GEORGE T. DENISON. Extra crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

BY EDWARD FITZGERALD.

MISCELLANIES (including Euphranor, Polonius, &c.). Pott 8vo. 2s. 6d. net. [*Golden Treasury Series.*

NEW CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

THE HOUSE THAT GREW. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, Author of 'Carrots' &c. Illustrated by ALICE B. WOODWARD. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

THE TALE OF THE LITTLE TWIN DRAGONS. By S. ROSAMOND PRAEGER. Illustrated by the Author with 28 Full-page coloured Illustrations and numerous Drawings in the Text. Oblong 4to. picture boards, 6s.

SIXPENNY EDITION.

BREEZIE LANGTON. By HAWLEY SMART.

OLIVER CROMWELL

By JOHN MORLEY.

With Portrait, 8vo. 10s. net. Illustrated Edition, Extra Crown 8vo. 14s. net.

THE LATEST 6s. NOVELS

MARION CRAWFORD
IN THE PALACE OF THE KING.

MAURICE HEWLETT
RICHARD YEA-AND-NAY.

EGERTON CASTLE
MARSHFIELD THE OBSERVER.
SECOND IMPRESSION.

ROSA N. CAREY
RUE WITH A DIFFERENCE.

CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.
MODERN BROODS.

S. WEIR MITCHELL
DR. NORTH AND HIS FRIENDS.

THE DEERSLAYER. By FENIMORE COOPER. With Forty Illustrations by H. M. BROCK. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.; cloth extra, gilt edges, 3s. 6d. [*Illustrated Standard Novels.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

NEW AND STANDARD BOOKS

Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net. Illustrated.

LEPCHA LAND;
or, Six Weeks in the Sikhim Himalayas

By FLORENCE DONALDSON

With Photogravure Frontispiece, Map of Route, and 108 Illustrations. [*Ready.*

NEW WORK OF FICTION BY FRANK SAVILE

THE BLESSING OF ESAU

A Romance of the Marchlands.

By FRANK SAVILE,

Author of 'John Ship, Mariner,' 'Beyond the Great South Wall.'

'The story abounds in movement and incident.'—SPECTATOR.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. [*Ready.*

SHADOWINGS

By LAFCADIO HEARN

Author of 'Exotics and Retrospectives,' 'In Ghostly Japan,' &c.

Illustrated. 12mo. 8s. 6d. net. [*Ready.*

THE INHABITANTS OF THE PHILIPPINES

By FREDERIC H. SAWYER,

Memb. Inst. C.E.; Memb. Inst. N.A.

Demy 8vo. 400 pages, fully illustrated, 14s. net. [*In preparation.*

SECOND EDITION.

8vo. 325 pp. 8s. 6d. net.

SAILING ALONE AROUND THE WORLD

By Captain JOSHUA SLOCUM

With 63 Illustrations by THOMAS FOGARTY and GEORGE VARIAN. [*Ready.*

NEW WORK BY JULES VERNE.

Crown 8vo. very fully illustrated, cloth extra, 6s.

THE WILL OF AN ECCENTRIC

By JULES VERNE [*Ready.*

FAMOUS NOVELS OF THE SEA

One Guinea net

FOR THE SET IN A CASE.

Single Volumes, 3s. 6d.

1. THE TWO ADMIRALS. By J. F. COOPER.
2. THE GREEN HAND. By GEO. CUPPLES.
3. TOM CRINGLE'S LOG. By MICHAEL SCOTT.
4. MIDSHIPMAN EASY. By Captain MARRYAT.
5. MOBY DICK. By HERMAN MELVILLE.
6. THE WRECK OF THE 'GROSVENOR.' By W. CLARK RUSSELL.

Large 4to. cloth sides, £3. 13s. 6d. net.

Masterpieces of Van Dyck
FIFTY PHOTOGRAVURES OF PAINTINGS

By this great Master, selected (by permission of the Authorities) from the

THREE HUNDRED PAINTINGS

Exhibited at ANTWERP, in celebration of the

Three Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of Van Dyck. [*Ready.*

Vol. I. published in 1898. *Vol. II. in* 1899. *Vol. III. now ready.*

DUTCH PAINTERS OF THE XIXth CENTURY

Edited by MAX ROOSES,

Curator of the Plantin-Moretus Museum, Antwerp.

Translated by F. KNOWLES

Each volume contains over 200 Illustrations, besides Six Etchings by PHILIP ZILCKEN, Six Photogravure Plates, and Twelve Half-tone Full-page Plates.

In three handsome 4to. volumes, cloth extra, about 300 pages. Each £2. 2s. net.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., Limited

Telephone: 1341 & 1342 Holborn. **Paper Makers & Wholesale Stationers** Telegraph: 'Commiles, London.'

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.; UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.; and PADDINGTON, W
Mills: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH, and HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

'LION BRAND' Printing. 'DICKINSON'S ART' COATED PAPERS in Various Qualities DUPLEX AND TINTED 'WYVERN' ART CHROMOS. FLINT-GLAZED and ENAMELLED PAPERS. TINTED WRITINGS and PRINTINGS. 'OCEANA' WRITINGS and 'LION' LEDGER. 'ASOKA,' the most absorbent Blotting Paper on the market. The largest range of Browns, Wrappings, &c. Boards, Account Books, Envelopes, &c. Typewriting Papers a Speciality.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES. THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE CULTER MILLS PAPER Co., LIMITED

WORKS: **MILL No. 9**

CULTER, PETERCULTER, ABERDEENSHIRE, N.B.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SUPERFINE PRINTINGS, PLATE AND LITHO PAPERS

ANTIQUE LAID PRINTINGS AND IMITATION HAND-MADE DOUBLE DECKLE-EDGED PAPERS

Etching, Drawing, and Music Papers,
Tub Sized and Engine Sized Writings

TINTED PAPERS

Cover Papers, Pulp Boards
Chromo and Enamelled Papers

CARDS AND CARDBOARDS

London Warehouse: 81 FARRINGDON STREET, E.C.

Telegraphic Addresses—Mill: 'Ninemill, Peterculter': London: 'Ninemill, London.'

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY

(OF NEW YORK)

5 Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, London, E.C.

AMERICAN AND CANADIAN EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS.
PUBLISHERS OF AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, AND BOOKS.

Publishers of the most complete and comprehensive Subscription Catalogue of American and Canadian Newspapers and Periodicals ever issued—post free on application.

Single Copy of any American Book, Periodical, or Newspaper, obtained to Order in one Month.

'PUCK,' 'NEW YORK LIFE,' 'JUDGE,' and other American weeklies on sale regularly.

Special Agents for 'THE COSMOPOLITAN MAGAZINE,' 'PUCK'S LIBRARY,' 'OUTING,' 'AINSLEE'S MAGAZINE,' 'NEW YORK TRUTH,' 'BROADWAY MAGAZINE,' &c.

THE IRREGULARITIES OF THE TEETH AND THEIR CORRECTION. By J. N. FARRAR, M.D.,

THE FISHING GAZETTE

A Journal for Anglers

Edited by R. B. MARSTON, Hon. Treasurer of the Fly Fishers' Club, &c.

Price 2d., every Saturday. Yearly Subscription, 10s. 6d.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

FOR SALE

BY ORDER OF THE EXECUTORS.—TO BE SOLD: an Old-established (1835) High-class Circulating LIBRARY in North-west of England: central position in main street. Rent £1 0; can be had on lease. No Goodwill; stock and fixtures at valuation; about £1,000. —Address, C. H. P., *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

SITUATIONS VACANT

SECOND-HAND BOOK TRADE.—Wanted an experienced ASSISTANT with a good all-round knowledge and capable of attending to correspondence.—Apply by letter, stating age, experience, salary expected, &c., to MAGGS BROS., 159 Church Street, Paddington Green, W.

WANTED at once an ASSISTANT, age about 20.—Apply, giving full particulars, to P. PEARSE, Bookseller, Stationer, &c., Warrington.

WANTED at once, a YOUTH 18 to 21, accustomed to collecting; to assist in shop generally. —T. B. BUMPUS, 4 S. Michael's Alley, Cornhill.

SITUATIONS WANTED

TRAVELLER.—Good connection in the Scotch Trade, open to take a few additional commissions. —Apply, 'ALPHA,' Robertson & Scott, Hanover Street, Edinburgh.

ADVERTISER, at liberty to start immediately, desires ENGAGEMENT, permanent or temporary, fully experienced, all branches. First-class references. Age 30.—308, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, AND NEWS. Advertiser, aged 26, with four years' good all-round knowledge of above, seeks SITUATION. Highest references.—Box W. 120, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

PUBLISHERS.—Gentleman desires SITUATION; in well-known publisher's for 15 years; used to get-up of books, paper, printing, binding.—Address, 'BOOKMAN,' *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, AND FANCY GOODS. Young lady, age 26, requires re-engagement as BOOKKEEPER or SHOP ASSISTANT in above. Four years' experience. Excellent reference.—Address, A.M.C., 4 The Parade, Wells Road, Sydenham.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, FANCY.—Young Lady (7 years' experience high-class trade) at liberty for one month. West End preferred.—M., *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

BOOKSELLING.—Assistant (26), smart, desires RE-ENGAGEMENT, 10 years' experience, good references.—J. F. POOL, 10 Alexandra Road, Birmingham.

A GRADUATE IN HONOURS, who has lately completed for a firm of Publishers the translation from the French of a technical work, would be glad to undertake further translations either from French or German. Address, CANTAB., c/o Smith's Advertising Offices, 54 New Oxford Street.

ESTABLISHED 1882.

MR. WELLSMAN

(C. MITCHELL & CO.)

LICENSED VALUER AND APPRAISER,

Undertakes the sale and purchase of Newspaper Properties. Valuations made for Probate & Partnership purposes. Accounts investigated and audited.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Mitchell House, 1 & 2 Snow Hill, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

H. A. MONCRIEFF

SPECIALIST IN COPYRIGHT VALUATIONS

VALUER, ACCOUNTANT, & TRADE AGENT

Particulars of Businesses for Disposal

PARTNERSHIPS & LITERARY INVESTMENTS ON APPLICATION

St. Paul's Chambers, 21 Ludgate Hill, E.C.

TWO NEW WORKS

BY

CAPTAIN A. T. MAHAN, U.S.N.

NOW READY

CAPTAIN MAHAN'S

Story of the War in South Africa

In 1 vol. With Map. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 10s. 6d. net.

*** This Work on the War in South Africa by the great American historian will unquestionably prove of the deepest interest to English Readers.

'The reader who has hitherto depended upon popular accounts of the war will now appreciate and welcome guidance over the extensive field by an historian who knows the business of war so well as to be able to make the whole thing clear in comparatively little space. . . . The praise of the British for steady, forward gallantry will be most gratifying to British readers. Captain Mahan is greatly impressed with the effect the war has had on the development of the idea of Imperial Federation. . . . The mishaps of Reddersburg and Koornspruit do not detract from Captain Mahan's admiration of the rest of the campaign.'—DAILY NEWS.

CONTENTS :

The Theatre of the War.

The Opening Campaign in Natal to the Investment of Ladysmith (Oct. 11–Nov. 2).

The Colonies and the Transports.

The Western Frontier to Magersfontein and Stormberg. Operations of General French about Colesburg.

The Natal Campaign from the Investment of Ladysmith through the Battle of Colenso.

The Natal Campaign. British prepare for a Flanking Attack on the Boers' Right at the Tugela. The Boer Assault on Ladysmith, January 6.

Natal Campaign. The Unsuccessful British Attempts to turn the Boers' Right Flank at Spion Kop and at Vaal Krantz.

The Relief of Kimberley and of Ladysmith, and the Surrender of Cronje.

Occupation of Bloemfontein. Fall of Pretoria.

READY SHORTLY

The Problem of Asia

AND ITS EFFECT UPON INTERNATIONAL POLICIES

By Captain A. T. MAHAN, D.C.L., LL.D.

With Map, pp. 259. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD.

C. ARTHUR PEARSON'S Autumn List.

THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS OF TO-DAY. By GEORGE BIRD GRINNELL, Ph.D., Author of 'Pawnee Hero Stories and Folk Tales' &c. &c. Illustrated with 55 full-page Portraits of Living Indians. Price £1. 1*s.* net.

WOOINGS AND WEDDINGS IN MANY CLIMES. By LOUISE JORDAN MILN, Author of 'When we were Strolling Players in the East' &c. Profusely Illustrated. Price 16*s.*

IN THE DAYS OF MY YOUTH. With an Introduction by T. P. O'CONNOR, M.P., containing the Autobiographies of the Youth of 34 Famous Men and Women. Fully Illustrated. With gilt top, deckle-edge paper. Square crown 8vo. price 7*s.* 6*d.*

FABLES IN SLANG. By GEORGE ADE. 16mo. cloth, gilt top, price 2*s.* 6*d.* net. 40,000 copies of this book have been sold in America.

'BESIEGED WITH B.P.': a Complete Record of the Siege and Relief of Mafeking. By J. EMERSON NEILLY, War Correspondent of the *Pall Mall Gazette.* Crown 8vo. price 1*s.* net.

Six-shilling Novels.

SECOND EDITION.

Conscience of Coralie. By F. FRANKFORT MOORE.

God's Lad. By PAUL CUSHING. [*Nov. 7.*

Brand of the Broad Arrow. By Major ARTHUR GRIFFITHS.

Shadows from the Thames. By EDWARD NOBLE.

The Spell of the Snow. By C. GUISE MITFORD.

Joan Brotherhood. By BERNARD CAPES.

The Plunder Ship. By HEADON HILL.

A Suburban Vendetta. By JOHN K. LEYS.

The Invaders. By LOUIS TRACY.

A Child of the Sun. By C. E. BANKS. [*Nov. 7.*

The White Battalions. FRED. M. WHITE. [*Nov. 7.*

Price 5s. each.

The Woman of Death. By GUY BOOTHBY. With 8 Illustrations. [*Oct. 1900.*

The Other One. By GERTRUDE M. HAYWARD. With Illustrations by CECIL ALDIN. [*Now ready.*

Roy. By AGNES GIBERNE. With 6 Illustrations. [*Now ready.*

Two Boys in War Time. A Story of the War on the Veldt. By JOHN FINNEMORE. With 8 Illustrations. [*Oct. 1900.*

Fiddlesticks. By HILDA COWHAM. Profusely Illustrated in Colour. Price 3*s.* 6*d.* [*Oct. 3, 1900.*

The Phantom Army. New Edition. By MAX PEMBERTON. Price 3*s.* 6*d.* [*Now ready.*

The Haunted House of B——. New Edition. By A. GOODRICH FREER and the MARQUIS OF BUTE. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 2*s.*

BOOKS FOR SALE

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at 3d. PER LINE, *prepaid.*

Before sending books or money Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the BONA FIDES of Correspondents.

Atkinson, J. W., 4 Head St., Carlisle
Mill's Subjection of Women. 10*s.*
Robinson Crusoe. 1845. 6 coloured plates by Stothard. 35*s.*

Baker, E., 14 & 16 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Lawrence & Bullen's edits. de luxe:—Rabelais, Machiavelli, Straparola, Il Pecorone. Exquisite plates, 7 v. new. Great bargain, £5; publ. £11. 11*s.* net

Baker, E., 14 & 16 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Rembrandt, his Life, his Work and Time Printed on Japanese vellum at £12. 12*s.* net (Heinemann). New copy, £5. 5*s.*
Correggio. Do., do. £5. 5*s.* Great bargains
Wilde's (Oscar) House of Pomegranates. 1st edit. As new, 10*s.* 6*d.*, publ. 21*s.*

Twietmeyer, A., Leipzig
Palæographical Soc. Series 1, 18 parts; Series 2, 10 parts

Baker, J., & Son, Booksellers, Clifton
Scott. Border edit., ed. Andrew Lang. L.P. Set. Offers wanted
Ainger's (Canon) Lamb's Essays. L.P. Offers wanted

Clyett, E., 5 Endell St., Long Acre, W.C.
Arts and Sciences Ency., 11 vols. publisher's cases. Cheap
Builder. 1886-92, green cl bound. Do.
Fishing Gazette. Vols. 5–11. '81–5. Do.
Economist. 1826–34, hf.-green calf. Do

Jones & Evans (Ltd.), 77 Queen St., E.C.
Studio. Vols. 1–20, with 13 Extra Nos.; Vols. 4, 5, publisher's cloth, others in parts: complete set to date. £9

Snowie, W. M., Queensgate, Inverness
Butler's Akim. 3*s.* 6*d.* free
Gessi's Seven Years in Soudan. 3*s.* 6*d.* free
Danilefsky's Russian Campaign in France in 1814. 3*s.* 6*d.* free

REMAINDERS

Wholesale, Retail, and Export. *Catalogues issued at frequent intervals.*

WILLIAM GLAISHER, REMAINDER & DISCOUNT BOOKSELLER, 265 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON

TRADE LISTS SENT ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE

REGULATIONS.

1. BOOKS IN PRINT ARE NOT ADVERTISED FOR, but can only appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements and at the usual scale rate. Every care is taken to prevent this rule from being infringed; but we cannot hold ourselves in any way responsible for occasional oversights. Subscribers are requested to make careful inquiry at the Publishers' before sending their lists for these Columns.
2. Only one title will be inserted in each line.
3. Collective advertisements are not admissible, except in the case of very old subjects, where it may naturally be supposed the Advertisers have a difficulty in obtaining the titles.
4. All lists should be sent to the Office, addressed to the 'Manager of the Publishers' Circular,' as early in the week as possible, and in no case later than Wednesday morning. Advertisements received too late for one issue (*i.e.*, on Thursday) are not inserted in the next unless express instructions to this effect are given. This is to avoid any misunderstanding arising from charging for extra lines.
5. Every Annual Subscriber has the privilege of a four-line Advertisement free each week in these columns and can have extra lines at 3d. per line prepaid. For Non-Subscribers a uniform rate of 3d. per line prepaid is charged, the name and address being counted as one line.
6. The Proprietors reserve to themselves the right of refusing any Advertisement.

A. M., 20 Egerton Gardens, Ealing, W.
Green's History, 4 vols. Illus. edit Parts 34, 36, 37

Abbott, A., Swaton Book Stores, Folkingham, Lincs.
Evans' Life of W. Richards
Maclaren's (Alex.) Essays
Gale's (Dr. John) Sermons, 4 vols.
Wayland's Principles of the Baptists

Abraham, H., 11 [illegible] Preston
Bruce's Galilæan Gospel
Saul Were
Modern Minister

Allenson, H. R., 2 Ivy Lane, E.C.
Watson's Epistle of St. John
Davies' Kingdom without Observation
Owen On the Holy Spirit

Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Ltd. (13 Dept.), 105 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
Fenn's (Manville) One Maid's Mischief
Navy and Army Illustrated. Part 38
Railway Magazine. Part 1
Highways, Byways, and Waterways in Surrey (Bliss, Sands)
Journal of R.U.S. Institute. June 1899
Ward's (Artemus) Among the Mormons, Illus
Ellis' (George) Specimens of the Early English Poets. Vol. 1
Hogg's (Dr.) Fruit Manual (Journal of Horticulture)
Bunsen's God in History. 1870. 42*s.* Longmans
Dunn's Cottages, Brothers

Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.
Proceedings and Trans. of Society of Biblical Archæology. Complete set
Tables exhib. Law of Mortality deduced from combined experience of 17 Life Assce Offices. 1843
Mortality Experience of Life Assce Co's collected by Inst. of Actuaries. 1869
Country Life. Vol. 1. Cloth or Nos.
Insurance Year Book of New York and Chicago. From beginning to 1899
Farr's Tables of Lifetimes. 1864

Anderson & Son, Dumfries
Reid's (R. W.) Moorland Rhymes
Max and Moritz. From the German

Arthur, C., 9 Burnley Road, Stockwell
Bookplates (Ex Libris). Any dated before 1800
——— Pictorial, Book-pile
——— or Chippendale designs

Ashton, R., Free Library, Blackburn
Fortnightly Review. Vols. 58, 59, 2nd part 1895, 1st part 1896
Hissey's Drive through England
Field. Vols. 49–53, both inclusive

Aston, J., 6 Maiden Lane, W.C.
Athenæum. 4th, and all before 1832
Pasquin's (A.) Poems, 12mo. Vol. 1. 1785
Select Collection of Old Plays, 12 vols. 8vo. Vol. 2. 1825 (Prowett)

Atkinson, J. W., 4 Head St., Carlisle
Coffin's Botanic Guide to Health
Contemporary Review. Before 1872
Westminster Review. Before 1872
Autocar. Any

Atkinson, W., 13 Carlton Hill, Leeds
Cassell's Popular Educator. Complete. 48 parts
——— Technical Educator. Complete. 36 parts
——— Shakespeare. Parts 53–60

Baker, E., 14 & 16 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Marks' Life of Frederick Walker
Earl of Derwentwater, 17—, anything on
Burke's Romance of the Peerage
Wedgwood Memorials
Owen's Keats a Study
Johnny Newcome in the Navy
Tom Raw the Griffin
Sette of Odd Volumes. Set
Chronicles Monastery St Archangelo
Bradshaw's Railway Guide, paper cov. Any nos. 1–20. 1841, '42
Cook's Fox-hunting. 1826
Gardiner's History, 2 vols. 1863
Any old Books with Paintings on edges

Bailey Bros., 86A Newington Butts, London, S.E.
Fitzgerald's English Stage. Vol. 1
Taine's Eng. Lit., ed. Van Laun. 2, 3, 4
Trollope's Domestic Manners. '33. 2 copy.
Bible in Spain. 2nd edit., uncut

Baird, J. S., Rugby House, Beckenham
Morris' Odyssey. Vol. 1 only. 1887
Kew Bulletin. Any of Nos. 3–51

Banks, J. J., Bookseller, Cheltenham
Life of Elizabeth Gilbert
Collette's Novelties of Romanism

Barker, A. G., 5 Verulam Avenue, Walthamstow, Essex
Hyndman's Historical Basis of Socialism
Cope's Smoke-room Booklet. No. 11

Barlow, J., 134 Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
London News. Vols. 1, 21, 24, 26, 73. Clean, with indexes
Quiver. A run of about 12 vols. clean
Aunt Judy's Mag. 1869
Catholic Layman, 7 vols. and index
Smith's Harmony of the Gospels
Housman's Shropshire Lad
Life of Toussaint L. (Illus London Lib.)

Barrett, W. H., Bookseller, Chichester
Newsholme's Hygiene
Dennis' 2nd Grade Perspective
Gurnhill's Companion to Psalter (2)
R.A. Pictures. Vols. 1899, 1900

Bateman, R., Free Library, Oldham
Poole's Index Supplements
Oldham Books and Prints
Studio. 1st 18 Nos.
Bookplates by C. W. S., Sherborn, Eve

Bennett, J. H., East St., Bromley, Kent
Country Life Index. Vol. 3
Sowerby's British Fungi
Cassell's Academy Pictures. Complete set to date
Arms and Armoury
Monumental Brasses

Beecher, 1 Rue du Chilou, Havre, France
Ackermann's Tour of the Seine. 1821
Defoe's Journal of the Plague. 1722
Legends of Terror, illus. 1826
Lewis (M. G.), 1st edits. of

Bell, M., 33 Carlton Road, Putney, S.W.
Bell's (Mackenzie) Keeping of the Vow and other Poems. 1879 (Elliot Stock)

Bernard, J., Mayfield, Cork
Fisher's Views of Ireland, oblong 4to.
——— Views of Killarney
Views in Kilkenny. 20 plates
Morgan's Views of River Lee

Bickers & Son, 1 Leicester Sq., W.C.
Sherwood's (Mrs.) Tales. Any early eds.
Butt's (Rev. Dr.) Poems. 1775 (?)
Hampson's Medii Ævi Kalendarium. 1841
Molloy's Court Life below Stairs
Murray's (Grenville) Under the Lens
Arabian Nights (Villon Society)
Any Illustrations to ditto
Alpine Journal. No. 78, 84, 99
Montaigne, 3 vols. Tudor Series

Birmingham Free Libraries, Reference Dept. (A. Capel Shaw)
Blavatsky's Secret Doctrine, 2 v. '88–89
Hall's Fort Guarded. 1652
Jeffrey's Essay on Beauty. 1870
Maxwell's Topography of Galloway. '67

Bisset, J. G., 85 Broad St., Aberdeen
Stevenson's Silverado Squatters
——— Prince Otto

Blackwell, B. H., Broad St., Oxford
Potts' Latin Prose Passages: Key
Rickman's Gothic Architecture
Spencer's Data of Ethics
Walker's Digest II., De adquirendo

Brentano's, 37 Avenue de l'Opera, Paris
Nolhac (Pierre de), Marie Antoinette, Reine. French text. Édition ordinaire (Goupil)
Yule's (Col. H.) Book of Marco Polo, 2 vols. (Murray)
Wilde's Ballad of Reading Gaol. 1st edit.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Booth, W., Graham Road, Ipswich
Illustrated Catals. of Picture Sales (Old Masters), sold at Christie's &c.
Brierley, W., 3 Bond Street, Leeds
Waverley Novels, 48 vols. edit. Laing. Complete set. Border edit.
British College Christian Union, 22 Warwick Lane, E.C.
Between Cæsar and Jesus (J. Clarke & Co.)
Gladden's Applied Christianity (Ward, Lock & Co)
Norman's (H.) Real Japan (F. Unwin)
British Med. Assoc. (Librarian) 429 Strand, London, W.C.
Journ. of Mental Science. Vol. 1. 1854 and Title for Vol. 2.
Ophthalmic Review. Jan. 1882
Brockhaus, F. A., 48 Old Bailey, E.C.
Kirby's Haunts of Wild Game
Gunter's Mr. Potter of Texas, cloth
——— Billy Hamilton
——— Miss Nobody
——— Ladies' Juggernaut
Graphic Summer No. 1900
Brough, W., & Sons, 313 Broad Street, Birmingham
Fraser's Mag. Vols. 1–10
Illus. Lond. News. Vol. 98 to date
Blackwood's Mag. Feb, Mar, April 1894; Aug. 1897
General Stud Book. V. 7–10, 14–16, 18
Brown, A., & Co., 83 Union Street, Aberdeen
Jervise's Epitaphs. Vol. 1
Johnston's (Sam.) Dicty. (Suttaby)
Brown, J. H., 12 College St., Edinburgh
Tyndall on Sound. Last edit.
Light's (Col.) Journal
Fitch on Questioning
Brown, S. C., 10 Grange Rd., Kingston-on-Thames
Vale Press: Sonnets of E. B. B.
——- ——— Daphnis and Chloe
——- ——— Hero and Leander
Brown, W., 26 Princes St., Edinburgh
Tom Raw the Griffin. Coloured plates
Naval Achievements. Do.
Book of Common Prayer. 1637 (Laud's Prayer Book)
Browne & Browne, 103 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Illus. Lond. News. Nos. 3011, 3035, 3042, 3045, 3046, 3048, 3051 (1897); Nos. 3153, 3157 (1899)
——— ——— Title and Index for 1897–9
Stackhouse's Hist. of Bible, 2 v. Plates
Sloane's Napoleon, 4 vols.
Ainsworth's Mag. Parts 27, 98, 114
Bumpus, J. & E. (Ltd.), 5 & 6 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.
Trollope. Cheap edit. Any
Ackermann's Colleges of Oxford
Lysons' Beynon Pavement
Burgin's Tiger's Claw. 2 copies
Pole's Collection towards a Description of County of Devon. 1791
Bumpus, T. B., 4 St. Michael's Alley, Cornhill, E.C.
Rogers' Italy. Turner's illus.
Peregrine Pickle. Old edit.
Edwards' Organ-Building
Burgis & Colbourne (Ltd.), Leamington Spa
Brock's Church Echoes. 1st and 2nd series
Family Walking Stick, by Old Humphrey
Burman, C. C., 12 Bondgate Without, Alnwick
Phaethon. 1720
The Knight. Any edit. after 1723
Mob contra Mob. 1731
Old Mother Grinn's Tales. 1737
Burnside, Bookseller, Blackheath, S.E.
Beautiful Britain. Vol. Werner Co. ed
Müller's (Hermann) Fertilisation of Plants by Insects. English edit.
Burton & Co., 36 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Wilde's Lady Windermere's Fan
——- Vera
- ——— Duchess of Padua
Cadman, M., Bookseller, Sheffield
Ency. Brit., hf.-morocco. *Times* edit.
Leader's Old Sheffield
Elliott's (E.) Poems, 8vo. 1840
Calvary, S., & Co., Neue Wilhelmstr. 1. Berlin
Botanical Catalogues, offers of Botanical Periodicals and Works

Cadney, D., 139 Seven Sisters Road, N.
Greyhound Stud Book. Vol. 17
Ruskin's Modern Painters. 1st edit Vol. 5 only
Spoopendykes. 1*s.* Comic
Cannon, C., 36 St. Martin's Court, W.C.
Martial's Epigrams (Bohn)
Percy's Metallurgy: Fuel. 1861
Dickens' Christmas Books, 8vo. green cloth. N.D. Reprint
Cattle, C. H., 2 East Circus Street, Nottingham
Vale Press: Passionate Pilgrim
——- ——— Book of Ruth
——- ——— Shelley's Lyrics
——- ——— any others
Cazenove, C. D., & Son, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Tom Brown's Schooldays. 1st edit.
Meyer's History of Chemistry
Beardsley's Morte d'Arthur, 2 v. Parts
Savoy. Set in 8 nos.
Challenger, W., 195 Glossop Road, Sheffield
Eureka, 3 vols.
Hook's Lives of Archbps. of Canterbury
Books on Wooden Roofs, Woodwork
Hunter's Hallamshire. Gatty's edit.
Chapman & Wilson, Coney St., York
Law Times Reports Statutes. Parts or hf.-calf. 1895–9
——- ——— ——- ——- ——- 1900
Chennell, F. E., Public Library, Willesden Green, N.W.
Brown's Chronicles of Greenford Parva
Parker's Life of Peel. Vol. 1
Clark, J. B., 6 Market Place, Penzance
English Illus. Mag. October 1884
Wizard of West Penrith.
Bray's Fitz of Fitz Ford
Clay, W. F., Teviot Place, Edinburgh
Chemical Soc. Journal. 1862–64
Thompson's Dynamo-Electric Machinery
Chemist. Vol. 1. 1824
Cleaver, H., 9 New Bond St. Place, Bath
Treatise on Construction of Old Water Wheel
Family Physician
Murray's Essex and South Counties
Coates, E. W., 3 & 5 Station Street, Huddersfield
Dowell's Hist. of Taxation
Levi's (Leone) Hist. of British Commerce
Melville's (H.) Whitejacket
Norris' Commentary on Four Gospels
Cobbold, G., Newton Road, Ipswich
Mortimer's Catholic Faith and Practice
Mahomedanism (World's Religions)
Gore's Ministry of the Church
Collier, J., 15 Bath St., Leamington Spa
Garquet's Edward VI. and Book of Common Prayer
Keeling's Liturgica Britannica
Scudamore's Notitia Eucharistica
Froude's (R. H.) Remains
Colwell, F. H., 56 Sidbury, Worcester
Martin's (Rev. Samuel) Dissertation on Blasphemy. 1766
Forster's Life of Dickens. Vol. 3
Noakes' Worcester Books
Combridge & Co., 18 Grafton St., Dublin
London News, Title and Index. Vol. 115
Carpenter's Microscope, revsd. Dallinger
Reed's Prehistoric Peeps
Gram
Combridge, C., New St., Birmingham
Border Waverley. 6*s.* edit.:
Quentin Durward
Antiquary
Rob Roy
Bride of Lammermoor
Müller's (Hermann) Fertilisation of Flowers
Commin, J. G., 230 High Street, Exeter
White's Selborne, by Bell, 2 vols.
Solly's Life of Muller
Timbs' Castles and Abbeys. Vol. 3
Suppression of Monasteries (Camden Soc.)
Cooper, A., 234 and 236 King Street, Hammersmith
Morley's Diderot, cr. 8vo. Vol. 1
Rossetti's (Chr.) Sing Song
Huc's Chinese Religion, 2 vols.
Chamberlain's Views of Rio. 1820
Luccock's Rio. 1820
Sedding's Carols
Canal Items: Pamphlets, Plans, &c.
Lamb's Letters, ed. Ainger
Hennell's Present Religion. Part 2

Cornish Bros., 37 New St., Birmingham
Hymnal Noted. Parts 1, 2 (Masters)
Drane's Life of St. Catherine of Sienna
Charles Auchester (Ward, Lock & Co.)
Illuminated MSS. in British Museum, with descriptive text by Warner. 1st series (Oxford Univ. Press)
Magnet Stories
Aunt Judy's Tales
Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester
Elliot's (Ebenezer) Poems
Moore's Manx Surnames and Place Names
Paley's Euripides. Vol. 1 (Bell)
Quarterly Review. 1860–1899
Cox, F. J., 37 Digby Mansions, Hammersmith, W.
Donaldson's Specifications. (?) 1859
Marco Polo, ed. Yule. 1st edit. Vol. 1; 2nd edit. Vol. 2
Sporting Review. 1867–1870
Craig, E. G., The Rose, Hackbridge
The Page. Any April, May, June, July copies. 1898. Unsoiled, with the hand-coloured supplements
Crisp, G. H. C., 31 Union Rd., Cambridge
Large Views of Cambridge Colleges
Waller's Monumental Brasses fol. Odd parts or plates
Curtis & Davison, 4 Kensington High Street, W.
Any old books on Silver Marks
Diary and Letters of Mme. D'Arblay, by her niece, cloth, 7 × 4½. Vol. 1. 1854 (Colburn)
Peter the Cruel. Child's book
Mackail's Life of Morris
Last Chronicle of Barset. 2*s.* edit.
Prime Minister. 2*s.* edit.
Stanfield's Continental Tourist, illus. by Clarkson
Modern Painters. Vol. 3
Blake's Poems and Reminiscences, illus. by himself
Parkinson's Paradisi in Sole. 1629
Pepys' Diary, 8 vols.
Robinson's Alpine Flowers for English Gardens
Noodle Doo. Child's book
Portfolio, by Hamerton. 1875–1879, 5 vols; 1885–1893, 5 vols. About 7*s* 6*d*
Sewell's (Anna) Black Beauty. 1877
Little Black Sambo. 1st edit.
Story of a Red Deer. do. 1887
Stephenson's Letters
Illus. Children's Books
Ewer's (Rev. F. E.) Catholicity
Landscape Annual. 1833, '35 (Jennings & Chaplin)
Henderson's (Col.) Stonewall Jackson
Macdonald's (G.) Princess, the Goblin, and Curdy
Little Susie's Six Birthdays
Little Susie's Six Teachers
Dowson's (Ernest) Verses
Proper New Book of Cookery. 1546
Dawson's (Thos.) Good Housewife's Jewel
Lion and the Sun
Heir of Redcliffe. 1st edit.
Ruskin's Stones of Venice. 1st edit
Day & Son, 96 Mount St., London, W.
Hodgkin's Italy. Vols. 7, 8
Deighton & Co., 53 High St., Worcester
Mackenzie's Castles of England, 2 vols. imp. 8vo. £3. 3*s.*
Deighton, Bell & Co., Cambridge
Mary Stuart. Goupil's Series, Japanese paper
Queen Elizabeth. do.
Josephine. do.
Marie Antoinette, Dauphine. do.
——— ——— ——- Queen. do.
Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield, illus. Thomson. L.P.
Buckler's Contracts in Roman Law
Denham, R., & Co., 36 Market Street, Bolton
Pictorial Comedy. Vol. 1
Dennis & Holloway, Scarborough
Dicksee's Bookkeeping for Accountant Students. Part 1
Stevens' Elements of Mercantile Law (Butterworth)
Jordan and Gore Brown's Handy Book of Joint Stock Companies
Dent, J. M., & Co., 29 & 30 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Way's Argonautica

Dodsworth, F. & W., 17 Collingwood Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Lebour's Geology
Doidge & Co., Plymouth
Dynamos, Alternators, and Transformers. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Donnelly, T., Bank Hey St., Blackpool
Fothergill's Lasses of Leverhouse
Hardy's Only a Love Story
——- Hereward the Brave
Kennard's Killed in the Open
Dorbon, L. F., 6 Rue de Seine, Paris
Forget-Me-Not. Complete set
Graham and Ashbee's Travels in Tunisia
Brackenbury's Ashanti War
Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh
Morgan's Sphere of Gentry, folio
Renton's Jesus
Simpson's Memorials of Worth. 1850
Napoleon's Maxims. 1848
Downing, W., Bookseller, Birmingham
Gardiner's England, 2 vols. 8vo. 1863
Glossary of Architecture, 3 v. 8vo. 1850
Nichols' Progress of Queen Elizabeth, 3 vols.
Drake, R. I., Eton
Yonge's Little Duke, illus. Ed. Parker
Moorsom's Historical Co.
Keble's Saints' Days
Drake, R. I., Eton College
Ackermann's Eton
Stapylton's Eton Lists. 1791–1850
Drayton, S., & Sons, 201 High Street, Exeter
Austin's Garden that I love
Trall's Sexual Physiology
Tauler's Following of Christ
Haydn's Dicty. of Dates. 1892
Duthie, W. R., 23 Queen's Crescent, Cathcart, Glasgow
Priestley's Nav. Rivers, Canals, Rys.
Glasgow Directories, Early
Early Railway Prints
Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, London, W.
Folkard's Plant Lore
Thiers' French Revolution. V. 1. 1838
Park's Poets. Vol. 1. 1808
Alken's Meltonians. Plate 4
Scrutator's Heronry, 3 vols. 1864
——— Horses and Hounds. 1835
——— Hunting and Sport. 1865
——— Recoll. of a Fox Hunter. 1861
——— Science of Fox Hunting. 1868
Müller and Bentham's Flora Australiensis. Vol. 1–4
Jerrold's Men of Character. V. 1. 1838
FitzAdderley's Our Village (Droxford, Hants). Circa 1820
Wordsworth's Poems of Earlier Years, 12mo. 1842
Elliot, A., Bookseller, Edinburgh
Bride of Lammermoor, 2 v. Border ed.
Belfrage's Communion Addresses
Ellis & Elvey, 29 New Bond Street, W.
Key to H. B.'s Sketches. Vol. 2
Salmon's History of Essex
Dial. Set
MacKnight's Life of Burke. Vol. 3
McDonald's Angus and Hereford Cattle
Ashburner's Shorthorn Herds
Storer's Wild White Cattle
Bell's Improved Shorthorns
Evans, C. W., Kington, Herefordshire
Real Life in London. Vol. 2 (1821 or '22), frontispiece and engraved title; letterpress title and contents i.–vi.
Carleton's Valentine McClutchy. 1854. Frontispiece, 'The Eviction'
Evans, W. & T., 11 Patrick St., Cork
Lee's Acoustics. 3*s.*
Mollie Carew, 3 vols.
Fawn, J., & Son, Queen's Road, Bristol
Bradley and Papillon's Aids Latin Prose Writing
Sharpe's (R.) Letters, ed. Allardyce, 2 v.
Fehrenbach, A., 56 Division Street, Sheffield
Peacock's Wakefield Grammar School
Iter Britanniarum, 4to. 1799
Edda, trans. by Dasent
Green's Short History, 40 parts
Friend, D. B., & Co., Brighton
Thames Illustrated
Reid's (Mayne) White Gauntlet
Ballantyne's Tales of Adventure by Flood, Field, and Mountain
Twain's (Mark) Eye-Openers

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Fowler, E. S., Bookseller, Eastbourne
Strauss, Théologie Chrétienne Apostolique. English trans.
Prescott's Mexico. V. 2. 1850 (Bentley)

Foyster, H. A., 10 South St., Worthing
Bailie's Deep Truths Simply Explained. 2 copies. New or

Galloway, S. V., Bridge St., Cambridge
Fielding. Ed. de luxe. Vols. 1, 2

Gardner, A., Paisley
Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edit. not *Times* edit.

Gardner, F., 14 Marlborough Road, Gunnersbury, London, W.
Pearce's Text-Book of Astrology. Vol. 2
Freeman's Quarterly Review. Complete vols.
Books on Astrology

Gerish, W. B., Bishop's Stortford, Herts
Newcourt's Ecclesiastical Parochial History. Vol. 1. Imperfect might do
Turton's Manual of Land and Freshwater Shells

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons ,24 Above Bar, Southampton
Morris' Seats, 6 vols.
Library of Famous Literature, 20 vols. and case
Stephen's (Leslie) English Thought, 2 v.

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 109 High St., Winchester
Norman's Geological Guide, I. of Wight
Morris' Nests and Eggs. Orig. edit.
Watson's Earls of Warren and Surrey
Saga Library. Any vols.

Gill, F., 15 The Boulevard, Weston-super-Mare
Elworthy's Dialect of Somerset
Jennings' ditto
Macdonald's Diary of an Old Soul. Old edit.

Gill, M. H , & Son, 50 O'Connell St., Upper, Dublin
Stokes' Tripartite Life of St. Patrick
——— Early Christian Architecture
Petrie's Tara
——— Round Towers

Glaisher, H. J., 57 Wigmore Street, W.
Robinson's End of the Middle Ages
Whitaker's Almanack. 1900. *2s. 6d.* ed.

Goodchild, D., & Co., 76 Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C.
Punch. From commencement to 1880
Cooper's (Fenimore) Pathfinder. *6d.*

Goulden & Curry, 61 High Street, Tunbridge Wells
Blomfield's Book of Martyrs, 2 vols. illus. 1810 (Brightly, Bungay, Suffolk)

Grant, J., 31 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Hansard's Debates. Complete set
——— ——— Long run or series, including 1895 to date
Times Parliamentary Debates. 1892 to

Grant, R., & Son, 107 Princes Street, Edinburgh
Liddell & Scott's big Greek Lexicon, calf

Gray, Rev. A., Wesley House, Sandown, Isle of Wight
Annals of the Richardsons
Memoir Chris. North. Vol. 2. 1862
Hazlitt's Lit. Remains. 1st edit. uncut

Green, W., & Sons, Law Publishers, Edinburgh
Lawrence's Delineation of the Horse in all its Varieties. 1809
Donovan's Suspicion Aroused. 1891

Greenwood, H., 88 Bull Green, Halifax
Famous Paintings at the Chicago Exhibition

Gregory, G., 5 Argyle Street, Bath
Rawlinson's Sixth Oriental Monarchy
——— Phœnicia
Warton's Sappho. 1887 (Stett)
In Tents with Eng. Gipsies in Denmark
Burke's General Armory

Griffin & Co., 2 The Hard, Portsmouth
Royal United Service Jnl. Aug., Nov. '99
Dryden's Plays
Behn's (Mrs. Aphra) Works
Jane's Imperial Russian Navy

Halewood, A., 37 Friargate, Preston
Collection of Photographs of the Native Races of any or all parts of the World

Hand, T. W., Public Library, Leeds
Balcells (E.) Catecismo de los Monumentos de la República Romana
Rawlinson's (G.) Sketch of Universal History. Vols. 2, 3

Haley, F. G., 37 Miranda Road, N.
Nietzsche's So Spake Zarathustra

Harding, G., 12 Bury St., Bloomsbury
Cooper's Cambridge
Yorkshire Record Series. Vols. 22 to
Visitation of Essex, 2 vols.
Wedmore Parish Registers, 3 vols.
L. & C. Record Cor. Vol. 21

Harraden, S., & Co., 11 Rose Street, Newgate Street, E.C.
Chalmers' (Capt.) Life of a Sailor

Harlesden Public Library, N.W.
Melody. Nos. 26, 27
G. O. P. Vol. 2. 1880
Comic Hist. of England. *6d.* Several

Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Suckling's Hist. of Suffolk
Walpole's Anec. of Painting, 3 v. 1861
King's Gnostics
Tennyson's Dora, ill. Mildmay, fol. 1856
Wadsworth's Lithological Studies (Cambridge, Mass.)
Clowes' (A.) Songs in the Night
Maitland's Pilgrim's Shrine
Pearson's Acrostic Dicty.
Shakespeare's England (Mac)
Dowson's (E.) Poems. 1896
Morris' Anec. Nat. Hist.
——— Dogs and Ways
Max and Moritz
Have You a Strong Will?
Arnold's Roman Prov. Administration
Freeman's Hist. Essays. Vol. 2
Beesly's Catiline, Clodius, and Tiberius
Nevins' Emp. Julian against Christianity
Little Eva's Mulberry Tree
Sensier's Millet. English edit.
Quarterly Review. Vols. 179 to
Edinburgh do. Vols. 181 to
Bogue's Cottages and Villas
d'Aghrim (C. de K.) L'Irlande. 1837 (Bruxelles)
Life of Mrs. Sherwood
Moore's Where the Rail Runs Now
Pardoe's Romance of a Harem
Stevenson's Silverado Squatters. Last edit.
——— ——— Prince Otto. Last edit.
——— ——— Travels with Donkey. Do.
Barnaby Rudge, 2 vols. 8vo. green cloth. Pub. 10s. vol.
Colin Clout's Calendar. 2 copies
Little Princess Angel
Over the Wall
Morgan's (C.) Quiet Days at Nazareth
Ibis. 1859, 1864–68
St. Armand's Women of Valois Court
Bosanquet's (B.) Social Problems
Davies' (R. H.) Our English Cousins
Boughton and Abbey's Sketching in Holland
Electricity Up to Date. 6th edit.
Bride of Lammermoor, 2 v. (Border ed)
Moulton's (L. C.) Life and Poems of A. O'Shaughnessy. 1894
Baddeley's (R. W.) Squire of Chapel Duresfield. 1868
McLeod's (Rev. N) Workshop Tract
——— ——— Simple Truths
Routledge's Dramatists: Greene
Warner's (C. D) Year in Italy. '92
Gilliat's (Rev. E.) Under the Downs
Fowler's Verses Grave and Gay
Allen's (G.) Vignettes from Nature. '81
Shaw's (H.) Illuminated Ornaments. '33
Thomas' (S.) Nationalisation of Land
Unwin's Symposium on Land Question
Gage's Palestine
Mlle. de L'Espinasse. Anything on
Beauchamp's Career. Old edit. (Brown & Co.)
St. Simon's Memoirs, trans. by Bayle St. John
Grammont's Memoirs. Good edit.
Anderson's New Readings of Old Parables
O Keefe's Patriarchal Times
Gwynne's School for Fathers
Barbauld's (Mrs.) Poems
St. Simon's Memoirs, 20 vols. 8vo. 1856

Haydn, 2 Titchfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
Photogram. Nos. 1–14 inclusive
Queen Elizabeth (Crumpt)
Mary Stuart. L.P. (do)

Headley Bros., 14 Bishopsgate Without, London, E.C.
Brewster's (Sir David) Sir Isaac Newton
Cordingley's Commercial Guide and Phrase Book

Hayes, W., 26 The Avenue, Southampton
Vale Press: Vaughan's Poems
——— ——— Tennyson's do.
Stevenson's Underwoods. L.P.

Hector, E., 103 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Alice in Wonderland. 1866
Through the Looking Glass. 1871
Burke's Royal Family. 1845
Nash's Mansions of England
Berchon's Histoire Medicale du Tatouage
Lecky's Hist. of European Morals
Jones' Quorndon Hunt
St. John's Wild Sport of Highlands. '46
Lane's Arabian Nights. Vol. 2

Heffer & Sons, Petty Cury, Cambridge
Kipling. Edit. de luxe. Vols. 15–20
Taylor's Conics. 1881
Burney's Evelina. 1st edit. 2 copies
Chemical, Journal of. Before 1885

Hibbert Bros., 117 Norfolk St, Sheffield
Art Annual: Luke Fildes
Catalogue of Grosvenor Gallery. Winter Exhib. 1881–5
Old Views or Plans of Sheffield

Higham, 84 Tytherton Road, London, N.
Bookplates, any good plates or parcels

Higham, C., 27A Farringdon St., E.C.
[Southey (R.)] Letters from England, by Don Manuel Espriella, 3 vols. 1807
Saturday Review. Set

Hill, B. R., Public Library, Sunderland
Linton's Stabbed in the Dark
Mitford's Golden Face
St. John's Backwood Rangers
Navy Record Soc. Vols. 1, 13

Hirschfeld Bros., 13 Furnival Street, Holborn, London, E.C.
Grant's Letters from the Mountains
Hecker's Epidemics of the Middle Ages. 1834
Jnl. of Tropical Medicine. Complete to end of 1899
James' Wild Tribes of the Soudan. 1883
Brain. Complete set and odd Vols.

Hiscoke & Son, Hill Street, Richmond, Surrey
Phillips' Fortifications
Official Text Book of Topography
Manual of Military Engineering

Hockliffe, F., Bookseller, Bedford
Reclus' Universal Geography. Div. 16
Sabatier's Philosophy of Religion

Hodges, Figgis & Co. (Ltd.), 104 Grafton Street, Dublin
Hallam's English Literature, 3 v. 8vo.
——— ——— History of England, 3 v. 8vo.
Ranke's Hist. of the Popes, 3 vols. 8vo.
——— ——— ——— England, 8vo.

Holland & Co., 94 John Bright St., Birmingham
Wilkinson's Mod. Egypt and Thebes
Burke's Historical Portraits, 4 vols.
Ibis. 1859–68, any
Bradley's Principles of Logic. 1883
——— ——— Essays
Peck's Bad Boy
O'Byrne's Naval Biog. 1849 (Murray)
James' Naval History
Palmistry, Old Books on
Turford's Grounds of a Holy Life. 1782?
Wilde's (Oscar) Sphinx
——— ——— Lady Windermere's Fan
——— ——— Woman of No Importance
Caird's Philosophy of Religion
Sons of Britannia. 1st 4 vols.
Dragendorff's Plant Analysis
Books illus by Beardsley and Ricketts
Morris' Notes on Spiritual Retreats
Carlyle's Cromwell's Lett, 3 v. 2nd ed.
Punch. *Times* edit. Set
Ency. Brit. 9th edit.
Chambers' Ency. 1895 edit.
Hist. of Little Pedlington. 1850?
Rydberg's (Victor) Last Athenian
Burton's II Pentamerone, 2 vols.

Hopkinson & Brady, 3 Albion Terrace, Fowler Street, South Shields
Dickens' Works, complete

Hutchinson & Co., 34 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Model Engineer. Vols. 1, 2
R. Browning. V. 6, 12mo. 1868, or rpt
Stephen on Pleading
Thompson's Poker Club
Burns' Merry Nurses
Boy's Own Annual. Vol. 6
Hare's System of Therapeutics
Studio. Summer No.
London News. July to Dec. '99, any Nos.

Hollings, F., 7 Great Turnstile, W.C.
Houghton's Fresh Water Fishes
Day's British Fishes
Smiles' Boulton and Watt
Dobson's William Hogarth

Hunt, W., Orford Hill, Norwich
Child's Book, The Gentle Heritage. '98
Travels of Marco Polo
Chronicles of Crime. Vol. 1. 1891

Inman, A. H., Gilsland, Carlisle
Spruner's Hand-Atlas. German Maps
Zeuss (K.), Die Deutschen &c. '37 (München)

Iredale, A., Torquay
Queen's Messenger. Early Sixties
Memoirs of Sir Andrew Mitchell, 2 vols. 1850
Mag. of Art. Nos 103–120

Irvine, J., 12 Mimosa Street, Fulham
Readings for Sundays and Holy Days of the Church's Year. 1st ser. (Bosworth)
Robinson's English Flower Garden. '83
Stainton's Manual of Brit. Lepidoptera

Jackson, J., The Hollies, West Norwood
Hall's (Wilford) Problem of Human Life (New York). Any edit.
Wilford's Microcosm. Any vols. (New York)

Jackson, R., 16 Commercial St., Leeds
Gardiner's Oliver Cromwell (Goupil)
Skelton's Charles I. (do)
Vaughan's Sermons for Children. Any
Omar Khayyam (Grant Richards)

Jacob, 149 Edgware Road, London, W.
Pusey's Chastisements Neglected
Hausser's Psychology of Women
Casson's Modern Organ
Rogers' Reminiscences of a Poor Law Officer
Rita's Sheba
Lapworth's Geology
Northbrook's Cheverals of Cheveral Manor

Jaggard & Co., 8 Moorfields, Liverpool
Celsus. Latin and English
Rickman on Architecture
Helmore's Church Choirs

James, T., & Co., Southampton
Notes and Queries. 1888
Doudney's Gospel Lectures
Hoadley's Corresp with Lady Sunden (Lady Clayton), or vol. containing

Jarrold & Sons, 182 King Street, Great Yarmouth
Century Dicty. Set, including Special Biographical vol.

Jewers, T. D. A., Librarian, Town Hall Portsmouth
Windsor Mag. Vol. 2. 1895
Wood's (Mrs H.) Parkwater
Grant's (J.) Arthur Blane

Johnstone, D., 47A Hanover Street, Edinburgh
Sibbald's Scottish Poetry. Vols. 1–4
Murray's (Lady) Memoirs of Geo. and Lady G. Baillie. 1822
Hone's Day Book. Part 26 & Indexes

Jones & Evans (Ltd.), 77 Queen St., E.C.
Eothen. Early copy
Wilde's (O.) House of Pomegranates
Studio. Summer No. 1900

Jones, C., Old Book Stall, Malvern
Roeckel's (J. L.) Gitana. Music and Words. (Publ. *3s*) 1s. per copy offered
Westcott on Hebrews
Hull's (Bishop of) Doctrina Pastoralis

Jones, T. E., 'Wynton,' Bunnell Road, Ipswich
Brooks' (Rev) Did Jesus Rise?
Greenaway's (Kate) Works. Clean

Junior Army & Navy Stores, Ltd. (Book Dept.), Waterloo Place, S.W.
Love of an Uncrowned Queen
Walford's County Families. 1900

Junk, W., Berlin N.W. 5
Mathematical and Natural History, specially Botany and Insects. Books and Periodicals

Juta, J. C., & Co., 36 Basinghall Street, London, E.C.
Mackenzie's Austral Africa, 2 vols.
Johnson's Stories told in an African Forest
Colton's Lacon, Many things in few words

Knowles, R., 1 Old King Street, Bath
Sullivan's Golden Legend. 8vo edit.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Karslake, 61 Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Hood's Whims and Oddities. 1st ser.
Dutt's India. Revised edit.
Sabhapati Catechism
Das' (S. S. C.) Indian Pundits

Kelly Law Book Co. (Ltd.), Lincoln's Inn Gate, Carey Street, W.C.
English and American Yachts, with 50 Photogravure Plates
Engraved Portraits of Irish Judges and Lawyers

Lamley & Co., 7 Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.
Luccock's Rio de Janeiro. 1820
Chamberlain's Views of Rio. 1820
Rémusat's Life of Abelard
Complete Peerage

Levine, R., 19 Prince of Wales Road, Norwich
Lewis' Arundel. Parts 1-4, 10-
D'Arblay's Diary. Vols. 2, 6. 1842-'46
Charles' Furniture and Decorations. Vol. 1. 1879

Lange, F. W. T., St. Bride's Institute, Bride Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.
Bookseller. Feb., Sept., Oct., Nov. 1898 all 1899
Effective Advertiser. Feb, Mar., April 1894
Inland Printer. Vol. 7. 1900 to date
Newspaper Owner and Manager. Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 11, 16, 28, 53, 54, 56, 57. 1898-1899
Paper Making. All up to '96. Aug. '97
Printers' Register. From commencement to 1872 (Vols. 1-12), July 1875 to June 1877; Aug.-Dec. 1888; July, Sept., Nov. 1894
Process Work and the Printer. Vols. 1-3. 1893-1896
Stationery Trades Jnl. Vols. for 1883-1889, 1893, 1896. Dec. 1898
Stationery World. All up to July 1897, July-Dec. 1898

Lazarus, S. H., 3 Booksellers' Row, W.C.
Gray's Anatomy. Old edits.

Latarche, F. A., 63 Lime St, Liverpool
Zola's Novels, Vizetelly's. Illus. ed. 6s:
Fat and Thin
Love's Episode
Gore's Liverpool Directory

Laurie, T., 13 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Laurie's Classified Abridgment of the Minutes of the Committee of Council on Education. 88 pp. paper covers. 1852

Lewis, H. K., 136 Gower Street, W.C.
Greatorex's (Valentine) Stroking Cure. Circa 1700
Clinical Jnl. No. 386. Mar. 21, 1900
Vesalius' Anatomy Plates

Lister, E., 318 Lower Broughton Road, Manchester
Reuleaux's Kinematics of Machinery. 1876
Gillow's Dictionary of English Catholics. Vols. 1, 3
Maurice's Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy. Vol. 1

Lawton, W. F., Public Libraries, Hull
Wicksteed's Dante's De Monarchia
Howell's Dante's De Vulgari Eloquentia
Parsons' Dante's Inferno

Lloyd, J. W., Post Office, Kington
Bygones, Oswestry. 1877, or Part 4
Taylor's Plan of Hereford. 1757
Histories of Noble British Families, fol. 1842

Long, H. G., 26 Marmion Rd., Southsea
Pierce's (S. Eyles) Letters
Little Dorrit. Page 625 to end. 1857
Records 41st Welsh Regt.
Anton's Military Life

Long, W. H., 120 High St., Portsmouth
Greig's Hist. of American War. 1812
Grove's Dict. of Music. Vols. 3, 4
Chester's (Col.) Marriage Registers

Longhurst, S. W., York House, Hersham Road, Walton-on-Thames
Vale Press: Dial. Parts 1, 2
———— Lithos, by Shannon
———— Passionate Piigrim

FOREIGN BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

MESSRS. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, beg to inform the trade in general that they supply all Foreign Works and Periodicals at the lowest price.

A large Stock of Popular Foreign Educational, Historical, and Scientific Works always on hand.

Books not in Stock procured in a few days.

Fast train Consignments from the Continent twice a week.

Catalogues sent gratis on application.

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

THE HYMNAL COMPANION

TO THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER

Edited by the Right Rev. E. H. BICKERSTETH, D.D., Lord Bishop of Exeter.

NEW REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION

The present Edition contains 600 Hymns, of which only 466 appeared in the last Edition—84 Hymns of that Edition which contained 550 having now been omitted, whilst 134 New Hymns have been added; and it is hoped that the loss of those omitted, some of which time has proved were rarely sung, will be far more than compensated by the gain of those introduced.

The new Musical Edition has been edited by CHARLES VINCENT, Mus.D. Oxon., Organist of Christ Church, Hampstead, and by D. J. WOOD, Mus.B. Oxon., Organist of Exeter Cathedral, with the counsel and assistance, throughout their laborious work, of Sir JOHN STAINER, M.A., Mus.D., Professor of Music in the University of Oxford.

Grants are made in special cases on the introduction of the 'Hymnal Companion' into poor parishes.

The following refers solely to the 1890 *EDITION, which is quite distinct from the old book and cannot be used with it. The Original Editions are kept in print.*

No.			s.	d.
201	A.	Medium 32mo. cloth	0	8
201	B.	ditto roan, red edges	1	2
201	C.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	2	6
202	A.	Super-royal 32mo. cloth, 5½ × 3½	1	0
202	B.	ditto red edges	1	2
202	C.	ditto roan, red edges	2	2
202	D.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	3	6
203	A.	12mo. cloth	1	6
203	B.	ditto roan, red edges	3	0
203	C.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	4	6
204	A.	12mo. with Introduction and Notes, red edges	2	6
204	B.	ditto ditto roan, red or gilt	4	6
204	C.	ditto ditto morocco, gilt	6	6
205	A	Crown 8vo. cloth, red edges	3	0
205	B.	ditto roan, red or gilt edges	4	6
205	C.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	6	0
206	A.	Crown 8vo. with Tunes, cloth, red edges, 7 × 5	4	0
206	B.	ditto ditto cheaper paper and binding	2	6
206	C.	ditto ditto persian red or gilt edges	6	0
206	D.	ditto ditto limp morocco, gilt edges	7	6
206	E.	ditto ditto treble part only	2	0
207	A.	Small 4to. for Organ, cloth	8	6
207	B.	ditto cheaper paper and binding, for choirs	4	6
208	A.	Penny Edition, in Wrapper, 4½ × 3		

No.			s.	d.
208	B.	Penny Edition, cloth	0	2
208	G.	ditto fancy cloth, red edges	0	4
208	C.	With Common Prayer, cloth, red edges	0	9
208	D.	ditto roan, red or gilt edges	1	0
208	E.	ditto morocco, gilt edges	2	6
208	F.	ditto persian, red edges	1	6
208	H.	ditto roan, circuit	1	6
208	K.	ditto German calf, padded	3	0
208	L.	ditto ditto circuit	3	6
208	M.	ditto persian, red under gilt edges	1	8
209		Large 32mo. cloth, Ruby type, 5 × 3	0	4
209*		ditto roan, gilt	1	0
209	A.	ditto with Common Prayer cloth	1	4
209	B.	ditto ditto paste grey roan	2	0
209	C.	ditto ditto morocco, gilt	3	6
209	D.	ditto ditto German calf, gilt	4	0
210	B.	Dia. 48mo. roan, red edges, 3½ × 2	1	0
210	C.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt	2	0
210	D.	ditto German calf, gilt, rounded corners	2	6
210	E.	ditto morocco, circuit edges	2	6
210	F.	ditto German calf, circuit edges	3	0
Mission Hymns, paper			0	1
ditto cloth		10s. per 100	0	4

Nos. 201, 202 & 203 can also be had neatly bound in various styles with the Common Prayer.

☞ The 'Hymnal Companion,' 1890 Edition, may now be had in special Bindings, with and without the Common Prayer-Book, suitable for presentation.

FULL LIST ON APPLICATION.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Long, W. C., 37 & 39 London Street, Reading
Sinclair & Macdonald's History of the Angus Cattle
——— History of the Hereford Cattle
Bell's History of Kirk Levington Herd of Short-horned Cattle
Carr's History of Studley and Warably Herd of Short-horned Cattle
History of Wild White Cattle of Eng.

Longmans, Green & Co. (Advertising Dept.), 39 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Snow's (W. Parker) Two Years' Cruise off Tierra del Fuego. Vol. 2 only. 1857. Or report 2 vols.

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Export Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Lefroy's Magnetic Survey. 1883

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Science Progress. 1894. Complete
Smith's Memoir of Dalton and History of Atomic Theory. 1856
Ellis' Memoir of Count Rumford. 1871
Temple's (C.) Beginnings of Currency
Jnl Royal United Service Inst. No. 259, Sept. 1899
Martin's Taxation of British Empire
Robertson's Short History of Free Thought. *7s. 6d.*
Lobley's Vesuvius
Baird's History of the Rise of the Huguenots. 1836. 15*s.* (Hodder & S.)
Günther's Catal. of Fishes in Brit. Mus.
Untrodden Fields in Anthropology
Engel's Introduction to the Study of National Music. 1863
——— Musical Myths and Facts, 2 vols. 1876
——— Music of the Most Ancient Nations, 2 vols. 1870
Brown's (James) Musical Instruments and their Homes. 1888 (New York)
Krauss (Alexander), Ethnographie Musicale, La musique au Jassow, 2 vols. 1879 (Florence)
Day's (Charles Russel) Music and Musical Instruments of Southern India and the Deccan. 1891. Part at 73*s.*
Artist. Nos. 1–204, in parts or vols.
Platts' (Thomas Pell) Ethiopic Didascalia. 1884 (London)
Journal of an English Officer during the First Months of 1814. Published in a magazine, 1820
Renaudot's Ancient Accounts of India and China. 1757
Quarterly Jnl. of Microscopical Science. 2nd series. Vols. 11, 12. 1871–72
Brotero (F. A.), Flora Lusitanica et Plantarum &c., 2 vols. 1804 (Olisipone)
Russia at the Close of the XVIth Cent. 1856 (Hakluyt Soc.)
Lowe's Natural Phenomena. 1870 (Bell)
Davis' Moral Maxims
Academy Architecture. Vols 1–4
Hooker's Journal of Botany. Complete
Cassavetti's Anthea. 1892. 10*s. 6d.*
Codington's Proceedings on the Mediterranean Stations. 1852
Smith and Porcher's History of the Recent Discoveries at Cyrene, made during an Expedition to the Cyrenaica, 1860–61. 1864 (Day & Son)

Lowe Bros., 23 Cannon St., Birmingham
A B C Code. 1894 edit.
Valpy's Shakespeare. Vols. 2, 4. Orig. cloth. 1832–33
Helps' Life of Brassey
Campbell's Lives of the Justices, 3 vols.
Hawker's Shooting. Last edit.
Felix Holt, cl. Vol. 3. 1st edit.
Edgeworth, 18 vols. cl. Vols. 4, 5, 18

Lupton Bros., Burnley
Gladden's Who Wrote the Bible?
Turcan Strad (Hill & Son)
Dickens' Bleak House, 4to green cl. bds.
——— Dombey & Son 4to
——— Family Fudge 4to
——— Old Curiosity Shop 4to

Macniven & Wallace, 102 Princes Street, Edinburgh
Blackwood's Mag. Index vol.
Small Castles and Manor Houses of Lothians
Anderton's Musings in Liddesdale
Hawick Miscellany

McGee, W., 18 Nassau Street, Dublin
Wheaton's International Law. 1899
Davidson's Amateur House Carpenter
Lower's English Surnames
Taylor's do.
Macaulay's (Ld.) Speeches, 8vo. Lib. ed.
Buckley's Canons Council of Trent
Huc's Travels in Tartary and Tibet. 8vo. edit.

Mackay, E., Bookseller, Stirling
Summer at the Lake of Menteith
Country Life. Vol. 1
Fagan's English Engravings. Set No. 1
Aytoun's Bothwell
Haldanes of Gleneagle
Balfour's Paul's Scottish Ordinary
M'Culloch's Western Highlands, 4to. vol. With Plates only

Macleod, N., 25 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Campbell's Heroic Gaelic Ballads
Isis Unveiled, 2 vols.
Works by John Duncan, D.D.

Macmillan & Co. (Ltd.), St. Martin's Street, W.C.
Green's History. Vol. 4. Illus. edit.

Maggs Bros., 159 Church St., Paddington, London, W.
Chamberlain's Views of Rio de Janeiro
Works on Spanish South America, Brazil, &c.
Pamphlets relating to Independence of South American States

Marston, R. B., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Nautical Economy, or Forecastle Recollections
Bennett's (C.) Stories that Little Breeches Told. 1863 (Sampson Low & Co.)

Massey, E., 6 Aston's Quay, Dublin
Hardiman's Hist. of Galway. 1820
Smith's History of Kerry
Dublin Penny Jnl. Vols. 1–4
Petrie's Anct. Music of Ireland. Vol. 1

Mathews, J., & Son, 34 Upper Arcade, Bristol
Martineau's Hymns with Tunes
Nicholson's Masonry

Matthews & Brooke, Mechanics' Institute Buildings, Bradford
Grosvenor Gallery Catalogue of Watts, Tadema, and Vandyke
Grafton Gallery Catal. of Fair Women, Fair Children, and Scottish Portrait Painters
British Workman. Low Office

Maurice, A., & Co., 28 Bedford St., W.C.
House on Sport, 2 vols. and Vol. 2
Trilby. 1st illus. edit.
Bacon's (F.) Works. Pub. before 1626
Sport in British Burma, 2 vols. 1879

Mayle, S. C., 70 High St., Hampstead
Scott's (Hope) Biography
Browning's (Mrs.) Poems. Vol. 3, green cl. 1864 (C. & H.)
Macaulay's England. Vol. 5

Meehan, B. & J. F., 32 Gay St., Bath
Print, fine old, of Wells
Dublin Review. April 1871
Graphic. March 26, 1870
Napoleon's Life, by Van Ess, 7 vols.

Melven Bros., 29 Union St., Inverness
Rita's Laird o' Cockpen
Reid's Mountain Marriage
Grant's Only an Ensign
King Lear, anything on
Sinclair's Statistical Acct. V. 15. 1791

Merrifield, J., 408 Kennington Rd., London, S.E.
Cruikshank's Table Book. Plate, 'Folly of Crime,' to face page 45
Sketches by Boz. Plate, 'Pickpocket in Custody,' to face page 254

Miall, C. C., 17 Bouverie Street, E.C.
Macaulay's History of Claybrook
Leicestershire. 1791

Millard, Miss, Teddington, Middlesex
Topographical Miscellany. Vol. 1
Exhibition Guide. 1844
Studio. Nos. 2–7, 10, 16, 22, 28
10th Hussar Regiment any lists of
Royal Military Asylum, do.
Country Year Book
Books on Dignity Abolition. 1874
Wettman's Spoon, its History. 1845
Palestine Expl. Fund Statements. V. 1
Associated Mag. Set

Modes & Mendel, Rangoon
Kakars, India, 40 years of Progress

Midland Educational Co., Limited (Second-hd. Book Dept.), Birmingham
Macgregor's Kinematics and Dynamics. 1887 (Mac.)
Crouch's British Fishes
Smith's (Percy) Glossary of Terms and Phrases
Bookplate Annual. 1897 (A. & C. Black)
Variorum Shakespeare, any vols.
Ryland's Chronological Literature
Mordaunt and Verney's Warwickshire Hunt, 2 vols.
Elijer Goff
Ency. Brit. 9th edit.
Shadwell's Dante. Italian and English
Perry on Steam
Wrangham Family, anything
Tong or Tonge Family, do.
Newman's Sermons, br. cl. Vols. 6–8
Lond. Latin Pharmacopœia. 1851
Schnabele's Metallurgy

Miles, T., & Co., 95 Upper Street, N.
Dicty. of English History (Cassell). Parts containing pp. 545–576

Milligan, J., 13 Blenheim Place, Leeds
Paxton's Magazine of Botany. Vol. 16
Hunter's South Yorkshire. Vol 2
Freeman's Norman Conquest
Taylor's Sayings of the Jewish Fathers
Latchford's Illustrations to Arabian Nights

Milne, A. & R., Aberdeen
Edmonds' Children's Church
Byles' Spring Blossoms
Bootles' Baby

Monnington, C. J., 18 Morland Road, Croyden
Key to Pytchley Hunt Meet at Crick. '50
Sporting Mag. Monthly Nos., 1869–70. Good price
Johnson's Hunting Directory

Mudie's Manchester Library, 10–12 Barton Arcade, Manchester
Ker's Epic and Romance

Mudie's Select Library (Ltd.), 48 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.
Wingfield's (L.) Barbara Philpot
Reynolds' Miscellany. 1857, '59, '60
Herefordshire. Any books on
Erskine's Letters. 2 vols.

Mudie's Select Library (Ltd.), New Oxford Street, London
McCrindell's English Governess
Sinclair's Jane Bouverie
Vicar of Bullhampton
Swinburne's Blake
Country Life. Nos. 79, 80
Bourrienne's Napoleon, demy 8vo. Plates. Vol. 1

Muller, W., 59 Castle Street East, Oxford Street, W.
Tille's Yule (Nutt)
Expository Times. Vol. 1 and foll.
Lane's Selections from Koran. 1879
Ports. of Maxwell and Adams. Nature Series

Murphy, W. M., 79 Renshaw Street, Liverpool
Arnold's Essay on Criticism. 1865
Knight's (Payne) 1001 Nights
Pall Mall Magazine. 1st year

Murray, F., 25 Loseby Lane, Leicester
Piranesi's Rome. Orig. edit. Any vols.
Cromwell's Bible. 1658
Wicked Bible
General Statutes. 1860–1883

Nettleton, C. W., 17 Thirlmere Road, Streatham, London, S.W.
Alpine Journal. Parts 78, 84, 99. Good price given
Chissold's Ascent of Mount Blanc. 1823
Tuckett's, How we spent the Summer

Nield, W., 29 Bath Street, Bristol
Quaritch's Large Catalogues
Cruikshank's Comic Library, cloth Vol. 2
Dryden's Works, 4 vols. 1695

Nisbet, J., & Co. (Ltd.), 21 Berners Street, London, W.
Night Scenes of the Bible, New Test.

Norton, W., Clarence St., Cheltenham
English Musical Miscellany. 1760
Culverwell's Institutes of Marriage
Trollope's Orley Farm

Nutt, D., 57–59 Long Acre, W.C.
Illus. Medical News. April 1889
Edin. Med. Journal. April 1889
Lancet. Sept. 10, 1882
Jour. Chemical Soc. Feb. 1896
Lower's English Surnames. 1875

Nudd, W. A., 2 Haymarket, Norwich
McCarthy's History of Own Times, with or without Vol. 5. 1887–1897
Country Life. Vols. 1, 3, 4

Olyett, E., 5 Endell St., Long Acre, W.C.
Inst. of Bankers Jnl. Vol 3. Pts. 1–3
Times. Any
Hansard's Debates. Early parts

Oriental Institute, Woking, Surrey
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Nos. 1–5, 15; Jan., April, July '86; Jan., April, July, Oct. 1887; Oct. 1888; July 1889

Palmer, Howe & Co., 73, 75, and 77 Princess Street, Manchester
Burckhardt's Div. Cicerone, trans. by Mrs. Clough

Parker & Co., 31 Bedford St., Strand, London, W.C.
Skelton's Maitland. Vol. 1, 1887
Wills' Rich Man's Duty
Rickman's Gothic Architecture
Hallam's England, cr. 8vo. Vol. 2

Parsons, E., & Sons, 45 Brompton Road, London, S.W.
Allom's China
Staunton's China
Ackermann's Cambridge, with Founders

Passmore, T. H., 6 Warleigh Road, Brighton
Drury's (Mrs.) Friends and Fortune
Rainbow. Vols. and Nos. after 1871
Morgan's St. Paul in Britain
Belle Assemblée. Vols. before 1830

Paul (Kegan) & Co. (Ltd.), Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Australian Monthly Mag. 1865–9
Haverty's Hist. of Ireland. New edit.
Parnaso de' Poeti Classici
Philosophical Mag. 1798–1899
Voyage of 'Erebus' and 'Terror,' 7 vols.
Lubomirski's (J.) Tatiana. 1877
Maitland's Reformation in England. '99
Northcote's Navigation Laws. 2nd edit.
Ostrowski's Hist. of Poland
Penrose's (T.) Flights of Fancy. 1775
Woodford's Further Explorations in Solomon Islands
Spencer's Factors in Evolution
Co-operative Congress Proceedings. Vol. 29
Irish Winter Evening Tales. 1832

Paul (Kegan) & Co., Ltd. (A Dept.), Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Alexander's (Bp.) Life of Mrs Alexander
Robinson's (Rev. N. F.) Monograph on Vestments
Shimmelpenninck's Memoirs of Port Royal
Hamerton's Portfolio. '77, '78, '85, '89, '93
Household Words. Vol. 36
Stokes on the Liens of Attorney. 1860
Studio. Summer No.
Levi's (L.) Hist. of British Commerce
Johnson's Uses and Triumphs of Mathematics
Life, Journals, and Correspondence of Samuel Pepys. 1841
English Historical Review. July 1896
Torrens' (H.) Arabian Nights. 1838
Clouston's Neuroses of Development.
Griffith's (J.) Notes on the recent Geometry of the Triangle
Stanhope's (Lady H.) Memoirs, 3 vols. 1845
Daughters of Minerva
Perelaer's Babos Dalima
Hannay's Studies of Thackeray. 1869
Burton's Arabian Nights. Orig. edit. 1,000 copies

Pawson & Brailsford, High Street, Sheffield
Wooster's (David) Alpine Plants, 2 vols. (Geo. Bell & Sons)

Peachey, G. C., Rectory, Wantage
Topographical Work, Engravings, 2 vols. large 4to. or folio. Circa 1800, containing Autograph of S. Kimber

Pearse, P., 8 Sankey St., Warrington
Harrison's (Benton) Old-Fashioned Fairy Book. Illus. by Rosina Emmett (S. Low & Co.)
Pestalozzi, his Life and Work, trans. by Margaret Cramber (Lancet)

Perryman, C. W., Bifrons, Farnborough, Hants.
Badminton Lib. L.P.

Pickering, G. & F., Bath
Aubrey's Miscellany
Sowerby's Botany. Vols. 2, 7
Chesham's Weighing and Measuring

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Pearson, J., & Co., 5 Pall Mall Place, London, S.W.
Beaumont and Fletcher's Works. 2nd edit. 1679
Larivey (Pierre de), Les Tromperies. 1611
Doublet's (Jean) Elegies. 1559 (Paris)
Amaryllis to Tityrus, a novel. 1681
Buchlerus' Thesaurus. 1669 or 1679
Dryden's Double Dealer. 1694
Comedy, called the Prince of Priggs' Revels. 1651
Hectors, or the False Challenge, a play. 1656
Butler's Hudibras. 2nd Part. 1663
Newcastle's (Duchess of) CCXI. Sociable Letters. 1664
Perfect Occurrences of Every Day's Journal in Parliament. No. 104 (Dec. 1648), or a complete set
Butler's (Sam) Plagiary Exposed. 1691
Sheppard's (S.) Amandus and Sophronia. 1650
Butler's (C.) Rhetorica, libri duo. 1642
Mercurius Britannicus. Jan. 1644, or a complete set
Prujean's Aurorata. 1644
Tragedy of Cola's Fury. 1645
Great Assizes holden in Parnassus. 1645
Tate's (N.) Loyal General. 1680
Converted Courtesan, or Honest Whore. 1635 (Cranley)
Wits' Recreations. 1640
Sharpe's Noble Stranger, a play. 1640
White's Sermon at Paules. Nov. 3, 1577
Parker's Poet's Blind Man's Buff. 1641
Massinger's Roman Actor. 1629
Banquet of Jests or Change of Cheere. 1630
Cowley's Poetical Blossoms. 1636
Choice Drollery, Songs and Sonnets. 1656
Anthropophagus, the Man-eater. 1624
Philotimus, Warre between Nature and Fortune. 1583
Wilson's Cheerful Ayres. 1660 (Oxford)
Bacon on Winds
Wily Beguiled, a play. 1606
Day's Law Tricks, a play. 1606

Pentland, Y. J., 88 West Smithfield, London, E.C.
Medical Magazine. Jan. 1893
Journal of Hellenic Studies. V. 14. Pt. 1
——— Anatomy. Vols. 14–25

Petts, A. G., 4 Greenhill Park, Harlesden, London, N.W.
Vandam's Amours of Great Men
Dunphie's (C. I.) Essays
Monaco &c. A set or odd numbers

Phillipson & Golder, Eastgate Row, Chester
Macmillan's Magazine. Jan. 1870

Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, London, S.W.
Roberts' (T.) English Bowman. 1801, '04
Observations on the Manufacture of Fire-arms. 1829
Rifle Brigade. Any books relating to
Greener On the Gun. 1835 edit.
——— Modern Breech Loaders. 1871–1874
——— Science of Gunnery. 1841
Walker's Defensive Exercises. 1840
Chapman's Instructions to Young Marksmen. 1840 (New York)
Jervis' Our Engines of War. 1859
Deane's (J.) Manual of Fire-arms. 1859
Tennent's (J. Emerson) Story of the Guns. 1864
Another Story of the Guns, a reply to above. 1864
Le Conteur's (J.) The Rifle and its Effects. 1855
All books on Rifles, Rifle Clubs, Volunteer Shooting, &c. 1860–1880
Trajectories of American Hunting Rifles, *Forest and Stream*, 1885 (New York)
MacGregor's Rifle-shooting Positions. 1861
Chalkhill's Thealma and Clearchus, or page 111–112 only. 1683
L'Espinasse (Madame) Lettres
Walpole's (Horace) Letters
Ben Jonson. Vol. 3. Mermaid Series

Ponsonby, E., 116 Grafton St., Dublin
Airy's Tides and Waves

Publishers' Syndicate (Ltd.), 7 & 9 King Street East, Toronto
Photo Facsimile of the 1623 folio of Shakespeare's Plays

Pink, J. W., 7 Pittville St., Cheltenham
Luther on Galatians
Farrar's Fair Trade &c.
Laborde's Idumea
Newton on the Apocalypse

Poynder, G. A., 23 Cross St., Reading
Burke's Landed Gentry. About 1857
Northampton Genealogy & Topography
Ackermann's Oxford, 4to. Vol. 1
——— Cambridge, 2 vols. 4to.
Papworth's British Armorials

Presley, B. A., Winchcombe Street, Cheltenham
Cassell's Mag. Vol. 2. New series. 1869–70
Robertson's Sermons, black cloth. V. 3
Brougham's Works. Vols. 10, 11. 1872
Bigland's Gloucestershire Continuations

Quaritch, Bernard, 15 Piccadilly, W.
Staunton's Facs of 1st folio Shakespeare 1623
Jane Eyre. 1st edit.
Baines' Life of John Metcalfe. 1st edit. (Leeds)
Archæologia Cambrensis. 1856, '64–'66
Englishwoman's Domestic Mag. 1874
Ash's Four Essays on Theology, 8vo. 1864
Silverpen (Miss Meteyard) Storybooks by
Stevens' Spanish Rule of Trade to W. Indies made English
Bell's British Theatre, 34 vols. 8vo. 1797
Decker's Gull's Horne Book, 4to. 1609
Browning's Bells and Pomegranates. Parts 6–8
Asiatic Researches. Vols. 5, 12–14. Calcutta edits.
Brown's Coalfields of Cape Breton, 8vo. 1871
——— History of Cape Breton, 8vo. '69

Read & Barrett, 8 Queen St., Ipswich
Triplin and Saunier's Watchmaking
Days and Hours in a Garden, by E.V.B.
Suffolk Prints. Any

Rendell, L. T., Timsbury Rectory, Bath
Foster's Alumni Oxonienses. Earlier series. 1500–1715

Richardson & Co., 25 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall East, S.W.
Any works by Knox, Ribeiro, Baldæus, Bertolacci, and Philalethes

Ridgway, A., Gravesend
Dunkin's Dartford
——— Kent
Sparvel Bayly's Swanscombe

Robbers, J. G., Amsterdam
Caird's Essay on Literature and Philosophy
——— Critical Account to the Philosophy of Kant
Maxwell's (Stirling) Don Juan of Austria, 2 vols.

Robertson, G., & Co., 17 Warwick Square, London, E.C.
Philos. Mag. April 1896
Nature. Dec. 30, 1897

Robinson, J., 24 Bridge St., Manchester
Christian World Pulpit. Vols. 1–50
——— Vols. 6–20
——— Vols. 1–35
——— Any odd Nos.

Robinson, W. H., 4 Nelson Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Strand Mag. November 1893
Haydock's Catholic Bible, 4to. 2s. Part 26, pp. 193–203
Wesleyan Takings
——— Fly Sheets
Johnson's Chemistry of Common Life
Todd's Sunday School Addresses

Rose, G. W., 66 Fore St., Trowbridge
Wilts Archæological Mag. Vols. 1–3, bound or part
Demini's Illustrated Arms & Armorials. 1887
Vine's Dictionary and Appendix to do.

Sabin, F. T., 118 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.
Town Talk. Vols. 4 & 5, or set
Wit's Mag., 2 vols. or either
Mudford's Waterloo, imperfect
Maxwell's Irish Rebellion, cloth

Sampson, J., 13 Coney Street, York
York Convocation Minutes. 1872
Creighton's Queen Elizabeth
Hoare's Calendar of Flowering Shrubs

Sammels & Taylor, 130 Fleet St., E.C.
Notes and Queries. 5th ser., Vols. 11 & 12; 6th ser., Vols. 1–12; 7th ser., Vols. 1–4 bound; 7th ser., Vols. 5–12; 8th ser., Vols. 1–10 unbound
Macmillan's Mag. Vols. 53–74

Saxton, H. B., King Street, Nottingham
Finck's Chopin
Clayton's Wives and Mothers, 1st ser.

Schulz, A., 4 Rue de la Sorbonne, Paris
Cook's (J.) Voyage to the So. Pole. 1777
Weddell's (J.) do. do. 1825
Ross' Voyage to Antarctic Regions. 1846
Wilkes' (N. S.) Expl. Expedition. 1845
Cormick's Arctic Regions. 1884
Webster's Southern Atlantic. 1834

Scientific Press (Ltd.), 28 & 29 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
Spedding's Life and Times of Francis Bacon, 2 vols. 1878

Seymour, J. A., Public Library, West Kilburn, N.W.
Ainsworth's Beau Nash
Agnes' (Sister) Nunnery Life
Cameron's Deceivers Ever
Farjeon's Mystery of M. Felix
——— March of Fate
Lee's Mr. Wynward's Ward
Kennard's Crack County
——— Landing a Prize
——— Matron or Maid
Marryat's (F.) Open Sesame
——— Harvest of Wild Oats
Robinson's Little Kate Kirby
Rita's Ending of My Day

Shackleton, Rev. T., Fawley, Brank-some Park, Bournemouth
Gould's (Baring) Lives of the Saints October, part 2, and sup. vol.
How's (Bishop) Poems. 1886
Lynch's Rivulet

Sharp & Hale, 4 Berkeley Square, London, W.
Dunn's (S.) Adam Clarke, with Life 1846 (Tegg)

Shaw, J. F., & Co., 48 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Wynne's (Sp.) Plain Proofs of Great Facts (Hodder & Stoughton)

Sherratt & Hughes, 13 Cross Street, Manchester
Chambers' History of Peeblesshire
Ency. Brit., cl. *Times* edit.
Trollope's (A.) Works. Set or any
Kelmscott: Sigurd the Volsung

Simmons & Waters, 10 Spencer St., Leamington
Pye's Tokens, 4to.
Emanuel's Precious Stones
Jeffreys' Diamonds and Precious Stones, 8vo.
Rusher's Guide to A B C, 18mo. Banbury Chap Book
Portrait Rev. J. H. Williams, folio
——— Rev. Dr. Parr
Kirby's Discontented Children

Simms, S. W., Bookseller, Bath
King Circumstance
Cobbold's Innermost Asia
Armstrong's Turner. L.P.
Burges' Birth Triumph Love. 1796

Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (Ltd.), 32 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Arundines Cami

Simpson, C. E., 9 Huntriss Row, Scarborough
Old Books of York and Scarborough, Gents, T. &c.
Hargrove's York. Part 1 of Vol. 2. 1818

Slatter & Rose, 16 High Street, Oxford
Watson's Racecourse and Covert Side
——— Sketches in Hunting Field
Adams' Nests and Eggs of Brit. Birds

Smith, A., & Son, 37 Essex St., W.C.
Old Collections of Postage Stamps
Old Catalogues, Magazines, &c., relating to the above

Smith, J., & Son, 19 Renfield Street, Glasgow
Rochefoucauld's Maxims (Chatto)

Smith, W. J., 41 North St., Brighton
Present for an Apprentice (Tegg)
Queens of Scotland. Vols. 7, 8
Armstrong's Gainsborough. 1st edit.
Ibis. 1859, '60, '65–67

Sotheran, H., & Co., 37 Piccadilly, W.
Lilford's Birds. 1st edit.
Dance of Life
Morris' Views of Seats. Vols. 5, 6
Collinson's Somerset. Vol. 3
British Essayists. Vols. 38, 39
Wellington's Suppty. Despatches. Vols. 5, 12–15
Stratton's World on Wheels
Granville's (Mary) Autobiography, 6 vols. cloth
Pardoe's Louis XIV., 3 vols. 1847
Morley's (John) Miscellanies, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth
Humphreys' Illustrations of Froissart from the Bibliothèque Royale
Evelyn's Diary, 5 vols. 1828
Gage's History of Hengrave. 1822
Fielden and Hearn's Public Schools
Swainson's Names of Birds
Huth Library, edit. Grosart
Weigel's Supp. to Bartsch
Cosmo of Tuscany, Travels in England and Ireland
Creasy's Ottoman Turks
Blomfield's Formal Garden
Hope's Garden and Woodland
Bullen's Speculum Amantis
Mackay's Love Letters of a Violinist, crown 8vo.
Blondel, Architecture Française, 4 vols.
Byron's Beppo. 1st edit.
Darlington's Hunting Diary
Lodge's Peerage of Ireland, 7 vols. 1789
Horne's Catalogue of Romney and Gainsborough Prints. L.P.
Bacon's Apophthegms. 1622
——— Psalms. 1625
——— De Augmentis. 1623
Hooper's Songs of the Morning
Lever's Our Mess, 3 vols. cloth. 1st ed.
Arabian Nights, Letchford's Illustrations to, roy. 8vo.
——— Smirke's ditto
——— Westall's ditto
——— Lalauze's ditto
——— Any other sets or editions of the book with good plates
Ackermann's Oxford, imperfect
——— Westminster, do.
Elphinston's Education, a poem. 1763
Donovan's British Fishes
Hewitson's Oology, 2 vols.
Morris' Birds, 8 vols. post 8vo.
Brydell's Thames, 2 vols.
Law's do.
Senior's do.
Tombleson's do.
Cooke's do.
Ireland's do.
Saunders' British Birds. 1st edit
Earlom and Turner's Portraits of Illustrious Characters, folio

Spence, C. R., 10–13 Waverley Market, Edinburgh
Shut your Mouth and Save your Life (Trübner)
Supplement to Windsor & Newton's Illuminating Handbook

Spencer & Greenhough, 90 Granby Street, Leicester
Wilkins' Love of an Uncrowned Queen, 2 vols.
Allen's (Grant) Evolution of the Idea of God

Spencer, W. T., 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
Sporting Magazine. Vol. 68, Nov. '23; Plate, 'Grey Jim,' Dec. '23; pp. 159–162, Vol. 67, Mar. '26, Plate, 'Cognac'; Vol. 68, May '26, Plate, 'Amesbury'; Vol. 92, June '38, Plates, 'The Loch' and 'Hippodrome'; Vol 92, July '38, Plate, 'Trolling on the Brent'
Edgeworth's Moral Tales, 5 vols. uncut. 1st edit.
Richardson, Sir Chas. Grandison, 7 vols. 1st edit.
——— Any 1st editions
Fraser's Magazine. Aug., Oct., Nov. '39; Jan. '40; June '41; Feb. '43; Aug. '46
Sporting Magazine. Any vols. in parts or uncut. A single vol. bought. Apr., Dec. '24; Dec. '28; Apr. '35; Nov. '36; June '39; July, Dec. '40
Cruikshank's Humourist. Vol. 3, or imperfect
Stone's Architectural Antiquities of the Isle of Wight. Parts 1, 2

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Snaith, G. C., Barker's Pool, Sheffield
Phil May's Guttersnipes

Stechert, G. E., 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.
Hildebrand's Flora of Hawaii. 1888
Bourgeois' Century of Louis XIV.
Burke's Hist. Ports. Tudor Dynasty, 4 v
Hendley's Damascening on Steel and Iron in India. 1892
Arnold's Roman Prov. Administration. 1879
New Spalding Club Pubs. V 1 and foll.
Audsley and Bowes' Keramic Art in Japan. 1875

Steiger, E., & Co., New York, c/o Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Warner's Antiquitates Culinariæ

Stenhouse, A., Hillhead, Glasgow
Morning and Evening Sacrifice, by Author of 'Farewell to Time'
Last Supper, by do.
Bell's Lectures on Conveyancing
Menzies' Lectures on Conveyancing
Gairdner's Clinical Medicine

Stevens, B. F., & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, London
Stubbs' Charters, trans. (Shrimpton, Oxford)
Jewish Chronicle. Set
——— World. Set
Hare's Southern Italy. Old edit.
Statutes of the Realm. Set
Hamerton's Etchings and Etchers. 1868 or 1880
Delaborde's Engraving, trans. by Stevenson
Chelsum's Art of Engraving, Mezzotint. 1786
Bartsch, Le Peinteur-Graveur, 21 vols. 1803–21
Lever (Chas.) Life of, 1 vol.
Maitland's (E.) Higher Law
——— ——— By and By
Lang's Princess Nobody

Stock, E. (Retail Dept.), 62 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Edinburgh Stevenson, 28 vols.
Hero and Leander (Vale Press)

Stoneham, F. & E., 79 Cheapside, E.C.
Nimrod's Life of Mytton. 1st edit.
Coaching Days and Coaching Ways. 1st edit. 6s.
Mining Manual. 1898
Directory of Directors. 1881
History of Wapping
New Facts relating to London, by a Company of Parish Clerks. 1732
Swainson's Provincial Names and Folk-lore of British Birds. 1885
Harper. Vol. 23 to
Work. Vol. 12
After London
Cadogan's (Lady Adelaide) Game of Solitaire

Stretcher, C. A., Linwood Croft, York
Cassell's Technical Educator. 1890
Swan's Maitland of Lauriestoun
Local Topographical Works
Ellicott's Commentary. Old edit.
Good Work on Building Construction

Suckling & Co., 13 Garrick St., W.C.
Harvard's Dead Cities of Zuyder Zee
Müller's Sanskrit Literature
Sterling's Essays towards a Collection of Books on Proverbs

Sutton, A., [illegible]
Parker's Browsholme Hall, 4to.
Braithwait's Barnabee's Jnl. Hazlewood edit. Vol 1. 1820

Sweet & Maxwell (Ltd.), 3 Chancery Lane, W.C.
Royal Mag. June, Nov. 1899
Henry's Points in Manumission. 1817
[illegible]

Smith, J. R., 57 Union Street, Aberdeen
Mill's (John Stuart) Autobiography
Plumptre's Seven Churches of Asia

Taylor, W., Harbour View, Colaba Causeway, Fort, Bombay
Kipling. 1st edits. and Autographs
Old Military Books
Old Books relating to India

Thatcher, T., 44 College Green, Bristol
Thomas Sprott's Chronicle, ed. Dr. Bell, with Facsimile

Thin, J., Bookseller, Edinburgh
Country Life. Vols. 4–7
Urquhart's Tracts, 12mo. 1774
Connell's Law of Parishes, 8vo. 1818
Yule & Burnell's Anglo-Indian Glossary

Thomas, A. H., Rolle Street, Exmouth
Bruce's (Prof.) Parabolic Teaching of Christ

Thomas, C. E., Worthing
Lilian's Golden Hour
Sunday at Home. Part. Oct. 1896

Thomas, J., 355 City Road, E.C.
Lloyd's Dictionary. V. 6, 7, or any Pts.

Thomas, J., 8 Station Parade, Kew Gardens Station, Surrey
Ingoldsby Legends, illus. but not 1st ed.
Peveril of Peak. Handy vol. edit. (Bradbury & Evans)

Thorne, T., 49 Blackett St., Newcastle-on-Tyne
Jesse's Memoirs of Pretenders. Vol. 1
Kirby's Wonderful Museum. 1, 2, 6
Fergusson's Stone Monuments
Kane's European Butterflies. Cr. 8vo.
Scott's Border Antiquities
Thomas à Kempis. Pickering's edit.
Wilson's Sacra Privata. do.

Thornton, J., 33 High Street, Oxford
School Slang Book
Nature. Nos. 1242, 1295–1297
Buxton's Short Stalks. Series 1

Thorpe, J., 53 Ship Street, Brighton
Froude's English and Ireland, 8vo. V. 2
Studio. Nos. 4, 15, 16, or lot containing them
Jnl. of Design and Manufactures. Vol. 4, Nos. 22, 28
Jnl. of Soc. of Chemical Industry. V. 1, 2
Asiatic Quarterly. Any Nos. between 1886 and '92

Thurnam, C., & Sons, Carlisle
Lysons' Cumberland
Atkinson's Worthies of Westmoreland
Scott's Mediæval Architecture
Grouse, half-bound. 1st edit. (Fur and Feather Series)
Cumberland Foxhounds. 1877
Sayer's Westmoreland
Ferguson's English Surnames
——— ——— Northmen in Cumberland
——— ——— Cumberland Dialect
Worsaae's Danes and Norwegians
Taylor's Old Manorial Halls
Memoirs of Gilpin Family
Any Cumberland books or pamphlets

Tract Society, 99 George St., Edinburgh
Gates Between
Farrar's My Object in Life
Alone. Lily Series
Broad Shadows in Life's Pathway
Morrison's (George) Story of William Smith

Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 143 Oxford Street, W.
Green's Short History, illus. Vol. 4
Schm's Institutes of Roman Law

Volle & Roberson, Faversham
Grant's Lady Wedderburn's Wish
Ullmann's Sinlessness of Jesus
Hatch's Organisation of Early Christian Churches
Kennedy's Sport in Newfoundland

Vickers, J., 10 Baggotrath Pl., Dublin
Malton's Dublin
Any Old Views or Maps of Dublin

W. J. H., 43 Greenfield Road, South Tottenham
Lewis' (Geo. Henry) Sea-side Studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, the Scilly Isles, and Jersey

Walker, H., 37 Briggate, Leeds
Spencer's Data of Ethics
Edersheim's Hist. of Jewish People

Walker, W., 28 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Oliel's (Ben) Inspiration and Prophecy, 2 copies

Watkins, J. M., 58 St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.
Zöllner's Transcendental Physics
Hearn (Lafcadio), anything by
Ali's (Syed Ahmed) Life and Teaching of Mahomet
Yeats' (W. B.) Wanderings of Oisin
——— ———, anything by
Macleod (Fiona), ditto
Fielding's Soul of a People
Williamson's Great Law
Phantasms of Living
Blavatsky's Isis Unveiled
——— ——— Theosophical Glossary
Frith's Life of Bruno
Oliphant's Sympneumata
Lyra Celtica
Robinson's Persian Poetry
——— ——— Arabian Poetry
Inge's Christian Mysticism
Alabaster's Wheel of the Law
Oldenburg's Buddha
Your Forces and How to use them
Hartmann's Jacob Boehme
Kingsford's Clothed with the Sun
Spirit Identity
Spirit Teaching
Spirits before our Eyes
Kardec's Medium's Book
——— ——— Heaven and Hell
[St. Martin] Le Nouvelle Homme
——— ——— De l'Esprit des Choses
Behmen's Incarnation of Jesus Christ
——— ——— Christ's Two Testaments
——— ——— Aurora
Ashton's Right Merrie Christmas
Heitzmann's Anatomy
Boerhaave, De Claritate Chemiæ. Engl.
Encyclopædia of Pure Mathematics
——— ——— ——— Mixed Mathematics
Hare's Investigations in Spiritualism
Wallace's Miracles & Mod. Spiritualism
Farmer's New Basis of Belief
Berwick's Apollonius of Tyana
Reports of Works on Astrology, Theosophy, and Spiritualism

Watts, H. T., 88 Industry Rd., Darnall, Sheffield
Bookplates of Sheffield Persons
Smith's (Albert) Man in the Moon. Parts 21–25. Vol. 4
Punch's Pocket Books. 1843–45, '47, '50, '52, '55–57
Fisher's Drawing-room Scrap Book. 1842. Covers must be in good condit.

Wells, S., Frenchgate, Richmond, Yorks
Jackson's Dalmatia. Vols. 1, 2
Dublin Review. 1888
Gentleman's Mag. Sept. 1894

Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
Academy. Jan. 18, 1890; Jan. 11, 1893
Jnl. of Botany. 1890-'95
Curtis' Botanical Mag. Vols. 88-93
Willoughby's Ornithology, folio. 1678

Wheldon, J., & Co., 38 Great Queen Street, London, W.C.
Linn. Species Plantarum. 1753
New Zealand Institute. Vol. 14

Widdison, T., 10 George St., Sheffield
Curtis' Estate Management

Whitaker, J., 68 Bridge St., Cambridge
Early Views, Plans, Tracts, &c., relating to Cambridge and District

White, W. H., 38 Westgate Street, Gloucester
Archæological Jnl. March 1900
Walker's Physical Chemistry
Ruskin's Stones of Venice. Vol. 1. 1885

Wildman, E. B., 1 Redcross St., Liverpool
Harper's Mag. Jan. 1888; Jan., Feb., April, Oct. 1890

Williams & Co., 5 Union Street, Bath
Round the World Painting Book. Uncoloured, 2 copies
Talisman, Marcus Ward's edit., blue cloth, 2 copies
Bride of Lammermoor, 2 v. (Border ed.)

Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Williams' (Monier) Brahmanism and Hinduism
Beauchesne and Baildon's Booke containing Divers Sortes of Hands &c. 1570 or later edit.
Johnson's Selections from Mahabharata. 1816
Symonds' Renaissance, Italian Literature, 2 vols. 1881–88

Williams & Norgate, Oxford
Prophetæ Chaldaice, ed. Lagarde. 1872
Evans' (J.) Ancient Stone Implements of Great Britain. 2nd edit.
Dawkins' Cave Hunting. 1874
——— ——— Early Man in Britain. 1880
Childers' Dict. of Pali Lang. Orig. edit.
Steingass' Student's Arab.-Engl. Dict.
Iliad of Homer, trans. Lang, Leaf, Myers
Barclay's (Rob.) Inner Life of the Relig. Societies of the Commonwealth. 1876

Williams, F., 1 Limehouse Causeway, Limehouse, E.
Méryon and Haden Etchings

Wills, H., Bookseller, Loughborough
Winslow's (Forbes) Light its Influence &c.
Royal Dicty. Cyclopædia. Pts. 13–15
Pope's Homer, 6 vols. 4to. 1720

Wilson, A., 18 Gracechurch St., E.C.
Brayley's History of Surrey

Wilson, J., Market Gallery, Aberdeen
Oracle Cyclopædia. Part 24 to end
Fraser's (Rev. Dr.) Synoptical Lectures, 3 vols. or 3rd only (Nisbet)
Goodwin on the Holy Spirit
Lapide (Corn. A.) Comment. Sacr. Script., in parts, or bound
Topical Text Book

Wood, E. M., 89 Waterloo Street, Hull
Little List of Chester Races
List of Horse Matches. 1700-50
El. of Darlington's Fox-Hounds. 1795–99
———, Portrait of, coloured. Fine copy

Wright & Jones, 2 Ormond Row, Chelsea, S.W.
Kitchen's France, 3 vols.
Life of Alfred Stevens
Hearn's Unfamiliar Japan
Erasmus, Colloquies, ed. L'Estrange
Curious Bypaths of History
Mackail's Latin Literature

Wright, W., 22 Cecil Court, W.C.
Morris' Earthly Paradise. Part 7. 1872
Don Quixote. Westall's illustrations. Vol. 2. 1820

Young, H., & Sons, 23 Parker Street, Liverpool
Yelverton Marriage Case
Ewald's Life of Algernon Sydney, 2 v.
Strickland's Bachelor Kings

Young's Library, 36 Kensington High Street, W.
Lockhart's Life of Sir W. Scott. 10 vols. Orig. edit. 1839

PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS Sold or [illegible] Gallery, 5 Lower Street, Long Acre, W.C.

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

Copy with Order should reach the Manager as early in the week as possible. If received later than Wednesday morning it is impossible to guarantee proofs.

BOOKS WANTED.—Booksellers and Private Individuals will find [illegible] a good selection of the Works of Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, Ainsworth, Marryat, George Meredith, Arnold, Kingsley, Shelley, Keats, Lamb, Browning, Jesse, Pardoe, Fraser, R. Jefferies, R. L. Stevenson, also Books illustrated by G. or R. Cruikshank, T. Rowlandson, J. Leech, R. Doyle, W. Blake, T. Sibson, R. Seymour, Phiz, H. K. Browne, &c. Also any odd parts or short sets of the above.

All Communications answered. Catalogues solicited.

WALTER T. SPENCER, 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

Contents November 10, 1900

LEADING ARTICLE 489
NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS 489
AN INTERESTING EXHIBIT 491
THE PRICE OF BOOKS IN FRANCE ... 491
THE STOPFORD BROOKE LECTURESHIP 491
INDEX-MAKING 492
BOOKS THAT GO AT THE LIBRARIES 492
CHEAP ENGLISH NOVELS FROM A GERMAN POINT OF VIEW 492
MAJOR POND ON MARK TWAIN ... 492
IN MEMORIAM 493
REMINISCENCES OF DOSTOÏEFFSKY ... 493
PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK 497
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS 499
BOOKS FOR SALE 503
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE ... 503

REVIEWS

BLACK PILGRIM 495
DAUNAY'S TOWER 497
ÉTAT ACTUEL DE NOS CONNAISSANCES SUR L'ORIGINE DE L'HOMME 496
GRIP OF THE WOLF 496
HEART'S HIGHWAY 496
HEIRESS OF THE FOREST 496
HISTORY OF THE LODGE OF EDINBURGH ... 495
KING'S PAWN 495
LORD LINLITHGOW 495
MADNESS OF DAVID BARING 495
MAN'S WOMAN 496
MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORS 495
NEW ORDER 496
PALACE TALES 495
PLOTTERS OF PARIS 496
POSITIVE MONISMUS 495
SERVANTS OF SIN 496
STUDIES IN TEXTS 496
TONGUES OF CONSCIENCE 496

OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE LONDON, E.C.

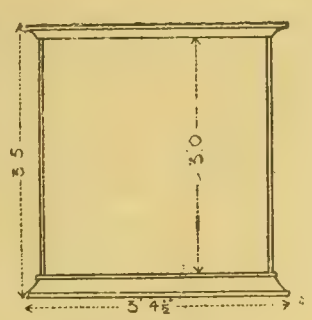
For Rates for Subscriptions, Advertisements, &c., see Leader page.

CHIVERS' BOOK ISSUE INDICATOR

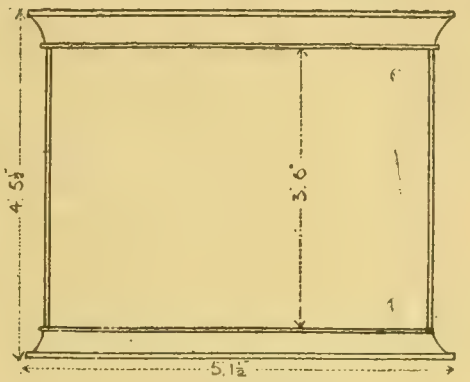
AND CHARGING SYSTEM.

That this Indicator is steadily gaining ground is shown by the fact that it has been adopted by the following Public Libraries:

BRADFORD.
BROMSGROVE.
CAMPBELTOWN, N.B.
CARLISLE.
DEWSBURY.
DERBY.
GRIMSBY.
HYDE.
JOHANNESBURG, S.A.
LANCASTER.



The Chivers' Indicator, 4,000 numbers.



The other Indicator, 4,000 numbers.

LEIGH.
LUTON.
LYDNEY INSTITUTE.
NEATH.
OLDHAM E. C. S. L.
PERTH.
RAWMARSH.
REDDITCH LIT. INST.
SOUTHPORT.
ST. HELEN'S (2).
SYDNEY, N.S.W.
TYNEMOUTH.
WIGAN.
WORKINGTON.
WALLASEY.

For New Libraries adopting an Indicator this is undoubtedly the best. It is not claimed on its behalf that it is of the widest adoption, for it is comparatively new. The advantages over the devices hitherto most frequently used are:

1. That it is much smaller.
2. The figures are much clearer.
3. Declares overdues automatically.
4. Lends itself more readily to statistical purposes.
5. Is quicker in operation.
6. Is cheaper and costs less to maintain.
7. Keeps clean and bright.
8. It does everything other Indicators do, and supplements them where they have proved weak.
9. Apart from its own Charging System, it is a device which shows in smallest space books IN and OUT. This Indicator is alone in adapting itself to any system of book-keeping or charging which the Librarian has in use and desires to retain.

FULL PARTICULARS, DIAGRAMS, AND ILLUSTRATIONS WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION.

CEDRIC CHIVERS, PORTWAY, BATH, ENGLAND.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Scribner's Magazine

The usual . .
(CHRISTMAS and DECEMBER combined)
issue of the above-named favourite magazine will be published on the 29th inst., and will contain a remarkable collection of eight short stories, attractively illustrated, some beautiful examples of colour printing, and a number of articles of special interest and value, enclosed in one of the charming coloured wrappers now so famous and sought after.

Christmas Number 1900

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED.

☞ READY MONDAY, NOVEMBER 12. 1s.

LEO TOLSTOY'S
NEW BOOK.
THE SLAVERY OF OUR TIMES

Crown 8vo. 128 pp. with Portrait. 1s.
In cloth, 1s 6d. net.

ALSO, SAME DATE,

3d. each. NEW CHEAP EDITIONS OF TWO WELL KNOWN BOOKS 3d. each.

By TOLSTOY.

HOW I CAME TO BELIEVE
AND (MY CONFESSION).
WORK WHILE YE HAVE THE LIGHT
(A STORY OF THE EARLY CHRISTIANS).

Fcp. 8vo. 64 pp., well produced, 3d. each.

THE FREE AGE PRESS, MALDON, ESSEX.
THAPE AGENTS—London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO., Ltd., E.C., and CLARION CO., Ltd., E.C.; Manchester: JOHN HEYWOOD; Scotland: JOHN MENZIES & CO., Edinburgh and Glasgow.

T. & A. CONSTABLE
Printers to Her Majesty
UNIVERSITY PRESS
EDINBURGH

BOOK PRINTING

ESTABLISHED 1882.

MR. WELLSMAN
(C. MITCHELL & CO.)
LICENSED VALUER AND APPRAISER,

Undertakes the sale and purchase of Newspaper Properties. Valuations made for Probate &c. Partnerships arranged. Accounts investigated and audited.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Mitchell House, 1 & 2 Snow Hill, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

LOST BY PICKERING & CHATTO
66 Haymarket, London, S.W.

Serly (Sebastian) 'Booke of Architecture,' 1611, black letter, with engravings, folio, in the original calf; Rowlandson's '[illegible] and Horsemanship,' 1791, coloured plates, folio, original wrapper, rebacked; 'Pedigree of the Pomfret Family,' MS. executed in gold and colours, with full-page illustration of Edward I., on 18 pages of vellum, each alternate page [illegible], &c., small folio, russia, with the monogram of the Countess of Pomfret on sides.

Will the Bookseller who has purchased, or may have had offered to him, any of the above items, kindly communicate with PICKERING & CHATTO, 66 Haymarket, London, S.W.?

DARLINGTON'S HANDBOOKS.

'Sir Henry Ponsonby is commanded by the Queen to thank Mr. Darlington for a copy of his Handbook.'

'Nothing better could be wished for.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.
'Far superior to ordinary guides.'—LONDON DAILY CHRONICLE.

Edited by RALPH DARLINGTON, F.R.G.S.
1s. each. Illustrated. Maps by JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

BOURNEMOUTH AND NEW FOREST.
ABERYSTWITH, BARMOUTH, AND CARDIGAN BAY.
THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. THE ISLE OF WIGHT.
THE WYE VALLEY. THE SEVERN VALLEY.
MALVERN, HEREFORD, WORCESTER, GLOUCESTER.
LLANDRINDOD WELLS and the SPAS of MID-WALES.
THE VALE OF LLANGOLLEN.
BRISTOL, BATH, CHEPSTOW, WESTON-SUPER-MARE
BRECON, ROSS, TINTERN, AND THE LOWER WYE
LLANDUDNO, RHYL, BETTWS-Y-COED, SNOWDONIA
BRIGHTON, EASTBOURNE, HASTINGS, ST. LEONARDS.

'A brilliant [illegible]
'Very em[illegible] them all.'—DAILY GRAPHIC.
'The best [illegible]
[illegible] DAILY POST.
LONGMANS, [illegible] & CO. [illegible]

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

Copy with Order should reach [illegible] as early in the week as possible. If received later than Wednesday morning it is impossible to guarantee proofs.

NOW READY, PRICE ONE SHILLING.—NOVEMBER NUMBER OF

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

CONTENTS.

DRAWING (to accompany 'THE CROSS STREETS OF NEW YORK'). By G. A. SHIPLEY. *Frontispiece.*

RUSSIA OF TO-DAY. By HENRY NORMAN. II. THE GREAT SIBERIAN RAILWAY. Illustrations from the Author's Photographs and others. *(The Second of Seven Papers.)*

THE TARTAR WHO WAS NOT CAUGHT: a Shanghai Story. By RICHARD WILSTED.

THE HOUR OF JUDGMENT: a Poem. By ALBERT BIGELOW PAINE.

THE WHEEL OF TIME: a Bicycle Story. By MARY CATHERINE LEE. Illustrations in Colour by FREDERIC DORR STEELE.

AN AFTERTHOUGHT: a Poem. By JULIA C. R. DORR.

THE CROSS STREETS OF NEW YORK. By JESSE LYNCH WILLIAMS. Illustrations by G. A. SHIPLEY, HENRY MCCARTER, JULES GUERIN, W. R. LEIGH, H. L. BROWN, EVERETT SHINN, C. K. LINSON, E. C. PRINOTTO, and W. GLACKENS.

A LITTLE GOSSIP. By REBECCA HARDING DAVIS.

TOMMY AND GRIZEL. By J. M. BARRIE. Chapters XXXIII. XXXV. Full-page Illustration by BERNARD PARTRIDGE. *(Concluded.)*

TITHONUS: a Poem. By BENJ. PAUL BLOOD.

A CAMERA AT THE FAIR. By DWIGHT LATHROP ELMENDORF. Illustrated with the Author's Photographs.

THE LANDSCAPE FEATURES OF THE PARIS EXPOSITION. By SAMUEL PARSONS, JUN., Late Superintendent of Parks, New York City. Illustrated with Photographs by D. L. ELMENDORF and others.

THE TONE OF TIME: a Story. By HENRY JAMES.

THE POINT OF VIEW: a Sign of the Census—Sea Poetry from a Steamer Chair.

THE FIELD OF ART: Two Old Masters in Mexico. By SYLVESTER BAXTER. Illustrated.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

READY SHORTLY. PRICE ONE GUINEA

To be introduced January 1, 1901. To be compulsory January 1, 1902.

THE INTERNATIONAL CODE OF SIGNALS
For the use of all Nations.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE BOARD OF TRADE.

PRICE ONE GUINEA.

London: SPOTTISWOODE & CO., 54 Gracechurch Street, E.C.
Liverpool: A5 Exchange Buildings. Cardiff: 5 James Street.

JUST PUBLISHED

India and Imperial Federation
By DAVID McLAREN MORRISON

Crown 8vo. sewed, pp. 75, 1s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

THE
PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR AND BOOKSELLERS' RECORD
OF
British and Foreign Literature,

CONTAINING ALPHABETICAL LIST OF
NEW WORKS Published in Great Britain
AND EVERY WORK OF INTEREST PUBLISHED ABROAD

Registered at the General Post Office as a Newspaper, and for Transmission Abroad.

Scale of Charges for Advertisements.

	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	
FRONT PAGE (when vacant)	8	8	0	Net.	QUARTER-PAGE	1	15	0	Net.
BACK ,, ,, ...	7	7	0	,,	ONE-FIFTH ,, ...	1	9	0	,,
PAGE FACING MATTER ,, ...	7	7	0	,,	ONE-SIXTH ,, ...	1	4	6	,,
ORDINARY PAGE	6	6	0	,,	ONE-EIGHTH ,, ...	0	18	6	,,
HALF-PAGE	3	3	0	,,	ONE-TENTH ,, ...	0	15	0	,,
TWO-THIRDS PAGE (across Two Columns)	4	4	0	,,	PER INCH IN COLUMN	0	5	0	,,
ONE-THIRD ,, (One Column) ...	2	2	0	,,					

*** *SPECIAL QUOTATIONS FOR A SERIES.*

The PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR AND BOOKSELLERS' RECORD appears EVERY FRIDAY EVENING for SATURDAY, and advertisements should be sent *not later than* 12 *o'clock on Wednesdays* when proofs are desired.

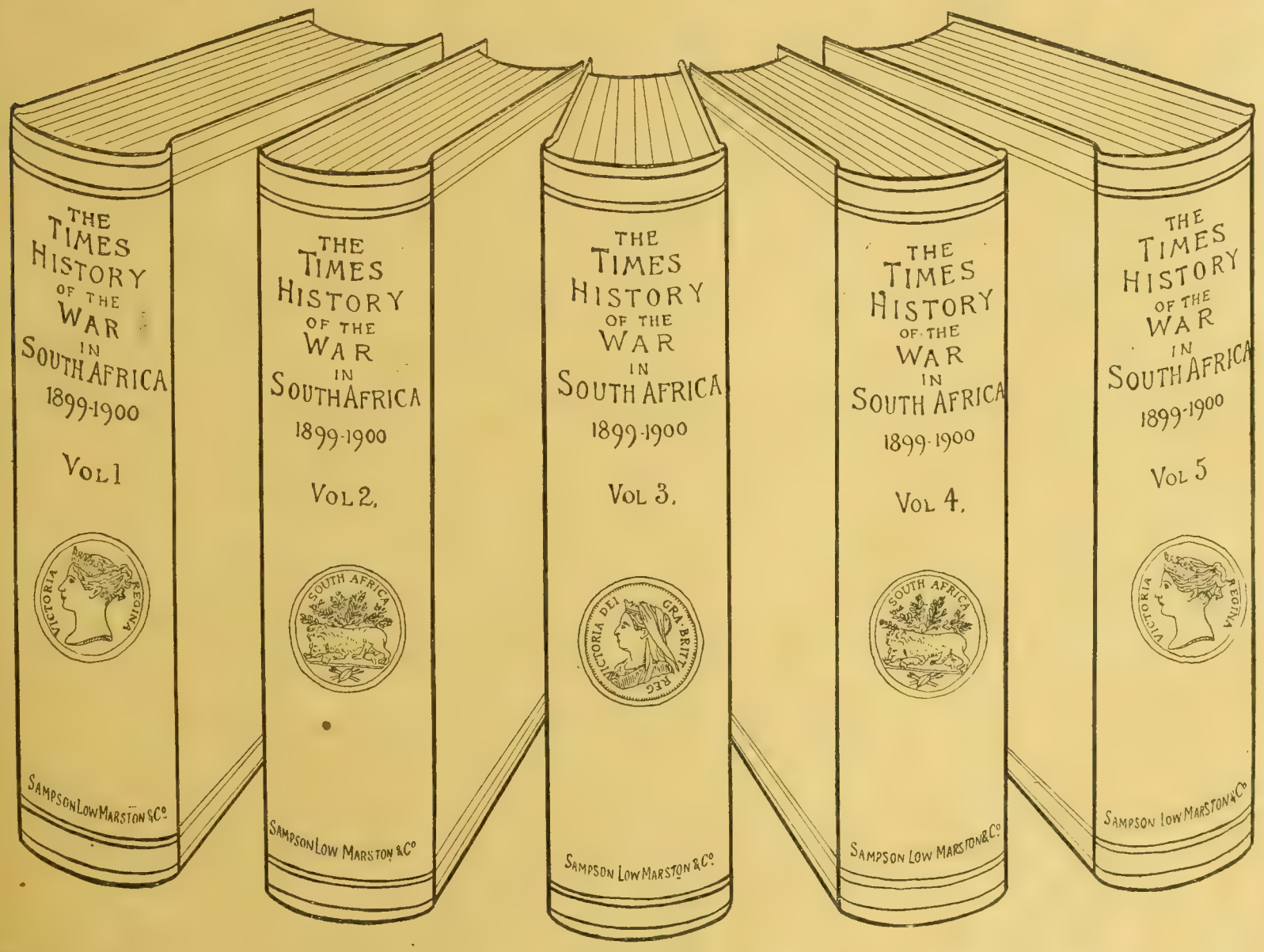
N.B.—A Signed Order must be sent with all Advertisements. Trade Prices must not be given.

Booksellers who have not had Trade Terms, Show Cards, &c., of **'The Times' History of the War in South Africa** should **APPLY AT ONCE** to Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Ltd., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London; or it may be TOO LATE to take advantage of the Terms to Subscribers in advance of publication.

Advance Subscription Orders amounting to Thousands of Pounds have already been received for

'The Times'

History of the War in South Africa



Five Royal 8vo. Volumes, ***£2. 12s. 6d.*** net. (The price will be raised to at least ***£3. 3s. 0d.*** shortly.)

Which will undoubtedly be the Standard History of the Great War, and be treasured by every family interested in the War.

VOL. I. IS TO BE PUBLISHED VERY SHORTLY NOW. Profusely Illustrated with Photogravures by the Rembrandt Company, with Maps, &c.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

THE OXFORD BOOK OF ENGLISH VERSE

(1250-1900)

CHOSEN AND EDITED BY A. T. QUILLER-COUCH.

Crown 8vo. top edge gilt, 7s. 6d.

Extra fcp. 8vo., Oxford India Paper, 10s. 6d.

HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH COLONIES. By C. P. LUCAS. Second Edition. Vol. III. WEST AFRICA. Price 7s. 6d.

Also published by Henry Frowde.

THE EARLY POEMS OF ALFRED LORD TENNYSON, including 'The Princess,' 'In Memoriam,' 'Maud,' &c. Crown 8vo, from 2s. 6d.; Miniature Edition in one volume, on Oxford India Paper, from 3s. 6d.

OF THE IMITATION OF CHRIST. By THOMAS KEMPIS. Revised Oxford Edition, with new features, large type, 18mo. In various bindings, from 1s. to 6s. 6d.; also printed on Oxford India Paper, from 2s. to 7s. 6d.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE.

THE CHRISTIAN YEAR. By JOHN KEBLE.

'MY COUNSELLOR': Holy Scripture arranged as Morning and Evening Meditations daily throughout the Year. New large type edition, on ordinary paper, from 2s.; or on Oxford India Paper, from 2s. 6d. Or in two volumes: **'MY MORNING COUNSELLOR'** Morning Meditations only. **'MY EVENING COUNSELLOR'** Evening Meditations only. Large type edition or Oxford Thumb Edition, from 1s. each.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

MINES AND QUARRIES: General Report and Statistics for 1899. Part III. Output. 1s. 5d.

AFRICA, No. 8. Maps illustrative of the Preliminary Report by Her Majesty's Special Commissioners on the Protectorate of Uganda. 1s. 6½d.

DOCKS AND CARGO ARRANGEMENTS in the Chief Ports of France and Northern Europe. Summary of Information received from Her Majesty's Consuls. 11d.

NATIONAL COMPETITION, 1900. List of Students rewarded, with the Report of the Examiners on the Selected Works of Schools of Science and Art and Art Classes. 2s.

STATE PAPERS, Vol. 88. Years 1895-1896. 10s.

TRADE AND NAVIGATION, Accounts relating to, for the Month of October 1900. 9d.

INDEX TO LOCAL AND PERSONAL ACTS, 1801-1899, in Classified Lists. 1s.

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS, 1894-97. With Notes, Appendices, and a Copious Index. By JAMES DUNDAS WHITE, M.A., LL.M., of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of the Inner Temple and South Wales Circuit, Barrister-at-Law. The Appendices contain a valuable collection of Rules, Regulations, &c., otherwise very difficult to obtain. 7s. 6d. (Second Edition.)

WOBURN EXPERIMENTAL FRUIT FARM. Second Report on the Working and Results of the, by the DUKE OF BEDFORD and SPENCER U. PICKERING, F.R.S. Cloth, 5s.

'The Report under notice is so full of suggestions of high practical importance that it should secure the careful attention of all progressive fruit-growers.'—TIMES.

Bailey's Annual Index to 'The Times' 1899.

Cloth, gilt lettered. Price 15s.

The Volume consists of 864 pages, containing about 60,000 references, forming a complete and reliable Index to the *Times* from January 1 to December 31, 1899.

A work never before attempted.

Indispensable to all Politicians and Business Men.

No Club or Library (Public or Private) complete without a copy.

*** Monthly Index also published, price 3s.; or by Subscription for the year, 30s.

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS, AND AGENTS TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT, EAST HARDING STREET, LONDON, E.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

An Introduction to the Old Testament in Greek. By By H. B. SWETE, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity. With an Appendix containing the Letter of Aristeas, edited with Prolegomena by H. St. J. THACKERAY, M.A. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Thirteen Homilies of St. Augustine on St. John XIV. In Joh. Ev. Tractatus, LXVII. LXXIX. With Translation and Notes by H. F. STEWART, M.A., Chaplain of Trinity College, Cambridge, formerly Vice-Principal of Salisbury Theological College. Crown 8vo. 4s.

Francis Hutcheson: his Life, Teaching, and Position in the History of Philosophy. By W. R. SCOTT, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Assistant to the Professor of Moral Philosophy, and Lecturer in Political Economy in the University of St. Andrews. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Digest XLI. 1.—De Adquirendo Rerum Dominio. Translated, with Notes, by C. H. MONRO, M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Fifteen Studies in Book-keeping. By WALTER W. SNAILUM, F.S.S.I. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

Lectures on the Lunar Theory. By JOHN COUCH ADAMS, M.A., from his collected Papers. Edited by R. A. SAMPSON, M.A. Demy 8vo. 6s. [Immediately.

THE CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.
NEW VOLUME.
General Editor for the Old Testament and Apocrypha: A. F. KIRKPATRICK, D.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew.

The Book of Daniel. Edited by the Rev. S. R. DRIVER, D.D. 2s. 6d. net.

PITT PRESS MATHEMATICAL SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

The Elements of Hydrostatics. By S. L. LONEY, M.A., Professor of Mathematics at the Royal Holloway College, sometime Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

PITT PRESS SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

C. Sallusti Crispi Catilina. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Index, by W. C. SUMMERS, M.A., Assistant Lecturer in Latin in the Owens College, Manchester. 2s.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

Lord Rosebery's New Book

NAPOLEON: the Last Phase

By LORD ROSEBERY

Price 7s. 6d.

London: A. L. HUMPHREYS, Piccadilly.

NOTICE.

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR is published every Saturday, and can be obtained at Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son's Railway Bookstalls and of the principal Newsagents in London and the Provinces.

Communications relating to the Literary Department, Books for Review, &c., must be addressed to the Editor of THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

The Editor will be glad to receive Notes of Changes and of other matters interesting to the Trade generally.

Correspondents are requested to write on one side of the paper only, and give their real names and addresses, not necessarily as signatures to their letters, but as a guarantee of good faith. Unless this rule be adhered to, no notice will be taken of such communications.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post-free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland	8*s.* 6*d.*
„ Six Months ditto ditto	4*s.* 6*d.*
„ Three Months ditto ditto	2*s.* 6*d.*
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage	11*s.* 0*d.*

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Applications respecting advertisements hould be addressed to the Manager of THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS—'RIVSAM, London.'

TELEPHONE No. 83 Holborn.

The Publishers' Circular

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, E.C.

November 9, 1900.

The titanic figure of Napoleon continues to haunt the imagination alike of men of thought and men of action. And like the Sphinx it grows ever the more mysteriously fascinating the more it is pondered and studied. The latest to feel the spell, or, more correctly, the latest to confess its potency, is Lord Rosebery, whose book 'Napoleon: the Last Phase' has been published by Mr. A. L. Humphreys. Lord Rosebery has, so to speak, had Napoleon long on his mind; and the present work may therefore be taken as the ripe and well-considered opinion of a living statesman on one of the most extraordinary personalities of all history. The book, as the title indicates, is not a biography: it is rather a study of the Emperor in exile, and as a character sketch must be accorded high praise. Those who have read Lord Rosebery's 'Pitt' know that he wields a facile and fluent pen, that he has a gift for epigram, and in style has that air of ease and good breeding which seems to belong inalienably to the cultured man of the world. The work on Pitt exceeds in brilliancy this work on Napoleon; but in maturity, depth, soundness of judgment, and felicity of characterisation the latter seems to us far to surpass the former.

Lord Rosebery bases his study of Napoleon in his last phase at St. Helena chiefly on the private diary of Gourgaud, who observed closely and wrote copiously for his own eye alone. 'It embodies,' we are told, 'the truth as it appeared to the writer from day to day. It throws a strange light on the author, but a still newer light on his master. But when we have read it we feel a doubt of all other records and a conviction that this book is more nearly the unvarnished truth' than anything else that has been put forth. It is added that the Longwood publications 'increase in veracity in proportion to the remoteness of their appearance from the events they chronicle. Thus Gourgaud, who is published in 1898, is more truthful than Montholon, who publishes in 1847; and Montholon, again, is more truthful than Las Cases, who publishes in 1823. Least of all, perhaps, to be depended on is O'Meara, who published in 1822.' Lord Rosebery discusses the literature of his subject at considerable length, and the passage we have quoted gives his judgment regarding most of it. Of Gourgaud he gives a long and interesting account, interspersed with many of the racy and characteristic sayings of Napoleon. The affectionate and loyal Gourgaud was the cause of much annoyance. 'He loves me as a lover loves his mistress,' said his master; 'he was impossible.' But his diary, though full of the rage and jealousy of a weak nature, contains the truth as he saw it; and to him we primarily owe the capital portrait of the dethroned Emperor which Lord Rosebery presents to the world. The good Gourgaud rendered a service which is at last appreciated after a lapse of fourscore years.

In a brief but pregnant chapter describing the deportation Lord Rosebery expresses regret that the British Government undertook the custody of Napoleon, and still more regret 'that the duty should have been discharged in a spirit so ignoble and through agents so unfortunate.' One remembers Carlyle's remark about the brawling of Sir Hudson Lowe, a well-meaning mediocrity placed in a position for which he was not fit. Lord Rosebery calls him 'tactless to a degree almost incredible.' He is, indeed, one of the men, victims of circumstance, who become everlastingly notorious through incapacity, and serve as butts for the gibes of posterity. Of his bickerings with and about Napoleon Lord Rosebery gives a vivid account; he also deals in an authoritative manner with the questions of title and of money, making in connection with the latter some severe comments on the conduct of Lowe and his official chief, Lord Bathurst. But perhaps the best, certainly the most interesting, chapter in the book is that devoted to the conversations of Napoleon. In these we have the man as he was in all his greatness and all his pettiness. He loved books and was fond of discussing authors. He gave Macpherson's 'Ossian' a vogue on the Continent, and carried with him into exile the hundred volumes of Voltaire. He also attempted to learn English, and the attempt was almost as successful as his efforts to beat the British at Waterloo. Lord Rosebery gives an amusing specimen of his skill, which we regret we have not space to quote. In talk he was often singularly free, and as often bitingly caustic; but he could be tender also, and to the last he had the virtue of remembering his friends. Of the end Lord Rosebery gives a description which must rank high as a piece of English prose, though it is not of the style the reader first thinks. Here is the final verdict on the amazing genius which conquered and lost Europe: 'He raised himself by the use and ruined himself by the abuse of superhuman faculties. He was wrecked by the extravagance of his own genius. No less powers than those which had effected his rise could have achieved his fall.' The book is one to read and treasure.

NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

The syndics of the Cambridge University Press have entrusted Mr. H. St. J. Thackeray, late Scholar of King's College, and translator of Blass's Grammar of New Testament Greek, with the preparation of a Grammar of the Greek of the Old Testament; and Mr. J. H. A. Hart, Scholar of St. John's College, will edit for the same body the Greek text of Ecclesiasticus after the Vatican MS. Gr. 346 (Holmes and Parsons, 248).

***

An important illustrated work, in two volumes, on Armenia, by Mr. H. F. B. Lynch, will shortly be published by Messrs. Longmans & Co. The book will be entitled 'Armenia: Travels and Studies,' and will consist principally of a record of Mr. Lynch's extensive travels in this little-known country during recent years, and of an attempt to enlarge our knowledge of the geography and physical features. At the same time, it deals closely with the condition of the population, and with those problems of an economic and political nature which are likely in the future to occupy the attention of Europe to a degree even greater than in the past.

***

Messrs. Cassell & Co. will shortly publish a history of the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, by Captain Guggisberg. The volume will be illustrated with various photographs and coloured plates.

***

The Authors' Society is getting on. The Pension Fund, as we learn from the last number of the *Author*, already amounts to £1,600, and that amount has been invested in the names of Mr. E. Clodd, Mr. J. M. Lely, and Mr. D. Freshfield as trustees.

The Babylonian royal letters which the authorities of the British Museum obtained from Babylonia some years ago have been copied by Mr. Leonard W. King, the Assistant in the Oriental Department, and Messrs. Luzac will publish the text and translation in their Semitic Series. These letters throw considerable light upon the civilisation and system of government in vogue some four thousand years ago.

***

Mr. Arnold-Forster, M.P., who has been appointed Parliamentary Secretary to the Admiralty, is a director of Messrs. Cassell & Co. He is the author of a number of books, including 'How to Solve the Irish Question,' 'In a Conning Tower,' and 'The Coming of the Kilogram.'

***

'The Handy Man Afloat and Ashore' is the title of a book which Mr. Fisher Unwin will publish next week, by the Rev. G. Goodenough, R.N. The pictures are numerous, and comprise many varied subjects, from a torpedo explosion to a gun on Captain Scott's carriage. The book is well garnished with jovial yarns and has a collection of Naval Songs.

***

The Rev. George Arbuthnot, Vicar of Stratford-on-Avon, has decided to publish the 'Shakespeare Sermons' preached in the Collegiate Church of that town on the Sundays following the poet's birthday, 1894-1900, and the volume will be issued very shortly by Messrs. Longmans & Co. Among the various preachers on these occasions were the Very Rev. F. W. Farrar, the Very Rev. C. W. Stubbs, the Rev. G. F. Browne (now Lord Bishop of Bristol), the Rev. Alfred Ainger, the Rev. A. Nicholson, the Rev. R. S. De C. Laffan, and the Rev. George Arbuthnot.

***

Messrs. Hutchinson & Co. announce a work entitled 'Secret Memoirs of William II. and Francis Joseph.' The book, which is written under the *nom de plume* of Madame la Marquise de Fontenoy, is understood to be the work of a Continental lady of high rank who was married some time ago to a well-known Englishman.

***

So far as sales go, the honours of the season are decidedly with the ladies. Miss Corelli's book 'The Master-Christian' has broken all records, and Mrs. Ward's 'Eleanor' is proving a brilliant second. Indeed, the latter is going with almost as great a rush as the first, and in America is so far 'the book of the season,' close on 60,000 copies having been sold before publication. It should be added that 'Eleanor' has been exceedingly well received by the reviewers, and is likely, if the start be any indication, to run 'Robert Elsmere' close in point of popularity.

***

The *Academy*, which is sometimes delightfully novel and original in its information about books and publishers, includes in its last issue 'Red Pottage' among the novels 'published in 1900 up to last Saturday.'

***

The serious reviews are this month mostly given over to politics and war; but the *Nineteenth Century* contains at least one literary article of rare beauty and interest, we mean that on 'The Gael and his Heritage,' by Miss Fiona MacLeod. Miss MacLeod knows the Gael of the remote Highlands and Islands as no other living writer knows him, and her style has all the charm and magic which Arnold found in the best Celtic writers. The present article, which purports to be a review of 'Carmina Gadelica,' by Mr. Alex. Carmichael, is really an essay on the Celtic spirit in song and legend, and a protest against the inimical influence of Calvinism upon the literature of the Gael in Scotland. It is beautifully and suggestively written. Another article of some literary interest is that by Dr. Jessopp on 'The Lake Dwellers,' otherwise the Lake Poets: but it is loosely written, and is hardly more than a running gossip. A paper on 'Buddhism and Christianity,' by the late Professor Max Müller, is also given. The department headed 'The Newspapers,' by Sir Wemyss Reid, is a little difficult to understand. Have we not the newspaper sufficiently with us without having it dragged into the monthly reviews?

***

The recent decree by the French Minister of Public Instruction respecting the simplification of French Syntax appears both in its original form in French, and also with a translation by Mr. James Boëelle, B.A., Officier d'Académie, Examiner in the University of London, in Part 6 of the new edition of 'Cassell's Popular Educator.' The concessions made in this document will be recognised in the examination on Commercial Education now being conducted in connection with the 'Popular Educator.'

***

The first edition of Mr. Arnold-Forster's book, 'The War Office, the Army, and the Empire,' published this week by Messrs. Cassell & Co., has been already exhausted. A reprint will be ready immediately.

***

It is now announced that the sketch of the late Lord Chief Justice Russell for the 'Dictionary of National Biography' will be written by Mr. Justice Mathew, not by Mr. A. Birrell, as was first stated.

***

Messrs. Chatto & Windus promise a sixpenny edition of R. L. Stevenson's delightful 'New Arabian Nights.'

***

Mr. J. A. Cramb, Professor of Modern History in Queen's College, London, has long been engaged on a work upon 'The Origins of Imperial Britain.' The present grave crisis has induced him to publish, through Messrs. Macmillan & Co., the more theoretical section of his still uncompleted work, under the title of 'Reflections on the Origin and Destiny of Imperial Britain.' The seven lectures deal first with the abstract questions—what is Imperialism? how has the political ideal, how has the religious ideal, developed? Next comes a discussion on some aspects of the war in South Africa—cosmopolitanism, jingoism, militarism; then war is treated on general grounds with special reference to the teaching of prophets, working from Tolstoi and Carlyle back to Christ. Finally the vicissitudes of States and Empires are reviewed, in relation to the Cyclic theory, and the Destiny of Imperial Britain compared with the Destiny of Man.

***

According to the St. Petersburg correspondent of the *Daily Mail*, the Russians on occupying Moukden, the capital of Manchuria, secured a large quantity of very valuable Oriental MSS., which, by command of the Russian Government, are being sent to St. Petersburg in order to be submitted to a minute examination at the hands of the authorities of the Imperial Library. Among these MSS. there should be, according to the view of Russian experts, many MSS. of Greek and Russian classics, which were plundered and carried away by the Mongols in their wars of devastation in Europe in the thirteenth century.

***

'The Biograph in War' is the title of a book which Mr. Fisher Unwin will shortly publish. The author, Mr. Kennedy Laurie Dickson, carried the biograph through ten months of campaigning, during which time he took upwards of eighty thousand pictures. He also kept a diary of his observations and experiences, from which much of the letterpress of the volume is made up.

***

Mr. Frank Harris has a new volume of stories nearly ready. Entitled 'Montes the Matador,' it contains a tale of that name and four others: 'First Love: a Mere Episode'; 'Profit and Loss'; 'Sonia'; and 'I was an Interpreter once: a Mere Episode.' Mr. Grant Richards will publish the book on November 15.

***

Mr. Adrian Hofmeyr's 'Story of my Captivity during the Transvaal War' is published this week by Mr. Edward Arnold. Since his release Mr. Hofmeyr has been lecturing in different parts of the country on South African affairs, and he is just about to return to the Cape to take up the appointment of Assistant to Lord Edward Cecil, Imperial Commissioner of the Western Transvaal.

***

Messrs. Longmans & Co. have in the press a volume of 'Occasional Essays on Native South Indian Life,' by Stanley P. Rice, of the Indian Civil Service.

***

Mr. Henry W. Keay, the well-known bookseller, has been elected Mayor of Eastbourne for the third year in succession.

***

The Duke of York, Lord Salisbury, and Mr. Chamberlain have recently accepted

copies of Mr. Ferrar Fenton's new translation of the New Testament, published by Messrs. Horace Marshall & Son. Mr. Ferrar Fenton is a direct descendant of Roger Fenton, who assisted at the making of the Authorised Version of the Bible, and also of Bishop Ferrar.

***

To Messrs. Macmillan's series of 'Elementary Classics' has been added an edition of the lives of Miltiades and Epaminondas from Cornelius Nepos, prepared by Rev. G. H. Nall, Assistant Master at Westminster School.

***

Messrs. Jarrold & Sons will publish next week a novel from the pen of Curtis Yorke, entitled 'Carpathia Knox.'

***

'The Ruby Fairy Book' is the title of Messrs. Hutchinson's new Christmas volume of fairy tales. There are many illustrations by Mr. W. H. Millar, and the stories are contributed by well-known writers.

***

The increasing interest taken in the study of astronomy has induced the proprietors of *Knowledge* to issue an annual for students and workers in that science. It is entitled 'Knowledge Diary and Scientific Handbook, 1901,' and will contain, among other things, useful tables, original articles, calendar of scientific events, and a blank diary portion.

***

Messrs. Digby, Long & Co. have in preparation a new novel entitled 'The Minor Canon,' by G. Beresford Fitzgerald. The novel deals with the history of a London clergyman who rises to great eminence in the Church, but is haunted by the sin of his youth.

***

The Cambridge University Press are publishing a translation by Professor Maitland from the German of Dr. Otto Gierke's work on 'Political Theories of the Middle Age.'

***

Mr. Fisher Unwin is issuing a sixpenny edition of Mrs. Alexander's popular novel, 'Brown, V.C.'

***

Messrs. Jarrold & Sons announce for early publication 'Troddles and Us and Others,' a sequel to R. Andom's humorous story, 'We Three and Troddles,' which originally appeared in 1894.

AN INTERESTING EXHIBIT.

There is now on view at the depôt of the Guild of Women-Binders, 61 Charing Cross Road, a remarkable Altar Book on vellum, of which the following is a description:—

This book, written and illuminated on sixty folio pages of vellum, contains the Office of the Holy Eucharist (with the Collects) according to the use of the English Church.

The style of the decoration is based on examples of the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries.

There are two full-page illuminations, one—the frontispiece—representing the Institution of the Holy Eucharist, and the other—facing the Canon—containing six scenes of Our Lord's Passion, grouped round a large central crucifixion. A number of other pages contain marginal illuminations, and about fifty initial letters enclose figures and subjects appropriate to the text, while all other capital letters are decorated in degrees corresponding to their importance.

The text, while of a distinctly Gothic character, is perfectly readable.

The liturgical music is inserted in the usual square-note notation.

The magnitude of the work will be realised when it is stated that it is computed that sixty hours per page (on an average) were spent upon it, exclusive of the time occupied in designing the ornament and other preliminary arrangement.

The volume is especially suitable for presentation for use in a cathedral, but, its value being £500, it can appeal to the wealthy only. It is beyond question one of the most superb examples in existence of the art of illuminating in modern times.

THE PRICE OF BOOKS IN FRANCE.

Referring to the increased prices of French books, mentioned in the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, November 3, *Le Temps* says: 'Sometimes the booksellers complain that they don't gain enough; sometimes the publishers allege the high price of paper; but as for that good creature the public, it pays, accepting dearer books like dearer meat or coal with a lamb-like resignation.

'Among the causes which combine to explain the so-called "book crisis," there is one which neither booksellers nor publishers willingly mention. I cannot remember,' says the writer, 'hearing them ask if most of the volumes they publish or sell are really worth buying? This question, however, is not uninteresting. "The market," as we must so call it, is inundated with book products below mediocrity, and yet astonishment is expressed at finding some opposition in a portion of the public which is capable of forming a judgment, or which makes inquiry before untying its purse strings. Or perhaps it is forgotten that there are limits to appetite, and that the most gluttonous reader in the world cannot devour—not to say buy—the enormous quantity of silly novels published in the course of the year. They wrong one another.

'The author in quest of a publisher and unable to get his writings printed seems to us a fabulous personage. Nowadays everything is printed, and that is doubtless why it is that not all books are sold. We do not mean to say that a serious work is printed rashly. But the least bit of a novel, the most trivial collection of stories, easily find a publisher. What do I say? They even find purchasers in greater or less number; anyhow, they are bought. And that is the astonishing part of the business. Instead of feeling surprise at the sight of some piles of books remaining almost untouched, the bookseller ought to be astonished at seeing some others melt away from the shop-window. But he hardly feels astonished at that.

'I am not blind to the weak side of my task. It may be objected that the class of readers capable of forming a judgment are relatively few compared with those who buy without any discrimination. But, restricted as the former may be, it nevertheless exists and it counts. There are still in France some thousands of well-informed men and men of taste. Do them the honour of thinking that their abstention from book-buying goes for something, not in the book crisis, but in the bad book crisis.

'For, after all, we do not hear that useful or well-written or interesting books are not sold. It may happen occasionally that a work of merit does not at once achieve the success it deserves; but more frequently such works do succeed. It is the others which in the opinion of those interested do not succeed enough, and, in the opinion of competent judges, succeed only too much.

'However, the evil is without an immediate remedy. The more people there are who read, the more books we may naturally expect to be printed; and the more printed the more chance that indifferent or bad books may abound. Publishers and booksellers will take no notice of the scruples and repugnance of men of taste until the day when they shall have become legion. So we must await a general progress of knowledge and critical sense which may not soon show itself. Publishers will continue until then to put forth a crowd of books devoid of any taste or value; and if, by chance, they who live in clover should not buy them, the producer who speculates on their folly will cry hold.

'As to knowing if an addition of twenty-five or ten centimes is acceptable to the buyer or not, that seems to me beside the discussion. For everything depends on the pleasure or profit derived by the reader. As a general or rather universal rule, without a known or conceivable exception, a good book, even when dear, is worth what it costs; but a bad book, even if cheap, is always too dear.'

THE STOPFORD BROOKE LECTURESHIP.

The opening lecture given by Mr. Stopford Brooke in the Botanical Theatre, University College, dealt with the qualities that go to make up poetry. Mr. Blake Odgers, Q.C., was in the chair, and explained that the lectureship had been founded to do honour to Mr. Brooke's work in literature, and that it was the hope of the committee that the lectureship would be a permanent one. The fund now amounted to about £800, but £3,000, at least, was required to make the lectureship permanent. Subjoined are the draft heads of the proposed trust deed of the fund as now arranged by the committee:—I. The trust to be vested in University College, London. II. The objects of the trust to be: (*a*) To pay to Mr. Stopford Brooke the income of the fund as far as may be necessary for courses of lectures in literature; (*b*) in the event of Mr. Brooke's resignation, to some other lecturer for lectures of a similar kind. III. The administration of the fund to be on the advice of a committee, constituted as hereinafter mentioned. IV. The committee to consist of twelve members: (*a*) Four representing subscribers; (*b*) two representing the Council of University College; (*c*) two representing the Senate of University College, one to be the Quain Professor of English for the time being; (*d*) one representing the Technical Education Board of the London County Council; (*e*) one representing London School Board; (*f*) one representing the American subscribers (being the American Ambassador or some member of the United States Embassy); (*g*) one representative of Art. V. The committee to hold office for three years, and vacancies to be filled by the respective appointing bodies; but vacancies in (*a*) to be filled by subscribers for the first nine years only, after that term appointment by the rest of the committee; (*g*) to be filled by the committee subject to the approval of the council of University College. VI. The committee to meet at least twice a year, and make reports from time to time on all matters affecting the lectureship, including variation of place and time of lectures, amounts to be paid to lecturers, appointment of lecturer, &c. VII. When Mr. Brooke ceases to lecture, appointment to be made of a fresh lecturer

for a period not exceeding three years, eligible for re-appointment for another three years, and no lecturer to have the appointment for more than six years without an interval of one year. VIII. No restrictions as to nationality or qualification for the lectureship, except that the lectures must be delivered in English, and on literature from the humanistic point of view. IX. Admission to the lectures to be by ticket; the committee to be able to charge for some seats, but at least half of the seats to be always free. Subscriptions or donations will be received by the hon. secretaries, Mr. C. Herbert-Smith, 2 Garden Court, Temple, or Miss K. M. Warren, 8 Balcombe Street, Dorset Square, W.

INDEX-MAKING.

To the Editor of the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR AND BOOKSELLERS' RECORD.

SIR,—The letter of Mr. Samson in your last issue has brought to my mind an historic example of an index made expressly to support the argument of the book. The work in question is William Prynne's 'Histrio-Mastix or Player's Scourge,' published in 1633. It is a thick quarto of over a thousand pages, and the index or table contains many entries of interest; a few may be cited:

Adams, his fall and apostasie by resorting to a play house.
Adultery occasioned by stage playes.
Baptisme, the pompes and dancing the very pompes of the Devill which we renounce in Baptisme.
Christians not to read playes, but good bookes.
Crossing of the face when men goe to playes, shuts in the Devill.
Damnation oft occasioned by stage playes.
Dancing a badge of lewde, lascivious women.
Devils the inventors of stage-playes.
Examples of Gods fearefull judgements upon Play-poets.
Heaven, no stage-playes there.
Herod smitten in the Theater by an Angell and so dyed.
Idlenesse a dangerous mischievous sinne occasioned by stage-playes.
Magistrates ought to suppresse players.
Manners of people corrupted by Playes.
Murthers occasioned oft by Playes.
Paul would not have a lodging neere the Play-house.
Plagues occasioned by Stage-Playes.

As one who has had much experience of index-making, and suffered much from index-makers, may I say how glad I am to note the general improvement in the indexes of the last few years? If publishers would print the indexer's name at the head of each index, I am sure it would tend to still further improve their work.

Yours faithfully,
[illegible]

The Tate Library,
Brixton, S.W.

SIR,—Your correspondent, Mr. E. M. Samson, who writes in defence of the indexer of a certain work, seems to overlook the fact that a good index should present, as a rule, a generalisation of details and not the details themselves. Consequently, the offending item pointed out by Mr. Batterbury should have been covered by a sub-entry under the deceased artist's name, such as 'habits' or 'temperate habits.'

Mr. Samson has doubtless learned from his lengthy experience that the chief test of an indexer's qualifications lies in his ability to summarise a page, or more, of a book in two or three words. And this principle is particularly applicable to biographical works.

I am,
Yours truly,
H. [illegible]

November 5, 1900.

BOOKS THAT GO AT THE LIBRARIES.

A well-known novelist who chooses to conceal his identity under the name of 'Wentworth Smee' contributes to the *Sunday Sun* some interesting remarks on 'Long or Short Novels.' He was talking the other day to the librarian of a circulating library, and was enlightened on several points concerning which he confesses his ignorance had hitherto been colossal. For instance, he was told that the longer novels are the better for their authors, and asked to have the heresy explained. 'Well, you see,' the librarian said, 'the whole thing is so exceedingly simple that it lies in a nutshell. You must look at it not only from the author's point of view, but from the circulating library's also. The library clerk is bound to save himself and his employers all the trouble he can. Now, if a subscriber comes in and asks for a long book, the clerk knows very well that the subscriber will take twice the time to get through that book that he will occupy in reading one of half the length. That stands to reason. Anything which tends to the saving of time and labour is an economy, so you can't wonder that when a new book is submitted to the circulating library for subscription the first impulse of the Press Censor is to look at its length. If it is a hundred and fifty thousand word book he knows that it will keep people busy for a long time, and so orders as many copies as he possibly can. The young author who realises this has taken the first step to Fame and Fortune.'

Now what are you to say, asks the amazed novelist, to rank heresy like this? Hitherto I have been under the impression that it is not the length of a story which made for its success, but the quality. Now, however, the whole thing seems to have become reduced to a question of circulating libraries. After a reference to the custom that prevailed in the days of Thackeray and Dickens, he goes on: 'Nowadays, a great many authors would prefer to make their books the reasonable length of sixty thousand words. A great deal can be said in sixty thousand words, and the story gains, as a rule, by not being longer. In the old days, when books were fewer, an author would have been considered a fraud if he made his book anything less than a hundred and fifty thousand words, or thereabouts. But, in many instances, we have altered all that.

'That reminds me of one modern writer who is popularly supposed to have killed the three-volume system. He was actuated by a belief that modern books, as a rule, were not long enough, and so he wrote a three-volume-novel, each volume containing a hundred thousand words. This was too much, even for the circulating libraries.' This reason for the abolition of the three-volume novel is amusing, and may for aught we know be sound. But it is not amusing to the artist in fiction to find that booksellers and circulating libraries prefer long books.

CHEAP ENGLISH NOVELS FROM A GERMAN POINT OF VIEW.

The London correspondent of the *Vossische Zeitung* thus writes of the sixpenny editions of English works of fiction: 'Sir Walter Besant may well exclaim with the magician's disciple in Goethe's ballad that he cannot get rid of the spirits he has summoned. Everyone knows it is owing to him and to the not less famous writer, Hall Caine, that novels have become cheaper these last ten years. The time is past never to return when, to please the circulating libraries, romances were invariably published in three volumes and offered to the public for a guinea and a half, although the libraries could buy them for a moiety of that price. The Englishman who formerly never purchased novels because of their exorbitant prices no longer hesitates to buy a book by his favourite author, especially if he can get the volume published at six shillings for four shillings and sixpence. Ten years ago it would have been impossible to print 100,000 copies of a new novel such as Marie Corelli's "Master-Christian," for no one would have bought the book. That the Englishman now buys romances and also reads them is in no small degree due to Sir Walter Besant, who, as President of the Authors' Club (? Incorporated Society of Authors), years ago contended that the public would soon buy novels if they were only offered cheaply enough. Six shillings seems to him, and to many of his professional colleagues, the cheapest price at which a good story ought to be offered to the public. Besides, for this sum you receive the volume tastefully bound; and, if you go to the right booksellers, you can even get it 25 per cent. cheaper. Even at this price the bookseller has a profit of about a shilling on the volume (?) provided a certain number of copies are sold. Of late new novels have come into the book trade which are published at the fabulously low price of sixpence. It is here not a question of books no longer enjoying copyright protection, such as some of the novels of George Eliot, but of comparatively new books by writers yet living, such as Thomas Hardy, Clark Russell, Hall Caine, and others, which may be had at all the book shops very clearly printed in paper covers for sixpence. Sir Walter Besant has now energetically protested against these cutting prices, because they yield nothing for the author. And this not quite unjustly; for of late years the conviction has become rooted in the public mind that sixpence and not six shillings is the price for a good novel. Weak, on the other hand, is Sir Walter Besant's thesis that these cheap books will be prejudicial to playgoing, because the Cockney will prefer buying a good story to going to the theatre. So far no complaints have been made against cheap romances by theatrical managers.'

MAJOR POND ON MARK TWAIN.

Mr. S. L. Clemens, who has just returned to America after an absence of several years, has had a princely reception, as he deserves. His connection with a New York publishing firm, whereby he lost his entire fortune, will be remembered by our readers, and his recent journeyings abroad were made in order to earn enough money to pay the creditors in full. In our prosaic day Mark Twain has, in fact, done what Scott did in a time more ardently devoted to romance. He might have availed himself of the legal privilege of paying a certain percentage of the debts; but this he declined to do, and he now returns to his native land having paid the last dollar that the unfortunate firm with which he was associated owed. Major Pond, the well-known lecture agent, has been telling the American people how this heroic task was accomplished. On July 15, 1895, he began his tour in Cleveland. There an audience of 3,000 people gave him a send-off on a mid-July night, with the mercury in the nineties. He had been very ill, subject to many annoyances from being dragged from a sick bed to appear in supplementary proceedings in New York the day before starting. He lectured all over the world, made money, and conceived a violent dislike to the platform. 'I wrote,' says Major Pond, 'offering him $10,000 if he would deliver ten lectures on his return home this autumn. He replied that no terms I could offer would remove his prejudice against the platform. He had lectured once in Vienna and once in Budapest, for fun, not for money; that he liked to talk for nothing about twice a year; but talking for money was work, and "that takes the pleasure out of it."

'I consider Mark Twain,' continues the eloquent Major, 'one of the greatest geniuses of

our time. I think I know him better than he is known to most men—wide as his circle of acquaintance is, big as his reputation is. He is as great a man as he is a genius, too. Tenderness and sensitiveness are his two strongest traits. He has one of the best hearts that ever beat. One must know him well fully to discern all of his best traits. I sometimes think that he fights shy of having it generally suspected that he is kind and tender-hearted, but many of his friends do know it. He possesses some of the frontier traits—a fierce spirit of retaliation and the absolute confidence that lifelong "partners" in the Western sense develop. Injure him and he is merciless, especially if you betray his confidence.'

This is how the Major winds up: '"Mark Twain," a printer's apprentice in a small Missouri River town, then a "tramping jour" printer, a Missouri River roustabout, guarding freight piles all night on the levee for pocket money; a river pilot, a rebel guerrilla, a reporter in a Nevada mining town, then suddenly the most famous author of the age, a man of society, the most aristocratic clubs of America and all around the civilised globe flung open to him; adopted with all the honours into one of the most exclusive societies on this continent; the favoured companion of the most cultivated spirits of the age, welcomed abroad in all Courts almost as a crowned head. "Peace hath its victories," &c.'

English people will read with interest and sympathy the glowing accounts of Mark Twain's reception by admiring compatriots.

IN MEMORIAM.

Mr. William Wilson.

We deeply regret to have to announce the death of Mr. William Wilson, for nearly thirty years manager of the firm of Messrs. Spottiswoode & Co., which took place at his residence, Meadowcroft, Woodside Park, North Finchley, on Monday, Nov. 5. Mr. Wilson was the eldest son of the late Mr. E. Chater Wilson, printer, of Skinner Street, Snow Hill. He was born on June 11, 1833, and commenced his career as a printer in his father's office. In 1855 he entered the service of the great firm in New-street Square, and was appointed manager in 1873. In the course of the many years during which Mr. Wilson held that important appointment he was brought into intimate relations with many leading authors and with the heads of most of the great publishing houses, by whom he was held in high esteem. It is interesting to note that the first number of the Publishers' Circular was produced at the office of Mr. Wilson's father, in Skinner Street, on October 2, 1837, and it continued to be printed there until it was transferred to the office of Messrs. Spottiswoode & Co., its present printers, so that he may be said to have been connected with this Journal during the whole of his business life, and he always took a lively interest in its welfare. Mr. Wilson was at business so recently as October 18, and though for some months past he had not been in the enjoyment of his usual health, his death was unexpected. He was seized with a severe attack of influenza, and was thought to be progressing satisfactorily, when erysipelas supervened, to which he succumbed. His death is greatly regretted by the members of the firm, and by his colleagues, all of whom held him in great regard.

In October 1856 Mr. Wilson married Louisa E. Adams, daughter of the late William Adams, law stationer, of Chancery Lane, who survives him.

The funeral will take place at Marylebone Cemetery, East Finchley, to-day (Saturday), at 2.30 P.M.

REMINISCENCES OF DOSTOÏEFFSKY.

In view of the great interest taken in Russian fiction, not only by critics but by intelligent readers all over the world, the following recollections of Dostoïeffsky have a particular interest. They were recently published by Mme. Mikoulitch in a St. Petersburg periodical. The famous novelist is described as 'a little, pale, sickly-looking man with a scanty fair beard, a wrinkled forehead, and piercing eyes.'

THE LATE MR. WILLIAM WILSON

Mme. Mikoulitch was a young girl of eighteen, and only just engaged to be married, when, in the spring of 1879, a lady friend introduced her to a St. Petersburg family Dostoïeffsky often and gladly visited. He had already published his last novel, 'The Brothers Karamasof,' in which he insists more forcibly than in his other books on his truly Christian ideal of renunciation, resignation, and forgiveness. Mme. Mikoulitch was so much moved on seeing the author of a book which had so greatly impressed her that when her hostess offered to introduce her to the illustrious writer she ran away terrified to the other end of the drawing-room, where she passed the rest of the evening in quietly observing her literary hero.

'I never once,' she said, 'heard him raise his voice in contradiction, although most of the guests held opinions opposed to his own. He generally kept silence, and only at times responded to a question directly addressed to him. He spoke admirably, with much warmth and conviction. That evening he spoke of Catholicism, and cursed Western civilisation and life, in which everything was being sapped and decomposed from day to day. Then, according to him, the mission of the Russian people ought to begin. He had a very strong faith in this mission of the Russian people, in its moral force (the proof of which he found in its capacity of suffering and resignation); and it was by it that he expected the world to be converted to true Christianity.'

Dostoïeffsky often visited the house, but it was long before Madame Mikoulitch summoned up courage to be introduced to him. At last, one evening, a few weeks before his death, Dostoïeffsky, having observed this young girl, who never spoke to him but also never withdrew her eyes from him, asked her to play cards. At first they played in silence, but presently began to chat, and the young girl, growing bolder, began to question her partner on literary and other subjects. Then he interrogated her. 'You are about to be married? What is your character? Are you capricious? Are you good and generous? Are you constant in your attachments? Are you pious? Do you pray much, and how do you pray? Do you remember the evil you have done? Do you know how to forgive?' The young girl was overwhelmed by so many questions, and scarcely knew how to reply. In order to recover herself she began to put questions in her turn, and asked if he had written anything before "Poor Folk," his first published work. Dostoïeffsky replied that he had written nothing original, but had translated the romances of Balzac into Russian.

'He had a passionate liking for Balzac; and, when he heard that I had not read "Eugénie Grandet," he enjoined me to procure and read at once "Père Goriot," "Parents pauvres," and "Un grand homme de province à Paris." "Read that, read that carefully and, if you like it, I shall mention other books to you, and tell you what pleases me the most in them!" I asked him what he thought of Zola as compared with Balzac. He told me he had only read two romances by Zola, the "Fortune des Rougon" and "Nana," and he had made up his mind to stop there. "So you think Balzac superior?" "Infinitely," he answered, smiling as if my question appeared childish. "Well, then, tell me which you think superior, Balzac or you?" This time he responded very seriously: "A writer has value only by that which is personal and original in his contributions to literature. So that it is always impossible to compare two writers. I believe that we two, Balzac and I, have our own merit." I wished then to ask him about Tolstoi, but the talk diverged to contemporary French novelists, Flaubert, the Goncourts, and Daudet. He only admired the first of these writers, and only cared to read one of his romances a second time.'

At last Mme. Mikoulitch contrived to introduce Tolstoi's name. 'Oh!' exclaimed Dostoïeffsky, 'he is a great power! The most marvellous talent we have ever had in Russia, and he has not yet said all he has to say.'

Then he spoke of the mission of a writer, and of the part which art will play in the society of the future. Afterwards, recollecting that he was speaking to a betrothed girl, he said he should be pleased to learn she was happy, and inquired tenderly as to the character of her intended. 'And do not fail,' he added, 'to read the "Père Goriot," and you must tell me what

PEARS' 1900. ANNUAL

Publishing Day: NOVEMBER 26th.

Will consist of an Original, Delightful, and Stirring **XMAS STORY**, entitled—

"LOVE THE HARVESTER."

- - By MAX PEMBERTON - -

With 22 Illustrations in Black and White, specially drawn by FRANK DADD, R.I.

Beautifully Coloured Cover, wired and cut, the Text printed upon Heavy and Superfine Surface Hardened Paper.

WITH THE ABOVE ARE

Three Large Presentation Plates

Printed in the Best and most Artistic Style of Chromolithographic Art, viz.:—

1. **THE BRITISH LION.** From the Original Painting by VASTAGH. *Size 28 by 19½, printed in 10 Colours.*
2. **BEWARE!** From the Original Painting by J. B. BURGESS, R.A. *Size 23½ by 18, printed in 13 Colours.*
3. **MAKING FRIENDS.** From the Original Painting by YEEND KING, R.I. *Size 23½ by 18, printed in 13 Colours.*

THE WHOLE ENTIRELY PRINTED IN ENGLAND.

Price to the Trade:

ONE GUINEA net per Quire of 27 COPIES,

CASH WITH THE ORDER, AT THE PUBLISHERS:

"PEARS' ANNUAL," 71—75, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

No Order will be received without a Remittance in Full.

No Order will be received at all after 2 p.m., OCTOBER 27th.

As the edition does not equal the requirements, and as under no circumstances will there be a reprint, **MESSRS. PEARS** respectfully intimate to the Trade that they will only receive any remittance as a deposit, and ***do not guarantee to deliver the whole or any part of the Order,*** but they undertake to make a fair and honourable allotment according to their experience of the requirements of the Trade.

If no allotment can be made, or remittance should be in excess of Copies allotted, the money or the difference will be returned by post.

That there may be no disappointment on the part of Shippers, notice is hereby given that Messrs. GORDON & GOTCH are the appointed Agents for Australia, New Zealand, and the Cape, and the INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY for the United States, to whom supplies will be despatched direct for the purpose of publication there upon the same date as the Number is published in London.

. . NOTHING LESS THAN ONE QUIRE WILL BE SUPPLIED . .

Please address all communications

"PEARS' ANNUAL," 71—75, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

SOLD OUT

you think of it. Then we shall talk; yes, we shall talk!' But the young girl was not to see him again. On January 28, 1881, the very day of her marriage, she heard that the great man who had so sincerely wished for her happiness was no more.

REVIEWS.

From **Mr. Edward Arnold.**—'Lord Linlithgow,' by Morley Roberts. Why Mr. Roberts should have called his novel by this name is not very plain, seeing that his lordship only occupies a subsidiary position in the plot. However, he is the means of bringing about a satisfactory ending—a kind of beneficent fairy godfather, in short—so that it is only right some distinction should be paid to him. The real story concerns a rising young politician, Murray Harford, who, in order to procure his own advancement and thereby secure the hand of the woman he loves, is tempted to force the editor of an opposition party paper to give up possession of some highly compromising papers by a threat that he (Harford) will divulge certain incriminating facts in regard to the private life of the editor. Under these circumstances the papers are handed over; but afterwards there is a great row, the unfortunate editor is accused of having sold his party, and in a scene at the club he publicly accuses Harford of having blackmailed him. Truth to tell, the hero does not come out any too well in the narrative, though the temptation to his action is fully enlarged upon. In the end Lord Linlithgow comes forward and, by his patronage of Harford, secures his rehabilitation in the social world, and all ends happily. Mr. Roberts, we think, has written better novels than this, but none that more successfully displays his terseness, vigour, and rough description of character.

From **Messrs. William Blackwood & Sons.**—'A King's Pawn,' by Hamilton Drummond. The central figure in this stirring romance is Blaise de Bernauld, staunch adherent of the wayward Henry of Navarre. The king sends him on a prospecting expedition into the south of Spain, afterwards electing under an assumed name to be one of the party himself. To Blaise de Bernauld in particular the adventure is fraught with the greatest danger, for in days gone by, when in Florida, he had killed the son of a Spanish woman, Donna Teresa Saumarez, as well as committed other offences against the Government; and for this reason a price has been placed on his head and many attempts made to assassinate him. The experiences of the little party in Spain are indeed very exciting. As may naturally be expected, they actually fall into the hands of the revengeful Donna Teresa and her retainers, and their adventures are perilous in the extreme. The story is told with much spirited buoyancy, and has an attractive roystering swing that can scarcely fail to be of effect with the reader. Though it may possibly be open in its general character to the charge of imitation, it is an admirable example of the present-day school of historical romancists, and in some respects almost transcends the efforts of the masters of the craft.

From **F. A. Brockhaus**, Leipzig.—'Die Positive Monismus und das einheitliche Princip aller Erscheinungen,' von Gustav Ratzenhofer. In a singularly lucid preface, wherein the author relates how he came to inquire into human correlations, he says that when he wrote 'Die sociologische Erkenntniss,' published last year, he contemplated the present book. 'A process of thought, accomplished in me long ago, in part independently and in part under the influence peculiar to authorship, led me to recognise, when preparing the above-named work, which investigates the laws of human correlations, the necessity for extending my inquiries to the extremest confines of knowledge, even had I wished to think a scientific edifice completed with "Wesen und Zweck der Politik" published in 1893. I had, in fact, verified an experience common to every conscientious thinker: that individual scientific inquiry only attains its full value when it can be brought into a systematic cohesion with the general principles of being. . . . So soon as human correlations are recognised as phenomena of the active powers of nature there results the necessity of synthetically restoring the cohesion of natural science with sociology; and hence it was seen that only in this way is a complete knowledge of nature possible. The effectual sufficiency of the laws of nature in all domains of phenomena became evident. The investigation of social phenomena taught that those doubts which surprise us when observing individual beings in relation to the unity of nature and spirit, disappear so soon as we keep their social action in view. Thus sociological perception closes the circle of scientific perception, and shows that our whole knowledge is only natural perception and all science only natural science. This insight also gives us a hint that the time is past when natural science and philosophy stand alienated from each other, and that rather must the naturalist or historian become a philosopher in the strictest sense of the word while independent speculative philosophy sinks into the background like a stage which has been passed on the road to intellectual development.' Nothing could be clearer or more thorough than the author's exposition of his important and interesting subject, and in few books can be found such an array of physical and psychical facts as are treated of in the small compass of 155 pages. The work is provided with an index which enhances its value.

From **Messrs. Archibald Constable & Co.**—'Motor Vehicles and Motors, their Design, Construction, and Working by Steam, Oil, and Electricity,' by W. Worby Beaumont. The object of this handsome volume is 'to put its readers into possession of an accurate and critical account of modern forms of mechanically propelled road vehicles of every kind, and to give as many illustrations and descriptions as may be necessary to represent the chief types of motors and vehicles of the ninety-ninth year of the nineteenth century.' This object has been very fully carried out, and in the thirty-nine chapters of which the book consists every phase of the subject has been considered. Not only has Mr. Beaumont a practical acquaintance with his subject, but it is plain to perceive that there is something of the enthusiast in him. Into the various details, such as the modern period and modern motor, recent high speed long distance petrol motor vehicles, petrol motor cycles, electric motor vehicles, modern and recent steam vehicles, and so forth, he enters with an ardour that shows an extreme interest in his subject, and which is all to the advantage of the reader. The numerous illustrations are a noteworthy and important feature of the work, and there is also a capital index, with several tables. In one of the last named the author contrasts the cost of a horse-hauled carriage with the motor vehicle, from which he deduces a result all in favour of the motor. The volume is exceedingly practical and informative, and in its general production reflects great credit on the publishers. It should be found of excellent service by all who are interested in the subject of motor road machines.

From **Messrs. Digby, Long & Co.**—'The Black Pilgrim: a Tale of Struggle for Faith and Freedom in the Balkan Peninsula,' by Michael Czajkowski. Translated by S. C. de Soissons. An absorbing story of romantic adventure among the Slavs. The heroic actions are described with an impetuous vigour and warmth of expression that is certain to enlist the hearty sympathy of the imaginative reader. The novelty of the surroundings will be a further attraction.

From the **Gresham Publishing Company.**—'History of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel), No. 1, embracing an Account of the Rise and Progress of Freemasonry in Scotland,' by David Murray Lyon. This 'tercentenary edition' of a work first published some twenty-seven years ago was undertaken at the request of the master and office bearers of the Edinburgh Lodge, to whom the copyright and its attendant responsibilities have been conveyed. Much new and interesting matter has been introduced into the present edition, including the text of a letter by Charles I., preserved among the State Papers in Her Majesty's General Register House, Edinburgh, in which the king questions the claims of the family of St. Clair of Roslin to the hereditary protectorate of the Mason Craft in Scotland under Crown writs, and directs inquiries to be made in regard to the same. The volume will be found full of interest for all who are concerned with freemasonry in Edinburgh, and the many fine portraits and other illustrations give an additional charm to a book which in its general production is worthy of the warmest praise.

From **Messrs. Harper & Brothers.**—'Palace Tales,' by H. Fielding. There are in all eight stories in this volume, and they are of a very average degree of merit. They concern life at the palace at the time the kingdom of Upper Burma was still in existence, and the object of the author, as stated in the introduction, has been to rescue from complete oblivion one phase of life, and that the most entertaining, if trivial, in the palace at the time of the Burmese kings. The stories certainly have the merit of being extremely amusing, and there is a certain dry drollery in the dialogue which is bound to provoke laughter. As love is said to make the world go round, so love is the main topic of Mr. Fielding's theme; and very skilfully he uses it, to the accompaniment of an appropriate amount of local colouring. His stories are admirable in their way, and will be keenly relished by all who have an appreciation of quaint humour and novel surroundings.

From **Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton.**—'The Madness of David Baring,' by Joseph Hocking. We are afraid that it is only in works of fiction that poor hard-working students of Cambridge University unexpectedly come in for large fortunes from mysterious relatives whom they have previously little heard of; but if their after-experiences are as interesting as those detailed in Mr. Hocking's novel, we should be thankful for their appearance, if only in works of fiction. But few people, we imagine, would renounce their money, position, and property, as David Baring does. This is what constitutes his so-called 'madness.' What results from this step we must leave the reader to find out. We may prepare him for several surprises in the course of the story, which certainly add to its interest. By many people, no doubt, David Baring's conduct would be considered rather quixotic, but—we shall say no more. Readers will find this a very interesting story, and will probably be grateful to Mr. Hocking for the plain unaffected fashion in which it is told.

From **Messrs. Hutchinson & Co.**—'Plotters of Paris,' by Edmund Mitchell. There are practically three distinct stories in this volume, though certain of the characters appear in each. The framework of the narratives is ingeniously constructed on the foundation of a mysterious crime, and the unravelling of the plot is conducted according to the system originated by Gaboriau. All the stories are productive of very exciting moments, and are told with a keen appreciation of theatrical effect. The reader who once throws in his fortunes with Mr. Mitchell will find his companionship thoroughly enjoyable to the end of their journey.

From **Messrs. Isbister & Co.**—'The Heiress of the Forest: a Romance of Old Anjou,' by Eleanor C. Price. Miss Price has accomplished rather a difficult task in this novel. She has managed to carry the reader's mind back some two hundred years, and to interest him in the doings of a number of people with whom for the most part he can have little sympathy. This is mainly brought about by a simple unaffected style, and some earnestness of expression. Several of the characters also are depicted with considerable skill, and the tone of the French surroundings is admirably sustained. To those who do not wish to be thrilled by sensational incident, we can recommend this story as likely to afford them an evening's pleasant enjoyment.

From **Messrs. Horace Marshall & Sons.**—'Studies in Texts for Family, Church, and School.' by Joseph Parker, D.D. Volume VI. With this instalment the series of 'Studies in Texts' comes to a conclusion. We have little to add to what has already been expressed in these columns of previous volumes. The subjects are excellently chosen, and are treated by Dr. Parker in his usual pithy, trenchant manner. His style may not be above suspicion, but he is never dull, never laboured. He propounds his views with a jerky vivacity that invariably hits the mark. The reader will always have an impression of straight hitting from the shoulder; and in the present day of courteous inanity, when every man seems afraid of expressing his real opinions for fear of offending his neighbour, this is an agreeable relief.

From the same.—'The Grip of the Wolf,' by Morice Gerard. This is a capital story of warlike adventure, coupled with an inspiriting amount of romance, in the days when Prussia was overrun by a large number of Free Companies and split up into several independent States. Militarism and romance are so happily blended as to produce a most excellent effect, and the reader will find himself held at every portion of the narrative. 'The Grip of the Wolf' is one of the best stories the author has yet written.

From **Messrs. Methuen & Co.**—'Tongues of Conscience,' by Robert Hichens. Of the five stories composing this volume, the first, 'Sea Change,' is perhaps the most important, and it supplies an excellent index to the character of the remaining contents. It describes the visit paid by a celebrated London painter, Sir Graham Hamilton, to the house of a country clergyman, the Rev. Peter Uniache, whose habitation may almost be said to be fixed in the sea itself, so closely and noisily is it surrounded by the sound of the driving wind and dashing waves. The painter, whose health is much enfeebled, is haunted by the remembrance of a boy named Tom Pascoe, whose welfare he had entirely neglected after the solicitude he might have shown. Now the boy was dead, and all that remains to be patient is an urgent call to see his mother, who periodically makes trips from Penry Lane to inquire if he has heard anything of her son and to reproach him with his conduct. Strangely enough, it so happens that in the churchyard of the village where Sir Graham Hamilton repairs for the benefit of his health the body of the boy—at the time of his death seventeen years of age—lies buried, cast up as a derelict from the wreck of the schooner 'Flying Fish.' Much of the interest of the story depends upon the efforts of the kindly clergyman to conceal this fact from his quest, and at last he is driven to deliberate lying. It will thus be seen that the framework of the story is particularly slight, and the same remark may be passed on other portions of the book. Mr. Hichens, however, possesses certain capabilities of refined treatment which go far to compensate for any deficiencies of plot, and these stories are likely to appeal strongly to the more cultivated of readers.

From the same.—'Servants of Sin: a Romance, by John Bloundelle-Burton. A certain breezy buoyancy which is characteristic of the author's previous novels is very observable in this, his latest work. The incidents of the story are supposed to take place in France at the beginning of the eighteenth century, and they embrace as thrilling a series of adventures as the mind of imaginative reader could desire. As proof of this assertion, it will be necessary only to relate the chief event, upon which the framework of the story hangs. In order to escape the odious attentions of the Duc Desparre, who is supported in his pretensions by her false guardian, the beautiful heroine marries a chivalrous Englishman, who is content to afford her the protection of his name without receiving any love in return. On the very evening of the marriage, Desparre, with a body of assassins, intercepts the young husband and leaves him for dead in the street, while the poor wife is thrown into the prison of St. Martin des Champs, on the pretence of having tried to murder her persecutor, and is subsequently sent to Marseilles with other convicts for shipment to the French Settlement at New Orleans. How Walter Clarges recovers from his wound and rescues her, with the terrible retribution that overwhelms the villains of the plot, all this and other exciting matter the reader must be left to find out for himself. We can promise him that his pulse will be considerably quickened during the process.

From **Mr. John Murray.**—'The Heart's Highway: a Romance of Virginia in the Seventeenth Century,' by Mary E. Wilkins. In that quaint Old English style which she has marvellously cultivated, Miss Wilkins here tells the love story of a brave manly young tutor in the family of the Cavendishes towards the close of the seventeenth century. The object of his adoration is his pupil, pretty Mistress Mary Cavendish; but he has no hopes of being successful in his desires, seeing that he has been dubbed convict through taking on his shoulders the crime of another. The story is very gracefully told, and in the course of the narrative there is no lack of stirring scenes and hard fighting. It is chiefly, however, to the lover of the refined and picturesque that the novel will successfully appeal, for the character of the old-fashioned language seems to take away something from the force of the more exciting descriptive passages. The charm of the story is undoubted, but it mainly results from the subdued, delicate conception.

For New Catalogues of Magazines and Periodicals, send your address to W. Dawson & Sons, Ltd., Cannon House, Bream's Buildings, London (established 1809). Catalogue gratis.

From **Mr. Grant Richards.**—'The New Order: a Novel of To-day,' by Oswald Crawfurd. We must confess to feeling a little disappointed in this work. From the preface we learnt that Mr. Crawfurd proposed to write a novel on somewhat old-fashioned lines, taking for his theme the adventures of a single character as he traversed the paths of modern life. This sounded promising, and the story itself opens well; but afterwards Mr. Crawfurd becomes heavy and laboured, and exhibits little of that lightness of touch and dexterous arrangement of detail which is so essential to the complete success of a work of this description. The promulgation of a Cause as put forward in these pages no doubt necessitates a certain amount of conversational argument, but here it is allowed to obtrude and become wearisome. Mr. Crawfurd is very unequal in his work, at some moments being bright and entertaining, at others evincing a want of literary discrimination that is a little surprising in a writer of his long experience. But his story on the whole will be found interesting; and if we have drawn attention to certain defects it is because the reputation of the author, and his somewhat pretentious preface, had led us to expect a work of greater merit.

From the same.—'A Man's Woman,' by Frank Norris. For bright vigorous description, entertaining incident, and warmth of colouring generally commend us to this novel. It may not be the best of Mr. Frank Norris's works, but it comes near it. The reader who takes up this book has a pleasant time before him. He will find as he grows accustomed to the author's style that it has a wonderful fascination for him, and he will speedily be so interested in the entanglements of the plot that he will not be able to extricate himself before the final chapter is reached. Mr. Norris knows thoroughly how to fix the attention of his readers, and once having done this he takes them through the narrative at a gallop. Between the lines of his book we seem to learn something of the bright, breezy personality of the author, and this personal element in the story counts for no little.

From **Schleicher Frères,** Librairie C. Reinwald, Paris.—'Etat actuel de nos Connaissances sur l'Origine de l'Homme,' par Ernest Haeckel, Professeur à l'Université d'Iéna. Traduit par le Dr. L. Laloy. As this able synopsis of the present state of knowledge of man's origin from the Darwinian standpoint was read in English before the fourth International Zoological Congress at Cambridge in August 1898, and has been published in this country, we need here only refer to the preface which Dr. Laloy has prefixed to his excellent translation. He emphasises the fact that Professor Haeckel's paper is of great importance because it takes note of the most recent discoveries in biology, and of the influence they have exercised on the theory of the descent of man. It also comprises certain data only to be met with in works by Haeckel which have not yet been translated into French. The genealogical tables, too, have been somewhat modified since those contained in his 'Anthropogénie' and 'History of the Creation.' Dr. Laloy insists on the injury done to the so-called inferior animals by assuming man to be lord of the creation. 'I think,' he says, 'that by exalting "human dignity" that is, pride—and by neglecting to inculcate in its disciples pity towards the rest of the organic world, Christianity has committed a grievous fault.' Whatever our opinion of the value of Darwinism, there can be no doubt whatever of the duty of teaching that the so-called lower

animals should be treated with kindness and not as automata. Dr. Laloy's thesis is convincingly argued.

From **Messrs. F. V. White & Co.**—'Daunay's Tower,' by Adeline Sergeant. The author shows the hand of the experienced novelist in this story, and out of material which is perhaps not very promising she has constructed a plot that will forcibly hold the attention of the reader throughout. Many of the characters, also, are capitally conceived, and their various attributes are sketched with a dexterity that shows a close observation of certain types of humanity. The story as a whole is distinctly interesting.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK

WITH AN INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND NAMES OF BOOKS IN ONE ALPHABET.

All books are in cloth when not otherwise described. When the word 'net' is printed against the price of a book it means that there is not the usual trade allowance. The words of the Index which are printed in italics refer to the name under which the title of a work appears in larger type. Publishers who observe the omission of a book from the list will confer a favour by sending a copy of the title to the office for insertion in the next number.

*** *In addition to the names of book sizes, such as cr. 8vo. royal 8vo., &c., the sizes are also given where possible in inches: inch=2½ centimètres.*

Abbey (C. J.)—Divine Love: its Sternness, Breadth, and Tenderness. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 386, 6s. MACMILLAN, *Nov.* 00

Ace of Spades, *André* (R.) &c., 3s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Adv. of Merryman Bro., *Palmer* (Wm.) 6s.......*Nov.* 00

Ady (Mrs. Henry) -Madame: Life of Henrietta, daughter of Charles I. and Duchess of Orleans. 2nd ed. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 422, 7s. 6d. SEELEY, *Nov.* 00

Africa, S., Internat. Law in, *Baty* (T.) 5s. net; Tale of, *Bevan*, 3s. 6d.; War, *Mahan*, 10s. 6d. net ...*Nov.* 00

Africa, S., War, Hist., *Huyshe* (Wentworth) 5s. *Nov.* 00

After Worcester, *Green* (E. Everett-) 5s. ....*Oct.* 00

Alexander (Mrs.)—Barbara: Lady's Maid and Peeress. New ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 298, 3s. 6d. CHATTO, *Nov.* 00

Algeria, Among Berbers, *Wilkin* (Anth.) 16s. ...*Oct.* 00

American Belles, *Peacock* (V. Sat.) 15s............*Oct.* 00

American Commoner, *Byars* (W. V.) 18s. ....*Oct.* 00

American Wit and Humour. Compiled by D. K. Simonds, with Frontispieces of Mark Twain and Oliver Wendell Holmes. 2 vols. 12mo. (Philadelphia) London, 5s...*Oct.* 00

Americans, drawn by Chs. Dana *Gibson*, 20s. ...*Oct.* 00

André (R.), Walker (G. L.)—Ace of Spades: Psychological Episode. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 291, 3s. 6d. WARD & L. *Nov.* 00

Animal Behaviour, *Morgan* (C. Lloyd) 10s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Animals, *Hundred* Anecdotes, 6s.........................*Oct.* 00

Annual Practice for 1901. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s. net SWEET, *Nov.* 00

Antarctic Exped., *Gorst* (Harold E.) 2s. 6d.......*Nov.* 00

Anthology, American, 1787-1899, *Stedman* (Ed. Cl.) 15s. *Oct.* 00

rmy in 1900, *Forster* (H. O. Arnold-) 1s. 6d., 1s. *Nov.* 00

rt, Origins, *Hirn* (Yrjö) 10s. net ....*Nov.* 00

s a Watch in the Night, *Praed* (Mrs. C.) 6s. ...*Nov.* 00

Ashley (W. J.)—Surveys, Historic and Economic. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 504, 9s. net ...LONGMANS, *Nov.* 00

Atkinson (Blanche)—Tom Leslie's Secret, and What Came of It. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 128, bds. 1s. (*Green Nursery Series*) ....S. S. UNION, *Nov.* 00

tlas, Philips' *London* School Board, 1s. net ...*Oct.* 00

urelius Antoninus (Marcus)—Roman Emperor: his Meditations concerning himself; treating of a natural man's happiness, wherein it consisteth, and of the means to attain unto it. Trans., with Notes, by Meric Cassaubon, and now ed., with Intro., Appen., Glossary, by W. H. D. Rouse. 8vo. $8\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 244, 7s. 6d. net...DENT, *Nov.* 00

ustralasia. With 2 Maps. 8vo. $8\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 384, 6s. (*British Empire Series*)...............PAUL, *Nov.* 00

very (H.)—Heads or Tails: Story of a Friendship. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 496, 5s....NELSON, *Oct.* 00

wakening of East, *Beaulieu* (P. L.-) 6s.........*Nov.* 00

Baird (W.)—General Wauchope. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 212, 2s. 6d. ....OLIPHANT, *Nov.* 00

Banker, to choose, *Warren* (Hy.) 3s. 6d............*Oct.* 00

Banner (G. A.)—Practical Engraving on Metal. Including hints on Saw-piercing, Carving, and Inlaying. 12mo. $6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 92, 2s. 6d.........HAMPTON, *Nov.* 00

Barbara, *Alexander* (Mrs.) 3s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Barr (Amelia E.)—Trinity Bells: Tale of Old New York. Illus. by C. M. Relyea. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 288, 6s. ....UNWIN, *Nov.* 00

Barry (E.), S. Sea Pearler, *Becke* (Louis) 6s. ...*Nov.* 00

Baty (T.)—International Law in South Africa. 8vo. 5s. net...............................STEVENS & H. *Nov.* 00

Bax (E. B.)—Jean-Paul Marat, People's Friend. Illus. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 368, 10s. 6d.........RICHARDS, *Oct.* 00

Bazancourt (Baron de)—Secrets of the Sword. Trans. by C. F. Clay. Illus. by F. H. Townsend. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$, pp. 254, 7s. 6d. net............BELL, *Nov.* 00

Beaulieu (Pierre Leroy-)—Awakening of the East: Siberia, Japan, China. Trans. by Richard Davey. Pref. by Henry Norman. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 326, 6s. ....HEINEMANN, *Nov.* 00

Becke (Louis)—Edward Barry, South Sea Pearler. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 254, 6s. (*Green Cloth Lib.*) UNWIN, *Nov.* 00

Berbers, Algeria, *Wilkin* (Anthony) 16s. ....*Oct.* 00

Berg (H. W.), Bowen (J. T.), Brown (T. R.), *Twent.* Cent. Prac., Vol. 20, 21s., 30s. net ....*Nov.* 00

Bevan (T.)—Dick Dale, Colonial Scout: Tale of Transvaal War of 1899–1900. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 326, 3s. 6d.............................PARTRIDGE, *Nov.* 00

Billinghurst (P.), *Hundred* Anecdotes, 6s..........*Oct.* 00

Blackburne (G. M. I.)—How God is Love. 12mo. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 54, 1s. net.................MOWBRAY, *Oct.* 00

Bode (Baroness de), 1775–1803, *Pemberton* (Wm. S. Childe-) 12s. 6d. net ....*Nov.* 00

Bodkin (M. McD.)—The Rebels. New ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 358, bds. 2s.........................WARD & L. *Nov.* 00

Boer of To-day, *Cossins* (Geo.) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Book of London International Chess Congress, 1899. Roy. 8vo. 15s. net ....LONGMANS, *Nov.* 00

Bossuet (J. B.)—Sermon on the Mount. Trans. by F. M. Capes. 12mo. 2s. 6d. net ...LONGMANS, *Nov.* 00

Bosvile (G.)—Publicans and Sinners: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 324, 6s. ....SIMPKIN, *Nov.* 00

Botany, *Strasburger* (E.) 10s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Brierley (J.)—Studies of the Soul. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 314, 3s. 6d. ....J. CLARKE, *Nov.* 00

Butler (S.)—Odyssey in English for those who cannot read the original. 8vo. 7s. 6d. ...LONGMANS, *Nov.* 00

Byars (W. V.)—An American Commoner: Life and Times of Richard Parks Bland: Study of Last Quarter of 19th Century. Intro. by William Jennings Bryan; Reminiscences by Mrs. Richard Parks Bland. Illus. (Columbia) London, 18s..............................*Oct.* 00

Bystander, *Sterry* (J. Ashby-) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Cabot Bibliog., *Winship* (Geo. Prkr.) 18s. net...*Nov.* 00

Canada Rockies, *Wilcox* (W. D.) 15s. net.........*Nov.* 00

Cape as I Found It, *Hicks* (B. M.) 5s. ....*Nov.* 00

Captivi, *Plautus*, Lindsay (W. M.) 10s. 6d. net *Nov.* 00

Cartwright (Julia), see also *Ady* (Mrs. Hy.)

Cassell's Cyclopædia of Mechanics, containing Receipts, Processes, Memoranda for Workshop Use, based on personal experience and expert knowledge. 1,200 Illus., Index of 8,500 items. Ed. by Paul N. Hasluck. 1st Series. Imp. 8vo. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 384, 7s. 6d. ....CASSELL, *Nov.* 00

Chatterton (G. G.)—Straight Shoes. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 304, 6s. ....J. LONG, *Oct.* 00

Chess Congress, *Book* of London, 15s. net ......*Nov.* 00

Cheyne (W. W.), Burghard (F. F.)—Manual of Surgical Treatment, in 6 parts. Part 4, Treatment of Surgical Affections of Joints (including Excisions) and Spine. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 390, 14s. LONGMANS, *Nov.* 00

Children, Defects, *Twent.* C. Pr., 20, 21s., 30s. net *Nov.* 00

Child's London, *Hendry* (Hamish) 3s. 6d. ......*Nov.* 00

China &c., *Beaulieu* (Pierre Leroy-) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Chloris of the Island, *Watson* (H. B.) 6s..........*Nov.* 00

Christ, Fact, *Simpson* (P. Carnegie) 3s. 6d.......*Nov.* 00

Christmas in French Canada, *Fréchette* (Louis), Coburn (F. S.) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Cleeve (L.)—Yolande the Parisienne: a Dream of the Twentieth Century. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 314, 6s. J. LONG, *Oct.* 00

Clews (H.)—Wall Street Point of View. Photogravure Portrait. Cr. 8vo. pp. 306, 6s. net GAY & B. *Nov.* 00

Climbing Hurts, *Bernhard* (Oscar) 2s. 6d. ......*Nov.* 00

Clouston (J. Storer)—The Duke. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 350, 6s. ....E. ARNOLD, *Nov.* 00

Colorado, Wanderings through, *Gage* (E. A.) 10s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Constantinople, Story of the Capital of the Empire, *Hutton* (Wm. Holden) 3s. 6d. net ....*Nov.* 00

Coombe (Florence)—Jack of Both Sides: Story of a School War. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 112, 1s. BLACKIE, *Nov.* 00

Cooper (F.)—Deerslayer. Illus. by H. M. Brock. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 530, 2s. 6d.........MACMILLAN, *Nov.* 00

Cossins (G.)—A Boer of To-Day: Transvaal Story. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 296, 6s............G. ALLEN, *Oct.* 00

Cripps (A. S.)—Titania, and other Poems. 16mo. $6\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 112, 2s. 6d. net ......E. MATHEWS, *Nov.* 00

Dawe (C.)—The Yellow Man. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 334, 6s. ....HUTCHINSON, *Nov.* 00

Dawson (A. J.)—Story of Ronald Kestrel. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 320, 6s. ....HEINEMANN, *Oct.* 00

Dead Man's Rock, *Q*, 3s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Deerslayer, *Cooper* (Fenim.), Brock, 2s. 6d.......*Nov.* 00

Detached Pirate, *Milecete* (Helen) 3s. 6d. ......*Nov.* 00

Dice and Diamonds, *Foster* (R. F.) 1s. 6d.........*Oct.* 00

Dice, Dominoes, *Foster* (R. F.) 1s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Dick Dale, *Bevan* (Tom) 3s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Digby Grand, *Melville* (G. J. White-) 3s. 6d. ...*Nov.* 00

Divine Love, *Abbey* (Chs. J.) 6s.......................*Nov.* 00

Dr. North's Friends, *Mitchell* (S. Weir) 6s.......*Nov.* 00

Duke, The, *Clouston* (J. Storer) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Edin. Univ. *Rectorial* Addresses, 7s. 6d. net......*Oct.* 00

Edwd. Barry, S. S. Pearler, *Becke* (Louis) 6s....*Nov.* 00

Egyptian Revolt, Story, *Neufeld* (Chs.) 6s. ......*Nov.* 00

Eleanor, *Ward* (Mrs. Humphry) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Embryology, *Korschelt* (E.) &c. vol. 4, 18s.......*Nov.* 00

Empire, Men who made, *Griffith* (Geo.) 5s. ......*Nov.* 00

Engineer Pocket Book, *Prac.* 1s., 1s. 6d. net ...*Nov.* 00

Engl. Hist. Source-b. *Kendall* (E. K.) 3s. 6d. nt. *Nov.* 00

Engraving on Metal, *Banner* (G. A.) 2s. 6d.......*Nov.* 00

Eric, St. Winifred's, *Farrar* (Fred. W.) 1s. 6d....*Oct.* 00

Fairy Tales, *Irish*, 1s.; *Ruby*, 6s.....................*Oct.* 00

Farrar (F. W.)—Eric, or Little by Little, and St. Winifred's, or the World of School. In 1 vol. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 308, 1s. 6d................BLACK, *Oct.* 00

Federation, *India* and Imperial, 1s. ....*Nov.* 00

Fever, Yellow, *Twent.* C. Pr. vl. 20, 21s., 30s. nt. *Nov.* 00

Field Hospital, A, *Treves* (Fredk.) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Fifty-two Stirring Stories for Boys. Ed. by A. H. Miles. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 458, 5s. HUTCHINSON, *Nov.* 00

Fifty-two Stirring Stories for Girls. Ed. by A. H. Miles. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 456, 5s. HUTCHINSON, *Nov.* 00

Fifty-two Stories of the British Empire. Ed. by A. H. Miles. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 470, 5s. HUTCHINSON, *Nov.* 00

Finnemore (Emily Pearson)—John Dobby's Better Venture. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 222, 2s. S.P.C.K. *Nov.* 00

Fisher (S. G.)—True William Penn. Illus. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 392, 10s. 6d.............LIPPINCOTT, *Nov.* 00

Fletcher (J. S.)—Morrison's Machine. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 352, 6s. ....HUTCHINSON, *Oct.* 00

Food, *Hutchison* (Rbt.) 16s. net ....*Nov.* 00

Forbes (Hon. Mrs. Walter R. D.)—A Gentleman. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 402, 6s. ....MURRAY, *Nov.* 00

Forster (H. O. Arnold-)—War Office, Army, and Empire: Review of Military Situation in 1900. Pref. by the Earl of Rosebery. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5$, pp. 110, 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s...........................CASSELL, *Nov.* 00

Foster (R. F.)—Dice and Diamonds. 16mo. $5\frac{5}{8} \times 4$, pp. 102, 1s. 6d. (*Burleigh Pocket Library*) SANDS, *Oct.* 00

Foster (R. F.)—Dice and Dominoes. 16mo. $5\frac{5}{8} \times 4$, pp. 102, 1s. 6d. (*Burleigh Pkt. Lib.*)...SANDS, *Nov.* 00

Foster (R. F.)—Poker. 16mo. $5\frac{5}{8} \times 4$, pp. 104, 1s. 6d. (*Burleigh Pocket Library*) ....SANDS, *Oct.* 00

Fowler (Ellen Thorneycroft) &c.—Twenty-six Ideal Stories for Girls. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 352, 5s. HUTCHINSON, *Oct.* 00

Fox-Woman, *Long* (John Luther) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

France, Tour, *James* (Hy.) 10s. net..................*Oct.* 00

Fréchette (L.)—Christmas in French Canada. Illus. by Frederick Simpson Coburn. Extra cr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 278, 6s...............................MURRAY, *Nov.* 00

French Byways, *Johnson* (Clifton) 8s. 6d. net...*Nov.* 00

French Canada, Christmas, *Fréchette* (L.) 6s....*Nov.* 00

French Reader, Hi., *Weekley* (Ernest) 3s. 6d....*Nov.* 00

Gage (Emma A.)—Western Wanderings and Summer Saunterings through Picturesque Colorado. With Portrait. 8vo. (Baltimore) London, 10s. 6d....*Oct.* 00

Gates (L. E.)—Studies and Appreciations. Cr. 8vo. 6s. ....MACMILLAN, *Nov.* 00

Gentleman, *Forbes* (Hn. Mrs. Walt. R. D.) 6s. *Nov.* 00

German People at Close of Middle Ages, *Janssen* (Johannes) Vols. 3, 4, 25s.............................*Nov.* 00

Gibbon (E.)—Memoirs, with various Observations and Excursions by Himself. Ed. by George Birkbeck Hill. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8}\times5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 390, 6s. METHUEN, *Nov.* 00

Gibson (C. D.)—Americans. Drawn by C. D. G. Obl. fol. 20s. ....LANE, *Oct.* 00

Godfrey (Elizabeth)—Harp of Life. Ex. cr. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 358, 6s......................RICHARDS, *Nov.* 00

Golden Gate of Prayer, *Miller* (J. R.) 3s. 6d. ...*Nov.* 00

Gordon (C. G., Gen.)—Life of. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2}\times4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 378, 2s. 6d. ....W. P. NIMMO, *Nov.* 00

Gordon (S.)—Sons of the Covenant: Tale of Anglo-Jewry. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8}\times5$, pp. 384, 6s. ...SANDS, *Nov.* 00

Gospels, Homilies on, *Staley* (Vernon) 4s. ......*Nov.* 00

Gould (F. C. & F. H. C.)—Tales Told in the Zoo. Illus. by F. C. G. Imp. 8vo. $10\times7\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 136, 6s. UNWIN, *Oct.* 00

Greek Old Test. Intro., Aristeas' Letter &c., *Swete* (Hy. Barclay) 7s. 6d. net...................................*Nov.* 00

Green (E. Everett-)—After Worcester: Story of a Royal Fugitive. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 430, 5s. NELSON, *Oct.* 00

Green (E. Everett-)—Silver Axe: Narrative of Rupert, Earl of Herondale. Cr. 8vo. $8\times5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 450, 5s. HUTCHINSON, *Oct.* 00

Gresswell (H. W.)—Prayer and Temptation. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4}\times4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 134, 2s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, *Nov.* 00

Griffith (G.)—Justice of Revenge. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4}\times4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 312, 6s. ....F. V. WHITE, *Nov.* 00

Griffith (G.)—Men who have Made the Empire. 3rd ed. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 320, 5s. ...PEARSON, *Nov.* 00

Hampton Court, *Low* (Ernest) 5s. ....*Nov.* 00

Harraden (Beatrice)—Ships that Pass in the Night. 20th edit. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2}\times4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 228, 3s. 6d. BLACKWOOD & S. *Nov.* 00

Harp of Life, *Godfrey* (E.) 6s.........................*Nov.* 00

Hasluck (P. N.), *Cassell's* Cyclo. Mech., 1, 7s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Hate, Destroyer, *Silver* (R. Norman) 3s. 6d. ...*Nov.* 00

Haughton (Lieut.-Col. J.) 26th Sikhs, *Yate* (A. C., Major) 12s. net ....*Nov.* 00

Heads or Tails, *Avery* (Harold) 5s. ....*Oct.* 00

Heckethorn (C. W.)—London Memories, Social, Historical, Topographical. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4}\times5$, pp. 382, 6s. CHATTO, *Nov.* 00

Hendry (H.)—A Child's London. 14 Illus. by Carton Moore Park. Folio, $11\frac{1}{2}\times9$, pp. 64, 3s. 6d. SANDS, *Nov.* 00

Henrietta, Dtr. of Charles I., *Ady* (Mrs.) 7s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Hero of Romance, *Marsh* (Ric.) 3s. 6d ....*Nov.* 00

H[illegible] (Edgar) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Hewlett (M.)—Life and Death of Richard Yea-and-Nay. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8}\times5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 442, 6s. MACMILLAN, *Nov.* 00

Hibernia Hippica, *Morris* (M. O'Connor) 5s. ...*Nov.* 00

Hicks (Beatrice M.)—The Cape as I Found It. Cr. 8vo. [illegible] pp. 200, [illegible] STOCK, *Nov.* 00

Hill (G. B.), *Gibbon* (Edward) Memoirs, 6s.......*Nov.* 00

Hirn (Y.)—Origins of Art: a Psychological and Sociological Inquiry. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8}\times5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 344, 10s. net MACMILLAN, *Nov.* 00

Hodgson (Geraldine)—A Tragedy of Errors. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8}\times5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 270, 6s......................G. ALLEN, *Nov.* 00

Holmes [illegible] pp. 338, 10s. 6d. ....E. ARNOLD, *Nov.* 00

[illegible]

Hornung (E. W.)—Peccavi. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4}\times5$, pp. 442, [illegible]

[illegible] *Oct.* 00

Hundred Anecdotes of Animals. Pictures by Percy J. [illegible] LANE, *Oct.* 00

Hunter (Sir W. W.)—History of British India. Vol. 2. [illegible]

[illegible]

Hutchison [illegible]

Hutton [illegible]

[illegible]

India and Imperial Federation. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 76, swd. 1s......................................LOW, *Nov.* 00

India, Brit., *Hunter* (Sir Wm. Wilson), 2, 16s. *Nov.* 00

Inner Shrine, *Sidgwick* (Mrs. A.) 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Internat. Law in S. Africa, *Baty* (T.) 5s. net ...*Nov.* 00

Irish Fairy Tales. Ed., with Intro., by W. B. Yeats. Illus. by Jack B. Yeats. 2nd impr. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{2}\times4$, pp. 244, bds. 1s. (*Children's Library*)......UNWIN, *Oct.* 00

Jack of Both Sides, *Coombe* (F.) 1s. ....*Nov.* 00

James (H.)—A Little Tour in France. 94 Illus. by Joseph Pennell. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4}\times6$, pp. 286, 10s. net HEINEMANN, *Oct.* 00

Janssen (J.)—Hist. of German People at Close of the Middle Ages. Trans. from German by A. M. Christie. Vols. 3, 4. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8}\times5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 382, 382, 25s. PAUL, *Nov.* 00

Jerdan (C.)—For Lambs of the Flock. 75 Sermons. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8}\times5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 432, 5s. ....OLIPHANT, *Nov.* 00

Jew in London, *Russell* (C.), Lewis (H. S.) 6s. *Nov.* 00

John Dobby's B. Venture, *Finnemore* (E. P.) 2s. *Nov.* 00

Johnsen (C.)—Along French Byways. Illus. by Author Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8}\times5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 274, 8s. 6d. nt. MACMILLAN, *Nov.* 00

Joints &c., Surgery, *Cheyne* (W. Watson) 14s....*Nov.* 00

Justice of Revenge, *Griffith* (Geo.) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Justification, *Ritschl* (Albrecht) 14s...............*Nov.* 00

Keep to Right, *Winter* (Geo.) 1s. 6d...............*Nov.* 00

Keith (G. S.)—On Sanitary and other Matters. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4}\times4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 134, 2s. 6d.......................BLACK, *Nov.* 00

Kendall (Elizabeth Kimball)—Source-Book of English History. For Schools and Readers. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8}\times5$, pp. 508, 3s. 6d. net ....MACMILLAN, *Nov.* 00

Korschelt (E.), Heider (K.)—Text-Book of Embryology of Invertebrates. Trans. from German by Matilda Bernard. Rev., Add. Notes by Martin F. Woodward, Vol. 4. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8}\times5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 606, 18s. SONNENSCHEIN, *Nov.* 00

Lambs of the Flock, *Jerdan* (Chs.) 5s. ....*Nov.* 00

Law (E.)—Hampton Court: Hist. of Royal Manor and Palace. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8}\times4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 434, 5s. BELL, *Nov.* 00

Le Queux (W.)—Of Royal Blood: Story of the Secret Service. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4}\times4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 336, 6s. HUTCHINSON, *Nov.* 00

Leyland (J.)—Shakespeare Country Illustrated. Imp. 8vo. $11\frac{1}{8}\times8\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 102, 10s. 6d. net...NEWNES, *Nov.* 00

Life and Death of Richard Yea-and-Nay, *Hewlett* (Maurice) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Lindsay (W. M.), *Plautus*, Captivi, 10s. 6d. net *Nov.* 00

London, A Child's, *Hendry* (Hamish) 3s. 6d. ...*Nov.* 00

London Memories, *Heckethorn* (Chs. Wm.) 6s. *Nov.* 00

London Police Courts, *Holmes* (Thos.) 10s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

London School Board Atlas. 40 Coloured Plates, over 90 Maps and Diagrams, 8 pages of Intro. 4to. limp, 1s. net.................................G. PHILIP, *Oct.* 00

Long (J. L.)—Fox-Woman. Front. by Virginia H. Davisson. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2}\times4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 308, 6s. MACQUEEN, *Nov.* 00

Love of Comrades, *Mathew* (Frank) 3s. 6d. ......*Oct.* 00

Maclean (M.)—Exercises in Natural Philosophy. Indications how to Answer Them. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8}\times4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 276, 4s. 6d. ....LONGMANS, *Nov.* 00

Madame, dtr. of Charles I., *Ady* (Mrs. Hy.) 7s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Mahan (A. T.)—Story of the War in South Africa, 1899-1900. Map, Port. of Author. Cr. 8vo. $8\times5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 328, 10s. 6d. net ....LOW, *Nov.* 00

Mantle of Elijah, *Zangwill* (I.) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Marat (J. P.), *Bax* (Ernest Belfort) 10s. 6d.......*Oct.* 00

Marriage, *S.* (J.) 2s. ....*Nov.* 00

Marsh (R.)—A Hero of Romance. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 324, 3s. 6d ....WARD & L. *Nov.* 00

Matheson (Annie)—Snowflakes and Snowdrops: Christmas Rhymes and Valentine Verses for Schoolroom and Nursery. Illus. by F. Carruthers Gould and Winifred Hartley. Imp. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net R. B. JOHNSON, *Nov.* 00

Mathew (F.)—Love of Comrades: a Romance. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8}\times5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 246, 3s. 6d. ....LANE, *Oct.* 00

Maxwell (Sir H.)—Memories of the Months. 8vo. [illegible] pp. 142, [illegible] ARNOLD, *Nov.* 00

Mechanics, *Cassell's* Cyclop. of, ser. 1, 7s. 6d. ...*Nov.* 00

Medico-Chirurgical Transactions. Vol. 83. 8vo. 28s. LONGMANS, *Nov.* 00

Melville (G. J. Whyte-)—Digby Grand: an Autobiography. Illus. by J. Ambrose Walton and Cuthbert Bradley. Lib. ed. Cr. 8vo. $8\times5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 412, 3s. 6d. WARD & L. *Nov.* 00

[illegible] S., Herbert (A.) 6s. *Nov.* 00

Mighels (P. V.)—Nella, Heart of the Army. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4}\times5$, pp. 396, 6s. ....MACQUEEN, *Nov.* 00

Milecete (Helen)—A Detached Pirate. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8}\times5$, pp. 232, 3s. 6d..........................GREENING, *Nov.* 00

Miles (A. H.), *Fifty-two* Stories, Boys, 5s.; Girls, 5s.; Empire, 5s. ....*Nov.* 00

Millar (H. R.) *Ruby* Fairy Book, 6s. ....*Oct.* 00

Miller (J. R.)—Golden Gate of Prayer: Devotional Studies on Lord's Prayer. Cr. 8vo. $7\times4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 256, 3s. 6d. ....HODDER & S. *Nov.* 00

Mitchell (S. W.)—Dr. North and his Friends Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8}\times5$, pp. 506, 6s. ....MACMILLAN. *Nov.* 00

Morgan (C. L.)—Animal Behaviour. Illus. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 352, 10s. 6d. ....E. ARNOLD, *Nov.* 00

Morris (M. O'Connor)—Hibernia Hippica. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8}\times4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 128, 5s...............HARRISON & S. *Nov.* 00

Morris (W.)—Architecture and History and Westminster Abbey. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net...LONGMANS, *Nov.* 00

Morrison's Machine, *Fletcher* (J. S.) 6s............*Oct.* 00

Mother Goose Cooked, *Myrtle* (John H.), Rigby (Reginald) 2s. 6d..*Oct.* 00

Mushroom Poison, *Twent.* C. Pr., 20, 21s., 30s. net *Nov.* 00

My Lady Marcia, *Pollard* (E. F.) 5s...............*Nov.* 00

Myrtle (J. H.), Rigby (R.)—Mother Goose Cooked. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{5}{8}\times6\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 52, 2s. 6d............LANE, *Oct.* 00

Napoleon, Last P., *Rosebery* (Lord) 7s. 6d. ......*Nov.* 00

Natural Philosophy, *Maclean* (Magnus) 4s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Nella, *Mighels* (Philip Verrill) 6s ....*Nov.* 00

Nelson (Wolfred), Newcomb (J. E.), *Twent.* Cent. Prac vol. 20, 21s., 30s. net ....*Nov.* 00

Neufeld (C.)—Under the Rebel's Reign: Story of Egyptian Revolt. Cr. 8vo. $8\times5\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 370, 6s. W. GARDNER, *Nov.* 00

New York State, Hist., *Prentice* (Wm. Reed) 7s. 6d. *Oct.* 00

Odyssey, Homer, *Bu*[illegible] 7s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Of Royal Blood, *Le Queux* (Wm.) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Opdyke (G. H.)—World's Best Proverbs and Short Quotations; for Public Speaking, Literary Work, and Conversation; from Ancient and Modern Sources. Illus. 12mo. (Chicago) London, [illegible] ....*Oct.* 00

Palmer (W.)—Adventures of Merryman Brothers. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8}\times4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 324, 6s. ....DIGBY & L. *Nov.* 00

Pasley (Adm. Sir T. S.), *Pasley* (L. M. S.) 14s. *Nov.* 00

Pasley (Louisa M. Sabine)—Memoir of Admiral Sir Thomas Sabine Pasley. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8}\times5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 352, 14s. ....E. ARNOLD, *Nov.* 00

Paul (St.) rel. to Contemp. Jewish Thought, *Thackeray* (Hy. St. John) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Peacock (Virginia T.)—Famous American Belles of the Nineteenth Century. Frontispiece in Colour. Illus. 8vo. (Philadelphia) London, 15s.........*Oct.* 00

Peccavi, *Hornung* (E. W.) 6s. ....[illegible]

Pemberton (W. S. Childe-)—Baroness de Bode, 1775-1803. Portrait. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{4}\times5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 316, 12s. 6d. net...LONGMANS, *Nov.* 00

Penn (Wm.) *Fisher* (Sydney Geo.) 10s. 6d. ......*Nov.* 00

Pennell (J.), *James* (H.) France, Tour, 10s. net *Oct.* 00

Pettafor (C.)—Rabbit Book. Obl. 8vo. bds. 1s. 6d. net ....E. MATHEWS, *Nov.* 00

Philips' *London* Sch. Board Atlas, 1s. net ......*Oct.* 00

Photograms of 1900. Roy. 8vo. $10\times6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 192, [illegible] net; swd 2s. net ....D[illegible], *Nov.* 00

Pixley (F. W.) Auditors, *Evans* (L. Worth.) 4s. *Nov.* 00

Plautus, Captivi. Ed., intro., apparatus [illegible] commentary by W. M. Lindsay. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8}\times$[illegible] 10s. 6d. net ....METHUEN, *Nov.* 00

Plautus—Rudens. Trans. by H. T. Riley. Cr. 8vo. pp. 72, 2s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Ser.*) ....CLIVE, *Oct.* 00

Plomer (H. R.)—Short History of English Printing, 1476-1898. [illegible] (*Bookman's Lib.*)..............................PAUL, *Nov.* 00

Poe (E. A.)—Poems. Illus. and dec. by W. Heath Robinson. Intro. by H. Noel Williams. [illegible] pp. 262, [illegible] BELL, *Nov.* 00

Poems, [illegible] Williams (H. N.) [illegible]

Poison, Mushrm., Snake, *Twent.* C. P., 20, 21s. [illegible]

Poker, *Foster* (R. F.) 1s. 6d. ... [illegible]

Pollard (E. F.)—My Lady Marcia: Story of French Revolution. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8}\times5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 512, 5s. NELSON, *Nov.* 00

Practical [illegible] Pocket Book for 1901. [illegible] 1s. net: with Diary, 1s. 6d. net J. HEYWOOD, *Nov.* 00

Praed (Mrs. Campbell)—As a Watch in the Night: Drama of Waking and Dream in 5 Acts. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4}\times5$, pp. 472, 6s. ....CHATTO, *Nov.* 00

Prayer, Temptat., *Gresswell* (Hy. Wm.) 2s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Prentice (W. R.)—History of New York State; for use of High Schools and Academies and for Supplementary Reading. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Printing, Eng. Hist. *Plomer* (Hy. R.) 10s. 6d. nt.*Nov.* 00

Prize for Girls and Boys. 1900 vol. Roy. 8vo. 2s.; bds. 1s. 6d. ..... OFFICE, *Oct.* 00

Proverbs, Best, *Opdyke* (Geo. Howard) 5s. .....*Oct.* 00

Publican and Sinners, *Bosvile* (Godfrey) 6s. ...*Nov.* 00

Q.—Dead Man's Rock. 8 Illus. by H. Piffard. Pop. ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 372, 3s. 6d. .....CASSELL, *Nov.* 00

Q.—The Splendid Spur: Memoirs of Adventures of Mr. John Marvel, servant of King Charles I. in 1642–1643. 8 Illus. Pop. ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 334, 3s. 6d. .....CASSELL, *Nov.* 00

Rabbit Book, *Pettafor* (Chs.) 1s. 6d. net .....*Nov.* 00

Rawnsley (H. D.)—Memories of the Tennysons. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 268, 5s. net .....MACLEHOSE, *Nov.* 00

Rebels, *Bodkin* (M. McDonnell) 2s. .....*Nov.* 00

Rectorial Addresses delivered before the University of Edinburgh, 1859–1899. Ed., with Intro., by Archibald Stodart-Walker. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 374, 7s. 6d. net .....RICHARDS, *Oct.* 00

Renal Diseases, *Saundby* (Rbt.) 10s. 6d. net ...*Nov.* 00

Ritschl (A.)—Christian Doctrine of Justification and Reconciliation: Positive Development of the Doctrine. Engl. Trans. ed. by H. R. Mackintosh and A. B. Macaulay. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 686, 14s. T. & T. CLARK, *Nov.* 00

Robinson (W. H.), *Poe* (Edg. Allan) Poems, 6s. *Nov.* 00

Rockies of Canada, *Wilcox* (W. D.) 15s. net ...*Nov.* 00

Ronald Kestrel, *Dawson* (A. J.) 6s.....*Oct.* 00

Rosebery (Lord)—Napoleon: Last Phase. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 268, 7s. 6d. ...A. L. HUMPHREYS, *Nov.* 00

Rossetti (D. G.)—Poems. Siddal ed. 16mo. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 136, 2s 6d. net.....ELLIS & ELVEY, *Oct.* 00

Rouse (H. D.) Meric Cassauban, M. *Aurelius* Antoninus' Meditations, 7s. 6d. net .....*Nov.* 00

Royal Magazine. Vol. 4. Imp. 8vo. 4s. net PEARSON, *Nov.* 00

Ruby Fairy Book. 78 Illus. by H. R. Millar. Ex. cr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 290, 6s.....HUTCHINSON, *Oct.* 00

Rudens, *Plautus*, Riley, 2s. 6d. .....*Oct.* 00

Russell (C.), Lewis (H. S.)—Jew in London: Study of Racial Character and Present-Day Conditions. Two Essays prepared for Toynbee Trustees. Intro. by S. A. Barnett, Pref. by James Bryce. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 256, 6s. .....UNWIN, *Nov.* 00

— (J.)—Marriage: its Institution and Purpose. Cr. 8vo. 2s. .....STOCK, *Nov.* 00

Sanderson (E.)—Hero Patriots of the 19th Century. Portr. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 344, 6s. HUTCHINSON, *Oct.* 00

Sanitary &c. Matters, *Keith* (Geo. S.) 2s. 6d. ...*Nov.* 00

Saundby (R.)—Lectures on Renal and Urinary Diseases. Illus. 4th ed. 8vo. $8\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 456, 10s. 6d. net .....SIMPKIN, *Nov.* 00

Scaife (A. H.)—Soliloquy of a Shadow-Shape on a Holiday from Hades. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net KARSLAKE, *Nov.* 00

Scott (W. R.)—Francis Hutcheson: Life, Teaching, Position in Hist. of Philosophy. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 316, 8s. .....C. J. CLAY, *Nov.* 00

Sermon on Mount, *Bossuet* (J. B.) 2s. 6d. net ...*Nov.* 00

Shakespeare Country, *Leyland* (John) 10s. 6d. net *Nov.* 00

Sherwell (Art.), *Rowntree*, Prohib. 1s. net .....*Nov.* 00

Ships that Pass in Night, *Harraden* (B.) 3s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Siberia, Japan, &c., *Beaulieu* (P. Leroy-) 6s. ...*Nov.* 00

Siddal ed. Poems, *Rossetti* (D. G.) 2s. 6d. net ...*Oct.* 00

Sidgwick (Mrs. Alfred)—The Inner Shrine. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5$, pp. 318, 6s. .....HARPER, *Oct.* 00

Silver Axe, *Green* (Evelyn Everett-) 5s.....*Oct.* 00

Silver (R. N.)—Hate, the Destroyer. Illus. by T. W. Henry. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 320, 3s. 6d. WARD & L. *Nov.* 00

Simpson (P. C.)—The Fact of Christ: Lectures. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 200, 3s. 6d.....HODDER & S. *Nov.* 00

Sinjohn (J.)—Villa Rubein: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 262, 6s. .....DUCKWORTH, *Nov.* 00

Snake Poison, *Twent.* C. Pr., vol. 20, 21s., 30s. net *Nov.* 00

Soliloquy of a Shadow-Shape, *Scaife* (Arthur H.) 1s. 6d. net .....*Nov.* 00

Snowflakes &c., Verses, *Matheson*, 4s. 6d. net...*Nov.* 00

Sons of Covenant, Tale, *Gordon* (Saml.) 6s.....*Nov.* 00

Soul, Studies of, *Brierley* (J.) 3s. 6d.....*Nov.* 00

Splendid Spur, *Q*, 3s. 6d. .....*Nov.* 00

Staley (V.)—Short Homilies on the Gospels for the Sundays of the Liturgical Year. 2 vols. 12mo. $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 424, ca. 2s. net .....MOWBRAY, *Nov.* 00

Stedman (E. C.)—An American Anthology, 1787–1899: Selections illustrating the Editor's Critical Review of American Poetry in the 19th Century. With a Frontispiece. Cr. 8vo. (Boston) London, 15s. *Oct.* 00

Sterry (J. Ashby-)—Bystander; or, Leaves for the Lazy. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 320, 6s.....SANDS, *Nov.* 00

Stoddart (Jane T.)—Earl of Rosebery: Illus. Biog. Imp. 8vo. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 182, 6s. net ...HODDER, *Oct.* 00

Story of the War, S. A., *Mahan* (A. T.) 10s. 6d. net *Nov.* 00

Straight Shoes, *Chatterton* (G. G.) 6s. .....*Oct.* 00

Strasburger (E.)—Handbook of Practical Botany for Botanical Laboratory and Private Student. Trans. and ed. from German with add. Notes by W. Hillhouse. 5th ed. rewr. 150 orig. Illus. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 552, 10s. 6d. .....SONNENSCHEIN, *Nov.* 00

Studia Sinaitica. Part IX.: Select Narratives of Holy Women from Syro-Antiochene or Sinai Palimpsest, as written above Old Syriac Gospels by John the Stylite of Beth-Mari Qanūn in A.D. 778. Ed. by Agnes Smith Lewis. Syriac Text. 4to. 21s. net. Do., do. Part X. Trans. 4to. 7s. 6d. net C. J. CLAY, *Nov.* 00

Studies, Sci., Soc., *Wallace* (Alf. Russl.) 18s. ...*Nov.* 00

Studies &c., *Gates* (Lewis E.) 6s. .....*Nov.* 00

Surgical Treatment, *Cheyne* (W. Watson), Burghard (F.) part 4, 14s. .....*Nov.* 00

Surveys, Hist., Econ., *Ashley* (W. J.) 9s. net ...*Nov.* 00

Swete (H. B.)—Intro. to Old Testament in Greek. Appen. cont. Letter of Aristeas ed. by H. St. J. Thackeray. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 606, 7s. 6d. net C. J. CLAY, *Nov.* 00

Sword, Secrets of, *Bazancourt* (Baron de) 7s. 6d. net *Nov.* 00

Tennysons, The, *Rawnsley* (H. D.) 5s. net .....*Nov.* 00

Thackeray (H. St. J.)—Relation of St. Paul to Contemp. Jewish Thought. Kaye Prize Essay for 1899. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 278, 6s. MACMILLAN, *Nov.* 00

Titania, *Cripps* (Art. Shearly) 2s. 6d. net.....*Nov.* 00

Tom Leslie's Secret, *Atkinson* (B.) 1s. .....*Nov.* 00

Tragedy of Errors, *Hodgson* (Geraldine) 6s. ...*Nov.* 00

Treves (F.)—Tale of a Field Hospital. 14 Illus. from orig. Photographs. Roy. 16mo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 118, 1thr. 6s. .....CASSELL, *Nov.* 00

Trine (R. W.)—What all the World's A-seeking: or, Vital Law of True Life, True Greatness, Power, Happiness. 2nd ed. enl. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 262, 3s. 6d. net .....GAY & B. *Nov.* 00

Trinity Bells, Tale of Old New York, *Barr* (Amelia E.) 6s. .....*Nov.* 00

Tuberculosis, *Twent.* C. Pr., 20, 21s., 30s. net ...*Nov.* 00

Twentieth Century Practice: Internat. Encyclo. of Mod. Medical Science. Ed. by Thos. L. Stedman. Vol. 20: Tuberculosis, Yellow Fever, &c. Gen. Index. Illus. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 914 (sets only), 21s. net; ½ mor. 30s. net.....LOW, *Nov.* 00

26 Ideal Stories, Girls, *Fowler* (E. T.) &c. 5s. ...*Oct.* 00

Under Rebel's Reign, *Neufeld* (Chs.) 6s. .....*Nov.* 00

Uvula &c. Diseases, *Twent.* C. Pr., 20, 21s., 30s. net *Nov.* 00

Veterinary Manual, *Barton* (Frank Townend) 10s. 6d. net .....*Oct.* 00

Villa Rubein, *Sinjohn* (John) 6s. .....*Nov.* 00

Walker (A. S.-) *Rectorial* Addresses, Edin. 7s. 6d. net *Oct.* 00

Walker (Emma E., Dr.), Warner (F., Dr.), *Twent.* Cent. Prac., Vol. 20, 21s., 30s. net .....*Nov.* 00

Walker (G. Leitch), *André*, Spades, Ace, 3s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Wall Street Point of View, *Clews* (Hy.) 6s. net *Nov.* 00

Wallace (A. R.)—Studies, Scientific and Social. 2 vols. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 1092, 18s. MACMILLAN, *Nov.* 00

War Office, Army, Empire, in 1900, *Forster* (H. O. Arnold-), Rosebery (Lord) 1s. 6d., 1s.....*Nov.* 00

War, Story of the, *Mahan* (A. T.) 10s. 6d. net...*Nov.* 00

Ward (Mrs. Humphry)—Eleanor. Illus. by Albert Sterner. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 512, 6s. SMITH & E. *Nov.* 00

Warren (H.)—How to Choose your Banker: Manual for Customers and Investors. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 296, 3s. 6d. (*'How to' Series*) .....RICHARDS, *Oct.* 00

Watson (H. B.)—Chloris of the Island: Novel. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 300, 6s. .....HARPER, *Nov.* 00

Wauchope (Andrew G., Gen.), *Baird* (Wm.) 2s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Weekley (E.)—Higher French Reader. 2nd edit. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 226, 3s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Ser.*) CLIVE, *Nov.* 00

Westminster Abbey, *Morris* (W.) 2s. 6d. net ...*Nov.* 00

What all the World's a-Seeking, *Trine* (Ralph Waldo) 3s. 6d. net .....*Nov.* 00

Wilcox (W. D.)—Rockies of Canada: enlarged ed. of Camping in the Rockies. 8vo. 15s. net PUTNAM, *Nov.* 00

Wilkin (A.)—Among the Berbers of Algeria. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 280, 16s.....UNWIN, *Oct.* 00

Winship (G. P.)—Cabot Bibliography. Intro. Essay on Careers of the Cabots, based upon independent exam. of sources of information. Roy. $9\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 234, 18s. net.....H. STEVENS, *Nov.* 00

Winter (Grace)—Keep to the Right! Outline Addresses to Children. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 128, 1s. 6d. S. S. UNION, *Nov.* 00

Women, Holy, by John the Stylite, *Studia* Sinaitica, 9, 21s. net, trans. 7s. net .....*Nov.* 00

Yate (A. C.)—Lieut.-Col. John Haughton, Commandant of 26th Sikhs, Hero of Tirah: Memoir. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 254, 12s. net .....MURRAY, *Nov.* 00

Yeats (W. B.) *Irish* Fairy Tales, 1s. .....*Oct.* 00

Yellow Fever, *Twent.* C. Pr., Vol. 20, 21s., 30s. nt. *Nov.* 00

Yellow Man, *Dawe* (Carlton) 6s.....*Nov.* 00

Yolande, Parisienne, *Cleeve* (Lucas) 6s.....*Oct.* 00

Zangwill (I.)—Mantle of Elijah. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 432, 6s. .....HEINEMANN, *Nov.* 00

Zoo, Tales in, *Gould* (F. Carruthers &c.) 6s.....*Oct.* 00

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Burghes (A. M.)	501
Cambridge University Press	488
Chivers (Cedric), Bath	485
Clarion Co.	486
Clay (C. J.) & Sons	488
Constable (T. & A.)	486
Darlington & Co., Llangollen	486
Dickinson (John) & Co.	502
Eyre & Spottiswoode	488
Free Age Press	486
Frowde (Henry)	488
Galpin (John)	502
Glaisher (W.)	503
Heywood (John)	486
Hodgson (Messrs.)	502
Holmes & Son	501
Humphreys (A. L.)	488
Larner (G.)	502
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co.	487
Luecke (C. F.), Leipzig	502
Maggs Bros.	508
Menzies (J.) & Co.	486
Nineteenth Century	502
Olyett	508
Oxford University Press	488
Pears' Annual	494
Pickering & Chatto	486
Publishers' Circular	486
Publishers' Circular (Christmas Number)	501
Scribner's Magazine	485
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co.	486
Situations Vacant	502
Situations Wanted	502
Spottiswoode & Co.	486
Wellsman (Mr.)	486

COVER.

Aberdeen Free Press	3
Black (A. & C.)	1
Christian World	3
Daily Chronicle	2
Daily Graphic	2
Daily News	2
Fishing Gazette	3
Globe	2
Golden Book of India	3
Irish Times	2
Literature	2
Low's Handbook to the Charities of London	3
Murray (John)	4
Naval and Military Record	3
Outlook	3
Pall Mall Gazette	2
Paris International Assembly	3
Pilot	2
St. James's Gazette	2
Saturday Review	3
Sheffield Daily Telegraph	3
Standard	2
Times	2
Westminster Gazette	2

A Book for Lovers of Japan

HONEY OF LOTUS

[*From the 'Daily Chronicle,' November 5, 1900.*]

SHADOWINGS. By **LAFCADIO HEARN.** (London: Sampson Low, Marston and Co. 8s. 6d. net.)

This book, with shadowy lotus on the cover, is full of strange enchantments. Here you may taste the peculiar honey of Eastern mysticism, or sup, if you will, on macabre stories of old Japan.

Travellers seldom bring us news of the souls of the countries they have visited. The shrines and holy places of a people's spirit need no dragons to guard them. They remain, of their nature, forever invisible to the profane. But it is not as one of the profane that Mr. Lafcadio Hearn writes of Japan, his adopted mother-country. He has long loved her and pondered upon her mysteries, and in a land so fascinating, yet so strange to us, among ideals and customs at which our halting imagination often hesitates, we could ask no apter or wiser interpreter and guide.

If we had more delicate senses, it has been said, we should be able to hear the grass growing, and perhaps a finer sensory and imaginative equipment is needed to enable us to understand and appreciate the Japanese—their fantastic standard of courtesy, their seeming simplicity of living, which is really the exquisite last word of centuries of fine civilisation, their religious fastidiousness and nicety in all matters of art and ornament. Doubtless if the most æsthetic of us could see his favourite wallpaper through Japanese eyes he would call on the mountains to cover him and it.

But how comes the author of these delightful essays by his superior insight? He is Western-born, like ourselves. His style reveals not unpleasing traces of a former state of existence when, presumably, the star-spangled banner waved about his infancy. Was some Buddhist miracle worked on his behalf? Possibly; yet this kind cometh not but by prayer and fasting. Certain it is that he knows his Japan as few of the Western-born can hope to know her. He went to teach the youth of Tokyo, but remained to learn the ancient and mysterious wisdom of the East, and in these strange, fine little books of Japanese studies which we have learned to look for from his pen, the East and the West seem to draw nearer together, science and mysticism are at peace upon his pages, and the doctrine of heredity finds its spiritual counterpart in the cult of ancestral ghosts.

Beside the shadowy phantoms of that No-Man's-Land which lies between death and life, between sleeping and waking, many daylight shadows of lovesome things flit across the pages, shadows of boughs in blossom, shadows of butterflies, shadows of the little singing Sémi (cicadæ), 'weaving the thread of a voice,' feeding on 'drops of dew cut up small,' celebrated by many a Japanese Meleager. But loveliest of all is the wing-like shadow of a silken sleeve, which seems to exhale a faint perfume of sandal-wood and plum blossom as it hovers:

'Flower is it—butterfly is it?'

sings the Japanese lover—

'When you come thus flickering, I am deluded!
When you come thus twinkling I am bewitched!'

That loose, hanging sleeve of archaic outline with something winglike, something flower-like in its form is the Japanese woman's symbol. When in her gorgeous kimono she quaintly dances, its silken sleeves wave and flicker about her. If flowers had wings they would be of this pattern, her gestures are a flight of butterflies, she bows herself like a flowering rush in the wind, the filmy vest, fold on fold, from which her little neck springs, is like the reverted spathe of a lily. If she weep, it is behind her sleeve's kind shelter that she hides her silent tears, till the brave smiles have been summoned up again. Like a broken wing it lies piteously across the face of the dead. If she, the loving one, is forsaken, she makes no claims, utters no reproaches, but she goes to fill her gay sleeve with stones, and so drowns herself; and should she hesitate upon the brink it is not through fear, but lest the beloved, faithless one might suffer any pang of self-reproach at her death. For this creature of delicate enchantments has been schooled to an austere self-control, and is capable of tragic passion as intense as her self-devotion is unlimited. Her austerity is all for herself, the divine quality of her forbearance is never strained. This humming-bird has the soul of an Alcestis. 'Perhaps the very sweetest type of woman the world has ever known,' says the author, and we believe he has a right to wear her colours and to maintain her praise.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR

Crown 8vo. illustrated, cloth, gilt top, 7*s.* 6*d.*

IN GHOSTLY JAPAN

By LAFCADIO HEARN,

Lecturer on English Literature in the Imperial University, Tokyo.

CONTENTS: 'Furisode' 'Incense'—'A Story of Divination'—'Silkworms'—'A Passionate Karma' [illegible]

Artistic and Unique Books, printed in Colour at Tokyo, on untearable crêpe,

WELL SUITED FOR

CHRISTMAS PRESENTS

FOR

Young People

Children's Japan

By Mrs. W. H. SMITH. 3*s.* 6*d.*

CONTENTS: Japanese Houses—How the Japanese Live—Japanese Babies—Older Babies—A Japanese Holiday—Japanese Music—The Jinrikisha—Manners and Dress—Japanese Shops.

Princess Splendor

The Wood-Cutter's Daughter (Japanese Fairy Tale Series). 2*s.* 6*d.*

Musical Japan

By Miss DULCIE HARMONY. Illustrated, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Extract from the Preface: 'In bringing this little book before the public, it is the desire of the publishers to familiarise Japan's Western friends with the musical instruments of this fair land, in the hope of arousing interest in Japanese music.'

'My Japanese'

A Topical Song of Japan. Words and music by S. L. G. Illustrated, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Rokkasen

Illustrated Poems by the Six Poetical Geniuses. 3*s.* 6*d.*

*** The six poems here given in Japanese (with English translation) are the work of six most famous writers of the olden time.

Poetical Greetings from the Far East

Japanese Poems by K. FLORENZ. Illustrated, 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Rat's Plaint

Translated from the original Chinese. By ARCHIBALD LITTLE. Second Edition. Illustrated, 5*s.*

King Coodles.

By CHARLES and SUSAN M. BOWLES. Illustrated, 5*s.*

A Nile Voyage of Recovery

By CHARLES and SUSAN M. BOWLES. Illustrated, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Messrs. HOLMES & SON,

Valuers and Accountants

TO BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, PRINTERS, NEWSPAPER PROPRIETORS, &c.

33 PATERNOSTER ROW

Telephone No. 1566 Holborn.

Are instructed to sell the following Businesses:—

STATIONERY, NEWS, AND FANCY BUSINESS.—Hampstead district. Part premises let off, thereby reducing rent to about £45 a year. Attractive shop. Returns about £1,800. Thoroughly genuine. About £800 required. Worthy of serious consideration.

SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLING BUSINESS.—In the heart of the City. Moderate rent. Returns last year about £600 at large profits. Open to considerable increase. About £300 required. Proprietor able to retire.

PRINTING AND STATIONERY BUSINESS.—In large town, West of England. Established about 50 years. Returns for the past 3 years average over £4,000 a year. Gross profits last year, £1,118. About £2,600 required. A genuine concern open to every investigation.

STATIONERY, LIBRARY, AND NEWS BUSINESS. In the leading South Coast Town. In same hands 17 years. Large premises in excellent position. Returns, £800 to £900. Open to every enquiry. About £500 required.

STATIONERY, NEWS, AND FANCY TRADE.—In pleasant district, North London. Established many years. Rent £42. Comfortable Residence attached. Returns nearly £10 weekly. About £150 required.

STATIONERY, NEWSAGENCY, AND FANCY BUSINESS.—In attractive S.E. suburb. In same hands 11 years. Rent £60. Excellent residence, with bath-room. Returns about £1,900. Open to fullest inquiry. About £750 required. A genuine concern.

CIRCULATING LIBRARY & READING ROOM WITH STATIONERY BUSINESS ATTACHED.—High-class Business for disposal in exceptional position, South Coast town, facing the sea. The Library and Reading-Room subscriptions are between £300 and £400 a year. Very fine opening. About £700 required.

BIBLE AND TRACT DEPÔT.—In an exceptionally good position for this class of business. Established 30 years. Lease at low rent. About £300 required. Full particulars on application.

STATIONERY, FANCY, AND LIBRARY, WITH POST OFFICE ATTACHED.—In beautiful district, Devonshire. In same family nearly 50 years. Splendid premises, large dwelling-house. Net profits on shop trade £250 to £300. Profits on Post Office £122. Total purchase, including household furniture, about £1,500.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, AND PRINTING BUSINESS.—In splendid town, Kent Coast. Established over 50 years. Excellent premises, held on long lease at a low rent. Returns about £3,000. All at valuation, about £1,500. No goodwill asked.

STATIONERY, FANCY, AND PRINTING BUSINESS.—Splendid town on banks Thames. Rent only £40. Shop, house, and separate printing office. Net profits, after paying all expenses, about £300 a year. About £650 required for everything. Owner retiring. Thoroughly genuine.

PRINTING AND STATIONERY BUSINESS.—In leading town, Devonshire. In same hands 10 years. Rent £30. Shop, house, and printing office. Returns about £700 at good profits. About £475 required for everything.

STATIONERY, BOOKSELLING, AND FANCY GOODS.—In splendid district, West London, a few miles out. Proprietor retiring after 20 years' occupation. Moderate rent, very long lease, and excellent premises. Electric light throughout. Returns about £2,500 to £3,000 at full profits. About £1,100 required. Neighbourhood rapidly growing.

'Monthly Register' of over 150 Businesses for Disposal forwarded post-free on application to Messrs. HOLMES & SON, 33 Paternoster Row, E.C.

Mr. A. M. BURGHES,

VALUER AND ACCOUNTANT

To Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, &c

34 (late 1a) PATERNOSTER ROW,

is instructed to sell the following Businesses:—

STATIONERY AND PRINTING.—Well-known and favourite Town in the Isle of Wight. Shop and nine rooms. Central freehold premises. Returns exceed £800 a year; capable of increase. Valuation of plant, stock, and fixtures somewhat under £600. Good.

LIBRARY, STATIONERY, &c.—First-class delightful South-coast Town. Old-established and well-known business. Fine premises on Sea Front. Rent £160. Net profit quite £250 or more. About £800 required for everything. Capable of immense increase with good effort.

STATIONERY, NEWS, &c.—Fine Central position in first-class market town in Kent. Good business premises. Rent only £27. Lease renewable. Returns £1,600 a year. Brisk cash trade. Steady profits. £400 required. A very cheap price in order to effect an early sale.

STATIONERY, FANCY, &c.—Pleasant and prosperous N.E. Suburb. Double-fronted shop and eight rooms. Servants' registry opening. Returns exceed £700 a year. A good stock. Excellent fixtures £525 all at. A desirable opening. Would suit ladies. Ill-health cause of sale.

STATIONERY, FANCY GOODS, &c.—Midland market town of first-class importance. Large shop, five rooms, and garden. Rent £36, very low. Returns £800 a year, and can be increased. Lease and goodwill £100, stock and fixtures at valuation, or £530 all at, if preferred.

STATIONERY, FANCY, TOYS, &c.—N.W. Main thoroughfare. Shop and two rooms. Rent £50. Net profit on Registry Office, £100 a year. Returns in business, £6 a week; capable of increase. A good miscellaneous stock. About £275 required. A favourable chance.

PRINTING.—Pleasant and increasing seaside town in Somerset. First-class printing plant in excellent working order. Good trade, amounting to £1,000 a year at good profits. Value of Machinery, stock, fixtures, &c., about £1,400, or perhaps somewhat less. Early sale desired.

STATIONERY, FANCY GOODS, &c.—Main London Road, S.E. Shop and six rooms. Rent £55. Returns exceed £500 a year at good profits. Ready-money trade. Would suit one or two ladies. About £200 required. Old-established and safe. Should be seen.

STATIONERY, LIBRARY, &c.—Leading business in favourite South Coast town. Commanding corner premises in central position. Rent £87. 10s. Lease 12 years. Returns exceed £1,800. Very lucrative business. A large and saleable stock. About £1,500 required, or valuation. Highly recommended.

STATIONERY, FANCY, &c.—Main West-end thoroughfare. Very superior premises. Rent £130. Can be nearly cleared by letting part. Fine shop and ten rooms. Servants' registry, very profitable. Returns quite £800 a year. About £500 for everything. A very cheap offer. Early sale desired.

PRINTING.—Old-established and safe Business in central position in the City. Commodious premises. Rent £80. Lease. Returns £2,500 a year. Very profitable. £750 required. A rare chance. Cheap and good.

PRINTING, STATIONERY, &c.—Leading business in market town in Pembrokeshire. Shop, office, and eight rooms. Rent £32 a year, 21 years' lease. Net profit about £150. £370 required. A good opening for a newspaper. Established over 70 years.

FANCY GOODS AND STATIONERY.—Flourishing Essex suburb. Shop, seven rooms and basement, in the High-street. Rent £50. Returns £400 a year. About £200 required. Worthy of prompt attention. Art needlework could be added.

'Monthly Register' of Businesses for Disposal forwarded post-free on application to Mr. A. M. BURGHES, *34 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.*

NOW IN PREPARATION

. . The . .

Publishers' Circular . Christmas . . Number . . .

ADVERTISERS who have not yet sent in their 'Copy' are urgently requested to do so at once, so that there may be no delay in publication. No positions can be guaranteed, but Advertisements will, as far as possible, be inserted in the order of their arrival.

Latest date for receiving Advertisements:

Friday Next, Nov. 16 . . .

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES,
'ENERGY, LONDON.'
'HEXAGON, GLASGOW.'

ESTABLISHED 1868.

TELEPHONE,
No. 285, HOLBORN.

JOHN GALPIN

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT PAPER MERCHANT

News, Printing, Colour, Writing,

Litho, Enamel, and Art Papers

78 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.,
15 GORDON STREET, GLASGOW,
and 31 RUE BONAPARTE. PARIS

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., Limited

Telephone: 1341 & 1342 Holborn. **Paper Makers & Wholesale Stationers** Telegraph: 'Commiles, London.'

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.; UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.; and PADDINGTON, W
Mills: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH, and HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

'LION BRAND' Printing. 'DICKINSON'S ART' COATED PAPERS in Various Qualities DUPLEX AND TINTED 'WYVERN' ART CHROMOS. FLINT-GLAZED and ENAMELLED PAPERS. TINTED WRITINGS and PRINTINGS. 'OCEANA' WRITINGS and 'LION' LEDGER. 'ASOKA,' the most absorbent Blotting Paper on the market. The largest range of Browns, Wrappings, &c. Boards, Account Books, Envelopes, &c. Typewriting Papers a Speciality.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES. THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Contents of No. 285, NOVEMBER 1900. Price 2s. 6d.

CABINET GOVERNMENT OR DEPARTMENTALISM? By J. A. R. MARRIOTT.

LESSONS OF THE WAR: (1) 'Place the War Office in Commission.' By the Right Hon. LORD THRING; (2) Suggestions from the Front by Lieut.-Colonel CHARLES A. COURTE; and Our Belated Battleships, by ARCHIBALD S. HURD.

THE RELIGIONS OF CHINA. (*Concluded*). III. Buddhism and Christianity. By the Right Hon. Professor MAX MÜLLER.

THE LAKE-DWELLERS. By the Rev. Dr. JESSOPP.

EXTRAVAGANCE IN DRESS. By LADY GUENDOLEN RAMSDEN.

VOICE CULTURE. By Mrs. WALTER CREYKE.

FRENCH CANADA AND THE EMPIRE. By J. G. SWAYNE.

THE VAN EYCKS. By W. H. JAMES WEALE.

ELECTIONEERING WOMEN: an American Appreciation. By ELIZABETH L. BANKS.

THE CRADLE OF THE HUMAN RACE. By SAMUEL WADDINGTON.

ARMY MANŒUVRES IN FRANCE. By H. SOMERS SOMERSET.

THE CASUALTIES OF WAR AND OF INDUSTRY. By F. HAVILAND KITCHIN.

THE VULGARISING OF OBERAMMERGAU. By L. C. MORANT.

THE GAEL AND HIS HE ITAGE. By FIONA MACLEOD.

THE NEWSPAPERS. By SIR WEMYSS REID.

THE ADMINISTRATIVE REFORM ASSOCIATION: List of Members.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

BOOKSELLERS'

SEASIDE

HOLIDAY

HOME

For Booksellers, their Assistants, and Families. Suites of Rooms, or single Bedrooms, can be had furnished, with cooking and attendance, at very moderate charges.

The Home is replete with every comfort, and, facing the sea front, forms a most charming residence for those desiring rest and a fortnight's sojourn at this most lovely seaside resort.

49 ROYAL PARADE, EASTBOURNE

All particulars and Forms of Application can be had of the Secretary, Mr. GEO. LARNER, at the London Office, 23 Paternoster Row, E.C.

High-Class Modern Publications and Remainders, Surplus Stock of Popular Illustrated Books, Works of Fiction, Railway Reading and Juvenile Books, Morocco Bibles and Prayers, &c.

MESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their ROOMS, 115 CHANCERY LANE, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 21, and following Days, at 1 o'clock,

HIGH-CLASS MODERN PUBLICATIONS,

Comprising 90 History of the Coldstream Guards, by Lieut.-Col. Ross, of Bladensburg, crown 4to. (£2 2s. net); 650 The Coldstream Guards in the Crimea, by the same Author (6s.); 600 Barrett's Battles and Battlefields in England, royal 8vo. (18s. net); 320 Merewether's Famine Districts of India, *plates* (16s.); 435 Gascoigne's Pagodas and Pwe Ladies, *plates* (15s.); 190 Scott Elliot's Naturalist in Mid-Africa, *plates* (16s.); 260 vols. of Allen's Naturalist's Library (6s.); 50 Africa and its Explorations, 2 vols. (£1. 5s. net); 50 Dickinson's Japan, 8vo. (£1. 1s.); 500 Spender's High Pyrenees, *plates* (16s.); 140 Wishart's Peaks of Montrose, small 4to. (£1. 16s.); 140 Rt. Hon. W. H. Smith's Life, 2 vols. (£1. 5s.); copies of Anderson's Japan (£8. 8s.); Thomson's China, 2 vols. in 1, folio; Fowke's Bayeux Tapestry, 4to.; Oliver Wendell Holmes's Works, 13 vols. *Large Paper* (£8. 8s.), and Life and Letters, 2 vols.; Tristram's Pathways of Palestine, 2 vols. folio (£3. 3s.); Foster's Encyclopædic Medical Dictionary, 4 vols. (£9); Pepper's Practical Medicine, 5 vols. (£5. 5s.); Savile Kent's Barrier Reef of Australia, royal 4to.; Brassington's Book-Bindings (£2. 2s.); Hawthorn's Lincoln's Inn, *Large Paper* (£3. 3s.), and 320 of the Guinea Edition; 500 Our Trip in Blunderland (6s. 6d.), and other popular Works of Fiction; Assorted Lots of Railway Reading and Juvenile Books; Morocco Bibles, Prayers, and Church Services, &c.

CATALOGUES FORWARDED ON APPLICATION.

WANTED.—LEWIN'S LIFE and EPISTLES OF ST. PAUL. Second-hand copy. Replies to Dr. SCOTT, Parmiter's School, Approach Road, Victoria Park.

SITUATIONS WANTED

C.I.V., aged 23, barrister's son, four years with well-known London Publisher, seeks POST where there is a prospect of advancement; [illegible] Box 3.551, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

ADVERTISER, age 20, desires SITUATION [illegible] references.—Address, N. H., *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

TO BOOKSELLERS.—Thoroughly experienced capable Man desires ENGAGEMENT as Senior Assistant. Excellent references.—'BOOKS,' c/o *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

PARTNERSHIP.—A Business Man (35), with 20 years' experience, Books, Stationery, and Printing, desires Partnership in Country Business.—'INVESTMENT,' c/o *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT requires Situation in Stationery Business, Wholesale preferred. 4 years experience.—G. HENSHAW, Leek, Staffs.

SITUATIONS VACANT

STATIONERS' ASSISTANT, good Salesman [illegible] Messrs. [illegible] & Co., Fore Street, London, E.C.

PUBLISHER wants ASSISTANT, [illegible] Putney, S.W.

WANTED, in an Old-established Printing and Manufacturing Stationery Business in the North of England a JUNIOR ASSISTANT, [illegible] 3349, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

SCHOLASTIC.—Wanted, YOUTH for Counter (Elementary School Book Department). Apply, [illegible] A. [illegible] & Sons, Ltd., Hull.

Senf's Postage Stamp Album
The best in the World.
Price List on application.
Ranging from 4d. to £6 6s.
C. F. LUECKE, Publisher, LEIPZIG, SAXONY.

BOOKS FOR SALE

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at 3d. PER LINE, *prepaid.*

Before sending books or money Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the BONA FIDES of Correspondents.

Archer & Co., 56 Gt. Queen Street, Holborn, W C.
Watt's Bibliotheca Britannica, 4 vols. Clean, but wants re-backing. 22*s.* 6*d.*

Baker, J., & Son, Booksellers, Clifton
Book Prices Current. 1892, '93, '95–1900. Offers wanted
Palace of Pleasure, 3 vols. Rare. Offers wanted

Mackay, E., Bookseller, Stirling
Tennyson's Works. Edit. de luxe, 12 vols. As new, £5

Olyett, E., 5 Endell St., Long Acre, W.C.
Inst. Bankers Jnl. Vols. 1–16, black hf.-cf. 1879–94. Last vol. unbound, Com. Index, red cl.
Timber Trades' Jnl. Vols. 5, 6, 8–25, 28–37, 39–41. All cheap
Furniture Gazette. 1874–78. 5 vols. 78 half-year, others annual

REMAINDERS

Wholesale, Retail, and Export. ***Catalogues issued at frequent intervals.***

WILLIAM GLAISHER, REMAINDER & DISCOUNT BOOKSELLER, 265 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON

TRADE LISTS SENT ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE

Abbott, A., Swaton Book Stores, Folkingham, Lincs.
Devil Turn'd Hermit. 1744
Whitaker's Parks and Paddocks
Reynolds' Miscellany. Vols. 16–18, 22 to end
Burns' Merry Muses

Abraham, H., 11 Fore Street, Taunton
Dixon's (Hepworth History of Tower

Aldam, J. W., 19 Union Street, Halifax
Williams' Welsh Legends
Jukes' New Man and Eternal Life
Mystery of the Kingdom
Characteristic Diff. of Four Gospels

Alexander, S., 104 High Road, South Tottenham, N.
Green's Illus. Hist. of English People. Parts

Allbut, A., 190 Lavender Hill, S.W.
Country Life. 23, 79, 80
Hardy's (Thomas) Works. Early edits.
French Novels. Old

Allenson, H. R., 2 Ivy Lane, E.C.
Davies' New Name, and other Sermons
Selss' German Literature
Tylor's Primitive Religion

Allman & Son (Ltd.), 67 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
Jackson's (L.) Bulbul and the Black Snake, 2 vols. (Spencer Blackett)

Andrews, G. H., Public Library, Loughborough
Napier's Hist. of Peninsular War. 6 vols.

Archer & Co., 56 Gt. Queen St., Holborn, W.C.
Book Sales. 1897–99
Slater's Library Manual

Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Ltd. (13 Dept.), 105 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
Strickland's Queens of England. 8 vol. edit. (Bell)
Kenmann's Elephant Hunting in Equatorial East Africa
Lost Brooch, by Author of Fairy Bower and a Sequel to it, pub. about 1850
Coleridge's (Miss C. R.) Constant Prince
Hoare's (Capt. Ed.) Hoare Family, Early History, Genealogy with Pedigrees from 1330 to the present time of the Families of Hore and Hoare, Illustrations of Arms, 4to. cloth. 1883
Alexander's (Dr.) Witness of the Psalms. Clean
Burke's Royal Descent and Pedigrees of Founder's Kin. 1855, 1858
Play Room Stories, or How to Make Peace
Hints to Amateurs by Jopling (Chapman & Hall). 2 copies
Nicol's (James) Geology of Scotland
Cadet to Colonel
Berwick Hymnal
Smart's (Hawley) From Post to Finish. Railway edit. 2*s.*
———— Hard Lines. Do.
———— Tie and Trick. Do.

Anderson & Son, Dumfries
Head's (B. V.) Historia Numorum, a book on Coins
Max and Moritz, from the German
History of Dumfries

Anderson, J., 60 Cambridge Street, Glasgow
Woodhouselee's (Lord) Elements of History, Ancient and Modern
McAlpine's Grasses

Annandale, R. C., 9 Queen Street, Hull
Moritz and Morris' Brewing
Memoirs of Madame de Rémusat

Art and Book Co., 22 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Fathers of the Desert
Harper's Metaphysics of the Schools, 2 vols.
Blosius' Mirror for Monks (Coleridge)
Yepes, Persecucion en Inglaterra. 15— (Madrid)

Arthur, C., 9 Burnley Road, Stockwell
Bookplates (Ex Libris). Any dated before 1800
———— Pictorial, Book-pile
———— or Chippendale designs

Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.
Mill on Liberty. Good edit.
Chauvenet's Manual of Spher. and Pract. Astronomy, 2 vols.
Journal of Anatomy. Vols. 1–23
Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases. From beginning to N.S. Vol. 3, Part 4

Aston, J., 6 Maiden Lane, W.C.
Athenæum, 4to. 1828–31
Pasquin's Poems, 12mo. Vol. 1
Trollope's Way We Live. Part 6
Southern's Works, 12mo. Vol 2

Aston, J. C., Smallbrook, Selly Park, near Birmingham
R.A. Pictures. Vols., publisher's cloth, 1888–90, '99; Part 3, 1898
Mag. of Art. Parts or publ. case, 1881

Atkinson, J. W., 4 Head St., Carlisle
Stephen's Hours in a Library
Etcher. Set
Junior Photographer. Set
Loftie's Comfort in Home

Attwood, J. S., 17 Tavistock Road, Plymouth
Church's Precious Stones
Father Darcy. Cheap edit.
Terrific Register. Vol. 1

Bailey Bros., 36A Newington Butts, London, S.E.
Westminster Review. 1848–50
Walpole's Last Journals, 2 vols.
——— Royal and Noble Authors, 5 vols.
Burns, 8 vols. Vols. 3, 4, uncut. 1834

Baird, J. S., Rugby House, Beckenham
Morris' Odyssey. Vol. 1 only. 1887
Kew Bulletin. Any of Nos. 3–51

Ball, H. W., Barton-on-Humber, Hull
Swift's Works, 19 vol. ed. by Nichols. Vol. 7
Portrait Dean Swift, Basire. 1800

Banks, J. J., Bookseller, Cheltenham
Slang Dictionary

Baker, E., 14 & 16 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Nature Notes. 1899
Aristotle's Organon, trans, 1 vol.
Barrère's Slang Fr.-Engl. Dicty.
Chorister Brothers
Bret Harte? Drummer Boy
Green Coccidea of Ceylon
Masse's British Fungus Flora
Assurance Mag. Any vols.
Gardiner's History, 2 vols. 1863
Moore's Alps in 1864
Reed's Engineer's Handbook. 1891
Reichel's Lord's Prayer, Sermons. 1855
Studio. Vol. 1 and Nos. 4, 5, 7
Leech's Master Jack's Holidays
Whistler's Ten o'clock
Decay of Churches. 1876?
Pick-Me-Up. 1895–96
Schott's Treatment Diseases of Heart
Sussex Arch. Collections. Vol. 3
Prout's Antiquities of York
Abbott's Rolls Series, 16 vols.?
Petrie's Pyramids and Temples
Campbell's Chancellors. Vol. 6

Bamber, S., 67 Canterbury St., Blackburn
Hyndman's Historical Basis of Socialism
Madame de Montespan, 2 vols. (Nichols)

Barker, A. G., 5 Verulam Avenue, Walthamstow, Essex
Hyndman's Historical Basis of Socialism
Cope's Smoke-room Booklet, No. 11
Hort's Shakspere the Sceptic

Barlow, J., 134 Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Punch. Complete sets
Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edit.
Bishop's Pool, a novel (Chapman & H.)
Oliver & Boyd's Pronouncing Gazetteer
Farmer's Merry Ballads, 5 vols.
Ganthey, Construction des Ponts

Bartlett, W. H., & Co., 9 Salisbury Square, E.C.
Ellicott's (Bp.) Commentary. Vol. 1, Old Test. Best edit. orig. cl. binding

Beecher, 1 Rue du Chilou, Havre, France
Ackermann's Tour of the Seine. 1821
Defoe's Journal of the Plague. 1722
Legends of Terror, illus. 1826
Lewis (M. G.), 1st edits. of

Bennett, F., The Parade, Sherborne
Life and Works of Mark Twain
Morgan's (Lloyd) Psychology

Bennett, J. H., East St, Bromley, Kent
Strickland's (Agnes) Historical Tales
Kerner's Natural History of Plants, 2 vols.
Sowerby's British Fungi

Bernard, J., Mayfield, Cork
Ossianic Soc. Vols. 1, 2
Celtic Society. Any vols.
Ulster Jnl. Archæology. Vols. 1, 8, 9
Madden's United Irishmen. Any vols.

Bishop, F., 339 Kentish Town Rd., N.W.
Hughes' Man. of Math. Geog. with Rules for Map Projection (Longms.)

Black, A. & C., Soho Sq., London, W.
Edgcumbe's (Richard) Casanoviana

Bickers & Son, 1 Leicester Sq., W.C.
Humboldt's Sphere and Duties of Government
Fielding's Novels. Bickers' edit.
Taine's French Revolution (Low)
Mummery's Alps and Caucasus
Cole on Lace (Arundel Soc.)
Reynolds Mysteries of London
Froude's Two Chiefs of Dunboy
———— Shadows of the Clouds
———— Bunyan. 1st edit.
Cole's (T.) Old French Masters (Unwin)

Birmingham Free Libraries, Reference Dept. (A. Capel Shaw)
Lingard's New Version of Gospels. 1836
Paterson's Works, 3 vols. 1859
Smart's Disciple of Plato. 1884
———— John Ruskin. 1884

Bisset, J. G., 85 Broad St., Aberdeen
Cobbold's Parasites, Entozoa of Man and Animals. 1879 (Churchill)
Nettleship's Philosophical Remains, 2 vols.

Blinko & Son, Ramsgate
Home Chat. No. 174
Fielden's Mag. Oct.
With the Flag to Pretoria. No. 15. 3 copies

Booth, W., Graham Road, Ipswich
Illustrated Catals. of Picture Sales (Old Masters), sold at Christie's &c.

Boots Limited (Book Dept.), 2–10 Pelham Street, Nottingham
Illus. London News. July to Dec. 1899, publisher's cover
Donnelly's (Ignatius) Great Cryptogram, 2 vols. 1888
Heylyn's (Dr. Peter) Helps to English History, ed. by Paul Wright

Boyveau & Chevillet, 22 Rue de la Banque, Paris
Jnl. and Lett of Madame D'Arblay, 7 vols. 1842–46 (Mrs. Barrett)
Stopes' Malt and Malting

British Med. Assoc. (Librarian), 429 Strand, London, W.C.
Journ. of Mental Science. Vol. 1. 1854, and Title for Vol. 2
Ophthalmic Review. Jan. 1882

Brockhaus, F. A., 48 Old Bailey, E.C.
Gerard's Byron Restudied in his Dramas
Cunliffe's Influence of Seneca
Pick-Me-Up. 1888
Fouqué's Undine, illus. by Sumner (Chapman & Hall)
Uhland's Corliss Engine
Catlin's Illust. of Manners, Cust., and Cond. of the North American Indians, 2 vols. '43, '66, or '76
Piesse and L.'s Perfumes and Cosmetics, by Dr. Reveil. 1865

Brown, S. C., 10 Grange Rd., Kingston-on-Thames
Taylor's Thackeray. 1864 (Hotten)
Baily's Mag. Vols. 18, 47, 48
Vale Press; Portuguese Sonnets

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Brockhaus, F. A., Leipzig
Chesterfield's Letters to his Son, ed. by Charles Stokes Carey, 2 vols. (William Tegg)

Brough, W., & Sons, 313 Broad Street, Birmingham
Campbell's Chancellors, 10 vols. post 8vo. Vol. 9
Lodge's Portraits, 8 vols. post 8vo. V. 8
Bentley's Miscellany. V. 1-13, 55, 56, 64
Temple Bar. Vol. 18, publisher's cloth

Brown, A., & Sons (Ltd.), Hull
Railway Mag. July 1897
Royal Divorce, a play

Brown, W., 26 Princes St., Edinburgh
Wilson's Birds of the Sandwich Islands
Gray's (Thos) Works, 2 vols. 1825
Hamilton's East Indies, 2 vols. 1727
Bruce and Wallace, 2 vols. 1869

Browne & Browne, 103 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Know Your Ship (Griffin)
Bewick's Vignettes. 1827
Ainsworth's Mag. Parts 27, 98, 114
Palæographical Soc. 1st ser. Part 1

Bryce, W., 54 Lothian Street, Edinburgh
Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin
Strand Mag. No. 32
Publishers' Circular. Aug. 12, 1899
Craigie's Heritable Rights

Bull & Auvache, 34 & 35 Hart St., Bloomsbury, London, W.C.
Robertson's Dicty. of Latin Phrases
Digby's Compitum. Vol. 5
Ewald's History of Israel. Vol. 5

Bumpus, T. B., 4 St. Michael's Alley, Cornhill, E.C.
Yarrell's Birds. Set. Early issue
Rousseau's Confessions. English
Calendar of Flowering Plants. 2 copies
Grant (Mr.) of Loggan's Letters

Burman, C. C., 12 Bondgate Without, Alnwick
Harleian Soc. Nos. 2, 4, 5. Visitations of Leicester, Notts. and Oxford
Cope's Smokeroom Albums

Burns & Oates, Ltd., 28 Orchard St., W.
Russell's (C.) Christian Schools of England and recent Legislation concerning them. 1883 (Richardson)
Pohlman's Breviarium Theologicum

Burnside, Bookseller, Blackheath, S.E.
Comic England, coloured illus.
Winter's Blameless Woman
M[illegible]r's (H.) Fertilisation of Plants by Insects. English edit.

Calvary, S., & Co., Neue Wilhelmstr. 1. Berlin
Botanical Catalogues, offers of Botanical Periodicals and Works

Cannon, C., 36 St. Martin's Court, W.C.
Yellow Book. Vol. 5
Percy's Metallurgy, Iron and Steel
Beerbohm's Caricatures
Leaves from a Fisherman's Note Book
Chance World
Devil's Bait, a coloured plate
Buckle and his Critics
Andrews' Our Lord on Earth
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Carlisle Public Library
[illegible]
Notes and Queries. Vols. 8, 9. 6th ser.
——— Index, Ser. 2, 3, 6-8

Carver, T., 8 High Town, Hereford
Advice to Young Musicians
Defoe's Journal of Plague. 1722
[illegible] 1826
Lewis (Monk). 1st edits.

Challenger, W., 125 Glossop Road, Sheffield
Eureka, 3 vols.
Hunter's Hallamshire. Gatty's edit.
[illegible]
Defoe's Works. Vols. 4, 11. 1840
[illegible] 1827
[illegible]
Couch's Fishes. Vol 8, 1st edit.

Chapman & Wilson, Coney St., York
[illegible]
[illegible]
Rivington's Building Construc. V. 1, 2, 4

Clarke, E., & Son, 53 High Street, [illegible], Kent
Müller's (Max) German Love (Swan Sonnenschein & Co.)

Cazenove, C. D., & Son, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
FitzGerald's Calderon's Dramas
McCarthy's do.
Tom Brown's Schooldays. 1st edit.
Jnl. Chemical Soc. 1863

Clark, C., 16 Prideaux Road, Clapham Rise, S.W.
Keats' Poems. 1854 (Moxon)
Index to In Memoriam
Petronius (Bohn's Classics)

Clay, W. F., Teviot Place, Edinburgh
Duplais' Distillation
Analyst. Any parts or vols.
Carlton's Life of Bernard Gilpin
Pasteur's Fermentation

Cleaver, H., 9 New Bond St. Place, Bath
Hozier's Seven Weeks' War
Christie's Rationalism. 4 copies
Life of Mrs. Sherwood. 2 copies
White's Life in Christ

Coates, E. W., 3 & 5 Station Street, Huddersfield
Wilson's Alpine Ascents and Adventure
Newland on Confirmation. Several copies
Laud's Scotch Prayer Book. 1637

Coles, E., 86 St. Albans Road, Watford
Oldenberg's Budda. Publ. 18s
Sacred Books of the East. Vols. 13, 17. Publ. 10s. 6d. each

Collier, J., 15 Bath St., Leamington Spa
Rose's Modern Machine Shop Practice
Blunt's (W. S.) Esther
Landor's Dry Sticks Faggoted

Colwell, F. H., 56 Sidbury, Worcester
Martin's (Rev. Samuel) Dissertation on Blasphemy. 1766
Forster's Life of Dickens. Vol. 3
Noakes' Worcester Books

Combridge & Co., 18 Grafton St., Dublin
Chambers' Jnl. Dec. '92
Rasponi's Mother Duck's Children
Law and Lawyers of Pickwick (Lockw'd)
Williams & Lascelles' Chemistry. 3s. 6d.

Combridge, C., New St., Birmingham
Quentin Durward. 6s. Border edit.
Antiquary Do.
Bride of Lammermoor Do.
Talisman Do.
Goff's (Elijer) Works. Complete
Nicholson's Dict. of Gardening, 4 vols.

Combridge, O., 921 Fulham Road, S.W.
Thiersch (Dr.) on Genesis
Hooper (John) on Revelation
May's (Lewis) Letters of Basilicus
Faber's Calendar of Prophecy

Commin, J. G., 230 High Street, Exeter
Loudon's Hortus Britannicus. 1850
Jung-Stilling's Theory of Pneumatology
Smith's Is American Slavery Sanctioned by Scripture?

Cook, H. J., 21 Golden Sq., London, W.
Achilles Tatius (Athenian Soc.)
Aristophanes do.
Martial, Index Expurgatorius. 1868

Copland, J. F., 28 Paternoster Row, E.C
Arnold's Magician's Own Bk. '51 (N.Y.)
Art of Conjuring and Legerdemain made Easy. About 1810
Breslaw's Last Legacy or Magical Companion. About 1800
Conjuror Unmasked. About 1790
Gyngell's Art of Legerdemain. 1840
Hells and Hellites, Exposé Cheating at Cards &c. About 1840
Lynn's How it's done. 1877
Lecky's Rationalism, sm. edit. 2 vols.
Lockwood's Practical Information Telegraphists (New York)
Pearson's Beyond Petsora Eastward. '97
Voltaire. English trans., any
Ida May. Warne's Star Series. 1s. 6d.
Wetherell's Rufus and Winthrop

Cornish Bros., 37 New St., Birmingham
[illegible] Peeps
Boutell's Monumental Brasses and Slabs. 1847 (Bell)
Studio. Vols. 1, 3, 4, 6, cloth
Graham's Selections from Prose Works of John Milton (Hurst & B.)
Winter's (J. S.) Bootle's Baby, cl.
Sermons out of Church, by author of 'John Halifax'
Goblin Market
Watts (Mr Marshall) Index of Spectra

Cox, E. H., Solicitor, Stourbridge
Ode to Napoleon, uncut. 1818
Lament of Tasso, uncut. 1817
Sketches by Boz, cloth. 1st ed. Vol. 2
Vanity Fair. Parts 2, 3, 5, 7-18

Cornish, J., & Sons, 297 High Holborn, London
Todhunter's Theory of Probabilities
Tartarin on the Alps (Eng.)
Greenwood's (Grace) Tour in Europe
Lazy Ladye of 1851

Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester
Davidson's Intro. to New Testament
Byron's Conv. with Countess Blessington
Baillie-Grohman's Camps in Rockies
Salmon's Higher Plane Curves

Cox, F. J., 37 Digby Mansions, Hammersmith, W.
Marco Polo, ed. Yule. 1st edit. Vol. 1; 2nd edit. Vol. 2
Alcestis
Sporting Magazine. 1867-70

Craig, E. G., The Rose, Hackbridge
The Page. Any April, May, June, July copies. 1898. Unsoiled, with the hand-coloured supplements

Crisp, G. H. C., 31 Union Rd., Cambridge
Large Views of Cambridge Colleges
Waller's Monumental Brasses fol. Odd parts or plates

Curtis & Davison, 4 Kensington High Street, W.
Diary and Letters of Madame D'Arblay, by her Niece. Vol. 1, cl. 7 × 4½. 1854 Colburn)
Peter the Cruel. Child's book
Trollope's Last Chron. of Barset. 2s. ed.
Modern Painters. Vol. 3
Blake's Poems and Reminiscences, illus. by himself
Pepys' Diary, ed. Wheatley, 10 vols. Not 1st edit.
Sewell's (Anna) Black Beauty. 1877
Little Black Sambo. 1st edit.
Ewer's (Rev. F. E.) Catholicity
Dante's Inferno, cant. 33, trans. Earl of Carlisle. 1773 (London)
——— trans. Charles Roger. 1782 (do.)
——— trans. J. W. Thomas. 1859
Cayley's Do. Purgatory. 185-
Hayley's Essay on Epic Poetry. 17—
Warton's (Joseph) Essay on Genius and Writings of Pope. 17—
Reminiscences of Miss Letitia Matilda Hawkins
Prayer Book, with Explanatory Notes, size 5½ × 3¾, sold by Nicol, Pall Mall. 1832
Stevenson's Edin. edit., 5 vols. contng. Lay Morals
Palliser (Mr. Bury), Histoire de la Dentelle, trans. Gen. de Claremont-Tonnerre (Firmin-Didot père et fils)

Daniel, T. H., 8 Bruntsfield Gardens, Edinburgh
Shelley's Letters. Vol. 2, br. cl. 1840
Swansea Guide. 1803
Dillwyn's Swansea

Davies & Son, Booksellers, Gloucester
Life of George Thomas

Dawson, W., & Sons, Ltd. (Expt. Dpt.), Bream's Buildings, London, E.C.
Kingston's Inns, 1 vol.
Fighting the Air, do.
Only an Actress, do.
Tony Butler, do.
Post to Finish, do.

Denham, A., & Co., 60 Russell Square, London, W.C.
Barrera's Gems and Jewels. 1860
Baker's Our Old Actors. 2 vols. 1878
Coleridge's Poems. 1796 and 1797
Defoe's Tour through Great Britain, 3 vols. 1724-26
Fitzgerald's Readings in Crabbe. 1879
Froude's Carlyle in London. cl. 2 vols. 1st edit.
Gosse's Thomas Lodge. 4to. 1882
Hazlitt's Lectures on English Poets. 1st edit., orig. bds., uncut. 1818
Hullah's Music to 'Village Coquettes'
Macaulay's History, cl. 5 v. 8vo. 1856, &c.
——— Essays, cl. 3 vols. 1st edit.
——— Speeches, cl. 1 vol.
——— Miscellaneous Writings, cl. 2 vols. 1st edit.
——— Lays, uncut 1847
Sheridan's St. Patrick's Day, or the Scheming Lieutenant
Trollope's Domestic Manners of Americans, 2 vols. orig. hf. cl. 1st ed. fine
Ridotto of Bath. 1771
Wordsworth's Lyrical Ballads, uncut. 1798

Day & Son, 96 Mount St., London, W.
Poole's Index to Periodical Literature
Crackers for Christmas
Hodgkin's Italy. Vols. 7, 8

Deighton, Bell & Co., Cambridge
Buckler's Contracts in Roman Law
Battle of Inkerman, a ballad. 1855
Derwent's Daughter of the Pyramids
Irving's (Henry) Shakespeare, 8 v. 1st ed.
———. Vols. 2-8. Do.
Rendall's Emperor Julian &c.
Freeman's Historical Geography, 2 vols. 2nd edit.
Novum Test. Syriace, ed. Lee

Denny, A. & F., 147 Strand, W.C.
Perrot and Chipiez's Hist. of Art in Antiquity
Studio. Vols. 1-18, vols. or parts, with Extra Nos.

De Vries, R. W. P., Amsterdam
Connell's Economic Revolution of India
Hurten's English Work in India
Annual Register. 1870-90
Statement Exhib. the Moral and Material Progress of India during 1862-3 to 1863-4

Dixon, A. P., 9 Market St., Cambridge
Quiver. Aug. 1898

Dobell, B., 77 Charing Cross Rd., W.C.
Traherne's Christian Ethicks. 1675
'Humpty Dumpty,' Drury Lane Pantomime, 1859
Grand Historical Pictures, oblong. N.D (Cundall & Bogue)
Elsmere and Rosa, 2 vols. 1817

Dodgson, J., Bookseller, Leeds
Linnell's (John, sen.) Liber Veritatis

Doidge & Co., Plymouth
Fielden's Mag. Oct.
Beauchamp's Career. 3s. 6d.

Donnelly, T., Bank Hey St., Blackpool
Hungerford's Her Last Throw
——— Little Rebel
Oliphant's Agnes
——— House on the Moor

Dorey, M., 8 Berkeley Road, Dublin
Faith of Catholics. Vol. 2. 1846
Compitum. 2nd edit. Odd vols.
Kerry Mag.
Irish Archæological Soc. Vols.

Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh
Cosway's Miniatures
Jennings' Mr. Gladstone
Horsburgh's Waterloo
Michie's Practice of Forestry

Downing, W., Bookseller, Birmingham
Lamb's Works. Ed. de luxe Vols. 6-12
Tennyson's Works. Ed. de luxe. V. 5-7

Drayton, S., & Sons, 201 High Street, Exeter
Harding's Principles of Drawing
McClintock and Strong's Cyclo., 10 v.
Impl Bible Dicty., 4 vols.
Jay's Sermons

Dunn, J. F., 23 Ludgate Hill, E.C.
Scott's Monastery. Border edit. 6s.
——— Bride of Lammermoor. Do. Do.
——— Abbot. Do. Do.
——— Quentin Durward. Do. Do.
[illegible] Central African Buster
Shipping List. 1900

Dunn, J. F., 308 High Holborn, W.C.
Buckland's Fish Hatching
——— Salmon and Trout Hatching. [illegible]

Duthie, W. R., 23 Queen's Crescent, Cathcart, Glasgow
Priestley's Nav. Rivers, Canals, &c.
Glasgow Directories, Early
Early Railway Prints

Educational Supply Assoc. [illegible]
Fredit's Ancient History. 6 copies

Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, London, W.
Phantasms of the Living
B. M. Cat. of Birds: Accipitres. 1874
——— [illegible] 1875
——— [illegible] 1877
——— Passeriformes. [illegible]
Burton's Lake Regions of Central Africa. Vol. 1
Jackson's French Court and Society 2 vols.
De Quincey's Uncollected Works, 2 vls 1892
D'Urfey's Pills. Vol. 1. Reprint
Humphrey Clinker. Vol. 1. 1st edit 1771

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Edwards, F., 88 High Street, Marylebone, London, W.
Fielding's Works, 10 vols. 1806
Lamb's Prose Works. Vol. 1. 1836
——— Poems, cr. 8vo. 1838
Froude's Cæsar, 8vo. 1879
Hissey's Drive through England. Good price

Elliot, A., Bookseller, Edinburgh
Bride of Lammermoor, 2 vols. Border edit.
Henryson's Poems

Evans, C. W., Kington, Herefordshire
Real Life in London. Vol. 2 (1821 or '22), frontispiece and engraved title; letterpress title and contents i.–vi.

Fehrenbach, A., 56 Division Street, Sheffield
Grote's Plato, 8vo. Vols. 1, 3
Hester's Attercliffe Academy
Freeman's Norman Conquest. Set or odd

Forrester, R., Royal Exchange Square, Glasgow
Letters from a Lanarkshire Student during the Rebellion of 1715. 1874
Glenken's Hunt Tales. 1870

Fowler, E. S., Bookseller, Eastbourne
Alison's History, 13 vols. with Plans &c.
English Men of Action. Any
Twelve English Statesmen. Any

Fricker, W. H., Grand Pump-room Library, Bath
Savoy, 3 vols. 21s.

Friedlander, R., & Son, Carlstr. 11, Berlin, N.W.
Clarke's Geodesy (Oxford)
Astronomical Register. Vol. 24. 1886
Monthly Notices Astronom. Soc. Vol. 1 to
Curl's Gold Mines of the World
Hopley's Snakes. 1882
Leconte-Horn's Classif. of Coleoptera. 1883 (U.S.)
Botanical Gazette. 1876–99
Saccardo, Sylloge Fungorum (Patavii)
Woodard's Narrative of Celebes. 1804
Curzon's Russians in Central Asia
Jones' Treatise on Skating. 1772 &c.
Redgrave's Dictionary of Artists
Saward's Decorative Painting

Friend, D. B., & Co., Brighton
Warkworth's (Lord) Notes of Diary in Asia Minor
Gibbon's (Stanley) Imperial Stamp Album, 2 vols.
Mark Twain's Funny Stories
Lee's (Holme) Warp and Woof

Galignani Library, 224 Rue de Rivoli, Paris
Thompson's China and its People, folio, 4 vols. 1870 (?)
Phantasms of the Living

Galloway, S. V., Bridge St., Cambridge
Venus and Apollo, folio (Bliss, Sands)
Renan's St. Paul. Cheap edit.
Gibbon's Rome. Vol. 4 of any 12 vol. edit. Imperfect might do

Gardner, F., 14 Marlborough Road, Gunnersbury, London, W.
Pearce's Text-Book of Astrology. Vol. 2
Freemason's Quarterly Review. Complete vols.
Books on Astrology

Gerish, W. B., Bishop's Stortford, Herts
Cussans' Inventory of Church Furniture
Murray's Mag. Nov. 1889
Hartley Sale Catalogue

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 109 High St., Winchester
Watson's Earls of Warren and Surrey
Ackermann's Winchester and Eton
Wrench's Notions, Winchester Words
Townshend's Flora of Hampshire

Gill, F., 15 The Boulevard, Weston-super-Mare
Knox's New Playground of Europe
Jukes on the Gospels. 2 copies
Fitzgerald's Great Canal. Vol. 2

Glaisher, H. J., 57 Wigmore Street, W.
Symonds' Renaissance, 7 vols. 8vo.
16th or 17th Century Maps of London

Grant, J., 31 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Registrum de Aberbrothoc
Douglas' Peerage and Baronage. 1716
The Bailie. Vols. 3, 4, or set (Glasgow)
Parliamentary Debates. 1892–1900

Glaisher, H., 95 Strand, London, W.C.
Verne (Jules). Best edit. only:
Blockade Runners
Winter amid the Ice
Green Ray
Dr. Ox's Experiment
Martin Paz
Mathias Sandorf
Survivors of the 'Chancellor'
Michael Strogoff
Hector Servadac
Voyage round the World
Captain Hatteras
Centre of the Earth
English at the North Pole
Field of Ice
Erckmann-Chatrian. Any vols. best ed.
Josephus. Good edit.
Jerrold (Douglas). Good set

Goulden & Curry, 61 High Street, Tunbridge Wells
Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 vols.

Grant, R., & Son, 107 Princes Street, Edinburgh
Hammond's Book on Liturgies
Wood's Man and Beast Here and Hereafter

Grant, W. G., The Plain, Oxford
Bates' Amazons, 8vo.
Belt's Nicaragua
Punch. Vols. 19, 21, 25, 26, 29
Burton's Kasidah. 1880

Gray, Rev. A., Wesley House, Sandown, Isle of Wight
Expositor. Index, 3rd series
Hazlitt's Elocquence of British Senate. 1807
——— Liber Amoris. 1823

Green, W., & Sons, Law Publishers, Edinburgh
Macaulay's Essays. Vol. 3. 7th edit. 1852
Chesterfield's Letters. Vol. 4. 10th edit. 1792

Greenwood, H., 38 Bull Green, Halifax
Principles of Prophetic Interpretation
Law Offerings in Leviticus
Characteristic Differences Four Gospels
Types of Genesis
Second Death and Restitution All Things
Names of God in Holy Scripture
Mystery of the Kingdom
Way some call Heresy
Drying-up of Euphrates &c.
Sabbath and Lord's Day
Catholic Eschatology Examined
Mercy and Sacrifice
Pharisaism and Self-Sacrifice
Try the Spirits
Report any others by Andrew Jukes
Sappho. Nichols' edit.
Doyle's (Conan) White Company
Field's Chromatography Modernised

Gregory, G., 5 Argyle Street, Bath
Lineham's Street of Human Habitations
Hutchinson's Prehistoric Man and Beast
Kate Coventry
Bones and I

Grey, W., Moreton-Pinkney, Byfield
Matthews' Plans of Engagements in the West Indies
Naval Chronicle. I. 1799

Griffin & Co., 2 The Hard, Portsmouth
Lloyd & Hadcock's Artillery, its Progress, &c.
English Rhythms, History of Guest
Tourneur's (Cyril) Works

Grosvenor Gallery Library, 137 New Bond Street, London, W.
Bard of Dimbovitza, trans. by Carmen Sylva
Story's (W. W.) Roba di Roma

Halewood, A., 37 Friargate, Preston
Cassell's Academy Pictures. 1898-99
Sketch. Vols. 25–27
Hooper's Celebrated Coal-Heaver
Illus. London News. 1854–58

Hall, J., & Son, 51 Trumpington Street, Cambridge
Kemble's Saxons in England, 2 vols., ed. Gray Birch
Lucretius, 4to. 1832 (Taylor, Londini)

Hayes, W., 26 The Avenue, Southampton
Vale Press: Tennyson's Poems
——— Gray's Spiritual Do.
Pater's Works. 1st edit.

Henningham & Hollis, 4 Mount St., W.
Jones' (Rev. Harry) Life in the East and West

Hall, R., Chapel Place, Tunbridge Wells
Rawlinson's Herodotus
Jekyll's Wood and Garden
Earle's Pot-pourri
Frazer's Golden Bough

Hamblen, T., Leamington Spa
Balfour's (A. J.) Foundations of Belief
——— Philosophic Doubt
Browne's (Phyllis) What Girls Can Do
Ellicott's Commentary, 8 v. Orig. edit.

Hand, T. W., Public Library, Leeds
Schroeder's Annals of Yorkshire. Vol. 1
Nansen's First Crossing of Greenland Vol. 1. 1890
Frazer's Golden Bough

Harding, G., 12 Bury St., Bloomsbury
Ackermann's Public Schools
Shirley's Deer Parks
Irish Arch. Soc. Tracts. Vol. 2

Harrison, W. G., The Library, 53 Church Road, Norwood
Navy and Army. No. 139, Oct. 1, 1899
Roy's Wife, cloth
Cotterill's Applied Mechanics
Bryant's (Mrs.) Educational Ends

Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Memoirs of Chevalier Johnstone
Robinson Crusoe. Illus. Paget. Early ed.
Bolchow's Nutcracker and Mouse King
Exploratio Evangelica
Daniel (Samuel) Works. Good ed.
Hearn's Out of the East
Hare's Representative Government
Letters of Jane Welsh Carlyle, 4 vols.
Ranke (L. von), Lat. and Teu. Nations
Guest's English Metre
Troublesome Reign of King John
Marshall's (Mrs.) In City of Flowers
Page's Adv. Text Book of Geology
Ferguson's Rude Stone Monuments
Barrett's (H.) Management of Children. Good copy
Butler's Lives of the Fathers. Nos. 22, 28, 37
Creighton's Elizabeth (Goupil)
Symonds' Amoris Victima. 2 copies
Thompson's Electric Motors
Morley's Palissy the Potter
Blomfield's Formal Garden
Dalling's Life of Palmerston
Edwards' Captivity of Two Russian Princesses. 1857
Twice Captured
Drury's Friends and Fortune
Beauchamp's Career. Old ed., brown cl.
Tennyson's Dora, ill. Mildmay, fol. 1856
Wadsworth's Lithological Studies (Cambridge, Mass.)
Clowes' (A.) Songs in the Night
Pearson's Acrostic Dicty.
Dowson's (E.) Poems. 1896
Morris' Anec. Nat. Hist.
Max and Moritz
Have You a Strong Will?
Arnold's Roman Prov. Administration
Beesly's Catiline, Clodius, and Tiberius
Nevins' Emp. Julian against Christianity
Bogue's Cottages and Villas
d'Aghrim (C. de K.) L'Irlande. 1837 (Bruxelles)
Pardoe's Romance of a Harem
Colin Clout's Calendar
Little Princess Angel
Morgan's (C.) Quiet Days at Nazareth
Ibis. 1859, 1864–68
Davies' (R. H.) Our English Cousins
Electricity Up to Date. 6th edit.
Baddeley's (R. W.) Squire of Chapel Daresfield. 1868
Allen's (G.) Vignettes from Nature. '81
Gage's Palestine
Mlle. de L'Espinasse. Anything on
Anderson's New Readings of Old Parables
Bradley's Old Coaching Days in Yorksh.
Walpole's Anecdotes of Painting, 3 vols. 1862
Wooing of Jezebel Pettifer
Blessed Sacrament from Writings of Saints
Lang's (A.) St. Andrews
Hayes' Riding on the Flat
Symonds' Amoris Victima
Taylor's (Bayard) Life and Landscapes from Egypt

Haydn, 2 Titchfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
Photogram. Nos. 1–14 inclusive
Queen Elizabeth (Goupil)
Mary Stuart. L.P. (do.)

Hector, E., 103 John Bright Street Birmingham
Hatton's Friendly Societies
Sims' Index to Pedigrees and Arms in British Museum. 1849
Shetland Pony Stud Book. Vols. 5–7
Cronnelly's History of Clan Eoghan
Ibis. 1864–70
Nash's Mansions of England, 4 vols.
Marshall's Instinct and Reason
Ashmont's Kennel Secrets
Kofler's Art of Breathing

Heffer & Sons, Petty Cury, Cambridge
Huxley & Hawkins' Atlas. Remainder
Pope's India. (Allen) Several.
Gilfillan's Poets. Any vols. 1840

Higham, 84 Tytherton Road, London, N.
Bookplates, any good plates or parcels

Higham, C., 27A Farringdon St., E.C.
Eclectic Review. Vols. 10, 16. 1833–6, and many others
Christian Observer. Vols. 54, 56

Hill, B. R., Public Library, Sunderland
James' My Aunt Pontypool. 1 vol. ed.
——— King's Highway. Do.
——— Woodman. Do.
——— Old Dominion. Do.

Hill, H. R., & Son, 1 Booksellers Row, London, W.C.
Wallace's Aristotle's Psychology. 2 copies
McKnight's Life of Burke. Vol. 3
Comte's Positive Polity. Vol. 4, cl.
Duruy's Rome. Vols. 4–6

Hindley, C., 41 Booksellers' Row, W.C.
Life of C.W. Keir Stuart, 86th Regiment. Published Dublin about 1865

Hirschfeld Bros., 13 Furnival Street, Holborn, London, E.C.
Muir's Theory of Determinants. 1882
Smith's Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia. 1885
Turner's Argentina and Argentines. '92
Dawson's Social Switzerland

Hockliffe, F., Bookseller, Bedford
Smith's Christian Biography
Hannay's Singleton Fontenoy
——— Biscuits and Grog

Hodges, Figgis & Co. (Ltd.), 104 Grafton Street, Dublin
Burnet on the Articles, 6 copies

Hogg, J., 13 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Ball's (Sir Robert) Story of the Heavens. Last edit.

Holland & Co., 94 John Bright St., Birmingham
International Vocab. 1894 (Berne)
Symonds' Renaissance. Ital. Lit., 2 vols.
Rowlands' Sermons. 1774 (?) (Llangeitho)
Whiteley's Religion of Revelation
Lyons' Grand Juries of West Meath
Dixon's Law of the Farm. 1892
Train's History of Isle of Man
English Mechanic. Vols. 62–71
Cokayne's Peerage. Any old edit.
Kennel Club Stud Book. Vol 9
Lawrence & Bullen's Italian Novelists
Leichtenstein's Holland House (Macm.)
Electrical Review. June 1, 1900. Several
Sim's Index to Pedigrees. 1849
Bollaert's Ethnology of South America
Symonds' Days and Nights
——— Silhouettes
Luccock's Notes on Rio de Janeiro

Hollings, F., 7 Great Turnstile, W.C.
Farrar's Holman Hunt
Darcussia's Book on Hawking
Strawberry Hill Imprints
Jordan's (Dr.) Berlin Gallery
Bredin's Cat. of Amsterdam Museum

Holmes, D. T., Bookseller, Southampton
Nares' Voyage to Polar Sea. Vol. 1. 1878
Young's Analytical Concordance
Works of O. P. Q. Philander Smiff

Holmes, W. & R., 3 Dunlop St., Glasgow
Coleridge's Friend. Vol. 2. 4th edit. 1850 (Pickering, London)
Ency. Metropolitana. Potter's Ancient Greece

Hopkins, H., 17 West Regent Street, Glasgow
Hist. MSS. Com. 5th Rep., Part 1
——— 6th Rep., Part 2
St. Fond's Travels. 2 vols.

Hunt, W., Orford Hill, Norwich
Child's Book—Gentle Heritage. '93
Pelham's Chronicles of Crime. V. 1. '91
Figuier's Works. In 6*d.* parts. Part 29 (Cassell)

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Hodges, J., 39 Bedford St., Strand, W.C.
Thackeray's Newcomes. 1st or early ed.
Church Quarterly. Nos., any
Historical Review. Do.

Inman, A. H., Gilsland, Carlisle
Thorpe's (B.) Beowulf, and Notes
——— Ancient Laws, Eng.
Worsaae, Ant. Denm. Hist. North

Iredale, A., Torquay
Sowerby's Botany, 40 vols. Orig. edit.
Curtis' Botanical Mag. After Vol. 60

Isbister & Co. (Ltd.), 15 & 16 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Smith's Christian Biography. Vols. 2-4

Jacob, 149 Edgware Road, London, W.
Swindon's Life in Jesus
Stewart's Margaret Roper
Byron. Oxford edit. blue cloth
Cassell's Cathedrals, Abbeys, and Churches
Rye's Records and Record Searchings
——— Works on Gunpowder Magazine Construction
Graetz or Piccitto's History of the Jews
Vaughan's Epistles
Student's Interpreter
Burke's Peerage. Between 1890-95
Works on Magic
Works on Social Life and Costumes 18th Century
Life of William Morris, 2 vols.

Jackson, A., & Son, 224 Gt. Portland Street, London, W.
Turner's Annual Tour. L.P. Impft. odd vols. may do
Galt's Annals of the Parish. 1st edit. uncut. 1831
Story of Ida. L.P. 1883

Jackson, J., The Hollies, West Norwood
Hall's (Wilford) Problem of Human Life (New York). Any edit.
Wilford's Microcosm. Any vols. (New York)

Jaggard & Co., 8 Moorfields, Liverpool
Sussex Arch. Collections. Vols. 8, 40
Sprott's Chronicle
Shirley's Deer Parks
Sowerby's Conchology

James, T., & Co., Southampton
Money's Java
Raffles' Java
Entomologist's Record. Any Nos. or vols.
James' Naval History, 6 vols.

Jarrold & Sons, 182 King Street, Great Yarmouth
Roberts' Forty-one Years in India, 2 v.
Invasion of England, by Colonel 'B' (Sampson Low)

Jewers, T. D. A., Librarian, Town Hall, Portsmouth
Marryat's (F.) Fighting the Air
——— Open Sesame
——— Written in Fire

Johnson, F. H., 5 Woodbridge Street, Clerkenwell, E.C.
Jacolliot's Bible in India. 1870 (Hotten)
Lowndes. Last edit.

Jones & Evans (Ltd.), 77 Queen St., E.C.
Pusey's Life, 4 vols.
Reid's Prehistoric Peeps
Somervell and Ross's Real Charlotte

Jones & Yarrell, 8 Bury Street, St. James's, London, S.W.
Economist. Feb. 12, 19, 26. 1898

Jones, T. E., 'Wynton,' Bunnell Road, Ipswich
Greenaway's (Kate) Almanacs. Clean
Mother Duck's Children. Grego. 1st ed

Junior Army & Navy Stores, Ltd. (Book Dept., Victoria Place, S.W.
Russell's (W. H.) Crimean War
Adon's Lays of Modern Oxford (C. & H.)
Vambéry's Travels in Central Asia
——— Sketches do.
——— Coming Struggle in India

Junk, W., Berlin N.W. 5
Mathematical and Natural History, spec. Botany and Insects. Books and Periodicals

Kelly Law Book Co. (Ltd.), Lincoln's Inn Gate, Carey Street, W.C.
Cavanagh's Money Securities 1885
Morgan's Law of Crops 1882
Legal Observer. Vols. 51, 52 (recently offered in a bookseller's catalogue)

King, C., Torquay
Blunt's Dictionary of Sects. 1874
In the Mutiny Days
Howitt's Northern Lit. Either vol.

Lamley & Co., 7 Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.
Welsh Family Crusoe
Coelho's Tales of Lusitania
Pedrosa's Portuguese Folk-Tales
Blomfield's Formal Garden in England

Lane, J., Vigo Street, London, W.
Paolo and Francesca. 1st edit.
Cope's Tobacco Plant. Reprints. Set

Lazarus, S. H., 3 Booksellers' Row, W.C.
Irving's (Washington) Columbus. Vol. 2. Geoffrey Crayon edit. green cloth
Life of Washington. Vol. 1. Do.

Lewis, H. K., 136 Gower Street, W.C.
Thompson's Dynamo-Electric Machinery
British and Foreign Medico-Chirurgical Review. 1871
Haller's Works

Librairie Fischbacher, 33 Rue de Seine, Paris
Lange's Commentary, complete. Set and single vols.

Lister, E., 318 Lower Broughton Road, Manchester
Burke's Landed Gentry. 188-
Reuleaux's Kinematics of Machinery
Melville's Market Harborough

Liston, M. W., 63 Hillfield Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
Engraving of the 'Bermudas'
Pratt's Plants. Vol. 5, and others
Illustrations of Willesden
Bewick's Birds. 1800, 1809. Clean

Littler, T. A., King Street, Manchester
Cornhill. Vol. 9, parts or uncut vol.
Bohn's Rabelais. Vol. 2. 1859
Stones of Venice. Vol. 2. 2nd edit.

Lloyd, J. W., Post Office, Kington
Bygones, Oswestry. 1877, or Part 4
Taylor's Plan of Hereford. 1757
Hist. of Noble British Families, fol. 1842

Long, H. G., 26 Marmion Rd., Southsea
Army List. Sept., Oct. 1854; July 1856
Mayhew's Horse Doctor
Dodd's Peerage. 1899
Campaigning in Kaffirland. 1853

Long, W. H., 120 High St., Portsmouth
Grimm's New Test. Lexicon
Fletcher's Birds of S. America
Morris' Game Birds
Treatise on Service Ordnance

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Spencer's Essays, 3 vols.
—— —— Principles of Psychology. V. 1
——— ——— Biology, 2 vols.
Studio. Nos. 11-45
Babbage's Decline of Science in England. 1830
McCullagh's Collected Works. 1881
Clarke's Philosophical Works. Complete or separate vols.
Margoliouth, Analecta Orientalia ad Poet. Aristoteliana. 1888
Seebohm's History of British Birds, 4 vols. 1890
Blanford's Eastern Persia. Vol. containing 'Birds'
Herschel, all his Astronomical Papers
Science Progress. 1894. Complete
Smith's Memoir of Dalton and History of Atomic Theory. 1856
Temple's (C.) Beginnings of Currency
Martin's Taxation of British Empire
Robertson's Short History of Free Thought. 7s. 6d.
Baird's History of the Rise of the Huguenots. 1886. 15s. (Hodder & S.)
Günther's Catal. of Fishes in Brit. Mus.
Artist. Nos. 1-204, in parts or vols.
Platts' (Thomas Pell) Ethiopic Didascalia. 1884 (London)
Journal of an English Officer during the First Months of 1814. Published in a magazine, 1820
Renaudot's Ancient Accounts of India and China. 1757
Quarterly Jnl. of Microscopical Science. 2nd series. Vols. 11, 12. 1871-72
Brotero (F. A.), Flora Lusitanica et Plantarum &c., 2 vols. 1804 (Olisipone)
Russia at the Close of the XVIth Cent. 1856 (Hakluyt Soc.)
Lowe's Natural Phenomena. 1870 (Bell)
Academy Architecture Vols. 1-4
Hooker's Journal of Botany Complete
Cassavetti's Anthea. 1892. 10s. 6d.
Codington's Proceedings on the Mediterranean Stations. 1852

Livingston, A., 229 Finchley Rd., N.W.
Keary's (Annie) Mia and Charley. In good condition

Longhurst, S. W., York House, Hersham Road, Walton-on-Thames
Edinburgh Stevenson. Set
Vale Press: Dial. Parts 1, 2
Pater's Works. Edit. de luxe

Lovell, W., 16 Vicarage Drive, Eastbourne
Cunningham's Life of the Painter Mortimer

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Export Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Gentleman's Mag. Jan. to July 1876
Laurie's Teachers' Guild Addresses
Walker's Manly Exercises (Bohn)
Lives of Princes House of Condé
Holy Bible made by John Wycliffe and his followers, ed. by Forshall and Madden, 4 vols. roy. 4to. (Oxford Press)

Lowdermilk, W. H., & Co., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Lockyer's Solar Physics
Taine's English Literature. Vol. 1 (of 2 vol. edit.). 1872
Hutcheson's System of Moral Philosophy, 2 vols. 1755
Remembrancer (Almon). Set
Grant's History of Astronomy
Becket's Astronomy without Mathemat.

Lowe Bros., 23 Cannon St., Birmingham
A B C Code. 1883 edit.
Valpy's Shakespeare. Vols 2, 4. Orig. cloth. 1832-33
Campbell's Lives of the Justices, 3 vols.
Edgeworth, 18 vols. cl. Vols. 4, 5, 18
Alison's Europe, 20 vols. cr. 8vo. black cl.

M'Callum, J., & Co., 200 to 204 Buchanan Street, Glasgow
Chivers' Pilgrim's Progress
Old Humphrey's Learning to Think
——— ——— Learning to Feel
Maurice's Social Morality. 3s. 6d. (Mac.)

McEwan, J., Strines, Stockport
Halstead's Richard III. Vol. 1
Alton Locke. Vol. 1. 1851
Fitzgerald's John Wilkes. Vol. 1. 1888
Jeaffreson's Book about Lawyers. V. 1. '67

McGee, W., 18 Nassau Street, Dublin
Abbott's Elements of Logic (Dublin). Several copies
Sidgwick's Method of Ethics
Godfray's Astronomy, 8vo.
Sekon's Evolution of Steam Locomotive
Williams' Law of Real Property. 1896

Mackay, E., Bookseller, Stirling
Gram, ed. Lord Rosslyn
Blackie's Language of the Gael
Book-hunter in London
Yellow Book. Set
County Voters' Registers for various Scottish Counties. Any or various years will do
Statistical Account of Stirlingshire and Morayshire
Encyclopædia Brit. *Times* edit.

MacLehose, J., & Sons, 61 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow
British Medical Journal. July 29, 1899

Macleod, N., 25 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Morgan on Primitive Society
Laing's Donnean Tourist. 1828
Crown Ward, a novel. Circa 1870
Haslewood's Ancient Critical Documents. 1811

Masters & Co., 78 New Bond Street, London, W.
Jones' Stories of the Christian Year. Vols. 7, 8
Paradise of the Christian Soul

Maurice, A., & Co., 23 Bedford St., W.C.
Motley's Dutch Republic. Best edit.
John of Barneveld. Do.
Gay's Fables. Both 4to. edits
Dryden's Don Sebastian. 1690

Mayle, S. C., 70 High St., Hampstead
Ornsby's Life of Hope Scott
Davies' Entomology. 1813
McKnight's Life of Burke. Vol. 3
Pearson's Ethic of Freethought

Meehan, B. & J. F., 32 Gay St., Bath
Dove's Political Economy. 1854
Old Print of Wells, folio
Valentine's (Laura) Tide of Life
Poole's Somerset Legends

Morgan, T., Cork
Briggs' Messianic Prophecy (Clark)

Melven Bros., 29 Union St., Inverness
Sentimental Tommy. 1st edit.
Fortnightly Review. March 1896
Smith's Interior Decoration (Lockwood)
Dixon's Gairloch

Melville & Mullen, 12 Ludgate Sq., London, E.C.
Carrington's Teufel the Terrier
Adams' Boys of Westonbury
Peterson's Liberty of the Press
Chamberlain's Things Japanese. 3rd ed.

Miall, G. C., 17 Bouverie Street, E.C.
Macaulay's History of Claybrook Leicestershire. 1791

Midland Educational Co., Limited (No. 4 Dept.), Birmingham
Art Annual: Luke Fildes
Markham's Life of Lord Fairfax

Midland Educational Co., Limited (Second-hd. Book Dept.), Birmingham
Illus. London News. Title and Index, July to Dec. 1899
Jackdaw of Rheims, illus. by Jessop
Cunningham's Growth of English Industry and Commerce
Saussaye's History of Religion
Tylor's Primitive Culture
Roscoe and Schorlemmer's Chemistry. Vol. 3, Parts 2-5
Macgregor's Kinematics and Dynamics. 1887
Mordaunt and Verney's Warwickshire Hunt
Diary of Marie Bashkirtseff
British Archæological Soc. Transactions
——— ——— Inst. do.
Bristol Archæological Soc. do.
Notcutt's Factory and Workshop Acts. 1871

Miles, J., 32 Guildford Street, Leeds
Carlyle's Works. Best edit.
Crowquill's Phantasmagoria of Fun. Vol. 2, orig. cloth. 1843
Ency. Brit. 9th edit., cloth

Millard, Miss, Teddington, Middlesex
Defoe's Journal of Plague Year. 1722
Legends of Terror, illus. 1826
Phillips' Text-Book of Fortifications
Companions of S. Philip Neri
Lewis (M. G.). Any 1st edits.

Milligan, T., 15 Park Lane, Leeds
Obiter Dicta
Present Testimony, 15 vols.
Dolly Dialogues

Milne, A. & R., Aberdeen
Moulton's Bible as Literature
Recollections of Dr. Duff
Life of Dr. Duff (Men Worth Remembering)

Minshull & Meeson, Chester
Knox Little's Broken Vow
——— Child of Stafferton

Monnington, C. J., 18 Morland Road, Croydon
Key to Pytchley Hunt Meet at Crick. '50
Sporting Mag. Monthly Nos., 1869-70. Good price
Johnson's Hunting Directory

Morgan, J. W., & Co., 129 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow
Maurice's (F. W.) Social Morality. Uniform edit.

Mortimer, E., Bookseller, Halifax
A B C of Gothic Architecture (Parker & Co.)

Mudie's Select Library (Ltd.), 48 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.
Perkins' Italian Sculptors
Bourrienne's Napoleon, demy 8vo, Vol. 1
O'Reilly's Sussex Stories
White House by the Sea

Murphy, W. M., 79 Renshaw Street, Liverpool
Defoe's Journal of Plague. 1722
Legends of Terror, illus. 1826
Brian O'Linn

Murray, F., Moray House, Derby
Ruff's Guide to Turf. 1897-98
Sussex Archæological Collections. V. 40
Vols. 1-4, 7
Catalogue of Chatsworth Library. 4 vols

Murray, F., 25 Loseby Lane, Leicester
Purcell's Manning, 2 vols, 1st edit.
Landolt on Polariscope
Hooker's British Jungermanniæ
Kitchen's Court Leet. 1663

Myers & Co., 44 Booksellers Row, W.C.
Map to Burton's Highlands of Brazil
Jacobus Houbraken et son Œuvres, with Suppl., 8vo. 1875-7 (Arnheim)

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Mudie's Select Library (Ltd.), New Oxford Street, London
Country Life. Nos. 79, 80
Pen and Pencil Sketches of Sweden
Howard's From Palace to Cottage
Scenes of Clerical Life, 1st ed., poor copy

Nield, W., 29 Bath Street, Bristol
Audubon and his Journals, 2 vols.
Nimrod's Chase, Turf, and the Road
Bryce's American Commonwealth, 8vo. Vol. 1. 1888
Lucifer. Parts 25, 71, and Vols. 7–10

Norton, W. & B., Clarence Street, Cheltenham
English Musical Miscellany, 12mo.
Culverwell's Institutes of Marriage, little square book
Tom Jones, 4 vols. 12mo., Vol. 4

Nottingham Free Libraries
Gardiner's History of the Great Civil War. All after Vol. 1. Library edit.

Nudd, W. A., 2 Haymarket, Norwich
Martin Chuzzlewit, gr. cl., Household ed.
Sketches by Boz, do. do.
Studio. No 31, Vol. 6

Nutt, D., 57–59 Long Acre, W.C.
Garside's Parables
Hughes' Dicty. of Islam
Seguin's Black Forest
Pember's Ivan the Terrible
Moss' (J. W.) Bibliography
Muther's Hist. of Painting, 3 vols.
Weld's Sir John Franklin. 1851
Arctic News, facs. of Jour. of 'Resolute'
Osborn's Stray Leaves from Arctic Jour.
Kennedy's Short Narrative. 1853
Mangles' Papers. 1852
Inglefield's Search for Franklin
Armstrong's Personal Narrative

Oriental Institute, Woking, Surrey
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Nos. 1–5, 15; Jan., April, July '86; Jan., April, July, Oct. 1887; Oct. 1888; July 1889

Parker & Co., 31 Bedford St., Strand, London, W.C.
Monthly Packet. March 1863; Nov. '66; Dec. '68; Dec. '80

Parsons, E., & Sons, 45 Brompton Road, London, S.W.
Vasari's Lives of Painters. 1st edit.
Reid's Habits of our Ancestors
Sussex Archæological Collections. Vols. 3, 40

Perryman, C. W., Bifrons, Farnborough, Hants.
Badminton Lib. L.P.

Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, London, S.W.
Observations on the Manufacture of Fire-arms. 1829
Rifle Brigade. Any books relating to
Greener's Modern Breech Loaders. 1871–1874 only
——— Science of Gunnery. 1841
Chapman's Instructions to Young Marksmen. 1840 (New York)
Another Story of the Guns. 1864
Le Conteur's (J.) The Rifle and its Effects. 1855
All books on Rifles, Rifle Clubs, Volunteer Shooting, &c. 1860–1880
Trajectories of American Hunting Rifles, *Forest and Stream*, 1885 (New York)
MacGregor's Rifle-shooting Positions. 1861
Chalkhill's Thealma and Clearchus, or page 111–112 only. 1683
L'Espinasse (Madame) Lettres
Bailey's Received Text of Shakespeare. Part 3 only
Panorama of Youth, 2 vols.
Unloved One, 3 vols.
Captives in India, 3 vols.
Wilcox's (C. M.) Rifles and Rifle Practice &c. 1859 (New York)
Malory's Morte D'Arthur, illus. by Aubrey Beardsley. 1894
Clarissa. Vol. 7. 1748, or imperfect
Smith's (Albert) Beauty and the Beast. N.D. (Orr & Co.)
——— Hist. of Kasperl. 1857
——— Paris and London, Humorous Sketches of Life. 1867
——— Comic Sketches. 1848
A Father as He Should Be, 4 vols. 1815
Abbess of Valtiera, 4 vols.
Hildebrand, 3 vols.
Matilda, a Barbadoes Girl. 1816
Patience and Perseverance, 4 vols.
Daughter-in-Law, 2 vols.

Passmore, T. H., 6 Warleigh Road, Brighton
Drury's (Mrs.) Friends and Fortune
Rainbow. Vols. and Nos. after 1871
Morgan's St. Paul in Britain
Belle Assemblée. Vols. before 1820

Peachey, G. C., Brightwalton, Wantage
Topographical Work, England (? vols.), large 4to. or folio. Circa 1800, containing Autograph of S. Knobel

Pearse, P., 8 Sankey St., Warrington
Gatterman's Organic Chemistry. 8*s* 6*d* (Macmillan). Several copies, at once, new or

Philip, G., & Son, 32 Fleet St., E.C.
Lloyd's Shipping Diary. 1900

Pickering, G. & F., Bath
Trollope's Chronicles of Barsetshire, 8 vols.
Olney Hymns. Large type

Pink, J. W., 7 Pittville St., Cheltenham
Bemrose's Guide to Matlock &c.
History and Antiquities of Haddon Hall
Goding's History of Cheltenham

Pitcher, W. N., & Co., 49 Cross St., Manchester
Sanger's Hist. of Prostitution
Borrow's Romano Lavo-lil
Meyer's Birds. Vols. 6, 7, uncut

Pollard, J., Bookseller, Penzance
Bottrell's Tradit. W. Cornwall. 3rd ser.
Martyn's (Thos.) Map of Cornwall. 1784
Browne's Religio Medici. 1635
Old Cornish Maps

Poynder, G. A., 23 Cross St., Reading
Sharp's Hist. of Upton Court
Tour Round Reading
Lyn Payo, Wolfboy of China
Hofland's Hist. of Whiteknights
Papworth's British Armorials
Ackermann's O. and C. Colleges &c.

Presley, B. A., Winchcombe Street, Cheltenham
Poll Books, Gloucestershire, Warwickshire, Worcestershire, 1700–1800
Domesday Survey Gloucestershire
Pack-horses. Anything about

Quaritch, Bernard, 15 Piccadilly, W.
Gentleman's Mag. New (4th) series. Vols. 2-5. 1866-8
Mason's History of St. Patrick's Cathedral, 4to. 1820 (Dublin)
Arnold's Collection of Church Music, 4 vols. Circa 1790
Giles' Gems of Chinese Liter., 8vo. 1883
MacGibbon & Ross' Castellated and Domestic Arch. of Scotland, 3 vs. 1886
Prince Nutcracker, containing Story of 'Godfather Drosselmayer' &c. 186– (Routledge)
Hart's Miriam Coffin, 3 vols. 1834
Locke's Herschel's Discovery that the Moon is Populated
Physical Society Proceedings. Vols. 5, 6
Quarterly Jour. of Microscopical Science Nos. 112, 114, 115, 116
History of the Treaty of Utrecht, 2 vols. 8vo. 1715
Gildersleeve's Satires of Persius. 1875
Kant's Essays and Treatises, trans. Willich, 2 vols. 8vo. 1798
Philosophical Dialogues and Fragments, trans. from French of Renan. 1883
Cooper's Serpent Myths of Ancient Egypt
Choicest Jests of English Wit &c. 1859 (J. C. Hotten)
Life of Cardinal Richelieu, trans. by T. Brown, 2 vols. 1695
Rowe's Shakespeare, 7 vols. 8vo. 1709
Streeter's Pearls and Pearling Life
Wordsworth's Notes on Archbishop's Judgment. 1891

Rawlings, H., 20 Pittville Street, Cheltenham
Coletta's History of Naples
Cox's Mythology of Aryan Nation
Hamley's Operations of War
Alison's Europe, 8vo. edit. Atlas

Read & Barrett, 8 Queen St., Ipswich
Boy's Own Paper. Parts. 1899, 1900
Traill's Social England. Vol. 1
Hamilton's Light

Reeves, W., 83 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.
Boy's Journal. Vol. 2 onward (Vickers)
Chappell's History of Music

Rossiter, H. P., 9 Elm Place, Bath
Daphnis and Chloe (Ballantyne Press)
Savoy. Set in parts

Reeves, D., 5 Wellington Street, Strand, London, W.C.
Dryden. Vol. 3. Aldine Poets. 1*s.* 6*d.*
Ackermann's World in Miniature: Africa, 4 vols.
——— England, 4 vols. 12mo.
——— Complete Set, 43 vols., 12mo.
Fly Fishing. Haddon Hall. L.P.
Adams' Hist. of Japan, 2 vols. 8vo. 1874

Reeves, S., 446 Scotland Rd., Liverpool
Alfred's History of Factory System 2 copies
Democratic Review. 1848
Hyndman's Historical Basis
——— Bankruptcy of India
Red Republican. 184–
Quain's Dictionary of Medicine

Renard & Blagg, Byron Library, Newark
Henley's (W. E.) Poems. Commencing with Verses written in Edinburgh Hospital
Miller's (T.) Royston Grange

Richardson & Co., 25 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall East, S.W.
Any books on Ceylon by Knox, Ribeiro, Baldæus, Bertolacci, and Philatheus

Ridgway, A., Gravesend
Dunkin's Kent, 8vo. 3 vols. or Vol. 3 only
Sparvel Bayly's Swanscombe
Gravesend Views

Robbers, J. G., Amsterdam
Journal and Transactions of the Photographic Soc. of Great Britain. Vol. 1, No. 1

Robertson, G., & Co., 17 Warwick Square, London, E.C.
Philos. Mag. April 1896
Nature. Dec. 30, 1897

Robinson, J., 24 Bridge St., Manchester
Christian World Pulpit. Vols. 1–50
——— Vols. 6–20
——— Vols. 1–35
——— Any odd Nos.

Robinson, W. H., 4 Nelson Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Sloane's Napoleon, 4 vols.
Cowen's (Joseph) Life, by Jones
——— Collected Political Speeches
Crockford's Clerical Directory, recent
Ellicott's Commentary Old and New T.
Blavatsky's Secret Doctrine

Rogers, H. F., 27 King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
Bartlett's Hist. of Mancetter. 1791
Haggard's People of the Mist
Prisoner of Zenda
Watson's Orchid

Ruddock, J. W., 253 High St., Lincoln
Taylor's (Dr.) Contrary Winds. 5*s.* net
——— Limitations of Life, Do. (Must be in good condition)

Rutter, A., 2 Moorland Road, Leeds
Dickens. Crown edit. Any
Songs of Two Savoyards, Music
Temple Shakespeare. Set
Thackeray. Green cloth 5*s.* edit. Any

Sampson, J., 13 Coney Street, York
Punch. Vols. 1-4, 6-9, original
Creighton's Queen Elizabeth
Minutes of York Convocation. 1872

Schulz, A., 4 Rue de la Sorbonne, Paris
Croll's (James) Climate and Time
——— Climate and Cosmology
Ross's Antarctic Voyage

Seed, W. H., 50 Church St., Sheffield
Phil May's Annuals
——— Guttersnipes
Finlayson's Essays
——— Divine Gentleness
—— Meditations & Maxims of Koheleth

Shackleton, Rev. T., Fawley, Brank-some Park, Bournemouth
Loddiges' Botan. Cabinet. Vol. 14. L.P.
Ruskin's Modern Painters, cl. V. 5. 1860
Sandford and Merton. Vol. 1. 1783
Vicar of Wakefield. Vol. 1. 1766

Sherratt & Hughes, 13 Cross Street, Manchester
Jowett's Thucydides
Martineau's (J. M.) Works. 1st edit.
Crane's Pencilvania
Beaconsfield's Lothair
Wallace's Amazon
Blades' Life of Caxton

Slatter & Rose, 16 High Street, Oxford
Nansen's Farthest North, 2 vols.

Sibley, W., 51 Grafton Street, Dublin
Riding on the Flat
Man who Hunts and Likes it
Pictorial Comedy. 1
Martel's Lady of the Garnets

Siegle, A., 30 Lime St., London, E.C.
Studio. Summer No.
Wallis' (H.) Typical Examples of Persian and Oriental Ceramic Art. Vols. 1, 2
——— Notes on Persian Lustre Vases
Everett's Physical Constants

Sime, W. S., 120 Sauchiehall St., Glasgow
Short Account of the Town Hospital, Glasgow. 1742

Simmons & Waters, 10 Spencer St., Leamington
Little Minxes. 1860 (?) (Routledge)
Birds, Beasts, and Fishes. 1813 (Darton & Harvey)
Scrap-Book, folio, an old one, blank preferred, or a few pages used only

Simms, S. W., Bookseller, Bath
Burge's Birth and Triumph of Love, 4to. 1796
Blunt on Prayer Book
Gibson's Thirty-nine Articles
Smith's Dict. of Words and Phrases
Roberts' India, 2 vols.

Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (Ltd.), 32 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Fleay's History of the Stage, 8vo. Vol. 1

Simpson, C. E., 9 Huntriss Row, Scarborough
Old Books of York and Scarborough, Gents, T. &c.
Hargrove's York. Part 1 of Vol. 2. 1818

Sladen, D., 32 Addison Mansions, Kensington, W.
Hare's Walks in Rome. 1st edit. Vol. 2 only
Others of Augustus J. C. Hare's Guide Books

Smith, F., 35 Sadler Street, Durham
Griffin's (Ed., D.D.) 59 Sermons
Homilist. Any vols.
Liddell & Scott's la. Gk. Lexicon, 3rd or 4th edit.

Smith, J., & Son, 19 Renfield Street, Glasgow
Glover's (Dr.) St. Mark. 2 copies
——— Beatitudes. 1 copy
Any other of Dr. Glover's Works

Smith, W. J., 41 North St., Brighton
Royal Agric. Soc. 3rd ser. Vols. 1, 2, 4
Doré's Wandering Jew
Alpine Journal. Vol. 18
Ueberweg's Hist. of Philosophy, 2 vols.
Erdmann's (Prof.) Hist. of Philosophy
Delany's (Mrs.) Memoirs. Vol. 1 of 2nd Series
Sam Slick's Clockmaker, cl. 3rd Series
Mahon's England, 8vo. Vols. 6, 7
Motley's Netherlands, cr. 8vo. Vol. 1
Wandering Jew, with Doré's illus.

Sotheran, H., & Co., 37 Piccadilly, W.
Costello's Eminent English Women
Labanoff, Lettres, 7 vols.
Jardine's Criminal Trials, 2 vols.
Strype's Annals of the Reformation, 7 vols.
Sydney Papers
Burke's Celebrated Trials
Grammont's Memoirs. 1772 or 1793
Morgan's France in 1816
Harding's Biographical Mirror
Antommarchi's Napoleon (in English)
Jameson's Court of Charles II. Proofs
Engraving of Officer of the Black Watch
Napoleon Correspondence, Supplement by Du Casse
Ellis' Historical Letters. 2nd Series
Machyn's Diary (Camden Soc.)
Camden's Elizabeth
D'Ewes' Autobiography
Burton's Rush Bearing
Swainson's Names of Birds
Grimble's Highland Sport
——— Deer Forests of Scotland
China Illustrated, 4to.
Froissart's Chronicles, 2 vols. roy. 8vo.
Earlom and Turner's Fifteen Splendid Portraits of Royal Personages
Wesley's (Rev. J.) Journal
Boydell's Thames
Law's Thames
Arabian Nights, Plates by Westall
Bollaert's Ethnology of S. America
Byron's Beppo. 1st edit.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Smith, A., & Son, 37 Essex St., W.C.
Old Collections of Postage Stamps
Old Catalogues, Magazines, &c., relating to the above

Sotheran, H., & Co., 140 Strand, W.C.
Loftus' My Life, 4 vols.
Lyra Germanica. Set to Music
Dumas, Le Comte de Monte Cristo. Good illus. edit.

Spencer, W. T., 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
Maurice's Revelations of a Catholic Priest
Maxwell's (W. H.) Brian O'Linn, any ed
——— Stories of the Peninsular War, do.
——— Wild Sports in the Highlands, do.
——— Wild Sports in the West, do.
Southey's Paraguay
——— Expedition of Orsua
Hood's Comic Annual. 1835, '39
Sporting Mag. April 1836
——— ——— Vols 1-7, 1792-96; Vols. 9, 10, 1797; Vols. 12, 13, 1798-99; Vols. 15-18, 1800-1; Vols. 20-26, 1802-5; Vols. 28-38, 1806-9; Vols. 86-40, '10-12; Vols. 63-66, '24-25; Vols. 68-71, '26-28; Vols. 87, 88, '36; Vols. 91-93, '38-39; Vols. 95-97, '40-41; also for the years 1842-44 and '46-54

Speyer & Peters, Berlin, N.W. 7
Transactions Ophthalmol. Soc. V. 1-5, 17
Wallace's Island Life
Journal of Hellenic Studies
Mitchell's Memoirs and Papers
Chase's Lord's Prayer in Early Church
Hooker's Flora Antarctica
Philosoph. Transactions
Thomson's Mathem. and Phys. Papers
Encyclopædia of Surgery. Vol. 7
Dana's Manual of Geology
Yule's Book of Marco Polo

Stanford, E., 26 and 27 Cockspur St., Charing Cross, London, S.W.
Bartholomew's Gazetteer of British Isles
Fisher's Finland and the Tsar (Arnold)

Stechert, G. E., 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.
Stokes' Architecture in Ireland. 1878
Clementis Alexandrini Opera, Dindorf
Armstrong, Young & Robertson's Catalogue of Western Scottish Fossils. 1st edit. 1876
Jacobs' Hindu Pantheism
McCrindle's Ancient India
Symonds' Blank Verse
Caird's Essays on Lit and Philos., 2 v.
Jevons' Method of Social Reform
Sidgwick's Principles of Polit. Economy

Steiger, E., & Co., New York, c/o Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Burke's Peerage. Any between 1875-1900
Bridgewater Treatises

Stevenson, A., & Co., 9 North Bank Street, Mound, Edinburgh
Marston's Children of Africa
——— India
——— China

Streicher, C. A., Linwood Croft, York
Boscobel Tracts, 17th and 18th Century
Hart's Female Atlas of Anatomy
Macleod's Economics of Industry
Marshall's Elements of Economics
Strand Magazine. Vols. 3, 4

Stock, E. (Retail Dept.), 62 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Green's England. Illus. ed. Ptr. 36, 37
——— Vol. 4
Burrell's Man with Seven Hearts
Ency. Brit. 9th edit.

Strobel, F., Bookseller, Jena, Germany
Photos. Mag., London, Edinburgh and Dublin 5th series. Vols 14-18, 16 to end

Sweet & Maxwell (Ltd.), 3 Chancery Lane, W.C.
Littleton's Tenures. 1st edit.
Chalmers' Bills of Exchange. 1881

Stoneham, F. & E., 79 Cheapside, E.C.
Studio. Summer No. 1900
Mallock's Classes and Masses
Bullen's Love Songs of the Restoration
Pember's Earth's Earliest Ages
Expositor's Greek Testament. Vol. 1
Our Mother Tongue
Trench on Words
Archibald's Police Guide
Grose's Antiquities of England and Wales. Books 3, 4
Mirror. Vols. 1821-1830
Saunders' (Howard) British Birds
Picture Book of Merry Tales, pub. by Bosworth
Stone's Justices' Manual
Cardinal's Snuff Box. 1st edit.
Times Issues. Vols. 9, 10
History of Wapping
Skertchley's Our Island
Clun's Gold Mines of the World
Foster's Ore and Stone Mining
Any Welsh Histories containing particulars of the Bodwell Family
Swainson's (Rev) Folklore and Provincial Names of Brit. Birds. 1885
Transactions of the Federated Institution of Mining Engineers. Part 1. Vol. 6
Falconry in the British Isles. 1855
Strand. Vols. 1 to
Cassell's Popular Gardening, 4 vols.

Suckling & Co., 13 Garrick St., W.C.
Scott's Prose, 28 v. Old eds. with labels
——— Poems, 12 vols. Do.
——— Life, 10 vols. Do.
——— Novels, 48 vols. Do.

Sutton, A., 8 Deansgate, Manchester
Banks' Manchester Man, thick small 4to. edit.
Books Condemned to be Burnt (Elliot Stock)

Taylor, W., Harbour View, Colaba Causeway, Fort, Bombay
Kipling. 1st edits. and Autographs
Old Military Books
Old Books relating to India

Thatcher, T., 44 College Green, Bristol
Sussex Archæological Collections. Vols. 1-4, 40
Ecclesiologist. 1844
Sprott's Chronicle, with facsimile
Winston's Glass Paintings
Shirley's English Deer Parks

Thin, J., Bookseller, Edinburgh
Freeman's Norman Conquest, 6 vols.
Canning's Speeches, 6 vols.
Wallace's India in 1887
——— ——— Farming in Cape Colony

Thomas, J., 355 City Road, E.C.
Lloyd's Dictionary. V. 6, 7, or any Pts.

Thomas, J., 8 Station Parade, Kew Gardens Station, Surrey
Chancellor's History of Richmond
Any of Huxley's, except Vertebratæ
Book on Old Pewter

Thompson, J. W., 45 Pasture Street, Grimsby
Gibbon's Decline, abridged. 1 vol. edit.
Dawkins' (Boyd) Cave Hunting

Thomson Bros., 74 George Street, Edinburgh
History of North America, 2 vols. 1820 (Leeds)
Life of John Buncle, 4 vols. V. 1. 1770
Oliphants in Scotland

Thorne, T., 49 Blackett St., Newcastle-on-Tyne
Volunteer Army Lists. 1800-4
Edwards' Memoirs of Libraries
Lecky's England, 8vo. Vol. 3
Froude's Studies, 8vo. Vols 3, 4

Tomlin, W., Trinity Street, Cambridge
Aristotle's Psychology, ed. Wallace
——— ——— Politics, ed. Newman. Vol. 1
Plato's Dialogues, ed. Jowett. Vols. 1, 3

Treacher, H. & C., 1 North Street, Brighton
Petronius Arbiter (Bohn's Library)

Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 143 Oxford Street, W.
Hearn's Out of the East

Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 68 Sloane Street, London, S.W.
Ice Peter, an illus. child's book
Anstey's Voces Populi. 2nd series
Clough's Poems and Prose Remains. '69
——— ——— Poems and Essays, with Life by J. A. Symonds. 1871
Somerville and Ross' Irish Cousin
Hervey's (Lord) Memoirs
Walpole's (H.) Reminiscences
Lever's Maurice Tiernay. 3s. 6d. (Rout.)
Wise's Hindu System of Surgery. 1861. 7s. 6d.

Tract Society, 99 George St., Edinburgh
Giberne's Upward Gaze

Twietmeyer, A., Leipzig
Philosoph. Review. Vols. 1-8 (Macm)
Chemical News. Vols. 1-28, 54-57
Pharmacopœia Japon. Ed. 2 (Tokio)
Saturday Review. V. 89, No. 2,309, 1900
Modern Society. No. 1,028

Unwin, T. F., Paternoster Square, E.C.
Ency. Britannica. *Times* edit.

Vickers, J., 10 Baggotrath Pl., Dublin
Malton's Dublin
Any Old Views or Maps of Dublin

Virtue, H., & Co. (Ltd.), 26 Ivy Lane, London, E.C.
Illus. Lond. News. Diamond Jubilee No.

Voile & Roberson, Faversham
Salter's (King) White Patch
Lady's Pictorial. Oct. 20
Gore's Prayer and the Lord's Prayer
Schultz's Old Testament Theology

W. J. H., 43 Greenfield Road, South Tottenham
Lewis' (Geo. Henry) Sea-side Studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, the Scilly Isles, and Jersey

Wallis, H. W., 24 Sidney St., Cambridge
Wright's Homilies of Aphraates
Ellison's Organs
Quarterly Jnl. of Geological Soc. Vols. 23-25, 31, 42-45, 52

Walker, H., 37 Briggate, Leeds
Pearson's Crisis of Missions
Surtees' Hist. of Durham. Vol. 3
Hull's Coal Fields of Great Britain

Watts, H. T., 88 Industry Rd., Darnall, Sheffield
Phiz's Mr. Bray's Peeps at the Pixies. '54
Wykehamical Cricket Scores, 1825-38. 1838 (Winchester)
Old-fashioned Children's Books (Field & Tuer)
Ainsworth's St James, illus.

Watts, J., 50 Robertson Street, Hastings
Butler's Lives of the Saints. 1, 2, 5, 10 (Dolman)
Merivale's History of Rome, 8vo. 6, 7

Waugh, R., Newcastle-on-Tyne
Dalmetsche's Ornamental Treasures, in English

Weall, B., 8 Silver Street, Gainsborough
Judy. Half-yearly vols. for 1889, 1900, cloth or half-bound

Wells, P. & G., College St., Winchester
Nairne's Flowering Plants of Western India
Austen's Persuasion. Red Peacock edit., g.e.

Welter, H., 4 Rue Bernard-Palissy, Paris
Burgh's Indicator Diagram
Proceedings of the London Mathematical Soc. Vols. 1-23
Dunbar's Poems (Edin. Scott. Text Soc.)
——— ———, ed. by Laing

Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
Memoirs R. Astron. Soc. Vols. 10, 12, 14-16, 52, 53
Richardson's Novels, 3 v. (Routledge)
Fielding's Novels, 3 v. (do.)

Wildman, E. B., 1 Redcross St., Liverpool
Harper's Mag. Jan. 1888; Jan., Feb., April, Oct. 1890

Wheaton, A., & Co., Exeter
Wide World Mag. No. 3

Wheldon, J., & Co., 38 Great Queen Street, London, W.C.
White's Selborne, ed. Brown
Storer's Wild White Cattle
Poda, Insecta Musei. 1761

Whitaker, J., 68 Bridge St., Cambridge
Early Views, Plans, Tracts, &c., relating to Cambridge and District
Ackermann's Cambridge, any plates from

White, W. H., 38 Westgate Street, Gloucester
Wilson's Tales of the Borders
Fosbrooke's Hist. of Gloucester, 4to.
Stratford's Good and Great Men
Dale on the Atonement

Wigley, J. M., 67 and 69 Market St., Lancaster
Oxford English Dictionary. Vol. 3

Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Lang's (A.) Grass of Parnassus. 1st ed.
Analyst. Vols. 1-18. 1879-93
Hardy's Eastern Monachism. 1850
Congreve's Lectures on the Roman Empire of the West
Scott's Works, red cloth. Black's Standard edit. After Vol. 11

Williams & Norgate, 20 South Frederick Street, Edinburgh
Knight's Prispeia. Orig. edit. or reprint. 1865
Erotica Biblion Soc. Publs. Vol. 2

Williams & Norgate, Oxford
Buxtorfii Lex Chald., Talm., et Rabb., ed. Fischer. 1871-74. Complete
Reid's (Th.) Works, ed. W. Hamilton. '46
Catalogues of Books on Africa
Wilson's (W.) Hist. and Antiquit. of Dissent. Churches and Meeting-houses, 4 vols. 1808-14. Illus.
Pearson's (K.) Grammar of Science

Wills, H., Bookseller, Loughborough
Kirby's Wonderful Museum, 6 vols. or Vol. 6
Rich (Elihu) Germany & France. Parts 30, 32

Wilson, A., 18 Gracechurch St., E.C.
Pearson's Mag. Aug. 1898
Cassell's Academy Pictures. Part 1, 1897; Parts 1, 2, 1898
Encyclopædia Britannica. Set. 9th ed. not [illegible] reprint

Winterburn, G., 65 Deansgate, Bolton
Chisholm's Science of Weighing and Measuring in Macmillan's Nature Series

Wohlleben, Th., 50 Great Russell Street, London, W.C.
Lloyd's Notes on the Meteorology of Ireland. 1853
Wright's Works of James Gillray. 1873
Grego's Selections of Bowlandson. 1880
Cruikshankiana. 1875. 42s.
Trans Zool. Soc., XIII. 5-11
Adams' Free School System of U.S.A.
Lewis' Monk

Wood, E. M., 89 Waterloo Street, Hull
Chester Races, a little list of. 1818
Darlington's (Earl of) Hunting Diaries. 1800-5
Horse-Matches, Records of. 1700 to
Turf Annals, York and Doncaster

Woodall, C., Southport
Lloyd's Encyclopædic Dictionary

Wright & Jones, 2 Ormond Row, Chelsea, S.W.
Lyttleton's Persian Letters
Maclaren's Fantastic Tales
Atkinson's Curry and Rice
Hawthorne's (Nath.) Complete Works

Young, H., & Sons, 23 Parker Street, Liverpool
Morris' Butterflies. 1853
Heber Cowpainens (Pickering)
Foster's Round the Crooked Spire

FOLYETT, Wholesale Stationer, Mill Agent, [illegible] Quality, White and Coloured, Brown Wrapper. All sizes.—5 Endell Street, London, W.C.

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

Copy with Order should reach the Manager as early in the week as possible. If received later than Wednesday morning it is impossible to guarantee proofs.

MAGGS BROS.,
159 Church Street, Paddington, London, W.
RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS of [illegible] also *FINE MEZZOTINTS AND COLOURED ENGRAVINGS.*
English Poetry printed before 1660. Elizabethan Literature.
Old Plays prior to 1700. Mezzotint Engravings in fine state.
Coloured Engravings of Bartolozzi School.

The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

Contents November 17, 1900

LEADING ARTICLE 515
NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS 515
CONTINENTAL NOTES 517
IN MEMORIAM 518
ON THE MANUFACTURE OF BOOKS ... 518
THE DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY 519
HOW FAMOUS AUTHORS WORK ... 519
MARK TWAIN'S GREAT ACHIEVEMENT 519
FOR COLLECTORS 520
PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK 522
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS... 524
BOOKS FOR SALE 527
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE ... 527

REVIEWS

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL 521
AUGUSTA, EMPRESS OF GERMANY 522
BARON'S SONS 521
BRASS BOTTLE 521
DISHONOUR OF FRANK SCOTT 520
HISTORY OF RHODESIA 520
LONG LIVE THE KING 522
MANTLE OF ELIJAH 520
MONK WINS 520
PECCAVI 521
POET'S LARDER 520
ROMANCE OF THE UNSEEN 520
STORY OF EGYPT 521
WAY OUT 521
WILLIAM CONYNGHAM PLUNKET 521
WOMAN OF DEATH 521
WOODSTOCK 520

OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

For Rates for Subscriptions, Advertisements, &c., see Leader page.

MESSRS. NELSON'S NEW BOOKS

WORKS IN GENERAL LITERATURE, TALES OF ADVENTURE, CHRISTMAS BOOKS, &c.

PAUL OF TARSUS. By ROBERT BIRD, Author of 'Jesus the Carpenter of Nazareth' &c. 8vo. cloth elegant, gilt top, 6*s*.

YE MARINERS OF ENGLAND. A Boy's Book of the Navy. By HERBERT HAYENS, Author of 'Red, White, and Green,' 'An Emperor's Doom,' &c. Crown 8vo. bevelled boards, cloth extra, gilt top. With numerous Illustrations, 6*s*.

RED, WHITE, AND GREEN. By HERBERT HAYENS, Author of 'A Captain of Irregulars,' 'In the Grip of the Spaniard,' &c. Crown 8vo. bevelled boards, cloth extra, gilt top. Illustrated, 5*s*.

HEADS OR TAILS. By HAROLD AVERY, Author of 'Mobsley's Mohicans,' 'The Triple Alliance,' 'Soldiers of the Queen,' &c. Crown 8vo. bevelled boards, cloth extra, gilt top. Illustrated, 5*s*.

MY LADY MARCIA. By ELIZA F. POLLARD, Author of 'A Daughter of France' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth extra. Illustrated, 5*s*.

AFTER WORCESTER. By E. EVERETT-GREEN, Author of 'The Heir of Hascombe Hall,' 'French and English,' &c. Crown 8vo. bevelled boards, cloth extra, gilt top. Illustrated, 5*s*.

ONE OF BULLER'S HORSE. A Tale of the Zulu Campaign. By WILLIAM JOHNSTON, Author of 'Tom Graham, V.C.' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Illustrated, 3*s*. 6*d*.

A SISTER OF THE RED CROSS. A Tale of the South African War. By Mrs. L. T. MEADE. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Illustrated, 3*s*. 6*d*.

A GORDON HIGHLANDER. By E. EVERETT-GREEN, Author of 'Tom Tufton's Travels,' 'Dominique's Vengeance,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Illustrated, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Ready in November.

A Splendid Christmas Gift.

NELSON'S NEW CENTURY LIBRARY
EDITION OF
THE COMPLETE WORKS OF
WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY

In Elegant Box Case.

Size only 9½ by 6¼ by 4¾ inch s.

Price £1. 11s. 6d. net.

Published under special arrangement with Messrs. SMITH, ELDER, & Co.

The Set consists of 14 Volumes, cloth elegant, gilt lettering, gilt top, Frontispiece, Book-Marker, in Cloth Box.

*** *Complete Sets may also be had in limp leather, paste grain, superior calf, and tree calf bindings. In handsome boxes.*

A MARVEL OF COMPACTNESS AND BEAUTY.

1. Vanity Fair. 2. Pendennis. 3. The Newcomes. 4. Esmond. 5. Paris Sketch Book, &c. 6. The Book of Snobs, &c. 7. Burlesques, The Fitzboodle Papers, &c. 8. Men's Wives, Bedford Row, &c. 9. The Virginians. 10. The Adventures of Philip. 11. Catherine, Lovel, &c. 12. Barry Lyndon, The Roundabout Papers, &c. 13. Miscellaneous Essays, &c. 14. Contributions to Punch, &c.

The Volumes separately, cloth, 2*s*. net; leather, 2*s*. 6*d*. net and 3*s*. net.

THE NEW CENTURY DICKENS.
THE NEW CENTURY SCOTT.
Prospectus post free.

ADVENTURERS ALL! A Tale of the Philippine Islands in War Time. By K. M. EADY, Author of 'A Goodly Heritage' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Illustrated, 2*s*. 6*d*.

RHODA. A Tale for Girls. By E. L. HAVERFIELD, Author of 'Our Vow,' 'Blind Loyalty,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Illustrated, 2*s*. 6*d*.

THE ROMANCE OF THE SOUTH POLE. Antarctic Voyages and Explorations. By G. BARNETT SMITH, Author of 'Sir John Franklin and the North-West Passage.' Post 8vo. cloth extra. Illustrated, 2*s*.

A BOOK ABOUT LONGFELLOW. By J. N. MCILWRAITH. Uniform with 'A Book about Shakespeare.' With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo. cloth extra, 2*s*.

GUNPOWDER TREASON AND PLOT, and Other Stories for Boys. Post 8vo. cloth extra. With numerous Illustrations, 2*s*.

A TERRIBLE FEUD, and other Stories for Children. Post 8vo. cloth extra. With numerous Illustrations, 2*s*.

IVY AND OAK, and other Stories for Girls. Post 8vo. cloth extra. With numerous Illustrations, 2*s*.

SHIPS AND HAVENS. A Booklet by Rev. HENRY VAN DYKE, D.D. Post 8vo. cloth antique, printed in red and black, 1*s*. 6*d*.

An attractive little volume treating of such subjects as 'Pilgrims of the Sea,' 'The Haven of Character,' 'The Haven of Work,' &c., &c., presented in a style to make it specially suitable as a Gift Book.

COME YE APART. By J. R. MILLER, D.D. Printed on Nelson's Royal India Paper. Limp leather, round corners, gilt edges. Price 1*s*. 6*d*. net.

A vest-pocket edition of this popular work, in clear, readable type.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 35 and 36 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.; Parkside, Edinburgh; and New York.

NEARLY READY. Demy 8vo. bound in cloth. Price 6s. net.

MOSQUITOS AND MALARIA

A Summary of Knowledge on the Subject up to Date; with an Account of the Natural History of Some Mosquitos.

By CUTHBERT CHRISTY, M.B. & C.M. (Edin.),

Special Medical Officer on Plague Duty for the Indian Government; Late Senior Medical Officer, West African Frontier Force, Nigeria.

WITH FIVE FULL-PAGE PLATES.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED.

BOMBAY: THE 'TIMES OF INDIA' PRESS.

The Times History of the War.

NOTICE.

Volume I.

Ready

November 28

For particulars see back page of cover of this issue of the *Publishers' Circular*

AMERICAN CODE CO.

83 Nassau Street,
NEW YORK CITY, U.S.A.

NOTICE.

The American Code Co., 83 Nassau Street, would like to receive circulars and catalogues of all Publishers and Dealers in Cable and Telegraphic Codes, with prices for export. They would like especially to hear from Dealers seeking an outlet in the American market.

TELEGRAPHIC CODES, Old or New. In quoting, state date, edition, publisher, and price including postage.

LARGE HANDSOME VOLUMES
FOR THIS CHRISTMAS.

GALL & INGLIS, London and Edinburgh.

DARLINGTON'S HANDBOOKS.

'Sir Henry Ponsonby is commanded by the Queen to thank Mr. Darlington for a copy of his Handbook.'

'Nothing better could be wished for.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.
'Far superior to ordinary guides.'—LONDON DAILY CHRONICLE.

Edited by RALPH DARLINGTON, F.R.G.S.
1s. each. Illustrated. Maps by JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

BOURNEMOUTH AND NEW FOREST.
ABERYSTWITH, BARMOUTH, AND CARDIGAN BAY.
THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. THE ISLE OF WIGHT.
THE WYE VALLEY. THE SEVERN VALLEY.
MALVERN, HEREFORD, WORCESTER, GLOUCESTER.
LLANDRINDOD WELLS and the SPAS of MID-WALES.
THE VALE OF LLANGOLLEN.
BRISTOL, BATH, CHEPSTOW, WESTON-SUPER-MARE
BRECON, ROSS, TINTERN, AND THE LOWER WYE
LLANDUDNO, RHYL, BETTWS-Y-COED, SNOWDONIA
BRIGHTON, EASTBOURNE, HASTINGS, ST. LEONARDS.

'A brilliant book.'—TIMES.
'Very emphatically tops them all.'—DAILY GRAPHIC.
'The best handbook to London ever issued.'
LIVERPOOL DAILY POST.

LLANGOLLEN: DARLINGTON & Co.; LONDON: SIMPKIN & Co., LTD.

NOW READY

TECHNICAL WORDS and PHRASES:

AN

English-French and French-English Dictionary

Technical and Business Terms and Phrases used in Commerce, Arts, Sciences, Professions, and other Trades.

With Appendix of Tables of Money, Weights and Measures.

BY

J. A. STANDRING and C. A. THIMM, F.R.G.S.

Cloth boards, red edges, 16mo. 2*s.* 6*d.* Roan leather, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

LONDON: E. MARLBOROUGH & CO., Publishers, 51 OLD BAILEY, E.C.

NOW READY, PRICE ONE SHILLING.—NOVEMBER NUMBER OF

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

CONTENTS.

DRAWING (to accompany 'THE CROSS STREETS OF NEW YORK'). By G. A. SHIPLEY. *Frontispiece.*

RUSSIA OF TO-DAY. By HENRY NORMAN. II. THE GREAT SIBERIAN RAILWAY. Illustrations from the Author's Photographs and others. (*The Second of Seven Papers.*)

THE TARTAR WHO WAS NOT CAUGHT: a Shanghai Story. By RICHARD WILSTED.

THE HOUR OF JUDGMENT: a Poem. By ALBERT BIGELOW PAINE.

THE WHEEL OF TIME: a Bicycle Story. By MARY CATHERINE LEE. Illustrations in Colour by FREDERIC DORR STEELE.

AN AFTERTHOUGHT: a Poem. By JULIA C. R DORR.

THE CROSS STREETS OF NEW YORK. By JESSE LYNCH WILLIAMS. Illustrations by G. A. SHIPLEY, HENRY MCCARTER, JULES GUERIN, W. R. LEIGH, H. L. BROWN, EVERETT SHINN, C. K. LINSON, E. C. PEIXOTTO, and W. GLACKENS.

A LITTLE GOSSIP. By REBECCA HARDING DAVIS.

TOMMY AND GRIZEL. By J. M. BARRIE. Chapters XXXIII.-XXXV. Full-page Illustration by BERNARD PARTRIDGE. (*Concluded.*)

TITHONUS: a Poem. By BENJ. PAUL BLOOD.

A CAMERA AT THE FAIR. By DWIGHT LATHROP ELMENDORF. Illustrated with the Author's Photographs.

THE LANDSCAPE FEATURES OF THE PARIS EXPOSITION. By SAMUEL PARSONS, JNR., late Superintendent of Parks, New York City. Illustrated with Photographs by D. L. ELMENDORF and others.

THE TONE OF TIME: a Story. By HENRY JAMES.

THE POINT OF VIEW: a Sign of the Census —Sea Poetry from a Steamer Chair.

THE FIELD OF ART: Two Old Masters in Mexico. By SYLVESTER BAXTER. Illustrated.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

READY SHORTLY. PRICE ONE GUINEA

To be introduced January 1, 1901. To be compulsory January 1, 1902.

THE INTERNATIONAL CODE OF SIGNALS

For the use of all Nations.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE BOARD OF TRADE.

PRICE ONE GUINEA.

London: SPOTTISWOODE & CO., 54 Gracechurch Street, E.C.
Liverpool: 45 Exchange Buildings. Cardiff: 5 James Street.

ESTABLISHED 1882.

MR. WELLSMAN
(C. MITCHELL & CO.)

LICENSED VALUER AND APPRAISER,

Undertakes the sale and purchase of Newspaper Properties. Valuations made for Probate &c. Partnerships arranged. Accounts investigated and audited.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Mitchell House, 1 & 2 Snow Hill, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

H. A. MONCRIEFF

SPECIALIST IN COPYRIGHT VALUATIONS

VALUER, ACCOUNTANT, & TRADE AGENT

Particulars of Businesses for Disposal

PARTNERSHIPS & LITERARY INVESTMENTS ON APPLICATION

St. Paul's Chambers, 19 Ludgate Hill, E.C.

BOOKSELLERS'

SEASIDE HOLIDAY HOME

For Booksellers, their Assistants, and Families. Suites of Rooms, or single Bedrooms, can be had furnished, with cooking and attendance, at very moderate charges.

The Home is replete with every comfort, and, facing the sea front, forms a most charming residence for those desiring rest and a fortnight's sojourn at this most lovely seaside resort.

49 ROYAL PARADE, EASTBOURNE

All particulars and Forms of Application can be had of the Secretary, Mr. GEO. LARNER, at the London Office, 23 Paternoster Row, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY'S NEW BOOKS

Two New Works by Captain A. T. MAHAN, U.S.N.

NOW READY.

STORY OF THE WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA

By Captain A. T. MAHAN, U.S.N., Author of 'The Life of Nelson,' 'The Influence of Sea Power on History,' &c. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth extra, with Map, 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

In the MORNING POST, Mr. SPENSER WILKINSON says: 'Captain Mahan is so profound a student of war that all that he writes in relation to it is valuable. His story of the South African War has the marks of his usual grasp and breadth of treatment. He tells the events in outline . . . with a commentary of which the purpose is to illustrate the general principles which underlie the conduct of campaigns. To every reader who is trying to understand war this comment will be most helpful, and it gives the whole story a lucidity and an attraction which it could hardly otherwise possess. . . . His whole volume appeals most sympathetically to British readers.'

'The reader who has hitherto depended upon popular accounts of the war will now appreciate and welcome guidance over the extensive field by an historian who knows the business of war so well as to be able to make the whole thing clear in comparatively little space. . . . The praise for the British for steady, forward gallantry will be most gratifying to British readers. Captain Mahan is greatly impressed with the effect the war has had on the development of the idea of Imperial Federation. . . . The mishaps of Reddersburg and Koornspruit do not detract from Captain Mahan's admiration of the rest of the campaign.'—DAILY NEWS.

'Many people will be eager to see what Captain Mahan has to say. . . . A foreign commentator, friendly to our nation, but nevertheless impartial, could not well avoid being instructive.'—STANDARD.

'It is of high value as giving an authoritative outsider's opinions on the strategy and temperament of the two races opposed.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

By the same Author.

THE PROBLEM OF ASIA

and its Effect upon International Policies

By Captain A. T. MAHAN, D.C.L., LL.D. With Map, 259 pp. post 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* net. [*Ready.*

Demy 8vo. 400 pp. fully Illustrated, 14*s.* net.

THE INHABITANTS OF THE PHILIPPINES

By FREDERIC H. SAWYER, Memb. Inst. C.E.; Memb. Inst. N.A. [*Ready.*

SAILING ALONE AROUND THE WORLD

By Captain JOSHUA SLOCUM. Being a Personal Narrative of the Experiences of the Sloop *Spray* on her single-handed Voyage of 46,000 miles. With 63 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

In the DAILY TELEGRAPH, September 8, Sir EDWIN ARNOLD writes: 'Everybody who loves the ocean, or likes to hear about it; everybody who sets high value upon gallant, fearless deeds; everybody who rejoices to see the triumphs of manhood over solitude, danger, and death itself should, and must, read this wonderful story of resolute adventure. I do not hesitate to call it the most extraordinary book, in its way, ever published.'

Demy 8vo. Illustrated, 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

LEPCHA LAND;

or, Six Weeks in the Sikhim Himalayas

By FLORENCE DONALDSON. With Photogravure Frontispiece, Map of Route, and 108 Illustrations. [*Ready.*

'A very readable and informing narrative, dealing with a district of much potential importance, and made especially attractive and serviceable by the numerous illustrations from sketches and photographs by which it is adorned.'—GLOBE.

Now Ready. *A SUPERB WORK.*

MASTERPIECES OF VAN DYCK

Fifty Full-page Photogravures from the most celebrated Paintings of Van Dyck. Large 4to. £3. 13*s.* 6*d.* net.

Selected from the 300 Paintings exhibited at Antwerp, in celebration of the three hundredth anniversary of the birth of Van Dyck. Each of the Photogravures is accompanied by two pages of descriptive text by Mr. MAX ROOSES, Conservateur du Musée Plantin-Moretus. The work is bound in half-parchment, cloth sides, in a new and perfectly original design by a Dutch artist.

*** **The Edition is strictly limited to 300 for sale in England and 200 in America.**

'Magnificent. . . . Nothing could be more complete or more satisfactory.'—YORKSHIRE POST.

Illustrated Prospectus sent on application.

In handsome 4to. vols. cloth extra, about 300 pp., each £2. 2*s.* net. Vol. I. published in 1898. Vol. II. in 1899. Vol. III. now ready.

DUTCH PAINTERS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Edited by MAX ROOSES, Curator of the Plantin-Moretus Museum, Antwerp. Translated by F. KNOWLES. With Biographical Notices. The Text of each Volume contains over 200 Illustrations, besides six Etchings by PHILIP ZILOKEN, six Photogravure Plates, and twelve Half-tone Full-page Plates.

The SPEAKER says: 'The volume is delightful both as regards matter and illustration. . . . Lavish and artistic illustrations make the book interesting to the merest lay reader, whilst for the man or woman of cosmopolitan artistic tastes it is a valuable contribution to the art history of our own times, a work to cherish and to read more than once.'

Illustrated Prospectus sent on application.

New Work of Fiction by FRANK SAVILE.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

THE BLESSING OF ESAU

A Romance of the Marchlands

By FRANK SAVILE, Author of 'John Ship, Mariner,' 'Beyond the Great South Wall,' &c. [*Ready.*

'The story abounds in movement and incident.'—SPECTATOR.

Vol. V. Now Ready.

THE ROYAL NAVY from the EARLIEST TIMES to the PRESENT

Edited by WM. LAIRD CLOWES. Illustrated by Photogravure Portraits, Maps, Plans, and Pictures taken from contemporary and authentic sources. In six handsome royal 8vo. vols. 25*s.* each net.

Each volume is complete in itself, with an index, and orders will be taken either for Sets or for separate Volumes.

The TIMES, October 30, 1900: 'This great History of the Royal Navy, which we owe to the initiative and literary enterprise of Mr. Laird Clowes and to the collaboration of some of the most eminent naval writers of our time.'

THIRD EDITION Now Ready. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE RISE OF WELLINGTON

By Field Marshal LORD ROBERTS, V.C.

'This attractive little book . . . a very readable and inspiring piece of work.'—SPECTATOR.

*** **A Sixteen-Page List of Messrs. S. L., M. and Co.'s Announcements can be had post free.**

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street. E.C.

F. V. WHITE & CO.'S LIST

NOW READY.

In Illustrated Cover. Price **1s.**

Sixteenth Year of Publication

Winter's Annual

ENTITLED

SHE WAS CALLED NOEL

(Second Edition)

By JOHN STRANGE WINTER,

Author of 'Bootle's Baby.'

A NEW JUVENILE BOOK.

In cloth gilt. Illustrated.

Price 2s. 6d.

A MAGIC GARDEN

By CECIL MEDLICOTT

FOUR

Popular Novels

Price 6s. each

A SELF-MADE COUNTESS

(Fourth Edition)

JOHN STRANGE WINTER.

IN WHITE RAIMENT

(Second Edition)

WILLIAM LE QUEUX.

IN SHEEP'S CLOTHING

HUME NISBET.

THE JUSTICE OF REVENGE

GEORGE GRIFFITH.

F. V. WHITE & CO.
14 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

READY NOV. 29. PRICE ONE SHILLING.

Scribner's Magazine

CHRISTMAS 1900 NUMBER.

IN this number of Scribner's Magazine its readers will find a remarkable collection of eight short stories, attractively illustrated, some beautiful examples of colour-printing, and a number of articles of special interest and value.

THE CONTENTS:

PICHOU

by HENRY VAN DYKE

A Story of the great Hudson Bay Wilderness, describing the adventurous life of a dog who managed to live down a bad name and win a high place in the community. It is illustrated by CHARLES S. CHAPMAN.

* *

JOHNNY BEAR

by ERNEST SETON-THOMPSON

tells of one of the bears that enjoy the Government's hospitality in Yellowstone Park, and incidentally afford amusement and occasionally excitement to the visitors there. Fully illustrated by the author.

* *

THE CRANE

by FRANCIS CHURCHILL WILLIAMS

is the story of a steel giant that did the heavy lifting at the Sampson Steel Works and of what befell its master. Illustrated by CLIFFORD CARLETON.

* *

THE EMIGRANT EAST

by ARTHUR COLTON

is a story of delicate sentiment and romance, the scene of which is a dusty old book-shop kept by a former professor of Arabic and Greek with his pretty daughter as assistant. The illustrations are by JESSIE WILLCOX SMITH.

* *

THE LION'S MOUTH

by HENRY W. and ALICE DUER MILLER

is a [illegible] lot of social comedy based upon the family, a certain type of woman [illegible] getting others into trouble. The illustrations are by H. C. CHRISTY.

THE VICE-CONSORT

by FRANK R. STOCKTON

is one of the best and most original of the author's whimsical conceptions, full of drollery and human nature. It is illustrated by A. I. KELLER.

* *

THE WOMAN WHO UNDERSTOOD

by OCTAVE THANET

tells of the fine friendship of two women, developed from a chance meeting. It is illustrated by HENRY HUTT.

* *

AN UNTOLD STORY

by THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH

A delightful little sketch. Illustrated by JULES GUERIN.

* *

OTHER CONTENTS

W. C. BROWNELL

contributes a critical and illuminative paper on George Eliot and her work, and there are poems, 'The Point of View,' and 'The Field of Art.'

* *

AN article on the art of Puvis de Chavannes, by the distinguished painter and art critic, Mr. JOHN LA FARGE, is a prominent feature of the number. It is illustrated with remarkable reproductions in colours of several of the most celebrated of the works of Puvis—altogether one of the most beautiful and successful schemes of colour illustration ever attempted in a magazine.

* *

THE illustration for the cover of the Christmas number is by MAXFIELD PARRISH. This will be printed in nine colours and will be accepted as the finest production which this able artist has given us in a field in which he stands almost alone.

The frontispiece, by JESSIE WILLCOX SMITH, printed in colours, illustrates a short piece, by BERTHA GERNEAUX WOODS entitled 'The Child.'

ONE SHILLING.

LONDON: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED.

J. M. DENT & CO.

THE MEDIÆVAL TOWN SERIES.—*New Volumes.*

FLORENCE. By EDMUND G. GARDNER

With Illustrations by NELLY ERICHSEN. Fcp. 8vo. cloth gilt, 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

SPECTATOR.—'We recall few, if any, works of a similar kind which contrive to display so complete a picture of an historic city—its history, politics, art, literature, and its spiritual life.'

CONSTANTINOPLE. By W. H. HUTTON. Illustrated by SYDNEY COOPER. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

ASSISI. By LINA DUFF-GORDON. Illustrated by NELLY ERICHSEN and HELEN M. JAMES. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

[*Shortly.*

WISDOM BOOKS.

Printed in red and black. Square demy 8vo. **7s. 6d.** net per volume. A limited Edition in Vellum, price to be obtained from the Booksellers.

First Volumes.

MEDITATIONS OF MARCUS AURELIUS.

Translated by CASAUBON.
Edited by W. H. D. ROUSE.
With 6 Photogravures from Sculptures and Bas-reliefs.

BACON'S ESSAYS.

Edited by WALTER WORRALL.
With an Introduction by OLIPHANT SMEATON.
With 6 Photogravures from Photographs and Drawing by J. A. SYMINGTON.

The Temple Cyclopædic Primers

New Volumes. Cloth, 1*s.* net.

THE CIVILISATION OF THE EAST. By Dr. HOMMEL.

JUDGMENT IN LITERATURE. By W. BASIL WORSFOLD, M.A.
SPECTATOR.—'Full of very thoughtful and interesting criticism.'

GREEK HISTORY. By Dr. SWOBODA.
SATURDAY REVIEW.—'A masterly example of compression.'

PLANTS: their Structure and Life. By Dr. DENNERT.

THE HUMAN FRAME AND THE LAWS OF HEALTH. By Drs. REBMANN and SEILER, Professors in the University of Lausanne.
LANCET.—'Contains as many facts relating to physiology, anatomy, and hygiene as in less able hands could well be spread over three volumes of the same size.'

INTERNATIONAL LAW. By F. S. SMITH, M.A., B.C.L.

The Temple Classics

Edited by ISRAEL GOLLANCZ. Cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.* net; leather, 2*s.* net per volume.

New Volumes.

MRS. GASKELL'S CRANFORD. Edited by Miss GOLLANCZ.

MACAULAY'S ESSAYS. Edited by A. J. GRIEVE. 5 vols.

THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. Edited by F. S. ELLIS. 3 vols.

CAXTON'S VERSION of the GOLDEN LEGEND. Edited by F. S. ELLIS. In 7 vols.

VASARI'S LIVES OF THE PAINTERS. A New Translation by ALLEN HIND, M.A. In 8 vols.

REV. R. F. HORTON'S NEW LIFE OF TENNYSON

With Portraits and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.* net. (Forming a Volume of 'THE SAINTLY LIVES SERIES.')

CHRISTIAN WORLD.—'Dr. Horton's book is inspired by admiration and love, and he tells with delicate sympathy and insight the intensely interesting story of Tennyson's years of struggle.'

THE HOLLY TREE & THE SEVEN POOR TRAVELLERS

By CHARLES DICKENS. With Photogravure and Text Illustrations by C. E. BROCK. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE CHRISTMAS BOOK OF THE SEASON

The OUTLOOK says: 'An achievement in publishing. A charming gift book.'

THE TRUE ANNALS OF FAIRYLAND

Edited by WILLIAM CANTON. PART THE FIRST:

THE REIGN OF KING HERLA

With Frontispiece and Title-Page in Colours and about 150 Illustrations by CHARLES ROBINSON. Crown 8vo. gilt edges, 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

WHITEHALL REVIEW.—'It would be impossible to find a more charming collection of fairy stories than are here presented, and the quaint and beautifully imaginative pictures with which they are accompanied mark it as being a work of art.'

THE ADVENTURES OF ODYSSEUS. Told for Children.

By F. S. MARVIN, R. J. G. MAYOR, and F. M. STAWELL. With Illustrations and Coloured Illustrations by CHARLES ROBINSON. 5*s.* net.

ASINETTE. A French Story for Little English Readers. By Mrs. J. G. FRAZER. With 8 Coloured and 200 other Illustrations in text by H. M. BROCK. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.
WORLD.—'Mrs. Frazer has written in dialogue a delightful story in admirable French.'

ALMANAC AND DIARY FOR 1901. With Special Illustrations by ETHEL LARCOMBE. Limp lambskin, 1*s* net.
GLASGOW HERALD.—'The daintiest little thing imaginable; almost too dainty for every-day scrawls and entries.'

An Illustrated Catalogue will be sent on Application.

J. M. DENT & CO., 29 & 30 Bedford Street, W.C.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

THE

OXFORD BOOK OF ENGLISH VERSE

(1250–1900)

CHOSEN AND EDITED BY A. T. QUILLER-COUCH.

Crown 8vo, top edge gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Extra fcp. 8vo, Oxford India Paper, 10*s.* 6*d.*

HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH COLONIES. By C. P. LUCAS. Second Edition. Vol. III. WEST AFRICA. Price 7*s.* 6*d.*

STORIES OF THE HIGH PRIESTS OF MEMPHIS: The Sethon of Herodotus, and the Demotic Tales of Khamuas. By F. LL. GRIFFITH, M.A. With Atlas containing Facsimiles of the Demotic Text of the Second Tale. Price 47*s.* 6*d.* net.

ALSO PUBLISHED BY HENRY FROWDE.

NAVE'S INDEX-DIGEST OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. Comprising over 20,000 Topics and Sub-Topics, and 100,000 References to the Scriptures. By ORVILLE J. NAVE, A.M., D.D., LL.D., Chaplain to the Army of the United States. Prices from 15*s.* net, upwards.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

BOARD OF EDUCATION. Vol. I. Report of the Board, 1899–1900, on Science, Art, and Elementary Education. 6*d.* Vol. II. Appendix to the Report relating to Secondary Education. 1*s.* 3*d.* Vol. III. Appendix to the Report referring to Elementary Education. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE OFFICIAL QUARTERLY ARMY LIST. October 1900. 15*s.*

PUBLIC WORKS LOAN BOARD, 1899–1900. Twenty-fifth Annual Report. 1*s.* 2*d.*

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS, IRELAND. Report on Migratory Agricultural Labourers. 6*d.*

TREATISE ON SERVICE EXPLOSIVES, 1900. 1*s.* 6*d.*

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION OF OFFICERS AND SEAMEN IN THE GUNNERY SHIPS. 3*d.*

REGULATIONS FOR ARMY VETERINARY SERVICES, 1900. 6*d.*

PROVISIONAL ORDERS, SCOTLAND, General Orders, Fees &c., in respect of. 5*d.*

ABSTRACT OF RETURNS RELATING TO PILOTS AND PILOTAGE IN THE UNITED KINGDOM. 1899. 1*s.* 5*d.*

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF POLICE OF THE METROPOLIS for the year 1899. 8*d.*

INDEX TO LOCAL AND PERSONAL ACTS, 1801–1899, in Classified Lists. 10*s.*

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS, 1894–97. With Notes, Appendices, and a Copious Index. By JAMES DUNDAS WHITE, M.A., LL.M., of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of the Inner Temple and South Wales Circuit, Barrister-at-Law. The Appendices contain a valuable collection of Rules, Regulations, &c., otherwise very difficult to obtain. 7*s.* 6*d.* (Second Edition.)

WOBURN EXPERIMENTAL FRUIT FARM. Second Report on the Working and Results of the, by the DUKE OF BEDFORD and SPENCER U. PICKERING, F.R.S. Cloth, 5*s.*

REPORT ON THE DISCIPLINE AND MANAGEMENT OF THE MILITARY PRISONS, 1899. 5½*d.*

THE MILITIA OFFICER'S EXAMINER, from the Rank of Lieutenant to Field Officer. By Major H. S. TOMPSON (late North Staffordshire Regiment). Tenth Edition. Revised and Corrected to Date by Captain LIONEL DORLING (late Adjutant 3rd Battalion North Staffordshire Regiment). 4*s.* 6*d.*

PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, 1900. (Cheap Edition.) Published by authority. Red cloth, 3*s.* This volume contains all the Public Acts passed during the Session, with Index to same; also Tables showing the Effect of the Legislation, together with complete and Classified Lists of the Titles of all the Local and Private Acts passed during the Session.

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS, AND AGENTS TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT, EAST HARDING STREET, LONDON, E.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

An Introduction to the Old Testament in Greek. By H. B. SWETE, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity. With an Appendix containing the Letter of Aristeas, edited with Prolegomena by H. St. J. THACKERAY, M.A. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Thirteen Homilies of St. Augustine on St. John XIV. In Joannis Evangelium TRACTATUS LXXVII–LXXXIX. With Translation and Notes by H. F. STEWARD, M.A., Chaplain of Trinity College, Cambridge, formerly Vice-Principal of Salisbury Theological College. Crown 8vo. 4*s.*

Francis Hutcheson: his Life, Teaching, and Position in the History of Philosophy. By W. R. SCOTT, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Assistant to the Professor of Moral Philosophy, and Lecturer in Political Economy in the University of St. Andrews. Demy 8vo.

Digest XLI. 1.—De Adquirendo Rerum Dominio. Translated, with Notes, by C. H. MONRO, M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College. Crown 8vo.

Fifteen Studies in Book-keeping. By WALTER W. SNAILUM, F.C.I.S. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* net.

Lectures on the Lunar Theory. By JOHN COUCH ADAMS, M.A., from his collected Papers. Edited by R. A. SAMPSON, M.A. Demy 8vo. 5*s.* [*Immediately.*

THE CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.
NEW VOLUME.

General Editor for the Old Testament and Apocrypha: A. F. KIRKPATRICK, D.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew.

The Book of Daniel. Edited by the Rev. S. R. DRIVER, D.D. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

PITT PRESS MATHEMATICAL SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

The Elements of Hydrostatics. By S. L. LONEY, M.A., Professor of Mathematics at the Royal Holloway College, sometime Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

PITT PRESS SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

C. Sallusti Crispi Catilina. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Index, by W. C. SUMMERS, M.A., Assistant Lecturer in Latin in the Owens College, Manchester. 2*s.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

LORD ROSEBERY'S NEW BOOK.

NAPOLEON: THE LAST PHASE

By LORD ROSEBERY.

Seven Shillings and Sixpence.

DAILY NEWS.—"As an appreciation of Napoleon's character, as a picture of the Emperor's life at Longwood, Lord Rosebery's book is without doubt the most [illegible] appeared in England. It abounds in striking and pathetic passages, one of the most impressive of which is the description of the arrival of Napoleon's remains at the Invalides."

LORD ROSEBERY'S RECTORIAL ADDRESS.

Published this day. Price ONE SHILLING.

QUESTIONS OF EMPIRE

A Rectorial Address delivered before the Students of the University of Glasgow on November 16, 1900.

By LORD ROSEBERY.

London: ARTHUR L. HUMPHREYS, Piccadilly.

NOTICE.

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR is published every Saturday, and can be obtained at Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son's Railway Bookstalls and of the principal Newsagents in London and the Provinces.

Communications relating to the Literary Department, Books for Review, &c., must be addressed to the Editor of THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

The Editor will be glad to receive Notes of Changes and of other matters interesting to the Trade generally.

Correspondents are requested to write on one side of the paper only, and give their real names and addresses, not necessarily as signatures to their letters, but as a guarantee of good faith. Unless this rule be adhered to, no notice will be taken of such communications.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post-free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland	8s. 6d.
„ Six Months ditto ditto	4s. 6d.
„ Three Months ditto ditto	2s. 6d.
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage	11s. 0d

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Applications respecting advertisements hould be addressed to the Manager of THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS—'RIVSAM, London.'

TELEPHONE No. 83 Holborn.

The Publishers' Circular

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, E.C.
November 16, 1900.

A remarkable feature of the autumn season up to the present is the large number of novels by writers of note which have appeared. Miss Marie Corelli led off with 'The Master-Christian' (Methuen), of which 150,000 copies have been printed, the largest number, we believe, ever issued of an English work of fiction within three months of first publication. From the bookseller's point of view it is the book of the season, and is so placarded in booksellers' windows, with 'Quisanté' and 'Tommy and Grizel' flanking it on either side. If the insignificant question of literary merit be disregarded, the honours so far lie with Miss Corelli. A brilliant second is furnished in Mrs. Humphry Ward's 'Eleanor' (Smith, Elder & Co.), which promises, as we have already remarked, to run 'Robert Elsmere' close in popularity. Mrs. Ward and Miss Corelli afford a striking, and in some ways an instructive, contrast. The first is literary to the core. She labours prodigiously, is critical, and has a conscientious sense of form. The latter seems to ignore form as completely as she ignores the critics, and the plan succeeds amazingly. For ourselves we much prefer to read Mrs. Ward, and her latest novel, though by no means free from her characteristic faults, seems to us the best she has written. There is still the old heaviness of style, the same plentiful lack of humour; but there are compensating qualities. The plot is good, the narrative in general is well managed, and the principal characters are in all essentials vital. When the story was appearing in *Harper's Magazine* we predicted for it a popular success in book form, and that success it has speedily achieved. And it may be added, what cannot always be said of contemporary fiction, that the success is on the whole deserved. In this her latest book Mrs. Ward shows an intensity and a dramatic faculty for which preceding works from her pen did not prepare us. Then the situations are skilfully contrived, the dialogue is unfailingly clever, and, above all, the interest after the first hundred pages or so, is never allowed to drop. It is in short a sound and admirable bit of writing, and it is encouraging to find such work making a triumphant appeal to the general reader.

Yet another book of mark by a lady is Mrs. Steel's 'The Hosts of the Lord' (Heinemann). If there is a fault to be found with Mrs. Steel it is that she knows her India too well. Mark Twain once remarked that it is a grave disadvantage to know much of any subject on which one intends to write, and the work of some novelists seems to bear him out. Mrs. Steel, like Mrs. Ward, is a model of conscientiousness; and her stories are in some particulars the best history of India yet written. 'The Hosts of the Lord' is in parts extremely interesting and in others extremely disappointing. If Mrs. Steel knew 'what to leave in the inkpot' she would stand considerably higher than she now stands. For her fault is to overburden her stories with detail. She does not bear her knowledge lightly, and the consequence is that she is frequently heavy both in matter and style. But at her best she is very good indeed, and several chapters of 'The Hosts of the Lord' are full of the colour and the romance of the East. We seem to see and smell what she describes, which is to say that she renders the peculiar atmosphere of India with singular success. The book as a whole falls short of the standard of 'On the Face of the Waters,' which is its author's masterpiece; but in parts, if only in parts, 'The Hosts of the Lord' is vivid and thrilling, and the characterisation, always the difficult part of a novelist's business, is at once bold and subtle. In spite of the defects to which we have referred we cordially commend the book to all readers in search of a story for a winter's evening.

Mrs. Ward and Mrs. Steel are strenuous and very much in earnest. In his new book, 'The Life and Death of Richard Yea-and-Nay' (Macmillan), Mr. Maurice Hewlett is, as usual, gaily adventurous, and lightly indifferent (as a writer of full-blooded romance ought to be) to problems or prickings of conscience. In Richard he has a character after his own heart, and the delineation must be accorded warm praise. It is fresh, virile, and striking. We see what Mr. Hewlett would have us see with great vividness, and much of what we see we remember. 'Richard Yea-and-Nay' has not the charm of 'The Forest Lovers,' but being more direct in style it may possibly be more popular. Occasionally the author's taste seems to be questionable. There are things in the book that may offend the fastidious, but it will fascinate readers who relish strong meat. It belongs to an order now rather out of favour, but we should be sorry to think it should lack appreciation because it does not conform to a fashion. Mr. Hewlett may be congratulated on having written the romance of the season.

NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

We are glad to know that a large number of orders have been received from the booksellers for 'The *Times* History of the War in South Africa.' It will be seen from the announcement on our back page that Volume I. of this 5 vol. work is to be published on Wednesday, Nov. 28, and on that date the price for the set of 5 vols. will be raised from £2. 12*s.* 6*d.* to £3. 3*s.* net, and possibly more, so that those who wish to take advantage of the subscription price should order promptly. As we have already pointed out, the booksellers are getting a discount on the subscription price, and on the published price they are to get the ordinary net terms, the aim of the publishers being to give the booksellers an interest in the work.

***

Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co. have nearly ready a book bearing the title 'In the Ranks of the C.I.V.' The writer, Mr. Erskine Childers, who is a clerk in the House of Commons, was a driver in the corps, and he gives an account of the campaign as he saw it.

***

Among the forthcoming publications of Mr. John Murray is a 'Life of Gilbert White of Selborne,' in two volumes, by his great grandnephew Rashleigh Holt-White. Mr. Holt-White, who is the present head of the White family, has had access to MSS., journals, account books, and other unpublished papers of the naturalist, in addition to many letters of his, hitherto entirely unknown and unpublished, and a large and most interesting series of letters from his life-long friend and contemporary, the Rev. J. Mulso. A record of a visit to Selborne in the summer of 1763, in the shape of a journal kept by one of the 'Miss Batties,' to whom the well-known verses on 'Selborne Hanger—a Winter-piece' were addressed in the autumn of that year by Gilbert White, is also printed for the first time. Several photogravure portraits and numerous illustrations from family pictures will be included in the work.

A new quarterly journal devoted to the subject of hygiene will shortly make its appearance from the Cambridge University Press. It will be entitled *The Journal of Hygiene*, and the editorial department is to be under the control of Dr. Nuttall, assisted by Dr. John Haldane and Dr. Arthur Newsholme.

***

'Our Bird Friends' is the title of Mr. R. Kearton's new book which will be published in a few days by Messrs. Cassell & Co. This work gives an account of the most curious characteristics and interesting habits of our wild birds at home amidst their natural surroundings, and contains a hundred illustrations from photographs by the author's brother, Mr. C. Kearton.

***

Next week Mr. Fisher Unwin will publish an illustrated account of life in Vancouver by Miss Frances E. Herring, entitled 'Canadian Camp Life.' The volume is a record of personal reminiscences of camping out, and gives a graphic description of family life under such circumstances in these comparatively unfamiliar parts of the world.

***

Mr. Thomas Greenwood is preparing a new edition of his well-known work on 'Public Libraries.' It will be revised and in many portions rewritten.

***

An interesting gathering was held on November 9, when the employees of Messrs. John F. Shaw & Co., of 48 Paternoster Row, assembled to congratulate Mr. James Smith, one of the partners, on his completion of fifty years with the firm. Mr. Smith on that day fifty years ago was apprenticed to the late Mr. John Farquhar Shaw, the founder of the firm. This was at 27 Southampton Row, where the business had been carried on since 1832, with a branch at 36 Paternoster Row. Some of Mr. Smith's early business recollections go back to the publication of Dr. Cumming's 'Voices of the Night' and 'Benedictions,' of which it is interesting to recall 3,000 were subscribed at 7*s.*, a large number for fifty years ago. In 1860 Mr. John Shaw and Mr. Smith joined Mr. J. F. Shaw as partners in the firm, and the friendship which then began has continued unabated ever since. The employees presented Mr. Smith with a handsome set of silver, consisting of a tea and coffee service with salver, together with an illuminated address.

***

Mr. Heinemann announces a new 'Dooley' book with the title of 'Mr. Dooley's Philosophy.' Among the variety of subjects discussed are Marriage and Politics, The Servant Girl Problem, The Future of China, The American Abroad, The Power of Gibbering Alcohol on Trust, Anglo-American Sports, The Negro Question, The American Stage, &c. The book will be illustrated by F. Opper, of *Puck*, and other prominent artists, and will have as a frontispiece a portrait of Dooley in colours by William Nicholson.

'Memoirs of Edward Hare, C.S.I., late Inspector-General of Hospitals, Bengal,' by Edward Hare, Major I.M.S., with portrait in photogravure and other illustrations, will be published by Mr. Grant Richards on the 27th. Edward Hare originally went out to the East as an assistant-surgeon in the East India Company's service. He served through the Afghan War of 1840–42, he was present throughout the whole of the siege of Delhi in 1857, and he served in the second Burmese war of 1852. It was owing to experiments he carried out that quinine was recognised as essential to the successful treatment of malarial fevers.

***

There was a time when Joaquin Miller was a name to conjure with, but though that picturesque writer continues to produce good work his vogue has not been maintained. He has just completed a new volume, which is to be published under the title of 'True Bear Stories,' and is said to contain some of the best writing that has ever come from Mr. Miller's pen.

***

A new volume of stories by Mr. Stephen Crane is in the hands of Messrs. Harper & Brothers. The date of the publication is a little uncertain as the book may possibly be held over until after Christmas—otherwise it will be published almost at once.

***

Mr. Fisher Unwin will publish almost immediately a novel by Mrs. H. Sant Lanyon bearing the curious title 'Sarah P.G.' 'P.G.' stands for 'paying guest,' and the story deals with the adventures of a very young orphan girl, who, being left alone in the world, advertises in the most fashionable newspapers for a lady 'chaperone.'

***

Messrs. Hutchinson & Co. are about to publish a new novel by Annie Swan, entitled 'An American Woman.' It is the story of a girl who unexpectedly inherits a large fortune, and decides to enter English society under an assumed name. We seem to have heard of something like this before.

***

'The Blue Diamond' is the title of a new novel by Mrs. L. T. Meade, which will shortly be published by Messrs. Chatto & Windus.

***

Mr. John Murray will shortly publish a School Reader conceived on somewhat novel lines. The extracts are arranged in sections comprising 'The English Colonies up to 1800,' 'Australia,' 'India,' 'South Africa,' &c., and the story of these periods of British history is told by the actual explorers, navigators, colonists and statesmen who were instrumental in the expansion of England at the time. The selections range from the works of Sir Walter Raleigh to the speeches of Lord Beaconsfield, and include yet more modern authorities. There will be a literary introduction, weaving the threads together, and the extracts will be supplied with biographical and historical notes. The volume, which has been compiled and edited by Elizabeth Lee, is entitled 'The Growth of Greater Britain.'

***

A foreigner who has an intimate knowledge of the organisation and strength of European armies generally is about to give us his opinions of British Army reform. This is Theodor von Sosnosky. His work, which is to be entitled 'England's Danger,' will be published by Messrs. Chapman & Hall.

***

Mrs. W. K. Clifford's play, 'The Likeness of the Night,' will be published by Messrs. A. & C. Black next week. We understand that Mrs. Clifford has written a preface; it will be curious to see whether she makes any reference to the recent correspondence.

***

Mr. John Long has ready for immediate publication a novel, entitled 'Friendship and Folly,' by an American writer, Maria Louise Pool. The story is one of modern life.

***

Messrs. Hachette & Co. are preparing a French translation of Lord Rosebery's work on Napoleon.

***

'A Century of our Sea Story,' a work by Walter Jeffery, dealing with ships at the beginning of the century, seaports, and dockyards, officers and seamen, naval engagements, the growth of our sea carrying, and allied subjects, which has already been mentioned in this column, will be shortly published by Mr. John Murray. It will contain a photogravure frontispiece of Lord Nelson.

***

A third edition of Ouida's volume of 'Critical Studies' will be issued by Mr. Fisher Unwin next week.

***

'Gardening Year Book for 1901' is now in the press, and will be published by Messrs. W. H. & L. Collingridge, 148 and 149 Aldersgate Street, E.C., during the last week of the present month.

***

A meeting of the supporters of Bro. Horace Brooks Marshall, J.P., D.L., in his candidature for the Grand Treasurership of the Freemasons, will be held at Mark Masons' Hall on Thursday, the 22nd, when the Right Hon. the Earl of Halsbury will take the chair at 5.30 P.M.

***

Mr. Tom Gallon's new novel, which Messrs. Hutchinson & Co. are publishing, is called 'A Rogue in Love.' The story may be described as humorously fanciful, and has a distinct Dickensian flavour about it. Miss Mary Angela Dickens, who will be remembered for her books 'On the Edge of a Precipice' and 'Against the Tide,' has recently completed a new novel under the title of 'The Wastrel,' which the same firm will publish immediately.

The monograph on Cameos by Mr. Cyril Davenport which has been in preparation for some time will be published next week by Messrs. Seeley & Co., in a special number of the *Portfolio*. It will contain reproductions of fifty-five examples, of which twelve are reproduced in colour, including the famous chalcedony vase bequeathed to the British Museum by Baron Ferdinand de Rothschild.

***

The new edition of Mrs. Henry Adys' biography of Henrietta, Duchess of Orleans, entitled 'Madame,' contains a letter of Charles I. on the birth of his 'youngest and prettiest daughter,' written on the day of the battle at Cropredy Bridge, which has only lately been brought to light. It contains three more portraits than the first edition, and is published at less than half the price.

***

'Clothes and the Man, Hints on the Wearing and Caring of Clothes,' is the title of a work by 'The Major,' which Mr. Grant Richards will publish on the 27th. On the same date will be published a translation of M. Edmond Scherer's 'What is Catholicism?' The book contains an introduction by the Rev. R. F. Horton, M.A., D.D. 'Never,' says Dr. Horton, 'was the case of the truth-seeker stated against Roman claims with more temper, with more candour, or with more convincing logic.'

***

A new periodical has made its appearance on the other side of the Atlantic, under the title of 'Good Cheer.' It is described as a Monthly Magazine for Cheerful Thinkers, is edited by Nixon Waterman, and published by Messrs. Forbes and Co., of Boston and Chicago. As we have a great appreciation of anything that will make the world brighter and merrier, we heartily welcome the newcomer.

***

'In Birdland with Field-glass and Camera,' by Oliver G. Pike, the chief feature of which is the photographs of birds in their nests, has run through its first edition, and Mr. Fisher Unwin will issue a second edition next week.

***

By the courtesy of the Company of the Butterfly, 2 Hinde Street, Manchester Square, which has hitherto devoted itself entirely to the works of Mr. Whistler, an exhibition of Mr. William Nicholson's works will shortly be held. All those interested in Mr. Nicholson's work will no doubt welcome this opportunity of seeing a really representative exhibition of his recent pastels.

***

The part that Canadian soldiers have taken in the South African War will shortly be told in a volume that Mr. Fisher Unwin is to publish. The author is Mr. W. Sanford Evans.

***

The annual meeting of the Society of Public Librarians was held at the Bishopsgate Institute on Wednesday evening, November 7. There was a good attendance, and three new members were elected. The following are the officers for the ensuing year: Mr. Z. Moon, chairman; Mr. W. C. Plant, vice-chairman; Mr. H. S. Newland, hon treasurer; and Mr. C. W. F. Goss, hon. secretary.

***

There will shortly be published by Messrs. Hood, Douglas & Howard, of Clifford's Inn, a book entitled, 'China and its Mysteries,' by Mr. Alfred Stead. Baron Hayashi, the Japanese Minister, has contributed an introduction.

***

Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co. are publishing a volume which has been compiled by Miss Helena Swan on 'Girls' Christian Names.' The most popular name in this country, it would seem, is Mary.

CONTINENTAL NOTES.

One of the most remarkable signs of the times is the rapid growth of municipal socialism, of which as yet the chief object lessons are afforded by the three great cities, New York, Paris, and London, the first named being the largest spender of public money. The work of our own London County Council, however, has not unnaturally attracted very general attention on the Continent, and the well-known firm J. G. Cotta, Stuttgart, announces 'Der Londoner Grafschaftsrath: ein Beitrag zur städtischen Sozialreform,' by Dr. Ludwig Sinzheimer, in two volumes. The first volume, bearing the sub-title 'The Closing Period of Middle-class rule in London's Municipal Government,' will appear, not inopportunely, soon after the election of Greater London's new governing body. The same firm announces another work of interest for English readers in 'Ein Jahr in England,' by L. Kellner, who describes show-places, clubs, and personages he saw and his experiences during a year of student life in this country. The firm has also nearly ready 'Franz,' a new story by Adolf Wildbrandt; and 'Thom's friert' (Poor Tom's a-cold), a romance of contemporary life by Carl Worms. L. Staackmann, Leipzig, will publish a new tale of society life in Berlin from the master-hand of Friedrich Spielhagen, entitled 'Frei geboren.'

Yet another contribution to the history of Prussia during the third quarter of the dying century is given by E. S. Mittler & Sohn Berlin, in 'Denkwürdigkeiten des Ministers Otto Freiherr von Manteuffel,' edited by Heinrich von Poschinger, of which the first volume comprising the eventful years of revolution, 1848 to 1851, was published last week on the fifty-second anniversary of the appointment of the Brandenburg-Manteuffel ministry, a step which plainly indicated that Prussia had broken with the revolutionary party. In that ministry Baron Manteuffel, like Lord Salisbury in his three ministries until the other day, occupied the post of Foreign Minister as well as of Premier. The editor has had at his disposal Manteuffel's private correspondence and literary remains, access to which had previously been refused to many historians, notably to Heinrich von Sybel, the historian of the German Empire. This correspondence includes letters of King Frederick William IV. and his brother the Prince of Prussia, afterwards Emperor William I. The Manteuffel Memoirs will form three volumes, the second to be ready before Christmas and the third next February.

Dr. Heinrich Bruck, Bishop of Mainz, who has been for some time engaged on a history of the Catholic Church in the nineteenth century, has decided to issue as a distinct work that portion treating of the famous Kulturkamp and the dispute about school legislation. The work will be published by Franz Kirchheim, Mainz, with the title 'Die Culturkampfbewegung in Deutschland (1872–1900),' and form two volumes to be issued in parts and completed about the end of 1901.

Peter Rosegger, whose tales of peasant life in the Tyrol entitle him to be called the Austrian William Carleton, has momentarily abandoned story-telling to write a popular book on the religious problems which agitate so many minds at the present time. It is called 'Mein Himmelreich': confessions, avowals, and experiences of the religious life. L. Staackmann, Leipzig, is its publisher.

An article on Thackeray is contributed to the *Revue de Paris* by Mme. James Darmesteter, well known to English readers by her poems written when she was still Miss Mary Robinson. *Le Temps* announces the forthcoming marriage of Mme. James Darmesteter, widow of the learned naturalist, with M. Émile Duclaux, Director of the Pasteur Institute, adding that the lady has made a name by her English and French poems, by a collection of stories of the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries, called 'Marguerites du temps passé,' by a memoir of her late husband, and by a study of Ernest Renan.

Prof. O. Harnack, writing in the *Frankfurter Zeitung*, gives the following account of the treatment of German subjects in the Baltic provinces of peace-loving Russia. 'The University of Dorpat has been completely divested of its German character; and, with the exception of the theological faculty, is now wholly Russian. The theological faculty is left German because a possible propaganda for Protestantism among the Russian students from a Muscovite Protestant faculty was feared. But not only is the university Russified, it has also been systematically degraded to the lowest possible scientific level. The individuals put in place of the German professors are almost without exception extremely insignificant and often disreputable personages. As for the students, numbers of imperfectly educated persons are allowed to matriculate at the University of Jurjew (Russian name for Dorpat), to whom other Russian universities are closed. The university is but little frequented by the better classes in Russia, and the Germans of the Baltic provinces either go to the universities of Germany or to St. Petersburg, were there is more scientific life than in Dorpat.'

Mémorial de la Librairie Française, commenting on the success of the principle of net books in this country, says: 'The time does not seem remote when there will no longer be any discount allowed on books to the English public. This is an example by which the French book trade might profit, to the benefit of the whole body.'

M. Henri Avenel, who was charged by M. Millerand, Minister of Commerce, to draw up a report on the history of the French Press since 1789, has written a most conscientious work, which is a valuable contribution to the history of the moribund century. 'Histoire de la Presse Française depuis 1789 jusqu'à nos jours,' par Henri Avenel, forms a volume of about 900 pages, embellished with 250 portraits and 60 reproductions in facsimile of ancient and modern newspapers, and is published by E. Flammarion.

'Les Ecrivains et les Mœurs: notes, essais, et figurines,' by Henry Bordeaux, published by Librairie Plon, contains a series of essays and

sketches of French writers, such as Alphonse Daudet, Coppée, Loti, Bourget, &c., and shows their influence on the tendency of French literature, manners, and life. The same firm publishes 'La Demi République,' a volume of notes and reflections on the political condition of France, by C. Léouzon Le Duc. Although not favourable to the existing form of government in France, and opposed to the Waldeck-Rousseau ministry, the work is full of matter of public interest, and is likely to attract much notice.

Ill-health obliged Madame Adam (Juliette Lamber) to relinquish some months ago the editorship of the *Nouvelle Revue*, so ably directed by her during twenty years; but, finding it impossible to lead an idle life, she has resolved to continue her 'Lettres sur la Politique extérieure' as a separate publication under the title 'Parole française à l'Étranger,' which will appear in numbers of thirty-two pages 16mo. on the 7th and 21st of every month, beginning October 21.

'Lettres à Françoise' is the title of a series of articles begun in *Le Temps* of October 3 by M. Marcel Prévost, which will pass in review current events, and furnish an interesting contribution to the engrossing subject of contemporary female education in France. When completed these letters from an uncle to a niece promise to be as attractive as many a novel.

Among the papers of the regretted poet J. Victor von Scheffel, author of the famous poem 'Trompeter von Säkkingen,' has been found a manuscript entitled 'Gedenkbuch über stattgehabte Einlagerung auf Castell Toblino,' written in Scheffel's own peculiar style. It will be published in November by Adolf Bouz & Co., of Stuttgart.

Another but still living poet, Julius Wolff, author of the 'Landsknecht von Cochem' and other well known stories in verse, has written 'Der fahrende Schüler,' a poetical romance of German travelling student life at the beginning of the fifteenth century. The plot is full of interest, and there are plenty of adventurous incidents and love passages in the poem, which contains many jovial student songs, and two lieder of Walther von der Vogelweide done into Modern High German. The volume will be published in a few weeks by G. Grote'sche, Verlagsbuchhandlung, Berlin.

Carmen Sylva, whose pen has for years remained unused for poetical composition, has completed a new volume of poems, entitled 'Thau.' This, and 'Seelengespräche,' a volume of sermons which the Queen of Roumania has written for her mother, the Princess of Wied, are announced by Emil Strauss, Bonn. The same publisher has ready a volume of poems by Elsbeth Krukenberg, called 'Frieden'; and a volume of Anacreontic verses by Emil Rittenshaus, bearing the title 'Am Rhein und beim Wein.'

IN MEMORIAM.

Mr. Thomas Arnold.

The death is announced this week of Mr. Thomas Arnold, second son of Dr. Arnold, of Rugby, and father of Mrs. Humphry Ward. Born in 1823, he was educated at Winchester, Rugby, and Oxford. Among his friends at Rugby were Wilberforce, Stanley, the Lushingtons, Baron Bunsen and Tom Hughes. Mr. Arnold delighted in his visits to the Lake District, and had many pleasant reminiscences of Wordsworth, Southey, and Hartley Coleridge. He went up to Oxford in 1841, and his great friend was Arthur Hugh Clough, and among his other contemporaries were Jowett, Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, Chichester Fortescue, and J. Sharp. He was for a short time a private writer in the Colonial Office, but he very soon went to New Zealand, and there and in Australia he had many experiences as a school inspector and otherwise. His eldest child (now Mrs. Humphry Ward) was born in Tasmania. In 1852 he was received into the Church of Rome at Hobart Town, and was compelled to give up his inspectorship. On returning to England he obtained employment as a tutor under Cardinal Newman, both at Dublin and Oscott, and subsequently, on the foundation of the Royal University of Ireland, renewed a former connection with the Catholic University College as a Fellow of the University, finally taking up his residence permanently in the Irish capital. A short time ago Mr. Arnold published his autobiography. As a writer he lacked the charm of his brother, Matthew Arnold.

ON THE MANUFACTURE OF BOOKS.

BY

JOSEPH SHAYLOR.

Are the Americans surpassing us in the manufacture of books? This is, no doubt, a question which frequently presents itself to those who are in the habit of handling the books produced in that country. It is with regret one has to acknowledge that in many cases the get-up of a book in this country does not compare favourably with those produced in America. I have therefore ventured, with considerable diffidence, to draw attention to the unsatisfactory condition which exists in the manufacture of books in the hope that the reputation for sound high-class workmanship which this country has held for so many years may thus be stimulated, and that the condition to which it is my object to draw attention may soon become a thing of the past. Judging from personal observation and experience, I have no hesitation in stating that a large number of the books in general literature issued by American publishers are both typographically and in their bindings far and away superior to those of the same character produced in this country, while something approaching to a dead level or stagnation has been to a great extent the rule here. Many of the books recently produced in this country are lacking in style and originality; the page is wanting in elegance, the paper is wanting in that finish for which American books are justly celebrated, the binding lacks design and indeed is frequently quite out of harmony with the nature of the contents, while the illustrations have little or no artistic merit and are devoid of both force and power. Why should this be so? It is not that we are unable to produce a well got-up book, but rather that we appear to be too much in a hurry in their production and fail to give the various details sufficient consideration; we also appear to adhere too closely to particular fashions in printing, paper, and bindings. It not unfrequently occurs that a publisher achieves a success with a book in some particular size or style, the result of which is that it is immediately copied by other publishers and for months we have little change in this character of book. Occasionally it may take the form of a fancy ribbed cloth, at another time picture covers, again it changes into partly gilt sides and back, then into full gilt, whichever may be in vogue; the same remarks are alike applicable to the paper and printing. There is much to be said in favour of the contention that competition is at the bottom of this want of originality and that the order of the day is cheapness, but I would suggest that there is a question to be considered in connection with the manufacture of a book as well as the matter of pounds, shillings, and pence. Undoubtedly cheapness has much to do with the question; there must be books for the million, and probably in no country are cheap books better produced than by some of the publishers here. Of course there are publishers who seem unable to produce a decent book at a low price, but I fear that imitation means cheapness in production, and in some cases publishers prefer to copy rather than pay for original designs. I am also thinking, of our classics and standard books—in fact, the book that lasts, of those we gladly pick up in our occasional spare moments and always lay aside with regret, of which every lover of English literature is proud. It is these that are frequently neglected, or else not extensively produced in the style they deserve.

True, some of our publishers have produced many of our classics in a dainty and tasteful style; but what I should like to see is a healthy competition in the production of this class of book, turned out in such a *dilettante* style and of such a dainty and artistic character as would compel the bookseller to stock and the public to buy.

There are publishers who have a reputation for works of travel and biography, and this reputation is generally well sustained. But in these there is little variation, the illustrations are often meagre, and it is not always that the entire book is produced in this country. Some of our fiction is well printed and bound, but lacks that variety of style which we find so general in America. On the other hand, some of the fiction issued does not deserve to be called 'a book.'

We occasionally hear that the 6*s*. novel is doomed, but for the large number of works of fiction published there appears to be no other price that will bring an adequate return to the various agencies that are interested, from the author downwards. I am sure there is nothing yet in sight to take its place; and if publishers can persuade authors to be somewhat less exorbitant in their demands for big royalties, and will put a little more into its production, the 6*s*. novel will last long past the present generation.

There is still a large public that does not object to pay a good price for an article, but they like value for money. Take some of the books issued in America by Messrs. Putnam's Sons, such as Marion Harland's 'Where Ghosts Walk,' and the same author's series of Literary Hearthstones, Myrtle Reed's 'Love Letters of a Musician,' with many others from the same publishers, how tastefully they are produced, how perfect they appear in every factor that goes to the making of a book! Again, compare many of the artistic productions of F. A. Stokes & Co., Mosher & Co., H. T. Coates & Co., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., and the books for the young issued by C. Scribner & Sons. They show, I think, that these publishers have a commendable pride in their business, and aim at producing books which will not only be a credit to themselves as publishers, but show a literary and artistic taste in harmony with the historic associations of book-making.

One of the most important factors in book producing is the illustrations, and in the department of black-and-white there appears to be a great dearth of artists. Many of the illustrations of our higher class books come from France or Germany, and where can we show such an original draughtsman as Charles Dana Gibson? There is, I venture to assert, a wide field open in this branch of book production; but the artist must have ideas, not a mere copyist, and know how to carry these ideas out in an artistic and original manner.

I fully recognise the various works on the Fine Arts issued by Mr. W. Heinemann, Messrs. G. Bell & Sons, and others; but many of the illustrations used in their books are, as before stated, produced abroad. One cannot be neglectful of the daintily produced books issued by Messrs. Dent & Co. and Messrs Methuen & Co.,

or the choice selections in Messrs. Gay & Bird's series of Bibelots, Messrs. Nelson & Son's delightful reprints of Thackeray and Dickens, and the beautifully printed books from the Kelmscott, the Vale, the Essex, and other private presses; but they are as a mere drop in the bucket among the many books, both ancient and modern, which are worthy of production in a style that would commend itself to the book-lover.

We have recently heard much of the depression in trade, and a great lamentation over the excessive output in fiction, also that the public are ceasing to buy books. May this not be attributable in a measure to the want of adapting ourselves to some of the suggestions which I have ventured to enumerate? If books are not produced which will attract a public fond of novelties, there must of necessity be a depression in sales; still I cannot help thinking if due regard is given by publishers to make both the inside and outside dainty and artistic, as well as of literary value, there would be a corresponding demand on the part of the distributor and of the book-buying public.

When looking through the lists of 'Books Wanted' the thought often occurs to me whether the collector of the future will be as anxious to procure the scarce and out-of-print books issued to-day as he is to secure the unique and beautiful productions of a past generation.

THE DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.

This Dictionary, indeed, for the first time enables us to form any reliable estimate of the special qualities of the English genius, and the precise contribution which the men and women of Great Britain have made to civilisation. Its worth can only be realised by one who has investigated it from this point of view. As I have selected the Dictionary as a convenient basis for a psychological study of the greatest English men and women, and with this object have read most of the longer articles with careful scrutiny, I am probably in a better position than most to appreciate the strong points and the weak points of this great undertaking. . . .

I estimate the number of really eminent persons included in the Dictionary as about 800. Very few of these are women. To every 100 eminent men there are only about four eminent women. As regards distribution throughout the kingdom (eliminating individuals of mixed ancestry) it is found that 74 per cent. are English, nearly 16 per cent. Scotch, 5 per cent. Irish, over 3 per cent. Welsh, and 2 per cent. Cornish. As regards the social class from which they spring (so far as the evidence allows us to determine this) we find that even when we leave out of account the large number who are sons of peers, no less than 21 per cent. still clearly belong to the small number of people who can be said to be of 'good family,' and in reality the proportion is still larger. The professional classes (often merging into the previous higher social class) claim over 41 per cent., a very large proportion, but here we are able to determine its full strength; a very extraordinary fact about the contribution of the professional classes is that, although lawyers, doctors, engineers, military and naval officers, &c., are included under this head, no fewer than half of the eminent persons furnished by these classes are the children of clergymen and ministers, who have thus exerted with marvellous effect the privilege, accorded to them at the Reformation, of adding to the genius of the country. Only 15 per cent. belong to the trading or commercial classes, though these range from bankers and manufacturers to publicans, and 6 per cent. to the farmer and yeoman class. The craftsman and artisan classes (closely allied to the trading class, but possessing a real manual training, and including weavers, smiths, millers, saddlers, &c.) are, however, responsible for 15 per cent. The unskilled workers—the great mass of the population—have furnished scarcely 2 per cent. of our eminent and ruling men. Nothing could show more clearly than these figures the peculiarly oligarchic basis on which English civilisation has been built up. It may be of interest to present these rough figures; to analyse adequately all the results which emerge from a study of the Dictionary would require far more space than I can here dispose of. I merely refer to them to show how valuable and instructive this great work becomes when intelligently used.

HAVELOCK ELLIS in the *Argosy*.

HOW FAMOUS AUTHORS WORK.

Though authors are rarely among the millionaires of the world the interest in them is perennial, and of late, thanks to an enterprising press, seems to be increasing. One of the points on which the public is most curious is how do they work. How are the masterpieces of literature produced—how did Shakespeare write 'Lear' or 'Othello'? We have no notion, remarks a writer in the *Manchester Guardian*, how he worked, what inspired him, what was the method of his composition. Did he work best, like Balzac, in long fits of seclusion, or, like Scott, in the stolen intervals of a busy and social life, or, like Burns, walking in a wood or beside a river?

Those who cannot console themselves, proceeds the writer, for the want of this knowledge may yet take some comfort in the thought that posterity will have ample stores of personal information about our contemporary writers. Perhaps, indeed, the taste for this kind of thing has gone a little too far. Literature would be a great deal the better if the present craze for prying into the minutest details of the life of those who produce it were abated. It makes no difference to literature what kind of typewriter is used by the prolific Mr. X., what the ingenious Mr. Y. eats for breakfast when he proposes to be lyrical, or what illustrious author it is who can only write with feet in hot water. There is a medium in all things, and in this matter it has been happily struck by such a work as Mr. Kitton's bibliography of Dickens, which is now completed by the issue of the second volume, dealing with 'The Minor Writings.'

Dickens was eminently an urban writer; his genius only moved freely on the streets; it is noticeable that when he takes us to the country it is commonly, as in the portion of 'Martin Chuzzlewit' that proved too much for so indefatigable a student as Mr. Andrew Lang, in order that an inconvenient character may be safely murdered to slow music. Or, as in the case of Little Nell, the country is utilised for the tapping of a reservoir of tearful pathos which no town could hold. Most of the best work of Dickens—though not all—is placed within sight of St. Paul's. Micawber is out of his element at Canterbury, and Pecksniff only becomes credible at Todger's. Thus it is highly interesting to note Mr. Kitton's statement that Dickens could not write with any facility out of London; he did much work elsewhere, indeed, but it was always with a conscious effort. When he had to write in Switzerland he sadly missed his long night walks in and about London. 'I want,' he wrote to Forster, 'a crowded street to plunge into at night.' Like Private Ortheris, he was sick for London—'sick for the sounds of 'er, and the sights of 'er, and the stinks of 'er.'

When he wanted a name for a grotesque character he walked the streets till he found it staring at him from a shop front, as Balzac found that of Z. Marcas on a famous excursion in Paris. Another feature in Dickens' method of work that may strike the writer of to-day as curious is the earnestness with which he took his creations. It has usually been so, indeed, with the greatest artists. We remember Mrs. Ritchie's account of the way in which the death-scene of Colonel Newcome was written. Thackeray began dictating it to his daughter, but before long he had to take the pen from her and send her away, to leave him alone with his sorrow. When Dumas killed the gallant and good-hearted Porthos, he did no more work that day. So Dickens writes to his biographer that he has had 'what women call a real good cry' over the end of one of his stories. It was a long time before he could bring himself to kill little Paul Dombey, and over Tiny Tim he 'wept and laughed and wept again, and excited himself in a most extraordinary manner in the composition.' One cannot imagine, and hardly wants to know, how Shakespeare felt after he had killed Lear, or written the fourth act of 'Anthony and Cleopatra.' The very greatest classics live remote in some rarefied impersonal atmosphere. But in writers like Dickens, whose flight is lower than the highest, these personal details possess an extraordinary interest and value. Dickens, it may be added, lived before the days of so-called realism, the disciples of which go about among the unsavoury holes and corners of the world notebook and pencil in hand. Such methods have produced some amazing results, but it cannot be said that the plan even when followed by a Zola has much interest. Creation must always remain a mystery—and creation alone is vital. Therefore the inner methods of great creative writers are and must remain unknown to the most intelligent man in the street.

MARK TWAIN'S GREAT ACHIEVEMENT.

After an absence of five years Mark Twain has returned to America, and has been suffering severely at the hands of his proud and hospitable countrymen. He saves himself by occasionally forgetting an engagement, but henceforth even that device will be futile, inasmuch as men are told off to keep him to his appointments. The reason for this great enthusiasm is not far to seek. When Mr. Clemens left the United States five years ago it was with the avowed intention of paying the debts which he voluntarily assumed of the defunct publishing house of Charles L. Webster & Co., in which he was a partner. The amount of these has been stated as in the neighbourhood of £40,000. At the age of 60 years Mark Twain set out to make enough money by a lecturing tour around the world to pay these debts of honour. He started for Australia and New Zealand, and followed the English-speaking colonies around the Eastern continents to England. Before leaving Vancouver he made a statement in which he said: 'The law recognises no mortgage on a man's brain, and a merchant who has given up all he has may take advantage of the laws of insolvency and start free again for himself. But I am not a business man, and honour is a harder master than the law. It cannot compromise for less than 100 cents on the dollar, and its debts never outlaw.' Mr. Clemens paid every cent of his indebtedness, hence the enthusiasm of his compatriots.

For all NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, and PERIODICALS, send your subscriptions to WM. DAWSON & SONS, LTD., Cannon House, Bream's Buildings, London (established 1809). Catalogue gratis.

FOR COLLECTORS.

The catalogue of the McKee collection, which is to be sold this month by Mr. John Anderson, junr., in New York, contains some items of considerable interest to English collectors. Among other items we note such rarities as Poe's 'Tamerlane,' 1827, 'Al Aaraaf,' 1829, and 'Poems,' 1831, first editions of Washington Irving's works, William Vaughan's 'Golden Fleece,' and George Sandys' 'Ovid Metamorphosis.' The collection also contains Robert Hayman's 'Quodlibets, Lately Come Over from New Britaniola, Old Newfoundland,' London, 1628. The author of 'Quodlibets,' who was 'sometime Governour of the Plantation' in Newfoundland, dedicates his verses to King Charles I., as 'being the first fruits of this kind that ever visited this land out of that dominion of yours.' There was a copy in the Brinley sale in 1879. Other interesting items are: 'A Little Looking Glass for the Times; or, a Brief Remembrancer for Pennsylvania, Containing Some Serious Hints, Affectionately Addressed to People of Every Rank and Station in the Province,' by G. C., printed by James Adams in Wilmington, Del., in 1764, and of excessive rarity. The works of Philip Freneau, the Revolutionary poet, classmate at the New Jersey 'Log College' in 1767 with James Madison and with Hugh H. Brackenridge, whose 'Gazette Publications,' 'Modern Chivalry,' 'Battle of Bunker Hill,' and 'Death of General Montgomery,' are also in this library. Freneau was the earliest American poet who possessed marked genius, and his different works have long been rare. Mr. McKee, says an American writer, was fortunate enough to secure his 'Voyage to Boston: a Poem,' Philadelphia, 1775; 'Poems, Written Chiefly During the Late War,' Philadelphia, 1786 (presentation copy to Colonel Jeremiah Wadsworth); 'A Journey from Philadelphia to New York, by Way of Burlington and South Amboy, by Robert Slender, stocking weaver,' Philadelphia, 1787 (of extreme rarity); and the 'Miscellaneous Works,' Philadelphia, 1788 (presented to Colonel Wadsworth).

In first editions of American authors the library is wonderfully rich. It comprises the works of Aldrich, Bryant, Drake, Halleck, Bret Harte, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Lowell, John Howard Payne, Albert Pike, Simms, Willis, Walt Whitman, and Whittier.

The section devoted to plays begins with a manuscript copy of Governor Robert Hunter's 'Androborus' (from the unique copy of the original, New York, printed by William Bradford, 1714, now in the Devonshire Library), and includes many of the chief rarities recorded in Wegelin's 'Early American Plays,' and also several not described in that interesting list. For a number of years Mr. McKee collected American plays, and in the catalogue are particulars not only of Godfrey's 'Prince of Parthia,' 1765; Tyler's 'The Contrast,' 1790; Forrest's 'The Disappointment,' 1767; and Leacock's 'Fall of British Tyranny,' 1776—plays familiar in a measure but also such rarities as Rogers's 'Ponteach, or the Savages of America,' London, 1766; Mrs. Mercy Warren's 'The Group,' Boston, 1775, and her 'Blockheads,' Boston, 1776; Dunlap's 'Father,' New York, 1789, and his 'Darby's Return'; Charlotte Lennox's 'The Sister,' London, 1769, for which Goldsmith wrote an epilogue; Murdoch's 'The Triumphs of Love,' Philadelphia, 1795, and his 'Politicians,' 1798; Mrs. Faugeres's 'Belisarius,' New York, 1795; Markoe's 'Patriot Chief,' [illegible] 1790, and John Howard Payne's 'Julia, or the Wanderer,' New York, 1806, his earliest play and his first separate publication. The section also includes the manuscripts of Payne's 'Last Duel in Spain,' 'The Two Sons-in-Law,' and 'Woman's Revenge.' These were obtained at the sale of Payne's effects in Tunis, and are the only manuscript plays of the dramatist ever offered for sale in this country. In addition, there is the original manuscript of Dunlap's 'Gambler's Fate,' played in 1828.

REVIEWS.

From **J. W. Arrowsmith.** – 'The Poet's Larder, and other Stories,' by Dollie Radford. A series of deftly told sketches which, light as air, delicately amuse without subjecting the mind to any serious thought. 'The Poet's Larder' is the narrative of a versifier who arranges to have an 'At Home,' but unfortunately his sister and *fiancée* while preparing his rooms for the event discover some photographs stowed away in the larder, and this is the cause of a serious disturbance in the poet's love affairs. The remaining contents are of similar kind.

From **Messrs. Adam and Charles Black.** — 'Woodstock' ('Sir Walter Scott' Continuous Readers) edited by H. Corstorphine. There is little to be said about this edition of Sir Walter Scott's work, except that it shows the same careful preparation for school use that has distinguished previous volumes of the series. The short introduction supplies all the facts in regard to the character and production of the work that are essential, and the notes at the end of the book contain a solution of all doubtful meanings, historical references, &c. There are also several illustrations.

From **Messrs. William Blackwood & Sons.** – 'A History of Rhodesia, compiled from Official Sources,' by Howard Hensman. As Rhodesia is likely in coming years to occupy no unimportant place among the federated States of the British Empire, the publication of this book is excellently well timed. It was mainly conceived and written, the author tells us, before the commencement of the war; but with the object of rendering the volume as complete as possible chapters dealing with the sieges of Kimberley and Mafeking, and the movements of Colonel Plumer's Rhodesian force, have been added. First dealing with the early history of the country, Mr. Hensman next takes his readers in agreeable fashion over the events in Matabeleland which led up to the war of 1893, shows how that conflict was brought to a conclusion, and then treats of the Jameson raid. Regarding this he is plain spoken, but on the whole impartial. The effects of the Raid he considers still linger in South Africa, and are responsible for a considerable amount of the trouble that has since arisen there. Remaining portions of the book are devoted to a consideration of the Matabele Rebellion and its results, Sir Richard Martin's Inquiry, the Progress of the Country, and the question of representative government. Throughout it is extremely interesting, and the facts of history have been narrated with discriminating ability.

From **Messrs. Digby, Long & Co.** — 'A Romance of the Unseen,' by M. E. Winchester. Something of the character of this novel is no doubt revealed in the title, but it is not until we have dived deeply into its pages that we come upon the actual reason and the influence of the supernatural is more markedly apparent. The story is told with some degree of vivacity and humour, and considerable originality is displayed in the delineation of character, but greater care might have been taken with the construction. On the whole it is rather an unequal piece of work, and probably is not altogether representative of the author.

From **Messrs. Duckworth & Co.** — 'The Monk Wins,' by Edward H. Cooper. This is the story of a young girl who, under the conditions of an absurd will leaving her £40,000 a year, is compelled to maintain a stud of racehorses and to run them under her own name, the obligation only to expire when she reaches the age of twenty-five. On the foundation formed by this extraordinary bequest Mr. Cooper has constructed a very interesting story, which in the matter of romance and excitement should satisfy the most exacting of readers. 'The Monk' is the nickname given to one of the characters in the novel—though there is a real horse of that name—and how he wins is narrated in the last chapter. The malpractices of the Turf have no inconsiderable effect in fashioning the course of the narrative, and the villain is a young man who yields to the temptation of profiting by these practices. Mr. Cooper may be congratulated on having written a very engrossing story.

From **Mr. William Heinemann.**—'The Mantle of Elijah,' by I. Zangwill. In the management of certain fictional puppets the author of this novel, as our readers scarcely require to be told, is ingenious. His characters perform a variety of complicated movements, indulge in witty intellectual conversation with each other, advance, retreat, bow, and smile in a way that is remarkably interesting and amusing. Moreover, each of them bears a noticeable resemblance to people we have met with in real life, though we do not remember to have run across any experience where a concentration of such cultivated beings was so strongly marked. In the present instance Mr. Zangwill's company of comedians are mostly of a political hue, and their actions take place to an agreeable accompaniment of society chatter. It is chiefly in the characters themselves, however, that the reader will find interest rather than their actions, for plot is hardly the strong point of the story, though of this there is quite sufficient to knit the portraitures pleasantly together. Probably the most engaging will be found to be Allegra Marshmont, who may in a way be entitled the heroine of the narrative, since her doings are always prominently in the foreground. She is one of the numerous daughters of a Cabinet Minister much under the dominion of a wife who will insist upon emphasising the correct pronunciation of his name and the fact of his being of more aristocratic lineage than herself—by calling him Mar-jor-i-mont. Truth to tell, Mrs. Marshmont is a little bit of a nuisance with her over-exaggerated sympathy for the feelings of animals, which benefit by a corresponding disregard for the susceptibilities of human beings, and even the vulgar outspoken Duchess of Dalesbury is welcome by comparison. The story is replete, however, with interesting personalities, and in smart pointed dialogue Mr. Zangwill has probably never done anything better. We can promise our readers much keen enjoyment in the perusal of his volume. The title of the work is perhaps a little misleading, since it implies, taken in conjunction with the character of the author's previous works, that Jewish types are largely introduced, but this is not so.

From **Messrs. Hurst & Blackett.** — 'The Dishonour of Frank Scott,' by M. Hamilton. All the difficulties encountered by the hero of this story arise from a hasty marriage. He is on a steamer bound for Bombay, and one of the other passengers is an attractive, handsome girl. The usual flirtation—apparently inevitable in the monotony of ocean life—follows. Eventually he learns that she is going out to India to marry a native. The horror of such a proceeding overcomes him and he points out the ignominy of the life she is condemning herself to. She replies that it can scarcely be worse than the existence she has left at home, and in any

case the step is now irrevocable. Ultimately at the last moment he drags her from the train in which she is about to travel to meet her future husband, and the complications of the plot are founded. We can hardly say that the character of Frank Scott comes out very brilliantly, or that his easy going, careless nature, which brings about so much suffering, is particularly fascinating. Our sympathy rather turns to the poor wife and the girl to whom he was engaged before his marriage. The author, however, undoubtedly evinces an ability for describing certain phases of character, and in this respect the child 'Babs' is remarkably good, besides exercising a pleasant relief in the story.

From **Messrs. Isbister & Co.**—'William Conyngham Plunket: Fourth Baron Plunket and Sixty-first Archbishop of Dublin,' by Frederick Douglas How. In many respects Mr. How possesses exceptional gifts for work of a biographical character. He has a light and facile pen, excellent discrimination in the choice of material, and a shrewd sense of the most effective method of treatment. All these good qualities he displays to the utmost in the present volume. Taking up the life of the Archbishop from its earliest years, he pleasantly recounts its chief features until the final stage is reached. Naturally he pays much attention to Baron Plunket's connection with the notable movements of his time, such as the disestablishment of the Irish Church, Prayer Book revision, Irish education, the Spanish question, the attempted consecration of the Madrid Church, the Italian Reformed Church, and so forth. He also devotes a separate chapter to the domestic life of the Archbishop. As a rule he is commendably chary of expressing opinions, and is content to let the character of his subject be discernible from his actions and the many little personal anecdotes that he relates of him. The book as a whole is exceedingly interesting, and is bound to be cordially welcomed by a large body of readers. Excellent portraits of Baron Plunket and his wife are given, and there is also—what no work of importance should be without—a full index.

From **Mr. John Long.**—'The Way Out,' by G. B. Burgin. On the whole we are inclined to think this is one of the best stories Mr. Burgin has yet written, and in the matter of general treatment and character portrayal it is clearly above the average run of novels of the present day. The scene of the story is placed at the little village of Four Corners in the Ottawa Valley, to which place 'Deacon' Hartopp has retreated after a stormy but exceedingly prosperous time at the Californian gold fields. During these turbulous experiences, his wife, 'goddess in chief' of the principal gambling saloon in the community, has received a bullet shot at the side of her head, which afterwards affects her brain and endowes her with the painful impression that someone has screwed an iron band round her head. The 'Deacon's' devotion to his wife under these trying circumstances, as contrasted with the general lawlessness of his nature, is well described. They have a beautiful daughter, who is compelled, owing to adverse circumstances (which scarcely seem quite adequate), to marry an Englishman for whom she has no affection, her heart being engaged to a good-looking young storekeeper in the village. The first, however, makes a sacrifice of himself, and the story, so far as the chief characters are concerned, ends prosperously. The fault of Mr. Burgin is that he forces his situations, and, in the desire to produce a good effect, neglects the necessary building up of his scaffolding. The result is that the situation often seems exaggerated and out of proportion to the alleged causes. This is not of very much consequence in touch-and-go comedy, where seriousness of treatment has to give way to the bustle required, but in a novel of higher purpose closer attention to detail is wanted. The necessity for Delia Hartopp's marriage to 'English Bill' is not altogether convincing—partially, no doubt, owing to the author's undue prolongation of the situation—and the same may be said for the renunciation of the husband at the end of the story. But both furnish good scenes, and these Mr. Burgin has plainly had in his mind, without paying much regard to the way in which they were worked up. Yet it remains true that the story is one of the brightest pieces of fiction we have yet had in a season amazingly prolific of novels.

From **Mr. John Macqueen.**—'The Baron's Sons: a Romance of the Hungarian Revolution of 1848,' by Dr. Maurus Jókai, translated from the Hungarian by Percy Favor Bicknell. This absorbing story exhibits all the distinguishing features of the author's style, and in many respects shows him at his best. The subject he has chosen—the gallant attempt of the Hungarians to recover their constitutional rights—is admirably adapted for treatment by the maker of fiction, and Dr. Jókai has utilised his opportunities to capital advantage. In none of his works is the local colouring more effectively applied, and the endurance and self-sacrificing heroism of the nation forms a prominent feature of the narrative. Those not hitherto acquainted with Dr. Jókai's stories may be warmly advised to read this novel, and for those who have already an appreciation of the author it will furnish further evidence of his constructive skill and profound knowledge of Hungarian character. It should be remarked that the author's text has in the present instance been considerably abridged, but the work seems to have been performed by the translator in so sympathetic and discriminating a manner as almost to improve rather than detract from the value of the story.

From **Messrs. Horace Marshall & Son.**—'The Story of Egypt,' by W. Basil Worsfold. ('Story of the Empire' series.) All the main facts in the history of Egypt seem to have been industriously gathered together in this little volume, and within the space at his disposal the author has told his story to considerable purpose. In addition to the purely historical portion of his narrative, Mr. Worsfold has also considered in separate chapters the subjects of justice, education, and industrial progress in the Sudan, and this forms one of the most interesting portions of his work.

From **C. Arthur Pearson, Limited.**—'The Woman of Death,' by Guy Boothby. A mysterious secret Society in Paris forms the ground work of Mr. Boothby's latest sensational romance. The hero of the book, Lord Middlesborough, is led to join it through the tedium of life, and certainly he has here a very effective method of dispelling his *ennui*. By the rules of the Society each one of its members before he be permitted to resign is compelled to fight a duel to the death with some other member, the names of the combatants—or rather their numbers, for the identity of the members is closely disguised at their meetings, even to the wearing of masks—being selected by ballot. In the duelling hall a beautiful woman presides, also masked, and she is called 'The Woman of Death.' What thrilling adventures Lord Middlesborough has in his search for excitement we are not disposed to tell, but some idea of their character may be gathered from the fact that he is eventually drawn to fight a death duel with the father of the beautiful girl whom he has only just married. Mr. Guy Boothby has again used his imaginative powers to very good purpose, and his work is made additionally attractive by some very effective illustrations.

From **Mr. Grant Richards.**—'Peccavi,' by E. W. Hornung. We can warmly compliment Mr. Hornung on this work. During his whole career as a novelist he has done nothing more convincing and artistic. The story of the Rev. Mr. Carlton's wrong-doing and his subsequent expiation is told with a graphic force and intensity that compel the reader's earnest attention, while in numerous little touches the author shows the care and painstaking labour he has bestowed on his subject. There are two features, we think, that will ensure the success of the novel and render it a favourite with fiction lovers—first, its broad humanity, and secondly, the picture it presents of a noble, steadfast hearted man bravely fighting a crowd of vindictive opponents. Nothing so readily enlists the sympathies of the onlookers as an unequal fight gallantly maintained, and in this respect Mr. Hornung has been well advised in his choice of material. When the momentary backsliding of the clergyman has been discovered, all his erstwhile admiring parishioners desert him, and he is left without a single supporting hand, those who at one time had been foremost in their tokens of appreciation being now the readiest to denounce him. But he meets the storm like a brave and good man, and couragously endeavours to act up to his ideals. The period of persecution is exceedingly bitter, yet in the end he comes out victorious, and, reinstated in the good opinion of his friends, he performs his final act of self-sacrifice. We can conceive of no reader who, having once started on Mr. Hornung's story, will willingly relinquish it before the contents have been thoroughly explored. It constitutes a masterly study of human nature under its best and worst aspects.

From **Messrs. Skeffington & Son.**—'Association Football,' by Ernest Needham. The author of this little work is a well-known and distinguished exponent of the game, and his judgments and advice have all the value derivable from long practical experience. In the course of his treatise he enters thoroughly into the important questions of forwards and forward play, back and half-back play, training and captaincy, and so forth. The book should be found useful and interesting by all followers of the Association game.

From **Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co.**—'The Brass Bottle,' by F. Anstey. This is a piece of that delicious fooling with which previous works by the author have made readers familiar. But in his present story we think Mr. Anstey goes a little too far, and, unlike his previous works, the humour of the narrative is considerably overbalanced by its improbability. The hero being requested by a distinguished scientist, whose daughter he is enamoured of, to attend a sale of curios, is inspired to buy a queer brass bottle. When the stopper is removed from this a Jinnee appears *à la* 'Arabian Nights,' and in his gratitude for release proceeds to make such a mess of the hero's affairs as causes him heartily to wish his visitor at the world's end. Eventually the Jinnee, after effecting several miraculous transformations, disappearing through walls, ceilings, fireplaces, &c., turns crusty, and dooms the hero to death from the top of St. Paul's. How he escapes is certainly not the least original part of the entainment. Mr. Anstey's mistake has been in supposing that eccentricity of incident can make up for poverty of humour. In this respect 'The Brass Bottle,' though funny enough, is scarcely equal to some of his earlier efforts.

From **Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.**—'Augusta, Empress of Germany,' by Clara Tschudi. Authorised Translation from the Norwegian, by E. M. Cope. To her previous studies of Marie Antoinette, the Empress Eugénie, and Napoleon's mother, the authoress has now added this interesting biography of a woman whose life, but little known, presents many features of noble conduct and suffering courageously borne. A considerable portion of the attraction in the volume rests, however, not so much on the Empress herself as on the public affairs in which she took part, and the distinguished characters with whom she was brought in contact. All these receive their due, and it may be in some cases over-measure of recognition. The book is chiefly remarkable for its pleasant readable style and manifest conscientiousness of treatment. A good word should also be said for the translator.

From **Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.**—'Long Live the King,' by Guy Boothby. Where the kingdom of Pannonia may be it is immaterial to inquire, but according to Mr. Guy Boothby there was a time when its heir quixotically took it into his head to run away from the expatriated Royal Family and to work under an assumed name as a clerk in the office of Messrs. Montezuma & Co., of Rio de Janeiro. The principal reasons for his conduct were that his younger brother had fallen in love with the beautiful Princess Ottilie, with whom also he was enamoured, and that he did not desire to be an obstacle to their happiness. In Rio he leads a pretty quiet existence until the brother hears of his whereabouts and follows him up, when he abruptly leaves the town and joins with a rascally Spaniard in a hazardous expedition, diamond hunting. The excitement of the narrative now increases. Señor Francisco Moreas attempts to play the other members of the party false, and is shot, only to re-appear later on when it is necessary to abduct the dead body of the hero in order to discover from certain marks on his person where a number of valuable diamonds have been hidden. By this time, however, the King of Pannonia is dead, the family being again restored to power, and the brother, in the absence of the rightful monarch, has been appointed Prince Regent. The country also is at war with a neighbouring State. Tidings of this reaching the exile, he at once determines to return and fight in his kingdom's service as a private soldier. He does this, and after displaying heroic conduct is killed. Such is the bare outline of a story which Mr. Boothby has treated with his customary skill and breadth of execution. If less prolific of stirring events than some of his earlier works, it shows a decided improvement in style.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK

WITH AN INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND NAMES OF [illegible]

All [illegible] *word 'net' is printed against the price of a book it means* [illegible]

*** [illegible] *royal 8vo., &c., the sizes are also given where possible in* [illegible]

[illegible]

Adams [illegible]

[illegible]

Æschylus [illegible]

Agnus (O.)—Love in our Village. Cr. 8vo. 7[illegible] × 5[illegible], pp. 368, 6s. ....Ward & L. *Nov.* 00

Aitken (W. H. M. H.)—Doctrine of Baptism: Mechanical or Spiritual. 12mo. 6[illegible] × 4[illegible], pp. 128, 2s. Nisbet, *Nov.* 00

Alleged Haunting of B—— House, ed. by Miss X (A. Goodrich Freer) and Marq. of Bute, 2s. ......*Nov.* 00

Anatomy, Artistic, *Sparkes* (John C. L.) 7s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

April (Baby's Book of Tunes: with Story of how they came to be written. By Author of Elizabeth and her German Garden. Illus. by Kate Greenaway. Obl. 4to. 7[illegible] × 7[illegible], pp. 78, 6s. ....Macmillan, *Nov.* 00

Aristocratic Detective, *Marsh* (Richard) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Att[illegible]ood (E. L.)—Text-book of Theoretical Naval Architecture. 130 Diagrams. 2nd ed. enl. cr. 8vo. 7[illegible] × [illegible], pp. 352, 7s. 6d. ....Longmans, *Nov.* 00

B. (E. V.)—Sylvana's Letters to an Unknown Friend. Illus. Ex. cr. 8vo. 8⅛ × 5⅛, pp. 190, 8s. 6d. net Macmillan, *Nov.* 00

Baby's Book of Tunes, The *April*, 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Bacon (F., Lord Verulam)—Essayes or Counsels, Civil and Morall. Ed. by Walter Worrall. Intro. by Oliphant Smeaton. 8vo. 8⅜ × 5⅝, pp. 344, 7s. 6d. nt. Dent, *Nov.* 00

Bacteriology, *Curtis* (H. J.) 9s. ....*Nov.* 00

Banks (C. E.)—A Child of the Sun. Illus. by Louis Betts. 8vo. 8⅝ × 5⅞, pp. 166, 6s. ...Pearson, *Nov.* 00

Baptism, *Aitken* (Wm. Hay M. H.) 2s. ....*Nov.* 00

Barbara's Song Book, *Hartog* (C.) 5s. ....*Nov.* 00

Barton (F. T.)—Veterinary Manual. For Horse Owners, and as a Text Book for Students of Agriculture. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 506, 10s. 6d. net Everett, *Oct.* 00

Beardsley (Aubrey)—Later Work. Fol. 11⅝ × 8⅝, 42s. net ....Lane, *Nov.* 00

Beeby (C. E.)—Doctrine and Principles: Pop. Lectures on Primary Questions. 8vo. 9 × 5⅞, pp. 226, 4s. 6d. Williams & N. *Nov.* 00

Bengal Engineers, Royal, Biogr., *Thackeray* (Edward T., Sir) 12s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Bennett (Tertia)—Tiptail: Adventures of a Black Illus. by Reginald F. Wells. 4to. 8 × 6⅜, pp. 142, 2s. 6d. ....Lamley, *Nov.* 00

Bernhard (O.)—First Aid to the Injured. Special Ref. to Accidents in Mountains. Handbook for Guides, Climbers, Travellers. Trans. from German by Michael G. Foster. Cr. 8vo. 7⅛ × 4⅝, pp. 144, 2s. 6d. ....Unwin, *Nov.* 00

Betty the Bold, *Adams* (E. D.) 1s. ....*Nov.* 00

Black Pilgrim, *Czajkowski* (Michael) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Blessed Damozel, *Rossetti* (Dante G.) illus. by P. Bulcock, 1s. net ....*Oct.* 00

Booth (Mrs.), *Stead* (W. T.) 2s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Boulton (W. B.)—Amusements of Old London: Survey of Sports and Pastimes, Tea Gardens, Parks, Playhouses, and other Diversions of People of London from 17th to beginning of 19th Century. 12 Illus. [illegible] hand-col'd. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. 9 × 6⅝, pp. 564, 30s. ....J. C. Nimmo, *Nov.* 00

Brabant (F. G.)—Sussex. Illus. by Edmund H. New. 12mo. 6[illegible] × [illegible], pp. 310, 3s.; roan, 3s. 6d. net (*Little Guides*) ....Methuen, *Nov.* 00

Bright (Eyes) Annual for Young Folks. Roy. 8vo. [illegible] bds. 2s. 6d. ....Stoneman, *Nov.* 00

Brit. Colonies, Hist., Geog., *Lucas* (C.) 7s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Browning (E. B.)—Love Poems. 18mo. [illegible] 2s. pp. 106, [illegible] (*Lovers' Library*) Lane, *Nov.* 00

Buckland (A. R.)—Confessional in English Church: [illegible] 12mo. [illegible], pp. 128, [illegible] Nisbet, *Nov.* 00

Buckley, Comp. Act, Sup., *Clauson* (A. C.) 2s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Burlamacchi (Marchesa)—Luca della Robbia. Cr. 8vo. [illegible] pp. 140, [illegible] (*Great Masters in Painting* [illegible]) Bell, *Nov.* 00

Bute (John, late Marquess of), *X.* (Miss) Alleged Haunting of B—— House, 2s. ....*Nov.* 00

Butler (J., Bp.)—Sermons, Charges, Fragments, Corresp. Works, Vol. 1, 7s. 6d. net. The Analogy of [illegible] Macmillan, *Nov.* 00

Buttery [illegible] Hutchinson, *Nov.* 00

Cadiot [illegible], ed. and suppl. with 49 new [illegible] Dimsdale? *Nov.* 00

Calverley (C. S.)—Verses and Translations. 12mo. 6⅞ × 4¼, pp. 222, swd. 1s. net..............Bell, *Nov.* 00

Celestial Country: Hymns and Poems on the Joys and Glories of Paradise. Illus. after Fra Angelico &c. Imp. 8vo. 10¾ × 7½, pp. 112, 12s. 6d....Seeley, *Nov.* 00

Celia's Conquest, *Tiddeman* (L. E.) 2s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Century of Sea Story, *Jeffery* (Walt.) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Cervantes (M. de)—Hist. of the Valorous and Witty Knight-Errant Don Quixote of the Mancha. Trans. by Thomas Skelton. 3 vols. 8vo. 9 × 5½, pp. 1116, ea. 3s. 6d. net (*Lib. Eng. Classics*) Macmillan, *Nov.* 00

Cervantes (M. de)—Exemplary Novels. Trans. by James Mabbe 1640. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 7 × [illegible], pp. 402, 5s. net......................................Gibbings, *Nov.* 00

Champington Mystery, by Le *Voleur*, 6s..........*Nov.* 00

Charities of London, *Low's* Handbk., 1s., 1s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Chemistry, *Cohn* (Lassar) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Chess, *Foster* (R. F.) 1s. 6d.............................*Nov.* 00

Child of the Sun, *Banks* (Chs. Eugene) 6s. ......*Nov.* 00

Chris. Worker's Equipm., *Marsh* (F. E.) 6s. ...*Nov.* 00

Christmas Eve, R. Hl., *Macgregor* (J.) 2s. 6d. nt. *Nov.* 00

Church, Last 50 Years' Witness, Carter (T. T.), Tracy (A. F. A. H.-) *Faith*, Progress, 4s. 6d. net ...*Nov.* 00

Cinque Ports, *Hueffer* (F. M.) 63s. ....*Nov.* 00

Clauson (A. C.)—Supplement to 7th ed. of Buckley on Companies Acts, containing Companies Acts, 1898 and 1900. 8vo. swd. 2s. 6d. ...Stevens & H. *Nov.* 00

Cohn (L.)—Introduc. to Modern Scientific Chemistry: Popular Lectures suited for University Extension Students and General Readers. Trans. from 2nd German ed. by M. M. Pattison Muir. 58 Illus. by Author. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 356, 6s. Grevel, *Nov.* 00

Coit (S.), Ritchie (D. G.) &c.—Ethical Democracy: Essays in Social Dynamics. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 366, 6s. ....Richards, *Nov.* 00

Colonies, Hist., Geog. of, *Lucas* (C. P.) 7s. 6d....*Nov.* 00

Commons, *New* House of, 1s. ....*Nov.* 00

Companies Act, Notes, *Evans* (L. Worthington) 4s.; Suppl., *Clauson* (A. C.) 2s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Company Law, *Manson* (Edward) 5s. net.........*Nov.* 00

Confessional, *Buckland* (A. R.) 2s. ....*Nov.* 00

Conscience of G. Pollard, *Sergeant* (A.) 6s. ......*Nov.* 00

Corbin (Marie Overton), Going (C. B.)—Urchins of the Sea. Drawings by F. I. Bennett. Obl. 4to. bds. 3s. 6d. ....Longmans, *Nov.* 00

Coronet of Shame, *Garvice* (Chs.) 3s. 6d..........*Nov.* 00

Couch (A. T. Q.-) *Oxford* Book Engl. Verse, 7s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Crane (S.)—Whilomville Stories. Illus. by Peter Newell. Cr. 8vo. 8 × 5[illegible], pp. 208, 5s. Harper, *Nov.* 00

Crofts (A.)—How to make a Dynamo: Practical Treatise for Amateurs. Illus. Detailed Instructions for Constructing Small Dynamo to Produce Electric Light. 6th ed. enl. cr. 8vo. 7⅜ × 4⅞, pp. 144, 2s. Lockwood, *Nov.* 00

Crommelin (May)—Vocation? [illegible] Cr. 8vo. 7[illegible] × [illegible], pp. 334, 6s. ....Digby & L. *Nov.* 00

Croskey (J.)—The S.G.: Romance of Peking. Cr. 8vo. 7⅜ × 5, pp. 186, swd. 1s. 6d. ......Lamley, *Nov.* 00

Curtis (H. J.)—Essentials of Practical Bacteriology: Elem. Laboratory Book. 8vo. [illegible] pp. 308, 9s. Longmans, *Nov.* 00

Cushing (P.)—God's Lad: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. [illegible] pp. 402, 6s. ....Pearson, *Nov.* 00

Czajkowski (M.)—Black Pilgrim: a Tale of Struggle for Faith and Freedom in Balkan Peninsula. Trans. by S. C. de Soissons. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5, pp. 312, 6s. Digby & L. *Nov.* 00

Daniel, Book of, *Driver* (S. R.) 2s. 6d. net.........*Nov.* 00

Dante—The Vision. Part I. Hell. Trans. by Henry Francis Cary. Rev., with Intro., by Paget Toynbee. Front. from Picture of Dante by Domenico di [illegible] 12mo. [illegible] 1s. 6d. net; [illegible] 2s. net [illegible] Methuen, *Nov.* 00

Davidson (J. F. F.)—Letters of Sentiment Counsel? With [illegible] by [illegible] Cr. 8vo. 7[illegible] pp. 148, [illegible] W. Gardner?, *Nov.* 00

Dawson (W. J.)—The Doctor Speaks: Episodes in Experiences of John Selkirk, M.D. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5¼, pp. [illegible] 6s. ....Richards, *Nov.* 00

Day of Wrath, [illegible] 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

[illegible] 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Dearmer (Mabel)—A Noah's Ark Geography: a True [illegible] and the [illegible] Roy. 8vo. [illegible], pp. 202, 6s. ....Macmillan, *Nov.* 00

Dennis (H. J.)—[illegible] 1795 [illegible] 2s. 6d. ....[illegible], *Nov.* 00

[illegible] W. [illegible] net *Nov.* 00

Dissent, Philos. of, *James* (J. Courtenay) 5s. ...*Nov.* 00

Dix (E. A.)—Deacon Bradbury: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 294, 6s. .....MACMILLAN, *Nov.* 00

Do Your Duty, *Henty* (G. A.) 1s. .....*Nov.* 00

Doctor Speaks, *Dawson* (Wm. J.) 6s.....*Nov.* 00

Doctrine, Principles, *Beeby* (C. E.) 4s. 6d. .....*Nov.* 00

Don Quixote, *Cervantes* (Miguel de), Skelton (T.) 3 vols. ea. 3s. 6d. net .....*Nov.* 00

Doss House Annls. *Hallifax* (Sydn.) 2s. 6d.....*Nov.* 00

Drawing, Mod. &c., *Lydon* (F. F.) 3s. 6d. net...*Nov.* 00

Driver (S. R.)—Book of Daniel. Intro. and Notes. 12mo. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 322, 2s. 6d. net (*Cambridge Bible for Schools*) .....C. J. CLAY, *Nov.* 00

Dumville (H. R.), *Low's* Charities, 1s., 1s. 6d. ...*Nov.* 00

Dunlop (R.)—Daniel O'Connell and the Revival of National Life in Ireland. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 410, 5s. (*Heroes of Nations*) .....PUTNAMS, *Nov.* 00

Dynamo, To make a, *Crofts* (Alf.) 2s.....*Nov.* 00

Edinburgh Obstetrical Society Transactions. Vol. 25, Session 1899–1900. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 262, 8s. 6d. OLIVER & B. *Nov.* 00

Edwards (M. B.-)—Suffolk Courtship. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 306, 6s.....HURST, *Nov.* 00

Elwyn (R.), 1885–97, *Patterson* (R.) 3s. 6d. .....*Nov.* 00

Engl. Utilitarians, *Stephens* (Leslie) 30s. net ...*Nov.* 00

Englishwoman's *Love* Letters, 5s. net .....*Nov.* 00

Essays, *Bacon* (Francis), Worrall (W.) 7s. 6d. nt. *Nov.* 00

Essays, Studies, *Sinker* (Robt.) 3s. net.....*Nov.* 00

Ethical Democracy, ed. by Stanton *Coit*, 6s. ...*Nov.* 00

Evans (L. W.)—Notes on Companies Act, 1900, in 11 chapters. Appen. cont. full text of Act annotated, incl. chapter on Auditors, by Francis W. Pixley. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 166, 4s. .....EDE & ALLOM, *Nov.* 00

Exemplary Novels, *Cervantes* (Miguel de), Mabbe (Jas.) 5s. net .....*Nov.* 00

Fairy Tales, Afar, *Grundtvig* (Svend) 3s. 6d. ...*Nov.* 00

Faith and Progress: Witness of the English Church during last 50 Years. Sermons at Jubilee of Consecration of St. Barnabas, Pimlico. Intro. by T. T. Carter, Pref. by A. F. A. Hanbury-Tracy. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 260, 4s. 6d. net.....LONGMANS, *Nov.* 00

Farthest South, *Gorst* (Harold E.) 2s. 6d. .....*Nov.* 00

Finnemore (J.)—Two Boys in War-Time. Illus. by Lawson Wood. Cr. 8vo. 8×5, pp. 314, 5s. PEARSON, *Nov.* 00

First Aid, Foster, *Bernhard* (Oscar) 2s. 6d.....*Nov.* 00

Five Minutes' Folly, *Horseman* (E. E.) 2s. .....*Nov.* 00

Forgotten Empire, *Sewell* (Robert) 15s.....*Nov.* 00

Foster (Catherine and Florence)—Goblin: Novel. Ex. cr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 440, 6s. W. GARDNER, *Nov.* 00

Foster (R. F.)—Chess: Manual for Beginners. 16mo. $5\frac{3}{8} \times 4$, pp. 108, 1s. 6d. (*Burleigh Pocket Library*) SANDS, *Nov.* 00

Fouilleé (M. A.)—Woman: Scientific Study and Defence. Adapted, with author's permission, from the French by T. A. Seed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 122, 2s. 6d. .....GREENING, *Nov.* 00

Frank Fairlegh, *Smedley*, Crkshnk., 25s. net ...*Nov.* 00

Freer (A. Goodrich-) see *X* (Miss)

Freese (J. H.), *Pope* Joan, 12s. 6d. net .....*Nov.* 00

French Irreg. Verbs, *Guichard* (M.) 1s. 6d.....*Nov.* 00

Friendship and Folly, *Pool* (M. L.) 6s.....*Nov.* 00

From Valet to Ambassador, *Treherne* (Philip) 3s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Future Life, *Roose* (P. W., David C.) 6s. .....*Nov.* 00

Galt (H.)—Microscopy of the More Commonly Occurring Starches. Illus. by 22 original Microphotographs. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 116, 3s. 6d. nt. BAILLIERE, *Nov.* 00

Games, Old Engl. Singing, *Gomme* (A. B.) 5s. *Nov.* 00

Gardener's Assistant, *Thompson* (Robt.), Watson (Wm.) Vol. 2, 8s. net .....*Nov.* 00

Garland (G. V.)—God Dwelling in Man: Advent Course. 12mo. 1s. 6d. .....SKEFFINGTON, *Nov.* 00

Garvice (C.)—A Coronet of Shame. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$, pp. 510, 3s. 6d. .....SANDS, *Nov.* 00

Garvice (C.)—Her Heart's Desire. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$, pp. 488, 3s. 6d. .....SANDS, *Nov.* 00

Garvice (C.)—Nance. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$, pp. 348, 3s. 6d SANDS, *Nov.* 00

Garvice (C.)—Outcast of the Family. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$, pp. 430, 3s. 6d. .....SANDS, *Nov.* 00

Gay Lord Quex, *Pinero* (Arthur W.) 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Gibbs (P.)—Troubadour. Selections from Engl. Verse. 12mo. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 336, 1s. 6d.....CASSELL, *Nov.* 00

Goblin, *Foster* (C. and F.) 6s. .....*Nov.* 00

God Dwelling in Man, *Garland* (G. V.) 1s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

God's Lad, *Cushing* (Paul) 6s.....*Nov.* 00

Gomme (Alice B.)—Old English Singing Games. Obl. imp. 8vo. bds. 5s. .....G. ALLEN, *Nov.* 00

Good Words. 1900 Vol. Imp. 8vo. 7s. 6d. OFFICE, *Nov.* 00

Goodenough (G.)—The Handy Man Afloat and Ashore. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 260, 6s. UNWIN, *Nov.* 00

Gorst (H. E.)—Farthest South: account of Startling Discovery made by Wise Antarctic Expedition. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$, pp. 182, 2s. 6d. .....GREENING, *Nov.* 00

Grace, Doctrines of, *Watson* (John) 6s.....*Nov.* 00

Grundtvig (S.)—Fairy Tales from Afar. Trans. from Danish by Jane Mulley. 34 Illus. by S. F. Aldridge. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 318, 3s. 6d. HUTCHINSON, *Nov.* 00

Guichard (M.)—Exercises on French Irregular Verbs. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. .....LONGMANS, *Nov.* 00

Hallifax (S.)—Annals of a Doss House. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 210, 2s. 6d. .....G. ALLEN, *Nov.* 00

Handy Man, *Goodenough* (G.) 6s. .....*Nov.* 00

Hartog (Cecile)—Barbara's Song Book. Pictured by John Hassall. Words by Ellis Walton. Obl. imp. 8vo. bds. 5s. .....G. ALLEN, *Nov.* 00

Haunting of B—— House, *X* (Miss), Bute, 2s....*Nov.* 00

Hayes (F. C.)—Handy Book of Horticulture: Intro. to Theory and Practice of Gardening. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 238, 2s. 6d. net .....MURRAY, *Nov.* 00

Hayti, *Prichard* (Hesketh) 12s. .....*Nov.* 00

Heat, Elec., What? *Hovenden* (Frdk.) 6s. .....*Nov.* 00

Hell, *Dante*, Cary, Toynbee, 1s. 6d., 2s. net .....*Nov.* 00

Henty (G. A.)—Do Your Duty. New ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 112, 1s. .....BLACKIE, *Nov.* 00

Her Heart's Desire, *Garvice* (Chs.) 3s. 6d. .....*Nov.* 00

Herodotus, Book 7 (Polymnia). Lit. trans. by J. A. Prout. 12mo. swd. 2s. (*Kelly's Keys to Classics*) CORNISH, *Nov.* 00

Hills, *Among* the, 1s. 6d. .....*Nov.* 00

Hofmeyr (A.)—Story of My Captivity during Transvaal War, 1899–1900. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 312, 6s. E. ARNOLD, *Nov.* 00

Homer, *Martin* (F. S.) &c., Odysseus, 5s. net ...*Nov.* 00

Hopkins (A.)—Sketches and Skits. Obl. fol. 5s. E. MATHEWS, *Nov.* 00

Horsman (Edith E.)—Five Minutes' Folly; or, Neighbours Three. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 288, 2s. JARROLD, *Nov.* 00

Horticulture, *Hayes* (F. C.) 2s. 6d. net .....*Nov.* 00

Horton (R. F.)—Alfred Tennyson: Saintly Life. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 336, 4s. 6d. net .....DENT, *Nov.* 00

Hosts of the Lord, *Steel* (F. A.) 6s.....*Nov.* 00

Hovenden (F.)—What is Heat? What is Electricity? Diagr. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 346, 6s. CHAPMAN & H. *Nov.* 00

Hueffer (F. M.)—Cinque Ports: Historical and Descriptive Record. Illus. by Wm. Hyde, 4to. 63s. BLACKWOOD & S. *Nov.* 00

Hunting Directory, *Baily's*, 5s. .....*Nov.* 00

Huyshe (W.)—Graphic History of the South African War, 1899–1900. Complete Narrative of Campaign. Folio, bds. 5s. .....'GRAPHIC' OFFICE, *Nov.* 00

Hymns &c., *Celestial* Country, 12s. 6d.....*Nov.* 00

In the Days when &c., *Lawson* (Hy. W.) 5s. nt. *Nov.* 00

India, Contr. to Hist., *Sewell* (Rbt.) 15s.; Bengal Engineers, *Thackeray*, 12s. 6d.; Tale, *Steel*, 6s. *Nov.* 00

Indian Life in N.W., *Young* (Egerton R.) 1s. ...*Nov.* 00

Interest, Mortality Tables, *Inwood*, 8s. net .....*Nov.* 00

Inwood's Tables of Interest and Mortality for Purchasing of Estates and Valuation of Properties. 26th ed. enl. by William Schooling With Logarithms of Natural Numbers and Thoman's Logarithmic Interest and Annuity Tables. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 360, 8s. net LOCKWOOD, *Nov.* 00

Ireland, Rev. Nat. Life in, *Dunlop* (Rbt.) 5s. ...*Nov.* 00

James (J. C.)—Philosophy of Dissent: Analytical Outlines of some Free Church Principles. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 316, 5s. .....J. CLARKE, *Nov.* 00

Jane (F. T.)—Correction and Addenda for All the World's Fighting Ships, Cosmopolitan Naval Annual. No. 1, Oct. 1900. Obl. 4to. swd. 2s. 6d. net LOW, *Nov.* 00

Jean Keir of Craigneil, *Tytler* (S.) 6s. .....*Nov.* 00

Jeffery (W.)—Century of Our Sea Story. Portr. of Nelson. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 394, 6s. ...MURRAY, *Nov.* 00

Joan, *Pope*, Romance, 12s. 6d. net .....*Nov.* 00

Jokai (M.)—Day of Wrath. Trans. by R. Nisbet Bain. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 352, 6s. .....JARROLD, *Nov.* 00

Kernel (The)—Photography in a Nutshell. Illus. New ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 156, swd. 1s. ILIFFE, *Nov.* 00

Lady of Dreams, *Silberrad* (Una L.) 6s. .....*Nov.* 00

Later Work, *Beardsley* (Aubrey) 42s. net.....*Nov.* 00

Le Feuvre (Amy)—Olive Tracy. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 330, 6s. .....HODDER & S. *Nov.* 00

Lilly (W. S.)—A Year of Life. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 406, 6s. .....LANE, *Nov.* 00

Lindsay (Lady)—Prayer of St. Scholastica, and other Poems. 12mo. $6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 166, 3s. 6d. nt. PAUL, *Nov.* 00

Little (W. J. K.)—Holy Matrimony. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 308, 5s. .....LONGMANS, *Nov.* 00

Local Option &c., *Rowntree* (Jas.) &c., 1s. net *Nov.* 00

London, Amusements of Old, *Boulton* (Wm. B.) 30s. *Nov.* 00

London Charities, *Low's* Handb. of, 1s., 1s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Love in our Village, *Agnus* (Orme) 6s. .....*Nov.* 00

Love Letters, An Englishwoman's. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 322, 5s. net .....MURRAY, *Nov.* 00

Love Poems, *Browning* (Rbt.) 1s. 6d., 2s. net ...*Nov.* 00

Low's Handbook to Charities of London. Ed. by H. R. Dumville. Revised according to latest Reports. 1899–1900. 12mo. 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s.....LOW, *Nov.* 00

Luca della Robbia, *Burlamacchi*, 5s. net .....*Nov.* 00

Lucas (C. P.)—An Historical Geography of British Colonies. Vol. 3: West Africa. Maps. 2nd ed. rev. to end of 1899. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 306, 7s. 6d. FROWDE, *Nov.* 00

Lydon (F. F.)—Model and Blackboard Drawing. 44 Plates, Explan. Diagrams. Imp. 8vo. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 92, bds. 3s. 6d. net .....,LOW, *Nov.* 00

Lyra Heroica, Helps, *Ruse* (Ernest) 1s. 6d. .....*Nov.* 00

Lys (C.)—Mystery of Ladyplace. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 444, 6s. .....WARNE, *Nov.* 00

Macgregor (Jessie)—Christmas Eve at Romney Hall. Written and Illus. from Pencil Drawings. 16mo. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 30, bds. 2s. 6d. net .....E. MATHEWS, *Nov.* 00

Manson (E.)—Practical Guide to Company Law as amended by Companies Act, 1900. 5s. net SHAW & S. *Nov.* 00

Marsh (F. E.)—Christian Worker's Equipment. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 398, 6s. .....MARSHALL B. *Nov.* 00

Marsh (R.)—Aristocratic Detective. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 316, 6s. .....DIGBY & L. *Nov.* 00

Martin (F. S.), Mayor (R. J. G.), Stawell (F. M.)—The Adventures of Odysseus retold in English. Illus. by Chas. Robinson. Ex. cr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 240, 5s. net .....DENT, *Nov.* 00

Matrimony, Holy, *Little* (W. J. K. Knox) 5s. ...*Nov.* 00

Mechanics Workshop Cm., *Templeton* (Wm.) 6s. *Nov.* 00

Mulholland (Rosa)—Terry; or, She ought to have been a Boy. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 112, 1s. BLACKIE, *Nov.* 00

Mystery of Ladyplace, *Lys* (Christian) 6s.....*Nov.* 00

Nance, *Garvice* (Chs.) 3s. 6d. .....*Nov.* 00

Naval Annual, Corr., *Jane* (F. T.) 2s. 6d. net ...*Nov.* 00

Naval Architecture, *Attwood* (E. L.) 7s. 6d.....*Nov.* 00

New House of Commons, Oct. 1900. Biogr. Notices of Members, Recorded Polls, Comparisons with Previous Elections, Statistical Analysis. From 'The Times.' 16mo. swd. 1s. .....MACMILLAN, *Nov.* 00

New House of Commons, 1900. Mems. about Members. 500 Portraits and Caricature Sketches, 20 Electoral Maps, and particulars of polls; Complete Record of General Elections of 1886, 1892, 1895, 1900. Roy. 8vo. swd. 1s. .....PALL MALL GAZETTE, *Nov.* 00

Noah's Ark Geog., *Dearmer* (M.) 6s. .....*Nov.* 00

Noble (E.)—Shadows from the Thames. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 288, 6s.....PEARSON, *Nov.* 00

O'Connell (D.), *Dunlop* (Robert) 5s. .....*Nov.* 00

Odom (W.)—Prayer and Praise for Eventide. 2nd thou. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 98, 1s. net 'HOME WORDS' OFFICE, *Nov.* 00

Odysseus, *Martin* (F. S.) &c. 5s. net .....*Nov.* 00

Odysseus, *Turkey* in Europe, 16s. .....*Nov.* 00

Old Paths, *Ryle* (John Chs.) 2s. 6d. net .....*Nov.* 00

Old Woman and her Pig. 12mo. $6 \times 3\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 36, bds. 1s. SIMPKIN, *Nov.* 00

Olive Tracy, *Le Feuvre* (A.) 6s. .....*Nov.* 00

One of Ourselves, *Walford* (L. B.) 6s. .....*Nov.* 00

Oresteia, *Æschylus*, Warr (C. W.) 7s. 6d. net ...*Nov.* 00

Organ (T. A.)—Law Relating to Schools and Teachers. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 582, 8s. 6d. net...SIMPKIN, *Nov.* 00

Outcast of Family, *Garvice*, 3s. 6d. .....*Nov.* 00

Oxford Book of English Verse, 1250–1900. Chosen and ed. by A. T. Quiller-Couch. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 1096, 7s. 6d.....FROWDE, *Nov.* 00

Patterson [illegible] 7¾ × 4, pp. 250 [illegible] ...Nov. 00

Peking [illegible] ...Nov. 00

Perspective, [illegible] 2s. 6d. ...Nov. 00

Petherick [illegible] pp. 88, 2s. 6d. (*Strad Lib. No. 8*) ...OFFICE, *Nov.* 00

Photography in Nutshell, by the *Kernel*, 1s. ...*Nov.* 00

Pinero (A. W.)—Gay Lord Quex: Comedy in 4 Acts. Cr. 8vo. 7 × 4⅞, pp. 230, 2s. 6d.; swd. 1s. 6d. [illegible], *Nov.* 00

Pixley (F. W.)—Director's Handbook. 3rd ed. 8vo. 8¾ × 5⅜, pp. 182, 3s. 6d. net ....H. GOOD, *Nov.* 00

Pool (Maria Louise)—Friendship and Folly: Novel. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5, pp. 302, 6s. ....LONG, *Nov.* 00

Pope [illegible] Modern Greek by J. H. Freese. 8vo. 9 × 5⅝, pp. 226, 12s. 6d. net...........................H. J. COOK, *Nov.* 00

Prayer &c., Eventide, *Odom* (Wm.) 1s. net ......*Nov.* 00

Prayer of St. Scholastica, *Lindsay*, 3s. 6d. net *Nov.* 00

Prichard [illegible] across and about Hayti. Roy. 8vo. 9¾ × 6½, pp. 296, 12s. ....CONSTABLE, *Nov.* 00

Pride of England, *Reed* (Marcus) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Pro Patria, *Stubbs* (Chs. Wm.) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Prout (J. A.) *Herodotus*, bk. 7, 2s. ....*Nov.* 00

Public General Acts passed in 63rd, and 63rd & 64th [illegible] EYRE & S. *Nov.* 00

Reed (M.)—Pride of England, Story of a Misalliance. Cr. 8vo. 7⅝ × 4⅞, pp. 314, 6s. ......CONSTABLE, *Nov.* 00

Religion, Analogy of, *Butler* (Jos., Bp.) 7s. 6d. nt. *Nov.* 00

Religion, Prac., *Ryle* (John Chs.) 2s. 6d. net ...*Nov.* 00

Ritchie (D. G.), Ethical Democ., ed. *Coit*, 6s. ...*Nov.* 00

Robbia (Luca della) *Burlamacchi*, 5s. net ......*Nov.* 00

Rooper (W. L.)—Tony's Pains and Gains. Cr. 8vo. 7¼ × 4¾, pp. 112, 1s. ....BLACKIE, *Nov.* 00

Roose (Pauline W. and D. C.)—Book of the Future [illegible] Cr. 8vo. 7¼ × 5, pp. 282, 6s....E. STOCK, *Nov.* 00

Rossetti (D. G.)—Blessed Damozel. Illus. by Percy [illegible]

Rowntree (J.), Sherwell (A.)—State Prohibition and Local Option. Repr. of Chapters 3, 4 in 7th ed. of Temperance Problem and Social Reform. Cr. 8vo. 1s. net ....HODDER & S. *Nov.* 00

Ruse (E.)—Helps to the Study of Lyra Heroica. 12mo. [illegible]

Ryle (J. C., Bp.)—Old Paths: Plain Statements on some Weightier Matters of Christianity. Impr. ed. [illegible]

Ryle (J. C., Bp.)—Practical Religion: Plain Papers [illegible] Professing Christians. Impr. ed. 8vo. 8¼ × 5¼, pp. 504. [illegible]

S. G., The, *Croskey* (Julian) 1s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

[illegible]

Salt, Anal. of Simple, *Briggs* (Wm.) *red.* to 1s. 6d. [illegible]

Schools &c. Law, *Organ* (T. A.) 8s. 6d. net ......*Nov.* 00

[illegible]

Sergeant [illegible] Cr. 8vo. 7¼ × 5, pp. 256, 6s. ......HODDER & S. *Nov.* 00

[illegible] ....*Nov.* 00

Sewell [illegible] tribution to Hist. of India. Imp. 8vo. 10¼ × 6½. [illegible]

Silberrad (Una L.)—Lady of Dreams. Cr. 8vo. 7¼ × [illegible]

Sims [illegible]

Sinker [illegible]

Slavery of our Time, *Tolstoy* (L.) 1s. 6d. net, 1s. *Nov.* 00

[illegible]

Smedley (F. E.)—Frank Fairlegh. 30 Clrd. Illus. by George Cruikshank. 8vo. 25s. net DOWNEY, *Nov.* 00

Songs, Lyrics, *Wynne* (C. W.) 3s. 6d. net.........*Nov.* 00

Sparkes (J. C. L.)—Manual of Artistic Anatomy for Students in Art. Plates. 2nd ed. imp. 8vo. 10⅞ × 7⅜, pp. 84, 7s. 6d. ....[illegible], *Nov.* 00

Spiritual Counsel, *Davidson* (J. P. F.) 6s..........*Nov.* 00

Starches, Microscopy, *Galt* (Hugh) 3s. 6d. net...*Nov.* 00

State Prohibition, *Rowntree* (Jos.) 1s. net ......*Nov.* 00

Stead (W. T.)—Mrs. Booth of the Salvation Army. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 256, 2s. 6d. ......NISBET, *Nov.* 00

Steel (Flora Annie)—The Hosts of the Lord. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 352, 6s. ....HEINEMANN, *Nov.* 00

Stephens (L.)—English Utilitarians. 3 vols. 8vo. 8⅞ × 5⅝, pp. 1260, 30s. net ....DUCKWORTH, *Nov.* 00

Stradivari, *Petherick* (Horace) 2s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Strength of Straw, *Stuart* (Esmè) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Stuart (E.)—Strength of Straw. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5, pp. 372, 6s. ....LONG, *Nov.* 00

Stubbs (C. W.)—Pro Patria: Sermons on Special Occasions in England and America. Portr. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 188, 6s. ....E. STOCK, *Nov.* 00

Suffolk Courtship, *Edwards* (M. Betham-) 6s....*Nov.* 00

Sunday Magazine. 1900 Vol. Imp. 8vo. 7s. 6d. OFFICE, *Nov.* 00

Sunshine. 1900 Vol. Imp. 8vo. 2s.; gilt, 2s. 6d.; bds. 1s. 6d. ....OFFICE, *Nov.* 00

Sussex, *Brabant* (F. G.) 3s. 6d. net..................*Nov.* 00

Sylvana's Letters to an Unknown Friend, by E. V. *B.*, 8s. 6d. net...*Nov.* 00

Talks with Barbara, *Tompkins* (E. K.) 6s. ......*Nov.* 00

Templeton (W.)—Practical Mechanics Workshop Companion. 18th ed. rev., modernised, enl. by Walter S. Hutton. 12mo. roan, 6s..........LOCKWOOD, *Nov.* 00

Tennyson (A.), *Horton* (Robt. F.) 4s. 6d. net ...*Nov.* 00

Terry, *Mulholland* (R.) 1s. ....*Nov.* 00

Thackeray (E. T., Sir)—Biogr. Notices of Officers of Royal (Bengal) Engineers. 8vo. 9 × 5½, pp. 288, 12s. 6d. ....SMITH & E. *Nov.* 00

Thompson (R.)—Gardener's Assistant. Pract. and Scientific Exposition of Art of Gardening in all Branches. New ed. remodelled under direction of W. Watson. Divisional. Vol. 2. Imp. 8vo. 10⅞ × 7⅜, pp. 212, 8s. net..............GRESHAM PUB. CO. *Nov.* 00

Three Wishes: Tale. By author of Peacock at Home. 12mo. 6 × 3⅝, pp. 44, bds. 1s. ....SIMPKIN, *Nov.* 00

Tiddeman (L. E.)—Celia's Conquest. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 4¾, pp. 290, 2s. 6d. ....CHAMBERS, *Nov.* 00

Tiptail, Kitten, *Bennett* (Tertia) 2s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Tollemache (Hon. Mr. and Mrs. L. A.)—Safe Studies. 7th ed. 8vo. 8⅝ × 5½, pp. 460, 7s. 6d. ......RICE, *Nov.* 00

Tolstoy (L.)—Slavery of our Times. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5, pp. 128, 1s. 6d. net; swd. 1s. FREE AGE PRESS, *Nov.* 00

Tompkins (E. K.)—Talks with Barbara. Cr. 8vo. 6s. PUTNAM, *Nov.* 00

Tony's Pains and Gains, *Rooper* (W. L.) 1s. ...*Nov.* 00

Tracy (A. F. A. H.-), *Faith*, Progress, 4s. 6d. nt. *Nov.* 00

Transac. of *Edin.* Obstet. Soc., vol. 25, 8s. 6d....*Nov.* 00

Transvaal War, Story of my Captivity during, *Hofmeyer* (Adrian) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Treherne (P.)—From Valet to Ambassador. Cr. 8vo. [illegible]

Turkey in Europe. By Odysseus. Roy. 8vo. 9⅛ × 5⅝, [illegible]

Tytler [illegible] 7¼ × 5, pp. 334, 6s. ....LONG, *Nov.* 00

Upward [illegible]

Urchins of the Sea, *Corbin* (M. O.), Going (Chs. Buxton), Bennett (F. i.) 3s. 6d.....................................*Nov.* 00

[illegible]

Veterinary Med., Surg., *Cadiot* (P. J.) 15s. nt....*Nov.* 00

Velrur [illegible]

Walford [illegible]

Walrond [illegible]

Walsh [illegible]

War, Graphic Hist., *Huyshe* (Wentworth) 5s. ...*Nov.* 00

Warr (C. W.) *Æschylus*, Oresteia, 7s. 6d. net ...*Nov.* 00

Watson (J.)—Doctrines of Grace. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5⅛, pp. 380, 6s. ....HODDER & S. *Nov.* 00

When World was Wide, *Lawson* (Hy. W.) 5s. nt. *Nov.* 00

Where Black Rules, *Prichard* (Hskth.) 12s.......*Nov.* 00

Whilomville Stories, *Crane* (Stephen) 5s..........*Nov.* 00

Why Kruger Warred, *Buttery* (John A.) 3s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Wilson (J. M.)—Truths New and Old: Sermons Preached in Parish Church of Rochdale. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5, pp. 384, 6s. ....CONSTABLE, *Nov.* 00

Winter (John Strange)—She was called Ncel, and other Stories. (Winter's Annual.) Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. F. V. WHITE, *Nov.* 00

Woman, *Fouillée* (M. Alf.), Rv. T. A. Seed, 2s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Wrongdoer, *Upward* (Allen) 1s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Wynne (C. W.)—Songs and Lyrics. 12mo. 3s. 6d. net ....RICHARDS, *Nov.* 00

X (Miss), Bute (John, Marquess of)—Alleged Haunting of B—— House. New and rev. ed. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 272, 2s. ....PEARSON, *Nov.* 00

Year of Life, *Lilly* (Wm. Saml.) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

BOOK ALTERED IN PRICE.

Briggs (W.), Stewart (R. W.)—Analysis of a Simple Salt. 4th ed. *Red.* to 1s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Ser.*) CLIVE, *Nov.* 00

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

American Code Co., U.S.A. 510
Cambridge University Press 514
Clay (C. J.) & Sons 514
Darlington & Co., Llangollen 510
Dean & Son, Limited 525
Dent (J. M.) & Co. 513
Dickinson (John) & Co. 526
Eyre & Spottiswoode 514
Frowde (Henry) 514
Gall & Inglis 510
Glaisher (W.) 527
Hodgson (Messrs.) 526
Humphreys (A. L.) 514
Larner (G.) 510
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co. 511
Luecke (C. F.), Leipzig 526
Macmillan & Co. 525
Marlborough (E.) & Co. 510
Moncrieff (H. A.) 510
Nelson (T.) & Sons 509
Nineteenth Century 526
Olyett 532
Oxford University Press 514
Partnership 526
Publishers' Circular 526
Scribner's Magazine (Christmas Number) ... 512
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. ... 510
Situations Vacant 526
Situations Wanted 526
Spencer (W. T.) 532
Spottiswoode & Co. 510
Wellsman (Mr.) 510
White (F. V.) & Co. 512

COVER.

Aberdeen Free Press 3
Daily Chronicle 2
Daily Graphic 2
[illegible] Gazette 3
Globe 2
[illegible] Book of India 3
Irish Times 2
Literary World 3
Literature 2
Low's Handbook to the Charities of London ... 3
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co. 4
Methuen & Co. 1
Naval and Military Record 3
Outlook 3
Pall Mall Gazette 2
[illegible] International Assembly 3
Pilot 2
St. James's Gazette 2
Saturday Review 2
Sheffield Daily Telegraph 3
Standard 2
Times 2
Westminster Gazette 2

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

READY NEXT WEEK

F. MARION CRAWFORD'S NEW WORK

RULERS OF THE SOUTH: Sicily, Calabria, and Malta

By F. MARION CRAWFORD

Illustrated by 28 Photogravures and 91 Illustrations in the Text by HENRY BROKMAN. In 2 vols. 8vo. 21*s.* net.

A NEW GARDENING BOOK BY THE HON. MRS. BOYLE.

SYLVANA'S LETTERS TO AN UNKNOWN FRIEND. By E. V. B. With numerous Full-page and other Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

NEW CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

By the Author of 'Elizabeth and her German Garden.'

THE APRIL BABY'S BOOK OF TUNES. With Coloured Illustrations by KATE GREENAWAY. Small 4to. 6*s.*

Written and Pictured by MABEL DEARMER.

A NOAH'S ARK GEOGRAPHY. Globe 4to. picture boards, 6*s.*

NEW VOLUMES NOW READY.

MACMILLAN'S LIBRARY OF ENGLISH CLASSICS. Edited by A. W. POLLARD. Demy 8vo. cloth elegant, 3*s.* 6*d.* net each.

THE HISTORY OF THE VALOROUS AND WITTY KNIGHT-ERRANT DON QUIXOTE OF THE MANCHA. Translated by THOMAS SHELDON. In 3 vols.

A COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE NEW HOUSE OF COMMONS, October 1900. With Biographical Notices of its Members. Reprinted from the *Times*. 16mo. 1*s.*

NEW EDITION NOW READY.

OLD NEW ZEALAND: a Tale of the Good Old Times, and a History of the War in the North against the Chief Heke in the year 1845. Told by an old PAKEHA MAORI. With a Preface by the late Earl of Pembroke. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

SONGS FROM THE BOOK OF JAFFIR. Adapted from the Persian translation of JAMSHID of YEZA, the Guebr. Globe 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE LATEST 6s. NOVELS

MAURICE HEWLETT
RICHARD YEA-AND-NAY.

MARION CRAWFORD
IN THE PALACE OF THE KING.

WILLIAM WALDORF ASTOR
PHARAOH'S DAUGHTER.

EGERTON CASTLE
MARSHFIELD THE OBSERVER.

ROSA N. CAREY
RUE WITH A DIFFERENCE.

CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.
MODERN BROODS.

S. WEIR MITCHELL
DR. NORTH AND HIS FRIENDS.

EDWIN ASA DIX
DEACON BRADBURY.

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

First Impression sold out. **Second Impression now ready.**

ORDER AT ONCE TO SECURE DELIVERY.

We are Advertising this broadcast.
We want the trade to supply the Public and put handsome Profits in their Pockets.

TO YOUNG ARTISTS WHO WANT TO WIN A

£20 Bank Note.

DEAN'S PAINTING COMPETITIONS

In connection with the Patriotic Series of Painting Books, designed by A. S. Forrest.

Price ONE SHILLING each.

1. Little Briton's Painting Book. 2. John Bull's Painting Book. 3. The Patriotic Painting Book.

OVER £150 IN PRIZES. Three Special Prizes for the Trade, value **£18.**

Full Details and Samples from the Publishers,

DEAN & SON, Limited, 160a Fleet Street, E.C.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., Limited

Telephone: 1341 & 1342 Holborn. **Paper Makers & Wholesale Stationers** Telegraph: 'Commiles, London.'

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.; UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.; and PADDINGTON, W.
Mills: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH, and HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

'LION BRAND' Printing. 'DICKINSON'S ART' COATED PAPERS in Various Qualities DUPLEX AND TINTED 'WYVERN' ART CHROMOS. FLINT-GLAZED and ENAMELLED PAPERS. TINTED WRITINGS and PRINTINGS. 'OCEANA' WRITINGS and 'LION' LEDGER. 'ASOKA,' the most absorbent Blotting Paper on the market. The largest range of Browns, Wrappings, &c. Boards, Account Books, Envelopes, &c. Typewriting Papers a Speciality.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES. THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Contents of No. 285, NOVEMBER 1900. Price 2s. 6d.

CABINET GOVERNMENT OR DEPARTMENTALISM? By J. A. R. Marriott.

LESSONS OF THE WAR: (1) 'Place the War Office in Commission.' By the Right Hon. Lord Thring; (2) Suggestions from the Front, by Lieut.-Colonel Charles à Court Repington, late Military Attaché S. Horse.

THE RELIGIONS OF CHINA. (*Concluded*). III. Buddhism and Christianity. By the Right Hon. Professor Max Müller.

THE LAKE-DWELLERS. By the Rev. Dr. Jessopp.

EXTRAVAGANCE IN DRESS. By Lady Guendolen Ramsden.

VOICE CULTURE. By Mrs. Walker Crevke.

FRENCH CANADA AND THE EMPIRE. By J. G. Snead Cox.

THE VAN EYCKS. By W. H. James Weale.

ELECTIONEERING WOMEN: an American Appreciation. By Elizabeth L. Banks.

THE CRADLE OF THE HUMAN RACE. By Samuel Waddington.

ARMY MANŒUVRES IN FRANCE. By H. Somers Somerset.

THE CASUALTIES OF WAR AND OF INDUSTRY. By F. Harcourt Kitchin.

THE VULGARISING OF OBERAMMERGAU. By L. C. Moulton.

THE GAEL AND HIS HE ITAGE. By Fiona Macleod.

THE NEWSPAPERS. By Sir Wemyss Reid.

THE ADMINISTRATIVE REFORM ASSOCIATION: List of Members.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., Ltd., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

THE

PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR AND BOOKSELLERS' RECORD

OF

British and Foreign Literature,

CONTAINING ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

NEW WORKS Published in Great Britain

AND EVERY WORK OF INTEREST PUBLISHED ABROAD.

Registered at the General Post Office as a Newspaper, and for Transmission Abroad.

Scale of Charges for Advertisements.

	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	
FRONT PAGE (when vacant)	8	8	0	Net.	QUARTER-PAGE	1	15	0	Net.
BACK ,, ,, ...	7	7	0	,,	ONE-FIFTH ,, ...	1	9	0	,,
PAGE FACING MATTER ,, ...	7	7	0	,,	ONE-SIXTH ,, ...	1	4	6	,,
ORDINARY PAGE	6	6	0	,,	ONE-EIGHTH ,, ...	0	18	6	,,
HALF-PAGE	3	3	0	,,	ONE-TENTH ,, ...	0	15	0	,,
TWO-THIRDS PAGE (across Two Columns)	4	4	0	,,	PER INCH IN COLUMN	0	5	0	,,
ONE-THIRD ,, (One Column) ...	2	2	0	,,					

*** *SPECIAL QUOTATIONS FOR A SERIES.*

SITUATIONS VACANT

SCHOLASTIC.—Wanted, YOUTH for Counter (Elementary School Book Department). Apply, ...

BOOKSELLER'S Wanted a Steady JUNIOR ... Apply ... Fetter Lane, E.C.

AGENT wanted in London for Tours of Pro... Apply, by letter only, stating ... Fetter Lane, E.C.

LONDON PUBLISHER wants a JUNIOR ... Apply, stating age, ... and experience, ...

EXPORT BOOK TRADE.—Wanted an ASSISTANT with some Experience ... Apply, ... Fetter Lane, E.C.

STATIONERY, BOOKSELLING, & PRINTING.—Wanted a YOUNG MAN ASSISTANT, outdoors. Apply personally to Mr. Ralph Gillett, St. George's Road, Brighton.

THOROUGHLY EXPERIENCED ASSISTANT required immediately for town.—Apply to D., *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

WANTED MALE ASSISTANT. Age about ... with good address, by Bassett Clark, Bookseller, &c., 5 and 6 Market Place, Penzance.

A JUNIOR JUNIOR ASSISTANT in Stationery Business. Apply, with full particulars, to P. P. Davies, 16 West Street, Havant, Hants.

WANTED in a Publisher's Counting House ... Apply, ... St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

ASSISTANT (outdoor) required for a few ... Bookseller and Stationer, ... Apply, with full particulars and salary required ...

High-Class Modern Publications and Remainders, Surplus Stock of Popular Illustrated Books, Morocco Bibles and Prayers, &c.

MESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their ROOMS, 115 CHANCERY LANE, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 21, and two following Days, at 1 o'clock,

HIGH-CLASS MODERN PUBLICATIONS,

Comprising 96 History of the Coldstream Guards, by Lieut.-Col. Ross of Bladensburg, crown 4to. (£2. 2s.); 600 Barrett's Battles and Battlefields in England, royal 8vo. (18s. net); 47 Gibb's Naval and Military Trophies (£7. 7s.); 320 Merewether's Famine Districts of India, *plates* (16s.); 435 Gascoigne's Pagodas and Fair Ladies, *plates* (12s.); 190 Scott Elliot's Naturalist in Mid-Africa, *plates* (16s.); 50 Africa and its Explorations, 2 vols. (£1. 5s. net); 50 Bickersteth's Japan, 8vo. (£1. 1s.); 500 Spender's High Pyrenees, *plates* (16s.); 140 Wishart's Deeds of Montrose, small 4to. (£1. 16s.); copies of Anderson's Japan (£8. 8s.); Thomson's China, 2 vols. in 1, folio; Cassell's Picturesque Europe, Canada, and America, 11 vols.—Cooper-King's British Army, 2 vols. (£4. 4s.); Oliver Wendell Holmes's Works, 13 vols. *Large Paper* (£5. 5s.); Foster's Encyclopædic Medical Dictionary, 4 vols. (£9); Saville Kent's Barrier Reef of Australia, royal 4to.; Brassington's Book-Bindings (£2. 2s.); Heckethorn's Lincoln's Inn, *Large Paper* (£3. 3s.), and 320 of the Guinea Edition; Morocco Bibles, Prayers, and Church Services; Assorted Lots of Railway Reading and Juvenile Books; Modern Music, &c.

To be viewed and Catalogues had.

PARTNERSHIP

PARTNERSHIP.—A Gentleman ready to furnish moderate Capital desires to engage in the Secondhand Trade with a person who is at the present time employed as Assistant to Bookseller, and who feels assured that the amount of business to be done would be sufficient to warrant his giving up his present situation.—Address, 'Bibliophile,' c/o *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

SITUATIONS WANTED

YOUNG MAN seeks RE-ENGAGEMENT in Bookselling, Stationery, and Fancy. 8 years' experience.—Address 'W.' 6 Winter's Terrace, Boston, Lincs.

TO PUBLISHERS.—Situation Wanted by Young Man, aged 23. One where practical knowledge of Bookbinding would be an advantage preferred; good references.—A. W., *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

BOOKSELLER'S ASSISTANT requires Situation in London Publisher's. City or West End preferred. Excellent references.—Cornfield, 33 Vartry Road, Stamford Hill, N.

BOOKS (Modern and Second-hand), Stationery, News, Fancy.—Experienced ASSISTANT desires Engagement as above, or as LIBRARIAN (thorough knowledge of Library work); capable of taking charge; disengagement; highest references as to character and ability.—No. 30, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

SEASON ENGAGEMENT REQUIRED.—... 12 years' experience; age 30; first-class references.—'Advertiser,' c/o *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and FANCY.—Young Man (23) is desirous of obtaining ENGAGEMENT in above. Good salesman. No 208, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

SITUATIONS VACANT

JUNIOR SALESMAN WANTED.—A slight knowledge of French and German would be useful. An opportunity for a bright, intelligent, trustworthy youth to steadily improve himself.—Apply, by letter in the first instance, to B. T. Batsford, Architectural and Scientific Bookseller, 94 High Holborn, London.

WANTED at once JUNIOR ASSISTANT. Apply, stating age, experience, and salary required, Lancashire town.—Box 184, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

COMPETENT BOOKSELLER'S ASSISTANT WANTED.—Apply, James Thomson, The Caxton Head, 222 High Holborn, London, W.C.

PUBLISHER'S TRAVELLER.—Wanted by a large London Publisher a Smart Man with good country connection, salary and Commission. State particulars of previous experience and salary required, &c., to No. 201, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

BOOKS FOR SALE

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at* 3d. PER LINE, *prepaid.

Before sending books or money Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the BONA FIDES of Correspondents.

Brockhaus, F. A., 48 Old Bailey, E.C.
Standard and Digger's News. 1896, complete, cloth; Jan. to March '97, cl.

Hall, R., Chapel Place, Tunbridge Wells
Doré Bible, 2 handsome vols.
Sporting Mag., 30 vols. 1818-33
Tennyson's Works, édit. de luxe, 12 vols.
Andrews' Botanist's Repository. V. 1–4
Hume and Smollett's Hist. of England, with Portraits, 16 vols. 1758
British Association, 31 vols. 20*s.*
British Medical Jnl., 34 vols. 20*s.*

Kelly Law Book Co. (Ltd.), Lincoln's Inn Gate, Carey Street, W.C.
Studio. Vols. 1, 7–9, publ. cl. New, £3. 3*s.*
Standard Inter. Library, 20 vols. cl. £6

Neubert, F. A., Scarisbrick Avenue, Southport
Herrick (Kelmscott). £20
Suckling (Vale). £1. 10*s.*

Gargan, M., Chapel Street, Guildford, Surrey
Taylor's (Jeremy) Whole Works, 10 vols. cloth. Nice copy, 20*s.*
Gill's (Dr.) Commentary, 6 v. 8vo. 16*s.*
Butler's (Rv. Arch.) Wks., 6 v. cl. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Hutchinson's (Mr.) Coloured Illus. of Surgery. Parts 1–9. 10*s.*
Bell's (Chs.) System of Dissections, with Plates, 1 folio vol. 1798. 6*s.*
Lavater's Physiognomical Sketches, from orig drawings, 50 plates, sm. fol. 6*s.* 6*d.*
Whitaker's Almanack, 60 2*s.* 6*d.* copies in good condition. 10*s.*
Burdett's Official Intell. 1889, '96. 7*s.*
Strand Mag. 160 Parts. 10*s.*
Builder, 8 vols. hf.-cf. 1891–94. Fine condition, 18*s.*
Virtue's Her Majesty's Navy. First 4 10*s.* 6*d.* Divs. New, 12*s.*
Sibbes' Works, 7 vols. cloth, 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Sammels & Taylor, 180 Fleet St., E.C.
Notes and Queries. 5th series, Vols. 11, 12; 6th series, Vols. 1–12; 7th ser., Vols. 1–4, bound. 7th series, Vols. 5–12; 8th series, Vols. 1–10, unbound

Spencer, T. W., 164 Brighton Road, Croydon
Pall Mall Mag. Vols. 1–16. Parts. 32*s.*
Idler. Vols. 1–9. Parts. 7*s.*
Strand Mag. Vols. 1–14. Parts. 14*s.*
Windsor Mag. Vols. 1–8. Parts. 9*s.*
Pearson's Mag. Vols. 1–6. Parts. 6*s.* 6*d.*

Twietmeyer, A., Leipzig
Palæographical Soc. 1st series, 13 parts, complete; 2nd series, 10 parts, complete; a clean and complete copy

Walker, W., 28 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Bute's Roman Breviary, 2 vols. What offers?

REMAINDERS

Wholesale, Retail, and Export. ***Catalogues issued at frequent intervals.***

WILLIAM GLAISHER, REMAINDER & DISCOUNT BOOKSELLER, 265 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON

TRADE LISTS SENT ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE

REGULATIONS.

BOOKS IN PRINT ARE NOT ADVERTISED FOR, but can only appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements and at the usual scale rate. Every care is taken to prevent this rule from being infringed; but we cannot hold ourselves in any way responsible for occasional oversights. Subscribers are requested to make careful inquiry at the Publishers' before sending their lists for these columns.

All lists should be sent to the Office, addressed to the 'Manager of the Publishers' Circular,' as early in the week as possible, and in no case later than Wednesday morning.

A. M., 20 Egerton Gardens, Ealing, W.
Green's History, 4 vols. Illus. edit. Parts 34, 36, 37

Abbott, A., Swaton Book Stores, Folkingham, Lincs.
Chartist Circular, London, 2 vols.
Owen's Crisis. Vols. 3, 4
Tracts on Trade, Commerce, Finance, &c. Publ. before 1800

Aldam, J. W., 19 Union Street, Halifax
Jukes' Mystery of the Kingdom

Allenson, H. R., 2 Ivy Lane, E.C.
Works of (late) Thos. Binney
Countess Theresa Brunswick
Keswick Convention, 1900. 2 copies

Anderson & Son, Dumfries
Murray's (C. D.) Side-Lights of Society
Atkinson's 40 Years in a Moorland Parish
Head's Historia Numorum, a Coin book

Anderson, J., 60 Cambridge Street, Glasgow
Gould's Freemasonry. Vol. 6
Popular Educator. Vol. 8, orig. cloth
Marshall's Airs for Violin

Archer & Co., 56 Gt. Queen Street, Holborn, W.C.
Book Sales. 86-88
Engraving of Sir Wm. Dawes, Bart.
Catalogues of Engravings (Portraits)
Rivers' Fruit Culture under Glass

Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Ltd. (13 Dept.), 105 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
Goulburn's Idle World. 3*s.* 6*d.* (Riv't'n.)
Brewster's Life of Isaac Walton (Gall & Inglis)
Trench's Sacred Latin Hymns
Daniel Deronda. Red cloth edit.
Felix Holt ditto
Aquinas (St. Thomas) On the Blessed Sacrament (Hayes)
Worthy's Parochial Heraldry
Hale's (Capt.) Salmon Fly-fishing
Rawlinson's Ancient Monarchies. Vol. 2
Field Library: Stable. Vol. 2
Tovey's (Lt.-Col., R.E.) Elements of Strategy

Annandale, R. C., 9 Queen Street, Hull
Durand's (Madame) Memoirs of Napoleon I. and Marie Louise

Arthur, C., 9 Burnley Road, Stockwell
Bookplates (Ex Libris). Any dated before 1800
———— Pictorial, Book-pile
———— or Chippendale designs

Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.
English Hist. Review. Vol. 7 to 1899 (No. 56), or complete set
Dowell's Taxation and Taxes, 4 vols.
Irish Academy: Todd Lectures. Ser. 1, 2
Wedmore's Whistler's Etchings
Gibbon's Roman Empire, by Milman, 12 vols. 1838–39

Aston, J., 6 Maiden Lane, W.C.
Goldsmith's Citizen, 12mo. Vol. 1
Pasquin's Poems, 12mo. Vol. 1
Murphy's Garrick, 8vo. Vol. 1
Dibdin's Bibliomania. 1876

Atkinson, J., 6 King Street, Ulverston
North-west Riding of Yorkshire
General Plantagenet Harrison

Atkinson, J. W., 4 Head St., Carlisle
R.A. Pictures. 1888–90 (Cassell)
Shorthand Systems before 1860
Wright's Court Hand Restored
Beckham's Penmanship

Baird, J. S., Rugby House, Beckenham
Morris' Odyssey. Vol. 1 only. 1887
Kew Bulletin. Any of Nos. 3–51

Baker, E., 14 & 16 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Collings' Details Gothic Architecture
Piranesi's Roman Architecture
Hutchinson's Cumberland
Nicholson and Burns' Cumberland
Humber's Water Supply
Assurance Mag. Vol. 1
Mommsen's Rome. Vol. 1. 1868
Studio. Vol. 1 and Nos. 4, 5, 7

Bamber, S., 67 Canterbury St., Blackburn
Green's History, 4 vols. illus.
Tylor's Primitive Culture
Bewick's Works, 5 vols. (Quaritch)
Blake's Works, 3 vols. L.P.

Bailey Bros., 86A Newington Butts, London, S.E.
Scott's Novels. V. 32, 37. 1829 (Cadell)
Bayley's D'Oyley Family. 1845
Froude's England, 8vo. Vols. 11, 12
Wheeler's India. Vols. 3, 4

Baker, J., & Son, Booksellers, Clifton
E. H. Lewis or Hamilton Reid's History of Philosophy from Thales to Comte, 2 vols.

Barlow, J., 134 Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Gaultier's (Bon) Book of Ballads. 1845
Beeton's Univ. Cyclopædia, 2 or 3 v. ed.
Aunt Judy Mag. 1869
Hutchinson's Cumberland. Part 1, Vol. 1, boards

Beecher, 1 Rue du Chilou, Havre, France
Ackermann's Tour of the Seine. 1821
Defoe's Journal of the Plague. 1722
Legends of Terror, illus. 1826
Lewis (M. G.), 1st edits. of

Bell, J. & H., Carlton St., Nottingham
Dryden's (John) Critical and Miscellaneous Prose Works, ed. Malone, 4 vols. 1800

Bickers & Son, 1 Leicester Sq., W.C.
Spencer's Cross, or the Manor House. '58
Ainsworth's Boscobel, cr. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* (Routledge)
———— John Law do.
———— Old St Paul's do.
———— Rookwood do.
———— Star Chamber do.
———— Tower of London do.
Murray's Northern Cathedrals
Boone's Catal. of Turner Pictures. 1857

Blinko & Son, Ramsgate
With the Flag to Pretoria, No. 15
Girl's Own Paper. Parts 227, 237, 242

Bolton, H., Bookseller, Hull
Songs of Singularity by the London Hermit
Home Chat, vols. preferred. 1898

Bernard, J., Mayfield, Cork
Dublin Penny Jnl. 1832–36
Smith's History of Kerry
Hardiman's History of Galway
Lenihan's History of Limerick

Birmingham Free Libraries, Reference Dept. (A. Capel Shaw)
Galt's Literary Life, 3 vols.
Macgregor's Gas Engines
Owen's Church Bells of Huntingdon
Seth's Development: Kant to Hegel

Blackwell, B. H., Broad St., Oxford
Bede's Eccles. Hist., trans. Gidley
Echoes from the Oxford Magazine
Kingsley's Travels in West Africa, 8vo.
Potts' Latin Prose Passages (Key)

Booth, W., Graham Road, Ipswich
Illustrated Catals. of Picture Sales (Old Masters), sold at Christie's &c.

British College Christian Union, 22 Warwick Lane, E.C.
Norman's (H.) Real Japan (F. Unwin)

British Med. Assoc. (Librarian), 429 Strand, London, W.C.
Journ. of Mental Science. Vol. 1. 1854, and Title for Vol. 2
Ophthalmic Review. Jan. 1882

Brough, W., & Sons, 313 Broad Street, Birmingham
Bentley's Miscellany. V. 1–13, 55, 56, 64
Fraser's Magazine. Vols. 1–10
General Stud Book. V. 7–10, 14–16, 18

Brown, H., & Co., 18 Gold Street, Northampton
Herring's Construction of Gas Works

Brown, W., 26 Princes St., Edinburgh
Nichols' Architecture of Heavens
Kipling's Plain Tales. 1st edit.
Palmer's History of Norfolk
Tragedy of Fotheringay

Browne & Browne, 108 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Wyatt's Illuminating
Pepys' Diary. Vol. 1. 1828
Borromeo's Ecclesiastical Bldgs. 1857
Encyclo. Brit. 9th edit., original issue not *Times*

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Boots Limited (Book Dept.), 2-10 Pelham Street, Nottingham
With the Flag to Pretoria. Parts 12-15, quantity of each

Burgis & Colbourne (Ltd.), Leamington Spa
Bishop Copleston on Buddhism
Brock's (Carey) Church Echoes. Series 1, 2
Mortimer's Helps to Meditation, 2 vols.

Burman, C. C., 12 Bondgate Without, Alnwick
Brockie's History of Shields
Bourne's Hist. Newcastle. 1736. Impft
Freemason's Companion. 1777 (Newc.)
Bishoprick Garland. 1784 (Stockton)

Burns & Oates, Ltd., 28 Orchard St., W.
Secret Warfare of Freemasonry (Burns & Oates)

Burnside, Bookseller, Blackheath, S.E.
Transvaal War. 3 Copies (Illus. Lond. News Office)
Benson's Communings of a Day
Müller's (Hermann) Fertilisation of Plants by Insects
Reeve's Adamnan's Hist. of Columba
Badminton Library. Set.
Flag to Pretoria. Pt. 14 (3), Pt. 15 (5)

Cadney, D., 139 Seven Sisters Road, N
Burke's Landed Gentry. 1847, Part 1, pp. 1-200
Greyhound Stud-Book. Vol. 17
Alphabeto Comico. Parts 11 to end

Calvary, S., & Co., Neue Wilhelmstr. 1. Berlin
Incunables, Rare Manuscripts, and Rare Works of every sort. For German Incunables, good prices paid

Cannon, C., 36 St. Martin's Court, W.C.
Percy's Metallurgy, Fuel. 1861. No fancy prices
Overman's Steel, by Fesquet

Carver, T., 8 High Town, Hereford
Science Gossip, cl. 1880-4
Drew's Immortality of Soul
Beside Bonnie Brier Bush. 6*d.*
Criminal Trials &c., 6 vols. 8vo. 1825

Cazenove, C. D., & Son, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Boote's Finite Differences. 1860
Kottabos, 2 vols. 1874-95
Sykes' French Elements
Adventure of an Irish M.D.

Challenger, W., 195 Glossop Road, Sheffield
Eureka, 3 vols.
Johnson's Dictionary. 1st edit
Books on Wooden Roofs
Heywood's (John) Metal Trades Comp.

Chapman & Wilson, Coney St., York
Lockwood's Sketch Book
Calthrop's Words Spoken to a Friend
Life of Col. Thornton, a Yorkshireman

Chinn, S. S., 77 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.
Badminton Fishing, 2 vols. cloth. 1st edit. S P.
Hissey's Drive Through England
——— Tour in a Phaeton
——— Through Ten English Counties
Smith's (Thomas) Extracts from the Diary of a Huntsman
Nimrod's Horse and Hound. 1842
Mill's Life of a Foxhound 1848
[illegible]
Memoir of Rev. John Russell. 1879
Corbett's Old Coachman's Chatter. 1st edit
Melville's (Whyte) Riding Recollections 1875
[illegible]
Hunter. 1861
Cecil's Records of the Chase, cl. 1854
Rapier's Turf. 1898
[illegible]
Druids' Fern and Field, cl. 1st edit.
——— Post and Paddock, do.
Watson's Sketches in the Hunting Field
Whyte's History of the British Turf
Thrupp's Art of Coach-building
Also Books on Coaching and Driving 1st edits only
Harper's Exeter Road
——— ——— Book
Hayes' (Capt.) Any Works on Horses. 1st edit.

Cheston, C. F., 3 High St., Wellington, Som.
Photography. Christmas No. Pub. Nov. 1, 1900

Clark, J. B., 6 Market Place, Penzance
English Illus Mag. Oct. 1885; Sept. '86
Bottrell's Hearthside Stories and Traditions

Clay, A., 12 Eldon Place, Halifax
Morris' (Wm.) Oxford and Cambridge Mag. 1856
Portrait of John Playford, by Van Houe. 1674

Clay, W. F., Teviot Place, Edinburgh
Dittmar's Qualit. Analysis
Pasteur's Fermentation. Several
Chemical Soc Jour. 1862-64
Duplais' Alcoholic Liquors

Cleaver, H., 9 New Bond St. Place, Bath
Somerset Archæological. 1892-9, or any
Scottish Rebellion, 1745, prints, portraits, books, &c relating to
Christie's Rationalism, 4 copies

Clive & Co., 13a Booksellers Row, W.C.
Hearn's Government of England (Longmans)
Godkin's Problems of Modern Democracy (Constable)

Clulow, E., The Library, Derby
Illus. London News Title and Index. Vol. 115
Amateur Gardening, May to Dec. 1897; Jan. to April 1900

Colwell, F. H., 56 Sidbury, Worcester
Martin's (Rev. Samuel) Dissertation on Blasphemy. 1766
Forster's Life of Dickens. Vol. 3
Noakes' Worcester Books

Combridge, C., New St., Birmingham
Bride of Lammermoor, 2 vs. 6*s* border ed
Quentin Durward do.
Elijah Gough's Works, complete

Commin, J. G., 230 High Street, Exeter
Pembers' Earth's Earliest Ages
Hewlett's Dunster Castle, 3 vols.
Burns' History of Parish Registers
Gardiner's Commonwealth. Vol. 2

Conboy, P., 8 Barrack Street, Waterford
Thiers' Revolution, roy. 8vo. Vol. 2. 1845 (Paris)
Hogarth's Engravings before 1765, or Works before 1791, any cond., or imp.

Conlon, J., 4 Vernon Street, Leeds
Mark's (Montague) Cyc. of Home Arts
Venus and Apollo (Sands, Bliss)

Cook, H. J., 21 Golden Sq, London, W.
Bibliotheca Arcana, after 1st v. (Redway)
Chevalier Faublas. Plates, 4 vols. 1882 (London)
Bandello's Novels (Villon Soc.)
Apuleius, trans. by Sir George Head
Montesquieu's Temple of Gardens, Vizetelly trans.
Crazy Tales, uncut copy. 1894
Behn's (Mrs. Aphra) Complete Works
Manon Lescaut, 2 vols., Eng. trans. 1894
Achilles Tatius (Athenian Soc)
Aristophanes (do.)
Martial's Index Expurgatorius. 1868

Cooper, A., 234 and 236 King Street, Hammersmith
Lays of Ind
Saisette's Pantheism. Vol. 2
Canals, Plans, Pamphlets, &c.
Burke's Vicissitudes of Families

Copland, J. P., 28 Paternoster Row, E.C
Sunday at Home. Vol. 1887
Caird's Evolution of Religion
Fiske's Idea of God and Destiny of Man
Savage's Sermons
Arber's (Capt.) John Smith's Works, 2 v.

Cornish Bros., 37 New St., Birmingham
Dye's Popular Engineering (Spon)
Taylor's (Jane & Ann) Nursery Rhymes for Children
Samson's Book on Strength
Wood's Common Shells of the Seashore, cloth, illustrated
Hewlett's Earthworks out of Tuscany
Yonge's Pigeon Pie
Hoare's (Henry) Calendar of Flowering Trees and Shrubs (Flint, 49 Fleet St.)

Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, [illegible]
[illegible]'s How to Write History of [illegible]
[illegible] Months. 1st ser.
[illegible] Book
[illegible] Hall

Cornish, J., & Sons, 37 Lord Street, Liverpool
Reid's (Mayne) Bush Boys
Tennyson, Turner's Coll. Sonnets, 7*s.* 6*d.* (Kegan Paul)

Cornish, J., & Sons, 297 High Holborn, London
Hearn's Out of the East
Trollope's Barchester Series. 8vo. edit.
King's Lost for Gold. 2*s.*

Cox, F. J., 37 Digby Mansions, Hammersmith, W.
Marco Polo, ed. Yule. 1st edit., Vol. 1; 2nd edit, Vol. 2
Sporting Mag. Plate, 'John Penson'
——— ——— Feb., March, April 1861

Craig, E. G., The Rose, Hackbridge
The Page. Any April, May, June, July copies. 1898. Unsoiled, with the hand-coloured supplements

Crisp, G. H. C., 31 Union Rd., Cambridge
Large Views of Cambridge Colleges
Waller's Monumental Brasses fol. Odd parts or plates

Davies & Son, Booksellers, Gloucester
MacGregor's Elementary Kinematics and Dynamics. Last edit.
Gretton's Memory's Hark-back
With Flag to Pretoria. Parts 12, 13

Day & Son, 96 Mount St., London, W.
Arnold's Mixed Essays
Lecky's England, 8vo. Vols. 4, 5

Deighton & Co., 53 High St., Worcester
Rosslyn's (Lord) Twice Captured (Blackwood)
Mackenzie's Castles of England, 2 vols. imp 8vo. £3. 3*s.*

Denham, R., 3 The Quadrant, Buxton
Autobiography of an English Gamekeeper. Last edit.
M.A.P. Nos. 76, 81

Denny, A. & F., 147 Strand, W.C.
Papendiek's Mems. of the Court and Private Lifetime of Queen Charlotte. 1887 (Bentley)

Dixon, B., 20 Leigham Vale, Streatham
Beesley's History of Banbury
Sidmouth, anything on
Lyson's Environs of London, Kent vol.
Dickensiana
Knight Hospitallers, anything on

Dodgson, J., Bookseller, Leeds
Buck's View of Leeds

Dodsworth, F. & W., 17 Collingwood Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Land Agent's Record. March 25, 1899

Doidge & Co., Plymouth
Partridge. F. F. and F. Series. 1st edit.
Pheasant. Do. Do.

Donaldson, D., Princes Rd., Richmond, Surrey
Kirby's Eccentric Museum. Vol. 6

Donnelly, T., Bank Hey St., Blackpool
Reade's Double Marriage
Russell's For the Child's Sake

Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh
Border Elliots
Master Bartlemy
Wolseley's Marlborough. Vol. 1
Punch. Set

Downing, W., Bookseller, Birmingham
Dial. Part 1
Sonnets from the Portuguese (Vale)
Lamb. Edit. de luxe. Vols. 7-12

Drake, R. I., Eton
Beardsley's (Aubrey) First Book of Fifty Drawings

Drayton, S., & Sons, 201 High Street, Exeter
Eikon Basilike. 1648 or
Debrett's Peerage. 1899
Pember's Earth's Earliest Ages
All the Year Round. V. 1-10, 12-15, 19

Dunn, J. F., 23 Ludgate Hill, E.C.
Sinclair's Court Secrets

Duthie, W. R., 23 Queen's Crescent, Cathcart, Glasgow
Portrait of Geo. Stephenson, Engineer
Early Train-roads, anything on
Henry Bell's 'Comet,' anything on

Edmonds, W. C., 420 Brixton Rd., S.W.
Luthery, work on the violin
Hart on the Violin
Davidson ditto

Evans, C. W., Kington, Herefordshire
Real Life in London. Vol. 2 (1821 or '22), frontispiece and engraved title; letterpress title and contents i.-vi.

Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, London, W.
Lamb's Prose Works. Vol. 1. 1836
——— Poems, cr. 8vo. 1838
Froude's Cæsar, 8vo. 1879
Gronow's Reminiscences. 2nd ser. 1862
Egan's Sporting Anecdotes, pp. 487. 1825
Hissey's Drive through England. Good price
Thiers' French Revolution. Vol. 1, 8vo. cloth. 1838
Curtius' History of Greece. Vols. 1-3 or Vol. 3, good price
Scrutator's Heronry, 3 vols. 1864
——— ——— Lessons on Hunting. 1865
Rambler, 4 vols. (Sharpe's Brit. Classics)
Fielding's Works, ed. Murphy. Vol. 3. 1806
Bellenden's Chronicle. 1821
Weale's (Private George) Recollections

Elderfield, W., 21 Craster Rd., Brixton
Cassell's Mag. Nov. 1897
Strand Mag. 1898-1900
Windsor Mag. Dec. 1896, 1897
Boy's Own Paper, odd parts. 1897, 1900

Ellis & Elvey, 29 New Bond Street, W.
Pater's Essays from the Guardian
Trautmann's Die Sprachleute
Campbell's Justices. Vol. 3
Lucan, Strawberry Hill edit.

Ellis & Keene, 9 Ray St., London, E.C.
Justin Martyr (Library of the Fathers)
Peard's Year of Liberty

Farmer & Sons, 36 Kensington High Street, London, W.
Wiseman's (Cardinal) Essays

Fehrenbach, A., 56 Division Street, Sheffield
Castellio's Bible
Addy's Hall of Waltheof
Beauchief. Pegge's, or other
Cox's Derby Churches, 1-3

Forrester, R., Royal Exchange Square, Glasgow
Lever's Arthur O'Leary. 1st edit.
Doddridge's Life of Gardiner, with port.
Martin's Life of John Clare
Drummond's Monuments of Iona

Fowler, E. S., Bookseller, Eastbourne
Scott, Prose, 1827, 8vo. Vols. 2, 5
Froude's Hist. Vol. 1., cr. 8v, cl. 1870
Southey. Vol. 6. 1838

Fraenkel, S., Utrecht, Holland
Froude's Hist. of England, 12 vols. '02
Heitzmann's Anatom. Atlas
Gegenbaur, Lehrbuch d. Anatomie

Fraser, S., The Wardwick, Derby
Ostwald's Solutions (Longmans)
Pall Mall Mag. in Parts
Pearson's Mag. do.

Friend, D. B., & Co., Brighton
Adams' (H. C.) Boys of Westonbury
Barrett's Smugglers
Cameron's Weak Woman
Mobelay's Sorrow, Sin, and Duty

Frost & Co., 181 Queen Victoria St., E.C.
Clairvoyance of Bessie Williams
British Chess Mag. June 1900

Galignani Library, 224 Rue de Rivoli, Paris
Froude's Letters and Memorials of Jane W. Carlyle
——— Letters of Jane W. Carlyle
Alabaster's Wheel of Law
Yule's Marco Polo
Ruff's Turf Guide. Spring edit. 1850
General Stud Book. Vol. 1
Harmsworth's. Vol. 2

Gardner, A., Paisley
Martin's St. Kilda. 1st edit.

Gardner, F., 14 Marlborough Road, Gunnersbury, London, W.
Pearce's Text-Book of Astrology. Vol. 2
Freemason's Quarterly Review. Complete vols.
Books on Astrology

Gaston, A. J., Preston, Brighton
Wisden's (J.) Cricketer's Alman. 1864-76
Lillywhite's (F.) Guide to Cricketers. 1851-58

Gerish, W. B., Bishop's Stortford, Herts
Bunyan's (John) Discourse upon the Pharisee and the Publican. 1685
Clutterbuck's Hertfordshire. Vol. 1
Cussans' Hertfordshire

Goose, A. H., Norwich
Wisden's Cricketers' Almanacs. 1868-76 inclusive, or set
East Anglian Notes and Queries. Vol 1. New series

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 24 Above Bar, Southampton
Lecky's England, 8vo. Vols. 3-6
Celebrated Trials, bds. Vols. 1, 3
Brassey's Annual 1899
Capital Cities of Europe

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 109 High St., Winchester
Public Records, 2 vols. folio. 1819
Nairne's Flowering Plants Western India
Bell's Rough Notes of Old Soldier
Duggan's Steps to Reunion

Glaisher, H., 95 Strand, London, W.C.
Court to Cabinet of St. Cloud, 2 vols. (Nichols)
Duerest's Empress Josephine (Nichols)
Secret Memoirs of the Ryl. Family of France, 2 vols. (Nichols)
Hausset's (Madame du) Louis XV. (Nichols)
Madame de Montespan, 2 vols. (Nichols)
Court of St. Petersburg, 2 vols. do.

Glaisher, H., 65 London Street, Greenwich, S.E.
Craik's Sermons out of Church
Harland's (Mary) Nemesis the Avenger
Punch. Vols. 1, 2; Nos. 669, 706, 709, 828, 835, 839, 840, 849, 851, 1486, 1504, 1593, 1704

Gledsdale, J. W., 18 Deansgate, Bolton
Bookman. Barrie No.
Royal Academy Pictures, cl. 1900

Goulden & Curry, 61 High Street, Tunbridge Wells
Crockford's Clerical Directy. 1898 or '99
Keswick Week. Paper copy. 1900
Crowley's Commercial Handbook and Office Assistant. 1s. (E. Wilson, 11 Royal Exchange)
Middlemarch

Goulden, H. J., 40 High St., Canterbury
Ency. Britannica. 9th edit.

Grant, J., 31 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Spalding Club. Antiquities of Aberdeen and Banff. Vols. 1, 4
Antiquaries of Scotland. Transactions, any vols., old series sometimes entitled 'Archæologia'
Buckle's Civilisation, 8vo. Vol. 2
Burton's Scotland, cr. 8vo., br. cl. Vol. 8
Lawson's Pinetum, folio, Parts 29 to end
Armiger's Sportsman's Vocal Cabinet

Grant, W. G., The Plain, Oxford
Borderland, set or parts
Green's Eng. People, 40 Parts
Stubbs' Court Hist, odd vols.
Wellington and Waterloo. Pt. 1 (Newnes)

Gray, Rev. A., Wesley House, Sandown, Isle of Wight
Northcote's Life of Titian. 1830
Hazlitt's Political Primer. 1826
——— Table Talk. 1821-2

Green, W., & Sons, Law Publishers, Edinburgh
Balzac's Wild Ass's Skin, edited by Saintsbury. 1895 (Dent)
Doi's (Marcus) Book of Genesis. Expositor's Bible. 1888 (Hodder & S.)

Gregory, G., 5 Argyle Street, Bath
Ovid. Epistolæ Heroid. Arte Amorum et Halieuticon Cnippingii. 1670
Archæologia Cambrensis. 3rd ser. Vol. 1. 1855

Grevel, H., & Co., 33 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Organon. Vol. 3. 1850
Parliamentary History and Debates. Complete set
Bowman's Structure of Cotton Fibre. 1881
Rivers' (Pitt) Excavations in Cranborne Chase. Vols. 3, 4
Doyle's English in America. Vols. 2, 3, The Colonies
Mind. Vols. 1-8
Belcher's Mutineers of the 'Bounty'
Laurie's Training of Teachers
Oliver's Illus. of Principal National Orders of the Vegetable Kingdom. 1899
Thompson's Engl. Illuminated Manuscripts. 1895
Larpent's Jnl. of Peninsular War. 1856
Webb's Compendium of Irish Biog. '78

Griffin & Co., 2 The Hard, Portsmouth
Text Book of Gunnery. 1897
Davies' (John) of Hereford, Works
Fleay's History of the Stage

Harris, R., & Son, Northampton
Döllinger's First Age of Christianity

Halewood, A., 37 Friargate, Preston
Hodgkin's Early English Pottery
Tyldesley Diary
'Atticus.' Our Country Churches, &c.

Hall, R., Chapel Place, Tunbridge Wells
Maidstone or Kent Poll Books
Hasted's History of Kent. Vol. 4, folio
Webster's Dictionary. About 1870
Kane's Butterflies

Hand, T. W., Public Library, Leeds
Weir's (A.) and Maclagan's (W. D.) Church and the Age, 1st ser. (Murray)
Parker's (J. H.) Arch. of Rome. 1872-80
Parish Register Soc. Vols. 1-6

Harlesden Public Library, N.W.
Melody. Nos. 26, 27
Dicks' Comic History of England. 1s.
Rita's Faustine. 2s. 6d.
—— Two Bad Blue Eyes. 2s. 6d.

Harman's Library, Cheltenham
Animals in Ornament, by Prof. Sturm, portfolio
Illus. London News Record No., 3 copies
Girl's Realm. Part 1

Harries, J., Westbourne Grove, Bayswater, W.
Prescott's Peru, in one vol., large cr. 8vo. (Routledge)

Harrison, E., & Co, Hygienic House, Bournemouth
Glover on the Mass
Percy's Anecdotes. Vol. 10
Navy and Army, any bound vols.

Harvey, F., 4 St. James's Street, S.W.
Sainsbury's Napoleon Museum. 1840

Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Lardner's Ency. Vol. 1
Baden-Powell's Pig Sticking
Gulliver's Travels, ed. Saintsbury, illus. (Nimmo)
Timbs' (J.) Popular Errors
Dr. Antonio
Winkle's Cathedrals, 3 vols.
Friends and Fortune
Arnold (Dr. T.) on Church Reform (about 1830)
De Morgan's Theory of Probabilities
Renan's Life of Christ. Best Eng. edit.
Martineau's Playfellow, 4 vols., 18mo.
——— —— Political Econ., 8 vols. do.
——— —— Popular Tales, 8 v. roy. do.
Oliphant's Scientific Religion
Sewell's Uncle Peter's Fairy Tale
Morley's (J.) Aphorisms
Maudslay's Family Prayers, 15th ed. cor.
Love of an Uncrowned Queen
Armstrong's Gainsborough (ed. de Luxe)
River War. 1st edit.
Brooke's More Abundant Life
Rowntree & Sherwell's Temperance Problem
Todhunter's Mathematical Theory of Probability
Robinson Crusoe. Illus. Paget. Early ed.
Bolckow's Nutcracker and Mouse King
Ranke (L. von), Lat. and Teu. Nations
Guest's English Metre
Troublesome Reign of King John
Marshall's (Mrs.) In City of Flowers
Butler's Lives Fathers. Nos. 22, 28, 37
Thompson's Electric Motors
Blomfield's Formal Garden
Dalling's Life of Palmerston
Drury's Friends and Fortune
Beauchamp's Career. Old ed., brown cl.
Pearson's Acrostic Dicty.
Morris' Anec. Nat. Hist.
Arnold's Roman Prov. Administration
Beesly's Catiline, Clodius, and Tiberius
Bogue's Cottages and Villas
Little Princess Angel
Morgan's (C.) Quiet Days at Nazareth
Ibis. 1859, 1864-68
Electricity Up to Date. 6th edit.
Baddeley's (R. W.) Squire of Chapel Daresfield. 1868
Gage's Palestine
Anderson's New Readings of Old Parables
Hayes' Riding on the Flat
Taylor's (Bayard) Life and Landscapes from Egypt

Haydn, 2 Titchfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
Photogram. Nos. 1-14 inclusive
Queen Elizabeth (Goupil)
Mary Stuart. L.P. (do.)

Higham, 84 Tytherton Road, London, N.
Bookplates, any good plates or parcels

Harrison & Sons, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.
Royal Artillery Standing Orders
Rosslyn's Twice Captured. 1st edit.
Hunt's(R. M.) Sir H. Palliser. '44(C.&H.)
Genealogist. 1st series
Nesbitt's Heraldry. 1816
Lecky's England, demy 8vo. Vols. 7, 8
Ainsworth's St. James', demy 8vo. 1844
Melville's(W.)Brks. of Bridlemere. 1st ed.
——— Tilbury Nogo do.
——— White Rose do.
——— House of the Wolf do.
——— Holmby House do.
Kinglake's Crimea, demy 8vo. Vols. 7, 8,
Lytton's Dramatic Works. Knebworth. Vol. 2
Standard Best Books
Ford's Hand Book of Spain
Plumptre's Seven Churches of Asia
Anderson's (J.) The Selungs of the Mergui Archipelago

Hector, E., 103 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Wheeler's (Ella) Maurine
Cronelly's Irish Family History
Brabourne's Other Stories
Nash's Mansions in Olden Time
Brooks' Law of Heredity
Lloyd's (Sam) Chess Strategy
Il Pecorone (Lawrence & Bullen)
Thompson's (Francis) Poems

Heffer & Sons, Petty Cury, Cambridge
Jebb's Sophocles, 12 vols., or any
Bolingbroke's Works, 8vo.
Griggs' Shakespeare, 43 vols. 4to.
Latimer. Early edits.
Review of Reviews. 1888, 1889, Vol. 1
Lewis' Reformation Settlement (Bell)
Meredith, cr. 8vo. Set or

Henderson, W. C., & Son, Booksellers, St. Andrews
Froude's Short Studies. Vol. 2. Cabinet edit.

Heywood, J. (Book Dept.), Deansgate, Manchester
Comic Hist. of England. Routledge's edit. 5s. 2 copies

Hibbert Bros., 117 Norfolk St, Sheffield
Studio. Oct. 1900
Grosvenor Gall. Cat. Winter Ex. 1884-5
Fildes' (Luke) Art Annual

Higham, C., 27A Farringdon St., E.C.
English Hexapla, 4to. (Bagster)
Robertson's Church Hist., cr. 8vo. V. 1
Parker Correspondence (Parker Soc.)

Hill, B. R., Public Library, Sunderland
Molesworth's Summer Stories
Rita's Darby and Joan, 1 vol. edit.
—— Ladye Nancye, do.
Marryat's How They Loved Him, do.

Hill, H. R., & Son, 1 Booksellers Row, London, W.C.
Holtzapffel's Turning. Vols. 4, 5. Several copies
Todhunter's Hist. of Math. Theory of Attraction, 2 vols.

Hindley, C., 41 Booksellers' Row, W.C
Symonds' (Addington) Hist. of Secret Societies

Hinrichs, J. C., Leipzig
Fullerton's Conception of Infinite
Astronomical Journal
Smith's Kinship and Marriage

Hirschfeld Bros., 13 Furnival Street, Holborn, London, E.C.
Arnould's Law of Maritime Insurance
Smith's Kinship and Marriage in Arabia. 1885
Guy's Hospital Reports. 2nd Series. Vols. 5 8
Saurey's Venereal Poison. 1802
Sachs' Textbook of Botany
Bentley's Manual of Botany. 1887
Vine's Physiology of Plants

Hitchman, J., 51 Cherry St., Birmingham
Boulger's Familiar Trees, 2 vols.
Dawkins' (Boyd) Bone-Hunting
——— —— —— Early Man
Freeman's Norman Conquest. Vol. 5

Hockliffe, F., Bookseller, Bedford
Serle's Horæ Solitariæ
Oakeley's Ceremonies of the Mass Explained
Coe's N. American Birds
D'Arblay's Diary. Vol. 2, blue cl. 1854

Hoodless, W. H., Wigton, Cumberland
Life of Clarkson Stanfield, R.A.
——— Paul Chalmers, R.S.A.
Daniels' West Coast of Scotland

Hodges, Figgis & Co. (Ltd.), 104 Grafton Street, Dublin
Bruce's Training of the Twelve
Wernerian Nat. Hist. Soc. of Edinburgh. Vols. 2, 8

Holland & Co., 94 John Bright St., Birmingham
Spencer's (Herbert) Works. Any
Ency. Brit. 9th edit. Orig. issue
Irish Quarterly Review. Vol. 3. 1853
Lucock's Notes in Rio Janeiro
Pierrot of the Rinault
Magnet Stories. Vols. 1-5
Bollaert's Ethnology of South America
Electrical Review. June 1, 1900
Hooky Beak the Raven
Symonds' Italian Literature, 2 vols.
Greyhound Stud-Book. Vols. 11, 14, 15, 18
Decay of Churches. 1878
Early Sporting Books, with col. plates

Hollings, F., 7 Great Turnstile, W.C.
Macaulay's English Revolution
Harris' Wild Sports of S. Africa, clrd. plates. 3rd edit. 1841
Dickens' Works. Any vols. of the Illus. Library edit. Green cloth

Holmes, D. T., Bookseller, Southampton
British Lithographer. Parts or vols.
Mackenzie's Beauties of Gaelic Poetry
Great White Queen
Cole's Ancient Needle Point Lace

Hunt, W., Orford Hill, Norwich
Vasari's Painters. Vol. 5. 1850 (Bohn)
Yellow Books. Before 1896
Memoirs of D'Artagnan. Vol. 3

Hutchinson, Station Rd., Clacton-on-Sea
Studio. Bookplate No.
Morland Exhibition Catalogue, 1885
Bienville's Nymphomania. 1775

Inman, A. H., Gilsland, Carlisle
Ravennas, Geog. Anon. (Gronovius)
Latham's Tacitus' Germania
Claudianus, in Latin, or translation

Iredale, A., Torquay
Album of Photographs of the Great Pyramid. Pub. at Manchester
Petrie's (Flinders) Stonehenge
Dartmoor, Pictorial Records. 1st series

Jackson, A., & Son, 224 Gt. Portland Street, London, W.
Galt's Annals of the Parish. 1st edit. uncut
Jesse's London, 3 vols.
Hissey's Drive through England

Jackson, J., The Hollies, West Norwood
Hall's (Wilford) Problem of Human Life (New York). Any edit.
Wilford's Microcosm. Any vols. (New York)

Jacob, 149 Edgware Road, London, W.
Robins on Gunnery
Memoirs of Marshal Berthier and Comte Reynier, in English
Ashley Prim on the Beauty of Holiness

James, T., & Co., Southampton
Portraits of Lord and Lady Sundon. Any
Angell on Water Courses
Davis' (Capt.) Seaman's Secret. Any old edit.
Bourne's Regiment of the Sea

Jarrold & Sons, 182 King Street, Great Yarmouth
Stevenson's Father Damien
Century Dict., with Special Biographical vol. 2nd American edit. Set

Jewers, T. D. A., Librarian, Town Hall, Portsmouth
Fenn's (G. M.) In Jeopardy
Gibbon's (C.) Princess of Jutedom
Oliphant's (Mrs.) Harry Jocelyn

Johnston, G. P., George St., Edinburgh
Ball's Story of the Heavens, 8vo.
Vizetelly's Ben Jonson, 3 vols.
Carlyle's Frederick, 8vo. Vols. 4-6
Gordon's Earldom of Sutherland

Jones & Evans (Ltd.), 77 Queen St., E.C.
Atkins' Tradesmen's Tokens of the 18th Century
Wolseley's Soldiers' Pocket-Book

Jones & Yarrell, 8 Bury Street, St. James's, London, S.W.
Country Life. Jan. 1, 8, 15, July 15, 1898

Jones, C., Old Book Stall, Malvern
Ozenford's (Ina) Life Studies in Palmistry
Green's Short Hist., 4to. Part 37

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

'Joyful News' Book Depot, Rochdale
Smith's History of Christian Church

Junior Army & Navy Stores, Ltd. (Book Dept.), Waterloo Place, S.W.
A Year of Liberty

Junk, W., Berlin N.W. 5
Mathemat and Natural History, spec. Botany and Insects. Books and Periodicals

Juta, J. C., & Co., 36 Basinghall Street, London, E.C.
Dolman's Municipalities at Work (Methuen)
Le Vaillant's Travels in South Africa. 2 copies

Karslake, 61 Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Artist. Nos. 1–18

Keay, Eastbourne
Delameres of Delamere Court, by Author of the Duchess Newberry

Kelly Law Book Co. (Ltd.), Lincoln's Inn Gate, Carey Street, W.C.
Tichborne Trial. 8vo. edit. only
Parnell Commission. Verbatim report

King, C., 109 Pinner Road, Watford
Payne's Easy Reading Family Bible Part 29

King, W., 4 Gilmour Street, Paisley
Blackwood. Oct. 1900
Froude's Job
Byron's Lara. Alone, any 8vo. edit. (except 4th) uncut

Knowles, R., 1 Old King Street, Bath
Christian Age. Jan. 1878, Jan. 1879
Sullivan's Golden Legend

Lamley & Co., 1 Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.
Burnett's Art Essays. Orig. edit.
Wingate's Mahdism
Formal Garden in England. 7*s.* 6*d.*
Yeate's History of Oil Painting

Lawton, W. F., Public Libraries, Hull
Grace's Landscape Painting
Macaulay's Hist of England, demy 8vo. Vol. 1, 9th edit. 1853
Brown's British Guiana

Leeds Library, Commercial St., Leeds
Macmillan's Mag. Vols. 6, 15, 23, 33, 34, 35, 46
Blase's Elijah Ministry
Freeborough's Chess Openings

Leighton, J. & J., 40 Brewer Street, Golden Square, London, W.
Proc. Roy. Soc. 407, 410, 411, 418, 419
Ericson's Manual of Surgery, 1 vol.

Lewis, H. K., 136 Gower Street, W.C.
Pusey's Addresses to Companions of Love of Jesus. 2 copies. 1868 (Parker)
Procter's Strength and Happiness
Contemporary Review. Dec. 1875

Lister, E., 318 Lower Broughton Road, Manchester
Cricket's Le Marchant's Sports. 1851
Davies' Norfolk Broads. 1874
Grimble's Shooting and Salmon Fishing. 1892

Lloyd, J. W., Post Office, Kington
Bygones, Oswestry. 1877, or Part 4
Taylor's Plan of Hereford. 1757
Hist. of Noble British Families, fol. 1842

Long, H. G., 26 Marmion Rd., Southsea
Court Gamester
Crowe's Night Side Nature

Long, W. H., 120 High St., Portsmouth
Fletcher's Birds S. America, 19th Cent. Vol. 19
Crowe's Night Side Nature

Longhurst, S. W., York House, Herbert Road, Wallington, Surrey
Stevenson's Vagabond. 1st edit.
Dial, 1, 2, or set

Longmans, Green & Co., 39 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Julian Ralph's Administration, 8vo. 2 vols. 1898

Lowdermilk, W. H., & Co., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Bowers' Mythology of Heaven and Hell 1899

Lowe Bros., 20 Cornwall St., Birmingham
Directory of Directors. Recent edit.
Auteur. Set
Creighton's Queen Elizabeth

Litler, J. B., Hayton Vicarage, York
Classical Photographs in Album, or otherwise

Livingston, A., 229 Finchley Rd., N.W.
Life in the Walls, the Hearth, and the Eaves

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Export Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Extracts and Selections from the Writings of John Wilson
——————— James Macintosh
——————————— E. Burke
Notes on a Century of Typography at the University Press, Oxford, 1693–1791
Hermann's Christian's Communion with God
Martin's Life of Prince Consort. Vol. 8. 1875–79
Brownlie's Hymns of Greek Church
Sartoris' A Week in French Country House

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Hume's Philosophical Works, 4 vols. 1826 (Edinburgh)
Lund's Como and Italian Lakeland
Graphic. No. 1560
Rawlinson, Norris and Smith's Selection from the Miscellaneous Inscriptions of Assyria. Complete or separate pts.
Burke's Reflections on French Revolution. 1st edit.
Graphic. No. 1,560
Corpus Poeticum Boreale
McCullagh's Collected Works. 1881
Clarke's Philosophical Works. Complete or separate vols.
Margoliouth, Analecta Orientalia ad Poet. Aristoteliana. 1888
Smith's Memoir of Dalton and History of Atomic Theory. 1856
Temple's (C.) Beginnings of Currency
Martin's Taxation of British Empire
Robertson's Short History of Free Thought. 7*s.* 6*d.*
Baird's History of the Rise of the Huguenots. 1886. 15*s.* (Hodder & S.)
Günther's Catal. of Fishes in Brit. Mus.
Artist. Nos. 1–204, in parts or vols.
Platts' (Thomas Pell) Ethiopic Didascalia. 1834 (London)
Journal of an English Officer during the First Months of 1814. Published in a magazine, 1820
Renaudot's Ancient Accounts of India and China. 1787
Quarterly Jnl. of Microscopical Science. 2nd series. Vols. 11, 12. 1871–72
Brotero (F. A.), Flora Lusitanica et Plantarum &c., 2 vols. 1804 (Olisipone)
Lowe's Natural Phenomena. 1870 (Bell)
Academy Architecture. Vols. 1–4
Hooker's Journal of Botany. Complete
Cassavetti's Anthea. 1892. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Codington's Proceedings on the Mediterranean Stations. 1852

Lupton Bros., Burnley
Tylor's Anthropology
——— Primitive Culture
——— Researches Early Hist. Mankind
Gould's (B.) 100 Sermon Sketches

M'Geachy, J., & Co., 93 Union Street, Glasgow
Maxwell's (Sir Herbert) Memories of the Month. 1st series

McGee, W., 18 Nassau Street, Dublin
Foley's English-Irish Dict.
Hobbes' (Thomas of Malmesbury) Works in Latin
Smith's Principles of Equity, 8vo. 1888
Dumas' Monte Cristo, in French or English, illus. edit., good type
Bacon's (Lord) Promus
Wolfe's People's Banks

Mackay, E., Bookseller, Stirling
Wilson's (Rev. John) Reasonableness of Christianity

Maggs Bros., 159 Church St., Paddington, London, W.
Arundel Chromo, Venus Rising from Sea
Hamlet Facsimile of 1st 4to.

McEwan, J., Strines, Stockport
Bates' Naturalist on Amazon. Vol. 1, or Title page. 1863
Bibliotheca Piscatoria
Bibliographical Cat. of English Writers on Angling
Musgrave's Rebellions in Ireland. Vol. 1. 1802

Macleod, N., 25 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Hogg's Guide to the Iron Trade
Isis Unveiled, 2 vols.
Ludlow's Epics of the Middle Ages

Macmillan & Co. (Ltd.), St. Martin's Street, W.C.
Kavanagh's Forget-me-nots (Bentley)
Gift's Pretty Miss Bellew do.
Green's History. Vol. 4. Illus. edit.

Macniven & Wallace, 138 Princes Street, Edinburgh
Palgrave's House of Commons
Apollinaris Sidonius
Claudian
Symmachi Epistolæ
Wood's History of Eyam. 7th edit.
Any Papers or Pamphlets about Lady Flora Hastings
Merivale's General Hist. of Rome
——— Fall of Roman Republic

Marston, R. B., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Mimpriss' (R.) Fifty Illustrations of the Life of Our Lord from the Old Masters. 1839 (Sampson Low)
Times. Clean copies:
April 1–15, 1885
July 1, 1886
Oct. 1, 1886
April 1, 1887
Jan. 2, 1888

Massey, E., 6 Aston's Quay, Dublin
Dublin Penny Jour. Vols. 1–4, any
Smith's Hists. of Kerry and Waterford
Annals of Four Masters. Any vols, or edit. in 1 vol.

Maurice, A., & Co., 23 Bedford St., W.C.
Railway Bills. Blue Book. 1836
Grote's Collected Papers
Shrines of Bucks
Gay's Fables, any edit.

Mawson, Swan & Morgan, 26–32 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Nana. Paper covers. 2 copies
Rye's Records and Record Searching
Palliser's History of Lace

Mayle, S. C., 70 High St., Hampstead
Werner's Raymond's Atonement
Tennyson. Edit. de luxe
Allingham's Brownie. Illus.
Rickman's Gothic Architecture

Meehan, B. & J. F., 32 Gay St., Bath
Dove's Political Economy
Scherer's Die Zukunft der Blinden. 1861
Delany's (Mrs.) Autobiography. Vols. 3, 4
Ferguson's Fishing Incidents, &c., Dundee. 1893

Melven Bros., 29 Union St., Inverness
Bayne's Life of Hugh Miller
Rita's Laird of Cockpen
Grant's Only an Ensign

Midland Educational Co., Limited (Second-hd. Book Dept.), Birmingham
Album of Photos. of Gt. Pyramid
Petrie's (Flinders) Stonehenge
Lockyer's Dawn of Astronomy
MacGregor's Kinematics and Dynamics. 1887 (Mac)
Boas' (T. S.) Shakespeare and his Predecessors
Benson's Spiritual Readings for Lent
Book-Plate Annual. 1897
Mordaunt & Nessey's Warwickshire Hunt

Millard, Miss, Teddington, Middlesex
Sir Galfridus Palmer, print (Lely)
Ainsworth's Lancashire Witches
Old Term Catalogues. Any
Audsley's Art Carvings of Japan
Biggs' Practical Electrical Engineering
Boole's Calculus of Finite Differences
Chaffers' Keramic Gallery, 2 vols.
Heaviside's Electrical Papers, 2 vols.
Kittridge's Architectural Metal Work

Milligan, J., 18 Blenheim Place, Leeds
Report any Scandinavian Literature
Life of a Sportsman, bound. 1842
Any Works relating to Sedbergh
First Voyage of Sir J. Ross

Miall, G. C., 17 Bouverie Street, E.C.
Hartshorne's Old English Glass

Milne, A. & R., Aberdeen
Pilot Weekly
Wesley's Journals
Barnes' Revelation (Blackie)

Minchin & Gibbs, Gloucester
Benson's (late Archbp.) Single Heart

Monnington, C. J., 18 Morland Road, Croydon
Key to Pytchley Hunt Meet at Crick. '50
Sporting Mag. Monthly Nos., 1869–70. Good price
Johnson's Hunting Directory

Morgan, J. W., & Co., 129 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow
Oliphant (Mrs.) Lilliesleaf, Passages in the Life of Mrs. M. Maitland

Morgan, T., Cork
Barbauld's Hymns in Prose

Mudie's Manchester Library, 10–12 Barton Arcade, Manchester
Kaye's (B.) Haromi
Ireton's (K.) Ritualism Abandoned
Leonard's (E. M.) Early Hist. of Eng. Poor Relief
Smart's (W.) Taxation of Land Values and the Single Tax
Chaffers' Collector's Handbook of Marks, &c.
Mommsen's Phantom Future
——— Princess and Captives
——— Suspense

Mullan, W., & Son, 4 Donegall Place, Belfast
Encyclopædia Brit. 9th edit.
Worthy's Practical Heraldry

Muller, W., 59 Castle Street East, Oxford Street, W.
Trench's Sacred Latin Poetry. 1874
——— Synonyms of New Test. 1880
Pipe Roll Soc. Publ. Vol. 11 and foll.
Bird's Wanderings in Burma

Murphy, W. M., 79 Renshaw Street, Liverpool
Bowman's Practical Chemistry
Travers' Expedition Niger.
Collections and Recollections

Murray, F., 25 Loseby Lane, Leicester
Stark's History of Gainsborough
Hale's Salmon Fly Fishing
Hall's Pilgrimages to English Shrines
Cox's Derbyshire Annals, 2 vols.

Naunton, F. W., Victoria Road, Great Yarmouth
Birch's Pottery. Vol. 1. 1858
Froude's History of England. Vols. 2, 3
Nolfolk Archæology. Vol. 10, parts 2, 3; Vol. 12, parts 2–4

Nettleton, C. W., 17 Thirlmere Road, Streatham, London, S.W.
Alpine Jnl. Parts 78, 84, 99
Wundt's Das Matterhorn. '96 (Berlin)
Clissold's Ascent of Mt. Blanc. 1823
Almer's (Christian) Führerbuch (S. Low)

Nield, W., 29 Bath Street, Bristol
Twice Captured
Shelley, roy. 8vo cloth (Moxon)
Dibdin's Rem. of Lit. Life. Vol. 1. 1836

Nisbet, J., & Co. (Ltd.), 21 Berners Street, London, W.
Bell's Night Scenes of the Bible, New Test.
Duncan's Bible Hours

Northcote, A. B., 23 Monkgate, York
Book Prices Current. 1898
Cassell's Academy Pictures, 1st 2 vols. and last part. 1900

Norton, W., 16 Clarence St., Cheltenham
Notes and Queries. 1897, '98
Powell's (D.) Hist. of Wales, 8vo. 1702
Irons' (W. D.) Bible and its Interpreters

Nudd, W. A., 2 Haymarket, Norwich
Country Life. Vols. 1, 3, 4

Nutt, D., 57–59 Long Acre, W.C.
Giles' Historic China
Thompson's War in Paraguay
Marshall's Antique Carved Furniture
Hunt and Bridges, Hist. Frederic II.

Oriental Institute, Woking, Surrey
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Nos. 1–5, 15; Jan., April, July '86; Jan., April, July, Oct. 1887; Oct. 1888; July 1889

Over, G. E., Bookseller, Rugby
Martineau's Rationale of Religious Enquiry
Drummond's Jewish Messiah

Page & Son, Booksellers, Bridgwater
Any of Pugin's Books on Architecture
Child's Sunday Album (Routledge)

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Palmer, Howe & Co., 73, 75, and 77 Princess Street, Manchester
Bowman's Structure of the Wool Fibre
Chaloner-Smith's Masters of Mezzotint
Badminton Mag. Set
Parker & Co., 31 Bedford St., Strand, London, W.C.
Martin's Current Gold and Silver Coin of all Countries
Hallam's England, cr. 8vo. Vol. 2
Grammont's Memoirs (Bohn)
Wilkinson's (J. B.) Parables
Benson's (R. M.) Atonement
Passmore, T. H., 6 Warleigh Road, Brighton
Drury's (Mrs.) Friends and Fortune
Rainbow. Vols. and Nos. after 1871
Morgan's St. Paul in Britain
Belle Assemblée. Vols. before 1820
Paul (Kegan) & Co., Ltd. (A Dept.), Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Caird's (J.) Landed Interest
List's (F.) National System of Political Economy, trans. Matile. 1856
Merivale's (H.) Lectures on Colonisation and Colonies. 1861
Prothero's (R. E.) Pioneers and Progress of English Farming
Stirling's (J.) Letters from the Slave States. 1857
Wakefield's (E. J.) View of the Art of Colonisation. 1849
——— ——— Public Lands, a Mine of Wealth
——— ——— England and America. '33
Stokes' Lives of Attorneys Solicitors
Paul & Mathew, Bury St. Edmund's
Illus. London News. Title and Index, July to Dec 1899
Payne, P., Hollycroft, Hinckley
Shaw's (Vero) Book of the Dog
Peachey, G. C., Brightwalton, Wantage
Topographical Work, England (? vols.), large 4to. or folio. Circa 1800, containing Autograph of S. Knobel
Pearson, J., & Co., 5 Pall Mall Place, London, S.W.
Marvell (Andrew), anything by or relating to
Milton's Prose Works. Any 1st edits.
L'Estrange's (Hamon) Americans no Jewes. 1652
Goethe. Any 1st edits.
Schiller. Do.
Eliot (John, 'The Indian Apostle'), anything by or relating to
Milton's Paradise Lost. 1667. 1st or 2nd title
Smith's Wealth of Nations, 4to. 1st ed.
Perryman, C. W., Bifrons, Farnborough, Hants.
Badminton Lib. L.P.
Pettitt & Cox, 22 Frith St., Soho Sq., W.
Thompson's (Sylvanus B.) Dynamo-Electric Machinery (E. & F. N. Spon, 125 Strand)
Phillipson, G., & Sons, Market Place, Kingston-on-Thames
Pusey's St. Augustine Confessions (Parker, Lib. of Fathers)
Grote's Greece. Vols. 2–5. Edit. 1888 (Murray)
Müller and Donaldson's Hist. of Greek Literature, 3 vols. 1858 (Longmans)
Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, London, S.W.
Gresset's Grotesques. Coloured copy
Doran's Knights and their Days
Taylor's (Isaac) Hist. of the Alphabet
London of the Past, pub. by E. Stock
Freshfield's Exploration of the Caucasus, 2 vols. 1896, or any edit.
Stevenson's Child's Garden. 1st edit.
Sir Launcelot Greaves, 2 vols. 1st edit.
Hopland (Mrs.) Anything by, no matter how trivial, if not already reported, those before 1820 especially wanted. Please give exact dates, publishers' names, &c. where possible
Verster's English Mottoes on British Bookplates. Recent
Stories of the Streets of London (Chapman & Hall)
Jorrocks' Jaunts. Clrd. Plate. 2nd ed. Imperfect may do
Tate's Loyal General. 1680
Pickering, G. & F., Bath
Strickland's Tales and Stories from History
Hall's Ireland. Vol. 3. 1848

Pentland, Y. J., 38 West Smithfield, London, E.C.
Oliphant's (Mrs.) Brownlows
Pierre (St.) Indian Cottages
Page's (P.) Number Notation
Pemberton's Dickens' London
Pink, J. W., 7 Pittville St., Cheltenham
Bottrell's Traditions of Cornwall, 2 vols.
Jones' Guide to Norway
Belt's Naturalist in Nicaragua
Ainsworth's St. James's. Vol. 1. 1844
Platt, J. & H., 36 Fishergate, Preston
Exenham's Catholic Doctrine of the Atonement
Godet's Commentary on S. Luke's Gospel
Pollard, J., Bookseller, Penzance
Jewitt's Grave Mounds and their Contents
Edmonds' Lands End District
North's Scilly Isles
Borlase's Nænia Cornubiæ
Poynder, G. A., 23 Cross St., Reading
Sutherland's Sign-Writer and Grainer
Laborie's Book on Coffee Culture
Library of the Fathers. Vol 41
——— Vol. 45: St. Ambrose
——— Vol 48: Cyril on John, Vol. 2
Robinson's (M.) Cambridge in 17th Cent.
Presley, B. A., Winchcombe Street, Cheltenham
Shaw's (Stebbing) Topographer, 4 vols.
Romans, Pulpit Commentary
Publishers' Syndicate (Ltd.), 7 & 9 King Street East, Toronto
Wilmans, Exempla Inscriptionum Latinarum, in 1 or 2 vols.
De Morgan's (Augustus) Paradoxes
Quaritch, Bernard, 15 Piccadilly, W.
Transactions and Proceedings of Library Association of the United Kingdom. 6th Annual Meeting
Jewitt's Ceramic Art. of Great Britain
Jacquemart's Ceramic Art
Binn's Worcester Pottery
Barclay's Training for Pedestrianism and Boxing. 1816
Pryce's Mineralogia Cornubiensis, folio. 1778
Maxwell's (W. H.) Brien O'Linn, 3 vols. 8vo.
——— ——— Stories of Peninsular War, 12mo.
Audubon's Birds of America. V. 4. 1842
London Calendars before 1750
Chivers (Thomas Halley), Works of
Archæologia Cantiana. Vol. 9
Jane Eyre. 1st edit.
Wamper's Anthropometry. 1810
——— Mathematical Instructions
Read & Barrett, 8 Queen St., Ipswich
Westcott on Hebrews
——— St. John's Epistles
Lightfoot's Philemon
Renard & Blagg, Byron Library, Newark
Process Year-Book. Vol. 1
Religious Tract and Book Depot, 116 Royal Avenue, Belfast
Taylor's Life of David
Ridgway, A., Gravesend
Dunkin's Kent, 8vo. 3 vols. or Vol. 3 only
Sparvel Bayly's Swanscombe
Gravesend Views
Robertson, G., & Co., 17 Warwick Square, London, E.C.
Philos. Mag. April 1896
Nature. Dec. 30, 1897
Robinson, W. H., 4 Nelson Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Newland's Carpentry
Riddell's do.
Voltaire's Phil. Dictionary
Lecky's European Morals
Owen's (R.) New Moral World
Gough's Temperance Orations
Ency. Britannica. 9th edit.
Newton's (Rev. Thos.) Life and Sermons
Puncheon's Sabbath Chimes
Robson & Co., 23 Coventry Street, Piccadilly, London, W.
Travels of the Brothers Sherley, and anything early relating to
Steinitz's Roulette
Histoire des Contes de Toulouse. About 1680
Ducarel's Normandy
Rossiter, H. P., 9 Elm Place, Bath
Vale Press: Hero and Leander.
——— Daphnis and Chloe

Robinson, J., 24 Bridge St., Manchester
Christian World Pulpit. Vols. 1–50
——— Vols. 6–20
——— Vols. 1–35
——— Any odd Nos.
Sabin, F. T., 118 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.
Tristram Shandy. Roscoe's Nov. Liby.
——— Do. Proofs
Malefactor's Register. V. 5, pp. 131–134
Bennett's (C. H.) Alphabet
Sammels & Taylor, 259 Oxford St, W.
Saunders' (Alfred) Our Horses
Galvayne's (Sydney) Horse
Orr's Comic Nursery Tales: Blue Beard
Sampson, J., 13 Coney Street, York
Hoare's Calendar of Flowering Shrubs
Lothian's Dante and Beatrice
Yorks. Arch. Soc. Excursions to Fountains Abbey, 1888, and Pontefract Castle, 1891
Saxton, H. B., King Street, Nottingham
Hearn's (Lafcadio) Out of the East
Bowman's (F. H.) Structure of the Cotton Fibre
Scheltema & Holkema, Amsterdam
Blakiston's Five Months on Yang-Tse
Legge's Chinese Classics, 3 v. 1876-87
Mill's Autobiography
Smith's (Mayo) Statistics and Sociol. '96
Schulz, A., 4 Rue de la Sorbonne, Paris
Wake's Evolution of Morality
Faning's Antarctic Exploration
Tokyo Botanical Mag.
Scientific Press (Ltd.), 28 & 29 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
O'Connor's Hamlet's Note Book
Bucknill's Medicine of Shakespeare
Seed, W. H., 50 Church St., Sheffield
Butterfly. Vols. 1, 2
Finlayson's Essays
——— Divine Gentleness
——— Meditations and Maxims of Koheleth
Phil May's Guttersnipes. 6s. edit.
Sherratt & Hughes, 13 Cross Street, Manchester
Blake's Works, ed. Ellis and Yeats, 3 v.
Rawnsley's Literary Association of Lake District, 2 vols.
Burke's Works. Nimmo's new edit.
Ward's English Dramatic Lit., 2 vols.
Blavatsky's Isis Unveiled
Badminton Lib.: Cricket. L.P.
Siegle, A., 30 Lime St., London, E.C.
Freeman's Method of Historical Study
Clausius' Mechanical Theory of Heat
Casey's Spherical Trigonometry
Salmon's Lessons Introductory to Modern Higher Algebra
Meyer's Modern Theory of Chemistry
——— Higher Plane Curves
Simmel & Co., Ross-str. 18, Leipzig
Cesnola's Salaminia
Satow's Jesuit Mission Press in Japan
Marston's Works, ed. by Bullen
Simmons & Waters, 10 Spencer St., Leamington
Humboldt's Cosmos. V. 5, red cl. (Bohn)
Jameson's Characteristics of Women. Vol. 2. 1833
Sinclair's Business of Life, 12mo. V. 2. '48
Simms, S. W., Bookseller, Bath
Rosslyn's Twice Captured
Rolls of the Pipe
Martyrdom of an Empress
Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (Ltd.), 32 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Dana's Manual of Geology, bound
Airy's (G. B.) Contributions to 'Encyclopædia Metropolitana': Articles on Tides and Waves and Figure of the Earth
——— ——— Mathematical Tracts
Herschel's (Sir J. F. W.) Phys. Geog. Meteorology
Smith's Dict. Christian Antiquities, 2 v.
Simpson, C. E., 9 Huntriss Row, Scarborough
Old Books of York and Scarborough, Gents, T. &c.
Hargrove's York. Part 1 of Vol. 2. 1818
Smith, A., & Son, 37 Essex St., W.C.
Old Collections of Postage Stamps
Old Catalogues, Magazines, &c., relating to the above
Smith, J., & Son, 19 Renfield Street, Glasgow
Fischer's Catechism
Confession of Faith

Smith, J., 53 Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Burke's Landed Gentry. About 1880-85
Artist. Vols. 1–18, chapters or parts
Dowson's (Ernest) Verses
Queen. Vol. 1. 1871, 1873, 1876
McCarthy's Four Georges
——— ——— Hist. Own Times. V. 3 to end
Keepsake. Large paper. 1835-6
Alpine Jnl. Vols. 8, 11, 13, 14
——— ——— Nos. 78, 79, 84, 93–100
Carlyle's Wm. Meister. V. 3, brown cl., 2s.
Frith's Palmistry
Hood's Comic Annual. 1832
Geikie's Life of Christ. Pt. 28 (Cassell)
Byron, 17 vols., 3, 15, 17, cloth
Waverley, 48 vols. Any 34–48, cloth
Fletcher's History Architecture
Smith, J. D., 4 Deptford Broadway, S.E.
Moon's Common Errors in Speaking, &c.
Smith, J. R., 57 Union Street, Aberdeen
Bradbury's Chemistry of the Farm
Hibbard's Shetland
Sentimental Tommy
Smith, W., Reading
Curtis' Estate Management
Craven (Madame) Vie de
Marshall's Antique Furniture
Annals of Eventful Life. Vol. 1
Smith, W. H., & Son, 61 Dale Street, Liverpool
Navy and Army. Sept. 30, 1899
Snaith, G. C., Barker's Pool, Sheffield
Butterfly. 1st series. Complete
Havard's Dead Cities of Zuyder Zee
Snowie, W. M., Queensgate, Inverness
Portuguese Dictionary
Danish Dictionary
Landor's Pericles and Aspasia. Vol. 2. 1836
Sotheran, H., & Co., 37 Piccadilly, W
Grammont's Memoirs, 4to. cl. (Nimmo)
Bombaugh's Gleanings for the Curious
Percy Reliques, 3 vols. 1847
Green's Illus. Short History, 4 vols.
Shakespeare's Poems (Essex House Press)
Moore's Poems, 10 vols. 1869
Chamberlain's Views of Rio
Costello's Adventures of a Soldier
Anton's Retrospect of a Military Life
Motley's Dutch Republic, 3 vols. 8vo. cl.
Clough's Plutarch, 5 vols. 1893
Mackay's (Eric) Vox Amoris
Burton's Rush Bearing
Swainson's Names of Birds (Folklore Society)
Brabourne's (Lord) Works. Any
Morshead's Æschylus
Adams' (W. A.) Scotch Grouse Moors
Whitaker's Almanac, paper. 1900
Loudon's Ency. of British Trees and Shrubs
Bacon's Apophthegms. 1622
——— Psalms. 1625
——— De Augmentis. 1623
Milton, illus. by Martin, folio
Pliny's Delphin Classics. Index vol.
Horace ditto Vol. 3
Shairp's Aspects of Poetry
Lyell's Life and Letters, 2 vols.
Weber's Marie Antoinette, 3 vols.
Our Mess, 3 vols. cloth. 1st edit.
Froude's England, 8vo. Vols. 5, 6
Byron's Beppo. 1818
Gould's Westminster Cartoons. Edit.-de-Luxe. Vols. 1, 3, 4, or set
Kelmscott: Maud
Lavallée, Voyage Pittoresque de l'Istre, folio
Sterne's Sentimental Journey. Any edit. with fine plates
Hugo's (V.) Novels (Nichols)
Elphinstone's Education, a Poem. 1763
Pictorial Atlas of Homer, folio. 1892
Pilgrims of the Rhine, bds. Illus. ed.
Blondel's Architecture
Spence, C. R., 10-13 Waverley Market, Edinburgh
Wolsey's Marlborough
Spencer & Greenhough, 90 Granby Street, Leicester
Tuck's Railway Shareholders' Manuals. 1849–52
Bradshaw's Railway Almanack. 1850
Slaughter's Railway Intell. 1870 or '71
Spencer, J. & T., 20 Market Place, Leicester
Just Impediment
Robinson's Woman's Devotion
London News, Special No.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Smith, W. J., 41 North St., Brighton
Dibdin's Typographical Antiquities, 4to. Vol. 2. 1810
Rawlinson's Ancient Monarchies. Vol. 2

Spottiswoode & Co., New-street Sq., London, E.C.
Abbott's The Way to Do Good

Stanford, E., 26 and 27 Cockspur St., Charing Cross, London, S.W.
Grellier's History of the National Debt
Weldon's (Miss) Hints for Pronunciation in Singing

Stechert, G. E., 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.
Jewish Quarterly. Vols. 1-9, or any
Lewis and Clark's Expedition, ed. Allen, 2 vols. 1814
Dun's American Farming. 1881
Lewis' Hist. Survey of Astronomy of Ancients
Lewes' Life of Robespierre. 1849
Bayne's Martin Luther, 2 vols.
Merz's European Thought
Frith's Life of G. Brun

Steiger, E., & Co., New York, c/o Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Westropp's Handbook of Pottery and Porcelain

Stenhouse, A., Hillhead, Glasgow
Chavasse's Council to a Mother
Quinby's Children's Teeth, 1s.
Last Supper, by the author of 'Farewell to Time'
Morning and Evening Sacrifice, do.

Stock, E. (Retail Dept.), 62 Paternoster Row, E.C.
White's Life in Christ. 6 copies
Studio. Vols. 1-7, all or any
James' School Ideals (McM.)

Stoneham, F. & E., 79 Cheapside, E.C.
High-class Cookery Books
History of Wapping
Cardinal's Snuff Box. 1st edit.
Mathieson's Mnl. of Engineering Work
Life of Jacob Boehme, the God-Taught Philosopher, Introduction to a Study of his Works by Dr. Hartmann
Howson's Harrow School
Medical and Clerical Directories. Recent
Parish on the Sussex Dialect
Skertchley's Our Island (S. & A.)
Clun's Gold Mines of the World
Foster's Ore and Stone Mining
Smith's Life and Speeches of John Bright, 2 vols.
British Miniature Painters (Low)

Streicher, C. A., Linwood Croft, York
Maritime Notes and Queries
Specification in Detail
Coffin's Herbalist
Bulmer's North Yorks. Vol. 1
Books relating to Yorks and Durham

Stronach, G., 7 Warrender Park Crescent, Edinburgh
Picture Politics, 2-4, 6-9, '66, 67, 69, 72
Pick-Me-Up, 600, 618
Cartoons and Sketches. No 1
Oxford and Camb. Mag. Nov. 1856

Suckling & Co., 13 Garrick St., W.C.
Spenser Society: Thule Rous the Elder
Liber Niger, Caxton Soc. 1st ser., Vol 8, No. 28
Stubbs' Foundation of Waltham Abbey
Vitry (De), Exempla, Latin Text and English Trans.

Sutton, A., 8 Deansgate, Manchester
Barry's Orkney Islands, 4to. 1805
Davenport's [illegible]. 1854
Collins' Rambles beyond Railways

Thomas, C. E., Worthing
Dallas' Natural History, 6 vols.

Thomas, J., 365 City Road, E.C.
Lloyd's Dictionary V. 6, 7, or any Pt.

Taylor, W., Harbour View, Colaba Causeway, Fort, Bombay
Kipling. 1st edits. and Autographs
Old Military Books
Old Books relating to India

Thacker, W., & Co., 2 Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, E.C.
Dod's Philosophy of Mesmerism and Electrical Psychology. 1877
West & Buhler's Hindoo Law. 3rd edit
Studio, Summer No.
Stevenson's Works. Edin. edit.

Thin, J., Bookseller, Edinburgh
Harper's Metaphysics of the Schools. Vol. 3, Part 1. 1884 (Macmillan)
Blackie's Scottish Song
Gordon's Earls of Sutherland

Thorne, T., 49 Blackett St., Newcastle-on-Tyne
Sportman's Vocal Cabinet, or Front. only
Ruding's Coins, 3 vols. 4to.
Pratler's De Imitatione Christi
Thackeray. Good Library edit.
Ch. Quarterly. Nos. 41, 44, 49, 55, 95, 97
Thorpe's Beowulf
Walker's Siege of Londonderry. 1689
Roosevelt's Ranch Life and Hunting Trail
Archæologia. Vols. 57 and after
Du Chaillu's Viking Age
Gorgaud's Napoleon

Thornton, J., & Son, 11 Broad Street, Oxford
Blackmore's Longer Russian Catechism
Freeman's Norman Conquest. Vols. 5, 6
Translation Stubbs' Charters
Oxford Hist. Soc. Grey Friars
Greg's (S.) Layman's Legacy
Hallam's Canst Thou by Searching find out God?
Driver & Traubauer's 53rd Chapter of Isaiah according to Jewish Interpreters
Geikie's Scenery of Scotland
Ingoldsby Legends. 1st & 2nd ser.
Scarth's Roman Britain
Jowett's Life and Letters, 2 vols.
Border Waverley, Talisman

Thornton, J., 33 High Street, Oxford
Philips' Text Book of Fortifications
Text Book of Topography. Part 1
Chapman's Wild Spain
Nature. Nos. 1242, 1295-1297
Mullinger's Schools of Charles the Gt.

Thorp, T., 4 Broad Street, Reading
Brown's Copyhold Enfranchisement Act (Butterworth)
Spedding's Life of Bacon
Borrow's Romano Lavo-Lil

Thorpe, J., 53 Ship Street, Brighton
Athenæum, 1830-31, or lot contain. them
Economical, 1844, '45, '68, '69, '69, '71, '75, '79 '82
Meliora. Vols. 1-12, and Vol. 9
Studio. Nos. 4, 5, 16
Fine Arts Quar. Rev. Vol. 2, and Oct. '64
Building News. Vols. 51, 58-60, 71
Asiatic Quar., any Nos. from 1886 to 1893
Eng. Hist. Rev. July 1890; '95-6; Apr. '98
Public Opinion. Vol. 36, 1879

Thurnam, C., & Sons, Carlisle
Any good work on Ornamental Trees or Gardening
Portrait of William, 1st Earl of Lonsdale
Old views of Lowther Castle

Tilfor, J., 231 Elgin Avenue, Maida Vale, London, W.
Handley Cross. Part 15, or wrapper only
Harry Coverdale. Parts 1 (or last leaf), 10

Tomlin, W., Trinity Street, Cambridge
Penny Encyclopædia
Grote's Greece, cr. 8vo., 10 vol. edit Vols. 6-10

Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 143 Oxford Street, W.
Pepper's Play Book of Science
Rawnsley's Literary Association of the English Lakes, 2 vols.

Tract Society, 99 George St., Edinburgh
Sheppard's Sound Believer
Giberne's Upward Gaze (Seeley)

Trayte, G., 173 Queen Street, Portsea
Twiss' Miscellanies. Vol. 2. 1805
Boy's Own Paper. Vol. 1

Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 68 Sloane Street, London, S.W.
Country Life, set
Bloomfield's Birds and Insects' Post Office
Welsh's Goody Two-shoes, facsim.
Karo's Madame Tabby's Establishment
Hood's (Junr.) Loves of Tom Tucker
——— ——— Funny Fables
——— ——— From Nowhere to the North Pole
James' Castle of Ehrenstein
Toyshop Alphabet

Vickers, J., 10 Baggotrath Pl., Dublin
Malton's Dublin
Any Old Views or Maps of Dublin

W. J. H., 43 Greenfield Road, South Tottenham
Lewis' (Geo. Henry) Sea-side Studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, the Scilly Isles, and Jersey

Walker & Co., 19 Bridge St., Aberdeen
Army List. October
Homes of the Scottish Aristocracy
Clark's (Cowden) Commentary to Shakespeare

Walker, H., 37 Briggate, Leeds
Oliphant's Sympneumata
First Book of the Rhymers' Club
Vaughan's Sermons. Vols. 1-3

Wallis, H. W., 24 Sidney St., Cambridge
Gibbons' Episcopal Records of Ely
Forsyth's Religion and Modern Art
Ellison's Organs
Bullinger's Number in Scripture

Wallis, R., 18 Ferry Path, Cambridge
Devil on Two Sticks, Cooke's edit
Set or odd vols. of Novels (not Poems) in Cooke's edit.

Walmsley, G. G., 50 Lord Street, Liverpool
Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edit., *Times* reprint
Flack's Prairie Hunter
Prince Rufer the Buccaneer

Wardleworth, T. R., 18 and 18A Brown Street, Manchester
Newton's (Ernest) Book of Houses (Batsford)
Seymour's Humorous Sketches
Moon's (G. W.) Learned Men's English. 1891 (Routledge)

Washbourne, R. & T., 18A Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Catholic Book of Martyrs, or A True British Martyrology, commencing with the Reformation, 3 vols., with engravings. 1825 (Cuddon)

Watson, J., 159 High Street, Elgin
Watson's (Forbes) Flowers and Gardens. 1872 or later

Watson, T., 3 Commercial St., Leeds
Lacordaire's Jesus Christ

Watts, H. T., 88 Industry Rd., Darnall, Sheffield
Cowper's History of John Gilpin. 1832
More Mornings at Bow Street
Cruikshank's Comic Almanack. 1847
Smith's (A.) Beauty and the Beast (Orr & Co.)

Watts, J., 50 Robertson Street, Hastings
Couch's Fishes. Vol. 4, blue. cl.
Palestine Exploration Fund, 1869. Parts or Vol. July 1871, Oct. 1877, Apr. 1881, July, Oct. 1900
Morris' Earthly Paradise. Vol. 4

Weighell, W., Launceston
Cabinet of Arts
Ency. Britannica, hf.-bound. [illegible]

Wildman, E. B., 1 Redcross St., Liverpool
Harper's Mag. Feb. 1887; Jan., Feb., April, Oct. 1890

Webb, W. L., 2 Riversdale Road, Highbury, N.
Dictionary of French Painters

Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
Thompson's Birds of Ireland, 3 vols.
Hawker's Instructions to Sportsmen. '44
Lilford's Birds of Northampton
Folkard's Wild Fowler. 1875

Wheeler, F., 82 Southampton Row, London, W.C.
Ency. Britannica, 9th edit. Index vol., half Russia.
Marshall's Cookery Book. 21s. edit.

Wheldon, J., & Co., 38 Great Queen Street, London, W.C.
Miller's Gardener's Dictionary. 9th ed.
New Zealand Institute. Vol. 14

White, W. H., 38 Westgate Street, Gloucester
Stewart and Gee's Practical Physics
Preston's Heat and Light
Wilson's Tales of the Borders. Nice copy

Williams & Norgate, 20 South Frederick Street, Edinburgh
Balzac's Works, ed. Smithers. Last 11 v.
Cardinal Retz. Memoirs in English (Nichols)
Haeckel's Evolution of Man
Arnold van Boonen, Portrait of
Sophocles, Codex I. in facsim., ed. by Soc. Promot. Hellenic Studies
Anglia, Zeitschrift für englische Philologie. Complete set

Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Driver & Neubauer's 53rd Chapter of Isaiah according to Jewish Interpreters
Jewish Quarterly Review. Vol. 7
Analyst. Vol. 1-18. 1879-93
Wilkinson's Modern Egypt and Thebes, 2 vols. 1844

Williams & Norgate, Oxford
Blackmore's Transl. of Russian Catechism
Cunningham's Ancient Geogr. of India
——— ——— Bhilsa Topes
Prophetæ Chaldaice, ed. Lagarde

Williams, T. B. C., Maybury Rough, Woking
Johnson's Hunting Directory, bds.
Hallam's Cookery, sm 4to. Poem. 1742
Analysis of the Hunting Field. 1846
Hunting Reminiscences. 1848

Wills, H., Bookseller, Loughborough
Abbott's Modern Photography

Wood, E. M., 89 Waterloo Street, Hull
Diary of the Belvoir Hounds
——— ——— Raby Pack
Little List of Chester Races
Horse-Match Broadside Records

Wood, J., 1 Inexfield Rd., Wandsworth
Knight's (R. Payne) Symbolical Language of Ancient Art and Mythology, 8vo. Private circ., 1818 (London)

Woodall, C., Southport
Mermaid Series. Any. New
Macgillivray's Books on Birds

Woolston's Library, Middlesbrough
Mill's Autobiography
——— Subjection of Women
Strand Mag. Feb., March, April, Aug 1895; June to Sept '96; Nov. '98

Wyllie, D., & Son, 247 Union Street, Aberdeen
Lancet. 1893, '99
Tiele's Lady Cadogan's Patience Games 1st series

Young, H., & Sons, 23 Parker Street, Liverpool
Morris' Butterflies. 1853
Le Gallienne's Omar Khayyam
Marshall's Antique Carved Furniture

Young's Library, 36 Kensington High Street, W.
Wiseman's (Cardinal) Essays
Shipton's (Helen) Jud (S.P.C.K.)

PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS [illegible] Acre, W.C

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

Copy with Order should reach the Manager as early in the week as possible. If received later than Wednesday morning it is impossible to guarantee proofs.

BOOKS WANTED.—Booksellers and Private Individuals will find it [illegible] to communicate with me before disposing elsewhere of any *First Editions*, or good [illegible] of the Works of Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, Ainsworth, Marryat, George Meredith, Arnold, Kingsley, Shelley, Keats, Lamb, Browning, Jesse, Pardoe, Freer, R. Jefferies, R. L. Stevenson, also Books illustrated by G. or R. Cruikshank, T. Rowlandson, J. Leech, R. Doyle, W. Blake, T. Sibson, R. Seymour, 'Phiz,' H. K. Browne, &c.; also any odd parts or uncut vols. of the above.

All Communications answered. Catalogues solicited.

WALTER T. SPENCER, 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

Contents November 24, 1900

LEADING ARTICLE 537
NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS 537
WHAT MAKES BOOKS SELL? 539
IN MEMORIAM 539
ON THE MANUFACTURE OF BOOKS ... 540
BOOKS READABLE AND UNREADABLE 540
UNITED STATES' IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF BOOKS AND OTHER PRINTED MATTER 541
SALE JOTTINGS 541
PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK 541
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS... 546
BOOKS FOR SALE 550
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE ... 550

REVIEWS

BROWN, V.C. 544
DON QUIXOTE 544
EAGLE'S HEART 542
FIGHT WITH FRANCE FOR NORTH AMERICA ... 542
FOREST OFFICER 543
GEORGE GILFILLAN 544
HEIRESS OF THE SEASON 544
HONOR GREENLEAF 543
HOUSE OF GIANTS 543
IN THE PALACE OF THE KING 543
KATHLEEN 542
LOW'S HANDBOOK TO THE CHARITIES OF LONDON 543
MAN TRAP 543
PARSON PETER 543
POEMS 543
ROSE ISLAND 542
SLAVES OF SOCIETY 542
STORY OF ALFRED THE GREAT 543
STORY OF THE BIRDS 542

OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.
For Rates for Subscriptions, Advertisements, &c., see Leader page.

Mr. T. FISHER UNWIN'S List

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT TO THE TRADE.

Mr. T. FISHER UNWIN has pleasure in announcing that he has just published in a CHEAP EDITION,

BROWN, V.C.

By Mrs. ALEXANDER.

As only a Limited Edition has been prepared, orders should be sent in without delay.

Price 6d.

A BOOK OF THE HIGHEST IMPORTANCE IN UNWIN'S LIBRARY OF LITERARY HISTORY.

A LITERARY HISTORY OF AMERICA.

By BARRETT WENDELL, Professor of English at Harvard University. With Frontispiece, **16s.**

The Author endeavours to define the ways in which the native character and thought of America have diverged from those of England. Touching briefly on the 17th Century, with a special chapter on Cotton Mather, he discusses the Century at greater length, with special chapters on Jonathan Edwards, Benjamin Franklin, and the American Revolution. The 19th Century is treated in more detail, with special chapters on Brockden Brown, Irving, Cooper, Bryant, Poe, Emerson, Whittier, Longfellow, Lowell, and Walt Whitman.

Previous Volumes in this Series:

A LITERARY HISTORY OF INDIA. By R. W. FRAZER, LL.B. | **A LITERARY HISTORY OF IRELAND.** By Dr. DOUGLAS HYDE.
Each with Frontispiece. 16*s.*

A Book all about our Sailors.

THE HANDY MAN AFLOAT AND ASHORE. By the Rev. G. GOODENOUGH, R.N. Fully Illustrated, cloth, 6*s.*

First Review.—'A book which should be in the hands of every one who desires to get first-hand knowledge of the daily life and varied duties, in peace or war, of our sailors.'—SCOTSMAN.

TRAMPING WITH TRAMPS. By JOSEPH FLYNT. Studies and Sketches of Vagabond Life. Fully Illustrated, cloth, 6*s.*

VANITY: the Confessions of a Court Modiste. By RITA, Author of 'A Husband of No Importance,' 'A Gender in Satin,' &c. Cloth, 6*s.*

'"Vanity" will appeal strongly to every feminine heart. There is one chapter in the book that no woman should miss reading.'
'Every woman should read it. It is a veritable prose-epic of Bond Street.'—OUTLOOK.

TRINITY BELLS: a Tale of Old New York. By AMELIA E. BARR, Author of 'Prisoners of Conscience,' &c. Fully Illustrated and with a handsome Decorated Cover. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 6*s.*

EDWARD BARRY (South Sea Pearler). By LOUIS BECKE, Author of 'By Reef and Palm,' 'Pacific Tales,' &c. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library) 6*s.*

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A QUACK. By S. WEIR MITCHELL, Author of 'Hugh Wynne: Free Quaker,' &c. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Sketches of Canadian Life.

CANADIAN CAMP LIFE. By FRANCES E. HERRING. With 8 Full-page Illustrations. Cloth, 6*s.*

CRITICAL STUDIES. Essays by Ouida. Third Edition in preparation. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

London: T. FISHER UNWIN, Paternoster Square, E.C.

READY SHORTLY **Price ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE**

Xmas № P.C.

THE ANNUAL ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS NUMBER of the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR

Xmas № P.C.

UNEQUALLED AS A GUIDE FOR THOSE WISHING TO BUY CHRISTMAS BOOKS

Beautifully Printed and Profusely Illustrated.

NORWAY

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

FOR

The Paris Exhibition, 1900

Fully Illustrated. Super-royal 8vo. pp. 660, sewed, 8*s.* 6*d.* net; cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Extract from Preface.—'On February 6th, 1899, a Government Bill was brought before the Storthing for a vote for the publication of a work on Norway, on the occasion of the Paris Exhibition in 1900. After the Storthing, on the 6th March, had voted the required amount, the editing of the work was placed by the Ecclesiastical and Educational Department in the hands of Sten Konow, Ph.D., and Karl Fischer, who had already, as commissioned, ensured the services of specialists in the various subjects.'

CONTENTS.

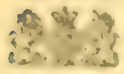
ARTICLES ON

Geographical Situation.	Ecclesiastical Organisation.
Topography.	Education.
Geology.	The Army.
Climate.	The Navy.
Plant Life.	Agriculture.
Animal Life.	Forestry.
Anthropology.	Fisheries.
Population.	Hunting.
Prehistoric Periods.	Mining.
History.	Industry.
International Position.	Commerce and Shipping.
Political Constitution.	Post, Telegraph, Telephone.
Municipal Organisation.	Language.
Judicial Organisation.	Literature.
Social Conditions.	Press.
Sanitary Conditions.	Painting.
Finances.	Industrial Arts and Sculpture.
Banking.	Architecture.
Insurance.	Music.

APPENDIX The Constitution of Norway. The Act of Union.

London:
SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD.,
[illegible] Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

DARLINGTON'S HANDBOOKS.



'Sir Henry Ponsonby is commanded by the Queen to thank Mr. Darlington for a copy of his Handbook.'

'Nothing better could be wished for.' BRITISH WEEKLY.
'Far [illegible] to ordinary guides.' LONDON DAILY CHRONICLE.

Edited by RALPH DARLINGTON, F.R.G.S.
[illegible] Maps by JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

BOURNEMOUTH AND NEW FOREST.
ABERYSTWITH, BARMOUTH, AND CARDIGAN BAY.
THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. THE ISLE OF WIGHT.
THE WYE VALLEY. THE SEVERN VALLEY.
MALVERN, HEREFORD, WORCESTER, GLOUCESTER.
LLANDRINDOD WELLS AND THE SPAS OF MID-WALES.
THE VALE OF LLANGOLLEN.
BRISTOL, BATH, CHEPSTOW, WESTON-SUPER MARE
[illegible] AND THE LOWER WYE
LLANDUDNO, RHYL, CLYNNOG, PENTWS-Y-COED, SNOWDONIA
BRIGHTON, EASTBOURNE, HASTINGS, ST. LEONARDS.

'A [illegible]'
'[illegible]'
'[illegible]' DAILY GRAPHIC.
LIVERPOOL DAILY POST.

LLANGOLLEN: Darlington & Co. LONDON: Simpkin & Co., Ltd.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Contents of No. 285, NOVEMBER 1900. Price 2s. 6d.

CABINET GOVERNMENT OR DEPARTMENTALISM? By J. A. R. MARRIOTT.

LESSONS OF THE WAR: (1) 'Peace the War Office in Commission,' by the Right Hon. LORD THRING; (2) Suggestions from the Front, by Lieut.-Colonel CHARLES A COURT; (3) Our Belated Battleships, by ARCHIBALD S. HURD.

THE RELIGIONS OF CHINA. (*Concluded*). III. Buddhism and Christianity. By the Right Hon. Professor MAX MÜLLER.

THE LAKE-DWELLERS. By the Rev. Dr. JESSOPP.

EXTRAVAGANCE IN DRESS. By LADY GUENDOLEN RAMSDEN.

VOICE CULTURE. By Mrs. WALTER CREYKE.

FRENCH CANADA AND THE EMPIRE. By J. G. SNEAD COX.

THE VAN EYCKS. By W. H. JAMES WEALE.

ELECTIONEERING WOMEN: an American Appreciation. By ELIZABETH L. BANKS.

THE CRADLE OF THE HUMAN RACE. By SAMUEL WADDINGTON.

ARMY MANŒUVRES IN FRANCE. By H. SOMERS SOMERSET.

THE CASUALTIES OF WAR AND OF INDUSTRY. By F. HARCOURT KITCHIN.

THE VULGARISING OF OBERAMMERGAU. By L. C. MORANT.

THE GAEL AND HIS HERITAGE. By FIONA MACLEOD.

THE NEWSPAPERS. By Sir WEMYSS REID.

THE ADMINISTRATIVE REFORM ASSOCIATION: List of Members.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

READY SHORTLY. PRICE ONE GUINEA

To be introduced January 1, 1901. To be compulsory January 1, 1902.

THE INTERNATIONAL CODE OF SIGNALS

For the use of all Nations.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE BOARD OF TRADE.

PRICE ONE GUINEA.

London: SPOTTISWOODE & CO., 54 Gracechurch Street, E.C.
Liverpool: A5 Exchange Buildings. Cardiff: 5 James Street.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

THE

PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR AND BOOKSELLERS' RECORD

OF

British and Foreign Literature,

CONTAINING ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

NEW WORKS Published in Great Britain

AND EVERY WORK OF INTEREST PUBLISHED ABROAD

Registered at the General Post Office as a Newspaper, and for Transmission Abroad.

Scale of Charges for Advertisements.

	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	
FRONT PAGE (when vacant)	8	8	0	Net.	QUARTER-PAGE	1	15	0	Net.
BACK ,, ,, ...	7	7	0	,,	ONE-FIFTH ,, ...	1	9	0	,,
PAGE FACING MATTER ,, ...	7	7	0	,,	ONE-SIXTH ,, ...	1	4	6	,,
ORDINARY PAGE	6	6	0	,,	ONE-EIGHTH ,, ...	0	18	6	,,
HALF-PAGE	3	3	0	,,	ONE-TENTH ,, ...	0	15	0	,,
TWO-THIRDS PAGE (across Two Columns)	4	4	0	,,	PER INCH IN COLUMN	0	5	0	,,
ONE-THIRD ,, (One Column) ...	2	2	0	,,					

*** *SPECIAL QUOTATIONS FOR A SERIES.*

JUST THE BOOK FOR CHRISTMAS

Magic, Stage Illusions, and Scientific Diversions

INCLUDING Trick Photography.

Compiled and Edited by ALBERT A. HOPKINS.

[illegible] of the 'Scientific American Cyclopedia of Receipts, Notes, and Queries,' &c.

With an Introduction on the Mysteries of Modern Magic by

HENRY R. EVANS, [illegible] of the 'Hanky-Panky' Series, &c. &c. [illegible]

8vo. 550 Pages. With 400 Illustrations. cloth, 12s. 6d.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED.

THESE SPECIAL PRICES WILL BE WITHDRAWN ON FEBRUARY 1, 1901

On which day the price of the Complete Dictionary, in cloth binding, will be £4. 4s.

GROVE'S DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

(1450-1889)

ILLUSTRATED, FOUR VOLUMES, WITH INDEX

BY EMINENT WRITERS, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN

UNDER THE EDITORSHIP OF THE LATE

SIR GEORGE GROVE

Assisted in the Supplement by J. A. FULLER MAITLAND

MESSRS. NOVELLO & CO. have much pleasure in announcing that they have made arrangements with the owners of the Copyright of Sir GEORGE GROVE'S well-known DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS, which enable them, until Feb. 1, 1901 only, to supply it *at a greatly reduced price.*

TEMPORARY PRICES OF THE FOUR VOLUMES.

(Previously published, *only in cloth*, at **£4. 11s. 6d.**)

Cloth Binding, £2. **Half-Morocco, £3.** **Full Morocco, £4.**

Should the purchaser desire to take advantage of the instalment system, *he can obtain the Complete Book on payment of a deposit of 7s. (Cloth); 13s. (Half-Morocco); or 24s. (Full Morocco)*; and must then complete the transaction by *five* monthly payments of *7s.*, 10*s.*, or 12*s.* respectively, the first of such monthly payments becoming payable on receipt of the book.

ORDER FORM FOR CASH PAYMENTS.

Date ..... 1900.

All Cheques should be crossed and made payable to Messrs. Novello & Co., Limited.

I enclose **£2**, full payment for Grove's 'Dictionary of Music'; bound in Cloth.
I enclose **£3**, full payment for Grove's 'Dictionary of Music'; bound in Half-Morocco.
enclose **£4**, full payment for Grove's 'Dictionary of Music'; bound in Full Morocco.
Cross out two of these lines.

Name .....

Address .....

London: NOVELLO & COMPANY, LIMITED.

Sampson Low, Marston & Company

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

THE INHABITANTS OF THE PHILIPPINES.

By FREDERIC H. SAWYER, Memb. Inst. C.E.; Memb. Inst. N.A. Demy 8vo. 400 pp. fully Illustrated, 14*s.* net.

GOLDEN TIPS.

A description of Ceylon and its Great Tea Industry. By H. W. CAVE, M.A., F.R.G.S. Demy 8vo. over 200 Illustrations, 16*s.* net.

This work illustrates and describes every Tea district, besides Ceylon generally, as far as it is of interest to the colonist and the traveller. [*Ready.*

LEPCHA LAND; or, Six Weeks in the Sikhim Himalayas.

By FLORENCE DONALDSON. With Photogravure Frontispiece, Map of Route, and 103 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. Illustrated, 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

'A very readable and informing narrative, dealing with a district of much potential importance, and made especially attractive and serviceable by the numerous illustrations from sketches and photographs by which it is adorned.'—GLOBE.

POWER THROUGH REPOSE. By ANNIE PAYSON CALL. With Three Additional Chapters. 16mo. cloth, 4*s.* net.

'"The Gospel of Relaxation," as one may call it, preached by Miss Annie Payson Call in her admirable little volume—a book that ought to be in the hands of every teacher and student of either sex.'—TALKS TO TEACHERS.

MODEL AND BLACKBOARD DRAWING. By F. F. LYDON. Crown 4to. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Designed to cover the new requirements of the Board of Education in both the subjects of which it treats.

The book consists of 44 Plates, which divide themselves into three classes, dealing respectively with the geometric models proper, common objects based on them, and blackboard exercises, treated boldly, and reproduced white on black. There are 52 pages of descriptive letterpress, in which the usual difficulties of the student are fully dealt with.

FICTION

ADDITIONS TO LOW'S HALF-CROWN NOVELS.

DARIEL. By R. D. BLACKMORE. Small crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

The Oxford Book of English Verse

(1250-1900)

CHOSEN AND EDITED BY A. T. QUILLER-COUCH.

Crown 8vo. top edge gilt 7s. 6d. Extra fcp. 8vo. Oxford India Paper, 10s. 6d.

VOYAGES OF THE ELIZABETHAN SEAMEN TO AMERICA. Select Narratives from the 'Principal Navigations of Hakluyt.' Edited by E. J. PAYNE, M.A. Second Series. Second Edition. With 3 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. pp. xlix+363. Price 7s.

THE STRUCTURE AND LIFE HISTORY OF THE HARLEQUIN FLY (CHIRONOMUS). By L. C. MIALL, M.A., F.R.S., and A. R. HAMMOND, F.L.S. Pp. viii+196. With 130 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

OLD ENGLISH GLOSSES, CHIEFLY UNPUBLISHED. ANECDOTA OXONIENSIA: SERIES IV, PART XI. Edited by ARTHUR S. NAPIER, M.A., Ph.D., Merton Professor of English Language and Literature in the University of Oxford. Small 4to. pp. xl+304. Price 15s. in paper covers: 17s. 6d. in cloth.

STORIES OF THE HIGH PRIESTS OF MEMPHIS: the Sethon of Herodotus, and the Demotic Tales of Khamuas. By F. LL. GRIFFITH, M.A. With Atlas containing Facsimiles of the Demotic Text of the Second Tale. Price 47s. 6d. net.

HISTORICAL PRIMER OF FRENCH PHONETICS AND INFLECTION. By MARGARET S. BRITTAIN, M.A., French Lecturer in Victoria College, Belfast. With Introductory Note by PAGET TOYNBEE, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. pp. 120, cloth.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANK. Return for the Year 1899. 1½d.

REFORMATORY AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS OF GREAT BRITAIN. Report of the Inspector for the year 1899. 2s. 10½d.

WEST INDIES. Further Papers relating to cost of Local Excise Restrictions in the Production of Spirits. 5½d.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. Report by the Board of Trade. 1899-1900. 3d.

REPORT ON THE NEW TERRITORY AT HONG KONG. 3d.

REPORT ON SANITARY MEASURES IN INDIA IN 1898-9. 2s. 1d

REPORT ON TWO EXPLOSIONS OF PERCUSSION CAP COMPOSITION AT EDMONTON. 3d.

COMPANIES (WINDING-UP). NINTH GENERAL ANNUAL REPORT BY THE BOARD OF TRADE. 8d.

EXPLOSION OF FIRE-DAMP AT CWM PIT, MERTHYR TYDVIL, MAY 14, 1900. 2½d.

CATALOGUE OF THE FIRST CIRCULATING COLLECTION OF WATER-COLOUR PAINTINGS OF THE BRITISH SCHOOL. 1½d.

INDEX TO LOCAL AND PERSONAL ACTS, 1801-1899, in Classified Lists. 10s

THE MILITIA OFFICER'S EXAMINER, from the Rank o Lieutenant to Field Officer. By Major H. S. TOMPSON (late North Staffordshire Regiment). Tenth Edition. Revised and Corrected to Date by Captain LIONEL DORLING (late Adjutant 3rd Battalion North Staffordshire Regiment). 4s. 6d.

PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, 1900. (Cheap Edition.) Published by authority. Red cloth, 3s. This volume contains all the Public Acts passed during the Session, with Index to same; also Tables showing the Effect of the Legislation, together with complete and Classified Lists of the Titles of all the Local and Private Acts passed during the Session.

PRIVY COUNCIL APPEALS. A Manual on the Practice and Procedure in Colonial and Indian Appeals before the Lords of the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council. By THOMAS PRESTON, F.S.A. With an Appendix of Modern Precedents and Forms. 10s.

'Copious notes and an excellent Index. . . . Clear and concise manual.'—MORNING POST.

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS, 1894-97. With Notes, Appendices, and a Copious Index. By JAMES DUNDAS WHITE, M.A., LL.M., of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of the Inner Temple and South Wales Circuit, Barrister-at-Law. The Appendices contain a valuable collection of Rules, Regulations, &c., otherwise very difficult to obtain. 7s. 6d. (Second Edition.)

WOBURN EXPERIMENTAL FRUIT FARM. Second Report on the Working and Results of the, by the DUKE OF BEDFORD and SPENCER U. PICKERING, F.R.S. Cloth, 5s.

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS, AND AGENTS TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT, EAST HARDING STREET, LONDON, E.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

POLITICAL THEORIES OF THE MIDDLE AGE. By Dr. OTTO GIERKE, Professor of Law in the University of Berlin. Translated, with an Introduction, by F. W. MAITLAND, Litt.D., D.C.L., Downing Professor of the Laws of England. Demy 8vo. 10s. *Immediately.*

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OLD TESTAMENT IN GREEK. By H. B. SWETE, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity. With an Appendix containing the Letter of Aristeas, edited with Prolegomena by H. ST. J. THACKERAY, M.A. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

FRANCIS HUTCHESON: his Life, Teaching, and Position in the History of Philosophy. By W. R. SCOTT, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Assistant to the Professor of Moral Philosophy, and Lecturer in Political Economy in the University of St. Andrews. Demy 8vo. 8s.

NOW READY. SECOND EDITION. Pp. xxiv+784.

THE THEORY OF FUNCTIONS OF A COMPLEX VARIABLE. By A. R. FORSYTH, Sc.D., F.R.S., Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge and Fellow of Trinity College. Second Edition. Royal 8vo. 21s. net.

LECTURES ON THE LUNAR THEORY. By JOHN COUCH ADAMS, M.A., [illegible]. Edited by R. A. SAMPSON, M.A. Demy 8vo. 5s. *Immediately.*

FIFTEEN STUDIES IN BOOK-KEEPING. By WALTER W. SNAILUM, P.A.S.I. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

THE CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

NEW VOLUME.

General Editor for the Old Testament and Apocrypha: A. F. KIRKPATRICK, D.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew.

THE BOOK OF DANIEL. Edited by the Rev. S. R. DRIVER, D.D. 2s. 6d. net.

PITT PRESS MATHEMATICAL SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

THE ELEMENTS OF HYDROSTATICS. By S. L. LONEY, M.A., Professor of Mathematics at the Royal Holloway College, sometime Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

PITT PRESS SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

C. SALLUSTI CRISPI CATILINA. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Index, by W. C. SUMMERS, M.A., Assistant Lecturer in Latin in the Victoria University, Manchester. 2s.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Ready November 29. Price ONE SHILLING.

Scribner's Magazine, 1900

CHRISTMAS NUMBER.

The usual (CHRISTMAS-DECEMBER combined) issue of the above-named favourite Magazine will contain a remarkable collection of Eight Short Stories, attractively illustrated, some beautiful examples of Colour Printing, and a number of articles of special interest and value.

The Illustration for the Cover is by MAXFIELD PARRISH. This will be printed in Nine Colours, and will be accepted as the finest production which this able artist has given us in a field in which he stands almost alone.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED

NOTICE.

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR is published every Saturday, and can be obtained at Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son's Railway Bookstalls and of the principal Newsagents in London and the Provinces.

Communications relating to the Literary Department, Books for Review, &c., must be addressed to the Editor of THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

The Editor will be glad to receive Notes of Changes and of other matters interesting to the Trade generally.

Correspondents are requested to write on one side of the paper only, and give their real names and addresses, not necessarily as signatures to their letters, but as a guarantee of good faith. Unless this rule be adhered to, no notice will be taken of such communications.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post-free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland	8s. 6d.
„ Six Months ditto ditto	4s. 6d.
„ Three Months ditto ditto	2s. 6d.
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage	11s. 0d.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Applications respecting advertisements hould be addressed to the Manager of THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS—'RIVSAM, London.'

TELEPHONE No. 83 Holborn.

The Publishers' Circular

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, E.C.

November 23, 1900.

In the view of more than one sound critic the historical novel has in recent years been 'done to death' in England, and is now suffering grievously in America. Certainly the appreciation of this form of literature must be at a low ebb beyond the Atlantic when such a work as 'Janice Meredith' is hailed as a masterpiece and is bought to the extent of a quarter of a million copies. With us the public taste has travelled beyond the historical novel because that species of composition, as produced in these days of literary manufacture, has lost all semblance of vitality. When Scott and Dumas ruled in the plenitude of power things were different: they were different even when Lytton took up the task of vivifying the past; and since his day Blackmore and Stevenson have written. But the masters are all gone and only journeymen and apprentices remain, with the result that the British public, which has its own swift methods of judging books, has learned to pass the decayed historical novel by. The successful novel of to-day is in the main the novel of contemporary life, and, indeed, among those who essay historical fiction there is not a single writer of first-class power.

This is to be regretted, because history when treated by writers of real creative imagination becomes not only delightful but useful in an educational sense. In the opening of that glorious romance 'The Cloister and the Hearth' Charles Reade has once for all stated the possibilities of the historical novel. The passage, though familiar, is worth reproducing:

> Not a day passes over the earth but men and women of no note do great deeds, speak great words, and suffer noble sorrows. Of these obscure heroes, philosophers, and martyrs, the greater part will never be known till that hour when many that are great shall be small and the small great; but of others the world's knowledge may be said to sleep, their lives and characters lie hidden from nations in the annals that record them. The general reader cannot feel them, they are presented so curtly and coldly; they are not like breathing stories appealing to his heart, but little historic hailstones striking him but to glance off his bosom. Nor can he understand them, for epitomes are not narratives, as skeletons are not human figures. Thus records of prime truths remain a dead letter to plain folk: the writers have left so much to the imagination, and imagination is so rare a gift. Here, then, the writer of fiction may be of use to the public—as an interpreter.

Writing in the current number of the *School World*, Mr. C. S. Fearenside makes a plea for the use of historical fiction as an instrument of education. He thinks such historical works as those of Scott, Reade, Thackeray, and Lytton would greatly aid both teachers and pupils in seizing the past. The first point in real education is to get the scholar interested, and human nature being what it is, the novel—be it 'Quentin Durward,' 'Esmond,' or 'The Cloister and the Hearth'—is far more likely to attract the young mind than the work of sober accredited historians, however learned or able. Moreover, as Mr. Fearenside very well remarks, 'the historical novel is practically the only means by which the English schoolboy is likely to get any idea at all of European history outside Great Britain.' That being so, he argues that those placed in authority ought to see 'that among the books within reach of the boys are included historical novels, to see that these are suitable, and to encourage the boys to read them at the right times—*i.e.*, at times when they will fit in with the work that is being done in school.' Marlborough boasted that he got all his history from Shakespeare, and we suspect that more than one historical scholar owes his real inspiration to Scott.

If, therefore, the poet and romancer have proved themselves admirable teachers, why should schools and colleges not openly 'adopt' them? We have to remember, of course, that educational authorities are ever conservative, bound by tradition, and antagonistic to new ideas. But in their own interest they are forced, sooner or later—more generally late than soon—to take an occasional step forward. Meantime it is encouraging to think that the schoolboy, if he get but half a chance, will read good historical romance for himself.

Mr. Fearenside writes admirably from the teacher's point of view. He shows how the historical novel might be utilised with excellent results to the rising generation. If he would show how it could be written with similar results, he would confer yet another benefit on the public. For the stock of historical fiction is comparatively small, and when Scott, Thackeray, Reade, Dumas, and the rest are exhausted, the schoolboy will, like Oliver Twist, ask for more. To put vapid, ill-written books into his hand would be a gross wrong. Yet little, if any, good historical fiction is being produced to-day. Will some of our real novelists not turn to this department? Despite the ill odour into which it has fallen, we think the public would welcome a stirring, virile story of the past. Were a new 'Quentin Durward' or a 'Henry Esmond' to appear, we believe its success would be instant.

NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Mr. Hardy, who has been silent too long, contributes a short story to the Christmas number of *Harper's Magazine*.

***

Messrs. Methuen are about to publish a new series of small books under the general title of 'Little Biographies.' The first volume, which will be published in a few days, is 'The Life of Dante Alighieri,' by Mr. Paget Toynbee. It contains twelve illustrations.

***

A unique and valuable collection of works by the author of 'The Whole Duty of Man' will be sold at Messrs. Sotheby's on December 7. It includes not only what is now regarded as the genuine first edition of that celebrated work itself, 'The Whole Duty of Man'—a most rare volume—but no fewer than five first editions of other works, viz.: 'The Causes of the Decay of Christian Piety,' 'The Gentleman's Calling,' 'The Lady's Calling,' 'The Art of Contentment,' and 'The Lively Oracles given to Us.' Messrs. Sotheby will also sell on December 4 a fine copy of 'The Rogue,' by Aleman, the first edition in English (1622–23), and the very rare first edition of both parts. The First Part, with the imprint 'Printed by Edward Blount, 1622,' is extremely scarce. It is not in the British Museum, nor is it noticed by Lowndes.

***

For the London University Examinations of 1902 several additions are being made to the 'University Tutorial Series'; Mr. W. J. Woodhouse, Lecturer in Ancient History and Political Philosophy in the University of St. Andrews, is editing the portion of Herodotus (Book IV., Ch. 1–145) prescribed for the Intermediate Arts Examination (this is the first time that this book has been edited with English notes of an elementary character); Mr. A. H. Allcroft is engaged on Cicero's 'Second Philippic' and Mr. T. R.

Mills on Aeschylus' 'Eumenides,' both prescribed for Intermediate Arts. The publication of these three books may be expected next February. Mr. J. Thompson is editing the 'Medea' of Euripides, with a special view to the London Matriculation Examination of June 1902. This is to be ready by Easter 1901.

***

The demand for Mr. Robert Buchanan's well-known story, 'Father Anthony,' is increasing. Recently Mr. John Long, the publisher of the book, produced it in sixpenny form, and, although the first edition was a very heavy one, it has been necessary to reprint it no less than three times. Mr. Long has also an illustrated dearer edition of the work. In this form the book has reached a sale of 60,000 copies. It may not be generally known that the well-known drama, 'The English Rose,' written by Mr. Robert Buchanan and Mr. G. R. Sims, is founded on the story of 'Father Anthony.'

***

Mr. Fisher Unwin will publish shortly a novel dealing with Canadian life, by F. Clifford Smith, entitled 'A Daughter of Patricians.' The story treats of a phase of life little known in England, and is partly founded on a curious marriage law which is being much discussed in Canada just now. The book will be illustrated.

***

The Lady Helen Craven, who is already known as an author, has written a novel which Messrs. Hutchinson & Co. are publishing under the title of 'The Outcast Emperor.' The central figure in the story is the young Emperor of Cathay.

***

Scribner's Magazine promises an exceptionally bright and entertaining programme for its Christmas number. There are to be short stories by Thomas Bailey Aldrich, Frank Stockton, Henry Van Dyke, Ernest Seton-Thompson, and others. A feature of the issue will also be a series of reproductions in colour of some of the better known pictures of the eminent painter Puvis de Chavannes. They accompany an essay on the French artist by John La Farge. It seems a little late to criticise the work of George Eliot, but no doubt Mr. W. C. Brownell, who has prepared a paper on this subject, will find something new to say. Finally, the number will be enclosed in an illuminated cover specially designed by Maxfield Parrish, and it will have a frontispiece in colour by Jessie Willcox Smith.

***

Messrs. Methuen are about to publish a sumptuous edition of 'The Early Poems of Lord Tennyson,' with an introduction and notes by Mr. J. Churton Collins, and ten illustrations in photogravure by Mr. W. E. F. Britten.

***

With the Christmas number of the *Pall Mall Magazine*, which has just been issued, Lord Frederick Hamilton's editorial connection with that periodical comes to an end. It is pleasant to read in its pages the warm appreciation of his services expressed by the proprietor and those associated with the late Editor—the editorial and art departments of the magazine.

***

Messrs. A. & C. Black are to issue a thin paper edition of the Waverley Novels in twenty-five volumes. The first two volumes—'Waverley' and 'Guy Mannering'—will be published on December 1, and two volumes will be issued monthly thereafter until the set is complete in November 1901. Each volume of the New Pocket Edition of the 'Waverley Novels' will have a photogravure frontispiece, and will contain the late Dr. Laing's copyright notes, as well as Messrs. Black's copyright corrections and emendations obtained by careful collation with Sir Walter Scott's own interleaved copy of the novels, which has been long in their possession.

***

The 'Selection of German Idioms,' prepared and translated by Myra Taker under the direction of Mr. F. F. Roget and published by Messrs. Macmillan & Co., differs from the similar volume, Macmillan's 'French Idioms,' in that the French idioms are explained by easy renderings in French, whereas the German are rendered in English. But the renderings give not merely an equivalent but an explanation, and idioms are classified according as they are merely figurative, figurative and colloquial, figurative and familiar, or figurative and slangy.

***

Professor Weekley, of University College, Nottingham, has in preparation a work to be entitled 'The Revised French Grammar,' incorporating the simplifications authorised by the recent decree of the French Minister of Public Instruction. It will be published about the middle of January by Mr. W. B. Clive, University Tutorial Press.

***

Mr. Fisher Unwin publishes this week 'A Literary History of America,' by Barrett Wendall, Professor of English at Harvard College. The history is an attempt to define the ways in which the nation, character, and thought of America have diverged from those of England. Touching briefly on the seventeenth century, with a special chapter on Cotton Mather, the author discusses the eighteenth century at greater length, with special chapters on Jonathan Edwards, Benjamin Franklin, and the American Revolution. The nineteenth century is treated in more detail, with special chapters on Brockden Brown, Irving, Cooper, Bryant, Poe, Emerson, Whittier, Longfellow, Lowell, Holmes, and Walt Whitman. The chief emphasis is laid on the literature of New England and its differences from that of the mother country.

***

The Queen has just accepted from Mrs. Mayne Reid an advance copy of 'The Life and Adventures of Captain Mayne Reid,' which is published this week by Messrs. Greening & Co. Mrs. Mayne Reid has been assisted in writing the life of her adventurous husband by Mr. Chas. Coe.

Messrs. Hutchinson & Co. have just ready another volume of the series of books by Imbert de Saint-Amand, dealing with the Second French Empire. It is entitled 'Napoleon III. at the Height of his Power,' and describes his Court and its remarkable influence after the Italian War, when the third Napoleon may be said to have reached his greatest eminence.

***

Mr. Stadling's travels in Northern Siberia will form the subject of a volume which Messrs. Archibald Constable & Co. are to publish, entitled 'Through Siberia.' The editor is Dr. Guillemard, of Cambridge, who is by no means a stay-at-home himself, as his rambles in Kamschatka well testify. Much of the region traversed by Mr. Stadling was previously unexplored; and he also deals at considerable length with many interesting topics arising out of his subject, such as the ethnology of the native races, Shamanism, Russian official methods, and so forth. The work will be well illustrated.

***

War books are evidently not quite yet done with. In a few days Messrs. Cassell & Co. will issue a volume by Mr. A. G. Hales, composed of his letters on the South African war contributed to the *Daily News*. The book will be entitled 'Campaign Pictures.' The author's descriptions from the front have been remarkably spirited and interesting, and are certainly well deserving of reproduction.

***

A new volume of poems by Miss Cicely Fox Smith will be published early next month by Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., entitled, 'Men of Men.' The previous works of this authoress have attracted appreciative notice, and in her present book she attempts a higher strain, much of the verse being inspired by brave deeds and heroic actions during time of war. Miss Fox Smith is one of the younger school of versifiers who in coming years is likely to make a name for herself.

***

Two other volumes intended for school use and for beginners in the subject are also to be issued by the University Tutorial Press this year: the 'Preceptors' Latin Course' and the 'Preceptors' Latin Reader.'

***

The same Press has in preparation a second edition of Mr. A. J. Wyatt's 'Tutorial History of English Literature,' a book which has met with a very warm reception from the press.

***

The changes of a garden—or rather of two gardens—from May with the iris to November with the fall of the leaf, are all chronicled by 'E. V. B.' in 'Sylvana's Letters to an Unknown Friend,' published by Messrs. Macmillan. There is discourse of other things too, of hedgehogs for example, and of mysterious sympathy between trees and certain humans, but

chiefly the talk is of plants or flowers—and the talk is not too technical; it does not offer hints on pruning, it only discusses the diverse charm of growing things. One of the gardens is in the south, but the one most talked of, from which most letters are dated, lies far north in the Highlands, and some of them record sad ravages of the rain.

***

With its next issue the *New Century Review* will pass into the hands of new proprietors, and will be conducted by a new editor, Mr. Douglas Story. The new proprietors purpose to preserve the *Review* as a high-class monthly. From December 1 the *New Century Review* will be published at one shilling by Mr. John Long, 6 Chandos Street, Strand.

***

Mr. R. Brimley Johnson is publishing 'An Album of Drawings' by James Guthrie. It consists of drawings which have recently appeared in his own organ, the *Elf*, and other artistic periodicals.

***

The December number of the *Art Journal* will contain an illustrated description by Miss Helen Zimmern of the life and work of Adolf Hirémy-Hirschl of Austria, whose striking picture, 'The Pest in Rome,' will form the frontispiece. A technical article on 'Tempera Painting,' by Ugolin Allan; an illustrated account of historical and remarkable ''Kerchiefs,' by Mrs. Bruce Clarke; and a plea for the recognition of the artistic and monetary value of 'Rubies,' by George W. Thornley, will appear. A brief review of the Paris Exhibition, 1900, will be included, with illustrations from a special series of the *Art Journal* dealing exhaustively with the exhibits and buildings.

***

At the last monthly meeting of the board of the Booksellers' Provident Institution, Mr. Joseph Shaylor in the chair, the sum of £106. 18*s.* 4*d.* was voted for the relief of 57 members and widows.

***

Mr. Compton Reade, a relative of Chas. Reade, has ready another novel. 'The After Taste' is the title of Mr. Reade's latest romance, which Messrs. Greening & Co. are publishing.

***

A second edition of Mr. Wardlaw Kennedy's popular book on Beasts, with an added chapter on Birds, has been published by Messrs. Macmillan, and may be highly commended as a gift book for Christmas.

***

Several autograph letters were offered to collectors this week by Messrs. Puttick: George IV. to Lord Liverpool, asking him to 'furnish my private purse with £5,000' for a visit to Scotland, as 'at this moment my Privy Purse will not bear it,' only realised £1. 11*s.*; and another from the same King, also to Lord Liverpool, 'Pray dine with me at Carlton House at half-past seven o'clock to-morrow evening, and do not on any account let anyone know that you are coming to me'—a secret and confidential document—went for the insignificant sum of a crown. Four letters of Mr. Gladstone sold for from 5*s.* to 8*s.* apiece, and one of Napoleon's for £1. 14*s.* An epistle of William Cowper, the poet, went for £2. 15*s.*; a letter of Alexander Pope, £4. 6*s.*; Dr. Johnson, £4. 4*s.*; William Wordsworth, £6. 10*s.*; Thackeray, £4. 2*s.* 6*d.*; Shelley, £4. 4*s.*; and one from Lord Nelson, dated '"Victory," Gulf of Parma,' Dec. 12, 1803, with reference to the French fleet at Toulon, £10.

***

The interesting rectorial address recently delivered by Lord Rosebery before the students of Glasgow University has been issued in pamphlet form by Mr. Arthur L. Humphreys under the comprehensive title of 'Questions of the Empire.' It is scarcely necessary to refer to the character of the address, or to the happy method of the treatment; enough that the address shows the ex-Prime Minister at his best, and what an intellectual treat that is our readers well know.

***

Mr. John Long will publish at once Mr. Thomas Pinkerton's new novel, 'The Ivory Bride.'

***

Mr. Long has also in the press Mr. Frank Mathew's new novel 'The Royal Sisters,' which he will publish during February next.

***

Messrs. Watts & Co. are about to publish a new work by the Rev. R. C. Fillingham, entitled 'Christ in London,' which is said to deal in a daring manner with the departure of the Episcopate from primitive Christianity.

***

The articles contributed by Mr. Vaughan Nash to the *Manchester Guardian* when investigating the causes of the famine in India are about to be reproduced by Messrs. Longmans & Co., in book form, under the title of 'The Great Famine.' The volume will be illustrated by a number of photographs taken by the author during his stay in India.

***

Two new volumes in Messrs. Greening's 'English Writers of To-day' series will be published next week. These are 'Bret Harte,' by T. Edgar Pemberton, to which the novelist has contributed a prefatory letter, and 'Swinburne,' by Theodore Wratislaw.

***

'The Tutorial Algebra, Part I., Elementary Course,' by Mr. R. Deakin, headmaster of Stourbridge Grammar School, is now in the press. Among other features it will contain a chapter devoted to the mistakes usually made by beginners in Algebra. The 'Tutorial Arithmetic,' by Mr. W. P. Workman, headmaster of Kingswood School, Bath, is also in the press.

WHAT MAKES BOOKS SELL?

What makes certain books sell while other books of equal or greater merit are neglected? The question is asked once again by Mr. Joel Benton, and he answers that books sell when they are talked about. But this answer involves a second question, Why is a book talked about? One that is talked about must please a few persons first who are of importance enough to influence others by their remarks. Now, says Mr. Benton, if a publisher could only know who these bellwethers are whom the great flock of readers is to follow—each group having a like impressionable group below it which its opinion and perusal is to influence—he could do no better than to send them in advance any new book with which he wishes to arouse the public—which means, in other words, which he wishes to sell.

'Custom-made readers,' as they have been called, are no doubt evoked from the subconsciousness of some publisher. In a few cases, perhaps, they are the product of a publisher and a somewhat canny author combined. Either the former, thinking by himself, or the two, putting their scheming heads together, conceive what sort of a book it is that may be made to sell—not necessarily which ought to be worth selling. When the recipe thus devised, with so much of this and so many parts of that, is found to look commercially probable, the author goes to work. It is with him a matter of shekels and mechanics, with an effort, of course, to grasp such inspiration as to character, plot, and style as may drop in his pre-appointed way. Of course, his work is to be a novel, for a book of essays or poems is not to be thought of in these days.

These persons have somehow got the floor, and when it was found they had it, the 'custom-maker' of readers was sure he must bring on a similar procession of persons and the events that surround them to get the public ear. How much this all is like the stroke of that fashion artist who put not long ago that first and afterward ubiquitous single quill feather in some lady's hat! It was a bright and paying thought.

But the feather has subsided, and the present novel recipes will go with it very soon. Still, it is very hard, Mr. Benton thinks, to turn the publisher away from what he considers sure ground. And, before he does leave the two domains indicated, what a dreary lot of imitative trash will be issued—only 'fit to line portmanteaus'—and which one should require remuneration to read! It is even painful to think of the tons of puerile rubbish that a few examples of the publisher's recent successes, regarded as hopeful types to follow for commercial success, will soon be responsible for.

But real literature cannot be made in this way. The books that are to survive their generation are not to be produced by any recipe formulated beforehand. Some principle that works secretly presides over their birth. Books in everyone's mind now that have passed the one hundred thousand mark will not be heard of half a decade hence. They are only shaped for the 'custom-made' market, and permanent literature will lose nothing by their departure.

IN MEMORIAM.

Frédéric Louis Godet.

We regret to record the death, on Oct. 29 at Neuchâtel, of the widely-known professor of Protestant theology, Frédéric Louis Godet. Born at Neuchâtel in 1812, it was there he began his studies, which were continued at Bonn and completed at Berlin, whither he was recalled in 1838 to occupy the important position of tutor to the young Prince Frederick William of Prussia,

who fifty years later succeeded his father the German Emperor William I. as Emperor Frederick III., and who maintained the most friendly relations with his old master until the end of his brief reign and noble life. After his term of tutorship was over Godet returned to Switzerland, where he officiated as pastor and was also for some time theological professor at the academy of Neuchâtel. As the result of a religious secession he became head of the Independent Church at Neuchâtel and also professor of the independent faculty of theology there. He retained the professorship until an advanced age and never gave up writing. His principal works, some of which have been translated into English, were 'Histoire de la Réformation et du refuge dans le pays de Neuchâtel,' his Commentaries on the Gospels of St. John and St. Luke, and also on the Epistle to the Romans and on the First Epistle to the Corinthians.

ON THE MANUFACTURE OF BOOKS.

To the Editor of the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR AND BOOKSELLERS' RECORD.

Dear Sir,—I have read with interest Mr. Shaylor's article on the manufacture of books in your issue of November 17, and while I agree with him in many respects, I must disagree with him in others.

I do not consider that there are more, or even as many, well-printed books turned out in America as there are in England. In very few branches of the manufacture of books does America, in my opinion, come up to our standard, and only in magazines does America surpass us. There is unquestionably a certain foundation for the charge of monotony in the get-up of modern English books, and yet, more novel ideas, in format, type, scheme of illustration, &c. originate in England than in any other country (*e.g.* Mr. Unwin's 'Pseudonym,' Mr. Dent's 'Temple Classics,' &c.). This is the case, notwithstanding the fact that English publishers have great difficulty in fighting the conservative stolidity of English manufacturers, for in book-making as in every other branch of manufacture we are inclined to consider as acceptable to-day that which has seemed good in the past.* The fact remains that English paper and English type are the best in the world, and that while half the *éditions de luxe* that are sold in America are manufactured in England, very few books of luxury come to England from America.

Mr. Shaylor pays a graceful compliment to my fine art publications, for which I am more than grateful. He adds to it that a great many of the illustrations used by me are made abroad. I wish to tell him, however, that the best illustrations that I have ever used in my art publications are made in England—the best in photogravure and lithography, and in process. Unfortunately one meets constantly with the inability of English art printers to cope with big contracts, and is driven abroad; but, rather than go abroad for the manufacture of my books, I have had to employ five firms to print the plates of one single book. English establishments capable of turning out first-class lithographic work are similarly limited in number and capacity, so that one is frequently forced to turn to Germany for that class of work. But in this branch also the very best work is unquestionably done in England. We suffer from a want of skilled labourers in these trades, not of skilled labour and achievement.

Mr. Shaylor draws attention to certain specific houses in America with whose publications he has been specially delighted. I should like to show Mr. Shaylor a moderate priced publication of my own which seems to me to be more or less analogous with the publications he refers to. The book (the work of a writer of first-class importance, illustrated by one of the first living artists) was manufactured entirely in England, and I should like to compete with it before any competent jury against any book issued by any of the firms he mentions. It is, and will remain I fear, a joy and happiness to me, because up to the present day I have only sold four copies of it, but such as it is I consider it the best produced book I have ever issued, a book which I—in the unprofitable possession of almost the whole edition—venture to declare the equal as far as production is concerned of any modern printed book.

Believe me, dear Sir,
Yours faithfully,
WM. HEINEMANN.

21 Bedford Street,
London, W.C.
November 22, 1900.

DEAR SIR,—I have read with much interest Mr. Shaylor's letter in this week's PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, comparing the merits of style, &c., of publications as sent out by English and American publishing houses respectively.

An item that he does not mention which perplexes me is, why *all* publishers do not (as is the case with some firms) send out their cloth books (say 3*s.* 6*d.* and upwards) in printed wrappers, showing title, author, and price.

The advantage to the bookseller is great. It prevents the book from being soiled in handling, also from fading if exhibited in a window. It would, I contend, pay the publisher to do so. Frequently one does not exhibit a book in the window for the very reason that, if of a delicate colour and no wrapper, twenty-four hours' exposure to the light fades one side or back of it, and consequently one has to make a reduction on it to a customer accordingly.

The most popular selling six-shilling novel of to-day is sent out in a wrapper worse than useless, and if the bookseller wishes to keep them absolutely fresh he has to rewrap them, that sent out by the firm being so thin that when received it is in pieces.

Apologising for trespassing on your space.

Yours &c.,
Croydon. J. RAE.

BOOKS READABLE AND UNREADABLE.

In his interesting address to the members of the Scottish Historical Society, delivered in Edinburgh on Saturday last, Lord Rosebery said there were three categories into which the society's publications must be divided: readable books, books that are partly readable, and books wholly unreadable—meant only for the purpose of reference. Do not think I undervalue the category of unreadable books, he went on, because you require a great many of these unreadable books for the purpose of reference—books you will only dip into through the means of the index to find any special piece of information you are seeking. Nor do I disparage the partly readable books, though I do not put them in the superlative part of our publications. To the general reader a dip more or less profound and more or less occasional is not an unwelcome diversion. I need hardly say that as the impartial president of this society I shall give no examples of either class. As regards the third I will give a specimen, because it is the only one of our publications I have had time to read with any exactness, that book of Fountain Hall which has been so admirably edited by my friend Mr. Sheriff Crawford, which appears to me to be a model book of its kind. I do not know how far members of this society have been able to read this work with thoroughness, but I think they will feel that both for itself and for the introduction of my friend, which contains so interesting a correspondence between Sir Walter Scott and Sir Thomas Dick-Lauder, it almost deserves preservation if only for that interesting piece. To those who have read the work *in extenso* my recommendations will appear completely superfluous. It appears to me a model book of its kind. As regards the publications at which our society was intended to aim it is thoroughly readable. It gives you a picture of life and manners of Scottish society of that time which it will probably not be worth the while for the mere purpose of gain for any publisher to produce; therefore it is in my judgment a specimen volume of what our society should wish to produce.

After all, I sometimes ask myself in these days if there is any use for a society of this kind at all. It seems we are coming to a period when all we shall want is one book; and whether we like it or not we shall hardly be able to avoid coming to acquire that book. I need hardly say to so intelligent a meeting as this that I allude to the 'Encyclopædia Britannica.' For many months, if not years, past, it has become as familiar to us as household words. It was, I believe, founded about 130 years ago. in 1771, and many of us, since we gained years of discretion, and the means to do it, have bought the editions as they came out, and discarded the editions that were superfluous; but it has never occurred to us till quite recently that it was as necessary to us as the bread we eat or the air we breathe; and yet an examination of the Press, and even of one's post-bag, convinces one that it is hardly possible in these days to exist without the 'Encyclopædia Britannica,' and without any wish to disparage that work, because I say I have always religiously purchased it—and without any wish to acquire statistics of the number of people who already possess it, and who daily peruse it—I feel creeping over me the conviction that it is indispensable to life, that it supersedes all other sources of information; and in future the *sine quâ non* of a library will be the possession of the 'Encyclopædia Britannica.'

I begin to see creeping over your faces a kind of suspicion that I am trying to advertise this. I think a moment's reflection will convince you it is quite unnecessary. I open my letter-bag and I find specimens for binding the 'Encyclopædia Britannica.' I open another which contains some architectural designs. which interests me extremely until I see it is a bookcase for enshrouding the 'Encyclopædia': and, weary of my correspondence, I turn to my newspapers and I find that in every column I am exhorted as my last chance in this life The sands are running out I am told, and I expect to find some serious political development; but I am told that I must take the last moment that remains to me, or else I may go down to my grave without the 'Encyclopædia Britannica.' I think I am justified, gentlemen, in saying that if all this be true—and there is hardly a periodical I take up that does not invite me to this alluring purchase—if this be true I think we may look forward to the speedy end of these societies. and that this interesting work will be substituted for them, until that millennium comes.

For all NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, and PERIODICALS send your subscriptions to WM. DAWSON & SONS, LTD., Cannon House, Bream's Buildings, London (established 1809). Catalogue gratis.

UNITED STATES' IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF BOOKS AND OTHER PRINTED MATTER.

The summary statement of the values of the Imports and Exports of Books and other Printed Matter of the United States for the month ending August 1900, and for the eight months ending the same, compared with the corresponding periods of 1899 (corrected to September 30, 1900), makes, we learn from the New York *Publishers' Weekly*, the following showing as regards Books, Music, Maps, Engravings, Etchings, Photographs, and other Printed Matter:

Values of Books and other Printed Matter, free, imported from other Countries.

	Month ending August		Eight months ending August	
	1899	1900	1899	1900
Imported from—	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
United Kingdom	54,131	50,790	442,741	587,374
France	42,407	18,988	162,114	100,781
Germany	47,088	53,045	349,150	357,864
Other Europe	14,838	21,389	93,551	115,985
British North America	3,328	6,554	18,320	22,995
Other Countries	1,464	1,432	6,684	24,134
Totals	163,256	152,198	1,072,560	1,209,133

Values of Books and other Printed Matter, dutiable, imported from other Countries.

Imported from—	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
United Kingdom	87,340	85,455	618,945	678,930
France	7,057	4,807	50,081	59,665
Germany	24,973	22,887	149,029	156,732
Other Europe	7,455	11,465	38,165	50,315
British North America	1,761	1,717	19,207	22,444
China	414	674	2,702	4,547
Japan	1,488	1,753	5,510	7,030
Other Countries	387	858	2,801	4,368
Totals	130,875	129,616	886,440	984,031

Values of Books and other Printed Matter, of Domestic Manufacture, Exported from the United States by Countries.

Countries to which Exported.	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
United Kingdom	49,225	70,389	491,130	502,804
France	2,780	6,944	22,948	97,761
Germany	7,875	8,661	83,971	91,038
Other Europe	1,872	6,149	33,293	55,604
British North America	87,955	98,580	549,311	685,363
Central American States and British Honduras	16,226	5,640	39,660	31,002
Mexico	7,575	10,442	46,589	71,157
Santo Domingo	.....	40	7,298	2,193
Cuba	6,561	5,553	46,755	62,929
Puerto Rico	618	.....	13,941	7,520
Other West Indies and Bermuda	858	1,752	15,019	17,996
Argentina	1,756	10,610	17,298	39,644
Brazil	1,868	10,202	24,223	38,986
Colombia	275	539	33,313	21,483
Other South America	5,301	21,347	46,407	65,832
China	2,324	4,021	17,092	23,950
East Indies—British	3,147	2,055	16,065	14,270
Japan	5,267	5,982	27,448	35,771
British Australasia	12,951	10,791	99,339	107,411
Hawaiian Islands	7,472	.....	32,170	12,665
Philippine Islands	1,077	787	4,557	13,747
Other Asia and Oceanica	1,100	2,351	11,404	17,031
Africa	1,904	2,933	49,391	28,129
Other Countries	.....	.....	60	20
Totals	225,987	285,730	1,728,662	2,044,306

Values of Exports of Books and other Printed Matter, of Foreign Manufacture.

Free of Duty.	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
Books &c.	736	927	15,747	25,774
Dutiable.				
Books &c.	2,912	2,312	18,384	11,069

Merchandise remaining in warehouse, August 31, 1899, $33,557; August 31, 1900, $34,768.

Failures in the Book and Printing Trades for the Quarter ending August.

	August 1898		August 1899		August 1900	
	Number	Liabilities *Dollars*	Number	Liabilities *Dollars*	Number	Liabilities *Dollars*
Books and Papers	9	46,286	2	40,323	6	25,869
Printing and Engraving	7	20,695	15	93,624	13	86,375

SALE JOTTINGS.

Last week Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge held a four days' sale of part of the library of Lord Ashburton. The collection was especially rich in early American works. The following were the principal items. 'Relation of Maryland' &c., 1635, with folding map of 'This Northerne Part of Virginia'—£165 (Nattali); 'A History of New England from the English Plantation in the yeere 1628 untill the yeere 1652,' 1654—£37. 10*s.* (Sabin); 'A True Relation of the late Battell, Fought in New England between the English and the Pequet Salvages,' 1638—£84 (Nattali); 'A Declaration of the State of the Colonie and Affaires in Virginia' &c., 1620—£38 (Pearson); 'New England Plantation,' by a 'Reverend Divine now there resident,' 1630—£98 (Nattali); a collection including Leigh Hunt's 'Lord Byron and some of his Contemporaries,' 1828, with upwards of 1,500 portraits, plates, views, &c., and an autograph letter dated Ravenna, September 3, 1820—£185 (Jackson); Boaden's 'Memoirs of the Life of John Philip Kemble,' 1825, about 480 portraits, with numerous original letters, in three volumes—£65 (Sotheran); 'Abailard et Héloise, Lettres,' 1782, Bastien's translation, printed on vellum—£68. 10*s.* (Sabin); F. Blomfield, 'An Essay towards a Topographical History of the County of Norfolk,' continued by the Rev. C. Parkins, 1739–75, extra illustrated, with upwards of 750 coats-of-arms emblazoned by Dowse and about 120 extra plates—£46 (Quaritch); 'Bulletin du Tribunal Criminel Révolutionnaire,' and 'Procès du Fouquier Tinville,' 1792-95—£16. 15*s.* (Quaritch); 'Chansons Françaises avec Musique,' a 17th century manuscript on twenty-six leaves of vellum, with ten spirited pen-and-ink drawings of ladies, &c.—£31 (Quaritch); T. Coryat, 'Crudities Hastily Gobbled up in Five Moneths Travels in France' &c., 1611—£37 (Quaritch); a quarto pamphlet of twenty-one pages by Daniel Denton, entitled 'A Brief Description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands, with the places thereunto adjoyning. Likewise a Brief Relation of the Customs of the Indians there,' 1670—£400 (Nattali); a MS. on 443 pages quarto, by L. Dumont, entitled 'Mémoire contenant les Evènements qui se sont passés à la Louisiane depuis 1715 jusqu'à présent,' with twenty-two coloured maps, plans, views, &c.—£116 (H. Stevens); G. R., 'Virginia's Cure, or an advisive Narrative concerning Virginia,' 1662—£76 (Sabin); 'A Chronological Detail of Events in which Oliver Cromwell was engaged from the year 1642 to his Death, 1658,' 1810, illustrated with upwards of 600 portraits, views, plans, and maps—£50 (Sotheran); J. Dallaway and E. Cartwright, 'History of the Western Division of Sussex,' 1815-30—£26 (Quaritch); Casimir Delavigne, 'Œuvres,' 1833-45, with 163 portraits—£12 (Sabin); J. Delille, 'Œuvres complètes,' 1824, on large vellum paper, sixteen volumes—£22. 10*s.* (Quaritch); M. Desormeaux, 'Histoire de la Maison de Montmorenci,' 1764—£22 (Quaritch); T. F. Dibdin, 'A Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany,' 1821, large paper—£24 (B. F. Stevens); Sir W. Dugdale, 'The Antiquities of Warwickshire,' 1750—£17 (Bain); P. Du Jarric, 'Histoire des Choses plus Memorables advenues tant ez Indes Orientales' &c., 1608-14—£16. 5*s.* (Quaritch); a folio containing 190 engravings of portraits, principally of persons connected with the county of Norfolk—£105 (Robson); a quarto containing upwards of 100 plates of engravings of designs for jewelry, ornamental subjects, Bible illustrations, &c., by Brosamer and others—£60 (Quaritch); J. Ferne, 'The Blazon of Gentrie,' 1586, with autograph of W. Burghley on the title-page—£22 (Cotton); a collection of about 1,000 pamphlets relating to the French Revolution of

1789, some with portraits and plates, bound in fifty-three volumes—£12 (Cartwright); a quarto containing portraits, character scenes, &c., relating to David Garrick—£39 (Ellis); E. Hasted, 'History and Topographical Survey of the County of Kent,' including the scarce 'Hundred of Worth,' 1778-99—£29 (Quaritch); Sir R. C. Hoare, 'History of Modern Wiltshire,' 1822-43—£29 (Bain); J. Hodgson, 'History of Northumberland,' 1820-58—£20 (Ridler); J. Howell, 'Lustra Ludovici, on the Life of the late Victorious King of France, Lewis the XIIIth,' 1646, with 170 portraits, &c.—£38 (F. Clarke); J. Hutchings, 'History and Antiquities of the County of Dorset,' 1796, large paper—£14. 10s. (Ridler). The 'Discoveries of John Lederer in three Several Marches from Virginia to the West Coast of Carolina' &c. 1672—£102 (Sabin); L. Keymis, 'A Relation of the Second Voyage to Guiana, performed and written in the year 1596'—£29 (Quaritch); Sir W. Raleigh, 'The Discoverie of the Large, Rich, and Beawtiful Empire of Guiana,' 1596—£10 (the Brazilian Minister); F. de Quir, 'Terra Australis Incognita,' 1617—£39 (Quaritch); E. Lodge, 'Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain,' 1821-34, large paper—£34 (Quaritch); D. Lysons, 'The Environs of London,' 1800-11, extra illustrated by the addition of sixty-three portraits, views, &c.—£22 (Bumpus); D. and S. Lysons, 'Magna Britannia,' 1813-22, extra illustrated, on large paper, extended from six to fourteen volumes quarto—£40 (Sotheran); O. Manning and W. Bray, 'History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey,' 1804-14—£24. 10s. (Edwards); J. Nichols, 'History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester,' 1795-1811—£100 (Bain); Cervantes, 'El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha,' 1797-8, edited by Juan Antonio Pellicer—£46 (Quaritch); a collection of early English poetry, ranging from 1626 to 1689, in five volumes—£191 (Sotheran); E. Winslow, 'Good Newes from New England, or a True Relation of Things very Remarkable at the Plantation of Plimoth in New England,' 1624—£240 (Nattali); Captain John Smith, Governor of Virginia and Admirall of New England, 'Advertisements for the Unexperienced Planters of New England,' 1631—£160 (Nattali); Thomas Gabriel, 'An Historical and Geographical Account of the Province and County of Pensilvania and of West-New-Jersey in America,' 1698—£62 (Quaritch); Captain R. Whitbourne, 'A Discourse and Discovery of New-Found-Land,' 1622—£11 (Quaritch); W. Wood, 'New England's Prospect: A True, Lively, and Experimental Description of that Part of America Commonly Called New England,' 1635—£46 (Sabin); J. J. Vadé, 'Œuvres Poissardes suivies de celles de l'Ecluse,' 1796, with the original drawings in water-colours of the plates by Monsiau—£190 (Quaritch); J. F. Regnard, 'Œuvres Complètes,' 1822—£14. 5s. (Quaritch); I. Silvestre, 'Recueil d'un grand nombre de Vues des plus belles Villes, Palais, Chateaux,' 1750—£26. 10s. (Fontaine); F. Baron de Trenck, 'Mémoires traduits par lui-même en l'Original Allemand' [illegible] £30 (Sabin); Rapin and Tindal, 'History of England' and 'Medallic History,' 1732-47, [illegible] (Sabin); S. Rogers, 'Poems' and 'Italy, a Poem,' 1834, extra illustrated and extended to four volumes by the insertion of about 170 [illegible] (Sotheran); Sir Walter Scott, 'Works,' 1821-33, fifty-two volumes, illustrated by the insertion of [illegible] (Sotheran); R. Scot, 'The Discourse of Witchcraft,' 1584, first edition—£16 (Ellis); the Rev. S. Shaw, 'History and Antiquities of Staffordshire, 1801—£42 (Walford); [illegible] 'History and Antiquities of Durham, 1816-40—£19. 15s. (Young); and Sir N. W. Wraxall, Historical Memoirs of My Own Time, 1815.

reviews of the 'Memoirs' and answers to them, extra illustrated by the addition of upwards of 370 portraits—£151 (Quaritch). The total realised for 865 lots was £6,256. 17s. 6d.

REVIEWS.

From **Mr. George Allen.**—'The Story of the Birds: being an Introduction to the Study of Ornithology, by Charles Dixon. No better guide to the preliminary study of bird life could be desired than this volume, and the learner who commences his researches under such pleasant auspices is heartily to be congratulated. Mr. Dixon has that exceeding love of his subject, combined with deep knowledge, which renders his account of his feathered friends, their distribution in space, means of dispersal and migrations, general habits and functions, love displays, reproduction, and so forth, highly interesting, apart from the technical information that it conveys. Within acknowledged limits it is one of the most serviceable guides to the study of ornithology that we know of, and is bound, we should think, to become popular.

From **Mr. Edward Arnold.**—'Rose Island,' by W. Clark Russell. If there be any moral in Mr. Clark Russell's story it would seem to be that feminine gear is distinctly out of place on board a vessel intended for merchandise only. Rose Island, the attractive heroine of the story, falls overboard from the passenger ship 'Elenthora,' on which she is voyaging to Jamaica, and is providentially (for herself) picked up by a small schooner sailing on the starboard quarter. But from the moment of her rescue everything goes wrong on board the schooner. The captain's son, who proves to be an old playfellow, first falls in love with her, and he is speedily followed in this action by the mate, a species of half-caste, who ultimately murders the captain in the furtherance of his hideous design to obtain possession of the girl, and he takes charge of the vessel. What follows is naturally of a very exciting description, but apparently the author's ingenuity fails him when it comes to a solution of the difficulty, for the situation topples over in rather a lame fashion. The character of Rose Island is no doubt intended to be attractive, but to many readers it will seem that she is foolishly romantic and quite indifferent to the mischief she causes. We have read stories by Mr. Clark Russell that we like better, so far as construction is concerned, but in the matter of descriptive power and the portrayal of ocean effects and scenery his masterly attributes are as prominent in this volume as in previous works of fiction.

From **Messrs. Archibald Constable & Co.**—'The Fight' with France for North America,' by A. G. Bradley. It is quite true, as the author of this volume points out, that the history of the war with France for supremacy in North America possesses a novelty that should warmly commend it to the attention of the general reader. Moreover the details of the war present a picturesque colouring and dramatic contrast not to be excelled by any conflict in which this country has ever taken part. Mr. Bradley has evidently entered upon his subject with a keen appreciation of its interest, and much of his enthusiasm he has contrived to transmit to the reader. In the opening chapter he discusses the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, and the condition and characteristics of the British American Colonies and of Canada in 1750, and he then proceeds to a consideration of French designs against British expansion, and so to a beginning of the great struggle. The first expedition of this country, as our readers will probably remember, was completely disastrous, and eventually formal declaration of war between France and England was made, and Lord Loudon was deputed to the chief command of the British forces. How he fared in this post may be intelligently gathered from Mr. Bradley's pages. And so, after much interesting reference to Montcalm, we gradually progress to the deeds of Abercromby, Campbell of Inverawe, Amherst, Bradstreet, John Forbes, and Wolfe, with others whose names are household words in connection with the war. The later details of the campaign are also fully dealt with. Mr. Bradley, in short, has treated a subject of much interest in a way that testifies to his discrimination, accuracy, and painstaking research. The value of his work is further enhanced by a number of excellent maps.

From **Mr. Alexander Gardner.**—'Kathleen,' by Mrs. G. Forsyth Grant. Mrs. Grant possesses an unaffected insight into homely character and the surroundings of quiet social life which is certain to appeal to those lovers of fiction whose tastes have not been completely vitiated by the sensational and 'up-to-date' literature of the time. In Kathleen she depicts a girl of attractive appearance and naturally good attributes, whose lot is cast among people such as any of us might meet, and she pleasantly interests the reader in the heroine's progress through life. It is by no means a feverish story dealing with the deeper passions of human nature, nor one even in its own class of exceptional merit, but it has the charm of enlisting sympathy when so many novels of far greater pretensions fail. Some elimination of unnecessary detail would no doubt knit the narrative more closely together, and correspondingly tighten the hold on the reader's attention, but it is certainly an attractive story in its present form.

From **Messrs. Harper & Brothers.**—'The Slaves of Society: a Comedy in Covers,' by 'The Man who heard Something.' Excellent entertainment is afforded by this lively satire of society's ways, while here and there the narrative strikes a deeper vein. The Marchioness of Severn, the worldly aristocrat of the plot, is angling for Mr. Hammond, a wealthy plebeian, as a husband for her daughter, the outspoken Lady Victoria, who on her part is carrying on a flirtation with her cousin, Captain Mauleverer. Hammond's affections, too, are engaged elsewhere, for he has fallen in love with Belle Yorke, a very attractive music-hall star. Such briefly are the materials from which the author has constructed his thoroughly amusing story. The bulk of the narrative is made up of the Marchioness's somewhat transparent efforts to bring about the wealthy alliance, upon which she has set her heart, and the way in which she is aided and abetted in this by her spiteful and venomous 'hanger-on,' Mr. Despencer. The last is an exceedingly cleverly-drawn character—perhaps the best in the book. As the story progresses we find all the characters becoming involved in a tangle, while Despencer looks on, delightedly chuckling to himself at the mischief he has so largely been the cause of. 'The Slaves of Society' will take its place as one of the most amusing books of the season.

From **Mr. William Heinemann.**—'The Eagle's Heart,' by Hamilton Garland. The personality of the hero of this story, Harold Excell, is such as readily to take hold of the reader's interest. In the first chapter his youth is described, and from this it would appear that he has one of those impetuous, untamed natures that, though frequently objectionable on close intimacy, seldom fail to inspire a wholesome respect that ofttimes grows to affection. His own father, a minister,

desires that in their moments of disagreement they shall be kept apart, since there is no knowing what may not occur when two equally fiendish temperaments come in conflict. On one occasion it ended in an actual fight, Harold being choked into insensibility, while the minister's strong white hands were covered with blood, and his face bruised by blows of the boy's fists. Before very long Harold is arrested on a charge of attempted murder, and the verdict of the jury as returned by their foreman runs as follows: 'Guilty of assault with intent to commit great bodily injury, but recommended to the mercy of the judge,' and the spokesman adds on his own account, with one hand in his breeches pocket, 'Be easy on him, judge, I believe I'd done the same.' Harold is finally sentenced to a fine of one hundred dollars and six months in the county jail. These events in his early career, coupled with the remarkable individuality of the boy, are likely, we think, to awaken interest in the reader, and should they cause him to peruse the book to the end he will certainly have no cause for regret, but rather for self-congratulation that he should not have missed an exceedingly interesting story. As a study of character Mr. Garland's work will favourably compare with some of the best fiction of the year.

From **Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton.**—'Poems, chiefly Sacred,' by the Right Rev. G. A. Chadwick, D.D., Bishop of Derry and Raphoe. Earnest feeling and eloquent expression are manifest in almost every line of this little work, and its contents all tend to solace and comfort. Occasionally, however, the author descends to a lighter vein, as in the following quotation from the 'Studies from Life':—

> Are you a good man, So-and-So?
> Simper and answer 'Yes.'
> I myself should say you were good
> Had I to hazard a guess.
> I think you are good, though you know you are good;
> I should know you were good would you doubt it;
> For, if you be good in this faith that you're good,
> What an angel you'd make without it!

From **Messrs. Jarrold & Sons.**—'Honor Greenleaf, or Enjoying Poor Health,' by Elizabeth Boyd Bayly. Poor health as a rule has very disastrous results on the disposition of the invalid; but where it is accepted uncomplainingly and cheerfully, the result is beautiful indeed. Miss Bayly has written a story that not only shows an intimate acquaintance with the moods and longings of invalids, but reveals much of that heroic self-sacrifice and noble determination to regard the bright side of life which constitute a really fine disposition. 'Few of the strong,' says the authoress in her preface, 'have any idea of the loneliness of ill-health. The sick live among the well, and between them there is a great gulf fixed, that even love itself cannot always cross.' To those of a meditative, religious turn of mind, there will be no lack of interest in 'Honor Greenleaf,' and its perusal should afford many lessons of self-denial, pleasantly and unobtrusively conveyed.

From **Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited.**—'Low's Handbook to the Charities of London,' edition 1899–1900, edited by H. R. Dumville, B.A. The general features of this little work are so well known as hardly to need comment. The statistics and other particulars relating to the various institutions seem to have been carefully brought up to date, and where information has been received too late for insertion in the body of the book—as in the case of the death of Mr. George Holland, the well-known Whitechapel philanthropist—we notice that it has been incorporated in the preface. In this the editor gives a survey of the past year's work, and directs attention to some of the more important movements in connection with the charitable world. In one respect we are heartily at one with him. There is no call, speaking generally, for new societies. What is required is that the present existing institutions shall be adequately supported. We are far from desiring to stop all indiscriminate beneficence, but it is a fact that has often been insisted upon—that if the present amount annually given away in London were only bestowed upon deserving charities instead of being ruthlessly squandered on the unworthy street mendicant, there would be no further occasion for the urgent appeals that meet us on every hand. To those actively interested in philanthropic work, 'Low's Handbook' will prove an exceedingly useful and reliable guide.

From **Messrs. Macmillan & Co.**—'In the Palace of the King: a Love Story of Old Madrid,' by Francis Marion Crawford. It scarcely matters where Mr. Crawford places the scene of his novels—Italy, India, Arabia, or other country—he invariably manages to incorporate with his narrative a seductive impression of the local surroundings. So it is with this 'love story of old Madrid,' in which the author shows that he has lost none of his power to capture the interest of the reader, and by delicate character portrayal and deft construction to hold his attention to the close of the work. Once more the old adage is exemplified that the course of true love rarely runs smoothly. The attachment of Don John of Austria for the beauteous Dolores de Mendoza has its trying, even tragic, moments, for at one time he is supposed to have been killed by the father of his adored one; but eventually, after many exciting experiences, their marriage is solemnised and the lovers are happy. The story is an excellent specimen of Mr. Crawford's skill in the weaving of fiction, and it is made additionally attractive by the co-operation of Mr. Fred. Roe, who has supplied a number of highly effective illustrations.

From **Messrs. Horace Marshall & Son.**—'The Story of Alfred the Great,' told by Walter Hawkins and Edward Thornton Smith. We should have imagined a short life of the good King Alfred sufficiently simple scarcely to have required two manipulators in its narration; but, however this may be, the result as shown in this little volume is entirely satisfactory. Commencing with his childhood, the two authors carefully relate all the principal events in the king's career, and the interest of the letterpress is further supplemented by several excellent photographic illustrations.

From **Messrs. Methuen & Co.**—'A Forest Officer; being Episodes in the Life of Jim Burns,' by Mrs. Frank Penny. This is a book that, in its dashing incidents, will warmly appeal to the lover of outside adventurous life. The episodes are often exciting in their character, and are related in a straightforward vigorous fashion that adds greatly to their interest. The Indian background to the narrative also supplies a valuable adjunct, and there is just that general air of novelty in the surroundings that is certain to catch the attention of the reader. And once caught he is certainly not likely to break away from the book until he has thoroughly exhausted its contents.

From **Mr. John Murray.**—'Parson Peter: a Tale of the Dart,' by Arthur H. Norway. The author seems to have imparted quite a briny flavour to this story, and, while reading his stirring account of the doings of the smugglers who play such a prominent part in the complications that arise, the mind is always conscious of the proximity of the sea and the curving, foaming waves. Parson Peter, a highly esteemed cleric, much given to cruising about by himself in a small boat, apparently quite regardless of the weather, is actually in league with the smugglers, and so is his good friend the Mayor of Dartmouth, with other personages occupying a distinguished and evidently immaculate position. But the chief interest revolves round rather a good-looking Devonshire lass, Nance Westaway, and her lover, Will Tremlett, who are also mingled up with the smuggling fraternity. Eventually, after several exciting scenes, Parson Peter sails away on a stormy sea, and, being no more heard of, is presumably drowned, while Nance and Will are united. The story is one of much breezy interest, and both characters and incidents stand out with refreshing vitality.

From **Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co.**—'The Man Trap,' by Sir William Magnay, Bart. It certainly cannot be pleasant for any girl to have acquired the nickname of 'The Man Trap,' but such is the fate of Eleanor Clissold, whose influence on her surroundings forms the mainspring of this story. She is also termed 'Siren,' 'Circe,' and a few other nice epithets unpleasantly indicative of the opinion held of her by the male population in her neighbourhood, who, however, never fail to prostrate themselves before her charms. As usual in such cases, the 'siren' has a selfish, unscrupulous father, who is quite agreeable to bolster up his own unsuccessful fortunes by means of his daughter, and to dispose of her to the highest bidder. There is also a mystery in the story, such as all fiction lovers are partial to, a human figure having been seen hanging outside a window of the Clissolds' house, only to fall into a ravine some two hundred feet below. The story, despite all entanglements, ends in the good old orthodox way, and Eleanor relieved from her difficulties (excepting the unscrupulous father) is left happy in the companionship of the man for whom she sincerely cares. The story is noticeable for an abundance of smart, pointed dialogue, which undoubtedly greatly conduces to its success. Several of the characters we have met before in the realms of fiction, but they are here disposed to such excellent advantage that they possess a fresh charm. Sir William Magnay has undoubtedly produced a very clever novel.

From **Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.**—'The House of Giants,' by Yorick Everett. We can heartily endorse the opinion of the author of this volume of stories that though the first, which furnishes the title for the book, is the longest, it is not, as so frequently happens in similar cases, much the best. The stories indeed are of a very average degree of merit, and the reader who simply makes test of 'The House of Giants,' and neglects the remaining contents will be doing himself a serious injustice. Their variety also forms an agreeable feature. 'The House of Giants' is the story of a man who consents to pass during a voyage from New York to this country under an assumed name, and to deliver a mysterious letter on his arrival. The giants whom he afterwards encounters are Russian detectives who are anxious to obtain certain compromising documents in the hands of a notorious spy, and from this fact all the excitement of the narrative (which is very considerable) proceeds. The stories are simply and unpretentiously related, and this in no way detracts from their interest.

New Editions.—**Messrs. Smith, Elder, & Co.** have issued a new and cheaper edition in red limp cloth of Sir William Magnay's

novel, 'The Heiress of the Season.' The story, which was very favourably received on its first [illegible] of incident that is certain to commend itself to readers, while the vigour of its treatment forms an additional recommendation. In its new form it should meet with wide acceptance.—To their 'Library of English Classics' **Messrs. Macmillan & Co.** have just added Shelton's version of 'Don Quixote' in three handsome volumes. In a bibliographical note Mr. Pollard, the editor, explains that the text of 1620 has been followed 'in order to introduce the few corrections which Shelton took the trouble to make in the first part.' A useful glossary is appended. In this new form it is a delight to reread the masterpiece of Cervantes.—**Messrs. Morison Brothers**, Glasgow, have brought out a new edition, in paper covers, of 'George Gilfillan: Anecdotes and Reminiscences,' by the Rev. David Macrae. The little book is interesting, though it moves a smile in the reader of to-day to recall Gilfillan's attacks on Carlyle. The author of 'Sartor' survives, but few, we fancy, read Gilfillan.—**Mr. T. Fisher Unwin** has added to his Sixpenny series 'Brown, V.C.,' one of the best of Mr. Alexander's novels.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK

WITH AN INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND NAMES OF [illegible] IN ONE ALPHABET.

All books are in cloth when not otherwise described. When the word 'net' is printed against the price of a book it means that there is not the usual trade allowance. The words of the Index which are printed in italics refer to the name under which the title of a work appears in larger type. Publishers who observe the omission of a book from the list will confer a favour by sending a copy of the title to the office for insertion in the next number.

*** *In addition to the names of book sizes, such as cr. 8vo., royal 8vo., &c., the sizes are also given where possible in inches: inch = 2½ centimètres.*

[illegible]

Acts [illegible]

[illegible]

Adams [illegible]

Addison (J.) Charles III. of Spain. Stanhope Essay. [illegible] SIMPKIN, *Nov.* 00

[illegible]

Ainsley's [illegible] 1901. Cr. 8vo. swd. 6d., 1s. ....SIMPKIN, *Nov.* 00

[illegible]

All [illegible] NEWNES, *Nov.* 00

Allchin [illegible]

Among the Hills. 12mo. 1s. 6d. SKEFFINGTON, *Nov.* 00

A[illegible]

[illegible]

Augustine [illegible] 3s. 6d. net [illegible]

Australasia, Hist., *Jose* (Art. W.) 3s. 6d. net......*Nov.* 00

Avery [illegible] NELSON, *Nov.* 00

Baily's [illegible] 1900-1901. 8vo. 5s. VINTON, *Nov.* 00

Ballard [illegible] pp. 376, 6s. ....T. & T. CLARK, *Nov.* 00

Banks (M. M.), *Morte* Arthure, 14th Cent., 3s. 6d. [illegible] *Nov.* 00

Barfield's Blazer &c., *Cule* (W. E.) 2s. 6d. ......*Nov.* 00

Bayly [illegible] Story of Events and Shadows they Cast. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 232, 3s. 6d. SANDS, *Nov.* 00

Beauty and the Beast Picture Book. 18 Clrd. Pictures [illegible] LANE, *Nov.* 00

Bennett (W. H.)—Present Position of Treatment of Simple Fractures of Limbs: Address. 8vo. 2s. 6d. LONGMANS, *Nov.* 00

Bernhard [illegible] First Aid to Injured, with special Reference to Accidents occurring in the Mountains. 12mo. 2s. 6d. ....UNWIN, *Nov.* 00

Bible in Spain, *Borrow* (Geo.) 2s., 3s. net ......*Nov.* 00

Bleak House, *Dickens*, Gissing, 6s...................*Nov.* 00

Boer Politics, *Guyot* (Yves) 2s. ....*Nov.* 00

Book of King Arthur and his Noble Knights: Stories from Sir Thomas Malory's Mort D'Arthur. By Mary Macleod. Intro. by John W. Hales. Illus. from Drawings by A. G. Walker. 8vo. 8⅜ × 5⅞, pp. 446, 6s. W. GARDNER, *Nov.* 00

Boothby (G.)—Cabinet Secret. Illus. by A. Wallis Mills. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 306, 5s. F. V. WHITE, *Nov.* 00

Borrow (G.)—Bible in Spain: Journeys, Adventures, [illegible] of an Englishman. 12mo. [illegible] pp. 574, 2s. net; roan, 3s. net ....LANE, *Nov.* 00

Britons at Bay, *Moore* (Hy. Chs.) 3s. 6d..........*Nov.* 00

Brook (F.)—Scores of the Cricket Matches between Eton and Harrow. From beginning up to date. 12mo. 6⅝ × 4⅛, pp. 86, 1s. nt. F. E. ROBINSON, *Nov.* 00

Brought to Bay, *Savage* (Ric. Hy.) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Brown (J.)—Horæ Subsecivæ. New ed. 3 vols. 12mo. 6½ × 4¼, pp. 1504, each 2s. net; roan, each 2s. 6d. net BLACK, *Nov.* 00

Buckinghamshire (Earl), Russia, 1762–5, *Collyer* (A. D'Arcy) 10s. ....*Nov.* 00

Burns, Carlyle Essay, *Downie* (John) 2s. 6d. ...*Nov.* 00

C. (L. S.)—Talks with my Lads. Cr. 8vo. 2s. net STOCK, *Nov.* 00

Cabinet Secret, *Boothby* (Guy) 5s...................*Nov.* 00

Campbell [illegible] Tests for Minerals, [illegible] 12mo. [illegible] pp. 180, 3s. 6d. net (Sydney, Angus & R.) AUSTRALIAN BOOK CO. *Nov.* 00

Camp in the Hills. By Author of Dauntless Dick. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5, pp. 288, 2s. ....GALL & I. *Nov.* 00

Canton [illegible] Small People. Front. Cr. 8vo. 7⅜ × 4⅝, pp. 158, 2s. 6d. ....ISBISTER, *Nov.* 00

Carlyle Essay, Burns, *Downie* (John) 2s. 6d. ...*Nov.* 00

Carmichael (E. G. M.)—County and Borough Police Acts, 1831–1900. 8vo. 18s. ....CLOWES, *Nov.* 00

Carpenter (W. B., Bp.) Religious Spirit in the [illegible] ISBISTER, *Nov.* 00

Catechism, The *Heidelberg*, 2s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Catherine II., *Collyer* (A. D'Arcy) 10s.............*Nov.* 00

[illegible]

Cely [illegible] Family, A.D. 1475–88. By H. E. Malden. 4to. 10s. [illegible] *Nov.* 00

Champtassin (F. P. de)—French Lessons in French. [illegible]

Chandler [illegible]

[illegible] 2s. 6d. net *Nov.* 00

[illegible] 2s. 6d. ......*Nov.* 00

[illegible] 5s. ....*Nov.* 00

[illegible] 6d. net ...*Nov.* 00

Clowes [illegible]

Coal-tar, Ammonia, *Lunge* (Geo.) 42s. net ......*Nov.* 00

Coate (H. E. A.)—Aliens Afloat: Sea Story. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 270, 6s. ....STOCK, *Nov.* 00

Collins (W. E. W.)—Scholar of his College. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 388, 6s. ....BLACKWOOD & S. *Nov.* 00

Collyer (A. D'Arcy)—Despatches and Correspondence of John, 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, Ambassador to Court of Catherine II. of Russia, 1762–5. 4to. 10s. LONGMANS, *Nov.* 00

Compton (H.)—Inimitable Mrs. Massingham: Romance of Botany Bay. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 436, 6s. CHATTO, *Nov.* 00

Confessions of St. *Augustine*, 3s. 6d. net ....*Nov.* 00

Cookery, *French*, 2s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Cookery, 20th Cent., *Maclurcan* (H.) 3s. 6d. ...*Nov.* 00

Corbould Sporting Alphabet. 28 Hunting Pictures, Hand Clrd. Imp. 4to. 25s. net BRADBURY, A. *Nov.* 00

Cornish (F. W.)—Public School Speaker. Roy. 8vo. 9¼ × 5⅞, pp. 586, 7s. 6d. ....MURRAY, *Nov.* 00

County &c. Police, *Carmichael* (E. G. M.) 18s. *Nov.* 00

Crane, *Beauty* and Beast Picture Bk., 4s. 6d....*Nov.* 00

Cricket, Eton, Harrow, *Brook* (Franklyn) 1s. nt. *Nov.* 00

Cule (W. E.)—Barfield's Blazer, and other School Stories. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 5⅛, pp. 236, 2s. 6d. MELROSE, *Nov.* 00

Curran (J. M.)—The Geology of Sydney and the Blue Mountains: Popular Intro. to the Study of Geology. 2nd ed. rev. 2 Maps, 83 Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 392, 6s. net (Sydney, Angus & R.) AUSTRALIAN BOOK CO. *Nov.* 00

Curtis (D. A.) Queer Luck: [illegible] Stories from New York Sun. Cr. 8vo. 7 × 4⅜, pp. 250, 3s. 6d. SANDS, *Nov.* 00

Dante, Paradiso, *Vernon* (Wm. Warren) 21s. ...*Nov.* 00

Daughters of Fields, *Tynan* (K.) 6s................*Nov.* 00

Dead, *Mourning* for, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d. net...........*Nov.* 00

De Foe (D.)—Robinson Crusoe. 32 Clrd. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7⅛ × 4¾, pp. 256, 1s. 6d. ......W. COLLINS, *Nov.* 00

Dennert (E.)—Plant Life and Structure. 12mo. [illegible] 3⅞, pp. 124, 1s. net (*Temple Cyclopædic Pr*[illegible]) DENT, *Nov.* 00

Despatches &c. Earl of Buckinghamshire, Russia, 1762–5, *Collyer* (A. D'Arcy) 10s. ....*Nov.* 00

Dickens (C.)—Adventures of Oliver Twist. Illus. by Geo. Cruikshank. Auth. ed. 8vo. 8½ × 5¾, pp. 366, [illegible] CHAPMAN, *Nov.* 00

Dickens (C.)—Bleak House. Intro. by Geo. Gissing Notes by F. G. Kitton. Illus. by Beatrice Alcock. 2 vols. Rochester ed. cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 1106, 6s. net METHUEN, *Nov.* 00

Dickens (C.) Christmas Books. Plates and Illus. by Sir E. Landseer, R.A., and others. Auth. ed. 8vo. [illegible] pp. 412, [illegible] CHAPMAN, *Nov.* 00

Dickens (C.)—Holly Tree and Seven Poor Travellers. Photogravure and Text Illus. by C. E. Brock. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5⅜, pp. 154, 4s. 6d. net ....DENT, *Nov.* 00

Dome, The. Vol. 7. 4to. 3s. 6d. net UNICORN PRESS, *Nov.* 00

Dowden (E.)—Puritan and Anglican: Studies in Literature. [illegible] *Nov.* 00

Downie [illegible] *Nov.* 00

Dragons, Book of, *Nesbit* (E.) 5s. ....*Nov.* 00

[illegible]

Dresser [illegible] *Nov.* 00

Dublin University Calendar, 1900-1901. Vol. 1, part 1. Cr. 8vo. 2s. ....LONGMANS, *Nov.* 00

[illegible] *Nov.* 00

Eady (K. M.) Adventurers All: Tale of the Philippines [illegible] NELSON, *Nov.* 00

Early Days. 1900 vol. Roy. 8vo. 2s.; bds. 1s. 6d. C. H. KELLY, *Nov.* 00

[illegible]

Edu., Philos. Ideal [illegible]

[illegible]

Eliot [illegible]

[illegible] L.), Goss [illegible]

Fairy [illegible] DENT, *Nov.* 00

Family Herald. Vol. 85. 4to. 4s. 6d. OFFICE, *Nov.* 00

Family Herald Supplements. Vol. 63. 4to. 2s. 6d. OFFICE, *Nov.* 00

Family Papers, Strange Pages, *Dyer* (T. F. Thiselton) 1s. .....*Nov.* 00

Farmer (E.)—Transvaal as Mission Field. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 150, 2s. 6d.....W. GARDNER, *Nov.* 00

Farrow (F. R.)—Stresses and Strains. Cr. 8vo. 5s. WHITTAKER, *Nov.* 00

Fast and Festival, *Bell* (C. C.) 1s. 6d., 1s. net...*Nov.* 00

Field Work, Instrum., *Walmsley* (A. T.) 6s.....*Nov.* 00

First Aid, Mountains, *Bernhard* (O.) 2s. 6d. ...*Nov.* 00

First Sign &c., *Stone* (C. E.) 2s. 6d. net .....*Nov.* 00

Flowers o' Forest, *Lyall* (David) 6s. .....*Nov.* 00

Fontenoy (Marquise de)—Secret Memoirs of William II., Germany, and Francis Joseph, Austria-Hungary. Illus. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s. net HUTCHINSON, *Nov.* 00

Fowler (Ellen Thorneycroft)—The Angel and the Demon, and other Stories. 8 Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 114, 1s. 6d. .....PARTRIDGE, *Nov.* 00

Fractures, Limbs, *Bennett* (W. H.) 2s. 6d. .....*Nov.* 00

Free to Serve, *Rayner* (E.) 6s. .....*Nov.* 00

French Cookery for Engl. Homes. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 292, 2s. 6d.....BLACKWOOD & S. *Nov.* 00

French Dishes, *Praga* (Mrs. Alfred) 2s. 6d.....*Nov.* 00

French Lessons, *Champtassin* (F. P. de) 2s. ...*Nov.* 00

French Self-Educator, *Adams* (John) 2s. 6d. ...*Nov.* 00

French Weekly, Illus. Serio-Comic Journal for English Readers. Vol. 7. Roy. 8vo. 3s. 6d. I. PITMAN, *Nov.* 00

From Scourge of Tongue, *Marchand* (B.) 3s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Gallon (T.)—A Rogue in Love. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 360, 6s. .....HUTCHINSON, *Nov.* 00

Garrod (G. W.)—Second Epistle to Thessalonians; Analysis, Note. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 174, 2s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, *Nov.* 00

Geology of Sydney, *Curran* (J. Milne) 6s. net...*Nov.* 00

Geometry, Induc., *Nesbitt* (H. A.) 1s. 6d. .....*Nov.* 00

German Idioms: a Selection. Prepared and trans. by Myra Taker, under direction of F. F. Roget. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 276, 3s. 6d.....MACMILLAN, *Nov.* 00

Glyn (Elinor)—Visits of Elizabeth. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 310, 6s. .....DUCKWORTH, *Nov.* 00

Godwin (P.)—New Study of Sonnets of Shakespeare. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 314, 6s. net.....PUTNAM, *Nov.* 00

Grig's Book, *Horton* (W. T.) 1s. .....*Nov.* 00

Growth of Empire, *Jose* (Art. W.) 5s. net.....*Nov.* 00

Gunpowder Treason, *Avery* (Harold) &c. 2s. ...*Nov.* 00

Guyot (Yves)—Boer Politics. Trans. from French. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 172, swd. 2s. .....MURRAY, *Nov.* 00

Gwatkin (H. M.)—Studies of Arianism. 2nd ed. 8vo. 10s. net.....BELL, *Nov.* 00

Hamilton (Lillias) Vizier's Daughter: Tale of Hazara War. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 428, 6s. ...MURRAY, *Nov.* 00

Handley Cross, *Surtees* (Robert) 2s. .....*Nov.* 00

Harland (Marion)—Hannah More. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 254, 5s. (*Lit. Hrthstns.*) PUTNAM, *Nov.* 00

Harland (Marion)—John Knox. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 280, 5s. (*Lit. Hearthstones*) PUTNAM, *Nov.* 00

Harris (J. C.)—On the Wing of Occasions. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 320, 6s. .....MURRAY, *Nov.* 00

Havelok. Ed. by F. Holthausen. P. 8vo. 8×5, pp. 102, 3s. nt. (*Old & Mid. English Texts*) Low, *Nov.* 00

Haverfield (E. L.)—Rhoda: Tale for Girls. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5$, pp. 292, 2s 6d. .....NELSON, *Nov.* 00

Heidelberg Catechism. German Text, with Rev. Trans. and Intro. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 190, 2s. 6d. MELROSE, *Nov.* 00

Herbert (G. W.)—Notes of Sermons. Ed. by his Son, Geo. Herbert. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 296, 5s. SKEFFINGTON, *Nov.* 00

Herschel (Wm.), *Sime* (Jas.) 3s. .....*Nov.* 00

Holly Tree, 7 Poor Trav., *Dickens*, 4s. 6d. net...*Nov.* 00

Holthausen (F., Prof.), *Havelok*, 3s. net .....*Nov.* 00

Holy Days, *Smith* (I. Gregory) 2s. 6d. net .....*Nov.* 00

Hommel (F.)—Civilisation of the East. 12mo. $6 \times 3\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 154, 1s. net (*Temple Cyclopædic Primers*) DENT, *Nov.* 00

Horæ Subsecivæ, *Brown* (John), 3, ea. 2s., 3s. nt. *Nov.* 00

Horton (W. T.)—The Grig's Book. Roy. 16mo. bds. 1s. MOFFATT & P. *Nov.* 00

Howard (E.)—To-morrow: Peaceful Path to Real Reform. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 182, swd. 1s. SONNENSCHEIN, *Nov.* 00

Huxley (T. H.), *Mitchell* (P. Chalmers) 5s. .....*Nov.* 00

Hygiene, Personal, ed. by Walt. L. *Pyle*, 6s. nt. *Nov.* 00

Index to Public Gen. *Acts* of 1900, 9d. .....*Nov.* 00

India &c. Game, *Lydekker* (R.) 84s. net .....*Nov.* 00

Ingram (T. D.)—Critical Exam. of Irish History: Replacement of the False by the True, from Elizabethan Conquest to the Legislative Union of 1800. 2 vols. 8vo. $9\frac{3}{8} \times 6$, pp. 716, 24s. LONGMANS, *Nov.* 00

Inimitable Mrs. Massingham, Botany Bay Tale, *Compton* (Herbert) 6s. .....*Nov.* 00

Irish History, 1558–1800, Crit. Exam., *Ingram* (T. Dunbar) 24s. .....*Nov.* 00

Iron, Steel, Struct., *Twelvetrees* (W. N.) 7s. ...*Nov.* 00

Jack (J. W.)—Daybreak in Livingstonia; Story of Livingstonia Mission, British Central Africa. Rev. with Intro. by Robert Laws. Map, Illus. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 372, 5s. .....OLIPHANT, *Nov.* 00

Jones (W.)—Quaker Campaigns in Peace and War. 11 Illus. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 428, 3s. 6d. HEADLEY BROS. *Nov.* 00

Jose (A. W.)—Growth of Empire. Handbook to Hist. of Greater Britain. 2nd ed. enl. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 454, 5s. net .....AUSTRALIAN BOOK CO. *Nov.* 00

Jose (A. W.)—Short History of Australasia. Maps, Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 264, 3s. 6d. net (Sydney, Angus & R.) .....AUSTRALIAN BOOK CO. *Nov.* 00

Joy of Capt. Ribot, *Valdés* (A. Palacio) 6s. .....*Nov.* 00

Julie: Study of a Girl. By a Man. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 244, 2s. 6d. net .....W. SCOTT, *Nov.* 00

Khurassan, Sistan, *Yate* (C. E.) 21s. .....*Nov.* 00

Knight (A. L.)—Sea-King's Midshipman. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 384, 6s. .....MURRAY, *Nov.* 00

Knox (John), *Harland* (M.) 5s. .....*Nov.* 00

Knutsford (Viscountess)—Life and Letters of Zachary Macaulay. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 500, 16s. E. ARNOLD, *Nov.* 00

Lamprecht (R.)—Recovery Work after Pit Fires. Description of Principal Methods pursued especially in Fiery Mines; and of Appliances Employed such as Respiratory and Rescue Apparatus, Dams &c. 76 Figures on 7 Plates. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 188, 10s. 6d. net .....SCOTT, GREENWOOD, *Nov.* 00

Land Surveying, *Walmsley* (A. T.) 7s. 6d. .....*Nov.* 00

Lang (A.)—Animal Story Book Reader. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 4d. (*Supplementary Readers*) LONGMANS, *Nov.* 00

Lang (C.)—Miracles of Jesus as Marks of Way of Life. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 296, 6s. .....ISBISTER, *Nov.* 00

Lassar-*Cohn*, Lectures, Mod. Chemistry, 6s.....*Nov.* 00

Lawson (H. W.)—In the Days when the World was Wide, and other Verses. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 236, 5s. net (Sydney, Angus & R.) AUSTRALIAN BOOK CO. *Nov.* 00

Lawyers and their Clients: Practical Guide for the Latter. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 114, limp 2s. E. WILSON, *Nov.* 00

Lear (E.)—Nonsense Songs. Drawings by L. Leslie Brooke. New ed. imp. 16mo. 6s.....WARNE, *Nov.* 00

Lely (J. M.)—Annual Statutes of Practical Utility passed during 1900 Roy. 8vo. 7s. 6d. SWEET & M. *Nov.* 00

Little Boy Book, *Hay* (H.) 6s.....*Nov.* 00

Livingstonia, Daybreak, *Jack* (Jas. W.) 5s. .....*Nov.* 00

Local Government Board—29th Annual Report for 1899–1900. Appendices, Diagrams. 8vo. 5s. EYRE & S. *Nov.* 00

London, Our Holiday in, *Velvin* (Ellen) 1s. .....*Nov.* 00

Lucian's Wonderland, Vera Historia, *Wilson* (St. J. Basil Wynne), Garnet (A. P.) 6s.....*Nov.* 00

Lunge (G.)—Coal-Tar and Ammonia. 3rd ed. enl. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 946, 42s. net GURNEY & J. *Nov.* 00

Lyall (D.)—Flowers o' the Forest. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 278, 6s. .....HODDER & S. *Nov.* 00

Lyall (Edna)—Novels. 7 vols. in case. Cr. 8vo. 30s. net .....HURST & B. *Nov.* 00

Lydekker (R.)—Great and Small Game of India, Burma, and Tibet. With Contributions by Sportsmen. Fol. 12×9, pp. 434, 84s. net...R. WARD, *Nov.* 00

Macaulay—Essay on Milton. Intro. and Notes by Thomas Paige. 12mo. 1s. 6d. MOFFATT & P. *Nov.* 00

Macaulay (Z.), *Knutsford* (Viscountess) 16s. ...*Nov.* 00

MacIwane (H. C.)—White Stone: Story of a Boy from the Bush. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 420, 6s. W. GARDNER, *Nov.* 00

Maclurcan (Hannah)—20th Century Cookery Book. Practical Recipes for Everyday Use. Front. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 444, 3s. 6d. .....EVERETT, *Nov.* 00

Macmillan's *German* Idioms, 3s. 6d. .....*Nov.* 00

Madame Bohemia, *Neilson* (Francis) 6s. .....*Nov.* 00

Magic Garden, *Medlicott* (Cecil) 2s. 6d.....*Nov.* 00

Mahan (A. T.)—Problem of Asia and its Effect upon International Policies. Ex. cr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 10s. 6d. net.....LOW, *Nov.* 00

Malden (H. E.) *Cely* Papers, 10s. .....*Nov.* 00

Malory, Macleod (M.) *Book* of King Arthur, 6s. *Nov.* 00

Man, Study of *Julie* by a, 2s. 6d. net .....*Nov.* 00

Man with the Parrots, *Bayly* (A. Eric) 3s. 6d.....*Nov.* 00

Manual of Personal Hygiene, ed. by Walter L. *Pyle*, 6s. net .....*Nov.* 00

Marchant (Bessie)—From the Scourge of the Tongue. Cr. 8vo $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 208, 3s. 6d. .....MELROSE, *Nov.* 00

Marryat (Capt.)—Peter Simple. 12 clrd. Illus. by J. A. Symington. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 556, 4s. 6d. net DENT, *Nov.* 00

Marsh (R.)—Hero of Romance. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 324, 6s. (*correction*) .....WARD & L. *Nov.* 00

Meade (Mrs. L. T.)—Sister of the Red Cross: Tale of South African War. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 368, 3s. 6d. NELSON, *Nov.* 00

Medicine, Manual, *Allchin* (W. H.) 2, 7s. 6d. nt. *Nov.* 00

Medlicott (Cecil)—Magic Garden, and other Stories. Illus. by E. Fairhust. Roy. 16mo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 150, 2s. 6d. .....F. V. WHITE, *Nov.* 00

Meinertzhagen (G.)—My Little Mummers: Christmas Plays for Children. 12mo. $6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 194, 1s. nt. FREEMANTLE, *Nov.* 00

Minerals, Tests, *Campbell* (Jos.) 3s. 6d. net.....*Nov.* 00

Miracles of Jesus, *Lang* (Cosmo) 6s. .....*Nov.* 00

Mrs. Fredk. Graham, *Clowes* (A. A.) 2s. 6d.....*Nov.* 00

Mitchell (P. C.)—Thomas Henry Huxley: Sketch of his Life and Work. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 316, 5s. (*Leaders in Science*) .....PUTNAM, *Nov.* 00

Mitford (B.)—War—and Arcadia. Front. by A Wallis Mills. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 312, 6s. F. V. WHITE, *Nov.* 00

Molesworth (Mrs.)—Adventures of Herr Baby. Illus. by Walter Crane. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 188, 2s. 6d. (*Prize Lib.*) .....MACMILLAN, *Nov.* 00

Moody (Dwight L.), *Moody* (W. R.) 5s. .....*Nov.* 00

Moody (W. R.)—Life of Dwight L. Moody. Official Auth. ed. 80 Illus., incl. Copyright Portraits and Views specially reserved for this volume. Ch. ed. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 510, 5s. ...HODDER & S. *Nov.* 00

Moore (H. C.)—Britons at Bay: Adventures of Two Midshipmen in 2nd Burmese War. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 346, 3s. 6d. .....W. GARDNER, *Nov.* 00

More (Hannah), *Harland* (M.) 5s. .....*Nov.* 00

Morris (W.)—Wood beyond the World. Reis. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 256, 6s. net .....LONGMANS, *Nov.* 00

Morte Arthure: Alliterative Poem of 14th Century from Lincoln MS. written by Robert of Thornton. Ed., Intro., Notes, Glossary, by Mary Macleod Banks. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 208, 3s. 6d. .....LONGMANS, *Nov.* 00

Mourning for the Dead: Pious Exercises for November and Times of Bereavement. 18mo. 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. 6d. net.....K. PAUL, *Nov.* 00

Murray (J.)—Life in Scotland 100 Years Ago: As Reflected in Statistical Account of Scotland 1791–9. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 284, 5s. net A. GARDNER, *Nov.* 00

My Little Mummers, *Meinertzhagen* (G.) 1s. nt. *Nov.* 00

National Competition, 1900. List of Students rewarded, with Report of Examiners on Selected Works of Schools of Science and Art and Art Classes. 2s. EYRE & S. *Nov.* 00

Nautical Almanac, *Ainsley's*, 6d., 1s.....*Nov.* 00

Neilson (Francis)—Madame Bohemia: Novel. Illus. by Charlotte Harding. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 416, 6s. MACQUEEN, *Nov.* 00

Nesbit (E.)—Book of Dragons. Illus. by H. R. Millar, and Decorations by H. Granville Fell. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 300, 5s. .....HARPER, *Nov.* 00

Nesbitt (H. A.)—Inductive Geometry for Transition Classes. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 100, 1s. 6d. SONNENSCHEIN, *Nov.* 00

Nesbitt (J. J.)—Lord Roberts, V.C., and other Original Recitations. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s.....FRENCH, *Nov.* 00

Nonsense Songs, *Lear* (Edwd.) 6s.....*Nov.* 00

Novels, *Lyall* (E.) in case, 30s. net.....*Nov.* 00

Olcott (H. S.)—Old Diary Leaves: Only Authentic History of Theosophical Society. 2nd Ser., 1878–83. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 486, 6s. nt. THEOS. PUB. CO. *Nov.* 00

Old Diary Leaves, *Olcott* (Hy. Steel) 6s. nt.....*Nov.* 00

Oliver Twist, *Dickens*, Cruikshank, 5s. .....*Nov.* 00

Omar Khayyam (The Rubaiyat). Trans. by Edward Fitzgerald. Commentary by H. M. Batson. Biogr. Intro. by E. D. Ross. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 296, 6s. METHUEN *Nov.* 00

On the Wing of O., *Harris* (Joel Chandler) 6s. *Nov.* 00

Oxford Reminiscences, *Tuckwell* (W.) 9s.....*Nov.* 00

Pages from Family Papers, *Dyer* (T. F. T.) 1s. *Nov.* 00

Page (T.) *Ma[illegible]* [illegible] ...*Nov.* 00
Painters &c., [illegible] ... 2s. [illegible] *Nov.* 00
Paradiso, Dante, *Vernon* (Wm. Warren) 21s. ...*Nov.* 00

Patton (J. B.) [illegible] Philippa. [illegible] pp. 124, 6s. ....G. ALLEN, *Nov.* 00

Penelope [illegible] *Wiggin* (K. D.) 6s. ...*Nov.* 00
Penelope's [illegible] *Wiggin* (K. D.) 6s. ...*Nov.* 00
Peter Simple, *Mar[illegible]* [illegible] 1s. 6d. net *Nov.* 00
Philippines, *Sawyer* (Frederic H.) 14s. net ......*Nov.* 00
Philippines, War Tale, *Eady* (K. M.) 2s. 6d. ...*Nov.* 00
Pit Fires, [illegible] Work after, [illegible] Robt. 10s. 6d. net ....*Nov.* 00
Pitman's *French* Weekly, vol. 7, 3s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00
Plant Life, *Dennert* (E.) 1s. net ....*Nov.* 00
Poets' [illegible] Spirit, [illegible] (W. Boyd) 5s. ...*Nov.* 00
Police Acts, 1831–1900, *Carmichael* (E.) 18s. ...*Nov.* 00

Praga (Mrs. Alfred) [illegible] French Dishes for English Cooks. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 154, 2s. 6d. NEWNES, *Nov.* 00

Prisons and Convict Prisons—Report of Commissioners and Director for 1899–1900. Appendices. 8vo. 2s. 3d. ....EYRE & S. *Nov.* 00

Process Year-book for 1900: Penrose's Pictorial Annual. Roy. 8vo. 3s. 6d..............OFFICE, *Nov.* 00

Proverbs Improved. In 24 Pictures by Grace H. May, with Verses written round them by Frederic Chapman. Obl. cr. 8vo. bds. 2s. 6d. ...LANE, *Nov.* 00

Psalms and H. Criticism, *Wright* (Alex.) 5s. ...*Nov.* 00
Public General *Acts*, 1899, ses. 2; 1900, 3s.......*Nov.* 00
Public School Speaker, *Cornish* (F. Warre) 7s. 6d. *Nov.* 00
Puritan, Anglican, *Dowden* (Edward) 7s. 6d. ...*Nov.* 00

Pyle (W. L.)—Manual of Personal Hygiene. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 344, 6s. net ....SAUNDERS, *Nov.* 00

Quaker Campaigns, *Jones* (Wm.) 3s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00
Queer Luck, *Curtis* (David A.) 3s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Quiver. Vol. 1900. Imp. 8vo. 7s. 6d. CASSELL, *Nov.* 00

Rayner (E.)—Free to Serve. Tale of Colonial New York. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 436, 6s....PUTNAM, *Nov.* 00

Reade (C.)—Cloister and the Hearth. Fine-paper ed. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp. 780, 2s. net; roan, 3s. net CHATTO, *Nov.* 00

Record Works—Calendars. Venice, Vol. 10, 1603–1607, 15s. Treasury Books and Papers, Vol. 3, 1735–1788, 15s. Close Rolls: Edward III., Vol. 4, 1337–1339, 15s. ....EYRE & S. *Nov.* 00

Red and Black, *Stendhal* (Hy. Beyle de) 6s. ...*Nov.* 00

Red Sea and Gulf of Aden Pilot, containing Descriptions of Suez Canal, Gulfs of Suez and Akaba, Red Sea, Strait of Bab-el-Mandeb, Gulf of Aden with [illegible] ... POTTER, *Nov.* 00

[illegible] W. [illegible] *Nov.* 00

Report of the Committee of Council on Education in Scotland, 1898–99. Appendix. 8vo. 3s. 6d. EYRE & S. *Nov.* 00

[illegible] *Nov.* 00
[illegible] *Nov.* 00
Robert of Thornton, *Morte* Arthure, 3s. 6d.......*Nov.* 00
Roberts (Lord) &c. Recit., *Nesbitt* (J. J.) 1s. ...*Nov.* 00
Robinson Crusoe, *De Foe* (Daniel) 1s. 6d..........*Nov.* 00

Robinson (Sir J.)—Life Time in South Africa: Recol[illegible] 10s. 6d. ....SMITH & E. *Nov.* 00

[illegible] *Nov.* 00

Rosebery [illegible] Glasgow, Nov. 16, 1900. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 38, [illegible] *Nov.* 00

Rowntree [illegible]

[illegible] *Nov.* 00
[illegible] *Collier* (A. D'Arcy) 10s. ....*Nov.* 00

Sallust [illegible] ....C. J. CLAY, *Nov.* 00

Savage [illegible]

Sawyer [illegible] Philippines. 8vo. [illegible] LOW, *Nov.* 00

Scherer [illegible]

Schwartze (H.)—Worldly Hope: a Novel [illegible]

Scott (T.), *Augustin*, Confessions, 3s. 6d. net ...*Nov.* 00
Sea King's Midshipman, *Knight* (Art. Lee) 6s. *Nov.* 00
Sermons, Notes, *Herbert* (Geo. Wm.) 5s. ....*Nov.* 00
Shakespeare Sonnets, New Study of, *Godwin* (Parke) 6s. net ....*Nov.* 00
Sherwell (Art.), *Rowntree*, Temperance, 6s.......*Nov.* 00

Sime (J.)—William Herschel and his Work. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 274, 3s. (*World's Epoch Makers*) T. & T. CLARK, *Nov.* 00

Sister of Red Cross, *Meade* (Mrs. L. T.) 3s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Smith (I. G.)—Holy Days: Vignettes in Verse. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 108, 2s. 6d. net......G. ALLEN, *Nov.* 00

Soulsby (Lucy H. M.)—Stray Thoughts on Character. 12mo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 212, 2s. 6d. net LONGMANS, *Nov.* 00

Sporting Alphabet, The, *Corbould*, 25s. net......*Nov.* 00

Stendhal (H. B. de)—Red and Black: a Story of Provincial France. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 446, 6s. DOWNEY, *Nov.* 00

Stevens (J. H.)—Free-arm Drawing for Infants. 40 Coloured Plates, with Notes and Instructions. Imp. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net ....G. PHILIP, *Nov.* 00

Stone (C. E.)—First Sign, and other Sermons. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 130, 2s. 6d. net...STOCKWELL, *Nov.* 00

Strahan (A.) &c., South *Wales* Coalfield, 2s. ...*Nov.* 00
Stray Thoughts, *Soulsby* (L. H. M.) 2s. 6d. net *Nov.* 00
Stresses, Strains, *Farrow* (F. R.) 5s...............*Nov.* 00

Stuart (J.)—Church and Home, and other Sermons. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 164, 2s. 6d. nt. STOCKWELL, *Nov.* 00

Surtees (R.)—Handley Cross; or, Mr. Jorrocks's Hunt. New ed. 79 Illus. by John Leech. Cr. 8vo. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 288, 2s. ....CHATTO, *Nov.* 00

Sway of Philippa, *Patton* (Jas. Blythe) 6s. ......*Nov.* 00
Sydney, Geology, *Curran* (J. Milne) 6s. net......*Nov.* 00
Synoptical Catalogue, Sydney Library, *Hockaday* (Frank Step) 2s. ....*Nov.* 00
Taker (M.), Roget (F.), *German* Idioms, 3s. 6d. *Nov.* 00
Talks with my Lads, by *C.* (L. S.) 2s. net.........*Nov.* 00
Temperance Problem, *Rowntree* (Jos.) &c. 6s....*Nov.* 00

Temple Girls' Readers. Book 1, cr. 8vo. 10d. Ditto, Book 2, 1s. ....DENT, *Nov.* 00

Terrible Feud, *Velvin* (E.) 2s..........................*Nov.* 00

Terry (C. S.)—Rising of 1745. Bibliog. of Jacobite History 1689–1788. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4$, pp. 338, 3s. (*Scottish Hist. from Contemp. Writers*) NUTT, *Nov.* 00

Theos. Soc. Hist., *Olcott* (Hy. Steel) 6s. net......*Nov.* 00
Thessalonians II., *Garrod* (G. W.) 2s. 6d. net ...*Nov.* 00

Thompson (Grace Gallatin Seton-)—A Woman Tenderfoot. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 362, 6s. nt. NUTT, *Nov.* 00

Thoughts from *Ruskin*, 2s. net ....*Nov.* 00
[illegible] *H[illegible]* (E.) 1s. ....*Nov.* 00
Tom Andrews, *Chandler* (Arthur) 5s. ....*Nov.* 00
Transvaal, Mission Field, *Farmer* (Edwin) 2s. 6d.; Politics, *Guyot* (Y.) 2s. ....*Nov.* 00
Treasury Books, 1735–8, *Record* Works, 15s. ...*Nov.* 00

Tuckwell (W.)—Reminiscences of Oxford. Illus. 8vo. $8\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 288, 9s. ....CASSELL, *Nov.* 00

Twelvetrees (W. N.)—Structural Iron and Steel. Cr. 8vo. [illegible] .....WHITTAKER, *Nov.* 00

Tynan (Katharine)—Daughter of the Fields. Cr. 8vo. [illegible] pp. [illegible] 6s. ....SMITH & E. *Nov.* 00

Unbelief, Miracles of, *Ballard* (Frnk.) 6s. ......*Nov.* 00

Valdés (A. P.)—Joy of Captain Ribot. Auth. Trans. by Minna Caroline Smith. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 284, 6s DOWNEY, *Nov.* 00

Vasari (G.)—Lives of Painters, Sculptors, and Architects. Vol. 4. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 262, 1s. 6d. net; roan, [illegible] ....DENT, *Nov.* 00

Velvin (E.)—[illegible] Terrible Feud and other Stories [illegible] Cr. 8vo. [illegible] pp. 192, 2s. ....NELSON, *Nov.* 00

Velvin (E.)—[illegible] Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 5$, pp. 124, bds. 1s. (*Green Nursery Series*) [illegible] *Nov.* 00

Venice, Calendars, X, *Record* Works, 15s. ......*Nov.* 00

Vernon (W. W.)—Readings on the Paradiso of Dante. [illegible] Intro. by Bishop of Ripon. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. [illegible] MACMILLAN, *Nov.* 00

[illegible] *Nov.* 00
[illegible] *Nov.* 00

Wales, South, Coalfield. [illegible] Notes by J. R. Dakyns and W. W. [illegible] *Nov.* 00

Walmsley (A. T.)—Field Work and Instruments. [illegible] WHITTAKER, *Nov.* 00

Walmsley [illegible] ... WHITTAKER, *Nov.* 00

War and Arcadia, *Mattoon* (Bertram) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

West (S.)—How to Examine the Chest: Prac. Guide for Students. 3rd ed. 12mo. $6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 276, 5s. CHURCHILL, *Nov.* 00

What is Catholicism? *Scherer* (Edm.) 3s. 6d....*Nov.* 00
White Stone, *MacIwaine* (Herbert C.) 6s. ......*Nov.* 0
Whittier (J. G.) *Woolman* (John) 3s. 6d., 1s. ...*Nov.* 00

Wiggin (Kate Douglas)—Penelope's English Experiences: Extracts from Commonplace Book of Penelope Hamilton. Illus. by Chs. E. Brock. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 186, 6s. ....GAY & B. *Nov.* 00

Wiggin (Kate Douglas)—Penelope's Experiences in Scotland: Extracts from Commonplace Book of Penelope Hamilton. Illus. by Chs. E. Brock. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 314, 6s. ....GAY & B. *Nov.* 00

William II. of Germany &c., Francis Joseph of Austria, *Fontenoy* (Marquise de) 24s. net.................*Nov.* 00

Willson (St. J. B. W.)—Lucian's Wonderland: Trans. of Vera Historia. Illus. by A. Payne Garnett. New ed. roy. 8vo. $9 \times 6\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 186, 6s. BLACKWOOD & S. *Nov.* 00

Woman Tenderfoot, *Thompson* (G.G. S.-) 6s. nt. *Nov.* 00
Wood beyond the World, *Morris* (Wm.) 6s. net *Nov.* 00

Woolman (J.)—Journal. Bibliog., Index, Intro. by John Greenleaf Whittier. Appen. incl. Word of Remembrance and Caution to the Rich. New Cent. ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 342, 3s. 6d.; pp. 296, swd. 1s. HEADLEY, *Nov.* 00

Worldly Hope, *Schwartze* (Helmuth) 3s. 6d. ...*Nov.* 00

Yate (C. E.)—Khurasan and Sistan. Map, Illus. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 456, 21s. ....BLACKWOOD & S. *Nov.* 00

Young (E. R.)—Indian Life in Great North-West. 9 Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 126, 1s. PARTRIDGE, *Nov.* 00

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

British Empire Review 551
Cambridge University Press 535
Clay (C. J.) & Sons 536
Constable (T. & A.) 548
Darlington & Co., Llangollen 534
Dickinson (John) & Co. 548
Eyre & Spottiswoode 536
Fishing Gazette 548
Frowde (Henry) 536
Glaisher (W.) 550
Harper & Brothers 547
Hamme & Gray 548
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co. 549
Luecke (C. F.), Leipzig 548
Maggs Bros. 536
Nineteenth Century 534
Novello & Co. 535
Olyett 536
Oxford University Press 536
Partnership 548
Pioneer Press (Allahabad) 551
Publishers' Circular 534
Publishers' Circular (Christmas Number) ... 535
Scribner's Magazine (Christmas Number) ... 548
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. ... 534
Situations Vacant 548
Situation Wanted 548
Spottiswoode & Co. 534
Unwin (T. Fisher) 533
Wellsman (Mr.) 548

COVER

Aberdeen Free Press 3
Allen (Geo.) 4
Christian World 3
Daily Chronicle 2
Daily Graphic 2
Globe 2
Golden Book of India ... ... [illegible]
Irish Times 2
Literature ... ... [illegible]
Low's Handbook to the Charities of London ... [illegible]
Naval and Military Record ... ... [illegible]
Outlook ... ... [illegible]
Pall Mall Gazette ... ... [illegible]
Paris International Assembly ... ... [illegible]
Pilot ... ... [illegible]
St. James's Gazette ... ... [illegible]
Sands & Co. ... ... [illegible]
Saturday Review ... ... [illegible]
Scottish Daily [illegible] ... ... [illegible]
Standard ... ... [illegible]
Times ... ... [illegible]
Westminster Gazette ... ... [illegible]

HARPER & BROTHERS' Publications

Fiction

AN ANONYMOUS WORK BY A WELL-KNOWN POPULAR AUTHOR.

THE SLAVES OF SOCIETY: a Satire on Social Life and Usages. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

The Publishers beg to call special attention to this book, which, although published anonymously, is from the pen of a well-known and brilliant writer.

'It is so good, indeed, in form and style, that we are convinced the author is no new comer into the field of literature.'—GLASGOW HERALD.
'There is an abundance of smart writing in the book and some really clever sayings.'
'Cleverly conceived and smartly written.'—IRISH TIMES. LIVERPOOL MERCURY.

A NEW ROMANCE.

CHLORIS OF THE ISLAND. By H. B. MARRIOTT WATSON, Author or 'The Princess Xenia,' 'The Rebel,' 'The Adventurers,' &c. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE GRASSHOPPERS.'

THE INNER SHRINE. By Mrs. ALFRED SIDGWICK (Mrs. Andrew Dean). Crown 8vo. 6*s*. [*Just published.*
'Excellent in tone and feeling throughout, and deserves to be widely read.'—DAILY NEWS.

A BREAKER OF LAWS. By W. PETT RIDGE, Author of 'Mord Emly.' Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

'A picture of the habitual criminal presented with excellent characterisation, and much humour and pathos. This is, in my judgment, Mr. Pett Ridge's best novel.'
C. K. S. in THE SPHERE.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE RED BADGE OF COURAGE.'

WHILOMVILLE STORIES. By STEPHEN CRANE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 5*s*.

Mr. Crane's book is another contribution to the humorous study of boy nature, inaugurated by Mark Twain's 'Tom Sawyer,' Mr. Anstey's 'Vice Versâ,' Mr. Eden Philpott's 'The Human Boy,' and Mr. Kipling's 'Stalky and Co.' Mr. Stephen Crane believed these 'Whilomville Stories' to contain his best work.

General Literature

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE SOUL OF A PEOPLE.'

PALACE TALES: Tales of Burma and the Burmese Royal Household. By H. FIELDING, Author of 'The Soul of a People,' 'Thibaw's Queen,' &c.

'Very quaint and charming, and altogether original. . . . Mr. Fielding can be witty as well as charming, and his tales of old Burmese Palace life are delightfully fresh and natural in their unforced humour.'—DAILY NEWS.

A BOOK OF SUBURBAN GARDENING.

'TWIXT TOWN AND COUNTRY. By ROMA WHITE. With Photogravure Frontispiece of the Bank of England garden. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

'This is a gardening book of many fascinations. It is written mainly for the possessors of town and suburban gardens, and helps such to defy smoke and other drawbacks of civilisation; but even if it had no uses, the book is charming reading.'—BOOKMAN.

THE LIFE OF THE EMPEROR FREDERICK. Edited by SIDNEY WHITMAN. Demy 8vo. gilt top, with Portrait, 16*s*.

Two Charming Gift-Books.

WONDER STORIES from HERODOTUS. Retold by H. G. BODEN and W. B. D'ALMEIDA. With full-page **Coloured Illustrations** and Coloured Head and Tail Piece Designs by H. GRANVILLE FELL. Bound in Designed Cloth Cover. Fcp. 4to. 7*s*. 6*d*.

'A beautifully-printed book, retold in simple English. The volume is charmingly illustrated in colours, and is, on the whole, as fine a children's book as has come out this year.'—SCOTSMAN.
'A volume illustrated in the smartest style of modern art . . . affording most pleasant reading.'—IRISH TIMES.
'A distinctly desirable volume, being handsomely got up and illustrated in brilliant colours.
DAILY NEWS.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE TREASURE SEEKERS.'

THE BOOK OF DRAGONS. By E. NESBIT. Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR, and decorated in Colours by H. GRANVILLE FELL. Bound in Designed Cloth Cover. Square 8vo. 5*s*.

The author of 'The Treasure Seekers' has, in this volume, written of Dragons in such a manner as cannot fail to prove of absorbing pleasure and amusement to little readers for hours together. Probably no writer of children's stories knows better how to find the way to their hearts and sympathies.

Harper's Magazine for 1901

The **One Hundred and Second Volume** of Harper's Magazine, beginning with the number for December 1900, opens the new century, and with it a new era of the Magazine. It will be enriched and reinforced by new enterprise, and while pursuing the same policy in its conduct that has given it character and prestige in the past, its standard will be still further advanced and its attractions increased.

In the programme for 1901 will be included **Serial Novels**:—

'THE RIGHT OF WAY,' by Gilbert Parker, M.P. Illustrated by LOUIS LOEB.

'THE PORTION OF LABOUR,' by Mary E. Wilkins. (*Illustrated.*)

A SERIAL HISTORY:

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES.
By Prof. WOODROW WILSON. *Very fully Illustrated.*

☛ A Standard History of the United States, on lines similar to Green's 'Short History of the English People.'

SPECIAL ARTICLES:

ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY VICTOR HUGO.
Hitherto unpublished. The first instalment of these will appear with an Article by the celebrated painter, **Benjamin Constant.**

SCIENCE OF TO-DAY IN EUROPE. By Dr. Hy. Smith Williams. *Amply Illustrated.*

THE LOVE-LETTERS OF VICTOR HUGO.

ARTICLES OF TRAVEL (Fully Illustrated) by ARCHIBALD COLQUHOUN, A. H. SAVAGE LANDOR, and POULTNEY BIGELOW.

SHORT STORIES BY

THOS. HARDY. W. D. HOWELLS. BOOTH TARKINGTON. FREDERIC REMINGTON.
HENRY JAMES. T. B. ALDRICH. BRET HARTE. C. T. BRADY.
W. W. JACOBS. CAPT. CAIRNES. RICHARD HARDING DAVIS. And others.

TOGETHER WITH NUMEROUS OTHER ATTRACTIVE FEATURES.

Royal 8vo. Profusely Illustrated, ONE SHILLING.

HARPER & BROTHERS, 45 Albemarle Street, W.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., Limited

Telephone: 1341 & 1342 Holborn. **Paper Makers & Wholesale Stationers** Telegraph: Commiles, London.

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.; UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.; and PADDINGTON, W.
Mills: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH, and HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

'LION BRAND' Printing. 'DICKINSON'S ART' COATED PAPERS in Various Qualities DUPLEX AND TINTED 'WYVERN' ART CHROMOS. FLINT-GLAZED and ENAMELLED PAPERS. TINTED WRITINGS and PRINTINGS. 'OCEANA' WRITINGS and 'LION' LEDGER. 'ASOKA,' the most absorbent Blotting Paper on the market. The largest range of Browns, Wrappings, &c. Boards, Account Books, Envelopes, &c. Typewriting Papers a Speciality.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES. THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

NOW READY, PRICE ONE SHILLING.—NOVEMBER NUMBER OF

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

CONTENTS.

DRAWING (Frontispiece, accompanied by THE CROSS STREETS OF NEW YORK'). By G. A. SHIPLEY.

RUSSIA OF TO-DAY. By HENRY NORMAN.

THE TARTAR WHO WAS NOT CAUGHT:

THE HOUR OF JUDGMENT: a Poem. By

THE WHEEL OF TIME: a Bicycle Story.

AN AFTERTHOUGHT: a Poem. By JULIA

THE CROSS STREETS OF NEW YORK.

A LITTLE GOSSIP. By REBECCA HARDING DAVIS.

TOMMY AND GRIZEL. By J. M. BARRIE. Chapters XXXIII–XXXV. Full-page Illustration by BERNARD PARTRIDGE. (*Concluded.*)

TITHONUS: a Poem. By BENJ. PAUL BLOOD.

A CAMERA AT THE FAIR. By DWIGHT LAURAUR ELMENDORF. Illustrated with the Author's Photographs.

THE LANDSCAPE FEATURES OF THE PARIS EXPOSITION. By SAMUEL PARSONS, JUN., late Superintendent of Parks, New York City. Illustrated with Photographs by D. L. ELMENDORF and others.

THE TONE OF TIME: a Story. By HENRY JAMES.

THE POINT OF VIEW: a Sign of the Census Sea Poetry from a Steamer Chair.

THE FIELD OF ART: Two Old Masters in Mexico. By SYLVESTER BAXTER. Illustrated.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

THE FISHING GAZETTE

A Journal for Anglers

Edited by R. B. MARSTON, Hon. Treasurer of the Fly Fishers' Club, &c.

Price 2d., every Saturday. Yearly Subscription, 10s. 6d.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

Special Prepaid Advertisements

SITUATIONS VACANT.
Twenty Words, 2s. 6d., and 6d. for every additional Ten Words.

SITUATIONS WANTED.
Twenty Words, 1s. 6d, and 6d. for every additional Ten Words.

Miscellaneous Advertisements, Sales by Auction, &c., are inserted at the rate of Sixpence per line, about Seven Words going to a Line.

'Books Wanted' (out of Print) or 'For Sale,' 3d. per Line.

PARTNERSHIP

THERE is an Opening for a WORKING [illegible] doing only high-class books; experience necessary.—Address X. c/o STREETS, 164 Piccadilly, W.

SITUATION WANTED

WANTED, Situation as Publisher's [illegible] Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

SITUATIONS VACANT

PICTURES AND STATIONERY.—JUNIOR ASSISTANT Wanted [illegible]

WANTED [illegible] HEADE [illegible]

WANTED an ASSISTANT [illegible] WILLIAM POTTER, 30 Exchange Street East, Liverpool.

SITUATIONS VACANT

EXPORT BOOK TRADE.—Wanted for a [illegible] ASSISTANT with experience, also a [illegible] Apply, by letter only, to 'EXPORT,' 39 Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

YOUTH Wanted as COLLECTOR, and to assist in Shop.—Apply, No. 3362, *Publishers' Circular* [illegible] Lane, E.C.

STATIONERY.—Wanted, SMART YOUTH [illegible] Bristol.

ADDITIONAL JUNIOR ASSISTANT: 'Secondhand' experience essential. Energetic young [illegible]

WANTED, by an old-established Printing [illegible] Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter [illegible]

A BOOK-BUYER'S ASSISTANT.—Wanted [illegible] Apply by M. B. [illegible]

PRELIMINARY ANNOUNCEMENT.

AUCTION SALE

OF

EXTREMELY RARE and VALUABLE BOOKS, QUAINT AND INTERESTING SKETCHES, PORTFOLIOS OF SCARCE AND CURIOUS DRAWINGS AND PRINTS FROM THE PENS OF EMINENT ARTISTS, UNFRAMED ENGRAVINGS AND OTHER WORKS OF ARTS,

Being the Extensive and well-known Private Collection of the late

HENRY ARCHER, Esq.

(Whose family was identified for several generations as the leading Publishers and Bookbinders in the earlier history of Belfast).

We have been favoured with instructions from the Most Rev. Dr. HENRY, Lord Bishop of Down and Connor, to Catalogue and Sell by AUCTION, at our ROOMS, at an early date,

THE SELECT PORTION OF THE LIBRARY

Removed from

ORLANDS

For convenience of Sale, consisting of

MANY THOUSANDS of VOLUMES,

in every conceivable branch of Literature, Science, Art, Belles-Lettres, and Facetiæ, and which is undoubtedly the most unique and absorbing Collection offered to the Public for many years.

The Drawing-room Books, apart from their literary merit, are bound in the most elegant style.

Catalogues in course of preparation

HUME & GRAY, Auctioneers & Valuers,
6a ROYAL AVENUE, BELFAST.
Telegrams: Auctions, Belfast. Telephone No. 691.

T. & A. CONSTABLE
Printers to Her Majesty
UNIVERSITY PRESS
EDINBURGH
BOOK PRINTING

ESTABLISHED 1882.

MR. WELLSMAN
(C. MITCHELL & CO.)
LICENSED VALUER AND APPRAISER,

Undertakes the sale and purchase of Newspaper Properties. Valuations made for Probate &c. Partnerships arranged. Accounts audited, sales and auctions.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Mercantile Exchange, 1 & 2 Snow Hill, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

CLOTH BINDING CASES

Publishers' Circular

PUBLISHING OFFICE, St. Dunstan's House, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

PRICE 2s: POST FREE, 2s. 3d

Senf's Postage Stamp Album
Is the best in the World.
Price List on application.
Ranging from 4d. to £5 5s.
C. F. LUECKE, Publisher, LEIPZIG, SAXONY.

SPECIAL NOTICE

THE PRICE of the '"Times" History of the War in South Africa' in 5 Vols.

Will be raised to £3. 3s. net on Wednesday, Nov. 28

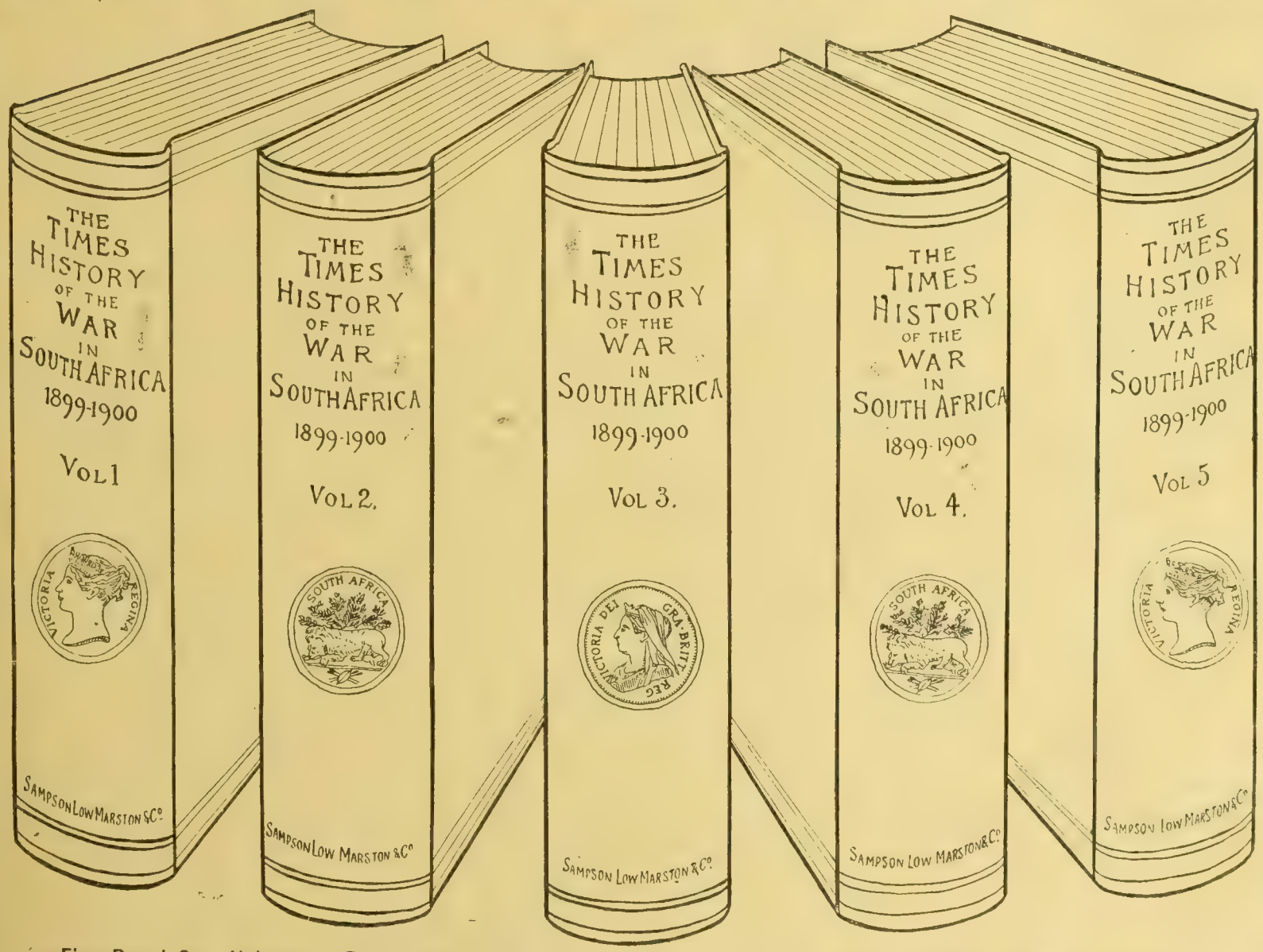
When THE FIRST VOLUME will be published

All who wish to take advantage of the Subscription Price of £2. 12s. 6d. should order at once

'The Times'

HISTORY OF THE WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA

The Actual Size of Vol. is 9¼ by 6¾ in. and about 450 pages.



The Actual Size of Vol. is 9¼ by 6¾ in. and about 450 pages.

Five Royal 8vo. Volumes, ***£2. 12s. 6d.*** net. (The price will be raised to ***£3. 3s.*** on Nov. 28.)

It will undoubtedly be the Standard History of the Great War, and be treasured by every family interested in the War.

FIVE HANDSOME ROYAL 8vo. VOLUMES. Profusely Illustrated with Photogravures by the Rembrandt Company, with Maps, &c.

TRADE TERMS, &c., CAN BE HAD OF THE PUBLISHERS OF THE WORK:

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

*** Booksellers can have a Crown 8vo. Handbill in Colours on applying to the Publishers and stating the number required.

Advertisers are particularly requested, before sending in their Lists for the Books Wanted column, to read the Regulations given below. In all cases where books are omitted, it will be found that they have infringed these Regulations.

BOOKS FOR SALE

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at **3d. PER LINE,** *prepaid.*

Before sending books or money Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the BONA FIDES of Correspondents.

Black & Johnston, Brechin, N.B.
Tennyson's Life and Works. Edit. de luxe. £4. 17 6*d*.
Grimble's Deer Forests £1 8*s*. 6*d*.
Middleton's Works, 8 vols. L.P. £2. 2*s*.
All new as published

Brown, S. C., 10 Grange Rd., Kingston-on-Thames
Vale Press: Hand and Soul. £1. 17*s*. 6*d*.
—— Cupid and Psyche. £2. 12*s*. 6*d*.
—— Browning's Romances. £2
—— Shakespeare's Sonnets. £2. 10*s*.
—— Moralities Legend, 2 vols. £3
—— Nimphidia. £2. 2*s*.
—— Blake's Poet. Sketches. £1. 15*s*.
—— —— Book of Thel. £2. 15*s*.
—— Arnold's Empedocles. £1. 15*s*.

Brown, S. C., 10 Grange Rd., Kingston-on-Thames
—— Milton's Poems. £2. 2*s*.
—— Ancient Mariner. £1. 15*s*.
—— Campion's Songs. £2. 2*s*.
—— Keats, 2 vols. £6. 6*s*.
—— Suckling's Poems £2. 2*s*.
—— Constable's Poems. £2. 2*s*.
—— World at Auction. £2
—— Fair Rosamond. £2
Kipling. Edit de luxe, 20 vols. £15. 15*s*.
Millais' Life. Ed. de luxe, 2 vols £4. 10*s*.
Vale Press Shakesp, 36 v. @ £1 per vol
Wilde's (Oscar) Sphinx, vellum. £2. 2*s*.
Fosbroke's Antiquities, 2 vols. £1. 1*s*.
Tudor Trans.: Don Quixote, 4 v. £3. 5*s*.
—— —— Plutarch, 6 vols. £8
Kelmscott: Floure and Leafe. £3. 15*s*.

Brown, S. C., 10 Grange Rd., Kingston-on-Thames
Virginibus Puerisque. L.P. 12*s*. 6*d*.
Taylor's Apuleius. Fac. 1822. 10*s*.
Cruikshank's Sund. in London. £1.7*s*.6*d*.

Burleigh, J. C., 13 Plynlimmon Terr., Hastings
Priestley's Early Opinions, 4 vols. 1786
Newman's Apologia pro vita sua. 1846
Oldfield's British Sportsman. 1792
Ruskin's Seven Lamps of Architec. 1849
Burke's Extinct Peerages, Engl. 1831
Richardson's (Samuel) Pamela. 1816
Boyd's Hist. of Literature, 3 vols. 1844
Cunningham's English Nation, 5 vols.
Wright's Hist. of France, 3 vols.
What offers?

M. N., 44 Chancery Lane, W.C.
Ruskin's Pre-Raphaelitism. 1851
Humboldt's Cosmos, 2 vols. 1846
Aspects of Nature, 2 vols 1849
Presentation copies. Offers requested

Neubert, F. A., Scarisbrick Avenue, Southport
Herrick (Kelmscott). Offers?

Simms, S. W., Bookseller, Bath
Punch Set. *Times* edit. £26. 5*s*. for £20

Weighell, W., Launceston
36 Coloured Plates by W. Alexander, 9½ × 12; subjects: 'Costumes in China &c., from 1797–1802, publ. by G. & W. Nicol, Pall Mall, bound in boards, bf.-leather. Fine condition

REMAINDERS

Wholesale, Retail, and Export. ***Catalogues issued at frequent intervals.***

WILLIAM GLAISHER, REMAINDER & DISCOUNT BOOKSELLER, 265 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON

TRADE LISTS SENT ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE

REGULATIONS.

1. BOOKS IN PRINT ARE NOT ADVERTISED FOR, but can only appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements and at the usual scale rate. Every care is taken to prevent this rule from being infringed; but we cannot hold ourselves in any way responsible for occasional oversights. Subscribers are requested to make careful inquiry at the Publishers' before sending their lists for these Columns.
2. Only one title will be inserted in each line.
3. Collective advertisements are not admissible, except in the case of very old subjects, where it may naturally be supposed the Advertisers have a difficulty in obtaining the titles.
4. All lists should be sent to the Office, addressed to the 'Manager of the Publishers' Circular,' as early in the week as possible, and in no case later than Wednesday morning. Advertisements received too late for one issue (*i.e.*, on Thursday) are not inserted in the next unless express instructions to this effect are given. This is to avoid any misunderstanding arising from charging for extra lines.
5. Every Annual Subscriber has the privilege of a four-line Advertisement free each week in these columns and can have extra lines at 3d. per line prepaid. For Non-Subscribers a uniform rate of 3d. per line prepaid is charged, the name and address being counted as one line.
6. The Proprietors reserve to themselves the right of refusing any Advertisement.

Abbott, A., Swaton Book Stores, Folkingham, Lincs.
Hinton's Lectures on Bible at Weigh House. 18—
James' (J.) History of Baptist Congregations in Bristol &c.

Adnitt & Naunton, Shrewsbury
Illus. London News. Parts 3,168 to 3,174 incl.

Agent, Victoria Orphanage, Shirland Road, London, W.
Yonge's Dove in the Eagle's Nest. 6th edit. 12 copies

Aldam, J. W., 19 Union Street, Halifax
Jukes' (Andrew) Works. Any
Bookman. Nov.
May's Constit. History

Allbut, A., 190 Lavender Hill, S.W.
Moore's Monthly Mag.
Aimard's Works
Spargo's Mining Works

Allenson, H. R., 2 Ivy Lane, E.C.
Geddes' (Patrick) Life & Letters
Edmonds' Nursery Rhymes. About 1810
Countess Teresa Bernstorff

Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.
Boulenger's Catal. Batrachia Gradientia
Muther's Hist. of Painting. Scvl. copies.
Achenhurst's Album of Textile Fabrics 1881. 25*s*.
Schmid's Vocabulary and Rudiments of Tasmanian Lang., 16 and 47 pp. 1866 (Bristol)

Archer & Co., 56 Gt. Queen Street, Holborn, W.C.
Engraving of Sir Wm. Dawes, Bart.
Old Prints of Cricket Matches
Rivers' Fruit Culture under Glass

Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Ltd. (13 Dept.), 105 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
Smart's (Hawley) Hard to Beat
Borrow's Bible in Spain
Harding's Lessons on Art, 2 vols. Folio edit
Worthy's Practical Heraldry
Hoosier Schoolmaster
Circuit Rider
Young's (H. W.) Sir Peter Young (Knight of Seaton). 2 copies

Arthur, C., 9 Burnley Road, Stockwell
Bookplates (Ex Libris). Any dated before 1800
—— —— Pictorial, Book-pile —— —— or Chippendale designs

Aston, J., 6 Maudeley Cres., W.C
Athenæum, 4to 1828–31
Trollope's Way we Live Part 6
Webster's Dramatic Work, by Hazlitt. Vol. 2, cloth. 1857 (Smith)

Aston, J. C., Smallbrook, Selly Park, near Birmingham
Illus. London Standard. Nos. 206–210
R.A. Pictures. Part 6. 18—
Printing Trades Journal. No. 72

Atkinson, J. W., 4 Head St., Carlisle
McEwan's Phonographic Mag.
Pears' Oriental Colours
Phonetic Journal. Run

Baily & Woods, Cirencester
Fream's Rothamstead Experiments on the Growth of Wheat and Barley

Baker, E., 14 & 16 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Irving's Alhambra, 8vo. (Murray)
Dalton's Chemical Philos. Pts. 1, 3. '08
Boston Society 1899
Acct. D'Oyley Family. 1845
George's Genealogical Tables. 1884?
Hugessen's Stories for My Children
Alexander's Applied Mechanics
Pauli's Simon de Montfort
Blaauw's Barons' War
Mahaffy's Social Life in Greece
—— —— Greek Life and Thought
—— —— Rambles, Studies in Greece
Studio. Vol. 1 and No 4
Shannon's (C. H.) Lithos. Portfolios 1, 2 (Vale Press)

Bamber, S., 67 Canterbury St., Blackburn
Morris' British Moths. Vols. 1, 3, gr. cl. 1871–2
Whitaker's Whalley. Vol. 1, gr. cl. 4th edit by Nichols and Lyons. 1876
Larwood & Hotten's Hist. of Signboards-Green's Hist. Illus. ed., 4 vols also V 2

Banks, J. J., Bookseller, Cheltenham
Samantha among the Brethren

Baird, J. S., Rugby House, Beckenham
Morris' Odyssey Vol. 1 only. 1887
Kew Bulletin. Any of Nos 3–51

Bardsley, D. W., 43 Yorkshire Street, Oldham
Wightman's Haste to the Rescue

Barker, A. G., 5 Verulam Avenue, Walthamstow, Essex
Hyndman's Historical Basis of Socialism
Bradlaugh's Life. Vol. 2

Barlow, J., 184 Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Memoirs of an Arabian Princess. 2 copies
Braddon's Fatal Three
Anderson's Annals of the Bible. 2 vols.
Cottagers of Glen Burnie
Les Misérables. French edit.
Charlotte Elizabeth's Chapters on Flowers
Parker and Bloxam's Glossary of Gothic Architecture. Best edits.
Chambers' Civil Architecture. Building News edit.
Rivington's Building Construction. Vol. 2
Austin's (Alfred) Works. Good edit
Bell's Life. 2 or 3 vols. About 1800

Barrett, H. E., 170 The Grove, Hammersmith, W.
Brenda's Little Cousins
Taylor's Original Poems

The Pioneer

ESTABLISHED 1865

London Office:

13a COCKSPUR STREET, PALL MALL.

This leading Indian paper has long held the acknowledged position of being in the very forefront of Indian journalism. Its circulation extends all over the Indian Empire, and is wider than that of any other two daily papers in the country.

Subscription to Europe, America, and the Colonies, £6. 16*s.* per annum, post-free.

The Pioneer Mail

ESTABLISHED 1874

published weekly in time for the English Mail, and contains a summary of Indian news for Anglo-Indians in Europe.

Subscription to Europe, America, or the Colonies, £2. 8*s.* per annum, post-free.

For Scale of Charges for Advertisements address the

GENERAL MANAGER,
PIONEER PRESS,
ALLAHABAD, INDIA,

Or the London Office,

13a COCKSPUR STREET, PALL MALL, S.W.

. . THE . .

British Empire Review

THE ORGAN OF THE . . .
BRITISH EMPIRE LEAGUE

A Non-Partisan Monthly Magazine for Readers interested in Imperial and Colonial Affairs and Literature.

Contains Special Signed and Editorial Articles

ON

Current Topics,

REVIEWS OF BOOKS AND MAGAZINES, A DIARY OF EVENTS, EXTRACTS FROM THE HOME AND COLONIAL PRESS,

AND

Much General Information Relating to Greater Britain

PRICE 6d. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 5s.

ADDRESS FOR EDITORIAL, PUBLISHING, & ADVERTISING PURPOSES

112 CANNON STREET, LONDON, E.C.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Bateman, R., Free Library, Oldham
Studio. No. 16
Literary Poriraits
Butterworth's Hist. of Bury & Middleton

Batsford, B. T., 94 High Holborn, W.C.
Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping. 1899
Procter's Northern Skies
Chemical Industry Jnl. 1895, 1897, or any Nos of
Engelhart's Eccentric Mining
Robinson's Eastern Carpets. 1st Ser.
Westlake's Illustrated Old Testament History from Royal MS 2.B.7
International Maritime Congress at Paris. 1899
Southworth's Dictionary of Typography
Letarouilly, Edifices de Rome. Vols. 1, 2. Paris edit. and text to 3 vols.

Beecher, 1 Rue du Chilou, Havre, France
Ackermann's Tour of the Seine. 1821
Defoe's Journal of the Plague. 1722
Legends of Terror, illus. 1826
Lewis (M. G.), 1st edits. of

Bell & Bradfute, 12 Bank Street, Edinburgh
Nicholson's Railway Masonry
Arnold's (Matthew) Letters, 2 vols.
Wellhausen's Prolegomena to Israel

Bernard, J., Mayfield, Cork
Madden's United Irishmen. Any odds.
Gilbert's Hist. of Dublin, 3 vols.
Hist. of the Kilkenny Theatricals, 4to.
Life of Miss O'Neill. 1816

Bickers & Son, 1 Leicester Sq., W.C.
Frazer's Golden Bough
Curtis' Howadji
Burton's Arabian Nights, 16 vols.
Stevenson's Works. Edin edit
Harrison's Description of England

Billingham, J. S., 8 Wood St, Northampton
Sandars' Institutes of Justinian, with English Intro, Trans., and Notes
Dawson's Electric Railways and Tramways. 42*s.*
Harris on Dental Mechanics

Birmingham Free Libraries, Reference Dept. (A. Capel Shaw)
Royal Irish Acad. Facsimiles: Leabhar Breac, 1876; Leabhar na h-Uidhre, 1870; Book of Leinster, 1880
Turner's Poems of Aneurin &c. 1803

Bisset, J. G., 85 Broad St., Aberdeen
Stevenson's Vailima Letters. Cheap ed.
——— Father Damien. Do.
Fénelon's Existence of God

Black & Johnston, Brechin, N.B.
Carter's Practical Bookkeeping
Sismondi's History of France
Macgregor's Crests of Angus & Mearns
Marshall's Perthshire
Carrie's Ancient Things in Angus
Neish's Brechin Characters
Chambers' Encyclopædia. Latest edit

Blackwell, B. H., Broad St., Oxford
Bury's Later Roman Empire
Dixon's Church History, 4 vols.
Richey's Irish People, 8vo.
Sinker's Testament of the 12 Patriarchs

Bolton, H., Bookseller, Hull
Songs of Singularity by the London Hermit
Home Chat, vols. preferred. 1898

Booth, W., Graham Road, Ipswich
Illustrated Catals of Picture Sales (Old Masters), sold at Christie's &c

Boyveau & Chevillet, 22 Rue de la Banque, Paris
Ward's (Humphry) Eleanor. 1st edit.
Hopkins' Telephone Lines. 1895 (no other year)

Brentano's, 37 Avenue de l'Opéra, Paris
Queen Elizabeth. Goupil's Historical Series. Ordinary edit
Love of an Uncrowned Queen, 2 vols.

British Med. Assoc. (Librarian). 429 Strand, London, W.C.
Journ. of Mental Science. Vol. 1. 1854 and Title for Vol. 2
Ophthalmic Review. Jan. 1882

Brockhaus, F. A., 48 Old Bailey, E.C.
Propert's Hist. of Miniature Art
Wedgwood's Descript. Catal. of Fictile Ivories in S.K.M

Brown, S. C., 10 Grange Rd., Kingston-on-Thames
Vale Press: Portuguese Sonnets
Taylor's Thackeray, cloth. 1864
Edinburgh Stevenson, 28 vols.

Brown & Co., Booksellers, Salisbury
Hewitt's Peasant Speech of Devon
Vaughan's Trident, Cross, and Crescent
Hippocrates. Greek Text

Brown, W., 26 Princes St., Edinburgh
Arnold's Essays in Criticism. 1st edit.
Borrow's Bible in Spain, 3 v. and 1 vol.
Turner's Ceramics of Swansea. 1897
Blair Adam Estates, Tracts. Any

Bryce, D., & Son, Glasgow
Doughty's Arabia, 2 vols.
Ency Brit. 9th edit.

Bryce, W., 54 Lothian Street, Edinburgh
Maetzner's English Grammar, 3 vols
Fortnightly Review June, Aug. 1873

Bult, A., 25 New Quebec St., London, W.
Somerville's Real Charlotte

Bumpus, T. B., 4 St. Michael's Alley, Cornhill, E.C.
Cricket Scores and Biographies, 14 vols.
Hogg's Fruit Manual, 8vo.
Smollett's Works, 6 v. 8vo. Old illus. ed.
Waverley Novels, 48 vols. hf.-bnd. 1830

Burman, C. C., 12 Bondgate Without, Alnwick
Harleian Soc. Publications. Vols. 2, 4, 5
Cope's Booklets. 9, 11, 12

Burnside, Bookseller, Blackheath, S.E
Prince Darling's Story Book
Müller's Fertilisation of Plants
Reeves' Adamnan's Hist. of Colomba

Carver, T., 8 High Town, Hereford
Daily Steps towards Heaven
Meyrick's Cardiganshire
Origin &c. of Gwyneddygion Soc. of London
Uzanne's Fashions in Paris

Cadney, D., 139 Seven Sisters Road, N.
Clark's Mediæval Military Architecture in England, 2 vols. 1884
Official Army List. Jan. prior to '92; '93. 96

Calvary, S., & Co., Neue Wilhelmstr. 1. Berlin
Incunables, Rare Manuscripts, and Rare Works of every sort. For German Incunables, good prices paid

Cannon, C., 36 St. Martin's Court, W.C.
Howitt's Boy's Own Book
Voltaire's Tales
Percy's Metallurgy: Fuel. 1861 only
Dickens' Christmas Books, 8vo. Reprint

Cazenove, C. D., & Son, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Lecky's Morals, 2 vols. 8vo. 1869
Milne's Life in China. 1858
Kropotkin's Fields, Factories, and Workshops
Shakespeare's Poems. Booth's reprint, about 1861

Challenger, W., 195 Glossop Road, Sheffield
Life of Wm Bagshawe of Ford
Views of Old Sheffield
Leader's Old Sheffield

Chapman & Wilson, Coney St., York
Birkmire's Skeleton Construction in Buildings
Fergusson's (J.) Hist. of Architect., 2 v.
Yonge's (H. M.) Cookery Book

Chapman, F. W., 8 St. Werburgh St., Chester
Halford's (F. M.) Floating Flies and How to Dress Them

Clark, C., 16 Prideaux Road, Clapham Rise, S.W.
Davau, Dictionnaire. 1890 (Bâle)
Staunton's Shakespeare. 1858, '60
Rossetti's Collected Works

Clay, W. F., Teviot Place, Edinburgh
Mohler's Mineral Analysis
Chemical Indust. Jnl. 1882-3, 1888-89
Castle's Eng Bookplates. 1st edit.
Cat and his Friends. Illus. edit.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Cleaver, H., 9 New Bond St. Place, Bath
South Africa. Back vols.
Engraving, Pygmalion and Galatea
Jacob's Printing
Oldfield's Practical Printing

Colwell, F. H., 56 Sidbury, Worcester
Martin's (Rev. Samuel) Dissertation on Blasphemy. 1766
Forster's Life of Dickens. Vol. 3
Noakes' Worcester Books

Combridge & Co., 18 Grafton St., Dublin
Studio. Summer No. 1900
Kennedy's Banks of Boro
Sadleir's Shemus Rhua
Sigerson's Ruined Race
Allen's (F. M.) In One Town
Fanu's (Le) Cock and Anchor
——— Torlogh O'Brien
Nicholl's American Literature. 1690–1880

Commin, J. G., 230 High Street, Exeter
Fisher's Theistic and Christian Belief
Mair's Studies of Christian Evidences
Sabrinæ Corolla

Conlon, J., 4 Vernon Street, Leeds
Wylde's Guide to Meat Inspection
Vacher's Food Inspector's Handbook
Smith's (Vet.-Major) Manual of Veterinary Physiology
Catholic Theology by Manning, Wiseman, Faber, Gurney, Rodriguez, &c.

Copland, J. P., 28 Paternoster Row, E.C.
New and Startling Trick, Classe. Faust, bds. 1890
Gregorovius' Rome in the Middle Ages

Cornish Bros., 37 New St., Birmingham
Cook (Canon) On the Margin of the New Testament
How we are Governed (Warne)
Oliphant's (Mrs.) Life of Irving

Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester
Allen's (Grant) Physiological Æsthetics
Salmon's Higher Modern Algebra
Lodge's Modern View of Electricity
Ramsay's Glaciers of Switzerland and N. Wales

Craig, E. G., The Rose, Hackbridge
The Page. Any April, May, June, July copies. 1898. Unsoiled, with the hand-coloured supplements

Curtis & Davison, 4 Kensington High Street, W.
Hamerton's Portfolio. 1875–1879, 5 vols.; 1885–1893, 5 vols. blue cloth
Sewell's (Anna) Black Beauty. 1877
Little Black Sambo. 1st edit.
Dante's Inferno, Canto xxxiii. Trans. by Lord Carlisle. 1773
——— Inferno. Trans. by Chas. Rogers. 1782
Prayer Book with Explanatory Notes. Size 5¼ by 8¼, sold by Nicol, Pall Mall. 1832
Stevenson. Vol. 5 of Edinburgh edit. containing Lay Morals
Semi-Detached House
——— Attached Couples
Mandeville's (J.) Travels. Illus. Arthur Layard, 1st edit. 1895
Gould's (Baring-) Deserts of Southern France
Lucrezia Borgia (Gregovius) trans from Italian into French
Good Pilgrim's Progress
Vice Versa. 1st edit
Blackwood's Psychology
History of British Birds, Vol. 1 containing the description of Land Birds
Sherwood's (Mrs.) Nun and Victoria in 1 vol.
Letters of Rachel, Lady Russell
——— Luxborough to Poet Somerville
Bryce's American Constitution, 3 or 4 v.
Engelheim, by author of Miss Molly
Robotham's Private Lives of the Great Composers
Life and Letters of the Landgravine of Hesse
Hamilton's Princess Elizabeth of Eng.
Edler's (Karl) Baldine and other Stories. Trans. by Lord Lytton
Works by James Howell. 1594–1666
Sartor Resartus, author or Pilgrim's 1826
George Lewis Smythe, author of Biographical Illus. &c. 1843
Any work on London prior to 1850
Liardet's (Captain) Book on Seamanship

Combridge, C., New St., Birmingham
Antiquary, 2 vols. Border edit. 6*s.*
Quentin Durward ditto
Talisman ditto
Girl's Own Annual containing 'His Excellency's English Governess.'

Cox, F. J., 37 Digby Mansions, Hammersmith, W.
Tolstoi, La Guerre et la Paix. Vol. 1. 1884
Sporting Mag. Plate, 'Bay's Beat'
William Godwin (Kegan Paul)

Crisp, G. H. C., 31 Union Rd., Cambridge
Large Views of Cambridge Colleges
Waller's Monumental Brasses fol. Odd parts or plates

Daniel, T. H., 8 Bruntsfield Gardens, Edinburgh
Baird's Huguenots. Vol. 1. 1886
Herbert's Poems. Vol. 1. 1859
Livingstone's Last Journal. Vol. 1. 1874

Davies & Son, Booksellers, Gloucester
Court Circular. Oct. 7, 1900

Dawson, W., & Sons, Ltd. (Expt. Dpt.), Bream's Buildings, London, E.C.
Smythies' (Raymond) Records of the 40th Regiment, 1717–1893

Dawson, W., & Sons, 23 Northumberland Avenue, London, W.C.
Bookplate. Ex Libris Bibliothecæ Domesticæ Townley de Townley in Arg. Lancastrensi Armigeri. Anno ætat. 73, Domini 1702

Day & Son, 96 Mount St., London, W.
Morelli's Italian Painters. Vol. 1
Lecky's England. 8vo. ed. Any odd vols.
Week in a French Country House

Deighton, Bell & Co., Cambridge
Rendall's Emperor Julian
Smith's Dictionary of Economic Plants
Cole's Ancient Needle Point and Pillow Lace
Vale Press Publications

Denham, A., & Co., 60 Russell Square, London, W.C.
Addison's Dialogue on Medals. 1721 (Tickell)
Court Poems. 1716
Gray's Poems. 1768
Lintott's Miscellaneous Poems. 1712, '14, '20, '27, '32
Love Epistles of Aristænetus. 1771
Muller's Auld Lang Syne. 2nd ser. 1899
Sheridan's Pizarro. 1799
——— Rivals. 1775
——— Trip to Scarborough. 1777
——— Verses to Garrick. 1779
——— School for Scandal. 1st edit.
Tennyson's Poems. L.P. 1827. Uncut

Denham, R., 18 Westborough, Scarborough
Trollope's Chronicles of Barsetshire, 8 vols. 6*s.* ea (Chapman & Hall)
Richardson's Works, 3 vols. Good edit.

Discount Bookselling Co., 21 Railway Approach, London Bridge
Nansen's Across Greenland, 2 vols.
Cameron's Jack's Secret
Academy Notes. 1877–87
Cranford. 6*s.* Coloured plates

Dobell, B., 77 Charing Cross Rd., W.C.
Gay's Works. Any early edits.
Gray's Works. Do.
Traherne's Christian Ethics. 1675
Irving's Sketch Book, 2 vols. 1st edit.

Dodgson, J., Bookseller, Leeds
Turner's Liber Studiorum. Not the Reprint
Rivers of England. 1820
Gems of Art. 1823

Donnelly, T., Bank Hey St., Blackpool
Doudney's Missing Rubies
Ballantyne's Silver Lake
Cameron's North Country Maid
——— Dead Past

Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh
Skelton's Mary Stuart
Creighton's Queen Elizabeth
Halford's Dry Fly Entomology. L.P.
Maxwell's Memories of Months. 1st ser

Downing, W., Bookseller, Birmingham
Kelmscott Manl
Lamb. Edit. de luxe, Vols. 7–12
Tennyson. Do, Vols. 5–7

Duthie, W. R., 28 Queen's Crescent, Cathcart, Glasgow
Portrait of Geo. Stephenson, Engineer
Early Tram-roads, anything on
Henry Bell's 'Comet,' anything on

Dulau & Co., 37 Soho Sq., London, W.
Mivart's Man and the Apes
Catal. of the English Dialect Library. Part 1. 1880
Wilson's (A.) Celebration of Holy Communion on Good Friday. 1884
Pendragon's Modern Boxing. 1879
Allen's (Thos.) Hist. of London and Westminster. Vol. 5, publ. in 1837 and called a 'continuation thereof' (Geo. Virtue)
Money's Java, or How to Manage a Colony

Dunn, J. F., 23 Ludgate Hill, E.C.
Irving's Shakspere. Vol. 7, cloth
Green's Short Hist. Illus. Vol. 4

Eason & Son (Ltd.), 80 Middle Abbey Street, Dublin
Carlyle's (Thos.) Letters of J. W. Carlyle. Vol. 2 of 3-vol. edit. 1883 (Longm.)

Edinburgh Public Library
Architect. Vols. 39, 40
Athenæum. 1810-31
Academy Architecture, ed Koch. '88-89
Arena. Vols. 1-16
British Bookmaker. Vols. 1-3
British Lithographer. Vol. 4 and after
British Chess Mag. Vol. 10
Building News. Vol. 1
British Assoc. Reports. 1839
British Art Printer. Vol. 1
Cassier's Mag. Vols. 8, 10, 12, 14
Eclectic Review. Vol. 1
Electrician. Vol. 30
Engineering Mag. Vols. 1, 8–12
Edinburgh Almanacs. 1762–77, '79–83, '86, '90, '93, '94, '96, 1801, 1804, '13
Edinburgh Directories. Before 1801, 1802-3, 1805-6, 1808-19, '21-24, '26-35, '37-38, '43-44, '45-46, '48-49, '52-58, '55-56, '60-61
Gentleman's Mag. Vol. 85, 1851; Vol. 42, 1854, new series
Jnl. of Royal Soc. of Arts. Vols. 1–22
Jnl. of Royal Microscopical Soc. Vols. 8-10. 1888–90
McClure's Mag. Vols. 1-5
Mind. 1886-91, '94, '95
Month. Vols. 83–88, 91
Munsey's Mag. Vols. 1-13
Notes and Queries. Index. 3rd series
Saturday Review. Vols. 1–14, 88 to date
Scottish Antiquary. Vols. 1-4
Scientific American. Set
Spectator. Vols. 1-3, 21-38, 40-53, 65-73
Tudor Trans. No. 4, Apuleius (Nutt)
Sharpe's (C. K.) Correspondence. Vol. 1
Surtees Soc. Vols. 87–95
James' Painters and their Works. V. 1

Edmonds, W. C., 420 Brixton Rd., S.W.
Gedney's Foreign Cage Birds. Vol. 2 (Upcott Gill)
Davidson on the Violin

Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, London, W.
Brooke's St. Helena
Reminiscences of Capt. Gronow. 2nd series. 1863 or '64
Marryat's Pottery. 1868
Jackson's (Col.) Notes and Remin. of a Staff Officer, 8vo. 1867
Harris' Large Game of S. Africa, folio. 1840
Hennepin's Vast Discovery in America 1698, or imperfect copy
Ruskin's Painters. Vol. 5, cloth. 1860

Elderfield, W., 21 Craster Rd., Brixton
Cassell's Egypt. Parts 13, 14, 29. 2*s.* 6*d.*
——— Mag. Oct., Nov. '97
Knight's London. Vol. 6, publ. cloth
Girl's Own Paper. 1897–1900

Ellis & Elvey, 29 New Bond Street, W.
Leigh, Jeux d'Esprit
Baird's Huguenots. Vols. 1, 2
Carey's Musical Century. Vol. 2
Hayes' Catal. of Music Sale

Evans, C. W., Kington, Herefordshire
Real Life in London. Vol. 2 (1821 or '22), frontispiece and engraved title; letterpress title and contents i.–vi.

Fawn, J., & Son, Queen's Road, Bristol
Memoirs of Lady Maxwell
Sibthorpe's (R. W.) Daily Bread
Greville Memoirs, 8vo. Vols. 7, 8
Title-page Johnny Quæ Genus. 1822

Fowler, E. S., Bookseller, Eastbourne
Christian Witness (Plymouth)
Rhys' Welsh Literature
Bloxham's Brasses

Fehrenbach, A., 56 Division Street, Sheffield
Christian World Pulpit. Nos. 10–13
Freeman's Norman Conquest. Nos. 1, 5, 6
Reminiscences of Old Sheffield, Beauchief, Pegge's, or other

Flintoft, A. H., 43 Borough Road, Sunderland
Adventures of Tim Pippin
Pasch's From Keel to Truck
Wrinkles Navigation
Sunderland. Anything relating to

Forrester, R., Royal Exchange Square, Glasgow
Francis' By Lake and River
——— Hot Pot
Skene's Highlanders, 2 vols. 1837
Fitzgerald's Works, 2 vols. 1887

Friend, D. B., & Co., Brighton
Dickens' Dictionary of London
Dumas' Captain Paul
——— Page of the Duke of Savoy
Farjeon's Mystery of M. Felix

Frost, B. R. S., Merthyr Tydfil
Craik (G. L.) Spenser and his Poetry

Galignani Library, 224 Rue de Rivoli, Paris
Dresser's Japan
Huish's Japan and its Art
Murray's Handbook to Japan (Satow)

Galloway, S. V., Bridge St., Cambridge
Slavin and Broderick's Falconry of the British Isles
Cox's Gent.'s Recreations
Flag to Pretoria. Parts 14, 15. Several

Ganderton, J., Victoria Avenue, Hornsea, E. Yorks
Ency. Britannica. 9th edit. *Times* reprint with book-case
Gibbs' Naval and Military Trophies, £7. 7*s* : remainder
Anderson's Japan, £8. 8*s.* do.
King's (Cooper-) British Army, 2 vols., £1. 4*s.* do.
Kent's Barrier Reef, Australia, roy. 4to. do.

Gardner, A., Paisley
Encyclo. Brit., ½-mor. Black's 9th edit.

Gardner, F., 14 Marlborough Road, Gunnersbury, London, W.
Pearce's Text-Book of Astrology. Vol. 2
Freemason's Quarterly Review. Complete vols.
Books on Astrology

Gaston, A. J., Preston, Brighton
Lillywhite's (F.) Guide to Cricketers. 1859
——— (J.) Cricketer's Companion. 1865
Gaston's (A. J.) Bibliography of Cricket. 1895

Gilbert & Field, 67 Moorgate St., E.C.
O'Meara's (Barry) Napoleon's Voice from St. Helena

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 24 Above Bar, Southampton
Crypt, 8vo. Nos. 4, 7, or complete vol. 1829
Dumas' Monte Cristo, 8vo. Vol. 1. 1846
Grove's Views of Lymington

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 109 High St., Winchester
Quaker Strongholds
Duggan's Steps to Reunion
Experiences of an Irish R.M
Fenton's New Testament Trans.

Gill, F., 15 The Boulevard, Weston-super-Mare
Smith's (Robertson) Kinship & Marriage
Thornton's Cuttings (Tailor's)
Wright's (Thomas) Political Songs
Maundeville's Travels. Old edit.

Glaisher, H., 65 London Street, Greenwich, S.E.
Wallace's Aristotle's Psychology, 8vo.
Nettleship's Philosophical Lectures and Remains, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Goulden & Curry, 61 High Street, Tunbridge Wells
Dinners up to Date 5*s.* (Warne)

Goulden, R. J., 40 High St., Canterbury
Slingo and Brooker's Electrical Engineering for Electric Light

Grant, J., 31 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Moore's Hindu Pantheon
Howell's State Trials. General Index only
Lyon's Hist. of St. Andrews. Vol. 2. '43

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Glaisher, H. J., 57 Wigmore Street, W.
Gregorovius' History of Rome
Galileo's Family Life and Letters
Lecky's England, 8vo. edit. Vols. 1-4
Grant, R., & Son, 107 Princes Street, Edinburgh
Fyfe's (W. W.) Christmas, its Customs and Carols (J. Blackwood)
Gray, A., Wesley House, Sandown, Isle of Wight
Hazlitt's Dramatic Scorpion. 1818
——— Free Thoughts on Public Affairs. 1806
——— Speeches at County Mtngs. '23
Green, W., & Sons, Law Publishers, Edinburgh
Dan Leno, Hys Booke. 2nd or 3rd edit. 1899. 2s. cloth (Greenan)
Froude's Short Studies. Vol. 1. New edit. 1878
Grevel, H., & Co., 33 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Morley's Practical Music
Fux, Gradus ad Parnassum. English edit.
Hales, S., 2 Brownlow Hill, Liverpool
Log's (Abel) Whittlings from the West
Mackintosh's (Peter) Kintyre
Fergusson's History of Architecture, 5 v.
Defoe's Works. Vol. 1 (Hazlitt)
Halewood, A., 37 Friargate, Preston
Jacquemart's Ceramic Art
Marden's Cotton Weaving
Our Country Churches and Chapels
Hall, J., & Son, 51 Trumpington Street, Cambridge
Lucretius, by Creech. 1835 (Pickering)
Lang's (Andrew) Essay on Aristotle's Politics. Several
Hall, R., Chapel Place, Tunbridge Wells
Du Maurier's Society Pictures
Army Lists. 1782-90, '93-9, 1800-9, '12-14
Hart's ditto. 1843, '45, '50, '89
Sowerby's Index British Shells. 1859
Hamblen, T., Leamington Spa
Caldecott's 'Graphic' Pictures
Eaton's Talks to Children
Marsh's Master of Blantyre
Haggard's Phra the Phœnician
Hammans, H., Clatford Lodge, Andover
Progress of Intemperance. Plates 2, 3, and all after Plate 6. Size about 12 in. (Tilt, London)
Morris' British Birds. Vol. 1, green cloth. 1870 (Bell)
Fielding's Jonathan Wild, 16mo. or 6 in. × 3½ in. bound in sheep, yellow edges. Cook's edit.
Ruskin's Modern Painters. Original edit. cloth or otherwise to match
——— Seven Lamps of Architec. Do.
Hand, T. W., Public Library, Leeds
Symons' (A.) Silhouettes
Trades Unions Report. 1867
Macpherson's Birds of Cumberland
Leckin's Turning for Amateurs
Hanson, M., 26 Market Street, Halifax
Davis and Lee's West Yorkshire
Newland's Carpentry
Nicholson's ditto
Crabtree's Halifax
Harrison, C. J., 29 Queen's Rd., Chelsea
Pall Mall Mag. 8, 16
Harvey, F., 4 St. James's Street, S.W.
Book Prices Current. 1897-99
Haydn, 2 Titchfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
Photogram. Nos. 1-14 inclusive
Queen Elizabeth (Goupil)
Mary Stuart. L.P. (do.)
Hayes, W., 26 The Avenue, Southampton
Vale Press Publications
Rosslyn's (Lord) Twice Captured
Symonds' Wine, Women, and Song. 1st edit.
Headley Bros., 14 Bishopsgate Without, London, E.C.
Fielden's Mag. Oct. 1900
Hector, E., 108 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Reade's Cloister and Hearth. 1st edit.
Day's Racehorse in Training
Wheeler's Maurine
Mansions of England in Olden Time
Sandow's Physical Culture
History of the Bland Family
Sadler's Law of Population
Barnes' Poems, in Dorset Dialect. 1st edits. uncut

Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Williamson's Oriental Field Sports, 2 v. coloured plates
Halford (M.) and Crawfurd's (K.) Fortune's Mirror
Yellow Book. Set
Baskirtseff's (M.) Journal. 1 vol. edit.
Bradley's Ethical Studies
——— Logic
Hare's Gurneys of Eastham
Williamson's Newspaper Girl
Scott's Life of Napoleon, 9 vols.
Alexander's Witness of the Psalms
Mémoires de Mme. Montpensier
De Goncourt's Marie Antoinette
Brabourne (Lord). Anything by
Peignot's Dictionnaire de Bibliologie
Renouard's Catalogue d'un Amateur
Robertson's Campello (Low)
Rhymer's Book. 1st ser.
Edinburgh's (Lord) Diary
Warburton's (Egerton) Hunting Songs. Cheap edit.
O'Brien's (B.) Autobiog. of Wolfe Tone
Doyle's (Conan) Boer War. 1st edit.
Life of Bampfylde Moore Carew
Watts' Divine and Moral Songs
Moulton's Literary Study of the Bible
Mereweather's Lives of Misers
——— ——— Dies Dominica
Barnaby Rudge. Illus. Lib. ed. Vol. 1
Martin Chuzzlewit, 2 v. Illus. Lib. ed.
Little Dorrit, 2 vols. & Vol. 1. Do.
Reports Scottish Univ. Com. 1878
Lardner's Ency. Vol. 1
Baden-Powell's Pig Sticking
Sewell's Uncle Peter's Fairy Tale
Maudsley's Family Prayers, 15th ed cor.
Armstrong's Gainsborough. (Ed. de luxe)
Robinson Crusoe. Illus. Paget. Early ed.
Ranke (L. von), Lat. and Teu. Nations
Troublesome Reign of King John
Beauchamp's Career. Old ed., brown cl.
Bogue's Cottages and Villas
Little Princess Angel
Baddeley's (R. W.) Squire of Chapel Daresfield. 1868
Gage's Palestine
Anderson's Readings of Old Parables
Hayes' Riding on the Flat
Taylor's (Bayard) Life and Landscapes from Egypt
Hobhouse's (J.) Last Reign of Napoleon, 2 vols.
Address of the Sicilians to Brit. Nation, a pamphlet
Whately's (R.) Future State
Chapman's Wild Spain
Oliphant's (Mrs) Zaïdee
Mrs. Margaret Maitland and Sequel
Rawlinson's Herodotus, last 4 v. 8vo. ed.
Janet de Lisle
Cooke's Voyages, 2 vols. 1712
Woode's Rogers' Voyages. 1712
Fiennell's Voyages. 1707
Selkirk's (Alexander) Providence Displayed. 1800
Shelvocke's Narrative. 1726
Sutter's Colony of Mercy
Mozley's Reminiscences of Oriel College
Leland's Collectanea
Heffer & Sons, Petty Cury, Cambridge
Acta Math. Set or run
Mathematics, Astronomy, Crystallography. Old French and German books on
Swinburne. 1st edit.
Shurer's Jews, 5 vols.
Newton (I.). 1st early edits.
Huxley's Man's Place, 8vo.
Hatch's Early Church
Murray's Dictionary. Set or run
Macaulay's History, 8vo. Vols. 2-5
Aldine Classics. Any
Swift, 12 vols. or 24 vols.
Richardson's Novels. Any
Clark's Cambridge, 4 vols.
17th Century English Classics
Heywood, J. (Book Dept.), Deansgate, Manchester
London News. Nos. 3,146, 3,158, and Title Page for Vol. 115
Garden. Nos. 1,438-40, 1,464
Hill, H. R., & Son, 1 Booksellers Row, London, W.C.
Studio. Vols. 1-4; Bookplate No. and Nos. 22, 27-29, 36, 38, 39
Kalisch's Dutch-Engl. and Engl.-Dutch Dictionary, 2 vols. 8vo.
Edwards' (E.) Hdbk. of Gen. Biography

Higham, 84 Tytherton Road, London, N.
Bookplates, any good plates or parcels
Higham, C., 27A Farringdon St., E.C.
Monthly Packet. Feb. 1895; July '98 to June '99
Saturday Review. 1891 to date
Hill, B. R., Public Library, Sunderland
Cameron's Juliet's Guardian, 1 vol.
——— ——— Worth Winning
Hook's Maxwell
——— Fathers and Sons
Hindley, C., 41 Booksellers' Row, W.C.
Steinmetz on Roulette
Hirschfeld Bros., 13 Furnival Street, Holborn, London, E.C.
Studio. Parts 2-5, 22
Grove's Dictionary of Music, in parts
Hart's Female Pelvic Anatomy
Ellis and Ford's Illustrations on Dissections
Landolt's Refraction
Hitchman, J., 51 Cherry St., Birmingham
Blaauw's Barons' War
Pauli's Simon de Montfort
Prothero's ditto
Smith's Christian Antiquities. V. 2. '75
Hockliffe, F., Bookseller, Bedford
Punch. July-Dec. 1895
Rectus' Universal Geography. Div. 16
Clarke's (Cowden) Concordance
Hodges, Figgis & Co. (Ltd.), 104 Grafton Street, Dublin
Pennant's Tour in Scotland
Martin's Western Islands of Scot. 1703
Dome. Vols. 1-6
Philological Soc. Transactions. Pts. 2, 3 1871, 1872
Holland & Co., 94 John Bright St., Birmingham
Train's Hist. of Isle of Man
Forlong's Rivers of Life, 2 vols. 4to.
——— ——— Short Studies
Sekon's Hist. of Gt. Eastern Railway
Meta's Misfortunes
Neale's (?) Theodora Phranza
——— ——— Giant Damocles
Chemical Society's Jnl. Vols. 6, 7, 9
Ibis. 1859, 1864-68
Chenu, Manuel de Conchyliologie. '59
Symonds' Italian Literature, 2 vols.
Pick me Up. 1895 & 1896
Dawkins' Early Man in Briton
Hollings, F., 7 Great Turnstile, W.C.
Dante. Standard Library edit. in Italian, illus.
Æsop's Fables ditto
Marston's Days in Dovedale. L.P. 3 copies
Kelmscott: Froissart
Holmes, D. T., Bookseller, Southampton
Art Bible (Newnes)
Faiths of the World. Nos. 17-19, 22-24
Hoodless, W. H., Wigton, Cumberland
Life of David Cox
——— Samuel Bough, R.S.A.
——— Horatio M'Culloch, R.S.A.
Humphreys & Co., 58-9 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Times. 1874, 1880, 1895, bound or
Studio, 4, 5, 17, 19, 22, 31, 32, any odd v.
Parker's Bible, or set
Ludgate. Nov. 1892, Sept. 1893
Cassell's Mag. Nov. 1895, Nov. 1897
Hunt, W., Orford Hill, Norwich
Waitz's Anthropology. Vol. 2
Yellow Books. 1897 on
Blomefield's Norfolk. Vol. 10
Inman, A. H., Gilsland, Carlisle
Worsaae's Pre-historic North
——— ——— Industrial Art Denm.
Spruner's Atlas Middle Ages
Jackson, A., & Son, 224 Gt. Portland Street, London, W.
Goldsmith's Poems, illus. B. Foster, printed in colours by Evans
Jackson, J., The Hollies, West Norwood
Hall's (Wilford) Problem of Human Life (New York). Any edit.
Wilford's Microcosm. Any vols. (New York)
Jaggard & Co., 8 Moorfields, Liverpool
Furniture Trades Directory
Ellis' James Peacock
Manual of Oddfellowship. 1879
Legends of Terror. 1826
James, T., & Co., Southampton
Doudney's Gospel Lectures
Carte's Art of Navigation
Naundorff's Life
Portraits of Lady Sundon

Jacob, 149 Edgware Road, London, W
Gray's Anatomy. Early edit.
Story of the Great House
More's Utopia in Latin
Works on Preserving of Meats, &c.
Robins' Tract on Gunnery
Jewers, T. D. A., Librarian, Town Hall, Portsmouth
Kingston's (W. H. G.) Archibald Hughson
——— ——— ——— Kidnapping in the Pacific
——— ——— ——— School Friends. 2 copies.
Junior Army & Navy Stores, Ltd. (Book Dept.), Waterloo Place, S.W.
Winton (W. H. de) Forbidden Sacrifice, 3 vols. (Hurst & B.)
London News War No.
Country Life, a set
Junk, W., Berlin N.W. 5
Mathemat. and Natural History, spec. Botany and Insects. Books and Periodicals
Karslake, 61 Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Turkish Fairy Tales (Lawrence & B.)
Kelly Law Book Co. (Ltd.), Lincoln's Inn Gate, Carey Street, W.C.
Burge's Colonial Laws, 4 vols. or odd vols.
Law Times Reports, 4to. or odd Nos.
King, C., Torquay
Lincoln's Javelin of Phinehas
Essay on Old Maids. Vol. 3. 1786
King, W., 4 Gilmour Street, Paisley
Blackwood. Oct. 1900
Froude's Job
Byron's Lara Alone. Any 8vo. edit. (except 4th) uncut
Knowles, R., 1 Old King Street, Bath
Dickens' (Chas.) Works. Household edit. No. 62
Little Folks. Dec. 1891
Lamley & Co., 1 Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.
Barton's Mechanical Drawing
White's (Gleeson) Illus. Sixties. 1899
O'Connor's (T. P.) Life of Parnell
Don Quixote. Houghton's illus. 1864
Lazarus, S. H., 3 Booksellers' Row, W.C.
Gray's Anatomy. 1887, '90, '93
Taylor's Medicine. 1896
Meredith's Beauchamp's Career. Vol 1
Leach & Son, Booksellers, Wisbech
Runciman's (J.) Skippers and Shellbacks (Chatto & Windus)
Leighton, J. & J., 40 Brewer Street, Golden Square, London, W.
Welch's Naval Construction
Proc. Roy. Soc. 407, 410, 411, 418, 419
Lewis, H. K., 136 Gower Street, W.C.
Snow's Chloroform. 1858
Roberts' Dwellings of Labouring Classes. 1850
Lewes' Hist. of Philosophy, 2 vols.
Lister, E., 318 Lower Broughton Road, Manchester
Gentleman's Mag. May, June 1861
Byron's (H. J.) Mirth, a Miscellany
Annual Register. 1899, 1900
Liston, M. W., 63 Hillfield Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
Spectator, Tatler &c., well bnd morocco
Sharpe's Classics &c., pretty bindings
Hogarth's Marriage. Last plate (6)
Platt's Plants. Vol. 5 (S.P.C.K.)
Livingstone, E. & S., Edinburgh
Mackenzie (Morell) on the Throat
History of Coldingham
Lloyd, J. W., Post Office, Kington
Bygones, Oswestry. 1877, or Part 4
Taylor's Plan of Hereford. 1757
Hist. of Noble British Families, fol. 1842
Long, H. G., 26 Marmion Rd., Southsea
Patterson's Camp and Quarters
Hone's Every-day Book
Recollections of a Soldier's Widow
Miscellaneous Writings. C.H.M.
Long, W. C., 37 & 39 London Street, Reading
Chambers' Ency. 1898 issue
Hist. of *Punch*. Good copy
Long, W. H., 120 High St., Portsmouth
Verdant Green. Title 1st edit.
Browning's (R.) Selections, 2 vols.
Cary's Dante
Wright's Celt, Roman, and Saxon
Longhurst, S. W., York House, Hersham Road, Walton-on-Thames
Edinburgh Stevenson, 28 vols.
Vale Press: Shakespeare's Plays
——— ——— Dial. Set

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Longmans, Green & Co. (Advertising Dept.), 39 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Abney's Photography Last impression, 1897 (Text Books of Science)

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Export Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Booth's (W.) Scientia Biblica, 3 vols 1825

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Maimonides' Guide to the Perplexed, ed. Friedländer, 3 vols.
Bartolozzi's Italian School of Design Engraving. 1842 (Henry J. Bohn)
Walker's Chess Studies. 1844
Heaviside's Electrical Papers, 2 vols.
Inquisitio Comitatus Cantabrigiensis cura N. E. S. A. Hamilton. 1876
Nash's Mansions of England
Howell's [or another author] Stately Halls of England
Pritt's Book of Grayling
Pennell's Modern Practical Angler
Baird's Highlands & Henry of Navarre
——— Hist. of the Huguenots' Emigration to America
Pike's Barren Ground of Northern Canada
Cambridge Problems, Collection of the Questions proposed to the Candidate, 1801–20. 1821 (Cambridge)
Lund's Como and Italian Lakeland
Graphic No. 1560
Rawlinson, Norris and Smith's Selection from the Miscellaneous Inscriptions of Assyria. Complete or separate pts.
Corpus Poeticum Boreale
McCullagh's Collected Works. 1881
Smith's Memoir of Dalton and History of Atomic Theory. 1856
Temple's (C.) Beginnings of Currency
Martin's Taxation of British Empire
Robertson's Short History of Free Thought. 7*s.* 6*d.*
Günther's Catal. of Fishes in Brit. Mus.
Artist. Nos. 1–204, in parts or vols.
Platts' (Thomas Pell) Ethiopic Didascalia. 1834 (London)
Renaudot's Ancient Accounts of India and China. 1737
Brotero (F. A.), Flora Lusitanica et Plantarum &c., 2 vols. 1804 (Olisipone)
Academy Architecture. Vols. 1–4
Cassavetti's Anthea. 1892. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Codington's Proceedings on the Mediterranean Stations. 1832
Brown and Lidstone's 15,000 Miles on Amazon. 1878 (Stanford)
Orton's Andes and the Amazon. 1876 (Low)
Agassiz's Scientific Results of a Journey to Brazil. 1870 (Trübner)
Markham's Expedition to Valley of the Amazon. 1859
——— —— Peru. 1880 (Low)
Berg's Physiognomy of Tropic Vegetation. 1854
Gardiner's Travels in the Interior of Brazil. 1846
Smith's Brazil, Amazon, and Coast (Low)
Matthews' Up the Amazon (Low)
Reckhal & Werther-mann's Geographical Positions in the Valley of Amazon. 1872

Lupton Bros., Burnley
Tu[illegible] Strad [illegible] & Son)
Ency. Britannica 9th edit.
Gladden's Who Wrote the Bible?
Burns, by Henderson and Henley, 4 v.

McGee, W., 18 Nassau Street, Dorman
Pickwick Papers. Vol. 1. Illus. Lib. ed.
Wordsworth's Early Fragments
Hall Caine's Scenes Pocket
Davenport's Abstract of Lunar Calculations
Ferrier's Instrument of Mensuration

Mackay, E., Bookseller, Stirling
Scottish [illegible] 1893 or
Robert's Annual Library
Spence's (E. J.) Sketches, Manners, &c., Scotland. 1 or 2 vols.
Ovid's Fasti (Bohn)
Cranbrook's Registered Wage Scale for Hour System

Macleod, N., 25 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Nicolson's (Sheriff) Poems (D. Douglas)
Isis Unveiled, 2 vols.
Hogg's Guide to the Iron Trade

Macniven & Wallace, 138 Princes Street, Edinburgh
Burns' Poems, 8vo. Vol. 2. 1811–
Puckle Club Early edit.
Maxwell's Memoirs of the Month. 1st ser.
Sabatier's Philosophy of Religion
Contemporary Review. April 1885
Longman's Mag. Dec. 1884

Marston, R. B., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C
Mimpriss' (R.) Fifty Illustrations of the Life of Our Lord from the Old Masters. 1839 (Sampson Low)
Times. Clean copies:
April 1–15, 1885
July 1, 1886
Oct. 1, 1886
April 1, 1887
Jan. 2, 1888

Masters & Co., 78 New Bond Street, London, W.
Fifty-two Five Minutes' Sermons. 1st series (Hayes)

Matthews & Brooke, Mechanics' Institute Buildings, Bradford
Grove's Dictionary of Music
Bookman Barrie No.
Adams' Shells
Landolt's Refraction of the Eye

Maurice, A., & Co., 23 Bedford St., W.C.
Nisbet's Heraldry, folio. Vol. 1. 1816
Greville Memoirs, 8 vols. 1st edits.
Trilby. 1st illus. edit.
Newman's Moths. 1869

Mawson, Swan & Morgan, 26–32 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Lockyer's Star Gazing
Maurice's Social Morality
Jewitt's Grave Mounds

Meehan, B. & J. F., 32 Gay St., Bath
Marshall's (Mrs. Emma) Alma, a tale
Charlie Seymour, small Tale Book
Real Charlotte do.
Beatson's Naval and Military Memoirs

Merrifield, J., 408 Kennington Rd., London, S.E.
Oliver Twist, 3 vols. 1838
Comic History of England, 2 v. 1847, '48
Clement Lorimer. 1849
Old Sailor's Jolly Boat. 1844

Miall, C. C., 17 Bouverie Street, E.C.
Hartshorne's Old English Glass

Midland Educational Co., Limited (Second-hd. Book Dept.), Birmingham
Wallace's Distribution of Animals
Harris' Tafile
Green's Physical Geography. 1888 or later
Bohn's Pottery
Jewitt's English Pottery and Porcelain
Jewell's Apology
Wright's Profitable Fruit Growing
Lucian (Bohn)

Midland Educational Co. (Limited), 7 & 9 Market Street, Leicester
Thompson's (Prof.) Electro-Magnet (Spon)

Millard, Miss, Teddington, Middlesex
Wills' Lives of Distinguished Irish. Vol. 12
Scott's (Maxwell) Tragedy of Fotheringay
Bennett's Little Brecches. Uncoloured copy
Curtis' Botanical Mag. A set
Any Botanical Mag. Cird. plates. Set
McDonald's Destruction of Earl Selkirk's Red River Settlement 1815
Thompson's Dynamo-Electric Machinery
Domesday Book for Herefordshire
Smith's Monograms in 3 and 4 Letters
Marshall's Antique Carved Furniture. 1888
Boole on Laws of Thought. 1872
Pasteur's Studies on Fermentation. 1879
Pickering's Elements of Physical Manipulation
Renoir's Monograms and Cyphers

Milne, A. & R., Aberdeen
Chambers' Encyclopædia Last edit.
Foster's Baby
Macleod (Norman), Life of, 2 vols.

Minshull & Meeson, Chester
Frithiof Saga
Record Number of a Record Campaign
2 copies

Murray, F., 25 Loseby Lane, Leicester
Moore's Lake Dwellings
Couch's Fishes. 1862 (Groombridge)
Day's Fishes, 2 vols. 1880, '84
Pollock's Reminiscences

Moller, Hjalmar, Bookseller to the University, Lund, Sweden
Boole's (G.) Treatise on the Calculus of Finite Differences. 3rd edit.

Monnington, C. J., 18 Morland Road, Croydon
Key to Pytchley Hunt Meet at Crick. '50
Sporting Mag. Monthly Nos., 1869–70. Good price
Johnson's Hunting Directory

Morgan, T., Cork
Smollett's Works. Library edit.
Life of Dean Daunt

Mudie's Select Library (Ltd.), 48 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.
Drake's Friends of Shakespeare
Rowbotham's Private Lives of Great Composers
Eve's (Washington) West Indies

Mudie's Select Library (Ltd.), New Oxford Street, London
Sir Michael Scott
Elliot and Dowson's Hist. of India, as told by its own Historians
Russell's Crimea. 1858 edit.
Blue Pavilions. 1st edit.
Fairy Tales from Far and Near. 1st ed.
Lothair, 3 vols.
Holmes' Records and Badges of the British Army
Wraxall's Hist. of France
Lives of the Cambro
Jackson's Aid to Engineering Solutions
—— —— Calculus for Purposes of Engineers. Parts 1, 2

Muller, F., & Co., Doelenstraat 10, Amsterdam
Waddington's (J.) Congregational Hist. 1869–78
Stoughton's (J.) Hist. of Religion in England. 1881
Hunt's (J.) Religious Thought in England. 1870
Dexter's (H. M.) Congregationalism of the Last 300 Years. 1880
Hanbury's (B.) Historical Memorials relating to the Independents. 1839–44
Skeats' (H. S.) History of the Free Churches of England. 1869
Vaughan's (R.) Hist. of English Nonconformity. 1862
Hopkins' (S.) Puritans and Queen Elizabeth. 1860
Palmer's (S.) Nonconformist Memorial. 1775
Price's (Thos.) Hist. of Protestant Nonconformity. 1836
Wilson's (W.) History and Antiquities of Dissenting Churches
Marsden's (J. B.) History of the Early Puritans. 1852–53
——— ——— History of the Later Puritans. 1852–53
Bennett's (J.) Hist. of Dissenters. 1838
——— ——— ———, 1808–38. '39
Brook's (B.) Lives of the Puritans. 1813
Powicke's (F. J.) Henry Barrow, Separatist, and Exiled Church of Amsterdam
Selous' (H. C.) Portraits of Painters of the Italian, German, &c., Schools, folio (London)

Muller, W., 59 Castle Street East, Oxford Street, W.
Prendergast's Concordance to Iliad
Mill's Autobiography
Nugent's Hist. of Vandalia. V. 8. 1769
Luard's Relations between England and Rome. 1877

Murphy, W. M., 79 Renshaw Street, Liverpool
Bute's (Marquis of) Breviary
Freemasons' Quarterly. 1845, '47–'50

Myers & Co., 44 Booksellers Row, W.C.
Story of Africa. Titles and Contents, Vols. 3, 4; Vol. 4, pp. 193 to end, or vol. containing
Cruikshank's Table Book. Parts 4, 5, and all after 9

Naunton, F. W., Victoria Road, Great Yarmouth
Roscoe's Lib.: Peregrine Pickle, V. 2, cl.
——— ——— Amelia, V. 2, or pp. 183–186
Notes and Queries. Index, Series 4, 6-

Nettleton, C. W., 17 Thirlmere Road, Streatham, London, S.W.
Alpine Journal. Parts 78, 84, 99
Clissold's Ascent of Mt Blanc 1823
Wundt, Das Matterhorn. '96 (Berlin)
Christian Almer's Führerbuch (S. Low)

Nijhoff, M., Nobelstraat, The Hague, Holland
Redford's Art Sales, 2 vols.
Memorial of Christie's, 2 vols.
Universal Catalogue of Art. Supplement or complete

North of England School Furnishing Co. (Ltd.), Sunderland
Stephen's (Sir Jas.) Lectures on French History, 2 vols

Norton, W., 16 Clarence St., Cheltenham
Notes and Queries. 1897, '98
Powell's (D.) Hist. of Wales, 8vo. 1702
Robertson on Corinthians

Nutt, D., 57–59 Long Acre, W.C.
Ency. Brit. *Times* edit.
Ginsburg's Kabbalah
Cox's Private Letters of St. John and St. Paul
Fleay's Hist. London Stage
Yule & Burnell's Hobson-Jobson
Rhys' Welsh Philology
Nicholas' Pedigree of English People
Pryce's Ancient British Church

Olyett, E., 5 Endell St., Long Acre, W.C.
Economist. 1842–4, '95–
Times. 1870–
Hansard's Debates and Parly. Debates. Runs
Art Journal. March 1897
Parly. Debates Parts or bnd. V. 77. '99

Oriental Institute, Woking, Surrey
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Nos. 1–5, 15; Jan., April, July '86; Jan., April, July, Oct. 1887; Oct. 1888; July 1889

Palmer, Howe & Co., 73, 75, and 77 Princess Street, Manchester
Palmer's English-Persian Dictionary

Parker & Co., 31 Bedford St., Strand, London, W.C.
Hore's Eighteen Centuries of the Church of England
Week in Mentone
Pennoyer's Diary of a Lady of Quality

Parker & Co., Oxford
Monthly Packet. Feb., July, Aug., Oct. 1856; March, Nov. '69; Dec. 1880

Parkins, A., 5 Lebanon Gardens, Wandsworth, S.W.
Raleigh's (Sir Walter) Poems
Carew's Poems
Or any Work containing these

Parsons, E., & Sons, 45 Brompton Road, London, S.W.
Brodrick's Falconry. Or any
Wraxall's History of France
Beaton's (Mary) History of Chelsea

Passmore, T. H., 6 Warleigh Road, Brighton
Drury's (Mrs.) Friends and Fortune
Belle Assemblée. Vols. 1806–20
Rainbow. Vols. and Nos. after 1879
Dillon (Sir J.) on Lord's Supper. '86

Paul (Kegan) & Co. (Ltd.), Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Macdonell's France since First Empire. 1879
Keating's Foras Feasa air Eirinn. 1860 (Dublin)
Engl. Meteorological Soc Index, '39–81
O'Flaherty's Siamsa an Gheimhriah. 1893 (Dublin)
Aristophanes, Knights, by Berman 1897
——— ——— Plutus, by Green. 2nd edit. 1887
Boyd's Records illus. Lincolnshire
Fairy Tales from Best Authors. 1788
Freeman's Norman Conquest. Vol. 5
Frith's Life of Giordano Bruno. 1887
Gundry's China and her Neighbours. '93
Herford's (C. H.) Sketch of Social Hist. of English Drama 1881
Herman's Handbook of Music and Musicians
Lane's Selections from the Koran. 1879
Nichols' Boke of Noblesse
Oliphant's Short Account of Madrigals. 1836

Paul & Mathew, Bury St. Edmund's
Orchid Review. Nos. 68–72

Peachey, G. C., [illegible]ton, Wantage
Topographical Work, England (3 vols.), large 4to. or folio. Circa 1800, containing Autograph of S. Knobel

Pentland, Y. J., 88 West Smithfield, London, E.C.
Sterry's (Ashby) Nutshell Novels
Sporting Review. 1841, '42
Paddock's Fate of Madame La Tour

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Pearson, J., & Co., 5 Pall Mall Place, London, S.W.
De execrabili et nefanda fratrum Ruenorum (Gowrie Conspiracy). 1601 (Edinburgh)
Godwin's Catalogue of the Bishops of England. 1615
Juvenal, Histoire de Charles VI. 1653
Polydori Vergilii Anglicæ Historiæ. 1555
Dugdale's Baronetage. 1675
Mathew of Westminster Chronicle. 1601
Holinshed's Chronicles. 2nd edit. 1587
Matthew Paris, Chronicle 1571
Higgins' Nomenclator. 1585
Saint Remy, Mémoires. 1663
Camden's Britannia. 1594. No other edit.
Annalia Dubrensia. 1636
Caius' (John) Book against Disease. 1552
Hobbes' Leviathan, Observations on. 1657
Thesaurus Musicæ. 1693
Treue-Spel van Piramus en Thisbe, 4to. 1640 (Amsterdam)
Trotter's Book of Fortune. 1708
Breydenbach's Peregrinationem. 1486
Speedy Post with a Packet of Letters. N.D
Lagniet, Recueil des plus illustres Proverbes. 1640-57
Musarum Deliciæ. 1657
Robin Hood's Garland. 1686
Mary de Medicis' Entry into London. 1639, or the French issue
Charles III. of Lorraine, his Funeral Procession. 1608 (Nancy)
Le Fevre, Recueil des Histoires de Troye. 1520
Ortus Sanitatis. Edits. of 1491, 1509
Orbis Sensualium Pictus. 1689
Holland's Leaguer. 1632
Life and Death of Griffin Flood. 1623
Borde's Book of Knowledge. Early edit.
Almanack of Walter Gray. 1591
Trapolini's Antigone. 1581 (Padua)
Taylor's Heads of all Fashions. 1642
Davies' Scourge of Folly. 1611
Field's A Woman is a Weathercock. 1612
—— Amends for Ladies. 1618 or 1639
Massinger's Fatal Dowry. 1632
Taylor's (John) Wit and Mirth. 1620
Westminster Quibbles. 1670
Chapman, Bussy d'Ambois. 1641
Flecknoe's Epigrams and Characters. 1665
—— Love's Kingdom. 1664
—— Euterpe Restored. 1672
Scobell's Collection of Acts and Ordinances. 1640-1656
Churchyard's Discourse of the Governor of the Netherlands. 1602
Turner's Dish of Stuff. 1662
Perfect Diurnal for the Year 1642
Pierce's Supererogation. 1593
Valiant Welshman, a Play. 1615
Perfect Diurnal. Oct. 24, 1642.
Nichols' (Richard) Furies. 1614
Roberts' Answer to Pope's Preface. 1729
Martin's Marprelate Controversy. Report anything
Theses Martinianæ. Circa 1590
Skialetheia, or the Shadow of Truth. 1593
Dutiful Invective against the Treason of Ballard and Babington. 1587
Braithwaite's Remains after Death. 1618
Dekker's Rod for Runaways. 1625
Runaway's Answer to Rod for Runaways. 1625
Gil (Alexander), Parerga sive Poetici Conatus. 1632
Brief Resolution of Right Religion. 1590
Dugdale's (G.) True Discourse of the Practices of Elizabeth Caldwell 1604
Parry's Intended Treasons of Dr. Parry and his Complices. 1590

erryman, C. W., Bifrons, Farnborough, Hants.
Badminton Lib. L.P.

ilip, Son, & Nephew, University branch, Liverpool
Hume's History of England. Vol containing from Accession of George III. to the Accession of Queen Victoria (Bell)

illipson & Golder, Eastgate Row, Chester
Cox's Commentary on Job

Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, London, S.W.
Griset's Grotesques. Coloured copy
Taylor's History of the Alphabet
Stevenson's Child's Garden 1st edit.
Sir Launcelot Greaves, 2 vols. 1st edit.
Hofland (Mrs.) Anything by, no matter how trivial, those before 1820 especially wanted. Please give exact dates, editions, and publishers' names &c. when possible
Loyal General, 4to. 1680
Butler's Hudibras, sm. 8vo. edits. 1st or 2nd parts. 1663-64
Shakespeare, ed. Rowe. Vol. 2. 1709
Hunter's Founders of New Plymouth, being No. 2 of Hunter's Historical Tracts. 1849
Dryden's Poems and Plays. 1st edits. in 4to. or folio size. Any
Waller's Poems ditto
Rabelais in English. 1653 or 1657
Symonds' (J. A.) Renaissance. Complete set

Pickering, G. & F., Bath
Wood's Parkwater, red cloth
Trollope's Phineas Finn
—— Phineas Redux

Pink, J. W., 7 Fittville St., Cheltenham
Gil Blas, in Engl. Vol. 3. 1792 Or set
History of Haddon Hall. Plates by Cattermole
Gosse's Marine Zoology. Part 2. 1855
Ainsworth's Jack Sheppard. 1839. Impf.

Pitcher, W. N., & Co., 49 Cross St., Manchester
Blomfield's Formal Garden
Reade's Peg Woffington, illus. by Thomson. L.P.

Poynder, G. A., 23 Cross St., Reading
Rattigan's Jural Relations
Library of the Fathers. Vol. 41
Cambridge in 17th Cent. or M. Robinson
Ackermann's Cambridge, 2 v. Col. plts.
—— —— Oxford, 2 vols. and Vol. 1
Papworth's British Armorials
London Mag. 1798

Presley, B. A., Winchcombe Street, Cheltenham
Poll Books: Warwickshire, Worcestershire, Gloucestershire. 1700-1800
English Guilds (Early Eng. Text Soc.)

Quaritch, Bernard, 15 Piccadilly, W.
McDonald's Destruction of Earl of Selkirk's Settlement at Red River, 8o. '16
Smith's Life of Christopher Tadpole, 8vo. 1848
Dickens' Cricket on the Hearth. 1st edit. 1845
Thackeray's Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo. 1st edit. 1846
Benson's Chronology of our Saviour's Life 1819
Gordon's Greek Revolution, 2 vols. 1832
Symonds' Renaissance, the Revival of Learning. 1st edit
—— Italian Literature. 1st edit.
Horticultural Society's Proceed. New series. Vol 4, Pt. 14; Vol. 5, Pt. 1
Robinson's Italian Sculpture of Middle Ages, roy. 8vo. and folio atlas. 1862
Crane's Sirens Three, 4to. 1885
Helmholtz's Sensations of Sound. 1885
Burns' Holy Willie's Prayer. 1799 (Stewart & Meikle)
—— Holy Tulyie. Do. do.
Martin's (Benj.) Iceland Spar. 1750
Archæological Jnl. (Institute) Mar. 1855
Don Quixote. Facs. of 1st ed. 2 v. '72
Deacon's (Thos.) Divine Offices of Orthodox British Church, 8vo. 1734

Read & Barrett, 8 Queen St., Ipswich
Punch. 1899. Parts
Morris' British Moths. Orig. edit.
Principia Latina. Part 1

Reeves, A., 36 Whittall Street, Birmingham
David Copperfield. 1st edit.
Tale of Two Cities. 1st edit.
L'Amour dans tous les Temps, 12 vols.

Reeves, D., 5 Wellington Street, Strand, London, W.C.
Stone's Isle of Wight. Part 3
Havell's Views of Thames, folio
Leslie's Life of Reynolds, 2 vols.
Hamilton's Collection of Parodies, 2 vls.

Reeves, W., 83 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.
Comte's Positive Polity, 8vo. (Longm.)

Rendell, L. T., Timsbury Rectory, Bath
Foster's Alumni Oxonienses. Earlier Series (1500–1714), or complete work

Ridgway, A., Gravesend
Dunkin's Kent, 8vo. 3 vols. or Vol 3 only
Sparvel Bayly's Swanscombe
Gravesend Views

Robertson, G., & Co., 17 Warwick Square, London, E.C.
Philos. Mag. April 1896

Robinson, J., 24 Bridge St., Manchester
Christian World Pulpit. Vols. 1–50
—— Vols. 6–20
—— Vols. 1–35
—— Any odd Nos.

Robinson, W. H., 4 Nelson Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Locke's Theology
Wood's Common Objects of Seashore
Review of Reviews. Set
Cumming's Miracles of Jesus
—— Parables of Jesus
Crowell's Modern Christianity and Spiritualism
Beeton's Farm Management
Wells' Physiognomy. Large edit.

Robson & Co., 23 Coventry Street, Piccadilly, London, W.
Historical Records of the Regiments. Any
Kipling's Quartette. 1st edit. Cover only

Roche, J., 38 New Oxford St., London, W.C.
Baily's Mag. Vol. 1
Memoirs of Madame de Montespan
—— Coustan, 4 vols.
—— Henri IV.

Rushton, A. M., 7 Queen Elizabeth's Walk, Stoke Newington, N.
Tudor, Stuart, and Guelph Exhibition Catalogues
Phantasms of the Living, 22 vols.

Rutter, A., 2 Moorland Road, Leeds
Rye's British Beetles. Coloured plates. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Sullivan's Operas. Any
Mermaid Series. Any

Sabin, F. T., 118 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.
Nigger of the Narcissus
Bibliog. of Coleridge

Sammels & Taylor, 180 Fleet St., E.C.
Twice Captured. 1st edit.
Stanford's Compendium of Geography, 6 vols. Orig. issue

Schulz, A., 4 Rue de la Sorbonne, Paris
Zoological Record. Complete set

Seed, W. H., 50 Church St., Sheffield
Finlayson's Concealing Power of Light
—— (Campbell) Works
Butterfly. Vols.

Shackleton, Rev. T., Fawley, Banksome Park, Bournemouth
Loddiges' Botan. Cabinet. Vol. 14. L.P.
Ruskin's Modern Painters, cl. V. 5. 1860
Sandford and Merton. Vol. 1. 1788
Vicar of Wakefield. Vol. 1. 1766

Sherratt & Hughes, 13 Cross Street, Manchester
Nettleship's Essays, 2 vols.
Humber's Water Supply of Cities
Foxe's Book of Martyrs. Cheap illus. ed.

Sibley, W., 18 Grafton Street, Dublin
Bodkin's Paul Beck
Boyle's Kish of Brogues
Burgin's Cattle Man
Rowntree's Temperance Problem

Siegle, A., 30 Lime St., London, E.C.
Salmon's Higher Plane Curves
Mascart and Joubert's Treatise on Electricity, 2 vols.
Scott's Treatise on Determinants

Simmons & Waters, 10 Spencer St., Leamington
Harding's Park and Forest Scenery, fol.
—— Drawing Books, any
Antiquarian Cabinet, 12mo. Vols. 8, 9, green morocco

Simpson, C. E., 9 Huntriss Row, Scarborough
Old Books of York and Scarborough, Gents, T. &c.
Hargrove's York. Part 1 of Vol. 2. 1818

Sinclair, R. L., 78 High St., Montrose
Nicholson's (Dr.) Rest in Jesus (Blackw.)
Sidgwick's Elements of Polit. Economy. Latest issue (Macmillan)

Sime, W. S., 120 Sauchiehall St., Glasgow
Walley's Meat Inspection

Smith, A., & Son, 37 Essex St., W.C.
Old Collections of Postage Stamps
Old Catalogues, Magazines, &c., relating to the above

Smith, F., 35 Sadler Street, Durham
Forster's Yorkshire Visitations, 1584-5 and 1612
Medical Dictionary

Smith, H. J., 80 King's Rd., Brighton
Fowler's Verses Wise and Otherwise. 3 copies

Smith, J., 53 Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Molloy's Court Life below Stairs. Vols. 1, 2, or the 4 vols.
Signs and Signboards. 7*s.* 6*d.* edit.
Rowbotham's Lives of Great Composers

Smith, J. R., 57 Union Street, Aberdeen
Northcott's Theory and Action of the Steam Engine
Chambers' English Dictionary, with French Pronunciation

Smith, M., Bookseller, Alnwick
With the Flag to Pretoria. Parts 15, 18
Royal Academy Pictures. Part 5. 1900

Smith, W., Reading
Complete Grazier. Not last
Elwell's French Dict., 2 vols.

Smith, W. H., & Son (Book Dept.), 186 Strand, London, W.C.
Hawker's Wild Fowl
Modern Printing Machinery. 21*s.* (Cass.)
Verses Wise and Otherwise
—— Grave and Gay

Smith, W. J., 41 North St., Brighton
Academy Pictures, publ. cloth gilt. 1890–93, '96–98, 1900
Paul Clifford. Knebworth ed., green cl.

Snowie, W. M., Queensgate, Inverness
Welsh's (John, Preacher and Prophet) Sermons, Gaelic, 3 vols.
O'Connell's (Daniel) Ireland and the Irish. Vol. 2. 1843 (Dublin)

Sotheran, H., & Co., 37 Piccadilly, W.
Percy Reliques, 3 vols. cloth. 1847
Cary's Dante, 3 vols. cloth
Sheridan's Life and Works, 2 vols.
Speed's Theatre of Great Britain
Elphinston's Education, 8vo. 1763
Greville Memoirs, 8 vols. 1st edits.
Grimm's Fairy Tales. 1846
Marston, ed. Bullen, 3 vols.
Ward's English Poets, 4 vols.
Ellis' Historical Letters. 2nd Series
D'Ewes' Autobiography, 2 vols.
Wright's Reliquiæ Antiquæ, 2 vols.
Strype's Annals of the Reformation, 7
Bryde's Topographer, 4 vols.
Fore's Yeomanry Costumes, folio prints
Vale Press: Flaubert
Vicar of Wakefield, illus. Pinwell
Kemble's Last Hours
—— Medusa
Hort's Guards of the Line
Morte D'Arthur, Beardsley. Parts 1, 2, 4-6
Pyne's Royal Palaces. 1819
Boscobel Tracts

Sotheran, H., & Co., 140 Strand, W.C.
Macdonald's (George) Tragedie of Hamlet. 1885
Gardner's History of Jamaica
Belcher's Voyage in the 'Sulphur'

Spence, C. R., 10-13 Waverley Market, Edinburgh
Bookman. Barrie No.

Spencer, W. T., 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
Orton's Turf Annals. 1844
Hissey's Drive through England
Dewey's Joseph Locke. 1862
Edgeworth's Moral Tales. Vols. 1-4, boards, uncut. 1st edit. 1801
Chamberlain's Sketches in Brazil. Abt. 1823
Sporting Mag. Nov., Dec. 1823; April, Dec. '24; March, May '26; Dec. '28 2 copies); Aug 29; Jan., Feb., Mar. '30; April '35; April '36; June, July '38; June '39; July, Dec '40; Dec '54
Fraser's Mag. Aug., Oct., Nov. '39; Jan. '40; June, Aug. '41
—— Aug., Sept '32; Nov. '37; Aug., Dec '38; Oct., Nov '39; June '41; June '45; Jan '46; Jan. '53, or the covers only to this second list

Stanesby & Co., 179 Sloane St., S.W.
Baylis' Often Misused Voice (Bosworth)

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Stanford, E., 26 and 27 Cockspur St., Charing Cross, London, S.W.
Robinson's (W.) Sub-Tropical Garden, with illus. (Murray)
Text-Book of Gunnery. Part 1
Text Book of Service Ordnance
Supplement to do.

Stechert, G. E., 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.
Aristophanes' Peace. Trans. Rogers
Thornton's Stuart Dynasty
Transactions of the Camb. Philosophical Society. V. 1-6 & V. 13, & following
Planché's Conqueror and his Companions, 2 vols. 1874
Stieler's Gt German Composers. 1879
Ellis' Polynesian Researches
Tatler edit. L. Hunt, 4 vols. 1830
Gowlett's Battle Abbey Roll, 3 vols.

Steiger, E., & Co., New York, c/o Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Pughe's Grammar of Welsh Language. 2nd edit. 1832
Sonnenschein's German for the English

Stenhouse, A., Hillhead, Glasgow
Davidson's Sacred Hermeneutics
Sorauer's Physiology of Plants
Oliver's Natural Orders, Vegetable Kingdom
De Candolle's Origin of Cultivtd. Plants
Vine's Student's Text Book of Botany
Marr's Scientific Study of Scenery
Strasburger's Text Book of Botany
Le Maout & Decaisne's System of Botany, French or English
Wallace's Geographical Distribution of Animals

Stock, E. (Retail Dept.), 62 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Anglo-Catholic. Vol. 1, parts or bound

Stoneham, F. & E., 79 Cheapside, E.C.
Criticism on Drummond's Natural Law
Denny's Natural Law in the Spiritual World (Gardner)
McArthur's Contract Marine Insurance
Mozley's Prophecies
Grose's Antiquities of England. Bks. 3, 4
Kerner & Oliver's Botany, Plant Life
Woodfall's Landlord & Tenant. 1898 ed.
Mathieson's Management of Engineering Works
Times Issues. Any
Skertchley's Books. Do.
Hartshorne's Old English Glasses
Wilson's Book on Finance. (English Citizen's ser.)
Little Dorrit. V. 1, Cabinet ed., red cl.
Hewitson's British Birds' Eggs
Burns' Merry Muses

Streicher, C. A., Linwood Croft, York
Linskill's Works, 8 vol. edits.
Bree's (Dr.) Birds of Europe not Observed in the British Islands
Demon of the Night
Nettie, or Little Lace Weaver
Atherstone Priory

Sturt, F., Farnham, Surrey
Butler's Hudibras
Brooke's Stumbling Blocks Removed
Bramston's Historic Winchester

Suckling & Co., 13 Garrick St., W.C.
Blades' Pentateuch of Printing
Freeman's Hist. Geography of Europe
Howard's Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee
Mocatta's Jews in Spain and Portugal

Sutton, A., [illegible], Manchester
Farmer's Merry Ballads, 5 vols.
Morrison's Chinese Dictionary. 1822
Archæologia. A run previous to 1842

Taylor, W., Harbour View, Colaba [illegible], Bombay
Kipling. 1st edits. and Autographs
Old Military Books
Old Books relating to India

Thomas, A. H., Rolle Street, Exmouth
Gallienne's Works. Any

Terry, J., 8 Hopton Rd., Streatham, S.W.
Swinburne's Chastelard. 1st edit.
———— Songs of the Springtides. 1st edit.

Thin, J., Bookseller, Edinburgh
Lewin's Savings Banks. 1866
Tait & Steele's Dynamics of a Particle
Mahaffy on Flinders Petrie Papyri, 4to. Part 1 (Cunningham Memoirs, 8)

Thomas, C. E., Littlehampton
Charles' (Mrs. R.) Black Letter Saints

Thomas, C. E., 11 Chapel Rd., Worthing
Ency. Brit. *Times* edit, hf.-mor.

Thomas, J., 355 City Road, E.C.
Lloyd's Dictionary. V. 6, 7, or any Pts.

Thomas, S., Alsager, Stoke-on-Trent
Literary World. Nos. 831, 1067, 1200, also Index to Vol. 34

Thompson, J., & Co., Bookseller, 99 Donegall Street, Belfast
Fortnightly Review. Parts 99. 1900
Nineteenth Century. Do.
Books or Magazines on Palmistry

Thorne, T., 49 Blackett St., Newcastle-on-Tyne
Leland's Collectanea
Burns' Poems. Uncut. 1787 (Edinb.)
——— Manuscripts
——— Autograph Letters
Court Hand Restored. 1879
Erckmann-Chatrian, Books by

Thornton, J., 33 High Street, Oxford
Spirit Lamp. Vol. 2, No. 3. Good price given
———— Vol. 3, No. 1. Do.
Lorenzo's Life of Alcuin, trans. by Slee
Monnier's Alcuin et Charlemagne
Spenser. Dent's Lyric Poets. Vellum
Sidney. Do. Do.
Nigger of the Narcissus
Lermontoff's Hero of Our Times
Shaw's Unsocial Socialist
Chapman's Wild Spain
Text-Book of Topography. Part 1
Stubbs' Charters, translated
Clough's (A. H.) Waddington

Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 143 Oxford Street, W.
Hinton's (Jas) English Madonna
Noel's (Lady A.) Effie's Friends
Fairleigh's (Wilton) In Animal Land
Prehistoric Peeps, from *Punch*
Walcot's Peter Pindar
James and Stanfield's Hist. and Topography of Bradford

Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 68 Sloane Street, London, S.W.
Charbonnel's Victory of Will
Higgins' Art in Colour
Kingston's Voyage of Count Funnibos
Ainsworth's Constable de Bourbon
———— Hilary St Ives

Turner, F. C., 1 Bathurst Street, W.
Sterry's Lazy Minstrel. 2*s.* 6*d.*
———————— 1*s.*
Studio. Jan, Feb. 1893

Twietmeyer, A., Leipzig
Radcliffe's (Mrs) Italian
———— Mysteries of Udolpho
———— Novels, ed. W. Scott, 6 vols. 1824-26
Notes and Queries. Gen Index to 3rd ser.

Verstage, L. R., Godalming
Dillmont's Encyclopædia of Needlework
Chisholm's Weighing and Measuring

Vickers, J., 10 Baggotrath Pl., Dublin
Malton's Dublin
Any Old Views or Maps of Dublin

W. J. H., 43 Greenfield Road, South Tottenham
Lewis' (Geo. Henry) Sea-side Studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, the Scilly Isles, and Jersey

Walker & Co., 19 Bridge St., Aberdeen
Homes of the Scottish Aristocracy
Clark's (Cowden) Commentary to Shakespeare
Babington's Manual of British Botany

Walker, H., 37 Briggate, Leeds
Foster's Nun Appleton and Bolton Percy
Grimm's New Test. Greek Lexicon
Kitchen's History of France
Waverley Novels. Centenary edit Vol. 1

Wallis, H. W., 24 Sidney St., Cambridge
Grossetete's (Bp.) Letters &c, by Luard
Forsyth's Religion and Modern Art
Fox's Company's Secretary
Gibbon's Episcopal Records of Ely

Walmsley, G. G., 50 Lord Street, Liverpool
Alkali Inspectors' Reports. 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 10th, 23rd (Eyre & Spottiswoode)
Children of the Chapel (Masters)

Wandsworth Public Library, S.W.
Municipal Journal or 'London.' Parts 304, 306, Vol. 7, 1898; Parts 320, 332, 340, 341, Vol. 8, 1899
Masterman Ready. In French

Ward, Lock & Co. (Ltd.), Salisbury Square, London, E.C.
Beeton's Christmas Annual, 1887, containing 'A Study in Scarlet,' by A. Conan Doyle

Watts, H. T., 88 Industry Rd., Darnall, Sheffield
Wagnell's (Mabel) Stars of Opera, 12mo.
Books by Mrs. Gatty
Christmas Box (Field & Tuer)
Sinbad the Sailor, 2 in. square. 1826

Webb, W. L., 2 Riversdale Road, Highbury, N.
French Booksellers' Catalogues
Smith's Catalogue. Odd vols.

Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
Cobbett's Rural Rides and Walks
Barlow's Math. Tables. 1814
Spencer's Sphere of Government
Forbes' Eastern Archipelago

West Yorkshire Printing Co. (Ltd.), Bread Street, Wakefield
Chums. Vol. 1893

Wheaton, A., & Co., Exeter
Uncle Peter's Fairy Tales of the 19th Century

Wheeler, F., 32 Southampton Row, London, W.C.
Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edit. Times edit.
Cotton's Fasti Hibernica, 5 vols.
Vallancy's Collectanea Hibernica, 6 vls.

Wheldon, J., & Co., 38 Great Queen Street, London, W.C.
Cooke's Freshwater Algæ. Parts 1, 2
Veitch's Gardens and Gardening, 4to.
Portrait of Haworth Entomologist. 1830

Whitaker, J., 68 Bridge St., Cambridge
Scrap Books containing Old Views, Plans, Pamphlets, &c. relating to Cambridge and District

White, W. H., 38 Westgate Street, Gloucester
Walker's Physical Chemistry
Clowes and Colman's Quantitative Analysis
Nicholls' Forest of Dean
Blunt's History of Dursley

Wilbee, J. C., Bookseller, Harrow
Bates' Central and South America
Stanford's Compend. Series. 1 vol. edit.

Williams & Co., 5 Union Street, Bath
Illus. London News. Transvaal No.

Williams & Norgate, 20 South Frederick Street, Edinburgh
Dickens' Works. Reprint from orig. edit. in green cloth:
Edwin Drood
Our Mutual Friend
Sketches by Boz
Dombey and Son
Barnaby Rudge
Christmas Books
Savoy. No 8
Gaboriau's Works, Eng. trans. (Rout)

Wildman, E. B., 1 Redcross St., Liverpool
Harper's Mag. Feb. 1887; Jan., Feb., April, Oct. 1890

Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Feller, Strauss and Renan. 1866
Elmslie's Renan and his Criticism of Christ. 1884
Renan's Philosoph. Dialogues and Fragments, trans. 1883
Benson's Chronology of our Saviour's Life. 1819
Great Thoughts from Master Minds. Series 3. Vol. 8
Robertson's History of the Church, 4 vol. edit. Vol. 3
Presbyterian and Reformed Review. Odd vols. (Philadelphia)
Stubbs, De Inventione S. Crucis et Deductione apud Waltham. 1861
Perkins' Monograph of the Genus Mollinedia
Analyst. Vols. 1-18. 1879-93
Williams' Euthanasia
Grevillea. Vol 5

Williams & Norgate, Oxford
Sybel's Hist. and Lit. of the Crusades
Busk's Valleys of Tirol, Tradits, Customs
Baillie's Letters and Journals, ed. Laing, 2 vols. 1841

Williams, T. B. C., Maybury Rough, Woking
Nolan's Training of Calvary Remount Horses. 1861
Baucher, Méthode d'Équitation. 1867
Life of a Sportsman. Or imperf.

Wills, H., Bookseller, Loughborough
Barham's Phonogical Tables
Country Life in 1898, containing Quorn Hunt
Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual
Oliver's Illustrations Principal Natural Orders of Vegetable Kingdom
Felix Holt, 3 vols. 1866

Wilson, A., 18 Gracechurch St, E.C.
Ville's Artificial Manures
Sentier's Life of Millet (Macmillan)

Wilson, J., Market Gallery, Aberdeen
Douglas' East Coast of Scotland. 1782 or 1826
Laing's Donean Tourist
Stat. Acc. Aberdeenshire. 1843
Davidson's Heb. Grammar
Lecky's 18th Century. 7 vol. edit. Vols. 3 and after
Swift's Letters to Stella
Cornelius à Lapide, Com., 12 vols. in Latin
Gibbon's Roman Empire. Vols. 1, 11
———— Nelson, bds. 1831
Brown's Zoologist's Comp. Vol. 2
Proctor's Star Atlas
Oracle Encyc. Part 21 to end
Abel and Bloxam's Chemistry. Latest edit.
Bengel's Gnomon. English
Alford's Greek Test.

Wohlleben, Th., 50 Great Russell Street, London, W.C.
Ellis' Tschi-speaking Peoples of the Gold Coast
—— Ewe ditto ditto
—— Yoruba ditto ditto
Leland's Algonquin Legends of New England

Woodall, C., Southport
Ormerod's Cheshire

Wright & Jones, 2 Ormond Row, Chelsea, S.W.
Mackail's Latin Literature
Plowden's Ireland to 1600
Ogygia, trans. by Donovan
Manual of Classical Erotology
Oliphant's Scientific Religion
Armstrong's Life of Alfred Stevens
Smith's (Payne) Sanscrit Lexicon
Schrenck-Notzing's Therapeutic Suggestion &c.

FOLYETT, Wholesale Stationer, Mill [illegible] Agent. [illegible] for quote. White and Coloured, Brown Wrapper. All sizes. 5 Bedford Street, Leicester Sq., W.C.

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

Copy with Order should reach the Manager as early in the week as possible. If received later than Wednesday morning it is impossible to guarantee proofs.

MAGGS BROS.,
159 Church Street, Paddington, London, W.
[illegible] *RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS* of any Description; also *FINE MEZZOTINTS AND COLOURED ENGRAVINGS.*
English Poetry printed before 1660. Elizabethan Literature.
Old Plays prior to 1700. Mezzotint Engravings in fine state.
Coloured Engravings of Bartolozzi School.

The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

Contents December 1, 1900

LEADING ARTICLE 561
NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS 561
AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS 563
HISTORICAL NOVELS IN SCHOOLS ... 564
IN MEMORIAM 564
CHARLOTTE BRONTË, BY HER PUBLISHERS 564
ON THE MANUFACTURE OF BOOKS ... 565
SALE JOTTINGS 565
UNIVERSITY EXTENSION 565
PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK 568
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS... 572
BOOKS FOR SALE 577
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE ... 577

REVIEWS

ADVENTURES OF TYLER TATLOCK 566
APOSTLES' CREED 567
BYE-WAYS OF SCOTTISH STORY 567
DOCTRINE AND PRINCIPLES 568
FIFTEEN STUDIES IN BOOK-KEEPING 566
HEART OF BABYLON 567
HERO OF ROMANCE 567
JENNY OF THE VILLA 565
JOHN CHARITY 567
KATE CAMERON OF BRUX 566
MRS. FREDERICK GRAHAM 567
MODERN SCIENTIFIC CHEMISTRY 566
PROBLEMS OF EVOLUTION 566
RISING OF 1745 567
TALE OF A FIELD HOSPITAL 566
THIN RED LINE 567
TRAITOR IN LONDON 567
VANITY 567
VETERINARY MANUAL 566
WAR AND POLICY 566

OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

For Rates for Subscriptions, Advertisements, &c., see Leader page.

2/6 **LOW'S STANDARD NOVELS** 2/6

By POPULAR WRITERS.

The following Volumes are Uniform Crown 8vo. Bound in Cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

WILLIAM BLACK'S NOVELS.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. *each.*

A Daughter of Heth. With Portrait.
The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton.
A Princess of Thule.
In Silk Attire. Kilmeny.
Madcap Violet. Three Feathers.
The Maid of Killeena.
Green Pastures and Piccadilly.
Macleod of Dare.
Lady Silverdale's Sweetheart.
White Wings. Sunrise.
The Beautiful Wretch.
Shandon Bells.
Adventures in Thule.
Yolande.
Judith Shakespeare.
The Wise Women of Inverness.
White Heather. Sabina Zembra.
The Strange Adventures of a Houseboat.
In Far Lochaber.
The Penance of John Logan.
The New Prince Fortunatus.
Donald Ross of Heimra.
Stand Fast, Craig Royston!
Wolfenberg.
The Handsome Humes.
Highland Cousins.
Briseis. The Magic Ink.
Wild Eelin.

W. CLARK RUSSELL'S

UNRIVALLED

STORIES OF THE SEA.

New Issue in Uniform 8vo. Volumes, bound in cloth, 2s. 6d. each;
or in half-roxburghe, gilt edges, 3s. 6d. each.

The Wreck of the 'Grosvenor.'
With Photogravure Portrait of the Author, from a Painting showing Clark Russell at the age of seventeen, when in the merchant service.

An Ocean Free Lance.
The Frozen Pirate.
A Sea Queen.
Little Loo.
The Lady Maud.
My Watch Below.
John Holdsworth, Chief Mate.
Jack's Courtship.
A Strange Voyage.
A Sailor's Sweetheart.
Betwixt the Forelands.
Mrs. Dines' Jewels.
The Emigrant Ship.
The Two Captains.

R. D. BLACKMORE'S ROMANCES.

New Uniform Edition, Crown 8vo. Volumes, bound in cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

Lorna Doone. With Portrait.
Perlycross.
Cradock Nowell.
Clara Vaughan.
Cripps the Carrier.
Tommy Upmore. Christowell.
Alice Lorraine.
Mary Anerley. Erema.
Kit and Kitty. Springhaven.
Tales from the Telling House.
Dariel. Maid of Sker.

Cloth, 2s. net; Leather, 3s. net.

THE

NEW IMPERIAL

India Paper Pocket Edition of

Lorna Doone.

By the late R. D. BLACKMORE.

(PRINTED FROM ENTIRELY NEW LARGE TYPE.)

'An extremely dainty and artistic edition on India paper of that classic romance of Exmoor, "Lorna Doone."'—LEEDS MERCURY.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Ltd., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

WALTER SCOTT'S
NEW BOOKS

MANUALS OF EMPLOYMENT FOR EDUCATED WOMEN

Edited by CHRISTABEL OSBORN.

The object of this series of manuals will be to give to girls, more particularly to those belonging to the educated classes, who from inclination or necessity are looking forward to earning their own living, some assistance with reference to the choice of a profession, and to the best method of preparing for it when chosen. Each manual will be of the nature of a guide-book, and, with this end in view, the information given has been rendered as definite as possible.

Foap. 8vo. stiff paper cover, price 1*s.*; or in limp cloth, price 1*s. 6d.*

1. SECONDARY TEACHING
By CHRISTABEL OSBORN and FLORENCE B. LOW. With an Introduction by Miss E. P. HUGHES, Associate of Newnham College, Camb.

2. ELEMENTARY TEACHING
By CHRISTABEL OSBORN. With an Introduction by Sir JOSHUA FITCH, LL.D.

3. SICK NURSING
By CHRISTABEL OSBORN. With an Introduction by Miss EVA C. E. LÜCHES Matron of the London Hospital.

Other Volumes in preparation.

London: WALTER SCOTT, LTD., Paternoster Square, E.C.

LARGE HANDSOME VOLUMES
FOR THIS CHRISTMAS.

GALL & INGLIS, London and Edinburgh.

DARLINGTON'S HANDBOOKS.

'Sir Henry Ponsonby is commanded by the Queen to thank Mr. Darlington for a copy of his Handbook.'

'Nothing better could be wished for.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.
'Far superior to ordinary guides.'—LONDON DAILY CHRONICLE.

Edited by RALPH DARLINGTON, F.R.G.S.
1*s.* each. Illustrated. Maps by JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

BOURNEMOUTH AND NEW FOREST.
ABERYSTWITH, BARMOUTH, AND CARDIGAN BAY.
THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. THE ISLE OF WIGHT.
THE WYE VALLEY. THE SEVERN VALLEY.
MALVERN, HEREFORD, WORCESTER, GLOUCESTER.
LLANDRINDOD WELLS and the SPAS of MID-WALES.
THE VALE OF LLANGOLLEN.
BRISTOL, BATH, CHEPSTOW, WESTON-SUPER MARE
BRECON, ROSS, TINTERN, AND THE LOWER WYE
LLANDUDNO, RHYL, BETTWS-Y-COED, SNOWDONIA
BRIGHTON, EASTBOURNE, HASTINGS, ST. LEONARDS.

'A brilliant book.'—TIMES.
'[illegible]'
'The best [illegible]'
[illegible] DAILY [illegible].

LLANGOLLEN: DARLINGTON & CO.; LONDON: SIMPKIN & CO., LTD.

NOW READY

TECHNICAL WORDS and PHRASES:
AN
English-French and French-English Dictionary
Technical and Business Terms and Phrases used in Commerce, Arts, Sciences, Professions, and other Trades.

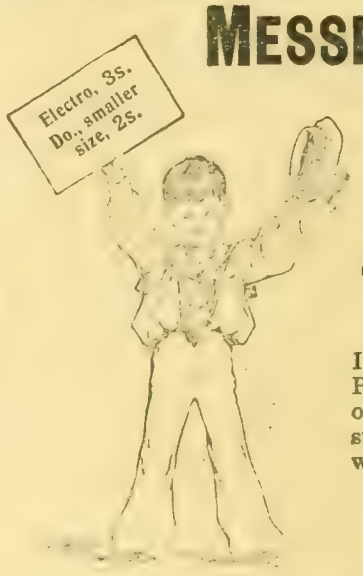
With Appendix of Tables of Money, Weights and Measures.

BY
J. A. STANDRING and C. A. THIMM, F.R.G.S.

Cloth boards, red edges, 16mo. 2*s.* 6*d.* Roan leather, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

LONDON: E. MARLBOROUGH & CO., Publishers, 51 OLD BAILEY, E.C.

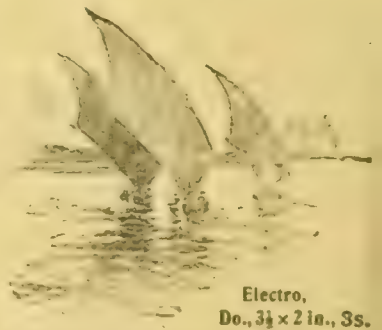
MESSRS. S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.
ARE OFFERING FOR SALE



ELECTROTYPES OF 60,000 ENGRAVINGS
of High-class Merit

They are specially suitable for Illustrating Books, Magazines, &c. Proof Books can be seen at the Office, or Proofs will be sent on application, stating subject, size, and purpose for which required.

All communications should be addressed to
S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.,
9 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.



Electro, Do., 3½ × 2 in., 3s.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Contents of No. 286, DECEMBER 1900. Price 2s. 6d.

THE STRATEGICAL VALUE OF THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. By WILLIAM LAIRD CLOWES ('*Nauticus*').

'BALFOURIAN AMELIORATION' IN IRELAND. By the Right Hon. HORACE PLUNKETT (*Vice-President of the Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland*).

THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY. By LESLIE STEPHEN.

RECENT SCIENCE. By Prince KROPOTKIN.

THE RÔLE OF WOMEN IN SOCIETY. I. In Eighteenth-Century France. II. In Nineteenth-Century England. By the Hon. Lady PONSONBY.

THE DEFECTIVE ADDITION TO OUR COMPANY LAW. By His Honour [illegible] EMDEN.

A VISIT TO THE BOER PRISONERS AT ST. HELENA. By Mrs. JOHN RICHARD GREEN.

THE POET'S END. By FREDERICK WEDMORE.

PRESENT-DAY PROGRESS IN INDIA. By PROTAP CHUNDER MOZOOMDAR.

'THE SOURCES OF ISLAM.' By Sir WILLIAM MUIR, K.C.S.I.

NEGLIGENCE IN RECRUITING. By Captain P. G. ELGOOD.

THE RETURN OF THE EXILE: a Retrospect. By Sir CHARLES ROE.

THE NEWSPAPERS. By Sir WEMYSS REID.

THE USAGES OF WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA. By JOHN MACDONELL, C.B. (*Clerk in the Foreign Office, late Reporter to the Times*).

ARE WE REALLY A NATION OF AMATEURS? By the Right Hon. Sir HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart., M.P.

LORD ROSEBERY ON THE DANGERS TO BRITISH TRADE. By HENRY BIRCHENOUGH.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

H. A. MONCRIEFF
SPECIALIST IN COPYRIGHT VALUATIONS
VALUER, ACCOUNTANT, & TRADE AGENT
Particulars of Businesses for Disposal
PARTNERSHIPS & LITERARY INVESTMENTS ON APPLICATION
St. Paul's Chambers, 19 Ludgate Hill, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1882.
MR. WELLSMAN
(C. MITCHELL & CO.)
LICENSED VALUER AND APPRAISER,
Undertakes the sale and purchase of Newspaper Properties. Valuations made for Probate &c. Partnerships arranged. Accounts investigated and audited.
C. MITCHELL & CO., Mitchell House, 1 & 2 Snow Hill, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

READY SHORTLY. PRICE ONE GUINEA

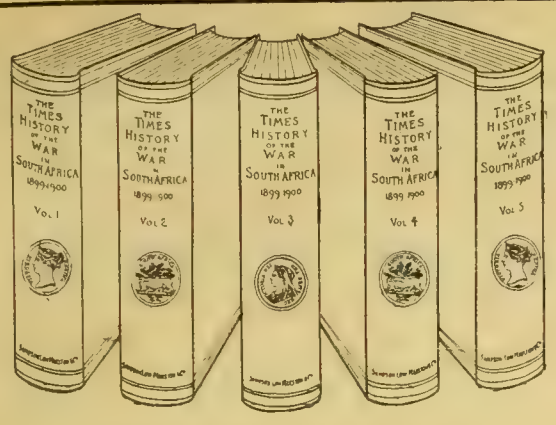
To be introduced January 1, 1901. To be compulsory January 1, 1902.

THE INTERNATIONAL CODE OF SIGNALS
For the use of all Nations.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE BOARD OF TRADE.

PRICE ONE GUINEA.

London: SPOTTISWOODE & CO., 54 Gracechurch Street, E.C.
Liverpool: 45 Exchange Buildings. Cardiff: 5 James Street.



Actual Size of Volumes $9\frac{1}{4}$ in. by $6\frac{3}{4}$ in.

The First Volume is ready. To be completed in 5 (or 6) Volumes

PRICE £3. 3s. NET THE SET.

FOR TRADE TERMS SEND TO THE PUBLISHERS.

The Times History of the War in South Africa, 1899-1900.

*** *This History, which has been in course of preparation for many months, will be written by several of the Special Correspondents of 'The Times' in South Africa and by other well-known authorities, and will be Edited by Mr. L. S. AMERY, Fellow of All Souls, Oxford.*

The Work will be profusely Illustrated with Photogravure Portraits by the Rembrandt Intaglio Process and by Maps and Battle Plans. IT WILL BE IN FIVE ROYAL 8vo. VOLUMES (each volume equal in every respect to a work sold at a guinea), and, FOR A LIMITED PERIOD ONLY, orders will be accepted for the complete set of the five volumes at £3. 3*s.* net the set. Subscription orders can only be taken on the terms of the printed order form, which, with a detailed prospectus, can be had of Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & Co., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

WILL UNDOUBTEDLY BE THE STANDARD HISTORY OF THE GREAT WAR, AND BE TREASURED BY EVERY FAMILY INTERESTED IN THE WAR.

N.B.—VOLUME I. CAN BE HAD SEPARATELY. Price 15s. net.

'The Glasgow Herald.'

'The *Times* History of the War" is planned on a large scale. The first volume, which we notice to-day, takes us no further than the outbreak of hostilities, and is a thick book of 400 pages; it will be followed by four or five more, and it may be presumed that the production of these will not be unduly hurried. Such a scale will permit of great detail, and one would augur from Vol. 1 that an earnest effort will be made to preserve due proportion throughout between events to which the newspaper record has seemed necessarily to assign a uniform importance. The point of view is frankly British, but great pains have obviously been taken to do justice to the other side.'

'The Yorkshire Post.'

'Mr. Amery was in Africa during the last month before the outbreak of hostilities, and for the first nine months of their continuance. He sets an example of calm and judicial treatment. He cannot affect to have no opinions as to the rights and wrongs of the struggle. Indeed, he draws a distinction which others might usefully observe. He can make allowances for Mr. Kruger, and those who plotted for the supremacy of the Republics in South Africa.

'The develpment of the Kruger policy aiming at the supremacy of the Transvaal in South Africa is lucidly described, with the aid of some new evidence, drawn mainly from Dutch sources. We need only add that the text of this volume is freely and effectively illustrated. The whole work seems likely to be one of great and permanent value.'

'The Globe.'

'This very important work is to take the form of five volumes, each of about 400 well-filled pages, and each well equipped with maps, battle-plans, and other illustrations. . . . .

'The book before us is complete in itself, and as a history of Anglo-Boer relations from 1815 to 1900 is without a rival, either in comprehensiveness or in accuracy. It is admirably printed on light paper, is freely illustrated by portraits in photogravure and half-tone, and has a bright, solid binding, one of whose features is a reproduction in gold of the medallion of the Queen made by Mr. Emil Fuchs. To judge from this initial volume, the complete work will be of the highest interest and value, and is destined to find its way on to the shelves of all earnest students of their country's history. It is a serious and competent contribution not only to military but to national history, and, as such, deserves every success.'

'The Times.'

'The book makes us closely acquainted with the character and fortunes of the men who played a prominent part in the history of South Africa during the past thirty years.'

'The Daily Mail.'

'"The *Times* History of the War in South Africa," of which the first volume is published to-day, will be invaluable to soldiers and politicians if the high standard reached in the present instalment is maintained.'

'The Morning Advertiser.'

'As a standard history of our war in South Africa, and to be valued by every family interested in its origin and its progress towards a conclusion, the work of which the first volume appears to-day may have an important bearing upon our national future. We can imagine no more beneficial course of study for the youthful Briton than that which may be found within the covers of the elaborate work now in course of publication. . . . .

'In the production of this pre-eminently important work the publishers, Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, have spared neither pains nor expense. The plates are numerous and good, and the "Rembrandt Intaglio" frontispiece—a portrait of Mr. Chamberlain—is in every sense excellent.'

'Morning Leader.'

'The conception of a great history of the Boer war in five volumes is certainly worthy of the enterprise and thoroughness of the *Times*. . . . .

'Mr. Amery's historical work is thorough and careful. He taps, moreover, many new sources of information. . . . .

'We shall deal later with other points in this interesting volume. Meantime, we cannot close even this brief notice without complimenting the *Times* on the externals of the book. It is well printed on thick paper, contains an admirably executed map, and a singularly interesting series of portraits, beautifully reproduced.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Ltd., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

The Oxford Book of English Verse

(1250–1900)

CHOSEN AND EDITED BY A. T. QUILLER-COUCH.

Crown 8vo. gilt, 7s. 6d. Extra fcp. 8vo. Oxford India Paper, 10s. 6d.

VOYAGES OF THE ELIZABETHAN SEAMEN TO AMERICA. Select Narratives from the 'Principal Navigations of Hakluyt.' Edited by E. J. PAYNE, M.A. Second Series. Second Edition. With 3 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. pp. xlviii+[illegible]. 7s. 6d.

THE STRUCTURE AND LIFE HISTORY OF THE HARLEQUIN FLY (CHIRONOMUS). By L. C. MIALL, M.A., F.R.S., and A. R. HAMMOND, F.L.S. Pp. viii+[illegible]. With 130 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

OLD ENGLISH GLOSSES, CHIEFLY UNPUBLISHED. ANECDOTA OXONIENSIA: SERIES IV, PART XI. Edited by ARTHUR S. NAPIER, M.A., Ph.D., Merton Professor of English Language and Literature in the University of Oxford. Small 4to. pp. xl+304. Price 15s. in paper covers; 17s. 6d. in cloth.

STORIES OF THE HIGH PRIESTS OF MEMPHIS: the Sethon of Herodotus, and the Demotic Tales of Khamuas. By F. LL. GRIFFITH, M.A. With Atlas containing Facsimiles of the Demotic Text of the Second Tale. Price 47s. 6d. net.

HISTORICAL PRIMER OF FRENCH PHONETICS AND INFLECTION. By MARGARET S. BRITTAIN, M.A., French Lecturer in Victoria College, Belfast. With Introductory Note by PAGET TOYNBEE, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. pp. 120, cloth, 2s. 6d.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION FOR IRELAND JOURNAL. No. 2, November 1900. 1s.

REGULATIONS FOR ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES, 1900. 9d.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE AND INDEX TO THE STATUTES DOWN TO THE END OF SESSION 63 & 64 VICT. (2 vols.) 10s.

TEA AND COFFEE, Imports and Exports of, into the Principal Countries of Europe and into the United States; together with Statistical Tables relative to Production and Consumption. 1s.

MERCHANT SHIPPING (LIGHT DUES). Report of a Committee appointed by the Board of Trade to examine the Claims and Suggestions received for Exemption from Light Dues. 1½d.

CARBIDE OF CALCIUM AND ACETYLENE GAS. Report on the Past History, Present Condition of the Carbide and Acetylene Industries in Germany. 2s.

THE MILITIA OFFICER'S EXAMINER, from the Rank of Lieutenant to Field Officer. By Major H. S. TOMPSON (late North Staffordshire Regiment, Field Engineer, Examiner and Coach to Date) by Captain LIONEL DOLLING, late Adjutant 3rd Battalion North Staffordshire Regiment). 1s. 6d.

BRITISH TRADE WITH SWITZERLAND. Report on, for the Year 1899. 2½d.

PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, 1900. (Cheap Edition.) Published by authority. Red cloth, 3s. This volume contains all the Public Acts passed during the Session, with Index to same; also Tables showing the Effect of the Legislation, together with complete and Classified Lists of the Titles of all the Local and Private Acts passed during the Session.

PRIVY COUNCIL APPEALS. A Manual on the Practice and Procedure in Colonial and Indian Appeals before the Lords of the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council. By THOMAS PRESTON, F.S.A. With an Appendix of Modern Precedents and Forms. 10s.

'Copious notes and an excellent Index. . . . Clear and concise manual.'—MORNING POST.

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS, 1894-97. With Notes, Appendices, and a Copious Index. By JAMES DUNDAS WHITE, M.A., LL.M., of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of the Inner Temple and South Wales Circuit, Barrister-at-Law. The Appendices contain a valuable collection of Rules, Regulations, &c., otherwise very difficult to obtain. 7s. 6d. (Second Edition.)

WOBURN EXPERIMENTAL FRUIT FARM. Second Report on the Working and Results of the, by the DUKE OF BEDFORD and SPENCER U. PICKERING, F.R.S. Cloth, 5s.

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS, AND AGENTS TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT, EAST HARDING STREET, LONDON, E.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

SOPHOCLES.—THE PLAYS AND FRAGMENTS. With Critical Notes, [illegible]. By RICHARD JEBB, Litt.D., M.P., Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge.

Part III. ANTIGONE. Third Edition. 12s. 6d.

THE CAMBRIDGE HISTORICAL SERIES. NEW VOLUMES. Nearly ready.

AN ESSAY ON WESTERN CIVILIZATION IN ITS ECONOMIC [illegible]. By W. CUNNINGHAM, D.D., Fellow of [illegible]. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

THE FRENCH MONARCHY, 1483-1789. By A. J. GRANT, M.A., Professor of [illegible]. With Maps. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 9s.

CANADA UNDER BRITISH RULE, 1760-1900. By Sir J. G. BOURINOT, [illegible]. Crown 8vo.

THE CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

NEW VOLUME.

General Editor for the Old Testament and Apocrypha: A. F. KIRKPATRICK, D.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew.

THE BOOK OF DANIEL. Edited by the Rev. S. R. DRIVER, D.D.

THE CAMBRIDGE SERIES FOR SCHOOLS AND TRAINING COLLEGES.

General Editor: W. H. WOODWARD, late Student of Christ Church, Oxford; Principal of the University Day Training College, Liverpool; and Professor of Education in Victoria University.

NEW VOLUME.

OUTLINES OF THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. By T. N. TOLLER, late Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge; Professor of English in the Owens College, Manchester. Crown 8vo. 6s.

PITT PRESS SERIES.—NEW VOLUMES.

SELECTED FOR CAMBRIDGE HIGHER LOCAL EXAMINATIONS, 1901.

BACON. THE NEW ATLANTIS. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by G. C. M. SMITH, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge. 1s. 6d.

SELECTED FOR LONDON MATRICULATION, JUNE 1901.

C. SALLUSTI CRISPI CATILINA. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Index, by W. C. SUMMERS, M.A., Assistant Lecturer in Latin in the Owens College, Manchester. 2s.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

Contents of No. 168, Vol. XXVIII. DECEMBER 1900

DRAWING. Reproduced in Colour by the Process. THE CHILD. By JESSIE [illegible].

THE CHILD: a Poem. By BERTHA GERNEAUX WOODS.

THE VICE-CONSORT. By FRANK R. STOCKTON. Illustrations by A. I. [illegible].

TWO SONNETS. To MARS. [illegible]. By RICHARD HOVEY.

JOHNNY BEAR. By [illegible]. Illustrations by the Author.

PUVIS DE CHAVANNES. By JOHN LA FARGE. With Reproductions in [illegible].

THE LION'S MOUTH. By ADELE [illegible] and HENRY WISE MILLER. Illustrations by [illegible].

IRMENGARD: a Poem. By [illegible]. Illustrations by [illegible].

PICHOU. By HENRY VAN DYKE. Illustrations by CHARLES S. CHAPMAN.

AN UNTOLD STORY. By THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH. Illustrations by [illegible].

GEORGE ELIOT. By W. C. BROWNELL.

GLOUCESTER MOORS: a Poem. By WILLIAM VAUGHN MOODY.

THE WOMAN THAT UNDERSTOOD. By OCTAVE THANET. Illustrati[illegible]

THE CRANE. By FRANCIS CHURCHILL WILLIAMS. Illustrations by [illegible].

THE EMIGRANT EAST. By ARTHUR COLTON. Illustrations by Mis[illegible]

THE POINT OF VIEW: Comfort and Happiness.

THE FIELD OF ART: Portrait Painting and the State. (FRANK FOWLER [illegible].

The coloured cover designed by Maxfield Parrish.)

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

NOTICE.

The Publishers' Circular is published every Saturday, and can be obtained at Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son's Railway Bookstalls and of the principal Newsagents in London and the Provinces.

Communications relating to the Literary Department, Books for Review, &c., must be addressed to the Editor of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

The Editor will be glad to receive Notes of Changes and of other matters interesting to the Trade generally.

Correspondents are requested to write on one side of the paper only, and give their real names and addresses, not necessarily as signatures to their letters, but as a guarantee of good faith. Unless this rule be adhered to, no notice will be taken of such communications.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

The Publishers' Circular can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post-free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland	8s. 6d.
„ Six Months ditto ditto	4s. 6d.
„ Three Months ditto ditto	2s. 6d.
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage	11s. 0d.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Applications respecting advertisements hould be addressed to the Manager of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

Telegraphic Address—'RIVSAM, London.'

TELEPHONE No. 83 Holborn.

The Publishers' Circular

St. Dunstan's House, E.C.

November 30, 1900.

Among contemporary critics none has a wider, saner view of life and literature than Professor Dowden. He is of those also who write too little rather than too much; but the fact that he is sparing of his good things makes his benefactions the more welcome when they come. Within the last few weeks he has given the world two wholly dissimilar but equally admirable pieces of writing—one the Introduction to 'Romeo and Juliet' in the beautifully produced edition of Shakespeare's works which Messrs. Methuen & Co. are now bringing out; the other a volume of Essays, entitled 'Puritan and Anglican: Studies in Literature,' just published by Messrs. Kegan Paul & Co. Of the Introduction to 'Romeo and Juliet,' we need only say that it is entirely worthy of Professor Dowden's fame as a Shakespearean scholar and an artist in letters. Not every scholar is a stylist: not every stylist is a scholar; but Professor Dowden's work illustrates at once the value of scholarship and the charm of style. Of his competence as an interpreter of Shakespeare lovers of literature have long been aware. His Shakespeare studies are among the best in our language, and we say that remembering the interpretations of Coleridge and Mr. Swinburne, themselves great poets and therefore peculiarly qualified to speak of poetry. In this new edition of 'Romeo and Juliet' Professor Dowden explains that as editor he has introduced only two readings not previously found in editions of authority; first, he has 'placed a comma in I. ii. 32 after the words "view of"; secondly, in III. v. 43 he has inserted the hyphens in "love-lord" and "husband-friend."' In three appendices are given some passages from the Quarto of 1597, and an analysis of Brooke's 'The Tragicall Historye of Romeus and Juliet,' with quotations. The editorial notes throughout are models of clearness and compression. In fact, both in point of scholarship and of production this promises to be the best popular edition of Shakespeare now before the public.

The essays on 'Puritan and Anglican' are particularly interesting and stimulating. 'In choosing my subject,' the author explains, 'I have been influenced by two things; first, I have spoken only of writers with whom I have dwelt long and intimately; and, secondly, among such writers I have spoken only of those who move me to speak through some personal interest which I feel in the men or their work. Hence without scruple or regret I omit many great names, having been content to indulge my own likings.' And he adds that he writes not as a controversialist, but as a student of literature. Ten essays of varying length are included in the volume. The first paper treats in a Catholic spirit and with rare knowledge and insight of Puritanism and English literature; and subsequent papers are devoted to Sir Thomas Browne, Hooker, Herbert, Vaughan, Milton, Jeremy Taylor, Baxter, Bunyan, and Samuel Butler. To the literary student that is a fascinating array of names, and, in dealing with the personalities they represent Professor Dowden certainly does not disappoint. His criticism of Browne, Hooker, and Taylor seems to us especially good. Even after such critics as Coleridge, De Quincey, and Pater, Dr. Dowden has something fresh, something unique to say of the author of the 'Religio Medici.' Indeed it is not too much to aver that this new study of Browne is one of the profoundest as it is one of the clearest we possess. Browne's mental character is presented in a line: 'Contemplative charity: illuminated wonder—these were his possessions, or, rather, by these he was possessed.' That felicitous description assuredly comes of the seeing eye and the understanding heart; and none can read the essay without a quickened appreciation of the Norwich genius and scholar who was a prodigy of learning, and, with all his enlightenment, believed in witches.

Equally good is the essay on Hooker. The personality of the author of the 'Ecclesiastical Polity'—Ruskin's first master in prose, by the way—is reflected as in a glass. Herbert and Vaughan, too, are made to stand out as men, not to loom as mere dim shadows that produced verse of a certain quality; and in the study of Jeremy Taylor we seem to hear the very heart beat. Again, the analysis of Butler's character and the account of his varying fortune are done with the ease and completeness which come of long familiarity. We all know 'Hudibras,' comparatively few of us know Butler. Professor Dowden's character sketch reveals him as a man well worth our attention and sympathy. And indeed the distinguishing characteristic of Professor Dowden's book is its humanity. It is not merely the work of a literary expert well read in books: it is a gallery of portraits that at times seem to breathe for very vitality. Among all his multifarious works Professor Dowden has done nothing happier, nothing in the highest sense more successful, than these charming and bracing essays.

NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Mr. Murray made an excellent speech as the guest of the Authors' Club on Monday evening. One point to which he referred very briefly and modestly deserves especial mention. As the head of a great publishing house Mr. Murray has gone through thousands of interesting papers bearing on the relations of author and publisher in the past, and he was able to say he had not found in all the documents he examined 'any cause of dispute which he would be afraid to make public.' This is exactly what one familiar with the history of the house of Murray, what one familiar with the history of any of our great publishing firms would expect. All the same we are glad Mr. Murray made the statement. It is a pleasant sign of the times to find a leading publisher occupying the guest's chair at an authors' club.

***

Messrs. Macmillan & Co. will bring out almost immediately a new edition, revised and enlarged to three volumes, of 'The Golden Bough,' by Dr. J. G. Fraser. A large amount of fresh matter has been introduced.

***

Messrs. Macmillan are also reissuing the Border Edition of the Waverley Novels, with Introductory Essays and Notes by Mr. Andrew Lang, recently taken over from Mr. John Nimmo, with all the two hundred and fifty original etchings by eminent artists. The novels will appear at the rate of two volumes each month from January onwards.

***

Messrs. Putnam's Sons will publish next month a 'History of the Scotch-Irish Families in America,' by Mr. Charles A. Hanna. The interest of the subject may be imagined when we say, on the authority of the author, that people of the Scottish race, the majority born in the north of Ireland, or their children or grandchildren, formed nearly a quarter of the whole white population of the American Colonies at the

outbreak of the Revolution, and that in proportion to their relative strength they took a more important part in that struggle and the leading events of American history since that time than any other race.

***

The little volume of 'Songs from the Book of Jaffir,' adapted (by a scholar who prefers to remain anonymous) 'from the Persian translation of Jamshid of Yezd,' will raise even further the repute of a literature which Fitzgerald has familiarised in part. Each of the three extracts which compose the book consists of a series of songs, connected in subject; and these are prefaced by a highly dramatic story of the circumstances in which the song cycle originated. Drinking songs have throughout a hidden political meaning, and what is apparently a harmless love song sung by the king's chief concubine becomes strangely significant when read as an incitement to murder addressed to the captain who stood behind the king's chair.

***

Among the announcements of Messrs. Archibald Constable & Co. is a volume with the title 'Ephemera Critica: Plain Truths about Current Literature.' The candid critic is Mr. Churton Collins.

***

It is announced that the next volume in the well-known 'Goupil' series will be a memoir of Queen Anne. Such a selection would possess the interest of picturesqueness, the period being prolific in characters of interest, of which the queen was the centre figure. It would also supply abundant material for that lavish display of illustrations which forms one of the greatest attractions of the 'Goupil' series.

***

The first volume of the '*Times* History of the War' has been published this week. From a hurried glance we are able to say that the work so far has been well done, and though the volume deals with preliminaries only, there is ample evidence that the production as a whole will be well worthy of its subject. In our next issue we shall give an extended notice of the book.

***

Owing to the encouraging reception given to the first of a number of popular Illustrated Guides to the Art Treasures of England, 'Gems from the Galleries Tate Gallery,' Messrs. Eyre & Spottiswoode have ready for publication two additions to this series. One will deal with the British and Modern Schools at the National Gallery, and will contain reproductions of the works of Reynolds, Gainsborough, Romney, Hogarth, Constable, Turner, Copley, Hoppner, Morland, &c. This guide also contains a luminous introduction upon the general objects at the National Gallery by Mr. Lionel Cust, F.S.A., Director of the National Portrait Gallery.

***

Simultaneously Messrs. Eyre & Spottiswoode will publish, in the same series, under the authority of the Liverpool Corporation, an illustrated guide to the Permanent Collection of the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, edited by Mr. Charles Dyall, Curator. This gallery is notable for the large number of important modern works contained in the collection. The Guide will contain reproductions of paintings by the late Lord Leighton, Rossetti, Sir J. E. Poynter, P.R.A., the late Sir J. E. Millais, Mr. Dendy Sadler, Mr. Frank Dicksee, Professor Hubert Herkomer, and many other eminent artists of the present century.

***

Messrs. Macmillan publish a valuable book for students of the Divine Comedy, 'Readings on the Paradise of Dante,' by W. Warren Vernon. In these, as in his earlier volumes on the Divine Comedy, Mr. Vernon follows the plan of the old Latin Commentary of Benvenuto da Imola; he takes the text verse by verse, gives a faithful translation, and connects the narrative by a running commentary. Difficulties are explained as they arise, and the numerous footnotes supply a key to philological, literary, and historical doubts. The Bishop of Ripon contributes an eloquent introduction. Mr. Vernon's own preliminary chapters discuss a great number of controversial subjects—such as the cosmography of Dante, the classification of the spirits in Paradise, the date of the poem, and various biographical problems. In a separate chapter Dante's Itinerary through Paradise is traced by bringing together the relevant passages, and a coloured plate gives a plan of the Paradiso.

***

Colonel Prideaux, C.S.I., is about to issue by subscription through Mr. Frank Hollings, 7 Great Turnstile, W.C., 'The Bibliography of Coleridge,' a bibliographical list in chronological order of the publicly and privately printed works of that writer from 1798 to his death in 1834, including contributions to annuals and periodicals and other matter. It is issued uniform with the bibliographies of Ruskin, Dickens, Thackeray, Swinburne, &c., and is a great advance as regards number of items and accuracy of detail upon the Bibliography by R. H. Shepherd which appeared in *Notes and Queries* during May and June 1895.

***

On January 16 the *Dundee Advertiser* will enter on the second century of its existence. In view of this event a special 'Centenary Extra' has been prepared. It tells the history of the paper, and of those who from time to time have been associated with it. Many well-known names appear in this connection. From its earliest days it has laboured in the cause of Liberalism, and at the present time it remains true to its original faith.

***

Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co. are to publish a volume on 'The Industrial Revolution,' by Mr. Charles Beard, one of the founders of Ruskin House at Oxford. The book traces the gradual growth of the causes which have led to the present industrial situation, and shows the changes that have taken place in the methods of production and distribution during the past century and a-half. Incidentally it supplies an account of the advancement that has been made in mechanics and the allied industrial arts.

***

To the series of short biographies of public men Mr. Henry J. Drane is publishing, Mr. Edward Salmon will contribute a study of Lord Salisbury.

***

To Part VIII. of 'The Paris Exhibition,' the Special Series of the *Art Journal*, Mr. Claude Phillips contributes an important article dealing with the Spanish Pavilion, and nearly a dozen reproductions illustrate the article. The remainder of the number is devoted to reproductions of scenes in the 'Village Suisse,' and detailed descriptions of the most remarkable and skilful work in bronze, glass, wood, tin, and porcelain. There are altogether seventy-seven illustrations in the number.

***

Messrs. Hutchinson & Co. announce for immediate publication a new book by the Rev. S. Baring-Gould, entitled 'Virgin Saints and Martyrs,' which will be illustrated.

***

A correspondent of the *Morning Post* announces that Professor Hans Meyer, of Leipzig, has just acquired a large number of hitherto unutilised Heine manuscripts and letters. The gem of this very valuable collection consists of the earliest manuscript 'Atta Troll,' embracing 200 sheets containing many corrections. There are also about 100 sheets of poems, considerable fragments of the 'Rabbi von Bacharach,' of the 'Geständnisse,' of the 'Harzreise,' 'Faust,' 'Romantischen Schule,' Lutetia,' &c.—in all some 1,500 sheets of Heine's handwriting and 1,000 sheets written by an amanuensis, but bearing Heine's corrections. Valuable light on phases of Heine's life may be gathered from the letters, numbering about 1,000, addressed to the poet by Laube, Dingelstedt, Barnhagen, Rahel, Robert Schumann, Meyerbeer, Hiller, Lewald, Count Auersperg, A. Weill, and Heine's mother, sister, and brothers.

***

This week Messrs. Sands & Co. publish an addition to the Sportsman's Library. It is entitled 'Sport in Europe,' and gives a collective account of the shooting, hunting, fishing, and allied sports in the different countries of the Continent, and it gives them from the individual standpoint of each writer. Each article is contributed by a representative sportsman of the country.

***

To a forthcoming number of the *Outlook* Mr. Mackenzie Bell will contribute a lyric of emotion.

***

Messrs. Methuen & Co. are publishing a cheaper and revised edition of 'The Letters of Robert Louis Stevenson to his Family and Friends,' edited by Mr. Sidney Colvin. This edition, which is in two volumes, has been completely revised, and contains some

interesting additions, two of which are letters to Mr. George Meredith and Mr. Rudyard Kipling.

***

In connection with the performance of the 'Agamemnon' at Cambridge, the text has been printed side by side with Miss Anna Swanwick's translation, and is published by Messrs. Macmillan & Bowes.

***

Mr. Henry Frowde is about to publish an 'Anthology of French Poetry,' tenth to nineteenth centuries, translated by Henry Carrington, M.A., Dean of Bocking; a cheaper edition, revised and brought up to date, of 'The Treasury of American Sacred Song,' selected and edited by W. Garrett Horder; and a tale of Rugby in the forties, entitled 'The Three Friends,' by A. G. Butler.

***

The contents of the *New Century Review* for December—which, as already announced, is now published by Mr. John Long—include 'War as a Path to Settlement,' by Douglas Story; 'The Old Century and the New,' by Hall Caine; 'Huxley as a Philosophic Thinker,' by Hector Macpherson; 'The Waste Lands of Great Britain,' by Fraser Story; 'A Broken Boot,' by Mary E. Mann; 'Wireless Telegraphy,' by William Utley; 'Sir Arthur Sullivan,' by C. D. Baynes; 'Two Un-Jewish Jewish Plays,' by I. Zangwill; and 'The Drift of the Day,' by the Editor.

***

The Guild of Women-Binders won both the first and the second prizes for bookbinding at the Leeds Arts and Crafts Exhibition, now open.

***

Mr. G. F. McCorquodale has been appointed a trustee of the Printers' Pension Corporation.

***

Mr. Frank Cundall, F.S.A., Secretary of the Institute of Jamaica, has just written a small work entitled 'Studies in Jamaica History.' It deals with the discovery of the island by Columbus in 1494, its capture by the English in 1655, and the repulse of the French forty years later. Some interesting details are given of King's House, Spanish Town, the official residence of the Governor until 1870, when the seat of government was removed to Kingston; the 'Admiral's Pen' at Kingston, where, among others, Admiral Rodney at one time resided; and 'Nelson's Quarter Deck' at Port Royal, the abode of our naval hero in 1779. Accounts are also given of Raymond Hall, where Michael Scott wrote his sketches, which were afterwards worked into 'Tom Cringle's Log' and 'The Cruise of the "Midge"'; and Bryan Castle, the residence of Bryan Edwards, the Author of 'The History of the British West Indies,' published at the end of last century. Much careful research has evidently been expended on these studies, and they are likely to interest the inhabitants of Jamaica and visitors to the island. The book is illustrated with various views and buildings.

AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS.

Mr. Murray at the Authors' Club.

On Monday evening Mr. John Murray was the guest at the weekly dinner of the Authors' Club, and made one of his happiest speeches. Lord Monkswell, who occupied the chair, said they had met to do honour to a distinguished publisher. Mr. Murray was a publisher, and he could not claim in mitigation of the offence that he was only a little one, for he was a great one—the head of his profession. In spite of all the temptations he would not compare publishers with authors, because his loyalty to the Authors' Club might perhaps be in conflict with the politeness due to a guest. As a member of the Authors' Club it might possibly be expected of him to say how haughtily he looked down on mere publishers, but, speaking as an individual, he must avow the respect and reverence, if not awe, with which he looked up to the great publishing house of Murray. It was a proud position to be the head of the publishers of England. He was aware that a certain amount of friction sometimes existed between certain authors and certain publishers. But there never was a publishing house more generous than the Murrays to authors in distress. John Murray, the first grandfather of their welcome guest, was a contemporary of Frederick the Great. The famous firm he founded was connected with some of the greatest names in our modern history, and John Murray the third worthily maintained the traditions of his name.

Mr. Murray, in responding, said: It is not recorded what the feelings of Daniel were on entering the lions' den, but I think we may assume them to have been of the nature of apprehension tempered with confident satisfaction. We have no reason, however, to suppose that Darius had given Daniel a six weeks' invitation into the den, and if half of what we read in the newspapers be true I ought to have been suffering the pains of unalleviated apprehension since my invitation to dinner reached me early last month.

I am happy to say, however, that I am one of those who do not believe what is written in the newspapers, and that my satisfaction in coming here has been unalloyed by any apprehension. Strange as it may seem to some of you, there is no society in which I feel so much at home as among authors.

I have heard the names of some of my predecessors in this position, and I confess that when I think of them I am overwhelmed by the sense of my own inability to bear comparison with them. You have had here men who have made brilliant excursions in regions terrestrial, military and poetical, and who have come back to tell you something new and thrilling of their experiences in the great outer world. My life is but a commonplace one compared to theirs. What adventures can the ox which treadeth out the corn have to relate? And my daily life consists merely in treading out the grain which you gentlemen have sown and reaped and gathered in many fields.

The craft to which I have the honour to belong has been called the obstetric branch of the great literary community. I have no fault to find with the simile, but I suppose that Sarah Gamp would never have gained her livelihood if she had not personally made some experiments in those toils—should I say labours?—at which she was wont to assist. In like manner I have made some efforts in authorship, but I will not further allude to these unacknowledged (I will not say illegitimate) offspring than to assure you that they have given me a keen and sympathetic interest in those 'pangs and fears' which authors have.

Your chairman has alluded to the tradition which I inherit. I can assure you with all sincerity that I am deeply conscious of it, and of the privileges and burdens which such a tradition, rightly understood, entails. It is not very easy to live up to a tradition; it closes certain branches of work which to others are perfectly legitimate if not praiseworthy. For many years I have toiled through many thousands of dusty letters and folios, and, unless I am entirely impervious to such influences, I may claim to have absorbed some of the experiences of close on 150 years, and to have learned something of the causes which have in the past led, and still lead, to disputes between authors and publishers. These causes are various and many, but I can say without hesitation that among those old documents I have found no cause whatever which I should for a moment be ashamed to tell to the world.

When I first came to London from Oxford, more intent on cricket and sport than on books, if I had had the gift of prophecy I would have foreseen that the life of a publisher is one of never ceasing toil and anxiety; that his work is never ending, still beginning; that no sooner is one task finished and laid aside than half-a-dozen others are at hand, clamorous to be taken up. I would have realised always that *aliquid superest agendum* which made Cæsar feel that nothing had been accomplished; I should have known, in short, that if a man strives after the 'potentiality of becoming rich beyond the dreams of avarice' he must appeal, not to the great heart of the people, not to the great head of the people, but to the great stomach of the people—beer, or pills, or soda water must claim his attention.

Warlike similes are in vogue just now: allow me to lay one before you:—

Take two men, dress one in khaki and the other in any nondescript slops which may come to hand, put rifles in their hands and place them on a kopje. They will fire away at one another till one is or both are dead. But place one of these men in a position of danger and distress—in sore straits—and let the other see him; ten to one he will risk his safety, even his life, to help him.

In like manner you take two men, one labelled 'publisher,' the other 'author,' place them on a *kopjeright*, and put pens in their hands, and they will fight to the death, no doubt. But beneath all these labels and dresses is the spirit of human sympathy—the man himself, who will go almost any length to meet and serve a friend in distress.

For myself, I believe that all business relations, whether literary or of any other kind, can be carried on in this spirit if men will only be frank and true in their dealings with one another.

I have said that I shrink from comparison with my predecessors in this chair; in one respect, however, I claim to be at least equal to the best of them, and that is in my appreciation of the honour you have done me in asking me to be your guest, and in the great pleasure I have had in dining with you to-night.

I thank you all most heartily.

Other speeches followed, the speakers expressing their pleasure in having a publisher as the guest of the club.

An Old Liverpool Subscription Library. What is widely known as Parry's Subscription Library, which, first started in Leece Street, has long been carried on at 97 Renshaw Street, has, we learn from the *Liverpool Mercury*, been purchased by Mr. Edward Howell, of 83 Church Street. Probably the oldest library in the city, and almost the first of the circulating type, it was largely patronised by the aristocracy of Liverpool in the early

fifties, whilst it is authoritatively stated that Thackeray used to visit the library, and sit in a room over the shop chatting with the late Mr. Parry. The library, which contains about 40,000 volumes, including some of the rarest sporting books, is a landmark in the literary history of the city, many of the oldest people recollecting its existence when they were quite young. It includes sets of Miss Freer, Miss Pardoe, Dr. Doran, Jesse, first editions of Browning, Swinburne, Thackeray, Dickens, Borrow's 'Lavengro,' 3 vols., and other works; fine collection of books on Australia, China, India, &c.; sets of Meredith, Ainsworth, Black, Gore, Lady Fullerton, &c., &c., many in the original cloth; Cruikshankiana, coaching books, and sets of standard literature. The sale was satisfactorily arranged by Mr. H. C. Roughsedge, the executor; and Mr. Howell's library, which also includes the subscription library of Messrs. Gibbons, late of Ranelagh Street, is probably the finest outside Mudie's.

HISTORICAL NOVELS IN SCHOOLS.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record.

Dear Sir,—My attention has been called to the leading article in your issue of November 24, introducing some comments on my discussion of the educational value of 'Historical Novels' in the November number of the *School World*. I fear that I could not say all that I should like to say on the points raised by you in less than the space which you yourself occupied; but I would be obliged if you would permit me to say three things shortly:

(1) Are you not a little severe on the present generation of writers of such books in branding them all as 'journeymen and apprentices'?

(2) I regret that I am not qualified to take up your challenge to 'show how historical novels should be written.' But I fancy that a good many attempts are wrecked on reefs and rocks which Scott marked plainly enough on the charts that appear as prefaces to some of his own novels.

(3) Please do not accuse me of wishing 'schools and colleges' and other 'educational authorities' 'openly to adopt' the 'Historical Novel' as an instrument of education. I prefer to leave the using of the 'Historical Novel' to the initiative and discretion of the individual teacher, not to open up new fields to be exploited by perpetrators of 'School Editions of the Classics.' They have the Greek and Latin classics, Shakespeare and the major poets: let them annotate them. In my article I took some pains to express myself guardedly on this point—in fact, I threw my suggestion into the form of a question. 'Instead of which,' you, Sir, transpose my interrogative sentence into an indicative statement beginning 'those placed in authority ought,' while a writer in *Literature* has charged me with 'proposing a system' (as though I were a frequenter of Monte Carlo or a patron of the race tipster), and concocting a 'plot for disturbing the peace of a boy's playtime.' My appeal was not to the Board of Education nor to the Local Syndicate or Delegacy, but to the teacher; and I begged him to induce, not to prescribe, to tempt into pleasant gardens, not to condemn to a treadmill.

Yours faithfully,
C. S. Fearenside.

Clive Vale, Tenison Avenue, Cambridge:
November 26, 1900.

For all Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, send your subscriptions to Wm. Dawson & Sons, Ltd., Cannon House, Bream's Buildings, London (established 1809). Catalogue gratis.

CHARLOTTE BRONTË, BY HER PUBLISHERS.

The second instalment of Mr. George M. Smith's most interesting reminiscences in the *Cornhill Magazine* is devoted to Charlotte Brontë. Mr. Smith tells how his firm came to publish the Brontë novels. 'In July 1847 (he writes) a parcel containing a MS. reached our office addressed to the firm, but bearing also the scored-out addresses of three or four other publishing houses; showing that the parcel had been previously submitted to other publishers. This was not calculated to prepossess us in favour of the MS. It was clear that we were offered what had been already rejected elsewhere.

'The parcel contained the MS. of "The Professor," by "Currer Bell," a book which was published after Charlotte Brontë's death. Mr. Williams, the "reader" to the firm, read the MS., and said that it evinced great literary power, but he had doubts as to its being successful as a publication. We decided that he should write to "Currer Bell" a letter of appreciative criticism declining the work, but expressing an opinion that he could produce a book which would command success. Before, however, our letter was despatched, there came a letter from "Currer Bell" containing a postage-stamp for our reply, it having been hinted to the writer by "an experienced friend" that publishers often refrained from answering communications unless a postage-stamp was furnished for the purpose! Charlotte Brontë herself has described the effect our letter had on her:

> As a forlorn hope, he tried one publishing house more. Ere long, in a much shorter space than that on which experience had taught him to calculate, there came a letter, which he opened in the dreary anticipation of finding two hard hopeless lines, intimating that 'Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co. were not disposed to publish the MS.,' and, instead, he took out of the envelope a letter of two pages. He read it trembling. It declined, indeed, to publish that tale for business reasons, but it discussed its merits and demerits so courteously, so considerately, in a spirit so rational, with a discrimination so enlightened, that this very refusal cheered the author better than a vulgarly expressed acceptance would have done. It was added, that a work in three volumes would meet with careful attention.

The second work came. It was 'Jane Eyre,' and was read by Mr. Williams. 'He brought it to me,' Mr. Smith tells us, 'on a Saturday, and said that he would like me to read it. There were no Saturday half-holidays in those days, and, as was usual, I did not reach home until late. I had made an appointment with a friend for Sunday morning; I was to meet him about twelve o'clock, at a place some two or three miles from our house, and ride with him into the country.

'After breakfast on Sunday morning I took the MS. of "Jane Eyre" to my little study, and began to read it. The story quickly took me captive. Before twelve o'clock my horse came to the door, but I could not put the book down. I scribbled two or three lines to my friend, saying I was very sorry that circumstances had arisen to prevent my meeting him, sent the note off by my groom, and went on reading the MS. Presently the servant came to tell me that luncheon was ready; I asked him to bring me a sandwich and a glass of wine, and still went on with "Jane Eyre." Dinner came; for me the meal was a very hasty one, and before I went to bed that night I had finished reading the manuscript.

'The next day we wrote to "Currer Bell" accepting the book for publication. I need say nothing about the success which the book achieved, and the speculations as to whether it was written by a man or a woman. For my own part I never had much doubt on the subject of the writer's sex; but then I had the advantage over the general public of having the handwriting of the author before me. There were qualities of style, too, and turns of expression, which satisfied me that "Currer Bell" was a woman, an opinion in which Mr. Williams concurred. We were bound, however, to respect the writer's anonymity, and our letters continued to be addressed to "Currer Bell, Esq." Her sisters were always referred to in the correspondence as "Messrs. Ellis and Acton Bell."' Mr. Smith describes the visit of Charlotte and Anne to London. He confesses that his first impression of the author of 'Jane Eyre' was a little disappointing. In appearance she was interesting rather than attractive, and was without feminine charm—a fact of which she seems to have been rather painfully conscious herself.

Using the names of Mr. and Miss Fraser, Miss Brontë and her young publisher went to a phrenologist named Browne, and his estimate is curious. Here is the portion relating to her intellectual qualities:

> In its intellectual development this head is very remarkable. The forehead is at once very large and well formed. It bears the stamp of deep thoughtfulness and comprehensive understanding. It is highly philosophical. It exhibits the presence of an intellect at once perspicacious and perspicuous. There is much critical sagacity and fertility in devising resources in situations of difficulty, much originality, with a tendency to speculate and generalise. Possibly this speculative bias may sometimes interfere with the practical efficiency of some of her projects. Yet since she has scarcely an adequate share of self-reliance, and is not sanguine as to the success of her plans, there is reason to suppose that she would attend more closely to particulars, and thereby present the unsatisfactory results of hasty generalisation. This lady possesses a fine organ of language, and can, if she has done her talents justice by exercise, express her sentiments with clearness, precision, and force—sufficiently eloquent but not verbose. In learning a language she would investigate its spirit and structure. The character of the German language would be well adapted to such an organisation. In analysing the motives of human conduct, this lady would display originality and power, but in her mode of investigating mental science she would naturally be imbued with a metaphysical bias; she would perhaps be sceptical as to the truth of Gale's doctrine. But the study of this doctrine, this new system of mental philosophy, would give additional strength to her excellent understanding by rendering it more practical, more attractive to pupils, and contribute to her happiness by imparting to her more correct notions of the dispositions of those whose acquaintance she may wish to cultivate.

The article, which runs to some fifteen pages, is full of interest, and should not be missed by any admirer of the Brontë novels. We trust Mr. Smith will now give the world his reminiscences of Thackeray.

IN MEMORIAM.

Mr. George Goddard.

We record with regret the death of Mr. George Goddard, which took place unexpectedly at his residence, Courtney Road, Penge. The deceased was well known in the publishing and wholesale trade. His experience began in 1858, when he entered the employment of Messrs. Whittaker & Co., Ave Maria Lane, in whose service he remained some eight years. He then had several years' experience with Mr. W. Allan, Foreign Bookseller, Stationers' Hall Court. In 1866 he entered the service of Messrs. Edward Gardner & Sons, 7 Paternoster Row, who were then the agents for the Oxford University Press, and whose business was perhaps better known as the Oxford Bible Warehouse. After an experience of ten years in the Bible and Prayer-Book trade, he entered the service of Messrs. William Clowes & Sons, where, in the publishing department of 'Hymns Ancient and Modern,' he spent the remainder of his business life.

Mr. Goddard was a many-sided man, a proficient vocalist, and well versed in much that has to do with present-day life. In his

business capacity he was a fund of information—known, perhaps, better to those who were his intimates. He possessed a 'wiry' constitution, and held a life's record for health.

The immediate cause of death was congestion of the lungs, coupled with pleurisy. He leaves a widow, two daughters, and one son.

ON THE MANUFACTURE OF BOOKS.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record.

Dear Sir,—Having read Mr. Shaylor's and Mr. Heinemann's letters in your issues of Nov. 17 and 24, and handling new American books daily, we desire to express our opinion in the hope that this subject may be thoroughly discussed and may lead to beneficial results.

We cannot admit that American books are superior either in paper, print, or illustration; in fact, a great number of the better illustrated are printed upon a paper much too heavy. The only branch of book-making in which they excel is the binding. For some years they have been giving more attention to their book covers; they have introduced new makes and colours of cloth (some of which we are glad to see have reached this side), their artists are more original, and the sewing and finish of the binding is better.

Possibly the American retail trade take more kindly to a well-produced book than in this country. It is our experience, also, that however interesting a new book may be and charmingly produced, the majority of the retail trade refuse to stock it unless the author is already popular.

This compels the publisher to spend a larger sum of money in advertising the book in order to secure any sales; the result is that the expenses of production, and of binding in particular, are necessarily kept low.

We are, dear Sir,
Yours faithfully,
Gay & Bird.

22 Bedford Street, Strand,
London, W.C.:
November 28, 1900.

SALE JOTTINGS.

Last week Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge sold an interesting collection of letters and historical documents, including a letter from Schiller, dated Weimar, March 10, 1789—£33. 10*s.* (Sabin); an autograph MS. poem of the same, two pages, 'Riddle of the Rainbow'—£20. 10*s.* (Warrington); an autograph MS. music, by C. W. Gluck, a chorus of the opera 'Aristeo'—£68 (Manvers); autograph MS. music, 21½ pages folio, by Joseph Haydn—£38 (Taphouse); letter from Mozart to his sister Maria Anna—£16 (Warrington); autograph MS. music, of the same, composed in Salzburg in 1773—£38 (Horne); letter of Schubert to his brother Ferdinand in Vienna, dated July 1824—£39 (Baddeley); letter of Richard Wagner to Hofr. Th. Winkler, dated March 12, 1842, and referring to the representation of Weber's 'Freischütz' in Paris—£8 (Pearson); autograph musical MS. of the same, from 'Polonia'—£8. 15*s.* (Morton); another of the same, dated Aberdeen, March 20, 1857—£12. 15*s.* (Sabin); an autograph letter from Goethe to C. B. von Isenflamm, dated November 5, 1785—£7. 15*s.* (Pearson); a letter from Nelson to Beckford, dated Merton, August 3, 1805, in reference to a proposed visit to Fonthill, and written shortly before he sailed for Trafalgar—£16 (Sotheran).

This week Messrs. Sotheby sold a portion of the library of the late Mr. H. Newnham Davis. The sale included an illuminated MS. on 162 leaves of fine vellum, with painted miniatures, and numerous richly illuminated initials—£270 (B. F. Stevens); another Horæ, on 238 leaves, with 26 painted and illuminated miniatures, and 11 others of Saints—£59 (Quaritch); one with 18 choice miniatures painted and illuminated, on 274 leaves—£145 (B. F. Stevens); 'ad usum Ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis' (Salisbury), in Latin and English, with 12 large painted and illuminated miniatures, on 183 leaves—£80 (Pickering); a Breviary printed by Richard Pynson, 'Breviarium secundum usum Sarum,' 1507, 'mandato et impensis Margarete Comitisse Richemondie et Derbie ac Matris Regis Henrici Septimi'—£175 (Leighton); Glanville, 'Bartholomeus de Proprietatibus Rerum,' Englished by John de Trevisa, 1496—£212 (Ellis); Juliana Barnes, 'The Booke of Haukyng, Huntyng, and Fysshyng,' printed by Copland—£39 (Nattali); Richard Braithwaite, 'Art Asleepe Husband? a Boulster Lecture,' 1640, 'Two Lancashire Lovers,' 1640—£50 (Pickering); Petrus Carmelianus, 'Carmen,' printed on vellum, by Pynson *circa* 1514, on 24 leaves—£160 (B. F. Stevens); Fr. de Columna, 'Hypnerotomachia Poliphili,' printed by Aedus, 1491—£78 (Pickering); T. Decker, 'Satiro Mastix,' 1602, fifth edition—£95 (Pickering); D'Eon, 'La Vie,' &c., by M. de la Fortelle, 1779—£16 (Quaritch); 'The Dictes and Sayenges of the Philosophers,' printed by Wynkyn de Worde, 1528—£35 (Maggs); R. Hakluyt, 'The Principal Navigations, Voiages, Traffiques,' &c., 1598–1600—£22. 5*s.* (Tinkler); John Heywood, 'The Spider and the Flie,' 1556—£25. 10*s.* (Pickering). Littleton's 'Tenures,' printed by John Lettow and W. de Machlinia *circa* 1482, 70 leaves small 4to.—£400 (Maggs); 'Le Manuel des Dames'—£100 (Quaritch); 'Historia Virginis Mariæ Exemplis Naturalibus Comprobata'—£39 (Pickering); Jehan Meschinot, 'Les Lunettes des Princes,' Paris, *circa* 1496—£30 (Pickering); 'Missale Maguntinense,' 1483—£38 (Leighton); 'The Apologye of Syr Thomas More, Knyght,' 1533—£15 (Maggs); 'Processionale ad usum insignis Ecclesiæ Sarum,' printed in London by Kyngston & Sutton, 1554—£32 (Cole); Johannes de Thurocz, 'Chronica Hungarica,' 1488, 'impressa in inclyta terræ Moraviæ civitate Brunensi'—£65 (Quaritch); G. Whetstones, 'A Mirour for Magestrates of Cityes,' 1584—£22 (Pickering); 'A Worke entytled of ye Olde God and the Newe, of the old faythe and the newe,' &c., 1534—£18 (Ellis). The manuscripts included a fifteenth century 'Officium Beatæ Mariæ Virginis,' on 250 leaves of pure white vellum, with several miniatures and initials—£130 (Currie); a tenth century MS. of Josephus Flavius, 'Antiquitates Judæorum,' on 167 leaves of stout vellum—£69 (Quaritch); P. Massinger, 'A New Playe, called Beleeve as You List, written by Mr. Massinger, May 6, 1631'—£69 (Quaritch); Xenophon, 'De Superioris Cyri Vita, translata per Poggium Florentinum,' a 15th century MS. on 122 small folio leaves, by an Italian scribe—£29 (B. F. Stevens).

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION.

The report read at the annual meeting of the London Society for the Extension of University Teaching on Saturday last shows that the work done during the last year has been eminently satisfactory. The courses of lectures arranged numbered 162; the entries of students, 12,141; and the certificates awarded, 1,544. Courses of lectures in sequence during the session continued to form a large proportion of the whole. The work among elementary and secondary teachers has been carried on with great success. More than 100 students attended each of the courses of lectures at Gresham College; and the lectures at Polytechnics were attended in all by 1,768 students, and those in other technical institutes by 1,210 students. The Council desired to thank the Court of Common Council, the Trustees of the City Parochial Charities, the Gilchrist Trustees, the Mitchell Trustees, many City Companies, and other private donors for their generous gifts. They appealed for further liberal support of the courses of lectures in the poorer districts of London, which were a constant drain on the resources of the society. The statement of accounts showed total receipts to the amount of £5,344, of which £1,133 was made up of grants from public bodies, and £3,759 of payments from local centres. The balance in hand was £85.

The Chairman (the Rev. T. W. Sharpe), in moving the adoption of the report, said that the numbers of the society's students were steadily growing. The falling-off in the number of certificates awarded was simply due to the fact that so many students were taking the courses for the whole year, instead of merely for the term. The usefulness of the society would be greatly extended by the establishment of home-reading unions, which would prepare the pupils of the elementary schools for the University Extension classes.

Professor Sylvanus Thompson, in seconding the motion, said that in the past the University of London had had little direct relation with teaching, and that fact had been a serious blow to all higher and secondary education in London. The London Society for the Extension of University Teaching had been doing the work that any real University of London ought to have done. It was not enough that there should be university teaching in definite seats of learning. There must be the machinery for bringing that teaching to the poor student, who could not spend years in residence at a university. He wished that in every one of the new London boroughs there might be an active centre of the University Extension movement. The mark of educational progress in England during the century was that the higher education had become more distinctly the property of the people and available to all.

Mr. Churton Collins said that the great developments of the last fifty years had brought new educational needs; education had to assume new phases; and even the august universities would have to modify their methods. The degradation of literature into philology and of history into antiquities must be got rid of. The University Extension movement had been directed on the right path by the sheer necessities of the democracy, and its influence would react on the whole of education. There had been many inevitable defects in the society's work, and the great difficulty was to provide for the students who took the work very seriously indeed. Of course, local secretaries were obliged to study popularity, and those who wished to study Greek literature were few compared with those who wished to hear lectures on Tennyson or Browning. But would it not be possible to provide for the more serious students at Gresham College? The work of the society might be greatly extended by arranging for single pioneer lectures, or for a short course of four lectures, on such subjects as the best way to study poetry or the best way to study history, so as to guide the readers of the free libraries to the proper study of books.

Lord Avebury was re-elected president of the society, and Mr. Leonard Courtney a member of the council.

REVIEWS.

From **Mr. Edward Arnold.**—'Jenny of the Villa,' by Mrs. C. H. Radford. The general tendency of social democracy is to create disturbance rather than allay it, and rare havoc does it cause with the happiness of the chief characters in Mrs. Radford's story. Michael Trude is of the Socialistic order, earnest, courageous, and well-meaning, but wanting in sound judgment and mental

balance. Because he feels so intensely sorry for the hardships to which a girl of light character is subjected by society, he marries her, and, as usual, has cause to repent of his choice. Jenny, the heroine of the story, has by this time fallen in love with him and he returns her passion. Jenny is by way of being a bit of a Socialist herself—that is, her natural warm unselfish disposition prompts her to the exhibition of sympathy with all efforts that tend to the relief of oppressed humanity; and she regards Michael Trude and his opinions with the utmost veneration. She is even willing, since it is impossible for them to be legally married, to live with him as his wife; but Trude is man enough to prevent her making this sacrifice. Eventually Mrs. Trude dies, and then Michael forsakes Jenny, and for the sake of the 'cause' marries her cousin, Stella Greenslade, who for long has been an active worker in the spread of Socialistic principles. So poor little tender-hearted Jenny is left out in the cold, and she resolves to devote herself, as so many blighted beings have done before her, to the profession of nursing. Whether she ever rewards the devoted affection of the right lover—a manly, level-headed young fellow in every way worthy of her—we are not told, but presumably time brings about this change. There are several rather clever character sketches in the story, one being that of a young feather-brained Socialist perfectly eaten up with conceit, who believes that he is to be the regenerator of mankind, and talks accordingly. We have met such lunatics ourselves.

From the **Cambridge University Press.**—'Fifteen Studies in Book-keeping, with a Selection of Worked and Unworked Examination Papers,' by Walter W. Snailum. The rules of book-keeping are very clearly pointed out by Mr. Snailum in this work, and the student should find the volume of excellent service in acquiring a knowledge of the subject. The author has had large experience in teaching elementary scholars, and this serves him in good stead in the practical arrangement of his book. The volume is divided into three parts, respectively devoted to an explanation of the various principles involved, a number of fully worked examination papers, and a selection of examination papers for solution by the student. As an aid to the candidate for the examinations of the College of Preceptors, the Oxford and Cambridge Local, the Civil Service, Society of Arts, and other bodies, it can scarcely be over-commended.

From **Messrs. Cassell & Company.**—'The Tale of a Field Hospital,' by Frederick Treves. In this little tastefully printed and bound volume the author gives an interesting account of the work and experiences of a field hospital with the Ladysmith Relief Column from the time that column left Frere until it entered the besieged town. At a time when the medical service at the front is arousing so much unfavourable comment, this little work, which in its perfect unaffectedness conveys every impression of extreme truth, is undoubtedly welcome. The attractions of the letterpress are intensified by some excellent illustrations taken from photographs. As far as these go, there do not seem to be many signs of war, and some of the pictures are almost sylvan in their [illegible] For we are reminded that photographs can only be taken in times of [illegible] and we are almost thankful for an omission of the horrors. The book in [illegible] enough in itself.

From **Messrs. Chatto & Windus.** 'The Adventures of Tyler Tatlock, Private Detective,' related by Dick Donovan. The exploits of Mr. Tatlock may have been very clever, but we must confess they have not greatly impressed us in this volume. There is a lack of artistic finish about them, a crudity of detail, that detracts very considerably from their effect. The telling of detective stories evidently begins to pall upon Mr. Donovan, or else his fertility of invention is becoming played out. The 'adventures,' we should imagine, have been written hurriedly, and without due consideration to the building up of their framework. The capabilities of Tyler Tatlock in the matter of disguise, grasp of the situation, and intuitive knowledge of cause appear to have been wonderful, but extraordinary good fortune seems also to have acted as a powerful factor in his success, and we are afraid the reader will lose interest because the purely mechanical side of the plot is so extremely prominent as to render the stories unconvincing. A little more freedom of narration and attention to style would have relieved this. But we are far from saying that the book is without attraction, and we have no doubt that by the more undiscriminating portion of readers it will be greatly appreciated. Only it is not quite worthy of Mr. Donovan.

From **Messrs. Archibald Constable & Co.**—'War and Policy,' by Spenser Wilkinson. The interest of the author in his subject is very manifest in these essays. As he himself tells us in the preface, he was brought up to revere the school of Liberalism of which John Bright was the foremost exponent, but many years' study showed him that it took a false and distorted view of life, and 'regarded the exertion of force in support of right not as something that might be necessary and for which the nation ought to be prepared, but as something altogether wrong.' He had therefore to go back to first beginnings, and to work out his course of thought anew. 'The essays here collected represent a portion of ten years' work in the search of, and the application of, principles which might serve as guides in the conduct of British national and Imperial affairs.' They are grouped under the respective headings of Military History, The Art of War, Problems of Policy, National Defence, and the South African War. Each reveals an earnestness of study that can scarcely fail to be of effect in increasing the knowledge and interest of the reader, and that should greatly enhance Mr. Wilkinson's already high reputation. There are many glib critics of the present war in South Africa; to them we especially commend a perusal of these pages as likely to supply them with a knowledge of the ethics of warfare, which apparently they do not possess. But to all reflective minds the book can scarcely fail to be of the greatest interest, and its practical value is considerably enhanced by the presence of several sketch maps.

From **Messrs. Digby, Long & Co.**—'Kate Cameron of Brux; or, the Feud: a Story of Wild Doings and Strange People based upon Legends and Traditions Current in the Locality in which the Scenes are Laid,' by J. E. Muddock. There is a vigorous directness in Mr. Muddock's novels that, despite misgivings as to occasional deficiencies of construction and style, thoroughly excites the interest of the reader. So it is with his present work—though not perhaps to the extent shown by previous stories—and in the society of a very genial, robust companion we follow his narrative to the concluding chapter. Other readers are likely to fall under a similar fascination, and we can promise them much pleasure in perusing Mr. Muddock's work. Though perhaps not equal to some of his earlier productions, it has attractions of incident, character, and general surroundings that are certain to render it deservedly popular with the reading world.

From **Messrs. Duckworth & Co.**—'Problems of Evolution,' by W. F. Headley. The subject of evolution is one of the most absorbing to which the present-day student can direct his attention, and though much has already been penned on the topic its consideration by fresh writers imbued with a thorough appreciation of its attractions invariably awakens new interest. So it is with Mr. Headley's volume. Perhaps in itself it reveals no particularly original ideas, but there is always a pleasure to be derived from studying the views of another observer even when he agrees in his conclusions with ourselves, since there is sure to be something interesting in his own individual survey of the situation. Mr. Headley's work is divided into two parts. In an introductory chapter he deals with some of the more elementary facts of biology, in order that the reader, thus equipped, may be able to understand what follows. He then concisely traverses the subject of heredity, variation, and death, the Lamarckian principle, natural selection, sexual selection, and isolation. The second part of the book deals more directly with the problems of evolution, and under the general headings of physical evolution, physical degeneration, moral evolution, intellectual evolution, and the conditions of progress in civilisation we find all the side issues of the subject thoroughly explored. In a concluding chapter Mr. Headley speaks of the 'Great Unprogressive People,' by whom he signifies the Chinese, who in the onward march of civilisation have stood still for many ages past. His work, which is rendered additionally valuable by several illustrations, should meet with cordial acceptance from all students of an exceedingly fascinating subject.

From **Messrs. R. A. Everett & Co.**—'The Veterinary Manual,' by Frank Townend Barton. The object of this work is to provide the intelligent horse-owner with a reliable guide in the general management of his steeds in health and during time of accident or illness. From a survey of its pages we should think also that it would prove useful as a text-book for agricultural students presenting themselves for examination in this branch of veterinary science. The author enters very thoroughly and practically into the questions of stable and veterinary management, has much valuable instruction and advice to give in the matter of shoes and shoeing, and shows how an after-death examination should be entered upon. But of course the major portion of his book is occupied with an enumeration of ailments and their treatment. Great care has evidently been devoted to this, and every form of disease seems to be duly expatiated upon. The work should be of invaluable assistance to all horse-owners, whether large or small. It is copiously illustrated.

From **Messrs. H. Grevel & Co.**—'An Introduction to Modern Scientific Chemistry in the Form of Popular Lectures suited for University Extension Students and General Readers,' by Dr. Lassar-Cohn, translated from the second German edition by M. M. Pattison Muir, M.A. Every science is not adapted for popular exposition, or at least presents tremendous obstacles to this form of treatment, but in Dr. Lassar-Cohn's volume a happy mean may be said to have been arrived at. In other words, 'an attempt is made to give a succinct and accurate presentation of chemistry on strictly scientific lines, and at the same time in as popular a form as is compatible with the matter and the vast range of the subject.' The lecture form has been adopted, not only because it is the mos

effective for illustrating the results that chemistry has obtained, but because experience has shown that it is the most popular with students, and that facts in this way can be more readily impressed upon the memory. Taken as a whole, this little work is one of the best guides to the study of modern chemistry that we know of.

From **Messrs. William Hodge & Co.**, Glasgow.—'Bye-ways of Scottish Story,' by George Eyre-Todd. Some dozen reprinted papers form the contents of this volume, and in them the author discourses pleasantly and with erudition on such subjects as 'Braid Scots,' 'The Shrine of Douglas,' 'The Pagan Faith of Scotland,' 'Some Historic Apparitions,' 'The Three Tales of Lindores,' and so forth. Much interesting light is thrown on various curious beliefs and customs across the border, and the writer has evidently explored the store rooms of antiquity to good purpose.

From **Mr. John Long.**—'A Traitor in London,' by Fergus Hume. As usual with this author, a murder forms the basis for his plot, and suspicion is cast upon a number of people whose interests would be served by the death of the victim, until the end reveals that the crime was committed by quite a secondary personage, whose motive seems decidedly inadequate. It is easy thus to befog the reader, but we doubt whether it is very artistic. Among the rather highly coloured beings who are used to drag a red herring across the trail is a mysterious gentleman who persists in walking abroad in a snuff-coloured overcoat, and with two or three yards of crape wound round his neck. It is certainly not surprising to find that at one time he was confined in a lunatic asylum (where he should have been retained), but at one portion of the story it seems pretty certain that he is the murderer. In similar fashion other characters are implicated, not forgetting the villain of the narrative, Mr. Van Zwieten, a big handsome Dutchman, who is enamoured of the heroine of the story and is determined to possess her despite the accepted claims of Harold Burton, a young English officer. The scene after a time is transferred to South Africa, where Harold has been sent out with his regiment, and Van Zwieten is fighting on the side of the Boers; while, as it would never do for the heroine to be left behind, Brenda Searle is also present. Exciting times now follow. Van Zwieten makes several desperate attempts to capture Brenda and to kill Harold, but is in each case frustrated. Eventually he is killed himself, which is a very good thing. What we have revealed by no means exhausts the excitements of the story. There is enough left to thrill the most phlegmatic of readers.

From **Mr. John Macqueen.**—'The Thin Red Line,' by Major Arthur Griffiths. This is a story of stirring military incidents, following on a mysterious murder committed in one of the gambling hells of Paris. The course of the narrative after leaving the French capital takes the reader in the first place to Gibraltar, then to the Crimea, where vivacious descriptions of the battles of the Alma and Inkerman, with the memorable charge of the Light Brigade at Balaclava, and other features of the campaign are effectively worked in, and eventually the scene is again transferred to Paris. The framework of the story rests on the intrigues of a handsome pitiless woman who, to serve her own unscrupulous ends, stands short of nothing, not even murder. Her whole career has been one mass of deception, but ultimately her guilt is thoroughly brought home to her, and with this the story comes to a conclusion. The love interest is furnished by the attachment of one of her intended victims for a beautiful Spanish girl, and the diabolical attempts made on his life supply several of the most exciting moments in the plot. Major Griffiths, though an experienced hand in the work of fiction weaving, has never appeared to better advantage than in 'The Thin Red Line,' which by reason of its intensity, picturesque surroundings, and thrilling incidents, will hold the reader enchained.

From **Messrs. Horace Marshall & Son.**—'The Heart of Babylon,' by Deas Cromarty. The peace and doubts, efforts and waverings of a religious character are very ably set forth in this novel. Practically, it may be said to be a study of the one individual, Challoner, who has been educated amid an atmosphere of Methodism. He becomes an assistant in the large drapery establishment of Messrs. Chiffon & Spangle, where he has experiences which we imagine are novel among the employees of such firms. The story is interesting, though not quite convincing, and in the matter of conclusion it certainly leaves something to be desired.

From **Mr. John Murray.**—'John Charity, a Romance of Yesterday, containing certain Adventures and Love-Passages in Alta California of John Charity, Yeoman of Cranberry-Orcas, in the County of Hampshire, England, as set down by Himself,' edited by Horace Annesley Vachell. This is a delightful book, admirably written, full of healthy excitement, and replete with the true spirit of romance. Sturdy John Charity himself, with his frank, honest nature and noble adherence to the bonds of friendship, is a hero calculated to arouse anyone's sympathy and interest. No story of adventure would of course be entirely satisfactory without a due admixture of the love element, and this is lavishly provided in 'John Charity' to the excellent strengthening of the plot. Our only regret is that in one instance a sorrowful ending is the result. By reason of its many thrilling scenes, spirited characterisation, and able construction, 'John Charity' stands out as one of the best romantic stories of adventure that we have read this autumn.

From **Mr. David Nutt.**—'The Rising of 1745; with a Bibliography of Jacobite History, 1689–1788, by Charles Sanford Terry, M.A. This the third volume in the 'Scottish History from Contemporary Writers' series has to deal with a subject certainly not less interesting, and in some respects more fascinating than either of the previous volumes. There is a romantic side to the ill-fated attempt of Prince Charles Edward on the throne that even the hard facts of history cannot entirely suppress. Mr. Terry, in the small space at his disposal, has accomplished wonders, and has so arranged the material obtained from contemporary writers as to present a continuous and connected narrative. In the appendix a valuable and instructive bibliography of literature relating to Jacobite history is given, and interspersed among the pages are several illustrations and plans, including a portrait of Prince Charles from the engraving made by Sir Robert Strange, then a young man of twenty-four, when the Prince was in Edinburgh in the autumn of 1745. The letter written by the Chevalier to Cluny Macpherson when on board 'L'Heureux,' September 20, 1746, is also reproduced.

From **Messrs. G. P. Putnam's Sons.**—'The Apostles' Creed: an Analysis of its Clauses, with reference to their Credibility,' by Archibald Hopkins. The chief impression derived from reading this book is that the world is becoming very Rational; reverence is a decaying quantity, and everything must be considered on its own practical merits. Upright conduct and brotherly friendliness are still to be regarded with commendation, but in how far do they proceed from religious teaching? Mr. Hopkins brings a battery of hard, practical reasoning to bear upon his subject, and the conflict, though we may not exactly sympathise with the method of warfare, is certainly not without interest. Mr. Hopkins declines to be hampered by anything like sentiment or tradition, and having cleared the way of these impediments he tilts at his obstacle with refreshing vigour. For the level-minded in religious matters this book will constitute an interesting study.

From **Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.**—'Mrs. Frederick Graham,' by Alice A. Clowes. This novel would certainly have been more appropriately called 'Episodes in the History of the Graham Family,' since it extends over three generations without making any one member of the family particularly prominent or heroic. But the story is supposed to be told as a survey of her past life, extending over eighty-seven years, conveyed to Mrs. Frederick Graham in a dream, and this will probably account for the title. The story itself is by no means wanting in ability, and the author possesses considerable skill in the delineation of character. But we think it would have been better if she had concentrated her efforts, instead of supplying what may be termed a moving panorama of events. Figures appear on the scene only speedily to be lost sight of, or they rapidly become old and lose all interest. That Miss Clowes, having decided upon her material, should make such effective use of it testifies very forcibly to her gifts as a pleasant, unaffected narrator.

From **Mr. T. Fisher Unwin.**—'Vanity! the Confessions of a Court Modiste,' by 'Rita.' We do not know that these confessions are very agreeable. They lay emphasis on a phase of fashionable life that it is not altogether pleasant to contemplate, and the inner life of the dressmaking trade, its shifty expedients and business details, scarcely seems a worthy subject upon which to hang a fabric of fiction. But probably it will be said that we are judging the book a little too seriously, and that if it be entertaining enough no objection should be raised to the material of which it is composed. And entertaining it certainly is. 'Rita,' during her long experience as an author, has written few works that will so readily raise a laugh among her fair readers. Towards the conclusion the story assumes a tragic tone, seeing that the court modiste's partner in the dressmaking business, Harry Wildash, a man of infinite talent and resource, falls in love with a little American girl and deserts the modiste; but this is only after certain exciting events, based on the re-appearance of the modiste's husband, have taken place. The book is written in a lively fashion that cloaks a good many failings. It will of course be chiefly interesting to women, though readers of the masculine persuasion may be found who will cynically smile over its pages.

From **Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.**—'A Hero of Romance,' by Richard Marsh. Mr. Marsh is wonderfully versatile. For some time we have got so accustomed to works of 'horror' from his pen that the very mention of his name is almost enough to give one the shivers; but now he serenely presents himself with quite an ordinary story of adventure, albeit there are one or two exciting episodes that seem to show that the author is holding himself under restraint. The story opens with an admirable description of the schoolboy hero, Master Bertie Bailey. It is a half-holiday, but he has been kept in to write an imposition of one hundred lines. This he has determined not to do, and eventually he so exasperates

the junior master who has stayed in to watch him that the latter boxes his ears. As no corporal punishment is permitted at Mecklemburg House, Bertie threatens to reveal the matter to his father and the headmaster, and by this means escapes his task. He then joins his schoolmates in another room, and they forthwith proceed to mischief. Ultimately Bertie is encouraged to run away from Mecklemburg House, and this he does, only to encounter, as may be imagined, a very surprising and unexpected series of experiences. What these are we shall not spoil the reader's pleasure by disclosing, but we may say that they are of a character admirably adapted to keep youngsters from going to sleep. Towards this praiseworthy end Mr. Harold Copping has also contributed some highly effective illustrations.

From Messrs. Williams & Norgate.—'Doctrine and Principles: Popular Lectures on Primary Questions,' by C. E. Berry, B.D. The subjects treated of in this volume are all of great interest and importance in a consideration of the question of religious belief, and the clear thoughtful style of the writer is certain to fix the attention of readers once the book has been commenced. Among the topics brought under discussion are 'Agnostic Philosophy and Christian Faith,' 'The Origin of the Doctrine of the Atonement in the System of Latin Christianity,' 'The Reconciliation by the Sacrifice of Christ,' 'The Principle of Catholicism and the Principle of Protestantism Declared,' and 'The Theology of the Miraculous Birth.' The volume is one that is certain to prove interesting to Christian believers.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK

WITH AN INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND NAMES OF BOOKS IN ONE ALPHABET.

All books are in cloth when not otherwise described. When the word 'net' is printed against the price of a book it means that there is not the usual trade allowance. The words of the Index which are printed in italics refer to the name under which the title of a work appears in larger type. Publishers who observe the omission of a book from the list will confer a favour by sending a copy of the title to the office for insertion in the next number.

_ *In addition to the names of book sizes, such as cr. 8vo., royal 8vo., &c., the sizes are also given where possible in inches. inch=2½ centimetres.*

A B C [illegible] Guide to Church Doctrine [illegible] Authorised Sources. 12mo. [illegible] pp. 128, 2[illegible] ...... [illegible], Nov. 00

[illegible] 1s. net ...... Nov. 00

[illegible], 12 [illegible] 10s. 6d.; [illegible] ...... Nov. 00

Acts [illegible] New Series. [illegible] ...... [illegible] & S. Nov. 00

Adventure [illegible] ...... [illegible], Nov. 00

Æschylus [illegible] ...... Nov. 00

[illegible] ...... Nov. 00

Africa, S. War, *Cunliffe*, 1, 15s.; *England* Exp. 2s. 6d.; [illegible] ...... Nov. 00

[illegible] ...... Nov. 00

Agricultural [illegible] ...... Nov. 00

Agriculture, Denmark, *Schou* (Rudolf) 16s. ......Nov. 00

All Change, *Woollam* (W.) 2s. 6d. ......Nov. 00

All in a Castle Fair, *Woolf* (B. S.) 1s. 6d. ......Nov. 00

[illegible] ...... Nov. 00

[illegible] ...... Nov. 00

[illegible] ...... Nov. 00

[illegible] ...... Nov. 00

[illegible], Atlas, [illegible] ...... Nov. 00

Animal's [illegible] ...... Office, Nov. 00

Animals, Pop. Hist., *Scherren* (Hy.) 6s. ......Nov. 00

Annual Practice, 1901. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s. Sweet & M. Nov. 00

Apologetics, Primer, *Mackintosh* (Rbt.) 3s.......Nov. 00

Apostle to Priest, *Falconer* (Jas. W.) 4s. 6d ...Nov. 00

Armhurst Papyri, *Newberry* (P. E.) 42s. ....Oct. 00

Armstrong (Sir W.)—Sir Joshua Reynolds, First President of Royal Academy. 78 Photogravures, 6 Litho. Facs. in Colour. Roy. 4to. 13⅜ × 11¾, pp. 264, and plates, 105s. net ....Heinemann, Nov. 00

Army Explosives, Treatise on. 1900. 1s. 6d. Eyre & S. Nov. 00

Art Annuals, including Poynter, Orchardson, Walter Crane, and others. 4to. 21s ....Virtue, Nov. 00

Art Journal. 1900 Vol. Fol. 21s.......Virtue, Nov. 00

Ashmead (W. H.)—Classification of Ichneumon Flies, or superfamily Ichneumonidea. 8vo. pp. 228, swd. 10s. net... U.S. Nat. Museum Wesley, Nov. 00

Ashton (M. E.)—Wings: Book of Verses. 12mo. 3s. 6d. net ....Paul, Nov. 00

Asia and Africa. 12mo. ea. 1s. (*Continental Geography Readers*) ....Blackie, Nov. 00

Assurance, 2 Tim. iv, *Ryle* (Bp.) 1s. ....Nov. 00

Astor (W. W.)—Pharaoh's Daughter, and other Stories. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5⅛, pp. 244, 6s. Macmillan, Nov. 00

Atlas, The *London* School, 3s. 6d., 3s., 2s. ......Nov. 00

At Sign of the Pelican, *Walker* (Brida) 1s. ......Nov. 00

Atteridge (H.)—Bravest of the Brave. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 192, 1s. 6d...................Cassell, Nov. 00

Atteridge (H.)—Fluffy and Jack. Cr. 8vo. 7⅝ × 4⅞, pp. 222, 2s. ....Cassell, Nov. 00

Atteridge (H.) Queer House Next Door &c., *Searchfield* (E.) 1s. 6d. ....Nov. 00

Atteridge (H.)—To School and Away. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 192, 1s. 6d..................Cassell, Nov. 00

Atteridge (H.)—Uncle Silvio's Secret. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 4⅞, pp. 224, 2s. ....Cassell, Nov. 00

Atticum, *Cicero*, Ad, Shuckburgh, 2s. 6d..........Nov. 00

Attwell (H.) Thoughts from *Ruskin*, 2s. net ...Nov. 00

Auld Scotch Sangs: Arranged and Harmonised by Sinclair Dunn. 3rd series. 4to. swd. 1s. Morison Bros. Nov. 00

Babylon, *Letters*, B.C. 2200, trans. 2, ea. 18s. net Nov. 00

Bacon (J. M.)—By Land and Sky. 4 Illus. roy. 8vo. 9⅛ × 5⅝, pp. 276, 7s. 6d. ....Isbister, Nov. 00

Band of Mercy. Vol. 22. Imp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.; bds. 1s. Partridge, Nov. 00

Barham, Leech, &c. *Ingoldsby* Legends, 6s.......Nov. 00

Barmby (Beatrice Helen)—Gisli Sursson: Drama, Ballads, and Poems of Old Norse Days; some Trans. 12mo. 6⅞ × 4⅛, pp. 230, 3s. 6d. net Constable, Nov. 00

Battalions, The White, *White* (F. M.) 6s..........Nov. 00

Battersby (H. F. P.)—In the Web of a War. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 310, 6s. ....Methuen, Nov. 00

Beck (Carl)—Fractures. Appendix on Practical Use of Rontgen Rays. 178 Illus. imp. 8vo. 10⅛ × 6¼, pp. 336, 15s. net ....Saunders, Nov. 00

Beckford (W.)—Vathek: Arabian Tale. Notes by Henley. Intro. by Dr. Garnett. Etchings by Herbert Nye. Cr. 8vo. 7⅛ × 4⅜, pp. 306, 2s. 6d. net. Gibbings, Nov. 00

Bell (C. C.)—Children's Round of Fast and Festival. 4to. 1s. 6d. net; swd. 1s. net.........Mowbray, Nov. 00

Beloved Son, *Rye* (Mrs. F.) 2s. 6d...................Nov. 00

Bennett (W. H.)—On Use of Massage and Early Passive Movements in Recent Fractures. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. ....Longmans, Nov. 00

Benson (A. C.)—Professor, and other Poems. Cr. 8vo. 7 × 4⅛, pp. 118, 3s. 6d. net ....Lane, Nov. 00

Berry (T. W.)—Model Answers in School Management. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. 2s. (*P.T.* [illegible]) Simpkin, Nov. 00

[illegible] ...... Nov. 00

Bird-land with Field-glass and Camera, *Pike* (Oliver G.) [illegible] ...... Nov. 00

Birthday Book, *Tennyson* 1s. 6d. ....Nov. 00

Black (J. J.)—Forty Years in the Medical Profession (1858-98). 8vo. 8¾ × 6, pp. 498, 15s. Lippincott, Nov. 00

Board [illegible] 1901 [illegible] ...... Nov. 00

Board [illegible] Wages and Hours of Labour in United Kingdom in 189[illegible] ...... Eyre & S. Nov. 00

[illegible] ...... Nov. 00

Boer War, Hist., *Cunliffe* (F. H. E.) vol. 1, 15s. Nov. 00

Bonfires &c. *Martin* (W. Stanley) 1s. 6d., 1s. ...Nov. 00

Boys' Club, *Neuman* (B. Paul) Jenkin, 2s. 6d....Nov. 00

Bravest of the Brave, *Atteridge* (H.) 1s. 6d. ...Nov. 00

Bridge, Foster's, *Foster* (R. F.) 6s....................Nov. 00

Bright & Son's A B C Descriptive Priced Catalogue of the World's Postage Stamps. 4th ed. rev. to date, 12mo. 2s. 6d. net ....Simpkin, Nov. 00

Brinton (S.)—Renaissance in Italian Art: Handbook for Tourists and Students. Part 1. New ed., with additional Illus. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net; swd. 1s. 6d. net. Ditto, Part 2 in 3 sections. Cr. 8vo. swd. ea. 1s. 6d. net...Simpkin, Nov. 00

Britain, Origin &c. of Imp., *Cramb*, 7s. 6d. net Nov. 00

Britain's Greatness Foretold, *Trevelyan* (M.) 6s. Nov. 00

Brittain (Margaret S.)—Historical Primer of French Phonetics and Inflection. Intro. Note by Paget Toynbee. Cr. 8vo. 7⅛ × 4⅝, pp. 120, 2s. 6d. Frowde, Nov. 00

Brooks (C. P.)—Cotton and its Uses. 8vo. *red.* to 7s. 6d. net ....Spon, Nov. 00

Broughton (Rhoda)—Foes in Law. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5⅛, pp. 360, 6s..............................Macmillan, Nov. 00

Browne (F. G.-), Jordan (W.)—Handy Book on Formation, Management, and Winding-Up of Joint Stock Companies. 23rd ed. cr. 8vo. 5s. net Jordan, Nov. 00

Browne (G. W.)—Young Woodranger: Story of Pioneers of Debatable Grounds. Illus. by L. J. Bridgman. Ex. cr. 8vo. 8⅛ × 5¼, pp. 312, 3s. 6d. Jarrold, Nov. 00

Browne (G. W.)—Young Gunbearer: Tale of Neutral Ground, Acadia, and Siege of Louisburg. Illus. by Louis Meynell. Ex. cr. 8vo. 8⅛ × 5¼, pp. 334, 3s. 6d. Jarrold, Nov. 00

Bruce (R.)—Sermons on Sacrament, done into English with a Biog. Intro. by John Laidlaw. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5⅛, pp. 300, 6s...................Oliphant, Nov. 00

Bruno and Bimba, *Green* (E. E.) 2s. 6d. ....Nov. 00

Bryant (Emily M.)—North Sea Lassie. Cr. 8vo. 7⅝ × 4⅞, pp. 206, 2s. ....C. H. Kelly, Nov. 00

Buchheim (E. S.)—Self-Willed Family. Cr. 8vo. 7⅝ × 4⅞, pp. 224, 2s. ....Cassell, Nov. 00

Bunkum Book, *Hopwood* (Aubray) 6s. ....Nov. 00

Busy Bee, *Leigh* [illegible] 1s. ....Nov. 00

By Land and Sky, *Bacon* (John M.) 7s. 6d. ......Nov. 00

Cæsar, Gallic War—Book I. Ed. by J. Brown. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. ....Blackie, Nov. 00

Caine (W. S.), &c.—Local Option. Rev. ed. cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅝, pp. 136, 1s. (*Imperial Parliament*) Sonnenschein, Nov. 00

Called to Fight, *Hallett* (C. M.) 2s. ....Nov. 00

Cameos, *Davenport* (Cyril) 5s. net ....Nov. 00

Carpathia Knox, *Yorke* (Curtis) 6s. ....Nov. 00

Carslaw (W. H.)—Life and Times of James Renwick, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 7 × 4⅛, pp. 112, 1s. 6d. net (*H*[illegible] *of* [illegible]) ....A. Gardner, Nov. 00

Carter (Bella)—Derrymount. Cr. 8vo. 7⅛ × 4⅞, pp. 370, 3s. 6d. ....W. P. Nimmo, Nov. 00

Catechism &c., *Trotter* (E. B.) 9d., 1s. net ..... Nov. 00

Caxton (W.) *Golden* Legend, vol 7, 1s. 6d., 2s. net Nov. 00

Cerebral Anæmia, Cerebral Arteries, [illegible], *Hill* (Leonard) 5s. ....Nov. 00

Chabot (A.)—The Dancing-Master, trans. by P. W. [illegible] Illus. by J. W. [illegible], pp. 140, 5s. ....[illegible], Nov. 00

Chambers' Journal [illegible] Series. Vol. [illegible] Imp. 8vo. 9s. ....Chambers, Nov. 00

Champneys [illegible] Pub. School Boys. 12mo. [illegible] pp. 228, 2s. 6d. net ....[illegible], Nov. 00

Chatterbox Christmas Box, 1901. Imp. 8vo. swd. 1s. net ....Gardner, Nov. 00

[illegible] ...... Nov. 00

Chesterton (G.)—Wild Knight and other Poems. 12mo. [illegible] ....[illegible], Nov. 00

Children's Round, Fast and Fest. (C. C.) 1s. 6d., 1s. net Nov. 00

Children's [illegible] 1s. ....Nelson, Nov. 00

Chilosa—Venusberg: Syren City. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5¼, pp. 138, swd. 1s. 6d. net ....Farmer, Nov. 00

Church Congress, Held at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Sept. 25 to 28, 1900. Official Report. Ed. by [illegible] 8vo. 10s. 6d. net ....Bemrose, Nov. 00

Church Hist. [illegible] 2s. 6d. ....Nov. 00

Churchman's *A B C*, Doctrine, Ritual, 2s. ......Nov. 00

Cicero—Ad Atticum. Trans. by E. S. Shuckburgh. Cr. 8vo. pp. 48, 2s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Series*) CLIVE, *Nov.* 00

Clare Linton's Friend, *Hart* (Mrs.) 1s. 6d. ......*Nov.* 00

Clayborough Endeavourers, *Hemsoll* (G. H.) 2s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Clergyman's Baptism &c., Confession, Testimony, *Glover* (Archibald E.) 1s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Clifford (Mrs. W. K.)—Likeness of the Night: Modern Play in 4 Acts. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 154, swd. 2s. BLACK, *Nov.* 00

Colet, Erasmus, Moore, *Shaw* (W. Hudson) 1s. net *Nov.* 00

Collects, Adv., Trin., *Romanes* (E.) 1s. 6d., 2s. net *Nov.* 00

Columbus, America bef., *Roo* (P. de) 30s. net ...*Nov.* 00

Company Law, *Manson* (E.) 5s. net ....*Nov.* 00

Conder (Mrs. E. R.)—In the Beginning; or, Stories from Genesis for Children. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 136, 3s. 6d. ....STOCK, *Nov.* 00

Coniferæ, *Veitch*, Kent, 20s. net......................*Nov.* 00

Contents-subject Index to Gen. and Period. Lit. *Cotgreave* (A.) 10s. 6d.................................*Nov.* 00

Conversion of Miss Eden, *King* (M.) 2s. 6d. net *Nov.* 00

Cooke (J. B.)—A Manual of Obstetrical Technique as Applied to Private Practice. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 170, 6s. net ....LIPPINCOTT, *Oct.* 00

Cooper (F.)—Pathfinder; or, Inland Sea. Illus. by C. E. Brock. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 472, 2s. 6d. MACMILLAN, *Nov.* 00

Cope (E. D.)—Crocodilians, Lizards, Snakes, of North America. 36 Illus. 8vo. pp. 1, 116, swd. 15s. net (U.S. National Museum) WESLEY, *Nov.* 00

Coppee (F.)—Happy Suffering (La bonne souffrance). Trans. by Catherine M. Welby. Intro. by W. H. Hutton. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 238, 3s. 6d. RIVINGTONS, *Nov.* 00

Cotgreave (A.)—A Contents-subject Index to General and Periodical Literature. Post 8vo. 8×5, pp. 756, 10s. 6d. (West Ham Public Lib.) ......STOCK, *Nov.* 00

Cotton, Uses, *Brooks* (C. P.) red. 7s. 6d. net ...*Nov.* 00

Cowper (W.)—Expostulation. Cr. 8vo. 1s. MACMILLAN, *Nov.* 00

Craik (Mrs.)—John Halifax, Gentleman. Intro. by Annie Matheson. 2 vols. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 734, 3s. net (*Little Lib.*) ....METHUEN, *Nov.* 00

Cramb (J. A.)—Reflections on Origins and Destiny of Imperial Britain. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 328, 7s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, *Nov.* 00

Craven (Lady Helen)—Outcast Emperor. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 364, 6s. ....HUTCHINSON, *Nov.* 00

Crawford (F. M.)—Rulers of the South: Sicily, Calabria, Malta. 100 Drawings by Henry Brokman. 2 vols. ex. cr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 824, 21s. net MACMILLAN, *Nov.* 00

Creagh (Captain)—Sparks from Camp Fires: an Autobiog. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 346, 6s. CHAPMAN & H. *Nov.* 00

Creswick (P.)—In Aelfred's Days: Story of Saga the Dane. Illus. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$, pp. 304, 3s. 6d. NISTER, *Nov.* 00

Crocodilians, &c. *Cope* (E. D.) 15s. net............*Nov.* 00

Cunliffe (F. H. E.) History of the Boer War. Vol. 1, Illust. Maps, Plans. Imp. 8vo. $10\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 528, 15s. METHUEN, *Nov.* 00

Cust (L.)—Anthony Van Dyck; Historical Study of his Life and Works. Plates, folio, $15\frac{3}{8} \times 10$, pp. 320, 105s. net ....BELL, *Nov.* 00

Cyclops, *Euripides*, Patterson, 4s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Daisy's Dilemmas, *Hort* (Mrs.) 2s....................*Nov.* 00

Dalmatia Illustrata, *Royle* (Wm.) 12s. 6d. net...*Nov.* 00

Dancing Master, *Chabot* (A.), Sill (P.) 5s. ......*Nov.* 00

Dante (A.)—The Vision. Pt. 1: Hell. Transl. by Henry Francis Cary. Rev. with Intro. by Paget Toynbee. Front. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 300, roan, 2s. 6d. net (*Little Lib.*)........................METHUEN, *Nov.* 00

Daringfords, *Lodge* (Mrs.) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Das (B.)—Science of Emotions. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net THEO. PUB. CO. *Nov.* 00

Davenport (C.)—Cameos. Imp. 8vo. 7s. net; swd. 5s. net ....SEELEY, *Nov.* 00

Delaire (J.)—Lady of Robertval: Episode in Peasants' War, 1526. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$, pp. 150, 3s. 6d. SANDS, *Nov.* 00

De Morgan (Mary)—Necklace of Princess Fiorimonde, other Stories. New ed. roy. 16mo. 7×5, pp. 192, 3s. 6d......................................MACMILLAN, *Nov.* 00

Denmark, L'Agriculture en, *Schou* (Rud.) 16s. *Nov.* 00

Derrymount, *Carter* (B.) 3s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Dolly's Golden Slipper, *Searchfield* (E.) 1s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Dorice, *Shorey* (Mrs. L.) 1s.............................*Nov.* 00

Dream Fox Story Book, *Wright* (M. O.) 7s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Drill, Physical, Evans', *Potter* (F. V.) 2s. ......*Nov.* 00

Duckworth (L.)—Trader's Guide to Law affecting Sale of Goods. Cr. 8vo. limp, 1s. 6d. net E. WILSON, *Nov.* 00

Dunkley (C.) Off. Rep. *Church* Cong. 10s. 6d. net *Nov.* 00

Dynamics, Elem., *Roberts* (H. A.) 4s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Dyer (T. F. T.)—Strange Pages from Family Papers. New is. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 328, sd. 1s. Low, *Nov.* 00

Electrical Engineering, *Slingo* (W.) 12s. ....*Nov.* 00

Electrical Undertaking, Manual of, *Garcke* (Emile) vol. 5, 12s. 6d. net ....*Nov.* 00

Ella's Golden Year, *Searchfield* (E.) 1s. ....*Nov.* 00

Elliott (A.)—Workmen's Compensation Acts: Annotated Study of Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, and the Act 1900. Intro. by Judge Parry. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 338, 6s. net ....STEVENS & H. *Nov.* 00

Emotions, Sci. of, *Das* (Bhagavan) 3s. 6d. net...*Nov.* 00

England Expects—But!—(Criticism without Gloves), written by Strong Imperialists. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 272, 2s. 6d. ....MACQUEEN, *Nov.* 00

Engl. Hist. Documents &c. and Bibliog., *Lee* (Guy Carleton) 7s. 6d. net ....*Nov.* 00

Eng. Hist. Sources, *Gross* (C.) 18s. net ....*Nov.* 00

Epilepsy, *Suckling* (C. W., Dr.) 1s. ....*Nov.* 00

Euripides, Cyclops. Ed. with a Pref. Essay, Rhythmical Scheme of Lyric Parts, and Exegetical and Critical Notes by John Patterson. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 134, 4s. 6d. ....A. GARDNER, *Nov.* 00

Explosives, Service, *Army*, 1s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Expostulation, *Cooper* (W.) 1s. ....*Nov.* 00

Eye of Frog, Retinal Currents, Effects of Light, of Electrical Excitation, *Waller* (A. D.) 3s. ......*Nov.* 00

Fahie (J. J.)—History of Wireless Telegraphy, 1838–1899, incl. Bare-wire Proposals for Subaqueous Telegraphs. Front., Illus. 2nd imp. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 344, 6s. ....W. BLACKWOOD, *Nov.* 00

Faith, Primitive, *London* (Herbert) 2s. ....*Nov.* 00

Falconer (J. W.)—From Apostle to Priest: Study of Early Church Organisation. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 304, 4s. 6d. ....T. & T. CLARK, *Nov.* 00

Farthest North, *Nansen* (Fridtjof) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Fauçit (Helena), *Martin* (Sir Theodore), 10s. 6d. net *Nov.* 00

Fenn (G. M.)—Old Gold; or, Cruise of the 'Jason' Brig. Illus. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 416, 5s. NISTER, *Nov.* 00

Fernandez (J.)—Henry's Outlines of Church History. Sketch of Christian Church from 1st Century. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 270, 2s. 6d. PASSMORE, *Nov.* 00

Fireships &c. *Martin* (W. Stanley) 1s. 6d.; 1s....*Nov.* 00

Fireside—1900 Vol. Imp. 8vo. 7s. 6d. OFFICE, *Nov.* 00

Fluffy and Jack, *Atteridge* (H.) 2s...................*Nov.* 00

Foes in Law, *Broughton* (R.) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Forster (H. O. A.) *London* Sch. Atlas, 3s. 6d., 3s., 2s. *Nov.* 00

Fortescue (J. B.) *Hist.* MSS. vol. 3, 3s. 1d. ......*Nov.* 00

Foster (R. F.)—Foster's Bridge: Complete System of Instruction in the Game. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 204, 6s...................................LAWRENCE & B. *Nov.* 00

Fox Hunting, Centy., *Underhill* (Geo. F.) 9s. net *Nov.* 00

Fractures, *Beck* (Carl) 15s. net ....*Nov.* 00

Fractures, Massage, *Bennett* (W. H.) 4s. 6d. ...*Nov.* 00

Free-Thinker, *Thoughts* of a, 1s. 6d. net ....*Nov.* 00

French Dicty., Technical Words, Phrases, *Standring* (J. A.), Thimm (C. A.) 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d.............*Nov.* 00

French Phonetics, *Brittain* (M. S.) 2s. 6d. ......*Nov.* 00

French Papers.—Last 24 Papers set at Matric. Exam. of London University, with Model Answers to Paper of June 1900, pp. 128, cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Ser.*) ....CLIVE, *Nov.* 00

Friendly Leaves. 1900 vol. Roy. 8vo. 2s. OFFICE, *Nov.* 00

Fuller (Mrs. Marcus B.)—Wrongs of Indian Womanhood. Intro. by Ramabai. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 302, 5s. ....OLIPHANT, *Nov.* 00

Furnishing for Workers, *Munhall* (L. W.) 1s. net *Nov* 00

G. (A. M. D.)—History of Town and County of Wexford, Old and New Ross. Compiled from State Papers and MSS. of late H. F. Hore. Ed. by his Son, P. H. Hore. 4to. 20s. net ...E. STOCK, *Nov.* 00

Gallic War, *Cæsar*, 1, Brown (J.) 1s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Gas, Coal Dust F., *Pütsch* (Alb.) 7s. 6d. net ...*Nov.* 00

Gas—Metropolis. Notification of Gas Referees for Winter, 1900–1901. 1s. 6d.........EYRE & S. *Nov.* 00

Garcke (E.) — Manual of Electrical Undertakings, 1900–1901. Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net......OFFICE, *Nov.* 00

Genesis, Medita., *Michell* (E. H.) 1s. 6d. net ...*Nov.* 00

Geog., Cont., Readers, *Asia*, Africa, ed. 1s. ......*Nov.* 00

Georgics, *Virgil*, 1, Winbolt, 1s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Gibbon (S.), *Sheppard* (W. J. L.) 1s. net ....*Nov.* 00

Gibson Calendar, *Life's*, 8s. net ....*Nov.* 00

Gibson (L. M.)—Handbook for Literary and Debating Societies. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 284, 1s. 6d. HODDER & S. *Nov.* 00

Girls' Christian Names, *Swan* (H.) 2s. 6d. net...*Nov.* 00

Gisli Sursson, *Barmby* (B. H.) 3s. 6d. net ......*Nov.* 00

Glover (A. E.)—A Clergyman's Baptism, Confession, Testimony. 8vo. $8\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 68, 1s. 6d. PASSMORE, *Nov.* 00

Gobbo Bobo, *Inman* (H. Escott) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Golden Circle, *Williams* (W. Phillpotts) 6s. ...*Nov.* 00

Golden Legend; or, Lives of Saints as Englished by William Caxton. Vol. 7. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 298, 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. net (*Temple Classics*) DENT, *Nov.* 00

Gould (N.)—His Last Plunge. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 288, bds. 2s. ....ROUTLEDGE, 00

Gould (Nat) *Sporting* Annual, 1s. ....*Nov.* 00

Great Temptation, *Russell* (Dora) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Green (Evelyn Everett-)—Bruno and Bimba: Story of Some Little People. Illus. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5$, pp. 256, 2s. 6d...NISTER, *Nov.* 00

Gross (C.)—Sources and Literature of English History from Earliest Times to 1485. 8vo. 18s. net LONGMANS, *Nov.* 00

Gun Handbooks — 13-pr. R.M.L. of 8 cwt. Movable Armament, 1900, 1s. 6-pr. Hotchkiss Q.F. Land Service, 1900. 6d. 6-inch B.L. Marks IV. V. VI. VIA. and VII. Guns and Mountings, 1900, 2s. EYRE & S. *Nov.* 00

Gundry (A. W.), Wilkinson (L. G. W.)—Notes on Westward Ho! Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 136, bds. 2s. net SIMPKIN, *Nov.* 00

Gynæcological Operations, *Keith* (Skene) 5s. net *Nov.* 00

Hallett (Caroline M.)—Called to Fight: Book for Boys. 12mo. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 232, 2s....GARDNER, *Nov.* 00

Hammurabi, King of Babylon, B.C. 2200, *Letters* &c. 18s. net; Trans. 18s. net.

Hand and Heart. 1900 vol. Imp. 8vo. 2s. OFFICE, *Nov.* 00

Handley Cross, *Sportsman's* Calendar, 1s. net *Nov.* 00

Happy Suffering, *Coppée* (François) 3s. 6d. ......*Nov.* 00

Hardman (W.)—Parson's Perplexity: What to Preach about. Short Suggestive Sermons for the Hard-working and Hurried. 5th ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 266, 5s. ....SKEFFINGTON, *Nov.* 00

Hare (E. C.)—Memoirs of Edward Hare, C.S.I., late Inspector of Hospitals, Bengal. 12mo. 5s. net RICHARDS, *Nov.* 00

Hare (E.) of Bengal, *Hare* (E. C.) 5s. net.........*Nov.* 00

Harlequin Fly, *Miall* (L. C.) &c. 7s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Harrison (R.)—Vasectomy relative to Prostatic Disorders and Catheter Life. 8vo. 3s. 6d. CHURCHILL, *Nov.* 00

Hart (Mrs.)—Clare Linton's Friend. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 192, 1s. 6d. ....CASSELL, *Nov.* 00

Hart (Mrs.)—Daisy's Dilemmas. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 224, 2s...CASSELL, *Nov.* 00

Hart (Mrs.)—Wrong from the First. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 222, 2s..CASSELL, *Nov.* 00

Hauff (W.)—Lichtenstein: Romance, adapted for English Readers by L. L. Weedon. Illus. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 304, 3s. 6d......................NISTER, *Nov.* 00

Hay (Helen)—Little Boy Book. Pictures by Frank Verbeck, 4to. 6s. ....LANE, *Nov.* 00

Headache, *Suckling* (C. W., Dr.) 1s. ....*Nov.* 00

Heiress of Wyvern Court, *Searchfield*, 1s. ......*Nov.* 00

Helm (W. H.)...Studies in Style. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 204, 3s. net ....HEINEMANN, *Nov.* 00

Hemsoll (G. H.)—Clayborough Endeavourers. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.................................E. STOCK, *Nov.* 00

Henry's O. Church Hist. *Fernandez*, 2s. 6d. ...*Nov.* 00

Her Wilful Way, *Searchfield* (E.) 1s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Hermit of Hillside Tower, *Sitwell* (Mrs. J.) 2s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Hill (L.)—On Cerebral Anæmia and the Effects which follow Ligation of the Cerebral Arteries. Phil. Trans., B, vol. 193, pp. 69–122, 3s. ...DULAU, *Nov.* 00

His Last Plunge, *Gould* (Nat) 2s. ....*Nov.* 00

Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on Manuscripts of J. B. Fortescue, Esq., preserved at Dropmore. Vol. 3. 8vo. 3s. 1d. Report on Manuscripts of Lord Montagu of Beaulieu. 8vo. 1s. 1d. EYRE & S. *Nov.* 00

Hist. Register of the University of *Oxford*, 7s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Hockaday (F. S.).—Synoptical Catalogue of Works in the Lending and Reference Libraries of Lydney Institute, with Selections of Abbreviations in General Use, and of Pseudonyms and Pen-names, 7¼ × 3½, pp. 360 2s. (Newport, Mon.) CHRISTOPHERS & SON, *Nov.* 00

Home Office—Jurisdiction of Metropolitan Police Magistrates and County Justices in Metropolitan Police Court District: Report of Departmental Committee, Evidence, Appendices, Indices. 1s. EYRE & S. *Nov.* 00

Hopwood (A.)—Bunkum Book: Topsy Tale. Illus. by Maud Trelawny. Obl. folio, bds. 6s. WARNE, *Nov.* 00

Hore (H. F., P. H.), *G.* (A. M. D.) Wexford 20s. net *Nov.* 00

Horseman (F. H.)—Wife to Get. 20 Homely Homilies from an old Hebrew Acrostic, wherein a Good Wife is described; in which we have a Guide to Bachelors, a Model for Maidens, a Mirror for Matrons. Ed. by G. C. Macdonald. Nar. 8vo. 9 × 3⅜, pp. 148, swd. 1s. net ....A. GARDNER, *Nov.* 00

Houston (Mrs.)—Their Road to Fortune. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 158, 1s. ....CASSELL, *Nov.* 00

How Kept Flag Fl., *Macdonald* (Donald) 6s. ...*Nov.* 00

How the Garden Grew, *Maryon* (M.) 5s. net ...*Nov.* 00

Ichneumon Flies, *Ashmead* (W. H.) 10s. net ...*Nov.* 00

Imperialists (Strong) *England* Expects—But! 2s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

In Aelfred's Days, *Creswick* (Paul) 3s. 6d.... ...*Nov.* 00

In Bird-land, *Pike* (Oliver G.) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Index, Contents-subj. to Gen. and Period. Lit., *Cotgreave* (A.) 10s. 6d..*Nov.* 00

Indian Womanhood, *Fuller* (Mrs. M. B.) 5s. ...*Nov.* 00

Inferno, *Dante*, Cary, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d. net ....*Nov.* 00

Ingoldsby Legends. Twenty Illus. on Steel by Cruikshank, Leech, and Barham. Carmine ed. 8vo. 8¾ × 5¾, pp. 562, 6s. ....BENTLEY, *Nov.* 00

Inman (H. E.)—Gobbo Bobo: Two-Eyed Griffin. Cr. 8vo. 8 × 5¼, pp. 178, 6s. ....WARNE, *Nov.* 00

Internat. Code of Signals, prep. under author. of *Board* of Trade, 21s. ....*Nov.* 00

Interpolatn. Theory, Prac. *Rice* (H.) 16s. net ...*Nov.* 00

In the Beginning, *Conder* (Mrs. E. R.) 3s. 6d....*Nov.* 00

In Web of a War, *Battersby* (H. F. Prevost) 6s. *Nov.* 00

Instruments, Surg., *Robson* (A. W. Mayo) 2s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Isocrates—Panegyricus. A Trans. by J. H. Freese. Cr. 8vo. pp. 62, 2s. 6d. (*Univ. Tut. Series*) CLIVE, *Nov.* 00

Italian Art, Renaissance, *Brinton* (Selwyn) Pt. 1, 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d. net; Pt. 2, 3 secs. ea. 1s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Ivanhoe, *Scott* (Sir W.), Brock, 3s., 4s. net ......*Nov.* 00

Ivory Bride, *Pinkerton* (Thos.) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Jackson (Mrs. F. Nevill)—History of Hand-made Lace, dealing with Origin of Lace, Growth of great Lace Centres, Mode of Manufacture, Methods of distinguishing, Care of various kinds of Lace. Suppl. Information of Ernesto Jesurum. Illus. roy. 8vo. 9¾ × 7¼, pp. 258, 18s. net ....L. U. GILL, *Nov.* 00

Jaffir, *Songs* from Book of, 2s. 6d. net ....*Nov.* 00

Jesus Christ, *Life* &c., 3s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

John Halifax, *Craik* (Mrs.), Matheson, 3s. net...*Nov.* 00

Joint Stock Cos., *Browne* (F. Gore-) &c., 5s. nt. *Nov.* 00

Journal of Theological Studies. Vol. 1. 8vo. 14s. net MACMILLAN, *Nov.* 00

Jumbles &c., Verses, *Lear* (Edwd.) 3s. 6d. ......*Nov.* 00

Keith (S.)—Gynæcological Operations: Exclusive of those Interfering with the Peritoneal Cavity. Illus. with 44 Figures. 8vo. 8⅞ × 5½, pp. 130, 5s. net PENTLAND, *Nov.* 00

Keating (J.)—Son of Judith: Tale of Welsh Mining Villages. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5, pp. 372, 6s. G. ALLEN, *Nov.* 00

Keller (C.)—Madagascar, Mauritius, and the other [illegible] SONNENSCHEIN, *Nov.* 00

King [illegible] LIPPINCOTT, *Nov.* 00

King [illegible] Eden. 12mo. 6¼ × 4¼, pp. 124, 2s. 6d. net DENT, *Nov.* 00

Kirk [illegible] WILLIAMS & N. *Nov.* 00

Lace, Hist. of Hand-made, *Jackson* (Mrs.), Jesurum (E.) 18s. net ....*Nov.* 00

Lady of [illegible] *Nov.* 00

Ladysmith Siege, *Macdonald* (Donald) 6s. ......*Nov.* 00

Laming (W. C.), *Livy*, book 6, 2s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Land of Dollar, *Steevens* (G. W.) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Langbridge (F.)—Scales of Heaven. New ed. 8vo. 5s. CASSELL, *Nov.* 00

Latin, Questions on, *Levander* (F. W.) 2s. ......*Nov.* 00

Lear (E.)—Jumbles and other Nonsense Verses. Drawings by Leslie Brooke. Roy. 16mo. 8¾ × 7, pp. 72, 3s. 6d. ....WARNE, *Nov.* 00

Led Astray, *Stredder* (H.) 1s. ....*Nov.* 00

Lee (G. C.)—Leading Documents of English History, with Illustrative Material from Contemporary Writers and a Biography of Sources. Ex. cr. 8vo. 8⅛ × 5¼, pp. 628, 7s. 6d. net...............................BELL, *Nov.* 00

Lee (S.)—Shakespeare's Life and Works: Abridgment, chiefly for Students of a Life of William Shakespeare. Cr. 8vo. 7⅝ × 4¾, pp. 248, 2s. 6d....SMITH & E. *Nov.* 00

Le Gallienne (R.)—Sleeping Beauty, and other Prose Fancies. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 4¾, pp. 220, 5s. net LANE, *Nov.* 00

Leigh (Netta)—Busy Bee; or, Little Watercress Seller. Rev. ed. cr. 8vo. 1s. ......STONEMAN, *Nov.* 00

Letters and Inscriptions of Hammurabi, King of Babylon, about B.C. 2200, to which are added Series of Letters of other Kings of First Dynasty of Babylon. Orig. Babylonian Texts, ed. from Tablets in British Museum, with English Trans., Summaries of Contents, &c., by L. W. King. Vol. 2: Babylonian Texts, continued, 18s. net. Ditto, vol. 3: English Translations, 8vo. 18s. net ....LUZAC, *Nov.* 00

Levander (F. W.)—Test Questions on the Latin Language. Fcap. 8vo. pp. 90, 2s. H. K. LEWIS, *Nov.* 00

Library (The). New Series. Vol. I. 8vo. 12s. net PAUL, *Nov.* 00

Lichtenstein, *Hauff* (Wilhelm) 3s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Life and Teaching of Jesus Christ by the Four Evangelists: Text of Gospels in Chron. Order. Intro. by F. W. Farrar. 32 Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 176, 3s. 6d. H. MARSHALL & S. *Nov.* 00

Life's Gibson Calendar, 1901. Fol. 8s. net LANE, *Nov.* 00

Likeness of the Night, *Clifford* (Mrs. W. K.) 2s. *Nov.* 00

Lit. Debatg. Soc., *Gibson* (Laurence M.) 1s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Literary Rambles, *Wolfe* (T. F.) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Literature, Gen. and Period., Subject Index, *Cotgreave* (A.) 10s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Little Queen Mab, *Silke* (L. C.) 1s. ....*Nov.* 00

Livy—Book 6. Intro., Notes, &c., by W. C. Laming. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. ....BLACKIE, *Nov.* 00

Lloyd (J. U.)—Stringtown on the Pike: Tale of Northernmost Kentucky. Illus. cr. 8vo. 8¼ × 5⅜. pp. 422, 6s. ....HODDER & S. *Nov.* 00

Local Option, *Caine* (W. S.) &c. 1s ....*Nov.* 00

Lodge (Mrs.)—Daringfords. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 4⅞, pp. 320, 6s...DIGBY & L. *Nov.* 00

London (H.)—Primitive Faith for Modern Practice: Extracts from Fathers of the First Four Centuries, to illus. some Catholic Practices; Devotional Commentary thereon. 12mo. 6⅜ × 4, pp. 128, 2s. SKEFFINGTON, *Nov.* 00

London School Atlas. Ed. by H. O. Arnold Forster. Imp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.; limp, 3s.; swd. 2s. CASSELL, *Nov.* 00

Lord's Prayer &c., *Roberts* (J. E.) 2s. 6d. net ...*Nov.* 00

Loveman (R.)—A Book of Verses. 12mo. 7½ × 5, pp. 96, 5s. ....LIPPINCOTT, *Nov.* 00

Loving my Neighbour, *Miller* (J. R.) 1s. ....*Nov.* 00

Lydney Catalogue, *Hockaday* (Fr. Step) 2s. ...*Nov.* 00

Macalister (A.)—James Macartney: a Memoir. Ex. cr. 8vo. 8¾ × 5½, pp. 302, 6s. HODDER & S. *Nov.* 00

Macartney (Jas.), *Macalister* (Alex.) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Macdonald (D.)—How we Kept the Flag Flying: Story of Siege of Ladysmith. Illus. cr. 8vo. 8 × 5⅛, pp. 316, 6s. ....WARD & L. *Nov.* 00

Macgregor (D. C.)—George H. C. Macgregor: Biography. Portr. Ex. cr. 8vo. 8⅞ × 5⅜. pp 312, 6s. HODDER & S. *Nov.* 00

Macgregor (Geo. H. C.), *Macgregor* (Duncan Campbell) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Mackintosh (R.)—First Primer of Apologetics. Cr. 8vo. 3s.................................E. STOCK, *Nov.* 00

Macpherson (J. A.)—Waterworks Distribution: Practical Guide to Laying out of Systems of Distributing Mains for the Supply of Water to Cities and Towns. Cr. 8vo. 8 × 5⅜, pp. 170, 6s. net BATSFORD, *Nov.* 00

Madagascar, Mauritius, *Keller* (C.) 7s. 6d. ......*Nov.* 00

Man who Fought Giants, *Martin* (W. S.) 1s. 6d., 1s. *Nov.* 00

Manson (E.)—Practical Guide to Company Law as Amended by Companies Act, 1900. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net SHAW & S. *Nov.* 00

Martin (Sir T.)—Helena Faucit (Lady Martin). 8vo. 8⅞ × 5⅝, pp. 428, 10s. 6d. net BLACKWOOD & S. *Nov.* 00

Martin (Mrs. Herbert)—Won by Gentleness. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 158, 1s. ....CASSELL, *Nov.* 00

Martin (W. S.)—Fireships, Fireworks, Firebrands. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 108, 1s. 6d.; bds. 1s. MORGAN & S. *Nov.* 00

Martin (W. S.)—Story of Some Famous Bonfires or, Our Bible and our Liberties and What they Cost. 5th ed. cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 108, 1s. 6d.; bds. 1s...............................MORGAN & S. *Nov.* 00

Martin (W. S.)—Story of the Man who Fought Giants. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 120, 1s. 6d.; bds. 1s. MORGAN & S. *Nov.* 00

Maryon (Maud)—How the Garden Grew. 4 Illus. by Gordon Browne. Cr. 8vo. 8 × 5¼, pp. 262, 5s. net LONGMANS, *Nov.* 00

Massage in Fractures, *Bennett* (W. H.) 4s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Mathematics, *Ormsby* (M. T.), Elem., 7s. 6d. net *Nov.* 00

Matric. London, *French* Papers, 1s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Meade (L. T.)—Time of Roses. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5½, pp. 416, 5s..................................NISTER, *Nov.* 00

Medical Formulary, *Saunders'*, 7s. 6d. net ......*Nov.* 00

Medical Profession, 40 Yrs., 1858–98, *Black* (J. Janvier, Dr.) 15s. ....*Sept.* 00

Mental Diseases, Pathology as to, *Robertson* (W. Ford) 21s. net ....*Nov.* 00

Miall (L. C.), Hammond (A. R.)—Structure and Life History of Harlequin Fly (Chironomus). 8vo. 9 × 5⅝, pp. 204, 7s. 6d. ....FROWDE, *Nov.* 00

Miller (J. R.)—Loving My Neighbour. 8vo. swd. 1s. HODDER & S. *Nov.* 00

Miltiades, Epaminondas, *Nepos*, Shuckburgh, 1s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Miniken (Bertha M. M.) Through Life's Rough Way. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5, pp. 492, 6s. ....DIGBY & L. *Nov.* 00

Miss Cleveland's Companion, *Sergeant* (A.) 6s. *Nov.* 00

Mitchell (Elizabeth Harcourt)—Meditations on Genesis. 12mo. 6⅝ × 4¼, pp. 200, 1s. 6d. net MOWBRAY, *Nov.* 00

Mitchell (J.)—Points and Illustrations for Preachers and Teachers. Enl. ed. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 4⅞, pp. 118, 1s. 6d STONEMAN, *Nov.* 00

Money and Prices, *Price* (L. L.) 2s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Money Lenders, *Reed* (Haythorne) 3s. 6d. net...*Nov.* 00

Montagu of Beaulieu (Lord), *Hist.* MSS. 1s. 1d. *Nov.* 00

Morgan (J.)—Series of Sonnets. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. STOCK, *Nov.* 00

Mothers in Council. Vol. 10. 8vo. 3s. W. GARDNER, *Nov.* 00

Munhall (L. W.)—Furnishing for Workers: Manual of Scripture Texts for Christian Workers. Nar. 18mo. 5⅜ × 2¾, pp. 114, 1s. net MARSHALL BROS. *Nov.* 00

Murrell (W.)—What to do in Case of Poisoning. 9th ed. 32mo. 4⅞ × 3⅛, pp. 294, 3s. 6d. H. K. LEWIS, *Nov.* 00

N. (H. C.)—Phyllis Seymour. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 4⅞, pp. 146, 1s. 6d. ....MARSHALL BROS. *Nov.* 00

Naiades (Mussels) *Simpson* (C. T.) 18s. net......*Nov.* 00

Nansen (F.)—Farthest North: Record of Voyage of Exploration of Ship 'Fram,' 1893–96, and of a Fifteen Months' Sleigh Journey by Dr Nansen and Lieut. Johansen, with Appen. by Otto Sverdrup, Captain of 'Fram.' Illus. 8vo. 8¾ × 5½, pp. 688, 6s. CONSTABLE, *Nov.* 00

Nat. Hist. *Ridewood* (W. G.) Wagner, Webb, 6s. *Nov.* 00

Navy List Diary, *Royal*, 3s. net ....*Nov.* 00

Necklace of Princess Fiormonde, &c. *De Morgan* (M.) 3s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Needlework, *Women's* Prac. 1s. 2s. 6d ....*Nov.* 00

Neilson (G.)—John Barbour, Poet and Translator. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net ....PAUL, *Nov.* 00

Nepos. Miltiades, Epaminondas. Notes and Vocab. for Beginners by E. S. Shuckburgh. 12mo. 6¾ × 4⅛, pp. 72, 1s. 6d. (*Pitt Press Series*) C. J. CLAY, *Nov.* 00

Nervous Diseases, *Oppenheim* (H.) 21s. net ......*Nov.* 00

Nesbit (E.)—Story of the Treasure Seekers: Adventures of the Bastable Children in Search of a Fortune. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 308, 6s. ....UNWIN, *Nov.* 00

Neuman (B. P.)—Boys' Club in Theory and Practice. Manual of Suggestions for Workers. Suppl. Chapters by A. F. Jenkin and others. Cr. 8vo. 7⅜ × 5, pp. 192, 2s. 6d. ....NUTT, *Nov.* 00

Newberry (P. E.), Crum (W. E.)—Amherst Papyri (Egyptian) at Didlington Hall, Norfolk. 24 Plates. 4to. pp. 61, £2 2s. ....QUARITCH, *Oct.* 00

Newcastle-on-Tyne, *Church* Cong. 10s. 6d. net...*Nov.* 00

New Testament, *Twentieth Cent.* 2, 2s., 1s., 3s. *Nov.* 00

Nino (St.) *Studia* Bib. et Eccl. 3s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

North Sea Lassie, *Bryant* (E. M.) 2s. ....*Nov.* 00

Nose, Throat, Disease, *Shurly* (Ernest L.) 21s. net *Nov.* 00

Obstetrical Technique, *Cooke* (J B.) 6s. net ...*Nov.* 00

Official Report, *Church* Cong. 10s. 6d. net ....*Nov.* 00

Ogden (J. B.)—Clinical Exam. of Urine and Urinary Diagnosis: Clinical Guide for Practitioners and Students of Medicine and Surgery. Illus. roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 416, 12s. 6d. net....SAUNDERS, *Nov.* 00

Old Gold, *Fenn* (G. M.) 5s. ....*Nov.* 00

O'Neill (H. C.)—Told in the Dimpsies. New ed. 16mo. 1s. 6d. ....GIBBINGS, *Nov.* 00

Oppenheim (H.)—Diseases of the Nervous System: Text-book for Students and Practioners of Medicine. Trans. by E. E. Mayer. 293 Illus. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 900, 21s. net ....LIPPINCOTT, *Nov.* 00

Ordnance College—19th Advanced Class, Report on, 1900, 1s. 1st Ordnance Course, ditto, 1s. EYRE & S. *Nov.* 00

Ormsby (M. T.)—Elem. Practical Mathematics. 8vo. $6\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 422, 7s. 6d. net ....SPON, *Nov.* 00

Osborn (Christabel)—Elemen. Teaching. Intro. by Sir Joshua Fitch. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 158, swd. 1s. W. SCOTT, *Nov.* 00

Osborn (Christybel)—Sick Nursing. Intro. by Eva C. E. Lückes. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 150, swd. 1s. W. SCOTT, *Nov.* 00

Osborn (Christabel), Low (Florence B.)—Secondary Teaching. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 100, swd. 1s. W. SCOTT, *Nov.* 00

Other Man's Country, *Welsh* (Herbert) 5s. ....*Nov.* 00

Our Own Magazine—Vol. 21, 1900. Roy. 16mo. 2s. OFFICE, *Nov.* 00

Outcast Emperor, *Craven* (Lady H.) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Oxford Reformers, *Shaw* (W. Hudson) 1s. net *Nov.* 00

Oxford University Calendar for Year 1901. Cr. 8vo. 5s. ....FROWDE, *Nov.* 00

Oxford University Historical Register. Suppl. to Oxford University Calendar. With Alphabetical Record of University Honours and Distinctions Compl. to End of Trinity Term, 1900. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. ....FROWDE, *Nov.* 00

Pacific Slope, Life and Sport on the, *Vachell* (Horace Annesley) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Painters &c., *Vasari* (Giorgio) 5, 6, ea. 1s. 6d., 2s. net *Nov.* 00

Pair of Primroses, *Pitt* (Sarah) 1s. ....*Nov.* 00

Panegyricus, *Isocrates*, Freese, 2s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Paris, Life, *Whiteing* (Richard) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Parson's Perplexity, *Hardman* (Wm.) 5s. ....*Nov.* 00

Passing Show, *Wenzell* (A. B.) 20s. ....*Nov.* 00

Pathfinder, *Cooper* (F.) Brock (C. E.) 2s. 6d. ...*Nov.* 00

Patterson's Practical Statutes for Session 1900. Cr. 8vo. leather, 7s. 6d. ....H. COX, *Nov.* 00

Payne (J.), *Voyages* of Eliz. Seamen, ser. 2, 5s. *Nov.* 00

Peploe (Preb. W.)—Within and Without. 18mo. $5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 92, 1s. net (*Quiet Hour Series*) MARSHALL BROS. *Nov.* 00

Periodical and General Literature, Subject Index, *Cotgreave* (A.) 10s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Perkins (T.)—Churches of Rouen. 50 Illus. chiefly from Photographs by Author. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 136, 2s. 6d. (*Handbooks to Continental Churches*) BELL, *Nov.* 00

Pfeiffer (W.)—Course in Surgical Operations for Veterinary Students. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net BAILLIERE, *Nov.* 00

Pharaoh's Daughter &c., *Astor* (Wm. Waldorf) 6s. *Nov.* 00

Phillips (M.)—Token Money of the Bank of England, 1797–1816. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 44, bds. 2s. 6d. E. WILSON, *Nov.* 00

Physiology, *Starling* (Ernest H.) 12s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Pike (O. G.)—In Bird-Land with Field-Glass and Camera. 83 Photographs direct from Nature by Author. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 296, 6s. UNWIN, *Nov.* 00

Pinkerton (T.)—The Ivory Bride. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 312, 6s. ....LONG, *Nov.* 00

Pitt (Sarah)—Pair of Primroses. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 158, 1s. ....CASSELL, *Nov.* 00

Points for Preachers, *Mitchell* (J.) 1s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Poisoning, *Murrell* (Wm.) 3s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Postage Stamps, *Bright* & Son's A B C Catal. of World's, 2s. 6d. net ....*Nov.* 00

Potter (F. V.)—Evans' Drill and Physical Exercises for Boys, Girls, and Infants. Cr. 8vo. limp, 2s. SIMPKIN, *Nov.* 00

Poynter, Orchartson, &c., *Art* Annuals, 21s. ....*Nov.* 00

Price (L. L.)—Money and its Relations to Prices: Inquiry into Causes, Measurement, and Effects of Changes in General Prices. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 214, 2s. 6d. (*Social Science Series*) SONNENSCHEIN, *Nov.* 00

Privy Council of Scotl., *Acts* of, 15s. ....*Nov.* 00

Professor, The, and other Poems, *Benson* (Arthur Christopher) 3s. 6d. net ....*Nov.* 00

Puritan (The). Vol. 3. Imp. 8vo. 4s. 6d. S.S.U. *Nov.* 00

Pütsch (A.)—Gas and Coal Dust Firing. Critical Review of Various Appliances Patented in Germany for this purpose since 1885. Trans. from German by Chas. Salter. 103 Illus. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 124, 7s. 6d. net ....SCOTT & G. *Nov.* 00

Rahman (A.), Amir of Afghanistan, Life of. Ed. by Mir Munshi Sultan Mahomed Khan. Portr., Maps, Illus. 2 vols. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 636, 32s. MURRAY, *Nov.* 00

Railway Accidents and Casualties—Returns in United Kingdom during Three Months ending March 31 1900; with Reports of Inspecting Officers, &c., of Railway Department to Board of Trade upon Accidents inquired into. 1s. 5d. ....EYRE & S. *Nov.* 00

Ray's Daughter, *King* (C., Gen.) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Reed (H.)—Commentary on Law relating to Money Lenders Act, 1900, Annotated by Sections. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 122, 3s. 6d. net....WATERLOW, *Nov.* 00

Reid (Mayne), *Reid* (E.), Coe (Chs. H,) 3s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Reid (Elizabeth), Coe (C. H.)—Capt. Mayne Reid: his Life and Adventures. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 278, 3s. 6d. ....GREENING, *Nov.* 00

Religion, Prac., *Ryle* (Jn. Chs., Bp.) 2s. 6d. nt. *Nov.* 00

Renwick (Jas.), *Carslaw* (W. H.) 1s. 6d. net....*Nov.* 00

Reynolds (Sir J.), *Armstrong* (Sir Walter) 105s. net *Nov.* 00

Rice (H. L.)—Theory and Practice of Interpolation, incl. Mechanical Quadrature and Problems concerned with Tabular Value of Functions. Tables. Imp. 8vo. pp. 244, 16s. net (Lynn, U.S.) ....WESLEY, *Nov.* 00

Ridewood (W. G.)—Illus. Natural History of Animals. Pictured in colour by Paul Wagner, in black-and-white by W. J. Webb. Imp. 8vo. bds. 6s. TUCK, *Nov.* 00

Roberts (H. A.)—Treatise on Elemen. Dynamics. Dealing with Relative Motion mainly in Two Dimensions. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 270, 4s. 6d. MACMILLAN, *Nov.* 00

Roberts (J. E.)—Studies in the Lord's Prayer and other Sermons. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 148, 2s. 6d. net STOCKWELL, *Nov.* 00

Robertson (W. F.)—Text-book of Pathology in Relation to Mental Diseases. 29 Illus. Roy. 8vo. pp. 396, 21s. net ....W. F. CLAY, *Nov.* 00

Robins (E.)—Twelve Great Actors. 8vo. 10s. 6d. PUTNAM, *Nov.* 00

Robins (E.)—Twelve Great Actresses. 8vo. 10s. 6d. PUTNAM, *Nov.* 00

Robson (A. W. M.)—Guide to Instruments and Appliances required in Various Operations. 2nd edit. 16mo. 2s. 6d. ....CASSELL, *Nov.* 00

Romanes (Ethel)—Thoughts on Collects from Advent to Trinity. 18mo. $5\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 288, 1s. 6d. net; gilt, 2s. net....MOWBRAY, *Nov.* 00

Rontgen Rays, Surgery, *Beck* (C.) 15s. net ....*Nov.* 00

Roo (P. de)—History of America before Columbus, according to Documents and Approved Authors. 2 vols. 8vo. 9 × 6, pp. 1226, 30s. net LIPPINCOTT, *Nov.* 00

Rosslyn (Earl of)—Thrice Captured: Record of Adventure during Boer War. 2nd ed. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 494, 10s. 6d. ....BLACKWOOD & S. *Nov.* 00

Rouen, Churches, *Perkins* (Thos.) 2s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Royal Navy List Diary and Naval Handbook for 1901. Roy. 8vo. 3s. net....WITHERBY, *Nov.* 00

Royle (W.)—Dalmatia Illustrata. With Original Pictures. Folio, $13 \times 9\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 88 and plates, 12s. 6d. net ....VINTON, *Nov.* 00

Rulers of the South: Sicily, Calabria, Malta, *Crawford* (Francis Marion) 21s. net ....*Nov.* 00

Ruskin (J.) — Thoughts. Chosen and arranged by Henry Attwell. Portrait. 16mo. $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 222, 2s. net ....G. ALLEN *Nov.* 00

Russell (Dora)—A Great Temptation. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 318, 6s. ....DIGBY & L. *Nov.* 00

Rye (Mrs. Francis)—The Beloved Son: Story of Jesus Christ told to Children. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 132, 2s. 6d....HEINEMANN, *Nov.* 00

Ryle (Bp.) -Assurance: Thoughts on 2 Tim. iv. 6, 7, 8. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 160, 1s. ...PARTRIDGE, *Nov.* 00

Ryle (J. C., Bp.)—Practical Religion. 6th ed. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net. ....THYNNE, *Nov.* 00

Sacrament, Sermons, *Bruce* (Rbt.) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Salon (The), 1900, and Decennial Exhibition. Text in Engl. Trans. by Clarence Wason. Fol. 52s. 6d. net GOUPIL, *Nov.* 00

Saunders' Pocket Medical Formulary. Append. by William M. Powell. 6th ed. rev. 12mo. roan, 7s. 6d. net H. KIMPTON, *Nov.* 00

Scales of Heaven, *Langbridge* (F.) 5s. ....*Nov.* 00

Scherren (H.)—Popular History of Animals for Young People &c. Illus. 5th thous. 8vo. $8\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 384, 6s. ....CASSELL, *Nov.* 00

Schou (R.)—L'Agriculture en Denmark. Text, planches et gravures. Imp. 8vo. $11\frac{3}{8} \times 9$, pp 402, swd. 16s SIMPKIN, *Nov.* 00

School Management, Ansrs., *Berry* (T. W.) 2s. *Nov.* 00

Scotch Sangs, *Auld*, 1s. ....*Nov.* 00

Scott (Sir W.)—Ivanhoe: Romance. 12 Illus. by C. E. and H. M. Brock. 2 vols. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 698, 3s. net; roan, 4s. net (*Pop. Classics for Young People*) DENT, *Nov.* 00

Searchfield (E.)—Dolly's Golden Slippers, and The Queer House Next Door, by H. Atteridge. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 192, 1s. 6d. ....CASSELL, *Nov.* 00

Searchfield (E.)—Ella's Golden Year. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 158, 1s. ....CASSELL, *Nov.* 00

Searchfield (E.)—Heiress of Wyvern Court. Illus Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 158, 1s. ....CASSELL, *Nov.* 00

Searchfield (E.)—Her Wilful Way. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 190, 1s. 6d. ....CASSELL, *Nov.* 00

Self-willed Family, *Buchheim* (E. S.) 2s. ....*Nov.* 00

Senn (N.)—Pathology and Surgical Treatment of Tumours. 2nd ed. rev. Illus. 478 Engr., 12 Plates in Colours. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp. 718, 21s. SAUNDERS, *Nov.* 00

Sergeant (Adeline)—Miss Cleveland's Companion. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 314, 6s. ...F. V. WHITE, *Nov.* 00

Seymour (Phyllis), *N.* (H. C.) 1s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Shakespeare's Life, *Lee* (Sidney), ab. 2s. 6d. ...*Nov.* 00

Shaw (W. H.)—Intro. Lectures on Oxford Reformers. Colet, Erasmus, More. 12mo. $6 \times 3\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 110, 1s. net DENT, *Nov.* 00

Sheppard (W. J. L.)—Accomplished at Jerusalem: Brief Memoir of Life and Work of Rev. Sydney Gibbon. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 68, swd. 1s. net THYNNE, *Nov.* 00

Shorey (Mrs. L.)—Dorice; or, Not all Gold that Glitters. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. 1s. ....STONEMAN, *Nov.* 00

Shurley (E. L.)—Treatise on Diseases of Nose and Throat. Illus. roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 762, 21s. net H. KIMPTON, *Nov.* 00

Sick Nursing, *Osborn* (C.) 1s. ....*Nov.* 00

Side Lights on Great Problems, *Kirk* (R. S.) 1s. *Nov.* 00

Signals, Code of, *Board* of Trade, 21s. ....*Nov.* 00

Silke (L. C.)—Little Queen Mab. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 158, 1s. ....CASSELL, *Nov.* 00

Simonson (G.)—Plain Exam. of Socialism. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 168, 2s. 6d. (*Social Science Series*) SONNENSCHEIN, *Nov.* 00

Simpson (C. T.)—Synopsis of Naiades; or, Pearly Fresh-water Mussels. Map. 8vo. pp. 544, swd. 18s. net (U.S. National Museum) ....WESLEY, *Nov.* 00

Sitwell (Mrs. Isla)—Hermit of Hillside Tower. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 256, 2s. 6d. ....NISTER, *Nov.* 00

Sleeping Beauty &c., *Le Gallienne* (R.) 5s. net *Nov.* 00

Slingo (W.), Brooker (A.)—Electrical Engineering. For Electric Light Artisans and Students. 371 Illus. rev. ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 806, 12s. LONGMANS, *Nov.* 00

Snakes, Lizards &c. *Cope* (E. D.) 15s. net ....*Nov.* 00

Socialism, *Simonson* (Gustave) 2s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Songs from the Book of Jaffir. Adapted from the Persian. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net ...MACMILLAN, *Nov.* 00

Soldiers in Christ's Army, Expl. of Confirmation, *Champneys* (A. C.) 2s. 6d. net ....*Nov.* 00

Sonnets, Series of, *Morgan* (John) 2s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Son of Judith, *Keating* (Jos.) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Soups, Savouries, Sweets, *T.* (H. B.) 1s. ....*Nov.* 00

Spaltcholz (W.)—Hand Atlas of Human Anatomy. Trans. from 3rd German. Ed. by L. F. Barker. Vol. 1: Bones, &c. Imp. 8vo. 14s. 6d. net WILLIAMS & N. *Nov.* 00

Sparks from Camp Fires, *Creagh* (Capt.) 6s. ...*Nov.* 00

Sporting Annual, 1900. For Sportsmen and Sportswomen at Home and Abroad. Ed. by Nat Gould. Illus. 8vo. swd. 1s. ....EVERETT, *Nov.* 00

Sportsman's Calendar. Quotations from Handley Cross Series for every Day in the Year. 1s. net
SIMPKIN, *Nov.* 00

Spurgeon (C. H.)—An All-Round Ministry. Addresses to Ministers and Students. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 404, 3s. 6d. ....PASSMORE & A. *Nov.* 00

Standring (J. A.), Thimm (C. A.)—Technical Words and Phrases. English-French and French-English Dictionary of Technical and Business Terms and Phrases used in Commerce, Arts, Sciences, Professions, Trades. Appendix of Tables of Money, Weights, and Measures. 18mo. 2s. 6d.; roan 3s. 6d.
MARLBOROUGH, *Nov.* 00

Starling (E. H.)—Elements of Human Physiology. 4th ed. 8vo. [illegible], pp. 692, 12s. 6d.
CHURCHILL, *Nov.* 00

Statutes, *Patterson's* Prac. 7s. 6d..................*Nov.* 00

Steevens (G. W.)—Land of the Dollar. Memorial ed. cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 324, 6s....BLACKWOOD & S. *Nov.* 00

Story Book of Shah, *Sykes* (E. C.) 6s ....*Nov.* 00

Story of Bonfires, *Martin* (W. Stanley) 1s. 6d., 1s.; of Giants Fought, 1s. 6d., 1s............................*Nov.* 00

Strange (E. F.)—Cathedral Church of Worcester. Description of Fabric, and brief Hist. of Episcopal See. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 124, 1s. 6d. (*Cathedral Ser.*)
BELL, *Nov.* 00

Strange Pages from Family Papers, *Dyer* (T. F. Thiselton) 1s. ....*Nov.* 00

Stredder (Harriet)—Led Astray: Illus. Story for Boys. Cr. 8vo. 1s......................STONEMAN, *Nov.* 00

Stringtown on Pike, *Lloyd* (John Uri) 6s. ......*Nov.* 00

Studia Biblica et Ecclesiastica: Essays chiefly in Biblical and Patristic Criticism by Members of Oxford University. Vol. 1. Part 1: Life of St. Nino by M. Wardrop. 8vo. 3s. 6d. FROWDE, *Nov.* 00

Style, *Helm* (W. H.) 3s. net ....*Nov.* 00

Suckling (C. W., Dr.)—On Epilepsy of Falling Sickness. 8vo. pp. 12, 1s. ....H. K. LEWIS, *Nov.* 00

Suckling (C. W., Dr.)—On Periodical Headache or Migraine. 8vo. pp. 12, 1s. ......H. K. LEWIS, *Nov.* 00

Swan (Annie S.)—An American Woman. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5⅛, pp. 344, 5s. ....HUTCHINSON, *Nov.* 00

Swan (Helena)—Girls' Christian Names: History, Meaning, Association. 12mo. 6¼ × 3¾, pp. 532, 2s. 6d. net..................................SONNENSCHEIN, *Nov.* 00

Swanwick (Miss A.), Agamemnon of *Æschylus* as perf. at Cambridge, 2s. net ....*Nov.* 00

Sykes (Ella C.)—Story-Book of the Shah; or Legends of Old Persia. Illus. by Claude Cooper, and Decorations by Ethel R. Sykes from Persian sources. [illegible], pp. 250, 6s. ....MACQUEEN, *Nov.* 00

T. (H. B.)—Soups, Savouries, and Sweets. Cr. 8vo. pp. 96, red. to 1s. ....J. HEYWOOD, *Nov.* 00

Teaching, Elem., *Osborn* (C.) 1s.; Secondary, 1s. *Nov.* 00

[illegible] ....*Nov.* 00

Tennyson Birthday Book. 18mo. 1s. 6d.
WARD & L. *Nov.* 00

[illegible] ....*Nov.* 00

Theological Studies, *Journal* of, 1, 14s. net ......*Nov.* 00

Thoughts [illegible], pp. 96, [illegible] ....BLACK, *Nov.* 00

Through Life's Rough Day, *Miniken* (B. M. M.) 6s.
Nov. 00

[illegible] ....*Nov.* 00

Toddles: Pictures, Stories, and Recitations. Imp. [illegible] ....*Nov.* 00

[illegible] 1816, [illegible] (Maberly) 2s. 6d............................*Nov.* 00

[illegible] ....*Nov.* 00

[illegible] ....*Nov.* 00

[illegible] ....*Nov.* 00

[illegible] ....*Nov.* 00

Trevelyan [illegible] ....*Nov.* 00

Trotter (E. B.)—Catechism, with Prayers, for Candidates for Confirmation [illegible] 1s. [illegible] ....*Nov.* 00

Tumours, *Senn* (N.) 21s. ....*Nov.* 00

Twentieth Century New Testament: a Trans. into Modern English from Orig. Greek [Westcott & Hort's Text]. In 3 Parts. Part 2. Cr. 8vo. 2s.; limp, 1s.; red roan, 3s. ...H. MARSHALL & S. *Nov.* 00

Twice Captured, *Rosslyn* (Earl of) 10s. 6d. ......*Nov.* 00

Uncle Silvio's Secret, *Atteridge* (H.) 2s. ....*Nov.* 00

Under Deep Blue Sea, *Yeo* (K. M.) 1s. ....*Nov.* 0

Underhill (G. F.)—Century of Fox-Hunting. 8vo. 8⅞ × 5½, pp. 374, 9s. net ....EVERETT, *Nov.* 00

Urine, Clin. Exam. *Ogden* (J. Bergen) 12s. 6d. net
Nov. 00

Vachell (H. A.)—Life and Sport on Pacific Slope. Ex. cr. 8vo. 8⅛ × 5¼, pp. 324, 6s....HODDER & S. *Nov.* 00

Van Dyck (A.), *Cust* (Lionel) 105s. net ....*Nov.* 00

Vasari (G.)—Lives of Painters, Sculptors, Architects. Vols. 5, 6. 12mo. 6⅛ × 3⅞, pp. 258, 240, ea. 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. net (*Temple Classics*) ...DENT, *Nov.* 00

Veitch's Manual of Coniferæ: cont. General Review of Order, Synopsis of Species Cultivated in Great Britain, Botanical History, Economic Properties, Place, Use in Arboriculture, &c. Enl. ed. by Adolphus H. Kent. Roy. 8vo. 9⅞ × 6⅛, pp. 562, 20s. net
SIMPKIN, *Nov.* 00

Vasectomy, *Harrison* (R.) 3s. 6d......................*Nov.* 00

Vathek, *Beckford* (Wm.), Henley, 2s. 6d. net ...*Nov.* 00

Venusberg, by *Chilosa*, 1s. 6d. net ....*Nov.* 00

Veterinary Surgery, *Pfeiffer* (W.) 5s. net.........*Nov.* 00

Virgil—Georgics, Book I. Ed. by S. E. Winbolt. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. ....BLACKIE, *Nov.* 00

Vision, *Dante*, Cary, 1, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d. net ......*Nov.* 00

Voyages of the Elizabethan Seamen to America. Select Narratives from 'Principal Navigations' of Hakluyt. Ed. by John Payne. 2nd Ser. 2nd ed. Illus. cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 348, 5s.......FROWDE, *Nov.* 00

Waddell (J.)—A School Chemistry. Cr. 8vo. 4s. net
MACMILLAN, *Nov.* 00

Wages and Hours, *Board* of Trade R., 1s. 6d....*Nov.* 00

Walker (Brida)—At the Sign of the Pelican, Story of the Reformation in France. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 106, 1s. 6d.; bds. 1s. ....MORGAN & S. *Nov.* 00

Waller (A. D.)—On Retinal Currents of Frog's Eye, excited by Light and excited Electrically. Phil. Trans., B, vol. 193, 1900, pp. 123–163, 3s.
DULAU, *Nov.* 00

Wardrop (M.) St. Nino, *Studia* Bib. Ec., 3s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Waterworks Distribution, *Macpherson* (J. A.) 6s. net
Nov. 00

Weldon's Practical Needlework. Vol. 15. Fol. 2s. 6d.
OFFICE, *Nov.* 00

Welsh (H.)—The Other Man's Country: an Appeal to Conscience. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 258, 5s.
LIPPINCOTT, *Nov.* 00

Wenzell (A. B.)—Passing Show: Drawings. Fol. 20s.
LANE, *Nov.* 00

Westward Ho! Notes on, *Gundry* (A. W.) &c., 2s. net
Nov. 00

Wexford Town, County, *G.* (A. M. D.), Hore, 20s. net
Nov. 00

White (F. M.)—White Battalions. Cr. 8vo. 8 × 5, pp. 344, 6s. ....PEARSON, *Nov.* 00

Whiteing (R.)—Life of Paris. Cr. 8vo. 8 × 5⅛, pp. 260, 6s. ....MURRAY, *Nov.* 00

Whyte (A.)—Bible Characters: Joseph and Mary to James the Lord's Brother. Cr. 8vo. 8 × 5, pp. 254, 3s. 6d. ....OLIPHANT, *Nov.* 00

Wife to Get, *Horseman* (Farmer Harry) 1s. net *Nov.* 00

Wild Knight, &c. *Chesterton* (G.) 5s. net.........*Nov.* 00

Williams (W. P.)—Golden Circle. Cr. 8vo. 8 × 5⅛, pp. 304, 6s. ....SIMPKIN, *Nov.* 00

Wilson (H. W.)—With the Flag to Pretoria. Hist. of Boer War of 1899-1900. Vol. 1. Fol. 13 × 9½, pp. 376, 10s. 6d. net ....HARMSWORTH, *Nov.* 00

Windsor Magazine. Vol. 12. Imp. 8vo. 6s.
WARD & L. *Nov.* 00

Wings, *Ashton* (M. E.) 3s. 6d. net ....*Nov.* 00

With the Flag to Pretoria, *Wilson* (H. W.) vol. 1, 10s. 6d. net ....*Nov.* 00

Within, Without, *Peploe* (Webb-) 1s. net ....*Nov.* 00

Wolfe (T. F.)—Literary Rambles at Home and Abroad. Illus. 12mo. [illegible], pp. 2[illegible], 6s. LIPPINCOTT, *Nov.* 00

Woman at Home. Vol. 9. Imp. 8vo. 5s.
HODDER & S. *Nov.* 00

[illegible] ....*Nov.* 00

Woollam (W.)—All Change: Jottings at the Junction of the 19th and 20th Centuries. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
E. STOCK, *Nov.* 00

Woolf (Bella Sidney)—All in a Castle Fair. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4¾, pp. 190, 1s. 6d..................CASSELL, *Nov.* 00

Worcester Cathedral, *Strange* (Edw. F.) 1s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Workmen's Comp. Acts, *Elliott* (Adstead) 6s. net
Nov. 00

Wright (A.)—Psalms of David and Higher Criticism; or, Was David the Sweet Psalmist of Israel? Cr. 8vo. 7¼ × 5, pp. 266, 5s. ....OLIPHANT, *Nov.* 00

Wright (Mabel O.)—Dream Fox Story Book. Roy. 16mo. 7s. 6d..........................MACMILLAN, *Nov.* 00

Wrong from First, *Hart* (Mrs.) 2s. ....*Nov.* 00

Wrongs of Indian Womanhood, *Fuller*, 5s. ......*Nov.* 00

Yeo (Katharine M.)—Under the Deep Blue Sea: Wonderful Adventure in Fish World: Story for Children. Cr. 8vo. 1s. ....STONEMAN, *Nov.* 00

Yorke (C.)—Carpathia Knox: Novel. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5⅛ pp. 312, 6s. ....JARROLD, *Nov.* 00

Young Gunbearer, *Browne* (G. Waldo) 3s. 6d....*Nov.* 00

Young Standard Bearer, 1900. Imp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
GARDNER & D. *Nov.* 00

Young Woodranger, *Browne* (G. Waldo) 3s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Cambridge University Press	560
Chesterton & Sons	576
Clay (C. J.) & Sons	560
Culter Mills Paper Co.	576
Darlington & Co., Llangollen	558
Dawson (Wm.) & Sons	584
Dickinson (John) & Co.	576
Eyre & Spottiswoode	560
Fishing Gazette	576
Frowde (Henry)	560
Gall & Inglis	558
Glaisher (W.)	577
Grossmann & Knoebel (Moscow)	576
International News Co.	576
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co.	559
Luecke (C. F.), Leipzig	576
Macmillan & Co.	573
Marlborough (E.) & Co.	558
Moncrieff (H. A.)	558
Nineteenth Century	558
Olyett	583
Oxford University Press	560
Partnerships	576
Partridge (S. W.) & Co.	558
Publishers' Circular	579
Scott (W.)	558
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co.	558
Situations Vacant	576
Situations Wanted	576
Spencer (W. T.)	585
Spottiswoode & Co.	558
Wellsman (Mr.)	558
White (F. V.) & Co.	57[illegible]

COVER.

Aberdeen Free Press	2
Chatto & Windus	1
Daily Chronicle	2
Daily Graphic	2
Globe	2
Golden Book of India	3
Irish Times	2
Literary World	3
Literature	2
Low's Handbook to the Charities of London	3
Murray (John)	4
Naval and Military Record	3
Outlook	3
Pall Mall Gazette	2
Paris International Assembly	3
Pilot	2
St. James's Gazette	2
Saturday Review	2
Scribner's Magazine	3
Sheffield Daily Telegraph	3
Standard	2
Times	2
Westminster Gazette	2

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

F. MARION CRAWFORD'S NEW WORK

RULERS OF THE SOUTH: Sicily, Calabria, and Malta

Illustrated by 28 Photogravures and 91 Illustrations in the Text by HENRY BROKMAN. In 2 vols. 8vo. 21*s.* net.

REFLECTIONS ON THE ORIGINS AND DESTINY OF IMPERIAL BRITAIN

By Professor J. A. CRAMB, M.A. Extra crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Second Impression now ready.

LIFE AND LETTERS OF THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S.

By his Son, LEONARD HUXLEY. With Portraits and Illustrations. In 2 vols. 8vo. 30*s.* net.

Second Impression now ready.

OLIVER CROMWELL

By JOHN MORLEY. With Portrait. 8vo. 10*s.* net. ILLUSTRATED EDITION, extra crown 8vo. 14*s.* net.

ILLUSTRATED EDITIONS JUST READY.

ELIZABETH AND HER GERMAN GARDEN

Extra crown 8vo. 6*s.* ILLUSTRATED EDITION, cloth extra, gilt edges, 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

A SOLITARY SUMMER

By the Author of 'Elizabeth and her German Garden.' Extra crown 8vo. 6*s.* ILLUSTRATED EDITION, cloth extra, gilt edges, 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE LATEST SIX-SHILLING NOVELS

RHODA BROUGHTON
FOES IN LAW.

MAURICE HEWLETT
RICHARD YEA-AND-NAY.

MARION CRAWFORD
IN THE PALACE OF THE KING.

ROSA N. CAREY
RUE WITH A DIFFERENCE.

WILLIAM WALDORF ASTOR
PHARAOH'S DAUGHTER, and other Stories.

FRANCES M. PEARD
NUMBER ONE AND NUMBER TWO.

S. WEIR MITCHELL
DR. NORTH AND HIS FRIENDS.

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

THE HYMNAL COMPANION

TO THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER

Edited by the Right Rev. E. H. BICKERSTETH, D.D., Lord Bishop of Exeter.

NEW REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION

The present Edition contains 600 Hymns, of which only 466 appeared in the last Edition—84 Hymns of that Edition which contained 550 having now been omitted, whilst 134 New Hymns have been added; and it is hoped that the loss of those omitted, some of which time has proved were rarely sung, will be far more than compensated by the gain of those introduced.

The new musical Edition has been edited by **CHARLES VINCENT, Mus.D. Oxon., Organist of Christ Church, Hampstead,** and by **D. J. WOOD, Mus.B. Oxon., Organist of Exeter Cathedral,** with the counsel and assistance, throughout their laborious work, of Sir **JOHN STAINER, M.A., Mus.D., Professor of Music in the University of Oxford.**

Grants are made in special cases on the introduction of the 'Hymnal Companion' into poor parishes.

The following refers solely to the 1890 EDITION, which is quite distinct from the old book and cannot be used with it. The Original Editions are kept in print.

No.					s.	d.
201 A.	Medium 32mo.	cloth			0	8
201 B.	ditto	roan, red edges			1	2
201 C.	ditto	morocco, or calf, gilt edges			2	6
202 A.	Super-royal 32mo.	cloth, 5½ × 3½			1	0
202 B.	ditto	red edges			1	2
202 C.	ditto	roan, red edges			2	2
202 D.	ditto	morocco, or calf, gilt edges			3	6
203 A.	12mo.	cloth			1	6
203 B.	ditto	roan, red edges			3	0
203 C.	ditto	morocco, or calf, gilt edges			4	6
204 A.	12mo.	with Introduction and Notes, red edges			2	6
204 B.	ditto	ditto	roan, red or gilt		4	6
204 C.	ditto	ditto	morocco, gilt		6	6
205 A	Crown 8vo.	cloth, red edges			3	0
205 B.	ditto	roan, red or gilt edges			4	6
205 C.	ditto	morocco, or calf, gilt edges			6	0
206 A.	Crown 8vo.	with Tunes, cloth, red edges, 7 × 5			4	0
206 B.	ditto	ditto	cheaper paper and binding		2	6
206 C.	ditto	ditto	persian red or gilt edges		6	0
206 D.	ditto	ditto	limp morocco, gilt edges		7	6
206 E.	ditto	ditto	treble part only		2	0
207 A.	Small 4to.	for Organ, cloth			8	6
207 B.	ditto	cheaper paper and binding, for choirs			4	6
208 A.	Penny Edition,	in Wrapper, 4½ × 3				

No.					s.	d.
208 B.	Penny Edition,	cloth			0	2
208 C.	ditto	fancy cloth, red edges			0	4
208 C.	With Common Prayer,	cloth, red edges			0	9
208 D.	ditto	roan, red or gilt edges			1	0
208 E.	ditto	morocco, gilt edges			2	6
208 F.	ditto	persian red edges			1	6
208 H.	ditto	roan, circuit			1	6
208 K.	ditto	German calf, padded			3	0
208 L.	ditto	ditto circuit			3	6
208 M.	ditto	persian, red under gilt edges			1	8
209	Large 32mo.	cloth, Ruby type, 5 × 3			0	4
209*	ditto	roan, gilt			1	0
209 A.	ditto	with Common Prayer	cloth		1	4
209 B.	ditto	ditto	paste grey roan		2	0
209 C.	ditto	ditto	morocco, gilt		3	8
209 D.	ditto	ditto	German calf, gilt		4	0
210 B.	Dia. 48mo.	roan, red edges, 3½ × 2			1	0
210 C.	ditto	morocco, or calf, gilt			2	0
210 D.	ditto	German calf, gilt, rounded corners			2	6
210 E.	ditto	morocco, circuit edges			2	6
210 F.	ditto	German calf, circuit edges			3	0
Mission Hymns,	paper				0	1
ditto	cloth			30*s.* per 100	0	4

Nos. 201, 202 & 203 can also be had neatly bound in various styles with the Common Prayer.

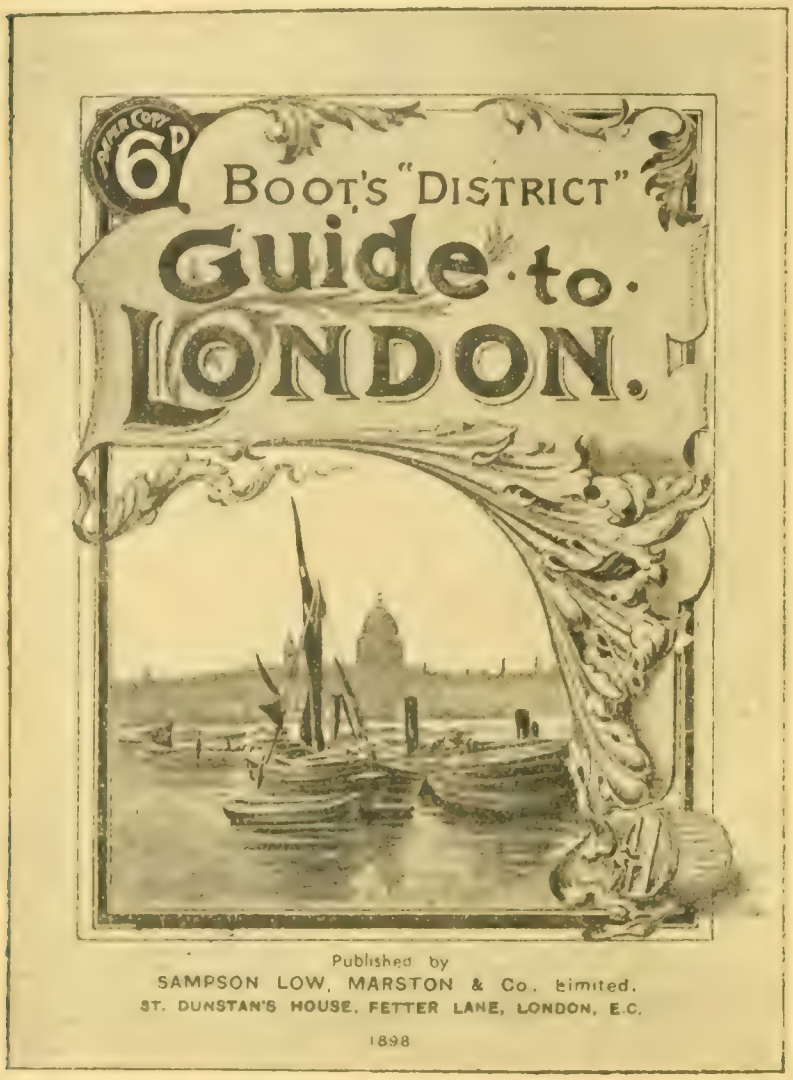
☞ **The 'Hymnal Companion,' 1890 Edition, may now be had in special Bindings, with and without the Common Prayer-Book, suitable for presentation.**

FULL LIST ON APPLICATION.

London: **SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY,** LIMITED, **St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.**

PUBLICATIONS issued by or with the authority of the District Railway Company

(SPECIMEN OF FRONT COVER.)



(SPECIMEN OF FRONT COVER.)

THE 'DISTRICT RAILWAY' MAP OF LONDON.

6th EDITION PUBLISHED MAY 1898.

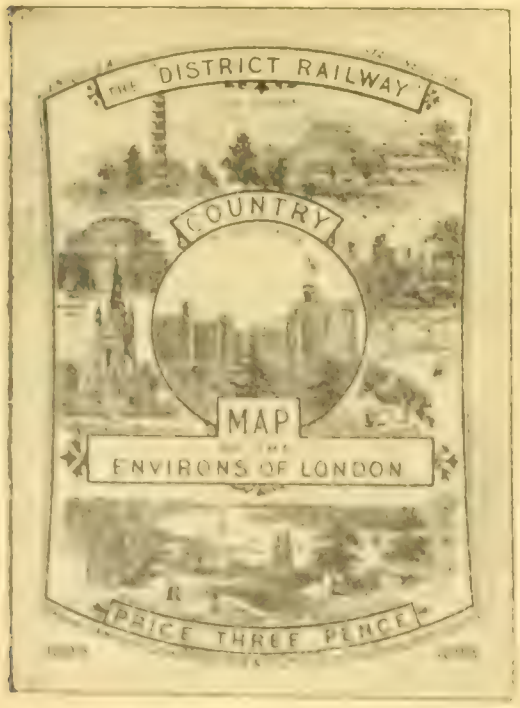
This Map has been carefully Revised and Corrected up to date of going to press.

Unquestionably the CHEAPEST, most ACCURATE, TRUSTWORTHY, and 'UP-TO-DATE' MAP OF LONDON obtainable.

IT IS ISSUED IN VARIOUS FORMS THUS:—

Book Form	Printed on paper	**6d.**
	Mounted on linen, in stiff cover	**1/-**
	Mounted on linen, in limp cover	**1/-**
	Mounted on linen, in limp cover and in cloth case...	**1/6**
Sheet Copies	On paper	**6d.**
	Mounted on linen	**1**
Mounted on Linen, on Rollers and Varnished		**3 6**
Mounted on Stretcher, Framed and Glazed	In English gilt	**18 6**
	In Oak Beading	**10 6**

(SPECIMEN OF FRONT COVER.)



BOOT'S 'DISTRICT' GUIDE TO LONDON

8th EDITION (PUBLISHED JUNE 1898).

Paper cover, **6d.** Cloth cover, **1/-**

[illegible] pages 125 pages of Maps in Colours. 9,000 Map Reference to Streets, &c. 2,000 Places. Plans of London Railway Termini. Skeleton Diagrams of Routes. Numerous Illustrations.

'The Queen' says. 'As accurate as it is convenient.'

THE 'DISTRICT RAILWAY' COUNTRY MAP

3rd EDITION (PUBLISHED JUNE 1898).

On paper, in limp cover, **3d.** Mounted on linen, in stiff cover, **6d.** Mounted, Rollered, and Varnished, **1/6.**

This Map shows the principal Railways and Roads, and the Rail[illegible] London. Extends to Bookham, Stroud, St. Albans and Is[illegible] Longton, Sittingbourne and Rochester on the East, Hythe, Westerham and Farnborough on the West, and Guildford, Dorking and Leatherhead on the South, and is a good Pocket Map of the Environs of London, and the Home Counties. It is printed in Four Colours, and is drawn to the Scale of Three Miles to the inch, and is [illegible] Miles.

THE 'DISTRICT RAILWAY' MINIATURE MAP OF LONDON

6th EDITION (PUBLISHED MAY 1898).

[illegible] Free to the Public. Printed on paper, ONE HALFPENNY.

(SPECIMEN OF OUTSIDE COVER.)

(SPECIMEN OF OUTSIDE COVER.)

Copies can be obtained at District Railway Booking Offices, Station Bookstalls, of the Provincial Booksellers throughout the Kingdom, and of the Publishers, SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

Sampson Low, Marston & Co.'s
IMPORTANT NEW BOOKS

CAPTAIN MAHAN'S

STORY OF THE WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA.

In 1 vol. With Map. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, **10s. 6d.** net.

The SPECTATOR says:—'The fact that he belongs to the service afloat in no degree lessens his authority. The naval men showed themselves to great advantage in the war. . . . Will be read with interest at the present moment, as a criticism, however incomplete, of the subject most interesting to Englishmen, by a singularly qualified and impartial judge.'

PALL MALL GAZETTE says:—'Extremely interesting and valuable . . . this excellent and judicial work.'

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

THE PROBLEM OF ASIA AND ITS EFFECT UPON INTERNATIONAL POLICIES. By Captain A. T. MAHAN, D.C.L., LL.D. With Map, 259 pp., post 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* net. [*Ready.*

THE INHABITANTS OF THE PHILIPPINES. By FREDERIC H. SAWYER, Memb.Inst.C.E.; Memb.Inst.N.A. Demy 8vo. 400 pages, fully illustrated, 14*s.* net. [*Ready.*

Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* net. Illustrated.

LEPCHA LAND; or, Six Weeks in the Sikhim Himalayas. By FLORENCE DONALDSON. With Photogravure Frontispiece, Map of Route, and 108 Illustrations. [*Ready.*

'A very readable and informing narrative, dealing with a district of much potential importance, and made especially attractive and serviceable by the numerous illustrations from sketches and photographs by which it is adorned.'—GLOBE.

SECOND EDITION READY.

SAILING ALONE AROUND the WORLD. By Captain JOSHUA SLOCUM. Being a Personal Narrative of the Experiences of the Sloop *Spray* on her single-handed Voyage of 46,000 Miles. With 63 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

'This wonderful story of resolute adventure. I do not hesitate to call it the most extraordinary book, in its way, ever published.'—SIR EDWIN ARNOLD.

'Should find millions of readers. A wonderful record of human pluck, endurance, and perseverance.'
CHAMBERS'S JOURNAL.

Demy 8vo. Over 200 Illustrations. 16*s.* net.

GOLDEN TIPS: a Description of Ceylon and its Great Tea Industry, By H. W. CAVE, M.A., F.R.G.S.

This work illustrates and describes every Tea district, besides Ceylon generally, as far as it is of interest to the colonist and the traveller. [*Ready.*

NEW WORK OF FICTION BY FRANK SAVILE.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

THE BLESSING OF ESAU: a Romance of the Marchlands. By FRANK SAVILE, Author of 'John Ship, Mariner,' 'Beyond the Great South Wall,' &c. [*Ready.*

'The story abounds in movement and incident.'—SPECTATOR.

Additions to Low's Half-Crown Novels.

DARIEL. By R. D. BLACKMORE. Small crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* [*Ready.*

'Abounds in those touches of nature which the author of "Lorna Doone" taught the world to expect when he took up his magic pen.'—LEEDS MERCURY.

MAID OF SKER. By R. D. BLACKMORE. [*Nearly ready.*

1900–1901 EDITION.

SOUTH AFRICA: a Complete and Practical Guide for the use of Tourists, Sportsmen, Invalids, and Settlers. By A. SAMLER BROWN. With six Coloured Maps and Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* [*Ready.*

Two Fine-Art Works.

Now ready. A SUPERB WORK.

MASTERPIECES OF VAN DYCK. Fifty Full-page Photogravures from the most celebrated Paintings of Van Dyck. Large 4to., £3. 13*s.* 6*d.* net.

Selected from the 300 Paintings exhibited at Antwerp in celebration of the three hundredth anniversary of the birth of Van Dyck. Each of the Photogravures is accompanied by two pages of descriptive text by Mr. MAX ROOSES, Conservateur du Musée Plantin-Moretus. The work is bound in in half-parchment, cloth sides, in a new and perfectly original Design by a Dutch Artist.

'Magnificent. . . . Nothing could be more complete or more satisfactory.'—YORKSHIRE POST.

Illustrated Prospectus sent on application.

In handsome 4to. vols. cloth extra, about 300 pages, each £2. 2*s.* net. Vol. I. published in 1898. Vol. II. in 1899. Vol. III. now ready.

DUTCH PAINTERS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Edited by MAX ROOSES, Curator of the Plantin Moretus Museum, Antwerp. Translated by F. KNOWLES. With Biographical Notices. The Text of each volume contains over 200 Illustrations, besides six Etchings by PHILIP ZILCKEN, six Photogravure Plates, and twelve Half-tone Full-page Plates.

The SPEAKER says:—'The volume is delightful both as regards matter and illustration. . . . A work to cherish and to read more than once.'

Illustrated Prospectus sent on application.

Vol. V. now ready.

THE ROYAL NAVY FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT. Edited by WM. LAIRD CLOWES. Illustrated by Photogravure Portraits, Maps, Plans, and Pictures taken from contemporary and authentic sources. In six handsome royal 8vo. vols. 25*s.* each net.

Each Volume is complete in itself, with an Index, and orders will be taken either for Sets or for separate Volumes.

The TIMES, October 30, 1900:—'This great History of the Royal Navy, which we owe to the initiative and literary enterprise of Mr. Laird Clowes and to the collaboration of some of the most eminent naval writers of our time.'

THIRD EDITION, now ready. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE RISE OF WELLINGTON. By Field-Marshal LORD ROBERTS, V.C.

'This attractive little book . . . a very readable and inspiring piece of work.'—SPECTATOR.

A BOOK FOR LOVERS OF JAPAN.

SHADOWINGS. By LAFCADIO HEARN, Author of 'In Ghostly Japan' &c. Illustrated 12mo. 8*s.* 6*d.* net. [*Ready.*

'This book, with shadowy lotus on the cover, is full of strange enchantments. Here you may taste the peculiar honey of Eastern mysticism, or sup, if you will, on macabre stories of old Japan.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

NEW WORK BY JULES VERNE.

Crown 8vo. very fully Illustrated, cloth extra, 6*s.*

THE WILL OF AN ECCENTRIC. By JULES VERNE.

'An extraordinary story . . . arouses the liveliest interest.'
LEEDS MERCURY.

'Actually surpasses in ingenuity all former fiction from the same pen.'—DUNDEE ADVERTISER.

POWER THROUGH REPOSE. By ANNIE PAYSON CALL. With Three Additional Chapters. 16mo. cloth, 4*s.* net.

'"The Gospel of Relaxation," as one may call it, preached by Miss Annie Payson Call in her admirable little volume—a book that ought to be in the hands of every teacher and student of either sex.'—TALKS TO TEACHERS.

MODEL and BLACKBOARD DRAWING. By F. F. LYDON. Crown 4to. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Designed to cover the new requirements of the Board of Education in both the subjects of which it treats.

The book consists of 44 Plates, which divide themselves into three classes, dealing respectively with the geometric models proper, common objects based on them, and blackboard exercises, treated boldly, and reproduced white on black. There are 52 pages of descriptive letterpress, in which the usual difficulties of the student are fully dealt with.

*** *A Sixteen-Page List of Messrs. S. L., M. & Co.'s Announcements can be had post free.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED.

F. V. WHITE & CO.'S
LIST

NOW READY.

In cloth gilt, price 5s.

With Illustrations by A. WALLIS MILLS.

A Cabinet Secret

By GUY BOOTHBY.

A NEW JUVENILE BOOK.

In cloth gilt. Illustrated.

Price 2s. 6d.

A MAGIC GARDEN

By CECIL MEDLICOTT

FIVE

Popular Novels

Price 6s. each

WAR AND ARCADIA.
By BERTRAM MITFORD.

MISS CLEVELAND'S COMPANION.
By ADELINE SERGEANT.

BROUGHT TO BAY.
By RICHARD HENRY SAVAGE.

IN SHEEP'S CLOTHING
By HUME NISBET.

THE JUSTICE OF REVENGE
By GEORGE GRIFFITH.

F. V. WHITE & CO.
14 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., Limited

Telephone: 1341 & 1342 Holborn. **Paper Makers & Wholesale Stationers** Telegraph: 'Commiles, London.'

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.; UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.; and PADDINGTON, W.
Mills: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH, and HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

'LION BRAND' Printing. 'DICKINSON'S ART' COATED PAPERS in Various Qualities DUPLEX AND TINTED 'WYVERN' ART CHROMOS. FLINT-GLAZED and ENAMELLED PAPERS. TINTED WRITINGS and PRINTINGS. 'OCEANA' WRITINGS and 'LION' LEDGER. 'ASOKA,' the most absorbent Blotting Paper on the market. The largest range of Browns, Wrappings, &c. Boards, Account Books, Envelopes, &c. Typewriting Papers a Speciality.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES. THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE CULTER MILLS PAPER Co., LIMITED

WORKS: **MILL No. 9**

CULTER, PETERCULTER, ABERDEENSHIRE, N.B.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SUPERFINE PRINTINGS, PLATE AND LITHO PAPERS

ANTIQUE LAID PRINTINGS AND IMITATION HAND-MADE DOUBLE DECKLE-EDGED PAPERS

Etching, Drawing, and Music Papers,
Tub Sized and Engine Sized Writings

TINTED PAPERS

Cover Papers, Pulp Boards
Chromo and Enamelled Papers

CARDS AND CARDBOARDS

London Warehouse: 81 FARRINGDON STREET, E.C.

Telegraphic Addresses—Mill: 'Ninemill, Peterculter'; London: 'Ninemill, London.'

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY

(OF NEW YORK)

5 Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, London, E.C.

AMERICAN AND CANADIAN EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS.
PUBLISHERS OF AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, AND BOOKS.

Publishers of the most complete and comprehensive Subscription Catalogue of American and Canadian Newspapers and Periodicals ever issued—post-free on application.

Single Copy of any American Book, Periodical, or Newspaper, obtained to Order in one Month.

'PUCK,' 'NEW YORK LIFE,' 'JUDGE,' and other American weeklies on sale regularly.

Special Agents for 'THE COSMOPOLITAN MAGAZINE,' 'PUCK'S LIBRARY,' 'OUTING,' 'AINSLEE'S MAGAZINE,' 'NEW YORK TRUTH,' 'BROADWAY MAGAZINE,' &c.

THE IRREGULARITIES OF THE TEETH AND THEIR CORRECTION. By J. N. FARRAR, M.D., D.D.S. 2 vols. Vol I. £1 9s. Vol II. now ready (same price).

Files of 'NEW YORK WORLD,' 'ARGONAUT,' 'COLLIER'S WEEKLY,' 'CHICAGO RECORD,' 'SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY,' &c.

THE FISHING GAZETTE

A Journal for Anglers

Edited by R. B. MARSTON, Hon. Treasurer of the Fly Fishers' Club, &c.

Price 2d., every Saturday. Yearly Subscription, 10s. 6d.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

BY ORDER OF THE EXECUTORS OF PHILIP A. HURT, ESQ., DEC'D.

SALE on the Premises, 20 Randolph Crescent, Maida Vale, on Wednesday, December 12, at One o'clock, of the **LIBRARY OF BOOKS,** comprising Works of Ancient and Modern English and French Authors; also a Henry VIII. Bible, and a quantity of Old Prints, &c.

AUCTIONEERS—

CHESTERTON & SONS,

140 Kensington High Street, W.; 15 Sloane Street, S.W.; and 51 Cheapside, E.C.

Moscow:
November 12, 1900.

We publish in the beginning of 1901 an illustrated splendid edition, containing reproductions of the most important Gallery of Ancient and Modern Masters of Russia, **'The Tretjakow Gallery of Moscow.'** This work, size 52 × 40½ cm., contains 72 artistic heliogravures and more than 150 autotypes in the text, which forms about 35 sheets of 4 pages. The selling price of the Russian edition is **£8.**

We look for an Editor for the English edition of this splendid work, *or an active Firm for the sale in England and America.*

Please apply directly to us,

CROSSMANN & KNŒBEL,
Petrowsky Linie 13, MOSCOW.

PARTNERSHIPS

ADVERTISER wishes to enter into PARTNERSHIP with Bookseller or Publisher.—Address, stating amount of Capital required, 13 Wye Cliff Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.

PARTNERSHIP, PRINTING.—A Partner wanted, resident in London, with Capital, in an extensive and old-established Printing Office in the country, to take the place of a partner retiring through age. The firm has long done a considerable business with high-class London Publishers, and with the object of increasing this connection it is desirable to have a Partner with a knowledge of Printing or Publishing. Principals only treated with.—Apply, MUNTZER, 76 Dover Street, Piccadilly, London.

SITUATIONS WANTED

YOUNG LADY (22), used to business, seeks Situation as ASSISTANT in Retail Stationery and Fancy Goods.—Apply, Y., 392A High Road, Chiswick, W.

GRADUATE of London University, 27, with four years' experience in the care and production of Books and with a special knowledge of English and French literature, seeks employment with a Publisher or any similar post. Speaks French.—Address, SCRIBE, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

YOUNG MAN desires RE-ENGAGEMENT in Stationery business. Reliable; good references; fullest enquiries invited.—Box 2611, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

SITUATIONS VACANT

BOOKS, STATIONERY, FANCY GOODS.—Competent ASSISTANT (male or female) wanted at once. Permanency for a suitable person.—Full particulars and photo, to CHARLES C. THOMAS, Worthing.

MANAGING ASSISTANT, Man or Woman, for new Department. Experienced. Apply, FRANK MURRAY, Derby.

JUNIOR BOOK COLLECTOR wanted.—Reply by letter stating experience and wages required, to F. D., 26 Cockspur Street, S.W.

WANTED, a PUBLISHER'S TRAVELLER for Scotland, Ireland, and Midlands. Must have a good connection on the ground. Apply by letter to JAMES NISBET & Co., Ltd., 21 Berners Street, Oxford Street, London, W.

BOOKS FOR SALE

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at 3d. PER LINE, *prepaid.*

Before sending books or money Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the BONA FIDES of Correspondents.

Baker, J., & Son, Booksellers, Clifton
Mackenzie's National Shakespeare, illus. by Sir Noel Paton. L.P. £12. 12*s.*

Hector, E., 103 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Burton's Arabian Nights, 16 vols. Orig. edit. Fine copy

Hitchman, J., 51 Cherry St., Birmingham
Italian Novelists. Lawrence & Bullen's handsome edits. of 'Nights of Straparola,' 'Novellino of Masuccio,' 'Ser Giovanni,' and 'Rabelais,' 7 vols. new (Publ. £11. 11*s.* net) £4. 4*s.* net
Ricci's Correggio. Edit. de luxe on Japan vellum, 2 vols. new (£12. 12*s.* net, Heinemann) £3. 10*s.* net

Hunt, W., Orford Hill, Norwich
B.P.C. Vols. 1–3, 5–7, 10, the 7 vols. for £5. 15*s.* net cash]

Mackay, E., Bookseller, Stirling
Meredith's (George) Works. Edit. de luxe, 32 vols. £13. 10*s.*

Johnstone, Miss C., 2 Burlington Gardens, Chiswick
1st collected edit. of Works of Author of 'The Whole Duty of Man,' fol. cf. 1687
Bacon, folio. 1st edit.
Purchas his Pilgrimage. 1614. Do.
Raleigh's (Sir W.) Hist. of the World. Do.
Dryden's Works. Do.
Ancient Architect. of England, fol. 1794. 1st edit.
Staunton's Embassy to China, with folio of Plates. 1797. Do.
Mercator's Geography. 1623. Do.
Ortellius' Geography. 1591. Do.
Holinshed's Chronicle. 1587. Do.
Erasmus' New Testament. 1518. Do.
'Bugge' Bible
'Breeches' Bible. 1591

Snowie, W. M., Queensgate, Inverness
Ticken Sophrom, pointed Hebrew, 5 neat vols. 1794 (Wien)

Wilks, Mr., York House, Whipp's Cross, Walthamstow
Nicholls' Arabian Nights, 10 vols.

McGee, W., 18 Nassau Street, Dublin
Rossetti's Goblin Market, illus. by Laurence Housman. 1893 (Mcm.). 21*s.* net
Rip Van Winkle, illus. by G. H. Houghton. 1893 (Macmillan). 30*s.* net
Tennyson's Poems, illus. by Millais, Creswick, and others. 1893 (Macm.). 42*s.* net
———— Death of Œnone, with fine Steel Portraits of the Author. 21*s.* net
Dobson's (Austin) Poems, 2 vols. No. 133. 25*s.*
[The above are the limited large-paper edits., perfectly fresh copies, and offered at half-price net]
D'Israeli's Curiosities of Literature, 6 vols. 7*s* 6*d.* (Moxon)
Crabbe's (Rev. George) Poetical Works, 8 vols. 8*s.*
Dickens' Mutual Friend, in paper covs. as issued. 10*s.* 6*d.*
———— Bleak House, orig. cloth. 8*s.*
Coming K——, and 9 other Beeton's Annuals. 5*s.*
Mitford's Hist. of Greece, 10 vols. 10*s.*
English Mechanic. Vols. 24–28. 7*s.* 6*d.*

REMAINDERS

Wholesale, Retail, and Export. ***Catalogues issued at frequent intervals.***

WILLIAM GLAISHER, REMAINDER & DISCOUNT BOOKSELLER, 265 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON

TRADE LISTS SENT ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE

REGULATIONS.

BOOKS IN PRINT ARE NOT ADVERTISED FOR, but can only appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements and at the usual scale rate. Every care is taken to prevent this rule from being infringed; but we cannot hold ourselves in any way responsible for occasional oversights. Subscribers are requested to make careful inquiry at the Publishers' before sending their lists for these columns.

All lists should be sent to the Office, addressed to the 'Manager of the Publishers' Circular,' as early in the week as possible, and in no case later than Wednesday morning.

A. M., 20 Egerton Gardens, Ealing, W.
Green's History, 4 vols. Illus. edit. Parts 34, 36, 37

Aldam, J. W., 19 Union Street, Halifax
Persian Poets
Kingsley's Life and Letters, 2 vols.
Violin Making, anything
Wide World Mag. Pts. 2–4
Lloyd's Dictionary

Anderson & Son, Dumfries
Chronicles of Scottish Nation, by John of Fordun, edit. Skene
Selous' Travels in South East Africa
Barrie's Better Dead. 1st edit.

Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Ltd. (13 Dept.), 105 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
Buxton's Sermonettes for a Year
Gwillim's (John) Display of Heraldry
Pourtuivant-at-Arms. 1724 (London)
Freeman's (Rev. Philip) Guessing Stories, 2 copies (Bell & Daldy)
Series of Picturesque Views of Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen of Great Britain and Ireland, with Descriptive and Historical Letterpress, ed. Rev. F. C. Morris, B.A. (Wm. Mackenzie, 69 Ludgate Hill)
Thornbury's Historical and Legendary Ballads and Songs. 1875 (Chatto)
Strand Musical Mag. Vol. containing Prelude by Rackmaninoff, and another called 'Narcissus'
Blackmore's Doctrine of the Russian Church. 1845 (Brown, Aberdeen)
Nugent's (Mrs.) Family Foe
Brewston's (G.) Biography of Isaac Newton (Gall & Inglis)
Momerie's (Prof.) Church and Creed
Cassell's Mag. Part. Dec. 1898
Armstrong's (F. C.) Queen of the Seas. Also report any other books by same author
Military Topography. Part 1

Allbut, A., 190 Lavender Hill, S.W.
Aimard's Works
Wm. Morris. Early edits.

Allenson, H. R., 2 Ivy Lane, E.C.
Smith's Sermon on the Mount
Expos. Greek Test. Vol. 1
Kossuth's Speeches

Anderson, J., 60 Cambridge Street, Glasgow
Macaire's Mind Reading and Muscle Reading. 1889 (London)
Magic and Pretended Miracles. 1848 (London)

Archer & Co., 56 Gt. Queen Street, Holborn, W.C.
Engraving of Sir William Dawes, Bart.
Old Prints of Cricket Matches
Good Unframed Water Colour Drawings

Arthur, C., 9 Burnley Road, Stockwell
Bookplates (Ex Libris). Any dated before 1800
———— Pictorial, Book-pile
———— or Chippendale designs

Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.
Park's Lectures &c. on Dogma of Constitution. 1865
Vaughan's John de Wycliffe, a monogr. 1834
——— Life of John de Wycliffe, 2 v. 1831
Lewis' Life of John Wichiffe. 1720, 1723 (Lond), or 1820 (Oxford)

Ashton, R., Free Library, Blackburn
Rimmer's Ancient Stone Crosses
Illus. London News. Index to Vols. 65, 66, 71, 74, 86, 87

Aston, J., 6 Maiden Lane, W.C.
Webster's Dramatic Works, by Hazlitt. Vol. 2, cr. 8vo. cl. 1857 (R. Smith)
Pasquin's Poems, 12mo. Vol. 1
Old Plays, 8vo. Vol. 2. 1825 (Prowett)

Atkinson, J. W., 4 Head St., Carlisle
Baden-Powell's Pigsticking
Sabrinea Corolla
Page, Any

Bacon, W., 284 Brixton Hill, S.W.
Harris' (Capt.) Field Sports in South Africa
Studio Summer No. 1900

Bailey Bros., 86A Newington Butts, London, S.E.
Bourrienne's Napoleon. Vol. 1. 1836
Thiers' French Revolution. V. 1, 2. 1838
Du Prat's Louisiana. Vol. 1
Froude's English in Ireland. Vols. 2, 3

Baird, J. S., Rugby House, Beckenham
Morris' Odyssey. Vol. 1 only. 1887
Kew Bulletin. Any of Nos. 3–51

Baker, E., 14 & 16 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Annual Register. 1858-69
Burke's Romance of Peerage
Fairbairn's Crests, 2 vols. 1892
Alexander's Applied Mechanics
Child's Popular Ballads. Latest edit.
Hugesson's Stories for My Children
Conquest's Version of the Bible
Life of John Mytton. 1835
Piranesi's Architecture, any vols.
Gardiner's History, 2 vols. 1863
Moore's Alps in 1864

Ball, H. W., Barton-on-Humber, Hull
Illus. Lond. News. April 15, 1848
Portrait—Burke's Works, 8 vols. 1823
——— Earl Yarborough in Masonic Robes

Bamber, S., 67 Canterbury St., Blackburn
Whittaker's Whalley. Vol. 1, green cl. 4th edit. 1876
Green's History. Illus. ed. Vol. 2 only
Blake's Poems (Muses' Lib.)
Keats' do. do.
Coleridge's Essays on his Own Times. Vol. 1, orig. cloth. 1850 (Pickering)
Aretino, Ragionamenti

Banks, J. J., Booksellers, Cheltenham
Hymns for Infant Minds
Sketches of Ireland Sixty Years Ago

Barker, A. G., 5 Verulam Avenu Walthamstow, Essex
Thomson's (James) Essays and Phantasies
B. V.'s Pamphlets. 1876
Hyndman's Historical Basis

Barrett, W. H., Bookseller, Chichester
Upward's God Save Queen (Chatto)
Moberly's Law of the Love of God (Nutt)
Masonic Illustrated. Oct.

Beecher, 1 Rue du Chilou, Havre, France
Bewick, Bibliographies of
Boaden's Portraits of Shakespeare, bds. uncut. 1824
Bohn's Guinea Catalogue of Books
Bubbles from the Brunnens of Nassau, bds. uncut. 1834
Chambers' Book of Days, cl uncut. 1869
Curling, Books on
Faustus, Life and Death of, bds. uncut. 1825
Fellowes' Monastery of La Trappe, bds. uncut. 1817
Gold-Headed Cane, bds. uncut. 1827
Greenwood's Wilds of London, cl. uncut
Memoirs of an Old Wig, bds. uncut. 1815
Post Boy robbed of his Mail. 1692
Wanderings by the Seine, bds. uncut. 1834, '35
Waters' Recoll. of a Police Officer

Bell & Bradfute, 12 Bank Street, Edinburgh
Sabatier's Philosophy of Religion
Sell's Dictionary of World's Press

Bishop, F., 339 Kentish Town Rd., N.W.
Hughes' Mathematical Geography, with Rules &c. for Map Projection. 1852 (Longmans)

Boardman, A., Bishop's Stortford
Cobbett's (W.) Legacy to Parsons
———— Legacy to Labourers
———— Protestant Reformation

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Bickers & Son, 1 Leicester Sq., W C.
Cassell's Universal History. Part 46 to end. 1896
Light Green. 186– (Cambridge)
Quentin Durward, 2 vols. Border edit.
Symonds' Benvenuto Cellini, 2 vols.
Memoirs of Miot de Melito, 2 vols.
Campan's Marie Antoinette, 2 v. (Bent.)
Romaunt of the Rose
Gulliver's Travels, ed. Saintsbury
Smirke's Don Quixote, 4 vols.
Sterne's Works, 3 vols. cr. 8vo (Nimmo)

Birmingham Free Libraries, Reference Dept. (A. Capel Shaw)
Cornwall's (B.) Poet. Works, 3 v. 1822
——— —— Flood of Thessaly. 1828
——— —— English Songs. 1832
——— —— Essays and Tales, 2 v. 1853
Hunt's (Leigh) Poet. Works, 2 v. 1866
——— —— Wishing-Cap Papers. 1873
——— —— Indicator &c, 2 vols. 1834
Landor's Letters of an American. 1854
——— —— Hellenics. 1847
——— —— Hebrew Lyrics. 1859
——— —— Heroic Idylls. 1863
——— —— Poche Osservazioni. 1821
Lingard's Account of Martyrs. 1839
Phelps' Somersetshire Parts 7, 8

Black, A. & C., Soho Sq., London, W.
Costello's (Louisa Stuart) Béarn and the Pyrenees

Blackwell, B. H., Broad St., Oxford
Catullus. Baskerville edit.
Nettleship's Philos. Remains, 2 vols.
Ruskin's Modern Painters. Vol. 5. 1st edit
Fromment's Story of Round Loaf, illus.

Blinko & Son, Ramsgate
Ellicott's Commentary, Old Testament, 8vo. edit.

Bolton, H., Bookseller, Hull
Songs of Singularity by the London Hermit
Home Chat, vols. preferred. 1898

Booth, W., Graham Road, Ipswich
Illustrated Catals. of Picture Sales (Old Masters), sold at Christie's &c.

Boyveau & Chevillet, 22 Rue de la Banque, Paris
Studio, a set
Southwell's Poetical Works (Traveller's Worthies Library)
Lord Brooke. Works ed. by Grosart, 4 vols. 1871

Brentano's, 37 Avenue de l'Opéra, Paris
Carr's Shores and Alps of Alaska (Low)

Brierley, W., 3 Bond Street, Leeds
Churches of Yorkshire. 1844 (T. W. Green, Leeds)

Bright's Stores (Ltd.), Bournemouth
Baron Munchausen, containing old plates
Ocean Child

British Med. Assoc. (Librarian) 429 Strand, London, W.C.
Journ. of Mental Science. Vol. 1. 1854, and Title for Vol. 2
Ophthalmic Review Jan 1882

Brockhaus, F. A., 48 Old Bailey, E.C.
Lady's Pictorial. Autumn Double No. 1890
Wiffin's Hist. Memoirs of the House of Russell 1833

Brough, W., & Sons, 313 Broad Street, Birmingham
Official Vocabulary of Code Words. 1894 (Percy)
Fraser's Magazine. Vols. 1–10 and 32
Worthy's Heraldry (Rodway)
Fortn. Edly Review 1868–70, 1884–7

Brown, A., & Co., 83 Union Street, Aberdeen
Bookman, Barrie No.
L. News, Boer War No.
Ray's Hist of the Rebellion

Brown, A., & Sons (Ltd.), Hull
Münster's (Countess of) Ghostly Tales
Stanhope's History of England
Lecky's Eighteenth Century History
Royal Dramas

Brown, W., 26 Princes St., Edinburgh
Lever's Arthur O'Leary Letters
Regimental Reels (Bengaly's Own)
Memoirs, Arbroath Foresters to Anne Vol 3
Boucicault Dramatic Sketch
Way's Reliques of Old London. 1896
Country Life. No. 133
Greville's Cryptogamic Flora. Vol. 6

Buswell, E. W., Redland, Bristol
Whitaker's Almanack. 1900. Bound ed.

Browne & Browne, 108 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Engravings suitable for framing
St. George's Hall, Liverpool
Palace of Justice, Brussels
Taj Mahal, Agra, India
Encyclo. Brit. 9th edit. hf.-bound
Hoskins' Valuation of Mines

Bryce, W., 54 Lothian Street, Edinburgh
Stockl's Hist of Philosophy. 2 copies
Robinson's (J. R.) Barrymores
Gervinus' Commentaries on Shakespeare
Lamb's Infinitesimal Calculus

Bult, A., 25 New Quebec St., London, W.
Process Year-book. Vol. 1. 1895 (Penrose)

Bumpus, J. & E. (Ltd.), 5 & 6 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.
Taylor's (Jeremy) Marriage Ring
Penny Post. Vols. 1–11
Goodman's Experiences of an Anglican Sister of Mercy
Pearch's Collection of Poems (c. 1780)

Bumpus, T. B., 4 St. Michael's Alley, Cornhill, E.C.
Grant's (Miss) Letters from the Mountains
Autobiography of a Man of Kent
The Vice-Captain. 1st edit
Lushington's Nation Boutiquière 2 cops.

Burman, C. C., 12 Bondgate Without, Alnwick
Harleian Society's Visitations. Vols. 2, 4, 5
Cope's Booklets
Burke's Romance of Forum. V. 2. 1855

Burnside, Bookseller, Blackheath, S.E.
Diana of Crossways. 6s. ed. green cloth (C. & H.)
Burnand's More Happy Thoughts
Spear. No. containing Plate, 'All that was left of them'
Müller's Fertilisation of Plants

Calvary, S., & Co., Neue Wilhelmstr. 1. Berlin
Incunables, Rare Manuscripts, and Rare Works of every sort. For German Incunables, good prices paid

Carlisle Public Library
Notes and Queries, Indexes to Series 2 and 3

Carver, T., 8 High Town, Hereford
Young's Hist. of the Vale of Neath
Jones' Hist Parish of Aberystruth
—— Apparitions of West Monmouthsh.
Doomsday Book of Herefordshire. Part

Chapman & Wilson, Coney St., York
Illus. Lond. News: Record History of a Record War
Mackay's Light Railways, or any others on the same
Lockwood's (Sir Frank) Sketch-Book

Chinn, S. S., 77 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.
Cross's Autobiography of a Stage Coachman, 3 vols. 1861
A New Book of Sports. 1885 (Bentley)
Hornsell's Coach Drives from London. 1892, 1893
——— —— English Coach Drives. 1894
Smith's (Rev. A. C.) Autobiography of an Old Passport 1893
Whitehurst's Tally-ho, Sketches of Hunting, Coaching, &c. 1878
——— —— Hark Away, do. do. 1879
Stratton's World on Wheels. 1878
Burgess' Treat. on Coach Building. '81
Berdmore's Carriages, Roads and Coaches 1883
Gale's Sports and Recreations in Town and Country. 1882
Moore's Where the Rail Runs Now. '76
Wilson's Coaching Past and Present. 1885
Pearse's 'Comet,' London and Brighton Coach. 1895
Ward's Hints on Driving. 1870
Lewin's Her Majesty's Mails 1865
De Quincey's English Mail Coach
Barton's Forty Years at the Post Office. 2 vols. 1857
Joyce's Hist of the Post Office. 1893
Hyde's Royal Mail 1885
Hissey's Drive through England
Any other Works on Coaching and Driving
(1st edits. orig cl. only. No lib. copies)
Life of a Fox (Sportsman's Lib.) S.P.
Art of Deer Stalking (do.) S.P.

Chapman, F. W., 8 St. Werburgh St., Chester
Hogg's (Dr.) Fruit Manual (new copy preferred)
Journal of Horticulture

Clark, W., 7 Suffolk Parade, Cheltenham
Nicholl's Forest of Dean
Stratford's Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire

Clay, W. F., Teviot Place, Edinburgh
Lemery's Chemistry. 1677
Dittmar's Qualit. Analysis
Guthrie's Urethra and Bladder
Proc. Roy. Soc. of Edinburgh. Vol. 1

Cleaver, H., 9 New Bond St. Place, Bath
What became of Tommy?
The Discontented Children
Leila, or the Island
Mary and Florence, or Grave and Gay

Clulow, E., The Library, Derby
Quiver. Feb. 1892
Barbauld's (Mrs.) Hymns, including 'How Blest the Righteous when he dies'

Colwell, F. H., 56 Sidbury, Worcester
Martin's (Rev. Samuel) Dissertation on Blasphemy. 1766
Forster's Life of Dickens. Vol. 3
Noakes' Worcester Books

Combridge & Co., 18 Grafton St., Dublin
Life of Pope Innocent III.
Burke's Works. Not Bohn's edit.
Field's Chromatography

Combridge, C., New St., Birmingham
Rob Roy, 2 vols. Border edit. 6s.
Talisman, 1 vol. Do. Do.
Quentin Durward, 2 v. Do. Do.
Bride of Lammermoor, 2 v. Do. Do.

Combridge, O., 921 Fulham Road, S.W.
A Sponsor's Gift, Letters to an Absent Godchild
Charlesworth's Oliver of the Mill

Commin, J. G., 230 High Street, Exeter
Prince's Worthies of Devon
Lea's Hist. of Auricular Confession
Goulburn's Collects, 2 vols. or Vol. 1

Cooper, A., 234 and 236 King Street, Hammersmith
Dunlap's Progress of Art in United States, 2 vols.
Stapylton's Eton School List
Foster's Families of England
Knebworth Lytton: Parisians, 2 vols.
——— —— Poems, Essays
All the Year Round. 3rd Ser. Vol. 8 to end
Canals of England, Early Pamphlets, Plans, &c.

Cornish Bros., 37 New St., Birmingham
Loti's (P.) Madame Chrysanthème. In English
Commentaries and Correspondence of Napoleon. In French
Peck's Bad Boy

Cornish, J., & Sons, 297 High Holborn, London
Greenwood's Tour to Europe. 1854 (Bentley)
Dowling's High-Water Mark
Hearne's Out of the East

Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester
Robinson's Parks and Gardens of Paris
Children's Express (Nister)
Hazlitt's Elizabethan Dramatists
Coates' Herd Book. Complete set

Cox, F. J., 37 Digby Mansions, Hammersmith, W.
Tolstoi, La Guerre et la Paix. Vol. 1 1884
Bergaret (Comte) Mémoires
Rémusat (Mme.) Mémoires

Craig, E. G., The Rose, Hackbridge
The Page. Any April, May, June, July copies. 1898 Unopened, with the [illegible]

Crisp, G. H. C., 31 Union Rd., Cambridge
Large Views of Cambridge Colleges
Waller's Monumental Brasses fol. Odd parts or plates

Curtis, T. A., Oxford Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.
Bookseller. Christmas Nos., 1877, '81

Daniel, T. H., 8 Bruntsfield Gardens, Edinburgh
Edgeworth's Memoir. Vol. 2. 1867
Lever's Knight of Gwynn. Vol. 2. 1858
——— Dodd Family. Vol. 1. 1859

Denham, R., 3 The Quadrant, Buxton
Whitaker, cloth. 1900

Daniell, W. V., 53 Mortimer Street, W.
Gent's Hist. of Ripon
Sullivan's (J. F.) British Tradesman (Dalziel Bros.)
Jesse's London, 3 vols. cloth. 1871

Day & Son, 96 Mount St., London, W.
Jackson's 1,000 Days in the Arctic, 2 v.
Law's Hampton Court. Vols. 2, 3
Wiseman's Hist. of the Last Four Popes

Deighton, Bell & Co., Cambridge
Beebe's Lace, Ancient and Modern
Cole's Ancient Needle Point and Pillow Lace
Honiton Lace Book (Gill)
Douglas' Imperial Macramé Lace Book
Any Books on Lace
Hole's (Dean) Addresses to Men

Denham, A., & Co., 60 Russell Square, London, W.C.
Balzac's Chouans. L P. (Dent)
Gazette des Beaux-Arts. In parts, from Jan. 1895 to Sept. 1898 incl.; for Dec. 1898; and from Jan. to June, 1900; or any
Hewlett's Little Novels of Italy. 1st edit, as new. 3 copies
Lloyd's Poems on Priscilla Farmer, 4to. 1796
Macaulay's Speeches. 1853 (Longmans). Clean binding copy would do
Oxford Prize Poems and Essays. 1863
Poetical Recreations from Champion. 1822
Stobo's Memoirs, 8vo. 1800
Thackeray: front wrapper to Part 1, orig. issue

Denny, A. & F., 147 Strand, W.C.
Watson's Sketches in a Hunting Field
Elmshirst's Best Season on Record
Hooper and Ball's Tour in Morocco
Colville's Ride in Petticoats and Slippers

Dickie, G., 78 Stanley Street, Aberdeen
My Sister Actress
Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, trans. by Le Gallienne
Leaning's Specifications

Dixon, B., 20 Leigham Vale, Streatham
Pedigree of Sheppard of Minehampton
Falconry. Books by Freemen & Salvin
Crimea, anything on
Nature. Dec. 28, 1893, or vol. containing
Norton, Hon. Mrs., anything by

Dodsworth, F. & W., 17 Collingwood Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Lebour's Geology of Northumberland
Holdsworth's Landlord and Tenant. Large edit

Donnelly, T., Bank Hey St., Blackpool
Cameron's Devout Lover
——— —— Pure Gold
Braddon's Only a Woman
Adams' Schoolboy Honour

Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh
Walker's Three Centuries of Scott. Lit.
Tudor's Orkneys
St. Andrews Kirk Session, 2 vols.
Priest in Absolution

Drake, R. I., Eton
Seven Years at Eton
Keble's Saints' Days
Moorsom's Hist. Comp to Hymns A. & M. (Parker)

Drayton, S., & Sons, 201 High Street, Exeter
Trollope's (A.) Works, a set
Kitto's Bible Illus., ed. Porter, 3 vols.
Perowne on Psalms Vol. 2
Eikon Basilike. 1648 Old morocco or

Dulau & Co., 37 Soho Sq., London, W.
Eden's (Hon. Emily) Semi-attached Couple
——— —— —— —— Semi-detached House

Dunn, J. F., 308 High Holborn, W.C.
Smart's (H.) Cecile
Armstrong's (Capt.) Warhawk
Ettoart's (Mrs.) Boys of Beechwood
——— —— —— His Second Wife
St. John's Arctic Crusoe
Kingston's Marmaduke Merry the Midshipman
Russell's (D.) Out of Eden
Duke's (D.) Tiger Prince
Holl's (H.) More Secrets than One
Marryat's (F.) Her Father's Name
Kingston's Adrift in a Boat
Bennett's Broken Heart
Lamont's Wild Life among the Pacific Islanders

IMPORTANT

All who are interested in books, either as readers, authors, purchasers, or vendors, would do well to subscribe to the

Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

ESTABLISHED 1837

Among the numerous attractions of its columns are the following :—

Literary articles (including leader on some topic of the moment), announcements of important forthcoming volumes, notes on current events, reviews (often illustrated), correspondence, &c. An exceedingly valuable feature of the paper is the list of

NEW BOOKS OF THE WEEK

the most complete list to be found anywhere, giving the full title, size, price, and publisher, with an index of subjects and name of book and author in one alphabet. Also in every number some Hundreds of Out-of-Print Books are advertised for, thus affording readers an exceptional opportunity either of disposing of their own scarce volumes or purchasing others that they may be in need of; and it is especially to be noted that Annual Subscribers have the privilege of a four-line advertisement free each week in this column. They also receive a gratis copy of the large special Christmas Number—a handsome quarto volume containing over 250 illustrations.

As an advertising medium in connection with books, the *Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record* stands unrivalled.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

The Publishers' Circular can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland ..	8*s.* 6*d.*
„ Six Months ditto ditto	4*s.* 6*d*
„ Three Months ditto ditto	2*s.* 6*d.*
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage	11*s.* 0*d.*

ORDER FORM

To The Publishers of **The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record,**
ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

Please enter my name as a Subscriber for a period of ..... *Weeks post-free, for which I enclose remittance value £ : :*

PLEASE WRITE NAME AND FULL POSTAL ADDRESS CLEARLY.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Date 1900

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Dooley, H., Stockport
Caldecott's John Gilpin. 1st edit.
Bradbury's Ardens of Arden Hall

Downing, W., Bookseller, Birmingham
Dial. Part 1
Bourrienne's Napoleon, 8vo. Vol. 1. '93
Vale Press: Blessed Damozel

Duthie, W. R., 23 Queen's Crescent, Cathcart, Glasgow
Portrait of Geo. Stephenson, Engineer
Early Tram-roads, anything on
Henry Bell's 'Comet,' anything on

Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, London, W.
Collins' (Mortimer) Summer Song. 1860
Merimée, Lettres d'un autre inconnue
Baring-Gould's Lives of the Saints, 2 vols., old red cloth
Martin's Life of Bacon
Hughes' Dict. of Islam
Sartoris' Week in a French Country House
Madame Bovary. 6*s.* edit. (Vizetelly)
Hertheimer's Method of Learning Hebrew. 1890 (Thimm)
Thom's Laws of Life. 2nd series
Father Hecker's Life
Nibbs' Churches of Sussex
Arnot's (Dr) Last Days of Napoleon
Navy Records Society: First Dutch War. Vol. 1
—— —— —— James' Journal
Yule and Burnell's Glossary
Godwin's Caleb Williams
—— —— De Leon

Elderfield, W., 21 Craster Rd., Brixton
Cassell's Egypt, 2*s.* 6*d* 18, 14, 29
Knight's London. Vol. 6. Pub cloth
Temple Bar. July 1870; Aug. 1836
Idler. Nov, Dec. 1898

Ellis & Keene, 9 Ray St., London, E.C.
Browne's Church for Americans
Wilson's Syriac Method, 8vo. (New York)

Evans, W. & T., 11 Patrick St., Cork
Cole's Irish Lace-Making
Nichols' Literary Anecdotes. Odd vols. will do

Ellis & Elvey, 29 New Bond Street, W.
Digby's (Sir K) Private Memoirs. 1827
Coryat's Crudities, 3 vols.
Trotter's Walks in Ireland
Macknight's Burke. Vol. 3

Evans, C. W., Kington, Herefordshire
Real Life in London. Vol. 2 (1821 or '22), frontispiece and engraved title; letterpress title and contents i.–vi.
Graphic. Nov. 3, 1900

Fehrenbach, A., 56 Division Street, Sheffield
Surtees Soc. Vol. 65
Froissart, 2 vols. with Illuminations
Cooley's Practical Receipts. 1880
Ireland's Studies in History &c.
Lodge's Mod. Views of Electricity
Peacock's Wakefield Grammar School
Robson's (G. F.) Water-Colours
Maout and Decaisne's Botany. Trans.

Forrester, R., Royal Exchange Square, Glasgow
Malcolm's Persia, folio, or 2 vols. 8vo.
Moore's Hindu Pantheon, folio
Elphinstone's (Mountstuart) Cabul. Circa 1818
Prinsep's India, 2 vols.

Fowler, E. S., Bookseller, Eastbourne
Christian Witness. Any vols.
Peacock's Novels. Bentley's old edit.
Spon's Dictionary of Engineering

Friend, D. B., & Co., Brighton
Stevenson's (R. L.) Father Damien, an Open Letter
Farjeon's Young Girl's Life
Fenn's Vicar's People
Harte's (Bret) Wan Lee, the Pagan

Galignani Library, 224 Rue de Rivoli, Paris
Portraits des Armes Illustrées de Danemark, par Tycho Hoffmann. 1640
Chapman's Wild Spain
Borrow's Romano Lavo-Lil

Gill, M. H., & Son, 50 O'Connell St., Upper, Dublin
Cogan's Meath, 3 vols.
O'Meara's (K.) Life of Ozanam

Gardner, F., 14 Marlborough Road, Gunnersbury, London, W.
Freemason's Quarterly. 1843, '45–50
Pick-Me-Up. Vols. 12, 13, 15, 19 et seq
Budge's Egyptian Magic
Aristotle's Treatises on Heavens. 1807

Gaston, A. J., Preston, Brighton
Lillywhite's (F.) Guide to Cricketers. 1853, '59
—— —— (J.) Cricketer's Companion. 1865

Gilbert & Field, 67 Moorgate St., E.C.
Marryatt's (F) Bankrupt Heart

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 109 High St., Winchester
Crozier's Religion of the Future. 6*s.*
Duggan's Steps towards Reunion. 6*s*
Fenton's New Testament, trans. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Bride of Lammermoor. Border edit.

Gill, F., 15 The Boulevard, Weston-super-Mare
Lane's Selections from the Koran
Watts' (Miss) Poultry Chronicle
Old Books on Poultry

Glaisher, H. J., 57 Wigmore Street, W.
Egypt
Nettleship
Gregorovius' Hist. of Rome

Glaisher, W., 265 High Holborn, W.C.
Royal Shakespeare. Part 34 to end of work (Cassell)
Golden Butterfly. 6*s* edit.

Goodchild, D., & Co., 76 Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C.
Studio. July, Sept., Oct., Dec. 1899
Cassell's Academy Pictures. Parts 1, 3, 4, 1893; Parts 1, 4, 5, 1894; Parts 1, 5, 1895
—— —— European Pictures. Pt. 2, 1893
Pall Mall Pictures, 1893–95

Goulden, H. J., 40 High St., Canterbury
Redgauntlet. Centenary edit.
Fortunes of Nigel. Do.
Fair Maid of Perth. Do.

Groom, F. T., Bury St. Edmunds
Yonge's (Miss) Pigeon Pie. 12 copies

Goulden & Curry, 61 High Street, Tunbridge Wells
Dante's Divine Comedy. Morley Lib.

Grant, R., & Son, 107 Princes Street, Edinburgh
Liddell and Scott's English and Greek Lexicon. 7th or 8th edit.

Green, W., & Sons, Law Publishers, Edinburgh
Dod's (Marcus) Book of Genesis (Expositor's Bible). 1888 (Hodder & S)
Meredith's Egoist. 1897 (Constable)

Greenwood, H., 38 Bull Green, Halifax
Jukes' Mystery of the Kingdom
Way Some Call Heresy
Drying up Euphrates &c
Sabbath and the Lord's Day
Catholic Eschatology Examined
Mercy and Sacrifice
Pharisaism and Self-Sacrifice
Try the Spirits
Field's Chromatography Modernised

Gregory, G., 5 Argyle Street, Bath
Riley's Memorials of London Life in 13th–15th Century. 1868
Million of Facts
Craik's (A. D) Æmilius

Griffin & Co., 2 The Hard, Portsmouth
Lecky's Navigation. 8th or 9th edit.
Dryden's Select Plays, Seton
Tourneur's (Cyril) Works
Laughton's Studies in Naval History

Guy, 104 Poole Road, Bournemouth, W.
Royal Magazine. Vol. 1, Nos. 2, 3, 5

Halewood, A., 37 Friargate, Preston
Morris' County Seats. Vols. 5, 6
Birch's Ancient Pottery
Country Life. Vol. 1

Haley, F. G., 37 Miranda Road, N.
Tauler's Works, in Latin, 4to. 1543 or 1603

Hamblen, T., Leamington Spa
Mildmay Calendars. Nos. 712, 714, 715. Several
Davy and the Goblin (Warne)
Blackmore's Mary Anerley, 3 vols.
—— —— Christowell, 3 vols.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Hall, R., Chapel Place, Tunbridge Wells
Hardwick's Evolution and Creation. '87
Davidson's Theism Human Nature, &c.
Army Lists. 1782-90, '93-99, 1800-09, 1812-14
——— ——— (Hart's) 1843, '45, '50, '89
Romance of the Rod (Hotten)
Lady B——'s Revels (Hotten)
Ellacombe's Gloucestershire Garden
Schwatka's Labrador Overland Journey
Zocchi, Vedute di Firenze. 1746-7
——— Fifty Vedute del Ville, &c.
Memoirs of Duchess of Teck
Encyclopædia Britannica
Elliott's Last Prophecy
De Thou's Massacre of St. Bartholomew
Tanta Tanta: Hindoo Tales
Elaberg's Bloody Countess

Hand, T. W., Public Library, Leeds
Windsor Mag. Dec. 1898
Phillimore's Life of Admiral Parker. Vols. 2-3
Whymper's Sea. Vol. 4

Harding, H. T., Bookseller, Newbury
Brahms' Requiem (Stanley Lucas). Vocal score

Harrington, H. N., 1 Woodchurch Rd., Birkenhead
Etchings by Seymour Haden
——— ——— Whistler
Bartsch, Le Peinture Graveur. Vols. 6-11

Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Howitt's Northern Heights
Chesterfield's Letters. Good edit.
Moreland's Comic History
Hoare's Calendar of Flowering Shrubs
Symons' Amoris Victima
Reminiscences of Cambridge Life, by O. C. 1889
Garnett's Twilight of the Gods
Burchell's Travels in Africa
de Vaux (Cadet), La Taupe et ses Mœurs
Lanfrey's Napoleon, 4 vols. crown 8vo.
Burke's Extinct Baronetage
Draper's Birds
Harvey's Book of Christmas (Warne)
The Child's Own Book
Palliser's Lace
Marlitt's Second Wife
Sydney on the Horse
Burke's Peerage. Old edit.
——— Landed Gentry. Do.
Warren's Paradiso
O'Neill's Voyage of Sir Sidney Smith's Squadron. 1810
Lord Ellenborough's Diary
Hedmann's Come Unto Me
Street's Gothic Architecture of Spain
Geraldyne Hawthorne (Blackwood)
Parkins' Life of Thring
Morris' Butterflies
——— Moths
Pegnot, Dictionnaire de Bibliologie
Renouard, Catalogue d'un Amateur
Robertson's Campello (Lear)
O'Brien's (B.) Autobiog. of Wolfe Tone
Barnaby Rudge Illus. Lib ed. Vol. 1
Martin Chuzzlewit, 2 v. Illus. Lib ed.
Little Dorrit, 2 vols. & Vol. 1. Do.
Reports Scottish Univ. Com. 1878
Lardner's Ency. Vol. 1
Bolton Fraill's Pig Stocking
Macaulay's Family Prayers, 15th edit.
Armstrong's Gainsborough (Ed. de luxe)
Robinson Crusoe. Large Paper. Early ed.
Anderson's Emblems of Old Pastimes
Hayes' Riding on the Flat
Address of the Sicilians to Brit. Nation
Chapman's Wild Sports
Chaplin's Mary Lee
Mr. Margett's Mansion and Sequel
Janet de Lisle
Prendergast's Diary and Letters (Alexander Sutherland)
Jeffrey's Essays
Spencer's Descriptive Sociology
——— Principles of Psychology
——— Illustrations of Universal Progress
Mackay's Memoirs of Extraordinary Popular Delusions
Hayden, 2 Tracts on Bank Restriction
Wesley's Sermons
Photographs from Life (Ireland)
Queen Elizabeth's Academy
Mary Stuart. L.P. (do)

Heywood, A., & Son, [illegible]
Mr. Potter of Texas, cloth

Harris, R., & Son, Northampton
Döllinger's First Age of Christianity

Headley Bros., 14 Bishopsgate Without, London, E.C.
Whiting's (John) Catalogues of Friends' Books
Peacock's Army List of Roundheads and Cavaliers in the Civil War in 1642
Bardsley's English Surnames
Hotten's Original Lists of Persons of Quality, Emigrants, &c.
Armistead's Life of James Logan
Pollard's Old-fashioned Quakerism

Hector, E., 103 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Jaeniech, Applications de l'Analyse Mathématique au Jeu des Echecs, 3 vols. 1862-3 (St. Petersburg)
Wheeler's (Ella) Maurine
Gooday's Veterinary Practice
Berchon, Histoire Médicale de Tatouage
General Stud Book. Vols. 14, 15
Joest, Tatowiren, Narbenzeichnen und Korperbemalen
Nash's Mansions in Olden Time
Trans. Palestine Explor. Fund
Drury's (A. H.) Friends and Fortune
Rossetti's Goblin Market. 1st edit.

Heffer & Sons, Petty Cury, Cambridge
Spenser, 5 vols. (Bickers)
Casey's Trigonometry
Salmon's (H. P.) Curves
Donne's Works, ed. Grosart
Marlowe, Marston, &c., ed. Bullen

Heywood, J. (Book Dept.), Deansgate, Manchester
Sinker's Testament of Twelve Patriarchs

Higham, 84 Tytherton Road, London, N.
Bookplates, any good plates or parcels

Higham, C., 27A Farringdon St., E.C.
Bray's (T., D.D.)] Papal Usurpation, folio. 1712
Perrin's (J. P.) Luther's Forerunners, 4to. 1624
Ness's (C) Hist. and Mystery, 4 vols folio. 1690-6

Hindley, C., 41 Booksellers' Row, W.C.
James' (G. P. R.) Novels, 8vo. cloth:
Arabella Stuart
Forest Days
Agincourt

Hirschfeld Bros., 18 Furnival Street, Holborn, London, E.C.
Arnould's Law of Maritime Insurance
Rosen et Forshall, Catalogus codicum MSS. Orientalium (Syriac), fol. 1838
Dillmann, Catalogus codicum MSS. Orientalium, Pars 3, codd. Aethiopici, fol 1847
Wright's Catalogue of the Syriac MSS in the Brit. Museum acquired since the year 1838, 1-3, 1870-2
Studia. Parts 2-5, 22

Hockliffe, F., Bookseller, Bedford
Parker's Glossary of Architecture, 3 v.
Baring-Gould's Lives of the Saints. Aug, Sept., Nov. Hodge's edit.
Reclus' Universal Geography. Div. 16

Hodges, Figgis & Co. (Ltd.), 104 Grafton Street, Dublin
Gibson's Year of Grace
Nicholson's Dict. of Gardening. Div. 8
Catalogue of Library at Lough Fee
Dawson's England Lost and Won

Holland & Co., 94 John Bright St., Birmingham
Bailie's Manual for District Visiting
Sullivan's Brit. Tradesman (Post Office)
Gardiner's History, 2 vols. 1863
Samantha among the Brethren
Gouin's Art of Teaching Languages
Lucretius. Bohn's edit.
Rees's Meyrick Gwendoline Wynne
Round the Works of our Great Railways
Walker's Haberman Mag. 1780
Merrin's Lepidopterist's Calendar
Pennant's Musical Tour 1814
Kent, by Hasted, Ireland or Kilburn
Sylvan's Britannia Sylvarum, 2 vols.
Connoisseur Plates, Large Copies
Waring's Architectural Studies in Burgos
Clair, Monuments d'Arles
Scottish Pencil Art Diary

Hopkins, H., 17 West Regent Street, Glasgow
Chambers's Almanacks 1845, '52, 53
Warburton's Crescent and Cross, 2 v.
Ruskin's Academy Notes. Parts 2, 3
——— ——— Academy Notes. Part 1. 1855

Hollings, F., 7 Great Turnstile, W.C.
Raleigh's History of the World
Dickens' Uncommercial Traveller. 1st edit. bound
The Library, ed by Macalister. Pts. 1-4

Hoodless, W. H., Wigton, Cumberland
Life of David Cox
——— Sam Bough, R.S.A.
Horatio McCulloch, R.S.A.

Howell, W. R., & Co., 42 Theobalds Road, W.C.
Fashionable Songster
Carpenter's (J. E.) Drawing-Room Songster. About 1860 (Routledge)
Whistler's Gentle Art Making Enemies
Howell's (Jas.) Letters. Good edit.

Hunt, W., Orford Hill, Norwich
Roll of Battle Abbey. Arms coloured for framing
Chambers' Book of Days
Alexandroff's Russian Dict. 1885

Inman, A. H., Gilsland, Carlisle
Gregory Tours. In Latin, Fr, or Engl.
Jornandes Do.
Procopius Do.

Iredale, A., Torquay
More Bab Ballads
Coleridge's (Hartley) Poems, 2 v. 1851
Bray, Fitzford, Warleigh, Trelawney

Jackson, J., The Hollies, West Norwood
Hall's (Wilford) Problem of Human Life (New York). Any edit.
Wilford's Microcosm. Any vols. (New York)

Jacob, 149 Edgware Road, London, W.
Ency. Britannica. 9th edit.
Esperanza's Home of the Wanderers
Mallet (Thos.), Works by or on
Smith's Atlas Ancient Geography. Pt. 5
Gould's Birds Gt. Britain. After Pt. 10
Dresser's Birds of Europe. After Pt. 15
Anatomy of the Dog for Artists
Old French Bible

Jaggard & Co., 8 Moorfields, Liverpool
Lloyd's Historie of Cambria. Perfect
Whitaker's History of Manchester
Clarke on Steam Engine, 4 vols.
A B C Code. 1883

James, T., & Co., Southampton
Clutterbuck on Blood Letting
Condy's Yachting Reminiscences
Illus. Lond News. Jan, June, 1859
Doudney's Gospel Lectures

Jarrold & Sons, 182 King Street, Great Yarmouth
Bailey's Characteristic Brit. Fossils, ill.

Jewers, T. D. A., Librarian, Town Hall, Portsmouth
Cowe's (C.) Linny Lockwood
James' (G. P.) Gowrie
Bell's (M) Secret of a Life

Johnston, G. P., George St., Edinburgh
Jonson's (Ben) Plays, 3 vols. (Vizetelly)
Blackie's Homer, 4 vols.
Laing's Ancient Seals, supplement
Webster's Flowering Trees and Plants

Johnstone, D., 47A Hanover Street, Edinburgh
Neilson's Annandale under the Bruces. 1887
Scott's Tales and Romances, 8vo. Vols. 3, 6, 7
——— ——— ——— fcap. Vols. 4-6, 10

Jones & Evans (Ltd.), 77 Queen St., E.C.
Hosack's Mary Queen of Scots. Vol. 1
Wolseley's Soldier's Pocket-Book. 5th edit. 1886

Jones & Yarrell, 8 Bury Street, St James's, London, S.W.
Country Life. Jan. 8, 15, July 15, 1898

Jones, C., Old Book Stall, Malvern
Stedman's American Poets
Green's Short History. Part 37

Junk, W., Berlin N.W. 5
Mathemat and Natural History, spec Botany and Insects. Books and Periodicals

Kelly Law Book Co. (Ltd.), Lincoln's Inn Gate, Carey Street, W.C.
Scottish Monastic Law
Pollock's Law of Torts
Eccles. Cases, demy 8vo. Circa 1700
Hale's Criminal (Eccl.) Causes. 1847

Kennard, T., Leamington Spa
Clergyman's Magazine. Any but 1892 (Holder & Stoughton)
Liddon's Divinity of our Lord

Kerr & Richardson (Ltd.), Glasgow
Cook's Century Book of Gardening
Books about the St. Clairs

King, C., Torquay
Comic Rome: Coloured Plate, 'Pyrrhus arrives in Italy'
Minchin's Statics. Vol. 2. 3rd edit.
Collection of Old Pamphlets

King, H. S., & Co., 65 Cornhill, London
Mitchell's Aristophanes
Newton's (Sir Isaac) Life

King, W., 4 Gilmour Street, Paisley
Blackwood. Oct. 1900
Froude's Job
Byron's Lara. Any 8vo. edit. alone (except 4th) uncut

Kirberger & Kesper, Amsterdam
Schaff's Creeds of Christendom

Lamley & Co., 7 Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.
Don Quixote. Houghton's illustrations
Millais' Parables of our Lord. 1864
Once a Week. Vols. 6 to end, publ. cl.
Formal Garden in England

Leeds Library, Commercial St., Leeds
Christianus on the Psalms

Leighton, J. & J., 40 Brewer Street, Golden Square, London, W.
Proc. Roy Soc. 407, 410, 411, 418, 419
Fenton's Pembrokeshire
Archæologia. Vols. 1-37 inclus.

Le Soudier, H., 174 & 176 Boulevard Saint-Germain, Paris
Otway's (Ths.) Works, 3 v. ed. Thornton. 1813
Smith's Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia
Fison and Howitt's Kamilarai and Kumai
Insect Life, 7 vols.
Winsor's Hist. of the U.S A.
Jay's (J.) Peace Negotiations of 1782, '83
Holland's (John) Two Discourses of the Navy, 1638-1659, with a Discourse of the Navy, 1669, by Slyngesbie Tanner. 1897
Jnl. and Corresp. of William (Eden) Lord Auckland, 2 v. 1861 (Lond)
Pyne's England and France in the 15th Century

Levine, R., 19 Prince of Wales Road, Norwich
Milton's Works. Vols. 1, 2. 1851
Roderick Random. Vol. 2. 1748
Grandison. Vols. 3, 6. 1754
Peregrine Pickle. Vols. 1, 3. 1751

Lewis, H. K., 136 Gower Street, W.C.
Mayhew's Horse Management
Snow's Chloroform. 1858
Proctor's Strength and Happiness

Lewis, W., 22 Duke Street, Grosvenor Sq.
Freeman's Norman Conquest, 6 vols.

Lister, E., 318 Lower Broughton Road, Manchester
Fishwick's Tim Bobbin
——— ——— Rochdale
Bradbury's Saddleworth Sketches
Barton's Bury and its Environs

Liston, M. W., 63 Hillfield Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
Johnson's Works. Cheap sound set
Kearton's Wild Nature with a Camera
Poets &c. 18— (Sharpe's Classics), bnd.
Illustrations Vegetable Kingdom

Livingston, A., 229 Finchley Rd, N.W.
Keary's (Annie) Mia and Charley

Lloyd, J. W., Post Office, Kington
Bygones, Oswestry. 1877, or Part 4
Taylor's Plan of Hereford. 1757
Hist. of Noble British Families, fol. 1842

Long, H. G., 26 Marmion Rd., Southsea
Chums. Aug. '94; Aug. '95
B.O.P. Sept. '91; Sept. '92; Oct. 87; Feb. '88
Recollections of a Military Life
Herford's Stirring Times

Long, W. H., 120 High St., Portsmouth
Welsh-English Bible
Grimm's Greek Lexicon
Peregrine Pickle
Life of Ignatius Loyola

Longhurst, S. W., York House, Hersham Road, Walton-on-Thames
Vale Press Dial
——— ——— Sonnets from the Portuguese
——— ——— Dæmons and Gods

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Export Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Lefroy's (Lieut. [now Gen.]) Diary of a Magnetic Survey of a Portion of the Dominion of Canada. 1888 (London, Longmans)

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Buxton's Short Stalks (Stanford)
Orton's Andes
Berg's Physiognomy of Tropic Vegetation. 1854
Markham's Peru. 1880
Rothele and Werthermann's Geographical Position in Valley of Amazon. 1872
Pavy's (William) Last Days of Byron
Life of St. Anastasia. Any edit.
Monroe's Observations on the Structure and Function of Nervous System. 1783 (Edinburgh)
Oliver's Pulse Gauging
Burrows' Disorders of the Cerebral Circulation. 1846
Coppe's Intracranial Circulation, Physiology of the Brain. 1891
Maimonides' Guide to the Perplexed, ed. Friedländer, 3 vols.
Bartolozzi's Italian School of Design Engraving. 1842 (Henry J. Bohn)
Lund's Como and Italian Lakeland
Graphic. No. 1560
Rawlinson, Norris and Smith's Selection from the Miscellaneous Inscriptions of Assyria. Complete or separate pts.
Robertson's Short History of Free Thought. 7*s.* 6*d.*
Platts' (Thomas Pell) Ethiopic Didascalia. 1854 (London)
Renaudot's Ancient Accounts of India and China. 1737
Brotero (F. A.), Flora Lusitanica et Plantarum &c., 2 vols. 1804 (Olisipone)
Academy Architecture. Vols 1–4
Cassavetti's Anthea. 1892. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Orton's Andes and the Amazon. 1876 (Low)
Markham's Peru. 1880 (Low)
Berg's Physiognomy of Tropic Vegetation. 1854

Lowe Bros., 23 Cannon St., Birmingham
Cream of Leicestershire
Creighton's Queen Elizabeth
Punch. In parts, 1895–1900
Du Maurier's English Society

Lupton Bros., Burnley
Kerner and Oliver's Natural History of Plants
Green's Illustrated Short History of England. Vol. 2. Orig. edit.

McEwan, J., Strines, Stockport
Mayhall's Yorks. Parts 28, 29
Alton Locke. Vol. 1. 1851
Chrysal. Vol. 1. 1775

McGee, W., 18 Nassau Street, Dublin
Wilkins' Speeches of Thucydides
Stephens' Commentaries, Laws of England. 11th or 12 h edit.
Browne (Bishop) on the Articles
Browning's (Robert) Works. V. 1. 1868
Lecky's Morals. Vol. 1. 2nd edit. 1869
Sidgwick's Methods of Ethics. 1884

Mackay, E., Bookseller, Stirling
Burns' Merry Muses
Scott's Miscellaneous Works. V. 26, 30
Hajji Baba in England

Macleod, N., 25 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Ency. Brit. 9th edit. *Times* reprint
Celtic Origin of Greek and Latin
Geddes' Phil. Use of Celtic Tongue

Macniven & Wallace, 138 Princes Street, Edinburgh
Conington's Virgil, 3 vols. 8vo.
Wickham's Horace, 2 vols. 8vo.
Knox's Works
Fairbairn's Crests. Last edit. (Jack)
Leonard's Dog in British Poetry, illus. 2 copies
Thomson's (W.) Orpheus Caledonius. Vol. 2
Hewitt's Ancient Arms
Ancient Armour. Tr. from German

Maggs Bros., 159 Church St., Paddington, London, W.
Americana. Any rare and early
Cleveland's Midsummer Moone. 1648
Dryden's Dramatic Poesy. 1668

Merrifield, J., 408 Kennington Rd., London, S.E.
Mornings at Bow Street. 1st edit.
More Mornings at Bow Street. 1st ed.
Lewis Arundel. 1st edit.
Harry Coverdale's Courtship. 1st edit.

Mill, J., 2 Granville Rd., Stroud Green, N.
Armstrong's Gainsborough. 1st edit.

Marston, R. B., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Mimpriss' (R.) Fifty Illustrations of the Life of Our Lord from the Old Masters. 1839 (Sampson Low)
Times. Clean copies:
April 1–15, 1885
July 1, 1886
Oct. 1, 1886
April 1, 1887
Jan. 2, 1888
Post-card Reports of:—
Books, Pamphlets, or other Accounts relating to
Naval Operations in China. 1856–60
Naval Operations in Nw. Zealand. '60–61
Naval Operations in River Gambia. '61
Naval Brigade's Work against Taepings, in China. 1862
Naval Brigade's Work in Abyssinia. '68
Operations against Sulu and Chusan Pirates. 1871–73
Naval Work on the Gold Coast. 1873–74
Operations at Zanzibar and Mombassa. 1875
Expedition against Congo Pirates. 1875
Perak Expedition. 1875–76
Operations in the Niger. 1876
Operations against Dahomey. 1877
Active's Brigade in South Africa. 1878
Naval Brigade in the Zulu War. 1879
Operations against South Sea Islanders. 1879
Naval Brigade in the Transvaal War. 1880–81
London's Boats off Pemba. Dec. 1881
Naval Brigade Ashore after Capture of Alexandria. 1882
Naval Brigade at Suakim &c. 1884–85
Naval Brigade in the Soudan. 1885
Naval Operations during Burmese War. 1885–86
Naval Work against the Yonwie Tribe. 1887–88
Dolphin and Sandfly at Suakim. 1891
Gambia Expedition. 1891–92
Expedition against Toniataba. 1892
Naval Operations in Samoa. 1893 and onwards
Widgeon at Kismagu. 1893
Mosquito and Herald up Zambesi. 1893
Blanche &c. on Witu Coast. 1893
Naval Brigade at Brohemie, Benin River. 1894
Exped. against Fodeh Silah. 1894
Mivele Operations. 1895
Destruction of Akassa, Brass River. '95
Naval Share in Ashantee War. 1895–96
Naval Share in Dongola Expedition. '96
Anglo-American Operations in Samoa
Alecto and Blonde. 1898–99 (Karena &c.)
Operations in Crete. 1898
Also particulars of any little known yet remarkable affairs with slave dhows &c. since 1860; of the death of Commodore Goodenough; of the loss of the Bombay; instances of heroism &c. &c. Names should be given in such a manner as to be identifiable by the Navy Lists

Massey, E., 6 Aston's Quay, Dublin
Hill's Plantation of Ulster
Dublin Penny Journal. 1832–34, any
Syntax, Miniature edit., plate Advertisement for a Wife, in Vol. 3

Maurice, A., & Co., 23 Bedford St., W.C.
Gray's Elegy, illus. Birket Foster
Lyon's Engravings of Mexico
McGillivray's Birds, 5 vols. cloth
Howitt's Year-Book. 1850. Fine copy

Mayle, S. C., 70 High St., Hampstead
Kelly's Proverbs of All Nations
Greville's Journals, 8vo. 1852–60
Harrison's London and Westminster. 1775
Craik's Brownie

Mayne, W. E., 3 Donegall Sq., West, Belfast
Hay's (William, of Aberdeen) Shorthand Simplified and Improved

Meehan, B. & J. F., 32 Gay St., Bath
Albemarle (Lord) Fifty Years of My Life
Palmberd's Aurora Königsmarck, novel
Allen's (Grant) Shape of Leaves
Lalor's (James J.) Works (Dublin)

Melven Bros., 29 Union St., Inverness
Dickens' Works, set
Grant's Only an Ensign
Smith (Moyr) on Decoration
Yeath on the Will

Millard, Miss, Teddington, Middlesex
Wegman on Construction of Dams
Wedgwood's Examples of Wedgwood Art
Walmesley's Examples of Iron Roofs
Verneuil's Animal in Decoration
Todhunter's Calculus of Variations
Smith's Air and Rain
Swinburne's Poems
Nicholson on Scandinavian Orders

Milligan, J., 13 Blenheim Place, Leeds
Stephen's Commentaries. Vol. 4
Anything relating to Sedbergh and School

Mills, T. B., 2 Palace Street, Buckingham Gate, S.W.
Hilton's Scale (or Ladder) of Perfection, ed. Dalgairns
Metaphysics of the School. Vol. 3, pt. 1 (Harper)
Faber's Cherwell Water Lily &c. 1810

Milne, A. & R., Aberdeen
Dictionary N. Biography. Set or run
Müller's Fertilisation of Flowers
Life of James Turner of Peterhead

Minshull & Meeson. Chester
Cunliffe's Influence of Seneca
Verity's Influence of Marlowe on Shakespeare
London Gazette. Jubilee No., 1887

Monnington, C. J., 18 Morland Road, Croydon
Key to Pytchley Hunt Meet at Crick. '50
Sporting Mag. Monthly Nos., 1869–70. Good price
Johnson's Hunting Directory

Moore & Co., Booksellers, Leyton, E.
Bookplates—Old Dated, Pictorial, Chippendale, Bookpile, or other styles wanted. Any quantity taken
'Sette of Odd Vols.' Any

Mowbray, A. R., & Co., Oxford
Shipley's Eucharistic Litanies

Mudie's Select Library (Ltd.), New Oxford Street, London
Blue Pavilions. 1st edit.
Fairy Tales from Far and Near. Do.
Lives of the Cambro
Cicely, the Rose of Raby. Circa 1850

Mudie's Select Library (Ltd.), 48 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.
Campbell's Maritime Discoveries and Christian Missions. 1840
Memorial Records of the Curlings of the Isle of Thanet. 1886

Murphy, W. M., 79 Renshaw Street, Liverpool
Pressensé's Life of Christ
Colonial Office Year-Book. Do.

Murray, F., Moray House, Derby
Syntax's Tours. Col'd. pits. (J. C. Hotten)
Reliquary. Jan 1869; Oct. '83
Nottingham Review. 1834
Binns' Century of Worcester Potting
Andrews' Bygone Series. All or any
Henry Suso, anything by
Kingsley's Hereward the Wake. Old green cloth edit.
Rockstro's Hist. of Flute

Murray, F., 25 Loseby Lane, Leicester
Pitt's Speeches, ed. Hathaway
Purcell's Manning. 1st edit.
Landolt on Polariscope
Kelmscott: Poems by the Way

Nattali, H. C., 39 Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W.
Alken's National Sports, or imperfect copy of
Analysis of the Hunting Field, or Plates from any
Nimrod's Hunting Tours, 8vo.
——— Hunting Reminiscences, or impf.
Any Coloured Prints by Sam Alken

Naunton, F. W., Victoria Road, Great Yarmouth
With the Flag to Pretoria. Part 15
Book Prices. Vol. 8, Pt. 2; Vol. 9, Pt. 1
English Spy. Imperfect
Syntax's Napoleon Do.

Neal's Library, 248 Rue de Rivoli, Paris
Ruff's Guide. Spring edit., from commencement to 1876 inclusive
——— Spring edit. 1880

Norton, W., 16 Clarence St., Cheltenham
Zollern's Transcendental Physics
Notes and Queries. 1897, '98
Powell's Hist. of Wales. 1702

Nudd, W. A., 2 Haymarket, Norwich
Royal Academy Pictures. Part 5. 1900
London News. Christmas No., giving Weir's 'The Robin'

Nettleton, C. W., 17 Thirlmere Road, Streatham, London, S.W.
Alpine Jnl. Parts 78, 99. Good price
Gardner's Ascent Mt. Blanc. '51 (Chis.)
Clissold's ditto. 1823 (Rivingtons)
How we Spent the Summer (Longm.)

Nield, W., 29 Bath Street, Bristol
Bon Gaultier Ballads
Bryce's American Commonwealth, 8vo. Vol. 1. 1888
Lucifer. Parts 25, 71, and Vols. 7–10

Nijhoff, M., Nobelstraat, The Hague, Holland
Hughan's Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry. 1884
Watson's Anecdotes of his own Time
Rembrandt's Reprod of Orig. Drawings, ed. Lippmann
Bowes' Japan Marks. 1882
[Bennet's] Nation. Merchant. 1726
Cawood's Essay, Fishery. 1713

Nutt, D., 57–59 Long Acre, W.C.
E.E.T.S. Orig. series, No. 32
Knight's Shakespeare. Vol. 1
Shakespeare Soc. No. 28. 1845
Guilleville's Pilgrimage of Soul, ed. Cust

Olley & Co. (Ltd.), Royal Avenue, Belfast
Napier's Peninsular War
Illus. London News. Record Campaign No. 20 copies
Strand Mag. Jan. to June 1893; Jan. to June '94. Parts or vols.

Olyett, E., 5 Endell St., Long Acre, W.C.
Hist MSS. Comm. 8th Report, 1, 3; 9th, 3; 10th, 3, 4, introductory
Hansard. '92 to 3rd ser., 302–356

Oriental Institute, Woking, Surrey
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Nos. 1–5, 15; Jan., April, July '86; Jan., April, July, Oct. 1887; Oct. 1888; July 1889

Over, G. E., Bookseller, Rugby
Dodd's Family Abroad
Thompson's (Sylvanus) Dynamo-Electric Construction, 2 copies

Page & Son, Booksellers, Bridgwater
Rogers' Jacob's Well
——— Footprints of Jesus
Griffith & Farran's Regiments of British Army
Sunday at Home. Sept. 13, 1884

Palmer, Howe & Co., 73, 75, and 77 Princess Street, Manchester
Rogers' Poems. 1st edit.
——— Italy
Villon Poems
Rabelais, 2 v. vell. ed. (Lawrence & B.)

Parker, Wyndham Arcade, Cardiff
Life of Father Mathew
Life of Saint Columba

Parsons, E., & Sons, 45 Brompton Road, London, S.W.
Sidney's (Sir Philip) Psalter
Grose's Antiquities of Ireland, 2 vols.
Foyer's Travels in Africa

Passmore, T. H., 6 Warleigh Road, Brighton
Drury's (Mrs.) Friends and Fortune
Belle Assemblée. Vols. 1806–20
Rainbow. Vols. and Nos. after 1879
Dillon (Sir J.) on Lord's Supper. '36

Peachey, G. C., Brightwalton, Wantage
Topographical Work, England (? vols.), large 4to. or folio. Circa 1800, containing Autograph of S. Knebel

Perryman, C. W., Bifrons, Farnborough, Hants.
Badminton Lib. L.P.

Philip, Son, & Nephew, Liverpool
Woman and the Wits
Hannay's Satire and Satirists
Ritchie's (J. Ewing) Life and Times of Viscount Palmerston. Div. 6, gr. cl. size about 12×9 (Lond. Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd.)
Williamson's (A.) Journeys in North China, Manchuria, and Eastern Mongolia, 2 v. (Smith, Elder & Co.). 21*s.*
Irving's Shakespeare. Vols. 7, 8

Pink, J. W., 7 Fittville St., Cheltenham
Haddon Hall, 20 plates, 4to. (Bemrose)
Henderson's Researches in Russia, 2 v.
Hunt's Men, Women, and Books. Vol 1. 1847
Liddon on Romans

Pollard, J., Bookseller, Penzance
Doyle's Great Boer War. 1st edit.
Rivers' Rose Amateur's Guide. Recent ed.
Old Maps of Cornwall
Encyclopædia Brit. *Times* reprint
John's Week at the Land's End

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, London, S.W.
View of Chelsea at Period of Charles II.
Rifle Brigade, any History, Record, or Books relating to
Doome's (John) Polydoron. 1631
33rd Foot, Historical Record
Reade's (Chas.) Perilous Secret, 2 vols. cloth. 1884
Grisset's Grotesques. Coloured copy
Stevenson's Child's Garden. 1st edit.
Sir Launcelot Greaves, 2 vols. 1st edit.
Holland (Mrs.) Anything by, no matter how trivial, those before 1820 especially wanted. Please give exact dates, editions, and publishers' names &c. when possible
Loyal General, 4to. 1680
Butler's Hudibras, sm. 8vo. edits. 1st or 2nd parts. 1663-64
Shakespeare, ed. Rowe. Vol. 2. 1709
Hunter's Founders of New Plymouth, being No. 2 of Hunter's Historical Tracts. 1849
Dryden's Poems and Plays. 1st edits. in 4to. or folio size. Any
Waller's Poems ditto
Rabelais in English. 1653 or 1657
Supplement to Hain
Jorrocks' Jaunts. Coloured plates. 1842
Sainthill, anything by or about, or the bookplate of

Platt, J. & H., 36 Fishergate, Preston
Royal Academy Pictures. 7*s.* 6*d.* 1900
Exenham's Catholic Doctrine of the Atonement
Godet's Comm.: S. Luke. English

Poynder, G. A., 23 Cross St., Reading
Lowe's (Bruce) Breeding Racehorses
Hessey's Difficulties on Prayer
Library of Fathers. Vols. 41, 45, 48
Ackermann's Oxford, Cambs, &c., colrd.
Papworth's British Armorials

Presley, B. A., Winchcombe Street, Cheltenham
Poll Books: Warwickshire, Worcestershire, Gloucestershire. 1700-1800
English Guilds (Eng. Eng. Text Soc.)
Bengel's Gnomon

Quaritch, Bernard, 15 Piccadilly, W.
Dresser's Birds
Lilford's Birds
Clark's (Willis) Observances in Augustinian Priory of St. Giles. 1897
Fowler's Cistercian Statutes. 1890
Sanderson's Graphic, folio. 1658
Galton's Inquiries into Human Faculty, 8vo. 1883
Meyrick's But Isn't Kingsley Right after All? 8vo. 1864
Gamlin's (Hilda) Emma Lady Hamilton, 4to. 1891
Facsimiles of Works of Italian Engravers of 15th Century, folio. 1893-99
Helmholtz's Sensations of Sound. 1885
Burns' Holy Willie's Prayer. 1799 (Stewart & Meikle)
——— Holy Tulyie. Ditto Ditto
Walker's (Alex.) Auld Lang Syne
Farjeon's (B. L.) Love's Victory
Gunter's (A. C.) Princess of Paris
Green's (E. E.-) Marcus Stratford's Charge
Rita's My Lady Coquette

Rawlings, H., 20 Pittville Street, Cheltenham
Hockley's Pandurang Hari, 2 vols. or Kidgynamma (Walpole Press)
Brownlow North's Life
Dixon's (H.) Life of William Penn

Read & Barrett, 8 Queen St., Ipswich
Traill's Boiler Construction
Leach's English Schools at Reformation
Grove's Dialogues in the Elysian Fields

Reeves, A., 36 Whittall Street, Birmingham
Des Grieux, L'Amour dans tous les temps
Dames in Lincolnshire

Reeves, D., 5 Wellington Street, Strand, London, W.C.
Gwynne's School for Fathers
Badminton Lib.: Skating. 1st eds. clean
——— ——— Sea Fishing Do.
——— ——— Coursing. Do.

Reeves, W., 83 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.
Chappell's Hist. of Music. Vol. 1
Kentfield on Billiards

Religious Tract and Book Depot, 116 Royal Avenue, Belfast
Trollope's (Anthony) Last Chronicle of Barsett

Renard & Blagg, Byron Library, Newark
Life and Adventures of a Scapegrace
Process Year Book. Vol. 1
Maddison's Lincolnshire Wills

Rendell, L. T., Timsbury Rectory, Bath
Foster's Alumni Oxonienses. Earlier series (1500-1714), or whole set

Richardson & Co., 25 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall East, S.W.
Publicatns. of Egypt Exploration Fund: Report or Memoirs, 16 vols.; Archæological Reports, 8 Nos.; and Atlas of Egypt
Bertolacci's (A.) View of Agricultural &c. Interests of Ceylon, 8vo. 1817
Ceylon, any works on, by J. P. Ribeiro
Ellis' Psychology of Sex. Vol. 2
Ridley's (Humphrey) Anatomy of the Brain. 1695
Streeter's Great Diamonds of the World
Wayfaring Men

Ridgway, A., Gravesend
Dunkin's Kent, 8vo. 3 vols. or Vol. 3 only
Sparvel Bayly's Swanscombe
Gravesend Views

Robertson, G., & Co., 17 Warwick Square, London, E.C.
Philos. Mag. April 1896

Robinson, J., 24 Bridge St., Manchester
Christian World Pulpit. Vols. 1-50
——— ——— Vols. 6-20
——— ——— Vols. 1-35
——— ——— Any odd Nos

Robinson, W. H., 4 Nelson Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Crookes on Spiritualism
Greyhound Stud Book. Vols. 11, 14, 15, 18, 19
Life of Tom Paine
——— Rev. J. W. Crossling, Wesleyan
——— ——— Robt. Newton, also Sermons, Wesleyan
Wilson's (Erasmus) Hair

Roche, J., 38 New Oxford St., London, W.C.
Wilson's Sermons in Clifton Chapel. 1st series
Generation of Judges
Gardiner's England. Vol. 1. 1863
Staunton's Shakespeare. Edit. de luxe. 15 copies

Rushton, A. M., 7 Queen Elizabeth's Walk, Stoke Newington, N.
Madden's Phantasmata, 2 vols.
Crowel's Mod. Spiritualism and Christianity, 2 vols.

Rutter, A., 2 Moorland Road, Leeds
Humphrey's (Lawrence) Manual of Nursing. 8*s.* 6*d* edit.

Sammels & Taylor, 180 Fleet St., E.C.
Waliczewsky's Catherine of Russia
Bain's ditto (Nisbet)

Sampson, J., 18 Coney Street, York
Milner's Lily of Lumley
Hoare's Calendar of Flowering Shrubs
Creighton's Queen Elizabeth

Saxton, H. B., King Street, Nottingham
Burton's (R. Francis) Ultima Thule, 2 v.
Cole's (J.) Summer Travelling in Iceland
Longman's (W.) Suggestions for Exploration of Iceland
Watson's (Wm. Lord) Across the Valna Jökull. 6*s.*
——— ——— ——— Snioland or Iceland, its jökulls and fjalls
Lock's (W. G.) Guide to Iceland
——— ——— ——— Askja, Iceland's largest volcano
Lindsay (W. Lander) On the Eruption in May 1860 of the Kötlugja Volcano, Iceland
Finck's (H. T.) Chopin (Unwin)
Clayton's (Mrs.) Wives and Mothers

Seed, W. H., 50 Church St., Sheffield
The Elf
Crabbe's Borough. Or containing
Finlayson's (Campbell) Works
Spurrell's Welsh Dictionary
Finlayson's Concealing Power of Light

Sherratt & Hughes, 13 Cross Street, Manchester
Coleridge's Ancient Mariner, illus. Doré
Michelangelo's Poems
Picture Story Book. 1852 (Routledge)
Caldecott's Farmer's Boy. Early copy

Sibley, W., 18 Grafton Street, Dublin
Bleak House
David Copperfield
Dombey and Son
Household edit. red cloth

Simmel & Co., Ross-str. 18, Leipzig
Long's Cicero, Orations
Mackay's Gaelic Etymology
——— ——— Dict. of Lowland Scotch
Dewar's (MacLeod A.) Dict. of Gaelic Language
Price's From the Arctic Ocean to the Yellow Sea
Nicolson's Coll. of Gaelic Proverbs

Simmons & Waters, 10 Spencer St., Leamington
Emanuel's Diamonds and Precious Stones. 2nd ed.
Analysis of the Hunting Field, roy. 8vo. Imp. copy
Jones (Sir Wm.) Dissertation sur la Littérature Orientale. 1777
Hunt, De Antiquitate Elegantia &c Arabica, 4to. 1739 (Oxon.)
Beveridge (Bp.) De Præstantia, 12mo 1664
Wall's Hebrew Orthography, 4 vols. 1835-56
Cabinet Maker's Book of Prices, any old ones

Simms, S. W., Bookseller, Bath
Hemsley's Hdbk. Hardy Trees
Gordon's Pinetum
Elsdun's Applied Geologogy. Part 2

Simpson, C. E., 9 Huntriss Row, Scarborough
Old Books of York and Scarborough, Gents, T. &c.
Hargrove's York. Part 1 of Vol. 2. 1818

Smith, W. J., 41 North St., Brighton
Chesterfield's Letters to his Godson, roy. 8vo.
Vogan on the Eucharist

Sotheran, H., & Co., 37 Piccadilly, W
Smith's Life of a Fox
Cruikshank's Fairy Library. 1885
Froude's England, 8vo. Vol. 6
Haines' Monumental Brasses, 2 vols.
Cockayne's Peerage
Chaffers' Keramic Gallery, 2 vols.
Westall and Owen's River Thames
Lilford's Birds. 1st edit.
Dance of Life
Don Quixote, with illustrations by Johannot, 2 vols.
Holinshed's Chronicles, 6 vols.
Froissart's Chronicles, 2 vols.
Illustrations to Froissart
Stow's London, 2 vols. 1754
D'Alvillac's Migrations of Symbols
Gardeners' Chronicle. Last 20 years
Moore, 12mo. morocco, 10 vols.
Byron, 12mo. morocco, 17 vols.
Shelley, 12mo. morocco, 8 vols.
Mitford's Milton, 8 vols.
Buckland's Curiosities Nat. Hist. 4 vols.
Palliser's Lace
Jamieson's Scottish Dictionary
Wylie's Hist. of England, 4 vols.
Morley's Miscellanies, 8vo.
Spectator, 2 vols. (Gibbings)
Parke's Hygiene
Record of the Transvaal War. Illus. Lond. News
Shairp's Aspects of Poetry
Williamson's John Russell
Martyn's Hist. of England. 1616 or 1628
——— ——— Youth's Instruction
Blondel, Architecture Française, 4 vols.
Hunt's Yachting Magazine. V. 20 to, or set
Walton's Angler, 2 vols. (Pickering)
——— ——— Any well-illustrated editions except Nattali's, Major's and Tercentenary
Jamieson's Court of Charles II. India proofs
Edison's Life
Byron's Beppo. 1st edit.
Shirley's Hist. of Monaghan
Roth's Natives of Borneo, 2 vols.
Berry's Berkshire Pedigrees
Vicar of Wakefield, illus. by Pinwell
Harding's Biographical Mirror, 3 vols.
Lecky's Rationalism
Antomarchi's Memoirs of Napoleon
Mundy's Sketches
Lodge's Peerage of Ireland. 2nd edit.
Une Femme de Qualité (Goupil)
Morris' Nests and Eggs, 3 vols. 1st ed.

Smith, J., & Son, 19 Renfield Street, Glasgow
Burke's Landed Gentry, 2 vols.
Armstrong's Sir Joshua Reynolds. L.P.
Murray's Kilmalcolm Parish. L.P.
Burke's Peerage. 1899

Smith, W. H., & Son (Book Dept.), 186 Strand, London, W.C.
Cooper's Bridge of History over Gulf of Time
Thackeray's Rose and Ring. Best edit.
Mercer's Jnl. Waterloo Campaign, 2 vols.

Snaith, G. C., Barker's Pool, Sheffield
Havard's Visits to the Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee
Buckland's Curiosities of Natural Hist. green cloth. Vols. 3, 4. 1863

Snowie, W. M., Queensgate, Inverness
Skene's Highlanders of Scotland. Vol. 1. 1837 (Murray)

Sotheran, H., & Co., 140 Strand, W.C.
Yonge's Pigeon Pie. 3 copies
Graves' Dictionary of Artists

Spencer & Greenhough, 90 Granby Street, Leicester
Jenkin's (Fleeming) Education of Civil and Mechanical Engineers. 1868
Lady's Realm. Nov. 1897

Spencer, J. & T., 20 Market Place, Leicester
My Novel, 3 vols. Pocket edit.
Experiences of an Old Stationmaster

Spencer, W. T., 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
White's Selborne. Please report any edits.
Haliburton's Traits of Humour, 3 vols.
——— ——— Americans at Home, 3 vols.
New Sporting Magazine. Vols. 2-6, uncut or in parts. 1830-33 (Baldwin & Craddock)
——— ——— ——— ——— Vols. 18, 19, uncut or in parts. 1840 (Spiers)
——— ——— ——— ——— Vols. 6-12, uncut or in parts. 1843-6 (Ackermann)
Milton's English Poems. Vol. 1. 1875 (Clarendon Press)
Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edit.

Stanford, E., 26 and 27 Cockspur St., Charing Cross, London, S.W.
Burke's General Armoury. 1884 edit.

Stechert, G. E., 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.
Shakespeare Society's Publications, set
New Ditto
Boswell and Malone's Shakespeare's Work, History of Stage. 1821
Hyndman's Historical Basis of Socialism
Rimbault and Hopkins' Hist. of Organ. 1877
Arnason's Icelandic Legends, tr. Powell, 2 vols. 1862-6 (Bentley)

Stedman, Bookseller, Godalming
St. Nicholas. Part for Dec. 1897, or vol containing same

Stenhouse, A., Hillhead, Glasgow
Jowett and Campbell's Greek Text of Plato's Republic
Salmon's Higher Plane Curves

Stevens, B. F., & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, London
Morris' Poems by the Way. L.P. 1st ed.
Montaigne's Essays, 3 vols. 1877
Hilton's Scale of Perfection
Dante's De Vulgari Eloquentia, trans. Howell

Stock, E. (Retail Dept.), 62 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Lewis' (Mrs.) Trans. of Synoptic Gospels (Macmillan)
Lee's (M.) Story of Switzerland
Black Ship, allegories

Stoneham, F. & E., 79 Cheapside, E.C.
How's (Waltham) Surgery
Archibald's Police Guide
Martyrdom of an Empress. 1st edit. 7*s.* 6*d.*
Hewitt's Our Mother Tongue
Clark's Steam Engine
Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant. 1898
Times Issues, any
Any of Skertchley's Books
Clun's Gold Mines of the World
Foster's Ore and Stone Mining
Probart's Miniatures
Newgate Calendar. Orig. edit.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Stephen, J. A., & Co., 9 Barrack St., Dundee
Cosmopolis Mag. Jan. '96
Streicher, C. A., Linwood Croft, York
Century Dictionary
Bookplate of the Fairfaxes
Spon's Specification in Detail
Owen's Education Acts Manual
Works on School Boards
Suckling & Co., 13 Garrick St., W.C.
Sterling's Essay on Books of Proverbs
Henty's Vasari's Stories Italian Artists
Wagner's Asgard and the Gods
—— Epics and Romance of Midd. Ages
Sutton, A., 8 Deansgate, Manchester
Calverley's (C. S) Life and Works, 4 v.
Record Soc. of Lancs. and Cheshire. Vol. 28
Sweet & Maxwell (Ltd.), 3 Chancery Lane, W.C.
Stillingfleet's Ecclesiastical Cases. Vol. 2, 1704, or two vols.
Law Reporter, 2 vols. 1821-22
Law Students' Mag.
Taylor, W., Harbour View, Colaba Causeway, Fort, Bombay
Kipling. 1st edits. and Autographs
Old Military Books
Old Books relating to India
Thacker, W., & Co., 2 Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, E.C.
Carter's Book-keeping. 6th ed., or later
West and Bühler's Hindoo Law. 3rd ed.
Campbell's Philos. Rhetoric (Bohn)
Yule and Burnell's Hobson Jobson
Thin, J., 55 South Bridge, Edinburgh
Drummond's Philo Judæus, 2 vols.
Hausrath's Times of the Apostles, 4 v.
Baring-Gould's Lost and Hostile Gospels
Rushbrooke's Synopticon, 4to.
Bible of To-Day
Welch's Authorship of Hebrews
Sanday's Gospels of Second Century
Osborne's From the Greeks to Darwin
Head's Coins of the Ancients
Montelius' Remains of the Iron Age
Whitham's Steam Engine Design. 1889
Harper's Metaphysics. Vol. 3. Part 1
Parker's Sir Robert Peel. 1891
Beaconsfield's Speeches, 2 vols. 1882
Waverley Novels, Abbotsford, 12 vols.
Thomas, C. E., 11 Chapel Rd., Worthing
Reptiles of Brit. India, 4to. 1864 (Lond)
Crafft's Snakes of Australia, 4to. 1869 (Sydney)
Thomas, J., 355 City Road, E.C.
Lloyd's Dictionary. V. 6, 7, or any Pts.
Thomas, J., 8 Station Parade, Kew Gardens Station, Surrey
National Rifle Assoc. Proc. 1862, '64-67
Verdant Green. 1st edit.
Chancellor's Richmond, Kew, and Petersham
Thompson, J., & Co., Bookseller, 99 Donegall Street, Belfast
Rosebery's Appreciations and Addresses
Fortnightly Review. Pts. 1899, 1900
Nineteenth Century. 1899, 1900
Thomson Bros., 74 George Street, Edinburgh
Tales of a Grandfather. 1st Ser. Vol. 1. 3rd Series, Vol. 1. 1829-30
Looking-glass for the Mind
Mayhew's Greatest Plague of Life
Thornton, J., & Son, 11 Broad Street, Oxford
Ellis & Ford's Illustrations of Dissections, coloured plates
Elements of Anct. Hist. 1844 (S.P.C.K.)
Maitland's Apostolic School of Prophetic Interpretation
Thorp, T., 4 Broad Street, Reading
Schreiber's Playing Cards
Tour round Reading
Hassell's Excursions on Thames
Tomlin, W., Trinity Street, Cambridge
Siborne's Waterloo Campaign, 2 vols.
Jevon's Principles of Science
Wallace's Psychology of Aristotle, 8vo.
Terry, J., 8 Hopton Rd., Streatham, S.W.
Reminiscences of Cambridge Life, by O. C. 1889 (London)
Thorne, T., 49 Blackett St., Newcastle-on-Tyne
Jorrocks' Jaunts. Early edit. not 1st
Gosse's Year at the Shore
Yarrell's Birds. Vol. 3. 1st edit.
Sporting Review. Vols. 1, 4
Faraday's Research. Electricity (Thorne)
Thorpe, J., 53 Ship Street, Brighton
Art Journal. 1897, with Annual. Parts
Argosy. Nov. 1896; Feb., July '98
Studio. Nos. 4, 5, 16
Economist. 1844, '45, '63, '68, '69, '71, '75, '79, '82
Athenæum. 1830, '31, '75 or Oct. 9, '79 or Oct. 18
Geographical Jnl. 1895-99. Odd lots
Saturday Review. 1894-99. Any
Spectator, newspaper. Any run bef. '92
Dublin Review. Old series, Vol. 1, '36; Vols. 42, 44, 48-52
Meliora. Vol. 9, or lot containing it
Thurnam, C., & Sons, Carlisle
Baines' Calendar of Border Papers
Robertson's Index
Register of Calchou (Kelso)
Deputy Keeper's Report. No. 39
Reports of Historical MSS. Commission. Any parts of 9, 10
Hutchinson's Cumberland
Nicolson and Burn's do.
Lyson's do.
Lonsdale's Cumberland Worthies. Vols. 5, 6
Punch. Jan. to June 1872
Treacher, H. & C., 1 North Street, Brighton
Malham's Comrades All, preface by Lord Roberts
Life of St. Francis d'Assisi, by the Rev. Leopold de Chévancé, of the Order of Friars Minor Capuchins, translated from the French by W. F. O'Connor
Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 143 Oxford Street, W.
Hoare's (Canon) Russia and Palestine
Selbyana. Pub. in Carlisle
Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 68 Sloane Street, London, S.W.
Nineteenth Century. June 1900. 30 cop. wanted
Icebound on Kolguev. Large edit.
Ice Peter: a child's book translated from the German
Turner, F. C., 1 Bathurst Street, W.
Purple Land that England Lost. Vol. 3
Life Record of Francis Sutton
Twietmeyer, A., Leipzig
Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Soc. Vols. 31-34
Palgrave's Landscape in Poetry. 1897
Notes & Queries. Genl. Index to 3rd ser.
Pennaforti, Summa. 1603 à 1715
Vickers, J., 10 Baggotrath Pl., Dublin
Malton's Dublin
Any Old Views or Maps of Dublin
Waghorn, J. J., 14 Anson Parade, Cricklewood, N.W.
Fairy Bower
Lost Brooch
Walker, H., 37 Briggate, Leeds
Surtees' Durham. Vol. 1
Smith's Radan (MacLehose)
Wallis, H. W., 24 Sidney St., Cambridge
Papal Bull. 1s.
Marchantius, Hortus Pastorum
Gattaschi's Manuale Mussulmano
Döllinger's Jew and Gentile
Walmsley, G. G., 50 Lord Street, Liverpool
Parliamentary Debates. Vols. for 1897-1900 to date
Cadogan's (Lady) Illustrated Games of Patience, 2 vols.
Wesleyan Book Depot, 8 and 10 Castle Arcade, Cardiff
Rhys' Celtic Philology
Wardleworth, T. R., 18 and 18A Brown Street, Manchester
Green's Short History English People. Illus. edit. Vols. 2 and 4
Watts, H. T., 88 Industry Rd., Darnall, Sheffield
Ainsworth's Lancashire Witches bef. '60
—— Spendthrift. 1st or early edit.
—— St. James. 2nd or 3rd edits.
Sheffield Directories. 1774, '97
Watts, J., 50 Robertson Street, Hastings
Entomologist's Monthly Mag. Jan. 1883
Couch's Fishes. Vol. 4
Morris' Earthly Paradise. Vol. 4
Weighell, W., Launceston
Henry's (M.) Commentary. Bickersteth's edit., well bound
Encyclopædia Brit. 9th, *Times* edit.
Wells, P. & G., College St., Winchester
Yonge's Pigeon Pie
Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
Raleigh's Obs. on Trade. 1696
Petty's Treatise on Taxes. 1690
North's Discourses on Trade. 1691
Locke's Considerations on Interest. 1696
Westley & Co., Booksellers, Cheltenham
Evans' Ornamental Turning
Wheeler, F., 32 Southampton Row, London, W.C.
Scargill's Napoleon Medals. 1820
Bernard's (Dean) Siege of Drogheda
Diary of Elizabeth Mordaunt, ed. Roden
Wheldon, J., & Co., 38 Great Queen Street, London, W.C.
British Museum: Catalogue of Birds. Complete set, or any
Linné's Systema. 10th edit.
White, W. H., 38 Westgate Street, Gloucester
Nicholls' Forest of Dean
Ellacombe's Bitton. Part 1
—— Church Bells of Gloucestersh.
Widdison, T., 10 George St., Sheffield
Banker's Magazine. Nov. 3 copies
Fielden's Magazine. Oct. 2 copies
Wigley, J. M., 67 and 69 Market St, Lancaster
Expositor's Bible
Wildman, E. B., 1 Redcross St., Liverpool
Harper's Mag. Feb. 1887; Jan., Feb., April, Oct. 1890
Williams & Co., 5 Union Street, Bath
Wedding Ring, white binding (Nisbet)
Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Robinson Crusoe, in Arabic. 1833
Latimer's (Hugh) Sermons, ed. by John Watkins. 1858
Graphic. War No.
Illus London News. Do.
Watt's Dict. of Chemistry. Old edit.
Thorpe's Dict of Applied Chemistry, 3 v.
Cooke's Handbook of British Fungi
Williams & Norgate, 20 South Frederick Street, Edinburgh
Foster's Peerage and Bar. 1883
Scharff's Hist of the European Fauna
Sturgis' (Russell) European Architecture
Gell's (Sir W.) Pompeiiana. 1824
Sybel's History of Crusades
Meditations of M. Aurelius, with Latin Notes, ed. Gataker. 1697 (London)
Geddes' Evergreen
Brady and Norman's Marine Ostracoda. Parts 1, 2, 4
Aretino, Ragionamenti. English or Fr.
Sars' Freshwater Crustacea of Norway. 1876
Boethlingk, Indische Sprüche. 2nd edit.
Gaboriau, in English trans. (Routledge)
Sophocles, Codex L in facs. (Soc. for Prom. Hellenic Stud.)
Williams, T. B. C., Maybury Rough, Woking
Baucher's Method of Horsemanship
Anderson's Vice in the Horse. 1886
How to Outwit the Horse. 1883
Reel, Le Baucherisme reduit. 1857
Williams & Norgate, Oxford
Dindorf, Lexicon Sophocles. Parts 4-8, or complete
Library of Ecclesiast. Knowledge. Single vols. and compl. sets
Studio. Summer Nos. 1896-98
Stendhal, Mélanges d'Art
Steingass' Student's Arabic-Eng Dict.
Musical Notation of the Middle Ages, 4to. 1890 (London)
Edwards' Gangrena III.
Pearson's (K.) Grammar of Science
Blackmore's Trans. of Russian Catech.
Prophetæ Chaldaice, ed Lagarde
Sybel's Hist. and Lit. of the Crusades
Midrash Suta, ed. Buber
Baillie's Letters and Journals, ed. by Laing, 2 vols. 1841
Martin's Trans. of Faust II.
Seth's Hegelianism
—— Scottish Philosophy
Talmud. Wilna edit, 1880-86, 25 vols. in 12 folio (72 Comment)
Tregelles' Notes on Printed Texts of the Greek Test.
Wills, H., Bookseller, Loughborough
Fletcher's Pedigrees of Leicestershire
Wilson, J., Market Gallery, Aberdeen
Fraser's Synoptic Lectures. 2nd series
Laing's Donean Tourist
Spurgeon's Treasury of David. Run or complete
Stat. Acct. Aberdeenshire. 1843
Oracle Ency. Part 21 and after
Davidson's Hebrew Grammar
Wohlleben, Th., 50 Great Russell Street, London, W.C.
Dawson's Germany and the Germans
Stephen's Incidents of Travel in Central America
Hertslett's Treaties. Vols. 11-20
Trans. Ophthalmolog. Soc. Vols. 8-16
Wood, E. M., 89 Waterloo Street, Hull
Operations of the Raby Pack of Foxhounds, or Kindred Records
Turf Annals of York and Doncaster. Book form or broadsides
Woodall, C., Southport
Royal Magazine. Nos. 1-8, Vol. 2
Fielden's Magazine. Dec. 1899
Strand. Jan. 1896
Woodcock, W. H., Westgate, Huddersfield
Grove's Dicty. of Music and Musicians. 1896 edit. or later, 4 vols.
Old London Bridge, illus. (Routledge)
Selection from Browning with Home Reading Notes
Woolston's Library, Middlesbrough
European Pictures. 1892 (Cassell)
Art Annual: Luke Fildes
Graphic Sept. 24, 1893
Illus. News. June 4, 1893; Jan. 7, Sept 23, 30, 1899
Wright & Jones, 2 Ormond Row, Chelsea, S.W.
Wotton's (Sir H.) Letters &c. Rox. Soc. 1850
—— —— —— State of Christendom
Blavatsky's Secret Doctrine, 4 vols.
—— —— Isis Unveiled, 2 vols.
Wright, W., 22 Cecil Court, W.C.
Buckle's Hist. Civilisation. V. 2. 1861
Carlyle's (J.) Reminiscences, ed. Froude. Vol. 1. 1881
Wyllie, D., & Son, 247 Union Street, Aberdeen
Kelly's (Wm.) Journey Across the Rocky Mountains to California. Bookcase Series
Lancet. 1898, '99
Cadogan's (Lady) Patience Games. (Not 2nd series)
Young, H., & Sons, 23 Parker Street, Liverpool
Ducange's Glossarium Latinitatis
Abbey's Warwickshire Avon
Morris' Butterflies. 1853
Blackwall's Spiders. Vol. 2

PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS: Sets or Odd Parts. OLYETT, 5 Endell Street, Long-Acre, W.C.

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

Copy with Order should reach the Manager as early in the week as possible. If received later than Wednesday morning it is impossible to guarantee proofs.

BOOKS WANTED.—Booksellers and Private Individuals will find it to their advantage to communicate with me before disposing elsewhere of any ***First Editions,*** in good condition, of the Works of Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, Ainsworth, Marryat, George Meredith, Arnold, Kingsley, Shelley, Keats, Lamb, Browning, Jesse, Pardoe, Freer, R. Jefferies, R. L. Stevenson, also Books illustrated by G. or R. Cruikshank, T. Rowlandson, J. Leech, R. Doyle, W. Blake, T. Sibson, R. Seymour, 'Phiz,' H. K. Browne, &c.; also any odd parts or uncut vols. of the above.

All Communications answered. Catalogues solicited.

WALTER T. SPENCER, 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

ONLY THE COMPANY'S PRINTED FORM OF RECEIPT RECOGNISED.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1809. Telegraphic Address, "NONNAC, LONDON."

WM DAWSON & SONS. LIMITED.

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS & EXPORTERS OF
ENGLISH & FOREIGN BOOKS NEWSPAPERS, STATIONERY, &c.

Cannon House,
Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane,
London, E.C. 190

BRANCHES:
CANNON ST E.C. CARDIFF
NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C. EXETER
AND LEICESTER.

THE COUNTRY TRADE AND EXPORT ONLY SUPPLIED

SEND FOR OUR PRICES.

Postal Subscriptions

Received for all . . .
Newsagents & Booksellers
Liberal Discount

Advertisements Inserted . . . .

The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

Contents December 8, 1900

LEADING ARTICLE 589
NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS 589
LETTS'S DIARIES 591
A NOVELTY IN BOOKMAKING 591
HOW UNCLE REMUS CAME INTO BEING 591
FRENCH LITERATURE 592
FOR BOOKSELLERS AND BOOK-LOVERS 592
SALE JOTTINGS 592
PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK 595
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS... 597
BOOKS FOR SALE 601
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE ... 601

REVIEWS

ADVENTURES OF A JOURNALIST 595
ARISTOCRATIC DETECTIVE 593
AUSTRALASIA 595
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AUSTIN DOBSON 594
CAMPAIGN PICTURES OF THE WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA 593
CLARE MONRO 594
DAY OF WRATH 594
ELEMENTS OF HYDROSTATICS 593
ELMSLIE'S DRAG-NET 594
FARTHEST SOUTH 593
FOES-IN-LAW 594
GENTLEMAN 595
HOW WE KEPT THE FLAG FLYING 595
INORGANIC CHEMISTRY 595
LUCK OF A LOWLAND LADDIE 594
OLIVE TRACY 594
PERSONALITY AS A PHILOSOPHICAL PRINCIPLE 593
SLEEPING BEAUTY AND OTHER PROSE FANCIES 594
STORY OF MY LIFE 593
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY 595
TRAGEDY OF THREE 594
VERITY 593

OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

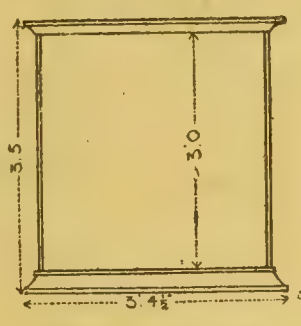
For Rates for Subscriptions, Advertisements, &c., see Leader page.

CHIVERS' BOOK ISSUE INDICATOR

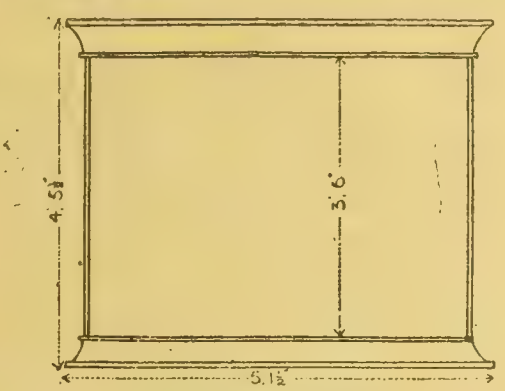
AND CHARGING SYSTEM.

That this Indicator is steadily gaining ground is shown by the fact that it has been adopted by the following Public Libraries:

BRADFORD.
BROMSGROVE.
CAMPBELTON, N.B.
CARLISLE.
DEWSBURY.
DERBY.
GRIMSBY.
HYDE.
JOHANNESBURG, S.A.
LANCASTER.



The Chivers' Indicator, 4,000 numbers.



The other Indicator, 4,000 numbers.

LEIGH.
LUTON.
LYDNEY INSTITUTE.
NEATH.
OLDHAM E. C. S. L.
PERTH.
RAWMARSH.
REDDITCH LIT. INST.
SOUTHPORT.
ST. HELEN'S (2).
SYDNEY, N.S W.
TYNEMOUTH.
WIGAN.
WORKINGTON.
WALLASEY.

For New Libraries adopting an Indicator this is undoubtedly the best. It is not claimed on its behalf that it is of the widest adoption, for it is comparatively new. The advantages over the devices hitherto most frequently used are:

1. That it is much smaller.
2. The figures are much clearer.
3. Declares overdues automatically.
4. Lends itself more readily to statistical purposes.
5. Is quicker in operation.
6. Is cheaper and costs less to maintain.
7. Keeps clean and bright.
8. It does everything other Indicators do, and supplements them where they have proved weak.
9. Apart from its own Charging System, it is a device which shows in smallest space books IN and OUT. This Indicator is alone in adapting itself to any system of book-keeping or charging which the Librarian has in use and desires to retain.

FULL PARTICULARS, DIAGRAMS, AND ILLUSTRATIONS WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION.

CEDRIC CHIVERS, PORTWAY, BATH, ENGLAND.

The Special Illustrated Christmas Number of the

READY MONDAY NEXT

Price 1s. 6d.

PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR

THE BEST GUIDE TO THE PURCHASER OF GIFT-BOOKS THAT EXISTS

What the DAILY MAIL says of this annual volume: 'For comprehensiveness and careful arrangement puts all other similar publications into the background.'

'The Christmas Number of the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR can truly claim to be the most comprehensive, best arranged, and most interesting manual of the book season.'—MANCHESTER COURIER.

WALTER SCOTT'S
NEW BOOKS

MANUALS OF EMPLOYMENT FOR EDUCATED WOMEN

Edited by CHRISTABEL OSBORN.

The object of this series of manuals will be to give to girls, more particularly to those belonging to the educated classes, who from inclination or necessity are looking forward to earning their own living, some assistance with reference to the choice of a profession, and to the best method of preparing for it when chosen. Each manual will be of the nature of a guide-book, and, with this end in view, the information given has been rendered as definite as possible.

Fcap. 8vo. stiff paper cover, price 1*s.*; or in limp cloth, price 1*s.* 6*d.*

1. SECONDARY TEACHING
By CHRISTABEL OSBORN and FLORENCE B. LOW. With an Introduction by Miss E. P. HUGHES, Associate of Newnham College, Camb.

2. ELEMENTARY TEACHING
By CHRISTABEL OSBORN. With an Introduction by Sir JOSHUA FITCH, LL.D.

3. SICK NURSING
By CHRISTABEL OSBORN. With an Introduction by Miss EVA C. E. LÜCKES, Matron of the London Hospital.

Other Volumes in preparation.

London: WALTER SCOTT, LTD., Paternoster Square, E.C.

THE FISHING GAZETTE
DEVOTED TO ANGLING, RIVER, LAKE, AND SEA FISHING, AND FISH CULTURE.
A JOURNAL FOR ANGLERS
PUBLISHED WEEKLY, PRICE **2d.**
Subscription, 10s. 6d. per Annum.
London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street.

A Success of the Year! 22nd Thousand.

MY NEW CURATE:
a Story Gathered from the Stray Leaves of an Old Diary. By the Rev. P. A. SHEEHAN, P.P. Illustrated. *5s.* net.

'Who will deny to these laughter-moving and pathetic pages insight, humour, strength, originality? They have added to Irish romance the charming, and, as I hope, the immortal figure of "Father Dan," parish priest, scholar, and almost saint. A notable character, the like of which no story-teller in Ireland has drawn, to my knowledge.'—Dr. WILLIAM BARRY.

London: ART and BOOK COMPANY, 22 Paternoster Row. Boston, U.S.N.: MARLIER & CO., Limited.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Contents of No. 286, DECEMBER 1900. Price 2s. 6d.

THE STRATEGICAL VALUE OF THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. By WILLIAM LAIRD CLOWES ('*Nauticus*').

'BALFOURIAN AMELIORATION' IN IRELAND. By the Right Hon. HORACE PLUNKETT (*Vice-President of the Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland*).

THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY. By LESLIE STEPHEN.

RECENT SCIENCE. By Prince KROPOTKIN.

THE RÔLE OF WOMEN IN SOCIETY. I. In Eighteenth-Century France. II. In Nineteenth-Century England. By the Hon. Lady PONSONBY.

THE DEFECTIVE ADDITION TO OUR COMPANY LAW. By His Honour Judge EMDEN.

A VISIT TO THE BOER PRISONERS AT ST. HELENA. By Mrs. JOHN RICHARD GREEN.

THE POET'S END. By FREDERICK WEDMORE.

PRESENT-DAY PROGRESS IN INDIA. By PROTAP CHUNDER MOZOOMDAR.

'THE SOURCES OF ISLAM.' By Sir WILLIAM MUIR K.C.S.I.

NEGLIGENCE IN RECRUITING. By Captain P. G. ELGOOD.

THE RETURN OF THE EXILE: a Retrospect. By CHARLES ROE.

THE NEWSPAPERS. By Sir WEMYSS REID.

THE USAGES OF WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA. By JOHN MACDONELL, C.B. (*Associé de l'Institut de Droit International*).

ARE WE REALLY A NATION OF AMATEURS? By the Right Hon. Sir HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart., M.P.

LORD ROSEBERY ON THE DANGERS TO BRITISH TRADE. By HENRY BIRCHENOUGH.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

DARLINGTON'S HANDBOOKS.

'Sir Henry Ponsonby is commanded by the Queen to thank Mr. Darlington for a copy of his Handbook.'

'Nothing better could be wished for.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.
'Far superior to ordinary guides.'—LONDON DAILY CHRONICLE.

Edited by RALPH DARLINGTON, F.R.G.S.
1*s.* each. Illustrated. Maps by JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

BOURNEMOUTH AND NEW FOREST.
ABERYSTWITH, BARMOUTH, AND CARDIGAN BAY.
THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. THE ISLE OF WIGHT.
THE WYE VALLEY. THE SEVERN VALLEY.
MALVERN, HEREFORD, WORCESTER, GLOUCESTER.
LLANDRINDOD WELLS and the SPAS of MID-WALES.
THE VALE OF LLANGOLLEN.
BRISTOL, BATH, CHEPSTOW, WESTON-SUPER-MARE
BRECON, ROSS, TINTERN, AND THE LOWER WYE
LLANDUDNO, RHYL, BETTWS-Y-COED, SNOWDONIA
BRIGHTON, EASTBOURNE, HASTINGS, ST. LEONARDS.

'A brilliant book.'—TIMES.
'Very emphatically tops them all.'—DAILY GRAPHIC.
'The best handbook to London ever issued.'
LIVERPOOL DAILY POST.

LLANGOLLEN: DARLINGTON & Co.; LONDON: SIMPKIN & Co., LTD.

A HANDSOME LITTLE VOLUME OF POEMS

Echoes from the Heart

Price **1/6**

Cloth, 8vo. gilt edges, 300 pages.

Selected Poems
BY
TENNYSON,
COWPER,
LONGFELLOW,
HEMANS,
HEBER,
KEBLE,
WHITTIER,
INGELOW,
COLERIDGE,
HAVERGAL,
TRENCH,
BONAR.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

TO THE BOOK TRADE

The Subscription List at £2. 12s. 6d. net for the **'"TIMES" HISTORY OF THE WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA'** was closed on Nov. 28, and many orders with cash received after that date have had to be returned.

A NEW SUBSCRIPTION LIST AT £3. 3s. HAS BEEN OPENED

The Price of the Work is now, and will be until further notice, as follows:

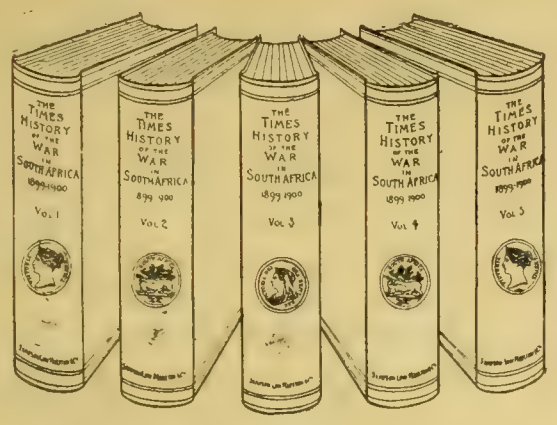
PER VOLUME (volumes are sold separately), **15s.** net (it is uncertain whether there will be five or six vols.) with the ordinary net book discount to the trade and to account.

PER SET OF FIVE VOLUMES (if there are six there will be no extra charge until the Subscription List at £3. 3s. is closed), **£3. 3s.** net, with the ordinary net book discount, but for CASH WITH ORDER ONLY in this case.

A SECOND EDITION IS ALREADY IN PREPARATION

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.
*** For further particulars, see opposite page.*

The FIRST VOLUME (**Now Ready**), comprises about 400 pp. of Text and 20 Rembrandt Photogravures.



Actual Size of Volumes 9¼ in. by 6¾ in.

To be completed in 5 (or 6) Volumes

PRICE £3. 3s. NET THE SET. CASH WITH ORDER.

FOR TRADE TERMS SEND TO THE PUBLISHERS.

The Times History of the War in South Africa, 1899-1900.

*** *This History, which has been in course of preparation for many months, will be written by several of the Special Correspondents of 'The Times' in South Africa and by other well-known authorities, and will be Edited by Mr. L. S. AMERY, Fellow of All Souls, Oxford.*

The Work will be profusely Illustrated with Photogravure Portraits by the Rembrandt Intaglio Process and by Maps and Battle Plans. IT WILL BE IN FIVE ROYAL 8vo. VOLUMES (each volume equal in every respect to a work sold at a guinea), and, FOR A LIMITED PERIOD ONLY, orders will be accepted for the complete set of the five volumes at £3. 3*s.* net the set. CASH WITH ORDER. Subscription orders can only be taken on the terms of the printed order form, which, with a detailed prospectus, can be had of Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

WILL UNDOUBTEDLY BE THE STANDARD HISTORY OF THE GREAT WAR, AND BE TREASURED BY EVERY FAMILY INTERESTED IN THE WAR.

THE VOLUMES WILL BE SOLD SEPARATELY. Price 15s. each net.

'The Scotsman.'

'The present full and perusable volume begins "The *Times* History," a book which promises to be worthy of its name. . . . It is finely illustrated by portraits; and, in a word, begins a work that promises not only to satisfy the needs of readers who now wish to retrace the history of the past few years, but also to stand as a permanently valuable and authoritative book of reference on its subject.'

'The Glasgow Herald.'

'"The *Times* History of the War" is planned on a large scale. The first volume, which we notice to-day, takes us no further than the outbreak of hostilities, and is a thick book of 400 pages; it will be followed by four or five more, and it may be presumed that the production of these will not be unduly hurried. Such a scale will permit of great detail, and one would augur from Vol. 1 that an earnest effort will be made to preserve due proportion throughout between events to which the newspaper record has seemed necessarily to assign a uniform importance. The point of view is frankly British, but great pains have obviously been taken to do justice to the other side.'

'The Yorkshire Post.'

'The development of the Kruger policy aiming at the supremacy of the Transvaal in South Africa is lucidly described, with the aid of some new evidence, drawn mainly from Dutch sources. We need only add that the text of this volume is freely and effectively illustrated. The whole work seems likely to be one of great and permanent value.'

'Truth.'

'Handsomely got up, illustrated by many admirable portraits, and accompanied by an excellent map.'

'The Army and Navy Gazette.'

'A work so comprehensive and so generally accurate according to existing knowledge must take a foremost place at once, and of right, in contemporary literature. It may, indeed, be fairly predicted that if this great project be continued on the same lines, and the succeeding volumes are of the same value, as the first issued, the book will become the chief authority of the war.'

'The Globe.'

'This very important work is to take the form of five volumes, each of about 400 well-filled pages, and each well equipped with maps, battle-plans, and other illustrations. . . . .

'The book before us is complete in itself, and as a history of Anglo-Boer relations from 1815 to 1900 is without a rival, either in comprehensiveness or in accuracy. It is admirably printed on light paper, is freely illustrated by portraits in photogravure and half-tone, and has a bright, solid binding, one of whose features is a reproduction in gold of the medallion of the Queen made by Mr. Emil Fuchs. To judge from this initial volume, the complete work will be of the highest interest and value, and is destined to find its way on to the shelves of all earnest students of their country's history. It is a serious and competent contribution not only to military but to national history, and, as such, deserves every success.'

'The African Review.'

'We have received the first volume of the series, which, when completed, judging from No. 1, will rank as the finest and most complete history of the great campaign. It is, in fact, a monumental record of events in the field, with a full and well-balanced review of the political problems preceding the issue of the Boer ultimatum. It is, as may be supposed, admirably printed in clear type on good paper, and the illustrations, of which there are many, are marvels of the art. . . . A very full index will be an important feature of the work, in the production of which we are told no pains or expense have been spared. The aim has been to make it not only a vivid and true picture of the great war for supremacy in South Africa, but also the standard work of reference on the subject.'

'The World.'

'Mr. Amery has performed an extremely difficult task with so much fairness and so comprehensive a view that we look confidently for his narrative of the actual campaigns. The present volume contains a useful map of South Africa and many excellent reproductions of photographs of the chief persons mentioned in its pages. Mr. Chamberlain is appropriately given the first place.'

'The Daily Mail.'

'"The *Times* History of the War in South Africa," of which the first volume is published to-day, will be invaluable to soldiers and politicians if the high standard reached in the present instalment is maintained.'

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

SEVENTEEN LECTURES ON THE STUDY OF MEDIÆVAL AND MODERN HISTORY, and Kindred Subjects. With Two Addresses given at Oxford and Reading. By WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo, half-roan, 8*s.* 6*d.*

VOYAGES OF THE ELIZABETHAN SEAMEN TO AMERICA. Select Narratives from the 'Principal Navigations of Hakluyt.' Edited by E. J. PAYNE, M.A. Second Series. Second Edition. With 3 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, pp. xlv—[illegible], 5*s.*

HISTORICAL PRIMER OF FRENCH PHONETICS AND INFLECTION. By MARGARET S. BRITTAIN, M.A., French Lecturer in Victoria College, Belfast. With Introductory Note by PAGET TOYNBEE, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ALSO PUBLISHED BY HENRY FROWDE.

THE TREASURY OF AMERICAN SACRED SONG. Selected and Edited by W. GARRETT HORDER. New Popular Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 3*s.* 6*d.*

ANTHOLOGY OF FRENCH POETRY, 10th to 19th Centuries. Translated by HENRY CARRINGTON, M.A., Dean of Bocking. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE THREE FRIENDS: a Story of Rugby in the Forties. By A. G. BUTLER, M.A. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3*s.*

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

PERCUSSION CAP EXPLOSION at the Factory of Messrs. Eley Brothers Limited, Gray's Inn Road, September 10, 1900. 2½*d.*

STRIKES AND LOCK-OUTS of 1899. Report by the Chief Labour Correspondent, with Statistical Tables. 1½*d.*

NATIONAL EDUCATION IN IRELAND for the year 1899-1900. Appendix to the Report of the Commissioners. 6*d.*

PROSPECTUS OF SIR JOSEPH WHITWORTH'S SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS FOR MECHANICAL SCIENCE. 6*d.*

THE MILITIA OFFICER'S EXAMINER, from the Rank of Lieutenant to Field Officer. By Major H. S. TOMPSON (late North Staffordshire Regiment). Tenth Edition. Revised and Corrected to Date by Captain LIONEL DORLING (late Adjutant 3rd Battalion North Staffordshire Regiment). 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE SALE OF FOOD AND DRUGS. The Acts of 1875, 1879, and 1899 (with Notes of the Reported Cases decided since the Acts became law). By T. C. H. HEDDERWICK, M.P., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. (Second Edition.) 7*s.* 6*d.*

GUIDE TO FACTORY INSPECTORS' EXAMINATION. By J. H. CRABTREE, Esq., H.M. Inspector. 3*s.*

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE AND INDEX TO THE STATUTES DOWN TO THE END OF SESSION 63 & 64 Vict. (2 vols.) 10*s.*

PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, 1900. (Cheap Edition.) Published by authority. Red cloth, 3*s.* This volume contains all the Public Acts passed during the Session, with Index to same; also Tables showing the Effect of the Legislation, together with complete and Classified Lists of the Titles of all the Local and Private Acts passed during the Session.

PRIVY COUNCIL APPEALS. A Manual on the Practice and Procedure in Colonial and Indian Appeals before the Lords of the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council. By THOMAS PRESTON, F.S.A. With an Appendix of Modern Precedents and Forms. 10*s.*

'Copious notes and an excellent Index. . . . Clear and concise manual.'—MORNING POST.

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS, 1894-97. With Notes, Appendices, and a Copious Index. By JAMES DUNDAS WHITE, M.A., LL.M., of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of the Inner Temple and South Wales Circuit, Barrister-at-Law. The Appendices contain a valuable collection of Rules, Regulations, &c., otherwise very difficult to obtain. 7*s.* 6*d.* (Second Edition.)

WOBURN EXPERIMENTAL FRUIT FARM. Second Report on the Working and Results of the, by the DUKE OF BEDFORD and SPENCER U. PICKERING, F.R.S. Cloth, 5*s.*

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS, AND AGENTS TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT, EAST HARDING STREET, LONDON, E.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

The Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges

REVISED LIST OF NET PRICES.

From January 1, 1901, the **Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges** will be published at **net** prices. An entirely new list of prices has been arranged, and in several cases the prices have been considerably reduced. Lists on Application.

NEW VOLUME NOW READY.

THE BOOK OF DANIEL. Edited by the Rev. S. R. DRIVER, D.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Oxford. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

Contents of No. 168, Vol. XXVIII. DECEMBER 1900

DRAWING. By [illegible] in Colour to accompany 'THE CHILD.' By JESSIE WILCOX SMITH.

THE CHILD: a Poem. By BERTHA GERNEAUX WOODS.

THE VICE-CONSORT. By FRANK R. STOCKTON. Illustrations by A. I. KELLER.

TWO SONNETS—To MARINA—HIS RETURN. By RICHARD HOVEY.

JOHNNY BEAR. By ERNEST SETON-THOMPSON. Illustrations by the Author.

PUVIS DE CHAVANNES. By JOHN LA FARGE. With Reproductions in Colour.

THE LION'S MOUTH. By ALICE DUER and HENRY WISE MILLER. Illustrations by HOWARD CHANDLER CHRISTY.

IRMENGARD: a Poem. By GERTRUDE HALL.

PICHOU. By HENRY VAN DYKE. Illustrations by CHARLES S. CHAPMAN.

AN UNTOLD STORY. By THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH. Illustrations by JULES GUERIN.

GEORGE ELIOT. By W. C. BROWNELL.

GLOUCESTER MOORS: a Poem. By WILLIAM VAUGHN MOODY.

THE WOMAN THAT UNDERSTOOD. By OCTAVE THANET. Illustrations by HENRY HUTT.

THE CRANE. By FRANCIS CHURCHILL WILLIAMS. Illustrations by CLIFFORD CARLETON.

THE EMIGRANT EAST. By ARTHUR COLTON. Illustrations by Miss JESSIE WILCOX SMITH.

THE POINT OF VIEW: Comfort and Happiness.

THE FIELD OF ART: Portrait Painting and the State. (FRANK FOWLER.) Illustrated.

(The coloured cover designed by Maxfield Parrish.)

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

NOTICE.

The Publishers' Circular is published every Saturday, and can be obtained at Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son's Railway Bookstalls and of the principal Newsagents in London and the Provinces.

Communications relating to the Literary Department, Books for Review, &c., must be addressed to the Editor of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

The Editor will be glad to receive Notes of Changes and of other matters interesting to the Trade generally.

Correspondents are requested to write on one side of the paper only, and give their real names and addresses, not necessarily as signatures to their letters, but as a guarantee of good faith. Unless this rule be adhered to, no notice will be taken of such communications.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

The Publishers' Circular can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post-free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland	8s. 6d.
„ Six Months ditto ditto	4s. 6d.
„ Three Months ditto ditto	2s. 6d.
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage	11s. 0d

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Applications respecting advertisements hould be addressed to the Manager of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

Telegraphic Address—'RIVSAM, London.'

TELEPHONE No. 83 Holborn.

The Publishers' Circular

St. Dunstan's House, E.C.

December 7, 1900.

Many books have been written on the South African war, and the various battles of the campaign have been admirably described by many newspaper correspondents. But, with the exception of Dr. Conan Doyle's work noticed in a recent issue, no serious attempt has hitherto been made to write a history of the war as a whole, to point out in detail the causes that led to the outbreak, and to relate with becoming fulness the different strategic movements that have led to the British success. The introductory instalment towards such an attempt has now been issued by Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. in the first volume of the long-heralded '*Times* History of the War in South Africa,' edited by Mr. L. S. Amery, of All Souls College, Oxford. It may at once be said that the promise of this first volume is excellent, and that if the succeeding issues are kept up to the same standard the success of the entire work is assured. Much depends in an undertaking of this description on a well-balanced judgment. This Mr. Amery seems to possess, and his desire to be thoroughly impartial is everywhere manifest. At the same time he frankly confesses that he is convinced that the essential rights and justice of the controversy have been with the British people, and that the policy which has been pursued by the Government of this country has been, both politically and morally, justifiable. He fully admits that there is a Boer side to the argument, 'founded on the memory of old grievances, on peculiar social and political ideals, on a far-reaching national ambition,' but it is not a view of the question that the ordinary upholder of British rights can agree with.

Naturally this first volume is concerned with preliminary matters, that clearing of the ground before actual hostilities are commenced which forms such an important consideration in history, but which to the casual observer, anxious for the excitement and clamour of battle, seems somewhat wearisome and dull. In the opening chapter Mr. Amery considers the political importance of the war, the principle involved, the extent of the military operations, the negotiations before the outbreak of hostilities, and the pressing necessity that existed for reform in the Transvaal. He is careful to point out that the war was not a war of aggression or waged on behalf of capitalists. The Uitlander reform movement was, as a matter of fact, at first discouraged by the capitalists, and almost to the very last the capitalists were far more eager to bargain with the Transvaal Government for reasonable financial and administrative reforms than to clamour for the franchise. 'It was only when they finally realised that persuasion without the power to influence the Government through the elections was useless that they threw in their lot with those who demanded the franchise. They not unnaturally desired reform, but they had no craving for war.' In the succeeding chapter the relations between Great Britain and the Boers during the years 1815 to 1871 is discussed, and so by gradual steps we come to the annexation of the Transvaal by Sir Theophilus Shepstone in 1877, the first indications of President Kruger's policy, and the consideration of the Uitlander grievances. This last chapter, and that dealing with the struggle for political supremacy within the Transvaal before the Jameson Raid, are mainly the work of Miss Flora Shaw, while the greater part of Chapter VIII., treating of the relations of the Imperial Government with the Transvaal in the years following the Raid, is from a contributor who has preferred to remain anonymous. (Can it possibly be Mr. Chamberlain disguised in the garb of a political historian?) Remaining chapters of the volume are devoted to the subjects of the second reform movement in Johannesburg, the Bloemfontein Conference, the nature of the Afrikander mediation, and the beginning of the end. Each phase of the great subject is treated with remarkable fulness.

Speaking of the volume as a whole, nothing could be better or more admirably arranged. The work shows, on the part of editor and contributors, a close study of the events, extending over many years, that eventually resulted in the outbreak of hostilities. No aspect of the question has been neglected. Something also should be said for the clearness and excellence of the descriptions. In this connection the many interesting illustrations call for mention. They include portraits among others of Mr. Chamberlain, Sir Benjamin D'Urban, Sir Harry Smith, Sir George Grey, Sir Bartle Frere, Mr. Kruger (several), Sir George Colley, Sir T. Shepstone, President Brand, Dr. Jameson, Mr. Rhodes, Lord Rosmead, Lord Loch, Dr. Leyds, Sir Alfred Milner, Mr. Steyn, Mr. Reitz, Mr. Abraham Fischer, Sir J. H. de Villiers, Mr. J. H. Hofmeyr, Sir W. Conyngham Greene, and the various Boer generals who took part in the war of 1881. In the matter of portraits alone the volume may be said to be a veritable portrait gallery of South African notabilities.

NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co. are publishing a uniform edition of Mr. Marion Crawford's novels. The series opens with 'Mr. Isaacs,' the brilliant story of Indian life with which Mr. Crawford made his first appearance and his first success. Since then this versatile author has written of many countries; of modern Italy, more especially of modern Rome, repeatedly; of Sicily in 'Corleone' and 'Taquisara'; of Slavonic countries in the 'Cigarette Maker's Romance'; of Germany in 'Greifenstein' and 'Dr. Claudius'; of Constantinople and of Russia in 'Paul Patoff'; of Arabia in 'Khaled'; and of the United States in a whole series of novels of which 'Katherine Lauderdale' (recently published as a *feuilleton* in '*Les Temps*) is perhaps the best known; he has even written of England in the 'Tale of a Lonely Parish.' His romance of the Second Crusade, 'Via Crucis,' was widely successful.

***

Professor A. Campbell Fraser has been long engaged on a new edition of the 'Complete Works of Bishop Berkeley,' including Posthumous Works, all arranged in chronological order. He has thoroughly revised and recast his large edition of the Works, published in three octavo volumes at the Clarendon Press in 1871, and now out of print. The introductions and notes have been practically re-written, and a brief new biography will be prefixed. All fresh materials that have come to light within the last thirty years have been incorporated throughout; and this may be regarded as the final Oxford edition of the Irish philosopher—so important a factor in the development of modern thought in Europe, and in America, with which his name is closely associated—who spent his last days in Oxford, and lies buried in its Cathedral Church. Professor Campbell Fraser's book will be published in four crown octavo volumes early next year.

Mark Rutherford's latest work will be published by Mr. Fisher Unwin next week under the title 'Pages from a Journal.' The volume is described by the author as 'Essays, Notes, and Tales from a Journal of the Last Thirty Years.' The contents comprise such subjects as: A Visit to Carlyle; June; The Break of a Great Drought; Spinoza; Faith; Sir Walter Scott's Use of the Supernatural; and some Notes on Milton.

***

As announced in these columns some time ago, active preparations are being made for the Fourth International Congress of Publishers to be held in Leipzig in June next, under the presidency of Herr Albert Brockhaus. Further particulars as to the arrangements will be published in due course. In the meantime Herr Brockhaus is anxious to hear from gentlemen willing to read papers at the Congress. Any proposals for papers from English members should be sent to Mr. F. Macmillan, President of the Publishers' Association, who will forward them to Herr Brockhaus.

***

Principal S. D. F. Salmond, D.D., is engaged in the preparation of a new edition of his well-known work 'The Christian Doctrine of Immortality.' It will be published shortly by Messrs. T. & T. Clark, and will appear in an entirely new form and at a considerably lower price. Three editions of this work have already been exhausted. The first appeared in 1895, the second in 1896, and the third in 1897.

***

Messrs. Methuen & Co. are about to publish a volume of poems by Mr. Herbert Trench, late Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. The principal poem is stated to be unique in plan and execution. It is entitled 'Deirdre Wed,' and is an heroic narrative of the elopement of the most beautiful woman who ever lived in these islands. The narrative is uttered by the voices of three dead poets who actually lived ages apart from one another. The first Voice in the Homeric manner, the second Voice in the Celtic, and the third Voice in the Romantic, tell between them the adventures of the lovers. Then the Homeric Voice resumes the utterance and closes the episode. In addition to this singular narrative, there are nineteen short lyrics and ballads.

***

On Monday next Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton will publish Mr. Frank T. Bullen's religious autobiography, bearing the somewhat curious title 'With Christ at Sea.' The same publishers have almost ready a volume of verse by Mr. W. B. Yeats.

***

The Board of Agriculture notify that they will be pleased to furnish gratuitous copies of Notices of Publication of the Ordnance Survey Maps to any provincial bookseller. Applications for copies should be addressed to the Director General, Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton.

***

Captain Guggisberg has written an account of the Royal Military Academy which Messrs. Cassell & Co. will publish under the title of 'The Shop: the Story of the Royal Military Academy.' The work is illustrated from photographs, and contains a series of coloured plates. The same publishers have ready 'Chinese Pictures,' by Mrs. Bishop, F.R.G.S. (Isabella Bird). It contains sixty illustrations from photographs by the author.

***

'Libyan Notes,' a large and important work on Anthropology which Messrs. Macmillan & Co. are publishing, is the result of an expedition to Algeria undertaken this year by Mr. David Randall-Maciver, Laycock Student of Ægyptology at Worcester College, Oxford, and Mr. Anthony Wilkins. The object of the expedition was to establish if possible any trace of a connection between the Berber tribes and Egypt—a trace finally discovered in the pottery of the Kabyles—but incidentally the writer undertook and recorded a general investigation of the indigenous white race of Northern Africa known to Rome as the Numidians, Gætulians or Mauri—who figure as a white race on Egyptian monuments as far back probably as 1300 B.C. The Berbers studied belonged not to the nomad but the settled races, and the districts selected for study were the Aurès Mountains, the home of the Charvía and Kabylia, where the Kabyles' kindred, but of different speech, are the inhabitants. Thus in addition to the special chapters on the Kabyle pottery and the evidences of a Libyo-Egyptian connection, the book supplies information on the Berber history, their language, their political and social organisation; detailed descriptions both of the Aurès and Kabylia, their inhabitants and the local industries; observations and statistics on the physical type of the Berbers based on measurements; and finally some remarks on the rude stone monuments of Algeria.

***

A volume on 'England's Neglect of Education,' by Professor John Perry, the President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, will shortly be published by Mr. Fisher Unwin. Professor Perry advocates many radical changes in our present system of education, and believes that his views are such that any intelligent person not directly interested in the present method will admit their soundness. Moreover, they are not, as he is careful to point out, new views, but have long been held by Mr. Herbert Spencer and other educationalists.

***

Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton are to publish a memoir of the Rev. Josiah Harrison, so long the pastor of Park Chapel, Camden Town. To this Dr. Horton has contributed an appreciation, speaking of the beautiful simplicity of Mr. Harrison's character, the good work he did, and the many acts of noble devotion to his calling that rendered his name so much revered.

***

Messrs. Chatto & Windus have in the press a new book by Mr. Ernest A. Vizetelly, entitled 'A Path of Thorns.' The same publishers are issuing a new adventure story by Mr. Ernest Glanville, bearing the attractive title of 'Max Thornton: a Boys' Story of the War.' The last book is illustrated by J. S. Crompton.

***

The 'Hampstead Annual' for 1900, edited by Greville E. Matheson and Sydney Mayle, will be issued shortly. It will contain contributions from Canon Ainger, Dr. Garnett, C.B., Professor Hales, Arnold White, I. Zangwill, Maud Egerton King, John Fulleylove, H. W. Nevinson, Ernest Rhys, H. A. Bryden, and others, and will be illustrated with numerous views of Old Hampstead, reproduced by special permission from the collections of Mr. George Potter, of Highgate, and Mr. T. J. Barratt, of Hampstead.

***

A work entitled 'Britain's Sea Kings and Sea Fights,' written by R. Fletcher Robinson, Commander Claude Harding, R.N., Tighe Hopkins, F. Norreys Connell, Captain H. Garbett, R.N., Herbert Compton, Major G. Le Mesurier Gretton, A. Hilliard Atteridge, and other writers, and illustrated from drawings by well-known artists of the day, is published by Messrs. Cassell & Co.

***

A large volume on 'Byzantine Art in Greece,' published by Messrs. Macmillan & Co., is the fruits of a grant made by the Committee of the British School at Athens, and by other subscribers, to Messrs. R. Weir Schultz and Sidney Howard Barnsley, to enable these gentlemen to complete the researches which they had already begun. The volume contains, not the entire results of the research, but a monograph on the Monastery of St. Luke of Stiris, in Phocis, and on the dependent monastery of Saint Nicolas-in-the-Fields near Skripou, in Bœotia.

***

Few books can boast of such a remarkable array of distinguished names as 'Eccentricities of Genius: Memories of Famous Men and Women of the Platform and the Stage,' by Major J. B. Pond, just published by Messrs. Chatto & Windus. Among these are Matthew Arnold, Dr. Lyman Abbott, Dr. Parker, Ralph Waldo Emerson, Rudyard Kipling, Dean Hole, Sir Henry Irving, Dr. Boyd Carpenter, Dean Stubbs, William Henry Drummond, 'Ian Maclaren,' Hall Caine, Walt Whitman, Israel Zangwill, Anthony Hope, Washington Irving, H. M. Stanley, S. R. Crockett, Joseph Jefferson, William Winter, and Marion Crawford.

***

A new poet in the person of Mr. Wallace Stevenson is bringing out a volume entitled 'Some Songs and Verses,' through Messrs. Archibald Constable & Co.

***

Macmillan's Magazine for December contains two articles of special interest at the present time: 'The Reservist in War,' by 'A Regimental Officer,' and 'The Missionary in China,' by Mr. F. Thorold Dickson. The officer's regiment was one of the first to leave England for South Africa, landing at Durban on November 14, 1899.

Eight days later it took part in the severe night action of Willow Grange, and was subsequently employed in every operation in Natal under Sir Redvers Buller. Its losses in action were very heavy, and it also suffered severely in the epidemic of enteric fever which followed the relief of Ladysmith. There now remain fit for duty after twelve months of continual fighting, 650 Reservists out of 800, and 400 out of 700 colour men. A better test of the value of the Reserve system, which had hitherto been uncertain, could not well have been found. The article is written in a tone of sympathy with his men and a just pride in their achievements altogether admirable. The number also contains Professor Lodge's introductory lecture to the History class in Edinburgh University on the subject of 'Union and Annexation.'

***

To Messrs. Macmillan's series of 'Elementary Classics' has been added an edition of Cornelius Nepos—'The Lives of Miltiades and Epaminondas'—prepared by the Rev. G. H. Nall, M.A., Assistant Master at Westminster School. The introduction gives a few facts as to Cornelius Nepos and criticisms of his work: it also summarises the historical facts needful to understand the career of Epaminondas and Miltiades. The notes are accompanied by a vocabulary and a map.

***

Next week Mr. Fisher Unwin will publish a novel, entitled 'Sarah P. G.,' by H. Sant Lanyon, which deals with the experiences of a very young orphan girl who, being left alone in the world, advertises in the most fashionable newspapers for a lady chaperone.

***

Mr. Fisher Unwin is to publish a volume by Mr. Percy Fitzgerald which, judging from the title, 'Fifty Years of Catholic Life and Progress in England,' should present many points of extreme interest. It deals with the Roman Catholic Church in this country from the time of Wiseman and the re-established Archbishopric of Westminster. Three Cardinals are referred to in the book—Wiseman, Manning, and Vaughan.

LETTS'S DIARIES.

With each succeeding year the high merit and exceeding usefulness of these diaries published by Messrs. Cassell & Co. seem to become more marked. That they have earned a world-wide reputation for themselves goes without saying, and as aids to the business man and literary worker they could scarcely be improved upon. In their various sizes and bindings they satisfy every business requirement. Special editions of these books are prepared for Australasia, India, South Africa, and our principal colonies. A valuable feature of the series is their strong binding. Many cheap diaries are put on the market, but none that can favourably compare in the matter of general production with Letts's Diaries as published by Messrs. Cassell & Co. Constant use has proved their valuable properties, and there is scarcely a business man to-day who will not warmly testify to their extreme utility. One good point regarding them that is particularly deserving of mention is that they are not over-burdened with information, and such as is afforded is admirably concise and well arranged.

A NOVELTY IN BOOKMAKING.

The latest number of the *Periodical*, published by Mr. Henry Frowde, gives some particulars of 'The English Dialect Grammar' which Professor Wright is editing for the Oxford Press. The editor, we learn, is collecting phonographic specimens of English dialects, partly to enable him to check the material for a comprehensive comparative grammar of all the English dialects in the United Kingdom, and partly to hand down to posterity a faithful record of the dialects as spoken at the end of the nineteenth century. Dr. Wright hopes to get about 500 phonographic specimens, and with this end in view he has prepared a list of 'sentences' containing the most salient points wanted, with full directions for turning the sentences into genuine dialect. In the case of people who have no knowledge of English grammar, Dr. Wright sends the 'specimen' to some educated person in the district from which the dialect is derived, and induces him to practise the specimen with some dialect-speaking person until the latter can read the specimen in good, genuine dialect. When this has been accomplished, Dr. Wright goes to the place and phonographs the result himself. By setting about the matter in this way the Professor has been most successful, and already he possesses quite a number of first-rate specimens. When the specimens have served their primary purpose, Dr. Wright proposes to hand them over to some public library or institution, to be preserved for all time for the benefit of future generations. A hundred years hence people are sure to doubt some of the statements made in the Grammar, and sceptics will be able, thanks to the phonograph, to hear what any particular dialect sounded like at the time the work was written.

In the directions to users of the phonograph Dr. Wright points out that some of the words occurring in the specimen are probably not used in certain dialects, and that for these others should be substituted; that it is necessary to be careful about the correct use of the pronouns; and that the exact syntactical construction used in any given locality should be recorded. A large amount of material for the Grammar has already been collected, and hundreds of people throughout the United Kingdom have volunteered to render assistance in this part of the work. The Grammar will be treated historically, and will contain phonology, accidence, and, if possible, the syntax of the dialects. At the end of the work it is intended to give about 100 short specimens of the most typical dialects, phonetically rendered. As soon as all the material has been collected, it will take about three years to prepare the work for press. In many ways the Grammar will be the most valuable part of the 'English Dialect Dictionary.'

As for the 'English Dialect Dictionary' itself, five years have passed since its first page was printed, and since then ten parts have been issued to the subscribers at regular intervals of six months with clock-like punctuality. The first two volumes (A—C, D—G) contain close upon 40,000 words, illustrated by nearly 100,000 quotations, besides 85,000 references to glossaries, &c. There are in all about 185,000 references, giving the exact source from which the material for every word has been obtained. It is a rigid rule of the editor always to give the authority for every piece of information contained in the Dictionary. Volume III., containing the letters H—L, will all be printed off this month, and considerable progress has been made with the preparation for press of Volume IV. (M—R). It is quite certain that the material as far as the end of the letter O will have been prepared by the end of this year, and about 120 pages of M will be printed off before the Christmas holidays. Unless something quite unexpected happens, the preparation for press of Volume IV. will be finished about the end of next June. Volume V. will contain the letters S—T, and Volume VI. will contain U—Z, the supplement, the bibliography of the many thousands of books which have been read specially for the Dictionary, and, lastly, the Grammar already mentioned.

By the end of 1905, therefore, unless unforeseen circumstances arise, it will be possible to supply subscribers with the whole of the six volumes.

HOW UNCLE REMUS CAME INTO BEING.

In view of the interest excited by Mr. Joel Chandler Harris's new book, 'On the Wing of Occasions,' just published by Mr. Murray, the following particulars of his career will interest our readers. Mr. Harris has been writing dialect stories for a quarter of a century, and the start was quite unexpected. One day the editor of the *Atalanta Constitution* said to his young assistant: 'Suppose you try your hand at writing dialect stories. Can't you get up one for to-morrow's paper in addition to your editorial work?' Mr. Harris looked up at Capt. Howell in astonishment, and then replied with some hesitation: 'Why, Captain, I never undertook to write dialect stories in my life. I don't believe I can do it. You will have to let me off.' 'You don't mean to tell me you can't write dialect stories, Harris,' replied the editor. 'You know you can. Granting that you have never tried your hand at it, I am nevertheless satisfied that you can write good dialect stories. You have an acute sense of humour, and you can sit down and tell plantation stories by the hour. So give us something in negro dialect for to-morrow's paper.' When Mr. Harris was left alone after this brief interview, he began to knit his eyebrows in profound study over the editor's suggestion. On trying to revive his recollections of plantation days in old Putnam County, where he was born, he found that he was in possession of an abundance of material for dialect stories. But could he write them in such a style as to catch the popular ear? This was what troubled him. Finally he decided to make an attempt, and after selecting the story which pleased him best he began to tell it just as he had heard it first from the lips of one of the old negroes on the plantation. When he had finished he began to cast about for an appropriate name to give the old negro into whose mouth he had put the story, and finally decided upon the name of 'Uncle Remus.' Mr. Harris was better satisfied with his work than he thought he would be, but still he was not easy in mind because he could not foresee how the story would be received. But his anxieties were soon dispelled. When the paper came out the next morning with his story occupying a corner on the editorial page everybody was captivated with it and wanted to know who Uncle Remus was. They found the humour of the story delicious and the dialect correct. Without abandoning his editorial duties Mr. Harris continued to furnish negro dialect stories to the paper almost daily, and, as an evidence of the popularity which they speedily acquired, they were no sooner published than they were copied extensively by newspapers all over the United States. Soon Mr. Harris found himself in receipt of numerous letters from magazines and other periodicals asking for dialect contributions. He filled most of the orders that he received, but he continued steadily to toil away at his editorial work on the paper, and as an evidence of his industrious habits and his systematic methods of work he was enabled during his twenty-five years of laborious service on the paper to produce not less than eighteen or twenty books in addition to his regular work. Though Mr. Harris is best known to the world of literature as the creator of 'Uncle Remus,' he has lately acquired additional laurels as the creator of 'Aunt Minervy Ann,' whom many regard as superior to 'Uncle Remus.'

CONTINENTAL LITERATURE.

Three new works on Louis XV. are announced: 'Louis XV et Marie Leczinska,' par Pierre de Nolhac, a handsome quarto, splendidly illustrated after Nattier, Cochin, Boucher, and Vanloo, is published by Manzi, Joyant & Co.; 'Le Mariage de Louis XV,' from new documents and an unpublished correspondence of Stanislas Leczinski, is issued by Plon, Nourrit & Co.; and 'La Vieillesse de Louis XV,' by André Foulon de Vaulx, which is published by Alphonse Lemerre. The author of the famous *mot*, 'Après moi le déluge,' could scarcely have expected to be so honoured after his death.

The last-named firm's announcements include 'L'Échelle de Jacob: une Vision,' by Prince Joseph Lubomirski. This new work of the successful romance-writer is said to surpass in interest all his former productions; and it is even affirmed that neither Swift, Edgar Allan Poe, nor E. T. W. Hoffmann, ever created anything more fantastic. The book is at the same time amusing and thoughtful. 'L'Heureux Ménage' is the title of Marcel Prévost's new story to be issued immediately.

'Le Mariage de Louis XV,' by H. Gauthier-Villars, shows, from fresh documents and the unpublished letters of the deprived King of Poland Stanilas Leczinski, the part played by him who was called by Voltaire the old soldier Vauchon, in bringing about that ill-omened match, which was planned to retain the young king under the control of the Duke de Bourbon and Madame de Prie, and as a piece of vengeance on the part of the latter. The correspondence sheds quite a new light on this rather shady transaction, and throws a searchlight on some society manners of the period. Amongst other announcements of Librairie Plon we note the following: 'Lettres du Rév. Père Didon à Mlle. Th. V.,' a work eagerly awaited by the admirers of the eloquent preacher and popular teacher. 'Mémoires anecdotiques du Général Marquis de Bonneval, 1786-1873,' which, although originally intended for the perusal of a small circle of friends and acquaintance, and not laying claim to historical value, are yet full of interest for the general reader. 'L'Indépendance Grecque et l'Europe,' par Gaston Isambert, relates the diplomatic history of the Greek revolt of 1821-1831 and the intervention of the European Powers, on which followed the formation of the kingdom of Greece. The Marquis de Vogüé has made an important contribution to the history of France under Louis XIV. by editing some hitherto unpublished correspondence announced by Librairie Plon as 'Le Duc de Bourgogne et le Duc de Beauvilliers: Lettres inédites, 1700-1708.' These letters were addressed by Louis of France, Duke of Burgundy, and grandson of the Roi-Soleil, to his tutor and friend [illegible], Duke of Beauvilliers.

So numerous have been the publications relating to French history of recent years, and so important the discoveries made, that M. Ernest Lavisse decided to undertake, in conjunction with some of the most competent historians and professors of France, the scheme framed by his master, the late M. Duruy, to write a French history from the earliest times to that of the Republic. This history, will be published by Librairie Hachette in forty-five parts, forming eight volumes, royal octavo. [illegible] undertaking may be learnt from this passage in the prospectus: "Not long ago the history of old France was subject of controversy between the friends and enemies of the Revolution. Nowadays all liberal-minded people think it puerile to reproach their ancestors for having believed in ideas and entertained feelings no longer ours. The historian, knowing that in all ages men have done their best to seek the most desirable conditions of living, endeavours to judge their doings with an unprejudiced mind."

One of the most mysterious and disconcerting figures of the French Revolution and the Terror was the conventional Vadier, briefly dismissed by Carlyle as 'found worthy of Déportation, of Banishment beyond seas.' Of this worthy M. Albert Tournier has published through E. Flammarion a biography stranger than any romance called 'Vadier président du Comité de Sûreté générale sous la Terreur.'

Of a man of another age and character, the Chancellor de l'Hôpital, a biography is announced by Librairie Fischbacher from the pen of Henri Amphoux, under the title 'Michel de l'Hôpital et la liberté de conscience au XVI^e^ Siècle.' Another interesting publication of the same firm is 'Superiorité des Animaux sur l'Homme,' by Dr. Ph. Maréchal.

The biography of Cardinal Newman, on which Mlle. Lucie Félix-Faure, daughter of the late President Faure, has been so long engaged, is just published by Perrin & Co., as 'Newman: sa vie et ses œuvres,' with a photogravure portrait.

'It is an open secret,' says the *Kreuz Zeitung*, 'that Prince Hohenlohe has kept a record of his political life, and possesses a valuable collection of letters bearing upon the history of our time. He would confer a new service on his country were he to publish even a portion of this historical matter. It may be truly said that what happened before 1890 is already matter of history; and it has long been recognised that posthumous publications, such as the memoirs of Hardenberg, Metternich, or Talleyrand, have lost value immensely, owing to the arbitrary condition that half-a-century had to elapse before publication. The carefully kept secrets had long before been revealed, and this process of illumination will in future proceed still more rapidly.'

FOR BOOKSELLERS AND BOOK-LOVERS.

We have received from Messrs. G. P. Putnam's Sons a work entitled 'Books for All Readers,' by Ainsworth Rand Spofford, late librarian of the Congress Library at Washington, which we heartily commend to members of the trade and to lovers of books among the general public. Mr. Spofford writes as a lifelong student, and his remarks on authors and their works, if not always convincing, are frequently shrewd and instructive. The volume, which runs to 500 pages, deals with such interesting subjects as the choice of books, book-buying, the enemies of books, restoration and reclamation of books, the art of reading, and aids to readers, as well as with library management in general. To enable our readers to form some idea of the value of Mr. Spofford's work we quote some remarks on the art of binding—a subject not too well understood in this country.

[illegible] Now as to the relative merits and demerits of [illegible]

covered with paper for any book which is to be subjected to perusal, and cloth is too flimsy and shaky in its attachment to the book, however cheap, for any library volumes which are to be constantly in use. It is true that since the bulk of the new books coming into any library are bound in cloth, they may be safely left in it until well worn; and by this rule all the books which nobody ever reads may be expected to last many years, if not for generations. Cloth is a very durable material, and will outlast some of the leathers; but any wetting destroys its beauty, and all colours but the darkest soon become soiled and repulsive, if in constant use. In most libraries I hold that every cloth-bound book which is read must sooner or later come to have a stout leather jacket.

The many beautiful new forms of cloth binding should have a word of praise, but the many more which we see of gaudy, fantastic, and meretricious bindings, and frightful combinations of colours, must be viewed with a shudder.

Vellum, formerly much used for bookbindings, is the modern name for parchment. Parchment was the only known writing material up to the twelfth century, when paper was first invented. There are two kinds—animal and vegetable. The vegetable is made from cotton fibre or paper, by dipping it in a solution of sulphuric acid and (sometimes) gelatine, then removing the acid by a weak solution of ammonia, and smooth-finishing by rolling the sheets over a heated cylinder. Vegetable parchment is used to bind any booklet which it is desired to dress in an elegant or dainty style, but is highly unsuitable for library books. Vellum proper is a much thicker material, made from the skins of calves, sheep, or lambs soaked in lime-water, and smoothed and hardened by burnishing with a hard instrument or pumice-stone. The common vellum is made from sheepskin splits, or skivers, but the best from whole calfskins. The hard, strong texture of vellum is in its favour, but its white colour and tendency to warp are fatal objections to it as a binding material.

Sheepskin—once the full binding for most school books, and for a large share of law and miscellaneous works for libraries—is now but little used, except in its disguised forms. It is too soft a leather for hard wear and tear, and what with abrasion and breaking at the hinges (termed by binders the joints), it will give little satisfaction in the long run. Under the effect of gas and heated atmospheres sheep crumbles and turns to powder. Its cheapness is about its only merit, and even this is doubtful economy.

Other forms of binding are also considered in detail.

Mr. Spofford remarks that the qualities to be desired in a book (apart from literary merit) are (1) flexibility in opening; (2) evenness of the cover, which should lie flat and smooth; (3) compactness—solid, and not loose or spongy; (4) correct and even lettering of titles and other tooling; (5) good wide margins. A well-bound book, he adds, always opens flat. From these extracts it will be seen that the book is written by one who is familiar with all details of book-making. The author covers an astonishing amount of ground, and compresses within his 500 pages a great deal of information for which every scholar and book-lover will thank him. Readers of all classes will find the book eminently suggestive.

SALE JOTTINGS.

This week Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge are holding a six days' sale of various collections of books and manuscripts. During the first four days there were included [illegible] volume on the Discovery and Conquest of Mexico and Peru, 'Verdadera Relacion de la Conquista del Peru,' 1534, 'La Quarta Relacion que Fernando Cortes,' 1526, and A. de Zarate, 'Historia del Descubrimiento y Conquista . . . del Peru,' 1577—£41 (H. Stevens . . . Brito Freyre, 'Nova Lusitania' &c., 1675, and two other works relating to Brazil—£20 (Galignani); 41 official documents, in Portuguese and Spanish, connected with the Government of Brazil from 1615 to 1627—£8 5s. (Galignani); 'Basilika, the Workes of King Charles the

For all NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, and PERIODICALS, send your subscriptions to WM. DAWSON & SONS, LTD., Cannon House, Breams Buildings, London (established 1809). Catalogue gratis.

Martyr,' 1662, in English—£30 (Pickering); 'Cancionero de todas las obras de Juan del Enzina' &c., 1509—£20 (Sotheran); Portuguese MS. on 115 leaves folio relating to the Jesuits in America—£10. 10*s.* (Brazilian Minister); 'Regras, Statutos y Diffinições da Ordem de Sanctiago,' 1509—£12. 15*s.* (Leighton); Boccaccio, 'Il Decamerone,' 1757—£17. 10*s.* (Cole); J. Boswell, 'Life of Dr. Samuel Johnson,' edited by J. W. Croker, extended from five volumes to ten by the insertion of nearly a thousand autograph letters, portraits, facsimiles, &c.—£35 (Pearson); Richard Brathwait, 'An Excellent Piece of Conceipted Poesy,' 1658—£42 (Grant); R. Breton, 'A Solemne Passion of the Soules Love,' 1622—£33 (Grant); autograph letter of three pages from William Penn to Lord Fairfax—£34 (Pearson); Francis Bacon, 'The Twoo Bookes,' 1605, first edition—£12. 10*s.* (Quaritch); Matheo Aleman, 'The Rogue,' 1622-23, translated by James Mabbe, first edition—£10 (Sabin); collection of 1,030 French caricatures, mostly coloured, relating to the siege and occupation of Paris and to the Commune—£51 (Schley); G. Chaucer, 'Workes,' 1561—£19 (Maggs); copy of the first edition of Robert Browning's 'Pauline, a fragment of a Confession,' 1833—£120 (B. F. Stevens); T. Hughes's 'Tom Brown's School Days,' first edition—£10 (Denham); John Keats's 'Lamia, Isabella,' &c., 1820—£20. 10*s.* (Denham), and 'Endymion,' 1818—£17. 5*s.* (Denham); John Keble's 'The Christian Year' and a volume in MS. in John Keble's handwriting, 20 leaves—£39. 10*s.* (Sabin); Jacopo de Cessoli's 'Libro del giuocho di Scacchi' &c., Florence, 1493—£33 (Quaritch); letter signed by Oliver Cromwell, dated June 10, 1654—£41 (Pearson); two autograph signatures of Oliver Goldsmith to a document dated June 27, 1772, being the original assignment of his work, 'A History of Animated Nature'—£30. 10*s.* (Lightfoot); E. Hasted's 'History of Kent,' £41.

REVIEWS.

From **Mr. George Allen.**—'The Story of my Life,' by Augustus J. C. Hare, Vols. IV., V. and VI. The characteristics of the concluding three volumes of this 'Life' remain pretty much the same as of the preceding three volumes. There is the same pleasant, if somewhat discursive, narrative, the same fondness for gossip regarding well-known personages, and the same excellent display of illustration. Interspersed here and there are many lively stories. We are tempted to quote one of them, though it savours of the improper. It seems that at a country house where a certain lady (the narrator of the story) was staying, there was a very pleasant man named Jones, and there was also a lady who had a maid called Jones; the people in the house knew this, because there was a confusion about letters. The lady's husband went away for the day, and as she was going to walk to the station in the evening to meet him, the mistress of the house asked Mr. Jones to walk with her. When the train came in the husband was not there, but just then a telegram was brought in. 'Oh!' said the lady, 'oh-o-o, I'm sure my husband is dead; I can't open it.' 'Nonsense,' said Mr. Jones, 'if he is dead he cannot have sent you a telegram.' 'Well, I can't open it; I know it's something dreadful—I can't, I can't, I can't.' So at last Mr. Jones opened it for her and read it aloud, not seeing at once what it contained. It was: 'I am all right, unavoidably detained. If you are at all nervous, *get Jones to sleep with you.*' This story was told at a dinner party given by Lord Egerton of Tatton, and was received, according to Mr. Hare, with shouts of merriment. The reader who once takes up the first of these three volumes will speedily find himself immersed in such a stream of pleasant anecdote and reminiscence that he will float agreeably on the tide until the conclusion is reached. There are dry passages here and there, but on the whole the current is strong enough to carry him triumphantly to the end.

From **Mr. Edward Arnold.**—'Verity,' by Sidney Pickering. Perusal of this story has set us wondering on the strange masculine idols women set up for themselves. This is, of course, assuming that this novel represents real life, which we have no reason to doubt. The hero of this story is one, Colonel Noel Champneys, handsome, no doubt, and with that debonair, insouciant manner which is almost always attractive to the fair sex, since it indicates a certain masterfulness of character, but as selfish, cold-hearted, and self-centred a man as you could find. And yet Verity, the charming heroine of the story, looks up to, idolises, sacrifices everything to this self-glorified being. When he descends from his pedestal, it is regarded as one of the noblest self-sacrifices the world has ever heard of. No doubt excuse is to be made for Verity, because she has an unhappy home life—it is certainly not pleasant to be whipped by one's father, even though he be a clergyman, and put to sleep without food in a barn, among the rats. But all this took place at the commencement of the century, since which time, we flatter ourselves, matters have improved. On the whole, 'Verity' scarcely realises the expectations aroused by the opening chapters. It is a good story, but the author has manifestly capabilities for even better work.

From the same.—'An Essay on Personality as a Philosophical Principle,' by the Rev. Wilfrid Richmond, M.A. The author attacks a somewhat abstruse subject with great confidence and energy, and on the whole he succeeds very well. The book is divided into two parts, treating respectively of Experience and Personality and Personality and its Faculties. Under these headings the various questions of experience, meaning and definition of the term personality, feeling, will, intellect, and emotion, are considered. As may naturally be expected in a work of such profundity, there are several notes—elucidations of previous matter for the most part—collected together in the form of an appendix. In his concluding chapter the author points out that 'to the English mind two things are obviously and indisputably real—matter and the fellowship of men. Both of these is a type of reality, and represents an element in reality, more markedly present, it may be, at this or that point in experience, but present presumably throughout the whole of experience. The undeniable reality of matter has often been represented as due to the undeniable testimony of feeling and sense. . . . Dr. Johnson's kick represents an appeal, not to the sentient subject, but to the thing—there, outside you, over against you. This is the primary view of reality with which the Englishman instinctively declines to part company.' Mr. Richmond's volume will be found attractive by those who are interested in philosophy as a study, and the author's diligence in pursuit of his subject is undoubted.

From the **Cambridge University Press.**—'The Elements of Hydrostatics,' by S. L. Loney, M.A. This little volume, one of the well-known 'Pitt Press Mathematical' series, has evidently been written with a thorough knowledge of the requirements of students, gathered during a long period of scholastic work. It is admirably arranged, clearly expressed, and suitably illustrated. As a class-book for junior mathematical students it should certainly meet with great success.

From **Messrs. Cassell & Co.**—'Campaign Pictures of the War in South Africa,' by A. G. Hales. Such readers as are not weary of war books will read with interest these 'letters from the front' by Mr. Hales. He accompanied the Australian contingent, and his narrative is mainly confined to its doings. He gives, however, some 'outside pictures,' such as an account of the battle of Magersfontein, which has been better described by other pens. Mr. Hales always writes with a certain rude vigour and a cocksureness which by no means prejudices the reader in his favour. Many passages in the book have an unpleasant suggestion of exaggeration; but one feels that Mr. Hales tells the truth as he sees it—with an evident desire to force it down all doubters' throats. To us the most interesting chapters are those which describe the life and habits of the Boers: for it should be mentioned that Mr. Hales was among the correspondents who were wounded and captured by our opponents. He recognises the good qualities of the Boer, and furnishes the best description of Steyn we have seen. Much of what he tells concerning the war in general is already ancient history, and in a large measure has lost its interest, so rapidly do events move. While we cannot call 'Campaign Pictures' the best book which the war has given us, it is far from being the worst; and though Mr. Hales is sometimes so exuberant as to raise a smile, he never falls into dulness. The book, we may add, contains a frontispiece-portrait of the author in shirt sleeves, and is dedicated to Sir John Robinson, manager of the *Daily News*.

From **Messrs. Digby, Long & Co.**—'An Aristocratic Detective,' by Richard Marsh. We spoke in a recent number of Mr. Marsh's versatility as a novelist, and on first taking up 'An Aristocratic Detective' we imagined we had fresh proof of this, since he had now invaded the province of Scotland Yard. Further investigation, however, showed us that only four of the stories were of the ordinary detective order, the remainder treating of various subjects with a varying degree of success. One of the best is of a young cleric who was in the habit of supplying written sermons to a London firm for transmission to one of their clients. Afterwards Providence so ordained it that he accepted a curacy with the other partner to this bargain, and had the mortification of hearing his rector preach one of his own sermons, and also take to himself credit for a wonderfully powerful discourse. It seems he had acquired quite a reputation as an orator on the foundation of the other man's work. What came of this unexpected situation we must leave our readers to find out. All the stories are pleasantly entertaining, and in one or two instances actually exciting.

From **Messrs. Greening & Co.**—'Farthest South: an Account of the Startling Discovery made by the Wise Antarctic Expedition,' by Harold E. Gorst. The humour of this narrative, such as it is, is derived from the ineffable conceit of an ignorant young millionaire named Wise, who organises an expedition in search of the South Pole. His idea at first is to journey thither by motor car; but the utter impracticability of this notion being pointed out to him by the only level-headed member of the party (who has the commonplace name of Smith), he agrees to substitute for the latest method of fashionable progression a quadricycle specially constructed for travelling over the ice. So the expedition sets forth, and much capital is attempted to be made of the incongruities of

its different members. Needless to say, the party come to grief, but the humour of the situation throughout is very much forced, and we are afraid the book will provoke only a feeble smile.

From **Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton.**—'Olive Tracy,' by Amy Le Feuvre. If there is no great excitement in this story—no absorbing events that cause the eyes to sparkle and the breath to come quick—we have, on the other hand, a pleasant unaffected method of narration which is certain to win many readers. The characters who appear in Miss Le Feuvre's book are such as largely preponderate in the actual world, and they are delineated in a fashion which is thoroughly natural and sympathetic. Lovers of bright homely fiction will find that in Miss Le Feuvre's companionship they are likely to have an exceedingly agreeable time.

From **Messrs. Hurst & Blackett.**—'A Tragedy of Three,' by T. T. Dable. He who sows the wind shall reap the whirlwind—such is the moral of this well-told story. It is composed of old and well-worn material, which has been so excellently refurbished as to seem almost like new. Horace Arthington, a politician, is a clever man of middle age—of naturally good attributes, but with a past. The past, as it usually does, takes the form of a woman. Eventually Arthington marries a pure, lofty-minded girl, to whom he is devotedly attached. The past then turns up to confront him. The indignant woman whom he has deceived in the years gone by naturally refuses to be shelved for any rival, even when protected by the ceremonial rites of Mother Church, and war to the death is waged. Happily sweet innocence gets the better of depraved guilt (so-called), and the story casts anchor in untroubled waters. It is an interesting story, if scarcely convincing in portions, and is certain to appeal to the sympathies of a wide circle of readers.

From **Messrs. Jarrold & Sons.**—'The Day of Wrath,' by Maurus Jókai. Translated from the Hungarian by R. Nisbet Bain. This story, as the translator reminds us, was written shortly after the collapse of the Magyar Revolution of 1848-49, when Hungary lay 'crushed and bleeding under the heel of triumphant Austria and her Russian ally; when, deprived of all her ancient political rights and liberties, she had been handed over to the domination of the stranger, and saw her best and noblest sons either voluntary exiles or suspected rebels under police surveillance. Jókai himself was one of those who had to fly from the displeasure of the existing rulers, and his inward sense of injustice gives intensity and force to the narrative. The book is a story of suffering, crime, and punishment relieved by a vein of happy romance which is one of the distinguishing features of the author's style. Occasionally the heroics, if we may so term Jókai's outbursts of righteous indignation, are indulged in too freely; but the novel as a whole is full of exciting situations, fine characterisation, and charming love passages. We scarcely think it is the best of the author's works, but it certainly displays in a marked manner the good and bad attributes of his method. Mr. Nisbet Bain may be complimented on having performed the work of translation so well.

From **Mr. John Lane.**—'Sleeping Beauty and other Prose Pieces,' by Richard Le Gallienne. Mr. Le Gallienne dedicates his book succinctly and gracefully 'to Clement Shorter with admiration of a courageous critical gift too rarely employed, and in friendship.' We wish we could praise what follows, but to speak plain truth Mr. Le Gallienne's writing is becoming painfully thin. Some of the pieces included in this volume may have done well enough in the columns of minor magazines and newspapers, but were not worth reprinting. The book is made up of 'fancies' and so-called criticisms of current books and fashions—that is to say, short chapters on Mr. Kipling, Mr. Stephen Phillips's poetry, on idealism, realism, tragedy, and so forth. There is some pretty writing of the effeminate kind in the book, but we search in vain for fresh and suggestive ideas. Perhaps the best thing in the volume is the paper called 'The Dethroning of Stevenson,' in which Mr. George Moore is quite justly rebuked for his foolish remarks regarding the author of 'Prince Otto.' But why does Mr. Le Gallienne talk like a penny-a-liner of Stevenson being 'completer' than someone else?

From **Mr. John Long.**—'The Luck of a Lowland Laddie,' by May Crommelin. John Ramsay, the hero of this story, is the seventh son of a seventh son, and according to popular superstition has a remarkable career before him. Shortly after his birth, which takes place under rather exciting conditions, it is prophesied of him by a Highland beldam gifted with the power of second sight that 'every seventh year of his life till four times seven something strange—for good or for ill—must happen to him. . . . Three times his life shall be in danger, by Fire, Water, and Tree. And great sorrow shall threaten him, from one who is of his bone and blood. Money shall come to him from strangers, also from the dead who never knew him. He will have the power of drawing hearts, and have great happiness in love. Yet he will never enjoy his very own, unless through others, and he must wander for years in strange lands.' It is needless to say that all these things come to pass, and in following the fortunes of the good-looking hero the reader will be interested in observing how each feature of the sibyl's prediction is made true. The story, however, though attractive enough in its way, scarcely shows Miss Crommelin at her best, and even a plentiful use of italics will not arouse the reader to extreme excitement where no actual situation exists. Ultimately John Ramsay surmounts all the difficulties consequent on his exceptional parentage, and is thoroughly happy.

From **Messrs. Macmillan & Co.**—'Foes-in-Law,' by Rhoda Broughton. Though opening somewhat tamely, Miss Broughton's new novel soon secures a firm hold on the reader's attention. Immediately we find ourselves among the lively boisterous Kergouet family, all apathy is at an end. True to her usual plan of construction, Miss Broughton confines the main action of her story to four characters. These are the 'foes,' Lettice Trent and her hated sister-in-law Marie Trent (*née* Kergouet), the Rev. Rundal Chevening, a young clergyman of rather pronounced but shallow susceptibilities, and Gabriel Kergouet, Marie's eldest brother. The blood relations of all these characters we have met before in Miss Broughton's works, but none the less it is extremely pleasant to make their acquaintance again. There is a fine strain of humanity in their thoughts and actions, and they stand out as creatures of real flesh and blood instead of mere bran and sawdust puppets worked on a string. One thing has again struck us in reading this story, that Miss Broughton is by no means so successful in delineating male characters as in her portraits of the wayward, capricious representatives of her own sex. Her men are much more romantically limned than the women, and hence there is a greater degree of picturesque theatricalism, if one may use such a term, about them. But whatever its detailed attributes may be, 'Foes-in-Law' as a whole is thoroughly interesting, and in many respects is the best novel that Miss Broughton has given the public in recent years.

From **Messrs. Methuen & Co.**—'Elmslie's Drag-net; being Certain Notes made by Him in the Fishing Village of Aberspendie,' by E. H. Strain. We have every praise for these studies of Scottish life and character, though misgivings may arise as to their attraction for a wide circle of readers. There are five sketches in all, and each, we are told, 'has its justification at least, if not its original, in real life.' Probably the beings as a whole belong rather to the past than to the present generation, but in their independence, industry, and sound common sense we see the characteristics that have built up the nation. The element of religion, too, is not left out of account, nor the part it has played in sustaining them in time of trial and suffering. Though perhaps, as we have hinted, a little too solid for the ordinary reader, these sketches will appeal with irresistible force to all who have lived in Scotland, and have an intimate knowledge of the attributes and peculiarities, humorous and otherwise, of the Scotch people; and to this class we can warmly commend the volume.

From **Mr. John Milne.**—'Clare Monro: the Story of a Mother and Daughter,' by Hannah Lynch. The author of this novel, we believe, has written several previous books, otherwise we might have supposed it to be the work of a novice. Certainly she has not the power to deal in a convincing matter with the material of her story. Clare Monro discovers that she is not actually entitled to the name she bears, her mother having in past years, when in Venice, had a lover in the person of a good-looking young artist. This fact is held to account for Clare's peculiar penchant for Italy—a country she has never visited—even the picture of a gondola inspiring a feeling of dreamy remembrance. Again, when the painter, now a man of position and renown, makes his re-appearance on the scene, she is struck by her marked resemblance to him. Eventually she tackles her mother on the question, and the truth is confessed. Poor Mrs. Monro! our sympathy goes out to her, for she seems to feel her position acutely, so much so that she glides into a room 'softly, apprehensively, as if in compromise with invisible spirits.' However, the sensitive Clare is unable to bear the secret knowledge of possessing a name to which she is not entitled, and she requests her father at once to find her a husband (which he has promised to do) so that she may escape from the loathed deception. The story is full of improbable incidents which the writer has rather intensified than concealed.

From **Mr. Frank Murray,** Derby.—'A Bibliography of Austin Dobson,' attempted by Francis Edwin Murray. Mr. Murray's modesty in using the word 'attempted' is commendable, but scarcely we think necessary. As a matter of fact, his little work achieves a high measure of success. It is divided into three parts, the first dealing with the titles of the first issues, the second containing an account of Mr. Dobson's literary career, the third supplying a list (necessarily incomplete) of the different periodicals to which Mr. Dobson has contributed since 1864, and the fourth giving an alphabetical list of titles of pieces in verse and prose with first lines of the former, and references to the several books and magazines in which they are found. Mr. Murray has evidently expended no slight amount of painstaking labour on this little volume, and he may fairly be congratulated on the satisfactory result of his efforts.

From **Mr. John Murray.**—'A Gentleman,' by the Hon. Mrs. Walter R. D. Forbes. Mrs. Forbes's novel, good as it is, suffers from being a little too high-toned. All the characters are of the approved society pattern, and their conversation is regulated on approved epigrammatic lines. Too much of this is apt to become wearisome, and the reader ere long has the impression that they are showing themselves off for his benefit, while the plot of the story has been forgotten. Nor is it always clever. '"A man in love," said the Marchesa, "is a bore." "Quite so. And a woman?" "I have never met one," replied the Marchesa.' This is a fair specimen of the 'smart' talk lavishly scattered throughout the book, and the reader can judge for himself of its brilliancy. A thoroughly plebeian character, vulgar but refreshingly honest and natural, would have been an immense advantage to the narrative as affording variety and contrast. At present the only relief is caused by a species of court jester, one Sir Vincent Fleming, who makes cynical sententious remarks when a kindly opening is afforded him by the rest of the fine personages, and has a habit of suddenly striking into the conversation from behind a chair or other unexpected entrance, which is quite in accordance with the best traditions of the courtly profession. The quality of his wit may be gauged by the following quotation: '"I believe," said Sir Vincent, "that most women marry again in order to buy a second trousseau with all the experience derived from the first."' After this we are not surprised to find that he was a great frequenter of afternoon tea-parties, and no doubt aided largely in keeping the ball of trivial conversation rolling. However, it is not of such material as this that the good novel is built up, and Mrs. Forbes shows in other directions that such excrescence is due rather to an error of judgment than any incapability of dealing effectively with her situations when they arise. The interest of the narrative sensibly quickens towards the close, and with the transference of the scene to Australia we cut ourselves adrift from most of these fashionable personages, though the method to some extent remains. Eventually the poor mother who has toiled as a Bond Street dressmaker under an assumed name in order that her son may take rank as 'a gentleman' has the pleasure of seeing him an honoured and distinguished man, married to the daughter of a peer, but she herself is exiled in Paris. Which hardly seems as it ought to be, and very few women, we may say, would stand it.

From **Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.**—'Australasia.' The majority of the papers comprised in this volume were given originally as lectures in the Sunday Afternoon Course at the South Place Institute, Finsbury, during the years 1895–98, the object being to afford 'trustworthy information concerning the various colonies, settlements, and countries scattered over the world which go to form the whole known as the "British Empire."' Among the experts on Australian matters whose contributions are here reproduced are the Hon. Sir J. A. Cockburn (who also supplies an introduction), Sir William C. F. Robinson, the Hon. W. P. Reeves, Mr. James Bonwick, Mr. Charles Shortt Dicken, Mr. E. Jerome Dyer, Mr. G. Collins Levey, and Mr. T. H. Hatton Richards, who respectively deal with the subjects of South Australia, Western Australia, New Zealand, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, Tasmania, and British New Guinea. Outside questions, so to speak, are dealt with by Mr. G. Wilson Hall, Mr. F. G. Aflalo, Mrs. Hirst Alexander, and Mr. Harry B. Vogel in their papers on Australian Aboriginals, Australian Fisheries, the Women of Australasia, and the Maories. 'The Beginnings of an Australian Literature' is discussed by Mr. Arthur Patchett Martin, who brushes on one side the contention that because Mrs. Humphry Ward, of purely English lineage, happens by accident of birth to have been born in Tasmania she is therefore to be counted among Australian authors. As a matter of fact, she was brought to England from Hobart, where she was born, at the early age of five years, and her novels are in no sense descriptive of Australian life. From what we have said it will be seen that the contributors to this volume have charge of a large number of highly interesting subjects, and we may add that their treatment on the whole is worthy of the occasion. Readers will gather many valuable ideas and much useful information from a perusal of these pages. The value of the volume—which forms, we may mention, the fourth issue of the 'British Empire' series—is further enhanced by two excellent maps.

From **Messrs. G. P. Putnam's Sons.**—'Thomas Henry Huxley: a Sketch of his Life and Work,' by P. C. Mitchell. The Life of Huxley recently published by his son is of course the standard authority on its subject, but it may well be supplemented on all library shelves by this excellent little work from the pen of Mr. Mitchell. The book is written with skill and knowledge, and within its two hundred and eighty pages is compressed not only a lucid account of Huxley's singularly interesting career, but an able appreciation of his work as a man of science. Without further going into its merits, we heartily recommend the volume as an intelligent and well-informed study of one of the most prominent of our recent men of science. We should add that it is embellished by some well-reproduced portraits.

From **Messrs. Sands & Co.**—'The Adventures of a Journalist,' by Herbert Cadett. Since newspapers took up the elucidation of crime—not always, it may be remarked, to the advantage of the accused person—private investigation has become quite a fashionable journalistic pursuit, and this volume records the exciting experiences of a clever member of the craft. The work, however, is not entirely made up of detective stories, but also contains an account of the adventures of the hero as a war correspondent. It is very interesting throughout—in short, an admirable volume for after-dinner consumption.

From **Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.**—'How we kept the Flag Flying: the Story of the Siege of Ladysmith,' by Donald Macdonald. Illustrated. Books about the war in South Africa threaten to become as wearisome as the conflict itself. Mr. Macdonald represented the *Melbourne Argus* with the forces under General White, and his narrative of the early battles and the siege of Ladysmith is pretty much like the narratives of other correspondents. The book is not without its vivid passages, but in the glut of volumes of a similar kind we fear the work excites but a languid interest. The illustrations are poor.

New Editions.—**Mr. Thomas Murby** has issued a new edition—the fifth—of his 'Inorganic Chemistry — Non-Metallic and Metallic Elements,' by Raphael Meldola. This, with sections on inorganic analysis, laws of chemistry, chemical action, &c., has been revised to date by Mr. J. Castell Evans, who has introduced several improvements while in no way impairing the original scheme of the book. It now constitutes an extremely serviceable manual.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK

WITH AN INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND NAMES OF BOOKS IN ONE ALPHABET.

All books are in cloth when not otherwise described. When the word 'net' is printed against the price of a book it means that there is not the usual trade allowance. The words of the Index which are printed in italics refer to the name under which the title of a work appears in larger type. Publishers who observe the omission of a book from the list will confer a favour by sending a copy of the title to the office for insertion in the next number.

⁂ *In addition to the names of book sizes, such as cr. 8vo., royal 8vo., &c., the sizes are also given where possible in inches: inch=2½ centimètres.*

Abbott (E. A.)—Clue: Guide through Greek to Hebrew Scripture. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 178, 7s. 6d. net
Black, *Dec.* 00

Abra of Poictiers, *Ames* (M. E.) 3s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 00

Adams (B.)—America's Economic Supremacy. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5$, pp. 232, 5s. ....Macmillan, *Dec.* 00

Adams (J. C.)—Lectures on Lunar Theory. Ed. by R. A. Sampson. 8vo. pp. 88, 5s. C. J. Clay, *Dec.* 00

Aflalo (F. G.), *Sport* in Europe, 42s. net ....*Dec.* 00

Africa, S., H. Workers in, *Kinahan* (J.) 1s. net *Dec.* 00

Album of Drawings, *Guthrie* (Jas.) 3s. 6d. net *Dec.* 00

Alfred the Great, Abbeys, *Wall* (J. C.) 5s. ......*Dec.* 00

Africa, S., Campaign Pictures, *Hales* (A. G.) 6s.; to Relief of Ladysmith, *Norris* (S. L.) 6s..........*Dec.* 00

America, Lit. Hist., *Wendell* (Barrett) 16s. ......*Dec.* 00

America, Spanish Conquest in, *Helps* (Sir Arthur) Vol. 1, 3s. 6d. net.......................................*Dec.* 00

America's Economic Supremacy, *Adams* (Brooks) 5s.
Dec. 00

American Text-book of Physiology. Ed. by William H. Howell. Vol. 1. Rev. ed. Imp. 8vo. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 598, 13s. net ....Saunders, *Dec.* 00

Ames (M. E.)—Abra of Poictiers: Story of Days of St. Hilary. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 198, 3s. 6d. Nisbet, *Dec.* 00

Antony (St.) of Padua, *Bell* (Mrs. A.) 3s. 6d. ...*Dec.* 00

Arbuthnot (Geo., Rev.), *Shakespeare* Sermons at Stratford-on-Avon, 2s. 6d. net ....*Dec.* 00

Arithmetic, *Business*, 1s. 6d.; *Compl.* Comm., 2s. 6d.
Dec. 00

Army—Celebrities of the. Ed. by Commander Chas. N. Robinson, R.N. Folio, 15s. net
Newnes, *Dec.* 00

Atkinson (A. G. B.), Hereford (Bp. of) &c., *Christian* Conf. Essays, 5s. net ....*Dec.* 00

Atlas, The *Sphere*, 2s. net.................................*Dec.* 00

Bagot (Dosia)—Shadows of the War. Illus. roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 230, 10s. 6d. ....E. Arnold, *Dec.* 00

Bell (Mrs. Arthur, N. D'Anvers)—Saint Antony of Padua. 7 full-page Reproductions from Old Masters of Scenes in the Life of Saint Antony. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 172, 3s. 6d......................Sands, *Dec.* 00

Bird Friends, Our, *Kearton* (Richd.) 5s. ....*Dec.* 00

Bookplates, *Craig* (Gordon) 21s......................*Dec.* 00

Boys' and Girls' Companion. 1900 Vol. Roy. 8vo. 2s.; bds. 1s. 6d. ..........................C.S.S.I. *Dec.* 00

Bray (C.)—A Cuirassier of Arran's. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$, pp. 412, 6s. ....Sands, *Dec.* 00

Bridge Manual, *Doe* (John) 3s. 6d. net ....*Dec.* 00

Britten (W. E. F.) Early Poems, *Tennyson*, 10s. 6d.
Dec. 00

Brongniart (A.)—Colouring and Decoration of Ceramic Ware. 8vo. $8\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 214, 7s. 6d. net
Scott, Greenwood, *Dec.* 00

Brooke (S. A.) Treasury of *Irish* Poetry, 7s. 6d. *Dec.* 00

Bug Jargal, *Hugo* (Victor) 2s. 6d. net ....*Dec.* 00

Bunyan, *Martin* (W. Stanley) 1s. 6d., 1s. ....*Dec.* 00

Business Arithmetic. Intermediate Stage. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 146, 1s. 6d. (*Pitman's Commercial Seri*
I. Pitman, *Dec.* 00

Call (Annie Payson)—Power through Repose. N ed. with Additions. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 202, 4s. n
Low, *D*

Campaign Pictures, *Hales* (A. G.) 6s...............*Dec* 00

Cats. Pictured by Louis Wain and Versed by 'Grimalkin.' Fol. 2s. 6d. ....Sands, *Dec.* 00

Cave (H. W.)—Golden Tips: Description of Ceylon and its Great Tea Industry. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 9 , pp. 474, 16s. net................................Low, *Dec.* 00

Ceagh (F. J.)—Passing of the Dragon. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 62, swd. 1s. ....Cassell, *Dec.* 00

Celebrities of the *Army*, 15s. net ....*Dec.* 00

Ceramic Ware, Colouring, Decoration, *Brongniart* (A.) 7s. 6d. net ....*De* 00

Ceylon Tea Industry, *Cave* (H. W.) 16s. net......*Dec.* 00

Christian Conference Essays. Ed. by A. G. B. [illegible] ...Dec. 00

[illegible] ...Dec. 00

[illegible] ...Dec. 00

Church of Engl., *Prime*, &c., 1s. net ....Dec. 00

Clifford (Mrs. W. K.)—Likeness of the Night: Modern Play in 4 Acts. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 5$, pp. 154, 2s. 6d ...[illegible], Dec. 00

Club, The, *Puckle* (Jas.) 3s. 6d. net...................Dec. 00

Clue, Greek, Heb., *Abbott* (Edwin A.) 7s. 6d. nt. Dec. 00

[illegible] ...Dec. 00

Committed to his Charge, *Lizars* (R., K. M.) 6s. Dec. 00

Communion, *Doctrine* of Holy, 2s. 6d. net ......Dec. 00

Complete Commercial Arithmetic. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, [illegible] ...Dec. 00

Complex Variable, *Forsyth* (A. R.) 21s. net ......Dec. 00

Cook (H.) Giorgione. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 158, 5s. net [illegible] Bell, Dec. 00

[illegible] ...Dec. 00

Coutts (F. B. M.-)—Nut-Brown Maid. Illus. by Herbert Cole. 16mo. 1s. net; roan, 1s. 6d. net (*Flowers of Parnassus*) ....Lane, Dec. 00

Cracknell (A. G.)—Practical Mathematics. Cr. 8vo. [illegible] *Series*) ....Longmans, Dec. 00

Craig (G.)—Bookplates from the Sign of the Rose, [illegible] (Hamstead) The Page, Dec. 00

Cricket on Hearth, *Dickens* (Chs.) 6s. ....Dec. 00

[illegible] ...Dec. 00

Daniell (W. V.)—Catalogue of Engraved Portraits of Celebrated Personages, chiefly connected with Hist. and Lit. of Great Britain [14,000 entries]. Biog. Notes, Topog. Index, Front., 6 Portrs. 8vo. pp. 246, 4s. 6d. net......Walter V. Daniell, Dec. 00

Dante Alighieri, *Toynbee* (Paget) 3s. 6d. ....Dec. 00

Davie (G.), Dawber (G.), *Old* Cottages, 21s. nt. Dec. 00

Deane (A. C.)—New Rhymes for Old, and other Verses. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 96, 3s. 6d. net Lane, Dec. 00

Defoe (D.), *Whitten* (Wilfred) 2s., 2s. 6d. net ...Dec. 00

Dickens (C.)—Christmas Carol. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, [illegible] ...Dec. 00

Dickens (C.)—Cricket on the Hearth. Cr. 8vo. [illegible] ...Dec. 00

Dock (L. L.)—Text-Book of Materia Medica. Cr. 8vo. 6s. ....Putnam, Dec. 00

Doctor, Artist, Sports., *Fothergill*, 52s. 6d. ......Dec. 00

Doctrine [illegible] Ritual: Report of Conference held at Fulham Palace, Oct. 1900. Ed. by Henry Wace, Chairman. [illegible] ...Dec. 00

Doe (J.) Bridge Manual: Illus. Practical Course of Instruction and Complete Guide to the Conventions of the Game. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 160, 3s. 6d. net [illegible] Dec. 00

[illegible] ...Dec. 00

[illegible] ...Dec. 00

[illegible] ...Dec. 00

Dunglison [illegible] ed. rev. by R. J. Dunglison. Roy. 8vo. 30s. Churchill, Dec. 00

Early Teachings about Heavenly Things. Rev. ed. [illegible] ...Dec. 00

Edgar [illegible] ...Dec. 00

[illegible]

[illegible] Atlalo, 62s. net Dec. 00

[illegible]

Fairy Tales, *Grimm*, Lucas, Rackham, 6s. net Dec. 00

[illegible]

Fayum Towns &c., *Grenfell* (B. P.) 25s. net ...Dec. 00

[illegible]

Forster [illegible] ...Dec. 00

Forsyth (A. R.)—Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 2nd ed. roy. 8vo. pp. 808, 21s. net C. J. Clay, Dec. 00

Fothergill (G. A.)—Notes from the Diary of a Doctor, Sketch Artist, and Sportsman. Roy. folio, 52s. 6d. net (York, John Sampson) Simpkin, Dec. 00

Fouqué (La M.)—Sintram and his Companions and Aslauga's Knight. 12 Illus. by Charles Robinson. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 222, 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. net (*Temple Classics for Young People*) Dent, Dec. 00

Fouqué (De la Motte)—Sintram and his Companions. New Trans. by A. M. Richards. Illus. by Anna Richards. 12mo. $7 \times 4\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 188, leather, 3s. 6d. net Freemantle, Dec. 00

Fox (G. H.)—Photographic Atlas of Diseases of the Skin. 80 Plates with Descriptive Text, and a Treatise on Cutaneous Therapeutics. Part 1. 4to $12 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 24, 6s. net ....Lippincott, Dec. 00

Frederick (Emperor), *Poschinger* (M. von) 16s. Dec. 00

Friedrich (E. P.)—Rhinology, Laryngology, Otology: their Significance in General Medicine. Auth. trans. from German. Ed. by H. Holbrook Curtis. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 348, 10s. net Saunders, Dec. 00

Friends Old and New, *Hirch* (S.) 6s. ....Dec. 00

From the Front, *Kinahan* (J.) 1s. net ....Dec. 00

Galloway, East, *Trotter* (A.) 10s. 6d. ....Dec. 00

Gasfitting, *Hasluck* (Paul N.) 2s. ....Dec. 00

Gierke (O.)—Political Theories of the Middle Age. Trans. with Intro. by Frederic William Maitland. Roy. 8vo. pp. 278, 10s. ....C. J. Clay, Dec. 00

Gill (R.), The *Sphere* Atlas, 2s. net..................Dec. 00

Giorgione, *Cook* (Herbert) 5s. net ....Dec. 00

Golden Tips, *Cave* (H. W.) 16s. net ....Dec. 00

Gould (F. C.-)—Khaki Campaign, General Election, 1900. Fol. 10s. 6d. net; swd. 1s. (*Westminster Cartoons*) ....Westminster Gazette, Dec. 00

Grains of Wheat, *Mitchell* (E. H.) 1, 2, ea. 1s., 1s. 6d. net ....Dec. 00

Gray (T.)—Letters of, incl. Correspondence of Gray and Mason. Ed. by Duncan C. Tovey. Vol. 1. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 428, 3s. 6d. (*Bohn's Standard Lib.*) ....Bell, Dec. 00

Great North Road, *Harper* (Chs. G.) 32s..........Dec. 00

Great Thoughts from Master Minds. Vol. 6. 4th Series. Imp. 8vo. 4s. 6d. ....Office, Dec. 00

Green (Evelyn Everett-)—Fiery Chariot. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4$, pp. 212, 2s. 6d. ......Hutchinson, Dec. 00

Green (Evelyn Everett-)—Wooing of Val. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 284, 3s. 6d. ....Hutchinson, Dec. 00

Grenfell (B. P.) and others—Egypt. Exploration Fund. Græco-Roman Branch: Fayum Towns and their Papyri. Imp. 8vo. swd. 25s. net ...Frowde, Dec. 00

Grimalkin, Wain (L.), *Cats*, 2s. 6d...................Dec. 00

Grimm (Brothers)—Fairy Tales. New Trans. by Mrs. Edgar Lucas. Illus. by Arthur Rackham. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 482, 6s. net............Freemantle, Dec. 00

Guthrie (J.)—An Album of Drawings. 4to. swd. 3s. 6d. net....................................R. B. Johnson, Dec. 00

Hales (A. G.)—Campaign Pictures of War in South Africa, 1899-1900: Letters from the Front. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 316, 6s.........................Cassell, Dec. 00

Harnack (A.)—Christianity and History. Trans. by Thomas Bailey Saunders. Rev. ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 68, 1s. 6d. net ....Black, Dec. 00

Harper (C. G.)—Great North Road: Old Mail Road to Scotland. Illus. by Author, and from Old-Time Prints. 2 vols. roy. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 644, 32s. Chapman & H. Dec. 00

Harris (F.)—Montes the Matador, and other Stories. [illegible] ...Richards, Dec. 00

Harris (J. R.)—Further Researches into History of Ferrar Group. 4to. 10s. 6d. net...C. J. Clay, Dec. 00

Hart [illegible] ...Dec. 00

Hasluck [illegible] Manufacture. Engr., Diag. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, [illegible] ...Dec. 00

Heavenly Things, *Early* Teaching, 9d., 1s. net Dec. 00

[illegible] ...Dec. 00

Helps [illegible] ...Dec. 00

Henry [illegible] ...Dec. 00

Hirch [illegible] E. Stock, Dec. 00

[illegible] ...Dec. 00

Hist. Towns, S. States, U.S., *Powell* (L. P.) 15s. Dec. 00

Hope (A. R.)—Tales for Toby. Illus. by W. H. Robinson and S. Jacobs. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 218, 2s. 6d. net.......................................Dent, Dec. 00

Howell (W. H.), *American* Physiology, 13s. net Dec. 00

Hudson (W. H.)—Sir Walter Scott. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 316, 6s. ....Sands, Dec. 00

Hugo (V.)—Bug Jargal. Trans. by Eugenia De B. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 302, 2s. 6d. net ...Dent, Dec. 00

Hugo (V.)—Last Day of a Condemned: Claude Gueux. Trans. by Eugenia De B. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 226, 2s. 6d. net ....Dent, Dec. 00

Huguenots, Fights and Flights of, *Wilmshurst* (Ebenezer) 1s. 6d., 1s.................................Dec. 00

Hume (F.)—A Woman's Burden: Novel. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 316, 6s..........................Jarrold, Dec. 00

Indian Famine, *Nash* (Vaughan) 6s. ....Dec. 00

Irish Poetry—A Treasury in the English Tongue. Ed. by Stopford A. Brooke and T. W. Rolleston. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 622, 7s. 6d. ......Smith & E. Dec. 00

Jackson (Alice F.)—The Simpsons and We. Front. by Tom Browne, and other Illus. by M. A. Boole. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 284, 5s. ....Bousfield, Dec. 00

Joseph in Egypt, *Taylor* (Thos.) 2s. 6d. net......Dec. 00

Kearton (R.)—Our Bird Friends: Book for all Boys and Girls. 102 Orig. Illus. from Photographs by C. Kearton. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 232, 5s. Cassell, Dec. 00

Kent, Sussex, *Old* Cottages &c., 21s. net ....Dec. 00

Khaki Campaign, *Gould* (F. Carruthers) 1s. ...Dec. 00

Kinahan (J.)—From the Front: Pages from Diary of one of Miss Sandes' Soldiers' Home Workers in South Africa. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. net Marshall Bros. Dec. 00

Knowledge, Belief, Certitude, *Turner* (Fredk. Storrs, 7s. 6d. net ....Dec. 00

Kruger's Secret Service. By One Who Was In It. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 222, 3s. 6d. ...Macqueen, Dec. 00

Last Days of a Condemned, *Hugo* (V.) 2s. 6d. nt. Dec. 00

Latin, Test Questions, *Levander* (W.) 2s. ....Dec. 00

Leroy (L.)—Essentials of Histology. Arranged with Questions following each Chapter. 72 Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 232, 4s. net..............Saunders, Dec. 00

Levander (W.)—Test Questions on the Latin Languages. 2nd ed. 12mo. 2s. ......H. K. Lewis, Dec. 00

Life Story of W. Quarrier, *Urquhart* (Jn.) 6s....Dec. 00

Likeness of the Night, a Play, *Clifford* (Mrs. W. K.) 2s. 6d...Dec. 00

Lizars (R. and K. M.)—Committed to his Charge: a Canadian Chronicle. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 316, 6s. Greening, Dec. 00

Lowther (H. C.)—Principle of Skating Turns. 16mo. limp, 1s.......................................H. Cox, Dec. 00

Lunar Theory, *Adams* (John Crouch) 5s. ....Dec. 00

Macdonald (J.), *Nicoll* (W. Robertson) 6s..........Dec. 00

Marcks (E.)—England and Germany: their Relations in Great Crises of European History, 1500-1900. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{3}{8} \times 6$, pp. 64, swd. 1s. Williams & N. Dec. 00

Martin (W. S.)—Tinker of Bedford and the Book that he Wrote. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 106, 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s. ...[illegible] Dec. 00

Materia Medica, *Dock* (L. L.) 6s. ....Dec. 00

Mathematics, Pra., *Cracknell* (A. G.) [illegible] Dec. 00

Medical Sci., Dictionary, *Dunglison* (R.) 30s. ...Dec. 00

Miltiades, Epaminondas, *Nepos*, Nall, 1s. 6d. ..Dec. 00

Mr. Dooley's Philosophy. Illus. by Wm. Nicholson, E. W. Kemble, E. Opper. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 264, 3s. 6d..................................Heinemann, Dec. 00

Mitchell (E. H.)—Grains of Wheat. Parts 1, 2. [illegible] do., 1 vol., 1s. 6d. net ....Mowbray, Dec. 00

Mitford (Mary Russell)—Our Village: Sk[illegible] pp. 368, 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. net (*Tem*[illegible]) Dent, Dec. 00

Montes the Matador, *Harris* (Frank) 6s. ...Dec. 00

Moore (T.)—Epicurean: Romance. Intro. by Justin Hannaford. Illus. by Will Smart. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 256, 3s. 6d. ....Greening, Dec. 00

My [illegible] ...Dec. 00

Napier (A. S.), *Old* Engl. Glosses, 17s. 6d., 15s. Dec. 00

Nash (V.)—Great Famine and its Causes [illegible] Map of India showing Famine Area. Cr. 8vo. [illegible] pp. 272, 6s. ...Longmans, Dec. 00

Nepos—Lives of Miltiades and Epaminondas. Ed. [illegible] Vocab., Map, by G. H. Nall. 12mo. [illegible] Macmillan, Dec. 00

New Rhymes for Old, *Deane* (Anthony C.) 3s. 6d. net Dec. 00

New Test. Lessons, *Suggestive* Thoughts, 6s. net *Dec.* 00

Nicoll (W. R.)—James Macdonell, Journalist. Etched Portr. by H. Manesse. New ed. cr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 368, 6s. .....Hodder & S. *Dec.* 00

Nippold (F.)—Papacy in 19th Century: Part of Catholicism since Restoration of Papacy. Trans. by L. H. Schwab. 8vo. 10s. 6d. .....Putnam, *Dec.* 00

No. 1, No. 2, *Peard* (F. M.) 6s.....*Dec.* 00

Norris (S. L.)—South African War, 1899–1900: Military Retrospect up to Relief of Ladysmith. Maps. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 320, 6s....J. Murray, *Dec.* 00

Norway Official Publications for Paris Exhibition, 1900 8vo. 10s. 6d. net; swd. 8s. 6d. net Low, *Dec.* 00

Notes on Scripture Lessons for the Year 1901. Vol. 6. New Series. 8vo. 2s. .....S.S.U. *Dec.* 00

Nursery &c. Tales, *Hirch* (S.) 6s. .....*Dec.* 00

Nursery, Med., Surg., *O'Brien* (H. J.) 6s. net ...*Dec.* 00

Nut-Brown Maid, *Coutts* (F. B. Money-) 1s., 1s. 6d. nt. *Dec.* 00

O'Brien (H. J.)—Medical and Surgical Nursing. Cr. 8vo. 6s. net .....Putnam, *Dec.* 00

Old Cottages and Farmhouses in Kent and Sussex. 100 Collotype Illus. from Photographs by W. Galsworthy Davie, Deser. Notes and Sketches by E. Guy Dawber. Imp. 8vo. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{8}$, 21s. net Batsford, *Dec.* 00

Old English Glosses. Chiefly Unpublished. Ed. by A. S. Napier. 4to. 17s. 6d.; swd. 15s. Frowde, *Dec.* 00

Old Jonathan. Vol. 25. Imp. 8vo. 2s.; bds. 1s. 6d. Office, *Dec.* 00

Our Village, *Mitford* (M. R.) 1s. 6d., 2s. net ...*Dec.* 00

Papacy, 12th Century, *Nippold* (F.) 10s. 6d.....*Dec.* 00

Paris Exhibition, *Norway* Official Publications for, 10s. 6d., 8s. 6d. net .....*Dec.* 00

Passing of the Dragon, *Ceagh* (F. Jay) 1s. .....*Dec.* 00

Pathology, *Stengel* (Alfred) 21s. net .....*Dec.* 00

Peard (F. M.)—Number One and Number Two. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 316, 6s. .....Macmillan, *Dec.* 00

Physiology, *American*, W. H. Howell, 13s. net *Dec.* 00

Plumbing, External, *Hart* (John W.) 7s. 6d. nt. *Dec.* 00

Political Theories of the Middle Age, *Gierke* (Otto, Dr.) 10s.....*Dec.* 00

Portraits, Catalogue of Engr., *Daniell* (Walter V.) 4s. 6d. net .....*Dec.* 00

Poschinger (Margaretha Von)—Life of the Emperor Frederick. Ed. from German. Intro. by Sidney Whitman. Portr. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 474, 16s. Harper, *Dec.* 00

Posselt (E. A.)—Recent Improvements in Textile Machinery relating to Weaving. Part 2. Roy. 8vo. 15s. net .....Low, *Dec.* 00

Powell (L. P.)—Historic Towns of the Southern States. Cr. 8vo. 15s. (*American Historic Towns*) Putnam, *Dec.* 00

Power through Repose, *Call* (A. P.) 4s. net.....*Dec.* 00

Practical Engineer Electrical Pocket-Book for 1901. Obl. 18mo. 1s. net; roan, 1s. 6d. net J. Heywood, *Dec.* 00

Prime and Hours according to Use of the Church of England, with other Devotions from Priest's Book of Private Devotions. Rev. ed. 18mo. $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 268, 1s. net .....Mowbray, *Dec.* 00

Princess of Arcady, *Henry* (Arthur) 6s. .....*Dec.* 00

Proctor, Dominican Saints, *Short* Lives, 7s. 6d. *Dec.* 00

Protestantism, Genius of, *Edgar* (R. M'Cheyne) 2nd ed. 6s.....*Dec.* 00

Puckle (J.)—The Club; or, a Grey Cap for a Green Head. Containing Maxims, Advice, Cautions: Dialogue between a Father and Son. Embellishments cut in Wood from Designs by John Thurston. Intro. by Austin Dobson. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 248, 3s. 6d. net .....Freemantle, *Dec.* 00

Quarrier (Wm.), *Urquhart* (John) 6s. .....*Dec.* 00

Railway Signalling, *Wilson* (H. Raynor) 18s. net *Dec.* 00

Real Charlotte, *Somerville* (E. Œ.) &c. 3s. 6d....*Dec.* 00

Recent Impr. Textile, *Posselt* (E. A.) 15s. net ...*Dec.* 00

Reed's Steamers' Electric Lighting, *Scott* (Thos.) 2s. 6d. *Dec.* 00

Rhinology &c., *Friedrich* (E. P.) 10s. net .....*Dec.* 00

Rhodesia, Sunshine &c., *Selous* (F. C.) 6s. .....*Dec.* 00

Richardson (E.)—Songs of Near and Far Away. Illus. by Author. Imp. 8vo. $10\frac{3}{8} \times 8$, pp. 82, 6s. Cassell, *Dec.* 00

Robinson (Chs. N., R.N.), Celebrities of the *Army*, 15s. net .....*Dec.* 00

Romeward Movement, *Walsh* (W.) 10s. 6d. net *Dec.* 00

Ross (M.), Somerville (E. Œ.)—Silver Fox. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 198, 3s. 6d. .....Longmans, *Dec.* 00

School Calendar, 1900–1901: Guide to Scholarships and Exams. 12mo. 1s. net .....Whittaker, *Dec.* 00

Scott (Sir W.), *Hudson* (Wm. Hy.) 6s. .....*Dec.* 00

Scott (T.)—Reed's Electric Lighting for Steamers and its Management. 30 Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 98, 2s. 6d. .....Simpkin, *Dec.* 00

Scripture Lessons, 1901, *Notes*, 2s. .....*Dec.* 00

Seebohm (H.)—Monograph of the Turdidæ; or, Family of Thrushes. Ed. and completed (after Author's death) by R. Bowden Sharpe. Part 10. 36s. net .....Sotheran, *Dec.* 00

Shakespeare Sermons. Preached in Collegiate Church of Stratford-on-Avon. Ed. by Geo. Arbuthnot. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$, pp. 146, 2s. 6d. net Longmans, *Dec.* 00

Sharp (R. F.)—Architects of English Literature: Biographical Sketches of Great Writers from Shakespeare to Tennyson. Facs. from Autograph MSS. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 332, 5s. net...Sonnenschein, *Dec.* 00

Short Lives of the Dominican Saints. By a Sister of the Congregation of St. Catherine of Siena. Ed. by Father Procter. 8vo. 7s. 6d.....Paul, *Dec.* 00

Silver Fox, *Ross* (Martin) &c. 3s. 6d. .....*Dec.* 00

Simpsons and We, *Jackson* (A. F.) 5s. .....*Dec.* 00

Sintram, *Fouqué* (La Motte) 1s. 6d., 2s. net.....*Dec.* 00

Sintram, *Fouqué* (De la Motte) n. tr. 3s. 6d. nt. *Dec.* 00

Skating, *Lowther* (Hy. C.) 4s. .....*Dec.* 00

Skin Diseases Atlas, *Fox* (G. H., Dr.), 1, 6s. nt. *Dec.* 00

Skin Diseases, *Stelwagon* (Hy. W.) 4s. net .....*Dec.* 00

Smyth (J. P.)—Social Service Ideals: Programme for New Century. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 152, swd. 1s. Sands, *Dec.* 00

Social Service Ideals, *Smyth* (J. Patterson) 1s. *Dec.* 00

Somerville (E. Œ.), Ross (M.)—Real Charlotte New impr. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 384, 3s. 6d. Longmans, *Dec.* 00

Songs, Near and Far, *Richardson* (E.) 6s. .....*Dec.* 00

Sphere Atlas: Political, Physical, and Commercial. Intro. for Young Student. By Reginald Gill. Special Issue. 4to. 2s. net .....Simpkin, *Dec.* 00

Sport in Europe. Ed. by F. G. Aflalo. Illus. from Drawings by Archibald Thorburn, E. Caldwell, E. F. T. Bennett, and from Photographs. Imp. 8vo. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 496, 42s. net .....Sands, *Dec.* 00

Stelwagon (H. W.)—Essentials of Diseases of the Skin, including Syphilodermata. Arranged in form of Questions and Answers. Prep. for Students. Illus. 4th ed. rev. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 276, 4s. net Kimpton, *Dec.* 00

Stengel (A.)—Text-book of Pathology. 372 Illus. 3rd ed. rev. roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 874, 21s. net Saunders, *Dec.* 00

Story Book, *My* Week-day, 1s.....*Dec.* 00

Suckling (Sir J.)—Ballads upon a Wedding. Illus. by Herbert Cole. 16mo. 1s. net; roan, 1s. 6d. net (*Flowers of Parnassus*) .....Lane, *Dec.* 00

Suggestive Thoughts on the Daily Lessons (New Testament). Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 628, 6s. net Mowbray, *Dec.* 00

Sussex, Kent, *Old* Farmhouses &c. 21s. net .....*Dec.* 00

Tales for Toby, *Hope* (Ascott R.) 2s. 6d. net ...*Dec.* 00

Taylor (T.)—From the Dungeon to the Palace: the Story and Teachings of the Life of Joseph. Cr. 8vo. pp. 124, 2s. 6d. net .....Oliphant, A. & F. *Nov.* 00

Tea Growing, Ceylon, *Cave* (H. W.) 16s. net.....*Dec.* 00

Tennyson (A., Lord)—Early Poems. Ed., Crit. Intro., Commentaries, Notes, various Readings, Transcript of Poems temporarily and finally suppressed, and Bibliography by John Churton Collins. 10 Photogravures by W. E. F. Britten. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 6$, pp. 364, 10s. 6d. .....Methuen, *Dec.* 00

Tinker of Bedford, *Martin* (W. Stanley) 1s.....*Dec.* 00

Tovey (D. C.), *Gray* (Ths.) Letters, vl. 1, 3s. 6d. *Dec.* 00

Toynbee (P.)—Dante Alighieri. 12 Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 228, 3s. 6d. .....Methuen, *Dec.* 00

Transvaal, Secret Service, *Kruger's*, 3s. 6d.....*Dec.* 00

Treasury of *Irish* Poetry in Engl., 7s. 6d.....*Dec.* 00

Trip to Many Lands, *Forster* (Wm. J.) 2s. 6d. *Dec.* 00

Trotter (A.)—East Galloway Sketches. 100 Illus. Post 4to. pp. 500, 10s. 6d. (Castle Douglas) Adams & Rae, *Dec.* 00

Turdidæ (Thrushes), *Seebohm* (Hy.) 36s. net ...*Dec.* 00

Turner (F. S.)—Knowledge, Belief Certitude: Inquiry, Conclusions. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 492, 7s. 6d. net Sonnenschein, *Dec.* 00

U.S.A. Towns, S., *Powell* (L. P.) 15s.....*Dec.* 00

Urquhart (J.)—Life Story of William Quarrier: Boy's Resolve and What Came of It. Illus. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 444, 6s. .....Partridge, *Dec.* 00

Wace (Hy.), *Doctrine* of H. Communion, 2s. 6d. net *Dec.* 00

Wain (Louis), *Cats*, 2s. 6d. .....*Dec.* 00

Wall (J. C.)—Alfred the Great: his Abbeys of Hyde, Athelney, and Shaftesbury. Cr. 8vo. 5s. E. Stock, *Dec.* 00

Walsh (W.)—History of Romeward Movement in Church of England, 1833–1864. 8vo. $8\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 446, 10s. 6d. net .....Nisbet, *Dec.* 00

War, Shadows of the, *Bagot* (Dosia) 10s. 6d. ...*Dec.* 00

Weaving, Recent Impr., *Posselt* (E. A.) 15s. nt. *Dec.* 00

Wedding, Ballade on, *Suckling* (Sir John), Cole (Herbert) 1s. 6d. net .....*Dec.* 00

Wendell (B.)—Literary History of America. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 586, 16s. .....Unwin, *Dec.* 00

Wheeler (C. G.)—Woodworking for Beginners: a Manual for Amateurs. Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d. Putnam, *Dec.* 00

Whitten (W.)—Daniel Defoe. 12mo. $6 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 140, 2s. net; roan, 2s. 6d. net (*Westminster Biographies*) K. Paul, *Dec.* 00

Wilmshurst (E.)—Fights and Flights of Huguenots. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 112, 1s. 6d.; swd. 1s. Morgan & Scott, *Dec.* 00

Wilson (H. R.)—Railway Signalling. Illus. 4to. $12 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 178, 18s. net Railway Engineer Office, *Dec.* 00

Woman's Burden, *Hume* (Fergus) 6s. .....*Dec.* 00

Woodcutting, *Wheeler* (C. G.) 12s. 6d. .....*Dec.* 00

Wooing of Val, *Green* (E. E.-) 3s. 6d.....*Dec.* 00

BOOK ALTERED IN PRICE.

Selous (F. C.)—Sunshine and Storm in Rhodesia. Map, Illus. Roy. 8vo. now 6s. .....Simpkin, *Dec.* 00

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Art & Book Co. 586
Burghes (A. M.) 600
Cambridge University Press 588
Chivers (Cedric), Bath 585
Clay (C. J.) & Sons 588
Constable (T. & A.) 598
Darlington & Co., Llangollen 586
Dean & Son, Limited 599
Dickinson (John) & Co. 598
Eyre & Spottiswoode 588
Fishing Gazette 586
Frowde (Henry) 588
Galpin (John) 598
Glaisher (W.) 601
Hazell, Watson & Viney... 599
Hodder & Stoughton 599
Holmes & Son 600
Jackson's Drawing Copy Books 608
Jackson's Practical Arithmetic 608
Leighton, Son & Hodge 598
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co. 587
Luecke (C. F.), Leipzig 598
Maggs Bros. 607
Marlier & Co., Limited, Boston, U.S.A. ... 586
Nineteenth Century 586
Olyett 607
Oxford University Press 588
Publishers' Circular 603
Publishers' Circular (Christmas Number) ... 585
Scott (W.) 586
Scribner's Magazine 588
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. ... 586
Situations Vacant 598
Situations Wanted 598
Spottiswoode & Co. 598
Wellsman (Mr.) 598

COVER.

Aberdeen Free Press 3
Christian World 3
Daily Chronicle 2
Daily Graphic 2
Globe 2
Golden Book of India 3
Irish Times 2
Literature 2
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co. 4
Low's Handbook to the Charities of London ... 3
Methuen & Co. 1
Naval and Military Record 3
Outlook 3
Pall Mall Gazette 2
Paris International Assembly 3
Pilot 2
St. James's Gazette 2
Saturday Review 2
Sheffield Daily Telegraph 3
Standard 2
Times 2
Westminster Gazette 2

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES,
'ENERGY, LONDON'
'HEXAGON, GLASGOW.'

ESTABLISHED 1868.

TELEPHONE,
No. 285, HOLBORN

JOHN GALPIN

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT PAPER MERCHANT

News, Printing, Colour, Writing,

Litho, Enamel, and Art Papers

78 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.,
15 GORDON STREET, GLASGOW,
and 31 RUE BONAPARTE, PARIS

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., Limited

Telephone: 1341 & 1342 Holborn. **Paper Makers & Wholesale Stationers** Telegraph: Commiles, London.

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.; UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.; and PADDINGTON, W.
Mills: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH, and HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

'LION BRAND' Printing. 'DICKINSON'S ART' COATED PAPERS in Various Qualities. DUPLEX AND TINTED 'WYVERN' ART CHROMOS. FLINT-GLAZED and ENAMELLED PAPERS. TINTED WRITINGS and PRINTINGS. 'OCEANA' WRITINGS and 'LION' LEDGER. 'ASOKA,' the most absorbent Blotting Paper on the market. The largest range of Browns, Wrappings, &c. Boards, Account Books, Envelopes, &c. Typewriting Papers a Speciality.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES. THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Telegraphic Address: 'LEIGHTON HODGE,' LONDON.

LEIGHTON SON & HODGE

ESTABLISHED IN LONDON AS LEIGHTON & SON, 1767.

Wholesale Bookbinders

16 NEW-STREET SQUARE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

FIRST BINDERS IN BOOK-CLOTH, 1822.

L. S. & H. beg to intimate to PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS, AUTHORS, &c., that they execute in the best style and on the most reasonable terms every description of **Wholesale Bookbinding**, either in **Cloth** or **Leather**. Their Stock of Engraved Brass Dies is most extensive and varied, and their powerful Machinery and Steam-power give them unrivalled advantages in the rapid execution of large orders.

Applications for Estimates will meet with prompt attention.

READY SHORTLY. PRICE ONE GUINEA

To be introduced January 1, 1901. To be compulsory January 1, 1902.

THE INTERNATIONAL CODE OF SIGNALS

For the use of all Nations.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE BOARD OF TRADE.

PRICE ONE GUINEA.

[illegible] & CODE [illegible], 4 Gresham Street, E.C.
[illegible] Office [illegible]

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.—Copy with Order should reach the Manager as early in the week as possible. If received later than Wednesday morning it is impossible to guarantee proofs.

SPECIAL PREPAID ADVERTISEMENTS

Advertisements—Situations Vacant and Wanted—are inserted in this column at the following rates:—

SITUATIONS VACANT.—Twenty words 2s. 6d., and 6d. for every additional ten words.

SITUATIONS WANTED.—Twenty words 1s. 6d., and 6d. for every additional ten words.

SITUATION WANTED

YOUNG GERMAN, age 26, 5 years' experience, with knowledge of English, French, old Classic Languages, and Book-keeping, wishes suitable Situation.—SCHEDIN, Berlin N. 24, Artilleriestr., 6. Hof.

YOUNG LADY requires SITUATION in Stationery or Fancy Goods Store. Active, obliging and reliable. Experience more than salary desired.—R. F. 58 Torrington Square, W.C.

BOOKBINDERS.—A Young Man with thorough practical knowledge of business requires position as OVERSEER or ASSISTANT MANAGER. Highest references.—Apply, W. E., *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

BOOKSELLING, &c.—ASSISTANT, 25, desires Re-engagement. Good knowledge of current literature; quick, gentlemanly, and good address; 8 years' excellent experience. Splendid references.—Address, OXFORD *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane E.C.

PUBLISHERS.—Permanent or Temporary Engagement desired in Publisher's Office—any capacity—or in London Wholesale House. Twelve years' experience Books (new and secondhand), Stationery, News, &c. Appointment for interview made.—No. 29, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

ADVERTISER wishes position as TRAVELLER for Publishing or Stationery House. Good experience and references; energetic.—J. M., *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

SITUATIONS VACANT

INDIA.—A thoroughly experienced BOOKSELLER'S ASSISTANT wanted at once. Three Years' Agreement.—Apply, A. J. COMBRIDGE & Co., 31 Newgate Street, E.C.

SCHOLASTIC STATIONERY.—Competent ASSISTANT for Country Order Department. Must have thorough all-round knowledge of the Trade.—Apply, by letter, stating full particulars as to qualifications, salary, and references, to INGRAM CLARK, Ltd., P.O. Box 128, Bristol.

WANTED.—Smart JUNIOR ASSISTANT for High-class Bookselling and Fancy Business at Cromer.—Apply, JARROLD & SONS, Norwich.

ASSISTANT WANTED for the Second-hand Trade, good Cataloguer, and energetic; one used to Theology preferred. State age, salary, and previous experience to JAS. ROBINSON, 24 Bridge Street, Manchester.

SMART YOUTH wanted as ORDER and POST CLERK; must have some experience.—Apply to A. & F. DENNY, 147 Strand, London, W.C.

WANTED in a Publisher's Counting House a JUNIOR CLERK, age about 15.—Apply, by letter, to W. W., *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1882.

MR. WELLSMAN
(C. MITCHELL & CO.)
LICENSED VALUER AND APPRAISER.

Undertakes the sale and purchase of Newspaper Properties. Valuations made for Probate &c. Partnerships arranged. Accounts investigated and audited.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Mitchell House, 1 & 2 Snow Hill, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

T. & A. CONSTABLE
Printers to Her Majesty
UNIVERSITY PRESS
EDINBURGH
BOOK PRINTING

'When in Doubt Consult "Hazell."'

SIXTEENTH YEAR OF ISSUE.

HAZELL'S ANNUAL

Ready December 10th.

Handsomely bound in cloth,
Price **3s. 6d.**

REVISED TO NOVEMBER 30th, 1900.

A CYCLOPÆDIC RECORD OF MEN AND TOPICS OF THE DAY.

The 1901 Edition will contain Maps illustrating the operations and the position in China and South Africa, and full records of the events in both countries, numerous special articles, a complete record of the pollings at the General Election, and a biography of every Member of the new House of Commons, and will be so thoroughly revised as to form practically a new book.

SEND POST CARD FOR PROSPECTUSES AND SHOW CARDS.

London: HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY, Ltd., 1 Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, E.C.,
AND
HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27 Paternoster Row, E.C.

THE DAWN OF A NEW CENTURY SHOULD SEE EVERYONE POSSESSED OF

DEBRETT'S

PEERAGE (with Index to Courtesy Titles), BARONETAGE (with Index), KNIGHTAGE and COMPANIONAGE,

1901 EDITION. READY DECEMBER 18.

Increased to over 2,000 pages. Includes all recent Honours, the numerous alterations caused by the Boer War and a General Election. An Appendix of Royal Warrant Holders. Cloth gilt, **31s. 6d.**; or in Two Vols., **16s. 6d.** each.

1901 EDITION NOW READY.

DEBRETT'S WAISTCOAT POCKET DIARY.

THE HANDIEST DIARY FOR THE POCKET.

Scarlet paste grain, gilt edges, **1s.**

London: DEAN & SON, Limited, 160A Fleet Street, E.C.

A CATECHISM ON THE

Combustion of Coal and the Prevention of Smoke

A PRACTICAL TREATISE

For Engineers, Firemen, and Others interested in Fuel Economy and the Suppression of Smoke from Stationary Steam Boiler Furnaces, and from Locomotives.

By WILLIAM M. BARR, M.E., Author of 'Boilers and Furnaces.'

WITH 85 ILLUSTRATIONS. CROWN 8vo. PP. 349, PRICE 8s. 6d. NET

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited.

Messrs. HOLMES & SON,

Agents and Valuers

TO BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, PRINTERS, NEWSPAPER PROPRIETORS, &c.

33 PATERNOSTER ROW

Telephone No. 1566 Holborn.

Are instructed to sell the following Businesses:—

STATIONERY, FANCY, AND PRINTING TRADE.—In one of the best towns in the West of England. In same hands over 20 years. Very fine premises in the best position. Returns about £5,000 at good profits. An exceptionally fine opening. About £—— required.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, LIBRARY, AND NEWS TRADE. Near Regent's Park. Established several years. Rent £80. Shop and good residence. Returns over £1,500 and increasing. About £750 required for everything.

STATIONERY, LIBRARY, NEWS, AND BOOKSELLING BUSINESS.—In same hands 17 years. Excellent premises. A long lease will be granted at moderate rent. Returns average £800 to £900. About £450 required for everything. Death cause of sale.

STATIONERY AND FANCY TRADE with Post Office attached. Corner. In same hands over 24 years. Rent £—. Large house and garden. Post Office produces £34 a year profit. Returns about £400. Open to investigation. About £300 required.

STATIONERY, LIBRARY, AND FANCY TRADE.—In delightful seaside town, West of England. In same hands 20 years. The leading business in town. Returns about £1,500 at full profits. About £1,150 required. Open to near offer.

SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLING BUSINESS.—In the heart of the City. Moderate rent. Returns last year about £600 at large profits. Open to considerable increase. About £300 required. Proprietor able to retire.

PRINTING AND STATIONERY BUSINESS.—In large town, West of England. Established about 50 years. Returns for the past 3 years average over £4,000 a year. Gross profits last year, £1,118. About £2,600 required. A genuine concern open to every investigation.

STATIONERY, NEWS, AND FANCY TRADE.—In pleasant district, North London. Established many years. Rent £42. Comfortable Residence. Returns small. £10 assistance. About £—— required.

STATIONERY, NEWSAGENCY, AND FANCY BUSINESS. In attractive S.E. suburb. In same hands 11 years. Rent £60. Excellent residence, with bath room. Returns about £1,900. Open to fullest inquiry. About £750 required. A genuine concern.

BIBLE AND TRACT DEPOT.—In an exceptionally good position for this class of business. Low rent. Large premises. Must be seen to be appreciated. Full particulars on application.

STATIONERY, FANCY, AND LIBRARY, WITH POST OFFICE ATTACHED. In good district, Devonshire. In same family nearly 30 years. Splendid corner shop and dwelling house. Low rent. Post Office returns about £— per annum. Returns from other sources about £—. Price £—. Satisfactory reason for selling.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, AND PRINTING BUSINESS.—In splendid town, West of England. In same hands over 30 years. Commodious premises, held on long lease at a low rent. Returns about £—. All on satisfactory basis. Price £— or near offer. Thoroughly genuine.

STATIONERY, FANCY, AND PRINTING BUSINESS. Situate in Midland town. Established many years. Returns £— per annum. Price £— or near offer. Thoroughly genuine. Satisfactory reason for selling.

'Monthly Register' of over 150 Businesses for Disposal forwarded post-free on application to Messrs. Holmes & Son, 33 Paternoster Row, E.C.

Mr. A. M. BURGHES,

VALUER AND ACCOUNTANT

To Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, &c.

34 (late 1a) PATERNOSTER ROW,

is instructed to sell the following Businesses:—

STATIONERY, BOOKSELLING AND LIBRARY.—First-class South Coast Town. Large double-fronted corner shop. Seven rooms, basement, and back entrance. Rent £150; long lease. Returns £2,400. An excellent opening. About £1,000 required. Important Leads many years. Proprietor retiring.

PRINTING.—Old-established and extensive City Business. Rent £190. Fine Plant. Returns average nearly £7,000 a year. Special reasons for desiring an early sale. Offered very cheaply for £3,000, or valuation. A rare chance for a practical printer.

PARTNERSHIP.—High-class London West End Business. Successfully carried on and capable of immense extension. A suitable and profitable occupation for a gentleman of a literary turn, having £5,000 to invest in a very safe undertaking.

WHOLESALE NEWSAGENT.—Large corner premises in main London thoroughfare. Returns £6,000 a year, and on the increase. Large trade connection. About £450 for all; very cheap. Early sale desired. Full investigation allowed.

FANCY GOODS, WOOL AND TOYS.—Pleasant and prosperous S.W. district. Rent £50. Shop and seven rooms. Returns £10 a week: capable of increase. £100 required for Lease, Goodwill, and Fixtures. Stock at valuation. A favourable opening. Suitable for one or two ladies.

STATIONERY, PRINTING, &c.—Busy commercial town North of England. Rent £100. Central and extensive premises. Returns nearly £4,000 a year. About £2,000 required. Proprietor retiring after thirty years' successful trading.

STATIONERY, &c.—Old-established business in pleasant S.E. London suburb. Rent £32. Commodious premises; long lease. Returns, £1,000, capable of increase. Proprietor wishes to retire. About £600 for everything. A good saleable stock.

STATIONERY, LIBRARY, FANCY GOODS, BOOKS, &c. Main N.W. road. Rent £120. Fourteen years to run. Part sub-let. Returns proved at over £2,100. Full particulars, very satisfactory. About £1,500 required for all. Spacious premises in excellent position. Should be seen without delay. A good and [illegible]

STATIONERY, FANCY, &c.—Pleasant part of S.W. district. Fine corner premises. Rent £65. Returns over £12 a week. Good stock and connection. Business suitable for a lady. Superior neighbourhood. Proprietress retiring. Offered very cheaply for £225. A rare opening. Should be seen at once.

STATIONERY, FANCY GOODS, &c.—Main thoroughfare, West End of London. Shop and ten rooms. Rent £100. Returns quite £20 a week. (Last Christmas week £120.) Good Registry Office. About £775 required for stock, fixtures, lease, connection, and [illegible] Absolutely genuine business.

STATIONERY, LIBRARY, &c.—Important [illegible] Post Office brings in £80 per annum. Returns £400 a year [illegible] Rent £— Stock about £— A good [illegible]

STATIONERY, PRINTING, &c. Flourishing [illegible] Main Road to South [illegible]s, in best position. Convenient premises. Rent £— Returns £— Price £— Absolutely genuine [illegible]

Monthly Register of Businesses for Disposal forwarded post-free on application to Mr. A. M. Burghes, 34 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

NEW BOOKS

TWO FINE-ART WORKS.

Now ready. A SUPERB WORK.

MASTERPIECES OF VAN DYCK. Fifty

Full-page Photogravures from the most celebrated Paintings of Van Dyck. Large 4to., £3. 13s. 6d. net.

Selected from the 500 Paintings exhibited at Antwerp in celebration of the three hundredth anniversary of the birth of Van Dyck. Each of the Photogravures is accompanied by two pages of descriptive text by Mr Max Rooses, Conservateur du Musée Plantin-Moretus. The work is bound in half-parchment, cloth sides, in a new and perfectly original Design by a Dutch Artist.

'Magnificent. . . . Nothing could be more complete or more satisfactory.'—Yorkshire Post.

Illustrated Prospectus sent on application.

In handsome 4to. vols. cloth extra, about 300 pages, each £2. 2s. net. Vol. I. published in 1898. Vol. II. in 1899. Vol. III now ready.

DUTCH PAINTERS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

Edited by Max Rooses, Curator of the Plantin Moretus Museum, Antwerp. Translated by F. Knowles. With Biographical Notices. The Text of each volume contains over 200 Illustrations, besides six Etchings by Philip Zilcken, six Photogravure Plates, and twelve Half-tone Full-page Plates.

The Speaker says: 'The volume is delightful both as regards matter and illustration. . . . A work to cherish and to read more than once.'

Illustrated Prospectus sent on application.

Two New Works by Capt. A. T. MAHAN, U.S.N.

STORY of the WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA.

By Captain A. T. Mahan, Author of 'The Life of Nelson,' 'The Influence of Sea-Power on History,' &c. Second Edition. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth extra, with Map, 10s. 6d. net. [*Ready.*

'Many people will be eager to see what Captain Mahan has to say. . . . A foreign commentator, friendly to our nation, but nevertheless impartial, could not well avoid being instructive.'

Standard.

'Will be read with interest at the present moment as a criticism, however incomplete, of the subject most interesting to Englishmen, by a singularly qualified and impartial writer.'

Scotsman.

'Captain Mahan's is, we think, the sanest of the war books that we have seen. . . . A careful dissection of the tactical and strategic problems illustrated by the campaign, which is naturally interesting as coming from an expert who has no patriotic temptation to mislead him.'—Literature.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

THE PROBLEM OF ASIA AND ITS

EFFECT UPON INTERNATIONAL POLICIES. By Captain A. T. Mahan, D.C.L., LL.D. With Map, 259 pp. post 8vo. 10s. 6d. net. [*Ready.*

Demy 8vo. 400 pp. Fully Illustrated. 14s. net.

THE INHABITANTS OF THE PHILIPPINES.

By Frederic H. Sawyer, Memb. Inst. C.E., Memb. Inst. N.A. [*Ready.*

Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net. Illustrated.

LEPCHA LAND; or, Six Weeks in the Sikkim Himalayas.

By Florence Donaldson. With Photogravure Frontispiece, Map of Route, and 108 Illustrations. [*Ready.*

'A very readable and informing narrative, dealing with a district of much potential importance, and made especially attractive and serviceable by the numerous illustrations from sketches and photographs by which it is adorned.'—Globe.

Demy 8vo. over 200 Illustrations. 16s. net.

GOLDEN TIPS: a Description of Ceylon and its Great Tea Industry.

By H. W. Cave, M.A., F.R.G.S.

This work illustrates and describes every Tea district in Ceylon generally, as far as it is of interest to the Scientific and the Investor. [*Ready.*

FICTION

Crown 8vo. cloth 6s.

THE BLESSING OF ESAU: a Romance of the Mountains.

By Frank Savile, Author of 'John Silence,' 'By the Great South Wall,' &c. [*Ready.*

'The story is told in a most delightful manner.'—Scotsman.

ALSO TWO NEW HALF-CROWN NOVELS.

DARIEL.

By R. D. Blackmore. Small crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

'Also in these touches of nature which the author of "Lorna Doone" taught the world to expect when he took up the magic pen.'—Lloyd's Newspaper.

NEW WORK BY JULES VERNE.

THE WILL OF AN ECCENTRIC.

By Jules Verne. Crown 8vo. very fully Illustrated, cloth extra, 6s.

'An extraordinary story . . . arouses the keenest interest.'—Lewis Mercury.

'A story of extraordinary ingenuity all through. Taken from the very best.'—Dundee Advertiser.

ORGANIST and CHOIRMASTER'S DIARY

For 1901. Arranged by Edith Hinde Lacey. Demy 8vo. 2s. 6d.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LTD.

Advertisers are particularly requested, before sending in their Lists for the Books Wanted column, to read the Regulations given below. In all cases where books are omitted, it will be found that they have infringed these Regulations.

BOOKS FOR SALE

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at* 3d. PER LINE, *prepaid.

Before sending books or money Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the BONA FIDES of Correspondents.

Archer & Co., 56 Gt. Queen St., Holborn, W.C.
Herring's Paper and Paper-making, with Samples of Paper. 5*s.* net

Bennion, Horne, Smallman & Co., Newport, Shropshire
Brewster's (Sir David) Memoirs of Sir Isaac Newton, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 1855 (Thos. Constable)

Cox, F. J., 37 Digby Mansions, Hammersmith, W.
Magazine of Art. Vol. 1, 1878, to Vol. 18, 1895; 1881-90, bound in hf.-black mor. gilt; the rest in cloth as issued. Spotless set. Offers?

Donaldson, D., Princes Rd., Richmond, Surrey
Baily's Mag. Parts 8-95, few missing
Harvie-Brown and Buckley's Fauna of Sutherland &c., cl. 1887. Fine copy
Archæologia, 27 vols. (43-55 and Index 1-50), as new, unopened
What offers?

Gargan, M., Chapel Street, Guildford, Surrey
Catholic Apostolic Books. List on applic.
Lytton's Life of Lord Palmerston, 3 vols. cloth. 1870. 6*s.*
Mitford's Hist. of Greece, 10 v. calf. 6*s*
Martin's Life Prince Consort, 5 v. cl. 8*s.*
Phillipps' (March) State Trials, 2 vols. calf, 8vo. 7*s.*
Arnold's Hist. of Rome, 3 vols. cloth. 5*s.*
Stanley's Life of Dr. Arnold, 2 vols. half-calf. 4*s.* 6*d.*
Macaulay's Hist. England, 8 v. cl. 10*s.*
Review of Reviews, 10 vols. (5-14), as new. 10*s.*
Beattie's Scotland, 2 v. 4to. Plates. 6*s.*
Doré, Paradise Lost, 50 Plates, folio, cloth. 12*s.*
Opie's Simple and New Tales, 8 vols. hf.-bound. 6*s.* 6*d.*
Memoir of Christopher North, 2 v. cl. 5*s.*

Hazell, R., 122 Hanley Road, Crouch Hill, London, N.
Studio. Fine set, new, in cloth. Vols. 1-20. £11

Sunley, G. S., 3 St. John's Cres., Yorks
Letters to Clarinda &c. 1st edit. 1802. Suppressed. 15*s.*
English Bards &c., bds. uncut. 1811. 5*s.*
Bigland's Yorkshire, hf.-mor. 25 Plates. 9*s.* 6*d.*
Stevenson's Catriona. 1st ed. '93. 5*s.* 6*d.*

Thomas, J., 355 City Road, E.C.
Military Trophies. (£7. 7*s.*) New, 21*s.*
Tidal Thames. (£5) New, 17*s.* 6*d.*
Pepper's System Practical Medicine. (£5. 5*s.*) 30*s.*
Ency. Britannica. 8th edit. 45*s.*

Thompson, J. W., 45 Pasture Street, Grimsby
Zola's Germinal, Vizetelly's edit. 7*s.* 6*d.*
Pearson's Mag. Vols. 1-5. 7*s.* 6*d.*
Universal Instructor, 3 v. hf.-mor. 7*s.* 6*d.*
Slang Dicty., orig. cl. 3*s.* 6*d.* (J. C. Hotten)

REMAINDERS

Wholesale, Retail, and Export. ***Catalogues issued at frequent intervals.***

WILLIAM GLAISHER, REMAINDER & DISCOUNT BOOKSELLER, 265 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON

TRADE LISTS SENT ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE

REGULATIONS.

1. **BOOKS IN PRINT ARE NOT ADVERTISED FOR,** but can only appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements and at the usual scale rate. Every care is taken to prevent this rule from being infringed; but we cannot hold ourselves in any way responsible for occasional oversights. Subscribers are requested to make careful inquiry at the Publishers' before sending their lists for these Columns.
2. Only one title will be inserted in each line.
3. Collective advertisements are not admissible, except in the case of very old subjects, where it may naturally be supposed the Advertisers have a difficulty in obtaining the titles.
4. All lists should be sent to the Office, addressed to the 'Manager of the Publishers' Circular,' as early in the week as possible, and in no case later than Wednesday morning. Advertisements received too late for one issue (*i.e.*, on Thursday) are not inserted in the next unless express instructions to this effect are given. This is to avoid any misunderstanding arising from charging for extra lines.
5. Every Annual Subscriber has the privilege of a four-line Advertisement free each week in these columns and can have extra lines at 3d. per line prepaid. For Non-Subscribers a uniform rate of 3d. per line prepaid is charged, the name and address being counted as one line.
6. The Proprietors reserve to themselves the right of refusing any Advertisement.

Alden & Co. (Ltd.), Booksellers, Oxford
Royal Mag. Nos. 8, 13

Allenson, H. R., 2 Ivy Lane, E.C.
Boultbee's Theology of Church of Engld.
Sabatier's Philosophy of Religion
Edmonds' Nursery Rhymes. About 1870

Anderson & Son, Dumfries
Meredith's Egoist. 3*s.* 6*d.* edit.
Selous' Travels in South-East Africa

Anderson, J., 60 Cambridge Street, Glasgow
Ency. Brit., cl. 9th edit.
Humphreys' Coin Collector's Manual. Part 2

Archer & Co., 56 Gt. Queen Street, Holborn, W.C.
Royal Academy Catalogues. 1876, '97, '98, 1900
R.S.B.A. 1895-1900

Arthur, C., 9 Burnley Road, Stockwell
Bookplates (Ex Libris). Any dated before 1800
——— Pictorial, Book-pile
——— or Chippendale designs

Annandale, R. C., 9 Queen Street, Hull
Memoirs of Madame Rémusat
Brown's Forester. Last edit.

Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Ltd. (13 Dept.), 105 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
Doyle's (Conan) Mystery of Cloomber
Willis' (Professor) Architectural History of Canterbury Cathedral
King's (E.) Europe in Storm and Calm, Twenty Years' Experience and Reminiscences of an American Journalist. 1888 (People's Publishing Co.)
Pictures from Dickens. 3*s.* 6*d.* (Nister)
Ancient and Mod. Hymns, with Treble score only, with words. No. 41
Story without an End
Charles Auchester
Langdon's (Mary) Ida May
Gould's (J. T.) Chaplet of Leaves
Dunraven's (Lord) Great Divide
Daniels' Aldershot (Hodder)

Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.
Bonar's Memoir and Letters. 1871
Budge's Life and Exploits of Alexander the Great
Studio. Nos. 1-20

Aston, J., 6 Maiden Lane, W.C.
Kugler's Italian Painters, by Eastlake. Part 2. Cr. 8vo. 1855
Pennell's Pegasus Re-saddled, 8vo. 1877
Excursions through Essex. Vol. 1 12mo. 1819

Aston, J. C., Smallbrook, Selly Park, near Birmingham
Theatre, 3 vols. folio. 1877-8
Notes and Queries. Indexes 2-5
R.A. Pictures. 1888-90, publ. cloth
Argosy. Vols. 65 out

Atkinson, J. W., 4 Head St., Carlisle
Cope's Booklets. Any
Cassell's R.A. Pictures, 1888-1900
Pears' Oriental Colours
Robinson Crusoe. 1845

Bailey Bros., 36A Newington Butts, London, S.E.
Scott's Poems. Vols. 7, 9-12. 1833
Walpole's Last Journals, 2 vols.
Palestine Exploration Fund. No. 2

Baird, J. S., Rugby House, Beckenham
Kew Bulletin. Any early vols. or Nos.
Gordon's (A. L.) Poems. About 1884
Ramsay's (Dean) Scottish Life and Character

Baker, E., 14 & 16 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Houbraken's Heads. 1813
Ackermann's Winchester and Eton
Medwin's Life of Shelley, 2 vols.
Ovid's Metamorphoses, ed. King. 1871
Popular Educator. Not last edit.
Reid (Mayne). Old edits.
Marryat's Settlers in Canada
Facey Romford's Hounds. 1st edit.
Gough's Arithmetic in Rhyme

Bamber, S., 67 Canterbury St., Blackburn
Rogers' Italy, impft. 1830
Mazzini's Works, 6 vols.
Front. for Boccaccio (Bohn's Extra)
Freeman's Essays. Vol. 4
Coleridge's Essays on his Own Times. Vol. 1, orig. cl. 1850 (Pickering)
Lib. of the Fathers. Vol. 25
Lecky's Rationalism, 8vo. Vol. 2
Costumes of All Nations. Pts. 1-3, 6. 6*s.*
Farmer's Slang and its Analogues. Vols. 3, 4

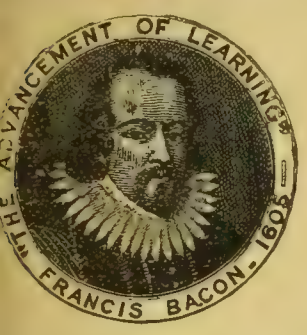
Bateman, R., Free Library, Oldham
Green's Short History. Illus. ed. in pts.
Studio. No. 16
Poole's Index Period. Lit.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Banks, J. J., Bookseller, Cheltenham
Army List. Oct. 1900
Imitation of Christ. 1852 (J. H. Parker, 377 Strand)
Browne's (T.) Life and Letters
Barker, A. G., 5 Verulam Avenue, Walthamstow, Essex
Cope's Booklet. No. 11
Hyndman's Historical Basis
Thomson's Essays and Phantasies
Barlow, J., 134 Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Punch. Complete set or long run, bound
Memoirs of an Arabian Princess (several copies)
Proceedings of the Royal Artillery Association
Dickens, 30 vols. green cloth or well bound. Library edit. 1874
London News. Vols. 1, 21
Local Historian's Table Book. Vol. 3. Legendry
Bell & Bradfute, 12 Bank Street, Edinburgh
Illus. Lond. News War Number
Farrar's Hist. of Free Thought
Sabatier's Philosophy of Religion
Bickers & Son, 1 Leicester Sq., W.C.
Shelley's Adonais (Essex House)
Keats' Eve of St. Agnes (do.)
Fielding's Works (Bickers)
Virginibus Puerisque. 1st edit.
Les Chevaliers du Napoléon (Goupil)
Birmingham Free Libraries, Reference Dept. (A. Capel Shaw)
Shakespeare Plays, 15 v. 1853 (Valpy)
Shakespeare, Werke, Delius, 2 v. 1872
Shakespeare's Love's Labour's Lost. 1862 (Booth)
Uzanne's Book-Hunter in Paris
Black, A. & C., Soho Sq., London, W.
Letters of Robert Louis Stevenson. 1st edits.
Blackwell, B. H., Broad St., Oxford
Brewer's Henry VIII., 2 vols.
Bright's Characteristics, 24mo.
Echoes from the Oxford Magazine
Foam, a novel, cr. 8vo. (Mac.)
Bolton, H., Bookseller, Hull
Songs of Singularity by the London Hermit
Home Chat, vols. preferred. 1898
Booth, W., Graham Road, Ipswich
Illustrated Catals. of Picture Sales (Old Masters), sold at Christie's &c.
Boots Limited (Book Dept.), 2–10 Pelham Street, Nottingham
Pearson's Mag. Vol. 1. No. 6
Bowering & Co., Plymouth
Blackwell's British Spiders
Haughty-shire Hunt
Ouida's Cathedrals of Antwerp
Lever's Tom Burke. Edit. de luxe (Ward & Lock)
——— Charles O'Malley
——— O'Donoghue
Capes' University Life in Athens'
Skinner's Mining Manual. 1900
Stock Exchange Year Book. 1900
Boyveau & Chevillet, 22 Rue de la Banque, Paris
Dr. Kenny's Part Chinese Grammar
Gurney's Phantasms of Living
Whyte's (Christie) Hist. of British Turf
Pick's Turf Register. About 1760 (?)
Lamothe, Banques en Angleterre. 1892
Gibb Hall's, Le Stock Exchange
British Med. Assoc. (Librarian) 429 Strand, London, W.C.
Journal of Provincial Med. Assoc. 1840
Willcock's Laws of the Medical Profession. 1856
Brockhaus, F. A., Leipzig
Chesterfield's Letters to his Son, ed. by C. S. Carey, 2 vols.
Brockhaus, F. A., 48 Old Bailey, E.C.
Sapphic Fisher's Wiery Book
Brough, W., & Sons, 313 Broad Street, Birmingham
Hawksley's drawings. 1st edit. Cut will do
Punch. Vol. 17
Studio. No. 31, 1895
Merry Songs and Ballads
Brown, W., 26 Princes St., Edinburgh
Perkins' Tuscan Sculptors, 2 vols.
Colquhoun's Moor and the Loch
Kipling's Second Jungle Book. 1st edit.
Copperplate Magazine. 1792
Browne & Browne, 108 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Pitman's Pay
Mangan's Poems and Ballads
Buchanan's David Gray. 1868
Pepys' Diary. Vol. 1. 1828
Ainsworth's Mag. Parts 27, 98, 114
Bewick's Vignettes, 4to. 1827
Bryce, W., 54 Lothian Street, Edinburgh
Guthrie on the Bladder. 1834
Owen's Comparative Anatomy, 3 vols.
Day's Diseases of Advanced Life
Macgregor's Kinematics
Bumpus, J. & E. (Ltd.), 5 & 6 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.
Bancroft's Silver Question
Chalmers' Currency
De Morgan's Essay on Probabilities
Shand's Liability of Employers
Burdett's Old Age Pensions
Bumpus, T. E., 4 St. Michael's Alley, Cornhill, E.C.
Life of Catherine II. Vol. 3. 1799
Burman, C. C., 12 Bondgate Without, Alnwick
Harleian Society's Visitations. V. 2, 4, 5
Burke's Romance of Aristocracy. V. 2. 1855
Burns & Oates, Ltd., 28 Orchard St., W.
Casselmann's Pastoral Medicine. New or Pollman's Breviarium Theologicum
Burnside, Bookseller, Blackheath, S.E.
Love in a Cottage
Crompton's Master Bartlemy. 2*s.* 6*d.* (Innes)
Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Vol. 2. Ed. by Pollard (Mac.)
Meredith's Diana of Crossways, green cl. 6*s.* (C. & H.)
Crompton's Gentle Heritage
Burton & Co., 36 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Wilde's Lady Windermere's Fan
——— Duchess of Padua
Cadman, M., Bookseller, Sheffield
Sheffield, Old Views of
Calvin's Institutes, 3 vols.
Welsh-English Dictionary
Lange's Commentary, 8vo. Set
Cadney, D., 139 Seven Sisters Road, N.
Hart's Army Lists. 1898, '99
Official Army Lists. Any Jan. prior to 1889; Jan. '91, '98, '96
Calvary, S., & Co., Neue Wilhelmstr. 1. Berlin
Incunables, Rare Manuscripts, and Rare Works of every sort. For German Incunables, good prices paid
Cannon, C., 86 St. Martin's Court, W.C.
Percy's Metallurgy: Fuel. 1861 only
——— Iron and Steel
Overman's Steel, by Fesquet
Muther's Painting. Part 9
Carver, T., 8 High Town, Hereford
Robertson's In Memoriam
Greek Lyric Poets. Text
Bentley's Hist. of Bosbury, 4to.
Owen (Robert, of Lanark), anything on
Cattle, C. H., 2 East Circus Street, Nottingham
Loftie's Essay on Scarabs. 1st edit.
Cazenove, C. D., & Son, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Monahan's Dioceses of Ardagh and Clonmacnoise
Coote's Romans of Britain
Dawson's Germany, 2 vols.
Gould's Iceland. Re-issue
Chapman, F. W., 8 St. Werburgh St., Chester
Edward's (Amelia B.) In the Days of my Youth
Chesson, W. H., 40 Silver Crescent, Gunnersbury, W.
Conversations with Byron and the Countess of Blessington
Joseph and His Brethren (Chatto)
Swinburne's Essay on Blake
——— Bothwell, and early work
Editor's Retrospect
Clark, C., 16 Prideaux Road, Clapham Rise, S.W.
Kate Greenaway's Almanacs
Mother Parables. 1864
Robert Macaire. 'Phiz' illustrations
Clark, J. B., 6 Market Place, Penzance
Austey's Verses. Vol. 2, containing 'The Matinée Hat'
Clark, W., 7 Suffolk Parade, Cheltenham
Nicholls' Forest of Dene
Stratford's Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire
Clarke, E., & Son, 53 High Street, Bromley, Kent
Graphic. Parts for Sept. 23 and Aug. 12, 1899
Clay, W. F., Teviot Place, Edinburgh
Landolt's Polariscope
Pasteur's Fermentation
Thompson's Dynamo-Electr. Machinery
Duplais' Distillation
Cleaver, H., 9 New Bond St. Place, Bath
What Became of Tommy?
Discontented Children. Two little old Children's Books
Cassell's Family Physician. Subscription edit.
Clegg, W. E., 30 Market Place, Oldham
Royal Mag. 1899
Clulow, E., The Library, Derby
Keats' Poems, vellum
Lady's Realm. Dec. 1898; Jan., March 1899
Collard, R. F., Broad Street, Bath
Baedeker's Spain
Irish Grammar
Collier, J., 15 Bath St., Leamington Spa
Dowell's Hist. of Taxation
Smiff's (Philander) Hist. of England
Holtzapffel's Turning. Odd vols.
Colwell, F. H., 56 Sidbury, Worcester
Martin's (Rev. Samuel) Dissertation on Blasphemy. 1766
Forster's Life of Dickens. Vol. 3
Noakes' Worcester Books
Combridge & Co., 18 Grafton St., Dublin
Value of Life
Verses, Wise and Otherwise
Verses, Grave and Gay
Combridge, C., New St., Birmingham
Talisman. Border edit. 48 vols.
Quentin Durward. Ditto
Bride of Lammermoor. Ditto
Fortunes of Nigel. Ditto
Pirate. Ditto
St. Ronan's Well. Ditto
Castle Dangerous. Ditto
Combridge, O., 921 Fulham Road, S.W.
Ryland's (Henry) Una. Photogravure
Boys' (Rev. Tho.) Christian Dispensation Miraculous. 1832
Commin, J. G., 230 High Street, Exeter
Walford's County Families. Recent
Conder's Flowers of Japan
Buxton's Short Stalks. 2nd series
Black and White. July to Dec. 1899
Conlon, J., 4 Vernon Street, Leeds
Rivington's (Rev. Luke) Rome and England, Eccl. Continuity
Wylde's Guide to Meat Inspection
Cook, H. J., 21 Golden Sq., London, W
Italian Novelists, trans. from (Law. & B.)
MacLennan's Prim. Marriage. 1st edit
Diderot, Les Bijoux Indiscrets. Eng. tr.
——— La Religieuse. English trans.
Cooper, A., 234 and 236 King Street, Hammersmith
Knebworth Lytton: Quarterly Essays
——— Poems
Caldecott's Mad Dog
Stepylton's Eton List
Art Journal. 1857, '59, '81, '89
Canal Items, Pamphlets, Plans, Company Prospectuses, and Controversy
Johnson's Oriental Religions
Copland, J. P., 28 Paternoster Row, E.C
James' Principles of Psychology. V. 1, 2
Ethics of Spinoza, trans. Elwes
Martineau's Study of Spinoza
Berkeley's Essays towards a New Theory of Vision. Fraser's edit.
Mahaffy and Bernard's Kant's Critique of Pure Reason Explained and Defended
Critique of Practical Reason and other Works on Ethical Theory, tr. Abbot
Critique of Pure Reason, tr. Meiklejohn
Hume's Inquiry concerning Human Understanding, ed. Selby-Bigge
Craig, E. C., The Rose, Hackbridge
The Page. Any April, May, June, July copies. 1898. Uncoloured, with the hand coloured supplements
Cornish Bros., 37 New St., Birmingham
How we are Governed. 15th or later edit. (Warne)
Conolly's Life of Darwall
Waters' (Chester) Parish Registers of England
Eiliott's Stereo-Chemistry. 2 copies
Sense and Sensibility. 1st edit. Illus. by Hugh Thomson
Pride and Prejudice. Do. Do.
Cornish, J., & Sons, 297 High Holborn, London
Fox's War in New Zealand
Bowdich's Ashantee War of 1874
Cassell's Familiar Trees
Illus. London News War Number
Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester
Reade's (Winwood) Outcast
Grindon's Rambles round Manchester
Neale's Hymns of Holy Eastern Church
Cox, F. J., 37 Digby Mansions, Hammersmith, W.
Caleb Williams
Bareith (Mad. la Marg de) Mémoires
Tolstoi, La Guerre et la Paix. Vol. 1
Sporting Mag. Plate: Gladiateur
Crisp, G. H. C., 31 Union Rd., Cambridge
Large Views of Cambridge Colleges
Waller's Monumental Brasses fol. Odd parts or plates
Curtis & Davison, 4 Kensington High Street, W.
Robotham's Private Lives of the Great Composers
Any good Anglo-Saxon Books
Gray's Anatomy
Huxley's Life. 30*s.*
Stevenson. Edinburgh edit. Vol. 5, containing Lay Morals
Hamerton's Portfolio. 1875–9, 5 vols; 1885–98. 5 vols.; blue cloth, not more than 10*s.* each
Robinson's Alpine Flowers for Eng'ish Gardens
Mahan's Influence of Sea Power on Hist.
——— French Revolution
Last Chronicle of Barset. 2*s.* edit.
Cunn's (Prof.) Making of Character
Pratt's (Annie) Wild Flowers
Murray's (Dr. A.) Children of Christ
Dewey's (John) School of Society
Byles' (Rev. J.) Legends of St. Mark
Sixteen Revelations of Divine Love, by Mother Johan of Norwich. 1886, pub. at Leicester and Nottingham
Lecky's Map of Life
De Augmentis or Advancement of Learning. 1624 (Paris)
Richardson's (Jonathan) Arguments on behalf of the Science of a Connoisseur 1719 (London)
Warton's (Jos.) Essay on Genius and Writing of Pope. 1782
Dante's Inferno, trans. by J. W. Thomas 1859
——— trans. by Hume. 1812
Tales of a Grandfather. Vols. before James VI.
Noodle Doo, a child's book
Bridge's Growth of Love. 1st edit.
Earle's (Mrs.) Pot-pourri
Nicholson's Dictionary of Gardening
Wedel's (Countess) German Emperor
Pamela
Burke's Peerage. After '97
Hawthorne's Tanglewood Tales
Ada Vernham, Actress
Susie's Six Birthdays
——— Teachers
——— Servants
Lavater's Physiognomy
Anecdotes of Letitia Matilda Hawkins
Edler's (Karl) Baldine, and other stories, trans. by Lord Lytton
Daniell, W. V., 53 Mortimer Street, W.
Harrod's Stamford
Dover Views. Any
Jesse's London, 3 vols. cl. 1871
Day & Son, 96 Mount St., London, W.
Yriarte's Florence
Fortescue's British Army, 2 vols.
Denham, R., & Co., 36 Market Street, Bolton
Marden on Billiards
Pictorial Comedy. Vol. 1

IMPORTANT

ALL who are interested in books, either as readers, authors, purchasers, or vendors, would do well to subscribe to the



Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

ESTABLISHED 1837

Among the numerous attractions of its columns are the following :—

Literary articles (including leader on some topic of the moment), announcements of important forthcoming volumes, notes on current events, reviews (often illustrated), correspondence, &c. An exceedingly valuable feature of the paper is the list of

NEW BOOKS OF THE WEEK

the most complete list to be found anywhere, giving the full title, size, price, and publisher, with an index of subjects and name of book and author in one alphabet. Also in every number some HUNDREDS OF OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS are advertised for, thus affording readers an exceptional opportunity either of disposing of their own scarce volumes or purchasing others that they may be in need of; and it is especially to be noted that Annual Subscribers have the privilege of a four-line advertisement free each week in this column. They also receive a gratis copy of the large special Christmas Number—a handsome quarto volume containing over 250 illustrations.

As an advertising medium in connection with books, the *Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record* stands unrivalled.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post-free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland ..	8*s.* 6*d.*
„ Six Months ditto ditto	4*s.* 6*d.*
„ Three Months ditto ditto	2*s.* 6*d.*
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage	11*s.* 0*d.*

ORDER FORM

To THE PUBLISHERS OF **The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record,**
ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

Please enter my name as a Subscriber for a period of .....*Weeks post-free, for which I enclose remittance value £ : :*

PLEASE WRITE NAME AND FULL POSTAL ADDRESS CLEARLY.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Date 1900

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Dickinson, R. D., & Co., 89 Farringdon Street, E.C.
Maclaren's Sermons. Vol. 1 (Macm.)
Reeves' Lectures on the Holy Spirit
Barnes' Revival Sermons
Buckley's Canons and Decrees
Beard's Soul's Way to God
Mackintosh's Two Christian Faiths

Dobell, B., 77 Charing Cross Rd., W.C.
Phillips' (Steph.) Christ in Hades. 1st ed.
Hewlett's Pan and Young Shepherd. Do.
Sterne's Sentimental Journey. V. 2. Do.
Lang's Helen of Troy. 1st ed., vell. bndg.
Byron's Works. Vols. 9, 17
Braithwait's Comment on Chaucer's Miller's Tale and Wife of Bath. 1665
Elsmere and Rosa, 2 vols. 1817

Dodgson, J., Bookseller, Leeds
Frozen Deep
Lighthouse, illus. by Clarkson Stanefeld
Cotman's Liber Studiorum

Doidge & Co., Plymouth
Wood's Horse and Man
Neville's Horses and Riding

Donaldson, D., Princes Rd., Richmond, Surrey
Kirby's Eccentric Museum. Vol. 6

Donnelly, T., Bank Hey St., Blackpool
Alexander's Ralph Wilton's Weird
——— Second Life
Thomas' Charlie Carew
——— Dower House

Dorey, M., 8 Berkeley Road, Dublin
Hist. MSS. Comm. Reports, fol. Adds.
Compitum Part 4– . Adds.
Cambrensis Eversus. Sm. or larger copy.
Irish Archæological Soc. Vols.

Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh
Scott's Tragedy of Fotheringay
Wilde's (Oscar) Ballad of Reading Gaol
Scott's Farm Valuer
Hewison's Certain Tractates

Downing, W., Bookseller, Birmingham
Tennyson. Edit. de luxe. Vols. 5–7
Dial. Part 1
Watson's Flowers and Gardens. 1872

Drake, R. I., Eton College
Browning's (Oscar) Bartolommeo Colleoni. 1891
Ackermann's Eton
Stapylton's Eton Lists. 1791–1850
Eton as she is not
Kynaston's Democracy
Eton Scrap Book. 1, 4, 6
Volpe's Eton Prima. 1868
Scenes from Æschylus, Agamemnon. '80
Harcourt's Etonian. 1888
Life at Home, at School, and at College
Lecture on a Journey to Seat of War
Marriott's Eirenica. Parts 1, 2
Leggett's (W.) Reminiscences (Windsor)
Wilkinson's Sermons in Eton Chapel. 1876

Drayton, S., & Sons, 201 High Street, Exeter
Pipe Rolls of Henry II. Vol. 1
McDonald's Gold Coast
Burton's Gold Coast for Go'd
Grove's Musicians. Vols. 3, 4

Dulau & Co., 37 Soho Sq., London, W.
Gardener's Chronicle. No. 1 contg. p. 7
Crosbie's Electric Railways
Wallace's Malay Archipelago, 2 vols.

Duthie, W. R., 23 Queen's Crescent, Cathcart, Glasgow
Portrait of Geo. Stephenson, Engineer
Early Tram-roads, anything on
Henry Bell's 'Comet,' anything on

Edwards, F., 74 Foregate St., Chester
Dodd's Beauties of Shakespeare. Bickers' edit.

Ellis & Elvey, 29 New Bond Street, W.
Loudon's Encyclopædia of Gardening. 1850
Toreno's Historia del Guerra y Revolution de España. Vol. 5. 1837

Ellis & Keene, 9 Ray St., London, E.C.
Collyer's (W. Bengo) Lectures on Scripture Facts, Miracles, Prophecies, &c., 7 vols. bound. Good set

Evans, W. & T., 11 Patrick St., Cork
Masson's Chatterton

Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, London, W.
Robinson's (Mary) Lyrics. Cameo series
Harting's Extinct British Animals
Phillips' Paolo and Francesca. 1st edit.
Gardiner's Civil War, 8vo. Vol. 1
Wordsworth's Poems of Earlier Years, 12mo. 1842
Morley's Burke. 1867
——— Voltaire. 1872. Or impft. copy
——— Diderot, 2 vols. 1878
——— Compromise. 1874
——— Education. 1873
O'Brien's Adventures during the late War. Vol. 2. 1839
Real Life in London. V. 2. 1822. Cut copy
Lamb's Poems. 1838 (Moxon)
Keats' Poems. 1854 (do)
Shelley's Poems, 4 vols. 12mo. 1839 (do.)
Fielding's Works, 12 vols. 12mo. 1824
Singer's Shakespeare, 10 vols. 1826
Hissey's Drive through England. Good price
Hayward's Essays, 2 vols. 1858
Cokayne's Peerage. Vol. 6
Kavanagh's Woman in France, 2 v. 1850
Wharton's Literature of Society, 2 vols.
Strickland's Queens of Scotland. Vols. 6, 8
Forbes' My Experiences of the War between France and Germany. Vol. 1. 1871
Scrutator's Horses and Hounds. 1858
——— Heronry. 1864
——— Lesson on Hunting. 1865
Freer's Marie de Medici, 2 vols.
——— Last Decade, 2 vols.
Valpy's Shakspere. Vol. 15. 1832
Borrow's Wild Wales, 3 vols. 1862. Bound copy
Sue's Wandering Jew, with the plates. Vol. 1. 1845
Hennepin's Vast Discov. in N. America. 1698
Syntax's Second and Third Tours. 1st edit. Cut copies
Harris' Philosophic Basis of Theism

Evans, C. W., Kington, Herefordshire
Real Life in London. Vol. 2 (1821 or '22), frontispiece and engraved title; letterpress title and contents i.–vi.
Graphic. Nov. 3, 1900

Eyre & Spottiswoode, 5 Middle New Street, London, E.C.
Todd's Parliamentary Government. Longmans' edit.

Fawn, J., & Son, Queen's Road, Bristol
Johnny Quæ Genus. Plate: Quæ Genus interrupts a Tête-a-Tête

Fehrenbach, A., 56 Division Street, Sheffield
Monks of the West, 6 vols.
Morris' Nests and Eggs. 1875
Freeman's Norman Conquest. Vs. 1, 5
15th Century Book, small, English
De Foe's Works, ed. Scott
Martineau's History of England
Rashdall's Universities
Howell's Letters

Flood, F. W., 5 Ramsden Road, Balham, S.W.
Illustrated London News. Jubilee No. Pub. at 2*s.* 6*d*

Forrester, R., Royal Exchange Square, Glasgow
Fielding's Works, ed. Browne, 11 v. '71
Smollett's Works, do., 8 v. 1872
St. John's Wild Sport in Moray, illus.
Reid's About Galloway Folk. 1889

Forse, K., 48 James Street, Docks, Cardiff
Stanford's North and East Riding (Yorkshire)
Lewis' Topographic Hist. of England and Wales

Fowler, E. S., Bookseller, Eastbourne
Bennett's Shores of the Mediterranean
Adams' Dict. of English Literature
Sussex Arch. Soc. Vol. 40

Fricker, W. H., Grand Pump-room Library, Bath
Studio. Summer No., 1900
Ballad of Reading Gaol
100 Ways of Cooking Eggs

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Friend, D. B., & Co., Brighton
Life of Shaftesbury 4to. edit.
Reid's (Mayne) Bush Boys
Reta's Mystery of a Turkish Bath
Russell's Dora; Jezebel's Friends

Frost, B. R. S., Merthyr Tydfil
Head's (B. V.) Guide to Coins of the Ancients. 2nd issue, with Plates 8–15 (B.M.)

Galloway, S. V., Bridge St., Cambridge
Salvin and Brodrick's Falconry of British Isles
Cox's Gent.'s Recreations. 1st ed. only
Nude in Art, folio

Gardner, F., 14 Marlborough Road, Gunnersbury, London, W.
Freemason's Quarterly. 1843, '45–50
Pick-Me-Up. Vols. 12, 13, 15, 19 et seq.
Budge's Egyptian Magic
Aristotle's Treatises on Heavens. 1807

Gerish, W. B., Bishop's Stortford, Herts
Herts. Directory. 1886. 2 copies
Durandus' Church Symbolism
Clutterbuck's Hertfordshire. Odd vols.

Gilbert & Field, 67 Moorgate St., E.C.
Macgregor's Elementary Treatise on Kinematics and Dynamics

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 24 Above Bar, Southampton
Salon, papier Hollande. 1885, '91, '98
Armageddon, 3 vols. 1859
Hewlett's Dunster Castle. 1846
Argyll's Reign of Law

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 109 High St., Winchester
Duggan's Steps towards Reunion
Bride of Lammermoor. Border edit.
Doyle's Lectures to Boys
Swedish Grammar. May's or

Gill, F., 15 The Boulevard, Weston-super-Mare
Brough's Mine Surveying

Gill, M. H., & Son, 50 O'Connell St., Upper, Dublin
Handel's Ottone. Score
Sullivan's Patience. Do.

Glaisher, W., 265 High Holborn, W.C.
Haines' Monumental Brasses
Taylor's Sagacity and Morality of Plants
Studio. October 1900

Goose, A. H., Norwich
Monthly Packet. April, Nov., Dec. '98
East Anglian Notes and Queries. Vol. 1, new series

Goulden & Curry, 61 High Street, Tunbridge Wells
Cross' (C.) Fool of Noley (R.T.S.)
Ainsworth's Old St. Paul's. *3s. 6d.*
Montgomery's Town Crier and Children with Indiarubber Ball

Grant, J., 31 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Parliamentary Debates. Sessions, 1898–1900, all or any. *Times* or other ed.
Halkett and Laing's Dicty. Any vols. of Anon. Lit.

Grant, W. G., The Plain, Oxford
Kama Sutra, Ananga Ranga &c.
Punch. Vols. 19, 21, 25, 26, 29
Portrait of Lord Roberts. Large

Gray, Rev. A., Wesley House, Sandown, Isle of Wight
Whittier's Songs of Labour. 1st edit.
Kipling's Wee Willie Winkie. Do. (Ind.)
—— —— Story of Gadsby's. Do. (do.)

Green, W., & Sons, Law Publishers, Edinburgh
Manet (E.) Hopes and Fears for Art (1882) (Osgood & Co.)
Dan Leno, Hys Bocke. 2nd or 3rd edit. Circa 1st 1900 (Greening)

Greenwood, H., 38 Bull Green, Halifax
Dewsbury (or Hume, Isaac) by Madame de Witte
Wanderings of a Pilgrim in Search of the Picturesque. Vols. I–II

Grevel, H., & Co., 33 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Kingsley's Pictorial History of Germany, 1648 to Modern Times (1844)
Anderson's Botanical Repository, 10 vols. (1817–1819)
Burke's General Armory

Halewood, A., 87 Friargate, Preston
Cheetham Soc.: St. Mathew's on Wyre
—— —— Hist. of Bispham
Wilcockson's History of Preston

Hall, R., Chapel Place, Tunbridge Wells
Army Lists. 1782–90, '93–'99, 1800–'09, '12–'14, '43, '45, '50, '89
Armitage's Horse Doctor
Book of Deir
Doomsday Book
National Manuscripts of England
—— —— —— —— Ireland
Meyrick's Ancient Armour. Vol. 2

Hand, T. W., City of Leeds Public Libraries
Adams' English Party Leaders. Vol. 1 1878 (Tinsley)
—— Memorable Battles. Vol. 1
Architectural Reviews. Vols. 1–3
Artist. Vols. 1–21
Bancroft's (H. H.) History of the Pacific States of North America. Vols. 3, 7, 9–22, 24 to end
Barnes' Book-keeping. 1878
Beardsley's (Aubrey) First Book of Fifty Drawings
Bloom's (J. H.) Heraldry in the Churches of the West Riding of Yorkshire, 4 v. 1892–3
Buonaparte, History. Vol. 2. 1829 (Murray)
Brown's Countries of the World. Vol. 1
Burton's Mission to Gelele, King of Dahomey. Vol. 1
Carlyle's French Revolution. Vol. 1. 1857 (Chapman)
Catalogue of Oriental Coins, Brit. Mus. Vols. 1–3, 8
Chaffers' Ceramic Gallery
Clinton's (H. F.) Fasti Hellenici. Vol. 1. 1834
Coleridge's Life of Moscheles. Vol. 1. '73
Duncker's (M.) History of Antiquity. Vol. 6 (Bentley)
Facsimilies of Ancient Charters in the Brit. Museum. Vol. 1. 1878
Fenn's Sweet Mace
—— Vicar's People
Gaunt's (John) Kirkstall Abbey, and other Poems. 1828
Harleian Society Publications. V. 1–4, 6, 7
Hazlitt's Life of Napoleon. Vol. 1
Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. Vols. 37, 38. 1885–6
Hume & Smollett's History of England. Vol. 1. 1834
Ihne's History of Rome. Vols. 4, 5 English edit
Johnson's English Poets. Vols. 11, 14. 1810
Livingstone's Last Journal. Vol. 1
MacArthur and Moore's Lessons in Figure-Painting
McCarthy's (J.) History of the Four Georges. Vols. 2, 3, 4
Macintosh's (Sir J.) Life of Sir Thomas More
Mitford's Through the Zulu Country
Müller's (C. & T.) Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum, 4 vols. 1841–51

Harding, G., 12 Bury St., Bloomsbury
Marsden's College Life, temp. James I.
Court and City Register. Any vols.
Chamberlayn's Anglia Notitia. Any vols.

Harding, H. T., Bookseller, Newbury
Brahms' Requiem, vocal score (Stanley Lucas)

Harrison & Sons, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.
Ellis's Introduction to Domesday
Borrow's (George) Works. Best edits.
Verdant Green
Froude's Short Studies, 8vo. edit.
Elvin's Dict. of Heraldry
Ainsworth's St. James's, 1 vol. demy 8vo.
Tennyson's Poems. 1888
Montaigne. Tudor Soc.
Hunt's (R. M.) Sir H. Palliser. 1844 (C. & H.)
Dicke's (Lady) Renaissance in France
Riddles of the Universe. 19th Century
Salmon's Hist. and Antiq. of Essex. 1746
Boy's Hist. of Sandwich, 4to. 1792
Rutter's N. W. Div. of Co. of Somerset, 4to. 1829
Martin's Old Chelsea

Haydn, 2 Titchfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
Photogram Nos. 1–14 inclusive
Queen Elizabeth (Cowell)
Mary Stuart. L.P. (do.)

Hayes, W., 26 The Avenue, Southampton
Wilde's (O.) 1st edits.
Symonds' Wine, Women, and Song. Do.
Vale Press Shelley

Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Handley Cross. Orig. parts
Fane's (Violet) Poems, 2 v. (Nimmo)
Lady Windermere's Fan
Borrow's Romany Rye. Orig. edit.
Elwes' Monograph on Lilies
Burnet's Reformation. Early Clarendon Press edit.
—— —— History of Own Times. Do.
Curzon's Monasteries of the Levant
Lockhart's Life of Scott. Good edit.
Pearson's Acrostic Dicty.
Intentions
Manual of Illuminations (Windsor & Newton)
Companion to do.
Clarke's (C.) Beauclerc, Father and Son
Thornhill's (C.) Flying Scud
Yonge's Christian Names
Cory's Journals
Mill's Five Sermons
Lilian's Golden Hours
Letters of Sir D. Carlton, 4to. 1775 (London)
Beard's Luther and Reform. in Germany
Marbot's Memoirs, 2 vols. 8vo.
Second Book of Poetry (Ward & Lock)
Johnson's Camping among Cannibals
Real Charlotte
Benson's Singleheart
Century Dicty. Either edit.
Don Quixote, illus. Doré. Best edit.
Our Dead
Noel's (Lady A.) Hithersea Mere
Franklin's (J.) Journey to Polar Sea, 2 vols. 1824
Punch. June 1891
Arnold's (J.) Church Reform
Herbert's Poetical Works, fcp. 8vo. 1844 (Pickering)
Bridge's (M.) Hymns of the Heart (Richardson, Derby)
—— —— —— Passion of Jesus
Eward's Prince Charles Edward
Lady's Mag. 1815–1817
Houghton's (1st Lord) Poems, 2 vols.
Reminiscences of Cambridge Life, by O. C. 1889
Burchell's Travels in Africa
Draper's Birds
The Child's Own Book
O'Neill's Voyage of Sir Sidney Smith's Squadron. 1810
Hoffmann's Come Unto Me
Street's Gothic Architecture of Spain
Robertson's Campello (Low)
O'Brien's (B.) Autobiog. of Wolfe Tone
Little Dorrit, 2 vols.
Hayes' Riding on the Flat
Address of the Sicilians to Brit. Nation
Chapman's Wild Spain
Oliphant's (Mrs.) Zaïdee
Mrs. Margaret Maitland and Sequel
Janet de Lisle
Jeffrey's Isaiah
Studio. Summer No., 1899
Baily's Mag. March 1897
Fitzwygram's Horses
Navy and Army Illus. Vol. 4
Scott's (M.) Tragedy of Fotheringay
Gorham's Reformation Gleanings
Lumley Wood Mystery, illus. by B. Partridge
Clode's Military Forces of the Crown
Bruder's Concordance

Hector, E., 103 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Fielding's Tragedy of Tragedies. 1737
Dowell's History of Taxation
Memoirs of Taaffe Family
Birch's Illustrious Persons
General Stud Book. Vols. 14, 15
Sturm's Animals in Ornament
Nash's Mansions, 4 vols.
Loyd's Chess Strategy
Annals of Sandhurst
Fox's Mechanism of Weaving

Heffer & Sons, Petty Cury, Cambridge
Foulis Press, Glasgow. Anything
Lawson's History (J. & Co.)
Gulliver's Life (1875 ; M. & Co.)

Hessling, B., 64 East 12th Street, New York
Bartlett's Hospitals and Asylums of the World, 4 vols. compl., and separate Portfolio of Plans, bound or unbound

Heywood, J. (Book Dept.), Deansgate, Manchester
Wilkins' Love of an Uncrowned Queen, 2 vols. (Hutchinson)

Higham, 84 Tytherton Road, London, N.
Bookplates, any good plates or parcels

Higham, C., 27A Farringdon St., E.C.
Phillimore's Ecclesiast. Law, 4 v. 1895
Sadler's Comm: Luke, Colossians
Harnack's Jesus, 12mo. 1889

Hill, B. R., Public Library, Sunderland
Boy's Own Paper. 1899–1900. Parts
Grant's Vere of Ours. 1 vol. edit.
McFarlane's Great Battles of the British Army

Hirschfeld Bros., 13 Furnival Street, Holborn, London, E.C.
Gregory (Dr. James). Any works by
Medico-Chirurgical Transactions. Vols. 13–31. All or any
Dental Record. 1881–93, '96, '98, '99
—— Surgery. 1880–1900
Brit. Jnl. Dental Science. Vol. 22
Guy's Hospital Reports. 2nd series. All or any
Carswell's Pathological Anatomy
Cruvellier's Pathological Atlas
Hutchinson's Archives. Vol 6 to
Bramwell's Clinical Atlas
Hutchinson's Illustrations Clinical Surgery. Vol. 2
Foster's Encyclopædic Medical Dicty. Vols 3, 4. 1890
Hodgson's Metaphysics of Experience. 3 vols.
Ellis and Ford's Illustrations of Dissections
Piesse's Art of Perfumery
Hutchinson's Smaller Atlas of Clinical Surgery
Maclaren's Atlas of Venereal Diseases
Braune's Atlas of Topographical Anatomy
Meek's Palæontology of California. 18[illegible] (Boston)
—— Invertebrate Cretaceous and Tertiary Fossils of Upper Missouri. 1876
Quain's Anatomy of the Arteries of the Human Body. Text and Atlas. Fol. 1844

Hitchman, J., 51 Cherry St., Birmingham
Freeman's Norman Conquest. Vol. [illegible]. Good price given
Curtius' Hist. of Greece, 5 vols.
Stephens' Criminal Law, 3 vols.

Holland & Co., 94 John Bright St., Birmingham
Wilde's (Oscar) Sphinx
—— —— —, any books
Ackermann's Winchester and Eton Colleges. 1816
Grose's Hampshire
Kalogynomia, illus (Walpole Press)
Lodge's Portraits, 12 vols. 1885
Greyhound Stud Book. Vols. 14. 15
Jane Eyre, 3 vols. 1847
Sullivan's British Workman and Tradesman
Lecky's Democracy and Liberty. Library edit.
Craven's (Mrs.) Meditations
Writing on Mulhauser's Method. '4[illegible]
Pears' Fall of Constantinople
Saulcy's (Dr.) Roman Coins
Macgregor's Kinematics &c. 1887
Gybbon Family Notes
People's Hymnal (Masters)
Prayers from the Liturgy. 1880 (Dubl[illegible]
Round the Works of our Great Railways
Bloomsfield, illus. by B. Foster. 1[illegible]

Hollings, F., 7 Great Turnstile, W.C.
Ency. Brit., hf.-mor. [illegible] edit.
Jefferies' Gamekeeper at North Walk
—— —— Eulogy, by Besant
Phillips' (Stephen) Poems. 1st edn.
—— —— —— —— Christ in Hades. D[illegible]
—— —— Paolo and Francesca D[illegible]

Hoodless, W. H., Wigton, Cumberland
Life of David Cox
—— —— R.S.A.
—— Horatio McCulloch, R.S.A.

Howes, W. J., [illegible] Queen's Road, [illegible] water
Macaulay's Life and Letters. V[illegible] '75 Longmans

Hunt, W., [illegible] Hall, Norwich
Marshall's Genealogist's Guide
Blomefield's Norfolk. Vol. 10
Rickman's Gothic Architecture

Hunter, E. W., Upper Clapton Rd., N.
Baily's Mag. Pts. 1892–96. All or any

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Hunter, R. W., 19 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Tait's Charter of Christianity
Alexander (Bishop) on Psalms
Wesley's Journal

Inman, A. H., Gilsland, Carlisle
Beddoe's Races of Britain
Ravenna Geogr.; German, ed. Berol
Mestorf's Schleswig-H, ed. Hamburg

Iredale, A., Torquay
Comte's Positive Polity, 4 vols. English trans.
Hutton's Theory of the Earth, 2 vols. 4to. 1795

Jacob, 149 Edgware Road, London, W.
Casson's Modern Organ
Wife's Handbook (Forder)
Ency. Brit. 9th edit.
Masey (Thos.) Works by or on
Smith's Atlas of Ancient Geography. Part 5
Robins on Gunnery

Jaggard & Co., 8 Moorfields, Liverpool
Migne's Patrologia. Tom. 3
Gebhardt and Harnack's Hermes

James, T., & Co., Southampton
Procter's Chaplet of Verses
Bourne's Regiment of the Sea
Inquisition and Tortures, any old works on, with Plates

Jarrold & Sons, 182 King Street, Great Yarmouth
Metal-Plate Worker's Dwg. (Cassell)
Fletcher's Hist. Architecture
Winter's Into an Unknown World. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Crawford's To Leeward
Alexander's Choice of Evils
———— Life's Interest
Macdonald's Vicar's Daughter
Hugessen's Uncle Joe's Stories
———— Higgledy Piggledy
———— Crackers for Christmas
———— Whispers from Fairyland
Tracts for the Times. Vols. 4, 6

Jewers, T. D. A., Librarian, Town Hall, Portsmouth
Adams' (C.) Wroxby College, a tale of Boy Life
Praed's (Mrs.) An Australian Heroine
Cassell's Family Mag. for 1883

Johnstone, D., 47A Hanover Street, Edinburgh
House of Argyll and the Branches of the Clan Campbell
Tyas' Illus. Shakespeare. Pt. 48. 1840

Jones & Evans (Ltd.), 77 Queen St., E.C.
Rolliad
Reed's Prehistoric Peeps
Booth's Reprint of folio Shakespeare

Jones, T. E., 'Wynton,' Burrell Road, Ipswich
Wynne's Ad Astra. 1st edit.

Junk, W., Berlin N.W. 5
Mathemat. and Natural History, spec. Botany and Insects. Books and Periodicals

Kuta, J. C., & Co., 36 Basinghall Street, London, E.C.
Aymard's Irrigation in Spain. 1864
Roberts' do. 1867. 1*s.*
Buxton's Supplement to the Political Questions of the Day (Murray). 2*s.* 6*d.*

Key & Whiting (Ltd.), Hare Court, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.
Gray's Elegy, illus. Birket Foster. Nice copy

King, A. J., 101 Sandmere Road, Clapham, London, S.W.
Truth about General Gordon

King, C., Torquay
Aytoun's Ballads of Scotland. Vol. 1, cloth. 1859

Kuhl, W. H., 73 Jäger-Strasse, Berlin, W.
Reports on Coal of Cape Colony, Green, '88; Dunn, &c.
Chalmers' Strength of Gt. Britain and Losses of Trade. 1810
Ryland's Army Transport. '91 (Calc.)
Thompson's Dynamo-Electr. Mach.
Everybody's Weather Guide
Lowe's Natur. Phenomena. '70 (Lond.)
Cassier's Mag. Aug. 1897
Queen's Regulations for the Navy

Knowles, R., 1 Old King Street, Bath
Sankey's Songs and Solos, with Tunes
Blackwood's Mag. May 1899

Lamley & Co., 7 Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.
Once a Week. Vol 6
Pedrosa's Portuguese Folk Lore
Formal Garden in England, 8vo.
Parables of Our Lord, illus. Millais. 1864

Lazarus, S. H., 3 Booksellers' Row, W.C.
Irving (Washington). Geoffrey Crayon edit., green cl., Columbus, Vol. 2; Washington, Vol. 1
Gray's Anatomy. 1887, '90, '93

Lewis, H. K., 136 Gower Street, W.C.
Beasley's Stammering
Hunt's do.
Lancet. Vol. 2. 1893
Heptalogica, or Seven without Sense

Lewis, W., 22 Duke Street, Cardiff
Jnl. of Board of Agriculture. June 1897
Woman at Home. XII. 4, Oct., Dec. 1898

Lister, E., 318 Lower Broughton Road, Manchester
Liberal. Part 4. 1823
Dark Blue. Parts 4–24
Boy's Own Paper. Vol. 3
Murray's Cathedrals: Northern

Lloyd, J. W., Post Office, Kington
Bygones, Oswestry. 1877, or Part 4
Taylor's Plan of Hereford. 1757
Hist. of Noble British Families, fol. 1842

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Acton's Functions and Disorders of Respiratory Organs
All Books on Brazil and Planted Flowers of Brazil
Folkard's Plant Lore and Legend
Dyer's Folk Lore of Plants. 1883
Greene's Parrots in Captivity, 3 vols.
Philosophical Mag. No. 303
Millet and his Work
Illus. London News. Record War No.
Mure's History of Language and Literature of Ancient Greece, 5 vols. Last edit.
Smith and Porcher's History of the Recent Discoveries at Cyrene, made during an Expedition to the Cyrenaica, 1860-61. 1864 (Day & Son)
Cobbett's Parliamentary History of England, 36 vols.
Verney's Chess Eccentricities (Longm.)
Raif's British Desmidieæ. 1848
Parker & Bettany's Forms of Cranium, or similar title
Simson's Travels in Wilds of Ecuador
Kirke's British Guiana
Literature, ed. by Traill. Complete set
Journal of Royal United Service Institute. No. 148. 1889
Hunter's (W.) Anatomy. 1774 (Birmingham)
Orton's Andes
Berg's Physiognomy of Tropic Vegetation. 1854
Rothele and Werthermann's Geographical Position in Valley of Amazon. 1872
Pavy's (William) Last Days of Byron
Life of St. Anastasia. Any edit.
Monroe's Observations on the Structure and Function of Nervous System. 1783 (Edinburgh)
Oliver's Pulse Gauging
Burrows' Disorders of the Cerebral Circulation. 1846
Coppe's Intracranial Circulation, Physiology of the Brain. 1891
Maimonides' Guide to the Perplexed, ed. Friedländer, 3 vols.
Bartolozzi's Italian School of Design Engraving. 1842 (Henry J. Bohn)
Graphic. No. 1560
Rawlinson, Norris and Smith's Selection from the Miscellaneous Inscriptions of Assyria. Complete or separate pts.
Robertson's Short History of Free Thought. 7*s.* 6*d.*
Platts' (Thomas Pell) Ethiopic Didascalia. 1834 (London)
Renaudot's Ancient Accounts of India and China. 1787
Brotero (F. A.), Flora Lusitanica et Plantarum &c., 2 vols. 1804 (Olisipone)
Academy Architecture. Vols. 1–4
Cassavetti's Anthea. 1892. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Berg's Physiognomy of Tropic Vegetation. 1854

Long, H. G., 26 Marmion Rd., Southsea
Doddridge's Works. Vol. 2. 1811
Down the Road. 1875. Plate facing p. 136
Sigourney's (Mrs.) Poems
Hibbeck, Life of

Long, W. H., 120 High St., Portsmouth
Waverley Novels. V. 12, 13 (Routledge)
Naval Achievements
Histories of Portsmouth, any
Graves' Dicty. of Artists

Longhurst, S. W., York House, Hersham Road, Walton-on-Thames
Vale Press: Dial
Beardsley (A.), anything illus. by

Longmans, Green & Co. (Advertising Dept.), 39 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Beaconsfield's Speeches, 2 vols. 8vo.
Owen's Comparative Anatomy, 3 v. 8vo.
Harford's Recollections of Wilberforce. 1864
With the Flag to Pretoria. Part 12

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Export Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Black and White. Vol. for July to Dec. 1899

Lowdermilk, W. H., & Co., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Haddock's Somnolism and Psycheism. 1851
Smith's (Robertson) Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia
Hale's History of the Common Law
Buchanan's Balder
Harding's Principles and Practice of Art

Lowe Bros., 23 Cannon St., Birmingham
Autocar. Set
Beaumont on Autocars
Punch. 1895–99
Creighton's Queen Elizabeth
Dennistoun's Dukes of Urbino, 3 vols.
North British Review. Jan. 1871

Lowsley, Lieut.-Col., Linnholm, The Thicket, Southsea
Cotton's Compleat Gamester. 1674 &c.
Humours of Whist, a play. 1743
Hoyle's Whist. 1742-44 and N D.

Lupton Bros., Burnley
Gladden's Who Wrote the Bible?
Rhind's Vegetable Kingdom, fine bindg. Modern edit.
Kerner's Nat. Hist. Plants (Blackie)

McEwan, J., Strines, Stockport
Catalogue Engraved Portraits (Francis Harvey)
Priced Auction Catalogues, Engravings
————————, Books. Recent dates

McGee, W., 18 Nassau Street, Dublin
Prendergast's Cromwellian Settlement of Ireland. 2nd edit.
Lee's Syriac New Testament
Cairne's Logical Method Polit. Economy
Lecky's Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland
Cowley's (Abraham) Poems
Williams' Executors. 1893
Molloy's Justice of the Peace for Ireland
Foley's English-Irish Dicty.
Gouin's System of Teaching Languages
Academy Pictures, 1900. Very fresh copy

Mackay, E., Bookseller, Stirling
Irish Songs and Song-Writers
Conington's Virgil, 3 vols.

Mackenzie, J., 48 Lothian Street, Edinburgh
Hodges' Theology. Vol. 1. 1872
Hunt's Religious Thought in England. Vol. 2. 1870

Macleod, N., 25 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Tingling's Facts and Similes for Sermons
Kephart's Chart of Public Life of Christ
Voice from the Cross, trans. Mackintosh
Urquhart's Bible & Modern Discoveries
Sell's Church in the Mirror of History
Cuyler's Stirring the Eagle's Nest
Aitken's God's Everlasting Yea
———— Love of the Father
Raleigh on Esther
Raleigh's Way to the City
Laing's Donean Tourist
Verses by A. N. (D. Douglas)
Crown Ward, a novel. 1870

Massey, E., 6 Aston's Quay, Dublin
Ware's Works on Ireland
Tracts on Ireland, 2 vols.
Annals of Four Masters. Any edit.
Petrie's Collection of Irish Music

Marston, R. B., St. Dunstan's House Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Post-card Reports of:—
Books, Pamphlets, or other Accounts relating to
Naval Operations in China. 1856–60
Naval Operations in Nw. Zealand. '60–64
Naval Operations in River Gambia. '61
Naval Brigade's Work against Taepings, in China. 1862
Naval Brigade's Work in Abyssinia. '68
Operations against Sulu and Chusan Pirates. 1871–73
Naval Work on the Gold Coast. 1873–74
Operations at Zanzibar and Mombassa. 1875
Expedition against Congo Pirates. 1875
Perak Expedition. 1875–76
Operations in the Niger. 1876
Operations against Dahomey. 1877
Active's Brigade in South Africa. 1878
Naval Brigade in the Zulu War. 1879
Operations against South Sea Islanders. 1879
Naval Brigade in the Transvaal War. 1880–81
London's Boats off Pemba. Dec. 1881
Naval Brigade Ashore after Capture of Alexandria. 1882
Naval Brigade at Suakim &c. 1884–85
Naval Brigade in the Soudan. 1885
Naval Operations during Burmese War. 1885–86
Naval Work against the Yonwie Tribe. 1887–88
Dolphin and Sandfly at Suakim. 1891
Gambia Expedition. 1891–92
Expedition against Toniataba. 1892
Naval Operations in Samoa. 1893 and onwards
Widgeon at Kismagu. 1893
Mosquito and Herald up Zambesi. 1893
Blanche &c. on Witu Coast. 1893
Naval Brigade at Brohemie, Benin River. 1894
Exped. against Fodeh Silah. 1894
Mivele Operations. 1895
Destruction of Akassa, Brass River. '95
Naval Share in Ashantee War. 1895–96
Naval Share in Dongola Expedition. '96
Anglo-American Operations in Samoa
Alecto and Blonde. 1898–99 (Karena &c.)
Operations in Crete. 1898
Also particulars of any little known yet remarkable affairs with slave dhows &c. since 1860; of the death of Commodore Goodenough; of the loss of the Bombay; instances of heroism &c. &c. Names should be given in such a manner as to be identifiable by the Navy Lists

Matthews & Brooke, Market Entrance, Darley Street, Bradford
Reynolds' Mysteries of the Court

Maurice, A., & Co., 23 Bedford St., W.C.
Lang's Oxford. 1880
Eliot's Silas Marner. 1st edit.
Inventory of Jewellery. 1773
Lyon's Mexican Engravings

Mawson, Swan & Morgan, 26–32 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Arnold's Collection of Church Music, 4 vols. folio
Eliot's Middlemarch, 4 vols.

Mayle, S. C., 70 High St., Hampstead
Cates' Dicty. of Biography
Representative Poems (Cassell)
Jeffries' Conchology. Vol. 5. 1869
Macaulay's England, 8vo. Vol. 5

Meehan, B. & J. F., 32 Gay St., Bath
Buck's View of Wells or Wells Palace
Charley Seymour. Small Tale Book
Real Charlotte Ditto
Rival Crusoes. 1st edit.

Melven Bros., 29 Union St., Inverness
Illus. London News. Transvaal No. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Menzies, J., & Co., Rose Street, Edinburgh
Century Dictionary, 6 vols.
Photography. Christmas No.

Merrifield, J., 408 Kennington Rd., London, S.E.
Plain or Ringlets. 1860
Romford's Hounds. 1865
Surtees. 1st edit. Any
Surtees. Any oddments

Minshull & Meeson, Chester
Amateur Photography. Christmas No.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Midland Educational Co., Limited (Second hd. Book Dept.), Birmingham
Ency Brit [illegible] edit.
Country Life. Any vols.
Wedmore's Four Masters of Etching
Gray's (Thos.) Letters
Palliser's New Cottage Homes
Faber's Hymns
Burritt's Walks in Black Country

Millard, Miss, Teddington, Middlesex
Richard's Essays and Letters on Wales
Earle's Pot-pourri from a Surrey Garden
Moncrieff's Anecdotes of Mons. Alexandre. 1824
Life of Dr. Thos. Morton, York. 1669
Morton's Sermon before Chas. I. 1639
Chadertan's Articles to be Enquired of within the Diocese of Chester. 1580 (London)

Milne, A. & R., Aberdeen
Harvest of a Quiet Eye
Whedon's Luke and Galatians
Brown's Ethics of George Eliot

Monnington, C. J., 18 Morland Road, Croydon
Key to Pytchley Hunt Meet at Crick. '50
Sporting Mag. Monthly Nos., 1869-70. Good price
Johnson's Hunting Directory

Morgan, J. W., & Co., 120 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow
Oliphant's (Mrs.) Passages in the Life of Mrs. M. Maitland

Mowbray, A. R., & Co., Oxford
Anglican Missal, outlined
Pusey's Minor Prophets. Pt. 6: Zechariah, Malachi

Mudie's Select Library (Ltd.), New Oxford Street, London
Holmes' Records and Badges of British Army
Bulkeley's Lesser Antilles
Fairy Tales from Far and Near. 1st ed.
Sir Michael Scott

Mudie's Select Library (Ltd.), 48 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.
Stevenson's Father Damien
Memorial Records of the Curlings of Thanet

Muller, W., 59 Castle Street East, Oxford Street, W.
Lacy's (John) Dram. Works. 1875
Gladstone's Financial Statements
Jevons' Coal Question
Lloyd's Wave Theory of Light. 1873

Murphy, W. M., 79 Renshaw Street, Liverpool
Peter Priggins
Barbour's Bruce (E.E.T.S.)
Bible, 4to. 1613 only

Murray, F., Moray House, Derby
Cox's Churches of Derbyshire. Sets or Vol. 1 only
Sussex Archæolog. Collections. Vol. 40
Francis' Newton Dogvane, 3 v. 1st ed.
Andrews' Bygone Series. Any not already reported
Robertson on Organ Building
Angling Books. Printed list of urgent wants gladly sent
Recketro on the Flute
Syntax's Three Tours, col. plates (Camden Hotten)

Murray, F., 25 Loseby Lane, Leicester
Couch's Fishes, 4 vols. 1864
Burns' Merry Muses. 1827 or
Madame de Montespan
Burton's History of Leicestershire

Murray, Mr., 50A Albemarle St., W.
Grote's Greece. 12 vol. edit. Vols. 5, 7

Myers & Co., 44 Booksellers Row, W.C.
Jacobus Boehmen's Theosophick Philosophy. Suppl. 8vo. 1675-7 (Arnheim)
Hood's Poetical Works (except Birch's Heads)
Helmholtz's Sensations of Tone

Nattali, H. C., 39 Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W.
Playfair on Teaching Universities
—— —— Universities, their Relation to Professional Education
Redgrave's Art Studies from Life
Cotton Catalogue of Sir J. Reynolds. Cr 8vo. 1857
Jaunts and Jollities, 8vo. 1839, '89, '43
Barclay's Pedestrianism 8vo. 1813

Norton, W., 16 Clarence St., Cheltenham
Dent's Wild Flowers and Sedgeley
Cox's What am I?
Doyle's (Conan) White Company

Naunton, F. W., Victoria Road, Great Yarmouth
Butcher's Prints of Yarmouth. Orig. impressions
Poetical Sketches of Scarborough, impft.

Nettleton, C. W., 17 Thirlmere Road, Streatham, London, S.W.
Alpine Jnl. Pts. 78, 79, 99. Good price
Clissold's Ascent of Mt. Blanc. 1828 (Riv.)
Gardner's ditto (Chis. P.)
Wundt's Das Matterhorn. '96 (Berlin)

Nield, W., 29 Bath Street, Bristol
Burke's Landed Gentry, 3 vols. 1852
Mercer's Journal of Waterloo Campaign. Vol. 1. 1870
General Stud Book. Vols. 7, 9

Nutt, D., 57-59 Long Acre, W.C.
Heaviside's Electrical Papers, 2 vols.
Sharp's Pageants or Dramatic Mysteries
Wright's Domestic Manners & Customs
Arber's Registers of Stationers' Company
Lyly's Endymion
—— Endymion and his England
Morris' E. Eng. Alliterative Poems (E. E. T. S.)

Olley & Co. (Ltd.), Royal Avenue, Belfast
Lady's Pictorial Christmas No. Several copies
Robert Elsmere. 6s. edit.

Oriental Institute, Woking, Surrey
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Nos. 1-5, 15; Jan., April, July '86; Jan., April, July, Oct. 1887; Oct. 1888; July 1889

Palmer, Howe & Co., 73, 75, and 77 Princess Street, Manchester
Skelton's Mary Stuart
Palmer's English-Persian Dictionary

Parker & Co., 31 Bedford St., Strand, London, W.C.
Alexander's Witness of the Psalms to Christ
Rawlinson's Herodotus, 4 vols. 1880
Moorsom's Compan. to Hymns A. & M.

Parsons, E., & Sons, 45 Brompton Road, London, S.W.
Fenton's Tour through Pembrokeshire
FitzPatrick's Great Condé
Swinburne's North Sea

Passmore, T. H., 6 Warleigh Road, Brighton
Drury's (Mrs.) Friends and Fortune
Belle Assemblée. Vols. 1806-20
Rainbow. Vols. and Nos. after 1879
Dillon (Sir J.) on Lord's Supper. '86

Peachey, G. C., Brightwalton, Wantage
Topographical Work, England (? vols.), large 4to. or folio. Circa 1800, containing Autograph of S. Knobel

Pearse & Brown, Swansea
Century Mag. Dec. 1890; Nov. '91; Dec. 92

Pearse, P., 8 Sankey St., Warrington
Autobiography of an Empress, Austria
Border 48-vol. edit., for binding:
St. Ronan's Well
Redgauntlet
Betrothed
Talisman
Woodstock
Fair Maid of Perth
Anne of Geierstein
Count Robert &c.
Castle Dangerous &c.

Pentland, Y. J., 88 West Smithfield, London, E.C.
Benson's Manual of Colour
Campbell's On Position of Sophists
Candlish's Influence of Seneca
Hase Jackson's Miracle Plays

Perryman, C. W., Bifrons, Farnborough, Hants.
Badminton Lib. L.P.

Potts, A. G., 4 Greenhill Park, Harlesden, London, N.W.
Baron's (Alfred) Monaco Roulette, 8vo. 1886
Merry Wives of London, an old novel
Haywood's (Mrs.) Fruitless Enquiry

Philip, G., & Son, 32 Fleet St., E.C.
Jones' (Chapman) Chemical Analysis, Inorganic

Pickering, G. & F., Bath
Illus. London News War No
Ancient History (Chambers)
Discontented Children
Life of Rev. J. Russell

Pink, J. W., 7 Pittville St., Cheltenham
Gil Blas. Vol. 2. 1749
Cole's Our Commons, &c.
Rousseau's Confessions. Old edit. in French
—— —— Elise. Ditto

Pitcher, W. N., & Co., 49 Cross St., Manchester
Walker's Azores. 1886
Sanger's History of Prostitution
Barrow's Travels in Africa, 4to.

Poole, J., & Co., 39 Booksellers Row, London, W.C.
Juan de Valdez's Commentary on 1st Corinthians. 1888
—— —— —— St. Matthew. 1882
—— —— —— Romans. 1883

Poynder, G. A., 23 Cross St., Reading
Stearns' Evidence of Christian Experience
Seymour's Evenings with Romanists
Papworth's British Armorials

Price, S. L., 85 Bridge St., Manchester
Vocabular Berne. 1894
Bolton's History of Farnworth
Stedman's Nature of Poetry

Quaritch, Bernard, 15 Piccadilly, W.
Savorgnani's Plan of the Fortifications of Nicosia, Sec. 16
Scientific Appendices to Wilkes' U.S. Exploring Expedition, 4to. 1838-42
Kitchin's Hist. of France, 3 vols.
Blind. Any books on the Blind
Green's Hist. of the English People
Brueck's Hist. of Catholic Church, tran. Pruente, 2 vols.
Wheeler's Indian Lib. Nos. 7, 8
South America as a Field for Enterprise
Harting's Big Game Trophies. L.P.
Foster's (Le Neve) Text-book of Ore and Stone Mining
Howden, Hist. of Church &c. of, 8vo. 1851
Horne's Introd. to Study of Bibliography
Richardson's Chinese Fish (Annals of Nat. Hist, Vol. 13, 1844)
Notices of the Ellises. 1st and 2nd Supps.

Rawlings, H., 20 Pittville Street, Cheltenham
Notes and Queries. 1897, '98
Roberts' 41 Years in India, 2 vols.
King's (Boulton) Hist. of Italian Unity
Ranke's Popes, 8vo. Part 14 (Blackie)

Read & Barrett, 8 Queen St., Ipswich
Portrait of Molière, by Dujardin
Kelly's London Directory. 1900
Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of Painting. Vol. 3. 1866

Redway, G., 9 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, London, W.C.
Byles' (Justice) Sophisms of Free Trade and Popular Political Economy Examined

Reeves, A., 86 Whittall Street, Birmingham
Inigo Jones (Shakespeare Soc.)
Des Grieux, L'Amour. 12 vols.
Tale of Two Cities. 1st edit.

Reeves, D., 5 Wellington Street, Strand, London, W.C.
Memoir of Montespan, 2 vols. (Nicholls)
Counts of St. Petersburg (do.)
Parodies. Vol. 4
Chambers' Book of Days

Reeves, S., 446 Scotland Rd., Liverpool
Landor's Imaginary Conversations
Alfred's Factory System
Tasmead's Constitutional History
To-day, a Socialist Monthly
Morris' Socialist Books or Pamphlets
Commonweal, ed. by Morris
English Republic, 2 vols. 1852-'53

Reeves, W., 83 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.
Engel's Musical Myths and Facts, 2 v.
Phipson's Famous Violinists and Fine Violins

Renard & Blagg, Byron Library, Newark
Thoroton's Notts. Throsby's edit.
Visitations of London. Vol. 2 (Harleian Soc.)
Pipe Roll Soc. 12, 16, 17 to end

Rendell, L. T., Tunsbury Rectory, Bath
Foster's Alumni Oxonienses. Earlier series (1500-1714). 4 vols. or any of them.

Richardson & Co., 25 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall East, S.W.
Lilford's Birds. 1st edit
Huth Library, ed. Grosart, 39 vols.

Ridgway, A., Gravesend
Dunkin's Kent, 8vo. 3 vols. or Vol. 3 only
Sparvel Bayly's Swanscombe
Gravesend Views

Robertson, C., & Co., 17 Warwick Square, London, E.C.
Philos. Mag. April 1896

Robertson, S., 391 Edgware Road, W.
Chetham's (of Smedley) Angler's Vade Mecum. 1st edit. 1681; 2nd edit. 168[illegible]

Robinson, J., 24 Bridge St., Manchester
Christian World Pulpit. Vols. 1-50
—— —— Vols. 6-20
—— —— Vols. 1-35
—— —— Any odd Nos.

Robinson, W. H., 4 Nelson Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Any Papers or Articles relating to late Prof. Drummond
Recent Works on Palæontology
Nesbit's Land Surveying

Rossiter, H. P., 9 Elm Place, Bath
Daphnis and Chloe (Mathews & Lane)
Spirit Lamp. Set

Rutter, A., 2 Moorland Road, Leeds
Balzac's Novels, 22 vols. (Smithers)
Hugo's Romances, 28 vols. (Nicolls)
Pall Mall Mag. Nos. 2, 41, 48
Grieg's Musical Educator

St. George the Martyr Public Library, Borough Road, S.E.
Strand. 1898-9
Cassell's Family Mag. 1898-9
Chambers' Journal. 1898-9

Sampson, J., 18 Coney Street, York
Maxwell's Memories of the Months 1st series
Borrow's Romano Lavo-Lil
Journal of Archæological Institute. 18[illegible]

Sands & Co., 12 Burleigh Street, W.C.
Standard International Library, hf.-morocco

Saxton, H. B., King Street, Nottingham
Studio. Summer No. 1900

Seager, J., & Son, 197 East India Dock Road, E.
Bonnycastle's Trigonometry
Cooke's Aide Mémoire Officers Royal Engineers, 2 vols.

Shackleton, Rev. T., Fawley, Branksome Park, Bournemouth
Loddiges' Botan. Cabinet. Vol. 14. L
Ruskin's Modern Painters, cl. V. 5. 186[illegible]
Sandford and Merton. Vol. 1. 1788
Vicar of Wakefield. Vol. 1. 1766

Sharp & Hale, 4 Berkeley Square, London, W.
Rosslyn's (Earl of) Twice Captured 1st edit.

Sherratt & Hughes, 13 Cross Street, Manchester
Doyle's Great Boer War. 1st edit.
Hall's Society of Elizabethan Age
Beamont and Fletcher, ed. Dyce, 11 vo[illegible]

Sibley, W., 18 Grafton Street, Dublin
Picturesque Dublin

Sime, W. S., 120 Sauchiehall St. Glasgow
Whitla's Dictionary of Medical Treatment

Simmel & Co., Rossstr. 18, Leipzig
Corpus Inscript Atticarum
Stolberg's History of the Religion of Jesus Christ
Hohenhand, History of Church
Jungmanns, Dissertationes [illegible]

Simmons & Waters, 10 Spencer [illegible] Leamington
Reade's Cloister and the Hearth. 4 v[illegible]
Thackeray's Pendennis. Pts 1, 2, 5

Simms, S. W., Bookseller, Bath
Martyrdom of an Empress

Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (Ltd.), Paternoster Row, E.C.
Herschel's Meteorology 1870 (Bla[illegible]
Airy's Figure of the Earth, Ency M[illegible]
—— Tides and Waves [illegible]
Micah Clarke. Original edit. N[illegible] clean or new copy

Simpson, C. E., 9 Huntries Row, Scarborough
Old Books of York and Scarborough
Genta, T. &c.
Hargrove's York. Part 1 of Vol. 2. 181[illegible]

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Simpkin, Marshall & Co., Ld. (Export Dept.), 4 Stationers'-Hall Court, E.C.
Hansard. Vol. 37. 1895 to date

Smith, J., & Son, 19 Renfield Street, Glasgow
Tennyson. Library edit. Vols. 3, 5, green cloth

Smith, W. H., & Son (Book Dept.), 186 Strand, London, W.C.
Pictorial Comedy. Vol. 1

Smith, W. J., 41 North St., Brighton
Peacock's (T. Love) Works, 3 vols.
Wordsworth's Greek Testament. Part 4: Gen. Epistles, Apocalypse, &c.

Snow, F.W., Wellington House, Bombay
Yule's Glossary, Hobson-Jobson
Forsyth's Highlands of C. India
Inglis' Tent Life in Tigerland

Sonnenschein (Swan) & Co. (Ltd.), (Export Dept.), Paternoster Sq., E.C.
Sancho Panza, Proverbs by Burke. 1892
Nares' Glossary by Wright, 2 vols.
Times Atlas

Sotheran, H., & Co., 37 Piccadilly, W.
Cary's Dante, 3 vols.
Mitford's Milton, 8 vols.
Percy Reliques, 3 v. 1847
Curtius' Greece, 8vo.
Mackenzie's Nineteenth Century
Young's Rome in Winter &c.
Baring-Gould's Germany, 2 vols.
Mommsen's Rome, 8vo,
Plutarch's Lives, edit. Clough
Escott's England
Norton's Poems
Browning's Aristophanes' Apology. 1st ed. with pp. 1–8 of introductory matter
Byron's Beppo. 1st edit.
Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, 5 vols. (Pickering)
Nicolas' Historic Peerage
Marlowe's Edward II. Old edit.
Beaumont's Two Noble Kinsmen. Do.
Badminton Lib.: Hunting. L.P.
Gould's Westminster Cartoons. Vol. 3
Carleton's Letters. 1775

Sotheran, H., & Co., 140 Strand, W.C
Redgrave's Dicty. of Artists
Chapman's Wild Spain
Whymper's Scrambles
Reynolds on Pastoral Epistles
Wiener's (A. F.) Foreign Birds

Spencer, W. T., 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
Sporting Mag. Any parts or vols., perfect or imperfect
New Sporting Mag. Do.
Sporting Review. Do.
Sportsman. Do.
Lewis' Ancient Helmets and Examples of War. 1881

Stanesby & Co., 179 Sloane St., S.W.
Jameson's Legends of Madonna

Stanford, E., 26 and 27 Cockspur St., Charing Cross, London, S.W.
Thackeray's Rose and the Ring. Orig. ed.
——— ——— Kickleburys. Do.
——— ——— Dr. Birch. Do.
Dickens' Pickwick Papers
——— ——— Sketches by Boz
Von Sybel's French Revolution. Vols. 1, 2. English trans.
British Army (Low). 12*s.* 6*d.*

Stechert, G. E., 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.
Lorimer's John Knox. 1875
Thausing's A. Dürer, 2 vols.
Scott, ditto
Smith's Kinship of Early Arabic. 1875
Dixon's Hist. of Church of Engl., 4 vols.
Milton's Works, ed. Mitford. 1851
Eastlake's Five Great Painters, 2 vols.
Wright & Halliwell's Reliquiæ Antiquæ, 2 vols. 1843
Chorley's Thirty Years of Musical Recollections, 2 vols.
Sach's Lectures on Physiology of Plants

Sound Currency Committee, 52 William Street, New York, U.S.A.
Palgrave's Analysis of Evidence before Bank Committee. 1875
Mitchell's Our Scotch Banks: their Position and Policy

Stephen, J. A., & Co., 9 Barrack St., Dundee
Kelly on Revelation
Stebbing's Naturalist of Cumbrae. 1891
Books about Dundee

Stoneham, F. & E., 79 Cheapside, E.C.
Thompson's China and its People
Etchingham Letters
Cardinal's Snuff Box. 1st edit.
Venn's Complete Dicty. of Man
Busch's Hookey Beak
Kerner and Oliver's Botany
Chambers' Journal. Pt. 48, Vol. 4. 1888
Anecdotes of Napoleon
Dyball's Things Chinese
Royal Academy Pictures. 1900. 7*s.* 6*d.* (Cassell)

Streicher, C. A., Linwood Croft, York
Speight's Nidderdale
Newland's Carpenter and Joiner
Clarke's Outlines of Christianity
Phillips' Illus. Geology of Yorks.
Chambers' Book of Days. Vol. 2

Suckling & Co., 13 Garrick St., W.C.
Adler's Jews in Europe. 1870
Benisch's Judaism Surveyed. 1874
Burke's Moss Peats and its Products
Keane's Great Chartered Companies

Sutton, A., 8 Deansgate, Manchester
Cope's Smoke-room Booklets. Nos. 9, 11, 12
Napier's Peninsular War. V. 6. 1839
Digby's Mores Catholici, 12mo. Vol. 1

Sweet & Maxwell (Ltd.), 3 Chancery Lane, W.C.
Law Notes. Vol. 1. 1882
Bar Exam. Journal. Odd vols.
Law Exam. Journal. Odd vols.

Taylor, W., Harbour View, Colaba Causeway, Fort, Bombay
Kipling. 1st edits. and Autographs
Old Military Books
Old Books relating to India

Taylor, W. L., Peterhead, N.B.
Keats' Letters to Fanny Brawne in 1819–20. 1878 (Reeves & Turner)
Tuer's Horn Book. 6*s.* edit.

Thin, J., 55 South Bridge, Edinburgh
Craig's Catechism, 1581, ed. Law, 12mo. 1883
Greene's Works, ed. Grosart, 15 vols.
Nashe's do. do. 6 vols.
Crowe's France, 8vo. Vol. 5. 1868

Thomas, A. H., Rolle Street, Exmouth
Westcot's David Harum

Thomas, C. E., 11 Chapel Rd., Worthing
Encyclo. Britannica, hf.-mor. 9th edit.
Crafft's Snakes of Australia, 4to. 1869

Thompson, J. W., 45 Pasture Street, Grimsby
Mrs. Brown at the Play
Gibbon's Decline. Abridged, 1 vol. edit.
Dawkins' (Boyd) Cave Hunting. 1874
Reid's (Mayne) Bush Boys

Thorp, T., 4 Broad Street, Reading
Blackwell's British Spiders
Owd Bob
Loudon's Arboretum

Thorpe, J., 53 Ship Street, Brighton
United Ser. Mag. 1880-84. Good price
Mag. of Art. Vol. 3, 1880, with front. 'Don't Cry'
Contemporary Review. 1869–71
Manchester Quarterly. Vols. 1, 2
Notes and Queries, Index of 3rd series
Jnl. of Education. Vol. 1. 1879

Tilfor, J., 231 Elgin Avenue, Maida Vale, London, W.
Ainsworth's Mag. Parts 119–125, 132–137, 150–155; or Vols. 21, 23, 26, in cloth, uncut
Two Widows. Part 4

Thomas, J., 855 City Road, E.C.
Lloyd's Dictionary. V. 6, 7, or any Pts.

Tract Society, 99 George St., Edinburgh
Lindenia. Vol. 1. 1885
Ladies' Knitting Book, by E. M. C. 1st series (Hatchards)
Sheppard's Sound Believer
Giberne's Upward Gaze (Seeley)
Candle Lighted by the Lord
Taylor's (Dr.) Daniel (New York)
Hard Sayings of Jesus Christ (Macm)
Westcott's Christian Life

Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 68 Sloane Street, London, S.W.
Burne-Jones. 21*s.* edit. Clean copy
Palliser's Lace. 21*s.* edit.
Day in a Child's Life
Willis' Arch. History of Canterbury Cathedral
Collignon's Manual of Greek Archæology, trans. by Wright

Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 148 Oxford Street, W.
French and English Bible, parallel columns
Walpole's (Robt.) Memoirs, ed. by Cox, 3 vols.
Woodward's Eccentric Excursions. Coloured Plates
Fox's History of James II.

Twietmeyer, A., Leipzig
Burlington Club Catalogues, illus.
Eusebii Præparat. rec. Gaisford. V. 3, 4
Albergoni Resol. Doctrinæ Scot. 1643
Notes and Queries. Index to 3rd series

Vickers, J., 10 Baggotrath Pl., Dublin
Malton's Dublin
Any Old Views or Maps of Dublin
Engravings, George IV. Landing at Kingstown and Entry into Dublin

Walker, H., 37 Briggate, Leeds
Lytton's Dramatic Works, 2 vols. Knebworth edit.
Longfellow's Prose Works, 1 vol. (Rout.)
Reid's Life of Brontë

Wallis, H. W., 24 Sidney St., Cambridge
Fowler's Verses. 3*s.* 6*d.* (Cassell)
Lingard's England, 8vo. bound
Napier's Peninsular War, 8vo. bound
Andrews' Bygone Leicestershire

Walmsley, G. G., 50 Lord Street, Liverpool
Simpson's (D.) Key to the Prophecies

Wandsworth Public Library, S.W.
Municipal Journal or London. Parts 304, 306, Vol. 7, 1898; Parts 320, 332, 340, 341, Vol. 8, 1899
Masterman Ready. Any translation

Watts, H. T., 88 Industry Rd., Darnall, Sheffield
Egan's Pilgrims of the Thames, 26 plts.
Gatty's Sundials
Onwhyn's Precocious Juveniles at the Sea-side. 1858
——— ——— Papa's Visit to the Sea-side. '56

Watts, J., 50 Robertson Street, Hastings
Calverley's Fly Leaves
——— ——— Verses and Translations
Palestine Exploration Fund. Parts or vol. 1869; July '71; July, Oct. 1900

Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
Whewell's Doctrine of Limits. 1838
Public General Acts. 18th to 33rd and 40th Vict. to
Wood and Forest. Set

Wesleyan Book Depot, 8 and 10 Castle Arcade, Cardiff
Jones' Divine Order, and other Sermons
Bookman. Jan. 1895
Mill's Subjection of Women

Wheaton, A., & Co., Exeter
Merriman's (Seton) Suspense
Books or Pamphlets published at the Healtheries Exhibition, London, 1888 or (?) Please report any

Wheeler, F., 32 Southampton Row, London, W.C.
Fanshawe's Letters. 1701
Birche's English Hostelries
Hogg's Fruit Manual, 8vo.
Blaney's Narrative. Sequel or Vol. 3

Wheldon, J., & Co., 38 Great Queen Street, London, W.C.
Cooke's Freshwater Algæ. Pts. 1, 2
Poda's Insecta Musei Græcensis. 1761

White, W. H., 38 Westgate Street, Gloucester
Druitt's Surgeon's Vade Mecum
Nicholl's Forest of Dean
Rudge's Gloucestershire
Stratford's Good and Great Men

Wildman, E. B., 1 Redcross St., Liverpool
Harper's Mag. Feb. 1887; Jan., Feb., April, Oct. 1890

Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Leti, Life of Pope Sixtus V. 1754
Book of Job. Coptic version, ed. Tattam
Trousseau's Lectures on Clinical Medicine (Nervous System) trans. by Bazire
British Journal of Dermatology
Journal of Cutaneous and Genito-Urinary Diseases
American Journal of Dermatology
Ewald's History of Israel, trans. Carpenter. Vol. 3
Graphic. War No.
Thorpe's Dict. of Applied Chemistry
Anthropological Institute, Proceedings. Vols. 1–4
Entomol. Soc. Proceedings. 3rd series. Vols. 18–21
R. Geograph. Soc. Proceedings. Vol. 13. 1890
R. Hist. Soc. Proceedings. Vols. 1–4

Williams & Norgate, 20 Frederick Street, Edinburgh
My Great-Grandfather's Note Book, from the German of Stifter
Dickens. Reprints from orig. edit. in green cl. Size 9 × 5½ (Christmas Books)
Clemens Alex, ed. Dindorff. 1869
Levin's Lectures on the Philosophy of Cicero. 1871
Trench's Popular Introduction to Plutarch. 1878

Williams & Norgate, Oxford
Academy Notes. 1898
Stephens' (Morse) History of the French Revolution, 2 vols.
Kennedy's Transl. Demosthenes. V. 4, 5
Small's Engl. Metrical Homilies of the 14th Century, 4to.

Williams, T. B. C., Maybury Rough, Woking
Nolan's Training of Cavalry Remount Horses. 1861
Baucher, Méthode d'Équitation
Life of a Sportsman. Or imperf.

Wills, H., Bookseller, Loughborough
Do the Dead Return?
Chambers' Jrnl. 1884-94. Set or vols.

Woodall, C., Southport
Genealogist. Complete
Italian Pictures. New (R.T.S.)

Wright & Jones, 2 Ormond Row, Chelsea, S.W.
Wilde's (O.) Vera. Good price
Eton Calendar. '85, '87, '90, '91, '96, '97
Horman's (W.) Vulgaria Puerorum

Wyllie, D., & Son, 247 Union Street, Aberdeen
Hogg's (T. J.) Life of Shelley, 2 vols.
Pattison's (M.) Life of Isaac Casaubon
Gouin's Art of Teaching Languages
Gregor's History of Armenia

Young, G. A., & Co., 102 South Bridge, Edinburgh
Buxtorfi Rabbinica Biblia Hebraica, 2 or 4 vols. State binding, also date
Roget's Thesaurus. Late edit.

Young's Library, 36 Kensington High Street, W.
Edwards' (Amelia B.) Young Marquis

OLYETT, Wholesale Stationer, Mill
Agent. Best prices for Quire, White and
oloured, Brown Wrapper. All sizes.—5 Endell
reet, London, W.C.

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

py with Order should reach the Manager as early in e week as possible. If received later than Wednesday morning it is impossible to guarantee proofs.

MAGGS BROS.,
159 Church Street, Paddington, London, W
Will be Glad to have the Offer of
RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS of any Description; also *FINE MEZZOTINTS AND COLOURED ENGRAVINGS.*
English Poetry printed before 1660. Elizabethan Literature.
Old Plays prior to 1700. Mezzotint Engravings in fine state.
Coloured Engravings of Bartolozzi School.

'The book contains a very great deal that is not only new but excellent in idea and in detail. . . . The tendency of the book is to make the youthful student self-reliant and to increase his mental capacity for figures. . . . It is one of the most complete school arithmetics in existence.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE, *July* 27, 1899.

THE FOURTH EDITION OF

JACKSON'S PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC

Enlarged by the addition of over ONE THOUSAND NEW QUESTIONS (with Answers).

Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 460 pp. price **4s.**

In issuing a Fourth Edition of this valuable work, the Publishers would direct the attention of teachers not only to the many unique features which render it so superior as a text-book for Middle and Upper Forms, Candidates for Examinations, and Students in Training, but to the addition and inclusion of over One Thousand new questions from Oxford and Cambridge Papers and other sources, which brings the grand total to upwards of **EIGHT THOUSAND EXAMPLES**, and to the fact that the work **'contains a great deal that they may search all existing text-books for in vain.'**

'I have used your Arithmetic in the upper divisions of this school for some years, and can with confidence speak of its great value as a class-book. It quite fulfils all that you state concerning it.'—ISABELLA MULVANY, B.A., Headmistress, Alexandra School, Dublin.

'In his "Practical Arithmetic" Mr. Jackson displays an originality and power which raise the treatment of this subject quite out of the ordinary dull routine into an atmosphere of intense intellectual activity. **No book on this subject so suggestive for the teacher has appeared in our time.**'—DAVID ROSS, M.A., B.Sc., LL.D., Principal, Church of Scotland Training College, Glasgow.

H.M. INSPECTORS AND TEACHERS:

'I will recommend it as superior to any text-book at present in use.'
'It has no rival.'
'I have learned much from it that I never saw before.'
'The section on fractional arithmetic surpasses anything hitherto produced.'
'We have had no failure in public examinations since using your book.'

'We have been unable to find any single one of the new methods which we do not conscientiously prefer to the old ones generally in vogue.' EDUCATIONAL TIMES.
'Decidedly superior in most respects to books hitherto in use.'—MORNING POST.
'It is one of the clearest, completest, and most concise books of arithmetic produced within recent years.'—NORTHERN WHIG.
'This is one of the very best arithmetic books we have seen.'—ABERDEEN JOURNAL.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

JACKSON'S NEW SERIES OF

DRAWING COPY BOOKS

A Course of Drawing Lessons in the following subjects:

LANDSCAPE, FREEHAND, ORNAMENT, ANIMALS, BIRDS, FLOWERS, FRUIT, HUMAN FIGURE.

Each Book is complete in itself with three pages (13 in. by 9 in.) of models and three sheets of specially made cartridge paper for drawing on by the pupil. The designs and copies are from Original Drawings by some of the most distinguished Artists, and it may safely be said that the entire course forms the best and cheapest set of Drawing Copy Books hitherto offered to the profession.

PRICE 6d. EACH BOOK.

NUMBERS AND CONTENTS.

SECTION I. **LANDSCAPE:** Book A, Elementary; Book B, Intermediate; Book C, Figure and Advanced.
„ III. **ORNAMENT:** Book A, Intermediate; Book B, Advanced.
„ IV. **ANIMALS:** Book A, Advanced.
SECTION V. **BIRDS:** Book A, Advanced.
„ VIII. **HUMAN FIGURE:** Book A, Elementary; Book B, Intermediate; Book C, Advanced; Book D, Draped Advanced.
SECTIONS II. **(FREEHAND)**, VI. **(FLOWERS)**, and VII. **(FRUIT)**, in preparation.

IMPERIAL COMPETITION

IN

JACKSON'S DRAWING COPY BOOKS

This Competition is open to all pupils in public and private schools throughout the British Empire. There are eighteen superior prizes for both Junior and Senior pupils, and, in addition to nearly one hundred other prizes, Certificates of Merit will be awarded to those whose work deserves such recognition. Now that Drawing is a compulsory subject, the opportunity is afforded to pupils in Elementary Schools of winning valuable premiums with a minimum of labour, as there are only three pages of models to each book in the Series.

For Conditions and all Particulars of above Competition, apply to the Publishers.

PRESS OPINIONS.

'The series forms a welcome contrast to the tame and ordinary drawing book. . . . Drawing . . . —JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.
'An excellent . . . —EDUCATIONAL TIMES.
'A series of exceptional merit. . . . We know of no similar attempt to popularise high art.' SCHOOLMASTER.
'An excellent and highly practical series . . . very comprehensive.' SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.
'The carefully designed, artistically executed, in every respect excellent—eminently fitted to develop the artistic faculties.'—EDUCATIONAL NEWS.
'Serve admirably as a relief from Code grinding. . . . Splendid course of drawing.' TEACHERS' AID.
'Have seen nothing like them, can most confidently recommend them.' CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.
'Must be productive of the best possible results.'—NATIONAL TEACHER.
'The series for artistic excellence or for cheapness has no superior.'—CHILDREN'S MISTRESS.
'Should be seen by every Headmaster who makes drawing a subject in his school.' LITERARY WORLD.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

Contents December 15, 1900

LEADING ARTICLE 615
NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS 615
CONTINENTAL NOTES 617
WORDS THAT ARE OVERWORKED ... 617
IN HONOUR OF THE GAEL 617
THE PUBLISHER'S READER 618
ENGLISH AND AMERICAN BOOKS ... 618
THE AGE OF NOVEL-WRITERS 618
PUBLISHERS OF TO-DAY 619
PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK 622
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS... 624
BOOKS FOR SALE 628
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE ... 628

REVIEWS

CARPATHIA KNOX 620
DARIEL 622
FOURTH GENERATION 620
INNER SHRINE 620
JEAN KEIR OF CRAIGNEIL 621
JUSTICE OF REVENGE 622
LIFE IN SCOTLAND A HUNDRED YEARS AGO ... 620
LIFE OF ABDUR RAHMAN 621
LIFE OF PARIS 621
LIFETIME IN SOUTH AFRICA 621
LITERARY HISTORY OF AMERICA... 622
PROBLEM OF ASIA AND ITS EFFECT UPON INTERNATIONAL POLITICIES 621
SHORT HISTORY OF ENGLISH COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY 620
STORY BOOK OF THE SHAH 621
VERSES AND TRANSLATIONS OF C.S.C. 62
WORDS FROM ST. PAUL'S 62

OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

For Rates for Subscriptions, Advertisements, &c., see Leader page.

T. NELSON & SONS, PUBLISHERS

A SPLENDID CHRISTMAS GIFT

NELSON'S NEW CENTURY LIBRARY EDITION OF THE COMPLETE WORKS OF WILLIAM M. THACKERAY

Published under Special Arrangement with Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co.

THE NEW CENTURY DICKENS

READY.

1. Pickwick.
2. Nicholas Nickleby.
3. Oliver Twist and Sketches by Boz.
4. Old Curiosity Shop.
5. Martin Chuzzlewit.
6. Barnaby Rudge.
7. Dombey and Son.
8. David Copperfield.

To be followed by—

9. American Notes and A Child's History of England.
10. Bleak House.
11. Hard Times, Pictures from Italy, and Christmas Books.
12. Little Dorrit.

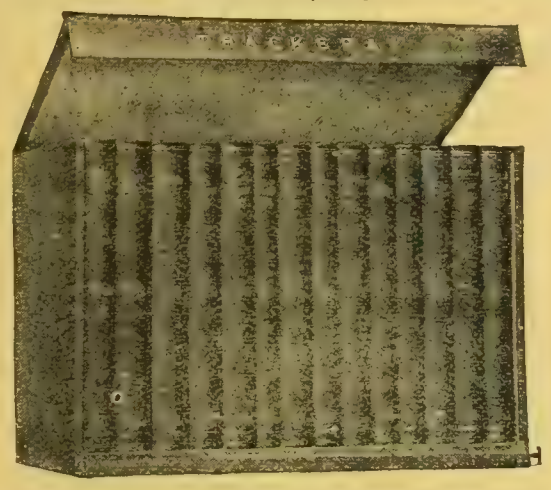
*** Suitable alike for the

POCKET, LIBRARY, or KNAPSACK

PRICES:

2*s.* net; 2*s.* 6*d.* net; 3*s.* net.

Size only 9½ by 6¾ by 4¾ in.



Price £1. 11s. 6d. net.

IN ELEGANT BOX CASE.

14 VOLUMES.

1. Vanity Fair.
2. Pendennis.
3. Newcomes.
4. Esmond.
5. Paris Sketch Book, &c.
6. The Book of Snobs, &c.
7. Burlesques, &c.
8. Men's Wives, &c.
9. Viginians.
10. Philip, &c.
11. Catherine, &c.
12. Barry Lyndon, &c.
13. Miscellaneous Essays, &c.
14. Contributions to Punch, &c.

A MARVEL OF COMPACTNESS AND BEAUTY.

The Set consists of 14 Volumes, cloth elegant, gilt lettering, gilt top, Frontispiece, Book-marker, in Cloth Box.

*** Complete Sets may also be had in superior bindings. In handsome boxes. The Volumes separately, cloth, 2*s.* net; leather, 2*s.* 6*d.* net and 3*s.* net.

THE NEW CENTURY SCOTT

The Complete Novels of Sir Walter Scott, Bart.

IN TWENTY-FIVE POCKET VOLUMES.

THE HANDIEST AND MOST READABLE EDITION EVER PUBLISHED.

PRICES: 2*s.* net; 2*s.* 6*d.* net; 3*s.* net.

READY.

Vol. 1. Waverley. ..... [*Ready.*

To be followed shortly by –

2. Guy Mannering.
3. The Antiquary.
4. Rob Roy.
5. Old Mortality.
6. Legend of Montrose, &c. &c.

*** The issue of the Twenty-five Volumes to be completed within a year.

***** Full Prospectus of the New Century Library Series, with Specimen Pages, post-free on application.**

T. NELSON & SONS, 35 and 36 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.; PARKSIDE, EDINBURGH; and NEW YORK.

THE DAWN OF A NEW CENTURY SHOULD SEE EVERYONE POSSESSED OF

DEBRETT'S

PEERAGE (with Index to Courtesy Titles), BARONETAGE (with Index), KNIGHTAGE and COMPANIONAGE,

1901 EDITION, READY DECEMBER 18.

ncreased to over 2,000 pages. Includes all recent Honours, the numerous alterations caused by the Boer War and a General Election. An Appendix of Royal Warrant Holders. Cloth gilt, **31s. 6d.**; or in Two Vols., **16s. 6d.** each.

1901 EDITION NOW READY.

DEBRETT'S WAISTCOAT POCKET DIARY. THE HANDIEST DIARY FOR THE POCKET.

Scarlet paste grain, gilt edges, **1s.**

London: DEAN & SON, LIMITED, 160A Fleet Street, E.C.

Verlag von GEORG REIMER in BERLIN W35.

DIE ZWEIHUNDERTJAHRFEIER
DER KONIGLICH PREUSSISCHEN AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN

ARISTOTELIS
DE MELISSO XENOPHANE GORGIA
Preis Mk. 2.

RADBERT'S EPITAPHIUM ARSENII.

HEXACTINELLIDEN DES INDISCHEN OCEANES.

SITZUNGSBERICHTE DER KONIGLICH PREUSSISCHEN AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN ZU BERLIN.
Preis Mk. 12
im Preise von Mk. 0.50 bis 2, einzeln kauflich.

LARGE HANDSOME VOLUMES
FOR THIS CHRISTMAS.

GALL & INGLIS, London and Edinburgh.

DARLINGTON'S HANDBOOKS.

'Sir Henry Ponsonby is commanded by the Queen to thank Mr. Darlington for a copy of his Handbook.'

'Nothing better could be wished for.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.
'Far superior to ordinary guides.'—LONDON DAILY CHRONICLE

Edited by RALPH DARLINGTON, F.R.G.S.
1s. each. Illustrated. Maps by JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

BOURNEMOUTH AND NEW FOREST.
ABERYSTWITH, BARMOUTH, AND CARDIGAN BAY.
THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. THE ISLE OF WIGHT.
THE WYE VALLEY. THE SEVERN VALLEY.
MALVERN, HEREFORD, WORCESTER, GLOUCESTER.
LLANDRINDOD WELLS and the SPAS of MID-WALES.
THE VALE OF LLANGOLLEN.
BRISTOL, BATH, CHEPSTOW, WESTON-SUPER MARE
BRECON, ROSS, TINTERN, AND THE LOWER WYE
LLANDUDNO, RHYL, BETTWS-Y-COED, SNOWDONIA
BRIGHTON, EASTBOURNE, HASTINGS, ST. LEONARDS.

'A ... Book.'—Times.
'Very ... Guide.'—DAILY GRAPHIC.
'The ... Guide.'—DAILY POST.

LLANGOLLEN: DARLINGTON & CO.; LONDON: SIMPKIN & CO., LTD

THE FISHING GAZETTE

DEVOTED TO ANGLING, RIVER, LAKE, AND SEA FISHING, AND FISH CULTURE.

A JOURNAL FOR ANGLERS

R. B. MARSTON,

PUBLISHED WEEKLY, PRICE 2d.

Subscription, 10s. 6d. per Annum.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street.

Why not start the NEW YEAR with
MARLBOROUGH'S TRADE ACCOUNT BOOKS?

	Prices Net
*PERIODICAL DELIVERY BOOK, No. 1. Imp. 8vo.	1 0
DITTO Thicker, No. 2	2 0
MAGAZINE ORDER AND DELIVERY BOOK, No. 3. Large post 8vo.	3 0
*NEWSPAPER DAILY DELIVERY BOOK, No. 4. Imp. 8vo. (for Weekly Cash Accounts)	1 0
DITTO Thicker, No. 5	3 0
MAGAZINE DELIVERY BOOK, No. 6. Fcp folio, half-bound cloth, Index, folioed, 12 months at a view	5 0
WEEKLY PERIODICAL DELIVERY BOOK, No. 7. Fcp folio, half-bound cloth, 26 weeks at a view, with Index and folioed	5 0
WEEKLY PERIODICAL BOOK, No. 7a. Small Imperial 8vo. oblong, 116 leaves. Ruled and printed for Quarterly Renderings, 52 weeks at a view, 18 lines on a page, 2-letter Index, &c. Half-bound, Cloth...	4 6
WEEKLY PERIODICAL BOOK, No. 7b. Small Imperial 4to. As above. Giving 32 lines on a page	7 6
DAILY NEWSPAPER DELIVERY BOOK, No. 8. Fcap. folio, half-bound cl., 13 weeks at a view, folioed	5 0

*New Illustrated Catalogue sent post-free on mentioning this Publication. *Postage 3d., or Booking 2d. extra.*

MARLBOROUGH'S PLAIN CALENDAR, 1901.
Arranged for Making up Newsagents' Accounts. Ready Reckoner, &c. Price, 2d.: by post, 3d.

E. MARLBOROUGH & CO., 51 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Contents of No. 286, DECEMBER 1900. Price 2s. 6d.

THE STRATEGICAL VALUE OF THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. By WILLIAM LAIRD CLOWES ('*Nauticus*').

'BALFOURIAN AMELIORATION' IN IRELAND. By the Right Hon. HORACE PLUNKETT (*Vice-President of the Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland*).

THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY. By LESLIE STEPHEN.

RECENT SCIENCE. By Prince KROPOTKIN.

THE RÔLE OF WOMEN IN SOCIETY. I. In Eighteenth-Century France. II. In Nineteenth-Century England. By the Hon. Lady PONSONBY.

THE DEFECTIVE ADDITION TO OUR COMPANY LAW. By His Honour Judge EMDEN.

A VISIT TO THE BOER PRISONERS AT ST. HELENA. By Mrs. JOHN RICHARD GREEN.

THE POET'S END. By FREDERICK WEDMORE.

PRESENT-DAY PROGRESS IN INDIA. By PROTAP CHUNDER MOZOOMDAR.

'THE SOURCES OF ISLAM.' By Sir WILLIAM MUIR K.C.S.I.

NEGLIGENCE IN RECRUITING. By Captain P. G. E. GOOD.

THE RETURN OF THE EXILE: a Retrospect. By Sir CHARLES ROE.

THE NEWSPAPERS. By Sir WEMYSS REID.

THE USAGES OF WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA. By JOHN MACDONELL, C.B. (*Associé de l'Institut de Droit International*).

ARE WE REALLY A NATION OF AMATEURS? By the Right Hon. Sir HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart., M.P.

LORD ROSEBERY ON THE DANGERS TO BRITISH TRADE. By HENRY BIRCHENOUGH.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

JUST READY

CHOICE CLASSICS FOR COLLECTORS

Uniformly bound in limp leather-gilt, gold rolled inside edge of cover. Titles in red and black, silk head-pieces, gilt top, pleasant to handle, easy to read, and handy for the pocket.

Price 2s. 6d. net.

BAYARD:
Story of his Life.

WORDS OF WELLINGTON:
Maxims and Opinions of the Great Duke.

VATHEK:
An Oriental Romance By WILLIAM BECKFORD.

BALLAD STORIES OF THE AFFECTIONS.
By ROBERT BUCHANAN.

RELIGIO MEDICI, HYDRIOTAPHIA,
And the Letter to a Friend By Sir THOMAS BROWNE.

HAZLITT'S ROUND TABLE.
With Biographical Introduction.

DR. JOHNSON'S RASSELAS, PRINCE OF ABYSSINIA.
With Notes.

ABDALLAH;
Or, The Four-leaved Shamrock By EDOUARD LABOULAYE

THE STORY OF THE CHEVALIER BAYARD.
By M. DE BERVILLE.

DE JOINVILLE'S ST. LOUIS, KING OF FRANCE.

REFLECTIONS;
Or, Moral Sentences and Maxims of the Duke de la Rochefoucauld.

'We can hardly imagine better books for boys to read or for men to ponder over.'—TIMES.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

Books for Christmas Presents

IMPORTANT ART WORKS SUITABLE FOR PRESENTATION.

NOW READY. A SUPERB WORK. Large 4to. £3. 13s. 6d. net.

LIMITED TO 300 COPIES FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND 200 FOR AMERICA.

Masterpieces of Anthony Van Dyck

Full-page Photogravures of Fifty of the Finest Works by VAN DYCK selected from those exhibited at Antwerp in 1899.

DESCRIBED, WITH HISTORICAL NOTES, AND A BIOGRAPHY OF THE ARTIST,

By MAX ROOSES.

PRESS NOTICES.

'A strikingly handsome souvenir.'—Morning Post. 'This fine volume.'—Standard.
'Magnificent. . . . Nothing could be more complete or more satisfactory. To see this volume is to covet it.'—Yorkshire Post.
'Reproduced in the best manner.'—Scotsman.

ILLUSTRATED PROSPECTUS SENT ON APPLICATION.

In handsome 4to. vols. cloth extra, about 300 pp. each £2. 2s. net. Vol. I. published in 1898. Vol. II. in 1899. Vol. III. now ready.

Dutch Painters of the Nineteenth Century

WITH BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES.

Each Volume containing upwards of 200 Illustrations in Photogravure and half-tone, together with Six Etchings by PH. ZILCKEN.

Edited by MAX ROOSES, Curator of Plantin-Moretus Museum, Antwerp.

Translated by F. KNOWLES.

In each of these Volumes is given some account of the Life and Work of twelve Representative Dutch Painters of the Nineteenth Century, with Reproductions of their Pictures from Originals selected by the Artists themselves for the purpose. The aim of these books is to give specimens of the talent of Dutch Painters of the present day, for Holland has reason to be proud of the work done by her Artists during the latter half of this century. The work is edited by the well-known Art Connoisseur, Max Rooses, the Curator of the Plantin-Moretus Museum in Antwerp, and the Biographical Notices have been supplied by different writers selected for their special knowledge of the subject. In the production of the Etchings, Photogravures, and other Illustrations, the Publishers have had the assistance of the well-known Dutch Etcher, Philip Zilcken. The Edition is strictly limited for England and America.

'The book, besides being pleasant to glance through, is a serious contribution to the history of art.'—Times.

'No more sumptuous work of the kind could be desired. . . . makes a table book of exceptional interest and value.'—Globe.

'The materials are here for a far wider appreciation of Dutch Art than has yet been possible for the average English student.'—St. James's Gazette.

'One rather wonders how on earth it can be produced for a couple of guineas.'—M. A. P.

'Lavish and artistic illustrations make the book interesting to the merest lay reader, whilst for the man or woman of cosmopolitan artistic tastes it is a valuable contribution to the art history of our own times, a work to cherish and to read more than once.'—Speaker.

ILLUSTRATED PROSPECTUS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRINTED AT THE CHISWICK PRESS. Small Colombier 8vo. price 30s. net.

Representative Painters of the Nineteenth Century

By Mrs. ARTHUR BELL (N. D'ANVERS)

Author of 'The Elementary History of Art,' 'The Life of Gainsborough,' 'The Masterpieces of the Great Artists,' &c.

Illustrated by 6 beautifully printed Photogravures and 44 Half-tone Reproductions from characteristic examples of the representative work of fifty of the greatest painters of the nineteenth century, some of which are in the collections of the National Gallery, the Royal Academy of Arts, the Louvre, and the Luxembourg, whilst others have been taken by permission from private Galleries.

Demy 4to. in 1 vol. cloth extra, price 30s. net.

300 pp. Text, and 450 Illustrations from Photographs.

Burma.

By MAX and BERTHA FERRARS.

PRESS OPINIONS.

'Well over four hundred illustrations . . . there is hardly one which has only the merit of prettiness, or is without definite purpose.'—Standard.
'Equally artistic and instructive.'—Athenæum.
'A remarkably interesting and beautiful book. . . . We have never seen a book in which the camera was used to better advantage.'—Spectator.
'We have no word but praise for this charming series of nearly five hundred illustrations.'—Homeward Mail.
'In the whole of our experience we have not come across a book so well illustrated by means of photography as is this fine work on Burma. . . . One of the best books of the year.'—British Journal of Photography.
'Is an almost ideal example of the result of photographic record and survey of the very best kind. The variety, interest, and general high quality of the pictures speak well for the photographic ability of the authors.'—Photogram.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Presentation and School Prizes

STANDARD BOOKS FOR BOYS

Written by some of the best-known Authors of Boys' Books, including:—W. H. G. KINGSTON, G. MANVILLE FENN, G. A. HENTY, HENRY M. STANLEY, PAUL DU CHAILLU, W. CLARK RUSSELL, Col. Sir WM. BUTLER, K.C.B., and many others of note.

THE LARGEST, BEST, AND CHEAPEST TWO-AND-SIXPENNY BOOKS FOR BOYS EVER PUBLISHED.

Fully Illustrated. In very Handsome Cloth Binding. Crown 8vo. **2s. 6d.**

Recent Additions to the Series

THE SHEIK'S WHITE SLAVE: being an Account of the Unravelling of the Mysteries of the Temple of Djaramos, the City of the Desert. By RAYMOND RAIFE.

FOUNDLING MICK. By JULES VERNE. Fully Illustrated.

CLAUDIUS BOMBARNAC. By JULES VERNE. Fully Illustrated.

THE MARBLE CITY: being the Strange Adventures of Three Boys. By R. D. CHETWODE. With numerous Illustrations.

THE HUNTING OF THE AUK. By FRANK COWPER, M.A. Illustrated by F. C. PATTERSON and the Author.

THE NEW HOUSE MASTER: a School Story. By CHARLES EDWARDES. With numerous Illustrations.

FLOATING ISLAND; or, The Pearl of the Pacific. By JULES VERNE.

THE LONGSHOREMAN. By HERBERT RUSSELL, Author of 'The Haunted Ship' &c. With Illustrations by S. Adamson.

A BOY ALL OVER. By HAROLD AVERY, Author of 'An Old Boy's Yarn' &c.

THE WALKS ABROAD OF TWO YOUNG NATURALISTS. By DAVID SILVER.

CAPTAIN ANTIFER. By JULES VERNE.

THE EXPLOITS OF MYLES STANDISH. By H. [illegible].

FOR THE FLAG. By JULES VERNE.

CLOVIS DARDENTOR. By JULES VERNE.

THE GOLD SHIP: a Nineteenth Century Yarn of the Sea. By F. M. HOLMES, Author of 'Todd's Ranche,' 'Hugh Melville's Quest,' &c.

LOW'S POPULAR TWO SHILLING SERIES

These books by Miss L. M. ALCOTT, Mrs. HARRIET BEECHER STOWE, Mrs. A. WHITNEY, MAUD JEANNE FRANC, AMELIA E. BARR, and others, are well adapted for Girls for School Prizes, &c.

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt. Price **2s.**

Recent Additions to the Series

COMIC TRAGEDIES, written by 'Jo' and 'Meg.' (Miss L. M. ALCOTT.)

MARIAN; or, The Light of Some One's Home. By MAUD JEANNE FRANC.

BERNICIA. By AMELIA E. BARR.

BEATRICE MELTON'S DISCIPLINE. By MAUD JEANNE FRANC.

EMILY'S CHOICE: an Australian Tale. By MAUD JEANNE FRANC.

BEN HUR: a Tale of the Christ. By LEW WALLACE.

HALL'S VINEYARD. By MAUD JEANNE FRANC.

JOHN'S WIFE. By MAUD JEANNE FRANC.

THE PREACHER'S DAUGHTER. By AMELIA E. BARR.

GOLDEN GIFTS. By MAUD JEANNE FRANC.

MINNIE'S MISSION: an Australian Tale. By MAUD JEANNE FRANC.

THE FLOWER OF GALA WATER. By AMELIA E. BARR.

INTO THE LIGHT. By MAUD JEANNE FRANC.

THE MASTER OF RALSTON. By MAUD JEANNE FRANC.

NO LONGER A CHILD. By MAUD JEANNE FRANC.

SILKEN CORDS AND IRON FETTERS. By MAUD JEANNE FRANC.

VERMONT VALE. By MAUD JEANNE FRANC.

LITTLE MERCY: For Better, for Worse. By MAUD JEANNE FRANC.

TWO SIDES TO EVERY QUESTION. By MAUD JEANNE FRANC.

A LITTLE SISTER IN THE WILDERNESS. By LILIAN BELL.

THE LOVE AFFAIRS OF AN OLD MAID. By LILIAN BELL.

'MID GREEN PASTURES. By E. RENTOUL ESLER.

Full Special List of Boys' Books, including Jules Verne's, post free on application.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

Scribner's Magazine.

NOW READY. PRICE ONE SHILLING.

Christmas 1900 Number

THE CONTENTS.

PICHOU. By HENRI VAN DYKE.

JOHNNY BEAR. By ERNEST SETON THOMPSON.

THE CRANE. By FRANCIS CHURCHILL WILLIAMS.

THE EMIGRANT EAST. By ARTHUR COLTON.

THE LION'S MOUTH. By HENRY W. and ALICE DUER [illegible].

THE VICE-CONSORT. By FRANK R. STOCKTON.

THE WOMEN WHO UNDERSTOOD. By OCTAVE THANET.

AN UNTOLD STORY. By THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH. A delightful little sketch. Illustrated by JULES GUERIN.

OTHER CONTENTS. W. C. BROWNELL contributes a [illegible]

Monthly, ONE SHILLING. Annual Subscription, 15s. post-free.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited.

F. V. WHITE & CO.'S LIST

NOW READY.

In cloth gilt, price 5s.

With Illustrations by A. WALLIS MILLS.

A Cabinet Secret

By GUY BOOTHBY.

A NEW JUVENILE BOOK.

In cloth gilt. Illustrated.

Price 2s. 6d.

A MAGIC GARDEN

By CECIL MEDLICOTT

FOUR

Popular Novels

Price 6s. each

WAR AND ARCADIA.
By BERTRAM MITFORD.

MISS CLEVELAND'S COMPANION.
By ADELINE SERGEANT.

BROUGHT TO BAY.
By RICHARD HENRY SAVAGE.

THE JUSTICE OF REVENGE
By GEORGE GRIFFITH.

F. V. WHITE & CO.
14 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

New Volume by Dr. W. H. Fitchett.

ON DECEMBER 18.—Crown 8vo. *6s.*

WELLINGTON'S MEN

Some Soldier-Autobiographies.

Kincaid's 'Adventures in the Rifle Brigade,' 'Rifleman Harris,' Anton's 'Military Life,' Mercer's 'Waterloo.'

Edited by W. H. FITCHETT, M.A., LL.D.,
Author of 'How England Saved Europe,' 'Deeds that Won the Empire,' 'Fights for the Flag,' &c.

*** This work describes war as seen by the man in the ranks. There is enough reality about it to give it historical value, with sufficient personal incident to make it as readable as a novel.

A Volunteer's Experiences in the Boer War.

NOTICE.—The FIRST IMPRESSION having being sold out before publication, a SECOND IMPRESSION is in the press and will be ready immediately.

With a Frontispiece, crown 8vo. *6s.*

IN THE RANKS OF THE C.I.V.

A Narrative and Diary of Personal Experiences with the C.I.V. Battery (Hon. Artillery Company) in South Africa.

By 'Driver' ERSKINE CHILDERS, Clerk in the House of Commons.

NOTICE.—The SIXTH IMPRESSION of

THE GREAT BOER WAR

By A. CONAN DOYLE, IS SOLD OUT.

A SEVENTH IMPRESSION WILL BE READY ON MONDAY NEXT.

With Maps, large crown 8vo. *7s. 6d.*

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

ON DECEMBER 18.—NEW AND CHEAPER ILLUSTRATED EDITION (THE 23RD EDITION).

THE WHITE COMPANY. By A. Conan Doyle. With 8 Full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. *3s. 6d.*

A TREASURY OF IRISH POETRY IN THE ENGLISH TONGUE. Edited by the Rev. Stopford A. Brooke and T. W. Rolleston. Crown 8vo. *7s. 6d.*

DOMESTICITIES: a Little Book of Household Impressions. By E. V. Lucas. Small fcap. 8vo. *5s.*

LORD LILFORD (THOMAS LITTLETON, FOURTH BARON, F.Z.S., President of the British Ornithologists' Union): a Memoir. By his Sister. With an Introduction by the Bishop of London. With Portrait, 16 Full-page Illustrations, and a Facsimile Letter. Large crown 8vo. *10s. 6d.*

CONFERENCES ON BOOKS AND MEN. Reprinted from the *Cornhill Magazine.* By the Author of 'Pages from a Private Diary.' Crown 8vo. *6s.* [*Ready.*

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place, S.W.

THE NORTH POLE

THE GREAT ICE AGE

AND THE DELUGE

With an Appendix on the Differing Magnetic Phenomena of the South.

By W. B. GALLOWAY, M.A.

8vo. sewed, pp. 48. ONE SHILLING.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., Limited.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

SEVENTEEN LECTURES ON THE STUDY OF MEDIÆVAL AND MODERN HISTORY. Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo, half-roan, *8s. 6d.*

VOYAGES OF THE ELIZABETHAN SEAMEN TO AMERICA. Select Narratives from the Principal Navigations of Hakluyt. Edited by E. J. PAYNE, M.A. Second Series. Second Edition. With 3 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, pp. xlviii + 348, *3s. 6d.*

HISTORICAL PRIMER OF FRENCH PHONETICS AND INFLECTION. By MARGARET S. BRITTAIN, M.A., French Lecturer in Victoria College, Jersey. With Introductory Note by PAGET TOYNBEE, M.A. Extra fcap 8vo cloth, *2s. 6d.*

THE EXHIBITS OF

BOOKBINDING, PAPER, AND EDUCATIONAL WORKS

(for which Three Grands Prix were awarded at the Paris Exhibition)

Are on view at the London Warehouse until the evening of Dec. 21, and from Dec. 31 to Jan. 4 inclusive.

Only the trade will be admitted from 9 A.M. to 11 A.M. and 4 P.M. to 6 P.M.

The Public, admitted from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m., may only buy through the Booksellers.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

SOUTH AFRICA, Further Correspondence relating to Affairs in. *1s.*

CHINA. No. 4. (1900.) Reports from Her Majesty's Ministers in China respecting Events at Peking. *6d.*

TRADE AND NAVIGATION. Monthly Returns. November. *8½d.*

BOILER EXPLOSIONS. Report upon the Working of the Boiler Explosions Acts, with Appendices. *2½d.*

COUNTY COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIPS. Return showing the occupation of Parents of the Winners, the amount of the Scholarship, the period for which it was tenable, the name of the School where Scholarship was won, &c. &c. *1s. 4d.*

JUDICIAL STATISTICS OF SCOTLAND for the Year 1899. *1s. 9d.*

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT FOR THE SEVERAL COLONIAL AND OTHER POSSESSIONS of the United Kingdom, in each year from 1885 to 1899. *1s. 4d.*

ADVANCES UNDER THE IRISH LAND COMMISSION: Purchase of Land (Ireland) Act, 1891, during the year ended March 31, 1900. *1s. 6d.*

PROCLAMATIONS issued by Field-Marshal Lord Roberts in South Africa. *½d.*

REPORT ON TECHNICAL AND COMMERCIAL EDUCATION in East Prussia, Poland, Galicia, Silesia, and Bohemia. By JAMES BAKER, F.R.S. *6d.*

MATHEMATICAL TABLES FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS. *5s.* per 100.

BOILER EXPLOSION AT THE SPRINGFIELD WORKS OF THE CRYSTAL PALACE DISTRICT ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY, Upper Sydenham. 12 Plates. *2s. 4d.*

ARMY LIST, DECEMBER 1900. *1s. 6d.*

THE SALE OF FOOD AND DRUGS. The Acts of 1875, 1879, and 1899 (with Notes of the Reported Cases decided since the Acts became law). By T. C. H. HEDDERWICK, M.P., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. (Second Edition.) *7s. 6d.*

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS, 1894-97. With Notes, Appendices, and a Copious Index. By JAMES DUNDAS WHITE, M.A., LL.M., of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of the Inner Temple and South Wales Circuit, Barrister-at-Law. The Appendices contain a valuable collection of Rules, Regulations, &c., otherwise very difficult to obtain. *7s. 6d.* (Second Edition.)

WOBURN EXPERIMENTAL FRUIT FARM. Second Report on the Working and Results of the, by the DUKE OF BEDFORD and SPENCER U. PICKERING, F.R.S. Cloth, *5s.*

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS, AND AGENTS TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT, EAST HARDING STREET, LONDON, E.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Subjects for Cambridge Local Examinations.—December 1901.

PITT PRESS SERIES.

Enault. Le Chien du Capitaine. Edited, with Notes and Vocabulary, by M. DE G. VERRALL, of Newnham College. *2s.*

De Vigny. La Canne de Jonc. Edited, with Notes, by H. W. EVE, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College. *1s. 6d.*

Molière. Les Précieuses ridicules. With Introduction and Notes by E. G. W. BRAUNHOLTZ, M.A., Ph.D., University Lecturer in French. *2s.*

Freytag. Die Journalisten. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by H. W. EVE, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College. *2s. 6d.*

Riehl. Die Canerben and **Die Gerechtigkeit Gottes.** Edited by H. J. WOLSTENHOLME, M.A. *2s.*

PITT PRESS SERIES.

Hauff. Der Scheik von Alessandria und seine Sklaven. Edited, with Notes and Vocabulary, by W. RIPPMANN, M.A. *2s. 6d.*

Robinson Crusoe. Part I. Edited by J. H. B. MASTERMAN, M.A. *2s.* [*Immediately.*

Scott. Lay of the Last Minstrel. Edited with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, by J. H. FLATHER, M.A., Emmanuel College. Second Edition. *2s.*

PITT PRESS SHAKESPEARE FOR SCHOOLS.—New Volume.

PRACTICAL EXAMS. "Of the many School editions of Shakespeare's plays that have appeared of late years, this is one of the very best."

King Henry V. With Introduction, Notes, Glossary, and Index by A. W. VERITY, M.A., sometime Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge. *1s. 6d.*

COMPLETE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

A NEW VOLUME OF POEMS.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

'MEN OF MEN'

'Men of men were they, and their fathers were men of men before them.'

By C. FOX SMITH

Author of 'The Foremost Trail,' and 'Songs of Greater Britain.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LIMITED.

NOTICE.

The Publishers' Circular is published every Saturday, and can be obtained at Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son's Railway Bookstalls and of the principal Newsagents in London and the Provinces.

Communications relating to the Literary Department, Books for Review, &c., must be addressed to the Editor of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

The Editor will be glad to receive Notes of Changes and of other matters interesting to the Trade generally.

Correspondents are requested to write on one side of the paper only, and give their real names and addresses, not necessarily as signatures to their letters, but as a guarantee of good faith. Unless this rule be adhered to, no notice will be taken of such communications.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

The Publishers' Circular can be had by sending Posta Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post-free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland	8s. 6d.
„ Six Months ditto ditto	4s. 6d.
„ Three Months ditto ditto	2s. 6d.
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage	11s. 0d

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Applications respecting advertisements hould be addressed to the Manager of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

Telegraphic Address—'RIVSAM, London.'

TELEPHONE No. 83 Holborn.

The

Publishers' Circular

St. Dunstan's House, E.C.

December 14, 1900.

'Gray says very justly that learning never should be encouraged, it only draws out fools from their obscurity; and, you know, I have always thought a running footman as meritorious a being as a learned man. Why is there more merit in having travelled one's eyes over so many reams of paper than in having carried one's legs over so many acres of ground?' Thus wrote Horace Walpole from his town house in Arlington Street on May 6, 1755, to Dr. Richard Bentley. This was rather a *bon mot* than seriously meant, even when it was penned. Certainly, at the present day, it would be difficult to discourage learning, except amongst the idle, who have but little inclination for it. According to the Seer of Chelsea, the people of these islands were mostly fools some fifty years ago, so that on Gray's system the learned would be few. Perhaps there are no fools now. Since 1850 the schoolmaster has been very much more abroad; but, unfortunately, without much practical result, as we gather from Mr. Asquith's speech before the Leeds Chamber of Commerce on Nov. 23. Mr. Asquith, contrasting the prospects which lay before British trade when that Chamber was born in 1851, and the results realised in the half century which has followed, spoke of the high expectations called forth by the Great Exhibition of 1851, which was to inaugurate a new era of international concord; and, referring to the Chinese crisis, said: 'We hardly seem to be as yet within a measurable distance of the ideal to which the author of "Locksley Hall" had looked forward;' and asked, 'How had we been faring during the last fifty years?' He admitted that Board of Trade optimism might show by figures that our national wealth and trade had reached an unprecedented figure; but the question still remains, Are we holding our own?

He then went on to say that, in answering this question, we were now confronted with two new factors—the competition of Germany and of the United States of America. 'The rise of Germany into the front rank of the commercial powers of the world was,' he said, 'the most remarkable illustration that was to be found of the practical value of education, organisation, and concentration.' . . . 'The same sleepless industry, the same tenacity of purpose, the same training and moulding of intelligence for a specific end which had given the German in turn first military supremacy and then political unity, had enabled him to overtake, and, if we did not mend our ways, would enable him to outrun, his more favoured rivals in the industrial struggle of the world. What was the lesson which this experience ought to teach us here in England?' . . . 'The answer to this question,' he said, 'could not be better presented than it had been in Lord Rosebery's address to the students of Glasgow, and through and beyond them to all who loved and served the British Empire. For the business of the Empire in all its departments we wanted thoroughly trained and equipped business men, and, paradoxical as it sounded, nowhere was it more urgently wanted than in the field of business, for business was a question of education.'

'Let any man,' said he, 'contrast the magnificent educational apparatus of Continental States, of which the humblest boy in those countries might make use, with our own scanty, slovenly, unscientific, and ill-organised system or want of it, and he would no longer be at a loss to understand why England was handicapped in the race for commercial supremacy.' And he urged upon the British Chamber of Commerce to press on Governments and Parliaments the urgency of creating and maintaining a properly equipped system of commercial and technical schools. There can be no question as to the practical value and wisdom of Mr. Asquith's advice, albeit the learning may not be of the same nature as that Horace Walpole had in his mind, which was doubtless confined to the study of the Latin and Greek classics.

On the same night the President-elect of the British Association, Professor A. W. Rucker, when distributing the prizes to the students of Bradford Technical College urged that scientific and technical study should be relieved and aided by the study of modern languages. Science was becoming more international. This year a scientific confederation of the world had been formed, and the new century would see the beginning of an international catalogue of scientific literature. He considered that a knowledge of modern languages should replace that of Latin; and insisted on the immediate, pressing, and vital importance for our national welfare that scientific knowledge should not only be more widely spread but also that the scientific method should be more widely applied to industry.

NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

A work of timely interest is announced by Messrs. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. It has been written by Chang Chih Tung, China's most progressive Viceroy, with the object of enlightening his fellow-countrymen, and has reached a circulation in China of not less than a million copies. The English translation is entitled 'China's Only Hope,' and is just ready. Messrs. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier also announce a work entitled 'The Siege in Peking: China against the World,' by Dr. W. A. P. Martin, who is one of the few Europeans who know China as the Chinese know it. For the last thirty years he has been resident in Peking, in the service of the Chinese Government, as a Professor in the Imperial College. In 1898, however, the Emperor offered him the Presidency of the Imperial University, a post which he held until a few months ago.

***

The Delegates of the Clarendon Press will publish, in the autumn of 1901, a facsimile, by the collotype process, of the 'First Folio of Shakespeare.' An absolutely correct reproduction has long been demanded by Shakespeare students. The Chatsworth copy has, by the generous permission of the Duke of Devonshire, been deposited on loan in the Bodleian Library for the purpose. Mr. Sidney Lee will contribute a brief introduction, and will give as full a list as practicable of all known copies of the First Folio with bibliographical details. Owners of copies of the First Folio who are not already in communication with Mr. Lee are requested to communicate with him, care of the Clarendon Press, Oxford.

***

The biographies of Lord Roberts threaten to be numerous. Among those already announced are a full account of his career and civil and military work by Captain W. E. Cairns, already well known for his critical articles on the war, which Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton are to publish, and a sixpenny life, intended for the masses, for which Messrs. Methuen & Co. are responsible. The latter book is by Mr. J. S. Fletcher.

***

Messrs. Longmans & Co. are publishing a work by Professor Bright, of Oxford, en-

titled 'The Age of the Fathers.' The author continues studies which have already furnished us with lives of St. Athanasius, St. Chrysostom, and St. Augustine.

***

Yet another war book. Messrs. Methuen are publishing a narrative of the adventures in South Africa of the City Imperial Volunteers. The book, which is entitled 'One Thousand Miles with the C.I.V.,' is written by Lance-Corporal J. Barclay Lloyd, who was attached to the Cyclist section.

***

The publishing business of Messrs. Duckworth & Co. will in future be carried on by Mr. Duckworth and Mr. George H. Milsted, who has been associated with him for some little time. Mr. A. R. Waller has retired. The style of the firm remains unchanged.

***

'The Army from Within' is the title of a new book by the author of 'An Absent-minded War,' which Messrs. Sands & Co. announce for immediate publication. It is written to supply an outline sketch of the organisation of the British army, and to supplement that by more detailed information on the mode of life, pay, and prospects of both officers and men, but more particularly with the object of enabling the general public to form an opinion as to the merits and demerits of the various schemes of army reform now so much discussed.

***

On the 19th a literary supplement, edited by Mr. Latey, will be presented with the *Sketch*, and will contain matter of interest alike to members of the book trade and the general reader. By the way, although this has not been a particularly good season for the ordinary Christmas number, yet some issues have done remarkably well. Among the brightest and most successful of these is the Christmas number of the *Sketch*, which seems to be unaffected by the general depression.

***

An exhibition of bindings, paper, and educational works, for which the Oxford University Press recently gained three Grands Prix in Paris, was opened on Wednesday the 12th at the University Warehouse, Amen Corner, Paternoster Row. The public will be admitted daily on presentation of visiting card or bookseller's introduction until Friday in next week, and also in the week beginning on the 31st inst., but it will not be possible to effect any purchases except through the ordinary trade channels.

***

In announcing a translation of the poems of Hafiz by Mr. John Payne, and claiming that no other 'complete or in any way adequate translation either in prose or verse' exists of the work of the Persian poet, the secretary of the Villon Society has no doubt forgotten that in April 1898 Dr. Walter Leaf published, through Mr. Grant Richards, 'Versions from Hafiz: an Essay in Persian Metre.'

Under the title of *Man*, a monthly record of anthropological science, the Council of the Anthropological Institute proposes to establish a monthly record of progress in the various branches of the study of Man. Its contents will include contributions to physical anthropology, ethnography, and psychology; the study of language, and the earlier stages of civilisation, industry, and art; and the history of social institutions and of moral and religious ideas.

***

A second series of 'Vagabond Songs and Ballads of Scotland,' edited by Robert Ford, is announced by Mr. Alexander Gardner, of Paisley. The first series of these songs, it may be mentioned, published two years ago, is out of print.

***

A work, entitled 'Christian Egypt, Past, Present, and Future,' by the Rev. Montague Fowler, M.A., will be published early in January by the Church Newspaper Co. Probably many people are unaware of the part which Christianity played in Egypt in the early centuries of the Christian era, or that the Coptic Church is the existing representative of the Church of Alexandria, of which St. Athanasius, St. Cyril, and other famous early 'Fathers' were such notable representatives. Much that is obscure to the average mind on these matters is, we are assured, to be made clear by Mr. Fowler's exposition of the vicissitudes of the Church on the banks of the Nile. The work will deal with the formation of an independent bishopric for Egypt, which has already received the consent of Lord Cromer and the concurrence of the British Government.

***

Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton have in hand two theological works. One is by Professor George Adam Smith, and deals with the subject of 'Modern Criticism and Preaching of the Old Testament,' being the outcome to a large extent of a series of lectures which the Professor delivered at Yale; while the second takes the form of a treatise by Principal Fairbairn treating of the philosophy of the Christian religions. Neither work will be published until after Christmas.

***

Messrs. George Bell & Sons have added three further volumes to their 'Chiswick Shakespeare.' The contents are respectively 'Antony and Cleopatra,' 'Coriolanus,' and 'Much Ado about Nothing.' Each volume is supplied with a concise introduction and notes by Mr. John Dennis, and there are the usual 'up-to-date' illustrations of Mr. Byam Shaw. The binding, paper, and printing of these little volumes remain excellent, and those who would possess a really artistic edition of the dramatist's works in a handy and convenient form could scarcely do better than purchase this series.

***

An abridged edition of Mr. Sidney Lee's well-known 'Life of William Shakespeare' has been issued by Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co. under the title of 'Shakespeare's Life and Work.' It is chiefly intended for the use of students, and we can imagine no work that should more adequately fulfil the duties of instructor and guide. It practically supplies the utmost information in regard to the great dramatist's achievements and career in a minimum amount of space.

***

Mr. William Andrews, author of 'Curiosities of the Church,' will commence in an early issue of *Church Bells* a series of articles under the title of 'Illustrated Church Notes.' The papers will afterwards be reproduced in book form. In the last issue of this serial Mr. Andrews writes on 'Christmas Observances: Past and Present,' and in the *Nottinghamshire Guardian* and other newspapers he contributes a long seasonable paper on 'Christmas Fare of King and Subject.'

***

With the new year and century the *Art Journal* will begin a new series, and though in the main its present character will be retained, several changes will be introduced. The alterations will be outwardly marked by the use of a new wrapper, specially designed by Lewis F. Day, who will in future also write or supervise the contents devoted to the decorative arts and crafts. In the new series of the *Art Journal* attention will also be specially devoted to etchings.

***

The Board of Education has decided to open the Exhibition of Modern Illustrations on Monday, January 7 next, in the galleries of the Indian section of the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. A private view will be held on Saturday, January 5.

***

On the 4th inst. Mr. C. T. Craig and Mr. C. T. Jacobi were admitted to the livery of the Stationers' Company &c.

***

Mr. Fisher Unwin publishes this week in book form Mrs. Craigie's play 'The Wisdom of the Wise,' which is now being played at the St. James's Theatre.

***

A new volume in the 'Tool Basket' series will be shortly issued entitled, 'The Evangelist's Wallet,' containing many outlines of sermons, published by Messrs. Simpkin, Marshall & Co.

***

A very inviting programme has been issued by the conductors of *Bubbles* for the coming year. One of the principal features of this magazine for young people, we may mention, is that all the whole-page illustrations (of which there are sixteen every month) are in colours. Serial and short stories, popular science papers, natural history articles, puzzles, prize competitions, and the like, form a feast of good things that we are sure no youthful reader can resist.

***

'The North Pole, the Great Ice Age, and the Deluge,' is the title of a pamphlet

issued by Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. The author, Mr. W. B. Galloway, M.A., has evidently the courage of his convictions, and he enforces his views in regard to the Great Ice Age with clearness and cogency. The work should be of much interest to men of science concerned with the subject of which it treats.

CONTINENTAL NOTES.

Remarkable as is the success achieved by the Polish writer Henrik Sienkiewicz—to which his masterly romance 'Quo Vadis' has mainly contributed—still more phenomenal is the information to hand from Russia concerning the approaching celebration of his literary jubilee, which is definitely fixed to take place at Warsaw on December 22, with very great solemnity. A thanksgiving service will first of all be celebrated at the Roman Catholic church of the Holy Cross, from whence the writer will proceed to the Town Hall, in the great hall of which will be solemnly presented to him the deed of gift of the manor of Oblengorsk, which has been purchased by the subscriptions of his fellow-countrymen and admirers. The deed is engrossed on parchment in the style of ancient letters patent, and accompanied by several volumes, richly bound, containing the signatures of the numerous donors. In the evening a gala performance will take place at the Grand Theatre, when 'The Marriage of Pan Zagloba,' a comedy written by Sienkiewicz himself, will be performed. Several foreign literary deputations are expected at Warsaw. Count Adam Krassinski, a Polish magnate has presented to the author a large painting by Sémiradsky representing the Sword Dance, as an ornament for his future residence at Oblengorsk. It is seldom a living writer is so honoured.

M. Émile Zola's new romance, 'Travail,' the second of the series of four novels with a purpose called by him the Four Gospels, will appear in the Paris journal, *L'Aurore*. A preliminary announcement styles it: 'A touching picture of the reorganisation of Labour as it is slowly being elaborated in our old moribund society. After a study of labour as it is to-day, sad, wretched, dishonoured (*sic*), the writer shows it restored to honour, the unique source of health, joy, and riches; and he concludes with the vision of a future society, where the communion of men and peoples will be made in glorified work, becoming the very law of life, creator and regulator of the world. So the story puts upon the stage the bitter struggle we see going on between capital and labour, masters and servants. As slavery formerly disappeared, so paid servants must also disappear to make way for the foundation of the society of to-morrow. It is this the novelist foresees, and relates in a series of tragic and impassioned scenes in the two-fold medium of the middle-class masters and the workers of iron and steel. Quite a crowd of characters, in which are summarised the types of the present crisis, jostle and crush each other, moving towards the inevitable *dénouement*, which is the triumph of the idea of justice and peace.'

After more than three years of litigation, the will of Edmond de Goncourt, instituting his Academy, has been validated. The only formality still necessary to its existence is for the Council of State to declare the scheme one of public utility. Some time, however, must yet elapse before the Academy can be in working order, probably from twelve to fifteen months.

M. H. Le Soudier announces for early publication a second edition of his excellent 'Bibliographie Française,' which made its first appearance in 1896, and achieved so remarkable a success. This new edition, which is thoroughly revised and brought up to date, will contain several catalogues not included in the issue of 1896, and is so greatly enlarged that, whereas the first edition was complete in six volumes, the second will form ten volumes, and the total number of pages will be about 9,000.

A new and valuable contribution to the knowledge of Africa is announced by Plon, Nourrit & Co. in 'Mission de Bonchamps: Vers Fachoda à la rencontre de la Mission Marchand à travers l'Ethiopie, par Charles Michel, second de la Mission,' with a map and engravings from photographs by the author and from drawings by Maurice Potter. The same firm has just ready 'Mes grandes Chasses dans l'Afrique centrale, par Édouard Foa'; and 'Au Pays-Bleus: Alpes Maritimes, par Henri Morris,' illustrated with 450 phototype engravings from nature and an aquarelle by D. Dellepiave.

WORDS THAT ARE OVERWORKED.

A writer in an American paper has been calling attention to a number of words which he thinks are overworked and deserve a rest. By way of prelude he remarks, what of course every student and reader of intelligence knows, 'that the English language is wonderfully rich in synonyms and in words suited to the expression of various shades of meaning. There are very few thoughts for which the exact word cannot be found in our language. There is no necessity for making words,' he adds in the vein of a professor of rhetoric, 'do duty for others simply because some persons are not acquainted with the others, and some are too indolent to seek for them. The fight against the looseness practised by these persons must be made because there are many who are ready and eager to argue that usage justifies almost anything in language.'

The degradation of the language, we are told, is due to the ascendency of the newspaper. In the haste of getting out a daily paper many niceties of speech are neglected, and as the largest number of readers of English are the readers of newspapers, looseness in the employment of words is easily spread. It does not take long for the vast body of newspaper readers to establish a wide usage of words in incorrect senses, and this is the usage which is almost invariably defended by those to whom usage is a law of style.

Just at present the word 'develop' is being worked to death in doing duty for other words which are by no means unfamiliar. 'The inquiry did not develop any new facts' is one of the common explanations of the time. It would be remarkable, says the critic, if an inquiry could do such a thing. It might disclose or reveal, or bring to light, or discover new facts, but it would not be in its power to develop them. The excellent word 'disclose' has by this misuse of 'develop' been turned out of doors, while the use of 'discover' in its primary meaning has almost entirely ceased.

Poor old 'transpire' has again come to the front as meaning 'occur' or 'take place,' which it has no business to mean at all. A thing, as all scholars know, transpires when it becomes known, when it leaks out. Many things happen without transpiring. One who wishes to say that a thing took place might almost as well say that it 'perspired' as to say that 'it transpired.' These are two examples of that looseness in diction which threatens to give the supposed sanctity of usage to things radically wrong. It is open to sticklers for accuracy in speech to question the authority of usage of this sort. Finally, an appeal is made to lovers of the splendid English tongue, which is our heritage, to oppose those who misuse it.

For all Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, send your subscriptions to Wm. Dawson & Sons, Ltd., Cannon House, Bream's Buildings, London (established 1809). Catalogue gratis.

IN HONOUR OF THE GAEL.

All Celtic scholars, students, and lovers of folk-lore owe a deep debt of gratitude to Mr. Alexander Carmichael. For twoscore and four years he has been collecting the ballads, metrical tales, and incantations of the Highlands and Islands, and now presents the results of his labour in two handsome volumes. From first to last it has been a labour of love. From Arran to Caithness, from Perth to St Kilda, he has gone familiarly among the people taking down from their recitation a vast mass of oral lore, which must have perished from the earth but for his knowledge and zeal. He has explored the Highlands generally, but the greater part of the rich harvest has been gathered among the Western Isles, for in these the Highland people still retain most of their primitive lore, rites, and customs. But even in the remote islands the ancient legends and manners are disappearing. 'We are all passing away,' says Heine in his introduction to 'The Gods in Exile,' 'men, gods, creeds, and legends. It is a pious work to preserve the latter from oblivion. Yes, creeds are fleeting and traditions too; they are vanishing like burnt-out tapers, not only in enlightened lands but in the most midnight places of the world.' To this pious task of rescue Mr. Carmichael has applied himself with timely zeal and a most signal success.

In an admirable and lucid introduction he tells how the matter which makes up the two volumes was collected. 'Each crofting-town land has its story-tellers, its literary coterie. The stranger, having been invited to take a seat by the fire in a crofters' hut,' asks the houseman to tell a story. The tale is full of incident, action, and pathos. It is told simply yet graphically, and at times dramatically—compelling the undivided attention of the listener. At the pathetic scenes and distressful events the bosoms of the women may be seen to heave and their silent tears to fall. Truth overcomes craft, skill conquers strength, and bravery is rewarded.' Thus through the winter evenings a sort of Arabian Nights entertainment constantly goes on. Mr. Carmichael was a frequent guest at such gatherings in different parts of the north and west, and took down from human lips much legend, song, and story that had never been committed to print. 'Whatever,' he says, 'be the value of this work, it is genuine folk-lore, taken down from the lips of men and women, no part being taken down from books. It is the product of far-away thinking, come down on the long stream of time.' Mr. Carmichael guarantees the genuiness of the collection; we speak with confidence of its value as the most important contribution to Celtic literature made for many years. Mr. Carmichael appeared just in time. In a brilliant article in the *Nineteenth Century* Miss Fiona MacLeod calls him the last of the Celtic chroniclers, and we fear she is right. Our gratitude for his long devotion to a single noble object is therefore the deeper. Whatever comes or goes, whatever may be the fate of the Gaelic language or the Celtic people, this magnificent tribute to the Celtic genius must remain.

It consists, as we have hinted, of Invocations, Incantations, Chants of Christmas and other seasons, Songs of Labour, and miscellaneous pieces, illustrated and illuminated by a large number of notes of inestimable value. These notes are indeed, in their fulness and their critical insight, an education in the literature of the Gael. Mr. Carmichael writes out of an

* 'Carmina Gadelica: Hymns and Incantations; with illustrative notes on words, rites, and customs dying and obsolete, orally collected in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, and translated into English, by Alexander Carmichael.' Edinburgh, printed for the author by T. & A. Constable, and sold by Norman MacLeod, 25 George IV. Bridge. 2 volumes.

inexhaustible knowledge; yet, full as he is of his subject, his notes are nowhere redundant, nowhere inflated. As for the collection of songs, hymns, and folk lore they illustrate, that must be studied quietly and sympathetically to be appreciated. It breathes the very spirit of the Gael: it is full of enchantment, of tenderness, of awe, of mystery. In its grace and its charm it furnishes an ample justification of the claims of Renan and Arnold on behalf of Celtic literature. To Celtic scholars and students it is indispensable, and to Highlanders everywhere it will bring joy, not unmixed with tears. For it comes as the echo of a dying world, a world full of haunting beauty. We end as we began, by saying that to Mr. Carmichael all who take an interest in Celtic literature or in the manners and customs of the Highland people are under a debt of gratitude. Let them show it by purchasing and studying this superb work, a work which is at once a treasury of folk-lore and a monument of devotion. The two volumes are admirably produced by Messrs. Constable, so that outwardly as well as inwardly they will delight the heart of the real book-lover.

THE PUBLISHER'S READER.

By Coulson Kernahan.

On Monday evening Mr. Coulson Kernahan delivered a brilliant lecture at the London Institution, before a large and enthusiastic audience.

In apologising for treating his subject from the humorous rather than from the serious standpoint, Mr. Kernahan contended that man is born, not—as physiologists tell us—with five senses, but with six. The sixth and greatest sense is, he contended, the sense of humour. Humour, he went on to say, is as common a component of life as oxygen gas is of our atmosphere. Humour *is*, in fact, the oxygen of life—the sweetener of all things and the preservative against decay; and for all the ills of a literary adviser's life, a sense of humour is the one unfailing panacea.

The literary adviser and the magazine editor, continued the lecturer, had much in common, for the magazine editor was only a literary adviser issued in monthly parts. Both go in continual fear of the rejected contributor. One lady whose MS. he had rejected was unable to see him at his publisher's; but she discovered at what hour he left his office, and to what station on the Underground Railway he then booked, and on two consecutive evenings waylaid him to beg him with tears in her eyes to reconsider his decision.

'On the third evening I capitulated,' said the lecturer. 'Not by accepting her MS.—oh, dear no! But by alighting, not at my usual station, but at the one preceding it, and so stealing homeward surreptitiously by a roundabout route, "shying" like a nervous horse at every advancing petticoat. Possibly you won't believe the story,' Mr. Kernahan went on. 'I am not sure that my own wife would have believed it had she seen me, on two consecutive evenings, in conversation with a strange and tearful lady, and called upon me to explain the very suspicious circumstances.' Mr. Kernahan has found a new name for the person who calls to see an editor and takes up the editorial time unnecessarily. 'Emerson wrote a poem which he called "The Visit." It begins:

[illegible]

Well, if a man calls to see me and takes thirty minutes to say what could very well be said in three, or if he sit there and talk and talk, and get on my nerves, I dub him a "Devastator."'

Once when Mr. Kernahan had a particularly heavy piece of work upon hand, he arranged with the clerk who sat in the room outside that when Mr. Kernahan was engaged with a visitor and a ruler was heard to drop in Mr. Kernahan's room, the clerk was to come in as if he had supposed Mr. Kernahan to be alone.

Then Mr. Kernahan would look up. 'What is it, Mr. Jones? Can't you see I'm engaged? Oh! it's a very important matter, is it? Not a minute to spare, isn't there? All right, I'll be with you directly. This lady was just going.'

'Exit the Devastator!' said Mr. Kernahan to his audience. 'A painless operation.'

In speaking of the numbers of letters received by every literary adviser—letters which constituted a ruinous claim upon one's time, Mr. Kernahan said that literary men and literary women who are *not* literary advisers suffer also from a multitude of letters. 'But,' commented the lecturer, 'you must remember that the majority of persons who write letters to Mr. Swinburne, to Mr. Lang, and to Mr. Kipling, do so generally because of their intense admiration for those distinguished authors' work. The men and women who write letters to us literary advisers do so because of their intense admiration for *their own* work, which is less gratifying to the recipient of their communications. One poor woman wrote to say that her son was threatened with softening of the brain. He had, she said, written a novel which she was told was dreadful rubbish, but she begged Mr. Kernahan to use his influence to get it accepted, as she hoped her son's health would be benefited by his having something to occupy what was left of his mind.'

In conclusion, the lecturer said that, in representing that evening a calling which counts or has counted among its members such men as Mr. George Meredith—at mention of whom everyone who loved what is great in literature must stand surely at 'Salute'—the late Mr. James Payn and Dr. Robertson Nicoll, he was reminded of a custom still prevalent at weddings, when the response to a toast of importance—that of 'The Bridesmaids'—falls into the hands of the youngest bachelor.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN BOOKS.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record.

Sir,—If not too late, I should like to say a few words on the subject treated in Mr. Shaylor's letter, which appeared in your columns last month, on the 'get-up' of English publishers' books as compared with American, and the decadence of that of the former. When I say that I have been continuously engaged for twenty-five years in the production of books of all sorts for English publishers, it may fairly be assumed that I am not one of Byron's 'ready-made' critics. From boyhood I have been a 'reader of books.' Before I became engaged in the publisher's 'art' I concerned myself only with the author's—the soul rather than the body. Let us now consider the 'body.' For this the essentials are:—

1. Good paper.
2. Good type, well balanced.
3. Good printing.
4. Good and appropriate binding.

Not forgetting the artist and the engraver for illustrated books. Beyond these I know of no requisite for a well-produced book. Fashions in books—that is, eccentricities in shape or get-up—are cheap novelties that are beneath the dignity of an honourable profession. Mr. Shaylor speaks of 'monotony.' I cannot see how the word can be applied to the production of books, apart from the 'cheap novelties' referred to, unless it is the monotony of badness.

That the production of books in England has been deteriorating for many years past while it has been steadily improving in America are indisputable facts. The paper used generally in both countries is bad. It is much to be regretted that the paper-maker found that he could make paper of wood. Publishers' stationers find that the demand is for cheap paper, and they stock low qualities only. If you are extravagant and require a rag-paper, you must get it specially made. The Society of Arts some year or so ago discussed this question, and expressed some alarm, and well they might, for the longevity of books printed on this perishable substance. Let us, then, have good paper.

English type and the front rank of English book-printers are all that can be desired.

American type does not please my eye, and first-class book-printing cannot be obtained from linotype, so much used in the United States.

With regard to the materials used in binding it is different. American book cloths are far superior to English, and their brass binding stamps are better too. The binding itself is good in both countries. If I might be allowed the use of the word 'monotony,' I should apply it to the American flat-back for cloth books. I can admire a book in polished morocco with this style of back, but it is not to my liking for common use in cloth-bound books.

I am bound to admit that the American cover designs show more thought and appropriateness than ours, though wanting in refinement generally.

I now come to the subject of illustrations. What would Thomas Bewick think of the process block were he living? The wood engraver is very nearly if not quite extinct in England. In Germany there are still many good ones, and a few in America. We have plenty of good artists, but no engravers. We have therefore to go to the process block maker. The worst feature of the process half-tone block is that the printer requires for it a specially prepared paper of most objectionable qualities. I refer, of course, to coated papers. The American process blocks are in every respect far superior to ours. They are engraved by hand and vignetted very cleverly, and are better printed, possibly because the blocks are better.

In conclusion, I would lay stress on the desirability of better paper being used for books intended for the bookshelf. Wood pavement is all very well, but wood paper for books—no.

Yours faithfully,
George E. Lowe.

December 9, 1900.

THE AGE OF NOVEL-WRITERS.

Ignoring his own practice, Mr. Rudyard Kipling has said that no man ought to attempt novel-writing until he had attained the age of forty—the inference being that before the end of his twoscore years no writer can have a sufficient knowledge of the world. We find, however, that novelists, like poets, develop young. As a writer in an American contemporary points out, in the field of the novel as well as of the drama (Shakespeare wrote Romeo and Juliet at twenty-seven) youthful precocity is apparent. Elizabeth Sheppard, the feminine Chatterton of the history of literature, wrote 'Charles Auchester' at sixteen. Victor Hugo wrote his first serious novel at twenty-one, and Charlotte Brontë was the same age when she gave us 'Jane Eyre.' Lord Lytton first achieved success with a novel at twenty-five. At the same age Goethe had written 'The Sorrows of Werther,' and was for ever famous. Turgenieff was one year older when his first novel brought him into prominence. Dickens wrote 'Oliver Twist' at twenty-six. Frances Burney was no older when she helped to originate a new form of fiction in 'Evelina.' Smollett was only twenty-seven when he produced 'Roderick Random,' and George Sand wrote her immortal 'Indiana' at the same age. Charles Kingsley was still in

his twenties when he wrote 'Yeast.' Many of our most treasured novels were written when their authors were little past the thirty-year mark. Stevenson wrote 'Treasure Island' when he was only thirty-three. Thackeray wrote 'Vanity Fair' at thirty-eight, and Mrs. Stowe 'Uncle Tom's Cabin' at thirty-nine. Disraeli, Trollope, Reade, Cooper, Jane Austen, and Goldsmith—all these gave their best work to the presses before they were forty. The same is true of Daudet, Balzac, Dumas (père) and Tolstoi. As a matter of fact, there are only a half-dozen or so of novelists whom time has stamped as really great craftsmen who did not show the full maturity of power before the age of twoscore years. Scott did not, but Scott before that age had produced his best poetical work. George Eliot did not, reversing the law that women mature mentally at an earlier age than men. Neither did Hawthorne. These are exceptions, however, that may be cited only to prove the rule.

PUBLISHERS OF TO-DAY.

Messrs. Thomas Nelson & Sons.

Among the great publishing houses of Scotland none has a higher reputation than that of Messrs. Thomas Nelson & Sons, Parkside, Edinburgh. The business belongs to Mr. T. A. Nelson and his younger brother, Mr. I. T. Nelson, but is at present carried on by trustees under the management of Mr. G. M. Brown, the newly elected M.P. for Central Edinburgh. The firm owes its origin to Mr. Thomas Nelson, who was born in 1780 at Trosk, a few miles east of Stirling. Mr. Nelson received the early part of his training in a publishing house in London, from which he removed to Edinburgh; and there, in a bookstore stocked chiefly with second-hand books, he laid the foundation of the large and flourishing business which is now conducted in the stately range of offices, warerooms, and workshops under the shadow of Arthur's Seat, and in great distributing centres in London and New York. The establishment of a bookstore in a picturesque tenement at the Bowhead, Lawnmarket, marks the first progressive step in Mr. Nelson's career. To bookselling he soon added publishing. Applying the process of stereotyping to the production of cheap editions of popular works of established repute, he issued such books as 'The Pilgrim's Progress,' Baxter's 'Saint's Rest,' 'MacEwen on the Types,' &c., at prices within the reach of even the peasant and the artisan. Nor were the tastes of those who cared for another class of reading neglected. 'Robinson Crusoe,' 'Rasselas,' 'The Vicar of Wakefield,' Goldsmith's 'Essays,' and 'The Deserted Village,' along with other popular favourites, followed. The business gradually expanded until the Bowhead establishment no longer sufficed for the accommodation required. From Bowhead the works were removed to Castle Hill, and from Castle Hill to Hope Park. But Mr. Nelson's health had broken down, and the reins of management passed into the hands of his eldest son, Mr. William Nelson, and soon after Mr. Thomas Nelson, junr., was admitted as partner. The Hope Park establishment, so far as printing, publishing, and binding are concerned, is spoken of by Mr. Bremner in his 'Industries of Scotland' as 'the most extensive house in Scotland.' The Hope Park epoch, lasting thirty-five years, was brought to an abrupt termination. Fire broke out in the works about three o'clock in the morning of the 10th of April, 1878, and in a few hours the building was a pile of smoking ruins. The stereotype plates, woodcuts, and electrotypes escaped uninjured; everything else was destroyed. The loss amounted to close on £100,000. New premises were speedily erected at Parkside; and here, in buildings one story in height, some six or seven hundred workers find daily employment. Everything, from the setting of the types to the issue of the bound and illustrated volume, is done on the premises.

Coming to the publications of the firm we note first Nelson's 'Royal Readers.' These may be looked on as the pioneers and models of all subsequent reading-books at home and in all English-speaking colonies. They were edited and practically written by Mr. Thomas Nelson. As far back as 1851, specimen pages of the early books in the Royal School Series were printed in the Great Exhibition on the first rotary press printing from a web of paper—the invention of Mr. Thomas Nelson himself. The merit of this invention, it may be noted in passing, was strangely overlooked at the time; and it was not till about twenty years later that the idea was put to practical use in the Walter Newspaper Machine. The 'Royal Readers' were followed by 'New Royal Readers,' 'Royal Star Readers,' and 'Royal Crown Readers,' but the original series is still selling in large numbers. The 'Royal Crown Readers' have been received most favourably by the teaching profession, and by the educational press throughout the country. Compiled upon a sound principle, varied and interesting in matter, and beautifully illustrated, 'among school-readers,' said their editor, with a twinkle in his eye, 'they are second only to the "Royal Princess Readers" which we are now bringing out. We are sparing no pains to make this set of readers the most attractive yet published.' The lessons, it may be added, are carefully selected, graded, and edited; the type is beautifully clear; paper and binding are of the highest quality; and the illustrations are numerous, many being coloured pictures produced by the three-colour process. It is, however, in their new series of 'Children's Coloured Picture Books' that this process is most largely employed.

Messrs. Nelson by no means confine themselves to the publication of reading-books. Grammars, geographies, histories, arithmetics, copy-books, drawing-books, manuals, indeed, of all the 'ologies' required in the schoolroom by a well meaning but sometimes misguided 'Department,' are also issued by the firm. One of the most notable features during recent years in the development of the business has been the production of a large and comprehensive stock of wall sheets for teaching and testing purposes. Thus, sets of object-lesson sheets illustrating plant and animal life &c. are issued in connected series. They are models of what such pictures and diagrams should be. Again, there are several series of wall maps, each set forming a wall atlas dealing with the geography of a given country. Of very high artistic finish and educational completeness, these sheets are a most welcome addition to school apparatus. Of the standard books for students and teachers it is sufficient to say here that in every case the name of the author is sufficient guarantee for the accuracy of the information and the soundness of the educational lines upon which it proceeds. But there are two of these publications which demand a more extended notice—the *Practical Teacher* and the *Practical Teacher's Art Monthly*. The former, a monthly magazine now in its twentieth year of publication, was bought some five years ago from Mr. Joseph Hughes. Under the new management various improvements made their appearance in its columns, and the circulation increased rapidly. It is no exaggeration to say—and the writer speaks as a practical teacher of twenty-five years' standing—that to-day the *Practical Teacher* is second to no educational journal in the language. It affords valuable assistance to young teachers preparing for the various professional examinations, and does much to lighten the burden of school routine by supplying materials indispensable to teachers in the practical work of the class-room. But it does more: by means of articles contributed by the foremost educationists of the day it brings its readers into touch with contemporary life and thought in the educational world. A separate edition is printed for Scotland giving greater prominence to educational matters in the north, and containing tutorial work to meet the requirements of students going in for any of the examinations of the Scotch Education Department. Some four years ago an art section was instituted in the *Practical Teacher*, and the outcome has been the separate issue of the *Practical Teacher's Art Monthly*. This magazine is devoted solely to the consideration of all forms of drawing and handwork which find a place in the curriculum of elementary and secondary schools. Edited by Mr. J. Vaughan, Art Master to the London School Board, it may fairly claim that it has not only been exceedingly useful to teachers working under the Government programme, but also that it has been instrumental in modifying that programme to its present thoroughly educational form. The contributors are themselves experienced teachers, thoroughly conversant with the subjects of which they severally treat. As might be expected, therefore, the articles are eminently practical, and cannot fail to be most helpful, not only to those teachers who have the benefit of systematic instruction in schools of art and technical schools, but also, and indeed still more so, to the great mass of their rural brethren who in this matter are less fortunately situated. From principals of training colleges, from headmasters of schools, from H.M. Inspectors, and from teachers of drawing, Messrs. Nelson's new venture has received the most unqualified approval. Nor must the necessary—alas! that the other epithet is so frequently inapplicable—pupil-teacher be omitted from the list of those who have occasion to rise up and call this journal blessed. His wants are ministered to in a specially well written section

'Beautifully printed and artistically illustrated,' says one of H.M. Inspectors in an unsolicited testimonial, 'I venture to think your new journal cannot but have marked influence on the teaching of drawing and allied subjects, and particularly on developments that seem likely in the near future.'

Messrs. Nelson do not confine themselves to the publication of school books and teaching apparatus. They have a world-wide fame as the publishers of juvenile prize literature. The books issued in this department are selected with the utmost care, and the strictest attention is paid to their tone and teaching. Books for home reading—of travel, natural history, and fiction—are also issued from their press. Their list of story books for young people contains works by such old favourites as Kingston and Ballantyne, and such new friends as Herbert Hayens, Harold Avery, and Miss E. Everett-Green.

Messrs. Nelson have recently begun the publication of the works of Dickens, Thackeray, and Scott in a pretty and handy pocket form. For compactness, legibility, and cheapness this series is unique. The volumes are printed on a fine India paper so thin that 1,600 pages make up only an inch in thickness, and yet 'of sufficient toughness to allow even hard usage.' The economy of space is not obtained at the expense of the type, nor does the thinness of the paper interfere with the clearness of the text. The text is a clear long primer such as that used in printing the ordinary novel; and the paper is sufficiently opaque to prevent the printing on one side showing through on the other. Notices in our own columns and in those of other literary journals have been in the highest degree eulogistic. All Thackeray's works are included in the series, and twelve of Dickens's. A beginning has just been made with Scott, and the issue of the Waverley Novels will be completed by the end of 1901.

Up to 1896 Messrs. Nelson were agents in America for the Oxford Bibles. But in that year this arrangement was cancelled by mutual consent, and the firm took up the work of Bible publishing in the United States on their own account. They claim to be the first firm to manufacture high-class Bibles satisfactorily on American soil. They are at present issuing the new American Revised Bible—a revision of the Revised Version of 1881, carried out by American scholars and divines. Very naturally this branch of the business has been extended to this country, and Messrs. Nelson's Bibles are rapidly becoming as well known on this side of the Atlantic as on the other.

As illustrating the care which has been bestowed on the Teacher's Bible it may be mentioned that the contributors number nearly forty, and are recognised as among the most distinguished Bible students of Great Britain and America. Full, accurate, and up-to-date in point of information, admirably methodical in arrangement, profuse and excellent in the matter of illustration, and of sustained interest in manner of writing, the Teacher's Bible should be found on the bookshelves of every clergyman and Sunday School teacher, and indeed of everyone who would intelligently read the sacred volume.

REVIEWS.

From **Mr. Edward Arnold.**—'A Short History of English Commerce and Industry,' by L. L. Price. The object of this work is to give 'a brief account of the commercial and industrial development of England from the earliest times to the reign of Queen Victoria.' Naturally within the limited space at the author's command it has only been found possible to refer to the more important events and characteristics of each period, but the work under these restrictions has been performed with conspicuous ability and success, and Mr. Price, by excellent arrangement and conciseness of description, has been able to compress more matter into his volume than one would have thought possible. In the various chapters he respectively considers the position of commerce before the Norman Conquest, at the period of the Norman Conquest and after, from the mediæval to the modern world, and the mercantile system from the Tudors to the Georges, and so on to our own time. In the concluding chapter he discusses in a very interesting fashion the rise and progress of economic science. The volume is an able and admirably concise survey of a highly important subject, and may confidently be commended to all students of economic history.

From **Mr. Thomas Burleigh.**—'Words from St. Paul's,' by William Sinclair, Archdeacon of London. These are earnest, outspoken sermons, evidently delivered with a thorough conviction of the religious truths they embody. In their present form they should have the advantage of reaching a wider audience than could possibly be the case when preached from the pulpit of St. Paul's, and they are calculated to have great influence.

From **Messrs. Chatto & Windus.**—'The Fourth Generation,' by Walter Besant. The foundation for this novel is a murder. It was committed in days long ago, when George the Fourth was king. The great-grandfather of the hero, Squire Campaigne, was not only a brother-in-law of the murdered man, but he was seen in his company within a few minutes of his death. No suspicion, however, was attached to him on this account, and at the inquest a verdict of wilful murder against a labourer named Dunning was returned. This man had been seen to enter the wood where the body was found, and it was indeed he who announced the sad discovery. Thanks to a clever barrister at the trial it was made manifest that Dunning could not have committed the murder, and he was acquitted. Throughout his imprisonment no man was more convinced of his innocence than the Squire, and he not only at his own expense provided him with counsel, but in other ways assisted his defence. Dunning then was acquitted and went back to his work, but his old companions would no longer associate with him—the taint of murder was upon him—and eventually the Squire gave him money to emigrate, so he and all his family went to Botany Bay. Then Mr. Campaigne offered a reward of £500 for the apprehension and conviction of the murderer, but nothing came of it. Soon a great change came over the Squire. From being a jovial, companionable man, fond of his friends and his glass, he suddenly developed into a complete recluse, inhabiting the one room, never opening his mouth in the way of speech, taking exercise in a weary tramp up and down, up and down, on the terrace outside. For seventy years, when the story opens, he had led this miserable solitary life, while strangely enough in the meantime a series of misfortunes had happened to his descendants. Of his own family, the eldest boy went to Oxford and was afterwards elected a member of Parliament, but committed suicide; the second boy went into the Navy and was drowned; the girl married a merchant who turned out bad. Nor did the third generation fare any more prosperously. The object of Sir Walter Besant's story will now be seen, and who actually committed the murder may readily be imagined. Indeed, one of the failings of the story is that this is so transparent, and how all the characters could have remained so long in ignorance is quite marvellous. Several of these said characters are pictured with genuine force and humour, and it is in these we think that the main interest of the story will consist. Notable among them are two rascally brothers, the one earning his living by writing speeches for after-dinner orators, the other a loud-voiced, red-faced waster from Australia, who are quite in the author's best style. But the whole book is good, and among the few first-class novels that have passed through our hands this autumn, 'The Fourth Generation' should certainly hold a place.

From **Mr. Alexander Gardner**, Paisley.—'Life in Scotland a Hundred Years Ago, as Reflected in the Old Statistical Accounts of Scotland, 1791–1799,' by James Murray, M.A. This work is to a large extent a digest of an undertaking started by Sir John Sinclair in 1790. His idea was to obtain from the minister of every parish in Scotland a statistical account of his own parish. The work was eventually completed in twenty-one volumes, the result of contributions from more than nine hundred individuals. They show the agricultural conditions of the country a century ago, its domestic and social characteristics, the laws or observances that existed regarding marriages, births, and funerals, the nature of the popular superstitions, ecclesiastical and theological doctrines, &c. Mr. Murray has compressed the large amount of material with which he has had to deal into small space with a large measure of dexterity, and his work is not only interesting but will be found of some practical value by the student of history.

From **Messrs. Harper & Brothers.**—'The Inner Shrine,' by Mrs. Alfred Sidgwick (Mrs. Andrew Dean). Mrs. Sidgwick has introduced a delightful heroine into this work, a fresh unaffected young girl who should captivate the hearts of all readers. She accompanies some vulgar but apparently good-hearted friends of her brother on the Continent, but ultimately they desert her at Schöndorf and she is left in a position of great peril, the difficulties of which are greatly intensified by a calamity that befalls her brother and his family. Throughout the situation, an Englishman, Major Ascham, stands her firm friend, but the niceties of the position may be estimated when it is said that he is an unmarried man travelling alone on the Continent, and that he is already engaged to a cousin. However, matters eventually are set right, and the story comes to a conclusion in smooth waters. Apart from the heroine, several well-defined characters appear in its pages, notably Mr. and Mrs. George Clatworthy, the vulgar personages previously referred to. They play a prominent if not creditable part in the narrative, and their respective peculiarities are described with excellent realism. 'The Inner Shrine' is a novel that certainly deserves to meet with success.

From **Messrs. Jarrold & Sons.**—'Carpathia Knox,' by Curtis Yorke. The pleasant characteristics of the author's style are apparent as ever in this novel. It is not exactly what one would term a powerful work, but it has a graceful, easy-flowing method of narration that is certain to render it a favourite with readers. If the characters are not particu-

larly striking or original they at least appeal to us with a tender humanity that is very attractive, and the account of their doings possesses a sympathetic charm that many far more ambitious works totally lack. The love passages are particularly good. If 'Carpathia Knox' can hardly be called the best of Curtis Yorke's stories, it at least comes very near to it.

From **Mr. John Long.**—'Jean Keir of Craigneil,' by Sarah Tytler. In some respects no one that we know of can tell a homely Scotch story better than Miss Tytler. The nationality of her subject seems to impregnate every line of the narrative, all her views and expressions come from across the border, and she can no more help falling into the use of such words as 'neuk,' 'body,' and the like than she could succeed at a fiction of sensational adventure, which we very much doubt. Of the heroine of her work she has evidently made a faithful study, but we are inclined to think she has encumbered her with too much description, and that it would have been better to have allowed incident to reveal the idiosyncrasies of character. The portraiture lacks life and vivacity, and the same may be said of the other personages of the story. Miss Tytler, however, comes of an old-fashioned school of novelists who believe in putting good honest work into their productions rather than dexterous displays of suggestiveness, and we are glad to believe that there are numerous readers who will appreciate this form of treatment.

From **Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co.**—'The Problem of Asia and its Effect upon International Policies,' by A. T. Mahan, D.C.L., LL.D. The articles composing this volume originally appeared in *Harper's New Monthly Magazine* and the *North American Review*, where they attracted such notice as to warrant their reproduction in book form. The title of the book, however, in one respect is scarcely explicit, since in addition to the two valuable papers on Asia there is also an interesting contribution on the 'Merits of the Transvaal Dispute,' in which the justice of the British cause is vigorously upheld. Captain Mahan seems to have probed the essentials of the question very thoroughly, and his essay presents an array of carefully arranged facts argumentatively leading up to a well-established conclusion. One of the chief attractions of his style—here as in all his works strongly marked—is that there is no superfluity of words or ornateness of diction; he applies himself quietly and methodically to the subject in hand, and by pure persistence of reasoning, so to speak, not only proves his point but succeeds in making a decided impression on the reader. The chapters on Asia are written on this principle, and hence their undoubted attraction. The volume is worthy of its author, and greater praise than this we can scarcely bestow.

From **Mr. John Macqueen.**—'The Story Book of the Shah; or, Legends of Old Persia,' by Ella C. Sykes. The tales of ancient Persia grouped in this volume are certainly very old-fashioned and amusing, and Miss Sykes has done good service in rescuing, if only their bare outlines, from the archives of the past. Their foundation, we understand, is to be found in an epic poem composed some eight centuries ago by Firdausi, the Oriental Homer, and entitled 'The Shah Nameh.' Perhaps some of our readers may recollect the work, which has obtained such celebrity in Persian circles as to be called the 'Iliad of the East.' In the work of resurrection and refurbishment, so to speak, the authoress of the volume has been assisted to good effect by Claude Cooper and Ethel R. Sykes, who have supplied illustrations and decorations with an appreciative regard for Persian taste. The volume also possesses an attractive binding, and in other respects is well produced.

From **Mr. John Murray.**—'The Life of Abdur Rahman, Amir of Afghanistan, G.C.B., G.C.S.I.,' edited by Sultan Mahomed Khan. These two volumes present an interesting and in many respects fascinating history. The first eleven chapters of the work containing the narrative of the Amir's early life are written by himself, and have been translated from the original Persian by Sultan Mahomed Khan, the MSS. being brought to this country from Kabul by Miss Lillias Hamilton, M.D., while the remaining chapters supply an account of his government of his country, daily life and occupations, &c., taken down in his own words by Sultan Mahomed Khan when acting as his State-Secretary (or Mir Munshi). The narrative is a very remarkable one, and throws much light on the events occurring in Afghanistan during the latter half of the nineteenth century, besides illustrating the character of the people, their natural attributes, progress in civilisation, &c. There is also a simplicity of style in describing these events, which is very noticeable. One feature, that is bound, we should think, to make an impression on the reader, is the profusion of gifts that took place when two great men met each other. Thus, when Abdur Rahman visited the King of Bokhara, we are told that the latter 'sent Khilats for me and my officers, with 10,000 tangas for me, and 1,000 each for my officials, 500 or 600 for those of lesser degree, and 200 for each of my sowars. He also sent two sets of gold-plated harness for me. In return I sent him one gold-handled sword, one set of gold-mounted harness weighing 12,000 sovereigns, one gold-covered dagger, 200 gold coins, one jewelled hilt, price £400, and two Arab horses of my own breeding, also gold-mounted English saddles, nine pieces of gold cloth, nine pieces of Kashmir cloth, nine Kashmir shawls, nine Kashmir shawl turbans, nine pieces of white muslin, and nine gold caps.' This tabulation of gifts is delightful, and shows in what the influence of Eastern potentates chiefly consists. The two volumes are supplied with several interesting portraits and other illustrations, while a map of Afghanistan reproduced by permission of Colonel St. John Gore, R.E., Chief of the Indian Survey, admirably serves as a topographical guide to the scene of the Amir's early adventures.

From the same.—'The Life of Paris,' by Richard Whiteing. Whatever Mr. Whiteing writes is marked by vitality and distinction. His style is at once virile and fluid, that is to say, rapid, nervous, and graceful. It is also exact. In this vivid account of Parisian life his high qualities are seen at their best, as all who read the sketches of which it consists as they appeared in the *Century*. In the magazine they had the advantage of beautiful illustrations, and we cannot help regretting that at least some of those illustrations have not been reproduced in this book. But we must take the gifts of the gods as they are sent, and the volume even without pictures will be a delight alike to all who know Paris and all who relish first-rate writing. It is divided into six chapters, dealing with government, amusements, art, the Paris of the Faubourgs, fashionable Paris, and life on the Boulevard. Mr. Whiteing knows his Paris almost as well as Dickens knew his London. As a consequence this book is the best on the French capital which has appeared for years. To literary people one of the most interesting parts is that in which the methods of the French Academy are described: 'When M. Dufaure departs this life, early in the eighties, M. Cherbuliez takes his place. M. Cherbuliez pronounces the discourse on M. Dufaure. M. Renan, director of the Academy, replies to M. Cherbuliez. M. Renan, after his wont, is unctuously appreciative, candid, tolerant—in short, everything that human beings might be if they were able to send in specifications for their own make-up before birth.' Mr. Whiteing has evidently no great faith in French sincerity on such occasions; but if the phrases are mostly empty they are at least charmingly neat. And 'The Life of Paris' is charming. To Mr. Whiteing's admirers it will be enough that it is his; to those who are still strangers to his work we have only to say procure this book without delay if you desire a mental treat.

From **Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co.**—'A Lifetime in South Africa': being the Recollections of the First Premier of Natal,' by the Hon. Sir John Robinson, K.C.M.G. This is an extremely interesting book, owing much of its attraction to the agreeable method of its narration. The author first takes us back to the days of his boyhood, and in an 'introductory retrospect' describes his early struggles and experiences. He started life as a journalist, an honourable career which he followed until he took office in 1893. His father, it should be mentioned, was a member of this profession, being proprietor and editor of the *Natal Mercury*, 'a little weekly sheet containing twenty short columns of matter, the preparation of which at the time seemed to absorb as much time and thought as does to-day the daily broadsheet of many pages.' On this modest production the son was for many years reporter, proof corrector, accountant, and collector, and as the fifties advanced to their close much of the editorial work was superadded. Eventually he became part proprietor and sole controller of the destinies of the paper. Having thus told us of some of the experiences that led up to the formation of his character, Sir John next embarks on what may be termed the book proper. Some idea of the nature of this may be gathered from the titles of the different chapters, which respectively treat of the Outgoers, the Governors, the Voortrekkers, the Settlers as Pioneers, Lawmakers, Traders, Civilisers, and Neighbours, the Natives, the War—its Genesis and its Revelations, and the Outlook. In his account of the settlers and their characteristics and spheres of influence, Sir John Robinson is particularly interesting, and his work throughout bears the impress of thought and close observation. In his concluding chapter he advocates a future policy when dealing with the South African Republics of justice and forbearance, and he utters an expression of opinion in regard to the cause of the war with which we are sure all our readers will agree. 'Whatever,' he writes, 'may be said to the contrary by Boer leaders or Boer sympathisers, it is out of their power to fasten upon either the Empire or the Colonies the blame of blood-guiltiness. That might have been possible had war followed upon the heels of the Raid, and it cannot be doubted that the fact weighed mightily with all Imperial and Colonial statesmen who were responsible for the conduct of affairs through that critical period. No such possibility exists now. The Home Government and its representatives carried forbearance throughout subsequent negotiations to the point of peril, and in the end were found disastrously unprepared for the contingency of war. The two Colonial Governments have all through shown the greatest anxiety that peace should remain unbroken. The hope and effort of all have been centred in a bloodless settlement of outstanding grievances, in an amicable adjustment of the claims of the Uitlander, in the

peaceful recognition of British supremacy.' All those who would like to hear an experienced opinion of South African affairs from the colonial point of view should get this volume, and we can promise them both interest and enlightenment.

From **Mr. T. Fisher Unwin.**—'A Literary History of America,' by Barrett Wendell, Professor of English at Harvard College. It is curious and significant to reflect how seldom Professors of English are masters of English style. On this side of the Atlantic we have Professors of English Rhetoric who set the example of writing in the sloppiest of sloppy styles, as if in practice they wished to disprove what they taught or tried to teach in theory. On the other side there are professors who do understand the beauties and the niceties of style—men like Dr. Dowden of Dublin, and Professor Raleigh of Glasgow, the author of an admirable manual on 'Style.' Professor Wendell, of Harvard, is not among the stylists. He is capable of writing in Yankee English 'may help define our meaning'; also, 'none *are*,' as if one should say 'no one are.' But he has evidently given a good deal of study to his subject, and his book is businesslike if it lacks charm. He opens with a sketch of English history, 1600-1700, and ends with 'the present time.' The beginnings of American literature are described out of obvious fulness of knowledge, and its development traced—in the manner in which professors commonly lecture to their classes. The most interesting section of the work is that devoted to what the author calls 'The Renaissance of New England,' a section which includes chapters on the great New England group which made Boston what it is in literature. On Emerson, Longfellow, Lowell, and Holmes Professor Wendell is excellent; on Hawthorne he is less satisfactory. We do not think he does justice to the marvellous insight of Hawthorne, or to the sheer intellectual and imaginative power which gave us 'The Scarlet Letter.' The final section dealing with later developments of American literature is done with knowledge and sympathy, and briefly as is right. The book is not a manual of æsthetics. Quite clearly there are more things in first-class literature and often in second-class than are dreamt of in Professor Wendell's philosophy, but he has turned out a workmanlike volume which will give any student a fair idea of the work of American authors. The work seems to have been written as a sort of literary class book, and is likely to be useful to those preparing for examinations. It is furnished with an index and a remarkably full list of authorities.

From **Messrs. F. V. White & Co.**—'The Justice of Revenge,' by George Griffith. The writers of sensational fiction, we think, often make a mistake in not imparting sufficient variety to their stories. The aspect of villainy, we take it, is very much enhanced by contrast with innocence and healthy romance. In Mr. Griffith's novel there is not a single character with whom the reader can have any sympathy. Stephen Lorne, who has an invention, resulting from ten years' hard labour, stolen from him by a large engineering firm, is at first certainly entitled to some compassion, but the course he takes to set himself right with his oppressors utterly fails to win our approval. Before his death he perfects a mysterious contrivance by which his daughter is enabled to murder without fear of detection all his enemies, and from childhood she is brought up with a knowledge of the task to which she has to devote herself. After the father's death she joins a secret society of anarchists, among whom she is known as the Death Angel. In this character she thoroughly carries out her mission, and eventually comes by her death in the method she has compassed for other people. The interest of the reader is chiefly carried forward by the desire to know what was the actual secret of Viola Lorne's death-dealing power, and this, as may be supposed, is never revealed. The story depends entirely upon its sensational attributes, which are very strongly marked.

New Editions.—**Messrs. George Bell & Sons** have issued a fifteenth impression in paper covers of the 'Verses and Translations of C.S.C.' We are afraid Mr. Calverley's witty effusions were better appreciated by a past generation of readers than now, but those who would revel in the humorous outbursts of an original mind should purchase this little work, and they will undoubtedly not regret the modest outlay.—**Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co.** have added 'Dariel: a Romance of Surrey' to their popular half-crown edition of Mr. R. D. Blackmore's novels. The volume presents the neat binding and excellent qualities of paper and printing which are now so familiar in connection with this edition, and it has, moreover, some good illustrations by Chris Hammond.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK

WITH AN INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND NAMES OF BOOKS IN ONE ALPHABET.

All books are in cloth when not otherwise described. When the word 'net' is printed against the price of a book it means that there is not the usual trade allowance. The words of the Index which are printed in italics refer to the name under which the title of a work appears in larger type. Publishers who observe the omission of a book from the list will confer a favour by sending a copy of the title to the office for insertion in the next number.

⁂ *In addition to the names of book sizes, such as cr. 8vo., royal 8vo., &c., the sizes are also given where possible in inches: inch = 2½ centimètres.*

Adam Bede, *Eliot* (Geo.) 1s. .... *Dec.* 00

Africa, S., C.I.V. in, *Childers* (Erskine) 6s. ...... *Dec.* 00

Africa, S., Guide, *Brown* (A. Samler, &c.) 2s. 6d. *Dec.* 00

Alcock (Sir R.), *Michie* (Alexr.) 38s. net .... *Dec.* 00

Animal &c. Talks, *Perry* (C. H.) 2s. 6d. .... *Dec.* 00

Anthology, American, 1787–1900, *Stedman* (Edmund Clarence) 12s. net .... *Oct.* 00

Antipodes, At the, *Verschuur* (G.) 2s. 6d. .... *Dec.* 00

Army Diary and Pocket Book, 1901. 18mo. limp, 1s. 6d. net .... Gale & P. *Dec.* 00

Askew (J. B.)—Pros and Cons; Newspaper Reader's and Debater's Guide to Leading Controversies of the Day. 5th ed. cr. 8vo. [illegible], pp. 228, 1s. 6d. net; sewed, 1s. net .... Sonnenschein, *Dec.* 00

Astley (H. D.)—My Birds in Freedom and Captivity. [illegible] pp. 270, 12s. 6d. net Dent, *Dec.* 00

Astronomy, Argentine, *Results*, 18, 3, 25s. net ... *Dec.* 00

[illegible] Catalogue of Greek MSS. on Mount, *L*[illegible] (Spyridion P.) vol. 2, 21s. net .... *Dec.* 00

Australia, S. America, &c., *Verschuur* (G.) 2s. 6d. *Dec.* 00

B. [illegible] Our [illegible] New ed. cr. 8vo. [illegible] pp. [illegible] 1s. .... Rel. Tract Soc. *Dec.* 00

B. (G.)—Natural History Nursery Rhymes. Obl. fol. bds. 3s. 6d. .... Sands, *Dec.* 00

B. (M. S., E. C.)—Under England's Flag from 1804–[illegible] the last Survivors of his Family. Pen-and-ink Sketches from Author's Diary, 7 other Illus. Cr. 8vo. 8⅛ × 5½, [illegible] .... *Dec.* 00

Bacon [illegible] New Atlantis [illegible] .... *Dec.* 00

[illegible] .... *Dec.* 00

[illegible] .... *Dec.* 00

Ben Froggatt, *Keary* (Mrs. Hy.) 1s. .... *Dec.* 00

[illegible] .... *Dec.* 00

Bersier's Pulpit, *Tinling* (J. F. B.) 8s. net ...... *Dec.* 00

[illegible] .... *Dec.* 00

Bickerton [illegible] .... Sonnenschein, *Dec.* 00

Billiards, *Roberts* (John), Hotine (F.) 1s. .... *Dec.* 00

Binyon (L.)—Odes. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5, pp. 74, 2s. 6d. net .... Unicorn Press, *Dec.* 00

Birds in Freedom and Captivity, My, *Astley* (Herbert D.) 12s. 6d. net .... *Dec.* 00

Bishop (Mrs. J. F.)—Chinese Pictures: Notes on Photographs made in China. Roy. 16mo. 3s. 6d. Cassell, *Dec.* 00

Bluebell, Swanpool, *Courtenay* (A. E.) 2s. ...... *Dec.* 00

Boccaccio—Decameron; or, Ten Days' Entertainment. Intro. by Thomas Wright. Portrait after Raffaelle, 10 Designs by T. Stothard. New ed. cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 582, 7s. 6d. net .... Simpkin, *Dec.* 00

Bonus (I.), *Tennyson*, Princess, 2s. 6d., 6d. net *Dec.* 00

Books and Men: Conferences. By Author of 'Pages from a Private Diary.' Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 4⅞, pp. 308, 6s. Smith & E. *Dec.* 00

Boothby (Chs., Capt., R.E.), 1804–9, *B.* (M. S., E. C.) 6s. *Dec.* 00

Borrow (G.)—Romany Rye: Sequel to Lavengro. Intro. by Theodore Watts-Dunton. Cr. 8vo. 7¼ × 4⅞, pp. 384, 2s. .... Ward & L. *Dec.* 00

Bowley (F. S.) and others—Boy Lieutenant, and other True Stories of Life and Adventure on Battle Fields, on High Seas, in Great Desert, and in Wild West. Cr. 8vo. 7⅝ × 5, pp. 314, 3s. 6d. ...Bousfield, *Dec.* 00

Boy Lieutenant &c., *Bowley* (Free S.) &c., 3s. 6d. *Dec.* 00

Britain's Sea-Kings and Sea-Fights. Imp. 8vo. 10⅛ × 7, pp. 768, 7s. 6d. .... Cassell, *Dec.* 00

Brown (A. S., G. G.)—Guide to South Africa: for use of Tourists, Sportsmen, Invalids, Settlers. Col'd Maps, Plans, Diagr. 1900–1901 ed. cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Low, *Dec.* 00

Brown (E.)—Industrial Poultry-Keeping. 4th ed. rev. cr. 8vo. 7¼ × 4⅝, pp. 124, bds. 1s.... E. Arnold, *Dec.* 00

Browning (R.)—Christmas Eve and Easter Day. 16mo. 3s. net .... R. B. Johnson, *Dec.* 00

Bullen (F. T.)—With Christ at Sea: Religious Autobiography. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × 5, pp. 322, 6s. Hodder & S. *Dec.* 00

Burn (P.)—Poems. Complete revised ed. cr. 8vo. 5s. net .... [illegible] *Dec.* 00

Burnett (J. C.)—Enlarged Tonsils cured by Medicines. 12mo. 2s. .... Homeo. Pub. Co. *Dec.* 00

Butler (A. G.)—Three Friends: Story of Rugby in the Forties. Cr. 8vo. 7⅝ × 5, pp. 134, 3s. Frowde, *Dec.* 00

Butterworth (M. A.)—Tales and Poems of a Grandmother. 12mo. 7 × 4⅝, pp. 138, 2s. 6d. nt. Dent, *Dec.* 00

Cambridge, Archi. Hist., *Willis* (Rbt.) 84s. ...... *Dec.* 00

Canadian Camp Life, *Herring* (Frances E.) 6s.... *Dec.* 00

Cantlie (J.)—Plague: How to Recognise, Prevent, and Treat Plague. 8vo. swd. 1s. 6d. net Cassell, *Dec.* 00

Cash: How to Invest it. Popular Book on Money Matters. By Experience. Cr. 8vo. [illegible], pp. [illegible], swd. 1s. net .... Dawbarn, *Dec.* 00

Chemical Reactions, Synopsis of the B.P., *Stirling* (Geo.) 1s. net .... *Mar.* 00

Childers (E.)—In the Ranks of the C.I.V.: Narrative and Diary of Personal Experiences with C.I.V. Battery (Honourable Artillery Company) in South Africa Front. Cr. 8vo. 7⅝ × 5, pp. 308, 6s. Smith & E. *Dec.* 00

China, Englishman in, *Michie* (Alexr.) 38s. net *Dec.* 00

Chinese Characteristics, *Smith* (Art. H.) [illegible] *Dec.* 00

Chinese Pictures, *Bishop* (Mrs. J. F.) 3s. 6d. ... *Dec.* 00

Christ in Art, *French* (Jos. Lewis) 6s. .... *Dec.* 00

Christ in London, *Fillingham* (R. C.) 1s. .... *Dec.* 00

Christ our Example, *Fry* (C.) 1s. net .... *Dec.* 00

Christian Thoughts for Every Day of the Month: [illegible] Staley. 32mo. 4¾ × 3, pp. 146, 1s. net [illegible] *Dec.* 00

Christmas Eve &c., *Brown* (Rbt.) 3s. net .... *Dec.* 00

Civil Engineering, [illegible] (W. J.) 16s. .... *Dec.* 00

[illegible] .... *Dec.* 00

[illegible] .... *Dec.* 00

Conferences [illegible] *Books* and Men, 6s. .... *Dec.* 00

Cordoba [illegible], *Results*, 18, 3, 25s. net *Dec.* 00

Cotterill (J. H.)—Applied Mechanics: Elem. General [illegible] Macmillan, *Dec.* 00

Courtenay [illegible] Bluebell of Swanpool: Tale of the Cornish Coast. Cr. 8vo. [illegible], pp. 240, 2s. C. H. Kelly, *Dec.* 00

Creasy (Sir E.) and others—For God and the King, and other True Stories of Heroic Women, Noble Mothers, [illegible] Wives, and Devoted Daughters. Cr. 8vo. [illegible] .... *Dec.* 00

Crit. Hist. Essays, *Macaulay*, Temp. C. 1s. 6d., 2s. net *Dec.* 00

Crompton (F. E.)—The Green Garland. Cr. 8vo. 1s. WARD & L. *Dec.* 00

Crosbie Urquhart's Sowing, *Sizer* (K. T.) 2s. ...*Dec.* 00

Daddy's Girl, *Meade* (L. T.) 3s. 6d.....*Dec.* 00

Decameron, *Boccaccio*, Wright, 7s. 6d. net .....*Dec.* 00

Diamanelen, *Grant* (Sadi) 6s. .....*Dec.* 00

Dickens (C.)—Oliver Twist. Intro. by Geo. Gissing, Notes by F. G. Kitton. Rochester ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 548, 3s. net .....METHUEN, *Dec.* 00

Dickens (C.)—Wreck of the Golden Mary; Somebody's Luggage; Mugby Junction; No Thoroughfare; Seven Poor Travellers. (Christmas Stories from 'Household Words' and 'All the Year Round.') 12mo. ea. 1s. net .....CHAPMAN, *Dec.* 00

Doidge's Western Counties Illus. Annual, 1901. Cr. 8vo. bds. 1s.....SIMPKIN, *Dec.* 00

Dorland (W. A. N.)—American Illus. Medical Dictionary: Terms used in Medicine, Surgery, Dentistry, Pharmacy, Chemistry, &c.; with Pronunciation, Derivation, Definition. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 770, roan, 19s. net .....SAUNDERS, *Dec.* 00

Dutt (R. C.)—Famines and Land Assessments in India. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 344, 7s. 6d. .....PAUL, *Dec.* 00

Earle (Alice Morse)—Stage-Coach and Tavern Days. Ex. cr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 466, 10s. 6d. MACMILLAN, *Dec.* 00

Edersheim (Dr.)—The Temple: its Ministry and Services as they were at the Time of Jesus Christ. N. ed. cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 414, 5s. REL. TRACT SOC. *Dec.* 00

Eliot (George)—Adam Bede. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5$, pp. 472, swd. 1s. .....BLACKWOOD & S. *Dec.* 00

Embryology, *Heisler* (John Clement) 10s. 6d. nt. *Dec.* 00

Encyclopædia Medica. Vols. 5, 6. Imp. 8vo. $10\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 542, 568, ea. 20s. net .....CHURCHILL, *Dec.* 00

Engl. Lang., Hist of, *Toller* (T. N.) 4s. .....*Dec.* 00

Engl. Lyrics, *Little* Book of, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d. net *Dec.* 00

Engl. Prose, *Little* Book of, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d. net...*Dec.* 00

Englishwoman's Year-book and Directory, ed. by Emily *Janes*, 2s. 6d. net.....*Dec.* 00

Esdaile (E.)—Child's Guide to the Book of Common Prayer. 52 Chapters. 18mo. $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 88, 1s. 6d. EYRE & S. *Dec.* 00

European Literature, *Mallarmé* (S.) &c. 7s. 6d. *Dec.* 00

Every Man's Own Lawyer: Handy Book of the Principles of Law and Equity. By a Barrister. 38th ed. rev., incl. Legislation of 1900; Concise Dictionary of Legal Terms. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 8d.....LOCKWOOD, *Dec.* 00

Experience, *Cash* to Invest, 1s. net.....*Dec.* 00

Famines, Land Asses. *Dutt* (Romesh C.) 7s. 6d. *Dec.* 00

Farmer and Stockbreeder Year-book, 1901. Roy. 8vo. swd. 1s. .....OFFICE, *Dec.* 00

Fillingham (R. C.)—Christ in London. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 106, swd. 1s. .....WATTS, *Dec.* 00

Fitzgerald (D. G.)—Lead Storage Battery: History, Theory, Construction, Use. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 402, 7s. 6d. net.....BIGGS, *Dec.* 00

Football, Association, *Jackson* (N. L.) 6s. .....*Dec.* 00

For God and King, *Creasy* (Sir Edwd.) 3s. 6d....*Dec.* 00

Force of Truth, *Scott* (Thos.) 1s. .....*Dec.* 00

Fortunes of Claude, Story of Adventure, *Pickering* (Edgar), Speed (L.) 3s. 6d.....*Dec.* 00

Four Authors, *Primavera*, 1s. net .....*Dec.* 00

Francis de Sales (St.) *Strength* &c. 1s. net .....*Dec.* 00

French (J. L.)—Christ in Sacred Art. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 268, 6s. .....JARROLD, *Dec.* 00

Fry (Caroline)—Christ our Example. Pref. by A. M. W. Christopher. New ed. 12mo. $6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 192, 1s. net .....THYNNE, *Dec.* 00

Fullerton (W. Y.)—Waymarks for Wanderers. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 144, 1s. 6d....PASSMORE, *Dec.* 00

Garden Annual, 1901. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. OFFICE, *Dec.* 00

Gardens, Old and New: Country House and its Garden Environment. Fol. $14\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 320, 42s. net NEWNES, *Dec.* 00

Garnier (J.)—The True Christ and the False Christ. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 694, ea. 5s. net G. ALLEN, *Dec.* 00

Gaskell (Mrs.), *Payne* (Geo. A.) 3s. net .....*Dec.* 00

Gawler (Geo.), *Gawler* (J. C.) 1s. 6d. net .....*Dec.* 00

Gawler (Jane Cox)—George Gawler, K.H., 2nd Light Infantry: Life Sketch. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. 6d. net BEMROSE, *Dec.* 00

Gillie (R. C.)—Transfiguration of Peace. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 62, swd. 1s.....J. F. SHAW, *Dec.* 00

Gordon Highlander, A, *Green* (E. Everett-) 2s. 6d. *Dec.* 00

Grant (S.)—Diamanelen. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 316, 6s. DIGBY & L. *Dec.* 00

Greek MSS. on Mount Athos, Catalogue, *Lambros* (Spyridion P.) vol. 2, 21s. net .....*Dec.* 00

Green Garland, *Crompton* (F. E.) 1s. .....*Dec.* 00

Green (E. Everett-)—A Gordon Highlander. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5$, pp. 272, 2s. 6d.....NELSON, *Dec.* 00

Green (E. Everett-)—In Cloister and Court; or, White Flower of a Blameless Life; Story of Bishop Ken. Ex. cr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 342, 5s. ...J. F. SHAW, *Dec.* 00

Guggisberg (F. G.)—The Shop: Story of the Royal Military Academy. 8 Clrd. Plates, 2 Plans, other Illus. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 288, 12s. 6d. net .....CASSELL, *Dec.* 00

Guthrie (R.)—Kitty Fagan: a Romance of Pit Life. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 280, 3s. 6d. CHRISTIAN COMMONWEALTH, *Dec.* 00

Guy Mannering, *Scott* (Sir W.) 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s. net *Dec.* 00

Hague Peace Conference and Internat. Law, *Holls* (Fredk. W.) 10s. net .....*Dec.* 00

Hargrove (C.)—Jesus of Nazareth: Lessons of His Life, Death, and Resurrection learnt at Ober-Ammergau. 12mo. $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 80, 1s. net P. GREEN, *Dec.* 00

Harrison (Joshua Clarkson): a Memoir. By One who Knew Him. Pref. by R. F. Horton. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 256, 3s. 6d. .....HODDER & S. *Dec.* 00

Hastings (W.), *Macaulay*, Downie (J.) 2s. .....*Dec.* 00

Haweis (Mrs. H. R.)—Words to Women: Addresses and Essays. Biogr. ed. by her Husband. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 354, 5s.....BURNET & I. *Dec.* 00

Hazell's Annual for 1901: Cyclopædic Record of Men and Topics of the Day. Revised to November 30, 1900. Ed. by W. Palmer. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 712, 3s. 6d. .....HODDER & S. *Dec.* 00

He, She, and the Poker, *Pemberton* (H. L. C.-) 1s. *Dec.* 00

Heisler (J. C.)—Text-book of Embryology for Students of Medicine. 190 Illus., 26 in clrs. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 406, 10s. 6d. net.....SAUNDERS, *Dec.* 00

Henty (G. A.)—Sovereign Reader: Scenes from Life and Reign of Queen Victoria to End of 19th Century. 20th Century ed. cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.....BLACKIE, *Dec.* 00

Herod, Tragedy, *Phillips* (Steph.) 4s. 6d. net ...*Dec.* 00

Herring (Frances E.)—Canadian Camp Life. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 254, 6s.....UNWIN, *Dec.* 00

Hervey (Mary F. S.)—Holbein's 'Ambassadors': the Picture and the Men: Hist. Study. 19 Illus., 2 Facs. Imp. 8vo. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 270, 10s. 6d. nt. BELL, *Dec.* 00

Higgens (Miss H. R.)—Yet will I Trust Him: Autobiog. Sketch. Intro. by C. H. Irwin. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 96, 1s. 6d. .....REL. TRACT SOC. *Dec.* 00

Hinscliff (Matthew) *Robin* Hood &c. 6s. net ...*Dec.* 00

Hoffmann (E.), Rennenkamff (A. von)—Laws and Principles of Vint stated and explained, and its Practice illustrated. 16mo. $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 164, 2s. 6d. NUTT, *Dec.* 00

Holbein's Ambassadors, *Hervey* (M. F. S.) 10s. 6d. net *Dec.* 00

Holls (F. W.)—Peace Conference at the Hague: its Bearings on International Law and Policy. 8vo. 9×6, pp. 598, 10s. net .....MACMILLAN, *Dec.* 00

Horton, *Harrison* (Joshua Clarkson) 3s. 6d.....*Dec.* 00

Humane Play-book, *Suckling* (F. H.) 2s. 6d. net *Dec.* 00

Hunt (G. W.)—Salvation beyond Death: Thoughts of a Parish Priest concerning what a Catholic Christian may hope and pray on behalf of such Souls as depart apparently not good enough for Heaven, nor bad enough for Hell. Pref. by Cyril Bickersteth. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 260, 2s. 6d. net .....MOWBRAY, *Dec.* 00

In Cloister and Court, *Green* (E. Everett-) 5s....*Dec.* 00

In Ranks of C.I.V., *Childers* (Erskine) 6s. .....*Dec.* 00

International Annual of Anthony's Photographic Bulletin, 1901. 8vo. swd. 2s. .....LUND, *Dec.* 00

Interpreter, The, *Melville* (G. J. Whyte-) 3s. 6d. *Dec.* 00

Irwin (C. H., Rev.), *Higgens* (Miss H. R.) 1s. 6d. *Dec.* 00

Ivy and Oak &c. *Townshend* (D.) &c. 2s. .....*Dec.* 00

Jacberns (R.)—Some Ups and Downs. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 154, 1s. 6d.....W. GARDNER, *Dec.* 00

Jackson (N. L.)—Association Football. 20 Illus. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 428, 6s. .....NEWNES, *Dec.* 00

Jackson (S.)—Metric System in Theory and Practice. Intro. by J. Emerson Downson. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 112, 1s. .....ALLMAN, *Dec.* 00

Janes (Emily)—Englishwoman's Year-book and Directory, 1901. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.....BLACK, *Dec.* 00

Jennison (F. H.)—Manufacture of Lake Pigments from Artificial Colours. 15 Plates. 8vo. pp. 136, 7s. 6d. net .....SCOTT, GREENWOOD, *Dec.* 00

Jesus of Nazareth, *Hargrove* (Chs.) 1s. net .....*Dec.* 00

Johnston (R. E.)—Course of Lessons for the 3rd Year, according to Method of S. Sulpice for use in Sunday Schools. Catechist's Manual, with Lessons, Questions, Instructions, Homilies. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 208, 2s. 6d. .....GRIFFITH, *Dec.* 00

Jones (W. H.)—On the Way Home: 60 Short Sermons for Life's Travellers, incl. Sundays and Chief Holydays of Christian Year. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 226, 3s. 6d. .....SKEFFINGTON, *Dec.* 00

Keary (Mrs. Henry)—Ben Froggatt; or, Little Lonesome. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 152, 1s. RELIG. TRACT SOC. *Dec.* 00

Keats (J.)—Complete Works. Ed. by H. Buxton Forman. Vol. 1: Poems published in 1817; Endymion. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 260, 1s. net; roan, 2s. net R. B. JOHNSON, *Dec.* 00

Kebleland, *Warren* (W. Thorn) 2s. 6d. net .....*Dec.* 00

Kitty Fagan, *Guthrie* (Ramsey) 3s. 6d.....*Dec.* 00

Knowledge Diary and Scientific Handbook for 1901. Roy. 8vo. bds. 3s. net .....OFFICE, *Dec.* 00

Knutsford, *Payne* (Geo. A.) 3s. net .....*Dec.* 00

Lady's Year-Book and Housekeeper's Diary, 1901. Cr. 8vo. bds. 1s. 6d. .....LETTS, *Dec.* 00

Lake Pigments, *Jennison* (Francis H.) Js. 7d. net *Dec.* 00

Lambros (S. P.)—Catalogue of the Greek Manuscripts on Mount Athos. Vol. 2. 4to. swd. 21s. net C. J. CLAY, *Dec.* 00

Lang (C. G.), *Strength*, Refreshment, 1s. net ...*Dec.* 00

Lawyer, *Every* Man's Own, 38th ed. 6s. 8d.....*Dec.* 00

Lead Storage-battery (Electric), *Fitzgerald* (Desmond G.) 7s. 6d. net .....*Dec.* 00

Little Book of English Lyrics. Front. by W. E. F. Britten. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 478, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net (*Little Lib.*) .....METHUEN, *Dec.* 00

Little Book of English Prose. Selected and arranged by Annie Barnett. Portrait from Painting by Godfrey Kneller. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 348, 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. 6d. net (*Little Library*) .....METHUEN, *Dec.* 00

Lives of the English Saints. Written by various Hands at Suggestion of John Henry Newman. (6 vols.) Vol. 2. Intro. by Arthur Wollaston Hutton. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 484, 6s. net FREEMANTLE, *Dec.* 00

Longfellow, *M'Ilwraith* (J. N.) 2s. .....*Dec.* 00

Lugard (F. D.)—Story of the Uganda Protectorate. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 180, 1s. 6d. (*Story of the Empire Series*).....H. MARSHALL, *Dec.* 00

Macaulay (Lord)—Essay on Warren Hastings. Ed., Intro., Notes, by John Downie. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 252, 2s. .....BLACKIE, *Dec.* 00

Macaulay (T. B.)—Critical and Historical Essays. Vols. 4, 5. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 404, 412, ea. 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. net (*Temple Classics*) .....DENT, *Dec.* 00

Macgregor (Elsie)—The Overtons. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 102, 1s. .....NELSON, *Dec.* 00

M'Ilwraith (J. N.)—Book about Longfellow. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 166, 2s. .....NELSON, *Dec.* 00

Magic Mist &c., *Rogers* (E. C.) 5s. .....*Dec.* 00

Mallarmé (S.) and others—Studies in European Literature: Taylorian Lectures, 1889–1899. Ex. cr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 376, 7s. 6d.....FROWDE, *Dec.* 00

Man's Privilege, *Russell* (D.) 2s. 6d. .....*Dec.* 00

Margoliouth (D. S.)—Lines of Defence of Biblical Revelation. Ex. cr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 330, 6s. HODDER & S. *Dec.* 00

Master Mosaic Workers, *Sand* (Geo.), Johnston (C. C.) 1s. 6d., 2s. net .....*Dec.* 00

Meade (L. T.)—Daddy's Girl. 37 Illus. by Gordon Browne. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$, pp. 348, 3s. 6d. NEWNES, *Dec.* 00

Mechanics, Applied, *Cotterill* (Jas. H.) 18s.....*Dec.* 00

Mediæval and Mod. Hist., *Stubbs* (Wm.) 8s. 6d. *Dec.* 00

Medica, *Encyclopædia*, vols. 5, 6, ea. 20s. net ...*Dec.* 00

Medical Dictionary, American, *Dorland* (W. A. Newman) 19s. net .....*Dec.* 00

Melville (G. J. Whyte-)—Interpreter: a Tale of the War. Lib. ed. cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 432, 3s. 6d. WARD & L. *Dec.* 00

Metric System, *Jackson* (S.) 1s. .....*Dec.* 00

Michie (A.)—Englishman in China during Victorian Era: as illus. by Career of Sir Rutherford Alcock, many years Consul and Minister in Japan. 2 vols. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 974, 38s. net BLACKWOOD & S. *Dec.* 00

Mother in Israel: Life of Sarah Benney. By Author of Told for a Memorial. Intro. by Canon Mason. 12mo. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 94, 1s. .....W. GARDNER, *Dec.* 00

Mowbray (Sir John), *Seventy* Years at Westminster, Letters, Notes, &c., 7s. 6d. .....*Dec.* 00

Murray (A.)—Thy Will be Done: Blessedness of a Life in the Will of God. Meditations for a Month. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 208, 2s. 6d. .....NISBET, *Dec.* 00

Natural Hist. Nursery Rhymes, by G. *B.*, 3s. 6d. *Dec.* 00

New Atlantis, *Bacon* (F.), Smith (G. C. M.) 1s. 6d. *Dec.* 00

New Penny Magazine. 1900 Vol. Roy. 8vo. 2s. 6d. CASSELL, *Dec.* 00

New Test., *Twentieth* Cent., 2, 1s. .....*Dec.* 00

Odes, *Binyon* (Laurence) 2s. 6d. net .....*Dec.* 00

Oliver Twist, *Dickens*, Gissing, 3s. net.....*Dec.* 00

On Way Home, Sermons, *Jones* (W. Hy.) 3s. 6d. *Dec.* 00

Osbourne [illegible] ...Dec. 00

[illegible] ...Dec. 00

[illegible] ...Dec. 00

Pall Mall Magazine. Vol. 22. Roy. 8vo. 6s. 6d. [illegible] Dec. 00

[illegible] ...Dec. 00

Passion, Poems of, *Wilcox* (Ella W.) 6s. net; Pleasure, [illegible] ...Dec. 00

[illegible] ...Dec. 00

Paul, St., Words from, *Sinclair* (Wm.) 3s. 6d. net Dec. 00

Payne (G. A.)—Mrs. Gaskell and Knutsford. Cr. 8vo. [illegible] Dec. 00

[illegible] ...Dec. 00

Peel [illegible] 7th ed. 12mo. 2s. 6d. ...BLACKIE, *Dec.* 00

Pemberton [illegible] 4, pp. 84, 1s. ...GRIFFITH, *Dec.* 00

Perry [illegible] Old. Cr. 8vo. 7⅛ × 4⅞, pp. 192, 2s. 6d. T. F. DOWNIE, *Dec.* 00

[illegible] ...Dec. 00

Phillips [illegible] ...LANE, Dec. 00

Pickering (E.)—Fortunes of Claude: Story of [illegible] Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5¼, pp. 338, 3s. 6d. ......WARNE, *Dec.* 00

Plague, *Cantlie* (Jas.) 1s. 6d. net...*Dec.* 00

Poems, *Burn* (Peter) 5s. net...*Dec.* 00

[illegible] ...Dec. 00

Præscripta Autographa, *Stirling* (Geo.) 2s. 6d. net *Oct.* 00

Prayer, Book of Common, Child's Guide to, *Esdaile* (Ernest) 1s. 6d...*Dec.* 00

Primavera: Poems. By Four Authors. 2nd ed. 12mo. swd. 1s. net ...SIMPKIN, *Dec.* 00

Princess, *Tennyson*, Bonus (I.) 2s. 6d., 6d. net *Dec.* 00

Pros and Cons, Controversies of Day, *Askew* (John Bertram) 1s. 6d., 1s. net...*Dec.* 00

Queen v. Billy, *Osbourne* (Lloyd) 6s. ...*Dec.* 00

Rankine (W. J. M.)—Manual of Civil Engineering. 21st ed. rev. by W. J. Millar. Cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5⅛, pp. [illegible] ...GRIFFIN, Dec. 00

Results [illegible] comprised in the Belt of the Heavens between 42 and 52 Degrees of Southern Declination. John M. Thorne, Director. Vol. 18: Durchmusterung Catalogue. Part 3: 42° to 52°. Roy. 4to. pp. [illegible], swd. 25s. net ....(Buenos Aires) WESLEY, *Dec.* 00

Reuben Touchett's Grandtr., *Sergeant* (A.) 1s. *Dec.* 00

Roberts (J.)—Billiards for Beginners. Ed. by F. M. Hotine. Cr. 8vo. 7⅛ × 4⅞, pp. 74, 1s....SANDS, *Dec.* 00

Robertson (W. F.)—Text-book of Pathology in [illegible] 13 Engr. Imp. 8vo. 10⅛ × 6, pp. 396, 21s. net W. F. CLAY, *Dec.* 00

Robin Hood and the Curtall Fryer. Decorated and illustrated by Matthew Hinschliff. Fol. 6s. net [illegible] Dec. 00

Rogers (Eva C.)—Magic Mist, other Legends. Cr. [illegible] Dec. 00

Romance of the Earth, *Bickerton* (A.) 2s. 6d. ...*Dec.* 00

[illegible]any Rye, *Borrow* (Geo.), Dunton (T. W.-) 2s. *Dec.* 00

[illegible] Milit. Academy, *Guggisberg*, 12s. 6d. nt. *Dec.* 00

[illegible] ...Dec. 00

Russell [illegible] Dec. 00

Ryland [illegible] NEWNES, *Dec.* 00

Saints, *Lives* of English, vl. 2, 6s. net ...*Dec.* 00

[illegible] Dec. 00

Sand [illegible] lotte C. Johnston. 12 Illus. by Charles Robinson [illegible] (*Temple Classics for Young People*)...DENT, *Dec.* 00

Scott [illegible]

Scott [illegible]

Scott [illegible]

[illegible]

Sergeant (Adeline)—Reuben Touchett's Grand-[illegible] REL. TRACT SOC. *Dec.* 00

Seventy Years at Westminster; with other Letters and Notes of the late Rt. Hon. Sir John Mowbray, Bart., M.P. Ed. by his Daughter. 8vo. 8¾ × 5⅞, pp. 360, 7s. 6d...BLACKWOOD & S. *Dec.* 00

Shakespeare—Two Gentlemen of Verona. Intro., Notes by John Dennis; Illus. by Byam Shaw. [illegible] 12mo. [illegible], pp. 112, 1s. 6d. net BELL, *Dec.* 00

Shop, The, *Guggisberg* (F. G.) 12s. 6d. net ......*Dec.* 00

Sinclair (W.)—Words from St. Paul's. Cr. 8vo. 7¾ × [illegible], pp. 188, 3s. 6d. net ...BURLEIGH, *Dec.* 00

Sizer (Kate Thompson)—Crosbie Urquhart's Sowing: Story of Methodist Life 50 Years Ago. Cr. 8vo. 7⅛ × 4⅞, pp. 256, 2s...C. H. KELLY, *Dec.* 00

Smith (A. H.)—Chinese Characteristics. 5th ed. rev. Illus. 8vo. 8⅞ × 5¾, pp. 342, 7s. 6d. OLIPHANT, *Dec.* 00

Some Ups &c., *Jacberns* (Raymond) 1s. 6d. ......*Dec.* 00

South Africa, Guide, *Brown* (A. S., &c.) 2s. 6d. *Dec.* 00

Sovereign Reader, *Henty* (G. A.) 1s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 00

Stage Coach &c. Days, *Earle* (A. M.) 10s. 6d. ...*Dec.* 00

Staley (V.), *Christian* Thoughts, 1s. net...*Dec.* 00

Stedman (E. C.)—An American Anthology, 1787–1900: Selections illustrating the Editor's Critical Review of American Poetry in the 19th Century. With a Frontispiece. 8vo. gilt, 12s. net...GAY & B. *Oct.* 00

Stevenson (R. L.)—Letters to his Family and Friends. Selected and ed., with Notes and Intro., by Sidney Colvin. 2 vols. New ed. ex. cr. 8vo. 8⅛ × 5⅜, pp. 824, 12s...METHUEN, *Dec.* 00

Stirling (G.)—Præscripta Autographa. (Printed on one side of leaf only.) Fcp. 8vo. 6¾ × 4¾, pp. 162, 2s. 6d. net ...(Waterloo, Liverpool) J. GOWER, *Oct.* 00

Stirling (G.)—Synopsis of B.P. Chemical Reactions, with Equations. 8vo. pp. 38, 1s. net (Waterloo, Liverpool) J. GOWER, *Mar.* 00

Strength and Refreshment: Short Counsels and Meditations from Works of S. Francis de Sales. Pref. by C. G. Lang. 18mo. 5⅜ × 3⅝, pp. 78, 1s. net MOWBRAY, *Dec.* 00

Stubbs (W.)—17 Lectures on Study of Mediæval and Modern History and kindred Subjects, delivered at Oxford, under Statutory Obligation, 1867–1884; Two Addresses at Oxford and Reading. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. 7⅞ × 5⅛, pp. 506, 8s. 6d. ...FROWDE, *Dec.* 00

Suckling (Florence Horatia)—Humane Play-Book: Collection of Dialogues, Action Pieces, and Plays suitable for Entertainments. 8vo. 8¾ × 5½, pp. 124, 2s. 6d. net ...BELL, *Dec.* 00

Sulpice (St.) S.S. Lessons, 3rd Year's Course, *Johnston* (R. E.) 2s. 6d. ...*Dec.* 00

Sunday Strand. Vol. 2. Roy. 8vo. 6s. 6d. NEWNES, *Dec.* 00

Tales, Poems, *Butterworth* (M. A.) 2s. 6d. net...*Dec.* 00

Taylorian Lectures, '89, *Mallarmé*, 7s. 6d. ......*Dec.* 00

Temple in Christ's Time, *Edersheim*, 5s. ....*Dec.* 00

Tennyson (A., Lord)—Princess; adapted and arranged for Amateur Performance in Girls' Schools. Costume Plates by Isabel Bonus. Cr. 8vo. 7⅝ × 5¼, pp. 60, 2s. 6d. net; without plates, swd. 6d. net SONNENSCHEIN, *Dec.* 00

Thompson (E. Seton-)—Wild Animal Play for Children, with alternate Reading for Very Young Children. Cr. 8vo. 7⅜ × 4⅛, pp. 80, 2s. ...NUTT, *Dec.* 00

Thorne (E.)—Phil's Mother. New ed. cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 160, 1s. ...REL. TRACT SOC. *Dec.* 00

Thorne (J. M.), *Results* Arg. Obser., 18, 3; 25s. net *Dec.* 00

Thought and Feeling, *Ryland* (Fredk.) 1s. ......*Dec.* 00

Three Friends (Rugby), *Butler* (A. G.) 3s. ......*Dec.* 00

Thy Will be done, *Murray* (Andrew) 2s. 6d. ......*Dec.* 00

Tinling (J. F. B.)—Bersier's Pulpit: Analysis of published Sermons of Pastor Eugène Bersier of Paris. Cr. 8vo. 7⅜ × 4⅞, pp. 150, 3s. net HODDER & S. *Dec.* 00

Toller (T. N.)—Outlines of Hist. of English Language. Language. Cr. 8vo. 7⅛ × 4⅞, pp. 298, 4s. (*Cambridge Series for Schools &c.*)...C. J. CLAY, *Dec.* 00

Tonsils, Enl., *Burnett* (J. Compton) 2s. ...*Dec.* 00

Townshend (Dorothea) and others—Ivy and Oak and other Stories for Girls. Cr. 8vo. 7½ × 4⅞, pp. 83, [illegible] NELSON, Dec. 00

[illegible] Dec. 00

True Christ and False, *Garnier* (J.) 10s. net......*Dec.* 00

Turner [illegible] from Writings of Ruskin. Ed., with Biog. Notes on [illegible] Fol. 15¾ × 11¼, pp. 408, 147s. net ...G. ALLEN, *Dec.* 00

Twentieth Century New Testament. Trans. into [illegible] ...*Dec.* 00

[illegible]

[illegible]

Verschuur (G.)—At the Antipodes: Travels in Australia, New Zealand, Fiji Islands, New Hebrides, New Caledonia, South America. Map, Illus. Ch. ed. cr. 8vo. 7¼ × 4⅞, pp. 340, 2s. 6d...LOW, *Dec.* 00

Vint, *Hoffmann* (E.), Remenkamff (von) 2s. 6d. *Dec.* 00

Warren (W. T.)—Kebleland: Keble's Home at Hursley, Incidents in his Life, Extracts from his Poetical Works, Keble's Churches, Keble College, Oxford, Notes on Neighbouring Villages; Life of Richard Cromwell of Merdon; other Character Sketches. 50 Illus., Map. 8vo. 8⅞ × 5½, pp. 142, 2s. 6d. net SIMPKIN, *Dec.* 00

Waverley, *Scott*, 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s. net ...*Dec.* 00

Waymarks for Wanderers, *Fullerton*, 1s. 6d. ...*Dec.* 00

Wedmore (F.), *Turner* and Ruskin, 147s. net ...*Dec.* 00

Who's Who, 1891: an Annual Biographical Dictionary. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net ...BLACK, *Dec.* 00

Wilcox (Ella Wheeler)—Poems of Passion. Auth. ed. enl. 8vo. 8¼ × 5⅝, pp. 188, 6s. net ...GAY & B. *Dec.* 00

Wilcox (Ella Wheeler)—Poems of Pleasure. Auth. ed., with additional Poems. 8vo. 8¼ × 5⅜, pp. 192, 6s. net...GAY & B. *Dec.* 00

Wild Animal Play, for Children, *Thompson* (Ernest Seton-) 2s. ...*Dec.* 00

With Christ at Sea, *Bullen* (Frank T.) 6s. ...*Dec.* 00

Words to Women, *Haweis* (Mrs. H. R.) 5s. ......*Dec.* 00

Wreck of Golden Mary &c., *Dickens*, ea. 1s. net *Dec.* 00

Yet I will trust Him, *Higgens* (Miss) 1s. 6d. ......*Dec.* 00

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Anthropological Institute 626
Cambridge University Press 614
Clay (C. J.) & Sons 614
Cork Free Public Library 626
Darlington & Co., Llangollen 610
Dawson (Wm.) & Sons 636
Dean & Son, Limited 609
Dickinson (John) & Co. 626
Eyre & Spottiswoode 614
Fishing Gazette 610
Frowde (Henry) 614
Gall & Inglis 610
Glaisher (W.) 628
Jackson's Drawing Copy Books 633
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co. 611
Luecke (C. F.), Leipzig 626
Macmillan & Co. 625
Marlborough (E.) & Co. 610
Moncrieff (H. A.) ... ... 62[illegible]
Nelson (T.) & Sons 609
Nineteenth Century 610
Olyett 635
Oxford University Press 614
Publishers' Circular ... ... 62[illegible]
Publishers' Circular (Christmas Number) ... 614
Reimer (Georg), Berlin ... ... 61[illegible]
Scribner's Magazine (Christmas Number) ... 61[illegible]
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. ... 61[illegible]
Situations Vacant ... ... 62[illegible]
Situations Wanted ... ... 62[illegible]
Smith, Elder & Co. ... ... 61[illegible]
Spencer (W. T.) ... ... 63[illegible]
Spottiswoode & Co. ... ... 62[illegible]
Unwin (T. Fisher) ... ... 62[illegible]
Wellsman (Mr.) ... ... 62[illegible]
White (F. V.) & Co. ... ... 61[illegible]

COVER.

Aberdeen Free Press ... ... [illegible]
Daily Chronicle 2
Daily Graphic 2
Globe 2
Golden Book of India 3
Irish Times 2
Literary World 3
Literature ... ... [illegible]
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co. 4
Low's Handbook to the Charities of London ... [illegible]
Naval and Military Record ... ... [illegible]
Outlook 3
Pall Mall Gazette 2
Paris International Assembly ... ... [illegible]
Pilot ... ... [illegible]
St. James's Gazette 2
Saturday Review ... ... [illegible]
Scribner's Magazine 3
Sheffield Daily Telegraph 3
Standard ... ... [illegible]
Times 2
Ward, Lock & Co. ... ... [illegible]
Westminster Gazette ... ... [illegible]

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

Second Impression now ready.

OLIVER CROMWELL

By JOHN MORLEY. With Portrait. 8vo. 10*s.* net. ILLUSTRATED EDITION, extra crown 8vo. 14*s.* net.

SECOND EDITION, Revised and Enlarged. 3 vols. 8vo. 36*s.* net.

THE GOLDEN BOUGH

A Study in Magic and Religion.

By J. G. FRAZER, D.C.L., LL.D., Litt.D.

STAGE-COACH AND TAVERN DAYS IN AMERICA.

By ALICE MORSE EARLE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. buckram, gilt top, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Second Impression now ready.

LIFE AND LETTERS OF THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY

By his Son, LEONARD HUXLEY. With Portraits and Illustrations. In 2 vols. 8vo. 30*s.* net.

F. MARION CRAWFORD'S NEW WORK.

RULERS OF THE SOUTH

Sicily, Calabria, and Malta.

Illustrated by 28 Photogravures and 91 Illustrations in the Text by HENRY BROKMAN. In 2 vols. 8vo. 21*s.* net.

VOLS. I. & II. OF THE NEW ISSUE OF

THE WORKS OF MARION CRAWFORD

A New and Uniform Edition in fortnightly volumes. Crown 8vo. price 3*s.* 6*d.* each vol.

Mr. ISAACS. WITH PORTRAIT OF MARION CRAWFORD.

Dr. CLAUDIUS: a True Story. *[Just ready.*

FOUR SPLENDID GIFT-BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

By Mrs. MOLESWORTH.

THE HOUSE THAT GREW. Illustrated by ALICE B. WOODWARD. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

PILOT.—'One of the most pleasant story-books in Mrs. Molesworth's long list.'
ATHENÆUM.—'Full of the charm which we are accustomed to associate with the writer.'

Written and Pictured by MABEL DEARMER.

A NOAH'S ARK GEOGRAPHY. Globe 4to. picture boards, 6*s.*

WORLD.—'Should be a much-prized addition to a nursery library.'
PILOT.—'Children will find the book very attractive.'

By the Author of 'ELIZABETH AND HER GERMAN GARDEN.'

THE APRIL BABY'S BOOK OF TUNES. With Coloured Illustrations by KATE GREENAWAY. Small 4to. 6*s.*

WORLD.—'One of the most charming of this year's books for the young.'
TIMES.—'The names of author and artist are the best recommendation.'

THE TALE OF THE LITTLE TWIN DRAGONS. With Coloured Illustrations by S. ROSAMOND PRAEGER. Oblong 4to. picture boards, 6*s.*

GUARDIAN.—'A most fascinating book.'
PALL MALL GAZETTE.—'The Dragons, as a gift-book, are sure to please.'

**** ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE SENT POST-FREE ON APPLICATION.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

BOOKS WHICH ARE SELLING JUST NOW

FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS

Every Bookseller should Re-stock them without delay.

At £1. 1*s.* each.

THROUGH UNKNOWN TIBET. By Capt. M. S. WELLBY. Illustrated.

THROUGH NEW GUINEA AND THE CANNIBAL COUNTRIES. By Capt. H. CAYLEY WEBSTER. Fully illustrated.

At 16*s.*

AMONG THE BERBERS OF ALGERIA. By ANTHONY WILKIN, Author of 'On the Nile with a Camera.' Illustrated.

At 12*s.* each.

LIFE IN THE TUILERIES UNDER THE SECOND EMPIRE.—THE STORY OF MARIE ANTOINETTE. By ANNA L. BICKNELL. Each fully illustrated.

At 10*s.* 6*d.*

A HANDBOOK OF ENGLISH CATHEDRALS. By Mrs. VAN RENSSELAER. Illustrated.

At 7*s.* 6*d.* each.

CRITICAL STUDIES. By OUIDA. Third Edition ready shortly.
ROMAN LIFE UNDER THE CÆSARS. By E. THOMAS, Professor at the University of Lille.
LIFE AND TIMES OF SAVONAROLA. By Prof. VILLARI. Fully Illustrated.
LIFE AND TIMES OF MACHIAVELLI. By Prof. VILLARI. Fully Illustrated.
MARY RONALD'S CENTURY COOK BOOK. A Thousand Recipes. Fully illustrated.
ENGLISH WAYFARING LIFE. By J. J. JUSSERAND, Author of 'Shakespeare in France' &c.
IN THE GUIANA FOREST. By JAMES RODWAY. Fully illustrated. Third Edition.

At 6*s.* each.

THE HANDY MAN AFLOAT AND ASHORE. By the Rev. G. GOODENOUGH, R.N.
IN DWARFLAND AND CANNIBAL COUNTRY. By A. B. LLOYD. Fully Illustrated.
IN BIRDLAND WITH FIELD-GLASS AND CAMERA. By OLIVER G. PIKE. Second Edition, now ready.
HALF-HOURS IN JAPAN. By the Rev. HERBERT MOORE, sometime S.P.G. Missionary in the Island. Fully Illustrated.
BY MOOR AND FELL. By HALLIWELL SUTCLIFFE.
THE JEW IN LONDON: a Study in Racial Character and Present-Day Conditions.
THE HOME OF SANTA CLAUS. By G. A. BEST. With over 100 Illustrations by ARTHUR ULYETT.
TALES TOLD IN THE ZOO. By F. C. GOULD ('F.C.G.' of the *Westminster Gazette*).
THE STORY OF THE TREASURE SEEKERS. By E. NESBIT. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE and LEWIS BAUMER.
TRAMPING WITH TRAMPS: Studies and Sketches of Vagabond Life. By JOSIAH FLYNT.
MR. THOMAS ATKINS: a Study of the British Soldier. By the Rev. E. J. HARDY.
THE RAIDERS.—THE STICKIT MINISTER.—THE LILAC SUNBONNET.—THE GREY MAN. By S. R. CROCKETT.
NEIGHBOURS: Sketches of the Irish as they Are. By JULIA M. CROTTIE.
THE DEVIL'S HALF ACRE. By 'ALIEN,' Author of 'The Untold Half' &c.
SARAH 'P.G.': the Experiences of a Paying Guest. By H. SANT MARTIN LANYON.
LIFE OF GORDON. By DEMETRIUS C. BOULGER.
PAGES FROM A JOURNAL. By MARK RUTHERFORD, Author of 'Clara Hopgood' &c.
ROBERT ORANGE.—THE SCHOOL FOR SAINTS.—THE TALES OF JOHN OLIVER HOBBES.—THE HERB MOON. By JOHN OLIVER HOBBES.
VANITY. The Confessions of a Court Modiste. By RITA. Second Edition, just out.
TRINITY BELLS. A beautifully illustrated Christmas Novel. By AMELIA E. BARR.
PACIFIC TALES.—THE EBBING OF THE TIDE.—RODMAN THE BOATSTEERER.—EDWARD BARRY.—RIDAN THE DEVIL. By LOUIS BECKE.
ALMAYER'S FOLLY—AN OUTCAST OF THE ISLANDS.—TALES OF UNREST. By JOSEPH CONRAD.
THE COURTSHIPS OF QUEEN ELIZABETH. By MARTIN A. S. HUME, F.R.H.S. Cheap Edition.
SHAMELESS WAYNE-RICROFT OF WITHENS. By HALLIWELL SUTCLIFFE.

At 5*s.* each.

THE PARIS SALON OF 1900. Nearly 100 Full-page Pictures, each with Letter-press Description.

CAT AND BIRD STORIES, FROM THE 'SPECTATOR.'—DOG STORIES, FROM THE 'SPECTATOR.' By J. ST. LOE STRACHEY.

At 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

THOROUGHBRED MONGREL. By STEPHEN TOWNESEND. Illustrated by J. A. SHEPHERD. Second Large Edition, just out.

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A QUACK. By S. WEIR MITCHELL, Author of 'Hugh Wynne' &c.

At 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

FAMOUS BRITISH REGIMENTS. By Major ARTHUR GRIFFITHS. Fully Illust.

THE SPEAKER'S CHAIR. By EDWARD LUMMIS. Fully illustrated.

London: T. FISHER UNWIN, Paternoster Square, E.C.

MAN

will be published monthly at the Anthropological Institute,

3 Hanover Square, London, W.

AND MAY BE OBTAINED AT ALL BOOKSELLERS.

Price 1s. each number, or 10s. per annum.

READY SHORTLY. PRICE ONE GUINEA

To be introduced January 1, 1901. To be compulsory January 1, 1902.

THE INTERNATIONAL CODE OF SIGNALS

For the use of all Nations.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE BOARD OF TRADE.

PRICE ONE GUINEA.

London: SPOTTISWOODE & CO., 54 Gracechurch Street, E.C.
Liverpool: A5 Exchange Buildings. Cardiff: 5 James Street.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., Limited

Telephone: 1341 & 1342 Holborn. **Paper Makers & Wholesale Stationers** Telegraph: 'Commiles, London.'

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.; UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.; and PADDINGTON, W.
Mills: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH, and HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

'LION BRAND' Printing. 'DICKINSON'S ART' COATED PAPERS in Various Qualities. DUPLEX AND TINTED 'WYVERN' ART CHROMOS. FLINT-GLAZED and ENAMELLED PAPERS. TINTED WRITINGS and PRINTINGS. 'OCEANA' WRITINGS and 'LION' LEDGER. 'ASOKA,' the most absorbent Blotting Paper on the market. The largest range of Browns, Wrappings, &c. Boards, Account Books, Envelopes, &c. Typewriting Papers a Speciality.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES. THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

THE

PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR AND BOOKSELLERS' RECORD

OF

British and Foreign Literature,

CONTAINING ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

NEW WORKS Published in Great Britain

AND EVERY WORK OF INTEREST PUBLISHED ABROAD.

Registered at the General Post Office as a Newspaper, and for Transmission Abroad.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY

Office, ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: 'RIVSAM, LONDON.' Telephone Number: 83 Holborn.

Scale of Charges for Advertisements.

	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	
FRONT PAGE (when vacant)	8	8	0	Net.	QUARTER-PAGE	1	15	0	Net.
BACK ,, ,, ...	7	7	0	,,	ONE-FIFTH ,, ...	1	9	0	,,
PAGE FACING MATTER ,, ...	7	7	0	,,	ONE-SIXTH ,, ...	1	4	6	,,
ORDINARY PAGE	6	6	0	,,	ONE-EIGHTH ,, ...	0	18	6	,,
HALF-PAGE ...	3	3	0	,,	ONE-TENTH ,, ...	0	15	0	,,
TWO-THIRDS PAGE (across Two Columns)	4	4	0	,,	PER INCH IN COLUMN	0	5	0	,,
ONE-THIRD ,, (One Column) ...	2	2	0	,,					

. *SPECIAL QUOTATIONS FOR A SERIES.*

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.—Copy with Order should reach the Manager as early in the week as possible. If received later than Wednesday morning it is impossible to guarantee proofs.

CORK FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

THE COMMITTEE of the above-named Library are prepared to receive Tenders for the supply of Books during the year ending December 31, 1901.

Particulars as to conditions may be had on application to the undersigned, to whom all Tenders should be addressed, marked 'Books,' on or before December 31, 1900.

The Committee do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any tender.

By order of the Committee,

JAMES WILKINSON,
Public Librarian, Cork.

Special Prepaid Advertisements

Advertisements—Situations Vacant and Wanted—are inserted in this column at the following rates:—

SITUATIONS VACANT.
Twenty words 2s. 6d., and 6d. for every additional ten words.

SITUATIONS WANTED.
Twenty words 1s. 6d., and 6d. for every additional ten words.

SITUATIONS WANTED

YOUNG GERMAN, age 26, 5 years' experience, with knowledge of English, French, Old Classic Languages, and Book-keeping, wishes suitable Situation.—Scheddin, Berlin N. 24, Artilleriestr., 6. Hof.

EDUCATIONAL.—Advertiser wishes position as Manager or Traveller. Twenty years' experience; good North of England connection.—No. 100, *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

SITUATIONS VACANT

WANTED, immediately after Christmas, experienced Young Lady as First Assistant, accustomed to High-class Trade; must be good saleswoman and window dresser: one with Library experience preferred. Enclose photo and particulars to F. G. Longman, Cornhill Library, Dorchester

STATIONERY.—Wanted, Competent Man who is thoroughly experienced in executing trade orders. Must be a good stock-keeper, and conversant with the usual routine of a combined wholesale and retail business. Apply by letter only to 'Stationery,' c/o Mason & Jacob, Advertising Agents, Cardiff.

H. A. MONCRIEFF

SPECIALIST IN COPYRIGHT VALUATIONS

VALUER, ACCOUNTANT, & TRADE AGENT

Particulars of Businesses for Disposal

PARTNERSHIPS & LITERARY INVESTMENTS ON APPLICATION

St. Paul's Chambers, 19 Ludgate Hill, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1882.

MR. WELLSMAN

(C. MITCHELL & CO.)

LICENSED VALUER AND APPRAISER,

Undertakes the sale and purchase of Newspaper Properties. Valuations made for Probate &c. Partnerships arranged. Accounts investigated and audited.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Mitchell House, 1 & 2 Snow Hill, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

A Selection from . .

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY'S
LIST OF NEW BOOKS

SECOND EDITION is now ready of

CAPTAIN MAHAN'S STORY OF THE WAR IN AFRICA.

By Captain A. T. Mahan, U.S.N., Author of 'The Life of Nelson,' 'The Influence of Sea-Power on History,' &c. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth extra, with Map, 10*s.* 6*d.* net. [*Ready.*

'Perhaps nowhere does there exist in brief compass so well-written a narrative of the campaign.'—Army and Navy Gazette.

'Well worth the perusal of every military student, and is, in my opinion, far and away the best military book on the war which has been published.'—Leeds Mercury.

'Even when after the war we shall be deluged with bulky histories and careful analyses of the fighting, Captain Mahan's survey will still be needed.'—Daily Express.

'As a criticism upon the general lines of campaign it is perhaps the most suggestive and illuminating work which has yet appeared, and merits the most careful study.'—Daily Telegraph.

'This strikes us as the most luminous account of the war we have yet seen.'—Yorkshire Daily Post.

'An eminently shrewd observer.'—Globe.

'You are placed from the outset in possession of an intelligible view of the business. . . The whole thing is clear in comparatively little space.'—Daily News.

'Gives to the whole story a lucidity and attraction.'—Morning Post.

CAPTAIN MAHAN'S

THE PROBLEM OF ASIA AND ITS EFFECT UPON INTERNATIONAL POLICIES.

By Captain A. T. Mahan, D.C.L., LL.D. With Map, 259 pp., post 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* net. [*Ready.*

Demy 8vo. 400 pp., fully Illustrated, 14*s.* net.

THE INHABITANTS OF THE PHILIPPINES.

By Frederic H. Sawyer, Memb. Inst. C.E.; Memb. Inst. N.A. [*Ready.*

'Mr. Sawyer's book may be commended to all interested in the Eastern Archipelago, whether from the political or the natural point of view. It makes no pretension to style, but it is full of the most curious information regarding the history, the resources, and the life and customs of the numerous races who inhabit the islands. A good map and an immense number of excellent photographs add greatly to the value of the work.'—Glasgow Herald.

SECOND EDITION. READY.

SAILING ALONE AROUND THE WORLD.

By Captain Joshua Slocum. Being a Personal Narrative of the Experiences of the Sloop *Spray* on her single-handed Voyage of 46,000 miles. With 63 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

'Should find millions of readers. A wonderful record of human pluck, endurance, and perseverance.'—Chambers's Journal.

Demy 8vo. Illustrated, 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

LEPCHA LAND;

Or, Six Weeks in the Sikhim Himalayas. By Florence Donaldson. With Photogravure Frontispiece, Map of Route, and 108 Illustrations. [*Ready.*

'Much of the charm of those chapters dealing with the people who inhabit the northern reaches of India is due to a sharpness and freshness of observation which is often noticeable in books by lady travellers. Mrs. Donaldson has an exceptionally alert eye, and obviously an ardent and untiring enthusiasm for recording facts and impressions. It would have been impossible otherwise to fill a book of over 200 pages with a narrative whose interest never flags.'—Liverpool Mercury.

ADDITION TO LOW'S LIBRARY OF TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE.

AT THE ANTIPODES:

Travels in Australia, New Zealand, Fiji Islands, The New Hebrides, New Caledonia, and South America. By G. Verschuur. With Map and numerous Illustrations. New Edit. crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Demy 8vo. Over 200 Illustrations. 16*s.* net.

GOLDEN TIPS:

A Description of Ceylon and its Great Tea Industry. By H. W. Cave, M.A., F.R.G.S.

This work illustrates and describes every Tea District, besides Ceylon generally, as far as it is of interest to the colonist and the traveller. [*Ready.*

1900–1901 EDITION.

SOUTH AFRICA:

A Complete and Practical Guide for the use of Tourists, Sportsmen, Invalids, and Settlers. By A. Samler Brown. With Six Coloured Maps and Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* [*Ready.*

DOD'S PEERAGE, BARONETAGE, AND KNIGHTAGE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM FOR 1901.

Sixty-first Year. The cheapest and handiest book of reference. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 10*s.* 6*d.* [*Ready.*

THINGS CHINESE:

Being Notes on Various Subjects connected with China. By J. Dyer Ball, M.R.A.S., H.M. Civil Service, Hong Kong. 3rd Edition, Revised and Enlarged, 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.* net. [*Ready*

FICTION.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

THE BLESSING OF ESAU:

A Romance of the Marshlands. By Frank Savile, Author of 'John Ship,' 'Beyond the Great South Wall,' &c. [*Ready.*

'Mr. Savile has denied himself nothing in the way of material, incident, and passion. He has chosen a splendid background, and right admirably has he painted us this richly-coloured picture of a period rich in romance, and in martial glory second to none.'—Vanity Fair.

'Is breathlessly interesting, and at the same time a work of high literary merit.' Sheffield Daily Telegraph.

ADDITIONS TO LOW'S HALF-CROWN NOVELS.

BLACKMORE (R. D.)

DARIEL. Small crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* [*Ready.*

'Abounds in those touches of nature which the author of "Lorna Doone" taught the world to expect when he took up his magic pen.'—Leeds Mercury.

MAID OF SKER. [*Nearly ready.*

NEW WORK BY JULES VERNE.

Crown 8vo. very fully illustrated, cloth extra, 6*s.*

THE WILL OF AN ECCENTRIC.

By Jules Verne.

'An extraordinary story . . . arouses the liveliest interest.'—Leeds Mercury.

'Actually surpasses in ingenuity all former fictions from the same pen.'—Dundee Advertiser.

A BOOK FOR LOVERS OF JAPAN.

SHADOWINGS.

By Lafcaido Hearn, Author of 'Exotics and Retrospectives,' 'In Ghostly Japan,' &c. Illustrated, 12mo. 8*s.* 6*d.* net. [*Ready.*

'This book, with shadowy lotus on the cover, is full of strange enchantments. Here you may taste the peculiar honey of Eastern mysticism, or sup, if you will, on Macabre stories of old Japan.'—Daily Chronicle.

POWER THROUGH REPOSE.

By Annie Payson Call. With Three Additional Chapters. 16mo. cloth, 4*s.* net.

'"The Gospel of Relaxation," as one may call it, preached by Miss Annie Payson Call in her admirable little volume—a book that ought to be in the hands of every teacher and student of either sex.'—Talks to Teachers.

THIRD EDITION NOW READY. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE RISE OF WELLINGTON.

By Field-Marshal Lord Roberts, V.C.

'This attractive little book . . . a very readable and inspiring piece of work.'—Spectator.

NEW EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

Crown 4to. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

MODEL AND BLACKBOARD DRAWING.

By F. F. Lydon. [*Ready.*

AMBIDEXTROUS AND FREE-ARM BLACKBOARD DRAWING AND DESIGN.

By F. F. Lydon. Crown 4to. 5*s.* [*Ready.*

***** A Sixteen-Page List of Messrs. S. L., M. and Co.'s Announcements can be had post free.**

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Advertisers are particularly requested, before sending in their Lists for the Books Wanted column, to read the Regulations given below. In all cases where books are omitted, it will be found that they have infringed these Regulations.

BOOKS FOR SALE

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at **3d. PER LINE,** *prepaid.*

Before sending books or money Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the BONA FIDES of Correspondents.

Archer & Co., 56 Gt. Queen Street, Holborn, W.C.
Johnson's Hints to Collectors of Dickens' and Thackeray's Works, 2 vols. New. Offers?

Hart, 40 Rosslyn Hill, Hampstead
The News. One Year's bound vol., 1817, containing full account of the Death and Funeral of Princess Charlotte of Wales &c. Offers?

Murray, F., 25 Loseby Lane, Leicester
Early Eng. Text Soc. Orig. series, Vols. 1–86; extra series, V. 1–48, very clean and fresh, as issued, 134 vols. (cost over £60). £20
Balfour's Philosophic Doubt, cl. 1879. 27*s.* 6*d.*

Murray, F., 25 Loseby Lane, Leicester
Ballad Society. Vols. 1–28 and extra vol. as issued, nice fresh state. 1868–87, 29 vols. £6
Dugdale's Warwickshire, folio. Fine perfect copy, with the 2 scarce plates. 1656. £5. 10*s.*
Brontë's Villette, 3 vols. cloth, uncut. 1st edit. 1853. 20*s.*
Kelmscott Press: Sundering Flood. Fine copy, as issued. £3. 15*s.*
New Bon Ton, 6 vols. coloured caricatures, hf.-calf gilt. 1818–21. £3. 3*s.*
Ainsworth's Jack Sheppard, 3 vols. cl. Cruikshank's plates. 1889. £3. 3*s.*
Kama Shastra Soc., 4 vols. £4
Catlin's Indians, 2 v. 400 illus. '42. 18*s*

REMAINDERS

Wholesale, Retail, and Export. ***Catalogues issued at frequent intervals.***

WILLIAM GLAISHER, REMAINDER & DISCOUNT BOOKSELLER, 265 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON

TRADE LISTS SENT ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE

REGULATIONS.

1. **BOOKS IN PRINT ARE NOT ADVERTISED FOR, but can only appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements and at the usual scale rate. Every care is taken to prevent this rule from being infringed; but we cannot hold ourselves in any way responsible for occasional oversights. Subscribers are requested to make careful inquiry at the Publishers' before sending their lists for these Columns.**
2. **Only one title will be inserted in each line.**
3. **Collective advertisements are not admissible, except in the case of very old subjects, where it may naturally be supposed the Advertisers have a difficulty in obtaining the titles.**
4. **All lists should be sent to the Office, addressed to the 'Manager of the Publishers' Circular,' as early in the week as possible, and in no case later than Wednesday morning. Advertisements received too late for one issue (*i.e.*, on Thursday) are not inserted in the next unless express instructions to this effect are given. This is to avoid any misunderstanding arising from charging for extra lines.**
5. **Every Annual Subscriber has the privilege of a four-line Advertisement free each week in these columns and can have extra lines at 3d. per line prepaid. For Non-Subscribers a uniform rate of 3d. per line prepaid is charged, the name and address being counted as one line.**
6. **The Proprietors reserve to themselves the right of refusing any Advertisement.**

A. M., 20 Egerton Gardens, Ealing, W.
Green's History, 4 vols. Illus. edit Parts 34, 36, 37

Adams, H., 9 Albert Street, Banbury
Guthrie's Parables (Strahan)

Agent, Wordsworth College, Shirland Road, London, W
Bailey's (Helen) Deep Truths Simply Explained
St Albans, or the Precincts of Hope (Masters)
Gill's or Clarke's College Geography

Aldam, J. W., 19 Union Street, Halifax
Art Annual Leighton
——— Poynter
Jukes' Mystery of the Kingdom
Plato's Works (Bohn)

Allenson, H. R., 2 Ivy Lane, E.C.
Expos. Greek Test. Vol. 1
Salvator's Passion of Our Lord
Palmer's Nursery Days. About 1850

Anderson, J., 60 Cambridge Street, Glasgow
Ency. Brit., cloth. 9th edit.
Grant's Forest Scenery. Vol. 2. 1884 (Edinburgh)

Anderson & Son, Dumfries
Barrie's Better Dead. 1st edit.
Kipling's Sea to Sea
Church's (Dean) Dante

Andrews & Co., 73 Saddler Street, Durham
Maurice's (F. D.) Sermons preached in Country Churches. 1st edit.
Grote's Exploratio Philosophica (Bell & Daldy)

Annandale, R. C., 9 Queen Street, Hull
Yukon Rush for the Spoil
Moritz and Morris' Science of Brewing

Archer & Co., 56 Gt. Queen St., Holborn, W.C.
Royal Academy Catalogues. 1876, '97, '98, 1900
R.S.B.A. 1895–1900
Old Engravings of Rome

Arnold, E. J., & Son (Ltd), Leeds
Encyclopædia Britannica. Orig. 9th edit., not cloth

Arthur, C., 9 Burnley Road, Stockwell
Bookplates (Ex Libris). Any dated before 1800
——— ——— ——— Pictorial, Book-pile
——— ——— ——— or Chippendale designs

Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Ltd. (13 Dept.), 105 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
Frost's Wagner's Story Book
Illus. London News. Transvaal War No.
Text Book of Military Topography. Pt. 1
Welch's Naval Architecture
Management of Servants. 2*s.* 6*d.* (Warne)
Geikie's Extinct Volcanoes of Great Britain, 2 vols.
Harrison's (Clifford) Lines in Pleasant Places
Lilian's Golden Hours
Yonge's (Miss) Stokesley Secret. 1*s.* 6*d*
Milton & Cheadle's North-West Passage by Land

Arrowsmith, W. J., Edward Pease Public Library, Darlington
Lever's Martins of Cro Martin. 1 vol. ed.
Murray's Rising Star. Do.
Marryat's Fatal Silence. Do.
Mothers and Daughters Annual. Vol. 2

Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.
Guillemard's Hebraisms
Texts and Studies. Vol. 2, part 1
Turner's Clavis Eloquentiæ Ciceronis. 1735 or 1737

Aston, J., 6 Maiden Lane, W.C.
Terrific Register, 8vo. Vol. 1
Cust's Warriors. Vols. 1 and 2
Excursions through Essex. Vol. 1

Atkinson, J. W., 4 Head St., Carlisle
Plates to Pears' Annuals before 1900
Cassell's R.A. Pictures. 1888–91
Old Shorthand Systems before 1860

Baird, J. S., Rugby House, Beckenham
Kew Bulletin. Early Vols. or Nos.
Hall's (S. C.) Book of the Thames
Autumn Holiday on French Rivers

Baker, E., 14 & 16 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Gardiner's History, 10 vols.
——— Civil War, 4 vols.
Black Bess, issued in Nos.
Illus. Archæologist. Set
Harper's Letters to My Children
Hugessen's Stories for My Children
Reliquary. Odd vols.
Maxwell's Brien O'Linn
Leaves from Diary of a Law Clerk
Price's Sick Calls
Moore's Sanitary Engineering
Fairbairn's Crests, 2 vols. 4to. 1892
Rousselet's India and Native Princes

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Aston, J. C., Smallbrook, Selly Park, near Birmingham
Ben Hur. Good edit.
Illus. London Standard. Nos. 206-210
Sloper. Nos. 119, 147, 157, 177, 193

Baker, J., & Son, Booksellers, Clifton
Sadler's Educational Reports. Vol. 1

Barker, A. G., 5 Verulam Avenue, Walthamstow, Essex
Small English Book. 1510, or earlier
Small Kelmscott

Barlow, J., 134 Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Rawlinson's Herodotus, 4 vols.
Velasquez, best book on or about
Hutchinson's Cumberland. Vol. 1, Part 1, boards
Ferguson's Cumberland. L.P. (E. Stock)

Barrett, W. H., Bookseller, Chichester
London Journal. Vol. 2
Way's Buxton Words. Part 4
Wood's Shells Seashore (Warne)
Harland's Index Sermonum
Wilberforce's Household Prayers (Hayes). 6

Bernard, J., Mayfield, Cork
Smith's History of Kerry
Petrie's Inscriptions in Irish Language
Wilde's Boyne and the Blackwater
Fairy Legends S. of Ireland. 1825, '26

Bickers & Son, 1 Leicester Sq., W.C.
Greville Memoirs. 1st edit. Clean
Vale Press: Keats
Whittaker's Richmondshire. 1823
Turner's Rivers of England. 1824
——— Works. Ed. by Dafforne
——— Liber Studiorum. Ed. Brooke
Frazer's Pausanias, 6 vols.
Murray (G.) Roving Englishman
Border Waverley. 6s. edits.: Abbot
Monastery
Bride of Lammermoor
Talisman
Quentin Durward

Birmingham Free Libraries, Reference Dept. (A. Capel Shaw)
Adams' Isle of Wight
Chapman's Music of Engl. Language
Hunt's (Leigh) Companion. Complete
——— ——— Indicator. Do.
——— ——— Reflector
——— ——— Sir Ralph Esher
Monthly Review. All after 1821
Moon's Dean's English
Rickett's Revival of Printing
Shakespeare's Sonnets (Vale Press)
White's Words and their Uses
——— Every-Day English

Bisset, J. G., 85 Broad St., Aberdeen
Gulland's Chinese Porcelain
James' (G. P. R.) Duke of Guise
——— ——— ——— De l'Orme
——— ——— ——— One in a Thousand
Littledale's Prymer of Lay Folks, Prayer Book, 2 vols. (E. E. Text Soc)

Blackwell, B. H., Broad St., Oxford
Bede's Eccles. Hist., trans. Gidley
Chandler's Marmora Oxoniensia, fol.
Mill (J. S.) Courtney's Metaphysics of
Potts' Latin Prose Passages—Key

Boardman, A., Bishop's Stortford
Neville's (Hon. C. R.) Antiqua Explorata, 8vo. 1847 (Saffron Walden)
British Birds, illus. by Stannard (Lawrence & Bullen)

Bobby, F. J., Bookseller, Margate
Carlyle's Reminiscences, 2 vols. 12s (Longmans)

Booth, W., Graham Road, Ipswich
Illustrated Catals. of Picture Sales (Old Masters), sold at Christie's &c.

Boots Limited (Book Dept.), 2-10 Pelham Street, Nottingham
Graphic. Oct. 14, 21, 28, 1899

Brentano's, 37 Avenue de l'Opera, Paris
Rovle's Egyptian Campaigns of 1882-1885

British Med. Assoc. (Librarian) 429 Strand, London, W.C.
Journal of Provincial Med. Assoc. 1840
Willcock's Laws of the Medical Profession. 1836

Brown & Co., Booksellers, Salisbury
Galen's Epitome Operum. 1648
——— Libri Aliquot
Dioscorides, De Materia Medica

Brockhaus, F. A., 48 Old Bailey, E.C.
Gram, paper of Engl. Officers at Pretoria
Edinburgh Review. 1870, No. containing article on Tennyson's 'Idylls of the King'
Macmillan's Mag. 1872, ditto
Rice's Tiger Shooting in India
Studio. No. 22
My Garden Wild
Ballads of Reading Gaol, by C 33

Brockhaus, F. A., Leipzig
Church's Chemistry of Paints

Brough, W., & Sons, 313 Broad Street, Birmingham
Edinburgh Review. April 1890
Hawbuck Grange. 1st ed cut will do
Holman's What a Blunder, comic opera
Holman's (J. Geo) Works Abroad and at Home
——— ——— ——— Votary of Wealth

Brown, A., & Co., 83 Union Street, Aberdeen
Guest's Hist. of English Rhythm

Brown, W., 26 Princes St., Edinburgh
Poynting's Eggs of British Birds
Daphnis and Chloe (Vale Press)
James' History of Herculean Straits, now called Gibraltar. 1771

Buchholz, A., Munich, Germany
Dalziel's Collie Dog. 1893-96 (Society of London Ant)

Bumpus, J. & E. (Ltd.), 350 Oxford Street, London, W.
Greville Memoirs, 8vo. 2 vols. 1837-52. Fresh copy only
Hoare's Calendar Flowering Trees &c.
Robinson's Flower Garden. 1839

Bumpus, J. & E. (Ltd.), 5 & 6 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.
Grove's Oil and Colour Painting. 1881
Southey's Palmerin of England
Colquhoun's Moor and Loch, 2 vols.

Bumpus, T. B., 4 St. Michael's Alley, Cornhill, E.C.
Reade's (C.) Never Too Late to Mend, 3 v.
Sanderson's Wild Beasts of India
Robinson's Flower Garden
Rousseau's Confessions. Early trans.
British Essayists, 45 vols. Good edit.

Burman, C. C., 12 Bondgate Without, Alnwick
Vint's Meed of Momus (Alnwick)
Harleian Society's Visitation. Vols. 2, 4, 5
Cope's Booklets. 9, 11, 12

Butterworth & Co., 12 Bell Yard, W.C.
Leigh Peerage. 1832

Calvary, S., & Co., Neue Wilhelmstr. 1. Berlin
Incunables, Rare Manuscripts, and Rare Works of every sort. For German Incunables, good prices paid

Cannon, C., 86 St. Martin's Court, W.C.
Richardson's Choice of Books
Wilde's (Lady) Poems
Henderson's My Life as an Angler
Wilde's (O.) Sphinx

Chapman, F. W., 8 St. Werburgh St., Chester
Cardella's Perfect Way of Honour. New preferred

Chinn, S. S., 77 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.
Cross' Autobiography of a Stage Coachman, 3 vols. 1861
Hornsell's Coach Drives from London. 1892-3
——— ——— English Coach Drives. 1894
Whitehurst's Tally-ho, Sketches of Hunting, &c. 1878
Stratton's World on Wheels. 1878
Berdmore's Carriages, Roads, and Coaches. 1883
Burgess' Treatise on Coach Building. 1881
Moore's Where the Rail runs now. 1876
Wilson's Coaching, Past & Present '85
Pearse's 'Comet' London and Brighton Coach. 1895
Ward's Hints on Driving. 1870
De Quincey's English Mail Coach
Hissey's Drive through England
——— Tour in a Phaeton
Any other Works on Coaching & Driving 1st edits. orig. cloth only. No lib. copies
Life of a Fox. Sportsman's Lib. S.P.
Art of Deer Stalking. Ditto

Carver, T., 8 High Town, Hereford
Hooker's Myxomycetes
Martin's Manual of Microscopic Mounting
Shakespere. Steevens' text. 1798. V. 3 only
Pavy's Diabetes

Chrystal, R. S., Manchester
Benedikt's Coal Tar Colours
Smith (Toulmin) on the Parish

Clark, C., 16 Prideaux Road, Clapham Rise, S.W.
Rutherford's (Mark) Books
Keats' Poems between 1851-62. Moxon's edits.

Clark, W., 7 Suffolk Parade, Cheltenham
Nicholls' Forest of Dene
Stratford's Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire

Clarke & Satchell, Leicester
Throsby's Leicester
Higgins' Chart of Stars

Cleaver, H., 9 New Bond St. Place, Bath
Mystic Land, by a Nottingham Weaver
Norris' Long Evenings
Jardine's Nat. Lib.: Entomology. Vols. 3-5, 7
South Africa, Jan. to June 1896. 1898

Clegg, W. E., 30 Market Place, Oldham
Royal Mag. Nov 1899

Clive & Co., 13A Booksellers Row, W.C.
Salmon's Higher Plane Curves

Coles, E., 86 St. Andrew's, Watford
Tylor's Primitive Culture
Oldenburg's Buddha
Sacred Books of the East. Vols. 18, 17

Colwell, F. H., 56 Sidbury, Worcester
Martin's (Rev. Samuel) Dissertation on Blasphemy. 1766
Forster's Life of Dickens. Vol. 3
Noakes' Worcester Books

Combridge, C., New St., Birmingham
Bride of Lammermoor, 2 v. Border ed.
Talisman, 1 vol. Ditto
Quentin Durward Ditto
Annals of the Warwickshire Hunt (Low)

Combridge, S., Leopold Road, Brighton
Philip's Text Book of Fortification (Pardon)
Text Book of Military Topography (Harrison)

Commin, J. G., 230 High Street, Exeter
Lewin's Life of St. Paul, 2 vols.
Beard's Port Royal, 2 vols. 1873
Bennett's Little Breeches. 1863
Orme's Hindustan, 3 vols. 4to.

Cook, H. J., 21 Golden Sq, London, W.
Apuleius. Index Trans. Series (Nutt)
Wilkes' Essay on Woman. 1st edit.
Hazlitt's Liber Amoris. 1894
Prévost, Manon Lescaut. 1891 (Rout.)

Cooper, A., 234 and 236 King Street, Hammersmith
Doyle's Official Baronage of England. Vol. 2. Large-paper edit.
Lytton's Poems Knebworth edit.
Stapylton's Eton School List
English Canal Items—Early Pamphlets, Controversy, Plans, and Company's Prospectuses, &c.

Copland, J. P., 28 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Duggan's Steps towards Reunion
Ecclesiastical History of Theodoret. Greek and Latin
Any Greek Eccles. Historians in Greek and Latin
Rawlinson's (Canon) Sixth, Seventh, and Eighth Great Monarchies
Lightfoot's Review of Supernatural Religion
——— ——— Commentary on Epistle to Philippians
——— ——— Ditto to Colossians

Cornish Bros., 37 New St., Birmingham
Fowler's (E. T.) Verses, Wise and Otherwise (Cassell)
Yonge's (C. M.) Pigeon Pie
Life of Rev. Russell (Bentley)

Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester
Kingsley's Water Babies, illus. by Noel Paton
Trench's Realities of Irish Life. 1st ed.
Told in the Twilight, a child's book
Wilkinson's (Dr. Garth) Man and Body
Daniel's Voyage round Gt. Britain. 8 v.

Crisp, G. H. C., 31 Union Rd., Cambridge
Cambridge Antiquarian Society's Publications, 4to. No. 14. 1847

Cox, F. J., 37 Digby Mansions, Hammersmith, W.
Neale's (Capt. W. J.) Port Admiral
Leti, Sixtus V, trans. Farneworth. 1754
Tolstoi, La Guerre et la Paix. Vol. 1
Sporting Mag. Plate, 'Bays' Beat'

Craig, E. G., The Rose, Hackbridge
The Page. Any April, May, June, July copies. 1898. Unsoiled, with the hand-coloured supplements

Crowe & Brash, 92 Heaton Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Lotze's Microcosmus (T. & T. Clark)
Illus. London News. Transvaal War No. 2s. 6d.
Chaffers' Handbook of Marks and Monograms of Pottery and Porcelain

Curtis, T. A., Oxford Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.
Bookseller. Christmas No., 1881

Daniel, T. H., 8 Bruntsfield Gardens, Edinburgh
Dunbar's Poems, 2 vols. with Supplement. 1834. Fine copy only
Madeline Smith's Trial. Best ed. 1857

Dawson, W., & Sons, 23 Northumberland Avenue, London, W.C.
James' Mary of Burgundy. Cloth edit. Good type

Dawson, W., & Sons, Ltd. (Expt. Dpt.), Bream's Buildings, London, E.C.
Wertheim & Macintosh's Domestic Commentary on the New Testament by a Clergyman of the Church of England
Moon as a Planet, a World and a Satellite
Scott's (Phil) Indian Detective
Wells' (G. D. D.) Perilous Times
Fairy Land of Flowers
Kavanagh's (Julia) Sylvia
——— ——— ——— Two Lilies
——— ——— ——— Queen Mab
Balfour's (Graham) Educational System in Great Britain and Ireland

Day & Son, 96 Mount St., London, W.
Diana Tempest, 3 vols.
Macdonald's (Father Charles) Moidart among the Clanronalds
Morelli's Italian Painters. Vol. 1
Schopenhauer's (?) Essays in Pessimism

Deighton, Bell & Co., Cambridge
Gale and Fulman's Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores Vol 2
Dean's Fishes
Carlyle's Works, 37 vols. brown cloth. People's edit.
Rendall's Emperor Julian
Cole's Ancient Needle Point and Pillow Lace, folio. 1875
Douglas' Imperial Macramé Lace Book, 16mo. 1879

Denham, A., & Co., 60 Russell Square, London, W.C.
Object of Pity, or the Man Haggard. 1893
Colburn's New Monthly Mag V. 49-51
Hunt's Liberal. Parts. Wrapps.
——— Reflector. 4 parts. Do.
Keats' Poems. 1817
Lamb and Lloyd's Blank Verse. 1793. Uncut
Lane's Elegies of Arisotuætus. 1774
Poetical Miscellanies. Part 6. 1709
Scott's Guy Mannering. 1st edit. bds. Uncut
Sheridan's Trip to Scarborough. 1777
Tennyson's Poems. 1833. Bds. uncut
——— ——— Do. 2 vols. 1842. Do.
Thackeray's Vanity Fair. Front. wrapp. of Part 1
Young's Complaint, or Night Thoughts. Part 1. Folio. 1742

Dennis & Holloway, Scarborough
Country Life. Vols. 1-4

Denny, A. & F., 32 Charing Cross, S.W.
Mill's Subjection of Women
Kipling's Many Inventions. 1st ed. 1893

Dixon, B., 20 Leigham Vale, Streatham
Beesley's History of Banbury
Virtue's Shakespeare. Division 6
Kirkus' Miscellaneous Essays
Underhill's St John's, Clerkenwell
Corporal Punishment, illustrations of

Dodsworth, F. & W., 17 Collingwood Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Paasch's From Keel to Truck
Lebour's Geology of Northumberland

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Donnelly, T., Bank Hey St., Blackpool
Boy's Own Annual. 1884, '90
Girl's ditto 1891

Downing, W., Bookseller, Birmingham
Dial. Part 1
Hero and Leander (Vale)
Daphnis and Chloe (do.)
Spitzer Collection

Drake, R. I., Eton College
Ackermann's Public Schools. Any

Drayton, S., & Sons, 201 High Street, Exeter
Clergyman's Mag. 1876-78, 1881-85
Encycl. Brit. 9th edit.
O Rell's John Bull and Womankind
All the Year Round. Long run. Nice half calf

Dulau & Co., 37 Soho Sq., London, W.
Klein's Ikosahedron, trans. by Morrice. 1888

Dunn, J. F., 308 High Holborn, W.C.
Hook's (Theodore) Gilbert Gurney
Strand Musical Mag. Vol. 1, Nos 3 and 5; Vol. 2, No. 12; Vol 4, No. 19
Le Fanu's Chronicles of Golden Friars
——— ——— Cock and Anchor

Duthie, W. R., 28 Queen's Crescent, Cathcart, Glasgow
Engineer. Odd Nos. 1900
Early Scotch Railway Guides
Canals (Scotch), anything on

Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, London, W.
Greville's Journal of George IV. Vol. 1 5th edit 1875
Walford's Tales of Great Families, 2 vols. 1st ser.
Stevenson's New Arabian Nights. Vol. 1. 1882
Key of Solomon. 1888 (Redway)
Froude's Hist. of England, 8vo. Vol. 1 and 2
Faber's Mysteries of the Cabiri, 2 vols.
Symonds' Essays, 2 vols.
Las Cases' Napoleon, 8vo. Pts. 7 & 8. 1823

Eland, H. S., 236 High Street, Exeter
Army Book British Empire

Elliot, A., Bookseller, Edinburgh
Giles' Manual of Comparative Philology
Hicks' (Geo., D D.) Devotions in Ancient Way of Offices by Person of Quality 1706

Ellis & Elvey, 29 New Bond Street, W
Austen's Pride and Prejudice, 3 vols.
Dear Old England, school book
Doran's Queens of England
Hayes' Music Catalogue. 1797

Evans, C. W., Kington, Herefordshire
Real Life in London. Vol 2 (1821 or '22), frontispiece and engraved title; letterpress (title and contents) [illegible]
Graphic. Nov 3, 1900

Farmer & Sons 35 Kensington High Street, London, W
Bray's We Four (Griffith)
Wilde's (Oscar) Lady Windermere's Fan (Elkin Mathews)
Dostoyefsky's Buried Alive
Brooke's Human Figure 1891 (Gresyl)
Froude's Nemesis of Faith

Flintoff, A. H., 43 Borough Road, Sunderland
Dowden's Shakespeare's Mind and Art
Mary Jane, or Spiritualism Chemically Explained
Sunderland, anything relating to

Forrester, R., [illegible], Glasgow
Robertson's Constitutions of Africa
MacMichan's Scottish Pedlar
Nisbet's Heraldry, additional pl. 1892
Nisbet's Marks of Cadency

Forster, T., 52 Kennington Park Rd, S.E.
Fairbairn's Crests
Jennings' Field Paths in Surrey

Friend, D. B., & Co., Brighton
Life of [illegible]
Russell's (Dora) Jessica's Fortune
Trollope's Ralph the Heir

Frost & Co., [illegible]
Illustrated London News [illegible]

Frost, B. R. S., Merthyr Tydfil
Newton's (Sir Isaac) Young Man's Companion, or similar title

G., 157 Gloucester Rd., South Kensington
Hamilton's Lord of the C.

Galignani Library, 224 Rue de Rivoli, Paris
Beal's Travels of Buddhists from China to India
Satow's Handbook to Japan. 1881
Newton's (Isaac) Commentaries on the Apocalypse
Parker's (Gilbert) Novels

Gardner, A., Paisley
Leisure Hour. July 1893

Gardner, F., 14 Marlborough Road Gunnersbury, London, W.
Freemason's Quarterly. 1843, '45-50
Pick-Me Up. Vols. 12, 13, 15, 19 et seq.
Budge's Egyptian Magic
Aristotle's Treatises on Heavens. 1807

Gilbert & Field, 67 Moorgate St., E.C.
Hawkins' Sermons in Scripture and Sacraments

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 109 High St., Winchester
Duggan's Steps towards Reunion. 6s
Bride of Lammermoor. Border edit.
Father Doyle's Lectures to Boys
Humphrey's Clock, cl. Vol 3. Fresh

Gill, F., 15 The Boulevard, Weston-super-Mare
Railway Magazine Vols. 1-4
Smith's (Robertson) Kinship
Harleian Miscellany. Vol. 8. No. 7 in Scripture

Gill, M. H., & Son, 50 O'Connell St., Upper, Dublin
Dublin Review. March 1856
——— ——— November 1861

Glaisher, H., 95 Strand, London, W.C.
Madame de Montespan, 2 vols. (Nichols)
Royal Family of France, 2 vols. (Do.)
Verne's Exploration of the World, 8vo.
——— Explorers of 19th Century, 8vo.
——— Voyage round the World
Scharling's Noddebo Parsonage. 1866 (Bentley)
Crawford's (Oswald) Woman's Reputation
——— ——— ——— World We Live In

Goose, A. H., Norwich
Haggard (H. Rider) A Farmer's Year

Grant, R., & Son, 107 Princes Street, Edinburgh
Fyfe's (W. W.) Christmas, its Customs and Carols (James Blackwood)

Gray, Rev. A., Wesley House, Sandown, Isle of Wight
Hazlitt's Eloquence British Senate. 1807
Rutherford's (Mark) Autobiog. 1st ed.
Field's Love Affairs Bibliomaniac

Gregory, G., 5 Argyle Street, Bath
Dowden's Mind and Art of Shakespeare
Rawlinson's Sixth Oriental Monarchy
Key to Hamb. Smith's Algebra
——— Brook Smith's Arithmetic
Bullen's Old Plays, 4 vols.
——— ——— Elizabethan Lyrics

Gresham Publishing Co., 130 Bath Street, Glasgow
Audsley's Dict. of Architec. (Sotheran)

Grevel, H., & Co., 33 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Rhodes' Biography and Appreciation, &c.
Aristotle's Psychology. Greek and English. Ed. by Wallace
Shortrede's Logarith Tables. 1859
Vlach's Logarith. Arithmetic or Tables of Logarithms. 1631 (London)
Wright's Rochambeau Memoirs. 1838 (Paris)
Weston's Documents connected with Hist of S. Carolina. 1856
Mante's History of the Late War in N.A. against Indian Enemies, 1763-4-1772 (Lond.)
Campbell's Travels in the Interior Inhabited Parts of N. A. in 1791-2. [illegible]

Griffin & Co., 2 The Hard, Portsmouth
Roxburghe Library. Vols. 3, 4
[illegible]
Arrowsmith's Lyric Love and Regret
Vanity
Calderon's Purcell to Fitzgerald
Cornhill's (by Smith, Elder & Co.)
Fairbairn's Almanac 1851

Halewood, A., 87 Friargate, Preston
[illegible]
Fairbairn's Life of Sir Matthew Wyre
——— ——— History of Blackpool

Hall, R., Chapel Place, Tunbridge Wells
Payne-Gallwey's Fowler in Ireland
——— ——— ——— Duck Decoys
Zocchi, Vedute di Firenze. 1746-57
Meyrick's Ancient Armour. Vol. 2

Hanson, M., 26 Market Street, Halifax
Whitaker's Hist. of Richmondshire
Davies and Lees' West Yorkshire
Gibbon's Rome, 2 vols.
Lowe's Ferns

Harding, G., 12 Bury St., Bloomsbury
Hunt's Record Soc.: Register of Rigaud de Asserio
Somerset R. Soc.: Hobhouse's Calendar of Bp Drokenford's Register

Harman's Library, Cheltenham
Sturm's (Prof.) Animals in Ornament, fol.
Girls' Realm. No. 1

Harries, J., 97 Westbourne Grove, Bayswater, W.
Cassell's R.A. Pictures. Part 8. 1900

Harris, R., & Son, Northampton
Vaughan's (Dr.) Lectures on Acts of Apostles. Vols. 2 and 3

Harrison, W. G., The Library, 58 Church Road, Norwood
Boulger's Familiar Trees

Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Moon's Monograph Gospel
Robertson's Musa Armorica (Geddes)
Debrett's Peerage. About 1886
Locker's (F.) Vers de Société
Record of the War Illus. London News
Keeling's (D'Eterre) In Dreamland and Thought'and
Creighton's Papacy, 8vo. Vols. 3 & 4
Ballad of Reading Gaol
Hearn's Kokoro
Bearne's Pictures of Old French Court
Bones and I
Hurrah for the Life of a Sailor. 1st ed.
Charles O'Malley, 2 vls. 7s 6d. (Routlge)
Stevens' Systematic Cat. of British Insects. 1829
Selby's Forest Trees. 1842
Latin without Tears
Laugh and Learn
Sala's Cookery Book
Madame Chrysanthème (English)
Secret Memoirs of Marie Thérèse
Mercer's Waterloo Campaign
Sully, Mémoires. 1634-61 (Amsterdam)
Drummond's Large Game of S. Africa
Gardiner's Travels in Zulu Country
Edgeworth's Rosamond. Part 2
Hotten's (J. C.) Walk Up! Walk Up!
——— ——— Fool's Paradise
Copley's (E.) Housekeeper's Guide. 1884
Ambulator or Pocket Companion in a Tour round London
Ridley's (Lady) Story of Aline (rev. cops.)
Chambers' Journal 1856-61. Vols or
Haweis' Light of the Age
Memoir of John Brainerd Taylor
Walker's Hibernian Mag. 1790
Child's Bible
Robinson Crusoe, illus. Paget (Cassell)
Charlie Thornhill
Burke's Peerage. 1898 or 1899
Lyon's (J. W.) Colonial Furniture of New England. 1891 (New York)
Burke's Extinct Peerage
Handley Cross. Orig. parts
Lady Windermere's Fan
Elwes' Monograph on Lilies
Pearson's Acrostic Dicty.
Letters of Sir D. Carlton, 4to. 1775
Beard's Luther and Reform in Germany
Second Book of Poetry (Ward & Lock)
Century Dicty. Either edit.
Bridge's (M.) Hymns of the Heart
——— ——— Passion of Jesus
Lady's Mag. 1814-1817
Reminiscences of Cambridge Life, by O. C. 1889
Burchell's Travels in Africa
Draper's Birds
O'Neill's Voyage of Sir Sidney Smith's Squadron 1840
Ornaments (Mrs.) [illegible]
Jeffrey's Lough
Lamley Wood Mystery, illus by B. Partridge
Life of Elizabeth Fry
Ardath. Bentley's edit.
Churchill's (Winston) Divi Britannici

Hawkins, T., The Bridge, Newbury
Ency Britannica. 9th edit., hf.-mor., new
Hopkins' (Alice) Active Service
Miniature Children's Book. About 1820

Haydn, 2 Titchfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
Grove's Dictionary, 4 vols. complete
Elizabeth (Goupil)
Mary Stuart (do.)

Hayes, W., 26 The Avenue, Southampton
Vale Press: Blessed Damozel
——— ——— Deux Contes
——— ——— Villon

Hector, E., 103 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Mallock's Romance of 19th Century. 1st or early edit.
Dowell's History of Taxation
False Step in Life
Hugessen's Other Stories: Splendid Shackles, 3 vols.
Lyon's Grand Juries of Westmeath
Memoirs of the Taaffe Family
Hubbard's Ornamental Waterfowl
Bateman's Vivarium
Walker's (Bryan) Roman Law

Heffer & Sons, Petty Cury, Cambridge
Caird's Kant, 2 vols.
Ashley's Economic History, 2 vols.
Lowndes' Manual, 6 vols.
Lucretius, ed. Munro, 2 or 3 vols.
Prior, Pope, and Dryden. Old edits.
Classics, Sedan &c. 8 × 2½
Vogan's Eucharist
Milman's Christianity, 9 vols. cr. 8vo.
Smart's M. Arnold Bibliography

Henderson, W. C., & Son, Booksellers, St. Andrews, Fife, N.B.
Goodall's Examination of Queen Mary's Letters. 1754
Eustathius' Com. on Homer. 1825-30
Tod's Poems (Blackwood)

Heywood, J. (Book Dept.), Deansgate, Manchester
Familiar Wild Birds. Set (Casseli)

Higham, 84 Tytherton Road, London, N.
Bookplates, any good plates or parcels

Higham, C., 27A Farringdon St., E.C.
Blunt's Plain Sermons. Vol. 2. 1868
Holmes' United Brethren
Harnack's History of Dogma, 7 vols.

Hill, B. R., Public Library, Sunderland
Adams' College Days at Oxford
Hoey's First in the Field
Lytton's England and the English
Yates' Waiting Race

Hill, H. R., & Son, 1 Booksellers Row, London, W.C.
Rawlinson's Designs for Tall Chimney Shafts, folio
Comte's Positive Polity. Vol. 4, cloth
Duruy's Hist. of Rome. Vols 4-6
Brady's Life of S. Vincent de Paul, 2 v.

Hockliffe, F., Bookseller, Bedford
Griffith & Henfrey's Micrographic Dict.
Portfolio. Jan., Feb. 1892
Baring-Gould's Lives of Saints. Aug., Sept. (Hodges)
Philip's Fortifications

Holland & Co., 94 John Bright St., Birmingham
Robinson's English Flower Garden
Encyclopædia Britannica
Fair Passions, a novel
Brown, Jones, and Robinson
Sillery's Royal Mariner
——— Eldred of Erin
London Newspaper for 1866
Roslyn's (Lord) Twice Captured. 1st ed
Farey's Steam Engine. 1827
Webb's Parish of Stainbury, Wilts
Ackermann's Eton and Winchester
Handsome Harry
Seventeen Years' Captivity with Dyaks of Borneo
Lorna Doone, 3 vols. cloth. 1869
Sullivan's British Tradesman

Hollings, F., 7 Great Turnstile, W.C.
Black-Eyed Comedy, 2s 6d green cloth
Chess Monthly. Vols 9-17
Marryat's Poor Jack 1st edit cloth
Galvayne's (S.) Horse Dentition

Holmes, D. T., Bookseller, Southampton
Faiths of the World Part 17
Illus. London News Record of the War. Preparation, any vols.
Ellis' Metrical Romances

IMPORTANT

All who are interested in books, either as readers, authors, purchasers, or vendors, would do well to subscribe to the

Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

ESTABLISHED 1837

Among the numerous attractions of its columns are the following :—

Literary articles (including leader on some topic of the moment), announcements of important forthcoming volumes, notes on current events, reviews (often illustrated), correspondence, &c. An exceedingly valuable feature of the paper is the list of

NEW BOOKS OF THE WEEK

he most complete list to be found anywhere, giving the full title, size, price, and publisher, with an index of subjects and name of book and author in one alphabet. Also in every number some Hundreds of Out-of-Print Books are advertised for, thus affording readers an exceptional opportunity either of disposing of their own scarce volumes or purchasing others that they may be in need of; and it is especially to be noted that Annual Subscribers have the privilege of a four-line advertisement free each week in this column. They also receive a gratis copy of the large special Christmas Number—a handsome quarto volume containing over 250 illustrations.

As an advertising medium in connection with books, the *Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record* stands unrivalled.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

The Publishers' Circular can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland ..	8s. 6d.
„ Six Months ditto ditto	4s. 6d.
„ Three Months ditto ditto	2s. 6d.
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage	11s. 0d.

ORDER FORM

To The Publishers of **The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record,**
ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

Please enter my name as a Subscriber for a period of ..... *Weeks post-free, for which I enclose remittance value £ : :*

PLEASE WRITE NAME AND FULL POSTAL ADDRESS CLEARLY.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Date 1900

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Hull Subscription Library, Hull
Andrews' England in the Days of Old
Edgar's Old Church Life. 1st ser.

Hunter, R. W., Upper Clapton Rd., N.E.
Baily's Mag. Pts. 1892-96. All or any

Hutchinson, Station Rd., Clacton-on-Sea
Bradley's Gardening. Vol. 2. 1726
Harris' List of Covent Garden Ladies, or New Atlantis, any. 1760-93

Iredale, A., Torquay
Hutton's Earth, 2 vols. 4to. 1795
Historical Records of 28th Regiment
Beecher's (Henry Ward) Sermons, 10 v

Jacob, 149 Edgware Road, London, W.
Flügel's English-German Dict. 3 vols.
Teacher's Aid. 1899
Smith's (Adam) Wealth of Nations
Saussaye (De la) Manual Hist. of Religion
Wilde's Ballad Reading Gaol
Marshall's Under the Dome of St Paul's
New copy
Hope (C.) on Palmistry
Correspondance de Madame de Maintenon, in French
Ford's Theory and Practice of Archery
Dillon's Job
Fanny Hill, illus.
Nana, illus.

Jaggard & Co., 8 Moorfields, Liverpool
Robinson's (Crabb) Diary
Waring's Gothic Architecture
Thackeray. Set

Jarrold & Sons, 182 King Street, Great Yarmouth
Century Dictionary. Set

Jarvis, H., Bookseller, 4 Christmas Steps, Bristol
Sandridge's (F.) Hist of Darlington
Bristol Poll Books
Bristol Views and Maps
Bristol Directories. Old

Johnston, G. P., George St., Edinburgh
Country Life. No. 133, July 22
Grose's Antiquities of Scotland
Hood's Cockburns of that Ilk
Smith's Month at Constantinople, 1854

Johnstone, D., 47A Hanover Street, Edinburgh
Del Mar's Money and Civilisation. 1886
Leyden's Complaint (E E.T.S.)
Merlin. Pts. 1, 2, 4

Jones & Evans (Ltd.), 77 Queen St., E.C.
Taylor's (Jeremy) Life of Christ
Haydon's (B. R.) Autobiography
Leslie's (C. R.) Ditto

Jones, T. E., 'Wynton,' Burrell Road, Ipswich
Story of Little Black Sambo. 1st edit.
Rossetti's (D. G.) Complete Poems

Junior Army & Navy Stores, Ltd (Book Dept.), Waterloo Place, S.W.
Grimm's Goblins, 4to. About 1850
Charles O'Malley. Good edit., not 1st
Hugessen's (Knatchbull-) Works
Burke's Extinct Peerage
Murray's Riviera

Junk, W., Berlin N.W. 5
Mathemat. and Natural History, spec Botany and Insects. Books and Periodicals

Juta, J. C., & Co., 36 Basinghall Street, London, E.C.
Simmonds' Commercial Products of the Sea. 1883 (Farran)
Burge on Colonial Law, 4 vols. 2 cops.
Fortnightly Review. January 1900

Kelly Law Book Co. (Ltd.), Lincoln's Inn Gate, Carey Street, W.C.
Coote's Ecclesiastical Practice, 8vo. 1847
Portrait of Scrogge, Chief Justice, 1678
Aspinall's Maritime Cases

Kerr & Richardson (Ltd.), Glasgow
Chamberlain's Views of Rio de Janeiro
Forlong's Rivers of Life or Faiths of Man

King, C., Torquay
Ecce Homo. Not 1st edit.
Wiseman's Science and Religion. V. 1
Histor. Parallels. Vol 2 (L. E. K.)
Helps (A.) Any odd vols. 1st edit.

Kendal Public Library (J. W. Singleton)
Armstrong's Cruise of the 'Daring'
——— ——— Two Midshipmen
——— - — Young Commander
Fenn's Dutch the Diver
Grant's Lady Wedderburn's Wish
——— Only an Ensign
Hay's Arundel Motto
Hayward's Barbara Home
——— — Diana's Defender
——— — Left to the World
— ——— Perils of a Pretty Girl
Marryat's Open Sesame!
Reid's Rifle Rangers
——— Wild Huntress
Rita's My Lord Conceit
Thomas' False Colours
——— Kate Valiant
Tuscan Fairy Tales
Cassell's History of England. Vol 9
——— Royal Academy Pictures. Pt 1, 1890; Pt 4, 1894

Klincksieck, C., 11 Rue de Lille, Paris
Art of Making Catalogues for Libraries. 1856
Giles' Gems of Chinese Literature. 1883
Oliphant's Memoir of the Earl of Montalembert. 1872
Richardson's (Sam.) Works, ed. Stephen, 12 vols.

Knowles, R., 1 Old King Street, Bath
Sullivan's Golden Legend

Kramers, H. A., & Son, Rotterdam
Shakespeare Concordance (Routledge)

Kuhl, W. H., 73 Jäger-Strasse, Berlin, W.
Institute of Patent Agents. Transact. Any vols.
Gadbury's Nauticum Astrolog. 1691
British Pharmaceut. Conference. 1876
Kerr's History of Banking
Defoe's Storm. Good copy
U.S. Navy Registers. 1896-99
Armit's Light as a Motive Power. 1876

Litler, J. B., Hayton Vicarage, York
Nude in Art, folio
Album of Classical Photographs

Lamley & Co., 7 Exhibition Road South Kensington, S.W.
Labarte's Arts of Middle Ages. 1858
Marryat's Pottery and Porcelain
Fane's (V.) Denzil Place
St. Nicholas. Vols. 92, 93 (6 nos.)

Leeds Library, Commercial St., Leeds
Freeborough's Chess Openings
Hartogg's Owens College
Christianus on the Psalms

Leighton, J. & J., 40 Brewer Street, Golden Square, London, W.
Century Guild Hobby Horse. 17-19, 21
Arber's English Garner. Vol. 5

Lewis, H. K., 136 Gower Street, W.C.
Faraday's Electricity, 3 vols. 1844-55
Journal of Society of Chemical Industry. June 1897
Lancet. Vol. 2. 1893

Lister, E., 318 Lower Broughton Road, Manchester
Ellacombe's Shakespeare as an Angler
Vizetelly's History of Champagne
Wilde's Lough Corrib

Liston, M. W., 63 Hillfield Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
Carpenter's Microscope (Dallinger)
Sharpe's Classics. Old. Bindings
Engraved Portraits. Literary, musical
Scott's Journals and Letters

Lloyd, J. W., Post Office, Kington
Bygones, Oswestry. 1877, or Part 4
Taylor's Plan of Hereford. 1757
Hist. of Noble British Families, fol. 1842

Long, H. G., 26 Marmion Rd., Southsea
East India Co. List. 1850
Chums. Pt cont Aug 1895
Gowing's Soldiers Experience
Macdonald's Personal Narrative

Long, W. H., 120 High St., Portsmouth
Upperman's (Prof.) Madame Guyon
——— ——— Hidden Life
Waverley Novels. Vols. 12, 13 (Routlge.)
Kemp's Yacht Sailing

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Foreign Dept., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Ralf's British Desmidieæ. 85 Plates 1848
Kinloch's History of the Kara Sea Trade Route to Siberia, 8vo.
Jour. of Theological Studies. 1st year
Lytton's Commentary on Romans
Eng. Catalogue, Vol. 1 of Index to
Hawkins' (Sir John) History of Music 1776
Concordance to Plays of Shakespeare
Apte's Student's Guide for Sanskrit Composition
Actes du Congrès Pénitentiaire International. 1872 (London)
Acton's Functions and Disorders of Respiratory Organs
Philosophical Mag. No. 803
Millet and his Work
Parker & Bettany's Forms of Cranium, or similar title
Simson's Travels in Wilds of Ecuador
Kirke's British Guiana
Literature, ed. by Traill. Complete set
Hunter's (W.) Anatomy. 1774 (Birmingham)
Orton's Andes
Berg's Physiognomy of Tropic Vegetation. 1854
Rothele and Werthermann's Geographical Position in Valley of Amazon. 1872
Pavy's (William) Last Days of Byron
Life of St. Anastasia. Any edit.
Monroe's Observations on the Structure and Function of Nervous System. 1783 (Edinburgh)
Oliver's Pulse Gauging
Burrows' Disorders of the Cerebral Circulation. 1846
Coppe's Intracranial Circulation, Physiology of the Brain. 1891
Maimonides' Guide to the Perplexed, ed. Friedländer, 3 vols.
Graphic. No. 1560
Rawlinson, Norris and Smith's Selection from the Miscellaneous Inscriptions of Assyria. Complete or separate pts.
Robertson's Short History of Free Thought. 7s. 6d.
Platts' (Thomas Pell) Ethiopic Didascalia. 1834 (London)
Renaudot's Ancient Accounts of India and China. 1787
Brotero (F. A.), Flora Lusitanica et Plantarum &c., 2 vols. 1804 (Olisipone)
Academy Architecture. Vols 1–4
Cassavetti's Anthea. 1892. 10s. 6d.
Berg's Physiognomy of Tropic Vegetation. 1854

Lowe Bros., 23 Cannon St., Birmingham
Kinglake's Crimea, post 8vo. 9 vols.
Punch. 1896-99
Dennistoun's Dukes of Urbino, 3 vols.
North British Review. Jan. 1871

Lowsley, Lieut.-Col., Linnholm, The Thicket, Southsea
Cotton's Compleat Gamester. 1674 &c.
Humours of Whist, a play. 1743
Hoyle's Whist. 1742-44 and n.d.

Lupton Bros., Burnley
Plutarch's Lives which illus. Shakespeare's Plays edit. Rev. W. Skeat
Jennings' Modern Elocutionist

McEwan, J., Strines, Stockport
Hassell's Tour Isle of Wight. Vol. 1. 1790
Stapleton's Polit. Life Canning. Vol. 1 1831
Faber's (G. S.) Provincial Letters. Vol. 1

M'Geachy, J., & Co., 93 Union Street, Glasgow
Maxwell's (Sir Herbert) Memories of Months. 1st series
Vagabond's Songs and Ballads of Scotland, ed. by Robert Ford. 1st series
Hill (J.) and Hopkins' (Clement) Garden of Taste

McGee, W., 18 Nassau Street, Dublin
Sidgwick's Method of Ethics. 1877
Bacon's (Lord) Life and Letters, edited by Stebbing
Alford's Greek Testament. Vol. 4
Hugo's (Victor) Bug Jargal, trans. of (Nicholls)
Life Stock Journal Almanack. 1896
Macaulay's (Lord) Speeches, 8vo. Clean copy

Mackay, E., Bookseller, Stirling
Vale Press Public. List or prospectus
Statistical Account of Scotland—Stirlingshire, Perthshire & Inverness-shire
Crane's (Walter) Book of Designs

McKenzie, J., 238 Buchanan Street, Glasgow
James' Painters and their Works, 3 vols.
Bewick's Birds. 1822
——— Quadrupeds. 1823

Macleod, N., 25 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Encyclo. Brit. *Times* Reprint

Macmillan & Co. (Ltd.), St. Martin's Street, W.C.
Grant's (James) Highlanders of Glenare

Macniven & Wallace, 138 Princes Street, Edinburgh
Wood's History of Eyam. 7th edit.
Fortescue's British Army, 2 vols.
Fielding's Soul of a People (Burmah), 2 vols.
Cunningham's History of Sikhs
Scribner's Mag. Vol. 15, parts or

Marston, R. B., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Khedives and Pashas. 1884
Post-card Reports of:—
Books, Pamphlets, or other Accounts relating to
Naval Operations in China. 1856-60
Naval Operations in Nw. Zealand. '60-64
Naval Operations in River Gambia. 61
Naval Brigade's Work against Taepings, in China. 1862
Naval Brigade's Work in Abyssinia. '68
Operations against Sulu and Chusan Pirates. 1871-73
Naval Work on the Gold Coast. 1873-74
Operations at Zanzibar and Mombassa. 1875
Expedition against Congo Pirates. 1875
Perak Expedition. 1875-76
Operations in the Niger. 1876
Operations against Dahomey. 1877
Active's Brigade in South Africa. 1878
Naval Brigade in the Zulu War. 1879
Operations against South Sea Islanders 1879
Naval Brigade in the Transvaal War. 1880-81
London's Boats off Pemba. Dec. 1881
Naval Brigade Ashore after Capture of Alexandria. 1882
Naval Brigade at Suakim &c. 1884-85
Naval Brigade in the Soudan. 1885
Naval Operations during Burmese War. 1885-86
Naval Work against the Yonwie Tribe. 1887-88
Dolphin and Sandfly at Suakim. 1891
Gambia Expedition. 1891-92
Expedition against Toniataba. 1892
Naval Operations in Samoa. 1893 and onwards
Widgeon at Kismagu. 1893
Mosquito and Herald up Zambesi. 1893
Blanche &c. on Witu Coast. 1893
Naval Brigade at Brohemie, Benin River. 1894
Exped. against Fodeh Silah. 1894
Mivele Operations. 1895
Destruction of Akassa, Brass River. '95
Naval Share in Ashantee War. 1895-96
Naval Share in Dongola Expedition. '96
Anglo-American Operations in Samoa
Alecto and Blonde. 1898-99 (Karena &c.)
Operations in Crete. 1898
Also particulars of any little known yet remarkable affairs with ships &c since 1860; of the death of Commodore Goodenough; of the loss of the Bombay; instances of heroism &c. &c. Names should be given in such a manner as to be identifiable by the Navy Lists

Mathews, E., 68 Vigo Street, W.
Martin's Western Isles of Scotland, 8vo. 1703
Markham's Way to get Wealth, 4to 1667 and 1668 [illegible]
Hobby Horse. 17[illegible]
Studio. 5–7
Hamlet. Chiswick reprint. 1[illegible]4

Mowbray, A. R., & Co., Oxford
Percy's Compassion to the Lord Jesus
Dollinger's First Age of the Church

Matthews & Brooke, Market Entrance, Darley Street, Bradford
British Working Man (Iron Office)
Wilde's (Oscar) Poems
Stronger Hand (Tower Publ. Co.)

Maurice, A., & Co., 23 Bedford St., W.C.
Babington's Botany. 8th pocket ed.
Webster's Flora of Kent
Shakespeare's Sonnets, illus. Gilbert
Mitford's Tales of Old Japan

Mawson, Swan & Morgan, 26–32 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Art in the House
Japanese Illustrations
Poole's Cities of Egypt

Meehan, B. & J. F., 32 Gay St., Bath
Welford's Par. of Gosforth, cr. 8vo. 188-
Allen's (Grant) Work on the Shape of Leaves
Lalor's (James J.) Works (Dublin)
Wells, or Wells Palace. Good print

Melville & Mullen, 12 Ludgate Sq., London, E.C.
Kelly Press Works, Mechanical
Barret's Admiral Dewey
Sand's (G.) Journeyman Joiner
——— Castle of Pictordu

Midland Educational Co., Limited (Second-hd. Book Dept.), Birmingham
Ency. Brit., cloth or hf.-mor. *Times* edit. 6 vols
Jewitt's English Pottery
Waller and Ryle's Authoritative Inspiration of Holy Scripture
Quain's Anatomy. Recent edit.
Estate Management, with a Legal Supplement by a Barrister. 4th ed. 1895
Mill's Old English Gentleman
Parker's People's Bible, old binding: Acts, 2 vols.; Romans and Ephesians
Zoologist. Vols. 1852-91, bound or parts
Metal Trader's Companion and Ready Reckoner

Miles, J., 32 Guildford Street, Leeds
Platts' Hindustani Dict. Or any
Newton's Dict. of Birds
Stockdale's Hist. of Cartmel
Scott's Works, 48 vols. (Cadell)
Encyclopædia Britannica. Latest edit
Scribner's Dictionary of Canadian Dukes. Illus. Library edit

Myers & Co., 44 Booksellers Row, W.C.
Story of Africa. Titles and Contents, Vols. 3, 4; Vol. 4, pp. 193 to end, or vol. containing

Naunton, F. W., Victoria Road, Great Yarmouth
Punch July 1854 to Dec. '57; '71, '72, '74, '75, '77-85
Johnston's British Zoophytes
Pentateuch of Printing

Naylor, H. W., 21 Sankey Street, Warrington
Royal Academy Pictures. Part 5. 1900
Man that didn't Know Much

Neal's Library, 248 Rue de Rivoli, Paris
Ruff's Guide. Spring edit., from commencement to 1876 inclusive
——— Spring edit. 1880

Nettleton, C. W., 17 Thirlmere Road, Streatham, London, S.W.
Alpine Jnl. Pts. 78, 79, 99. Good price
Gilbert's Cadore, Titian's Country. 1869
Picturesque Tour in Oberland. '23 (Ack)
Wundt's Das Matterhorn. 1896 (Berlin)

Nield, W., 29 Bath Street, Bristol
Lucifer. Parts 25, 71
Bryce's American Commonwealth, 8vo. Vol. 1. 1888
Cruikshank's Comic Library. Vol. 2

Nijhoff, M., Nobelstraat, The Hague, Holland
Social England, ed by Traill, 6 vols.

Noble, W., 34 Booksellers' Row, W.C.
Law Reports, any
Book Prices Current. 1893-99
Sergeant Bell and his Raree-Show, 12mo.
Kenrick's British Stage
Skittles in Paris

Norton, W. & B., Clarence Street, Cheltenham
Zollern's Transcendental Physics
Steele's (Anna) Broken Toys and Gardenhurst
Myers' (Fredk.) Poems

Nudd, W. A., 2 Haymarket, Norwich
Mill's Logic. Library edit. 8th or 9th edit.
Read's Brontës

Nutt, D., 57–59 Long Acre, W.C.
Petrie's Tel el Amarna
Butler's Ex Voto
Northcote's Sanctuaries of the Madonna
Pinkerton's Adriatic 2 copies
Rosslyn's Twice Captured. 1st ed.
Knox-Little's Broken Vow
——— Child of Stafferton
Dionysius Halicarn., ed. Hudson

Olyett, E., 5 Endell St., Long Acre, W.C.
Hansard. 3rd series, Vols 26-70, 77-82, 118, 137-140, 142-1, 169, 173, 178, 218, 302-356, runs containing would do
——— 4th series. 1893-
Times. Feb. 1869

Oriental Institute, Woking, Surrey
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Nos. 1–5, 15; Jan., April, July '86; Jan., April, July, Oct. 1887; Oct. 1888; July 1889

Page & Son, Booksellers, Bridgwater
Turle's Chant Book for Westminster Abbey. 4th edit (Novello). 6 copies
Griffith's Famous Regiments of British Army

Palmer, Howe & Co., 73, 75, and 77 Princess Street, Manchester
Bride of Lammermoor, 2 v. Border edit.
Talisman, 1 vol. Do.
Burckhardt's Cicerone, trans. by Mrs. Clough

Parker & Co., 31 Bedford St., Strand, London, W.C.
Martin's Current Gold and Silver Coins of all Countries
Alexander's Witness of Psalms to Christ
Out of Door Life of Rev. John Russell. 1888

Parker & Co., Oxford
Monthly Packet Feb., July, Aug., Oct. 1856: March, Nov. '69: Dec. '80

Parsons, E., & Sons, 45 Brompton Road, London, S.W.
Brassey's Naval Annual. 1892
St. Amand's Women of the Valois Court
Lenoir's Monuments Monarchie Française

Passmore, T. H., 6 Warleigh Road, Brighton
Drury's (Mrs.) Friends and Fortune
Belle Assemblée. Vols. 1806-20
Rainbow. Vols. and Nos. after 1879
Dillon (Sir J.) on Lord's Supper. '86

THE HYMNAL COMPANION

TO THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER

Edited by the Right Rev. E. H. BICKERSTETH, D.D., Lord Bishop of Exeter.

NEW REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION

The present Edition contains 600 Hymns, of which only 466 appeared in the last Edition—84 Hymns of that Edition which contained 550 having now been omitted, whilst 134 New Hymns have been added; and it is hoped that the loss of those omitted, some of which time has proved were rarely sung, will be far more than compensated by the gain of those introduced.

The new Musical Edition has been edited by **CHARLES VINCENT, Mus.D. Oxon.**, Organist of Christ Church, Hampstead, and by **D. J. WOOD, Mus.B. Oxon.**, Organist of Exeter Cathedral, with the counsel and assistance, throughout their laborious work, of Sir **JOHN STAINER, M.A., Mus.D.**, Professor of Music in the University of Oxford.

Grants are made in special cases on the introduction of the 'Hymnal Companion' into poor parishes.

The following refers solely to the 1890 EDITION, which is quite distinct from the old book and cannot be used with it. The Original Editions are kept in print.

No.				s.	d.
201	A.	Medium 32mo. cloth		0	8
201	B.	ditto	roan, red edges	1	2
201	C.	ditto	morocco, or calf, gilt edges	2	6
202	A.	Super-royal 32mo. cloth, 5½ × 3½		1	0
202	B.	ditto	red edges	1	2
202	C.	ditto	roan, red edges	2	2
202	D.	ditto	morocco, or calf, gilt edges	3	6
203	A.	12mo. cloth		1	6
203	B.	ditto	roan, red edges	3	0
203	C.	ditto	morocco, or calf, gilt edges	4	6
204	A.	12mo. with Introduction and Notes, red edges		2	6
204	B.	ditto	ditto roan, red or gilt	4	6
204	C.	ditto	ditto morocco, gilt	6	6
205	A	Crown 8vo. cloth, red edges		3	0
205	B.	ditto	roan, red or gilt edges	4	6
205	C.	ditto	morocco, or calf, gilt edges	6	0
206	A.	Crown 8vo. with Tunes, cloth, red edges, 7 × 5		4	0
206	B.	ditto	ditto cheaper paper and binding	2	6
206	C.	ditto	ditto persian red or gilt edges	6	0
206	D.	ditto	ditto limp morocco, gilt edges	7	6
206	E.	ditto	ditto treble part only	2	0
207	A.	Small 4to. for Organ, cloth		8	6
207	B.	ditto	cheaper paper and binding, for choirs	4	6
208	A.	Penny Edition, in Wrapper, 4¼ × 3			
208	B.	Penny Edition, cloth		0	2
208	C.	ditto	fancy cloth, red edges	0	4
208	C.	With Common Prayer, cloth, red edges		0	8
208	D.	ditto	roan, red or gilt edges	1	0
208	H.	ditto	morocco, gilt edges	2	6
208	F.	ditto	persian red edges	1	6
208	H.	ditto	roan, circuit	1	6
208	K.	ditto	German calf, padded	3	0
208	L.	ditto	ditto circuit	3	6
208	M.	ditto	persian, red under gilt edges	1	8
209		Large 32mo. cloth, Ruby type, 5 × 3		0	4
209*		ditto	roan, gilt	1	0
209	A.	ditto	with Common Prayer cloth	1	4
209	B.	ditto	ditto paste grey roan	2	0
209	C.	ditto	ditto morocco, gilt	3	6
209	D.	ditto	ditto German calf, gilt	4	0
210	B.	Dia. 48mo. roan, red edges, 3½ × 2		1	0
210	C.	ditto	morocco, or calf, gilt	2	0
210	D.	ditto	German calf, gilt, rounded corners	2	6
210	E.	ditto	morocco, circuit edges	2	6
210	F.	ditto	German calf, circuit edges	3	0
Mission Hymns, paper				0	1
		ditto	cloth 20s. per 100	0	4

Nos. 201, 202 & 203 can also be had neatly bound in various styles with the Common Prayer.

☞ **The 'Hymnal Companion,' 1890 Edition, may now be had in special Bindings, with and without the Common Prayer-Book, suitable for presentation.**

FULL LIST ON APPLICATION.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

JACKSON'S NEW SERIES OF

DRAWING COPY BOOKS

A Course of Drawing Lessons in the following subjects:

LANDSCAPE, FREEHAND, ORNAMENT, ANIMALS, BIRDS, FLOWERS, FRUIT, HUMAN FIGURE.

Each Book is complete in itself with three pages (13 in. by 9 in.) of models and three sheets of specially made cartridge paper for drawing on by the pupil. The designs and copies are from Original Drawings by some of the most distinguished Artists, and it may safely be said that the entire course forms the best and cheapest set of Drawing Copy Books hitherto offered to the profession.

PRICE 6d. EACH BOOK.

NUMBERS AND CONTENTS.

Section I. **LANDSCAPE:** Book A, Elementary; Book B, Intermediate; Book C, Figure and Advanced.

„ III. **ORNAMENT:** Book A, Intermediate; Book B, Advanced.

„ IV. **ANIMALS:** Book A, Advanced.

Section V. **BIRDS:** Book A, Advanced.

„ VIII. **HUMAN FIGURE:** Book A, Elementary; Book B, Intermediate; Book C, Advanced; Book D, Draped Advanced.

Sections II. **(FREEHAND),** VI. **(FLOWERS),** and VII. **(FRUIT),** in preparation.

IMPERIAL COMPETITION

IN

JACKSON'S DRAWING COPY BOOKS

This Competition is open to all pupils in public and private schools throughout the British Empire. There are eighteen superior prizes for both Junior and Senior pupils, and, in addition to nearly one hundred other prizes, Certificates of Merit will be awarded to those whose work deserves such recognition. Now that Drawing is a compulsory subject, the opportunity is afforded to pupils in Elementary Schools of winning valuable premiums with a minimum of labour, as there are only three pages of models to each book in the Series.

For Conditions and all Particulars of above Competition, apply to the Publishers.

PRESS OPINIONS.

'They cover a wide range—in marked contrast to the tame and ordinary drawing book. . . . Draughtsmen will welcome these bright and attractive copies.'—Journal of Education.

'An excellent series worthy of high commendation.'—Educational Times.

'A series of exceptional merit. . . . We know of no similar attempt to popularise high art.' Schoolmaster.

'An excellent and highly practical series . . . very comprehensive.' School Board Chronicle.

'Tastefully designed, chastely executed, in every respect excellent—eminently fitted to develop the artistic faculties.'—Educational News.

'Serve admirably as a relief from Code grinding. . . . Splendid course of drawing.' Teachers' Aid.

'Have seen nothing like them, can most confidently recommend them.' Civil Service Gazette.

'Must be productive of the best possible results.'—National Teacher.

'The series for artistic excellence or for cheapness has no superior.'—Children's Mistress.

'Should be seen by every Headmaster who makes drawing a subject in his school.' Literary World.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Paul (Kegan) & Co. (Ltd.), Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Gundry's China and her Neighbours
Macdonell's France since First Empire 1879
Eves' West Indies. 4th edit.
Holdsworth's Sea-Fisheries of Great Britain. 1883
Pattinson's British Railways. 1893
Butler's First Year of Responsibility. '99
Eckenstein's Athenian Constitutional History, by Boraquet
Whitefield's Sicily and its Legends. '52
Lubomirski's (J.) Tatatiana. 1877
Ostrowski's History of Poland. 1841
Pole's Story of Mozart's Requiem
Rane's Elements of Psychology. 1871
Scottish Text Soc Publns. 1883 to date

Peachey, G. C., Brightwalton, Wantage
Topographical Work, England (? vols.), large 4to. or folio. Circa 1800, containing Autograph of S. Knobel

Pearson, J., & Co., 5 Pall Mall Place, London, S.W.
Evelyn (John), any books from his library
———— Presentation copies of his Sylva and other books

Pentland, Y. J., 88 West Smithfield, London, E.C.
Munk's (W.) Euthanasia. 1887
Mackenzie's (M.) Hygiene Vocal Organs
Journal of Anatomy. Vols. 14-25

Perryman, C. W., Bifrons, Farnborough, Hants.
Badminton Lib. L.P.

Potts, A. G., 4 Greenhill Park, Harlesden, London, N.W.
Sivren, Les Tripots d'Allemagne
Markelyne's Sharps and Flats
Manière de jouer aussi simple que rare à Roulette
La Fortune pour tous: Un million à gagner en très peu de temps

Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, London, S.W.
Medallion, old novel
Carlton's (Sir Dudley) Letters during his Embassy in Holland
Le Livre de Jade, par Judith Gautier
Pickering's Diamond Classics
———— Shakespeare, 9 vols. with p'.
———— Greek Testament
———— Walton's Angler
———— Virgil
Waverley. Vols. 1 and 3 uncut. 1st ed.
Historical Records of Rifle Brigade
Observations on the Manufacture of Fire-arms. 1829
Chapman's Instructions to Young Marksmen. 1840 (New York)
Another Story of the Guns. 1864
Le Conteur's (J.) The Rifle and its Effects. 1855
Trajectories of American Hunting Rifles, [illegible], 1885 (New York)
MacGregor's Rifle-shooting Positions. 1861
Chalkhill's Thealma and Clearchus, or page 111-112 only. 1683
Bailey's Received Text of Shakespeare. Part 3 only
Panorama of Youth, 2 vols.
Smith's (Albert) Beauty and the Beast. N.D. (Orr & Co.)
———— Hist. of Kasperl. 1857
———— Paris and London, Humorous Sketches of Life. 1867
———— Comic Sketches. 1848
View of Chelsea at Period of Charles II.
Rifle Brigade, any History, Record, or Books relating to
Done's (John) Polydicon. 1631
38rd Foot, Historical Record
Reade's (Charles) Perilous Secret, 2 vols cloth. 1884
Grieg's Grotesques. Coloured copy
Stevenson's Child's Garden. 1st edit.
Sir Launcelot Greaves. 2 vols. 1st edit.
Holland (Mrs.) Anything by, no matter how trivial, those before 1840 especially wanted. Please give exact dates, editions, and publishers' names & when possible
Matilda, or the Barbadoes Girl. 1816
History of a Clergyman's Widow. 1812
———— Merchant's Widow. 1814
———— Officer's Widow. 1809
Abbess of Valtiera, 4 vols.

Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, London, S.W.
Hudibras, 3 vols.
Patience and Perseverance, 4 vols.
Daughter-in-Law, 2 vols.
Ellen the Teacher. About 1815
Farewell Tales
Katherine, a tale, 4 vols
Beatrice, a tale on Facts, 3 vols. 1829
Unloved One, 3 vols. 1844 (Colburn)
Captives in India, 3 vols.
Affectionate Brothers. 1816
Ancient Ancestor
Godmother's Tales
Loyal General, 4to. 1680
Butler's Hudibras, sm 8vo. edits. 1st or 2nd parts. 1663-64
Shakespeare, ed. Rowe. Vol. 2. 1709
Hunter's Founders of New Plymouth, being No. 2 of Hunter's Historical Tracts. 1849
Dryden's Poems and Plays. 1st edits in 4to. or folio size. Any
Waller's Poems ditto
Rabelais in English. 1653 or 1657
Jorrocks' Jaunts. Coloured plates. 1842
London. Vol. 1, 1892; Vol. 2, 1893; Vol. 3, 1894

Pickering, G. & F., Bath
Brown's Forester
Curtis' Estate Management
Dixon's Law of Farm
Scott's Farm Engineering
Bright's Timber Measuring
Macray's Clarendon's Rebellion

Pink, J. W., 7 Pittville St., Cheltenham
Bunyan's Grace Abounding
Dodeiss' Lectures on Apocalypse, 3 vols.
Swedenborg's Arcana Cœlestia, 10 or 12 vols.
Gould's Iceland, re-issue

Platt, J. & H., 36 Fishergate, Preston
School Ideals (Macmillan)
Royal Academy Pictures. 1900. 7s 6d
Godet's Com. St. Luke, English

Pollard, J., Bookseller, Penzance
Edmond's Land's End District
Blight's Week at the Land's End
———— Churches of West Cornwall
Old Maps of Cornwall

Poynder, G. A., 23 Cross St., Reading
Papworth's British Armorials
Hopkins' (Ellice) Active Service
Macdonald's (Geo.) Vicar's Daughter
Joyce's Irish Dictionary

Presley, B. A., Winchcombe Street, Cheltenham
Deeds and Manuscripts relating to Warwickshire and Worcestershire, reportfully
Harleian Soc Pub. Vols. 12, 21

Quaritch, Bernard, 15 Piccadilly, W.
Giles' Gems of Chinese Literature
Cornwall's (Barry) Songs containing Marcion Colonna
Redford's Art Sales, 2 vols.
Lytton's Works. Lib. ed. (Blackwood):
Rienzi, 2 vols.
Last of the Barons, 2 vols.
Pilgrims of the Rhine
Devereux, 2 vols.
Harold, 2 vols.
What will he do with it? 4 vols.
Examples of Ornamental Heraldry of 16th century. Part 1. 1868
Portrait of Mary Stuart
Whole Duty of Man. 1694-'95
Simpson's Sepulchral Brasses in England. 1857
Pycroft's Principles of Scientific Bathing. 1835
Anderson's Picture of Sweden. 1851
Babington's Manual of Botany. 8th ed.
Nichols's Essay on Figures and Marks of Cadency, 12mo. 1792
———— Heraldic Plates, folio. 1893
Carlton's (D.) Letters during his Embassy in Holland, 4to. 1775
———— State Letters, 4to. 1811
Nell Gwynne, any works on

Rawlings, H., 20 Pittville Street, Cheltenham
Brodie's Fossil Insects
Notes and Queries. 1897-'98
Griffiths Cheltenham. Good copies
Clarke's (C.) Concordance to Shakespeare

Rea & Dawson, 2 Carlisle Sq., Chelsea
Burney's (Miss) Cecilia, old edit.

Read & Barrett, 8 Queen St., Ipswich
Stephen's Book of the Farm, 4th edit.
Eikon Basilike. Report any edits.
Fielding's Soul of a People

Reeves, A., 86 Whittall Street, Birmingham
Sowerby's British Botany
Ferguson's Surnames as a Science
Dos Grieux, L'Amour, 12 vols.

Reeves, D., 5 Wellington Street, Strand, London, W.C.
Lee's (J. E.) Imperial Roman Coins, Photographs of. 1874

Reeves, S., 446 Scotland Rd., Liverpool
Evidence of Royal Com. on Housing. '85
Life of Francis Place
Ency. Britannica. 9th ed. Vols. 11, 12, 23
Alfred's Factory System

Reeves, W., 83 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.
Comte's Positive Polity. Vols 2-4. Eng. translation
Chappell's History of Music, 1 vol.

Renard & Blagg, Byron Library, Newark
Wethered's Ready Reckoner, published at Bristol
Winthorpe, Notts. Any book or print
Life and Adventures of a Scapegrace

Richardson & Co., 25 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall East, S.W.
Life of O'Connell, the Tribune
Impeachment of Warren Hastings
Motley's William of Orange
Sue's (Eugène) Works, complete

Ridgway, A., Gravesend
Dunkin's Kent, 8vo. 3 vols. or Vol. 3 only
Sparvel Bayly's Swanscombe
Gravesend Views

Robbers, J. G., Amsterdam
Shelley's Memoirs by W. M. Rossetti. 1886 (Clark)

Robertson, G., & Co., 17 Warwick Square, London, E.C.
Philos. Mag. April 1896

Robinson, J., 24 Bridge St., Manchester
Christian World Pulpit. Vols. 1-50
———— Vols. 6-20
———— Vols. 1-35
———— Any odd Nos

Robinson, W. H., 4 Nelson Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Barker's Christianity Triumphant
Hamilton's Rewards and Punishments
Fynes' History of Northern Miners
King or Laurie's Interest Tables
Royal D. T. Encyc. Div. 6
Methodism as it is

Rumney, A. W., Keswick
Mayhew's Adventures of Sandboy Family. Parts 6-8. 1851

St. George the Martyr Public Library, Borough Road, S.E.
Little Folks. 1894-'99
Girl's Own Annual. 1899
Boy's Own Annual. 1893-'99
Chums. 1898
Woodward & Burnett's Heraldry
Collections and Recollections

Sampson, J., 13 Coney Street, York
Romany or Gipsy Scriptures
Borrow's Romano Lavo-Lil
Maxwell's Memor. of the Months. 1st ser

Saxton, H. B., King Street, Nottingham
Phillips' (Steph.) Poems. 1st ed. Fine copy
Gilbert's (Mrs.) Poems
Robinson's Alpine Flora

Scheltema & Holkema, Amsterdam
Wilde's Portraits of Dorian Gray
Hearn's Out of the East

Seed, W. H., 50 Church St., Sheffield
Finlayson's Concealing Power of Light
———— Works
Mann's Maud Vindicated

Sherratt & Hughes, 13 Cross Street, Manchester
Yellow Book. Vol. 4
Drayton Polyolbion section referring to Cheshire
Jerrold's (Douglas) Punch's Letters to his Son. 1st edit

Simmons & Waters, 10 Spencer St., Leamington
Strand Mag. April 1892, April and June 1894, May 1897, April 1898

Schulz, A., 4 Rue de la Sorbonne, Paris
Andrews' Botanist's Repository. 1797
Tacquin's Icones Plantarum Rariorum. 1781
Torrey's Flora of the State of New York

Simms, S. W., Bookseller, Bath
Grant-Duff's Notes from Diary. 1st ser.
———— 4th ser.
Navy and Army. Part 15
Job Line of Family Bibles, with Register. New, bound

Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (Ltd.), 82 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Oracle Encyclopædia. V. 4. 6s. (Newnes)
Sigerson's Political Prisoners at Home and Abroad. 1890

Simpson, C. E., 9 Huntriss Row, Scarborough
Plan of Scarborough, Survey by J. Wood. 1828 (C. Todd)
Any rare old Scarborough or York books

Smith, F., 35 Sadler Street, Durham
Shenstone's Poems
Vicissitudes of a Soldier's Life (Green)
Whampun on Cutting (? title)

Smith, J., & Son, 19 Renfield Street, Glasgow
Mayne's Treatise on Hindu Law and Usage

Smith, J. R., 57 Union Street, Aberdeen
Buchanan's (George) Hist. of Scotland
Lecky's Hist. of England. Odd vols.

Smith, W. H., & Son (Book Dept.), 186 Strand, London, W.C.
Fortnightly Rev. Feb. 1894
Navy and Army. Oct. 26, 1896; March 12, 1897
Illus. London News. Feb. 3, 1900
Vale Shakespeare
Studio. Nov. 7, 22, 27

Smith, W. J., 41 North St., Brighton
Lecky's Morals
Palliser's (Mrs.) Lace
Tauler's Sermons, trans.

Snow, F. W., Wellington House, Bombay
Yule's Glossary, Hobson-Jobson
Forsyth's Highlands of C. India
Inglis' Tent Life in Tigerland

Sotheran, H., & Co., 37 Piccadilly, W.
Marlowe's Works, 3 vols. (Dyce)
Hazlitt's Doubtful Plays of Shakespeare
Alford's Riviera
Legends of the Rhine
Hos Rosarum. 1st edit.
Yachting Magazine. Vol. 28-
Roget's Thesaurus
Gould's Cartoons. Vol. 3
Lecky's Rationalism, 2 vols. 8vo.
Life. No. 179, or vol. 1886
Homerus, Gr. et Lat. ed. Stephanus. 1588
Berkeley's Reminiscences. Vols. 3, 4
Ossian, Fragments of Ancient Poetry. 1760
Byron's Island. 1823
Hunt's (Leigh) Liberal
Martial Achievements
Naval Achievements
Wilde's Lady Windermere's Fan
Jorrocks' Jaunts. 1843
Cloister and the Hearth. 1st or 2nd ed.
Roe's Negotiations with the Porte, fol.
Fisher's Mediæval Empire, 2 vols.
Parochial History of Cornwall, 4 vols. 1867-'72

Sound Currency Committee, 52 William Street, New York, U.S.A.
Forbes-Mitchell's Bimetallism v. Monometallism 1897
Gallatin's Suggestions on the Banks and Currency of U.S. 1841 (New York)

Spencer, J. & T., 20 Market Place, Leicester
Robinson's Woman's Devotion
Quiver. Dec 1900. 6 copies

Spencer, W. T., 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
La Soubrette, a Narrative, 3 vols. 1845 (London)
Hore's Apportionment of Fire Losses
Sporting Mag. Any parts or vols. Perfect or imperfect
New Sporting Mag. Do.
Sporting Review. Do.
Sportsman. Do.

Stanesby & Co., 179 Sloane St., S.W.
Ottley's Great Dilemma

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Stanford, E., 26 and 27 Cockspur St., Charing Cross, London, S.W.
Hereford, Mappa Mundi. Facsimile

Stechert, G. E., 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.
Smart's Theory of Value
Le Maout and Decaisne's Botany
Tuckley's Under the Queen
Ranke's Universal History. 1885
Rossetti as a Designer, &c. 1889
Sharp's Rossetti. 1882
Thornbury's Shakespeare's England, 2 v. 1856
Welwood (J.) Memoirs of. Trans. in England
Wilberforce's (S.) Life of W. Wilberforce. 1871
Winwood's (Sir J) Mem. of State of Affairs

Stedman, Bookseller, Godalming
Foliorum Silvulæ. Part 3. 6 copies

Stenhouse, A., Hillhead, Glasgow
Symonds' Greek Poets. 2nd ser. (Smith)
Physician and Surgeon. No. 2
Masson's Carlyle, personally and in his Writings

Stevens & Sons (Ltd.), 119 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.
Palmer's Private Companion. 1st edit

Stevens, B. F., & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, London
Burnell and Yule's Anglo-Indian Words. 1886
Geerlig's Cane Sugar and Manuf. in Java
Times Commercial Cases. Vol. 3 or set
Child's Own Mag. 1852-99. Any vols.
Infants' Mag. 1866-95 Do.
Our Darlings. 1890-93 Do.
Catalogue of Sale of Books of a Nobleman about to leave England. April 1816
Burbidge's Liturgies and Offices. 1885

Stock, E. (Retail Dept.), 62 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Palmer's Sarum Psalter

Stoneham, F. & E., 79 Cheapside, E.C.
Derriana
Century of Copper. Part 1. 3s.
Health. Vol. (Cassell)
Love and Mr. Lewisham
An Uncrowned King
Hewitt's Our Mother Tongue
Busch's Hookey-beak the Raven
Clark's Steam Engine
Mathieson's Management of Engineering Works
Howson's Harrow School
Johnson's Book on China
Thomson's China and its People
Dyball's Things Chinese
King's Stockbroker

Streicher, C. A., Linwood Croft, York
Field's Christian Theology. 1892
Bulmer's North Yorks. Part 1
Macafee's (Daniel) Anatomy of Popery
Borcobel Tracts
Burns' Works. Centenary edit.

Suckling & Co., 18 Garrick St., W.C.
Edwards' Half a Million of Money
Hack-Tuke's Psycho-Therapeutics
Killick's Stock Exchange Accounts
American Notes. Vol. 2, cloth. 3rd ed.

Sutton, A., 8 Deansgate, Manchester
Perowne on the Psalms. Vol. 2. 1864
Kingsford and Maitland's Perfect Way
Bibliographica. Vol. 1. Any parts

Sweet & Maxwell (Ltd.), 3 Chancery Lane, W.C.
Stillingfleet's Ecclesiastical Cases. V. 2. 1704
Legist. Nos. 1-6. 1851
Property Lawyer. Vol. 11

Taylor, W., Harbour View, Colaba Causeway, Fort, Bombay
Kipling. 1st edits. and Autographs
Old Military Books
Old Books relating to India

Taylor, C., Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row, London, E.C
Reeves' (Mrs. Henry) Cookery Book
Elias Ashmole, any works by this author
McBride's Mohammedanism Explained
Hughes' Dictionary of Islam
Kiepert's Manual Ancient Geography
—— —— New Atlas Antiquus (W. & N.)

Thacker, W., & Co., 2 Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, E.C.
Laymann's Frontal Attack of Infantry
Vincent's Elem. and Milit. Geog. Recon.
Anderson's Victories and Defeats
Von Scherreff's Studies in the New Infantry Tactics
Nautical Almanac. 1878
Yule's Glossary Hobson-Jobson
Jean's Railway Problems
West and Buhler's Hindoo Law. 3rd ed.
Stevenson's Works. Edinburgh edit.

Theakston's (Ltd), Scarborough
Drake's History of York, folio
Bennet's Little Breeches. Colrd. illus.

Thomas, A., 22 Silver Street, Leicester
Nichols' Leicester: Sparkenhoe
—— —— —— West Goscote
Plot's Staffordshire
Bloomfield's Norfolk

Thomas, C. E., 11 Chapel Rd., Worthing
Russell's (Dr.) Indian Serpents
Ency. Brit. 9th edit., hf.-mor.

Thomas, J., 355 City Road, E.C.
Lloyd's Dictionary V. 6, 7, or any Pts.

Thompson, J., & Co., Bookseller, 99 Donegall Street, Belfast
Strand Musical Mag. Parts. March 1895
Studio. Parts. Feb. to Dec. 1898
—— Do. Do. 1899
Lady's Pictorial. Christmas No, 1900
Holly Leaves. Do.

Thorne, T., 49 Blackett St., Newcastle-on-Tyne
Humphrey and Westwood's Moths and Butterflies, 3 vols 4to.
Daniels' Rural Sports. Suppl., 4to. 1813
Butler's Life of John Grey

Thornton, J., 33 High Street, Oxford
Galileo, Private Life of. 7s. 6d. (Mac.)
Corresp. of George III. and Lord North
Walpole's Letters and Speeches. Good 8vo. edit.
Adams' Songs of the Army of Night
Spirit Lamp. Vol 2, No. 3
—— —— Vol 3, No. 1
—— —— Set
Lamennais' Words of a Believer
Wilde's (O) Poems

Thornton, J., & Son, 11 Broad Street, Oxford
Herodotus, ed. Macaulay, 2 vols.
—— —— —— —— —— Vol. 2 only
Giffen's Essays in Finance. 2nd series
Fortnightly. April 1887

Thorp, T., 4 Broad Street, Reading
History of Faringdon, Berks.
Timms' Coloured Views of Reading
Havell's Thames Views

Thorpe, J., 53 Ship Street, Brighton
Review of Reviews. Vol. 3, with title &c
Popular Science Review. 1879-81
Athenæum. 1830, '31, or lot contg. them
Academy. 1878-81, '92, '94 96, or odd lots
British Almanac and Comp. 1888, '97
Saturday Review. 1894-99
Investor's Monthly Manual. V. 1. 1865

Tract Society, 99 George St., Edinburgh
Lindenia. Vol. 1. 1885
Orchid Album. Set
Sheppard's Sound Believer
Giberne's Upward Gaze (Seeley)
Candle Lighted by the Lord
Taylor's (Dr.) Daniel (New York)
Hard Sayings of Jesus Christ (Macm.)
Sturm's Morning Communion with God (Bell & Sons)
Landels' Unseen
Anderson's Gospel and its Unity

Treacher, H. & C., 1 North Street, Brighton
Brock's (Mrs. Carey) Church Echoes. Vol. 1
—— —— —— —— —— Vols. 1, 2

Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 143 Oxford Street, W.
Skene's Hidden Depths
Roger's (Capt. Woode) Life aboard a Privateer in Reign of Queen Anne. Not Lucas' edit.

Turner, F. C., 1 Bathurst Street, W.
Monumental Pillars
Fletcher's (Banister) History of Architecture (Batsford)
Illus. London News. 1899. Nos. or vols. complete

Twietmeyer, A., Leipzig
Merz's Hist. of Europ. Thought. V. 1, Pt. 1
Journal of Iron and Steel Inst 1893-99
Martens, Recueil des Traités d'Alliance. Complete set

Vickers, J., 10 Baggotrath Pl., Dublin
Malton's Dublin
Any Old Views or Maps of Dublin
Houbraken's Portraits

Voile & Roberson, Faversham
Salter's (King) White Patch
MacColl on Athanasian Creed
Lady's Pictorial Oct 20

Walker & Co., 19 Bridge St., Aberdeen
Homes of the Scottish Aristocracy
Social Life in Scotland
Pae's Eustace the Outcast
—— Mary Paterson
—— Jessie Melville

Walker, H., 37 Briggate, Leeds
Coillard's Threshold of C. Africa
Guizot's History of France
Platts' Hindustani Dictionary

Wallis, H. W., 24 Sidney St., Cambridge
Journal of Physiology. Vols. 1-20
Radcliffe's (Delmé) Noble Science
Papal Bull. 1s.
Forsyth's Religion and Mod. Art

Walmsley, G. G., 50 Lord Street, Liverpool
Parliamentary Debates. 1897, '98, '99, 1900, all the vols. or any

Warren Bros., High St., Royston, Herts.
Irish-English Dictionary

Watts, H. T., 88 Industry Rd., Darnall, Sheffield
Christmas Greetings (Field & Tuer)
Ainsworth's Flitch of Bacon. Before 1860
—— —— Lancashire Witches. Do.
—— —— Spendthrift. Early ill. ed.

Welter, H., 4 Rue Bernard-Palissy, Paris
Mansi, Conciliorum collectio amplissima. Vols. 29-31
—— Sanct. Concil. et Decret Collectio nova, seu . . . Labbei, Cossortii et Coleti Supplementum. Vols. 5, 6
—— Coll. Concil. Synopsis, 4 vols. fol. 1763-98. Or Vols. 3, 4 only
Colet, Collectio Concil. Vols. 18-23

Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
Bretschneider's Mediæval Researches
Richardson's (J.) Works, 3 vols. (Routl.)
Roberts' (I.) Photographs of Stars
Hooker's Exotic Flora. Vol 3

Wheeler, F., 32 Southampton Row, London, W.C.
Kelly's Companion to Nautical Almanac. 1858 (?)
Ségur's (Count) Memoirs. Vol 3. 1827
Grattan's Life, by his Son. Vol. 5

Wheldon, J., & Co., 38 Great Queen Street, London, W.C.
Halford's Salmon Flies (not the Floating Flies)
List of Dipterous Insects. Pt. 1 (B M.)
Treatise on Small Arms and Ammunition 1894
Crowquill's Tutor's Assistant
Shand, novel

Wells, S., Frenchgate, Richmond, Yorks
Transactions U.S. National Museum. Vols 1, 10, 11, 18
Contributions to North American Ethnology. Vols. 1, 3, 8

White, W. H., 38 Westgate Street, Gloucester
Dickens' Works. Household edit. Set
Smith and Wace's Dict. of Christian Biography. Vols. 3, 4
Perry's Church History. Vol. 1

Wilbee, J. C., Bookseller, Harrow
Chamberlaine's (Wm) Tirocinium Medicum, or a Dissertation on the Duties of Youth apprenticed to the Medical Profession. 1812

Williams & Norgate, Oxford
Lane's Arabic-Engl. Lexicon, 8 parts
—— —— —— —— —— Part 4-8
Bindley's Trans. of De Incarnatione Dei

Williams & Norgate, 20 Frederick Street, Edinburgh
Ex Libris Journal. Vol 7
Weiss' (B) N T. Theology, 2 vols.

Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Harris' (W) Dublin. 1766
Ackermann's History of Winchester and Eton College, &c.
Hyde, Historia religionis vet Persarum. 1700
Mill's Political Economy. 7th edit.
Bridges' (Rob.) Growth of Love
Archæolog. and Histor. Collections relat. to Co Renfrew
Foscolo's Life and Letters in English
Drummond's Sculptured Stones of Iona
Birch and Jenner's Early Drawings and Illustrations. 1879
Driver & Neubauer's Isaiah liii.

Williams, T. B. C., Maybury Rough, Woking
Nolan's Training of Cavalry Remount Horses. 1861
Baucher, Méthode d'Équitation
Life of a Sportsman. Or imperfect

Wilson, A., 18 Gracechurch St., E.C.
Belt's Naturalist in Nicaragua

Wilson, J., Market Gallery, Aberdeen
Webb's Celestial Objects
Beethoven's Letters
Hadden's Thomson Letters (Nimmo)
Macfarren's Harmony and Counterpoint
Stafford's Femall Glory. 1635
Oracle Cyclo. Part 21 and after
Laing's Donean Tourist

Winter, Duncan & Co., Dundee
Buchanan's (W.) Memoirs of Painting, 2 vols 8vo. 1824 (Ackermann)

Wood, E. M., 89 Waterloo Street, Hull
Turf Annals, York and Doncaster
Hunting Directories of Chester & North
Notitia Venatica and Hunting Songs
Lily of Lumley, a child's story-book

Woodall, C., Southport
Kipling's Works Edit. de luxe. Set
Ency. Britannica. 9th edit. Set

Wright & Jones, 2 Ormond Row, Chelsea, S.W.
Aristophanes at Oxford, by Y. T. O.
Wilde (O), any magazine articles
Vera's Duchess of Padua
Blavatsky's Secret Doctrine, 4 vols.
Voltaire, Les Romans. Nice copy

Wyllie, D., & Son, 247 Union Street, Aberdeen
Stuart's (John Sobieski) Vestiarium Scoticum. Illus. with 75 full-page Tartans. 4to.

Yeadon, J. D., 62 High Street, Elgin
Hogg's Fruit Manual
Illus. London News. War Record No.

Young, H., & Sons, 23 Parker Street, Liverpool
Chandler's Life of Bishop Waynflete
Merrill's Electric Lighting Specifications
Bucknell's Submarine Mining

PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS: Sets or Odd Parts. OLYETT, 5 Endell Street, Long-Acre, W.C.

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

Copy with Order should reach the Manager as early in the week as possible. If received later than Wednesday morning it is impossible to guarantee roofs.

BOOKS WANTED.—Booksellers and Private Individuals will find it to their advantage to communicate with me before disposing elsewhere of any ***First Editions***, in good condition, of the Works of Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, Ainsworth, Marryat, George Meredith, Arnold, Kingsley, Shelley, Keats, Lamb, Browning, Jesse, Pardoe, Freer, R. Jefferies, R. L. Stevenson, also Books illustrated by G. or R. Cruikshank, T. Rowlandson, J Leech, R. Doyle, W. Blake, T. Sibson, R. Seymour, 'Phiz,' H. K. Browne, &c.; also any odd parts or uncut vols. of the above.

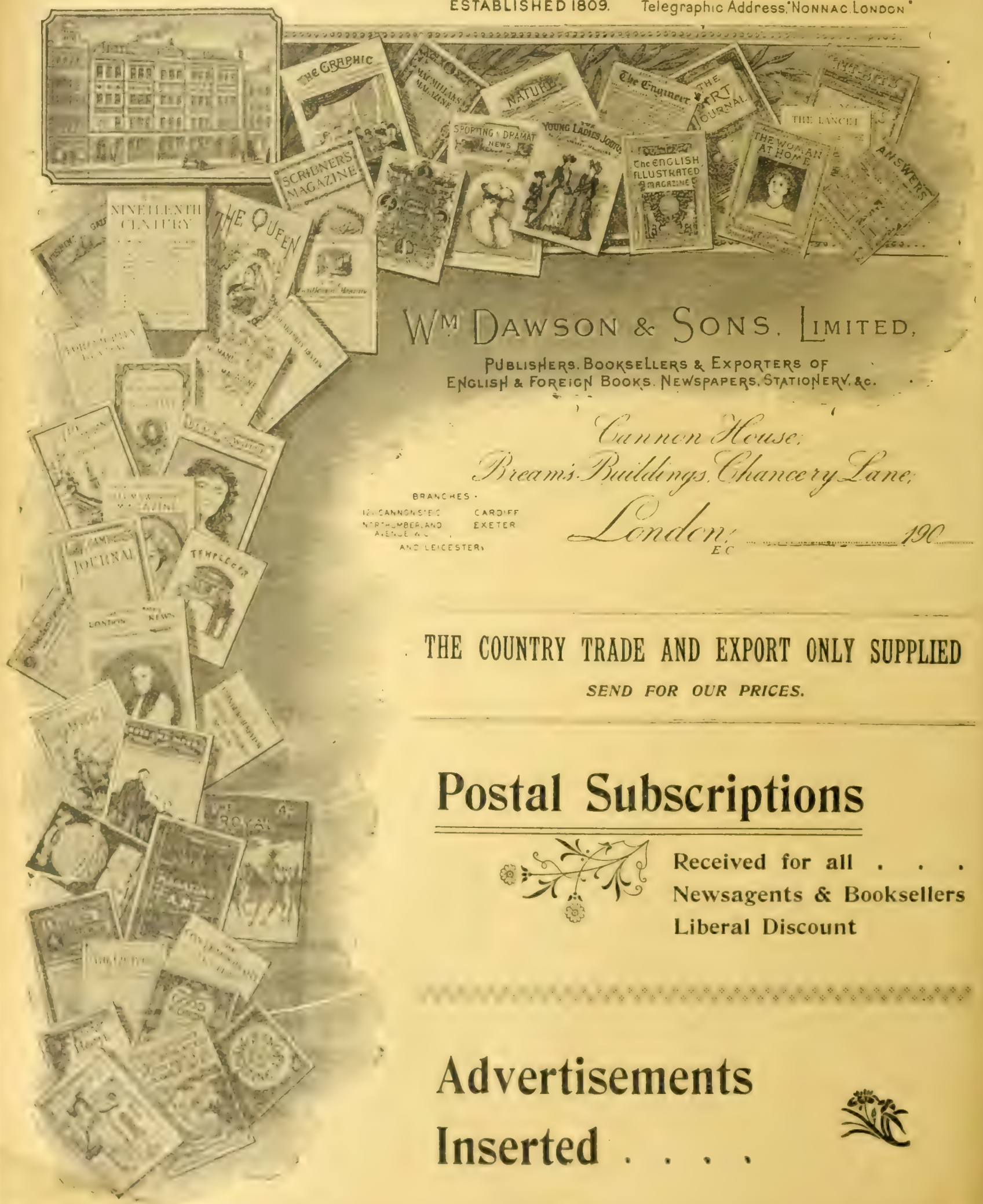
All Communications answered. Catalogues solicited.

WALTER T. SPENCER, 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

ONLY THE COMPANY'S PRINTED FORM OF RECEIPT RECOGNISED.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMPANY.

ESTABLISHED 1809. Telegraphic Address "NONNAC, LONDON"



Wm DAWSON & SONS, LIMITED,

PUBLISHERS. BOOKSELLERS & EXPORTERS OF
ENGLISH & FOREIGN BOOKS. NEWSPAPERS. STATIONERY. &c.

Cannon House,
Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane,
London, E C 190

BRANCHES:
12 CANNON ST E C — CARDIFF
NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE W C — EXETER
AND LEICESTER

THE COUNTRY TRADE AND EXPORT ONLY SUPPLIED

SEND FOR OUR PRICES.

Postal Subscriptions

Received for all . . .
Newsagents & Booksellers
Liberal Discount

Advertisements Inserted . . . .

The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

Contents December 22, 1900

LEADING ARTICLE 639
NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS 639
CONTINENTAL NOTES 640
OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS 641
AMERICA AND THE MEMORIAL TO WILLIAM BLACK 641
AUSTRALIAN WRITERS IN LONDON ... 641
SALE JOTTINGS 641
THE PUBLISHERS' TRAVELLER ... 642
THE RUSKIN MEMORIAL 642
A RABELAIS DISCOVERY 642
A REMARKABLE ANCIENT LIBRARY ... 642
OVERWORKED WORDS 643
IN MEMORIAM 643
TRADE CHANGE 643
PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK 645
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS... 648
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE ... 651

REVIEWS

ANGEL AND THE DEMON 645
AS A WATCH IN THE NIGHT 644
BOOK OF DANIEL 643
BOOK PRICES CURRENT 645
BY AN UNSEEN HAND 643
CASE OF BLACKMAIL 643
CABINET SECRET 645
CABOT BIBLIOGRAPHY 645
CIVILISATION OF THE EAST 644
ENGLISHWOMAN'S YEAR-BOOK AND DIRECTORY, 1901 643
FAIRY TALES OF THE BROTHERS GRIMM ... 644
FREE TO SERVE 645
INHABITANTS OF THE PHILIPPINES 644
INTRODUCTION TO THE OLD TESTAMENT IN GREEK 643
LIFE OF DWIGHT L. MOODY 644
OLIVER CROMWELL 644
'ORESTEIA' OF ÆSCHYLUS 643
PLANT LIFE AND STRUCTURE 644
PUBLIC SPEAKER 644
SONGS OF MODERN GREECE 644
SONS OF THE COVENANT 645
TRAGEDY OF ERRORS 643
TREASURY OF AMERICAN SACRED SONG ... 644
WILLIAM HERSCHEL AND HIS WORK 644

OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON E.C.
For Rates for Subscriptions, Advertisements, &c., see Leader page.

METHOD GASPEY-OTTO-SAUER
FOR THE STUDY OF MODERN LANGUAGES,
Published by JULIUS GROOS, HEIDELBERG.
JUST OUT—
JAMES CONNOR
Conversation book in French, German and English, for the use of schools and travellers.)
12th Edition improved. 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

'The experiment in the first part to teach grammar by examples has excellently been performed. A splendid help for repeating and practising grammatical difficulties is found in this part of the book. The author has extremely well succeeded in selecting the matter as well as the examples. The conversations, the model phrases, in short everything in the book, is well selected and suitably applied. The translations in the three languages are idiomatical and correct throughout. It will be impossible to use the book without profiting by it.'
PEDAGOGICAL MONTHLY REVIEW.

LONDON:
DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Sq.; D. NUTT, 57-59 Long Acre.
SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., Fetter Lane, Fleet St.

DARLINGTON'S HANDBOOKS.
'Sir Henry Ponsonby is commanded by the Queen to thank Mr. Darlington for a copy of his Handbook.'
'Nothing better could be wished for.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.
'Far superior to ordinary guides.'—LONDON DAILY CHRONICLE.

Edited by RALPH DARLINGTON, F.R.G.S.
1s. each. Illustrated. Maps by JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.
BOURNEMOUTH AND NEW FOREST.
ABERYSTWITH, BARMOUTH, AND CARDIGAN BAY.
THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. THE ISLE OF WIGHT.
THE WYE VALLEY. THE SEVERN VALLEY.
MALVERN, HEREFORD, WORCESTER, GLOUCESTER.
LLANDRINDOD WELLS and the SPAS of MID-WALES.
THE VALE OF LLANGOLLEN.
BRISTOL, BATH, CHEPSTOW, WESTON-SUPER-MARE
BRECON, ROSS, TINTERN, AND THE LOWER WYE
LLANDUDNO, RHYL, BETTWS-Y-COED, SNOWDONIA
BRIGHTON, EASTBOURNE, HASTINGS, ST. LEONARDS.

'A brilliant book.'—TIMES.
'Very emphatically tops them all.'—DAILY GRAPHIC.
'The best handbook to London ever issued.'
LIVERPOOL DAILY POST.

LLANGOLLEN: DARLINGTON & CO.; LONDON: SIMPKIN & CO., LTD

Now Ready
THE MONTHLY REVIEW
Edited by HENRY NEWBOLT
No. 4. JANUARY 1901. 2/6 Net.

CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL ARTICLES: Unity and Uniformity; The Little Englander.
HIS EXCELLENCY BARON HAYASHI—THE PROGRESS OF JAPAN.
LESLIE STEPHEN—RIGHT AND WRONG IN POLITICS.
D. G. HOGARTH—THE BIRTH-CAVE OF ZEUS. (*Illustrated.*)
JULIAN S. CORBETT—COLONEL WILKS AND NAPOLEON.
SIDNEY T. IRWIN—THE DRAG-NET OF COWLEY.
LORD ERNEST HAMILTON—BRAINS IN ARMS.
BASIL WILLIAMS—ON SOME BOER CHARACTERISTICS.
DAVID MACRITCHIE—MODERN VIEWS OF THE PICTS
A. T. QUILLER-COUCH—COVENTRY PATMORE.
ANTHONY HOPE—TRISTRAM OF BLENT, X.-XI

Volume I., containing the first three Numbers, 8/6 net. Binding Cases, 1/-.
Cloth Reading Cases, 2/-.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street, W.

NOW PUBLISHING. PRICE ONE GUINEA
To be introduced January 1, 1901. To be compulsory January 1, 1902.
THE INTERNATIONAL CODE OF SIGNALS
For the use of all Nations.
PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE BOARD OF TRADE.
PRICE ONE GUINEA.
London: SPOTTISWOODE & CO., LTD., 54 Gracechurch Street, E.C.
Liverpool: A5 Exchange Buildings. Cardiff: 5 James Street.

KINGDOM OF SONG
= = = A Collection of Songs
For SUNDAY SCHOOLS, YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES, and all RELIGIOUS SERVICES
Edited by T. M. BOWDISH.
8vo. boards, pp. 192, **2s. 6d.**
London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LIMITED.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

THE OXFORD BOOK OF ENGLISH VERSE, 1250–1900. Chosen and Edited by A. T. QUILLER-COUCH. Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* Extra fcap. 8vo, Oxford India Paper, 10*s.* 6*d.* And in leather bindings.

SEVENTEEN LECTURES ON THE STUDY OF MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN HISTORY, and Kindred Subjects. With Two Addresses given at Oxford and Reading. By WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo, half-roan, 8*s.* 6*d.*

VOYAGES OF THE ELIZABETHAN SEAMEN TO AMERICA: Select Narratives from the 'Principal Navigations of Hakluyt.' Edited by E. J. PAYNE, M.A. Second Series. Second Edition. With 3 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, pp. xlix + 304, 5*s.*

HISTORICAL PRIMER OF FRENCH PHONETICS AND INFLECTION. By MARGARET S. BRITTAIN, M.A., French Lecturer in Victoria College, Belfast. With Introductory Note by PAGET TOYNBEE, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

BAGHDAD DURING THE ABBASID CALIPHATE. From contemporary Arabic and Persian Sources. By G. LE STRANGE. 8vo, gilt top, buckram, pp. xxxii + 382, with Eight Plans (and Keys), 16*s.* net.
[*Shortly.*

THE EXHIBITS OF BOOKBINDING, PAPER, AND EDUCATIONAL WORKS
(*for which Three Grands Prix were awarded at the Paris Exhibition*)
Will be on View again at the London Warehouse from December 31 to January 4 inclusive. Only the Trade will be admitted from 9 A.M. to 11 A.M. and 4 P.M. to 6 P.M. The Public, admitted from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., may only buy through the Booksellers.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

PROBATE GRANTS AND ENGROSSMENTS, on Special Paper. [illegible] Engrossment Form, 1*d.* Follower, 1*d.*

MEMOIRS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. The Country [illegible] Atherstone and Charnwood Forest. 2*s.*

HANDBOOK FOR THE 8-IN. R.M.L. HOWITZER OF 46 CWT. [illegible] 1*s.* 6*d.*

REPORT BY THE CHIEF LABOUR CORRESPONDENT OF THE BOARD OF TRADE ON TRADE UNIONS IN 1899. With Comparative Statistics for [illegible]

REPORT OF THE METEOROLOGICAL COUNCIL for the Year [illegible] to the President and Council of the Royal Society. 1½*d.*

EDUCATION IN CHICAGO. (Important Consular Report.) 2½*d.*

LOCAL TAXATION RETURNS. Part IV. Accounts of the London County Council, Metropolitan Police, Corporation of London, &c. 9*d.*

ANCHORS AND CHAIN CABLES ACT, 1899, with Regulations as to [illegible] &c. &c. 6*d.*

CANADA.—MEMORANDUM ON THE LEGAL STATUS OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. 1½*d.*

RESTRICTIONS UPON BRITISH INDIAN SUBJECTS IN BRITISH COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES. 7*d.*

AN ANNOTATED CATALOGUE OF DRAWINGS OF OLD LONDON. By PHILIP NORMAN, F.S.A. 4*d.*

THE SALE OF FOOD AND DRUGS. The Acts of 1875, 1879, and 1899 (with Notes of the Reported Cases decided since the Acts became law). By T. C. H. HEDDERWICK, M.P., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. (Second Edition.) 7*s.* 6*d.*

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS, 1894-97. With Notes, Appendices, and a Copious Index. By JAMES DUNDAS WHITE, M.A., LL.M., of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of the Inner Temple and South Wales Circuit, Barrister-at-Law. The Appendices contain a valuable collection of Rules, Regulations, &c., otherwise very difficult to obtain. 7*s.* 6*d.* (Second Edition.)

WOBURN EXPERIMENTAL FRUIT FARM. Second Report on the Working and Results of the, by the DUKE OF BEDFORD and SPENCER U. PICKERING, F.R.S. Cloth, 5*s.*

REPORT ON TECHNICAL AND COMMERCIAL EDUCATION in East Prussia, Poland, Galicia, Silesia, and Bohemia. By JAMES BAKER, F.R.G.S. 6*d.*

MATHEMATICAL TABLES FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS. 5*s.* per 100.

BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL. December 20. 1*d.*

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS, AND AGENTS TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT, EAST HARDING STREET, LONDON, E.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Subjects for Cambridge Local Examinations.—December 1901.

PITT PRESS SERIES.

Enault. Le Chien du Capitaine. Edited, with Notes and Vocabulary, by M. DE G. VERRALL, of Newnham College. 2*s.*

De Vigny. La Canne de Jonc. Edited, with Notes, by H. W. EVE, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Molière. Les Précieuses ridicules. With Introduction and Notes by E. G. W. BRAUNHOLTZ, M.A., Ph.D., University Lecturer in French. 2*s.*

Freytag. Die Journalisten. Edited, with Introduction and Notes by H. W. EVE, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Riehl. Die Ganerben and **Die Gerechtigkeit Gottes.** Edited by H. J. WOLSTENHOLME, Hon. M.A. 3*s.*

PITT PRESS SERIES.

Hauff. Der Scheik von Alessandria und seine Sklaven. Edited, with Notes and Vocabulary, by W. RIPPMANN, M.A. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Robinson Crusoe. Part I. Edited by J. H. B. MASTERMAN, M.A. 2*s.* [*Immediately.*

Scott. Lay of the Last Minstrel. Edited with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, by J. H. FLATHER, M.A., Emmanuel College. Second Edition. 2*s.*

PITT PRESS SHAKESPEARE FOR SCHOOLS.—New Volume.

PRACTICAL TEACHER: 'Of the many school editions of Shakespeare's plays this is certainly one of the very best.'

King Henry V. With Introduction, Notes, Glossary, and Index by A. W. VERITY, M.A., sometime Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1*s.* 6*d.*

COMPLETE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

NOW READY

DOD'S

Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, &c.

For 1901 (SIXTY-FIRST YEAR).

This differs from all other Peerages in I. Its low price. II. Its enlarged Contents. III. Its facility of reference.

The TIMES says: 'The great merits of Dod's excellent "Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage" are its cheapness, its handy size, and its easiness of reference. In the combination of these three qualities, it is unequalled.'

'For ready [illegible] reference there is nothing better than "Dod's Peerage" . . . As comprehensive a guide as anybody could desire.'—WORLD.

1094 pp. small 8vo. handsomely bound in cloth, gilt, gilt top, price 10s. 6d.

SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS IN TOWN AND COUNTRY.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

NOTICE.

The Publishers' Circular is published every Saturday, and can be obtained at Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son's Railway Bookstalls and of the principal Newsagents in London and the Provinces.

Communications relating to the Literary Department, Books for Review, &c., must be addressed to the Editor of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

The Editor will be glad to receive Notes of Changes and of other matters interesting to the Trade generally.

Correspondents are requested to write on one side of the paper only, and give their real names and addresses, not necessarily as signatures to their letters, but as a guarantee of good faith. Unless this rule be adhered to, no notice will be taken of such communications.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

The Publishers' Circular can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post-free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland	8s. 6d.
„ Six Months ditto ditto	4s. 6d.
„ Three Months ditto ditto	2s. 6d.
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage	11s. 0d.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Applications respecting advertisements should be addressed to the Manager of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

Telegraphic Address—'RIVSAM, London.'

TELEPHONE No. 83 Holborn.

The Publishers' Circular

St. Dunstan's House, E.C.

December 21, 1900.

Few recent works are more suggestive than 'Pages from a Journal,' by Mark Rutherford, which Mr. T. Fisher Unwin has just published. The author seems to have the power of probing the inner consciousness, so to speak, of both human beings and Nature; and, whether speaking of that greatest of all cowards, as Marcus Aurelius puts it, the man who pities himself, or the aspect of an autumn day, he is equally penetrative and felicitous. Possibly it is only the more earnest and refined of readers who will be attracted by his book—those who like to follow the mazy windings of an idea when it has once been set moving; but for these there is ample gratification in this volume. The following quotation, for instance, opens up a vast train of thought: 'In these latter days of anarchy and tumult, when there is no gospel of faith or morals, when democracy seems bent on falsifying every prediction of earlier democratic enthusiasts by developing worse dangers to liberty than any which our forefathers had to encounter, and when the misery of cities is so great, it appears absurd, not to say wrong, that we should sit still and read books. I am ashamed when I go into my own little room and open Milton or Shakespeare after looking at a newspaper or walking through the streets of London. I feel that Milton and Shakespeare are luxuries, and that I really belong to the class which builds palaces for its pleasure, although men and women may be starving on the roads.' The reply that naturally rises to the lips is that some books are necessary to a man's higher existence as stimulating him to greater endeavour in actual life; but there are numerous bypaths for reflection.

In some respects the volume has a distinct literary flavour. This is strongest at the outset in the account of a visit paid to Carlyle in 1850. The writer, then being very young, was horrified at the storm of execration which arose on the publication of the 'Latter-day Pamphlets,' and in the height of his enthusiasm he wrote to the Sage of Chelsea assuring him that there was at least one person who believed in him. Carlyle replied in a kindly letter, full of excellent advice and practical wisdom. His correspondent was exhorted to take everything on its own merits, independent of the belief or unbelief cherished in it by other people, and in particular to *practise* the teachings with which he was impressed. A mere belief that led to no definite results of action was but a worthless thing to possess. Carlyle referred to the magnitude of his work on Frederick the Great. 'I ought to have been younger to have undertaken such a task. If they were to offer me all Prussia, all the solar system, I would not write Frederick again. No bribe from God or man would tempt me to do it.' Mark Rutherford then makes some remarks on Carlyle as a personality. 'It has been said that Carlyle is great because he is graphic, and he is supposed to be summed up in "mere picturesqueness," the silliest of verdicts. A man may be graphic in two ways. He may deal with his subject from the outside, and by dint of using strong language may "graphically" describe an execution or a drunken row in the streets. But he may be graphic by ability to penetrate into essence and to express it in words which are worthy of it. What higher virtue than this can we imagine in poet, artist, or prophet?' The author is also clearly right when he says that much of Carlyle's fierceness is 'an inverted tenderness.'

In other respects the volume is full of literary interest. There are 'thoughts'—we can hardly in all cases, by reason of their brevity, call them essays—on Spinoza, Sir Walter Scott's use of the supernatural, some notes on Milton, the morality of Byron's poetry ('The Corsair' in particular being cited), and Byron, Goethe, and Matthew Arnold. Scott's supernatural effects seem weak when indicated by quotations deprived of their context. It is said of Milton that much of the apologetic indifference with which he is treated is due to his Nonconformity and the fact that his theme is 'a theology which for most people is no longer vital.' For Byron great admiration is expressed, and some points of resemblance are drawn between him and Charlotte Brontë. 'The Byron "vogue," we are told, will never pass so long as men and women are men and women. Mr. Arnold and the critics may remind us of his imperfections of form, but Goethe is right after all, for not since Shakespeare have we had anyone *der ihm zu vergleichen wäre*.' There are also one or two stories pregnant with human feeling in the pages of 'Mark Rutherford's Journal,' and in other directions the volume forms subject for thought. It is certainly worthy of attention.

NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Mr. Heinemann has in preparation a translation of a book by a young French lieutenant who served under General Villebois with the Boers, and who returned to Europe this autumn. It is, we understand, written with great fairness and appreciation of his opponents, and great resentment at the ill-treatment the foreigners received at the hands of the Boers. He is loud in the praise of the chivalry of the English officers, although he considers their knowledge of soldiering but limited. In January Mr. Heinemann will publish the 'Letters of Prince Bismarck to his Wife' both before and after marriage.

***

The Clarendon Press will publish in the beginning of January a French Grammar for upper forms in public schools, by Arthur H. Wall, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, Assistant Master at Marlborough College. It includes phonology, accidence, and syntax, with historical notes, besides indicating variations in spelling and syntax permitted by the decree of the French Minister of Public Instruction issued on July 31, 1900.

***

'Spanish Highways and Byways,' by Katharine Lee Bates, is the record of tourists' impressions of travel in the Peninsula—impressions that modify a good deal the conventional view. Laborious Spaniards, struggling with bitter poverty, meet them at the very frontier: yet in the midst of disaster Spain was keeping carnival. As Americans, the travellers knew how to appreciate their enemies, and Miss Bates tells a magnificent story of self-conscription and self-sacrifice; and in a moving chapter she describes the tribute which Spain paid to one of her poets—whom the Spaniards did not read. There are plenty of illustrations, but the narrative is picturesque enough to dispense with them if need were. The general effect of the book is sad enough, showing a people conscious of its own misery, but conscious in despair; yet the fascination of the country and its ornaments redeems these effects, and makes Miss Bates singularly well worth reading. Messrs. Macmillan are the publishers.

It is generally known that the publisher of 'Cheer, Boys, Cheer' bought the song of the composer and the librettist for a few shillings, and that he made many thousands of pounds by the transaction. But it is now stated, on good authority, that when the song became the rage of London and of every town in England the publisher had the grace to send the composer a silver inkstand with a cheque for £500 secreted in the wafer box.

***

We understand that Mrs. Cornwallis-West's (Lady Randolph Churchill's) *Anglo-Saxon Review* (No. 7) will be published immediately by her from the new offices of the review at 49 Rupert Street, W.

***

Mr. L. L. Forman, of Cornell University, has edited a volume of selections from 'Plato,' with Introduction and Notes, which is included in Messrs. Macmillan's 'Classical' series. The book is professedly written for beginners, students still struggling with the difficulties of grammar, and aims merely at furnishing an introduction first to Plato's language, with the constant aid of grammar and dictionary, and, secondly, to the figure of the Platonic Socrates.

***

The attention which Mr. Stephen Phillips's 'Herod' has attracted on the Continent and in the United States speaks well for the far-reaching influence of the poetic drama. Arrangements have just been concluded for the translation of it into German, and applications have also been received for the French, Russian, Italian, and Swedish rights of translation.

***

The University Tutorial Press will shortly issue 'Deductions in Euclid,' by T. W. Edmondson, M.A. This work will contain about 300 of the most important riders on Euclid I.–IV., worked out fully, and will be illustrated.

***

We understand that Sir Clements Markham and Mr. Raymond Beazley have now started work on the first volume of the reprint of the Hakluyt Voyages, which is to appear next year. The Hakluyt Society will also publish in 1901 'Mendana's Voyage to the Solomon Islands in 1568.' The work will be in two volumes, well illustrated.

***

Messrs. William Blackwood & Sons are publishing a volume dealing with the events of the South African war from a military point of view. It is entitled 'Tactics of To-day,' the author being Major Callwell, who has previously written a work treating of maritime warfare in relation to warfare by land.

***

Mr. Theodore Roosevelt, a collected edition of whose works in fourteen volumes Messrs. Putnam's Sons are publishing, has barely turned forty, but in his time has been statesman, soldier, and author. This, one may remark, is being the many-sided character with a vengeance. His writings also are of infinite variety, for they concern soldiering, hunting, naval history, and civil administration. He is a contributor to the history of the British Navy which Mr. Laird Clowes edits.

***

'Robinson Crusoe' is to be the next volume of the 'Pitt Press' series issued from the Cambridge University Warehouse. Defoe's masterpiece has been edited by Mr. H. B. Masterman, of St. John's College.

***

Mr. John Macqueen, having found his present offices at Hastings House too small, has removed to larger premises at 49 Rupert Street, W.

***

Mr. J. H. Cotterill's work on 'Applied Mechanics' has been re-issued in a fifth edition, with certain additions and alterations, by Messrs. Macmillan.

***

A new periodical entitled *The Thrush* is to be published at the beginning of the new century, which is a novel and interesting departure from ordinary ventures in modern journalism. It is to be composed entirely of hitherto unpublished poetry. The opening sonnet is from the pen of Dr. Richard Garnett, C.B., editor of the 'Standard Library of Famous Literature.' It will endeavour to reach the masses and to foster and encourage the cult of poetry amongst the people. *The Thrush* is to be published every month at fourpence.

***

The January number of *Macmillan's Magazine* contains a paper on the 'Art of Acting,' with some reminiscences of her own career, by Madame Ristori.

***

Her Majesty the Queen has accepted a copy of 'The Life of Admiral Sir Thomas Pasley, Bart.,' by his daughter, Miss L. M. S. Pasley.

***

Messrs. J. M. Dent & Co. have recently issued a large number of additional volumes in their dainty 'Temple Classics.' Among these are 'Our Village: Sketches of Rural Character and Scenery,' by Mary Russell Mitford; Volumes III., IV., V., and VI. of Giorgio Vasari's 'Lives of the Painters, Sculptors, and Architects'; Volume III. of 'The Romance of the Rose,' by W. Lorris and E. J. Copinel, 'Englished' by F. Sellis; and Volumes II. and III. of Macaulay's 'Critical and Historical Essays.' Each of these volumes is supplied with the needful notes and indices, and in the matter of general production comes fully up to the high standard set by the series.

***

The devotedness of some men to their business is touching. We learn that the picture of jovial Father Christmas which adorns the cover of Messrs. James M'Geachy & Co.'s Christmas List bears a marked resemblance—not to put too fine a point on it—to Mr. Alexander Stewart, who for so long has seconded Mr. Morgan in the management of that firm. If this novelty catch on we may look out for remarkable developments in the trade. Father Christmas is certainly not continually in evidence, but we have always Punch and Judy, the Penny Showman, and Waxworks to fall back upon. Where the partners of a firm are numerous, an entire comic tragedy might be pictured. Such developments would eventually lead, no doubt, to the collection of trade lists, their value would rise to fabulous amounts, and—but the mind loses itself in an immensity of ethereal speculation.

THE PUBLISHERS' ASSOCIATION.

At the meeting of the Council of the Publishers' Association on the 20th inst., Mr. Frederick Macmillan, the President, called attention to an advertisement which had been published in one of the Indian papers.

It appeared that a bookseller in India advertised the fact that books make very appropriate presents; and that English residents in India, who wanted to make presents to friends in the United Kingdom, should buy the cheap colonial editions offered by the advertiser, and post them to the old country.

He pointed out that the postage was very cheap now, that there was no duty to pay, and that the only editions on sale in England were much more expensive, so the cheap colonial editions would be greatly appreciated by the recipients.

It was decided that explanations should be requested from the enterprising Indian firm in question.

CONTINENTAL NOTES.

Lord Rosebery's speech at Glasgow on the British Empire and on the necessity for the study of modern languages in forming men capable of occupying high positions in all branches of human activity, has attracted considerable attention on the Continent. That in Germany the importance of the subject is not overlooked no one knows better than the Earl of Rosebery; and we now learn from the *Allgemeine Zeitung* that, in consequence of the great demand for German technologists in Russia, it has been resolved by the Bavarian Minister of Education to order the teaching of the Russian language at one of the principal public schools in Munich.

Count Leo Tolstoi has so far recovered from his recent accident that he is able to resume his literary work. He is busily occupied with a romance to be called 'A Corpse'; and has just finished a new philosophical treatise entitled 'Where is the Root of Evil?' The work is chiefly descriptive of the miserable condition of the inmates of the prisons, hospitals, and lunatic asylums in Russia, whose treatment is most barbarous. It is asserted that so absorbed is Tolstoi in his work that he has ceased to dig, cut wood or draw water as he was used so indefatigably to do hitherto.

M. Denormandie has decided to publish through MM. Hachette in a second edition his interesting recollections, 'Temps passé, jours présents (Notes de Famille).' The first edition, printed for private circulation only, has already been noticed in the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR. The same firm announces a new and important work on Madagascar by an attaché on the Governor-General's staff entitled 'Voyage in

Général Gallieni,' in which are related the General's five months' tour of the island, during which he visited every town and village and all the establishments and factories on the coast.

At the last meeting of the Académie des Sciences M. Albert Sorel read an analysis of a volume of memoirs by M. de Marcère entitled 'Le Seize Mai et la fin du Septennat.' The writer, who witnessed and took part in the events related, claims for his work a truthful character, and apologises for its taking the tone of an autobiography. M. Sorel believes the public will gladly pardon the autobiographical nature of the work, to which it gives a living interest. Presumably these memoirs will ere long be published. 'Garat, 1762–1823,' par Paul Lafond, is an agreeable contribution to the history of the last days of the old French Monarchy and to that of the Republic and the Empire. Garat was an excellent musician endowed with a fine voice, and Marie-Antoinette sang duets with him. M. Lafond has written an interesting and amusing biography of the gifted little artist. It is published by Calmann Lévy, which firm also publishes 'La Mort des Dieux,' a romance of the days of Julian the Apostate, by the Russian author Dmitry Mérejkowsky.

All that we know at the end of the nineteenth century about Pompeii, its art and culture, has been collected, and is fully described in an accessible form by August Mau, the most competent authority on the subject at the present day, in 'Pompeii in Leben und Kunst,' illustrated by numerous views, mostly autotypes, and published by Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig.

OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS.

Mr. James Duff Brown, Borough Librarian, Finsbury, contributes to the current number of the *Library World* an interesting article on the subject of 'Out-of-Print Books.' Most librarians in the older libraries, he remarks, know the difficulty of obtaining copies of certain books which have been allowed to go out of print by their publishers. He finds that the number of such books is constantly increasing. To meet the difficulties of the case he suggests that 'any popular and good book which has been allowed to drop out of print should be republished.' Hundreds of excellent works are no longer obtainable in modern editions. There are other books, proceeds Mr. Brown, which have obtained a certain measure of recognition and wide popularity, which, for some unknown reason, have been allowed to disappear from the lists of their publishers. Apart from the desirability of having copies of such books in public libraries in order to keep catalogues and stock books complete and correct, the further and greater question remains of keeping such books in print because of their place in English literature. In the case of some of the older books which form landmarks in literary history, it will be absolutely necessary to have well-edited modern reprints, for the benefit of the students who are being formed in every school in the kingdom. In this case no question of copyright can intervene, and I have a strong feeling that the owners of copyrights which are no longer kept effective and alive by continuous publication should be deprived of the right of a monopoly which they decline to exercise. If a patent right becomes void by disuse, so also should the copyright in books. However, this is by the way, and scarcely affects the case, since it is more than likely the owner of a copyright would soon re-issue an edition if he thought it worth doing. This is really the practical point of the whole question. The first question that a publisher will ask himself is this—'Will it pay me to re-issue an edition of so-and-so, and, if issued, who will buy it?' The answer to this is easy. If any book was once popular enough to find its way into most of the public and other libraries of Britain and her Colonies, not to speak of the United States, it stands to reason that these institutions among them would be able to take up most of an edition of 1,000 copies at once, and with their replacements, as copies got worn out, gradually account for a considerable number more. If publishers of such re-issues would print the books in a good style on a superior quality of paper, and issue them generally in a worthy form, there would also be a considerable demand for them among booksellers and the general public, so that, altogether, the publisher would not be venturing so much on a wild-cat speculation, as upon an absolute certainty. Mr. Brown raises a question which, we think, deserves the attention of publishers as well as of librarians.

AMERICA AND THE MEMORIAL TO WILLIAM BLACK.

A memorial to William Black, the novelist, is to be set up in the form of a beacon, on Duart Point, in the Sound of Mull, near Oban. Everyone who knows Black's stories knows Oban, in the West Highlands of Scotland. A throng of tourists, including many Americans, go there every year, and will see the memorial. The beacon, a stone tower, has been designed by William Leiper, Esq., R.S.A. Its first cost will be about £5,000, and when it is finished the Northern Lighthouse Board will undertake its care and maintenance. The Board considers a beacon on Duart Point necessary. The lack of one cost two wrecks last winter. It was at first proposed to establish a life-saving station in memory of Black, but the equipment of that would have needed renewal, and a beacon seemed simpler and better. Of the money needed, an American Committee, consisting of Mr. Alden, of *Harper's Magazine*, and Messrs. R. R. Bowker, Andrew Carnegie, J. Henry Harper, and W. M. Laffan, of the *Sun*, has agreed to raise $1,500. The money has already been advanced, but it is desired that the fund shall be as representative as possible. Mr. Black's friends and readers in America are invited to send their subscriptions to Harper & Brothers, New York.—Harper's Weekly.

AUSTRALIAN WRITERS IN LONDON.

A correspondent of the *Sydney Daily Telegraph* has been telling the readers of that journal how Australian writers fare in this country. Most of them, he remarks, are not equipped with the experience that is necessary for a start in London, their stock-in-trade usually consisting of a few stories that have appeared in Australian weeklies, a huge grip-sack of stories that have never appeared, and a supply of coufidence destined to dwindle every week. Such Australians are encountered only too frequently in London, many looking for work of any sort, and many more making a scanty living by the uncongenial employment known as 'lining.'

On the other hand, he proceeds, there are a number of Australians who are doing very well in the literary and journalistic world, where success is the certain reward of merit combined with hard work.

It is pointed out that the appreciation shown to men like Mr. A. G. Hales and Mr. MacIlwaine gives an increased value to Australian pen-work in London. It is safe to say that no war correspondent has gained so much in reputation during the African campaign as Mr. Hales, save only Mr. Winston Churchill.

Mr. McIlwaine, we are told, has commanded success in another direction, his latest book, 'Fate the Fiddler,' more than confirming the good impression made by his previous productions, 'Twilight Reef' and 'Dinkinbar.'

The most recently-arrived member of the Australian band is Mr. Henry Lawson, who, although he has only been in London a short time, is already able to look forward with confidence to a good reception from the reading public. Lawson is at an advantage over most of the Australians who have laid siege to literary London, because his reputation has preceded him to a certain extent.

'No Australian story complete without a bushranger' has too long been the motto of the magazine editor, and England is heartily sick of the Australian bushranger of gentlemanly antecedents.

That, adds the writer, is why MacIlwaine's work was hailed with pleasure as striking a new note on the keyboard of Australian fiction, and that is why Lawson will print well and sell well in London.

An intimate knowledge of Australian matters is an endowment liable to land its possessor in difficulties, unless joined to literary ability of the highest order.

The article closes with a word of warning. The success of writers like Becke and MacIlwaine, and the fair prospect before Lawson, are more than balanced by the dozens whose failures have not received much attention. If any Australian writer has a story to tell to the people of England, it were wiser that he forwarded it to a literary agent of repute than that he should himself venture among editors and publishers. In literature, as in every other profession, there is in London a career for talent, a hardly-earned living for mediocrity, and no place whatever for inexperience and incompetence.

SALE JOTTINGS.

Last week Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge sold a miscellaneous collection of books, which included an unpublished work of William Blake, 'Angels and Devils,' illustrated with 42 original drawings by the author—£36 (Pearson); John Constable, 'Various Subjects of Landscape Characteristic of English Scenery,' 1830—£14 (Maggs); E. Hasted, 'History and Topographical Survey of the County of Kent,' 1778–98—£16. 10*s*. (Graystone); 'The Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society,' from the commencement in 1845 to February 1900—£16. 5*s*. (George); the 'Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society of London,' from the commencement in 1831 to January 1900—£22 (Sotheran); the 'Memoirs' of the same society, with the 'Monthly Notices,' from Vol. XIX. to Vol. XXVI.—£30 (Sotheran); the Ray Society publications from the commencement in 1844 to 1897, 74 volumes —£28 (Quaritch); S. Shaw, 'History and Antiquities of Staffordshire,' 1798-1801, large paper—£12 (Walford); the Burlington Fine Arts Club 'Catalogue of the Exhibition of Miniatures,' 1889—£31 (Lewine); Sir T. Lawrence, 'Engravings from his Choicest Works,' 53 beautiful plates — £24. 10*s*. (White); MM. Grimm, 'German Popular Stories,' 1825-26, with fine impressions of the etchings by G. Cruikshank—£13. 5*s*. (Hornstein).

This week Messrs. Sotheby have sold an exceptionally interesting collection of books and manuscripts, which included—J. Aubrey, 'Natural History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey,' 1718-19, with 186 extra illustrations, 4 v. (Ridler); Audubon and Bachman, 'Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America' [illegible] (Wesley); Bartolus de Saxoferrato, 'Lectura super tres libris codicis,' &c., 1477—£11. 15*s*. (F. Clarke); Baltasar de Beaujoyeulx, 'Balet comique de la Royne,' Paris, 1582—£37. 10*s*. (Macgeorge); a copy of the first edition of the Bible in Welsh,

1588—£19 (Leighton); R. W. Billings, 'Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland,' 1845–1852—£12 12*s.* (Wood); Boccaccio, 'Fiametta,' 1472, imperfect—£10. 15*s.* (Leighton); Boydell's 'Shakespeare Gallery,' 1803—£15. 15*s.* (Ridler); Alain Chartier, 'Ensuyèt les faictz,' Paris, about 1514–£12. 15*s.* (Morgand); R. Clutterbuck, 'The History and Antiquities of the County of Hereford,' 1815–27—£18 (Sotheran); Dante, 'La Divina Commedia,' 1487, illustrated — £40 (Allatini); 'Galerie de Florence et du Palais Pitti,' 1789–1821—£10. 5*s.* (Rosenheim); 'The Knightly Tale of Golagrus and Gawane'—£10 (Ellis); and 'The Gospels of the fower Euangelistes, translated in the olde Saxons tyme out of Latin into the vulgar tounge,' &c., 1571—£14. 5*s.* (Cotton).

THE PUBLISHERS' TRAVELLER.

This is the time when the publisher's traveller is, or ought to be, busiest. If he is not busy the circumstance may be due to his own incapacity or want of interest, for in no department of the book trade does 'the personal equation' tell with so much force as in the traveller's. In continuation of the series of articles on 'the profession of bookselling,' which our American contemporary, the *Publishers' Weekly*, is printing, a short paper recently appeared on the traveller in relation to his customers. As it seems to us sensible and timely, we reproduce it for the benefit of younger travellers in this country. The counsel runs thus: 'Cheerfulness is most requisite in a travelling salesman—cheerfulness even to joviality—and to make his business friends equally cheerful, should be among the traveller's chief objects. It is often carelessly said that there should be no friendship in business, or, that there can be no friendship in business; yet it is a matter of fact, that the Anglo-Saxon is ruled as much by custom and sentiment as by law. Of course, if we adopt the narrow view that business is to make a sale without respect to the right or well-being of the buyer, then there can be no friendship in business; but if we take the broader view that good business is that only which contributes to the prosperity and advantage of all parties concerned, then it will be found that not only can business and friendship co-exist, but that it is difficult to maintain a mutually satisfactory business relationship unless the element of friendship forms part of the bond.

'Friendship is defined by Webster as "an attachment to a person proceeding from intimate acquaintance, and a reciprocation of kind offices, or from a favourable opinion of the amiable and respectable qualities of his mind." The buying and selling of goods from which the buyer and seller both profit is undeniably "a reciprocation of kind offices." And if an "intimate acquaintance" results, and a reciprocal "favourable opinion of the amiable and respectable qualities of the mind" is formed, who will say that there can be no friendship in business? Indeed, the broad, liberal spirit of Commerce is not inimical to, but thoroughly in accord with, that friendship which directly results from a "reciprocation of kind offices, or from a favourable opinion of the amiable and respectable qualities of the mind."

'We doubt whether there are many business men, even among those who protest to the contrary, who are not more or less influenced, directly or indirectly, in their business transactions by friendship for the men who represent the houses with whom they deal. How often is not a point strained to favour a traveller who has won the friendship of the dealer; while on the other hand advantage is taken of the very circumstance overcome in the case just referred to, to "turn down" a [illegible]. Every traveller knows how strong this sentiment and custom is in favour of old houses of repute which have a position and a prestige that of themselves command a certain amount of respect and confidence, and how difficult it is for young houses to conquer this prejudice and to win a place for themselves. The young traveller who loses sight of the fact that friendship plays an important part in business will quickly find that he is at a disadvantage with those rivals who do make friends of their customers.'

THE RUSKIN MEMORIAL.

Some interesting information is now to hand regarding the monument which is in course of preparation for the burial-place of John Ruskin in Coniston Churchyard. The monument (the design of Mr. W. G. Collingwood of Coniston) is a tall cross of the type lately revived from ancient models of the age before the Norman Conquest. This early English model has been adopted, in the belief that Mr. Ruskin himself, if it was a question of one form of headstone rather than another, would have chosen something of the kind. The cross is of the hard green stone of the neighbourhood, supplied from the quarries of Tilberthwaite, not easy to carve, but likely to last practically for ever, and not liable to chip or lose its pleasant grey-green colour. It is slender and tall, but standing not more than 9 ft. from the ground. The base is cut into the three Calvary steps, as they are called, usual in such monuments. On the side facing the grave and looking east at the bottom is a figure with a lyre, representing Mr. Ruskin's earliest works, poems, and the poetry of architecture. Above this is a panel of the interlaced work so often seen in such crosses, with his name and the dates 1819–1900, the only lettering thought necessary, for all the rest of the story is told in pictures. Over the name is the figure of an artist sketching, with the pines about which Mr. Ruskin wrote with such enthusiasm, and the range of Mont Blanc slightly indicated, and the rising sun, which was his device, on the cover of the first great work, 'Modern Painters.' Above is the Lion of St. Mark, for his 'Stones of Venice,' and the Candlestick of the Tabernacle for 'Seven Lamps.' The south side is filled with a scroll of his favourite wild rose in bud, blossom, and fruit, and on the boughs three of the creatures he wrote about with affection in 'Love's Meinie' and elsewhere, the squirrel and the robin and the kingfisher. This is meant to symbolise his interest in natural history. The west side, looking towards the mountains, represents his ethical and social teaching. At the bottom is the parable of the workmen in the vineyard, receiving each his penny from the Master — 'Unto this last.' Then a design of 'Sesame and Lilies,' and in the middle 'Fors Clavigera,' the Angel of Fate holding the club, key, and nail, which every reader of his work will easily recognise. Over that is the 'Crown of Wild Olive,' and at the top 'St. George and the Dragon.' The north side is a simple interlaced pattern. The crosshead on one side bears the globe, symbolising in those old sculptures the Sun of Righteousness, and the other side has a disc with the Fylfot, or revolving cross, accepted all the world over as the emblem of eternal life. The carving is purposely kept low and flat, bringing out the subjects by touches of shadow rather than in high surface relief. The work of cutting the monument is now in the hands of Mr. Miles, sculptor, Ulverston, who was employed on many occasions by Mr. Ruskin at Brantwood.

For all Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, send your subscriptions to Wm. Dawson & Sons, Ltd., Cannon House, Bream's Buildings, London (established 1809). Catalogue gratis.

A RABELAIS DISCOVERY.

Herr Ludwig Rosenthal, a well-known German antiquarian and bookseller, writes to the *Times* from 16 Hildejard-Strasse, Munich, to inform us that he has recently come into possession of a hitherto unknown first edition of the fifth book of Rabelais's 'Gargantua and Pantagruel,' a duodecimo volume dated 1549, and printed probably at Lyons. 'What heightens the interest of the book,' Herr Rosenthal says, 'is that, not only its edition, but even its text is quite unknown, as I ascertain not only by my studies of Rabelais's complete works, but also by the assertion of Mr. Delisle and his assistant librarians. It is known that 11 years after Rabelais's death, that is in 1564, was published a fifth book of "Gargantua and Pantagruel," but its authenticity was always doubted. This doubt is now set at rest by my hunted-up original, whose text differs completely from the false edition of 1564.' This very interesting discovery of Herr Rosenthal's appears likely to clear up the mystery which has always surrounded the fifth book, as it has been known hitherto. It was doubted for several reasons, among the strongest being the fact that parts of it were evidently replicas or rough drafts of passages in the earlier books, and that it contained allusions manifestly later than the latest date which could be assigned for Rabelais's death. It has, however, been pretty generally accepted as being, at all events, mostly the work of Rabelais. 'The strongest argument,' Professor Saintsbury says in his article in the 'Encyclopædia Britannica,' 'and one which has never been attacked by authorities really competent to judge, is that the *griffe de l'aigle* is on the book.' If Herr Rosenthal's is the genuine version, then the other was probably put together after Rabelais's death with additions, possibly by the *écolier de Valence* to whom Du Verdier, the bibliographer of the 17th century, attributed its authorship.

A REMARKABLE ANCIENT LIBRARY.

The recent results of the excavations in the mounds of ancient Nippur in Asia Minor, carried on by Professor H. V. Hilprecht, of the University of Pennsylvania, have been much discussed. For eleven years Professor Hilprecht has carried on his archæological researches, but his last year's labours have been more fruitful than those of the previous ten years. They have been crowned by the discovery of the library of the ancient temple of Nippur, which is regarded as probably the most important event in the history of archæological research. Dr. Hilprecht has given an interviewer some interesting particulars of his work.

The chief point to be remarked, he says, is the fact that they have found the first Babylonian temple library that has ever been discovered. Hitherto we have possessed nothing more than the knowledge of the probable contents of such a library from copies found in the royal library of Ashurbanapal, in Nineveh, which was discovered sixty years ago. This royal library, however, was a compilation of documents from all over Babylonia, so far as was at that time known.

In the library which was unearthed this year at Nippur were got for the first time an insight into the arrangement of the libraries of that early day, and the arrangement of the rooms, &c., and, what is of major importance, a knowledge of the literature of the period. Of special importance is the fact that the excavators have not only discovered a Babylonian temple library, but that it proves to be the most influential and important, as well as the oldest, in the whole country. No document discovered is younger than 2200 B.C.—that is, about the

period when the first blossom of the Nippurian civilisation was cut off by an invasion of the Elamites, who descended on Nippur, sacked the city and carried away many of its treasures. After that event Babylon superseded Nippur as the chief city or metropolis of Northern Babylonia.

So far, only one wing of the library has been excavated. Nearly 18,000 documents have been rescued from the ruins this year. The size of these inscribed clay tablets varies from 1 by 2 inches to 1 by 1½ feet. Unfortunately for the decipherer, they were made of unbaked clay, and therefore suffered considerably by the collapse of the building and by the humidity of the ground. But all the fragments have been secured.

The library of the temple at Nippur was lost to human knowledge about the time that Abraham went out of Ur into Palestine, and it gives us a clear historical setting for that important event. Many other customs and religious notions which existed among the Hebrews will find here their just interpretation. We have known all along too little of this period. Now, competent critics will be able to tell what is purely Babylonian and what is purely Hebrew.

The records from the library at Nippur are now on the way from Bassora to Constantinople, where they will arrive in the course of six months.

OVERWORKED WORDS.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record.

Dear Sir,—In reference to an American's disapproval of overworked and misapplied words, may I be permitted to draw attention to the increasing misuse of the adjective 'invalid' when the plural possessive noun 'invalids'' is intended? Even in this analytical age, wine merchants boldly advertise 'Invalid Port' and 'Invalid Stout'—liquors as deleterious, one would imagine, as arsenical ale. Last Thursday's papers stated that 'the Tsar was able to sit in an invalid chair'—poverty can scarcely be assigned as an excuse for not providing a sound one. Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes remarked that a man who committed verbicide was capable of homicide.

Yours truly,
F. C. Burleigh.

13 Plynlimmon Terrace,
West Hill, Hastings:
Dec. 18, 1900.

IN MEMORIAM.

Dr. Samuel Highley.

The *City Press* reports the death, which occurred a few days ago at the Charterhouse, where he had spent the last days of his life, of Dr. Samuel Highley, who many years ago was well known in the scientific world as a publisher and an indefatigable and clever author. The Doctor was the first to place on the market a cheap and effective microscope for students, and, in addition, he similarly was among the first to appreciate the capabilities of the magic lantern for the illustration of lectures and demonstrations.

TRADE CHANGE.

Mr. Charles R. Spence, who was a partner in the late firm of Messrs. Andrew Stevenson & Co., The Mound, Edinburgh, and who recently commenced business on his own account at 10 to 13 Waverley Market there, has assumed as a partner Mr. William Phimister, jun., lately with Messrs. R. & R. Clark. The new firm, to be known as Spence & Phimister, have secured a lease of the premises at 68 Princes Street, recently occupied by Messrs. Keith & Co., whose business of magazine and newspaper agents they have also acquired.

REVIEWS.

From **Mr. George Allen.**—'The "Oresteia" of Æschylus.' Translated and Explained by George C. W. Warr, M.A., with illustrations. In the world of letters we witness a curious and interesting phenomenon. While many men call out against the improvidence of wasting time on the classics, scholars are more and more realising the need of translations from Greek and Roman literature. Mr. Allen's new series of renderings from the Athenian dramatists promises to 'meet a long-felt want.' For, as Professor Warr remarks, 'considering the obvious advantage offered by the combination of translation with commentary, it is strange that the field of Greek and Roman literature has been so far neglected in this respect that the classics—the basis of literary education in our schools and colleges—are still, so to speak, sealed books for all but students of Greek and Latin.' This quotation gives the reason for bringing out the present series, which starts admirably with Professor Warr's volume. A difficult task has been admirably accomplished. The commentary is particularly valuable, and the book is enriched by several illustrations of interest. Even Greek scholars will find the series valuable, and to readers of English desiring the real flavour of the Greek it is indispensable.

From the same.—'A Tragedy of Errors,' by Geraldine Hodgson. If there is not very much plot in this story, such as there is has been excellently constructed to show off the characteristics of a very human group of people. We have met with the rigidly righteous Miss Vibart frequently before in the paths of fiction, and are quite well acquainted with her hard, uncompromising method of treating delicate lovable little girls, but here the situation has its fresh attraction, and the woes of poor Griselda, the affectionate solicitude of her nurse, and the weakness of Mr. Vibart, with the corresponding sternness of his sister, provoke our sympathy and interest, and we read the account of 'A Tragedy of Errors' to its melancholy close. The story is pleasantly and unaffectedly narrated, and it possesses such a strong vein of humanity that it is certain to have a powerful effect on the susceptibilities of the reader.

From **Mr. J. W. Arrowsmith.**—'By an Unseen Hand: a Story of the Secret Society known as "The Ragged Thirteen,"' by Edwin Hughes. The title of this story sounds promising for those who are partial to sensational fiction, and as we have a mysterious murder in the opening chapter the mind eagerly looks forward to further excitements, which are certainly not wanting. The father of the supposed narrator of the story is in some dark fashion connected with the crime, and he hurriedly leaves England, not however without making ample provision for his son, who eventually goes into residence at Oxford, where further startling discoveries await him. The interest of the story now rapidly increases, and we soon reach fever heat. We are told of the curse of the 'Ragged Thirteen,' and of the dire disasters that follow this terrible denunciation. What its effects are in the present narrative we shall not say. Nothing could be more pleasant for the reader who likes his nervous system thrilled than to find out for himself. We have also received from the same publisher 'A Case of Blackmail,' by Charles K. Moore. It is a stirring piece of sensational writing, which should have the effect of stimulating the most jaded literary appetite. These volumes, we should mention, are the latest issues in Arrowsmith's well-known Three-and-Sixpenny series.

From **Messrs. Adam & Charles Black.**—'The Englishwoman's Year-book and Directory, 1901 (Third Year of New Issue),' edited by Emily Janes. The twenty-first annual issue of this interesting and useful volume presents little difference from its immediate predecessors. A calendar has been added, and this seems the only change. 'The Englishwoman's Year-book' is an admirably arranged work, which the rapidly-advancing position of the sex renders every year more and more valuable. In its present edition it has been thoroughly brought up to date by a sympathetic body of contributors.

From the **Cambridge University Press.**—'The Book of Daniel,' with introductory notes by the Rev. S. R. Driver, D.D. Each successive volume of the Cambridge Bible for Schools confirms our early judgment regarding the excellence—that is to say, the usefulness—of the series. The latest volume maintains the high standard set at the beginning. On Dr. Driver's qualifications as a Biblical critic it is happily unnecessary to dwell. Wherever men are interested in the Higher Criticism as applied to Bible studies his name is familiar and his work appreciated. In this little book his knowledge is brought to bear in the happiest manner on the studies of the young. The arrangement is exceedingly convenient. Opening with a chronological table, the editor next gives a luminous introduction of over a hundred pages, in which not only the history of the book of Daniel is traced, but the political history of the time as well. Then come text and notes, and finally an appendix giving the inscription recording the vote of thanks to Eumenes and Attalus passed by the council and people of Antioch, and an index. The book is invaluable to students.

From the same.—'An Introduction to the Old Testament in Greek,' by Henry Barclay Swete, D.D. With an Appendix containing the letter of Aristeas, edited by H. St. J. Thackeray, M.A. This is emphatically a book for students, and for students alone. Briefly stated, the volume is the outcome of a desire to place within reach of the student a manual giving the information needed as an introduction to the Greek versions. Dr. Swete is unnecessarily modest. 'A first attempt,' he writes, 'is beset with uncertainties. Experience only can show whether the help here provided is precisely such as the student needs, and whether the right proportion has been preserved in dealing with the successive divisions of the subject.' The work is arranged in three parts, dealing respectively with the history of the Greek Old Testament and of its transmission, the contents of the Alexandrian Old Testament, and the literary use, value, and textual conditions of the Greek Old Testament. Scholars and students will at once understand what a vast mass of information is necessarily arranged under these separate headings; but only an examination of the book itself will enable them to appreciate the skill and erudition brought to bear on the several parts. Dr. Swete's task has been more or less that of a pioneer, but there is no suggestion of the pioneer in the amplitude of the knowledge displayed and the lucidity with which the information is presented. The work, indeed, is one which students of its subject cannot afford to neglect.

From the same.—'Songs of Modern Greece' with introductions, translations, and notes,' by G. F. Abbott. It was a happy idea to render into English a representative collection of modern Greek songs, and it has been very happily carried out. Mr. Abbott explains that his object has been to produce 'a work of interest both to the lover of folk-lore in general and to the classical scholar in particular.' In this aim he seems to us to have succeeded. The little book is divided into two parts, the first part containing Historic Ballads and Choral Songs, and the second Idylls and Love Songs, Dancing Songs, Miscellaneous, and Distichs. The renderings run smoothly and freely, and to each section Mr. Abbott furnishes a luminous introduction. There are also several pages of notes, and an admirably compiled index. The book is one of no small interest to the general reader as well as to the specialist.

From **Messrs. Chatto & Windus.**—'As a Watch in the Night: a Drama of Waking and Dreaming in Five Acts,' by Mrs. Campbell Praed. Though a little disappointing in the opening chapters—for the characters are by way of being artistic and clever, and their conversation hardly justifies their pretensions—further investigation shows this to be a very powerful novel. Indeed, we doubt whether Mrs. Campbell Praed has ever written anything better. To the ordinary reader of fiction there may possibly be a little too much mysticism in the story, and the scenes of ancient Roman history, which reveal Dorothea Queste's visionary attributes, will to such a one prove somewhat heavy and wearisome, but those of a more studious, earnest tendency will heartily enjoy the book from end to end. The character of Dorothea is beautifully delineated—practically she occupies the whole of the canvas—and the two sides of her nature, the intellectual and physical, are brought out with fascinating clearness. Like so many women novelists, however, Mrs. Campbell Praed fails somewhat to indicate the deeper personalities of her male characters. It is not altogether easy to understand the overpowering influence exercised by Gavan Sarel over Dorothea. There were his physical attributes, certainly, which were magnificent, but a woman of Dorothea's temperament, sensuous though it might be under an exterior of tranquil womanliness, would surely require more than this—an exhibition of intellect of which there is little to show in the story, though much, no doubt, is hinted at. Gavan Sarel, in short, is conceived on very romantic feminine lines. He is that fine handsome man of determined will-power whom no woman can resist, there being some magnetic influence in his manner and appearance that renders them all helpless. Thus Dorothea discards the love of a really good man and throws herself into the arms of this being, who is merely actuated by an admiration for her physical beauty; and for him she sacrifices her entire life. The story, as we have said, is remarkably clever, and in her treatment of the powerful situations that arise Mrs. Praed shows masterly skill. Notably is this the case in the scene where Alaric Queste reveals the secret of his mother's infamy in the presence of her honest admirer, Lord Ravage. Mrs. Campbell Praed during her long career as a novelist has never shown to better advantage.

From **Messrs. T. & T. Clark.**—'William Herschel and his Work,' by James Sime ('World's Epoch-Makers' series). An account of the life and work of Herschel is very properly included in Messrs. Clark's series of 'The World's Epoch-Makers.' Mr. Sime, too, has performed his task in a manner for which we have nothing but praise. Particularly interesting are the early chapters, describing Herschel's family, his own education, and the beginning of his scientific work. Later chapters necessarily treat that work in a popular fashion, for the book is meant for our friend the man in the street, who must be humoured if he is to be interested; but throughout the right spirit is maintained, and we close the book not only with a knowledge of the man, but with a proper appreciation of the value of his achievements. To say this is to say that Mr. Sime has succeeded in an undertaking which was by no means as easy as it seems.

From **Messrs. Archibald Constable & Co.**—'Oliver Cromwell,' by Theodore Roosevelt. The author of this volume has an exceedingly attractive personality to deal with, and greater difference of opinion probably exists at the present day in regard to the Protector's good and bad qualities than at any previous time. On the whole we can compliment Mr. Roosevelt on being fair and impartial; he tells the story of Cromwell's life soberly and honestly, and as a rule is content to allow the events of history to speak for themselves. Summing up the character of the great Roundhead leader, he says: 'Oliver surely strove to live up to his lights as he saw them. He never acted in levity, or from mere motives of personal aggrandisement, and he saw with sad piercing eyes the dangers that rolled round the path he had chosen. He acted as he did because he conscientiously felt that only thus could he meet the needs of the nation. . . . There are dark blots on his career—especially his Irish policy—but on the whole he was a mighty force for good and against evil, and the good that he did, though buried for the moment with his bones, rose again, and has lived for ever since, while the evil has long withered or is now withering.' Mr. Roosevelt also points out that Cromwell's career forms an able refutation of the opinion so frequently expressed that the best of all possible governments would be a benevolent despotism. Never was there a despot who so earnestly strove to benefit the people, and yet his efforts resulted in failure. 'The truth is that a strong nation can only be saved by itself, and not by a strong man, though it can be greatly aided and guided by a strong man.' Portraits of Oliver Cromwell, Archbishop Laud, John Pym, Prince Rupert, John Hampden, King Charles I., John Milton, Richard Cromwell, and others adorn the volume, and there are also many other illustrations.

From **Messrs. J. M. Dent & Co.**—Messrs. Dent have added two more volumes to their excellent 'Temple Primers' series. These are 'The Civilisation of the East,' by Dr. Fritz Hommel, translated by J. H. Loewe, and 'Plant Life and Structure,' by Dr. E. Dennert, translated by Clara L. Skeat. Of the great value of these works it is unnecessary to speak, and we need only note their appearance. It should be added, however, that both are illustrated, and that in the volume on Plant Life a full index is included.

From **Messrs. Freemantle & Co.**—'Fairy Tales of the Brothers Grimm.' A new translation by Mrs. Edgar Lucas, with illustrations by Arthur Rackham. 'Grimm's Fairy Tales' may always be relied upon as an absorbing Christmas attraction for young people, but when produced with such pictorial embellishments as Mr. Rackham's fertile fancy can give rise to, the combination is irresistible. Something also should be said for Mrs. Lucas's translation, which very faithfully represents the original. A more suitable paper might have been used, but that is our only cause for dissatisfaction in what is actually a very artistic production.

From **Mr. Henry Frowde.**—'The Treasury of American Sacred Song, with Notes Explanatory and Biographical,' selected and edited by W. Garrett Horder. In the present revised and enlarged edition of a work which met with much acceptance on its first publication, both in this country and America, there have been added specimens of writers whose works have appeared since the former edition was issued, together with a few poems whose claims for inclusion were previously overlooked. As now presented, the volume should appeal to a large circle of readers. Like everything which proceeds from the Oxford Press, it is extremely well 'got up.'

From **Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co.**—'The Inhabitants of the Philippines,' by Frederic H. Sawyer. In many respects the war waged by the United States with the Filipinos resembles our own struggle with the Boers, for in each case a long and protracted campaign is the result; while there are also other points of similarity. Thus Mr. Sawyer's work, which is practically a defence of the natives of the Philippines, based on long residence among them, is particularly interesting, and the fact that he disagrees in his opinions with the majority of recent writers on the question renders his book all the more novel and attractive. There are no less than forty chapters in the volume, which are arranged under the various headings of introductory and descriptive, historical, social, geographical, and the inhabitants of the Philippines. This last section is again subdivided into three parts, respectively discussing the inhabitants of Luzon and adjacent islands, the Visayas and Palawan, and Mindanao, including Basilan. There are also a number of appendices furnishing statistics in regard to the exports, population, value of land, &c. The information that Mr. Sawyer furnishes in these chapters of the character of the Philippine Islands and their inhabitants is extremely valuable, and it has the further recommendation of being supplied in a highly readable, well-arranged form. The volume is also rendered additionally attractive by a large number of illustrations, including several portraits of native men and women, and a capital map.

From **Messrs. Morgan & Scott.**—'The Life of Dwight L. Moody' (the official authorised edition), by his son, W. R. Moody. This is an interesting biography of a man who was above everything earnest in good works. The determination of Mr. Moody, his vigour in prosecuting any course of action that he had planned out for himself as the right thing to do, his general cheeriness of character, stand out very prominently in this account of his life, and show very markedly the attributes that contributed to his great success. Mr. W. R. Moody takes us over the entire events of his father's life, and is perhaps more successful in showing us the man as he actually was than a more pretentious writer would have been. There are over eighty illustrations in the volume, including a large number of copyright portraits and views. Among these are several of Mr. Moody himself.

From **Mr. John Murray.**—'The Public Speaker' compiled by F. Warre Cornish, M.A., Vice-Provost of Eton College. This stout volume of nearly six hundred pages contains an almost bewildering variety of pieces suitable for school recitations. There are pieces from the Greek and Latin classics, from German, French, Italian, and English classics, as well as from the works of authors who have not yet established a right to be called classical. The selections include specimens of all ages, from Homer to Rudyard Kipling in poetry, the drama, oratory, &c. The selections are given in each case in the original, so that the book

may be regarded as a sort of epitome of culture—suitable for schools. The extracts are made with judgment, and the book, we imagine, has come to fill a vacant place. It is well got up, the print, though small, being clear, and the binding as substantial as a thing meant to be handled by boys ought to be.

From **Messrs. S. W. Partridge & Co.**—'The Angel and the Demon, and other Stories,' by Ellen Thorneycroft Fowler. These stories, reprinted from the *British Workman*, represent Miss Fowler's earlier essays in the writing of fiction; indeed, as she herself tells us in the preface, they were among her first attempts. It is interesting to note the unsteady beginnings of a talent which may now be said to have reached its full development. But apart from this they are really engaging in themselves, and should succeed in pleasing a wide circle of readers.

From **Messrs. G. P. Putnam's Sons.**—'Free to Serve: a Tale of Colonial New York,' by E. Rayner. The trials that afflict the sweet heroine of this story arise from a particularly selfish brother, who, being in deep distress himself, uses her as a means of obtaining his release. In other words, he makes her liberty dependent on his paying certain money to the captain of a sailing vessel upon which he and his sister have shipped for New York; and being unable, on their arrival at that port, to fulfil his part of the agreement, the maiden is sold as a bond-servant. Happily she falls into good hands, though her exceeding beauty brings many troubles upon her. All this, it need hardly be said, happens many years ago—to be exact, at the commencement of the eighteenth century. The story has both its quiet and exciting moments, and the adventures of poor Adeline Nevard are calculated to elicit the warm sympathy of the reader. It is in many respects an exceedingly well-told narrative.

From **Messrs. Sands & Co.**—'Sons of the Covenant: a Tale of Anglo-Jewry,' by Samuel Gordon. This story is a strange mixture. It has its good and bad attributes, but the two are so inextricably entwined together that it is not easy to define them. At the outset it seems strange that a little boy of very poor parentage should be adopted by a rich lady as the result of one meeting, no questions being asked, no inquiries made, but the whole transaction carried through off-hand. Of course it may be said that Phil Lipcott bore a remarkable likeness to the lady's dead son, but this scarcely seems sufficient explanation of the situation. Then the rich lady and her surroundings appear to be somewhat unusual. She has neither the style nor the manners of a cultivated woman, moving in a good class of society. These are a few of the failings of the story as it at first strikes us. On the other hand, the author has managed to incorporate with his story, inexperienced in certain phases of life as it may be, such an amount of healthy good-tempered human nature that the interest of the reader is bound to be arrested. What matters it if he knows from the first that Phil Lipcott is destined, in the most transparent way, for Elfie Elkin, and that Leuw Lipcott is destined for Dulcie Duveen—that the plot is totally wanting in finesse throughout?—the humanity of the story attracts him, and he will laugh over the peculiarities of Mrs. Diamond and her husband, the broad, good humour of Uncle Bram, and the cockney characteristics of 'Yellow Joe.' In other words, if he be not too great a stickler for the 'unities' of fiction, he may extract a large amount of pleasure from this novel.

From **Messrs. Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles,** 39 Great Russell Street, W.C.—'Cabot Bibliography, with an Introductory Essay on the Careers of the Cabots, based upon an independent Examination of the Sources of Information,' by George Parker Winship. This work took its rise, we are told, from a small Cabot bibliography prepared at the suggestion of Mr. W. E. Foster, of the Providence Public Library, for use during the celebration of the four hundredth anniversary of John Cabot's visit to North America. The light that is here thrown on the lives of the men who revealed to England and to Europe the westward passage to America renders the book exceedingly interesting, and in this respect the introductory essay detailing the career of the Cabots and the controversies that arose from their discoveries will probably constitute to many readers the most attractive portion of the volume. The bibliography, however, has special features of its own which, while they will no doubt be fully appreciated by a smaller number of readers, are infinitely more valuable as bearing on the region of research. The entire volume shows no little industry and pains-taking inquiry.

From **Mr. Elliot Stock.**—'Book Prices Current: a Record of the Prices at which Books have been sold at Auction from October 1899 to July 1900, being the season 1899–1900.' The general characteristics of this work, its extreme usefulness and general reliability, are now well known, nor does there seem any necessity further to allude to the matter. It will be sufficient to say that the present volume fully maintains the excellence of its predecessors. In his preface the editor, Mr. J. H. Slater, points out that the past season can boast of no great sales like those of the Crawford, Makellar, Ashburnham, or Morris libraries in previous years. It is probable that the war has had considerable influence in causing owners of valuable libraries to hold back for a more favourable opportunity; but, however this may be, it is certain that the close of the year 1899 and the first few months of this were not distinguished by the sale of many books of very great interest. The prices realised were also below the average. On the other hand, it is satisfactory to note that when any really high-class works have been offered for sale there has been no diminution in competition, their full value being obtained. Among the more noticeable auctions of the season have been the Tixall Library, formed originally by the first Lord Aston, Ambassador to Spain in the reign of James I.; the Fielding sale—so called, though it was composed of books from various sources; the sale of the stock of Messrs. H. S. Nicholls & Co.; Colonel Francis Grant's fine collection of English classics, chiefly of the last century; the Peel heirlooms, sold by Messrs. Robinson & Fisher on June 12 and following days; and two or three miscellaneous sales of considerable interest. A feature worthy of mention is that there has been a fall in the value of the minor productions of Stevenson and Kipling. It may also be pointed out that the present issue of 'Book Prices Current' contains—as contrasted with previous volumes—an unusual number of early printed books with woodcuts, English classics of the eighteenth century, works of the old dramatists, and presentation copies bearing the author's inscription. The work as a whole is a wonderful treasure-house of facts for the book-lover.

From **Messrs. F. V. White & Co.**—'A Cabinet Secret,' by Guy Boothby. Mr. Boothby can scarcely be complimented on this novel. Signs of hurried writing and careless workmanship appear on almost every page, and the story as a whole is ill-planned and unskilfully executed. The period of the narrative is supposed to be at the commencement of hostilities in South Africa. A secret society in Italy thinks the opportunity a good one for waging a war of destruction in England. A beautiful Countess, her father, and supposed cousin are therefore sent over to this country to take the necessary steps. These steps are apparently the kidnapping of various members of the Government and other distinguished officials. First Sir William Woller, on the point of sailing from Southampton to take command of the troops in South Africa, mysteriously disappears; then the Secretary of State for the Colonies, the Right Hon. Benjamin Castellan, is missing; the Commander-in-Chief follows; and, finally, the supposed writer of the narrative, Sir George Mandeville, another Cabinet minister, is spirited away. Subsequently all these gentlemen find themselves prisoners on a steamer in the North Sea, their gaolers being the Countess's father and cousin, and one of the party learns that a project is on foot to blow them up with an infernal machine, the ship having previously been deserted by the conspirators and their crew. Happily this never comes off, but an exciting chase between the steamer and a yacht ensues, the Right Hon. Benjamin Castellan, with the Commander-in-Chief and General Woller acting as engineers, while Sir George Mandeville officiates at the helm. The steamer escapes mainly through the sudden appearance of a thick fog which is responsible for the total wreck of the yacht, and all hands on board the latter are drowned, including the rascally conspirators. Strangely enough, the beautiful Countess, whom we had thought to have left at her magnificent house in Park Lane, seems also to have been on board, and hers is the only body recovered. And so we come to the close of this very inconsequent narrative. The book is childish and absurd.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK

WITH AN INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND NAMES OF BOOKS IN ONE ALPHABET.

All books are in cloth when not otherwise described. When the word 'net' is printed against the price of a book it means that there is not the usual trade allowance. The words of the Index which are printed in italics refer to the name under which the title of a work appears in larger type. Publishers who observe the omission of a book from the list will confer a favour by sending a copy of the title to the office for insertion in the next number.

*** *In addition to the names of book sizes, such as cr. 8vo., royal 8vo., &c., the sizes are also given where possible in inches: inch = 2½ centimètres.*

Ad Astra, *Hymns* (Chs. W[illiam]). [illegible]

Africa No. 8 1900. Mo[nthly] [illegible] Report by H.M. Spec[ial] Com[missioner] [illegible] torate of Uganda. 1s. 6d. [illegible]

After the Spirit, *Cross-way* [illegible]

Aldrich (T. B.)—Works. 7 vols. Pop. ed. 12mo. (Boston) London, 15s. [illegible]

Allen (G. In Nature's Workshop. [illegible] Frederick Enoch [illegible]

Alliott (Mrs. J. B.)—Thou shalt not surely Die. Romance. Cr. 8vo. [illegible]

Almanach de Gotha. [illegible]

Altsheler (J. A.) In Hostile Country. Monmouth Campaign. (New York) London, 7s. 6d.

Altsheler (J. A.) [illegible] tion. 12mo. [illegible]

Ambassador, *Hobbes* (J. O.) 2s. net [illegible]

American Colonies, Century Book of. (Mrs. Streeter) 7s. 6d. [illegible]

American Sacred Song, *Treasury* of. [illegible] of. 2s. 6d. [illegible]

Anabaptists, A[nnals] of the [illegible]

Anneke, Little Dame of New Netherland. (E. W.) 6s. 6d. [illegible]

Anon. [illegible]

Archbishop and the Lady, *Crowninshield* (Mrs. Schuyler) 6s. 6d. ....Nov. 00

Aristotle, Eud. Ethics, Bk. 7, *Jackson* (H.) 2s. *Dec.* 00

Armstrong (Jessie)—My Friend Anne: 16th Century Story. Orig. Illus. by G. D. Hammond. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 320, 3s. 6d. ....Warne, *Dec.* 00

Arnold (M.)—The Forsaken Merman. Decorated by Jean C. Archer. 16mo. 1s. 6d. net......Dent, *Dec.* 00

Art Crafts, *Miller* (Fred) 5s. ....*Dec.* 00

Ashgill, *Radcliffe* (J. B.) 21s. net ....*Dec.* 00

Astronomy Primer, *Ball* (Sir Rbt.) 1s. 6d. net...*Dec.* 00

Babes in the Basket; or, Daph and her Charge. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 120, 1s. ......Jarrold, *Dec.* 00

Bad Little Hannah, *Meade* (L. T.) 2s. 6d..........*Dec.* 00

Badminton Diary, 1901. 18mo. swd. 1s. Webster, *Dec.* 00

Badminton Magazine of Sports and Pastimes. Vol. 11. Roy. 8vo. 6s. ....Heinemann, *Dec.* 00

Ball (J. D.)—Things Chinese: Notes on Various Subjects. 3rd ed. rev., enl. p. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 710, 12s. 6d. net (Hong Kong, Kelly & W.)...............Low, *Dec.* 00

Ball (Sir R.)—Primer of Astronomy. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 192, 1s. 6d. net (*Cambridge Science Primers*) C. J. Clay, *Dec.* 00

Barr (Amelia E.)—The Maid of Maiden Lane: Sequel to 'Bow of Orange Ribbon.' Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d..*Nov.* 00

Barrus (G. H.)—Engine Tests: embracing results of 100 Feed-water Tests and other Investigations on Steam-engines. Illus. 8vo. (New York) London, 20s. *Nov.* 00

Baum (L. F.)—A New Wonderland: First Account ever printed of Beautiful Valley and Wonderful Adventures of its Inhabitants. Pictured by Frank Verbeck: a Laugh Book for Children of all Ages. 4to. bds. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Bell (Lilian)—The Expatriates: Romance. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s............................*Nov.* 00

Bellamy (E.)—Duke of Stockbridge: Romance of Shays' Rebellion. Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 7s. 6d..*Nov.* 00

Benson (B. K.)—Who Goes There? Story of a Spy in the Civil War. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 504, 6s. Macmillan, *Dec.* 00

Bible Heroines in Art, *Clement* (C. E.) 3s. 6d. nt. *Dec.* 00

Billington (R. C.)—A Mule-Driver at the Front: Transport Experiences in Natal. Ed. by M. F. Billington. Intro. by R. J. MacHugh. Illus. from Photos. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 104, 2s. Chapman, *Dec.* 00

Blomfield (R.)—Short History of Renaissance Architecture in England, 1500–1800. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 336, 7s. 6d. net ....Bell, *Dec.* 00

Blount (B.), Bloxam (A. G.)—Chemistry for Engineers and Manufacturers. Practical Text-book. Illus. Vol. 1: Chemistry of Engineering, Building, and Metallurgy. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 254, 10s. 6d. Griffin, *Dec.* 00

Board of Education—Report for 1899–1900. Vol. 1 The Report. 8vo. 6d. Vol. 2. Appendix (Secondary Education). 8vo. 1s. 3d. Vol. 3. Appendix (Elementary Education). 8vo. 3s. 6d. Eyre & S. *Dec.* 00

Boer, Englishman, *Botha* (Paul M.) 1s............*Dec.* 00

Boer War, *On* the Border, 1s. nt.; *Pollock*, 6s. *Dec.* 00

Bonner (Geraldine)—Hard-Pan: a Story of Bonanza Fortunes. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Book of Vision, *Kenworthy* (John C.) 10s. 6d. nt. *Dec.* 00

Botany, *Wishart* (R. S.), Adams (J.) 2s. 6d. ......*Dec.* 00

Botha (P. M.)—From Boer to Boer and Englishman. Trans. from Dutch by his Son, Advocate C. L. Botha, LL.D. 8vo. [illegible] pp. 44, swd. 1s. Rees, *Dec.* 00

Bowdish (T. M.), *Kingdom* of Song, 2s. 6d. ......*Dec.* 00

Brady (C. T.)—Commodore Paul Jones. With Photogravure Portrait and Maps. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d..*Nov.* 00

British Journal Photographic Almanac and Photographer's Daily Companion, 1901. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net; swd. 1s. net ....Office, *Dec.* 00

Brodrick (M.), Murray's [illegible] and L. *Egypt*, 15s. *Dec.* 00

Brooks (E. S.)—Century Book of the American Colonies: Pilgrimage of a Party of Young People to Sites of Earliest American Colonies, with Intro. by F. J. De Peyster. Illus. 8vo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d..*Nov.* 00

Brooks (E. S.)—Godson of Lafayette: Story of Young Joe Harvey, how he found the way to Duty in the Days of Webster and Jackson, and the Conspiracy of that American Adventurer, Eleazor Williams, sometimes called 'the false Dauphin.' Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 7s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Browne (L. B.)—Words that Burn: Romance. With Portrait. 12mo. (Utica) London, 7s. 6d. ......*Nov.* 00

Browning (R.)—Pippa Passes. With Decorations and Illus. by Margaret Armstrong. 8vo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d..*Nov.* 00

Bunting (R.)—New Object Lessons. Vol. 4. Food, Clothing, &c. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 224, 2s. 6d. I. Pitman, *Dec.* 00

Bunyan (J.)—Pilgrim's Progress. Retold for the Young by David Davies. Illus. by D. R. Warry. Imp. 8vo. $10\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 190, 4s. 6d. ...Simpkin, *Dec.* 00

Bunyan's Country, *Foster* (Albert J.) 6s. ....*Dec.* 00

Burgess (W. V.)—Hand in Hand with Dame Nature: Record of Leisurely Rambles in Rural Places with such Thoughts and Reflections as were suggested by the Objects and Incidents met. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 250, 3s. 6d. net........................Simpkin, *Dec.* 00

Butterworth (H.)—Jack's Carrier Pigeons: a Tale of the Times of Father Taylor's Mariner's Home. Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Byers (S. H. M.)—Twenty Years in Europe. 12mo. (Chicago) London, 7s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Cambridge Philological Society Transactions. Vol. 5, Part 2. The D – Suffix by F. W. Thomas. 8vo. 3s. C. J. Clay, *Dec.* 00

Campbell (Mrs.)—Music from Harps of God. For Solace of the Sorrowful. Nar. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 96, 1s. ....Morgan & S. *Dec.* 00

Carnegie (A.)—The Gospel of Wealth, and other Essays. 8vo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. ...*Nov.* 00

Carrington (H.)—Anthology of French Poetry. 10th to 19th Centuries. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 318, 2s. 6d. Frowde *Dec.* 00

Cary (Elisabeth L.)—The Rossettis: Dante Gabriel and Christina. Illus. 8vo. (New York) London, 18s. *Nov.* 00

Cassell's Magazine. Dec. 1899 to Nov. 1900. Imp. 8vo. 8s........................Cassell, *Dec.* 00

Chalmers on Charity: a Selection of Passages and Scenes to illus. Social Teaching and Practical Work of Thomas Chalmers, D.D. Arranged and ed. by N. Masterman. 8vo. $8\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 438, 7s. 6d. net Constable, *Dec.* 00

Champney (Elizabeth W.)—Anneke, a Little Dame of New Netherlands. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d..*Nov.* 00

Chemistry for Engineers &c., *Blount* (Bertram), Bloxam (A. G.) 10s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 00

Chemistry, Mod., *Ramsay* (Wm.) 1s. net ....*Dec.* 00

Cheshire, Flora of, *Tabley* (Lord de), Moore (S.), 10s. 6d. net ....*Dec.* 00

Chesnutt (C. W.)—The House Behind the Cedars: Novel. Cr. 8vo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d.......*Nov.* 00

Chess Lessons, *Cunnington* (E. E.) 6d., 1s. ......*Dec.* 00

Chien du Capitaine, Le, *Enault* (Louis) 2s. ......*Dec.* 00

Child (F. S.)—Friend or Foe: Tale of Connecticut during War of 1812. Cr. 8vo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d..*Nov.* 00

China v. World, *Martin* (W. A. P.) 3s. 6d. ......*Dec.* 00

Chinese, Things, *Ball* (J. Dyer) 12s. 6d. net......*Dec.* 00

Christian Progress. 1900 Vol. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 9d. Bemrose, *Dec.* 00

Chronological *Table*, Index of Statutes, 10s. 6d. *Dec.* 00

Church Doctrine, *Croft* (S.) 1s. 9d..................*Dec.* 00

Church Missionary Gleaner. Vol. 27, 1900. Fol. 2s. 6d........................Ch. Miss. Soc. *Dec.* 00

Church Teaching, S. S., *Watson* (Canon) 1s. 6d. *Dec.* 00

C.I.V., 1,000 Miles, *Lloyd* (J. Barclay) 6s..........*Dec.* 00

Clark (J. S.)—Study of English and American Poets. 8vo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Clavière (R. de M. la)—Women of the Renaissance: Study of Feminism. Trans. by George Herbert Ely. Port. of Author. New ed. roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 528, 10s. 6d. ....Sonnenschein, *Dec.* 00

Clement (Clara Erskine)—Heroines of the Bible in Art. 28 Illus. Cr. 8vo. [illegible], pp. 362, 3s. 6d. net Nutt, *Dec.* 00

Clergy Directory and Almanack, 1901. Cr. 8vo. 3s. net; swd. 2s. net ....Nisbet, *Dec.* 00

Clothes and the Man: Hints on the Wearing and Caring of Clothes. By the 'Major' of 'To-day.' 12mo. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 200, 2s. 6d. ....Richards, *Dec.* 00

Committee International Meteorological, St. Petersburg, 1899. Off. No. 148. 2s. ...Eyre & S. *Dec.* 00

Companies Act 1900, [illegible] (Paul Frederick) 5s. net *Dec.* 00

Composition, 2nd Manual of, [illegible] (Edwin Herbert) 1s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 00

Corwin (C. E.)—Onesimus: Christ's Freedman: Tale of the Pauline Epistles. Illus. 12mo. (Chicago) London, 6s ....*Nov.* 00

County Courts Prac., *Smyly* (Judge) 25s. ....*Dec.* 00

Craigie (Mrs.)—Wisdom of the Wise: Comedy in 3 Acts. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 154, 3s. 6d. net; swd. 2s. net ....Unwin, *Dec.* 00

Cranford Souvenirs, *Tollemache* (B. L.) 3s. ......*Dec.* 00

Croft (S.)—Lessons in Church Doctrine for Secondary Schools. 1 vol. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 9d. Longmans, *Dec.* 00

Crompton (Frances E.)—Gentle Heritage. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 192, 1s..........Ward & L. *Dec.* 00

Crottie (Julia M.)—Neighbours. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 308, 6s..Unwin, *Dec.* 00

Crowninshield (F.)—Pictoris Carmina: a Painter's Songs. Illus. by Author. 8vo. (New York) London, 10s...*Nov.* 00

Crowninshield (Mrs. S.)—The Archbishop and the Lady: Novel of Modern Society. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d...*Nov.* 00

Cumming (J. E.)—After the Spirit: Further Papers on The Eternal Spirit, His Person, and Work. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 252, 2s. 6d. ....Partridge, *Dec.* 00

Cunnington (E. E.)—Chess Lessons for Beginners. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4$, pp. 98, 1s.; bds. 6d. Routledge, *Dec.* 00

Dante Alighieri—The Inferno. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 400, 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. net (*Temple Classics*) Dent, *Dec.* 00

Darwin (C.)—Origin of Species, by Means of Natural Selection or Preservation of Favoured Races in Struggle of Life. Portr. New ed. cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 736, 2s. 6d. net........................Murray, *Dec.* 00

Davies (D.) *Bunyan's* Pilgrim's Progress, 4s. 6d. *Dec.* 00

Davis (N. N.)—Military Dialogues on Active Service. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 150, 3s. 6d. ....Sands, *Dec.* 00

De Quincey—Essays from. Ed. by J. H. Fowler, M.A. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 182, 2s. ...Black, *Dec.* 00

Death an Event in Life, *Whiting*, 4s. 6d. net ...*Dec.* 00

Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, and Companionage, 1901. Roy. 8vo. 31s. 6d. ...Dean, *Dec.* 00

Dickens (C.)—Life and Adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit. Illus. by Phiz. Auth. ed. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 730, 5s. Chapman, *Dec.* 00

Dickens (C.)—Life and Adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. Illus. by Phiz. Auth. ed. 8vo. [illegible] pp. 722, 5s ....Chapman, *Dec.* 00

Directory, The *Paper* Mills, 2s. 6d. net ....*Dec.* 00

Dr. Berkeley's Discovery, *Slee* (R.) &c. 3s. 6d....*Dec.* 00

Domesticities, *Lucas* (E. V.) 5s ....*Dec.* 00

Don Quixote of the Mancha. Retold by Judge Parry. Illus. by Walter Crane. Lim. ed. on Jap. vellum. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 258, 25s. net Blackie, *Dec.* 00

Doyle (A. C.)—The White Company. [illegible] 23rd ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 426, 3s. 6d. ...Smith & E. *Dec.* 00

Duff (Sir M. G.), Lord de *Tabley*, S. Moore, Cheshire Flora, 10s. 6d. net ....*Dec.* 00

Duke of Stockbridge, *Bellamy* (Edwd.) 7s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Dunglison (R.)—Dictionary of Medical Science. 22nd ed. imp. 8vo. 30s. ....Churchill, *Dec.* 00

Earle (W.)—Home Poems. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 27[illegible] 10s. 6d. net ....G. Allen, *Dec.* 00

Echoes from the Heart; or, Orig. and Selected Sacred Poems, comp. by Emma Mossiy [illegible] pp. 32 1s. 6d ....Low, *Dec.* 00

Egypt (Lower and Upper): Handbook for Travellers. 10th ed. rev. Ed. by Mary Brodrick. Cr. 8vo. 15s. Murray, *Dec.* 00

Elsa's Little Boys, *Martin* (Mrs. H.) 2s ....*Dec.* 00

Enault (L.)—Le Chien du Capitaine. [illegible] and vocab. by Margaret de G. Verrall. 12mo. [illegible] pp. 178, 2s. [illegible]

Engine Tests, *Barrus* (G. H.) 20s ....*Nov.* 00

Ethics, Eudemian, 7th bk., *Jackson* (H.) 2s. ...*Dec.* 00

Europe, Twenty Years in, *Byers* (S. H. M.) 7s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Every Living Creature, Heart [illegible] (Ralph Waldo) 1s. net ....*Dec.* 00

Expatriates, *Bell* (Lilian) 6s ....*Nov.* 00

Expanded *Ideas* &c. 5s ....*Dec.* 00

Exposition Retrosp. [illegible] £4 ....*Dec.* 00

Expositor (The). Vol. 2. 6th Series. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Hodder & S. *Dec.* 00

Fitchett (W. H.)—Wellington's Men: Some Soldier Autobiographies. Cr. 8vo. [illegible] pp. 420, 6s. Smith & E. *Dec.* 00

Fitzgerald (G. B.)—[illegible] Cr. 8vo. [illegible] pp. 312, 6s. ....Digby & L. *Dec.* 00

Flowers of the Cave. Compiled and ed. by Laurie Magnus and Cecil Headlam. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 328, 5s. ....Blackwood & S. *Dec.* 00
Food, Clothing &c., *Bunting* (Robt.) 2s. 6d.......*Dec.* 00
Foreign Office, *State* Papers, Vol. 88, 10s. ......*Dec.* 00
Fores' Sporting Notes and Sketches. Vol. 17, 1900. 8vo. 10s. 6d...............................Fores, *Dec.* 00
Forman (L. L.) *Plato*, Selections, 7s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 00
Forsaken Merman, *Arnold* (Matthew), Archer (Jean C.) 1s. 6d. net ....*Dec.* 00
Foster (A. J.)—Bunyan's Country: Studies in the Bedfordshire Topography of the Pilgrim's Progress. Illus. by Author. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 182, 6s. Virtue, *Dec.* 00
Fowler (Ellen Thorneycroft)—Love's Argument, and other Poems. Imp. 16mo. $8\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 152, 6s. Hodder & S. *Dec.* 00
Fowler (J. H.) Essays from *De Quincey*, 2s. ...*Dec.* 00
Frazer (J. G.)—Golden Bough: Study in Magic and Religion. 2nd ed. enl. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 1478, 36s. net ....Macmillan, *Dec.* 00
French Poetry, *Carrington* (Hy.) 2s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 00
Freytag (G.)—Die Journalisten: Lustspiel in vier Akten. Ed., Intro., Notes, Index by H. W. Eve. 12mo. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 204, 2s. 6d. (*Pitt Press Series*) C. J. Clay, *Dec.* 00
Friend or Foe, *Child* (Frank Saml.) 6s. 6d. ......*Nov.* 00
From Boer to Boer and Englishman, *Botha* (Paul M.) 1s. ....*Dec.* 00
Fry (H.)—Royal Guide to London. Charities: 1900. Edited by John Lane. Cr. 8vo. limp, 1s. 6d. Chatto, *Dec.* 00
Gentle Heritage, *Crompton* (F. E.) 1s. ....*Dec.* 00
George (St.) and St. Michael, *Macdonald* (Geo.) 1s. 6d. net ....*Dec.* 00
Gleams and Dreams, *Oesterreicher*, 2s. net ......*Dec.* 00
Golden Bough, *Frazer* (J. G.) 36s. ....*Dec.* 00
Gospel of Wealth, *Carnegie* (Andrew) 10s. 6d. *Nov.* 00
Gotha, *Almanac* de, 1901, 9s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 00
Gould (Edith M. E. Baring-)—With Note-book and Camera: a Winter Journey in Foreign Lands. Pref. by Sir W. Mackworth Young. Roy. 16mo. $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 112, 2s. 6d.; bds. 1s. 6d....Ch. Miss. Soc. *Dec.* 00
Gould (S. B.-)—Virgin Saints and Martyrs. 16 Illus. by F. Auger. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 408, 6s. Hutchinson, *Dec.* 00
Gun Handbooks. 3-Pr. Hotchkiss Q.F. Land Service. 1900. 1s. ....Eyre & S. *Dec.* 00
Guy's Hospital Reports. New Series, Vol. 39. 10s. 6d. Churchill, *Dec.* 00
Hand in Hand w. Dame Nature, *Burgess* (W. V.) 3s. 6d. net ....*Dec.* 00
Handbook for Travellers in *Egypt*, 15s. ....*Dec.* 00
Happiness, *Kelly* (W. J.) 3s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 00
Harbutt (Mrs. W.)—Plastic Methods for Plastic Minds. Teacher's Handbook of Easy Lessons in Modelling in Plasticine for Infants and Young Children. 26 Illus. 4to. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7$, pp. 76, limp, 1s. net Chapman, *Dec.* 00
Hard-Paw, Bonanza Story, *Bonner* (G.) 6s. 6d. *Nov.* 00
Harrison (C.)—Notes on the Margins: Suggestions of Thoughts and Enquiry. Ch. iss. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 252, 3s. 6d.................................Wellby, *Dec.* 00
Harrison (R.)—Vasectomy and Urethro-stenosis. Roy. 8vo. 3s. 6d. ....Churchill, *Dec.* 00
Harvest Tide, *Morris* (Sir Lewis) 5s. ....*Dec.* 00
Henderson (T. F.) &c., *Little* Book of Scottish Verse, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d. net...*Dec.* 00
Henry V., *Shakespeare*, Verity, 1s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 00
Herbert (A. R. Kenny-) ('Wyvern')—Picnics and Suppers. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 270, 2s. 6d. net Sonnenschein, *Dec.* 00
Hobbes (J. O.) (Mrs. Craigie)—The Ambassador: Comedy in 4 Acts. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 166, swd. 2s. net ....Unwin, *Dec.* 00
Holme (C.), Modern *Pen* Drawings, 5s. net ......*Dec.* 00
Home Poems, *Earle* (Walter) 10s. 6d. net.........*Dec.* 00
Homer—Odyssey, Book 6. Ed. by E. E. Sikes. 12mo. 1s. 6d. ....Blackwood & S. *Dec.* 00
Horder (W. G.), *Treasury*, Amer. S. Song, 3s. 6d. *Dec.* 00
House Behind the Cedars, *Chesnutt* (Chs. W.) 6s. 6d. *Nov.* 00
Hume (F.)—Shylock of the River. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 316, 6s. ....Digby & L. *Dec.* 00
Hypnotism in Mental and Moral Culture, *Quackenbos* (John Martin) 5s. ....*Dec.* 00
Ideas (Exploded) and other Essays. By Author of Times and Days. Cr. 8vo. 5s.......Longmans, *Dec.* 00
In Hostile Red, *Altsheler* (Joseph A.) 7s. 6d. ...*Nov.* 00
In Nature's Workshop, *Allen* (Grant) 3s. 6d. ...*Dec.* 00
In the South Seas, *Stevenson* (Robert L.) 6s. ...*Dec.* 00
India—Civil Service Clerkships (Class 1) in Home Civil Service. Eastern Cadetships Aug. 1900. 1s. Final Examination of Candidates selected for. Sept. 1900. 1s. ....Eyre & S. *Dec.* 00
India—Sanitary Measures in 1898–99. Report. Vol. 32., 2s. 1d. ....Eyre & S. *Dec.* 00
Inferno, *Dante*, Temp. Cl., 1s. 6d., 2s. net.........*Dec.* 00
Ions, Effect of Pressure on Rate of Diffusion of, *Townsend* (John S.) 1s. ....*Dec.* 00
Jack's Carrier Pigeons, *Butterworth* (Hezekiah) 6s. *Nov.* 00
Jackson (H.)—On Some Passages in 7th Book of the Eudemian Ethics attributed to Aristotle. 8vo. 2s. C. J. Clay, *Dec.* 00
Jackson (Mrs. H. N.)—History of Hand-Made Lace. Ed. de luxe. 4to. 84s. net ....L. U. Gill, *Dec.* 00
Jebb (Sir R.) *Sophocles*, Plays &c., Pt. 3, 12s. 6d. *Dec.* 00
Jones (Paul), *Brady* (Cyrus Townsend) 7s. 6d. *Nov.* 00
Journalisten, Die, *Freytag* (G.), Eve, 2s. 6d. ...*Dec.* 00
Julius Cæsar, Chiswick *Shakespeare*, 1s. 6d. net *Dec.* 00
Kelly (W. J.)—Happiness: its Pursuit and Attainment. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 294, 3s. 6d. Long, *Dec.* 00
Kenworthy (J. C.)—Book of Vision. Illus., Title-page, Cover-design by Author. Imp. 16mo. $8\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 216, 10s. 6d. net ....Simpkin, *Dec.* 00
Kingdom of Song: Collection of Songs for Sunday Schools &c. Ed. by T. M. Bowdish. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 192, bds. 2s. 6d. ....(Toledo, O., Whitney) Low, *Dec.* 00
Knight (W.)—Lord Monboddo, some of his Contemporaries. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 330, 16s....Murray, *Dec.* 00
Knowledge, Foundation of, *Ormond* (Alexr. Thos.) 12s. 6d. net ....*Dec.* 00
Lace, Hand-made, *Jackson* (Mrs. H. N.) 84s. nt. *Dec.* 00
'Lady' Beauty Book. By Myrene. Cr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 174, bds. 1s. net.......................Office, *Dec.* 00
Lafayette, Godson of, *Brooks* (Ethridge Streeter) 7s. 6d. *Nov.* 00
Lane (J.), *Fry* (H.), London, 1s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 00
Lanyon (Mrs. Sant Martin)—Sarah, P.G. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 392, 6s. ....Unwin, *Dec.* 00
Lewis (E. H.)—2nd Manual of Composition; designed for use in Secondary Schools. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 600, 4s. 6d. ....Macmillan, *Dec.* 00
Lilford (Lord), Thomas Littleton, 4th Baron, F.Z.S., President of the British Ornithologists' Union: Memoir. By his Sister. Intro. by the Bishop of London. Illus. by Thorburn and others, Portr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 314, 10s. 6d. ....Smith & E. *Dec.* 00
Little Book of Scottish Verse. Ed. by T. F. Henderson. Front. by W. E. F. Britten. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 318, 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. 6d. net (*Little Library*) Methuen, *Dec.* 00
Little Mother to Others, *Meade* (L. T.) 2s. 6d....*Dec.* 00
Littleton (T.), 4th Baron *Lilford*, 10s. 6d..........*Dec.* 00
Live Stock Journal Almanac, 1901. Roy. 8vo. 2s.; swd. 1s. ....Vinton, *Dec.* 00
Lloyd (J. B.)—One Thousand Miles with the C.I.V. Front., Map. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 300, 6s. Methuen, *Dec.* 00
London, Royal Guide, *Fry* (Herbert) 1s. 6d.......*Dec.* 00
Lorris (W.), Clopinel (J.)—The Romance of the Rose. Englished by F. S. Ellis. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 272, 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. net (*Temple Clas.*) Dent, *Dec.* 00
Love's Argument &c., *Fowler* (E. T.) 6s. ....*Dec.* 00
Lucas (E. V.)—Domesticities: Little Book of Household Impressions. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 196, 5s. Smith & E. *Dec.* 00
Macdonald (G.)—St. George and St. Michael. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 438, 1s. 6d. net Paul, *Dec.* 00
Magnus (L.) &c., *Flowers* of the Cave, 5s. ......*Dec.* 00
Maid of Maiden Lane, *Barr* (A. E.) 6s. 6d. ......*Nov.* 00
Major (The), *Clothes* and the Man, 2s. 6d. ......*Dec.* 00
Marshall (P.)—Practical Lessons in Metal Turning. 193 orig. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 166, 2s. net Dawbarn, *Dec.* 00
Martin Chuzzlewit, *Dickens*, Phiz., 5s. ....*Dec.* 00
Martin (Mrs. H.)—Elsa's Little Boys. Orig. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$, pp. 234, 2s. ....Warne, *Dec.* 00
Martin (W. A. P.)—Siege in Peking: China against the World. By an Eye-Witness. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 190, 3s. 6d. ....Oliphant, *Dec.* 00
Masterman (N.), *Chalmers* on Charity, 7s. 6d. net *Dec.* 00
Matthew (St.), Gospel, *Newbolt* (W. C. E.) 2s. 6d. *Dec.* 00
Meade (L. T.)—Bad Little Hannah. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 318, 2s. 6d. ....Warne, *Dec.* 00
Meade (L. T.)—Little Mother to [illegible] New ed. cr. 8vo. [illegible], pp. 306, 2s. 6d. [illegible]
Medical Sci., Dictionary, [illegible]
Metal Turning, *Marshall* [illegible]
Meteorological [illegible], St. Peter[illegible]
Migeon (G.)—Exposition Rétrospective [illegible] Décoratif Français, 1900. [illegible] Emile Molinier. 100 Illus. in Goupilgravure, 20 in clrs. In 10 parts. Part 1. 4to. Sets only, £40 [illegible]
Military Dialog. *Davis* (N. Newnham) 3s. 6d. ...*Dec.* 00
Miller (F.)—Art Crafts for Amateurs. With numerous Illus. 8vo. [illegible], pp. 260, 5s. [illegible]
Mines and Quarries. Home Office [illegible] and Statistics for 1899. Part 3, Output. Diagr. 1s. 5d. ....Eyre & S. *Dec.* 00
Minor Canon, *Fitzgerald* (G. Beresford) 6s.......*Dec.* 00
Miscel. Essays, *Saintsbury* (Geo.) 6s. net.........*Dec.* 00
Modern *Pen* Drawings, Europ., Amcn., 5s. net...*Dec.* 00
Monboddo (Lord) &c., *Knight* (Wm.) 16s..........*Dec.* 00
Moody (E.), *Echoes* from the Heart, 1s. 6d. ......*Dec.* 00
Morris (Sir L.)—Harvest-Tide. 12mo. $6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 242, 5s. ....K. Paul, *Dec.* 00
Mule-driver, *Billington* (Roland Cecil) 2s. ......*Dec.* 00
Music from Harps of God, *Campbell* (Mrs.) 1s. *Dec.* 00
My Captive, *Altsheler* (Jos. A.) 5s...................*Nov.* 00
My Friend Anne, *Armstrong* (J.) 3s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 00
Myrene, *Lady* Beauty Book, 1s. net ....*Dec.* 00
Natal, Transport, *Billington* (Rol. C.) 2s..........*Dec.* 00
National Temperance Mirror. Vol. 20. Roy. 8vo. 2s. 6d.; bds. 1s. 6d..........Ideal Pub. Union, *Dec.* 00
Neighbours, *Crottie* (J. M.) 6s.........................*Dec.* 00
Net (The). Vol. 35, New Series. 8vo. 2s. Bemrose, *Dec.* 00
New Wonderland, *Baum* (L. Frank) 7s. 6d.......*Nov.* 00
Newbolt (W. C. E.)—Handbook to Gospel according to St. Matthew for Teachers and Students. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 262, 2s. 6d................Rivingtons, *Dec.* 00
Nicholas Nickleby, *Dickens*, Phiz, 5s. ....*Dec.* 00
Notes on the Margins, Thought, Enquiry, *Harrison* (Clifford) 3s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 00
Oakes (A. H.), Maycock (W.), British and Foreign *State* Papers, vol. 88, 10s.......................................*Dec.* 00
Object Lessons, *Bunting* (Rbt.) vol. 4, 2s. 6d. ...*Dec.* 00
Odyssey, *Homer*, Book 6, Sikes, 1s. 6d.............*Dec.* 00
Oesterreicher (Baroness)—Gleams and Dreams in Tranquil Hours. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 148, 2s. net Bickers, *Dec.* 00
On the Transvaal Border: Album of 50 fully described War Pictures from Photographs taken mainly on the Boer Side. 4to. swd. 1s. net ....Marion, *Dec.* 00
1,000 Miles with C.I.V., *Lloyd* (J. Barclay) 6s. *Dec.* 00
Onesimus, Christ's Freedman, *Corwin* (C. E.) 6s. *Nov.* 00
Origin of Species, *Darwin* (Chs.) 2s. 6d. net......*Dec.* 00
Ormond (A. T.)—Foundations of Knowledge. 3 parts. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 536, 12s. 6d. net Macmillan, *Dec.* 00
Otological Museum Catalogue. Roy. 8vo. 10s. net Churchill, *Dec.* 00
Otological Society's Transactions. Vol. 1. 8vo. 6s. net ....Churchill, *Dec.* 00
Our Bounden Duty: Book of Instructions and Devotions for those who obey their Lord's Command to 'Do This' in Faith, Hope, and Love. Compiled by a Priest. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 88, 1s. Simpkin, *Dec.* 00
Pages from Journal, *Rutherford* (Mark) 6s.......*Dec.* 00
Painters &c., *Vasari* (G.), 7, 8, ea. 1s. 6d., 2s. nt. *Dec.* 00
Paper Mills Directory of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and Year-book of the Paper-making Trade for 1901. 8vo. bds. 2s. 6d. net ....Simpkin, *Dec.* 00
Parry (Judge), *Don* Quixote Retold, 25s. net ...*Dec.* 00
Pearson's Magazine. Vol. 10. Roy. 8vo. 6s. net [illegible]
Peerage &c., *Debrett's*, 31s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 00
Peking Siege, *Martin* (W. A. P.) 3s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 00
Pen Drawings (Modern): European and American. Ed. by Charles Holme. Special Winter Number of 'The Studio.' Fol. swd. 5s. net...............Office, *Dec.* 00
Pharmacy, *Year*-book of, 10s. ....*Dec.* 00
Philological Soc., *Cambridge*, vol. 5, part 2, 3s [illegible]
Photographic [illegible]
Picnics, Suppers, *Herbert* (A. R. Kenny-) 2s. 6d. net *Dec.* 00
Pictoris [illegible]
Pilgrim's Progress [illegible]
Pilots and P[illegible] Returns [illegible]

Pippa Passes, *Browning* (R.) illus. ed. 7s. 6d....*Nov.* 00

Plastic Methods, *Harbutt* (Mrs. Wm.) 1s. net...*Dec.* 00

Plato—Selections. With Introduction and Notes by Lewis Leamington Forman. 12mo. [illegible], pp. 570, 7s. 6d.....MACMILLAN, *Dec.* 00

Plum Cake, *Whelpton* (Miss) 1s.....*Dec.* 00

Poets, English, American, *Clark* (J. Scott) 10s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Pollock (A. W. A.)—With Seven Generals in the Boer War: Personal Narrative. Illus., Maps, Plans. Cr. 8vo. [illegible], pp. 300, 6s.....SKEFFINGTON, *Dec.* 00

Powerful, *Story* of H.M.S., 1s.....*Dec.* 00

Priest, A, *Our* Bounden Duty, 1s.....*Dec.* 00

Public Works Loan Board—25th Annual Report, for 1899–1900. Appendices. 1s. 2d....EYRE & S. *Dec.* 00

Pusey (Dr.)—The Story of his Life. By Author of 'Charles Lowder.' 2nd ed. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 590, 7s. 6d. net.....LONGMANS, *Dec.* 00

Quackenbos (J. D.)—Hypnotism in Mental and Moral Culture. 12mo. $6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 304, 5s. HARPER, *Dec.* 00

Radcliffe (J. B.)—Ashgill; or, Life and Times of John Osborne. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 524, 21s. net SANDS, *Dec.* 00

Railway Magazine. Vol. 7. Roy. 8vo. 5s. OFFICE, *Dec.* 00

Ramsay (W.)—Modern Chemistry: Theoretical and Systematic. 12mo. $6 \times 3\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 332, each 1s. net (*Temple Cyclopædic Primers*) .....DENT, *Dec.* 00

Reformatory and Industrial *Schools*, 3rd Report, for 1899, 2s. $10\frac{1}{2}$d. .....*Dec.* 00

Renaissance Architecture in England, 1500–1800, *Blomfield* (Reginald) 7s. 6d net.....*Dec.* 00

Rita—Vanity! Confessions of a Court Modiste. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 308, 6s. .....UNWIN, *Dec.* 00

Romance of Rose, *Lorris* (W.) &c. 1s. 6d., 2s. nt. *Dec.* 00

Rossettis, Dante Gabriel and Christina, *Cary* (E. Luther) 18s. .....*Nov.* 00

Ruff's Guide to the Turf. Winter ed. 1900. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.....OFFICE, *Dec.* 00

Rutherford (M.)—Pages from a Journal, other Papers. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$, pp. 290, 6s.....UNWIN, *Dec.* 00

Saintsbury (G.)—Miscellaneous Essays. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. 6s. net .....RIVINGTONS, *Dec.* 00

Saintsbury (G.), *Seventeenth* Century Lyrics, 2s. 6d. net *Dec.* 00

Sanitary Measures in India in 1898–9, 2s. 1d. ...*Dec.* 00

Sarah, P.G., *Langon* (Mrs. Sant M.) 6s. .....*Dec.* 00

Schools of Great Britain (Reformatory and Industrial)—43rd Report of Inspector, for 1899. Appendices. 8vo. 2s. $10\frac{1}{2}$d.....EYRE & S. *Dec.* 00

Scott (Sir W.)—Waverley. 12mo. $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 652, 2s. net; leather, 2s. 6d., 3s. net (*New Century Library*) NELSON, *Dec.* 00

Scottish Verse, *Little* Book, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d. net *Dec.* 00

Science, 19th Centy., *Williams* (Hy. Smith) 9s. *Dec.* 00

Second L[illegible], *Speight* (T. W.) 6s.....*Dec.* 00

Seventeenth Century Lyrics. Edited by George Saintsbury. 3rd ed. 16mo. $6 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 350, 2s. 6d. net RIVINGTONS, *Dec.* 00

Shadowy W[illegible] (W. B.) 3s. 6d. net .....*Dec.* 00

Shakespeare—Julius Cæsar. Intro. and Notes by John Dennis. Illus. by Byam Shaw. Chiswick ed. 12mo. 1s. 6d. net.....BELL, *Dec.* 00

Shakespeare—King Henry V. Ed., with Intro., Notes, Glossary, Appendix, Indices, by A. W. Verity. Pitt Press ed. for Schools. 12mo. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 292, 1s. 6d. .....C. J. CLAY, *Dec.* 00

Shylock of the River, *Hume* (Fergus) 6s. .....*Dec.* 00

[illegible] Odyssey, [illegible] .....*Dec.* 00

Simonson (P. F.)—Companies Act, 1900. With Commentaries. Roy. 8vo. $8\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 176, 5s. net E. WILSON, *Dec.* 00

Slee (R.), Pratt (C. A.)—Dr. Berkeley's Discovery. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.....PUTNAM, *Dec.* 00

Smyly [illegible] County Court Practice [illegible] 1901. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.....SWEET & M. *Dec.* 00

Song, [illegible] .....*Dec.* 00

Song, *Treasury* of Amer. Sacred, 3s. 6d .....*Dec.* 00

Sophocles [illegible] Critical Notes, Commentary, Trans. in English Prose by Sir Richard Jebb. Part [illegible] 12s. 6d.....C. J. CLAY, *Dec.* 00

South Seas, *Stevenson* (Robert Louis) 6s.....*Dec.* 00

Speight (T. W.)—Second Love: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. [illegible] *Dec.* 00

Spiritual [illegible] *Dec.* 00

Sporting [illegible] *Dec.* 00

State Papers, British and Foreign, 1895–1896. Vol. 88. By A. H. Oakes and Willoughby Maycock. 10s. EYRE & S. *Dec.* 00

Statutes, Chron. *Table* and Index, 10s. 6d. .....*Dec.* 00

Stevenson (R. L.)—In the South Seas: Account of Experiences and Observations in Marquesas, Paumotus, and Gilbert Islands during Two Cruises on Yacht 'Casco,' 1888, and Schooner 'Equator,' 1889. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 352, 6s. .....CHATTO, *Dec.* 00

Story of Dr. *Pusey's* Life, 7s. 6d. net .....*Dec.* 00

Story of H.M.S. 'Powerful.' From the Diary of a 'Powerful' Man. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 94, swd. 1s. H. MARSHALL, *Dec.* 00

Sunday Friend. Vol. 27. Imp. 8vo. 2s. STONEMAN, *Dec.* 00

Table and Index of Statutes. 16th ed. To End of Session 63 & 64 Vict. 1900. Vol. 1: Chronological Table of all the Statutes. Vol. 2: Index to the Statutes in Force. 10s. 6d. .....EYRE & S. *Dec.* 00

Tabley (Lord de), (Hon. J. B. L. Warren)—Flora of Cheshire. Ed. by Spencer Moore. Biogr. Notice of Author by Sir Mountstuart Grant Duff. Cr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 516, 10s. 6d. net.....SIMPKIN, *Dec.* 00

Things Chinese, *Ball* (J. Dyer) 12s. 6d. net .....*Dec.* 00

Thomas (F. W.), *Cambr.* Philolog. Soc. vl. 5, 2, 3s. *Dec.* 00

Thou shalt not surely Die, *Alliott*, 1s. .....*Dec.* 00

Tollemache (B. L.)—Cranford Souvenirs, and other Sketches. Cr. 8vo. 3s. .....RIVINGTONS, *Dec.* 00

Townshend (J. S.)—Diffusions of Ions produced in Air by Action of Radio-active Substance, Ultra-Violet Light, and Point Discharges. Phil. Trans., A. vol. 159, pp. 259–278, 1s.....DULAU, *Dec.* 00

Transactions, *Otological* Soc., vol. 1, 6s. net.....*Dec.* 00

Transvaal Border, *On* the, 1s. net .....*Dec.* 00

Treasury of American Sacred Song. Selected and ed. by W. G. Horder. New pop. ed. cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. FROWDE, *Dec.* 00

Trine (R. W.)—Every Living Creature; or, Heart-Training through the Animal World. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 88, 1s. net .....BELL, *Dec.* 00

Turf, *Ruff's* Guide, Winter, 7s. 6d. .....*Dec.* 00

Uganda Maps, *Africa*, No. 8, 1900, 1s. $6\frac{1}{2}$d. .....*Dec.* 00

Until the Day Break, *Wilson* (Robert Burns) 6s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Urethro-stenosis, *Harrison* (Reg.) 3s. 6d. .....*Dec.* 00

Vanity, by *Rita*, 6s. .....*Dec.* 00

Vasari (G.)—Lives of the Painters, Sculptors, and Architects. Vols. 7, 8. 12mo. $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 502, ea. 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. net (*Temple Clas.*) DENT, *Dec.* 00

Vasectomy &c., *Harrison* (Reg.) 3s. 6d.....*Dec.* 00

Virgin Saints, Mrtrs., *Gould* (S. Baring-) 6s. ...*Dec.* 00

Voss (R.)—Sigurd Eckdal's Bride: a Romance of the North. Trans. from the German by Mary J. Safford. Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 7s. 6d.....*Nov.* 00

Warren (C.)—The Girl and the Governor: Stories of Life in Massachusetts. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d.....*Nov.* 00

Warren (J. B. L.) See Lord de *Tabley*

Waterbury (J. B.)—A New Race Diplomatist: Novel of the American Colony in Paris. Illus. 12mo. (Philadelphia) London, 6s. 6d. .....*Nov.* 00

Watson (Canon)—Course of Sunday School Lessons on the Teaching of the Church. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 248, 1s. 6d. .....NAT. SOC. *Dec.* 00

Waverley, *Scott*, New Cent. 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s. net *Dec.* 00

Wellington's Men, *Fitchett* (W. H.) 6s. .....*Dec.* 00

Wells (C.)—Idle Idyls. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d.....*Nov.* 00

Wells (D. D.)—Parlous Times: a Novel of Modern Diplomacy. Cr. 8vo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Whelpton (Miss C. M.)—The Plum Cake: Fairy Story in 6 Scenes. Roy. 16mo. swd. 1s. (*Plays for Young Actors*) .....DEAN, *Dec.* 00

White Company, *Doyle* (A. Conan) 3s. 6d. .....*Dec.* 00

White (H.)—Quicksand [illegible] Novel. 12mo. (Boston) London, 7s. 6d .....*Nov.* 00

Whiting (Lilian)—Spiritual Significance [illegible] Cr. 8vo. [illegible] pp. 291, [illegible] net. [illegible] *Dec.* 00

Who goes there? *Benson* (B. K.) 6s.....*Dec.* 00

Williams (H. S.)—The Story of Nineteenth Century Science. Illus. [illegible] pp. 184 [illegible] HARPER, *Dec.* 00

Willis (R.)—Architectural History of University of Cambridge and of Colleges of Cambridge and Eton [illegible] with large [illegible] and a continuation to present time, by John Willis Clark [illegible] to 54s. [illegible] C. J. CLAY, *Dec.* 00

Wilson (R. B.)—Until the Day Break: a Novel. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. .....*Nov.* 00

Wisdom of the Wise, *Craigie*, 3s. 6d., 2s. net ...*Dec.* 00

Wishart (R. S.)—Self-Educator in Botany. Ed. by John Adams. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 242, 2s. 6d. HODDER & S. *Dec.* 00

With Note-Book and Camera, *Gould* (E. M. E. B.-) 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d. .....*Dec.* 00

With Note-book, *Gould* (E. M. E. B.-) 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d. *Dec.* 00

With 7 Generals, in War, *Pollock* (A. W. A.) 6s. *Dec.* 00

Women of the Renaissance, *Clarière* (R. de Maulde la), Ely (G. H.) 10s. 6d.....*Dec.* 00

Words that Burn, *Browne* (Lida Briggs) 7s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Works, *Aldrich* (Ths. Bailey) 45s. .....*Nov.* 00

Wynne (C. W.)—Ad Astra. 5th ed. imp. 16mo. 5s. net .....RICHARDS, *Dec.* 00

Xenophon—Anabasis, Book 6. Ed., Intro., Notes, Vocab. by G. M. Edwards. 12mo. $6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 136, 1s. 6d. (*Camb. Series for Schools &c.*) C. J. CLAY, *Dec.* 00

Year-book of Pharmacy, 1900. 10s.....*Dec.* 00

Yeats (W. B.)—The Shadowy Waters. Roy. 8vo. [illegible] $6\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 58, 3s. 6d. net.....HODDER & S. *Dec.* 00

Yechton (Barbara)—Fortune's Boats: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d.....*Nov.* 00

Young Man. Vol. 14. Imp. 8vo. 5s. H. MARSHALL, *Dec.* 00

Zwemer (S. M.)—Arabia, the Cradle of Islam: Studies in Geography, People and Politics of the Peninsula. Account of Islam and Mission Work. Intro. by Ja. S. Dennis. Illus. 8vo. (Chicago) London, 10s. 6d. .....*Nov.* 00

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Brentano, New York 649
Cambridge University Press 638
Clay (C. J.) & Sons 638
Constable (T. & A.) 650
Darlington & Co., Llangollen 637
Dean & Son, Limited 649
Dickinson (John) & Co. 650
Dulau & Co. 637
Eyre & Spottiswoode 638
Frowde (Henry) 638
Glaisher (W.) 651
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co. ... 637
Luecke (C. F.), Leipzig 650
Monthly Review 637
Murray (John) 637
Nineteenth Century 650
Nutt (D.) 637
Olyett ... ... 65[illegible]
Oxford University Press ... 638
Publishers' Circular ... ... 65[illegible]
Scribner's Magazine (Christmas Number) 65[illegible]
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. ... 637
Situations Vacant 650
Situations Wanted 650
Spencer (W. T.) ... ... 65[illegible]
Spottiswoode & Co. 637
Wellsman (Mr.) ... ... 65[illegible]

COVER.

Aberdeen Free Press 3
Christian World 3
Clarke (James) 1
Daily Chronicle 2
Daily Graphic 2
Fishing Gazette 3
Globe 2
Golden Book of India 3
Irish Times 2
Literature 2
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co. 4
Low's Handbook to the Charities of London 3
Naval and Military Record 3
Outlook 3
Pall Mall Gazette 2
Paris International Assembly 3
Pilot 2
St. James's Gazette 2
Saturday Review 2
Scribner's Magazine 3
Sheffield Daily Telegraph 3
Standard 2
Times ... ... [illegible]
Westminster Gazette ... ... [illegible]

TO BOOK COMMISSIONAIRES, BOOKSELLERS, THE BOOK TRADE, AND ALL OTHERS.

BRENTANO'S, Publishers and Booksellers, 31 Union Square, New York City, *having acquired for the United States the sole right of publication of*

'L'AIGLON,' by EDMOND ROSTAND,

in the French language, which work is duly copyrighted in the United States, all persons are respectfully notified not to supply, sell, or export any copies of the same intended for entry and sale in the United States. All such importation and sale is illegal; and Brentano's will protect their full legal rights.

This notice is inserted to prevent, to persons abroad or their customers, confusion or loss, which may result from the legal penalties made and provided in such cases.

Oh, bright is the month of December
With Christmas enjoyment to spread;
And Santa Claus sure to remember,
The stockings that hang from the bed.

A NEW PRESENTATION BOOK FOR CHILDREN.

Size Royal 4to. (or 12½ by 9½ inches), handsomely bound in stiff picture boards, cloth back.
Price 3s. 6d.

DAYS AND MONTHS

By Mrs. LIONEL DUGDALE.

An exceedingly original and up-to-date Picture Book, consisting of amusing verses, with twenty Coloured Plates, depicting the Origins of the names of the days and months of the year.

The work is admirably printed, and produced altogether in a thoroughly attractive style

London: DEAN & SON, Limited, 160A Fleet Street, E.C.
Publishers of Forrest's 'Ten Little Boer Boys,' 3s. 6d.; 'Pictures for Little Englanders,' 3s. 6d.

NOW READY: xii. + 80 pp. Demy 8vo. and 6 Full-page Plates; bound in cloth.

Price 6s. net

MOSQUITOS AND MALARIA

A SUMMARY OF KNOWLEDGE ON THE SUBJECT UP TO DATE; WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THE NATURAL HISTORY OF SOME MOSQUITOS

BY CUTHBERT CHRISTY, M.B. & C.M. (EDIN.)

Special Medical Officer on Plague Duty for the Indian Government; late Senior Medical Officer, West African Frontier Force, Nigeria.

WITH FIVE FULL-PAGE PLATES

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., Limited

Telephone: 1341 & 1342 Holborn. **Paper Makers & Wholesale Stationers** Telegraph: 'Commiles, London.'

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.; UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.; and PADDINGTON, W.
Mills: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH, and HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

'LION BRAND' Printing. 'DICKINSON'S ART' COATED PAPERS in Various Qualities. DUPLEX AND TINTED 'WYVERN' ART CHROMOS. FLINT-GLAZED and ENAMELLED PAPERS. TINTED WRITINGS and PRINTINGS. 'OCEANA' WRITINGS and 'LION' LEDGER. 'ASOKA,' the most absorbent Blotting Paper on the market. The largest range of Browns, Wrappings, &c. Boards, Account Books, Envelopes, &c. Typewriting Papers a Speciality.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES. THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Contents of No. 286, DECEMBER 1900. Price 2s. 6d.

THE STRATEGICAL VALUE OF THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. By WILLIAM LAIRD CLOWES ('*Nauticus*').

'BALFOURIAN AMELIORATION' IN IRELAND. By the Right Hon. HORACE PLUNKETT (*Vice-President of the Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland*).

THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY. By LESLIE STEPHEN.

RECENT SCIENCE. By Prince KROPOTKIN.

THE RÔLE OF WOMEN IN SOCIETY. I. In Eighteenth-Century France. II. In Nineteenth-Century England. By the Hon. Lady PONSONBY.

THE DEFECTIVE ADDITION TO OUR COMPANY LAW. By His Honour Judge EMDEN.

A VISIT TO THE BOER PRISONERS AT ST. HELENA. By Mrs. JOHN RICHARD GREEN.

THE POET'S END. By FREDERICK WEDMORE.

PRESENT-DAY PROGRESS IN INDIA. By PROTAP CHUNDER MOZOOMDAR.

'THE SOURCES OF ISLAM.' By Sir WILLIAM MUIR, K.C.S.I.

NEGLIGENCE IN RECRUITING. By Captain P. G. ELGOOD.

THE RETURN OF THE EXILE: a Retrospect. By Sir CHARLES ROE.

THE NEWSPAPERS. By Sir WEMYSS REID.

THE USAGES OF WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA. By JOHN MACDONELL, C.B. (*Associé de l'Institut de Droit International*).

ARE WE REALLY A NATION OF AMATEURS? By the Right Hon. Sir HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart., M.P.

LORD ROSEBERY ON THE DANGERS TO BRITISH TRADE. By HENRY BIRCHENOUGH.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

THE

PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR AND BOOKSELLERS' RECORD

OF

British and Foreign Literature,

CONTAINING ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

NEW WORKS Published in Great Britain

AND EVERY WORK OF INTEREST PUBLISHED ABROAD.

Registered at the General Post Office as a Newspaper, and for Transmission Abroad.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY

OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: 'RIVSAM, LONDON.' Telephone Number: 83 Holborn.

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

Contents of No. 168, Vol. XXVIII. DECEMBER 1900

DRAWING. Reproduced in Colour to accompany 'The Child.' By JESSIE WILCOX SMITH. *Frontispiece.*

THE CHILD: a Poem. By BERTHA GERNEAUX WOODS.

THE VICE-CONSORT. By FRANK R. STOCKTON. Illustrations by A. I. KELLER.

TWO SONNETS—To MARNA—HIS REPROACH. By RICHARD HOVEY.

JOHNNY BEAR. By ERNEST SETON-THOMPSON. Illustrations by the Author.

PUVIS DE CHAVANNES. By JOHN LA FARGE. With Reproductions of his Work.

THE LION'S MOUTH. By ALICE DUER and HENRY WEST MILLER. Illustrations by HOWARD CHANDLER CHRISTY.

PICHOU. By HENRY VAN DYKE. Illustrations by CHARLES S. CHAPMAN.

IRMENGARD: a Poem. By GERTRUDE HALL.

AN UNTOLD STORY. By THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH. Illustrations by JULES GUERIN.

GEORGE ELIOT. By W. C. BROWNELL.

GLOUCESTER MOORS: a Poem. By WILLIAM VAUGHN MOODY.

THE WOMAN THAT UNDERSTOOD. By OCTAVE THANET. Illustrations by HENRY HUTT.

THE CRANE. By FRANCIS CHURCHILL WILLIAMS. Illustrations by CLIFFORD CARLETON.

THE EMIGRANT EAST. By ARTHUR COLTON. Illustrations by Miss JESSIE WILCOX SMITH.

THE POINT OF VIEW: Comfort and Happiness.

THE FIELD OF ART: Portrait Painting and the State. Illustrated.

(The coloured cover designed by Maxfield Parrish.)

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

Special Prepaid Advertisements

Advertisements—Situations Vacant and Wanted—are inserted in this column at the following rates:—

SITUATIONS VACANT.

Twenty words 2s. 6d., and 6d. for every additional ten words.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Twenty words 1s. 6d., and 6d. for every additional ten words.

SITUATIONS WANTED

TO PRINTERS.—Gentleman with London connection wishes to represent a Firm of Book Printers.—S. P. C., *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

YOUNG GERMAN, age 26, 5 years' experience, with knowledge of English, French, and Classic Languages, and Book-keeping, wishes suitable Situation.—SCHEDDIN, Berlin N. 24, Artilleriestr., 6. Hof.

STATIONERY (Wholesale).—Advertiser desires Situation as ASSISTANT or ASSISTANT to MANAGER; 5½ years' experience. Accustomed to Book-keeping and Correspondence. Good refs.—T. W., *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

SITUATION VACANT

WANTED.—ASSISTANT with knowledge of Cataloguing. Good opening for energetic Young Man.—EDWARD BAKER, Bookseller, John Bright Street, Birmingham.

BURZORJEE SHAPOORJEE, News and General Agents, Aligarh, N.-W.P., India, wants Catalogues, Price Lists, and Trade Terms from Publishers, Manufacturers, Electricians, Opticians, Mechanists, and Wholesale General Merchants.

THE FISHING GAZETTE

DEVOTED TO ANGLING, RIVER, LAKE, AND SEA FISHING, AND FISH CULTURE.

A JOURNAL FOR ANGLERS

EDITED BY

R. B. MARSTON,

Hon. Treasurer of the Fly Fishers' Club, &c.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY, PRICE 2d.

Subscription, 10s. 6d. per Annum.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street.

ESTABLISHED 1862.

MR. WELLSMAN

(C. MITCHELL & CO.)

LICENSED VALUER AND APPRAISER,

Undertakes the sale and purchase of Newspaper Properties. Valuations made for Probate &c. Partnerships arranged. Accounts investigated and audited.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Mitchell House, 1 & 2 Snow Hill, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

T. & A. CONSTABLE

Printers to Her Majesty

UNIVERSITY PRESS

EDINBURGH

BOOK PRINTING

Advertisers are particularly requested, before sending in their Lists for the Books Wanted column, to read the Regulations given below. In all cases where books are omitted, it will be found that they have infringed these Regulations.

REMAINDERS

Wholesale, Retail, and Export. Catalogues issued at frequent intervals.

WILLIAM GLAISHER, REMAINDER & DISCOUNT BOOKSELLER, 265 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON

TRADE LISTS SENT ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE

REGULATIONS.

1. **BOOKS IN PRINT ARE NOT ADVERTISED FOR,** but can only appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements and at the usual scale rate. Every care is taken to prevent this rule from being infringed; but we cannot hold ourselves in any way responsible for occasional oversights. Subscribers are requested to make careful inquiry at the Publishers' before sending their lists for these Columns.
2. Only one title will be inserted in each line.
3. Collective advertisements are not admissible, except in the case of very old subjects, where it may naturally be supposed the Advertisers have a difficulty in obtaining the titles.
4. All lists should be sent to the Office, addressed to the 'Manager of the Publishers' Circular,' as early in the week as possible, and in no case later than Wednesday morning. Advertisements received too late for one issue (*i.e.*, on Thursday) are not inserted in the next unless express instructions to this effect are given. This is to avoid any misunderstanding arising from charging for extra lines.
5. Every Annual Subscriber has the privilege of a four-line Advertisement free each week in these columns and can have extra lines at 3d. per line prepaid. For Non-Subscribers a uniform rate of 3d. per line prepaid is charged, the name and address being counted as one line.
6. The Proprietors reserve to themselves the right of refusing any Advertisement.

Abbott, Jones & Co. (Ltd.), 4 Adam Street, Adelphi, London, W.C.
Döllinger's (John Ignatius, D.D.) First Age of Christianity and the Church, trans. from the German by H. N. Oxenham, M A. Vol. 2
Hughes' (G. M.) History of Windsor Forest, Sunninghill, and the Great Park

Agent, Wordsworth College, Shirland Road, London, W.
Ezekiel (Cambridge Bible for Schools)
Lightfoot's (Bp.) Apostolic Fathers
Trench's (Archbp.) Lectures on Mediæval Hist.

Allenson, H. R., 2 Ivy Lane, E.C.
Sabatier's Philosophy of Religion
Expos. Greek Test. Vol. 1
Edmonds' Nursery Rhymes. 1870

Allman & Son (Ltd.), 67 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
Comic Eton Latin Grammar
Watson's Divine Content

Annandale, R. C., 9 Queen Street, Hull
Ferguson's (Rev. R., LL.D.) Discourses on Important Subjects

Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Ltd. (13 Dept.), 105 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
Celebrities of the Stage. Part 8
Story without an End
Acrostic Dictionary
Evenings at Home, by Dr. Aitken and Mrs. Barbauld
Halliburton's (Judge) Wise Saws and Modern Instances
———— Letter Bag of the Great Western
Davenport (Bromley) on Sport
The Untold Half
Army List. Oct. issue
Phillips' Text Book of Military Fortification
Text-Book of Topography

Arthur, C., 9 Burnley Road, Stockwell
Bookplates (Ex Libris). Any dated before 1800
———— Pictorial, Book-pile
———— or Chippendale designs

Asher & Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.
Defoe's Works, ed. by Scott and Lewis, 20 vols. 1839-41

Austin, R., Public Library, Gloucester
Hist. MSS. Commission. 8th Report, 3 parts, 9th Report, Part 3

Aston, J., 6 Maiden Lane, W.C.
Excursions through Essex, 12mo. Vol. 1
Terrific Register, 8vo. Vol. 1
Eastlake's Italian Painters. Pt. 2. 1855
Old Plays, 8vo. Vol. 2. 1825

Atkinson, J. W., 4 Head St., Carlisle
Plates to Pears' Annual before 1900
Cope's Smokeroom Booklets. 7, 9, 11, 12
Cassell's R A P. 1888-91
Shorthand, anything before 1860

Baily & Woods, Cirencester
Trench on Editions

Baird, J. S., Rugby House, Beckenham
Kew Bulletin. Early Vols. or Nos.
Hall's (S. C.) Book of the Thames
Autumn Holiday on French Rivers

Baker, E., 14 & 16 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Nunn's Complaint. 1865
Sterne's Works. Illus. edit.
Keats, ed. by Arnold. 1884
Dilke's Papers of a Critic. 1875
Malthus on Population. 1798
Karr's Round my Garden. 1859
Cox's Painting. 1841

Baker, J., & Son, Booksellers, Clifton
Waverley Novels. Edinburgh ed. Vols. 8, 9, 13, 15, 20, 22, 24, 25 (Paterson)

Bamber, S., 67 Canterbury St., Blackburn
Madame de Montespan, 2 vols. (Nichols)
Martineau's History of the Peace
Morse-Stephens' French Revolution, 2 v.
Lewes' (G. H.) Problems of Life & Mind
Robertson-Smith's Old Test. Jewish Ch.

Barker, A. G., 5 Verulam Avenue, Walthamstow, Essex
Hyndman's Historical Basis
Adams' (Francis) Songs of the Army of the Night

Bateman, R., Free Library, Oldham
Jusserand's Novel in Time of Shakespeare. Illus.
Green's Short Hist. Illus. in parts, any
Smith's Cat. of Portraits

Bell & Bradfute, 12 Bank Street, Edinburgh
Uhlmann's Sinlessness of Jesus
Row's Revelation and Theology
Nettleship's Lectures, Remains, &c.

Bell, J. & H., Carlton St., Nottingham
Haddon Hall Library. L.P. edit.:
Forestry
Our Gardens
Hunting

Bennett, J. H., East St., Bromley, Kent
Prehistoric Archæology. English
Holtzapffel on Turning, 6 vols.
Mignon Shakespeare. Vol. 5 only, blue cloth. 1891 (Routledge)

Birkett, R., Wallsend, Newcastle-on-T.
Burton's Mission to Gelele. Vol. 2. 1864
Horne's Introduction to Bibliography. Vol. 1. 1814
Dibdin's Intro. to Classics. Vol. 2. 1808

Birmingham Free Libraries, Central Lending Dept. (A. Capel Shaw)
Dennis' (H. J.) Perspective. 1st Grade
———— 2nd Grade
———— 3rd Grade

Black, A. & C., Soho Sq., London, W.
Shakespeare's Complete Works, 18mo. About 1839 (A. & C. Black)
Cowper's (Wm.) Works, ed. by John S. Memes, LL.D. (do.)
Natural History of Selborne, with Notes by Capt. T. Brown, woodcuts by Bonner (do.)

Blackwell, B. H., Broad St., Oxford
Aristotle's Posterior Analytics, tr. Poste
Blaydes' Shakespeare and Typography
Freeman's Hist. Essays. Vol. 2
Lanfrey's Napoleon, 4 vols. cr. 8vo.

Boardman, A., Bishop's Stortford
Proctor's (Richard) Old and New Astronomy. V. 10 to end. 1888 (Longmans)

Boots Limited (Book Dept.), 2-10 Pelham Street, Nottingham
Bartholomew's Gazetteer of the British Isles. Last edit.

Brentano's, 37 Avenue de l'Opéra, Paris
Erasmus' Works and Letters. Latin Text. 1540 (Basel)
Wilde's (O.) Woman of No Importance
———— ————, any other books
Hewlett's Earthwork out of Tuscany

British Med. Assoc. (Librarian) 429 Strand, London, W.C.
Journal of Provincial Med. Assoc. 1840
Willcock's Laws of the Medical Profession. 1836

Brockhaus, F. A., 48 Old Bailey, E.C.
Beardsley's 50 Drawings
———— ———— Second 50 Drawings
Bloxam's Princip. of Gothic Eccl. Arch
Urquhart's Turkish Bath
Moritz and Morris' Science of Brewing
Henny-Penny. 2s.
Muther's Hist. of Painting in 19th Cent.
Fisher's (Major) Rod and River
Forbes-Robertson's In Herself Complete

Booth, W., Graham Road, Ipswich
Illustrated Catals. of Picture Sales (Old Masters), sold at Christie's &c.

Boyveau & Chevillet, 22 Rue de la Banque, Paris
Month. 1885-94
———— Nos. 223, 241, 395

Brockhaus, F. A., Leipzig
Griffis' Japanese Fairy World
Burton and Drake's Unexplored Syria, 2 vols. 1872

Brough, W., & Sons, 313 Broad Street, Birmingham
Bentley's Miscellany. V. 1-13, 55, 56, 64
Fraser's Mag. Vols. 1-8, 10, 32
General Stud Book. V. 7-10, 14-16, 18
Sporting Mag. Run

Brown, A., & Co., 83 Union Street, Aberdeen
Mill's Autobiography
———— Dissertations and Discussions. Vol. 2
Bailey's Letters on the Mind. Vol. 2

Brown, W., 26 Princes St., Edinburgh
History of the 74th Highland Light Infy.
Gram. (Ed. de luxe)
Handley Cross. 1st edit. cut copy
Student's Walk
Hymnal, with Tunes. Ed. by Ireland. 1874 (New York)

Buchholz, A., Munich, Germany
Morse's Japanese Homes
Gardner's Catalogue of Greek Vases
Darwin's (E.) Botanic Garden

Burman, C. C., 12 Bondgate Without, Alnwick
Cope's Booklets
———— Smoke Room Albums
Gainford Parish Registers
Vint's Meed of Momus (Alnwick)

Burton & Co., 36 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Wilde's Lady Windermere's Fan
———— Duchess of Padua

Calvary, S., & Co., Neue Wilhelmstr. 1, Berlin
Incunables, Rare Manuscripts and Rare Works of every sort. For German Incunables, good prices paid

Campling, C. A., Great Yarmouth
Banker's Mag. Oct., Nov. 1895

Cannon, C., 36 St. Martin's Court, W.C.
Percy's Metallurgy: Fuel. 1861 only
Overman's Steel by Fesquet
Howitt's Boy's Own Book
Pearson's National Life and Character

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Carver, T., 8 High Town, Hereford
Traherne's Mill on the Usk
Practical Reflections on the N.T. Gospels
Liveing on Skin Diseases
Webb's Hundred of Ramsbury, Wilts

Cattle, C. H., 2 East Circus Street, Nottingham
Scott's Lay of Last Minstrel. 1st ed.
——— Lady of the Lake do.
——— Sir Tristrem do.
——— Minstrelsy. Vol. 3. do.
Lcftie's Essay on Scarabs do.

Challenger, W., 195 Glossop Road, Sheffield
Toplady's Works
Old Sheffield, Plans, Maps, Prints
Romance of Two Worlds

Clark, W., 7 Suffolk Parade, Cheltenham
Nicholls' Forest of Dene
Stratford's Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire
Banister's (G. S.) Life and Trials of William Paterson. 1858
Paterson's (Wm.) Writings, 2 vols. 1850
Newton's (Benjamin Willis) Works. Any

Clarke & Satchell, Leicester
16 Revelations of Mother Johanna of Norwich. Ed. by Collins in Mediæval Library of Mystical and Ascetical Works. 1877
16 Revelations of Mother Johanna (Crossley, Leicester)
Swiss' Hunting Map, Leicestershire, &c.
Lovelace's Poems
Christian Year Alc. 1901 (Mowbray) 4 doz.
Gatke's Heligoland as an Ornithological Observatory

Clay, W. F., Teviot Place, Edinburgh
Keltie's Scottish Highlands. Div. 4, 5
Gmelin's Chemistry. Vols. 3, 5
Chemical Soc. Jour. 1895. Oct. 1898–9 Indexes

Cleaver, H., 9 New Bond St. Place, Bath
Livingstone's Last Journals, 2 vols.
Newman's Sermons. Vols. 1 and 5. 1868
——— Subjects of the Day. 1869
Jardine's Nat. Liby. Entomology. Vol. 7

Clive & Co., 13A Booksellers Row, W.C.
Three Northern Love Stories, and other Tales, trans. by Wm. Morris and Magnusson. 1875 (London)
Macgregor's Elementary Treatise on Kinematics and Dynamics (Macmillan)

Collard, R. F., Broad Street, Bath
Lane's Arabian Nights
Boccaccio's Decameron

Collier, J., 15 Bath St., Leamington Spa
Rossetti's Goblin Market
Duggan's Steps towards Reunion
Pulter's Primitive Saints
Smiff's (O. P. Q.) Hist. of England. 1873

Colwell, F. H., 56 Sidbury, Worcester
Finney's Systematic Theology
Martin (3.) on Blasphemy. 1776
Noakes' Worcestershire Books

Combridge, C., New St., Birmingham
Girl's Own Paper. Vol. containing 'His Excellency's English Governess'
Bride of Lammermoor, 2 vols. Border ed.
Talisman, 1 vol. ditto
Elmhirst's (Capt. Pelham) Cream of Leicestershire

Commin, J. G., 230 High Street, Exeter
Green's Lives of the Princesses, 6 vols.
Balfour's Musical Cow
Devon and Cornwall Illustrated, 4to.
Graham's Social Life in Scotland
Hancke's Romantic Love and Beauty, 2 v

Coy la nd, J. P., 28 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Thornbury's Shakespeare's England, 2 vols. 1856
Gladden's Who Wrote the Bible?

Cornish Bros., 37 New St., Birmingham
Essays in Liberalism, by Six Oxford Men
Daniel Deronda, red cloth
Apuleius. Tudor Translation
Life of Saint Teresa, trans. from the Spanish by John Dalton 1851 (London: C. Dolman, 61 New Bond St.)

Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester
Walpole's Hist. of England, 5 vols. 8vo.
Wilde's Lady Windermere's Fan
——— Ballad of Reading Gaol
Ruskin's Modern Painters. 1st edit
——— Stones of Venice. Do.

Cox, F. J., 37 Digby Mansions, Hammersmith, W.
Pater (Walter). Any 1st edits.
Simon's (G. E.) China. 1887
Neale's Port Admiral
Tolstoi, La Guerre et la Paix. Vol. 1

Craig, E. G., The Rose, Hackbridge
The Page. Any April, May, June, July copies. 1898. Unsoiled, with the hand-coloured supplements

Crisp, G. H. C., 31 Union Rd., Cambridge
Cambridge Antiquarian Society's Publications, 4to. No. 14. 1847

Curtis, T. A., Oxford Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.
Copious Greek-Engl. Vocabulary, 24mo. 1850 (Oxford, at University Press). *8s.*

Dawson, W., & Sons, Ltd. (Expt. Dpt.), Bream's Buildings, London, E.C.
Tennyson's Poetical Craftsmen, by Collins
Marryat's Spiders of Society
Harvest of Wild Oats

Day & Son, 96 Mount St., London, W.
Gilbert's Hist. of Cornwall
Crockford's Clerical Directory. 1899
Macdonald's (Father Charles) Moidart among the Clanronalds
Dicty. of Nat. Biog. Vols. 13–15, 17–20, 22–41
——— ——— Vol. 13 to last vol.
Nature. Any vol. after Vol. 50
Harper's Mag. Vols. for 1892, '93, '94
Century Mag. Do.

Deighton & Co., 53 High St., Worcester
Illus. London News. Special Transvaal No. *2s 6d.* 2 copies
Cassell's Royal Acad. Pictures. Pt. 1. 1900

Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh
Rogers' Italy
Bute's Parliament in Scotland
Nicolson's Gaelic Proverbs
Nash's Mansions of England, coloured

Drayton, S., & Sons, 201 High Street, Exeter
Polwhele's Devon. Vols. 1, 3
Hood's (Tom) Worlds, 10 vols.
Andrews' Old Church Lore
All the Year Round. Vols. 21 to date, half-calf

Dulau & Co., 37 Soho Sq., London, W.
Moore's Lalla Rookh, 4to. with plates by Maclise (Longmans)

Dunn, J. F., 308 High Holborn, W.C.
Parent's Cabinet. 1835
Mallock's Angling Resorts
Burton's Arabian Nights, 16 vols.

Duthie, W. R., 28 Queen's Crescent, Cathcart, Glasgow
Engineer. Odd Nos. 1900
Early Scotch Railway Guides
Canals (Scotch), anything on

Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, London, W.
Smeaton's Acct of Eddystone, fol. 1791
Vizetelly's Madame Bovary
Love Lett. of an English Woman. 1st ed.
Cartwright's Madame. 1893

Eland, H. S., 236 High Street, Exeter
Navy and Army. Vol. 6, in nos.
Architecture. Set

Ellis & Elvey, 29 New Bond Street, W.
Forbery's Voices of Comfort
Redford's Art Sales
Digby's (Sir K.) Memoirs. 1827
Macknight's Burke. Vol. 3

Evans, C. W., Kington, Herefordshire
Real Life in London. Vol. 2 (1821 or '22), frontispiece and engraved title; letterpress title and contents i.–vi.
Graphic. Nov. 3, 1900

Fargie, T., Bookseller, Manchester
Monro's (Rev. E.) Tales for the Million (Masters)
S. Catherine's Treatise on Purgatory

Fehrenbach, A., 56 Division Street, Sheffield
Dodsley's Old Plays, 15 vols.
Fauna of Outer Hebrides
Burton's 1,001 Nights
Wilde's Larva

Forrester, R., Royal Exchange Square, Glasgow
Waverley Novels, 25 vols 8vo. 1857
Aiken's Symptoms and Ideas 1st edits.
Boccaccio. Vellum ed. (Lawrence & B.)
Thanes of Cawdor

Fawn, J., & Son, Queen's Road, Bristol
Colony of Mercy
Thackeray's Mrs. Perkins' Ball. Orig. edit.

Fowler, E. S., Bookseller, Eastbourne
Gould's (B.) Cæsars
Moggridge's Flora of Mentone

Fricker, W. H., Grand Pump-room Library, Bath
Yellow Book. Vol. 1
Illus. London News. War No.

Frost & Co., 181 Queen Victoria St., E.C.
Garrison Artillery Drill. Latest edit.

Gant, Miss, Bookseller, Belfast
For Gold and the Gospel, a Wesleyan Publication

Gardner, A., Paisley
Ford's Vagabond Songs. 1st series
Warner's Say and Seal
Bullen's Cruise of the 'Cachalot'

Gardner, F., 14 Marlborough Road, Gunnersbury, London, W.
Freemason's Quarterly. 1843, '45–50
Pick-Me-Up. Vols. 12, 13, 15, 19 et seq.
Budge's Egyptian Magic
Aristotle's Treatises on Heavens. 1807

Gilbert & Rivington, Little Sutton St., Clerkenwell, London, E.C.
Dublin University Mag. Vol. 21, Jan. to June 1843; Vol. 23, Jan. to June '44; V. 25, Jan. to June '45; V. 26, July to Dec. '45; Vol. 28, July to Dec. 1846

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 24 Above Bar, Southampton
Crypt, 8vo. 1829
Dunster Castle, a novel. 1846
Blackmore's Clara Vaughan, 3 vols.
Manwood's Forest Laws

Gilbert, H. M., & Sons, 109 High St., Winchester
Denne's Observations on Papermarks
Romanoff's Russian Church
Mantell's Geology of Isle of Wight
Duggan's Steps towards Reunion

Gill, M. H., & Son, 50 O'Connell St., Upper, Dublin
Dublin Review. March 1856
——— ——— November 1861

Goodman, J., & Co., 108A Paddington, Liverpool
Nicholson's Tredgold's Carpentry
Zoist. Any vols.
Anything by Cunninghame Graham

Goulden & Curry, 61 High Street, Tunbridge Wells
Burnand's Guide to Bradshaw
Crockford. Late edit.

Grant, J., 31 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Mag. of Art. Feb. 1899
British Gallery of Pictures. '18 (Bensley)
Billing's Antiquities: Dryburgh Abbey, 2 views; Stuart Castle, 2 views
Robertson's Proofs of Highlanders. Plate 12, Loch Katrine

Gregory, G., 5 Argyle Street, Bath
Rawlinson's Sixth Oriental Monarchy
Hakluyt's Voyages, 6 vols. 8vo. Goldsmith's Edinb. Reprint
Bartlett's Quotations. Old edit.
Life of St. Theresa, by the Author of 'Life of Father Lowder'

Halewood, A., 37 Friargate, Preston
Crowe and Cavalcaselle. Vol. 3. 1866
Jewitt's Ceramic Art
Haslem's Old Derby China Factory

Hall, R., Chapel Place, Tunbridge Wells
Hakluyt's Voyages
Gill's Commentary. Vols. 4, 6. 1852
Hislop's Two Babylons
Thornbury's Legendary Ballads. 1876

Hand, T. W., City of Leeds Public Libraries
Nansen's First Crossing Greenland. V. 1
Nichols' Herald and Genealogist. Vol. 8 to end
——— Progresses, Processions, and Magnificent Festivities of Queen Elizabeth and James I
Nuremberg Chronicle 1493
Parish Register Soc. Vols. 1–5
Parker's (J. H.) Archæology of Rome, 9 vols. 1874–83
Penrose's (F. C.) Principles of Athenian Architecture. 1851
Petrie's (W. F. Stanhope) Plans &c. 1880 (Stanford)
Poet-Lore. Set
Schimmelpenninck's Principles of Beauty. 1859

Hand, T. W., City of Leeds Public Libraries
Robertson's (J. C.) Hist. of Christian Church to Pontificate of Gregory the Great. Vol. 2. 1856
Sauzay's Marvels of Glass-Making
Sharp's Archit. Parallels, 2 vols. 1848
Smith's (A. L.) Erasmus (Oxford Prize Essay)
Smith's (J.) Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books, 2 vols.
Solly's Life of David Cox
South Yorkshire, Derby, Notts, &c. Notes and Queries. Vol. 1. No. 1
Stavert's Skipton Registers
Stuart's (J.) Sculptured Stones of Scotland, 2 vols. 1856–67
Tennent's Ceylon. V. 1. 1860 (Longm.)
Times Essays. 1st series. 1852
Tooke's Hist. of Prices. Vols. 3–6
Tours' Violin
Trades Unions Report. 1867
Valor Ecclesiasticus, 6 vols. 1810–34
Webbe's (C.) Glances at Life. 1st ser. 1848 (Clarke)
Stevens' (T.) Around the World on a Bicycle. Vol. 1. 1888 (Low)
Cassell's Gleanings from Popular Authors. Vol. 1. 1883
Leo I., Opera Omnia
Froude's (J. A.) Short Studies on Great Subjects. Series 1–2. 1888

Hanson, M., 26 Market Street, Halifax
Long's (Prof. J.) Book of the Pig
Leyland's Views of Halifax
Horner's ditto

Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Rutherford's (Mark) Auto. 1st edit.
Vogan's Holy Eucharist
Country Life. Vols. 1–4
Uncle Remus
Acrostic Dictionary
Essex House Shelley
Melville's (Whyte) True Cross
Jahn's Mozart
Life of Lord Lawrence, 2 v. (Smith & E.)
Le Gallienne's Omar Khayyam
Castellani's (A.) Gems, Notes, and Extracts. 1871 (Bell)
Evans' Stone Implements
Life of Earl of Shaftesbury, 3 vols.
Lord Collingwood's Letters
Century Dicty. Old edit.
Locker's (F.) Lyra Elegantiarum
Prescott's Ferdinand, 2 v. 8vo. (Routl.)
Watson's (Forbes) Flowers and Gardens
Henslowe's Dorothy Compton
——— White and Red
——— Duke's Winton
Werner's Riven Bonds
Christian Observer. Vol. about 1807
Men of the Day. Part containing Dr Momerie, with Portrait
Walk Up, Walk Up (Hotten)
Fools' Paradise (do.)
Rickman's Gothic Architecture
Moon's Monograph Gospel
Robertson's Musa Armorica (Geddes)
Hearn's Kokoro
Bearne's Pictures of Old French Court
Secret Memoirs of Marie Thérèse
Mercer's Waterloo Campaign
Sully, Mémoires. 1634–61 (Amsterdam)
Drummond's Large Game of S. Africa
Copley's (E.) Housekeeper's Guide. 1854
Ridley's (Lady) Story of Alma. Sev. copies
Haweis' Light of the Age
Memoir of John Brainerd Taylor
Walker's Hibernian Mag. 1790
Handley Cross. Orig. parts
Lady Windermere's Fan
Elwes' Monograph on Lilies
Letters of Sir D. Carlton, 4to. 1775
Beard's Luther and Reform in Germany
Second Book of Poetry (Ward & Lock)
Bridge's (M.) Hymns of the Heart
——— ——— Passion of Jesus
Lady's Mag. 1805–1817
Romance of Cambridge Life, by O. C.
O'Neill's Voyage of Sir Sidney Smith's Squadron. 1810
Oliphant's (Mrs.) Zaidee
Jeffrey's Isaiah
Ardath. Bentley's edit.
Hood's Gout and Rheumatism
Stockton's Floating Prince
Marshall's In the City of Flowers
Cassell's Royal Academy Pictures
Jesse's Memorials of London, 4 vols. 1847–50 or

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Hamblen, T., Leamington Spa
Hunting Maps, Warwickshire
Dickens. Illus Library edit. Run
Reade's Cloister and the Hearth, 4 vols
Home Words. Jan. 1900
Quiver. Dec. 1900
Lady's Pictorial. Christmas No.

Harries, J., 97 Westbourne Grove, Bayswater, W.
Walpole's Letters, 9 vols. Complete set
Poison Tree. [? a translation from the Sanskrit by Marian Knight]
Kopala Kundala. [? a translation from the Sanskrit by H. A. Philips]

Haydn, 2 Titchfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
Grove's Dictionary, 4 vols. complete
Elizabeth (Goupil)
Mary Stuart (do)

Hayes, W., 26 The Avenue, Southampton
Ency. Brit. 9th edit.
Stevenson's Underwood. L.P.

Harding, H. T., Bookseller, Newbury
Wilde's (O.) Intentions

Harris, R., & Son, Northampton
Döllinger's First Age of Christianity

Hector, E., 103 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Stopes on Malting
Hubbard's Ornamental Waterfowl
Kennel Club Stud Books. 1890-7
Boy's Own Paper. Vol. 2, orig. cl.
Taaffe's Memoirs of Taaffe Family
A False Step in Life
Winchester Commoners
Griffith's Micrographic Dictionary
Burke's Royal Family
Marshall's Instinct and Reason
Kofler's Art of Breathing

Heffer & Sons, Petty Cury, Cambridge
Orda's Gram. Polonaise. 1856
Bacon's Works (Spedding)
Butler's Saints, 3 sets
Kinglake's Crimea. Vols. 5–8
Dyer's Cambridge. Vol. 2

Higham, 84 Tytherton Road, London, N.
Bookplates, any good plates or parcels

Higham, C., 27A Farringdon St., E.C.
Lang's New South Wales. Vol. 2. 1852
Montalembert's Monks of the West, 6 v.
Davidson on Job. Vol. 1, 1862

Hill, B. R., Public Library, Sunderland
Hardy's Only, a love story, 1 vol.
Lever's Luttrell of Arran, do.
Rita's Sheba, 1 vol.
Thackeray's Virginians. Parts 22, 24

Hill, H. R., & Son, 1 Booksellers Row, London, W.C.
Dorothy Wordsworth's Diary
Engleheart's Eccentric Turning, sm. 4to.
Bazley's Index to Geometric Chuck
Holtzapffel's Turning. Vols. 4, 5

Hitchman, J., 51 Cherry St., Birmingham
Cassell's Familiar Trees, 2 vols.
Rimmer's Stone Crosses of England.
Smith's (Toulmin) English Guilds
Ben Hur, illus. ed. 2 vols.

Hollings, F., 7 Great Turnstile, W.C.
Stevenson's Prince Otto. 1st edit.
——— —— Wrong Box. Do.
——— —— Fables. Do.
——— —— Merry Men. Do.

Holmes, D. T., Bookseller, Southampton
Willmott's Ballads and Romances
Wright's Obsolete and Provincl. English
Faiths of the World. Part 17
Pears' Annual. 1897

Hopkins, H., 17 West Regent Street, Glasgow
Froude's Short Studies, 8vo. 2nd and 4th series
Hissey's Drive through England
Wars in Scotland, 4 vols.

Hopper, Miss Nora, 36 Royal Crescent, Holland Park, W.
Lady Windermere's Fan
Woman of No Importance
Yellowlap, and other Poems
Wilde's (Oscar) Poems

FOREIGN BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

MESSRS. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, beg to inform the trade in general that they supply all Foreign Works and Periodicals at the lowest price.

A large Stock of Popular Foreign Educational, Historical, and Scientific Works always on hand.

Books not in Stock procured in a few days.

Fast train Consignments from the Continent twice a week.

Catalogues sent gratis on application.

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

THE HYMNAL COMPANION

TO THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER

Edited by the Right Rev. E. H. BICKERSTETH, D.D., Lord Bishop of Exeter.

NEW REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION

The present Edition contains 600 Hymns, of which only 466 appeared in the last Edition—34 Hymns of that Edition which contained 550 having now been omitted, whilst 134 New Hymns have been added; and it is hoped that the loss of those omitted, some of which time has proved were rarely sung, will be far more than compensated by the gain of those introduced.

The new Musical Edition has been edited by CHARLES VINCENT, Mus.D. Oxon., Organist of Christ Church, Hampstead, and by D. J. WOOD, Mus.B. Oxon., Organist of Exeter Cathedral, with the counsel and assistance, throughout their laborious work, of Sir JOHN STAINER, M.A., Mus.D., Professor of Music in the University of Oxford.

Grants are made in special cases on the introduction of the 'Hymnal Companion' into poor parishes.

The following refers solely to the 1890 EDITION, which is quite distinct from the old book and cannot be used with it. The Original Editions are kept in print.

No.		s.	d.
201 A.	Medium 32mo. cloth	0	8
201 B.	ditto roan, red edges	1	2
201 C.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	2	6
202 A.	Super-royal 32mo. cloth, 5½ × 3½	1	0
202 B.	ditto red edges	1	2
202 C.	ditto roan, red edges	2	2
202 D.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	3	6
203 A.	12mo. cloth	1	6
203 B.	ditto roan, red edges	3	0
203 C.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	4	6
204 A.	12mo. with Introduction and Notes, red edges	2	6
204 B.	ditto ditto roan, red or gilt	4	6
204 C.	ditto ditto morocco, gilt	6	6
205 A.	Crown 8vo. cloth, red edges	3	0
205 B.	ditto roan, red or gilt edges	4	6
205 C.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	6	0
206 A.	Crown 8vo. with Tunes, cloth, red edges, 7 × 5	4	0
206 B.	ditto ditto cheaper paper and binding	2	6
206 C.	ditto ditto persian red or gilt edges	6	0
206 D.	ditto ditto limp morocco, gilt edges	7	6
206 E.	ditto ditto treble part only	2	0
207 A.	Small 4to. for Organ, cloth	8	6
207 B.	ditto cheaper paper and binding, for choirs	4	6
208 A.	Penny Edition, in Wrapper, 4½ × 3		

No.		s.	d.
208 B.	Penny Edition, cloth	0	2
208 G.	ditto fancy cloth, red edges	0	4
208 C.	With Common Prayer, cloth, red edges	0	9
208 D.	ditto roan, red or gilt edges	1	0
208 H.	ditto morocco, gilt edges	2	6
208 F.	ditto persian red edges	1	9
208 H.	ditto roan, circuit	1	6
208 K.	ditto German calf, padded	3	0
208 L.	ditto ditto circuit	3	6
208 M.	ditto persian, red under gilt edges	1	8
209	Large 32mo. cloth, Ruby type, 5 × 3	0	4
209*	ditto roan, gilt	0	6
209 A.	ditto with Common Prayer cloth	1	4
209 B.	ditto ditto paste grey roan	1	0
209 C.	ditto ditto morocco, gilt	3	6
209 D.	ditto ditto German calf, gilt	4	0
210 B.	Dia. 48mo. roan, red edges, 3½ × 2	1	0
210 C.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt	2	6
210 D.	ditto German calf, gilt, rounded corners	2	6
210 E.	ditto morocco, circuit edges	2	6
210 F.	ditto German calf, circuit edges	3	0
	Mission Hymns, paper	0	1
	ditto cloth 20s. per 100	0	4

Nos. 201, 202 & 203 can also be had neatly bound in various styles with the Common Prayer.

☞ The 'Hymnal Companion,' 1890 Edition, may now be had in special Bindings, with and without the Common Prayer-Book, suitable for presentation.

FULL LIST ON APPLICATION.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Holland & Co., 94 John Bright St., Birmingham
International Official Vocab. '94 (Berne)
Gibbon Family Notes
Chamberlain's Rio de Janeiro (or Brazil). 1823
Ibis. 1859, 1864-8, all or any
Dawkins' (Boyd) Early Man
Sekon's Evolution Locomotive. 2nd ed.
Morris' Brit. Butterflies, hf.-cf. 1857?
High Priests of Memphis (Oxf. Press)
Mole's Journal Archæology. Compl. set
Egypt Explor. Fund Publications, any
Greyhound Stud Book. Vols. 11, 18, 19
Phillips' Christ in Hades. 1st edit.
——— Marpessa do.
Craven's (Mrs.) Meditations
Butler's Campaign of the Cataracts
Loudon's Brit. Wild Flowers, 4to. 1859
Sheppards of Minchinhampton. 1887
Rees' Bundle of Bucolics
Edin. Philosophical Jour. 1833
Amateur Mechanical Soc. Jour.
Hales' Notes on Shakespeare
Gillow's Biographical Hist. Catholics, 5 vols.
Maxwell's Sea Trout. L.P. 1893
Decameron (Villon Socy.)
Bath Penny Readings
Any London Newspaper for 1866

Hull Subscription Library, Hull
Garden. Parts. 1898
Rawnsley's Literary Associations of the English Lakes
Love's Fast and Thanksgiving Days of New England

Hunt, W., Orford Hill, Norwich
Brown's (Baldwin) Divine in the Human
Studio Summer No. 1899
Art in 1900

Hunter, R.W., Upper Clapton Rd., N.E.
Baily's Mag. Pts. 1892-96. All or any

Hutchinson, Station Rd., Clacton-on-Sea
Harris' List of Covent Garden Ladies, or New Atlantis. 1760-93. Any

Inman, A. H., Wardrew House, Gilsland, Carlisle
Beddoes' Races of Britain
——— Stature and Bulk of Man in British Isles

Iredale, A., Torquay
Our English Homes: Early History and Progress. 1860 (Parker)

Jackson, A., & Son, 224 Gt. Portland Street, London, W.
Portrait Gallery, Fisher or Jackson, 4 vols.
Knight's Portrait Gallery, 7 vols.
Nietzsche's Case against Wagner

Jacob, 149 Edgware Road, London, W.
Douai Bible, in French
Gammage's Hist. of the Chartist Movement. 1894
Smith's Atlas of Anct. Geography. Pt. 5
Ency. Brit. 9th edit.

Jarrold & Sons, 182 King Street, Great Yarmouth
Metal-Plate Worker's Drawing (Cassell)
Macdonald's Vicar's Daughter
Fletcher's History of Architecture

Jarvis & Foster, Bangor, North Wales
Times. Feb. 8, 1897. 6 copies

Jarvis, H., Bookseller, 4 Christmas Steps, Bristol
Langstaffe's Hist. of Darlington
Lord's Naturalist in British Columbia. Vol. 2
Macknight's Life of Burke. Vol. 3

Johnston, H. E., Public Library, Swinburne Street, Gateshead
Stevens' (T.) Around the World on a Bicycle, 2 vols.
Dumas' Regent's Daughter
Marryat's My Sister the Actress

Johnstone, D., 47A Hanover Street, Edinburgh
Foster's Members of Parliament, Scotland. 1882
Returns of Owners of Lands and Heritages, Scotland. 1874
Sand's (John Sim) Poems. '33 (Arbroath)

Jones & Yarrell, 8 Bury Street, St. James's, London, S.W.
Illus. Lond. News, Title-page and Index to Vol. 115

Jones, C., Old Book Stall, Malvern
This Wonderful Century, or any similar book
Steadman's American Poets

Jowitt, C. G., *Argus* Library, Rushden
Punch. Unbound vols. previous to 1892

Junk, W., Berlin N.W. 5
Mathemat. and Natural History, spec. Botany and Insects. Books and Periodicals

Juta, J. C., & Co., 36 Basinghall Street, London, E.C.
Flint's Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Medicine. 5th edit. 24*s.*
Burge on Colonial Law, 4 v. 2 copies

Kelly Law Book Co. (Ltd.), Lincoln's Inn Gate, Carey Street, W.C.
Walker's Justinian De Adquirendo, xli. 1, 2
Smith's Zoology of South Africa
State Papers. Set or run

Kennard, T., Leamington Spa
Bagster's Hebrew Testament
Thompson's (Hugh) Austen's Emma

King, P. S., & Son, Westminster, S.W.
Canada. Report of the State Trials before a General Court Martial held at Montreal, 1838-39, exhibiting a Complete History of the late Rebellion in Lower Canada, 8vo. 1839

Kirberger & Kesper, Amsterdam
Brown's (John) Analytical Expositions of Romans. 1857
Garrison Artillery Drill
Kent's Water Meter

Klincksieck, C., 11 Rue de Lille, Paris
Art of Making Catalogues. 1856
Giles' Gems of Chinese Literature
Herbert's Electricity and Application to Telegraphy
Richardson's Works, by Stephen, 12 vols.

Leeds Library, Commercial St., Leeds
Conway's Thomas Carlyle
Christianus on the Psalms

Lewis, H. K., 136 Gower Street, W.C.
De Liefde's Famous Dutch Admirals (Strahan)
How We are Governed (Warne)
Laing's Comp. to Manl. of Illumination

Lister, E., 318 Lower Broughton Road, Manchester
Sphere. No. 1. 1st issue
Olde Leeke. 1891
Glover's Derbyshire, 2 vols. 8vo.

Lloyd, J. W., Post Office, Kington
Bygones, Oswestry. 1877, or Part 4
Taylor's Plan of Hereford. 1757
Hist. of Noble British Families, fol. 1842

Long, H. G., 26 Marmion Rd., Southsea
Cobbett's Advice to Young Men
Murray's War in America. Vol. 3
Manton's Works
Howe's Works

Long, W. H., 120 High St., Portsmouth
Buck's View of Portsmouth
Godet's Defence of the Faith
Punch. Vols. 47, 59, cloth
Graves' Dictionary of Artists

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Export Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Hazlitt's Essays (Tegg)
Water Babies. 1st edit.
Strand Mag. Vols. 1-4

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Poole's (R. S.) Catalogue of Coins of the Shahs of Persia. 1887
Gardner's Parthian Coinage. 1877
Humphreys' (H. N.) Coin Collector's Manual, 2 vols. 1877
Lane-Poole's (St. L.) Catalogue of Arabic Coins in the Khedivial Library at Cairo. 1897
Quibell, Ramasseum
English and American Books on Faust
Studio. Year 1895
Kinloch's History of the Kara Sea Trade Route to Siberia, 8vo.
Jour. of Theological Studies. 1st year
Lytton's Commentary on Romans
Eng. Catalogue, Vol. 1 of Index to
Actes du Congrès Pénitentiaire International. 1872 (London)
Philosophical Mag. No. 303
Literature, ed. by Traill. Complete set
Hunter's (W.) Anatomy. 1774 (Birmingham)
Rothele and Werthermann's Geographical Position in Valley of Amazon. 1872

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Pavy's (William) Last Days of Byron
Life of St. Anastasia. Any edit.
Maimonides' Guide to the Perplexed, ed. Friedländer, 3 vols.
Graphic. No. 1560
Rawlinson, Norris and Smith's Selection from the Miscellaneous Inscriptions of Assyria. Complete or separate pts.
Robertson's Short History of Free Thought. 7*s.* 6*d.*
Platts' (Thomas Pell) Ethiopic Didascalia. 1834 (London)
Renaudot's Ancient Accounts of India and China. 1737
Brotero (F. A.), Flora Lusitanica et Plantarum &c., 2 vols. 1804 (Olisipone)
Academy Architecture. Vols. 1-4
Cassavetti's Anthea. 1892. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Dawn. 1861, '62
Fox's (Anderson) Skin Diseases
Green's (Jamieson) Skin Diseases. 1891
Kaposi's Skin Diseases
Milton's ditto
Morris' ditto
Wilson's Lectures on Eczema
Thompson's Leprosy
Browne's (Haydn) Ringworm
Henty's Hidden Foe, 2 vols.
Grant's History of Physical Astronomy, 1852. 3 copies
Majendie's (V. D.) Up among the Pandies. 1861. 2*s.* 6*d.* (Routledge)

Lowe Bros., 23 Cannon St., Birmingham
May's History of Evesham
Punch. 1899, in parts
Dennistoun's Dukes of Urbino, 3 vols.
Autocar. Set

Lowsley, Lieut.-Col., Linnholm, The Thicket, Southsea
Cotton's Compleat Gamester. 1674 &c.
Humours of Whist, a play. 1743
Hoyle's Whist. 1742, 1743, 1744

Lupton Bros., Burnley
Trench's Sacred Latin Poetry
Ency. Brit. 9th edit., ¾-levant morocco
Poste's Elements of Roman Law, Gaius
Marlowe, ed. by Bullen

M'Callum, J., & Co., 200 to 204 Buchanan Street, Glasgow
Hamilton's Psalmody. Staff
Sabatier's Philosophy of Religion (Hodder)

McGee, W., 18 Nassau Street, Dublin
Stephen's Comment. 12th edit. Vol. 4
Prendergast's Cromwellian Settlement of Ireland. 2nd edit.
Cairnes' Leading Principles of Political Economy
Buckley's Canons and Decrees Council of Trent

Mackay, E., Bookseller, Stirling
Mid. Cal. Ser., 4to. cloth
Boy's Annual. Vols.
Mackintosh's (C. Fraser) Antiquarian Notes
Mackenzie's Beauties of Gaelic Poetry
——— History of Clan McLeod
Braddock Family—Family Arms, History, and Genealogy
Hookall's Manual of Scientific Enquiry. 1849 or
Laing's Scottish Seals. V. 1, 2, separately or together

Mackenzie, J., 43 Lothian Street, Edinburgh
Sheldon's Dairy Farming. Parts 13, 14
Hobbes' Works. Vol. 2. 1839

Macniven & Wallace, 158 Princes Street, Edinburgh
Elvin's Book of Mottoes
Trollope's (A.) Novels. 1st edits., any
Bowman's Original Acrostics

Massey, E., 6 Aston's Quay, Dublin
Punch. Nos. 1,806, 1,816, 1,818, 1,823, 1,845, 2,185, 2,230, 2,245, 2,278, 2,296, 2,405, 2,406, 2,415, 2,419. Years 1876-87

Maurice, A., & Co., 23 Bedford St., W.C.
Hampshire Engravings and books with
Public Characters, ed. Stevens, 10 vols.
Stoddart's Angling. 1st edit.
Public Schools. 1816. Coloured plates

Meehan, B. & J. F., 82 Gay St., Bath
Art Journal. Dec. 1883
Gentleman's Mag. March 1838
Kip's View of Durham, Glos
Rosslyn's Twice Captured. 1st edit.

Marston, R. B., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Khedives and Pashas. 1884
Post-card Reports of:—
Books, Pamphlets, or other Accounts relating to
Naval Operations in China. 1856-60
Naval Operations in Nw. Zealand. '60-64
Naval Operations in River Gambia. '61
Naval Brigade's Work against Taepings, in China. 1862
Naval Brigade's Work in Abyssinia. '68
Operations against Sulu and Chusan Pirates. 1871-73
Naval Work on the Gold Coast. 1873-74
Operations at Zanzibar and Mombassa. 1875
Expedition against Congo Pirates. 1875
Perak Expedition. 1875-76
Operations in the Niger. 1876
Operations against Dahomey. 1877
Active's Brigade in South Africa. 1878
Naval Brigade in the Zulu War. 1879
Operations against South Sea Islanders. 1879
Naval Brigade in the Transvaal War. 1880-81
London's Boats off Pemba. Dec. 1881
Naval Brigade Ashore after Capture of Alexandria. 1882
Naval Brigade at Suakim &c. 1884-85
Naval Brigade in the Soudan. 1885
Naval Operations during Burmese War. 1885-86
Naval Work against the Yonwie Tribe 1887-88
Dolphin and Sandfly at Suakim. 1891
Gambia Expedition. 1891-92
Expedition against Toniataba. 1892
Naval Operations in Samoa. 1893 and onwards
Widgeon at Kismagu. 1893
Mosquito and Herald up Zambesi. 1898
Blanche &c. on Witu Coast. 1893
Naval Brigade at Brohemie, Benin River. 1894
Exped. against Fodeh Silah. 1894
Mivele Operations. 1895
Destruction of Akassa, Brass River. '95
Naval Share in Ashantee War. 1895-96
Naval Share in Dongola Expedition. '96
Anglo-American Operations in Samoa
Alecto and Blonde. 1898-99 (Karena &c.)
Operations in Crete. 1898
Also particulars of any little known yet remarkable affairs with slave dhows &c. since 1860; of the death of Commodore Goodenough; of the loss of the Bombay; instances of heroism &c. &c. Names should be given in such a manner as to be identifiable by the Navy Lists

Melville & Mullen, 12 Ludgate Sq., London, E.C.
Thom's Three Grand Exhibitions of Man's Enmity to God
Senancourt's Life

Midland Educational Co., Limited (Second-hd. Book Dept.), Birmingham
Petrie on Stonehenge. 1840
James' Plans & Photos Stonehenge. '67
Stevens' Jottings on Stonehenge. 1884
Sterne's Tristram Shandy, 4 v. Old ed. ill.

Midland Educational Co., Limited (No. 4 Dept.), Birmingham
Heath's Shakespeare Gallery. 1837 or '38 (Tilt, London)
Graphic Gallery of Shakespeare's Heroines. 1858 (London)
Roffe's Ghost Belief of Shakesp. 1851
Chester Whitsun Plays (Shakespear Soc.). 2nd ser. 1847
Picturesque Beauties of Shakespeare 1783 (C. Taylor)
Whalley's Enquiry into the Learning of Shakespeare. 1748
Norris' Death Mask of Shakesp. 1884
Wivell's Histl. Acct. of the Portraits of Shakespeare, with Supp., 2 v. 1827
Roper's Life of Sir Thomas More 1817 (Chiswick Press)

Millard, Miss, Teddington, Middlesex
Trollope's Belton Estate
Gore's (Mrs.) Pin Money
Byng's (Adm.) Court Martial. Any item
Bishops' Reply to Pope on Anglican Orders
Punch's Holidays. Aug 1850. 2 Nos
Bishop Jacob Mountain, a portrait

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Milligan, J., 18 Blenheim Place, Leeds
Reed's Exam. Papers for Extra First-Class Engineers &c.
——— Engineer's Handbook to Board of Trade Exam.
Nude in Art

Milligan, T., 15 Park Lane, Leeds
Rosebery's (Lord) Addresses and Appreciations
Blavatsky's Secret Doctrine

Milne, A. & R., Aberdeen
Bushnell's Moral Use of Dark Things
Illus. London News. Jan. 6
Stephen's Hist. of the Scottish Church. Vol. 1

Minshull & Meeson, Chester
Church of England Prayer Book, with Notes. 18th century
Grove's Dictionary of Music

Monnington, C. J., 18 Morland Road, Croydon
Key to Pytchley Hunt Meet at Crick. '50
Sporting Mag. Monthly Nos., 1869–70. Good price
Johnson's Hunting Directory

Morgan, J. W., & Co., 129 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow
Macdonald's (Geo.) England's Antiphon

Morgan, T., Cork
Rapier's Latin Verse
Brady's Records of Cork. Vol. 2

Mudie's Manchester Library, 10–12 Barton Arcade, Manchester
Lund's Como and Italian Lake Land
Studio. Summer No. 1900
Herschel's (C.) Memoir and Correspon
Green's Hist. English People. Vol. 4. Best edit.

Muller, F., & Co., Doelenstraat 10, Amsterdam
Strutt's (J.) Biographical Dictionary, containing an Histor. Account of all the Engravers and a List of their most esteemed Works, with the Cyphers, Monograms, &c., and an Essay on the Rise and Progress of the Art of Engraving on Copper and Wood, 2 vols. 1785–86 (Lond.)
Cooke's (M. C.) Micrographia seu Icones Tangorum, Discomycetes. 1875–79 (London)
——— Myxomycetes of Great Britain. 1877 (London)
——— Illustrations of British Fungi Hymenomycetes. 1881 (Lond.)

Muller, W., 59 Castle Street East, Oxford Street, W.
Legge's Life and Teaching of Confucius
Woodford's Naturalist amongst Headhunters. 1890
Codrington's Melanesian Language
——— Melanesians
Hansard's Parliam. Debates. 1803 to date

Murphy, W. M., 79 Renshaw Street, Liverpool
Garquet's Great Pestilence
Hart's Army List. Any about 1880
Human Nature

Murray, F., Moray House, Derby
School for Recreation, by R. H. Any ed.
True Art of Angling, by J. S. Any eds.
Complete Fisher, do. Do.
Venables' Experienced Angler. Do.

Murray, F., 25 Loseby Lane, Leicester
Bridges' Hist. of Northamptonshire
Churches of ditto
Public General Statutes. 1892, '93
Crosby's English Baptists, 4 vols.

Myers & Co., 44 Booksellers Row, W.C.
Dublin Review. March 1856; Nov. '61
Charlesworth's My Old Looking-Glass

Nattali, H. C., 39 Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W.
Grimble's Salmon Rivers, 4 vols.
Leslie and Taylor's Reynolds, 2 vols.
Nimrod's Hunting Tours, 8vo.
——— Northern Tour, 8vo.

Naunton, F. W., Victoria Road, Great Yarmouth
Pardoe's Louis XIV. Vol. 2. 1847
Athenæum. July 28, 1894
Debrett's Peerage
James' Naval History. Vol. 4. 1826

Nettleton, C. W., 17 Thirlmere Road, Streatham, London, S.W.
Alpine Journal. Pts. 78, 79. Good price
Gilbert's Cadore, Titian's Country. 1869
Picturesque Tour in Oberland. '23 (Ack.)
Wundt, Das Matterhorn. 1896 (Berlin)

Nijhoff, M., Nobelstraat, The Hague, Holland
Novitates Zoologicæ, Journal of Zoology, ed. by Rothschild and others. V. 1–3

Norton, W. & B., Clarence Street, Cheltenham
Steele's Broken Joys
——— Gardenhurst
Ovid, 4to. Good old edit.
Loftie's Suburbs of London

O'Donoghue & Co., 19 Lincoln Place, Dublin
Transactions of Ossian Soc. 2 sets
Two Centuries of Irish Hist., ed. Bryce
Yeats' (W. B.) Poems
Sullivan's (J. F.) British Workman
Castlereagh's Memoirs. Vols. 1–4

Olyett, E., 5 Endell St, Long Acre, W.C.
Cassier's Mag. May 1897
Deputy-Keeper Pub. Rcds., 25, 32, Pt. 1
Inst. Bankers' Journal. 1893–
Strand. Vol. 1, Part 5; Vol. 2, Pts. 7–9
Times. Feb. 1869, and odd vols.
Hist. MSS. Comm. Odd vols.
Hansard's. 3rd series, 26–82, 113, 137–144, 173, 302–356

Oriental Institute, Woking, Surrey
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Nos. 1–5, 15; Jan., April, July '86; Jan., April, July, Oct. 1887; Oct. 1888; July 1889

Page & Son, Booksellers, Bridgwater
Record of a Record Campaign
Advance Endeavour. 2s. 6d. (Melrose)

Palmer, Howe & Co., 73, 75, and 77 Princess Street, Manchester
Richardson's Ancient Halls

Parker & Co., 31 Bedford St., Strand, London, W.C.
Scott, 48 vols. Author's Favourite edit, hf.-bound

Parsons, E., & Sons, 45 Brompton Road, London, S.W.
Brandt's Life of Shakespeare
Bode's Sculpture

Passmore, T. H., 6 Warleigh Road, Brighton
Drury's (Mrs.) Friends and Fortune
Belle Assemblée. Vols. 1806–20
Rainbow. Vols. and Nos. after 1879
Dillon (Sir J.) on Lord's Supper. '36

Paul (Kegan) & Co., Ltd. (A Dept.), Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Brinton's (Selwyn) Renaissance in Italian Art. Parts 1, 3
Tupper's Our Indian Protectorate
Lyons' (J. W.) Colonial Furniture of New England in the 17th and 18th Centuries. 1891
Hutton's Theory of the Earth. V. 1–3
Progress of Socialism
Macmillan's Mag. Nov. 1887
Merivale's Lectures on Colonisation. '61
Wakefield's Public Lands a Mine of Wealth
Russian Industries. Vols. 1–5
Stokes' Lives of Attorneys, Solicitors
Daughters of Minerva
Perelaer, Baboe Dalima

Paul (Kegan) & Co. (Ltd.), Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Krasinski's History of Poland
Jnl. of Entomology, 2 vols. 1860–66
Tschinovnichs' Sketches of Provincial Life. 1861
Sanderson's Hist. of Mary Queen of Scots. 1656
Sherburne's Seneca's Tragedies. 1702
Vogt's Nature of Electricity and Magnetism
Walpole's Hist. of England. Vol. 6 to end (Longmans)
Nares' Voyage of 'Alert'
Watson's Camp Fires of the Revolution
Westlake's Commercial Blockade. 1862
White's Songs of Northumberland. 1894
Charters of Wigan. 1808

Peachey, G. C., Brightwalton, Wantage
Topographical Work, England (? vols.), large 4to. or folio. Circa 1800, containing Autograph of S. Knobel

Pearse, P., 8 Sankey St., Warrington
Border edit. 6s. vol. (Nimmo):
St. Ronan's Well
Talisman
Castle Dangerous

Perryman, C. W., Bifrons, Farnborough, Hants.
Badminton Lib. L.P.

Phillips, Mills & Co., 12 Praed Street, Paddington
Meade's Pistis Sophia
Wilson's Sanskrit Dict.

Phillipson, G., & Sons, Market Place, Kingston-on-Thames
Green's Short Hist. of English People, 4 vols. Illus. edit. Publ. 12s. net per vol.

Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, London, S.W.
Scott's Tales of My Landlord. 1st ser., 4 vols. 1st ed. bds. uncut, or any vols.
Waverley. Vols. 1, 3, bds. uncut. 1st ed. £10 offrd. for either of these vols.
Wits Paraphrased. 1680
Lecture on Generation. Circa 1780
Walk in Kensington Gardens, a pamphlet. 1738
Historical Acct. of Handsome Feilding, a pamphlet. 1707
Miscell. Poetical Novels, fol. tract. 1705
Fair Concubine, 8vo. tract, with portrait. 1732
Mémoires de Madame d'Epinay
Medallion. Old novel

Pink, J. W., 7 Pittville St., Cheltenham
Genealogical Mag. Dec. 1898
Greville Memoirs. 1st series
Strand Mag. Vols. 1, 2; Parts
Muther's Painting, 3 vols.

Pitcher, W. N., & Co., 49 Cross St., Manchester
Badminton Lib.: Cricket. L.P.
Motley's Dutch Republic, 8vo. 3 vols.
Blomfield's Formal Garden

Platt, J. & H., 36 Fishergate, Preston
Children of the Plains
Academy Pictures. 7s. 6d. 1900

Ponsonby, E., 116 Grafton St., Dublin
Giles' Philology. 2 copies

Poynder, G. A., 23 Cross St., Reading
Alford's New Test. for English Readers
Macdonald's Vicar's Daughter
Hogg's Pomology: Pear &c. 185–
Musa Medica (Savoy Press)

Pratt, G. J., Midland Railway Institute, Derby
Gunter's Mr. Potter of Texas
Harte's (Bret) On the Frontier
Aimard's (G.) Indian Chief

Presley, B. A., Winchcombe Street, Cheltenham
Deeds and Manuscripts relating to Warwickshire and Worcestershire (report fully)
Harleian Soc. Publ. Vol. 21

Quaritch, Bernard, 15 Piccadilly, W.
Mag. of Zoology and Botany, 2 v. 1837–8
Annals and Mag. of Nat. Hist. Series 3. Vols. 1–9
Desc. of Strawberry Hill, Kirkgate. 1774
Petrie's Historical Scarabs, 8vo.
Symonds' Italian Renaissance Literature. Vol. 1
Cox's (H.) Rudimentary Treatise on Integral Calculus, 12mo. 1852
Austin's (G.) Chironomia, 4to. 1806
Alpine Journal. No. 38
Birnie, Life of. Pub. 1825–35
Franklin's Second Expedition, 1825–27, 4to. 1828
Giles' Gems of Chinese Literature
Percy Soc. Vol. 69. 1847
Wright's Celt, Roman, and Saxon, 8vo.

Rawlings, H., 20 Pittville Street, Cheltenham
Stanley's Jewish Church, 8vo. Vol. 3
Collins' Cruise upon Wheels, 2 vols.
Motley's John Barneveld, 8vo. cloth
Kemble's Saxons in England. V. 2. 1849

Rea & Dawson, 2 Carlyle Sq., Chelsea
Pepys' Diary. Good edit.

Read & Barrett, 8 Queen St., Ipswich
Hay's Essay on Ornamental Design. 1845
Murphy's Treatise on Weaving
Magee's Norwich Discourses

Rees, Hugh, 124 Pall Mall, London, S.W.
Thackeray's Prize Novelists. 1st edit.
——— Georges. Do.
——— Humourists. Do.
——— Yellowplush. Do.

Reeves, A., 36 Whittall Street, Birmingham
Atkinson's 18th Century Tokens
Jones' (Inigo) Shakespeare Soc.
Sowerby's British Botany

Reeves, D., 5 Wellington Street, Strand, London, W.C.
Dunraven's Great Divide
Wolley's (Phillips-) Sportsman's Eden
Kennedy's Sporting Sketches of S.Amer.
Baillie-Grohman's Sport in Alps
Baker's Wild Beasts and their Ways. '90
Steevens' 20 Plays of Shakespeare, 4 v.
Johnson's (and others) Shakespeare Annotations, 2 vols. 1819
Daniel's (Samuel) Poems

Reeves, S., 446 Scotland Rd., Liverpool
Landor's Imaginary Conversations of Greeks and Romans. 1 vol. edit.
Progress of the World. 1880 (Mulhall)
Crozier's Civilisation and Progress
Alfred's Factory System
Holyoake's Hist. of Co-operative Movement. Vol. 2

Ridgway, A., Gravesend
Dunkin's Kent, 8vo. 8 vols. or Vol. 8 only
Sparvel Bayly's Swanscombe
Gravesend Views

Robertson, G., & Co., 17 Warwick Square, London, E.C.
Philos. Mag. April 1896

Robinson, J., 24 Bridge St., Manchester
Christian World Pulpit. Vols. 1–50
——— Vols. 6–20
——— Vols. 1–35
——— Any odd Nos.

Ruddock, J. W., 253 High St., Lincoln
Melvill's Golden Lectures for the years 1850-55
Taylor's (Dr.) Contrary Winds. 5s.
——— Limitations of Life. 5s
Clark's Lost Legends of the Nursery Songs (Bell & Sons)

Rumney, A. W., Keswick
Mayhew's Adventures of Sandboy Family. Parts 6–8. 1851

Sabin, F. T., 118 Shaftesbury A London, W.
Tom Brown's Schooldays. 1st edit. cl.
——— at Oxford do.
Revolutionary Epick. 1834
Alexander's Feast. 1697

St. Paul Book and Stationery Co., St. Paul, Minn., U.S.A.
Lewis & Clark's Explorations. Francis P. Harper edit.

Sampson, J., 13 Coney Street, York
Guthrie's River Tyne. 1880
Johnson's Making of the Tyne. 1895
Vanity Fair, any 40 recent plates

Saxton, H. B., King Street, Nottingham
Spedding's Bacon
Grosart's Spenser
Lock's Guide to Iceland
Watson's Snioland or Iceland

Shackleton, Rev. T., Fawley, Branksome Park, Bournemouth
Baring-Gould's Lives of the Saints. October. 2nd part, also Supp. vol.

Simmons & Waters, 10 Spencer St., Leamington
Knight's Dict. of Mechanics. Suppl. vol.
Tennyson's Poems, 12mo cl. 3rd edit. Vol. 2. 1845
Milton, 12mo. cl. Aldine ed. V. 2. 1851

Simpson, C. E., 9 Huntriss Row, Scarborough
Plan of Scarborough, Survey by J. Wood. 1828 (C. Todd)
Any rare old Scarborough or York books

Smith, A. R., 24 Great Windmill Street, London, W.
Irving's Macbeth (Chiswick Press)
Barnett's Notes on Macbeth. 1898 (Bell)
Victory's Higher Teaching of Shksp. 96
Russell's True Macbeth. 1875
Macbeth at the Lyceum. 1875 (Bickers)
Fraser's Mag. 1865. Good price
Peacock's (T. L.) Gl' Ingannati. 1863

Smith, J., 53 Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Byron, 17 vols. Vols. 8, 15, 17, cloth
Cadell's Waverley. Vols. 34–48, any
Alpine Journal. Vol. 3
McCarthy's Our Own Times. Vols. 3, 4
Graham's El Calculus Engineering
Barker's Graphical Calculus
Grey's Electrical Influence Machines
Kelvin's (Lord) Electrostatics and Magnetism
Lodge's Modern Views Electricity
Hertz's (Dr.) Electric Waves, tr. Jones
Heavyside's Electro-Mag. Theory. V. 1
Model Engineer. Vol. 1

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Smith, F., 35 Sadler Street, Durham
Trial of Bristol Rioters. 1831
The Horse, How to Judge him
Boyle's Hist. of Durham

Smith, H. J., 80 King's Rd., Brighton
Some Fruits of Solitude

Smith, W. J., 41 North St., Brighton
Stifford and its Neighbourhood
Harrison's (Cliff.) Lines in Pleasant Places
Beckford on Hunting. Old edit.

Snow, F.W., Wellington House, Bombay
Yule's Glossary, Hobson-Jobson
Forsyth's Highlands of C. India
Inglis' Tent Life in Tigerland

Sotheran, H., & Co., 37 Piccadilly, W.
Smith's (T. A.) Reminiscences. 1860
Gleig's Munro, 3 vols. 8vo.
Forsyth's Napoleon at St. Helena, 3 v.
Grant's Voyage round the World
Gentleman's Magazine. Vol 73
Nicholl's Anecdotes. Vol.
Mahaffy's Empire of the Ptolemies
Hamerton's Graphic Arts
Paxton's Magazine of Botany
Cassas, Voyage Pittoresque de la Syrie, folio
Daubourg's Interior Architecture
Lechler's John Wyclif
Wyclif's Select English Words, 3 vols.
——— Trialogus, ed. Lechler
Guichenon, Maison de Savoye, 2 v. folio
Savoy, Portraits of Kings of House of
Baily's Mag. 1898 to date
Ackermann's Oxford, impft.
Thomson's Seasons. Any well illus eds. or set of plates to
Vicar of Wakefield. Do.
Walton's Angler. Do.
Smirke's Illustrations to Arabian Nights. Proofs
Thames, by 'Red-Spinner'
——.——— Law
——— and Isis, by Church. L.P.
Beaumont and Fletcher, folio
Dante's Purgatory, by Norton
Husenbeth's Emblems of Saints
Phillips' Paolo and Francesca. 1st ed.
Bullen's Poems of the Restoration
Shairp's Sketches in Hist. and Poetry
Sussex Archæolog. Collection. V. 2, 3
Harper's Portsmouth Road
——— Dover Road
Jorrocks' Jaunts. 1843

Sound Currency Committee, 52 William Street, New York, U.S.A.
Godfrey's Short Account of Intended Bank of England. 1694
Gordon's Review of Trade of Banking in England. 1836

Spencer, W. T., 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
Sportsman's Mag, 12mo. Any oddments of it
Keene's Our People
Hudson's Naturalist of La Plata
New Sporting Mag. Nov. 1833; Jan. to April 1834; April, June, July to Dec. 1840
Grimble's Rivers of Scotland, 4 vols.

Stanesby & Co., 179 Sloane St., S.W.
Berlitz's System of Learning Languages: Welsh

Stechert, G. E., 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.
Grosart's Worthies Library, 39 vols.
Günther's Catal. of Fishes, 8 vols.
Electrician. Vols. 1-13, or any
Nature. Vols. 49 to date, publ. cloth
Harrisse's Diplomatic Hist. of America
Galton's Inquiry into Human Faculty
Craig's Differential Equations. 1889
Menard's French Artists. 1876
Jnl. of Brit. Astronomical Assoc. V. 1-9
Memoirs ditto Set
Art Journal. 1896-99, publ. cloth
Beddard's Monograph of the Oligochæta
Beowulf, trans. by Wackerbarth. 1849

Stedman, Bookseller, Godalming
St. Nicholas. Dec. 1897, or Vol. containing same

Stenhouse, A., Hillhead, Glasgow
Macgregor's Kinematics and Dynamics
Physician and Surgeon. No. 2
Scottish Psalmody, Sol-Fa, paper or cloth. 20 copies
Smiles' Life of a Scotch Naturalist. Best edit.
Channing's Complete Works (Routledge)
Hall's Sermons (Nisbet)

Stephen, J. A., & Co., 9 Barrack St., Dundee
Bloomfield's (R.) Works, illus. by Foster. 1857
Ruskin's Works. Good condition
Tennyson's Works. Publ. before 1880

Stretcher, C. A., Linwood Croft, York
Once a Week. Vol. 1
Young Islanders
Teddy Ashton's Annual
Funk and Wagnalls' Dicty.
Chambers' Book of Days. Vol. 1

Suckling & Co., 13 Garrick St., W.C.
McCaul's Christian Epitaphs of the 1st Six Centuries. 1869
Northcote's Epitaphs of the Roman Catacombs. 1878
Pope's Homer, 2 vols. 1774

Sutton, A., 8 Deansgate, Manchester
Reade's (Winwood) Outcast
Zola's Soil
Stonehenge's British Rural Sports

Sweet & Maxwell (Ltd.), 3 Chancery Lane, W.C.
[Holl?] King's Mail
Dugdale's Ancient Usages. 1811

Taylor, W., Harbour View, Colaba Causeway, Fort, Bombay
Kipling. 1st edits. and Autographs
Old Military Books
Old Books relating to India

Terry, J., 8 Hopton Rd., Streatham, S.W.
Cavendish's Patience Games

Thatcher, T., 44 College Green, Bristol
West's (Algernon) Recollections

Theakston's (Ltd.), Scarborough
Kirby's (W. F.) European Butterflies and Moths

Thin, J., 55 South Bridge, Edinburgh
Freeman's Norman Conquest, 8vo. 6 vs.
Blackie's Homer and the Iliad, 4 vols.
Bagwell's Ireland under the Tudors, 3 v.
Gwatkin's Church, Past and Future
The Studio, set to end of 1899
The Portfolio. Vols. 9, 10
Archæologia. Vol. 51, Part 2
100 Modern Scottish Poets, 12mo. 1880
Parry's 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Voyages and Appendices
Quar. Jour. Microscop. Science, 150-164
Herschel's Astronomy, 12mo.
Wallace's India in 1887
Las Cases' Jour. Pts. 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, uncut
Anderson's Song of Labour and other Poems
Skelton's Maitland of Lethington. Vol. 1
Analecta Scotica, 8vo. Vol. 1
Andersson's Lake Ngami, roy. 8vo.
——— Okovango River, 8vo.
——— Lion and Elephant, 8vo.
Massey's England, 8vo. Vol 4
Harris' Codex Bezæ
Curtius' History of Greece, 8vo. Vol. 3
Gomme's Intro. to Folk Lore

Thomas, A., 22 Silver Street, Leicester
Shaw's Staffordshire
Manning & Bray's Surrey
Nichols' Leicester, Sparkenhoe
Burton's Leicestershire. Impft.

Thomas, A. H., Rolle Street, Exmouth St. Christopher

Thomas, J., 855 City Road, E.C.
Lloyd's Dictionary. V. 6, 7, or any Pts.

Thompson, R. A., & Co. (Ltd.), 5 Tudor Street, London, E.C.
Navy and Army. Vol. 6
Free Surveys. 3rd edit. 3 copies

Thorne, T., 49 Blackett St., Newcastle-on-Tyne
Hall's Chronicles
Grose's Antiquities, Ireland
Ware's Antiquities do.
Baldwin's Elements of Psychology
Benn's Greek Philosophers
Farnell's Lives of Troubadours

Thorp, T., 4 Broad Street, Reading
Woman under Monastic Rule
Suckling's Suffolk. Vol. 2
Pitman's Phonography (Spanish)

Thorpe, J., 53 Ship Street, Brighton
Chambers' Jour. 1864-89, good sound binding
Saturday Review. Vols. 1, 2, 5, 14
Building News. Vols 51, 58-60, 71
Studio. Nos. 4, 5, or Vol. 1; also No. 16
Speaker. June 30, 1894, or Vol. 9
Academy. Vol. 19, 1881. 1892, 94-96, or odd lots of these years

Tract Society, 99 George St., Edinburgh
Lindenia. Vol. 1. 1885
Orchid Album. Set
Giberne's Upward Gaze (Seeley)
Taylor's (Dr.) Daniel (New York)
Hard Sayings of Jesus Christ (Macm.)
Landels' Unseen
Leisure Hour. Nov., Dec. 1897

Truslove, Hanson & Comba (Ltd.), 6B Sloane Street, London, S.W.
Ice Peter, a child's book translated from the German
Nineteenth Century. June

Twietmeyer, A., Leipzig
Royal Academy Pictures. Pts. 3, 5. 1900
Radcliffe's Novels, ed. by W. Scott, 6 vols.
——— Italian
——— Mysteries of Udolpho
Merz's Hist. of Europ. Thought. V. 1, Pt. 1

Tyndall, G. H., Bookseller, Ely
Creighton's Papacy. Vol. 5. Library edit.
Stewart's Ely Cathedral

Vickers, J., 10 Baggotrath Pl., Dublin
Malton's Dublin
Any Old Views or Maps of Dublin
Portrait, Mezzo, Hy. Grattan

Virtue, H., & Co. (Ltd.), 26 Ivy Lane, London, E.C.
Thormanby's Men of the Turf
Story's (A. T.) Vagroms and Vagrants

Walker & Co., 19 Bridge St., Aberdeen
Murray's Compan. to Eng. Dicty.
Homes of Scottish Aristocracy
McAlpine's Grasses

Wallis, H. W., 24 Sidney St., Cambridge
Cooper's Annals of Cambridge. Pts. 32, 38
——— Vol. 4 complete
Maitland's Key of the Creeds
Grossetete's Letters &c., ed. Luard

Walmsley, G. G., 50 Lord Street, Liverpool
Hughes' Text-Book of Coal-Mining. Latest edit. (Griffin & Co.)

Wardleworth, T. R., 18 and 18A Brown Street, Manchester
Granny's Story Box (Griffith & Farran)

Washbourne, R. & T., 18A Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Southwell's (Rev. R.) Complete Poems

Watts, H. T., 88 Industry Rd., Darnall, Sheffield
Colquhoun's Moor and Loch. 1841
First Nos. of Old Papers and Magazines
Wisden's Cricket Almanack. 1874, '75
Lillywhite's Cricket Annual. 1849, '50, '53, '55, '57, '59

Watts, J., 50 Robertson Street, Hastings
Audsley and Bowes' Ornamental Arts of Japan. Section 1
Jones' (Owen) Grammar of Ornament. Odd Nos.

Wells, S., Frenchgate, Richmond, Yorks
Transactions U.S. National Museum. Vols. 1, 10, 11, 18
Contributions to North American Ethnology. Vols. 1, 3, 8

Waters, D., 494 St. James Street, Montreal, Canada
Hawkins' Picture of Quebec, with Historical Recollections, Vignette and Plates. '34 (Quebec, Neilson & Cowan)
Hochelaga Depicta, or Hist. of Montreal. Plates, Plans, Maps. 1839 (Montreal, Newton Bosworth)
Bouchette's (Joseph) Topographical Description of Lower Canada. 1815 (London). In French or English
Trifles from my Portfolio, Upper and Lower Canada, by a Staff-Surgeon, in 2 vols. (or Vol. 2). 1839 (Quebec, W. Neilson)
Smith's (Wm.) Hist. of Canada. 1815 (Neilson, Printer, Quebec)
Richardson's (Major) Monk Knight of St. John
——— Wacousta, an Indian tale
——— British Legion
——— Canadian Brothers
Gourley's (Robert) Statistical Account of Upper Canada, 3 vols. or Vol. 3. 1822 (Simpkin & Marshall, London)

Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
Hind's (J.) Solar System, 12mo.
Smyth's (C. P.) Great Pyramid. 1890
Hose's Mammals of Borneo, 4to. 1893
Cuthill's (J.) Mushrooms (Edinb.)

Wesleyan Book Depot, 8 and 10 Castle Arcade, Cardiff
Da Costa's (Isaac) Harmony of the Gospels. English
Parker's (Dr.) Paraclete

Williams, T. B. C., Maybury Rough, Woking
Nolan's Training of Cavalry Remount Horses. 1861
Baucher, Méthode d'Équitation
Life of a Sportsman. Or imperfect

Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Park's Topography of Hampstead. 1814
Studia Biblica et eccles. Vol 2
Ackermann's Eton & Winchester Colls.
Brisson, De Persarum principate. 1710
Russel's (P.) After this life what next?
Berry's (Miss) Journal and Correspond
Smollett's Wks., by Anderson, 6 v. 1806
——— Browne, 8 v. 1874
History of the Life Guards
Lord Ashburnham, Catal. of MSS. Appendix
Paul's Royal Company of Archers
Planché's Pursuivant of Arms
Analyst. Vols. 1-18. 1879-93

Wiltshire, W., 75 Parma Crescent, New Wandsworth
Gordon's (Alex., C.E.) Historical and Practical Treatise on Elementary Locomotion. About 1832

Wolters, J. B., Uitgever, Groningen
Fleming's Horse-Shoes and Horse-Shoeing. 1869

Wood, E. M., 89 Waterloo Street, Hull
Turf Annals. York and Doncaster
Lloyd's Dicty. Any odd parts
Oracle Cyclopædia. Set

Wright & Jones, 2 Ormond Row, Chelsea, S.W.
Wotton's Treatise on Architecture. 1624
Blavatsky's Secret Doctrine, 4 vols.
——— Isis Unveiled, 2 vols.
Wilde's (Oscar) Vera

Wyllie, D., & Son, 247 Union Street, Aberdeen
Bellenden's Translation of Boece's Cronikis, 2 vols. 1821 (Edinburgh)
Goodyear's Grammar of the Lotus
Cadogan's (Ldy.) Patience Games. 1st ser.

Young, H., & Sons, 28 Parker Street, Liverpool
Alexander (Bishop of Derry) on the Psalms
Dell's Dawning Grey

FOLYETT, Wholesale Stationer, Mill Agent. Best prices for Quire, White and Coloured, Brown Wrapper. All sizes.—5 Endell Street, London, W.C.

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

Copy with Order should reach the Manager as early in the week as possible. If received later than Wednesday morning it is impossible to guarantee proofs.

MAGGS BROS.,

159 Church Street, Paddington, London, W

RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS of any Description; also *FINE MEZZOTINTS AND COLOURED ENGRAVINGS.*

English Poetry printed before 1660. Elizabethan Literature.
Old Plays prior to 1700. Mezzotint Engravings in fine state.
Coloured Engravings of Bartolozzi School.

The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record

Contents December 29, 1900

LEADING ARTICLE 661
NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS 661
CONTINENTAL NOTES 662
THE EARLIEST SCOTTISH NEWSPAPER 663
UNITED STATES' IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF BOOKS AND OTHER PRINTED MATTER 663
LANG ON HOWELLS 664
MR. RUDYARD KIPLING'S NEW STORY 664
TRADE CHANGE 664
PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK 668
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS... 670
BOOKS FOR SALE 673
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE ... 673

REVIEWS

AFTER WILD SHEEP IN THE ALTAI AND MONGOLIA 668
BRITAIN'S SEA-KINGS AND SEA-FIGHTS ... 664
CARAID NAN GAIDHAEL 666
CHEMISTRY—SYSTEMATIC AND THEORETICAL ... 665
CHURCHES OF ROUEN 664
DETACHED PIRATE 665
ENGLISH UTILITARIANS 665
FRANCIS HUTCHESON 664
FROM VALET TO AMBASSADOR 668
HAZELL'S ANNUAL 668
INIMITABLE MRS. MASSINGHAM 665
IN THE WEB OF A WAR 666
LATER LOVE LETTERS OF A MUSICIAN ... 668
LETTERS OF THOMAS GRAY 668
LIFE OF THE EMPEROR FREDERICK 665
MALICE OF GRACE WENTWORTH 666
MR. DOOLEY'S PHILOSOPHY 666
MR. ISAACS 668
NANCE, HER HEART'S DESIRE, THE OUTCAST OF THE FAMILY, AND A CORONET OF SHAME 668
ON THE WING OF OCCASIONS 666
OUR BIRD FRIENDS 664
PHARAOH'S DAUGHTER 666
QUEEN *VERSUS* BILLY 666
SINTRAM AND HIS COMPANIONS 665
SOUTH AFRICAN WAR, 1899-1900 666
SWAY OF PHILIPPA 664
WELLINGTON'S MEN 668
WHITE COMPANY 668
WHO'S WHO 668
WOMAN'S BURDEN 666

OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE FETTER LANE, LONDON E.C.

For Rates for Subscriptions, Advertisements, &c., see Leader page.

THREE NEW MEDICAL WORKS

A Text-book on Practical Obstetrics

By EGBERT H. GRANDIN, M.D.

Gynæcologist to the Columbian Hospital; Consulting Gynæcologist to the French Hospital; Fellow of the American Gynæcological Society, of the New York Academy of Medicine, of the New York Obstetrical Society, &c.

With the Collaboration of GEORGE W. JARMAN, M.D.

Gynæcologist to the Cancer Hospital; Instructor in Gynæcology in the Medical Department of the Columbia University; late Obstetric Surgeon of the New York Maternity Hospital; Fellow of the New York Obstetrical Society, &c.

THIRD EDITION. REVISED AND ENLARGED

Illustrated with 52 Full-page Photographic Plates and 105 Illustrations in the Text, pp. 526, royal 8vo. 21s. net.

A Practical Treatise on Materia Medica and Therapeutics

WITH ESPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE CLINICAL APPLICATION OF DRUGS

By JOHN V. SHOEMAKER, M.D., LL.D.

FIFTH STUDENT'S EDITION: THOROUGHLY REVISED

Royal 8vo. pp. 766, 21s. net.

Practical Uranalysis and Urinary Diagnosis

A MANUAL FOR THE USE OF PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS, AND STUDENTS

By CHARLES W. PURDY, LL.D., M.D.

FIFTH REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION

With numerous Illustrations, including Photo-engravings and Coloured Plates, pp. 408, 8vo. 16s. net.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED.

THE THRUSH

NEW LITERARY ENTERPRISE.
COMMENCING with the NEW CENTURY.

A Monthly Periodical for the Publication of Original Poetry.

Contributors:
RICHARD GARNETT, C.B., LL.D., W. E. HENLEY, SISTER EMILY HICKEY, MULLETT ELLIS.

And in following Numbers:
NORA HOPPER, NORMAN GALE, WILLIAM SHARP, HAROLD BEGBIE, and others.

Price FOURPENCE.
At all Booksellers'.

DARLINGTON'S HANDBOOKS.

'Sir Henry Ponsonby is commanded by the Queen to thank Mr. Darlington for a copy of his Handbook.'
'Nothing better could be wished for.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.
'Far superior to ordinary guides.'—LONDON DAILY CHRONICLE.

Edited by RALPH DARLINGTON, F.R.G.S.
1s. each (Illustrated) Maps by JOHN BARTHOLOMEW F.R.G.S.
BOURNEMOUTH AND NEW FOREST.
ABERYSTWITH, BARMOUTH, AND CARDIGAN BAY.
THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. THE ISLE OF WIGHT.
THE WYE VALLEY. THE SEVERN VALLEY.
MALVERN, HEREFORD, WORCESTER, GLOUCESTER.
LLANDRINDOD WELLS and the SPAS of MID-WALES.
THE VALE OF LLANGOLLEN.
BRISTOL, BATH, CHEPSTOW, WESTON-SUPER-MARE
BRECON, ROSS, TINTERN, AND THE LOWER WYE
LLANDUDNO, RHYL, BETTWS-Y-COED, SNOWDONIA
BRIGHTON, EASTBOURNE, HASTINGS, ST. LEONARDS.

'A brilliant book.'—TIMES.
'Very emphatically tops them all.'—DAILY GRAPHIC.
'The best handbook to London ever issued.'
LIVERPOOL DAILY POST.

LLANGOLLEN: DARLINGTON & CO.; LONDON: SIMPKIN & CO., LTD

NOW READY

TECHNICAL WORDS and PHRASES:

AN

English-French and French-English Dictionary

Technical and Business Terms and Phrases used in Commerce, Arts, Sciences, Professions, and other Trades.

With Appendix of Tables of Money, Weights and Measures.

BY

J. A. STANDRING and C. A. THIMM, F.R.G.S.

Cloth boards, red edges, 16mo. 2*s.* 6*d.* Roan leather, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

LONDON: E. MARLBOROUGH & CO., Publishers, 51 OLD BAILEY, E.C.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Contents of No. 286, DECEMBER 1900. Price 2s. 6d.

THE STRATEGICAL VALUE OF THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. By WILLIAM LAIRD CLOWES ('*Nauticus*').

'BALFOURIAN AMELIORATION' IN IRELAND. By the Right Hon. HORACE PLUNKETT (*Vice-President of the Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland*).

THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY. By LESLIE STEPHEN.

RECENT SCIENCE. By Prince KROPOTKIN.

THE RÔLE OF WOMEN IN SOCIETY. I. In Eighteenth-Century France. II. In Nineteenth-Century England. By the Hon. Lady PONSONBY.

THE DEFECTIVE ADDITION TO OUR COMPANY LAW. By His Honour Judge EMDEN.

A VISIT TO THE BOER PRISONERS AT ST. HELENA. By Mrs. JOHN RICHARD GREEN.

THE POET'S END. By FREDERICK WEDMORE.

PRESENT-DAY PROGRESS IN INDIA. By PRATAP CHUNDER MOZOOMDAR.

'THE SOURCES OF ISLAM.' By Sir WILLIAM MUIR K.C.S.I.

NEGLIGENCE IN RECRUITING. By Captain P. G. ELGOOD.

THE RETURN OF THE EXILE: a Retrospect. By Sir CHARLES ROE.

THE NEWSPAPERS. By Sir WEMYSS REID.

THE USAGES OF WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA. By JOHN MACDONELL, C.B. (*Associé de l'Institut de Droit International*).

ARE WE REALLY A NATION OF AMATEURS? By the Right Hon. Sir HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart., M.P.

LORD ROSEBERY ON THE DANGERS TO BRITISH TRADE. By HENRY BIRCHENOUGH.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

Oh, bright is the month of December
With Christmas enjoyment to spread;
And Santa Claus care to remember,
The stockings that hang from the bed.

A NEW PRESENTATION BOOK FOR CHILDREN.

Size Royal 4to. (or 12½ by 9½ inches), handsomely bound in stiff picture boards, cloth back.
Price 3s. 6d.

DAYS AND MONTHS

By Mrs. LIONEL DUGDALE.

An exceedingly original and up-to-date Picture Book, consisting of amusing verses, with twenty Coloured Plates, depicting the Origins of the names of the days and months of the year.

The work is admirably printed, and produced altogether in a thoroughly attractive style

London: DEAN & SON, LIMITED, 160A Fleet Street, E.C.
Publishers of Forrest's 'Ten Little Boer Boys,' 3*s.* 6*d.*; 'Pictures for Little Englanders,' 3*s.* 6

NEW BOOKS OF VERSE

MY BOER HOST

And other Songs of South Africa

By A. VINE HALL.

Small crown 8vo. stiff Art Paper Covers in White and Gold, **2s. 6d.**; cloth, gilt top, **3s. 6d.**

Crown 8vo. cloth

'MEN OF MEN'

3s. 6d. net

'Men of men were they, and their fathers were men of men before them.'

By C. FOX SMITH, Author of 'The Foremost Trail' and 'Songs of Greater Britain.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LIMITED.

National Society's Story Books for the Young

NOTE.—The Titles of New Books issued for the 1900-1901 Season are GIVEN IN CAPITALS

PUBLISHED AT THREE SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE EACH.

3/6
THE MAKING OF A MISSIONARY. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.
KEEPERS OF ENGLAND. By MARY H. DEBENHAM.
The Herd Boy and his Hermit. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.
Sowing and Harvesting. By MARY H. DEBENHAM.
The Patriots of Palestine. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.
Founded on Paper. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.
One Red Rose. By MARY H. DEBENHAM.
The Wardship of Steepcoombe. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.
The Carbonels. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.
The Cook and the Captive. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.
The Cross Roads. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.
The Slaves of Sabinus. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.
The Cunning Woman's Grandson. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.
Under the Storm. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.
The Abbot's Bridge. By FRANCES MARY PEARD.

3/6
The Locked Desk. By FRANCES MARY PEARD.
The Blue Dragon. By FRANCES MARY PEARD.
Scapegrace Dick. By FRANCES MARY PEARD.
Prentice Hugh. By FRANCES MARY PEARD.
To Horse and Away. By FRANCES MARY PEARD.
Stéphanie's Children. By the Author of 'Mademoiselle Mori' &c.
Not One of Us. By the Author of 'Mademoiselle Mori' &c.
Kinsfolk and Others. By the Author of 'Mademoiselle Mori' &c.
Banning and Blessing. By the Author of 'Mademoiselle Mori' &c.
A Little Stepdaughter. By the Author of 'Mademoiselle Mori' &c.
The Vicar's Trio. By ESMÈ STUART.
The Golden Buckle. By FREDERICK C. BADRICK.
Peckover's Mill. By FREDERICK C. BADRICK.
A Little Candle. By MARY H. DEBENHAM.

PUBLISHED AT THREE SHILLINGS EACH.

3/-
My Lady's Slippers. By MARY H. DEBENHAM.
The Constable's Tower. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.
Our New Mistress. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.
The Silver Mine. By ESMÈ STUART.
Cast Ashore. By ESMÈ STUART.
For Half-a-Crown. By ESMÈ STUART.
Carried Off. By ESMÈ STUART.
Dangerous Jewels. By M. BRAMSTON.

3/-
Silver Star Valley. By M. BRAMSTON.
In Charge. By M. E. PALGRAVE.
Max, Fritz, and Hob. By C. R. COLERIDGE.
The Green Girls of Greythorpe. By C. R. COLERIDGE.
Fifty Pounds. By C. R. COLERIDGE.
Maud Florence Nellie. By C. R. COLERIDGE.
The Family Coach. By M. & C. LEE.
Mrs. Dimsdale's Grandchildren. By M. & C. LEE.

PUBLISHED AT HALF-A-CROWN EACH.

2/6
THE FORTUNES OF PEGGY TREHERNE. By ANNETTE LYSTER.
A Roman Household. By G. NORWAY.
The Stone Door. By FREDERICK C. BADRICK.
The Knights of Rosemullion. By ESMÈ STUART.
Told by Two. By M. BRAMSTON.
The Laird's Legacy. By MARY H. DEBENHAM.
The Treasures in the Marshes. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.
The Story of a Cat and a Cake. By M. BRAMSTON.
Their Father's Wrong. By M. BRAMSTON.
Winning his Freedom. By M. BRAMSTON.
The Adventures of Denis. By M. BRAMSTON.

2/6
Abby's Discoveries. By M. BRAMSTON.
A Pair of Cousins. By M. BRAMSTON.
The Heroine of a Basket Van. By M. BRAMSTON.
Uncle Ivan. By M. BRAMSTON.
King's Ferry. By FREDERICK C. BADRICK.
A Promise Kept. By M. E. PALGRAVE.
Reuben Everett. By C. R. COLERIDGE.
Miss Coventry's Maid. By M. & C. LEE.
St. Dunstan's Fair. By M. & C. LEE.
Moor and Moss. By MARY H. DEBENHAM.
For King and Home. By MARY H. DEBENHAM.

PUBLISHED AT TWO SHILLINGS EACH.

2/-
BAB'S BABY, and other Stories. By KATHERINE E. VERNHAM.
A STORY OF ANCIENT WALES. By H. ELRINGTON.
Bugle Minor. By M. BRAMSTON.
Some Great Thing. By LADY DUNBOYNE.
Lettice Temple. By MAUD VEVERS.
Reine's Kingdom. By L. E. TIDDEMAN.
A Guilty Silence. By A. E. DEANE.
Plain Jeremiah. By AUDREY CURTIS.
A Wonderful Christmas, &c. By KATHERINE E. VERNHAM.
Little Miss Curlylocks. By AUDREY CURTIS.
A Small Legacy. By ESMÈ STUART.
Lottie Levison. By M. BRAMSTON.

2/-
A Village Genius. By M. BRAMSTON.
Chris Derrick. By FREDERICK C. BADRICK.
Starwood Hall. By FREDERICK C. BADRICK.
A Bag of Farthings. By C. R. COLERIDGE.
Goldhanger Woods. By M. & C. LEE.
Two Maiden Aunts. By MARY H. DEBENHAM.
The Mavis and the Merlin. By MARY H. DEBENHAM.
My God-daughter. By MARY H. DEBENHAM.
Mistress Phil. By MARY H. DEBENHAM.
Fairmeadows Farm. By MARY H. DEBENHAM.
St. Helen's Well. By MARY H. DEBENHAM.

PUBLISHED AT ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE EACH.

1/6
JONATHAN TOMS. By A. V. DUTTON.
Such a Tomboy, and other Stories. By KATHERINE E. VERNHAM.
A King's Thegn. By GERALDINE M. GAY.
Jo: a Stupid Boy, and other Stories. By KATHERINE E. VERNHAM.
Bessie Kitson. By G. NORWAY.
The Tuckers' Turkey, &c. By KATHERINE E. VERNHAM.

1/6
Taking French Leave. By L. E. TIDDEMAN.
A Nest of Royalists. By ESMÈ STUART.
The Puff of Wind. By FREDERICK C. BADRICK.
Joan's Victory. By FREDERICK C. BADRICK.
The Artist of Crooked Alley. By AUDREY CURTIS.

PUBLISHED AT ONE SHILLING EACH.

1/-
Guy's Duty. By PENELOPE LESLIE.
A Sunday in Summer. By A. E. DEANE.
Gwen. By PENELOPE LESLIE.
Autobiography of a Bull Dog. By Mrs. NEVILLE PEEL.
Miss Barton's Bicycle. By PENELOPE LESLIE.
The Two Ellens. By A. E. DEANE.

1/-
The King's Ring. By MAUD VEVERS.
A Friendly Girl. By CATHERINE P. SLATER.
Dorothy's Stepmother. By PENELOPE LESLIE.
Troublesome Cousins. By PENELOPE LESLIE.
Lost on the Moor. By 'TAFFY.'

N.B.—All these Books are Illustrated by well-known Artists, and bound in boards, cloth gilt.

NATIONAL SOCIETY'S DEPOSITORY, SANCTUARY, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

THE OXFORD BOOK OF ENGLISH VERSE, 1250–1900. Chosen and Edited by A. T. QUILLER-COUCH. Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* Extra fcap. 8vo, Oxford India Paper, 10*s.* 6*d.* And in leather bindings.

SEVENTEEN LECTURES ON THE STUDY OF MEDIÆVAL AND MODERN HISTORY, and Kindred Subjects. With Two Addresses given at Oxford and Reading. By WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Oxford, &c. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo, half-roan, 8*s.* 6*d.*

VOYAGES OF THE ELIZABETHAN SEAMEN TO AMERICA: Select Narratives from the 'Principal Navigations of Hakluyt.' Edited by E. J. PAYNE, M.A. Second Series. Second Edition. With 3 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, pp. xlix + 304, 5*s.*

HISTORICAL PRIMER OF FRENCH PHONETICS AND INFLECTION. By MARGARET S. BRITTAIN, M.A., French Lecturer in Victoria College, Belfast. With Introductory Note by PAGET TOYNBEE, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

BAGHDAD DURING THE ABBASID CALIPHATE. From Contemporary Arabic and Persian Sources. By G. LE STRANGE. 8vo, gilt top, buckram, pp. xxxii + 382, with Eight Plans (and Keys), 16*s.* net. [*Shortly.*

THE EXHIBITS OF BOOKBINDING, PAPER, AND EDUCATIONAL WORKS

(*for which Three Grands Prix were awarded at the Paris Exhibition*)

Will be on View again at the London Warehouse from Monday morning next until Friday evening. Only the Trade will be admitted from 9 A.M. to 11 A.M. and 4 P.M. to 6 P.M. The Public, admitted from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., may only buy through the Booksellers.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

HANDBOOK TO THE GERMAN ARMY (Home and Colonial). Second Edition. By Major J. E. EDMONDS, R.E., D.A.A.G. 1*s.* 6*d.*

CALENDAR OF CLOSE ROLLS, Edward I. 1272–1279. 15*s.*

BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL, December 27. 1*d.*

PROBATE GRANTS AND ENGROSSMENTS, on Special Paper. Now on Sale with us. Engrossment Form, 1*d.* Follower, 1*d.*

MEMOIRS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. The Country between Atherstone and Charnwood Forest. 2*s.*

THE MILITIA OFFICER'S EXAMINER, from the Rank of Lieutenant to Field Officer. By Major H. S. TOMPSON (late North Staffordshire Regiment). Tenth Edition. Revised and Corrected to Date by Captain LIONEL DORLING (late Adjutant 3rd Battalion North Staffordshire Regiment). 4*s.* 6*d.*

GUIDE TO FACTORY INSPECTORS' EXAMINATION. By J. H. CRABTREE, Esq., H.M. Inspector. 3*s.*

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE AND INDEX TO THE STATUTES DOWN TO THE END OF SESSION 63 & 64 Vict. (2 vols.) 10*s.*

PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, 1900. (Cheap Edition.) Published by authority. Red cloth, 3*s.* This volume contains all the Public Acts passed during the Session, with Index to same; also Tables showing the Effect of the Legislation, together with complete and Classified Lists of the Titles of all the Local and Private Acts passed during the Session.

AN ANNOTATED CATALOGUE OF DRAWINGS OF OLD LONDON. By PHILIP NORMAN, F.S.A. 4*d.*

THE SALE OF FOOD AND DRUGS. The Acts of 1875, 1879, and 1899 (with Notes of the Reported Cases decided since the Acts became law). By T. C. H. HEDDERWICK, M.P., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. (Second Edition.) 7*s.* 6*d.*

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS, 1894-97. With Notes, Appendices, and a Copious Index. By JAMES DUNDAS WHITE, M.A., LL.M., of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of the Inner Temple and South Wales Circuit, Barrister-at-Law. The Appendices contain a valuable collection of Rules, Regulations, &c., otherwise very difficult to obtain. 7*s.* 6*d.* (Second Edition.)

WOBURN EXPERIMENTAL FRUIT FARM. Second Report on the Working and Results of the, by the DUKE OF BEDFORD and SPENCER U. PICKERING, F.R.S. Cloth, 5*s.*

REPORT ON TECHNICAL AND COMMERCIAL EDUCATION in East Prussia, Poland, Galicia, Silesia, and Bohemia. By JAMES BAKER, F.R.G.S. 6*d.*

MATHEMATICAL TABLES FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS. 5*s.* per 100.

BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL. December 20. 1*d.*

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS, AND AGENTS TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT, EAST HARDING STREET, LONDON, E.C.

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS, AND AGENTS TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT, EAST HARDING STREET, LONDON, E.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Subjects for Cambridge Local Examinations.—December 1901.

PITT PRESS SERIES.

Enault. Le Chien du Capitaine. Edited, with Notes and Vocabulary, by M. DE G. VERRALL, of Newnham College. 2*s.*

De Vigny. La Canne de Jonc. Edited, with Notes, by H. W. EVE, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Molière. Les Précieuses ridicules. With Introduction and Notes by E. G. W. BRAUNHOLTZ, M.A., Ph.D., University Lecturer in French. 2*s.*

Freytag. Die Journalisten. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by H. W. EVE, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Riehl. Die Ganerben and **Die Gerechtigkeit Gottes.** Edited by H. J. WOLSTENHOLME, Hon. M.A. 3*s.*

PITT PRESS SERIES.

Hauff. Der Scheik von Alessandria und seine Sklaven. Edited, with Notes and Vocabulary, by W. RIPPMANN, M.A. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Robinson Crusoe. Part I. Edited by J. H. B. MASTERMAN, M.A. 2*s.*

Scott. Lay of the Last Minstrel. Edited with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, by J. H. FLATHER, M.A., Emmanuel College. Second Edition. 2*s.*

PITT PRESS SHAKESPEARE FOR SCHOOLS.—New Volume.

PRACTICAL TEACHER: 'Of the many school editions of Shakespeare's plays this is certainly one of the very best.'

King Henry V. With Introduction, Notes, Glossary, and Index by A. W. VERITY, M.A., sometime Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1*s.* 6*d.*

COMPLETE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

Contents of No. 169, Vol. XXIX. JANUARY, 1901.

DRAWING. To accompany 'NO SINECURE.' By F. C. YOHN. *Frontispiece.*

MODERN ATHENS. First Paper. By GEORGE HORTON. Illustrations by CORWIN KNAPP LINSON.

A DAY TOGETHER. By MARY TAPPAN WRIGHT.

A PRAYER OF OLD AGE: a Poem. By ROBERT BRIDGES.

NO SINECURE. More Adventures of the Amateur Cracksman. By E. W. HORNUNG. Illustrations by F. C. YOHN.

RESURGAM: a Poem. By GRACE ELLERY CHANNING.

WINCHELSEA, RYE, AND 'DENIS DUVAL.' By HENRY JAMES. Illustrations by F. C. PEIXOTTO.

RUSSIA OF TO-DAY.—III. THE CAUCASUS. By HENRY NORMAN, M.P. Illustrations from the Author's photographs and others. (*Publication commenced*.)

A COMPARISON OF THE ARMIES IN CHINA. By THOMAS F. MILLARD. Illustrations drawn by FREDERIC DORR STEELE from the Author's photographs.

AUGUSTE RODIN. By W. C. BROWNELL. Illustrations from Photographs of Sculptures by Rodin.

THE FIGHT AGAINST ADVERTISING DISFIGUREMENT. By ARTHUR REED KIMBALL.

THE PLAGUE SHIP: a Story of the China Coast. By STEPHEN BONSAL.

THE STARS: a Sonnet. By MARGUERITE MERINGTON.

THE POINT OF VIEW: Democracy in Literature.

THE FIELD OF ART: Two Beautiful Rooms in Japan. (W. B. van Ingen.) Illustrated.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

NOTICE.

The Publishers' Circular is published every Saturday, and can be obtained at Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son's Railway Bookstalls and of the principal Newsagents in London and the Provinces.

Communications relating to the Literary Department, Books for Review, &c., must be addressed to the Editor of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

The Editor will be glad to receive Notes of Changes and of other matters interesting to the Trade generally.

Correspondents are requested to write on one side of the paper only, and give their real names and addresses, not necessarily as signatures to their letters, but as a guarantee of good faith. Unless this rule be adhered to, no notice will be taken of such communications.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

The Publishers' Circular can be had by sending Postal Order or Stamps to Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Limited, the Proprietors, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, to whom all money payments should be made.

For One Year, post-free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland	8s. 6d.
„ Six Months ditto ditto	4s. 6d.
„ Three Months ditto ditto	2s. 6d.
To America and the Continent, the Annual Subscription, including postage	11s. 0d.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Applications respecting advertisements should be addressed to the Manager of The Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

Telegraphic Address—'RIVSAM, London.'

TELEPHONE No. 83 Holborn.

The Publishers' Circular

St. Dunstan's House, E.C.

December 28, 1900.

'No authors ever had so much fame in their own lifetime as Pope and Voltaire.' So said Dr. Johnson. Whether they have as much nowadays it would be difficult to say. But if not, that may be the fault of the present generation rather than of those two great writers. With regard to Voltaire, no less competent an authority than Mr. John Morley has said that 'When the right sense of historical proportion is more fully developed in men's minds the name of Voltaire will stand out like the names of great decisive movements in the European advance, like the Revival of Learning or the Reformation.' Villemain said of his writings that there is not one which does not bear the mark of his sojourn in England. This at least should give him an interest in the eyes of English literary students. Surely the great French writer has strong claims upon our notice if only for the pains he took to master our language—so difficult for a foreigner—and to study our literature; who, after a few months' residence here, was able to read and enjoy Milton and Shakespeare, and even to translate portions of 'Hudibras' into French verse, and who entrusted the first edition of his own poem, 'La Henriade,' to a London publisher. These remarks are suggested by the appearance in the *Revue Franco-Allemande* of a little-known composition by Frederick the Great, called 'Éloge de Voltaire,' written in the camp at Schatzlar in Bohemia between two battles, read by the King's order at an extraordinary public meeting of the Berlin Royal Academy of Sciences, November 26, 1778, and subsequently published in a very limited edition, copies of which are extremely rare.

After sketching Voltaire's early years, Frederick refers to Voltaire's residence in England, and remarks that it was only after his return to France 'the Parisians, enlightened by the suffrages which a nation as learned as it is profound had given to our young author, began to think that a great man had been born in their midst.' He tells how Mme. de Châtelet, having read Voltaire's philosophical works, wished to make his acquaintance. The desire to learn and the eagerness to examine the few truths within the grasp of the human intellect riveted the bonds of this friendship and rendered it indissoluble. Mme. de Châtelet immediately abandoned the 'Théodicée' of Leibnitz and that philosopher's ingenious romances to adopt in their stead the circumspect and prudent method of John Locke. . . . Cirey soon became the philosophical retreat of the two friends. There they composed, each alone, works of various kinds, which they communicated to each other, seeking by reciprocal remarks to bring their productions to the highest degree of perfection to which it was possible for them to attain.' Voltaire was more affected by this friendship than by his election as one of the forty Immortals of the French Academy, or his nomination as historiographer of France, and he preferred the seclusion of Lunéville and Cirey to the splendours of Versailles. Death, however, put an end to this literary friendship. 'So,' says the King, 'M. de Voltaire passed his life between the persecutions of the envious and the enthusiasm of admirers, without the sarcasms of the former humiliating him or the applause of the latter increasing the opinion he had of himself. He was content to instruct the world and to inspire the love of letters and of humanity by his works. Not satisfied with giving moral precepts he preached beneficence by his example.' Here the King instances the kindness of Voltaire to those unfortunate Protestants the Colas family and Sirvens, and his righteous indignation at the execution of the Chevalier de la Barre.

Frederick gives details of Voltaire's abuse of coffee. 'When Voltaire was writing his tragedy "Irene,"' he says, 'he passed whole nights in recasting his work; and, either in order to keep awake or to reanimate his ideas, he made an immoderate use of Caffé (*sic*); fifty cups per day scarcely sufficed. This liquor which set his blood in the most violent agitation caused him such a prodigious excitement that in order to calm this species of hot fever (cette espèce de fièvre chaude) he had recourse to opiates, of which he took such strong doses that far from alleviating his malady they hastened his end.' When we recall what bitter things Voltaire had said and written of Frederick, and how Frederick had replied to the poet's querulous complaint that he was old and worn, the study under consideration becomes particularly interesting if not instructive.

NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

With the present number Mr. J. A. Steuart relinquishes the editorship of the Publishers' Circular, which he has held for ten years. The proprietors take the opportunity afforded by his retirement to record their high appreciation of Mr. Steuart's services, and to express their gratification at the fact that the period of his control ends in the most cordial relations.

***

Mr. Murray has almost ready the work on the painters of Florence on which Mrs. Ady has for some time been engaged.

***

Mr. Michael Davitt is writing a book on the South African War from the Boer point of view.

***

Lady Ridley, the wife of Mr. Justice Ridley, has written a new novel, entitled 'Anne Mainwaring,' which Messrs. Longmans & Co. will publish. Her previous essay in fiction was some four years ago, before her husband was made a judge of the High Court, when, as Mrs. Edward Ridley, she issued 'The Story of Aline,' a book which enjoyed a fair amount of popularity.

***

Mr. Joseph Hocking is still hard at work on his new story, which is to begin immediately in the *British Weekly*. Mr. Hocking is striking out on a new line. Although the tale will deal with the ordinary life of a Methodist minister in a large manufacturing town in Lancashire, giving the humours and pathos of that life, it will have a strong element of romance. Of Mr. Hocking's novel, 'The Purple Robe,' published in May last, nearly 20,000 copies have been sold.

***

'The Call of the New Century' is the title of a series of papers now appearing in the *Sunday at Home*. The January paper is by the Rev. J. G. Greenhough, of Leicester, on 'The Men who shall Make the Century.' The next will be by the Bishop of London, on 'The Relations between the Nations.' Other contributors are the Bishop of Derry, Dr. Clifford, Dr. Monro Gibson, Rev. Hugh Price Hughes, Mr. Sydney Gedge, M.P., Rev. F. B. Meyer, Rev. Silvester Horne, and Rev. R. J. Campbell. Professor Moule is contributing to the *Sunday at Home* a series of short

meditations, entitled 'Thoughts for the Day of Days.'

***

'The Thrush' is the suggestive title of a forthcoming periodical which is to be devoted wholly to poetry. We congratulate the projectors on their courage.

***

Mr. R. Brimley Johnson, of 8 York Buildings, Adelphi, announces that from the beginning of next year the *Westminster Review* will be issued from his house.

***

The Printers' Pension Corporation has during the past year been fortunate in receiving several generous donations to its funds. We are glad to note that the latest instance is that of a transfer of stock to the trustees by Mr. C. E. Layton (formerly of the firm of Messrs. C. & E. Layton, Farringdon Street, E.C.) to establish a 'Charles Edwin Layton Pension' of the annual value of £20. To mark his approval of the provident side of the Corporation's work, Mr. Layton has stipulated that the recipient of this pension must have subscribed *annually* for twenty-five years. Received at a time when the candidates are unusually numerous, this addition to the list of pensions of the Corporation is extremely welcome.

***

'Caroline; or, the Days of her Youth,' is the title of a story by Marie D. M. Campbell, to be issued immediately by Mr. Arthur H. Stockwell. The volume will contain six illustrations.

***

At the last monthly meeting of the board of the Booksellers' Provident Institution, Mr. C. J. Longman in the chair, a sum of over £106, including the usual Christmas grants, was voted for the relief of fifty-seven members and widows of members. An additional donation of £50 from Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co., being a sum received by them on account of a breach of copyright, was duly announced, also the receipt of seasonable gifts from several friends of the Institution, for which in each case the directors returned their best thanks.

***

No one seems to have noticed how nearly General Mercier's skeleton scheme for the invasion of Great Britain coincides with a scheme put forward by the author of an anonymous book published in the height of last summer, 'The New Battle of Dorking.' The author of that book was Lt.-Col. F. N. Maude, R.E.

***

The January *Leisure Hour* discusses a question of some literary interest—'Who was "Robin Adair"?' The writer claims to dispose effectually of a statement repeated in many literary handbooks and encyclopædias, both as to the hero of the song and its authorship. The article is illustrated with a portrait of the true 'Robin' and other pictures.

We understand that 'A Little History of the West of England,' just published by Messrs. Thomas Nelson & Sons, is written by Mr. Arthur L. Salmon, author of 'West Country Ballads' &c.

***

The *Times* on Christmas Day devoted a leader to the report of Mr. James Baker, F.R.G.S., on Technical Education. A large number of journals have given leaders upon the report, including the *Morning Post*, *Standard*, *Daily News*, *Daily Graphic*, as well as papers in Birmingham, Leeds, Manchester, Liverpool, Newcastle, Belfast, and other places, and are unanimous in speaking of it as a highly valuable and important document.

***

Her Majesty the Queen has accepted a copy of Mr. R. Kearton's new work, 'Our Bird Friends,' recently published by Messrs. Cassell & Co.

***

Owing to the success of the paper which she read before the French Alpine Club at the Paris Exhibition, Mrs. Bullock Workman has been asked to read another on her travels and mountaineering exploits in India.

***

The question recently raised in our columns as to whether the Americans did not excel us in the manner of producing books has been taken up, we notice, by the *Daily Telegraph* which recently sent a representative round the trade to ascertain the views of publishers and others in regard to this matter. There was a fairly general consensus of opinion that our friends across the Atlantic were entitled to the credit given them by Mr. Shaylor. One English publisher admitted that there was 'more originality and thought in their *format*,' and as proof of this he took down several American books from his shelves. 'They spend more time and money on a book than we do,' he went on. 'They will give twenty dollars for a cover design, and another twenty to the man who produces the brasses (stamps) to impress it. If we give a sovereign for the design and another for the brasses, we think we are doing the thing stylishly.' On the other hand, as showing that an artistic, well-designed cover has little influence in promoting the sale of a book, the experience of another English publisher may be cited. He produced a work which in his opinion was quite equal to anything of its kind in America, and he only sold four copies of the edition!

***

But then the contents may have been uninteresting. We are not told anything about this. Even an artistic cover will not bribe the reading public into purchasing a worthless volume. After all, you do not get a book for the covers, but for what lies between them. The article in our contemporary touches upon other interesting features of the American book trade. 'There are greater opportunities for booms,' it is pointed out, 'on the other side of the Atlantic than here, and the 'cute American publisher naturally adopts somewhat different methods to our own. He does not depend on libraries to take a certain number of most of his books. He aims for the book-buyer. His volumes are produced with a smaller margin of profit, the cost of production is greater, and he looks to an occasional boom to compensate him for the deficiencies on the unsuccessful books. It follows, therefore, that publishing is much more speculative than in England, and small firms "go under" in far greater numbers than they do here. When a book "catches on" hopefully, the publisher "booms it for all it is worth." His newspaper advertisements, his posters, his catch-lines would be regarded by staid English houses as verging on the tricks of the mountebank; but they do their work.'

***

Attention is also directed to the device of sending copies broadcast to men of prominence, and inviting their opinions, which are then prominently displayed in the advertisements. The method has lately been introduced into this country, but has not been exploited to any great extent. The general deduction to be gathered from the article apparently is that American publishers are particularly 'smart,' and have exceptional facilities, not current in this country, for pushing their wares.

CONTINENTAL NOTES.

'Seconde Patrie,' the latest but by no means the least of Jules Verne's 'Voyages extraordinaires,' has just been published by J. Hetzel & Co. complete in one volume royal octavo, with 12 chromotypographs and 68 illustrations by Roux, and two maps. This is the forty-eighth story of travel and adventure we owe to M. Jules Verne's inexhaustible creative powers, which are as extraordinary as the voyages he relates. The rising generation ought to feel very grateful to an author who has done so much, not simply to amuse, but also to instruct and edify it. Other welcome books for the young in the 'Collection Hetzel' are: 'L'Héritage de Jean,' par Pierre Perrault, illustrated by G. Roux; 'Les Nièces de M. Burke,' par M. de Beauchène, illustrated by G. Carrier, a tale the scene of which is laid in England, and whose diversified plot is as full of smiles as tears; 'Le Tour du Globe d'un Bachelier,' par André Laurie, which is an addition to this author's stories of college life in many lands; 'La Bande Arlequin,' by O. Le Roy, with illustrations by Guydo, a humorous addition to the 'Bibliothèque Blanche'; and three new volumes of the series of 'Albums P. J. Stahl': 'Mlle. Lili, maîtresse de la maison,' par L. Froelich; 'Alexandre le grand,' by the same favourite artist; and 'Pierrot à l'école et chez son ami Paillasse,' by G. Fath.

That pleasing story-teller and talented artist A. Robida has written a story called 'Le Capitaine Bellormeau,' which he has illustrated with 65 designs in black and white, and 14 coloured plates, and which Librairie A. Colin publish in a quarto volume, artistically bound. In the 'Bibliothèque de Romans pour les Jeunes Filles,' this firm issues three new volumes: 'Châteaux de Cartes,' by Jean Thierry; 'Vers la Vie,' by Charles Recolin; and 'Chez les Corsaires,' by Ariste Lycoffon.

One of the most important epochs in Italian literary history is the Quattrocento, or fifteenth century. M. Philippe Monnier has endeavoured

to determine the character and work of that diversified and interesting century in 'Le Quattrocento, essai sur l'histoire littéraire du XV^e Siècle Italien,' to which he has added a very full and valuable bibliography. The work, forming two octavo volumes, is published by Perrin & Co., who also announce 'Française du Rhin,' a new story of life in Alsace at the present day. The heroine, Lina Blaumann, remains French in spite of all temptations to the contrary.

The *Courrier de Lyon* announces that two prizes of 1,000 francs each and another of 500 francs are offered by anonymous donors for the best essays on the insects which attack books and on the best means to employ for their destruction. M. Henry Martin, of the Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal de Paris, is instructed to give all the information possible on the subject.

The ninth and concluding volume of 'Autour de la Méditerranée,' by Marius Bernard, containing the Holy Land and Egypt, is just published by H. Laurens. The complete work forming nine volumes contains 1,100 illustrations.

THE EARLIEST SCOTTISH NEWSPAPER.

In Scotland two hundred and fifty years ago, we are reminded by a writer in *Good Words*, at a period of the intensest religious and political excitement, there were no papers at all, but news travelled across the border in small pamphlets generally called diurnals, and bearing such names as 'Mercurius Populus; or, News declaring Plain Truths to the People'; 'Mercurius Acheroniticus; or, News from Hell brought fresh to Town,' &c. &c. Among these queer old prints appeared on Monday, December 1660, the *Mercurius Caledonius*, a small eight-page booklet, the first newspaper printed in Scotland, and the source from which springs this great roaring torrent from the press that floods us to-day. The paper is given in the article as it appeared on the morning of publication. The full title of the edition deserves to be accurately copied:

Mercurius Caledonius
comprising
the affairs now in agitation in
Scotland
with
A survey of Forraign Intelligence.
Conamur Tenues Grandia.
From *Monday* Decemb. 31, to *Tuesday, Jan. 8th*, 1661.

The opening paragraph is headed 'Edinburgh,' and begins:

'Our clouds are dissipate, the rays of Royalty, darts from the breasts of *Scot'smen*, not being in the power of the most skillful Artificers of Treason, to stave off our allegiance, which was bravely manifested in the reception of His Majesties High Commissioner the Earl of *Middleton*; (who according to the grander of his State) was welcomed seven miles from the city, by numerous troops of Nobility, Gentry and Citizens, all in such equipage, as became both Court and Camp.' What follows is concerned with affairs of Church and State, with the actions and end of Montrose and other matters of historic interest. The paper, as the writer in *Good Words* remarks, is an interesting document viewed with a knowledge of the intervening period, which enables the reader to note wherein public feeling was led astray, or what contributed to turn men towards measures for their real interest, and to protect from delusions that would plunge them into ruin. The history of Scotland's deathly struggle from the date of the first 'Mercurius Caledonius' places the reader in a school of experience, making this old newspaper, what records of the past must ever be, our best instructors for the future.

UNITED STATES' IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF BOOKS AND OTHER PRINTED MATTER.

The summary statement of the values of the Imports and Exports of Books and other Printed Matter of the United States for the month ending September 1900, and for the nine months ending the same, compared with the corresponding periods of 1899 (corrected to October 31, 1900), says the *Publishers' Weekly*, makes the following showing as regards Books, Music, Maps, Engravings, Etchings, Photographs, and other Printed Matter:

Values of Books and other Printed Matter, free, imported from other Countries.

	Month ending September		Nine months ending September	
	1899	1900	1899	1900
Imported from—	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
United Kingdom	68,721	81,154	511,462	[illegible]
France	12,155	14,925	174,269	[illegible]
Germany	60,590	48,681	409,740	[illegible]
Other Europe	10,908	14,777	104,459	130,762
British North America	3,735	3,901	22,055	[illegible]
Other Countries	756	774	7,440	[illegible]
Totals	156,865	164,212	1,229,425	1,373,126

Values of Books and other Printed Matter, dutiable, imported from other Countries.

Imported from—	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
United Kingdom	83,121	97,682	702,066	[illegible]
France	6,544	10,689	56,625	70,354
Germany	21,971	22,907	171,000	179,639
Other Europe	6,308	9,575	44,473	[illegible]
British North America	2,319	2,297	21,526	24,741
China	191	480	2,893	[illegible]
Japan	3,923	439	9,433	7,469
Other Countries	624	126	3,425	4,494
Totals	125,001	144,195	1,011,441	1,128,289

Values of Books and other Printed Matter, of Domestic Manufacture, Exported from the United States by Countries.

Countries to which Exported.	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
United Kingdom	45,660	62,276	536,790	565,080
France	1,714	6,055	24,662	103,816
Germany	7,505	17,305	91,476	108,343
Other Europe	4,016	8,352	37,809	63,956
British North America	82,931	114,964	632,242	800,327
Central American States and British Honduras	957	3,312	40,617	34,314
Mexico	9,922	5,688	56,511	76,845
Santo Domingo	16	2,753	7,314	4,946
Cuba	4,250	3,431	51,005	[illegible]
Puerto Rico	501	.....	14,442	7,520
Other West Indies and Bermuda	2,865	1,871	17,884	19,867
Argentina	1,958	5,057	19,256	44,701
Brazil	11,068	5,211	35,291	[illegible]
Colombia	4,127	191	37,440	21,674
Other South America	2,484	4,600	48,891	70,432
China	5,523	1,359	22,615	[illegible]
East Indies—British	1,631	1,830	17,696	16,100
Japan	1,700	2,933	29,148	38,704
British Australasia	10,474	22,953	109,813	130,364
Hawaiian Islands	2,613	.....	34,763	12,665
Philippine Islands	2,045	899	6,602	14,646
Other Asia and Oceanica	5,283	839	16,687	17,870
Africa	581	7,148	49,972	[illegible]
Other Countries	.....	.....	60	20
Totals	209,824	279,027	1,938,486	2,323,[illegible]

Values of Exports of Books and other Printed Matter, of Foreign Manufacture.

	Dollars	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
Free of Duty.				
Books &c.	1,212	3,599	16,959	[illegible]
Dutiable.				
Books &c.	598	433	18,982	11,702

Merchandise remaining in warehouse, September 30, 1899, $34,287; September 30, 1900, $31,994.

Failures in the Book and Printing Trades for the Quarter ending September.

	September 1898		September 1899		September 1900	
	Number	Liabilities *Dollars*	Number	Liabilities *Dollars*	Number	Liabilities *Dollars*
Books and Papers	13	29,627	6	31,400	4	[illegible]
Printing and Engraving	20	157,524	10	70,902	14	[illegible]

LANG ON HOWELLS.

Some Criticisms and a Moral.

Mr. W. D. Howells having once more, so to speak, hoisted his flag in *Harper's Magazine*, Mr. Andrew Lang promptly returns to the attack. Mr. Howells, as is well known, is the chosen advocate of the realists, or, as he prefers to call them, the naturalists, of whom Count Tolstoi is the chief. Mr. Lang ranges himself under the banner of the romancists, whose king is Scott. The Easy Chair (which is to say Mr. Howells) is, remarks Mr. Lang in the January number of *Longman's*, 'still interested in new novels.' It asks if 'Ibsen, and Mr. Hardy, and Zola, and Mr. James are going strong. They are not going so very strong. Mr. Howells despairs of making the E. C. understand "how wholly these writers are forgotten." This is a humorous exaggeration. "The cry is now for historical romances . . . upon a simple formula of bloodshed and arch-heroism in either sex, and history Bottomwise translated out of all likeness to human events . . ." This, for all that I know, may be true of recent American historical novels, though, as far as I have seen them, I do not recognise the description.'

Referring to Mr. Howells's condemnation of the present American taste for historical fiction, Mr. Lang says: 'We cannot understand Mr. Howells, or any sane critic, to condemn *all* historical novels as inevitably bad. The consequences would be too far-reaching. The Epic and the Drama were the novels of the Greek and the Elizabethan ages; they held the popular place which novels hold now. Mr. Howells will not, surely, condemn Shakespeare and Homer because their history is "Bottomwise translated," and because blood is shed in their pages. Take "Macbeth." There is bloodshed enough, and the historical part is quite absurd. Lady Macbeth was a most devout and charitable woman: her lord was an able, energetic, and philanthropic ruler, who, perhaps, insisted too strongly on Legitimist principles as then understood. Duncan was the real usurper, and was by no means an old man, but in the prime of youth. How he "happinit to be slain" is uncertain, but it certainly was not under Macbeth's roof that he fell. The whole affair of Banquo and Fleance is a mere myth, invented in the interests of the House of Stuart. History cannot be more topsy-turvy, and blood is not more freely shed by Mr. —— or Mr. —— than by Shakespeare. Yet "Macbeth" is highly esteemed. I need not push this argument further; neither bloodshed nor false history makes historical fiction bad. If they do, the Waverley Novels and "Esmond" must bow the head to Mr. Matthews's new book, and to Mrs. Edith Wharton, for both the Waverleys and "Esmond" are full of bloodshed and false history, and "arch-heroism."

'Mr. Howells's real objection, I conceive, is moral. He wishes us to live in "the living present," the fleeting hour. But we do that "all the time," except in the rare hours which we give to history or to historical fiction. Is it wrong to allot that amount of space to the past? By so doing we increase our outlook on human life, while, if we do not, we cannot see the actual hour in its true proportions.'

The American new-born love of American historical romances is, Mr. Lang thinks, a very pleasant and hopeful symptom. 'The hurrying moment with its noise is extremely and conspicuously present to Americans. It appears that they, too, like to have an hour's holiday, now and then, from daily tasks and daily newspapers. They have some interest in life as their colonial fathers lived it, and especially, no doubt, in the great events and great men, and simple modes of existence, at the time of the War of Independence. But the public do not care for history books; they desire to see their ancestors as they walked and talked, and dressed, and fought, and made love.' Twelve years ago Mr. Lang indited sonnets to Mr. Stevenson and Mr. H. R. Haggard expressing special delight, we remember, in the bloodshed of 'King Solomon's Mines.' He has not been converted from his heresies by Mr. Howells, and now that *Harper's* has again raised the Tolstoi flag lively entertainment may be expected.

MR. RUDYARD KIPLING'S NEW STORY.

Mr. Rudyard Kipling's new serial 'Kim,' which begins in the January number of *Cassell's Magazine*, is the longest story we have yet had from its author's pen. Hitherto his longest connected story has been 'The Light that Failed,' but that was only about three-fifths the bulk of the new tale, which contains about a hundred and twenty thousand words. It is not a story of South Africa, but of India, for Mr. Kipling has returned to his first love, the land of his birth. The story opens at Lahore, and the whole of it is played out in India, over which 'Kim' and the Lama wander.

Mr. J. Lockwood Kipling, who is supplying some most original illustrations to 'Kim,' is a retired member of the Indian Civil Service. The eldest son of a Wesleyan minister, he was educated at Woodhouse Grove School. For ten years from 1865 he was Architectural Sculptor at the Bombay School of Art, and for eighteen years Principal of the Mayo School of Art, and Curator of the Central Museum at Lahore. In 1886 he was given the C.I.E., and in 1893 he retired from the public service. It may be mentioned that the designs have been modelled in clay relief and thence reproduced. One of these pictures has been printed on art paper, and is issued in the January number of *Cassell's Magazine*. Mr. Edwin Lord Weeks, who is also illustrating 'Kim,' has made a name by his pictures of India. A full-page illustration from his pencil will appear in the January instalment. In addition to the illustrations by Mr. Lockwood Kipling and Mr. Edwin L. Weeks, Mr. H. R. Millar is providing a number of designs.

TRADE CHANGE.

Messrs. Sammels & Taylor, of Oxford Street and Fleet Street, inform the trade that on or about January 9, 1901, they will open new premises at 7 New Broad Street, E.C.

REVIEWS.

From **Mr. George Allen.**—'The Sway of Philippa,' by James Blythe Patton. The heroine of this novel, Philippa Shirley, has a sweet, interesting personality, and the account of her doings is certain to have many attractions for readers. The book is scarcely of the sensational order, but it possesses abilities of character portraiture, that will more than counterbalance the want of thrilling incident. Among readers of quiet, sober fiction, it should undoubtedly become a great favourite.

From **Messrs. George Bell & Sons.**—'The Churches of Rouen,' by the Rev. Thomas Perkins, M.A. This a capital little work of description which fully maintains the excellent reputation achieved by previous volumes in the series known as 'Bell's Handbooks to Continental Churches.' The three chief ecclesiastical edifices of Rouen are, of course, the Cathedral Church of Notre Dame, the Abbey Church of St. Ouen, and St. Maclou, and to a history and description of these the major portion of the book is devoted, but space is also found in an appendix for some reference to the minor churches of Rouen. The illustrations, with which the book is so lavishly provided, form a substantial aid to the author's descriptive powers, and the work is not only interesting in itself, but provides a serviceable guide to the traveller.

From **the Cambridge University Press.**—'Francis Hutcheson: his Life, Teaching, and Position in the History of Philosophy,' by William Robert Scott. This volume took its rise from what may be termed very humble beginnings. It was felt that Hutcheson's life in Dublin previous to his appointment as Professor at Glasgow must, from the character of his social surroundings, have possessed many interesting features, and the first conception of the book arose from a desire to cast some light upon this portion of his career. Subsequently, as material accumulated, the scope of the undertaking was enlarged until it assumed its present proportions. In the various chapters the author deals with Hutcheson's early years, life in Dublin, influence as a Professor, literary work during the Glasgow period, personal characteristics, and Hellenic and philanthropic ideals, while several sections are devoted to an account of his philosophy, and in the two concluding chapters Mr. Scott summarises the general conclusions which appear to him to be deducible from the material contained in the earlier chapters. Throughout no attempt has been made to assign Hutcheson's position in the History of Philosophy beyond such inference or argument as would naturally spring from a recapitulation of the nature of his life and work. The volume is written with admirable simplicity and clearness, and forms a deeply interesting study.

From **Messrs. Cassell & Co., Ltd.**—'Britain's Sea-Kings and Sea-Fights,' by B. Fletcher Robinson, Commander Claud Harding, R.N., Tighe Hopkins, F. Norreys Connell, Captain H. Garbett, R.N., Herbert Compton, Major G. Le Mesurier Gretton, A. Hilliard Atteridge, and others. The interest of this volume is of the vivacious kind, and the articles are well aided to this end by the plentiful supply of illustrations which adorn almost every page. These are the work of Charles W. Wyllie, F. H. Townsend, W. H. Margetson, Wal Paget, Gordon Browne, H. M. Brock, and others. There are also numerous reproductions of famous pictures, old prints, plans, trophies, and relics. The daring deeds and gallant exploits recounted in the volume are certain to be hugely appreciated by a wide circle of readers, and the pictorial accessories will give intensity to their fervour. The book, well written, beautifully illustrated, and artistically bound, is exceptionally well suited for presentation or prize purposes.

From **the same.**—'Our Bird Friends: a Book for all Boys and Girls,' by R. Kearton, F.Z.S. Mr. Kearton has not only an intimate acquaintance with bird life and habits himself, but he is able in the most delightful manner to convey much of his knowledge and enthusiasm to the reader. One great reason of his success is that he is content to use the simplest of language in describing the results of his observations in clear plain English without fanciful adornment of any kind. In the work of description he is ably aided by his brother, Mr. Cherry Kearton, whose photographs, taken direct from nature, form no mean attraction of the volume. The book lays no claim to the character of a scientific treatise, but simply in a pleasant chatty manner sets forth the leading characteristics of bird life in the hope that young readers may be encouraged to

take an interest in the subject, and will learn to observe and inquire for themselves. Mr. Kearton so unaffectedly yet earnestly displays the fascinations of his pursuit that we can imagine there are few youngsters who will not most readily respond to his appeal.

From **Messrs. Chatto & Windus.**—'The Inimitable Mrs. Massingham: a Romance of Botany Bay,' by Herbert Compton. At the end of the eighteenth century, according to Mr. Compton, there lived in Arundel Street, 'over by the Strand,' an apothecary named Zachariah Snydercombe. To him one day there came an applicant for lodgings. This was Mr. James Matheson, apparently a very well-to-do man, who was accompanied by his beauteous daughter. So fascinating was she that she speedily made a captive of young Robert Borradaile, Snydercombe's nephew, whereby she incurred the deadly enmity of Patty Snydercombe, Robert's cousin. Matheson eventually turned out to be a forger of bank-notes, and, mainly on the information of Patty, was arrested, while urgent search was made for Gretna, the daughter. Thanks to Robert's assistance, she escaped, but he himself was caught and unjustly sentenced to ten years' transportation. The scene afterwards changes to Botany Bay. Here some remarkable events occur in Robert Borradaile's life, and when Gretna turns up to claim him he is no longer free to respond. Gretna then returns to England, and on the next occasion we hear of her she is the famous actress, 'the inimitable Mrs. Massingham.' Such is a brief outline, without disclosing too many secrets, of this extremely interesting story. Mr. Compton has thrown himself thoroughly into the spirit of the period he describes, and his narrative possesses such a happy undercurrent of romance that it is certain to charm a wide circle of imaginative readers.

THE ABOVE IS AN ILLUSTRATION TO MR. RUDYARD KIPLING'S NEW SERIAL, "KIM," COMMENCING IN THE JANUARY NUMBER OF "CASSELL'S MAGAZINE." IT IS ONE OF A SERIES EXECUTED FOR THE STORY BY MR. LOCKWOOD KIPLING, C.I.E., THE AUTHOR'S FATHER. THE ILLUSTRATIONS HAVE BEEN MODELLED IN CLAY, AND REPRODUCED BY PHOTOGRAPHY. ALIKE FOR NOVELTY OF THE METHOD AND ARTISTIC EXCELLENCE THESE PICTURES ARE LIKELY TO ATTRACT GENERAL ATTENTION. IT IS THOUGHT THAT READERS WILL BE GRATIFIED TO HAVE THE ILLUSTRATION AS A SEPARATE PLATE.

From **Messrs. J. M. Dent & Co.**—To their excellent 'Temple Primers' series Messrs. Dent have added two useful little volumes on 'Chemistry—Systematic and Theoretical,' by William Ramsay, D.Sc. Admirably arranged and up to date, they furnish within the compass of pocket-books a wonderful mass of information. Dr. Ramsay writes lucidly and never wastes a word.

From **Messrs. Duckworth & Co.**—'The English Utilitarians,' by Leslie Stephen. Those who know Mr. Stephen's masterly work 'History of English Thought in the Eighteenth Century' will cordially welcome the present work, which may be regarded as a sequel. It covers a wide field, and though not exhaustive is yet so full of detail and so close in reasoning that we cannot hope to do justice to it in the space at our disposal. It deals first with such deep far-reaching questions as political conditions, the industrial spirit, social problems, philosophy, psychology, and religion, and then in detail with the theories of Bentham, John Stuart Mill, Ricardo, and their disciples. These names suggest heaviness, but Mr. Stephen is erudite without being heavy. To the average reader the personal parts will be by far the most interesting, inasmuch as they show in the author not only a sound grasp of the subjects dealt with but a rare gift of portraiture. It would lead us too far to discuss with any fullness the various opinions and propositions set forth, and we must therefore content ourselves by saying that the work is really a treasury of suggestive and often recondite thought on economics, philosophy, and religion. No student should be without it, and to the general reader it may be commended as affording a rare combination of solid matter and delightful manner. 'The English Utilitarians' is the best book of its kind that has appeared in England for years.

From **Messrs. Freemantle & Co.**—'Sintram and his Companions,' by De la Motte Fouqué. A new translation by A. M. Richards, with illustrations by Anna Richards. Nothing could be better than the production of this volume. The translation has evidently been guided by an able and sympathetic hand; the illustrations are well drawn and admirably in keeping; and the limp leather binding is just what the ardent book-lover would select for a work of this description. It forms a noteworthy contribution to the artistic volumes of the season.

From **Messrs. Greening & Co.**—'A Detached Pirate,' by Helen Milecete. There is much vivacity in this story, which is not always distinguished by good judgment. But fiction-lovers are not particularly squeamish now-a-days, and so long as they obtain original sensational [illegible] And here they cer[illegible] have good value for their money. The heroine is an officer's wife who finds the part of a woman so cumbersome to her development that she takes to running about London in man's attire, visiting theatres, music halls, and such like, and eventually she launches out into furnished chambers of her own! The husband obtains a divorce, and the th[illegible] experiences occur which constitute the

From **Messrs. Harper & Brothers.** [illegible] the Emperor Frederick,' edited [illegible]

German of Margaretha von Poschinger, with an introduction by Sidney Whitman. The value of this work as showing the part the late Emperor took in political matters is undoubtedly very great. It also throws increased light on his powerful military capacity. Mr. Whitman in his task of selecting from the German original such portions as seemed most likely to interest English readers, and in eliminating as far as possible all second-hand comment and appreciation, has displayed both discretion and skill, and his volume should attract a large number of readers. Commencing with the childhood and early education of the Emperor, the author traces his career during a life of much honourable ambition and activity. The Prince's student days at Bonn University, his engagement and subsequent wedding, the accession and coronation of King William I., and the appointment of the Bismarck ministry, the influence of the Crown Prince as constitutionalist, his home life, part played in the Austrian War, Franco-German campaign, &c., are admirably described in language that never savours of exaggeration or partiality. The writer in short recounts clearly and simply the chief events of the Emperor's life, and is content to allow the reader, alone and unaided, to form his judgment from these. A capital portrait adorns the frontispiece.

From **Mr. William Heinemann.**—'The Queen *versus* Billy, and other Stories,' by Lloyd Osbourne. It is not often that a man, either white or coloured, courts his death, but such practically was the action of poor Billy, the pathetic hero of the first instalment in this entertaining volume of stories. Billy, a curly-headed youth, was handed over by the natives of Sunflower Bay, in the Solomon Islands, as the miscreant who had murdered a white trader; and although the captain of the British ship sent to exact vengeance for the crime was well convinced that poor Billy was only being made a scapegoat for the rest of the tribe, all that the sailors could get the boy to confess was 'White man no good; me kill him.' The death execution was deferred, a short cruise was taken, during which the condemned man became a prime favourite with all the crew, but all to no purpose; not a word could be got from him but 'White man no good; me kill him.' At length, so great was the compassion felt, that opportunities were afforded him to escape, which he completely ignored, and he was then deliberately taken on shore and sent on a false errand while his escort, greatly relieved at having got rid of him, returned to the ship. But alas! it was no use, for poor Billy shortly afterwards was seen to be swimming in the wake of the vessel, and had to be reluctantly made prisoner again. All kindly efforts failing, he was ultimately taken back to Sunflower Bay, and, to the deep distress of the entire ship's crew, the sentence of death was carried out. This semi-humorous, semi-pathetic story is a fair type of the ability characterising the volume generally. All the contents are distinctly clever.

From the same.—'Mr. Dooley's Philosophy,' illustrated by William Nicholson, E. W. Kemble, and F. Opper. The reading public is by this time fairly well acquainted with Mr. Dooley's views on things in general, but, none the less, many people will be pleased to have a further supply of his frank, amusing criticisms. The attractions of the volume are further increased by the illustrations, many of which are exceedingly comical. Among the subjects upon which the old gentleman waxes eloquent are 'American Abroad,' 'War and War Makers,' 'Modern Explosives,' 'The Chinese Situation,' 'Polygamy,' 'Kentucky Politics,' 'Christian Journalism,' 'The Negro Problem,' and 'The Education of the Young.' The results of conducting a paper on Christian principles was that the Topeka man, 'skinning over th' gossip about Christyan citizenship an' th' toolchest iv pothry, says: "Eliza, here's a good paper, a fine wan, f'r ye an' th' childher. Sind Tommy down to th' corner an' get me a copy iv th' *Polis Gazette*."'

From **Messrs. Jarrold & Sons.**—'A Woman's Burden,' by Fergus Hume. Mr. Hume's story opens on Waterloo Bridge—a very suitable locality in which to start a sensational novel. Here an old gentleman narrowly escapes being robbed and murdered, and he takes the young woman who has protected him back to his lodgings. It would seem, however, that no spirit of benevolence or philanthropy has actuated this course, for he soon shows himself to be a very cruel, wicked old gentleman whose gaze has a mysterious influence in subduing his captive. All this is told in a prologue, and the after chapters recount the events that spring from this strange meeting. We have known Mr. Hume to be in better all-round form, but so far as a fertile invention goes he has been particularly prodigal of his gifts in the present volume. The book is simply full of thrills from cover to cover.

From **Mr. John Long.**—'The Malice of Grace Wentworth,' by R. H. Heppenstall. This novel is distinguished by a vigorous style and some degree of constructive ability. The characters stand out with well-defined clearness, and their actions are so interwoven as to make up an interesting plot. Murder is now so common a foundation for the erection of fiction that it is about time it should be losing something of its stability, but here it is certainly employed to good purpose. Mr. Heppenstall has written a very absorbing story.

From **Mr. Norman MacLeod**, 25 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh.—'Caraid nan Gaidhael' (The Friend of the Gael), a choice selection of the Gaelic writings of the late Norman MacLeod, D.D. of St. Columba Parish, Glasgow. According to the late Professor Blackie, Dr. MacLeod, father of the better-known Norman, sometime of the Barony Church, Glasgow, wrote the most idiomatic Gaelic we possess in recent Celtic literature. This work, of which we are glad to see a new edition, exhibits him at his best. The book is racy of the soil and will delight every genuine Highlander. Lovers of the Gael owe no small debt of gratitude to Mr. MacLeod, the well-known Edinburgh bookseller, for the unselfish loyalty which prompts him to publish this and other Gaelic works that would otherwise be inaccessible. The volume, it should be added, includes a memoir of the author by his son, the late Dr. Norman MacLeod, of Glasgow.

From **Messrs. Macmillan & Co.**—'Pharaoh's Daughter, and other Stories,' by William Waldorf Astor. The majority of the stories in this volume are constructed on similar lines. An old army officer sitting in his rooms in Piccadilly reading Thiers' 'Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire' falls asleep over the book and has the battle of Austerlitz enacted before his sight; another man, who displays a marvellous knowledge during some excavation work of the position of the palaces and streets of ancient Rome, and in his private life is exceedingly cruel and sensuous, proves to be none other than 'Nero Claudius Cæsar Drusus Germanicus' reproduced in modern form, but with all his old barbaric attributes; and so forth. The stories are all deeply interesting, and they have a weird uncanny colouring that adds greatly to their general effect. The volume is illustrated.

From **Messrs. Methuen & Co.**—'In the Web of a War,' by H. Prevost Battersby. The author of this volume is unfortunate in that so many previous works have appeared on the South African campaign, and readers, we fancy, are becoming a little weary of the war correspondent's account of hostilities. On the other hand, there is always interest in the evidence of an independent observer, and in some respects Mr. Battersby traverses fresh ground. These letters—the majority of which we believe have already appeared in the *Morning Post*—take up the events of the war from the time of Lord Roberts's landing at the Cape, and carry the author's observations and experiences up to Midsummer Day of this year. The three concluding chapters are devoted to a consideration of 'the Remaking of an Army.' With regard to the Royal Army Medical Corps the author makes the following pregnant observations: 'The ambition of the army surgeon is, as a rule, to be as like a soldier and as unlike a doctor as the fates will permit. As a rule, too, he succeeds. He is a good sportsman, ready for any form of amusement, indifferent to danger, easy-tempered, and generally to be relied upon in the treatment of straightforward ailments. He is, in short, just what might be expected from the conditions of his existence—speaking always, be it remembered, of the average, not of the rare exception who is able to get out of the ruck and devote himself to some special study. And, as he stands, he may very well be accepted by those who praise him. If another stamp of man is wanted he must be sought in some other fashion. The prospects of the R.A.M.C. and the conditions of its life will not attract the men who make the epochs of surgery. How should they, make them as tempting as you will? It is not money that allures genius, but opportunity. The student who feels the future within him will stay where he has the largest scope for study. You will not find him in the army under any heading.' Mr. Battersby's volume is not remarkable for much literary style, but his descriptions and the arguments he deduces from his facts show him to be a man of keen observation and well-balanced judgment. There are several illustrations, including a frontispiece portrait of the author.

From **Mr. John Murray.**—'On the Wing of Occasions,' by Joel Chandler Harris. A thorough spirit of adventure which distinguishes this volume of stories is sure to be highly relished by the reader. The contents mostly concern the great Civil War between South and North in America. The connecting link between the stories is Lawrence M'Carthy, at one time a captain in the navy, then head waiter in a New York hotel, afterwards landed proprietor through the Will of a scout, and at all periods a striking and distinct personality. The account of the events in which he took part may be relied upon to grip very thoroughly the attention of fiction-lovers, and by its graphic vigorous portrayal to obtain their complete approval.

From the same.—'The South African War, 1899-1900: a Military Retrospect up to the Relief of Ladysmith,' by Major S. L. Norris. This volume is strictly confined to the military aspects of the war, and although the author is necessarily indebted for much of his information to the various newspaper correspondents, English and Continental, the mere

For all Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, send your subscriptions to Wm. Dawson & Sons, Ltd., Cannon House, Bream's Buildings, London (established 1809). Catalogue gratis.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Completion of the Work. London, *December* 10, 1900.

The Twentieth Century of Practice of Medicine

In Twenty Volumes. Price TWENTY GUINEAS net.

WE beg respectfully to state that Volumes One to Nineteen of this work, and also the last, being the *Index Volume*, are now ready for delivery.

We make the following offer (subject to usual Trade Terms):

On receipt of ONE GUINEA we will at once send the Twenty Volumes, on the condition that the purchaser undertakes to pay us One Guinea a month for nineteen months, when the whole payment will be complete; or

If he prefers to pay the balance within a month of delivery, we will allow a discount of Ten per Cent.; so that he would, in that case, have to send us a cheque for **£18. 18s.**, less the 21*s.* (if already paid).

If payment on the Instalment Plan be adopted, the subscriber is requested to cut off and sign the Order Form at foot and to address it to the publishers, accompanied by a remittance of One Guinea, on receipt of which the complete set of Twenty Volumes will be at once despatched, carriage free, to any part of Great Britain or Ireland.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., Ltd.

St. Dunstan's House,
Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

ORDER FORM.

TWENTIETH CENTURY OF PRACTICE.

Twenty Volumes.
Price £21 net.

To Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Ltd.
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

Gentlemen,

I herewith enclose the sum of One Guinea, for which please send me the above work (Twenty Volumes) complete, and I hereby undertake to pay you a further sum of One Guinea Monthly for Nineteen Months, reserving to myself the right to pay off the whole within One Month, in which case I am to pay you the sum of £17. 17*s.*, which, with the Guinea already paid (21*s.*), completes the purchase.

Until such payments are complete, I engage that the Volumes, not being my property, shall not be disposed of by sale or otherwise.

Name

Address

Date

facts of their reports have been taken, unfettered by personal opinion or bias. The various points which Major Norris considers are: the causes that led to the war, the Boer tactics and their forces, the British army in South Africa, the Defence of Natal, the composition of Lord Methuen's column, the battles of Majesfontein, Stormberg, and Colenso, the fighting round Spion Kop, and the siege and relief of Ladysmith. The criticism is pointed and outspoken, but we think in almost every case is impartially administered. The book is deeply interesting from a military point of view, but would have been even still more attractive had it carried the account nearer to the present time. It contains a number of valuable appendices touching on the conventions of Pretoria and London, the National Union's Manifesto, the Majesfontein, Stormberg, and Spion Kop despatches, with cablegrams regarding the same, and several maps. Among the many books on the South African campaign we know of few that are so thoroughly informative.

From **Messrs. G. P. Putnam's Sons.**—'Later Love Letters of a Musician,' by Myrtle Reed. Love could surely find no more graceful expression than in Miss Reed's charming letters. Each is characterised by a refined tenderness that seems to pulsate through every line. It is as if an exquisite melody were being played on the heartstrings of a sensitive, deeply emotional nature. Though the book is full of sentiment, this is so purely unforced as never to become mawkish or stilted. We had sincere praise for the first volume of these love letters, and a further collection has only intensified our admiration for the author's insight and the delicate character of her work.

From **Messrs. Sands & Co.**—'From Valet to Ambassador,' by Philip Treherne. The leading character of this book is valet to a nobleman who ruins himself in the City. He then becomes confidential adviser to a millionaire named Bollingbroke Barnes. The guests with which this gentleman fills his house are a strangely diversified lot, and it is in a description of their doings that the chief interest of the story consists. Barnes is a queer sort of fellow, with no reverence for the relics of antiquity, but he knows how to entertain, and crowds of fashionable people flock to his receptions. Eventually, on the initiative of the Under Secretary for Central Africa, he goes on a diplomatic mission to Mangaboo, and having succeeded in his negotiations with the dusky monarch of that kingdom, chiefly through the display of many gorgeous, bright-coloured costumes, the confidential adviser is left as British Ambassador. Shortly after this the story comes to an end, Barnes having by this time changed, in the words of one of the characters, 'from a purse-proud, money-grabbing vulgarian to a high-minded, agricultural, contented human being.' All this is done through his marriage with one of the aristocracy. What becomes of the gentlemanly ex-valet is not stated, but we suppose that during his tenure of office at Mangaboo he had not completely lost sight of his own interests.

From the same. 'Nance,' 'Her Heart's Desire,' 'The Outcast of the Family,' and 'A Coronet of Shame.' These four stories, by Mr. Charles Garvice, the American novelist, show him to be a writer of much vigour, dramatic intensity, and power of characterisation. It is hard to say which is the best of the four; they are all good, and there is a strong family likeness between them. They are especially calculated to be popular among lovers of strong, rousing fiction, who are attracted more by liveliness of incident than any deeper analysis of the emotions. To such we can confidently recommend them.

From **Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co.**—'Wellington's Men: Some Soldier Autobiographies,' edited by W. H. Fitchett. The extracts which make up this engaging volume are taken from Kincaid's 'Adventures in the Rifle Brigade,' Anton's 'Military Life,' Mercer's 'Waterloo,' and 'Rifleman Harris.' The selections seem to us to have been judiciously made, at any rate the result is a volume of rousing adventure. Mr. Fitchett is to be congratulated on yet another book which supplies a distinct want.

From **Messrs. Rowland Ward & Co.**—'After Wild Sheep in the Altai and Mongolia,' by E. Demidoff, Prince San Donato. It is not always that a tastefully produced work such as this reveals contents on closer investigation worthy of its handsome exterior, but on the present occasion the lover of sport will have every reason for congratulation. The volume is addressed, in the words of the author, to those enthusiastic hunters who 'have devoted the best years of their lives to the chase of wild animals in distant countries, and the naturalists, without whose aid the labours of the hunter, so far as science is concerned, might often be undertaken in vain.' Prince Demidoff tells the account of his travels in a simple, unostentatious manner that adds greatly to its interest, and that we are sure will be widely appreciated by sportsmen, who of all people in the world love plain, outspoken language. He has had many difficulties to contend with, seeing that the country in the matter of its natives, wild scenery, and flora and fauna has been little explored, but on the whole he has come out of the conflict with exceeding credit. His book will be found to possess extreme attraction for sportsmen, and towards this end the numerous and beautifully executed illustrations have no inconsiderable influence. There are altogether eighty-two of these illustrations, exclusive of a coloured frontispiece and a map.

New Editions.—From **Messrs. George Bell & Sons.**—'The Letters of Thomas Gray,' edited by Duncan C. Tovey, Vol. 1. Lovers of prose literature, and readers who relish the intimate personal note in great authors, will alike welcome the new edition of 'Gray's Letters' in 'Bohn's Library.' There was never a more delightful letter-writer than Gray, and in this new form his literary and personal correspondence will be a joy to many.—The new edition of 'Who's Who,' which **Messrs. A. & C. Black** publish, has been considerably enlarged. The biographies now include information regarding everybody who is anybody. Since most of the notices are 'supplied' they may be taken as authentic.—When in doubt consult 'Hazell,' is good advice, and speaking generally it were superfluous to praise the new edition of 'Hazell's Annual' which **Messrs. Hazell, Watson & Viney** have just brought out. We are sorry, however, to find the section devoted to literature so poor and so inadequate. It would be better, in our judgment, to omit all reference to books and authors than to present such a list as is given in the new issue.—All boys and most men will be glad to have the new edition of 'The White Company,' by A. Conan Doyle, which **Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co.** have brought out, with illustrations. No livelier tale of adventure could be desired.—**Messrs. Macmillan & Co.** have published 'Mr. Isaacs' as the first volume in their new issue in a uniform binding of Mr. F. Marion Crawford's novels. Considerable attention has evidently been devoted to the production of this series, and in the matter of general 'get up' it could scarcely be improved upon. A portrait of Mr. Crawford is given with this volume.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WEEK

WITH AN INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND NAMES OF BOOKS IN ONE ALPHABET.

All books are in cloth when not otherwise described. When the word 'net' is printed against the price of a book it means that there is not the usual trade allowance. The words of the Index which are printed in italics refer to the name under which the title of a work appears in larger type. Publishers who observe the omission of a book from the list will confer a favour by sending a copy of the title to the office for insertion in the next number.

*** *In addition to the names of book sizes, such as cr. 8vo., royal 8vo., &c., the sizes are also given where possible in inches: inch = 2½ centimètres.*

Accountant, Companies Act, *Multum* in P. 1s. Dec. 00

Actress, A Georgian, *Mackie* (P. Bradford) 7s. 6d. Nov. 00

Afield and Afloat, *Stockton* (Frank R.) 6s. 6d.... Nov. 00

Alexander (J. F. B.)—Runs in Three Continents: Record of Actual Performances on some European, Canadian, &c. Railways. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net Stock, Dec. 00

Alice of Old Vincennes, *Thompson* (Maurice) 6s. 6d. Nov. 00

All Sufficient Saviour, *Macgregor*, 1s. net.........Dec. 00

Allen (Phœbe)—Playing at Botany. 150 Illus. by Henry Godfrey, Clrd. Front. by Rose Hue. 2nd ed. 8vo. 8 × 5½, pp. 222, 3s. 6d. ......W. Gardner, Dec. 00

Ambidextrous Blackboard Design, *Lydon* (F. F.) 5s. Dec. 00

Anc. Scriptures, Mod. Jew, *Baron* (David) 6s....Dec. 00

Anderson (I. H.)—An Inverness Lawyer and his Sons, 1796–1878. Cr. 8vo. 8 × 5½, pp. 256, 5s. Aberdeen University Press, Dec. 00

Andrew (A.)—Night Express, Flying Man, Divine Comedy. 8vo. 8⅝ × 5¾, pp. 188, bds. 3s. 6d. Simpkin, Dec. 00

Anima Vilis, *Rodziewicz* (Marya) 6s. 6d. ...... Nov. 00

Anus &c. Diseases, *Goodsall* (D. H.) &c. 7s. 6d. net Dec. 00

Apartments of House, Arrangement &c. *Crouch* (Jos.) Butler (Edm.) 7s. 6d. net ....Dec. 00

Arabia, Cradle of Islam, *Zwemer* (S. M.) 10s. 6d. Nov. 00

As the Wind stirs, Poems, [illegible] 4s. 6d. Dec. 00

Asia, Vagabond in, *Candler* (Edmund) 6s. ....Dec. 00

Assisi, Story of, *Gordon* (L. D.) 3s. 6d. net ....Dec. 00

Baby, the Mothers' Magazine. Vol. 13. Roy. 8vo. 6s. Office, Dec. 00

Bailey (L. H.)—Botany, an Elementary Text Book for Schools. Cr. 8vo. 6s. ......Macmillan, Dec. 00

Ball (J. D.)—Things Chinese: Notes on Various Subjects connected with China. 3rd ed. [illegible] 8½ × 5½, pp. 700, 12s. 6d. net ....Low, Dec. 00

Baptist Handbook for 1901. 8vo. 3s.; swd. 2s. J. Clarke, Dec. 00

Baron (D.)—Ancient Scriptures and the Modern Jew. Cr. 8vo. 8¼ × 5½, pp. 356, 6s. ......Hodder, Dec. 00

Baronetage, &c. *Debrett's*, 16s. 6d. ....Dec. 00

Barr (W. M.)—Catechism on Combustion of Coal and Prevention of Smoke. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net [illegible], Dec. 00

Benger (G.)—[illegible] in 1900. [illegible] A. H. [illegible] Imp. 8vo. 10s. net .. [illegible]

Bengough (H. M.)—Notes and Reflections on the Boer War. Cr. 8vo. 7¼ × 4¾, pp. 84, 8s. [illegible]

Berkley (H. J.)—Treatise on Mental Diseases, based upon Lecture Course at Johns Hopkins University, 1899, for Practitioners and Students of Medicine. [illegible] net ......Kimpton, Dec. 00

Between Boer and Briton, [illegible] Nov. 00

Bicycle of Cathay, *Stockton* (Frank R.) 6s. 6d. Nov. 00

Boer War, *Bengough* (H. M.) 8s. ....Dec. 00

Botany, Playing at, *Allen* (P.) 3s. 6d.; Text Bk. *Bailey* (L. H.) 6s. ....Dec. 00

Brannt (W. T.)—Practical Treatise on Manufacture of Vinegar. 2nd ed. 8vo. 25s. net ......Low, Dec. 00

Brethren of the Coast, *Munroe* (Kirk) 6s........Nov. 00

Burke's Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage, 1901. Imp. 8vo. 42s. ....Harrison, Dec. 00

Burwash (N.)—Manual of Christian Theology on Inductive Method. 2 vols. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$, pp. 868, 12s. H. Marshall, *Dec.* 00

Calendar of Empire, *Malcolm* (Ian) 5s. net......*Dec.* 00

Caley (W. B. R.)—Doctrine of Justification according to Scripture and the Church of England. Ch. ed. 12mo. sd. 1s. ....Stock, *Dec.* 00

Callwell (C. E.)—Tactics of To-Day. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 164, 2s. 6d. net ....Blackwood & S. *Dec.* 00

Candler (E.)—Vagabond in Asia. Map of the Author's Route, Illus. from orig. Photographs. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 294, 6s. ....Greening, *Dec.* 00

Catholic Directory (The). 1901. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. 6d. net ....Burns & O. *Dec.* 00

Cavalier (E. F.)—Preacher's Dictionary: Biblical Conspectus, and Compendium of Religious and Secular Thought, Past and Present, Topically Arranged. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 650, 12s. Hodder & S. *Dec.* 00

Chatterton (G., Lady) Memoirs, Diary, *Dering* (Edwd. Hineage) 7s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 00

Cheadle (W. B.)—On Some Cirrhoses of the Liver: Lumleian Lectures for 1900. Cr. 8vo. 5s. Smith & E. *Dec.* 00

Children of the Revolution, *Humphrey* (M.) 10s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Christy (C.)—Mosquitos and Malaria: Summary of Knowledge on Subject up to date; with Account of Natural History of some Mosquitos. 6 Plates. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 92, 6s. net ....Low, *Dec.* 00

Coal, Combustion, *Barr* (Wm. M.) 8s. 6d. net...*Dec.* 00

Colonial Days and Ways, *Smith* (H. Evertson) 12s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Commercial Federation, Colonial Trade P., *Davidson* (John) 2s. 6d...*Dec.* 00

Companies Act, 1900, *Palmer* (F. B.) 6s.; *Multum in Parvo*, 1s. ....*Dec.* 00

Concentration, *Lovell* (Arthur) 2s. net ....*Dec.* 00

Consumption, *Stables* (W. Gordon) 1s. ....*Dec.* 00

Cooper (F.)—Prairie: Tale. Illus. by C. E. Brock. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 446, 2s. 6d. Macmillan, *Dec.* 00

Crouch (J.), Butler (E.)—Apartments of the House, Arrangement, Furnishing, Decoration. Imp. 16mo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 210, 7s. 6d. net...Unicorn Press, *Dec.* 00

Darlingtons, *Peake* (Elmore Elliott) 7s 6d.......*Nov.* 00

Davidson (J.)—Commercial Federation and Colonial Trade Policy. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 162, 2s. 6d. Sonnenschein, *Dec.* 00

Debrett's Baronetage, Knightage, and Companionage. 1901. 8vo. 16s. 6d...........................Dean, *Dec.* 00

Debrett's Peerage and Titles of Courtesy. 8vo. 16s. 6d. ....Dean, *Dec.* 00

Defense of Fort Henry, a Story of 1777, *Kaler* (Jas. Otis) 7s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Dering (E. H.)—Memoirs of Georgiana, Lady Chatterton. With Some Passages from her Diary. 2nd ed. roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 286, 7s. 6d. Art & Book Co. *Dec.* 00

Diversities in Verse, *Longstaffe* (Jn. Lawrance) 5s. net *Dec.* 00

Dod's Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland for 1901. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d. Low, *Dec.* 00

Drawing, Ambidextrous, *Lydon* (F. F.) 5s. ......*Dec.* 00

Ear, Human, *Ellis* (M. A.) 3s. 6d. net ....*Dec.* 00

Earle (W.)—Home Poems. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net G. Allen, *Dec.* 00

Edwards (W. N.)—Platform, Pulpit, and Desk; or, Tools for Workers. 128 Outline Addresses on all Phases of Temperance Movement for all Ages and Classes. Intro. by William Barker. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 304, 2s.............................Partridge, *Dec.* 00

Ellis (Miriam Anne)—Human Ear: its Identification and Physiognomy. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 226, 3s. 6d. net ....Black, *Dec.* 00

Eye Diseases, *Jackson* (Edwd.) 10s. 6d. net......*Dec.* 00

Fields of Dawn, *Mifflin* (Lloyd) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Forgotten Melody, by *One* who Remembers It, 5s. *Dec.* 00

Forse (E. J. G.)—Preceptor's Latin Reader. Cr. 8vo. pp. 138, 1s. 6d. (*Preceptors' Series*) W. B. Clive, *Dec.* 00

Fortune's Boats, *Yechton* (B.) 6s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Foster (R. F.)—Whist Tactics: Complete Course of Instruction in Methods Adopted by Best Players. Illus. by 112 Hands played by Correspondence between 16 Best Players in American Whist League. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 154, 3s. 6d. net...Warne, *Dec.* 00

French and Italian Quotations, *Harbottle* (Thos. Benfield), Dalbiac (Philip Hugh) 7s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 00

Fresh-air Treatm. *Stables* (W. Gordon) 1s. ......*Dec.* 00

Froebel (Frederick), *Snider* (Denton Jaques) 6s. *Nov.* 00

From Suffolk Lad to &c., *Harvey* (Alf. J.) 2s....*Dec.* 00

Fruit Culture, *Simpson* (John) 7s. 6d. net ......*Dec.* 00

Garden, My Winter, *Thompson* (Maurice) 7s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Gardening Year Book and Garden Oracle, 1901. Cr. 8vo. 1s. ....Office, *Dec.* 00

Georgie, Story for Boys, *Kiser* (S. E.) 5s.........*Nov.* 00

Gerard (W.)—Una: Song of England in 1900. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.................................Paul, *Dec.* 00

Gilbey (Sir W.)—Horses Past and Present. Illus. 8vo. $8\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 96, 2s. net ....Vinton, *Dec.* 00

Ginsey Kreider, *Herrick* (Huldah) 7s. 6d..........*Nov.* 00

Girl and the Governor, *Warren* (Chs.) 6s. 6d. ...*Nov.* 00

Golden Book of Venice, a Historical Romance, *Turnbull* (Frances) 6s. 6d ....*Nov.* 00

Goodsall (D. H.), Miles (W. E.)—Diseases of Anus and Rectum. (2 parts). Part 1. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net Longmans, *Dec.* 00

Gordon (Lina Duff)—Story of Assisi. Illus. by Nelly Erichsen and M. Helen James. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 252, 3s. 6d. net (*Mediæval Towns*)......Dent, *Dec.* 00

Grand Canyon, In and Around, *James* (Geo. Wharton) 15s. ....*Nov.* 00

Harbottle (T. B.), Dalbiac (P. H.)—Dictionary of Quotations (French and Italian). With Authors and Subjects Indexes. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 572, 7s. 6d. Sonnenschein, *Dec.* 00

Harvey (A. J.)—From Suffolk Lad to London Merchant: Sketch of the Life of James Harvey. Book for Young Men. Intro. by Richard Glover. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 120, 2s. ....Arrowsmith, *Dec.* 00

Harvey (Jas.) London M., *Harvey* (Alf. J.) 2s....*Dec.* 00

Heart of Ancient Wood, *Roberts* (Chs. G. D.) 7s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Herrick (H.)—Ginsey Kreider: Tale of the Kentucky Mountaineers. Illus. 12mo (Boston) London, 7s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Higginson (T. W.)—Works. Riverside ed. Re-arr. and rev. by the Author, with Photogravure Portrait. 7 vols. 12mo. (Boston) London, 63s. ....*Nov.* 00

Hinton (C. H.)—New Era of Thought. New ed. cr. 8vo. $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 246, 4s. 6d. ...Sonnenschein, *Dec.* 00

Hoare (B. B.)—As the Wind Stirs; or, Poems in Many Moods. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 264, 4s. 6d. Simpkin, *Dec.* 00

Holmes (E.)—Silence of Love. 32mo. $5\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 108, 1s. 6d. net; roan, 2s. net (*Lover's Lib.*) Lane, *Dec.* 00

Home Folks, *Riley* (Jas. Whitcomb) 6s............*Nov.* 00

Home Poems, *Earle* (Walter) 10s. 6d. net.........*Dec.* 00

Horses, *Gilbey* (Sir Walt.) 2s. net ....*Dec.* 00

House Boat on the St. Lawrence, *Tomlinson* (Everett T.) 7s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

House of Egremont, *Seawell* (M. Elliot) 6s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

How (L.)—The Penitentes: Tale of the San Luis Valley. 12mo. (Indianapolis) London, 7s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Humphrey (Mabel)—Children of the Revolution. With Colour Plates after Paintings in Water-Colour by Maud Humphrey, and Illus. in Black-and-White, with new Stories and Verses by Mabel Humphrey. 4to. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Idle Idylls, *Wells* (Carolyn) 7s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Imitation, *Steel* (Richard) 3s. ....*Dec.* 00

In Hands of the Redcoats, *Tomlinson* (Everett T.) 5s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Indian Chivalry, Tales of, *Macmillan* (Michael) 2s. 6d. *Dec.* 00

Individual, The, *Shaler* (N. S.) 7s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

International Lessons for 1901, Select Notes, *Peloubet* (Francis N.) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Inverness Lawyer 1796–1878, *Anderson* (I. H.) 5s. *Dec.* 00

Italian Art, *Stearns* (Frank Preston) 10s. 6d. ...*Nov.* 00

Jackson (E.)—Manual of Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of Eye. 178 Illus., 2 Clrd. Plates. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$, pp. 604, 10s. 6d. net.........Saunders, *Dec.* 00

James (G. W.)—In and Around the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona. With Illus. 8vo. (Boston) London, 15s..................................*Nov.* 00

Jepson (A.) *Lands* Clauses Acts, 21s. ....*Dec.* 00

Journal of a Rabbit, by *W.* (M. T.) 1s. ....*Dec.* 00

Judgment of Peter and Paul on Olympus, *Sienkiewicz* (Henryk) 3s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Justification, Doc., *Caley* (W. B. Russell) 1s. ...*Dec.* 00

Kaler (J. O.)—The Defense of Fort Henry: Story of Wheeling Creek in 1777. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d..*Nov.* 00

Kaler (J. O.)—With Preble at Tripoli: Story of 'Old Ironsides' and the Tripolitan War. Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 7s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Kaler (J. O.)—Lobster Catchers: Story of the Coast of Maine. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. [illegible] 00

Kelea the Surf Rider: a Romance, [illegible] (Alex. Stevenson) 6s. 6d. ....[illegible] 00

Kirkman (M. M.)—The Romance of Gilbert [illegible]: an Historical Novel. (Chicago) London, 7s. 6d. [illegible] 00

Kiser (S. E.)—Georgie: Story for Boys. Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 5s. ....[illegible] 00

Kite Trust, a Romance of Wealth, *Rogers* (Lebbens Harding) 5s. ....[illegible] 00

Lands Clauses Acts. With Decisions &c. By A. Jepson. 2nd ed. by J. M. Lightwood. 8vo. 21s. Stevens & S. *Dec.* 00

Laut (A. C.)—Lords of the North: Romance of Hudson's Bay. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Latimer (Elizabeth W.)—The Last Years of the 19th Century. Illus. cr. 8vo. (Chicago) London, 12s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Latin Reader, *Forse* (J. G.) 1s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 00

Lightwood (J. M.) *Lands* Clauses Acts, 21s. ...*Dec.* 00

Liver, Cirrhoses of, *Cheadle* (W. B.) 5s.............*Dec.* 00

Lobster Catchers, Story of Coast of Maine, *Kaler* (Jas. Otis) 7s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Longstaffe (J. L.)—Diversities in Verse: Selection from Poetic Pieces. Roy. 16mo. $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 260, 5s. net ....G. Allen, *Dec.* 00

Lords of the North, a Romance, *Laut* (A. C.) 7s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Louisiana Lowlands, In the, *Mather* (F.) 7s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Lovell (A.)—Concentration. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 140, 2s. net ....Nichols, *Dec.* 00

Low (J. L.)—F. G. Tait: a Record. Life, Letters, and Golfing Diary. Intro. by Andrew Lang. 8vo. $8\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$, pp. 304, 6s. ....Nisbet, *Dec.* 00

Lydon (F. F.)—Ambidextrous and Free Arm Blackboard Drawing and Design. 57 Plates, and Explan. Diagrams. Imp. 8vo. $10\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 102, 5s. Low, *Dec.* 00

McCall (S.)—Truth Dexter: Novel. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. 6d...*Nov.* 00

Macgregor (G. H. C.)—All Sufficient Saviour. 18mo. $5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 104, 1s. net......Marshall Bros. *Dec.* 00

Mackie (Pauline B.)—A Georgian Actress. Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 7s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Macmillan (M.)—Tales of Indian Chivalry. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 224, 2s. 6d. ....Blackie, *Dec.* 00

Magee (K.)—With Ring of Shield: Romance of Richard III.'s Time. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Malcolm (I.)—Calendar of Empire: a Tribute to Lives, Deeds, and Words that have gained Glory for Great and Greater Britain. Roy. 16mo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$, pp. 380, 5s. net.................Blackwood & S. *Dec.* 00

Man with the Hoe, Poems, *Markham* (Edwin) 10s. 6d. [illegible] 00

Markham (E.)—The Man with the Hoe, and other Poems. Illus. by Howard Pyle. Cr. 8vo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Mason (Caroline A.)—Woman of Yesterday: Novel. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Mather (F.)—In the Louisiana Lowlands: Sketch of Plantation Life after the Civil War, and other Tales. With Portrait. 8vo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Men of Men, *Smith* (C. Fox) 3s. 6d. net............*Dec.* 00

Mental Diseases, *Berkley* (Hy. J.) 21s. net ......*Dec.* 00

Metaphysical Science, *Southworth* (F. W.) 15s. *Nov.* 00

Mifflin (L.)—Fields of Dawn and Later Sonnets. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Mineralogy, Crystallography, *Moses* (Alf. J.) 10s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Mistress Penwick, a Novel, *Payne* (Dutton) 7s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Monday Club Sermons on International Sunday School [illegible]

Monk and Dancer, *Smith* (Art. Cosslett) 6s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Monroe (J.)—Writings. Ed. by S. M. Hamilton. Vol. 1. [illegible]

Monthly Review. Vol. 1. Roy. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net [illegible]

Moses (A. J.)—[illegible] Mineralogy, Crystallography, and Blowpipe Analysis from a

Practical Standpoint, incl. Descr. of all Common or Useful Minerals, Tests for Identification, Recognition and Measurement of Crystals, Statement of Uses. Illus. New ed. 8vo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Mosquitoes and Malaria, *Christie* (Cuthbert) 6s. net *Dec.* 00

Multum in Parvo. New Companies Act. Trap for the Unwary. By an Accountant with a Legal Mind. 8vo. swd. 1s. ....Collingridge, *Dec.* 00

Munroe (K.)—Brethren of the Coast: a Tale of West Indian Pirates. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

New Race Diplomatist, a Novel, *Waterbury* (Jennie Bullard) 6s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Night Express, *Andrew* (Abel) 3s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 00

19th Cent., Last Years, *Latimer* (E.) 12s. 6d. ...*Nov.* 00

Noble (E.)—Russia and the Russians. 12mo. (Boston) London, 7s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Northern Lights and Shadows, *Faber* (Ralph Graham) 3s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 00

Old Gentleman of the Black Stock, *Page* (Thos. Nelson) illus. 6s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Old Mortality, *Scott* (Sir Walter) 1s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 00

One who Remembers It. The Forgotten Melody. Cr. 8vo. 5s. ....Stock, *Dec.* 00

Page (T. N.)—Old Gentleman of the Black Stock: Story. Illus. in Colours by Howard C. Christy. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Palmer (F. B.)—Companies Act, 1900. With Notes, &c. 8vo. 6s. ....Stevens & S. *Dec.* 00

Parlous Times, a Novel, *Wells* (D. D.) 7s. 6d. ...*Nov.* 00

Patroon van Volkenberg, *Stephenson* (Hy. Thew) 7s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Payne (D.)—Mistress Penwick: Novel. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Peake (E. E.)—The Darlingtons: Story of the Middle West. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. ...*Nov.* 00

Peerage &c., *Burke*, 42s.; *Debrett's*, 16s. 6d.; *Dod's*, 10s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 00

Peloubet (F. N., Mary A.)—Select Notes: a Commentary on the International Lessons for 1901: Studies in the Life of Christ and Studies in the Lives of the Patriarchs. Illus. 8vo. (Boston) London, 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Penitentes, Romance, *How* (Louis) 7s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Pidgin (C. F.)—Quincy Adams Sawyer and Masons Corner Folks: Story of New England Home Life. 12mo. (Boston) London, 7s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Platform &c. Tools, *Edwards* (Walt. N.) 2s. ....*Dec.* 00

Poker Manual: Practical Course of Instruction. With Illustrative Hands and Chapters on Bluffing and Jack-Pots. By Templar. International Code of Laws. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 128, 3s. 6d. net Warne, *Dec.* 00

Potter (Margaret H.)—Uncanonised: Romance of English Monachism. 12mo. (Chicago) London, 7s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Powell (L. P.)—Historic Towns of the Southern States. With Intro. by W. P. Trent. Illus. 8vo. (New York) London, 16s. ....*Nov.* 00

Prairie, *Cooper* (F.), Brock (C. E.) 2s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 00

Preacher's Dictionary, *Cavalier* (E. F.) 12s. ....*Dec.* 00

Quick Fruit Culture, *Simpson*, 7s. 6d. net ....*Dec.* 00

Quicksand, Novel, *White* (Hervey) 7s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Quincy Adams Sawyer, a Story, *Pidgin* (Chs. Felton) 7s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Quotations, *Harbottle* (Thos. Benfield) 7s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 00

Rabbit, Journal of, by M. T. *W.* 1s. ....*Dec.* 00

Rayner (Emma)—Visiting the Sin: Tale of Mountain Life in Kentucky and Tennessee. 12mo. (Boston) London, 7s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Riley (J. W.)—Home-Folks: Poems. 12mo. (Indianapolis) London, 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Roberts (C. G. D.)—The Heart of the Ancient Wood: Realistic Romance of the Folk of the Forest. Illus. 12mo. Boston, London, 7s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Rodziewicz (M. ....) A Tale of the Great Siberian Steppe. Trans. by S. C. De Soissons. 12mo. New York, London, 6s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Rogers (H. H.) The Rich Man's Trust: Romance of Wealth. 12mo. (New York) London, 5s. ....*Nov.* 00

Romance of Gilbert Holmes, *Kirkman* (Marshall Monroe) 3s. 6d. ....*Dec.* 00

Runaway, 1903, *Lucas* (C. J.) 1s. net ....*Dec.* 00

Runs in Cricket, Railway Record Rules, Memorandum (J. F. B.) 7s. 6d. net ....*Dec.* 00

Russia and Russians, *Noble* (Edmund) 7s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Salt Box House, a New England Romance, Shelton (Jane de Forest) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Scollard (C.)—The Son of a Tory: Story of Mohawk Valley in 1777. 12mo. (Boston) London, 7s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Scott (Sir W.)—Old Mortality. Intro., Notes, Index, by A. T. Flux. Schl. ed. 12mo. 1s. 6d. Black, *Dec.* 00

Seawell (Molly E.)—House of Egremont: Romance of the 17th Century. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Shaler (N. S.)—The Individual: a Study of Life and Death. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. ...*Nov.* 00

Shelton (Jane de F.)—The Salt-Box House: 18th Century Life in a New England Hill Town. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Sienkiewicz (H.)—The Judgment of Peter and Paul on Olympus: a Poem in Prose, to which is added 'Be Thou Blessed.' Trans. from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. Small 4to. (Boston) London, 3s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Sigurd Eckdal's Bride, *Voss* (Richard) 7s. 6d. ...*Nov.* 00

Silence of Love, *Holmes* (Edm.) 1s. 6d., 2s. net *Dec.* 00

Simpson (J.)—Quick Fruit Culture: New Methods for Gardens, Great or Small. 8vo. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 156, 7s. 6d. net ....Simpkin, *Dec.* 00

Smith (C. F.)—Men of Men. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$, pp. 148, 3s. 6d. net ....Low, *Dec.* 00

Smith (Helen E.)—Colonial Days and Ways as Gathered from Family Papers. With Decorations by T. Guernsey Moore. 8vo. (New York) London, 12s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Smith (A. C.)—The Monk and the Dancer, and other Stories. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Smoke Prevention, *Barr* (Wm. M.) 8s. 6d. net ...*Dec.* 00

Snider (D. J.)—Life of Frederick Froebel, founder of the Kindergarten. 8vo. (Chicago) London, 6s. *Nov.* 00

Son of a Tory, Novel, *Scollard* (Clinton) 7s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Southern U.S. Historic Towns, *Powell* (Lyman P.) 16s. *Nov.* 00

Southworth (F. W.)—True Metaphysical Science and its Practical Application through the Law of Suggestion. 8vo. (Tacoma) London, 15s. ....*Nov.* 00

Stables (W. G.)—Fresh-Air Treatment of Consumption and Nervous Ailments. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 52, swd. 1s. ....Jarrold, *Dec.* 00

Stearns (F. P.)—Midsummer of Italian Art: Exam. of Works of Michael Angelo, Leonardo da Vinci, Raphael Santi, Correggio. New ed. 12mo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Steel (R.)—Imitation; or, Mimetic Force in Nature and Human Nature. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 210, 3s. Simpkin, *Dec.* 00

Stephenson (H. T.)—Patroon van Volkenberg: Tale of Old Manhattan in the year 1699. Illus. 12mo. (Indianapolis) London, 7s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Stock Exchange Year-book for 1901. 8vo. 28s. Office, *Dec.* 00

Stockham (Alice B.)—Tolstoi: a Man of Peace. Illus. 12mo. (Chicago) London, 5s. ....*Nov.* 00

Stockton (F. R.)—Afield and Afloat: a Series of Stories. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Stockton (F. R.)—A Bicycle of Cathay: a Romance. Illus. Post 8vo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Strand Magazine. Vol. 20. Roy. 8vo. 6s. 6d. Newnes, *Dec.* 00

Stratemeyer (E.)—Between Boer and Briton; or, Two Boys' Adventures in South Africa. Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Stratemeyer (E.)—True to Himself; or, Roger Strong's Struggle for Place. Illus. 12mo. Boston, London, 5s. ....*Nov.* 00

Sunbeams on Path, *Wright* (E. J. D.) 2s. 6d. ...*Dec.* 00

Taber (R. G.)—Northern Lights and Shadows. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 272, 3s. 6d. ....Gresham, *Dec.* 00

Tactics To-day, *Callwell* (C. E.) 2s. 6d. net ....*Dec.* 00

Tact (T. G.) [pseud. John L.] 6s. ....*Dec.* 00

Temperance Addresses, *Hargreaves* (W. N.) 2s. ....*Dec.* 00

Templar, The [pseud. Marshall] 3s. 6d. net ....*Dec.* 00

Theology, Inductive, *Burwash* (Nathaniel) 12s. ....*Dec.* 00

Thompson (M. ....) Alice of Old Vincennes: A Romance. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Thompson (M. ....) My Winter Garden. With Frontispiece. 12mo. New York, London, 7s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Thought, New Era, *Hinton* (Charles Howard) 4s. 6d. *Dec.* 00

Tidestrom, Manual of Pacific Slope Moths, 5s. ....*Nov.* 00

Tomlinson (E. T.)—In the Hands of the Redcoats: a Tale of the Fierce Struggle for the Forest Stronghold of the Iroquois. Illus. 12mo. London, 6s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Tomlinson (E. T.)—The House-Boat on the St. Lawrence; or, Following Frontenac. Illus. 12mo. (Boston) London, 7s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

True to Himself, *Stratemeyer* (Edw.) 5s. ....*Nov.* 00

Truth Dexter, *McCall* (Sidney) 6s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Turnbull (Francese L.)—Golden Book of Venice: Hist. Romance of 16th Cent. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Turnbull (Mrs. Lawrence) [pseud. *Turnbull*, Frances Litchfield]

Twombly (A. S.) Kelea, the Surf Rider: Romance of Pago-Pago, Hawaii. Illus. 12mo. New York, London, 6s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Una, *Gerard* (Wm.) 3s. 6d. net ....*Dec.* 00

Uncanonised, Romance, *Potter* (M. H.) 7s. 6d. *Nov.* 00

Vinegar, Manuf., *Braunt* (W. T.) 25s. net ....*Dec.* 00

Visiting the Sin, *Rayner* (E.) 7s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

W. (M. T.)—Journal of a Rabbit. Illus. by E. B. L. Founded on Fact. 4to. bds. 1s. ...Richards, *Dec.* 00

Webster's Royal Red Book, January 1901. Cr. 8vo. 5s. ....Office, *Dec.* 00

Whist Tactics, *Foster* (R. F.) 3s. 6d. net ....*Dec.* 00

With Preble at Tripoli, a Story, *Kaler* (Jas. Otis) 7s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

With Ring of Shield, *Mayce* (K.) 7s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Woman of Yesterday, *Mason* (C. A.) 6s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Womanhood. Vol. 4. Roy. 8vo. 5s. Office, *Dec.* 00

Works, *Higginson* (T. W.) 6s. ....*Nov.* 00

Wright (E. J. D.)—Sunbeams on my Path; or, Reminiscences of Christian Work in Various Lands. Ed. by C. H. H. Wright. 2nd ed. enl. 12mo. 2s. 6d. ....*Nov.* 00

Writings of Mo[illegible] Jas. [illegible] vol. 4, 2[illegible] ....*Nov.* 00

Yesterdays with Authors, *Fields* (Jas. T.) 16s. ....*Nov.* 00

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

British Empire Review	671
Cambridge University Press	666
Clay (C. J.) & Sons	660
Darlington & Co., Llangollen	678
Dawson (Wm.) & Sons	671
Dean & Son, Limited	678
Dickinson (John) & Co.	671
Eyre & Spottiswoode	660
Fishing Gazette	672
Frowde (Henry)	668
Glaisher (W.)	672
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co.	667
Luecke (C. F.), Leipzig	672
Macmillan & Co.	671
Marlborough (E.) & Co.	668
Moncrieff (H. A.)	672
National Society's Depository	672
Nineteenth Century	668
Olyett	672
Oxford University Press	668
Pioneer Press (Allahabad)	671
Publishers' Circular	672
Scribner's Magazine	668
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. ...	668
Situations Vacant	672
Spencer (W. T.)	672
Spottiswoode & Co.	672
Thrash (Dr.)	668
Wellsman (Mr.)	672

COVER.

Aberdeen Free Press	3
Daily Chronicle	2
Daily Graphic	2
Globe	2
Golden Book of India	3
Irish Times	3
Literary World	3
Literature	2
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co.	4
Low's Handbook to the Charities of London ...	3
Naval and Military Record	3
Outlook	3
Pall Mall Gazette	2
Paris International Assembly	3
Pilot	2
St. James's Gazette	2
Saturday Review	2
Sheffield Daily Telegraph	3
Standard	2
Times	2
Ward, Lock & Co.	1
Westminster Gazette	2

MACMILLAN & CO.'S LIST

By LORD ROBERTS

Forty-one Years in India

Containing 44 Illustrations and Plans. Thirtieth Edition.
Extra crown 8vo. 10*s.* net.
LIBRARY EDITION. With Portraits on Steel. 2 vols. 8vo. 36*s.*

4th Thousand.

LIFE AND LETTERS OF
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY
his Son, LEONARD HUXLEY. With Portraits and Illustrations. In 2 vols. 8vo. 30*s.* net.

SECOND EDITION, Revised and Enlarged. 3 vols. 8vo. 36*s.* net.
THE GOLDEN BOUGH
A Study in Magic and Religion.
By J. G. FRAZER, D.C.L., LL.D., Litt.D.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY COLOUR PRINTS:
An Essay on certain Stipple Engravers and their work in Colour.
Compiled, Arranged, and Written by JULIA FRANKAU. Illustrated with 51 Characteristic Pictures in monochrome, and 1 in colours printed from copper-plates. £8. 8*s.* net.

8th Thousand.
OLIVER CROMWELL
By JOHN MORLEY. With Portrait. 8vo. 10*s.* net. ILLUSTRATED EDITION, extra crown 8vo. 14*s.* net.

VOLS. I. & II. OF THE NEW ISSUE OF
THE WORKS OF MARION CRAWFORD
A New and Uniform Edition in fortnightly volumes. Crown 8vo. price 3*s.* 6*d.* each vol.
Mr. ISAACS. WITH PORTRAIT OF MARION CRAWFORD.
Dr. CLAUDIUS: a True Story.

THE PRAIRIE: a Tale
By J. FENIMORE COOPER. With Illustrations by C. E. BROCK. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; cloth extra, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.* [*Illustrated Standard Novels.*

THE LATEST SIX-SHILLING NOVELS

23rd Thousand.
AURICE HEWLETT
RICHARD YEA-AND-NAY.

HODA BROUGHTON
FOES IN LAW.

RANCES M. PEARD
NUMBER ONE AND NUMBER TWO.

70th Thousand.
MARION CRAWFORD
IN THE PALACE OF THE KING.

ROSA N. CAREY
RUE WITH A DIFFERENCE.

WILLIAM WALDORF ASTOR
PHARAOH'S DAUGHTER, and other Stories.

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

The Pioneer

ESTABLISHED 1865

London Office:
3a COCKSPUR STREET, PALL MALL.

's leading Indian paper has long held the acknowledged position of being he very forefront of Indian journalism. Its circulation extends all over Indian Empire, and is wider than that of any other two daily papers in the country.

ubscription to Europe, America, and the Colonies, £6. 16*s.* per annum, post-free.

The Pioneer Mail

ESTABLISHED 1874

blished weekly in time for the English Mail, and contains a summary of Indian news for Anglo-Indians in Europe.

ubscription to Europe, America, or the Colonies, £2. 8*s.* per annum, post-free.

For Scale of Charges for Advertisements address the
GENERAL MANAGER,
PIONEER PRESS,
ALLAHABAD, INDIA,
e London Office,
13a COCKSPUR STREET, PALL MALL, S.W.

. . THE . .

British Empire Review

THE ORGAN OF THE . . .
BRITISH EMPIRE LEAGUE

A Non-Partisan Monthly Magazine for Readers interested in Imperial and Colonial Affairs and Literature.

Contains Special Signed and Editorial Articles
ON
Current Topics,

REVIEWS OF BOOKS AND MAGAZINES, A DIARY OF EVENTS, EXTRACTS FROM THE HOME AND COLONIAL PRESS,
AND
Much General Information Relating to Greater Britain

PRICE 6d. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 5s.

ADDRESS FOR EDITORIAL, PUBLISHING, & ADVERTISING PURPOSES
112 CANNON STREET, LONDON, E.C.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., Limited

Telephone: 1341 & 1342 Holborn. **Paper Makers & Wholesale Stationers** Telegraph: 'Commiles, London.'

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.; UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.; and PADDINGTON, W.
Mills: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH, and HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

'LION BRAND' Printing. 'DICKINSON'S ART' COATED PAPERS in Various Qualities. DUPLEX AND TINTED 'WYVERN' ART CHROMOS. FLINT-GLAZED and ENAMELLED PAPERS. TINTED WRITINGS and PRINTINGS. 'OCEANA' WRITINGS and 'LION' LEDGER. 'ASOKA,' the most absorbent Blotting Paper on the market. The largest range of Browns, Wrappings, &c. Boards, Account Books, Envelopes, &c. Typewriting Papers a Speciality.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES. THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

NOW PUBLISHING. PRICE ONE GUINEA

To be introduced January 1, 1901. To be compulsory January 1, 1902.

THE INTERNATIONAL CODE OF SIGNALS

For the use of all Nations.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE BOARD OF TRADE.

PRICE ONE GUINEA.

London: SPOTTISWOODE & CO., LTD., 54 Gracechurch Street, E.C.
Liverpool: A5 Exchange Buildings. Cardiff: 5 James Street.

THE FISHING GAZETTE

A Journal for Anglers

Edited by R. B. MARSTON, Hon. Treasurer of the Fly Fishers' Club, &c.

Price 2d., every Saturday. Yearly Subscription, 10s. 6d.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

THE

PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR AND BOOKSELLERS' RECORD

OF

British and Foreign Literature,

CONTAINING ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

NEW WORKS Published in Great Britain

AND EVERY WORK OF INTEREST PUBLISHED ABROAD.

Registered at the General Post Office as a Newspaper, and for Transmission Abroad.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY

OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: 'RIVSAM, LONDON.' Telephone Number: 83 Holborn.

Scale of Charges for Advertisements.

	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	
FRONT PAGE (when vacant)	8	8	0	Net.	QUARTER-PAGE	1	15	0	Net.
BACK ,, ,, ...	7	7	0	,,	ONE-FIFTH ,, ...	1	9	0	,,
PAGE FACING MATTER ,, ...	7	7	0	,,	ONE-SIXTH ,, ...	1	4	6	,,
ORDINARY PAGE	6	6	0	,,	ONE-EIGHTH ,, ...	0	18	6	,,
HALF-PAGE	3	3	0	,,	ONE-TENTH ,, ...	0	15	0	,,
TWO-THIRDS PAGE (across Two Columns)	4	4	0	,,	PER INCH IN COLUMN	0	5	0	,,
ONE-THIRD ,, (One Column) ...	2	2	0	,,					

. *SPECIAL QUOTATIONS FOR A SERIES.*

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.—Copy with Order should reach the Manager as early in the week as possible. If received later than Wednesday morning it is impossible to guarantee proofs.

Send for Illustrated List of Art and Presentation Books.

London:
SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Ltd.

THE *TIMES* Reprint of the ENCYCL[O]PEDIA BRITANNICA, without Book-case, for sa[le]. The price paid November 1899 was £21. The volumes ha[ve] been scarcely used.—Address, F. A. BARGE, 21 Beulah H[ill] Upper Norwood.

SITUATION WANTED

BOOKSELLER'S and STATIONER'S ASSISTANT (age 22) requires RE-ENGAGEMENT [in] Town; six years' experience; good salesman; [high] references.—A. E. DAWSON, 40 Cespringe Road, Barnsbury.

SITUATIONS VACANT

ASSISTANT wanted at once by Bookse[ller] and Stationer in County Town. Knowledge of [the] Trade will be a recommendation.—Apply to A. B. N., *Publ[ishers'] Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

YOUNG LADY wanted to take charge [of] Fancy Department. References, photo, salary [and] duties).—CLIFFORD THOMAS, Bookseller and Stationer, Lincoln.

SHARP YOUNG MAN as SALESMAN wanted in second-hand Trade, to take charge [of] Must be well up, and good references indispensable.—[H.] GODDARD, Minster Museum, Reading.

ESTABLISHED 1882.

MR. WELLSMAN

(C. MITCHELL & CO.)

LICENSED VALUER AND APPRAISER,

Undertakes the sale and purchase of Newspaper Properties. Valuations made for Probate &c. Partnerships arranged. Accounts investigated and audited.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Mitchell House, 1 & 2 Snow Hill, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

H. A. MONCRIEFF

SPECIALIST IN COPYRIGHT VALUATIONS

VALUER, ACCOUNTANT, & TRADE AGENT

Particulars of Businesses for Disposal

PARTNERSHIPS & LITERARY INVESTMENTS ON APPLICATION

St. Paul's Chambers, 79 Ludgate Hill, E.C.

Advertisers are particularly requested, before sending in their Lists for the Books Wanted olumn, to read the Regulations given below. In all cases where books are omitted, it will be ound that they have infringed these Regulations.

BOOKS FOR SALE

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at 3d. PER LINE, *prepaid.*

Before sending books or money Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the BONA FIDES of Correspondents.

Baker, E., 14 & 16 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Davenport Dunn, in parts. £1. 10s.
Studio Mag. Fine set, 20 vols. cl. £10

Rutter, A., 2 Moorland Road, Leeds
Balzac's Novels, 22 vols. £4
Dumas' Celebrated Crimes, 8 vols. publ. £16. 16s. £2. 10s.

Burleigh, J. C., 13 Plynlimmon Terr, Hastings
Lower's Worthies of Sussex. 1868
Cruikshank's (Geo.) Omnibus. 1869
Fairfax's Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered, 2 vols. 1817
Alison's Essay on Taste ($8\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$). 1790

REMAINDERS

Wholesale, Retail, and Export. *Catalogues issued at frequent intervals.*

WILLIAM GLAISHER, REMAINDER & DISCOUNT BOOKSELLER, 265 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON

TRADE LISTS SENT ON RECEIPT OF TRADE CARD

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE

REGULATIONS.

OOKS IN PRINT ARE NOT ADVERTISED FOR, but can only appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements and at the usual scale rate. Every care is taken to prevent this rule from being infringed; but we cannot hold ourselves in any way responsible for occasional oversights. Subscribers are requested to make careful inquiry at the Publishers' before sending their lists for these columns.

l lists should be sent to the Office, addressed to the 'Manager of the Publishers' Circular,' as early in the week as possible, and in no case later than Wednesday morning.

dnitt & Naunton, Shrewsbury
Illus. London News. Parts 3169-3170
nderson, J., 60 Cambridge Street, Glasgow
Orators of America (McGlashan, Dublin)
Dictionary of Christian Biography. Vols. 3, 4
thur, C., 9 Burnley Road, Stockwell
Bookplates (Ex Libris). Any dated before 1800
——— Pictorial, Book-pile
——— or Chippendale designs
ton, J., 6 Maiden Lane, W.C.
Eastlake's Italian Painters, pt. 2. 1855
Terrific Register, 8vo. Vol. 1. 1825
Old Plays, 8vo. Vol. 2. 1825
Pinkerton's Scottish Poems. V. 3. 1792
ird, J. S., Rugby House, Beckenham
Kew Bulletin. Any early Vols. or Nos.
L.E S. B'ham. School Mag. 1843 (?)
Holden's Folia Silvulæ. 1st vol.
ker, E., 14 & 16 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Blavatsky's Isis Unveiled. About 25s.
Fairbairn's Crests. Old edit., also 1892 edit. 2 vols. 4to.
ker, J., & Son, Booksellers, Clifton
Hughes' Dictionary of Islam, 2 vols. £2. 2s. (W. H. Allen & Co.)
rkett, R., Wallsend, Newcastle-on-T.
Burton's Mission to Gelele. Vol. 2. 1864
Horne's Introduction to Bibliography. Vol. 1. 1814
Dibdin's Intro. to Classics. Vol. 2. 1808
rmingham Free Libraries. Reference Lending Dept. (A. Capel Shaw)
Harington's Nugæ Antiquæ, 2 vols.
Hunt's (Leigh) Months
Hivart's Essays and Criticisms, 2 vols.
Wotton's Reliquiæ Wottonianæ
ck, A. & C., Soho Sq., London, W.
Boftie's (W. J.) Round about London (Stanford)
tish Med. Assoc. (Librarian), 429 Strand, London, W.C.
Journal of Provincial Med. Assoc. 1840
Hillcock's Laws of the Medical Profession. 1836
rce, D., & Son, Glasgow
Jenny's Anecdotes of George Smith, of Birse (Bryce, 129 Buchanan Street, Glasgow)

Booth, W., Graham Road, Ipswich
Illustrated Catals. of Picture Sales (Old Masters), sold at Christie's &c.

Brockhaus, F. A., 48 Old Bailey, E.C.
Jones' (Owen) Grammar of Ornament. Large edit.
Westlake's History of Painted Glass
Ranyer (D.), Art Architectural en France

Brough, W., & Sons, 313 Broad Street, Birmingham
Edinburgh Review. April 1890
Worthy's Heraldry
Tomkins' Isle of Wight. 1796
Punch. Index to Vol. 41

Bryce, W., 54 Lothian Street, Edinburgh
Hutchison's Banking. Vol. 3
Bennett's Art of the Bone-Setter
Wynton's Chronicle, 3 v. (Hist. of Scot.)
Ridpath's Border History

Bumpus, T. B., 4 St. Michael's Alley, Cornhill, E.C.
Scott's Novels, Poems, Prose Works, and Life. 48 vol. edit.
Voltaire's Philosophical Dictionary
Life of the Empress Catherine, 3 vols. 1799
Lushington's La Nation Boutiquière. 2 copies

Cadney, D., 139 Seven Sisters Road, N.
Hart's Army Lists. 1840, '42, '97
Greyhound Stud Book. Vol. 17
Deschapelle's Whist. Part 1. 1839

Calvary, S., & Co., Neue Wilhelmstr. 1. Berlin
Incunables, Rare Manuscripts, and Rare Works of every sort. For German Incunables, good prices paid

Cannon, C., 86 St. Martin's Court, W.C.
Dowson's (E.) Verses
Gorham's Crystal Models
Strange's Japanese Illustration
Modern French Painters

Cattle, C. H., 2 East Circus Street, Nottingham
Scott's Border Minstrelsy. V. 3. 1803
——— Lady of Lake, 4to. uncut. 1810
——— Lay of Last Minstrel, do. 1805
——— Sir Tristrem, do. 1804

Chatto & Windus, 111 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.
Bartlett's Shakespeare Phrase Book

Clark, W., 7 Suffolk Parade, Cheltenham
Nicholls' Forest of Dene
Stratford's Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire

Clarke & Satchell, Leicester
Century Dicty.
Swiss' Hunting Map Leicestershire
Sixteen Revelations of Mother Juliana
Hole's Addresses to Working Men

Clarke, E., & Son, 53 High Street, Bromley, Kent
Graphic. Part, complete, Aug. 13, 1900

Cleaver, H., 9 New Bond St. Place, Bath
Meyrick's Cardiganshire
Shirley's English Deer Park
Winston on Glass Painting
Thomson's Soul

Colwell, F. H., 56 Sidbury, Worcester
Finney's Systematic Theology
Martin (3.) on Blasphemy. 1776
Noakes' Worcestershire Books

Combridge & Co., 18 Grafton St., Dublin
Kemble's (F. A.) Further Records, 2 v.

Commin, J. G., 230 High Street, Exeter
Smith's (Chaloner) Mezzotint Ports., 4 v.
Guppy's Solomon Islands
Woodford's Naturalist amongst the Headhunters
——— Explorat. in Solomon Islands
Brenchley's Cruise of the 'Curaçoa'

Cox, F. J., 37 Digby Mansions, Hammersmith, W.
Percy Anecdotes. Vol. 10
Neale's Port Admiral
Simon's China. 1857
Rambaud's Russia, Lang.

Craig, E. G., The Rose, Hackbridge
The Page. Any April, May, June, July copies. 1898. Unsoiled, with the hand-coloured supplements

Crisp, G. H. C., 31 Union Rd., Cambridge
Cambridge Antiquarian Society's Publications, 4to. No. 14. 1847

Crowe & Brash, 92 Heaton Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Palmer's (Mrs.) Way of Holiness
——— Full Salvation
——— Faith and its Effects

Day & Son, 96 Mount St., London, W.
Parry's Art of Music
Diana's Tempest, 3 vols.
Jackson's 1,000 Days, 2 vols.
Tales from Boccaccio. Illus. by B. Shaw

Denny, A. & F., 32 Charing Cross, S.W.
Our Gardens. Haddon Hall Lib. L.P.
Wild Life in Hampshire Highlands. Do. L.P.
Kipling's Barrack Rm. Ballads. Orig. ed.
Channing's (Dr.) Works, 6 vols. 1840

Doidge & Co., Plymouth
Bradshaw's Seeds for the Lord's Sowers
Dodsworth's Better Land

Drake, R. I., Eton
Nicholas Nickleby. Household edit., green cloth

Duthie, W. R., 23 Queen's Crescent, Cathcart, Glasgow
Engineer. Odd Nos. 1900
Early Scotch Railway Guides
Canals (Scotch), anything on

Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, London, W.
Hakluyt's Society's Publications:—
Drake's Voyage. 1849
——— World Encompassed. 1854
Yule's Cathay and the Way thither, 2 vols. 1866
Reynolds' (Sir Joshua) Life, 2 vols.
Notes and Queries. Index to 3rd ser.
Yule and Burnell's Hobson-Jobson
Buckley and Harvie Brown's Outer Hebrides
Keats' Poems. 1854 (Moxon)
Index to the Geographical Society's Proceedings, 14 vols. New ser.
Scott's Poems, 12 vols. 1833 (Cadell)

Elliot, A., Bookseller, Edinburgh
Badminton Library. L.P. Set

Ellis & Elvey, 29 New Bond Street, W.
Campbell's Chief Justices. Vol. 3
Key to H.B. Caricatures, 2 vols.
Ireland's List of Writings of Leigh Hunt, Hazlitt, and Charles Lamb. 1868

Evans, C. W., Kington, Herefordshire
Real Life in London. Vol. 2 (1821 or '22), frontispiece and engraved title; letterpress title and contents i.–vi.
Graphic. Nov. 3, 1900

Flintoff, A. H., 43 Borough Road, Sunderland
Dowden's Shakespeare's Mind and Art
Haydn's Medical Dictionary
Loftus' On Brewing
Summers' History of Sunderland

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Forrester, R., Royal Exchange Square, Glasgow
Life Colonel Gardiner (Albion Press)
Reid's About Galloway Folk. 1889
Perfumed Garden
Anderson's Scottish Surnames

Galignani Library, 224 Rue de Rivoli, Paris
Tollemache's Spanish Towns & Pictures
Country Life. Vol. 2
Agnew's Protestant Exiles from France, 2 vols. 1871

Gardner, A., Paisley
Tour through the whole Island of Great Britain &c. Vol. 2, with Moll's Map of England and Wales. 1725

Gardner, F., 14 Marlborough Road, Gunnersbury, London, W.
Freemason's Quarterly. 1843, '45–50
Pick-Me-Up. Vols. 12, 13, 15, 19 et seq.
Budge's Egyptian Magic
Aristotle's Treatises on Heavens. 1807

Gill, F., 15 The Boulevard, Weston-super-Mare
Blavatsky's Secret Doctrine
Smith's (Robertson) Kinship and Marriage

Glaisher, H., 95 Strand, London, W.C.
Le Queux's Temptress, 2 copies
——— Guilty Bonds ditto
——— Stolen Souls ditto
——— Madonna of Music Halls, do.
——— Strange Tales of a Novelist, do.
——— Secret Service ditto
——— Day of Temptation
Beaumont & Fletcher, 7 vols. 8vo. 1711
Muther's History of Painting, 3 vols.
Royal Family of France, 2 v. (Nichols)

Grant, J., 31 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Journal of Royal Microscopical Society. 1896–1900
Kelly's Directory of Scotland
County Directory of Scotland
Paterson's Don Quixote. Vol. 1
Early English Text Society. Old ser. Part 69, extra ser. (any)
Murray's Handbook to Eng. Cathedrals

Gray, Rev. A., Wesley House, Sandown, Isle of Wight
Hazlitt's Reply to Malthus. 1st edit.
——— Letter to Gifford. Do.
——— Principles Human Action. Do.

Gregory, G., 5 Argyle Street, Bath
Strickland's Queens of England
Robertson's Church History
Duruy's History of Rome
——— ——— Greece
Rees' Cyclopædia, 45 v. hf.-calf

Harding, H. T., Bookseller, Newbury
Wilde's (O.) Intentions
Beardsley's First Book of 50 Drawings

Harrison & Sons, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.
Taylor's Words and Phrases. 1882
Thomson's Picture Galleries of Europe
Chance's Children under the Poor Law
Glen's Poor Law
Ellis' (Sir H.) Intro. to Doomsday
Elvin's Dict. of Heraldry
Borrow's Works. Early edits.
Rosslyn's Twice Captured. 1st edit., new, or Library copy
Merriman's Sowers
Dod's Parl. Companion. 1900
Rutter's North-West Div. of County of Somerset, 4to. 1829
Sophisms of Free Trade, Political Economy. 9th edit.

Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Knox's Autumns on the Spey
Burne-Jones. 1st edit. (Bell)
Butler's Three Friends (Frowde)
Love-Letters of a Worldly Woman
Dowson's Poems
Ragnarok
Fane's (Violet) Poems, 2 vols. (Nimmo)
Naval Bad Child
War in Disguise, or the Fraud of a Neutral Flag
Ecilaw's King's Second Marriage
Chapman's Bird Life of Borders
Madge's (T.) M. and E. Prayers. 1867
Hullah's Transition Period
Hedsworth's Landlord and Tenant

Hawthorn, J., High St, Uppingham
Stanley's Bible in the Holy Land. New or

Higham, 84 Fytherton Road, London, N.
Bookplates, any good plates or parcels

Haydn, 2 Titchfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
Grove's Dictionary, 4 vols. complete
Elizabeth (Goupil)
Mary Stuart (do)

Heffer & Sons, Petty Cury, Cambridge
Botanical Mag. Run
Whewell's Inductive Sciences, 3 vols.
Cesnola's Cyprus

Henderson, W. C., & Son, Booksellers, St. Andrews, Fife, N.B.
London Postal Directory. 1900
Norman Leslie

Higham, C., 27A Farringdon St., E.C.
Aquinas' Summa, 8 vols 8vo.
Coode's (A.) Memoir. 1898
Gaume on Confession, by Pusey

Hill, B. R., Public Library, Sunderland
Ainsworth's James II., 1 vol.
Alexander's Woman's Heart, do.
Hardy's Only a Love Story, do.
Hook's Parson's Daughter, do.

Hirschfeld Bros., 13 Furnival Street, Holborn, London, E.C.
Tyson's Urine. Last edit.
Dickenson's Prose and Verse, ed. Grosart. 1878
English trans. of Napier, Mirifici Logarithmorum, by Macdonald. 1889
Tuer's Bartolozzi and his work. 1881
Strange's Japanese Illustration. 1897
Travers' (Graham) Mona Maclean, 3 v.
Memoirs of Royal Astronomical Society. Vols. 34–51
British Assoc. Reports. Meetings 1, 9, 10, 17, 44, 46, 51
Physical Review. Vol. 1. 1893
Jnl. Chemical Soc. 1863, 1867–69

Hunt, W., Orford Hill, Norwich
Lockhart's Life of Scott, 7 vols. well bound. 1837
Le Fanu's Checkmate
Rabelais. Vol. 2. Bohn's extra

Hutchinson, Station Rd., Clacton-on-Sea
Harris' List of Covent Garden Ladies, or New Atlantis. 1760–93. Any

Ives, H., 35 Fairholme Road, West Kensington, W.
Eliot's Adam Bede. 1st edit.
Smedley's Frank Fairlegh. Do.
——— Lewis Arundel Do.
——— Harry Coverdale. Do.

Jackson, A., & Son, 224 Gt. Portland Street, London, W.
Boswell's Johnson, 10 vols. plates
Parker's Domestic Architecture. Vol. 3. Parts 1, 2
Robinson's (Crabb) Diary, 3 vols.

Jaggard & Co., 8 Moorfields, Liverpool
Rookwood, 8vo. cloth. 1857
Lancashire Witches, 8vo. cloth
Cardinal Pole, 8vo. cloth
White's Selborne. Early edit.

Johnstone, D., 47A Hanover Street, Edinburgh
Scot's Staggering State of Scots Statesmen
Analecta Scotica. Pt. 7 or Vol 1
Knox's Works. Vols. 1, 4 (B. Club)
Pitcairn's Criminal Trials. Pt. 6 or V. 3

Junk, W., Berlin N.W. 5
Mathemat. and Natural History, spec. Botany and Insects. Books and Periodicals

Lennox, G. W., Atlas Chambers, James Street, Docks, Cardiff
Pearson's Magazine. June to Aug. 1898; Feb., July, Sept, Oct, Dec. 1899

Lister, E., 318 Lower Broughton Road, Manchester
Waugh's (Edwin) Works, any vols. Brown cloth edit.
St. Paul's Mag. May 1870

Litler, J. B., Hayton Vicarage, York
Paris Salon, 1898–1900, 4to.

Lloyd, J. W., Post Office, Kington
Bygones, Oswestry. 1877, or Part 4
Taylor's Plan of Hereford. 1757
Hist. of Noble British Families, fol. 1842

Long, H. G., 26 Marmion Rd., Southsea
Couran's Autobiog. of an Indian Officer
Bell's Rough Notes of an Old Soldiers
Nightingale's Soldier's Retrospect

Lowdermilk, W. H., & Co., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Clowes' Black America
Dowell's Hist. of Taxation in England. 2nd edit.
Greville's Journal of Reign of Victoria, 1837–52, 3 vols. 1st edit.

Long, W. H., 120 High St., Portsmouth
Naval Annual. 1892
James' (B.) Archæological Letters
Inglefield's Isle of Wight
Brown's Law of Commutations

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Export Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Burton's (Captain) Arabian Nights. Complete set
Cobbe's (Butler) &c. Woman's Work and Woman's Culture
Borckett's History and Progress of Education
Craig's Philosophy of Training
Fowler's Study of History in Schools
Lewis' Manual Instruction in France and Switzerland
Robins' Technical School and College Building
Rodgers' Education in Oxford
Wade's Schoolhouse and Public Buildings

Low, Marston & Company, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Le Sérail de Londres, published in Bruxelles
Merrifield's Nautical Astronomy
Petrie's (Flinders) Huwara, Brihmu, and Arsinoe. 1889
Austie's Practitioner. Vol. 2. 1868
Depierre's Finishing of Cotton Fabrics
Journal of Royal Microscopical Soc. 1878–94
Douglas' Duelling Days in the Army. 1887
Milligen's History of Duelling, 2 vols. 1868
Cundill's Dictionary of Explosives
Pavy's (William) Last Days of Byron
Life of St. Anastasia. Any edit.
Maimonides' Guide to the Perplexed, ed. Friedländer, 3 vols.
Graphic. No. 1560
Rawlinson, Norris and Smith's Selection from the Miscellaneous Inscriptions of Assyria. Complete or separate pts.
Robertson's Short History of Free Thought. 7s. 6d.
Platts' (Thomas Pell) Ethiopic Didascalia. 1834 (London)
Renaudot's Ancient Accounts of India and China. 1737
Brotero (F. A.), Flora Lusitanica et Plantarum &c., 2 vols. 1804 (Olisipone)
Academy Architecture. Vols. 1–4
Cassavetti's Anthea. 1892. 10s. 6d.
Dawn. 1861, '62
Majendie's (V. D.) Up among the Pandies. 1861. 2s. 6d. (Routledge)
Poole's (R. S) Catalogue of Coins of the Shahs of Persia. 1887
Gardner's Parthian Coinage. 1877
Humphreys' (H. N.) Coin Collector's Manual, 2 vols. 1877
Lane-Poole's (St. L.) Catalogue of Arabic Coins in the Khedivial Library at Cairo. 1897
Quibell, Ramasseum
English and American Books on Faust
Studio. Year 1895
Kinloch's History of the Kara Sea Trade Route to Siberia, 8vo.
Jour. of Theological Studies. 1st year
Lytton's Commentary on Romans
Eng. Catalogue, Vol. 1 of Index to
Actes du Congrès Pénitentiaire International. 1872 (London)
Philosophical Mag. No. 303
Literature, ed. by Traill. Complete set
Hunter's (W.) Anatomy. 1774 (Birmingham)
Rothele and Werthermann's Geographical Position in Valley of Amazon. 1872

Lowe Bros., 23 Cannon St., Birmingham
Chronicles of Charterhouse, 8vo.
Grote's Greece, 8vo. Vols. 9–11
Punch. 1841–99, with the original wrappers preserved

Lowsley, Lieut.-Col., Linnholm, The Thicket, Southsea
Cotton's Compleat Gamester. 1674 &c.
Humours of Whist, a play. 1743
Hoyle's Whist. 1742, 1748, 1744

Murray, F., 25 Loseby Lane, Leicester
Quekett's Micros. Soc. 1893 to date
Jnl. of Microscopy, &c. Old ser., 6 vols.
Landolt on Polariscope
Ewing's Strength of Materials

M'Geachy, J., & Co., 93 Union Street Glasgow
Houstoniana, 3 vols. 1864
Any of Oscar Wilde's works. 1st edit.
Kyle Lyrics Gems, small 4to. Staff Not 4s 6d. (Cameron, Glasgow)

Mackay, E., Bookseller, Stirling
Mackenzie's Clan McLeod
——— ——— Hist. of Clan Macdonald
Bullen's Cruise of the 'Cachalot'
Green's Short History of the English People. 1s parts edit
Marshall's Life of Washington
Galt's Life of Franklin
Adams' Defence Constitution of United States Government
Napier's Peninsular War
Foster's Life of Goldsmith

Marston, R. B., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Books relating to any of the Wesley Family
Khedives and Pashas 1834
Post-card Reports of:—
Books, Pamphlets, or other Accounts relating to
Naval Operations in China. 1856–60
Naval Operations in Nw. Zealand. '60–61
Naval Operations in River Gambia. '61
Naval Brigade's Work against Taeping's in China. 1862
Naval Brigade's Work in Abyssinia. '68
Operations against Sulu and Chusan Pirates. 1871–73
Naval Work on the Gold Coast. 1873–74
Operations at Zanzibar and Mombassa. 1875
Expedition against Congo Pirates. 1875
Perak Expedition. 1875–76
Operations in the Niger. 1876
Operations against Dahomey. 1877
Active's Brigade in South Africa. 1878
Naval Brigade in the Zulu War. 1879
Operations against South Sea Islanders. 1879
Naval Brigade in the Transvaal War. 1880–81
London's Boats off Pemba. Dec. 1881
Naval Brigade Ashore after Capture of Alexandria. 1882
Naval Brigade at Suakim &c. 1884–85
Naval Brigade in the Soudan. 1885
Naval Operations during Burmese War. 1885–86
Naval Work against the Yonwie Tribe 1887–88
Dolphin and Sandfly at Suakim. 1891
Gambia Expedition. 1891–92
Expedition against Tonistaba. 1892
Naval Operations in Samoa. 1893 and onwards
Widgeon at Kismagu. 1893
Mosquito and Herald up Zambesi. 1893
Blanche &c. on Witu Coast. 1893
Naval Brigade at Brohemie, Benin River. 1894
Exped. against Fodeh Silah. 1894
Mivele Operations. 1895
Destruction of Akassa, Brass River. '95
Naval Share in Ashantee War. 1895–96
Naval Share in Dongola Expedition. '96
Anglo-American Operations in Samoa
Alecto and Blonde. 1898–99 (Karema &c.)
Operations in Crete. 1898
Also particulars of any little known yet remarkable affairs with slave dhows &c. since 1860; of the death of Commodore Goodenough; of the loss of the Bombay; instances of heroism &c. &c. Names should be given in such a manner as to be identifiable by the Navy Lists

Midland Educational Co., Limited (Second-hd. Book Dept.), Birmingham
Mordaunt & Verney's Warwickshire Hunt
Homeric Dictionary
Butcher & Lang's Trans. of Homer
Fouqué's Four Seasons, containing Undine, Sintram, Aslauga's Knights, and Four Captains, in 1 vol.
Life of Frederica Bremer
Wilde's (O.) Dorian Gray
——— ——— Importance of being in Earnest
——— ——— Woman of No Importance
——— ——— Lady Windermere's Fan
Sabbath Recreations (Music). Pub. by Brewer & Co.
Liddell & Scott's larger Greek Lexicon
Hamnett's Forest of Arden

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued*

Monnington, C. J., 18 Morland Road, Croydon
Key to Pytchley Hunt Meet at Crick. '50
Sporting Mag. Monthly Nos., 1869–70. Good price
Johnson's Hunting Directory
Muller, F., & Co., Doelenstraat 10, Amsterdam
Humphreys' (Noel) Masterpieces of the Early Printers and Engravers, fol. 1870 (London)
Evelyn's Sculptura, on the History and Art of Chalcography, 8vo. 1755
Muller, W., 59 Castle Street East, Oxford Street, W.
Lacy's (John) Dramatic Works, edit. Maidment. 1875
Philosoph. Mag. June 1895, or vol.
Freeman's Methods of Historical Study
Murray, F., Moray House, Derby
School for Recreation, by R. H. Any ed.
True Art of Angling, by J. S. Any eds.
Complete Fisher, do. Do.
Venables' Experienced Angler. Do.
Nattali, H. C., 39 Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W.
Hassell's Life of Morland, 4to.
Hazley's Life of Romney, 4to.
Grimble's Deer Stalking, 8vo.
Smith's Breeding for the Turf, 8vo.
Armstrong's Gainsborough. 1st edit.
——— Reynolds. Edit. de luxe
Christie's Illus. Sale Catalogues. Any
Chetwynd's Racing Rem., 2 vols. 8vo.
Havell's Views of the Thames, folio
Muther's Painting, 3 vols.
Naval Achievements, 4to. (Ackermann)
Naunton, F. W., Victoria Road, Great Yarmouth
Punch. July 1854 to Dec. 1857, '71, '72, '74, '75
Freeman's Historical Essays. Vol. 4
Ireland's Napoleon. Plates
Nettleton, C. W., 17 Thirlmere Road, Streatham, London, S.W.
Alpine Jnl. Pts. 78, 79. Good price
Picturesque Tour in Oberland. '23 (Ack.)
Gilbert's Cadore, Titian's Country. 1869
Zigzagging amongst Dolomites (Longm.)
Neld, W., 29 Bath Street, Bristol
Lucifer. Parts 25, 71
Bryce's American Commonwealth, 8vo. Vol. 1. 1888
Cruikshank's Comic Library. Vol. 2
Nijhoff, M., Nobelstraat, The Hague, Holland
British Bookmaker. No. 49 to end
Nudd, W. A., 2 Haymarket, Norwich
Soul of the People
Oriental Institute, Woking, Surrey
Asiatic Quarterly Review. Nos. 1–5, 15; Jan., April, July '86; Jan., April, July, Oct. 1887; Oct. 1888; July 1889
Orsons, E., & Sons, 45 Brompton Road, London, S.W.
Jolly's Life of Cox
Fergusson's Indian and Eastern Architecture
Lawrence's Roses
Passmore, T. H., 6 Warleigh Road, Brighton
Drury's (Mrs.) Friends and Fortune
Belle Assemblée. Vols. 1806–20
Rainbow. Vols. and Nos. after 1879
Dillon (Sir J.) on Lord's Supper. '36
Perryman, C. W., Bifrons, Farnborough, Hants.
Badminton Lib. L.P.
Pole, J., & Co., 39 Booksellers Row, London, W.C.
Sphere. Vols. 1, 2
Rawlinson's Five Ancient Monarchies, 3 vols. Vol. 3
Pearn's Government of England
Pleming (C.), Corrigé des Exercices sur les difficultés de la Langue Anglaise. 1850
Pettleship's Lectures and Remains
Pitchin's Hist. of France, 3 v. 1st ed.

Peachey, G. C., Brightwalton, Wantage
Topographical Work, England (? vols.), large 4to. or folio. Circa 1800, containing Autograph of S. Knobel
Platt, J. & H., 36 Fishergate, Preston
Children of the Plains
Poynder, G. A., 23 Cross St., Reading
Lankester's Lectures on Food. Part 2
Topical Text-Book
Papworth's Ordinary of Armorials
Iolanthe, Opera. Vocal Score. 12 cops.
Redway, G., 9 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, London, W.C.
Anatomy of Tobacco
Rees, H. (Ltd.), 124 Pall Mall, S.W.
Burgon's (Dean) Life of Sir Thomas Gresham
Reeves, A., 36 Whittall Street, Birmingham
Gregson's Lancashire Fragments
Fenwick's History of Chester
Des Grieux, L'Amour, 12 vols.
Rendell, L. T., Timsbury Rectory, Bath
Foster's Alumni Oxonienses. 1st ser., 1500–1715, 4 vols. or either of them
Ridgway, A., Gravesend
Dunkin's Kent, 8vo. 3 vols. or Vol. 3 only
Sparvel Bayly's Swanscombe
Gravesend Views
Robbers, J. G., Amsterdam
Shelley Soc. Publications. Part 1
Robertson, G., & Co., 17 Warwick Square, London, E.C.
Philos. Mag. April 1896
Robinson, J., 24 Bridge St., Manchester
Christian World Pulpit. Vols. 1–50
——————— Vols. 6–20
——————— Vols. 1–35
——————— Any odd Nos.
Rumney, A. W., Keswick
Mayhew's Adventures of Sandboy Family. Parts 6–8. 1851
Sammels & Taylor, 180 Fleet St., E.C.
Correspondence of Mary Granville (Mrs. Delaney), 3 vols. 2nd series
Trade Catalogues
Sampson, J., 13 Coney Street, York
Johnson's Making of the Tyne
Vanity Fair. Any 40 recent plates
Jnl. of Archæological Inst., York. 1848
Shackleton, Rev. T., Fawley, Branksome Park, Bournemouth
Baring-Gould's Lives of the Saints. October. 2nd part, also Supp. vol.
Loddiges' Botan. Cabinet. Vol. 14. L.P.
Ruskin's Modern Painters, cl. V. 5. 1860
Sandford and Merton. Vol. 1. 1788
Vicar of Wakefield. Vol. 1. 1766
Simmons & Waters, 10 Spencer St., Leamington
Wilkinson's Ancient Egyptians, 3 vols. 8vo. Last edit.
Lane's Modern Egyptians, 2 vols. 8vo.
Slatter & Rose, 16 High Street, Oxford
Turner's Germanic Constitution
Lewis' Best Form of Government
Lang's Essay on Aristotle's Politics
Smith, J. D., 4 Deptford Broadway, S.E.
Silent Hour. 2s. 6d. Gentle Life Ser.
Luther's Galatians, sm. 8vo. Vol. 2. 1807 (Lond.)
Sonnenschein (Swan) & Co. (Ltd.), (Export Dept.), Paternoster Sq., E.C.
Herverfield's Blind Loyalty
Sotheran, H., & Co., 140 Strand, W.C.
Havard's Dutch School of Painting
——— Flemish do.
Grant's Cameronians
——— Girl He Married
Reid's Maroon
——— Wild Huntress
——— Boy Slaves
——— White Squaw
Macquoid's Bad Beginning
——— Wild as a Hawk
Lever's Knight of Gwynne
Oliphant's At his Gates
——— Odd Couple
Winter's Only Human

Simpson, C. E., 9 Huntriss Row, Scarborough
Plan of Scarborough, Survey by J. Wood. 1828 (C. Todd)
Any rare old Scarborough or York books
Sound Currency Committee, 52 William Street, New York, U.S.A.
Works on Money and Banking
India. Reports on Prices and Wages. 15th and 16th issues
Grosvenor's (W. M.) American Securities
Stechert, G. E., 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.
Zeller's Works, any
Menard's French Artists of Present Day
Beowulf, trans. Wackerbach. 1849
Christie's Fairy Tales
Galton's Inquiry into Human Faculty
Quanty's Problems in Psychology of Reading
Say's Mental Imagery
Vaughan's English Literary Criticism
Thomson's Hist. Chemistry, 2 v. 1831
Henry's Life of J. Dalton. 1854
Scott's Gems of French Art. 1870
Linton's Manual of Instruction in Wood Engraving. 1884
Swan's Anatomy of Nervous System. '64
Bible, Wyckliffe, ed. Forshall and Madden, 4 vols.
Luther's Select Works, trans. Cole, 4 vols. 1824–26
Blavatsky's Isis Unveiled, 2 vols.
Burton's Reign of Queen Anne. Vol. 1
Geffcken's Church and State, 2 vols.
Geiger's Civilisation of Eastern Iranians. Vol. 2
Walpole's Jnl. Reign of George III., ed. Doran, 2 vols. 1859
Jnl. of Anatomy and Physiology. Vol. 19 and foll. or any
Streicher, C. A., Linwood Croft, York
Bookman. Nov. 1900
Halfpenny's Gothic Ornaments
Alexander's Witness of Psalms to Christ
Books or Prints relating to York
Boscobel Tracts, any scarce items
Sutton, A., 8 Deansgate, Manchester
Bibliographica. Pt. 3
Colburn's United Service Jnl. Any after 1870
Banks' Manchester Man. Ed. de luxe
Taylor, W., Harbour View, Colaba Causeway, Fort, Bombay
Kipling. 1st edits. and Autographs
Old Military Books
Old Books relating to India
Thin, J., 55 South Bridge, Edinburgh
Borrow's Bible in Spain, 3 vols. 1843
——— Gipsies of Spain, 2 vols. 1846
——— Lavengro, 3 vols. 1851
——— Romany Rye, 2 vols. 1857
——— Wild Wales, 3 vols. 1862
——— Romano Lavo-Lil. 1874
Melville's Typee (Marquesas). 1846
——— Omoo. 1847
——— White Jacket, 2 vols. 1850
——— Moby Dick, 3 vols. 1851
Busy Bodies, a novel, 3 vols. 1827
Tales and Legends, 3 vols. 1828
Odd Volume. 1st series. 1826
Rockingham's Younger Brother, 3 v. '49
Flower's Diagrams of the Nerves, 4to.
Grote's Plato
Abbott's Through Nature to Christ, 8vo. '77
Sparks' Life of Franklin, 2 vols.
Cornhill Mag. 1875–77, '80–82
Leisure Hour. 1894
Thornton, J., 33 High Street, Oxford
Adams' (Francis) Tiberius
Bashkirtseff (Marie), Jnl. of. Cheap ed.
Gordon's (Adam Lindsay) Poems. Paper covers
Lipscomb's Hints to Young Land Agents
Spirit Lamp. Vol. 2, No. 3. Good price
——— Vol. 3, No. 1. Do.
Lady Windermere's Fan

Thomas, C. E., 11 Chapel Rd., Worthing
Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edit. half morocco
Thomas, J., 355 City Road, E.C.
Lloyd's Dictionary. V. 6, 7, or any Pts.
Thorpe, J., 53 Ship Street, Brighton
Meliora. Nos. 1, 16–20, 27, 28, 35, 42
Jnl. Soc. of Chemical Industry. V. 1, 2
Pall Mall Mag. Vols. 1, 2
Dolman's Mag. Vol. 1. 1847
Asiatic Quarterly Review. 1886 90
Public Opinion. Vol. 36. 1879
British Quarterly. Jan., April 1857; 1860, 1861
Twietmeyer, A., Leipzig
Shakespeare's Works. Octavo edit., with notes and plates
Palgrave's Landscape in Poetry
Nichol's Ornamental Designs of Watson
Albergoni's Resolut. Doctr Scot. 1643
Walker, H., 37 Briggate, Leeds
Carlyle's Works, 8vo. Lib. edit.
Yorkshire Biographies, Surtees Soc. Pub.
Conway's Life of Thos Paine
Watts, H. T., 88 Industry Rd., Darnall, Sheffield
Ainsworth's Lancashire Witches before 1860
——— ——— St. James. Illus., any date
Smith's Man in the Moon. Vol. 3, parts 13–18
Fisher's Juvenile Scrap Books. 1837 1838, 1841, 1845, 1849
Wells, S., Frenchgate, Richmond, Yorks
Transactions U.S. National Museum. Vols. 1, 10, 11, 18
Contributions to North American Ethnology. Vols. 1, 3, 8
Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
Sowerby's Eng. Botany. Plate 1949
——— ——— ——— Supplement, V. 2, 3, or imperfect
British Association Report 1837–40
Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Monboddo's (Lord) Life and Letters
Mudd's Cladoniæ Britann. exsiccatæ
Transact. Roy. Soc., Edin. Vol. 22, pt. 4
Quarterly Jnl. of Microsc. Science. Nos. 150–164
Nature. Vols. 5, 6, 19
Transact. Linnean Soc., London. 2nd ser. Zool. Vol. 1
Brit. Jnl. of Dermatology. Complete set
Jnl. of Cutaneous and Genito-urinary Diseases. Complete set
American Jnl. of Dermatology. Ditto
Trousseau's Lectures on Clinical Medicine. Trans. Bazire. 1865
Bourneville's Iconographie Photogr. de la Salpêtrière. 1
Williams & Norgate, 20 Frederick Street, Edinburgh
Hare's Exper. Investigations of the Spiritual Manifestations
Williams & Norgate, Oxford
Stephen's Hist. of English Thought, 2 vols. cloth. 1881
Bunyan's Holy War
——— ——— Grace Abounding
Williams, T. B. C., Maybury Rough, Woking
Nolan's Training of Cavalry Remount Horses. 1861
Baucher, Méthode d'Équitation
Life of a Sportsman. Or imperfect
Woolston's Library, Middlesbrough
Whistler's Ten o'clock
——— Butterfly Essays
Wright & Jones, 2 Ormond Row, Chelsea, S.W.
Blavatsky's Secret Doctrine
——— ——— Isis Unveiled
Wilde's (Oscar) Magazine Articles
Wotton's Treatise on Architecture
Wyllie, D., & Son, 247 Union Street, Aberdeen
Jervise's Epitaphs. Vol. 1

PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS: Sets or Odd Parts. OLYETT, 5 Endell Street, Long-e, W.C.

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

opy with Order should reach the Manager as ly in the week as possible. If received later than nesday morning it is impossible to guarantee ds.

BOOKS WANTED.—Booksellers and Private Individuals will find it to their advantage to communicate with me before disposing elsewhere of any ***First Editions***, in good condition, of the Works of Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, Ainsworth, Marryat, George Meredith, Arnold, Kingsley, Shelley, Keats, Lamb, Browning, Jesse, Pardoe, Freer, R. Jefferies, R. L. Stevenson, also Books illustrated by G. or R. Cruikshank, T. Rowlandson, J. Leech, R. Doyle, W. Blake, T. Sibson, R. Seymour, 'Phiz,' H. K. Browne, &c.; also any odd parts or uncut vols. of the above.

All Communications answered. Catalogues solicited.

WALTER T. SPENCER, 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

ONLY THE COMPANY'S PRINTED FORM OF RECEIPT RECOGNISED.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMPANY.

ESTABLISHED 1809. Telegraphic Address "NONNAC, LONDON"

Wm Dawson & Sons Limited.

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS & EXPORTERS OF
ENGLISH & FOREIGN BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, STATIONERY, &c.

Cannon House,
Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane,
London, E.C. 190

BRANCHES:
121 CANNON ST E.C. | CARDIFF
NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE W.C. | EXETER
AND LEICESTER.

THE COUNTRY TRADE AND EXPORT ONLY SUPPLIED

SEND FOR OUR PRICES.

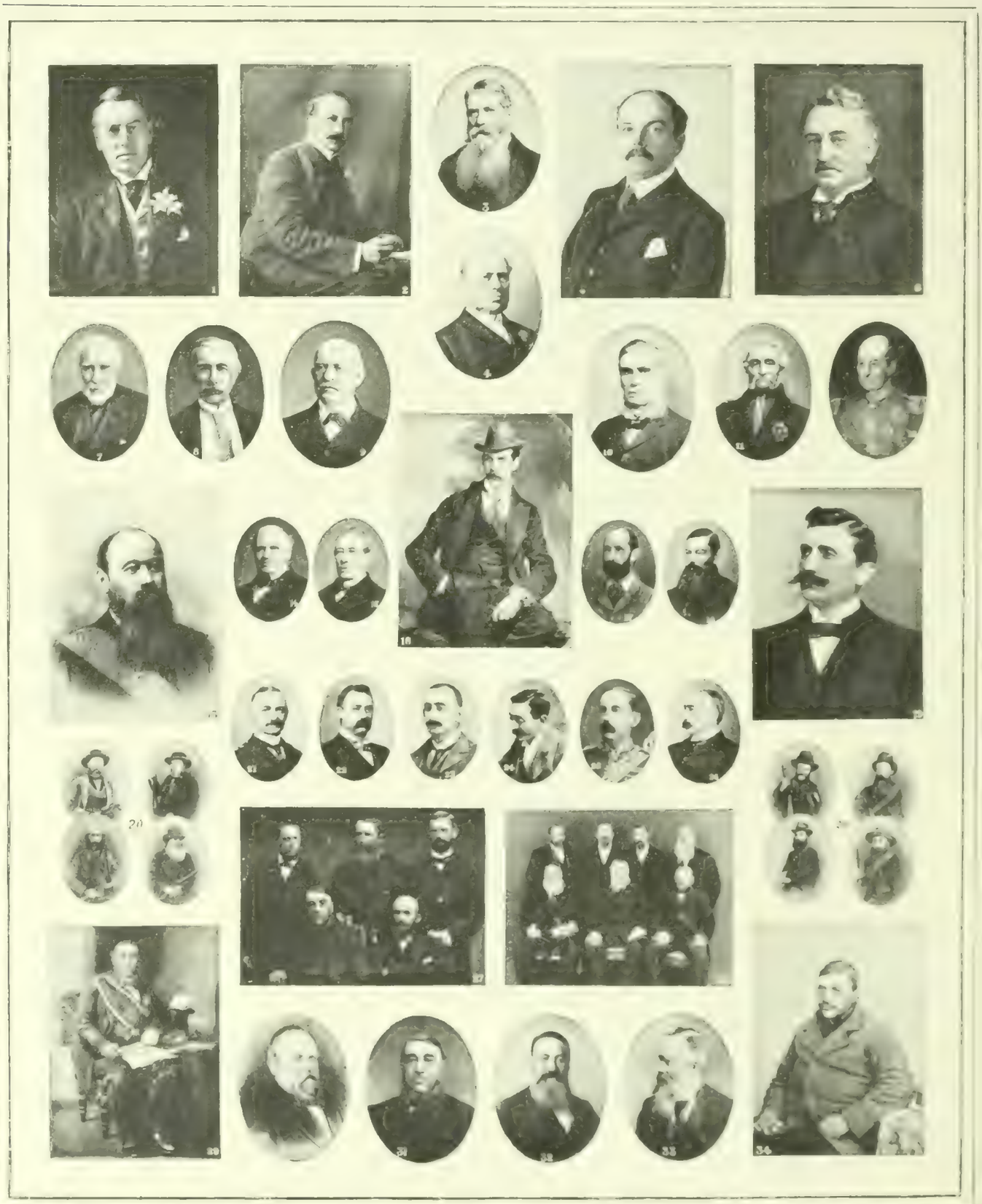
Postal Subscriptions

Received for all . . .
Newsagents & Booksellers
Liberal Discount

Advertisements Inserted . . . .

The Times HISTORY OF THE WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA. 5 vols. royal 8vo.

Reproductions in Miniature of the 20 full-page Rembrandt Photogravures appearing in Volume I.



Sir John H. De Villiers
11. Sir Harry G. W. Smith.
15. Sir J. H. Brand.
5. M. T. Steyn.
7. Sir C. P. Colley.

The . . .

Publishers' Circular

and

Booksellers' Record

CONTAINING

ILLUSTRATED REVIEWS OF BOOKS

Suitable for Christmas and New Year Gifts

etc.

CHRISTMAS NUMBER, 1900

LONDON

Sampson Low, Marston and Company, Limited

St. Dunstan's House

FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

PRINTED BY
SPOTTISWOODE AND CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE
LONDON

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Allen (George) ... 3
Arnold (Edward) ... 4

Bell (George) & Sons ... 5
Blackie & Son ... 6
Blackwood (W.) & Sons ... 11
Bousfield (H. S.) & Co. ... 11
Burns & Oates ... 11

Cambridge University Press ... 13
Cassell & Co. ... 14
Chambers (W. & R.) ... 20
Chatto & Windus ... 23
Children's Bookroom (The) ... 11
Church Missionary Society ... 25
Church of England Sunday School Institute ... 12
Church of England Temperance Society ... 27
Clark (T. & T.) ... 24
Clarke (James) & Co. ... 27
Collingridge (W. H. & L.) ... 12
Constable (A.) & Co. ... 25
Cornish Brothers ... 20

Dean & Son ... 20
De La Rue (T.) & Co. ... 31
Dent (J. M.) & Co. ... 27
Digby, Long & Co. ... 31
Duckworth & Co. ... 32

Freemantle (S. T.) ... 32
Frowde (H.) ... 1

PAGE

Gall & Inglis ... 35
Gardner (Wells), Darton & Co. ... 33
Gay & Bird ... 36
Gill (L. Upcott) ... 35
Griffith, Farran, Browne & Co. ... 37

Harper & Brothers ... 10
Heinemann (W.) ... 41
Herder (B.), Freiburg ... 14
Hodder & Stoughton ... 46
'Home Words' Publishing Office ... 46

Isbister & Co. ... 46

Jarrold & Sons ... 47
Johnson (R. Brimley) ... 49

Lane (John) ... 50
Long (John) ... 52
Longmans, Green & Co. ... 53
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co. ... 57

Macmillan & Co. ... 64
Marshall Brothers ... 66
Marshall (Horace) & Son ... 66
Mathews (Elkin) ... 67
Methuen & Co. ... 68
Morgan & Scott ... 70
Murray (John) ... 67

National Society (The) ... 69
Nelson (T.) & Sons ... 71
Newnes (George) ... 72

PAGE

Nimmo, Hay & Mitchell ... 75
Nisbet (James) & Co. ... 78
Nister (Ernest) ... 76
Nutt (David) ... 68

Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier ... 81
Oxford University Press ... 80

Partridge (S. W.) & Co. ... 81
Pearson (C. A.) ... 85
Putsam's (G. P.) Sons ... 88

Religious Tract Society ... 88
Richards (Grant) ... 95
Routledge (G.) & Sons ... 96

Sands & Co ... 96a
Seeley & Co. ... 96b
Shaw (J. F.) & Co. ... 96d
Sherlock (F.) ... 96g
Skeffington & Son ... 96h
Smith's Publishing Co. ... 96e
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge ... 96f
Stoneman (George) ... 96c
Swan Sonnenschein & Co. ... 96k

Unwin (T. Fisher) ... 96i

Virtue (H.) & Co. ... 96l

Walker (J.) & Co. ... 96j
Ward, Lock & Co. ... 96m
Warne (F.) & Co. ... 96n
White (F. V.) & Co. ... 96q

About Peggy Saville ... 90
Adventurers All ... 72
Adventures in the South Pacific ... 89
Adventures of Herr Baby ... 64
Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green ... 78
Adventures of Roly ... 9
Adventures of Tod with and without Betty ... 96k
After Worcester ... 72
A Hunter's Log in Russia ... 27
Alfred the Great ... 83
Allan Adair ... 92
All in a Castle Fair ... 20
All the World's Fighting Ships ... 58
A Newnham Courtship ... 6
Andersen's Fairy Tales ... 41
Animal Land for Little People ... 19
Animals' Trip to Sea ... 77
An Island Rose ... 77
Annals of a Doss House ... 4
An Ocean Adventurer ... 7
An Old Man's Holiday ... 61
April Baby's Book of Tunes ... 64
Around the Fire ... 84
Arthur's Inheritance ... 9
Art Journal, 1900 ... 96l
A Self-Willed Family ... 20
A Stands for Ass ... 30
At the Feet of Jesus ... 11
At the 'Sign of the Golden Fleece' ... 35
A Trek and a Laager ... 7
Australien and Tasmanien ... 44
Autobiography of a Tramp ... 53
Autumns in Argyleshire ... 55

Bab's Baby ... 70
Baby's Picture Book ... 74
Baby's Picture Gallery ... 74
Bacon's Essays ... 28
Band of Hope Review, 1900 ... 82
Barbara's Song Book ... 4
Baroness de Bode, 1775–1803 ... 54
Beasts ... 64
Beauforts, The ... 38
Beautiful Joe ... 49
Beauty and the Beast Picture Book ... 51
Between Two Opinions ... 90
Book of Dragons ... 40
Book of King Arthur and his Noble Knights ... 33
Bo-Peep ... 17
Bow-wow ... 30
Boy Crusoes ... 7
Boy's Own Paper ... 91
Bravest of the Brave ... 20
Bright Eyes, 1900 ... 96e
Britons and Boers ... 52
Bubbles ... 12
Buddha and Buddhism ... 24
Bunkum Book ... 96o
Burma ... 57
Burtons of Burdale ... 82
Buttercups and Daisies ... 85
By Rail ... 75
Bystander ... 96a

Cambridge Central Reference Bibles ... 14
Cambridge Lectionary Bible ... 14
Camp in the Hills ... 36
Cassell's Cyclopædia of Mechanics ... 19
Cassell's Magazine ... 17
Cassell's Saturday Journal ... 18
Cat Book ... 96
Celestial Country ... 96b
Celia's Conquest ... 21
Chapel Street Children ... 96
Characters of Romance ... 42
Charge ... 22
Chatterbox 1900 ... 3
Chatterbox Christmas Box ... 34
Chess Strategetics ... 59
Child Life in China ... 92
Child of the Sun ... 85
Children's Friend ... 82
Children's King ... 92
Children's Sayings ... 46
Children's Treasury of Pictures and Stories ... 75
Children's Wonderland ... 77
Child's Companion ... 94
Child's London ... 96a
China of To-day ... 80
Chloris of the Island ... 40
Christian Year ... 32
Christ in Sacred Art ... 48
Christmas Eve at Romney Hall ... 63
Chronicle of a Cornish Garden ... 50
Chums ... 17
Church Folks ... 46
Church Monthly, 1900 ... 96f
Church Sunday School Magazine ... 12
Church Worker ... 12
Cicely Frome ... 75
C.I.V. and the War in S. Africa ... 12
Colina's Island ... 81
Comrade's Troth ... 96d
Constantinople ... 28
Cottager and Artisan ... 95
Country and Seaside ... 30
Craddles ... 71
Cynthia's Bonnet Shop ... 8

Diaries (De La Rue) ... 31
Daniel's Fallen Dagon ... 89
Dauntless Dick ... 36
Dawn of Day, 1900 ... 96g
Day of Days Annual, 1900 ... 46
Dead Man's Rock ... 18
Dear Old Fairy Tales ... 75
Deeds of Daring ... 81
Deerslayer ... 65
Desk Diary (Walker's) ... 96j
Dick of Temple Bar ... 78
Dictionary of Gardening, '1900' Supplement to ... 35
Diverting History of John Gilpin ... 29
Don Quixote of the Mancha ... 7
Dr. Johnson's Table Talk ... 36
Droll Doings ... 10
Dutch Painters of the Nineteenth Century ... 58

Eagle's Heart ... 42
Early Days among the Boers ... 38
Early Poems of Lord Tennyson ... 65, 81
Edward Barry ... 96j
Emma Marshall ... 96c
England's Hero Prince ... 96d
Enid Duncan ... 89
Every Inch a Briton ... 9

Fairy Tales ... 75
Family Friend, 1900 ... 82
Famous Novels of the Sea ... 59
Farmer's Friends ... 75
Fatal Nugget ... 83
Fiddlesticks ... 87
Fifty Masterpieces of Anthony Van Dyck ... 58
Filipino Martyr ... 50
Fluffy and Jack ... 20
Following Jesus ... 84
Fortunes of Peggy Treherne ... 70
Friendly Leaves for 1900 ... 34
Friendly Visitor, 1900 ... 82
Froissart in Britain ... 72
From Aldershot to Pretoria ... 65
From the Egyptian Ramleh ... 47

Gentleman's Annual ... 23
Geoff Blake ... 91
Girl's Own Paper ... 91

	PAGE
Girl's Realm Annual, 1900	[illegible]
Girl without Ambition ...	[illegible]
Gladys the Reaper ...	[illegible]
Glimpses from Wonderland ...	[illegible]
Goblin, The ...	960
Going A-Sailing ...	33
Golden Gate of Prayer ...	85
Golden Tips ...	46
Gold in the Furnace ...	62
Golliwogg's Polar Adventures ...	88
Good Words, 1900 ...	57
Gordon Highlander ...	47
Granny's Wonderful Chair	74
Great Rest Giver ...	37
Great Thoughts, 1900	95
Greybeards at Play ...	96e
Grey Fairy Book ...	50
Grimm's Fairy Tales ...	57
Gunpowder Treason and Plot ...	960
	73
Handley Cross ...	[illegible]
Handy Man Afloat and Ashore	96k
Heads or Tails ...	74
Held at Ransom	[illegible]
Helmet and Spear ...	[illegible]
Hermit of Hillside Tower	78
Her Wilful Way ...	20
Hidden Beauties of Nature	95
History of Gutta-Percha Willie	10
History of Hand-made Lace	35
Hockey ...	[illegible]
Holiday Hours in Animal Land	66
Home Messenger ...	96i
Home of Santa Claus ...	46
Home Words, 1900 ...	65
House that Grew ...	94
How to Attain Fellowship with God	51
Hundred Anecdotes of Animals	[illegible]
Hunting for Gold ...	[illegible]
	55
Ian Hamilton's March	77
In Ælfred's Days ...	96d
In Cloister and Court	[illegible]
In Far Bolivia ...	[illegible]
In the Days of my Youth	[illegible]
In the Irish Brigade	[illegible]
In the King's Service ...	[illegible]
In the Toils of the Tribesmen ...	[illegible]
Iron Heart, War Chief of the Iroquois	74
Iron Horse ...	
Jonathan Toms	69
Jones the Mysterious	[illegible]
Journeys to Jerusalem ...	[illegible]
Juliet Stanley	[illegible]
Jumblies	16
Jungle School	
Keepers of England ...	[illegible]
Khaki in South Africa	[illegible]
King Helge, Aslog	30
King o' the Castle ...	[illegible]
Kings and Vikings ...	96n
Kings of the Sea ...	94
Knots ...	
Last of the Mohicans	65
Lavengro ...	50
Leap Frog ...	[illegible]
Leila's Quest ...	[illegible]
Leisure Hour, 1900 ...	93
Lepers Land ...	60
Lessons in Israel in Egypt and the Wilderness	[illegible]
Letters of Spiritual Counsel	[illegible]
Let there be Light ...	[illegible]
Lichtenstein ...	[illegible]
Life and Times of St. Benedict ...	[illegible]
Lifeboat, The ...	[illegible]
Life of General Charles Gordon ...	71
Life of Our Lord written for the Little Ones	[illegible]
Life on the Ocean Wave ...	[illegible]
Life's Anchor ...	[illegible]
Light in the Home, 1900 ...	[illegible]
Like a Rasen Fiddler	[illegible]
Lina's Fortune	76
Little Boy Book ...	[illegible]
Little Boy Blue	[illegible]
Little Folks	[illegible]
Little Frolic, 1900 ...	[illegible]
Little Lady Prim ...	[illegible]
Little New Zealander	[illegible]
Little Protestant in Rome	89
Little Ray of Sunshine	71
Little Tour in France	42
London Memories ...	[illegible]
Lone Star Blockhouse	[illegible]
Loop Diaries (Walker's)	[illegible]
Losing Game	[illegible]
Love in our Village ...	90m
Love Poems of Robert Browning ...	51
Love Poems of Shelley ...	50
[illegible]	[illegible]
Magazine of Art, 1900 ...	[illegible]
Magic Garden	[illegible]
Making of a Missionary ...	[illegible]
Mandarin's Kite ...	96h
Man that Corrupted Hadleyburg	23
Man with the Parrots ...	96a
Marcus Aurelius Antoninus	28
Master of Fernhurst ...	96a
Maud, and other Poems ...	65
Measuring Eye ...	83
Memories of the Months ...	4
Meredith's Selected Poems	26
Merry Game ...	85
Miss Nonentity ...	20
Mother Goose Cooked ...	52
Mothers in Council ...	34
Muriel Malone ...	82
Musical Nursery Rhymes	30
My Lady Cinderella ...	96
My Lady Marcia ...	73
My Little Mummers ...	32
My Week-Day Story Book	[illegible]
New Biblical Guide ...	83
New Penny Magazine, 1900	18
No. 6 Victoria Ward ...	90
Noah's Ark Geography	64
Noble Work by Noble Women	83
Nonsense Songs ...	96a
Not Wise, but Fond	49
Nursery Rhymes Alphabet	74
Off to the Front	[illegible]
Off to Toyland ...	[illegible]
Of the Imitation of Christ	[illegible]
Oh! My Darling Clementine	96a
Old English Singing Games	3
Old Fires and Profitable Ghosts ...	16
Old Gold ...	76
Old Woman and her Pig ...	26
One of Buller's Horse	72
On Sea and Prairie ...	48
Opal Mountain ...	38
Oswell, Wm. C., Hunter and Explorer	43
Other One ...	87
Our Darlings, 1900 ...	96c
Our Darling's First Book	8
Our Little Dots ...	94
Outlines of Military Geography ...	13
Out with Garibaldi ...	[illegible]
Over the Garden Gate ...	96f
Oxford Book of English Verse, 1250-1900	80
Paid in Gold ...	39
Paint Box ...	96b
Painting Book of Toys	[illegible]
Palette Painting Book	96b
Pandita Ramabai ...	96b
Paris Salons of 1900 ...	66
Penelope's Experiences in England ...	96k
Penelope's Experiences in Scotland ...	36
Peter Piper's Show ...	17
Philip Winwood ...	24
Phillis Seymour ...	66
Pick-a-Back ...	30
Pietro Vannucci, called Perugino	5
Pike and Perch ...	55
Pilgrim's Progress ...	87
Poems of E. A. Poe	[illegible]
Poor Buffer ...	[illegible]
Prayer Book (C.U.P.)	14
Pretty Polly ...	24
Princess's Story Book ...	26
Prize, The ...	[illegible]
Promised Land	[illegible]
Proverbs Improved	[illegible]
Queen Charlotte's Maidens	[illegible]
Queen Victoria	[illegible]
Quiver, 1900	[illegible]
Rabbit Book ...	[illegible]
Ragtime Tales of Animal Life	[illegible]
Raymond's Angel ...	[illegible]
Rebel's Daughter	[illegible]
Red Jacket ...	[illegible]
Red, White and Blue ...	[illegible]
Red, White, and Green ...	[illegible]
Reminiscences of Oxford	[illegible]
Rhoda ...	[illegible]
Richard Elwyn, Master of Charterhouse, [illegible]	[illegible]
Rock-a-bye Baby ...	[illegible]
Romance of the South Pole	[illegible]
Rosebud Annual ...	[illegible]
Roy ...	[illegible]
Royal Observatory, Greenwich	[illegible]
Runaway Puff-Puff	[illegible]
Sandy's Secret	[illegible]
Schoolmistress of Haven's End	[illegible]
Scottish Chiefs ...	[illegible]
Scrambles amongst the Alps in the Years 1860-1869 ...	[illegible]
Selected Poems, Old and New ...	[illegible]
Shadows from the Thames	[illegible]
Shakespeare's Greenwood ...	68
Ships and Havens ...	71
Sister of the Red Cross ...	74
Sketches and Skits ...	63
Small-Part Lady ...	22
Snowflakes and Snowdrops ...	49
Spell of the Snow ...	86
Splendid Spur ...	18
Sport and Travel, East and West	54
Squires of Karrondale ...	27
Sodoma ...	[illegible]
Son of Ælla ...	[illegible]
Sounding the Ocean of Air ...	[illegible]
Steady and Strong ...	39
Story-book Time ...	[illegible]
Story of Ancient Wales ...	69
Story of a School Conspiracy ...	20
Story of Bhanavar the Beautiful	26
Story of Dr. Pusey's Life ...	52
Story of Israel ...	37
Story of Moses ...	37
Story of the War in South Africa	61
Struwwelpeter of To-day	[illegible]
Successors of Drake ...	56
Sunday at Home, 1900 ...	80
Sunday Friend, 1900 ...	96c
Sunday Magazine, 1900 ...	[illegible]
Sunday Readings for the Young, 1901	[illegible]
Sunday Sunshine, 1900 ...	96c
Sunshine, 1900 ...	96c
Tale of Chloe ...	26
Tale of the Little Twin Dragons	64
Tales from Tennyson ...	26
Tales Told in the Zoo ...	96k
Talks with Barbara ...	88
Ten Little Boer Boys ...	30
Terrible Feud ...	73
The Bible ...	13
The Lord's Purse Bearers	94
Things that Count ...	88
Thoughts from Ruskin ...	[illegible]
Three-cornered House ...	83
Three Fair Maids ...	10
Three Little Great Ladies ...	90
Three Scouts ...	37
Three Wishes ...	26
Three Witches ...	21
Through a Needle's Eye ...	92
Time of Roses ...	[illegible]
Tiny Tots ...	[illegible]
Titania	[illegible]
Toast Fag ...	[illegible]
Toddles ...	96c
Tommy and Johnny	31
Tom's Boy ...	[illegible]
Tom Wallis ...	[illegible]
Tony Maxwell's Pluck	[illegible]
Transfiguration of Peace ...	[illegible]
Travels by the Fireside ...	[illegible]
Travels in the East of Nicholas II., 1890-1	[illegible]
Tremendous Twins	[illegible]
Trinity Bells	[illegible]
Trip to Toyland	[illegible]
Troubadour, The	[illegible]
True Annals of Fairyland	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Two [illegible]	[illegible]
Two Boys [illegible] Town and Country	[illegible]
Two [illegible] Boys [illegible]	[illegible]
Two Version Edition of the Bible	[illegible]
Uncle Charlie's Seaside Stories	[illegible]
Under the Rebel's Reign	[illegible]
Units in a Crowd	[illegible]
Up the Creeks	[illegible]
Valour and Victory	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Vereker Family	[illegible]
Vivian of Virginia	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Way into the Kingdom	[illegible]
Weathercock, The ...	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Wilful Ward	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Chimes	[illegible]
Work-a-day World ...	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

From *The Little New Zealander* (Dean & Son)

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, E.C.

December 1, 1900.

From *Handley Cross*
(Chatto & Windus)

ONCE again we invite our readers to undertake with us a survey of what is generally and rather vaguely called Christmas literature. To the popular imagination a Christmas book is a book with pictures, and now, as in former autumns, picture-books abound. Some of them illustrate the alphabet, gently leading the young by unsuspected paths towards a thorny knowledge. Some give information regarding games for young and old; others are art-books in the true sense; and more describe adventures of all imaginable kinds in all quarters of the globe. The Christmas story-book as a literary performance seldom ranks high. Occasionally it happens that a Stevenson condescends to exercise his golden art for the entertainment of the young: but that is a rare piece of luck, and must certainly be accounted the notable exception. In the book for young people the story's the thing: and so long as it is sufficiently thrilling it may be crude and ill-written, may, in a word, break all literary canons, and yet bring joy to hundreds. We have travelled far since the days of the 'Literary Souvenir' and 'The Keepsake.' Even 'A Christmas Carol' seems to belong to antediluvian history, so great is the change which has come over our manners and our tastes. Eminent novelists no longer write the Christmas book. They say it does not pay them, and in any case the writers who produce it are not in the first flight of story-tellers.

All the same it has considerable merit and a quite amazing variety. The remark we made on a previous occasion may well be repeated, namely, that this year, as usual, there is something to suit all tastes and all pockets: stories of perilous adventure for boys, tales of domestic interest for girls, fine art books for the connoisseur, sermons for the serious, and miscellanies too numerous to

From *The Annals of Fairyland* (J. M. Dent & Co.)

mention for the person of discursive or undecided taste. As things are now, one year's Christmas books differ very little in general character from another year's Christmas books. One thing we note with a little regret—to wit, that few new writers of real promise present themselves. We do not say or insinuate a word against the old. Favourites of long standing deserve our gratitude; but it is only natural that writers who have for fifteen or twenty years gone on producing their half-dozen books apiece each season should begin to show exhaustion and be, in the language of the street, a trifle stale. In going through this season's books we have noticed something of that staleness, and hence regret that no new hands are appearing. We think publishers would be wise in making a vigorous search for freshness. Christmas literature has grown to such proportions, and is so important a department in publishing and bookselling, that it would be highly impolitic to allow it to decline from lack of judicious nursing. In the department of the novel the publisher has to take what is given and pretend to be satisfied; but the Christmas book is still largely in his own control, and he may make it pretty much what he pleases. The best method of improvement is to introduce fresh blood.

As regards production we have to accord general praise to the season's books. Publishers are fully alive to the importance of pleasing the eye in binding, type, and illustration. Here and there a surrender to the spirit of cheapness has marred the appearance of a volume. This refers especially to the illustrations, which are not always such as will appeal to a reader of taste and imagination; but, on the whole, we think that the specimen illustrations which by courtesy of publishers we are able to present in this number indicate that the standard is well maintained. We attach great importance to pictures. It happens, not entirely we fear to the good of literature, that the mass of readers represents what has been tersely and ironically called School Board culture. In a recently published story the hero makes a fortune by means of a weekly penny paper appealing to those fed intellectually on that curious product, and we are led to infer that the matter supplied is not of a high order. It is to such readers that the Christmas tale must in the main make its appeal, and its chances are enormously enhanced if it be attractively illustrated. Books have now to be published at so low a price that the publisher cannot in general afford to embellish them with the work of famous artists: but while that is likely to be increasingly true, it would be a gross error to resort to the method of cheap and nasty. Publishers are not resorting to that method. On the contrary, many of the works which have passed through our hands this season have been remarkable for the taste and skill displayed in their productions. We have again to note that some of the prettiest volumes of the season are reprints.

From *The Grey Fairy Book* (LONGMANS & CO.)

From *The Poems of Edgar Allan Poe* (G. Bell & Sons)

The Gift-Books of the Season

Mr. GEORGE ALLEN.

OLD English Singing Games, by Alice B. Gomme, illustrated by E. Harwood. Considerable service is rendered to the cause of recreation for children by such a book as this. These ten singing games, played in England and Scotland probably for generations, are, like other good things, in danger of being lost completely. Historically they deserve a better fate, and from the educational point of view they should be of the utmost assistance to the teacher. They are selected from a great number the author has collected in our towns and villages. As put forth in this volume, they should cause an eager rush on the part of the small people who see it to be at once initiated in their mysteries. Coloured pictures show children at play ; a page of large-type letterpress is given to the explanation in simple language of each game. Then there are the words that are sung in the game, and lastly the music. Every help is thus given to the easy acquiring of these amusements. As the author says in her preface, when once these games are known no modern substitutes can take their place. 'The reason is not far to seek. They supply the expression, by voice and action, of the dramatic and mimetic feelings which constitute so strong an element of child character, and now that fairy tales have ceased to be told by the fireside these traditional games are more necessary, as they alone are left to supply the love for the romantic which many children need.' Courtesy and self-restraint are instilled into the minds of the youthful players of these delightful games, which should

From *The Poems of Edgar Allan Poe* (Bell)

speedily be played in every school and institute for young children in the land, if this book is appraised at its right value in the scheme of education. The illustrations are excellent—full of fun and fancy.

From *The Poems of Edgar Allan Poe* (Bell)

To the pretty 'Pensées' series Mr. Allen has added **Thoughts from Ruskin,** chiefly of an ethical character. Mr. Henry Attwell, the editor, supplies a biographical introduction in which the main facts of Mr. Ruskin's career are given, and a portrait of the great writer is given as frontispiece. Mr. Attwell seems to us to have made his selections with admirable judgment, and we commend his little book to our readers. It has one advantage in point of size—it slips easily into the pocket, and is therefore a companion of the handiest and most attractive kind.

Barbara's Song Book, by Cécile Hartog. Pictured by John Hassall. Words by Ellis Walton. This is one of the prettiest gift-books of the season for children. The pictures in colours are many, very pretty, very funny, and capitally drawn. The verses are simple and good. Here is a specimen from 'The Wind':

> But when he mounts the green hill's crest,
> And sends my kite above the rest;—
> Rocks sleepy birdies in their nest;—
> Brings father's boat from out the west;—
> Those are the times I love him best.

And then all of the poems are supplied with music; so that, given a kind elder sister and a piano, little voices may be lifted up merrily, and melody shall fill the nursery.

Annals of a Doss House, by Sydney Hallifax. Some of the papers that make up this volume have appeared in the columns of a daily newspaper, where they attracted much attention. Revised, and with the addition of several chapters, they well deserve the permanent form in which they are now given to the world. The East End is the scene, the submerged tenth their subject, and a realistic, painful picture is painted of the environment and the life. Mr. Hallifax is by turn caustic, humorous, pathetic, mordant, with always a tender sympathy for the poor and forlorn. He writes with deep knowledge for the people, he reproduces their speech, describes their way of existing, their struggle to survive, with a trenchant power. His book is a valuable contribution to the literature of our 'mean streets.' The portrait of John Drew, 'the Dosser's Bishop,' is a singularly striking one.

Mr. EDWARD ARNOLD.

Memories of the Months, Second Series, by the Right Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., M.P., F.R.S. The first series of 'Memories of the Months' soon went out of print, and, the type being broken up, further copies could not be had, though there were many requests for them. Sir Herbert Maxwell, encouraged by the success of the first, has now written a second series, and we predict for this an even greater fortune than befell its predecessor. There is an urbanity, a pliancy of style, that charms the reader even should he care little for the subjects dealt with. But these subjects touch a sympathetic chord in most of us, and upon them the author writes as few living writers can. Take the chapters on deer-stalking 'In Corrour Forest' and 'Another Day on the Hill,' they are simply magnificent sketches. Then there are the descriptions of salmon-fishing, equally as good. Above all, there is the love of nature that shines out on every page. Highland scenery has rarely been better delineated than by Sir Herbert. West Highland weather he likens to a shrew—none so captivating as a shrew in good humour. 'Highland weather is often shrewish enough, Heaven knows—shrilly, scolding in horrid blasts, and weeping

profusely; but there is none like it when it is fine.' Sir Herbert protests against the killing of birds that fashionable women may be decorated, and pleads for mercy even for owls and hawks. This book, which is illustrated by several photogravures, should be in the hands of every lover of nature; it is altogether delightful.

Messrs. GEORGE BELL & SONS.

The Poems of Edgar Allan Poe, illustrated by W. Heath Robinson, with an introduction by H. Noel-Williams. Mr. Robinson supplies a number of fanciful illustrations for this pretty edition of Poe's poetical works, an edition which does the publishers great credit. Here and there it seems to us the illustrations are from an imaginative point of view rather far fetched, but as a whole they admirably reproduce the strange and often ghostly spirit of the poet. Mr. Noel-Williams's introduction is sensible, and compresses in an intelligent manner the biography of Poe. We must add that the singular 'Letter to Mr. ——,' and the essays on 'The Poet Principle' and 'The Philosophy of Composition' are included.

Pietro Vannucci, called Perugino, by George C. Williamson, Litt.D. ('Great Masters in Painting and Sculpture' series.) Hitherto the information available on Perugino, as far as English students are concerned, has been scanty and scattered. Mr. Williamson, therefore, has made a valuable contribution to art history in this scholarly work on the great Umbrian master, which is the first full account of his life and works in our language. It is full of superb photographs of the more famous pictures of the artist. Mr. Williamson's task was one of much difficulty. He had, for example, to travel from Paris to Marseilles, from Grenoble to Bordeaux, from Strasburg to Tarbes, to inspect all the parts even of one picture. The French occupation of Italy was the cause of this. Before 1796 Perugia was very rich in the works of Perugino, the city's adopted son. The French pillaged the churches and the public buildings, and the precious paintings were carried off to Paris, being subsequently distributed throughout Europe, often one portion of a picture going to one place and another to somewhere else, as our National Gallery witnesses in its examples of this artist. This is an indispensable book to students of art.

Sodoma, as Giovanni Antonio Bazzie is more generally known, is the subject of a monograph by the Contessa Priuli-Bon, in the same 'Great Masters in Painting and Sculpture' series. There is much uncertainty as to the facts of Sodoma's life. At one period, for instance, he disappeared for seven years, and the date given as that of his birth, 1477, as well as that of his death, 1554, are, it would seem, mere approximations. There is even doubt as to his birthplace, Siena being favoured by some, Vercelli by others. Vasari, his contemporary, disliked him, and in the first edition of his 'Lives' ignored him. After Sodoma's death Vasari inserted a short biography vilifying his personal character. The author of this monograph has, however, made very good use of what material exists, and her sketch of a man who was a great artist, but whose attraction lies not so much in what he really did as in what he might have achieved, should be a boon to all art lovers. Numerous photographic reproductions of Sodoma's pictures add to the value and charm of the volume.

Luca della Robbia, by the Marchesa Burlamacchi, illustrated. Luca della Robbia, one of the glories of Florence—a living writer calls his blue-eye medallions the soul of Florence—was born there in 1400, and died there in 1481. The sculptor was never married, but devoted himself to his relatives—particularly his favourite nephew Andrea, to whom he taught his art, and revealed the secret of his discovery of glazed enamel. His long life of labour was inspired by deep religious feeling, as his works show, and he had a special love for children. Such is the summary of this famous artist's life. The Marchesa Burlamacchi's biography is an accession to the sterling 'Great Masters in Painting and Sculpture' series. Its special value is the catalogue of the artist's works, or reputed works—for the authorship of some ascribed to him can never be finally settled—which

CHRIST IN THE GARDEN OF GETHSEMANE

From *Pietro Vannucci, called Perugino* (BELL)

is the most complete and accurate yet given to the English public. The illustrations are numerous, and, as usual in this series, beautifully reproduced.

Hockey, by Frank S. Creswell, late Hon. Sec. of the Hockey Association, illustrated. All-England Series. Hockey has advanced so much in popular favour recently that this edition of Mr. Creswell's manual, revised and enlarged by a County Player, comes at an opportune time. Everything that can be taught by book about the game seems to be included in the volume. The rules of hockey are appended, and there is a chapter on hockey for ladies, who have taken to the sport almost as eagerly as men. The illustrations are very useful, displaying a plan of the field, a specimen of back-handed play, legal and illegal, tackling, passing, and other mysteries of the science.

Messrs. BLACKIE & SON, Limited.

Out with Garibaldi, a Story of the Liberation of Italy, by G. A. Henty, with eight illustrations by W. Rainey, R.I. Few causes have swayed the imagination and sympathies of the English people more powerfully than that of Italy, 'rightly struggling to be free.' To-day she has her liberty, and the question What will she do with it? still waits the answer. The glorious dreams of her heroic sons who sacrificed themselves for her are, alas! far from realisation. The great story of Italy's emancipation can never grow old, and every boy should read Mr. Henty's stirring volume, capitally illustrated, in which once again it is put before us, and with an enthusiasm and dash that will hold its readers captive. The hero, Frank Percival, joins Garibaldi and his force of a thousand men, who, with the poorly armed irregulars who flocked to the great leader's standard, defeated a hundred thousand men, and freed Sicily. Frank's father and grandfather have been secretly imprisoned in the terrible dungeons of the Neapolitan Government. After many startling adventures and fights, in which he shows himself to be of the true British breed, he rescues them, and has the pleasure of assisting in the fall of Naples.

A Newnham Friendship, by Alice Stronach, with six illustrations by Harold Copping. A charming story of 'sweet girl graduates' and their life at Cambridge. Well written, the book shows a sense of character and of style. The friendship is between Carol Martin, a 'third year' student, strong-willed, practical, bright, clever; and Elspeth Macleod, a 'fresher,' who has risen to college from the Board school, and is shy, sensitive as all Highlanders are, and a dreamer. Her happiness at Newnham is marred for a time by her enemy Isabel Paget, 'the Duchess,' as she is called. Elspeth is, by her means, accused of writing some libellous parodies. The girls subsequently go out into the world, Carol becoming a lecturer and a hard worker in an East-End Settlement. Here she has to decide whether her occupations and marriage are incompatible—with what result may be guessed. A very attractive book, which we heartily recommend. Mr. Copping's illustrations are good.

Jones the Mysterious, by Charles Edwardes, with three illustrations by Harold Copping. The mysterious Jones is little Jim Bulkeley-Jones, a lad of ten years of age, who comes from India, where he was born, to be educated in England. Nana Sing, most devoted of Indians, accompanies him. On the voyage he endows the boy with the power of disappearing at pleasure. Naturally, when this power is exercised in the school, the whole establishment is unsettled, and the desire to send little Jones back again to India is strong and universal. How difficulties are got over, and Jones becomes as other youngsters, Mr. Edwardes relates well and amusingly. His book will be liked by boys.

In the Irish Brigade, a Tale of the War in Flanders and Spain, by G. A. Henty, with twelve illustrations by Charles R. Sheldon. Mr. Henty's books are an institution that to thousands of boys has for years seemed an integral part of the Christmas delights; and deep indeed would be the disappointment if the season came round with no book from him. But here he is, as picturesque, interesting, high-spirited as ever. The old swing and dash, the old sure instinct for the exciting and dramatic—all are present in this fascinating story of the Irish lad. Desmond Kennedy, who becomes a cornet in that famous Irish Brigade that for a century was the backbone of the French army. His prowess saves many of the French troops at the battle of Oudenarde; his talent for diplomacy finds scope in secret and dangerous missions to Spain; and in England he kidnaps the

Prime Minister. All for the sake of the Pretender, whose zealous adherent he is. In 1703, when the story opens, and for years afterwards, as Mr. Henty tells us, Irishmen true to their religion were not allowed to fight for England, and they were forced consequently, if they wanted to see service, to fight for her enemies.

Boy Crusoes, a Story of the Siberian Forest, adapted from the Russian by Léon Golschmann, with six illustrations by J. Finnemore, R.I. This story breaks rather new ground for English readers. 'Robinson Crusoe' so enthralls the imagination of the Russian boy Sergius that he resolves to run away and imitate Defoe's hero. A friend, Vassia, eagerly consents to go with him. They go to work secretly, procuring guns, ammunition, provisions, and other things they think necessary, and they make off for a mighty forest. Their first night's experience cools their ardour, and they decide to return to their homes. But they lose themselves; every step takes them deeper and deeper into the forest. At last they find themselves on the shore of a lake, and here they build a hut in which to live and as a protection against wild animals and the terrible weather. The Crusoe life really begins. They have to hunt for food, to keep the wolves at bay; and here they stay for two years. By an accident they are discovered and rescued. Their experiences are recounted with much verve, and the book should be a favourite with English boys.

An Ocean Adventurer, or the Cruise of the 'Orb,' by Walter P. Wright, with four illustrations by Paul Hardy. A story of hidden treasure, and of cunning and villainy directed against its rightful owner. Frank Pingle tells his vivid story himself, and capital reading will other boys find it. Frank's father dies just as he is on the eve of possessing untold wealth, and he has time to divulge to his son only half the secret of its whereabouts. His enemy, Hallokar, captain of the 'Orb,' who knows some of the secret, entices Frank on board the ship for his own evil purpose. After many dangers to Frank, which do not end when the treasure is at last discovered, Hallokar pays the penalty of his baseness, and the boy returns to England, 'rich beyond the dreams of avarice.'

A Trek and a Laager, a Borderland Story, by Jane H. Spettigue, with four illustrations by Paul Hardy. Not a story of the Boer war this, but of pioneering in South Africa, and vigorously is it told. An English family of settlers have to trek, in consequence of a Kafir rising, and Humphrey Merrick—who is fourteen, but with all the spirit and resource of a man—passes through thrilling adventures during the journey. In time the family return, and when another rising happens they stick to their homestead, defending it against their foes. Humphrey and his sister are prevented by the natives from approaching the laager, and after a night encounter with a leopard they meet a large party of Kafirs. A fierce struggle occurs, which ends in the two being captured. But they soon escape, reach the laager, and Humphrey helps to hold it against a terrible attack. More follows—but we have said enough to show that this is truly a book for boys.

Tony Maxwell's Pluck, by Geraldine Mockler, illustrated by Paul Hardy. Tony is regarded by his brother and sister as a fool—but they make a big mistake. Their house is entered by burglars, all the plate carried off, and the police have to admit themselves helpless. Here is Tony's chance—he will discover the culprits. How he does so—recovering not only the family silver, but an old lady's diamonds—is well told in this entertaining volume.

Don Quixote of the Mancha, retold by Judge Parry, illustrated by Walter Crane. His Honour Judge Parry explains in his preface that he has tried to produce what has hitherto not existed—an abridgment of Cervantes' immortal story, giving in simple narrative form the adventures of Knight and Squire, with as much of the wisdom and humour of their discourse as would be within the grasp of the younger generation of readers. There are those, he says, who will consider such a task in the nature of sacrilege, or, at the best, verging on the impertinent, and he admits that he has much sympathy with their views. But objections of this sort will be swept away by the Judge's achievement. He tells the wonderful story as one who loves it would seek to tell it around

From *An Ocean Adventurer*

his own fireside. The young will delight in it—it gives them an insight into, but does not exhaust, all the marvels of one of the world's masterpieces. When they grow up they can go to Cervantes himself; but here, in this version, they have a rich foretaste of the feast in store. Judge Parry tells the story of the adventures of Don Quixote and Sancho Panza, not baldly, but with discrimination, admiration, rare appreciation, and thorough enjoyment, and he is generous enough to promise to relate the second part of the story at no very distant date. Abridgments are usually unsatisfactory, but in this Judge Parry has succeeded excellently, and produced a

From *With Rifle and Bayonet*

version, complete in itself, that should be in every child's library. The volume is enriched by the pencil of Mr. Walter Crane. Several of the pictures are in colours. All of them are a pleasure to the lover of the mad but noble Don. Mr. Crane seems to have been inspired by as great an enthusiasm as Judge Parry, and the result is some of his best work as an illustrator. A happier combination of author and artist has seldom occurred.

Our Darling's First Book, Bright Pictures and Easy Lessons for Little Folk. Founded on Miss Jennett Humphrey's 'Laugh and Learn,' this 'first book' is admirably adapted for its purpose. The coloured and black-and-white illustrations are very good, and will appeal to the children's sense of fun; while the lessons are arranged in an attractive form. Strongly bound, and with paper of stout quality, this book will make a welcome gift to the very little folk.

In the King's Service, a Tale of Cromwell's Invasion of Ireland, by Capt. F. S. Brereton, R.A.M.C., with eight illustrations by Stanley L. Wood. An animated story, bright with the flash of swords, resounding with the roar of firearms. Dick Granville, the young son of a Royalist who has lost his estates in Cheshire, goes over to Ireland with his father. Dick and his cousin Terence join a troop of horse when the Parliamentary army appears in the country; take part in the defence of Drogheda; escape from there by a miracle; and go through other marvellous happenings, in the course of which Dick earns unlimited glory by his prowess and resource. Dick overhears a plot to murder Cromwell; reveals it to the Protector; and so is the means of his father's estates being restored. This is the bald recital of only a portion of Dick's exploits—the full narration of them by Captain Brereton results in a first-rate story.

With Rifle and Bayonet, a Story of the Boer War, by Captain F. S. Brereton, R.A.M.C., with eight illustrations by Wal Paget. Captain Brereton's books have, with good reason, become increasingly popular with boys, and this, his latest, cannot fail to heighten his reputation among them. Its 'actuality' will be irresistible. They will follow Jack Somerton's career of glory in the South African war breathlessly, envious that his adventures were not theirs. Jack, whose father was a captain in the army, was destined also to follow the profession of arms, but a succession of incidents sends him to South Africa before he can go in for his army examination. Then the war breaks out, and Jack faces death many times in the course of the campaign. He is a despatch rider, he fights at Glencoe, is in danger as a spy, but is set at liberty by Mr. Kruger; is one of the beleaguered at Mafeking, helps in the defence of Ladysmith—there's no end to his adventures. Captain Brereton has a fluent, breezy, soldierlike style, and his gallant story is capitally illustrated by Mr. Paget.

Cynthia's Bonnet Shop, by Rosa Mulholland (Lady Gilbert), with eight illustrations by G. Demain Hammond, R.I. A pleasantly written story, with quiet humour and pathos in it, which should be in demand as a gift-book this season. Cynthia and Befind are two of the three beautiful daughters of a poor aristocratic Connaught family, who determine to earn their own living. With capital mysteriously supplied Cynthia opens a bonnet shop in London, which is a great success. Befind studies astronomy, the passion of her life. But Fate has other things in store for them, and very gracefully is their story told. Befind marries a professor of astronomy; while Cynthia discovers to whom she owes her bonnet shop. The

pictures are well worthy of Mr. Hammond's reputation for this kind of work.

With Buller in Natal, or a Born Leader, by G. A. Henty, with ten illustrations by W. Rainey, R.I. Mr. Henty declares that it will be a long time before the story of the South African war can be written impartially. His book testifies to the truth of this on several pages. However, we look to him for tales of adventure, and he gives us one of full measure. He has limited himself to the operations in Natal, and takes as his heroes a little band of six English boys who leave Johannesburg on the eve of the struggle. Chris King is their leader, and they soon come into conflict with the enemy in the person of a Boer who refuses to supply food for the lad's mother and other refugees. Then the six go to Dundee, and offer their services as scouts to the ill-fated Sir Penn Symons, who accepts them. We are taken into the midst of the terrible struggles at Dundee; Elandslaagte, Spion Kop, and other battles, and are present at the relief of Ladysmith; and throughout the six distinguish themselves. A brisk story, alive with incident and moving adventures, every British boy will prize it. And the pictures are excellent.

Every Inch a Briton, a School Story, by Meredith Fletcher, with six illustrations by Sidney Cowell. This story is told by Taffy Llewellyn—called Taffy by his chums because that was not his name, in the pleasant way that schoolboys have—and very divertingly he tells it. We have the incidents of school life from the boy's point of view—the author manages to convey this point of view very cleverly—and, naturally, the narrative lacks the preaching element, the preternatural priggishness, that so often is thought a necessary portion of books for boys. We welcome the innovation. 'Every Inch a Briton' is not an elongated tract, but it points its moral for all that. Exuberance is the chief note; it is, however, the exuberance of honourable, healthy boyhood, and no boy can read the book without being the better for it.

The Adventures of Roly, by H. Elrington, with three illustrations by G. Demain Hammond, R.I. Roly is the only son of his widowed mother, and he is spoiled. She determines to take him in hand before it is too late to eradicate the tendencies that, if not checked, would lead to much future unhappiness. His uncle is consulted. But Roly will not submit to restriction; he runs away to friends in Ireland. He finds they are very poor, and has to put up with many disagreeable things. He learns to love the unselfish Ulick Burke, who rouses his better nature, and the change is completed by his great affection for his mother. He has an opportunity to show how real is the transformation in his character before the book closes.

In Far Bolivia, a Story of a Strange Wild Land, by Dr. Gordon Stables, R.N., with six illustrations by J. Finnemore, R.I. Dr. Gordon Stables gives us an entertaining story, and at the same time enlarges our knowledge of a country very little known. As he says, vast stretches of Bolivia have never been explored, and we know nothing of the tribes of savages that inhabit them. Of considerable interest is the sketch of social life in Bolivia and La Paz; and that wonderful lake, Lake Titicaca. The plot of the story is simple, but it is worked out energetically. The calm life on the banks of the Amazon is suddenly turned into one of commotion by the carrying off of the heroine by savages, instigated by a scoundrel. Her cousin and his friend organise a rescue party, and absorbing are their adventures before the poor girl is at last liberated.

Arthur's Inheritance, or How He Conquered,

From *With Buller in Natal*

by Emma Leslie, with three illustrations by Paul Hardy. Arthur Murray had the misfortune to be the son of a worthless, spendthrift father, and he had to go into the world with only himself to depend upon, though there were others who depended upon him. The fight was long and hard, but duty and integrity won at last, and Arthur was free of inherited debt and able to look his fellow-men in the face without fear or shame. The story is one that should be a good influence in the lives of boys.

Held at Ransom, a Story of Colonial Life, by Bessie Marchant, with four illustrations by Sydney Cowell. Kimberley and the discovery of diamonds are the themes of this interesting story. Daniel Webster had been abducted by freebooters, and Judy, his eldest child, was left in charge of her younger brother and sister, and the farm. A ransom was demanded for her father's release, and she fortunately discovered a diamond worth a lot of money in a ravine that was the abode of snakes. The sale of the diamond realised enough to procure the release of her father. But she herself fell into the freebooters' clutches. Her brother was the moving spirit in the rescue of both Judy and her father, and after their heavy trials all came right at the end. The story moves quickly, and deserves to be widely read.

Queen Charlotte's Maidens, by Sarah Tytler, with three illustrations by Paul Hardy. A book by Miss Tytler recommends itself. In this volume she has given us a dainty piece of romance, most picturesque and charming. The White House, an institution founded in the reign of George III. for the benefit of orphan girls whose fathers were of the professional classes, is the scene. Here the girls earn their living by fancy needlework, and their patron and protector is Queen Charlotte herself. Shut out from the world as they are, Charlotte Venn and her sprightly friends find plenty of amusement and happiness in their lives ; and romance and love, laughing at locksmiths, creep in, and the world is a very good world for most of the Queen's Maidens. We have read this book with considerable enjoyment.

Droll Doings, illustrations by Harry B. Neilson, with verses by the Cockiolly Bird. The droll doings are those of dwellers in the region where

> There, on their hind-legs, kittens walk,
> And elephants steal jam.
> There lions sit at tea and talk,
> As gentle as a lamb ;
> There rats at school long copies write,
> While bears are put to bed at night.

The youngsters who get this handsome gift-book at Christmas will be in luck from the very first page, for there the fun commences, and laughable verse and lots of brightly coloured comic pictures carry it on to the end.

Three Fair Maids, or the Burkes of Derrymore, by Katharine Tynan, with twelve illustrations by G. Demain Hammond, R.I. Miss Tynan's books for girls are among the best of their kind, and it is gratifying to note their steadily rising popularity. 'Three Fair Maids' should considerably help in the increasing of its author's audience. A sparkling story, with the west of Ireland as its scene. The three fair maids are the three daughters of a widowed Irish lady who is not as well endowed with this world's goods as she might be. Her husband, Sir Jasper Burke, had married her against his uncle's wish, and had in consequence been disinherited. It is the eldest daughter Elizabeth's idea that they should receive 'paying guests' at Ardeelish, their residence since their father's disinheritance had made the occupancy of Derrymore, a fine old house, impossible. The guests come and adventures follow, and the sound of wedding bells is heard ; the rich uncle turns from his wrath, and Elizabeth becomes his heiress. The three fair maids are fascinating girls ; their story holds the reader to the end. It is illustrated with great taste and skill.

Story-book Time, Pictures and Rhymes for Little Folk. A pretty present for the little people to find near them when they wake up on Christmas Day. With this book of many coloured pictures and amusing verses and stories they will be more than ever convinced that

> . . . story-book time, when shadows fall,
> That is the happiest time of all !

The History of Gutta-Percha Willie, the Working Genius, by George Macdonald, LL.D., with eight page illustrations by Arthur Hughes. This new edition, so gracefully pictured by Mr. Hughes, of Dr. Macdonald's admirable story for children is very welcome. The author possesses a genius for writing for children—how hard it is to satisfy them only those who have tried it know—and his delicate, poetic stories are naturally the delight of his youthful but critical readers. 'Gutta-Percha Willie' is one of his best, and we trust that in this new popular form it will have a prosperous career of pleasure-giving.

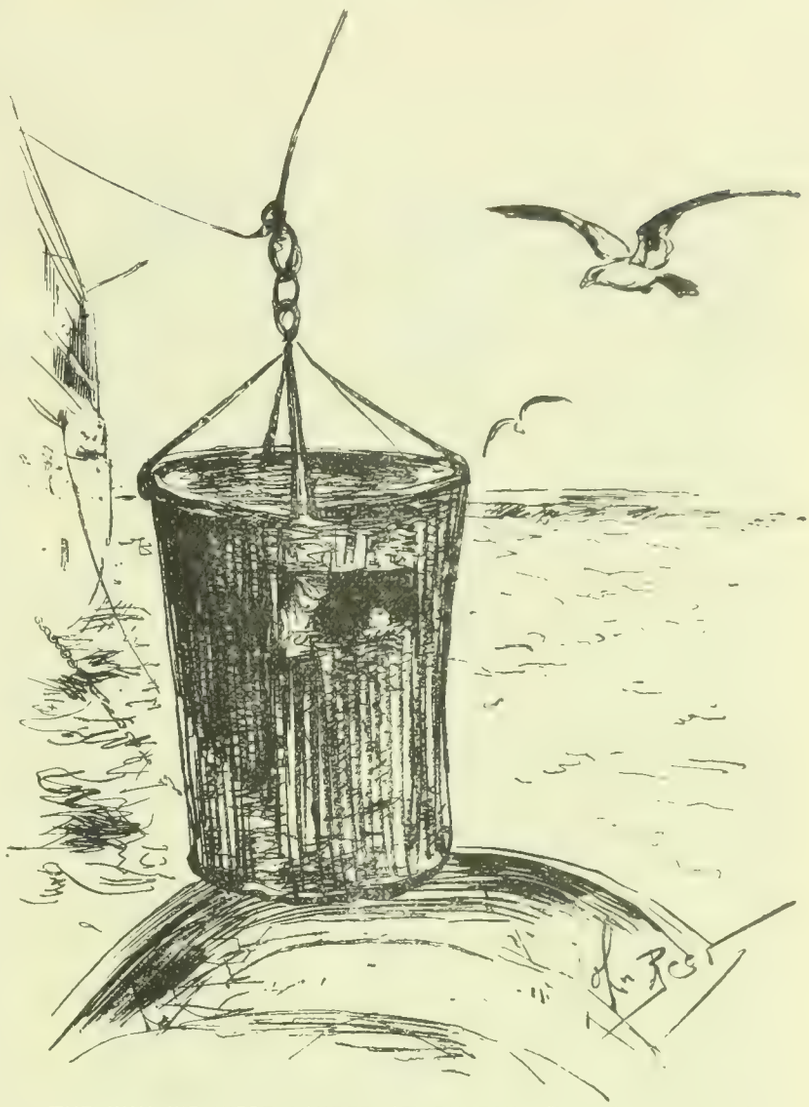
Kings and Vikings, Stories from Irish History, by W. Lorcan O'Byrne, with six illustrations by Paul Hardy. These stories from the legends of Ireland form a sequel to Mr. O'Byrne's previous volume, 'A Land of Heroes.' There it was Pagan Ireland that was depicted. Here we obtain a glimpse of the period from the introduction of Christianity to its final triumph over paganism. The best translations of the ancient Gaelic manuscripts have been made use of by Mr. O'Byrne, and from these some idea is obtained of the extraordinary richness and poetry of the original sources. The volume is one possessing an interest quite out of the common. To English readers these tales of old Ireland, of her kings, queens, and beautiful maids, and dauntless warriors and bards, have the attraction of an absolutely new thing, and 'Kings and Vikings' should do much to awaken interest in the native literature of Ireland, and so encourage writers like Mr. O'Byrne to give us more from the same bounteous and splendid store.

Messrs. H. S. BOUSFIELD & CO., Limited.

The Girl's Realm Annual for 1900. This annual is a realm indeed, opulent in riches of a kind that all girls should be grateful for. Its more than twelve hundred pages are ornamented by nearly a thousand illustrations, and it would be a task to count the stories and articles that confront one on opening the volume. The contributors include a host of favourite writers—L. T. Meade, John Strange Winter, Helen M. Burnside, Katherine Tynan, Katherine S. Macquoid, E. Everett-Green, Alice Corkran, Mary E. Mann, Evelyn Sharp, Hannah Lynch, Adeline Sergeant, S. Baring-Gould, and the Bishop of Stepney being among them. Nothing that can interest girls seems to be omitted ; not only their amusement, their dresses and their pleasures are dealt with, but modes of earning a living are brought prominently forward, and their health receives attention. A comprehensive magazine truly.

Messrs. WM. BLACKWOOD & SONS.

Twice Captured, a Record of Adventure during the Boer War, by the Earl of Rosslyn, illustrated. Lord Rosslyn's adventures as an author are almost as eventful as those he encountered as a war correspondent. His remarks on the 11th Hussars in the first issue of this work drew such a storm of reproaches upon his head as must have reminded him of the Boers' bullets that showered upon our troops during the war—and he had as little 'cover' as they. In its present form the offending passages have been deleted, and the book may now be trusted to travel unmolested through the perils that surround all things that issue from the press. His experiences in the war were extraordinary. He was present at Pieter's Hill and the relief of Ladysmith. Getting through the Boer lines near Thaba Nchu, he was captured at Dewetsdorp, escaped, was again captured, this time at Reddersburg, into which he drove by mistake, and was fired on by both British and Boer. He was taken to Pretoria, kept in prison for nine weeks, and saw the inside of three jails. All this is pleasantly recounted in his book, which as a record of personal experiences in the war has an interest of a unique kind. Several illustrations, and a copy of a five-pound bank-note reproduced in prison by means of the hectograph, add to the book's attractions. In view of recent controversies the book has a particular interest; but its intrinsic merits will assure it a wide circulation.



THE WAY WE WERE LANDED AT DURBAN! From *Twice Captured*

Messrs. BURNS & OATES, Limited.

The Life and Times of St. Benedict, Patriarch of the Monks of the West, abridged and arranged by O.S.B. from the German of the Very Rev. P. Peter Lechner, Prior of the Benedictine Abbey of Scheyern, in Bavaria. This biography, the author of which died in 1874, appeared as far back as 1857, and is now translated in the pious hope that it may increase the knowledge of a saint who in old times held a place in the heart of most Englishmen. His followers it was who brought over to England the faith that animated him, and founded many splendid Benedictine abbeys. There are many to whom the story of the founder of monastic life in the West will appeal. It will not satisfy the critic who insists upon the correctness of dates, names, and places, and asks for 'authorities'; but as a picture of primitive times, of the days of trusting, unquestioning faith, of a life that through love and humility wrought a good work in the world, it has a deep and abiding charm. The good Prior wrote as a disciple; with all the confidence and simplicity of a child he relates the miracles that the saint, before and after death, performed; he quotes from the 'Revelations of St. Gertrude' the description of St. Benedict in Heaven —'the holy father, blessed by grace and by name, being thus adorned, gave the greatest pleasure to the adorable Trinity and the heavenly court, who rejoiced in him because of his beatitude'—as an historian would quote from a State document. His fervour draws the reader willingly on. A radiance still shines from this great monk Benedict, who from his earliest years abjured the glories of Rome and the world, and dedicated himself to an existence of hardship and poverty and pitiless repression of self, in obedience to his faith and conscience—his 'Rule of Life,' from which all earthly joys are ruthlessly eliminated, still sways the hearts of men, though more than a thousand years have passed away since it was framed.

At the Feet of Jesus, by Madame Cecilia, Religious of St. Andrew's Convent, Streatham. The substance of the papers comprised in this volume was delivered to the members of the League of the Sacred Heart, and it is at their request that the authoress has given her addresses a permanent shape, slightly changed in form and augmented. Her aim is 'to enable the reader to realise how truly our Lord was made like unto us in all except sin, and to pre-

sent Him as Master and model.' At the end of each chapter is a summary, useful as providing subjects for meditation.

The Life of our Lord written for the Little Ones, by Mother Mary Salome, of the Bar Convent, York. A difficult thing it is to tell the story of the greatest of lives so that little children should understand and be interested. Many have been the attempts. This volume should be much appreciated by members of its author's communion, as it is written simply, devoutly, and, as the imprimatur of the Roman Catholic Bishop of Leeds witnesses, in perfect accord with the teachings of their Church. Every line testifies to the task being a labour of love. The wonderful story is couched in language easy of comprehension to the children, and the book should be popular among those for whom it is intended.

From *The Life of our Lord*

The CHILDREN'S BOOKROOM.

Bubbles, a volume of True Tales and Coloured Pictures, edited by Dr. Barnardo. This is the twelfth volume of this capital annual, and it should be as welcome to children as ever, being crammed with entertaining letterpress and pictures. Its list of contributors, both literary and artistic, is a lengthy and good one, and from its gay frontispiece throughout to its last page it is sweet, wholesome, and elevating.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND SUNDAY SCHOOL INSTITUTE.

Lessons on Israel in Egypt and the Wilderness, by the late Sarah Geraldina Stock, with map. These lessons were written more than twenty-five years ago, and there have, of course, been great accessions to our knowledge on the 'house of bondage' since then. To bring the essays up to the standard of the latest discoveries, they have been revised by the Rev. Thomas Turner and Mr. Thomas Rutt, and notes have been added by Mr. Joseph Pollard. The book should be useful to teachers in Sunday-schools.

The Church Sunday School Magazine, 1900. This stout annual of over six hundred pages is a perfect encyclopædia of information for all connected with Sunday School work. It contains articles on the Church of England Bible-Reading Union, the preparation of the teacher for Sunday School work, expositions of chapters and verses in the Bible, on use of allegory in teaching, how to give a lesson, on a picture, missionary notes, reviews of theological works, and a lengthy list of other papers, besides touching on every aspect of the Sunday School. No teacher—especially one associated with a Church of England Sunday School—should be without it.

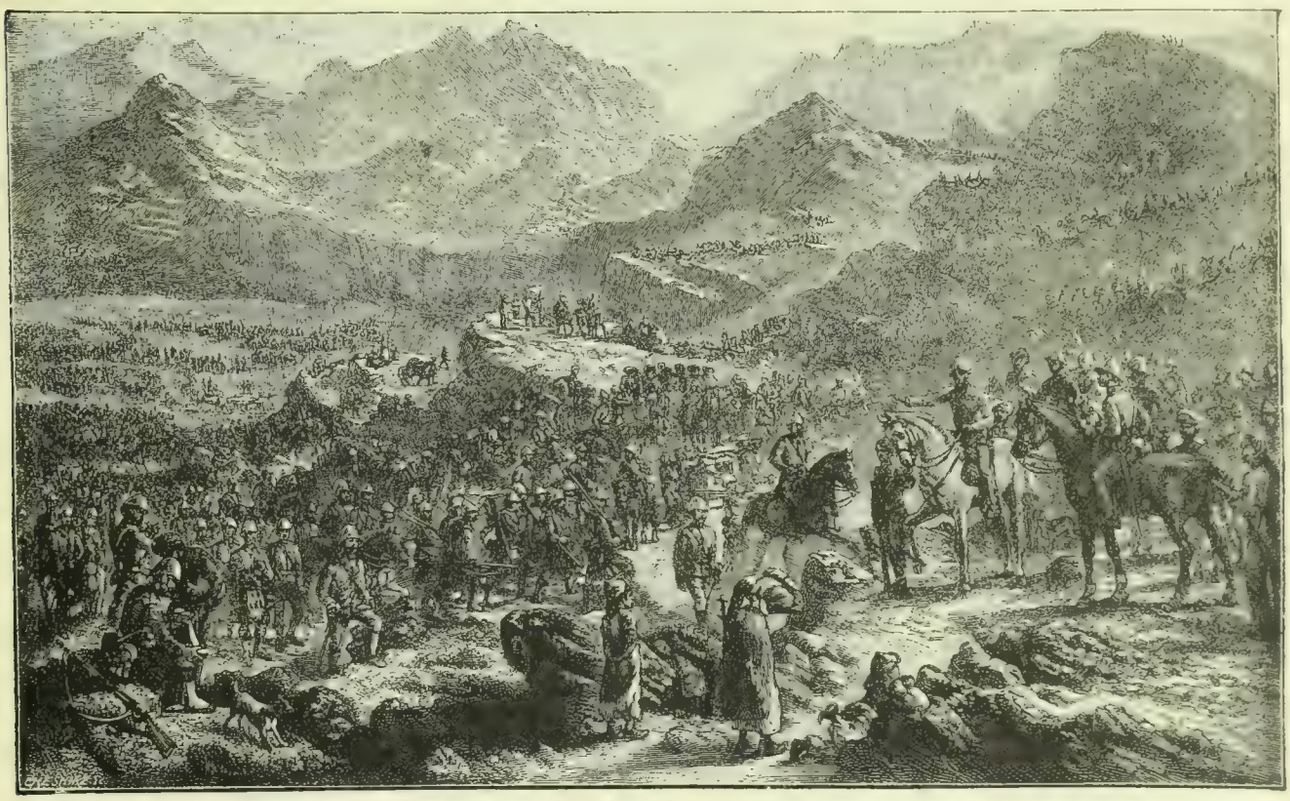
The Church Worker, a Magazine for Sunday School Teachers and Church Workers generally, 1900. Those for whose benefit this annual is published should find it of good service in their work. It contains a series of articles on 'Parochial By-ways,' dealing with girls' clubs, mothers' meetings, Bands of Hope, penny banks, &c. Another series, of fifty-two papers, consists of 'Easy Lessons on Israel in Egypt and in the Wilderness.' There are 'Chats on Church Work,' 'Holiday Hints for Church Workers,' papers on 'Profitable Teaching,' the 'Church and the Laity,' 'Results in Christian Work,' and many similar articles, as well as notes on events concerning the Church of England.

Messrs. W. H. & L. COLLINGRIDGE.

The C.I.V. and the War in South Africa, 1900. The *City Press* illustrated souvenir of the City of London Imperial Volunteers. In four numbers. This record of the creation of the citizen regiment which Lord Roberts praised so highly, and of which London will be ever proud, of its despatch to the front, and of its work there, is a capital idea, capitally worked out. It is invaluable for reference, apart from the stirring story it so well tells. It contains the names of all the officers and men of the C.I.V., with the names of the Volunteer regiments from which they were drafted, full particulars of their equipment, with a minute list of the contents of the kit bags supplied to each man, and a diary of their doings. Then there are portraits of all of them, and many extremely good pictures of them, from the 'swearing in' in London to the battles in which they took part. An eminently readable history of a unique movement and achievement.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

Outlines of Military Geography, by T. Miller Maguire, LL.D. Mr. Maguire's able work comes with the high recommendation of Lord Roberts, and thoroughly deserves the praise. The work, as we have already mentioned, is divided into fourteen chapters, dealing with such subjects as the importance of the study of military geography, leading principles of strategy and military geography, command of the sea, the strategic importance of the Mediterranean, the strategic relations of Europe with other continents, frontiers in their relations to military operations, fortifications, principal routes of invasion and main lines of communication, European defiles and roads, historic lines of invasion, and influence of climate on military operations. In the opening chapter a rapid sketch is given of the bearing of geographical studies upon historic campaigns, and we notice that Dr. Maguire pays Captain Mahan a well-deserved compliment. In reference to naval strategy, we are told that 'Captain Mahan, assisted recently by many Britons, has so cleared up' old mysteries and causes of confusion 'that the leading features of naval operations, their objects, and the necessary consequences of defeat under certain conditions ought to be as obvious to every educated man in our isles as the postulates of Euclid.' Of first-rate importance is the chapter on the leading principles of strategy in relation to military geography. Here a difficult and abstruse subject is not only made so clear that anyone of ordinary intelligence may understand it, but it is positively fascinating. The reader follows Dr. Maguire in his study of strategy as one might follow an absorbing game of chess. We find, too, scattered up and down through the work a vast mass of miscellaneous information of the sort in which British readers are at present particularly interested. Thus we learn that at Plevna 200,000 rounds of shell were fired by the Russians and 80,000 by the Turks; that the Russian infantry used 10,000,000 cartridges, and the Turks 15,000,000. During the siege of Strasburg, 'the besiegers fired 193,722 shot and shell on the works and into the town.' At Omdurman one British battery fired 1,000 rounds. Particulars are also given of the ammunition used in the Crimean war, as well as in other big wars. In the same way much information of an interesting and useful character is given about ancient wars, and the historic parallels are often very striking. The two chapters on historic lines of invasion present history in as fascinating a form as it is possible to have it, while the concluding chapter, dealing with the influence of climate on military operations, is full of facts which cannot fail to prove of the greatest practical use. Dr. Maguire ends with the statement that although the vicissitudes of climate are often very trying, they have not produced the least effect on the fighting vigour of our troops; and the following sentences are quoted, with approval, from Sir Rennell Rodd: 'Britain has never failed to find among her sons the men that she has need of. And they will never fail her till she turns her back on empire, and forgets the sea.' The truth of these words has been forcibly illustrated during the last few months. Dr. Maguire has produced a work for which military students will be grateful, and at present we are all military students. This book is well furnished with maps and illustrations, and there is an exhaustive index.



LORD ROBERTS'S MARCH TO CANDAHAR. From *Outlines of Military Geography*

The Cambridge University Press has brought out for the Christmas season a new pocket edition of the **Bible** in pearl type, with the references arranged in a

central column. This edition is one of the facsimile series, **The Cambridge Central Reference Bibles,** two editions in ruby and minion type having been already issued. In these editions the chapter headings and the dates have been omitted. We are no longer informed that the date of the creation of the world is B.C. 4004, as in the older Reference Bibles. The references have been re-edited and revised throughout, and in this revision full use has been made of the late Prebendary Scrivener's invaluable work on the references, which was first published in the well-known Cambridge Paragraph Bible. We may particularly call attention to some very neat and serviceable specimens of binding in levant, morocco, yapp, &c.

We have also received from the same Press a specimen of the **Cambridge Lectionary Bible,** a small 8vo. Bible, arranged in sections, showing the Lessons throughout the year, including the Daily Lessons. This has recently been re-issued on India paper, at prices that put it within the reach of all. The latest **Prayer-Book** issued by the Cambridge Press is in pica type, about crown 8vo., and may be described as a black type Prayer-Book. The effect of using a very bold black pica type on a crown 8vo. page is most striking. The Communion Service is set in pica type instead of a smaller size, as was usual in many of the older editions. Two editions are published, on white and on India papers. The India paper edition, bound with the 'Hymns Ancient and Modern,' makes a compact and attractive volume. It is issued in a variety of bindings.

Messrs. CASSELL & CO., Limited.

Iron Heart, War Chief of the Iroquois, by Edward S. Ellis, illustrated. A story of the American Indians in the time of Washington. Under the redoubtable Iron Heart they 'dig up the hatchet,' and prepare to attack the homesteads of the white settlers. That of the Morris family is burnt down, but the father and mother were fortunately away, and their three boys had been warned by the scout Orris Ouden. After sundry narrow escapes, the boys do fall into the hands of the Indians. The oldest of them, Benny, is a cripple. He knows Iron Heart, who befriends him. Benny reads the Bible to him, and he changes in his feeling for the settlers. A fearful outbreak is imminent; at the last moment, Iron Heart declares for peace and friendship, and Benny has the satisfaction of seeing Indians and settlers living quietly together, and of knowing that he has accomplished a greater work than all the soldiers in the region could have brought about.

From [illegible]

The Troubadour, Selections from English Verse, edited by Philip Gibbs. This anthology has lays and lyrics for many moods. But the prevailing mood in the present time is 'Pro Patria,' and our pulses are stirred by the noble clarion-calls of Shakespeare, Tennyson, Campbell, Wolfe, Cowper, and Kipling. Of a part with these is the memory of brave deeds of our forefathers, and 'In Days of Old' we have them sung by such poets as Macaulay, Praed, Michael Drayton, Gray, Southey, Thackeray, and others. Then we have ballads and lyrics by Marlowe, Tennyson, Shelley, Hood, Lamb, Wordsworth, Adelaide Procter, Scott, Longfellow, Keats, Leigh Hunt, and devout pieces by Milton, Wotton, Pope, and other masters. 'Nature's Mirror' is held up to us by Shakespeare;

'Fun and Frolic' follow, and 'Childhood's Hour' is not forgotten, for which Blake and Kingsley and Stevenson wrote some of their tenderest songs. So it will be seen that Mr. Gibbs has produced a treasure house of noble, inspiring, and sweet verse, which is a delight at every page.

Queen Victoria, a Personal Sketch, by Mrs. Oliphant, illustrated. Mrs. Oliphant did not live to complete this sketch of the Queen's personal and family life, but she was able to bring it within sight of the Diamond Jubilee. Thus her work is very much more than a mere fragment. This 'appreciation' is written with Mrs. Oliphant's wonted facility, with the skill of the practised writer; and is, indeed, a work of considerable charm. Only once in the Queen's long reign have the people been unjust in their feeling towards her, Mrs. Oliphant says. That was during the prolonged period of seclusion following the Prince Consort's death; and even in their grumbling over her abstention from public ceremonies they showed how attached they were to her—they complained because they could not see her, and cheer her, and demonstrate their loyalty. Many incidents are related showing the Queen's kindness of heart, her ready sympathy, and her love for the simple ways of life. Most of them have found their way into print before, but they are worth repeating. As a sketch of the personality of the sovereign this book is admirable; it brings into convenient limits a large stock of information, and as a tribute to the character of the Queen, while it is, of course, laudatory, it is also frank and honest. Many portraits and other illustrations elucidate the text. Few books should be more popular with the people than this biography of the Queen.

QUEEN VICTORIA IN 1840. From *Queen Victoria*

Reminiscences of Oxford, by the Rev. W. Tuckwell, M.A., illustrated. The papers that make up this volume were originally contributed to the *Speaker*, under the signature of 'Nestor.' In their permanent form they should meet with a wide popularity. The Oxford with which they deal is the Oxford of the thirties and forties, with some memories of a later time; to Oxford men, past and present, the book must appeal with irresistible force. The general reader will find in these chronicles a vastly diverting store of good things; a vivid sketching of phases in the life of the great university that have long since disappeared. The famous names that meet the eye on every page alone give the work an abiding interest: Newman, Pusey, Gladstone, Matthew Arnold, Burne-Jones, Morris, Wilberforce, Acland, Calverley, Manning, Clough, Tennyson, Rossetti—to give only a few at random. Some of the hitherto unrecorded sayings and doings of Pusey are valuable as aids to the knowledge of the famous High Church leader. Pusey as a preacher was not one of the best; but he would throw out some memorable utterances in the way of pithy sentences now and then. 'Find out your strong point, and make the most of it.' 'Seek heaven because it is God's throne, not because it is an escape from hell.' 'It's a good thing to know a large number of minds.' 'Holiness consists not in doing uncommon things, but in doing common things in an uncommon way.' These are some of them that Mr. Tuckwell remembers. The picture of Pusey is not, on the whole, one that devotees will care for. We have not space to mention a tithe of the wise, witty, character-revealing anecdotes of which Mr. Tuckwell gives us so many. They, besides illustrating the people concerned, throw a strong light upon the Oxford of those far-off days. The famous entomologist, J. O. Westwood, held the Natural History chair. He was a brilliant and lovable man, but the letter 'h' was beyond him. 'He once asked Mansel who was St. Bee. Remembering his peculiarity, Mansel answered that he was a near kinsman of St. 'Ives.' 'At an electoral contest between Mr. Gladstone and Mr. Hardy, Westwood, coming in late, hurried and breathless, announced his vote for "Glad——, no, no, I mean 'Ardy."' Henry Smith claimed the vote for

Gladstone. "Why," said the Vice-Chancellor, "he only pronounced the first syllable of Mr. Gladstone's name." "Yes, sir; but he did not pronounce the first letter of Mr. Hardy's." Thorold Rogers figures largely, not always to edification, but always humorously. He and Freeman met at dinner. The talk led to political economy. 'Political economy,' said Freeman, 'seems to me to be so much garbage.' 'Garbage is it?' said Rogers; 'the very thing then for a hog like you!' The numerous 'original characters, the stories of brilliant, foolish, lucky, unfortunate men; the *bons-mots* that set the 'Varsity in a roar; the parodies and the scrapes of the undergraduates; these, and a hundred other things, we must leave, but we hope our readers will obtain the book for themselves; it stands in the front rank of those that deal with Oxford. It contains, also, many portraits to commend it.

From *The Jungle School*.

The Jungle School, written by S. H. Hamer, illustrated by Harry B. Neilson. The ape, Mr. Jibber-jabber, went forth into the haunts of men, and returned as Dr. Burchall, M.A., determined to introduce civilisation into the jungle. He started a school, charging a hundred nuts per annum for each scholar, and for a time all went well. The fathers and mothers were glad to have someone to look after their children. Dr. Burchell's first step was to put his pupils into clothes, and very funny the young lion, bear, wolf, fox, and elephant look when they are fitted out. The schoolmaster's troubles soon come. He is very ignorant, and canes the children mercilessly. Ultimately he goes too far with Prince Lionel, eldest son of the King of the Jungle, and he disappears for ever, and Lionel wears the appearance of having dined well. And there's an end to civilisation in the jungle. Extremely laughable are the pictures; they and the letterpress together make one of the most humorous books of the season.

Old Fires and Profitable Ghosts, a Book of Stories, by A. T. Quiller-Couch. A singular title 'Q' gives this collection of tales; and nothing that we have read in any of them explains it. But this is a secondary matter; we are thankful for what he has given us, and what's in a title? The stories, he

says, are of *revenants*: persons who either in spirit or in body revisit old scenes, return upon old selves or old emotions, or relate a message from a world beyond perception. One of the stories is itself a *revenant*: 'Once Aboard the Lugger,' which is the original form of the well-known 'Ia.' The story 'Which?' was suggested by a passage in Hawthorne's note-books, where he proposes a story or sketch the scene of which is 'to be laid within the light of a street lantern; the time, when the lamp is near going out; and the catastrophe to be simultaneous with the last flickering gleam.' Others are founded on fact. All of them have artistic excellence of an exalted kind; they haunt the memory by the magic of their telling; their cunning workmanship will rejoice those who have love for literary finish, for style. He presents the supernatural with admirable talent, and with a discretion that marks the artist. The book should have a prodigious success, if splendid work is held in esteem.

From *Peter Piper's Show*

Peter Piper's Show, or All the Fun of the Fair, by S. H. Hamer, with illustrations by Lewis Baumer and Harry B. Neilson. A book that will enchant the children—about animals, and full of clever, funny pictures, and pretty verses. The extraordinary adventures of Miss Lettie and her cat Dicker are related at length, and extremely diverting they are. The artists' names are sufficient guarantee that the black-and-white and coloured pictures are of the highest class.

The Girl without Ambition, by Isabel Suart Robson, with eight full-page illustrations by Percy Tarrant. A capital book for girls is this history of Professor Quested and his daughters Cynthia and Kathleen, and others who need not be named. The professor, who is engaged on a great work on Egyptian sculptures, owns a coal mine in Wales and is ruined by his rascal of an agent. Cynthia, a product of Girton, looks down on her sister; but it is the latter, who, when the purse is empty, brings in the money that becomes so sadly needed. We leave our readers to discover the novel way by which Kathleen does this, and how the professor regains his income, and all comes right—they will read it all with avidity. The pictures are really helpful to the text.

Cassell's Magazine, 1900, illustrated. Very varied fare, and plenty of it, is provided by this excellent annual. It is also wonderfully 'up-to-date,' and every class of reader will find abundance of material wherewith to be edified, informed, amused, and so helped to pass dull time away. Serial stories are complemented by short ones; there are articles on famous British regiments, on actors who are artists, motor cars, on underground railways, on cricket, royal wedding presents, and a host of other subjects. Mr. Tighe Hopkins writes a series of curious articles on prison life, entitled 'The Silent Gate'; Mr. Halliwell Sutcliffe, 'Q,' Major Arthur Griffiths, Mr. Levett-Yates, Mrs. L. T. Meade, Mr. Bret Harte, Mr. W. L. Alden, Ouida, Mr. Guy Boothby, Mr. W. Westall, Mr. Neil Wynn Williams, and Mrs. Clement Shorter contribute stories; and lavish and beautiful are the illustrations.

Chums, an Illustrated Paper for Boys, 1900. If the boy could be found to whom this well-proportioned, handsome volume of over 800 pages is not a perpetual delight, the British Museum would be his abiding place. A profusion of stories—well written and exciting—instructive and amusing articles, interviews with famous people, papers on sports, &c., are among the attractions of this first-class annual.

Bo-peep, a Treasury for the Little Ones. The little ones for whom this volume is designed will thoroughly enjoy the rich treat provided for them.

From *The Splendid Spur*

Beautiful pictures printed in colours are side by side with pretty little stories and verses, and there are plenty of funny things to cause the youngsters to laugh heartily.

The Magazine of Art, 1900, illustrated. The annual volume of the *Magazine of Art* is a picture gallery of which we can never tire. We wander through it, fascinated by the wealth of the splendid things before us; and we can stray through it again and again; sure of finding something new; receiving fresh enjoyment, some accession to our knowledge; some memory of glorious colour or design, that, revealing a portion of what beauty is, will be a permanent pleasure in the recollection. In its pages—nearly six hundred of them—every phase, branch, and most schools of Art are dealt with in a broad, sympathetic, but discriminating manner. The numerous articles are well written, and all of them are by authors thoroughly competent to write upon the subjects they discuss. Not painting, drawing, and sculpture only, but architecture, bookbinding, furniture, jewellery, metal work, needlework, porcelain, pottery, glass, and wall-papers are within the purview of this most comprehensive magazine. Needless to say, it is filled from end to end with pictures and reproductions. The frontispiece is a fine plate after Mr. Napier Hemy's work, 'Pilchards.' There are thirty-four other full-page plates, of which perhaps the most interesting is that after the picture, 'The Supper at Emmaus,' by the American artist, Gari Melchers. The engravings and sketches in the text are bewildering in number.

Cassell's Saturday Journal, a Magazine of Useful and Entertaining Literature, 1900. Made up of nearly eleven hundred pages of large size, and with type of a size enabling a tremendous amount of letterpress to be crowded into them, *Cassell's Saturday Journal* contains enough reading-matter to satisfy the most eager peruser of popular literature. Popular the volume is in every sense. The serials are written by Frank Barrett, Gertrude Warden, and Huan Mee—rollicking, robust writers whose style is just suited for a publication like this. There are literally hundreds of interesting articles on all kinds of subjects, interviews with prominent personages, and illustrations by the score.

We are glad to see illustrated editions at a popular price of Q's romances, **Dead Man's Rock** and **The Splendid Spur.** Of the first a dozen editions have been sold, and of the latter half as many. Both books have a dash and go which we miss in their author's later works, and make capital reading for boys. The illustrations and get-up will please the most fastidious of youngsters.

The New Penny Magazine, 1900, illustrated. An attractive annual is the *New Penny Magazine.* It is a merry miscellany of wit and humour, breezy stories, informing articles, sketches, and interviews with celebrated men and women of the day. Dick Donovan contributes a serial, 'Tracked to Doom,' which is as sensational and mysterious as could be wished. The 'Fun and Fancy' columns are

MRS. M. E. CRAIGIE

really laughter-provoking, which is more than can be said of some 'funny corners' that we know of. A capital magazine is the *New Penny Magazine.*

Red Jacket, the Last of the Senecas, by E. S. Ellis, with ten full-page plates. Boys should be entranced with this vigorous story. It opens in the time of the American Revolution, when Washington was wresting his country's independence from England. But we have only glimpses of the great struggle; the narrative is concerned with the campaign against the Indians of the Six Nations in 1779. General Sullivan was in command, and he has the assistance of Ted Stiffens, most skilful and adroit of scouts. When Ted comes to close quarters with the enemy, he would have fared badly but for young Jack Ripley, the hero. Jack himself subsequently falls into the hands of Red Jacket, the chief of the Senecas, and death stares him in the face. But he is spared for further adventures, which follow thick and fast. A book more to the liking of healthy boys can hardly be imagined; and from its brisk story they should imbibe knowledge of a period and people of which, generally, they know too little. The illustrations are up to the average.

Little Folks, a Magazine for Young People, 1900, illustrated. Of all the English magazines for the young the popular verdict would undoubtedly be given for *Little Folks* as at the top of the list. Its annual volume, now before us, will be a sure tonic for the blues in the nursery—assuming they ever penetrate there—no child could resist it. The tone of the magazine is, of course, unexceptionable; but there is none of the intolerable goody-goodiness that makes some publications for children such a penance for them. Cheerful are the stories, the poems, the many little papers and essays, cheerful and handsome the illustrations. 'Little Folks' must be a perpetual joy to its possessors.

The Quiver, 1900, illustrated. As a magazine for the home, the *Quiver* maintains to the full its reputation as one of the most entertaining, instructive, and elevating of publications. It boasts an imposing array of contributors, among whom are the Archbishop of Armagh, the Rev. Hugh Macmillan, Professor Marcus Dods, the Bishop of Derry, Dr. Lyman Abbott, Katherine Tynan, Agnes Giberne, Sir Frederick Bridge, and Ethel F. Heddle; and Gordon Browne, H. M. Brock, and Chris Hammond are in the list of artists whose work adorns the volume. Serial stories, short stories, papers, and addresses on a variety of interesting and important questions, poems, music, &c., are liberally provided, and all are first class, while there are illustrations galore.

Cassell's Cyclopædia of Mechanics, edited by Paul N. Hasluck, first series. Based on personal experience and expert knowledge, this Cyclopædia contains hundreds of receipts, processes, and memoranda for workshop use, accompanied by twelve hundred illustrations. An index of 8,500 items forms an important feature, as it immensely augments the value of the book, which should find a place in every workshop, and is sure to be of the utmost use to the amateur. Instruction is given on the most diverse subjects—for example, how to make a camera, a theatrical bald wig, a brick arch, or an eight-day clock. There are articles on sewage, dog-collars, boot-finisher's irons, bed-curtain rods, birdcages, and carbonic acid generators; on silver-mounted pipes, wagon wheels, boats, and silk tassels; on the spokes of wheels, and a stand for the baby's cradle; on electricity, and whisky-distilling. There is no end to the information to be obtained from this marvellous Cyclopædia.

From *Red Jacket*

Animal Land for Little People, by S. H. Hamar, illustrated. The animals and birds we meet in this volume are very communicative. They do not wait for any introduction; at once they start talking about themselves, very instructively, so we soon get to know a lot about them and their ways. There are many photographs of them; therefore if we do not quite grasp what they look like from their descriptions of themselves, the pictures come to our help. Some

of these are in colours. The children will like this book immensely.

Messrs. Cassell's annuals for children, **Bo-Peep,** a Treasury for the Little Ones, and **Tiny Tots,** a Magazine for Very Little Folks, are very bright miscellanies, sure to please the mites for whom they are published. The pictures are in great number, black-and-white and coloured, the stories and verses and brief articles have a good wholesome tone, and there are heaps of fun in each volume.

Too late for extended notice we have received from Messrs. Cassell the following stories for boys and girls: **The Bravest of the Brave,** by H. Atteridge; **All in a Castle Fair,** by Bella Sidney Woolf; **Her Wilful Way,** by E. Searchfield; **Fluffy and Jack,** by H. Atteridge; **Wrong from the First,** by Mrs. Hart; and **A Self-willed Family,** by E. S. Buchheim. They are all capitally got up and well illustrated, and are admirably adapted for presents and prizes.

Messrs. W. & R. CHAMBERS, Limited.

From *Miss Nonentity*

Miss Nonentity, by L. T. Meade, with eight illustrations by W. Rainey. No books for girls surpass those written by Mrs. Meade; none are healthier in tone, informed with truer sentiment, prettier, or more interesting. 'Miss Nonentity' possesses all the qualities that have made its predecessors so popular with girls, and should take high rank in the estimation of those for whom it has been written. 'Miss Nonentity' is little Janet Rodney, who comes loyally to the assistance of her sister Clarissa, upon whom trouble has fallen through her efforts to provide the means that saved her father's life. There was no money to pay the fee of the specialist who could cure her father, and his death seemed inevitable. But Clarissa had just won a scholarship; the money from this could be set aside to pay the specialist. He comes, and the girls' father is restored to them. Then Clarissa finds out that the scholarship money will not be paid direct to her—it will be spent on educating her. How to pay the fee is now her great trouble. She surmounts it, but without 'Miss Nonentity' she would have been unable to do so. A very charming story, told in Mrs. L. T. Meade's best manner.

Seven Maids, by L. T. Meade, with ten illustrations by Percy Tarrant. Prettily illustrated, and bound in covers ornately decorated, this story should prove a nice present for young girls. The rector of Hazlehurst is not a rich man, and his wife takes in a number of girls to educate with their little daughter Marjorie. Marjorie does not like the arrangement, and is jealous of the girls using her beautiful garden and being friends with all her pets. Two of the new-comers are Americans, determined to be friendly with Marjorie. They help her out of a money difficulty and so get her in their power. To extricate herself she steals postal orders belonging to one of them, and then runs away. She is brought back and forgiven, and Julia, from whom she had stolen the money, becomes her best friend.

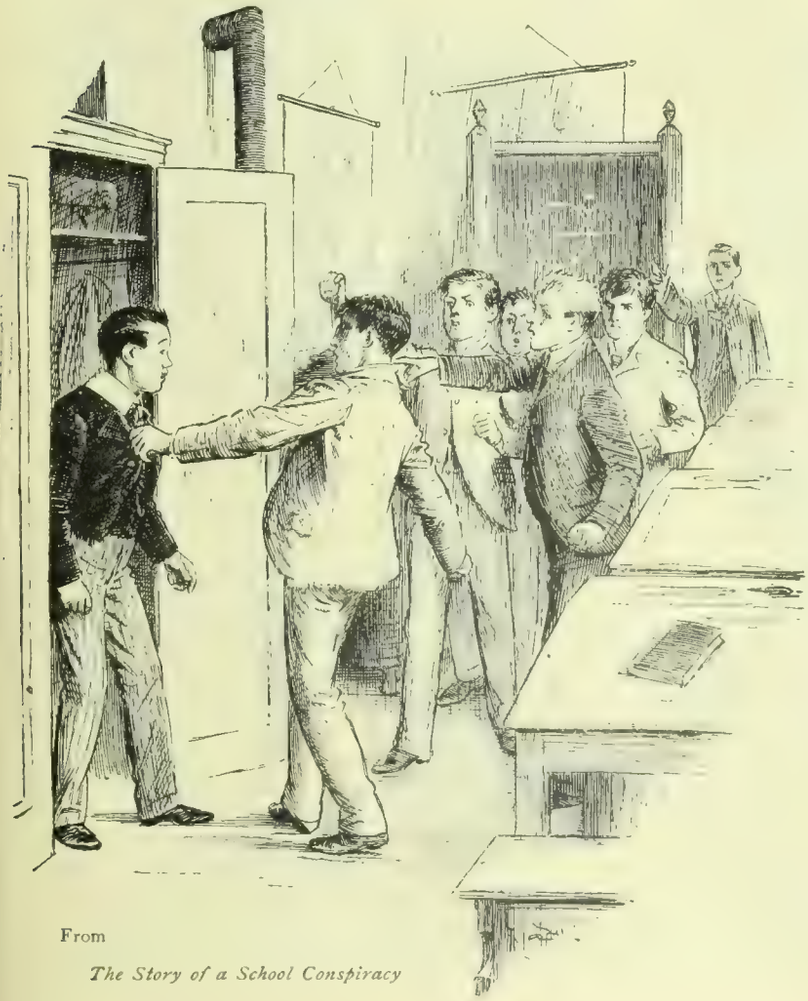
Venture and Valour, with eight page illustrations by W. Boucher. A volume of exceedingly good short stories, contributed by such masters in their art as Conan Doyle, the late James Payn, G. Manville Fenn, W. W. Jacobs, F. T. Bullen, G. A. Henty, Tom Gallon, and Dr. Gordon Stables, and by other well-known writers. Something of the interest and variety of 'Venture and Valour' may be gauged when we mention that Mr. Henty writes of 'Torpedo Boat 240, a Tale of the Naval Manœuvres'; Mr. Doyle of 'The Surgeon of Gaster Fell'; Mr. Fenn of 'Stringing the Nerves'; Mr. Payn of 'Hunting Extraordinary'; Mr. Jacobs of 'The Madness of Mr. Lister'; Mr. Gallon of 'The Hidden Princess'; Mr. Bullen of 'A Day on the Solander Whaling Ground.' The other stories include 'An Adventure in St. Paul's,' 'The Moorish Treasure,' 'A Chase after a Kidnapper.' Altogether an appetising bill of fare, with which readers will be abundantly satisfied.

The Story of a School Conspiracy, by Andrew

Home, with twelve illustrations by A. Monro. A stirring, good story for boys. The interest commences early. Frank Hornby, walking from the station to school, after the holidays, hears voices in an old ruined cottage, and recognises a schoolfellow, a French boy, who, with his father and two other men, is discussing a plan to steal some jewels. Alfonso's father hates the English. He had lost a law-suit, and through that the jewels which had been deposited in the cellars of an ancient mansion situate on the coast. There is a secret passage to this mansion under the cliffs. Here are all the ingredients for an exciting story, and Mr. Home has not failed to make the most of them. Mr. Monro lends much assistance with his clever pictures.

The Three Witches, by Mrs. Molesworth, illustrated by Lewis Baumer. Mrs. Molesworth has long been the fairy godmother of countless boys and girls, bringing to them in the shape of her books many rare and delectable gifts. 'The Three Witches' is another of her benefactions. Jasper Clavering and his sister Hebe have a weakness for witches, and it is easy for them, when they go to Odenwells, to fix upon the three most peculiar looking people there and persuade themselves that these are witches. Witch No. 1 is a poor ancient woman who sells in the street mats and little fancy things she makes herself; No. 2 is a grand old lady who rules the place and rides about in a big carriage; No. 3 is a beautiful young girl who is poor and lives in an almshouse. They all three wear curious poke-bonnets, and they, as the children find out, are all connected with one another. We will not say more; but all boys and girls will delight in this charming story and Mr. Baumer's very clever drawings.

From
The Three Witches



From
The Story of a School Conspiracy

Tom's Boy, by the author of 'Laddie,' 'Tip-Cat,' with eight illustrations by Percy Tarrant. Many and manifold are the misfortunes that surrounded Tom Bannister after he married Susie Primrose, the young music-hall singer, who had just made a big success. He was disinherited and took to journalism as a means of livelihood, and did not find it a pathway strewn with gold. Poverty soon had its grip upon them. A son was born to them. Tom took the boy down to see his old home, and arrived at the very time that his father, the old squire, died. Before he died the old man had made a codicil to his will restoring Tom to his rightful place. But while Tom was away, Susie, thinking her husband would be happier without her, ran off. She went to New York, and Tom received a telegram, which she had caused to be sent, that she was dead. Tom follows her; but had to return home without discovering her. Six years passed, and then Susie, unable to keep away any longer, was once more united to her husband and child. But her sufferings had undermined her health, and after six weeks' happiness she died. The tragic story is very well told.

Celia's Conquest, by L. E. Tiddeman, with four illustrations by J. Wilson. When their mother died, their father took Celia and Florizel to France, and there they stayed some time. Then they come back to England, but, after living so long abroad, they do not take kindly to English ways, and Celia

detests her school and its mistress, Miss Helsham. The children's artist father is away, and they long to return to France. But the naughty, wilful girl one day overhears a conversation which reveals how good Miss Helsham is to the brother and sister, and how much they owe to her. Their father had not sent any money to Miss Helsham for a long time, and she is advised, being poor herself, to send them to the workhouse. She refuses to do this, however. Then Celia's dislike turns to love; she tries to atone for her misjudgment of her friend. Her father eventually returns and explains what delayed him; which is very interesting reading, that, with the rest of the story, we must leave our readers to enjoy for themselves.

Charge! a Story of Briton and Boer, by G. Manville Fenn, illustrated by W. C. Groome. Not the present Boer war, but the previous one, affords Mr. Fenn his material for a dashing story, which will excite the boys who read it to enthusiasm. A Boer commando rides up to the farm of the Morays, in command of a renegade Irishman, and Val Moray, one of Mr. Moray's two sons, is carried off, the intention being to make him serve against his country. Val is put upon his own horse, his arms are bound tightly, and half a dozen Boers surround him with rifles in their hands. But, hopeless as is his outlook, he plans escape, and soon accomplishes it, owing to the speed of his steed. He rides for hours, still bound. Then a native servant, who throughout is his good angel, helping him out of all sorts of desperate situations, finds him just in time. Together they travel on. They meet a party of horsemen, and are like to be shot, when it is discovered that Val is English. The horsemen are part of the Natal Light Horse, in which his chum Denham is lieutenant. Val joins the troop, the native accompanying. The Boers attack the party, severe fighting takes place, during which Val saves the colonel's life. Later on, Val and Denham fall into the hands of the renegade Irishmen, and are to be shot as spies. Val's father and brother, also commandeered by the Boers, assist them to escape; but it is the native who makes this possible. The book is full of thrills, and is one of Mr. Fenn's best.

Messrs. CHATTO & WINDUS.

The Small-Part Lady, and other Stories, by George R. Sims. Mr. Sims is always amusing when he writes of the stage, and as some of the stories in this collection are about 'the profession,' readers can count with certainty upon entertainment attending the reading of 'The Small-Part Lady.' The first story, that gives its name to the book, is a good specimen of Mr. Sims's methods. In a Gower Street house dwelt an actress with the romantic name of Jones—Miss Katie Jones—to whom the fates had been no kinder than to assign her a small-part in her 'art.' She was, in fact, a dancer, recently promoted to the responsibility of saying 'And I.' Humble though her lot, she was worshipped as a bright particular star by the Gower Street house servant, also rejoicing in being a Jones, who dreams of one day being on the stage herself. Katie has secretly married an Admiral's son—an act which soon brings the Admiral fuming up to London to interview her. The usual comedy follows. He mistakes the servant for his son's wife, and is so horror-struck that the revulsion of feeling, on the truth becoming known, is sufficiently great for him to forgive, but not forget his new daughter. The other tales afford as much interest: the whole volume is a thoroughly George-R.-Simsish one.

Handley Cross, or Mr. Jorrocks's Hunt, by Robert Surtees, with 79 illustrations by John Leech. The novels of Surtees have long taken their place among the classics of the hunting-field, and a recital of their merits would be out of place at this time of day. 'Handley Cross' is usually considered the best of them. This convenient new edition, complete in one volume, with the inimitable Leech's pictures as companions to the racy, rollicking story, should meet with a warm welcome from all lovers of the chase, and what Britisher is not one of them, even if all he can do is to read about it?

London Memories, Social, Historical, and Topographical. By Charles William Heckethorn. Mr Heckethorn's previous books, 'London's Inn Fields and 'London Souvenirs,' demonstrated to admiration that he was a true Londoner and loved the vast city, and therefore possessed the great qualification for writing about it. He has followed up those fas-

cinating volumes by 'London Memories,' which is worthy to take its place by their side. He gossips learnedly, but with no trace of dry-as-dust, of the vicissitudes of London houses and localities, of its ancient religious establishments, of the horrors of old London executions, its plagues, queer street names, old hermitages, extinct and obsolete trades, savage old London; earthquakes, tempests, floods, and fires in London; its wells and springs, and the Thames, and other London subjects. He pieces together into mosaic pictures information garnered from hundreds of books, documents, old and recent newspapers, and other publications, and from his own personal inquiries. There is a rare interest in the book. Mr. Heckethorn brings before us the old life, the old scenes, the pathetic, the humorous, the strange and pretty elements that so abound in the history of the mighty city, in a picturesque way; we read his stories eagerly, and then reflect how pleasantly and skilfully he has managed to convey a wonderful amount and variety of information. No one who loves London should neglect this book.

From *The Man that Corrupted Hadleyburg*

The Man that Corrupted Hadleyburg, and other Stories and Sketches, by Mark Twain, with illustrations by Lucius Hitchcock. Mark Twain is seen in this book at his best—almost. We make the qualification, remembering the immortal 'Tom Sawyer' and 'Huckleberry Finn.' What can compare with them? Yet some of the contents of this volume come very near, though in a different way, those delights of our youth. There is no falling off in breeziness, freshness, whimsicality, quaintness, the art of presenting the most absurd things in the most solemn manner, in the power to create hilarity. No one but Mark Twain could have written the tale that gives the title to this work, or 'My First Lie.' Equally characteristic is 'My Début as a Literary Person.' Perhaps the irony of 'Christian Science and the Book of Mrs. Eddy' is too cruel. On the other hand, 'My Boyhood Dreams' is a rich feast of humour. It is a lament on the hard fate that frustrates the ambitions of youth. Mr. Howells had hoped to be an auctioneer, but misfortune after misfortune assailed him; he is now only a novelist and editor. Mr. Hay dreamed of being a steamboat mate; he has sunk lower and lower, until he is nothing but a Secretary of State, Head of Foreign Affairs. Mr. Aldrich aspired to be a horse-doctor; he is merely a poet. Mr. Cable wished to be a ring-master in the circus; he is nothing but a novelist and theologian. There are other examples given. Mark Twain changes the note at the end: 'Oh, our lost youth—God keep its memory green in our hearts! for Age is upon us, with the indignity of its infirmities, and Death beckons!'

The Gentleman's Annual, Christmas 1900, containing a complete novel, The Strange Experiences of Mr. Verschoyle, by T. W. Speight. Mr. Speight is an adept weaver of sensational romance; and the daring flight he essays in this work is 'brought off' very successfully. The theme is not new; but, then, what theme is? Felix Verschoyle is born an unprepossessing specimen of humanity, as far as appearance goes; and after he has been rejected by Ida Daubeny, it is not surprising that he should use the secret entrusted to him by a Brahmin when in India, and 'project' his spirit into a more comely exterior. His original body had been battered to the point of death in the hunting field, and he annexes that of a handsome young fellow, lying

asleep. After this, he goes to his own funeral. His new tenement is not altogether satisfactory; it belonged to a professional burglar, and he cannot keep himself from stealing. He tries other bodies; and each has disconcerting disadvantages, and leads him into strange places. He never succeeds in persuading Ida to marry him.

From *Philip Winwood*

Philip Winwood, a Sketch of the Domestic History of an American Captain in the War of Independence, by Robert Neilson Stephens, illustrated by E. W. D. Hamilton. This story purports to be written by Winwood's friend, 'his enemy in war,' Herbert Russell, Lieutenant in the Loyalist forces. The manner is of one steeped in the literature and history of the time of the great struggle for America's freedom; and the book reads actually as the record of one who lived during the period described. It is an achievement of high quality, and ranks Mr. Stephens as a writer of historical romance much above the average. We remember his previous works, but 'Philip Winwood' is of superior metal to any of them. The New York of the era before the outbreak, and the life of the Faringfield family, one of the chief merchant families of the place, are pictured for us with rare skill and truth of colouring. The war dispels the calm and quiet happiness that had, save for the excesses of Ned Faringfield, prevailed in the house of the rich merchant. Philip, the forlorn orphan, adopted years previously by Mr. Faringfield, joins the American forces, the cause his benefactor espoused, while the second son Tom, and the daughters, remain on the side of the king. Among the daughters is Madge, whom Philip had married not long before. Poor Madge, headstrong, wilful, longing for the pleasures her narrow life had debarred her from, drifts from her husband; she plots with his foes, fascinated by the smooth-tongued Captain Falconer, and in a well-conceived and well-executed scene she is within an ace of bringing Philip to a shameful death as a spy. Thrust out of her father's home for her treachery, she sails for England with her worthless brother Ned. Tom is killed in a duel by Falconer. After the war, Winwood also goes to England. At this point we must leave the story. Our readers must get the book for themselves; they will thank us for bringing it to their notice. Winwood is an especially fine character; we shall long remember him.

The Pretty Polly, a Voyage of Incident, by W. Clark Russell, with twelve illustrations by G. E. Robertson. Mr. Clark Russell's purpose in writing this book seems to have been the ventilation of his views on the mercantile service, on the future of men-of-war, and the manning of our ships by foreigners. These and cognate questions come up pretty frequently in the course of the narrative. The 'Pretty Polly' is a brig, which has been sent out on a voyage to Calcutta, under the command of Captain Bolt. She is owned by the fathers of four young fellows who had a liking for the sea, and wanted to find out what a sailor's existence was like before deciding on their careers in life. One of them had some trouble with his eyes, and a voyage had been recommended for their benefit. The trip of the sailing ship does not lead to deserted isles, pirates, untold gold, and things of that sort; but the lads learn seamanship, and there is a wedding on board of two poor creatures picked up after a wreck, a fire, a couple of fights, and finally a collision, which sends the 'Pretty Polly' to the bottom. It is almost needless to say that the book is well worth reading, it has the indefinable attractiveness that is part of everything its author writes.

Messrs. T. & T. CLARK.

Buddha and Buddhism, by Arthur Lillie, M.A. 'The World's Epoch-Makers' series. Mr. Lillie's work is an important contribution to the excellent series of which it forms part. Within its compass this handbook gives the reader probably the best account of Buddha and Buddhism that has yet been written. The subject is a difficult one to deal with in a volume of a little over two hundred pages, but Mr. Lillie has surmounted the obstacles in his way admirably. Buddha's life and teaching, with its development, and the rites of Buddhism are succinctly sketched. One of the most interesting chapters is that on the points of contact between the Buddhist and Christian Scriptures.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

With Note-Book and Camera, a Winter Journey in Foreign Lands, by Edith M. E. Baring-Gould, with preface by Sir W. Mackworth Young, K.C.S.I., Lieut.-Governor of the Punjab. A record of personal experiences of Mission work in Egypt, North India, and Ceylon and of a journey in Italy. The lives and the work of the missionaries, with the success or otherwise attending their great work, are described; the public buildings, schools, churches, &c., are also delineated; and the many photographs help us to realise the interesting scenes the author visited. The pictures are interesting and instructive.

From *With Note-Book and Camera*

Messrs. ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO.

Travels in the East of Nicholas II., Emperor of Russia, when Cesarewitch, 1890-1891. Written by order of His Imperial Majesty by Prince E. Ookhtomsky. Volume II. As regards its appearance, this, the second and concluding volume of Prince Ookhtomsky's work, which is translated by Mr. Robert Goodlet, and edited by Sir George Birdwood, is, with its predecessor, the most splendid and gorgeous publication issued from the press for many years. The broad gilt-edged pages have glorious margins, the type used is large and clear, the paper elegant and stout, the binding a thing of joy. Then the illustrations! There are dozens of magnificent full-page wood engravings, an equal profusion in the text, all capped by the steel and heliogravure plates. Truly beautiful are all these. They depict India as, probably, she has never been depicted before. Excellent in their art, almost all India's life is within their purview, and they are faultlessly reproduced.

The princely author's narrative moves slowly, quietly along amid this plethora of adornment. He discusses the history of India; works out an idea of similarity between Russia and India, which is far-fetched and eccentric; describes the occupations of the natives, the public works, and historic buildings and temples; dilates upon the religions of the various races; and does not devote too much space to the hospitality extended to the Cesarewitch by the British Government. He has no love for England. India, he says, 'lies crushed and dumb under the burden of her exotic mushroom universities and expensive administrative and social reforms, carried out with all the blind energy of self-sufficient ignorance.' 'What irony,' he adds, 'lurks in such cheap catch-words as "native congresses," a "free native press," and, finally, "the right of natives to be citizens of a great colonial empire!"' But the book is worth reading and pondering, as the expression of an influential Russian's thoughts on the Indian problem and the great work we believe we have done for civilisation in India.

From *With Note-Book and* (CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY)

Messrs. Constable have done all book-lovers a service in bringing out daintily produced pocket edi-

tions of Mr. Meredith's **Selected Poems, The Story of Bhanavar the Beautiful,** and **The Tale of Chloe.** His admirers will be especially glad to have

From *The Princess Story Book*

the poems, which are a delight to all such as relish thought packed in verse. Even Browning's verse is not more pregnant than Mr. Meredith's—and he seems to us at his best to have a melody which Browning never or very rarely reaches. What, for example, could be better than this?

> Mother of the dews, dark eye-lashed twilight,
> Low-lidded twilight, o'er the valley's brim,
> Rounding on thy breast sings the dew-delighted skylark,
> Clear as though the dewdrops had their voice in him,
> Hidden where the rose-flush drinks the rayless planet,
> Fountain-full he pours the spraying fountain-showers.
> Let me hear her laughter, I would have her ever
> Cool as dew in twilight, the lark above the flowers.

The Story of Chloe' is one of the most brilliant of the many brilliant things Mr. Meredith has written, and in this pretty form is a fresh delight to read. 'The Story of Bhanavar the Beautiful' shows its author in an unfamiliar light, and has, therefore, something of the charm of novelty as well as of inherent beauty. No admirer of our greatest novelist should be without these three pretty volumes.

Tales from Tennyson, by the Rev. G. C. Allen, M.A., Head-master of Cranleigh School. Mr. Allen's object in these 'Tales' is to put within the reach of younger readers the substance of the cycle of Arthurian romance which is contained in Tennyson's 'Idylls of the King.' He preserves as far as possible the letter and spirit of the late laureate's work, and some echoes of the ancient chronicles that form the basis of each story. A very readable book is the result, which should induce to the reading of the 'Idylls' themselves and create interest in the shadowy king whose name, nevertheless, is found in almost every part of the country. An informing introduction and useful notes add to the serviceableness of Mr. Allen's work. As frontispiece there is a fine photograph of Mr. Watts's 'Sir Galahad.'

The Princess's Story Book, edited, with an introduction, by George Lawrence Gomme, F.S.A., illustrated by Helen Stratton. These historical stories, collected out of English romantic literature in illustration of the reigns of English monarchs from the Conquest to Queen Victoria,' from the fourth and last of the series of tales from our historical romances for which we are indebted to Mr. Gomme. The idea was excellent, and Mr. Gomme has realised it to excellent purpose. The present volume is as good as any of the preceding ones, and is in every way a desirable book to put into the hands of the young. There are stories from Scott, Froissart, Kingsley, Lytton, Mary Shelley, Fenimore Cooper, Samuel Lover, Harrison Ainsworth, Jane Porter, and Lord Beaconsfield, and a magnificent collection of stirring, healthy stories they are. We trust their readers will, after reading them, turn to the books from which they are taken. Miss Stratton's illustrations deserve much praise; they are well and gracefully done. The volume is one that for amusement and instruction, stands among the best for children that have been published this season.

Where Black Rules White, a Journey across and about Hayti, by Hesketh Prichard, illustrated. Mr. Prichard's book is an indictment of the black man as ruler, and his verdict is that the Republic of Hayti is a failure. He discusses the customs, the religion, of the people, the position of the priests, the attitude of the blacks to the white population, the Haytian Press, Haytian statesmen, and military leaders, and conveys his impressions with directness and extreme candour. He has no opinion of the black—he, the black, is incapable of treading the road that leads to progress and civilisation. Corruption, tyranny, ineptitude, improbity—these are the fruits, the results, after a hundred years, of negro rule in Hayti. It is a strong indictment; but the evidence adduced by Mr. Prichard is also strong. His book should be carefully read; it touches on a problem of which we are likely to hear more in the future unless present methods are speedily abandoned.

Messrs. CORNISH BROTHERS.

The Old Woman and her Pig and **The Three Wishes,** by the author of 'The Peacock at Home.' These little quaint volumes, containing old stories in a new dress, are attractive in their way, with their French-grey coloured bindings, and their odd woodcuts, of the style of the books our great-grandfathers and great-grandmothers used to be regaled

with. There is no mistake about their moral. In 'The Three Wishes,' for example, we are taught to

> Temper our hopes with moderation,
> And suit our wishes to our station.

Which reminds us of the sentiment conveyed in the lines:

> God bless the Squire and his relations,
> And keep us in our proper stations.

Messrs. JAMES CLARKE & CO.

The Rosebud Annual, with about two hundred illustrations. Little children will delight in this book, which is full of amusing pictures, some by Louis Wain, and stories and rhymes easy to learn. Just the gift for little ones with a lively imagination and some sense of humour.

From *The Rosebud Annual*

CHURCH OF ENGLAND TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.

Leap Frog, a Story of, and for, Boys, by M. Martin, with four illustrations. This is the story of the Young Crusaders' Union, a temperance society formed by boys and girls, who work energetically to put down the demon of drink in their northern manufacturing town, and carry on their useful mission when they grow up. A well-told little story.

Units in a Crowd, by M. M. Lathom Browne. A good specimen of the average temperance story. The little heroine, Nellie, works to help her mother, who is an invalid, and she loses her life through an accident caused by the drunkenness of her reprobate father. From this fatality dates the drunkard's reformation. There are several pictures in the book.

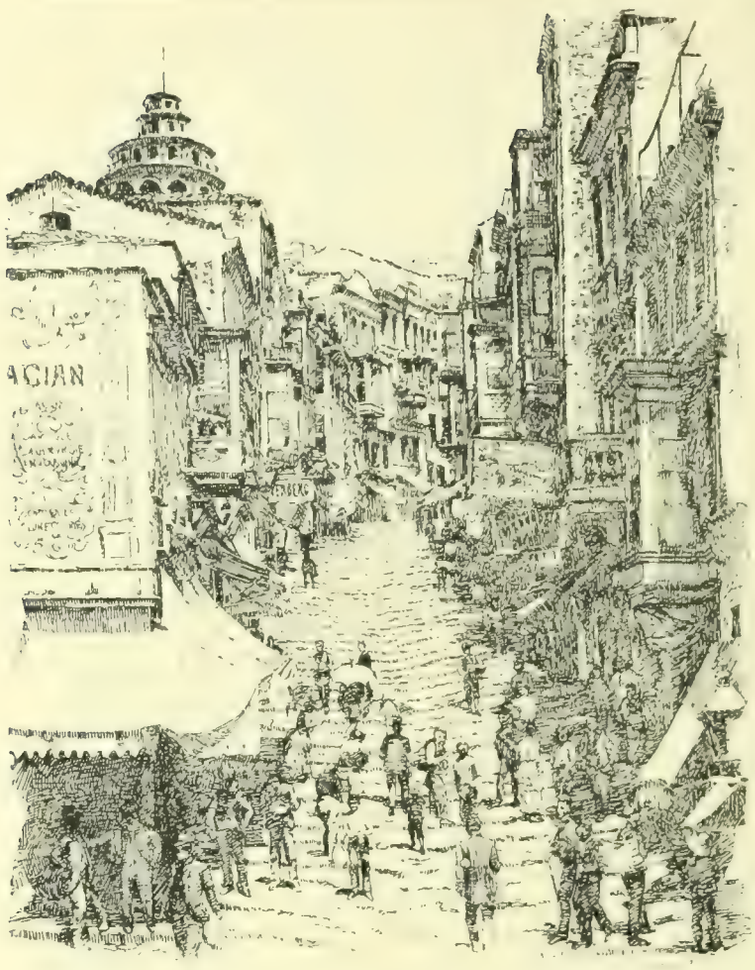
The Squires of Karrondale, or Robert Clarkson's Promise, by Frances Billinge Evans. A story of a drunken squire and his son, who promises never to touch intoxicants, and of Hector St. Clair, a weak-willed artist, constantly signing the pledge and as constantly breaking it. He breaks the heart of his beautiful young wife. All, however, is not sadness in this story with a purpose; there are plenty of bright people moving through its pages, which are nicely illustrated.

Messrs. J. M. DENT & CO.

The Scottish Chiefs, by Miss Jane Porter, with illustrations by T. H. Robinson. How many young people have heard of Jane Porter, or have read her 'Scottish Chiefs'? Very few, probably, on this side of the Tweed. Yet her romance had once great vogue, and gave its author considerable fame. It is superior to most of the historical novels that have won unbounded popularity within recent years. It is a noble story, told with skill and genuine feeling, and it deserves to be read and honourably remembered. This old favourite may become a new favourite, if a superb edition of it can do anything to that end. Certainly, 'The Scottish Chiefs' never appeared in more august form than that in which Messrs. Dent now send it forth. Paper, print, and binding are all excellent. There is a splendid frontispiece in colours, surrounded by an artistic border; the title-page is a joy to the eye, and there are dozens of black-and-white illustrations, full-page and in the text. All of these are of a high order of merit, and combine to render this the finest edition of 'The Scottish Chiefs' yet published.

From *The Scottish Chiefs*

A Hunter's Log in Russia, by Fred. Whishaw. Mr. Whishaw forsakes, for a time, the paths of the writer of romances, and gives us instead a glimpse of Russia that is rarely afforded us—a happy, smiling Russia, upon which the shadow of the secret police is not. He goes a hunting in the north of Russia, amid the huge tracts of pine forest and moorland, where freedom lingers, and Siberia has no terrors. The volume in which he recounts his adventures is a right pleasant, gossipy book, redolent of the open air and the sunshine. It is not taken up entirely with stories of hunting, but contains much nature lore, and several dissertations upon the life of the Russian people. Those who know Russia only from the pages of the political novel should procure



STREET IN GALATA. From *Constantinople*

this genial 'Hunter's Log'—it will yield them agreeable memories.

Constantinople, the Story of the old Capital of the Empire, by William Holden Hutton, illustrated by Sydney Cooper. ('Mediæval Towns' Series.) Constantinople, 'daughter of Imperial Rome, Empress of the mystic East'—how many readers know anything of her great history? A strange, eventful, blood-stained story it is, full of romance and impressiveness. Mr. Hutton, to whom no city in the world is so fascinating as the ancient home of the Cæsars of the East, was, therefore, just the man to write this sketch of its history, and worthily has he done his work. It is not a guide, but no visitor to Constantinople should traverse its streets or inspect its churches and other buildings without this notable little book. It is the ideal of what such a book should be. The illustrations are in themselves a delight. In appearance the volume is worthy of Messrs. Dent's reputation for taste, and that, as we all know, is a very high one.

In a form which will please all book-lovers Messrs. Dent have brought out '**Marcus Aurelius Antoninus**. The Roman Emperor, his meditations concerning Himselfe: treating of a naturall man's happinesse; wherein it consisteth, and of the meanes to attaine unto it. Translated out of the Originall Greeke: with notes; by Meric Casaubon, B. of D., and Prebendarie of Christ Church, Canterbury.' That is a great deal to put on a title-page, but Messrs. Dent, or their printers, have arranged it with so much taste and skill that the page does not seem heavy or over-crowded. The get-up of the volume is such as we have learned to expect from the publishers. The paper is good, the type clear, and the binding attractive, while several excellent illustrations add to the attractiveness of the book. Finally, Mr. W. H. D. Rouse contributes a scholarly and useful introduction. Of the intrinsic quality of the work we need not speak. Among a host of others, Renan and Arnold have praised it: and what Renan and Arnold praise is at least of uncommon merit.

In a similar attractive form Messrs. Dent have produced **Bacon's Essays**, edited by Mr. Walter Worrall, with an introduction by Mr. Oliphant Smeaton. In appearance the book is such as might be expected from Messrs. Dent, when a real call is made on their taste, and the introduction, if not brilliant, is sensible and to the point. The volume is furnished with several portraits, a glossary, and an index of quotations.

The True Annals of Fairy-Land, the Reign of King Herla, edited by William Canton, illustrated by Charles Robinson. Surely, of all the volumes published for children this season this is the most delightful. In appearance it is among the choicest that Messrs. Dent have issued.

Its covers are of blue and gold; its frontispiece and title-page printed in colours, with attractive borders; and it is lavishly garnished with full-page designs by Mr. Robinson, full of dainty grace and artistic skill. Of the stories themselves it is perhaps sufficient to know that Mr. Canton is responsible for them. King Herla marries the daughter of the King of the Francs, and high revelry is held. The king had previously met the king of the dwarfs, who had promised to take him in a year's time to Fairy Land. The feasts at King Herla's palace are all provided by the dwarfs; and, at the end of each, stories are told by the courtiers, the ambassadors from far-away countries, and others. Among them are many old favourites, retold in Mr. Canton's inimitable style. Thus once again we read of 'Cinderella,' 'Briar Rose,' 'The Dead Mother,' 'The Golden Fleece,' 'The Emperor's New Clothes,' 'King Lear,' 'The Elves,' the 'Love of the Dryad,' the 'Children of Lir,' and many others. In time King Herla has a son born to him, and there are fresh rejoicings. Afterwards the king sets out for the dwarfs' kingdom, and many strange and beautiful things he sees. His wife and son he never sees again. Why, our readers must discover for themselves. In making the discovery, we vouch our critical word they will not be disappointed. No living writer better understands child nature than Mr. Canton, and in this enchanting book, which makes us young once more, he makes us grateful to the so-potent art that renders such a miracle so easy of accomplishment. One of the most difficult things in literature is to write or compile a book for real children, children as yet unsophisticated by the ways of the world; but that hard task Mr. Canton has performed with charming success.

From *Fairyland*

Messrs. DEAN & SON, Limited.

From *The Patriotic Painting Book*

Messrs. Dean issue a series of cardboard toys, which are bound to commend themselves to the boys. 'Soldiers of the Queen,' No. 2, Infantry, is a set representing a company of Scots Guards: a major, a captain, two lieutenants, five sergeants, and fifty-six privates. A sergeant's and a private's forage caps go with these heroes; in fact, the caps are so fitted that they can be used as a box to contain the troops. Give these caps to any boys of spirit, and they'll at once fancy themselves 'Soldiers of the Queen.'

The Diverting History of John Gilpin, by William Cowper. Pictures by A. S. Forrest. This edition for children should make Cowper's famous poem known to all the youngsters in the land. The type is large and clear, while the spirit of the poem is reflected in Mr. Forrest's illustrations—some of which are

coloured and others in black-and-white — with admirable truth, and humour that provokes peals of laughter.

Ten Little Boer Boys, a New Version of an Old Tale, by 'Norman.' Pictured by A. S. Forrest. This volume should be an immense favourite with children. 'Norman's' words, of which this verse is a specimen,

> Nine little Boer boys,
> With tactics up-to-date;
> One tripped on barbed wire,
> And then there were eight—

are set to music; and, best of all, they are illustrated

From *The Patriot Painting Book*

with all Mr. Forrest's well-known humour and fancy. The coloured pictures are, indeed, masterpieces in comicality.

Messrs. Dean's publications for children are always of a high order of merit, and the numerous volumes suitable for presents that they issue this year are creditable to them in every way. In their 'Panorama' series they issue **Musical Nursery Rhymes,** music by R. M. Harvey; and **Struwwelpeter of To-day.** These gaily dressed books, brimming over with handsome and funny coloured pictures, should afford unbounded delight in the nursery. They are so bound that they can be stretched out several feet, and the whole of the pictures displayed at a glance. **Country and Seaside,** illustrated by E. Capper and A. G. Clifford, untearably bound, is another welcome addition to the library for small children. It is full of simple little stories and verses, amply illustrated in colours and by black-and-white drawings. Added to Dean's 'Diploma' series are **Pick-a-Back, A stands for Ass,** and **King o' the Castle,** and **The Patriotic Painting Book.** Dean's 'Gold Medal' series of picture books now includes **Bow-wow, Rock-a-bye Baby,** and **Little Boy Blue,** illustrated by M. D. Ayoub. These are excellently adapted for the little ones. In Dean's 'Prize' series we now have **Off to the Front,** stories and verses by M. Hamilton, M. Farloe, &c., pictures by M. Wesaup, Frank M. Barton, &c., and **The Little New Zealander,** stories and verses by Lizzie Grabham, Mary Hamilton, &c., pictures by F. Holms and

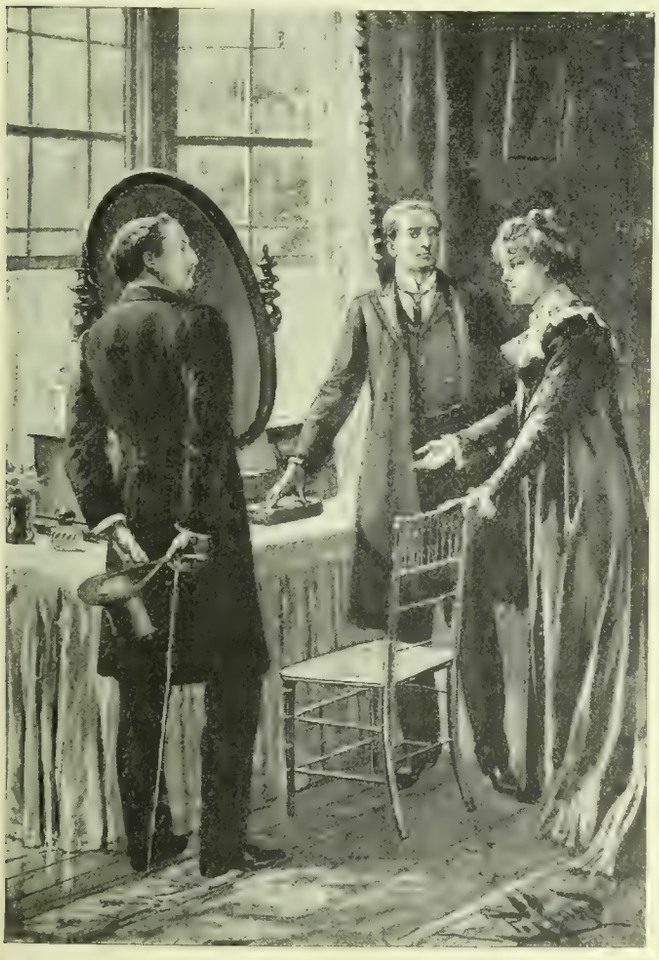
From *Off to the Front*

others. The 'Front' in the first of these is somewhere in the nursery, and a fierce battle takes place there. Both books are crammed with pictures and stories such as please children. The type is large. **Tommy and Johnny,** illustrated by A. S. Forrest, Richard Simkin, and C. L. Pott. The first part of this book contains some very humorous pictures and letterpress descriptive of military life; the second is occupied by the 'diverting history' of Johnny Gilpin. The illustrations, both coloured and black-and-white, are first class. The book is in an untearable binding. We cordially commend all these publications of Messrs. Dean's; they are sure to shower delight and laughter upon the little ones for whom they are intended.

Messrs. DIGBY, LONG & CO.

The Vereker Family, by May Crommelin, with a frontispiece. A collection of stories of which love is the theme. The longest is that from which the volume takes its name, and from which we learn that the Vereker family includes five girls, of whom the eldest is Virginia. There are not many suitors for her hand, though she is a beautiful girl, and it seems probable that she must content herself with the poor little parson of the place. A friend of the family, Jim Moxon, is deputed to persuade her to accept the parson, and she conveys the hint that she would prefer marrying Jim, who has always loved her. So they are engaged. Then one fine day the parson's brother comes along. He is a lord, handsome and rich. It is a case of love at first sight, and Jim offers to retire. Virginia is loyal to him, however; but the lord marries her after all, for Jim is killed in saving his lordship's life. The other stories are as well written as the first, and the book provides very pretty reading.

From *The Vereker Family*



From *The Vereker Family*

Messrs. THOS. DE LA RUE & CO.

In previous years it was our pleasant duty to draw attention to the excellence and beauty of the **Diaries** published by Messrs. De La Rue, and the praise then bestowed may in general be taken as repeated regarding the new issues for 1901. There is considerable difficulty in getting or maintaining variety in diaries, and we have perhaps seen more elaborate and attractive diaries bearing Messrs. De La Rue's imprint than any in this year's parcel. But the small and pocket diaries are still pretty and are edited with the usual care by Mr. Edward Roberts. The information given is wonderfully varied and full. Besides the ordinary calendar or almanac information we have a perpetual calendar, planetary notices for the coming year, a table of meteorological averages, postal and stamp duty notes, tables of weights and measures, and so forth. The 'Finger' and 'Thumb' Diaries go so naturally into the vest pocket, we imagine the public would now be unable to do without them. It should be added that in all cases the paper is of the best.

From *Wyemarke and the Mountain Fairies*

Mr. S. T. FREEMANTLE.

My Little Mummers, Christmas Plays for other Children, by G. Meinertzhagen. At Christmas time the minds of people lightly turn to thoughts of charades, and even the children develop histrionic yearnings. Here is a volume that should cause their young hearts to swell with pride, for it contains five plays written to be acted entirely by them. Mrs. Meinertzhagen says these pieces have been rendered by her own children for years; and from her experience she is able to give, in her preface, many useful hints and instructions. The plays include: 'The Babes in the Wood,' 'Jack and the Beanstalk,' 'Cinderella,' and 'The Magic Ring,' simply written, with ample stage directions. So here is the opportunity for budding Ellen Terrys and Irvings

Messrs. DUCKWORTH & CO.

Wyemarke and the Mountain-Fairies, by Edward H. Cooper, illustrated by 'Wyemarke' and G. P. Jacomb-Hood. Last year Wyemarke and Marjorie went to Paramé for the summer, and made friends with the sea fairies there, Mr. Cooper telling us all about the matter in a very charming book. This year the little girls went to Zermatt, and it was not long before they got on intimate terms with the mountain-fairies. Wyemarke herself undertakes to recount her and her cousin's adventures, some of which she illustrates in a remarkable manner. They went to a ball given to all the mountains by the Queen of the Mountain Fairies, at which, of course, Mont Blanc was present, and very dignified and regal he looked. They fly from Switzerland to London and back again; they prevent, with the fairies' aid, a duel between the ferocious head-waiter and the terrible chef, and do a lot of other clever things besides. An enchanting story, which has the fault of being not long enough. The children will go into raptures over it.

Mr. HENRY FROWDE.

Of the Imitation of Christ, by Thomas à Kempis. The never-ending flow of editions of the 'Imitation' is reinforced by a new translation issued by Mr. Frowde from the Oxford University Press. Produced in various bindings, in large type, this edition should be very acceptable. The text is revised, and possesses the virtue of absolute faithfulness to the original Latin of its author. No word or phrase has been altered in the interests of any school or party. The verse arrangement—for which there was no authority, and which dated only from the seventeenth century—has been abandoned, and the work appears in paragraphs, according to the MS. of Thomas à Kempis, as distinguished in Hirsche's edition. Quotations from Scripture are printed in italics, and there are full indexes of these, of quotations from other sources, and of subjects dealt with. This edition, therefore, is the most satisfactory we have yet had in English. Uniform with it, and issued by the same publisher, is a new edition of **The Christian Year,** which can be had in several forms.

Selected Poems, Old and New, by Annie Matheson, with portrait, and preface by C. H. Herford. In this special issue, designed for Christmas

use, of Miss Matheson's poems is included a 'Christmas Carol,' one of the most beautiful poems she ever wrote. These poems — songs, sonnets, hymns—deserve a wide circulation, for there breathes in them a noble catholicity—'that which reads everywhere the symbols of Divine love, and instead of casting away the seed because it is not the leaf, or the leaf because it is not the flower, or the flower because it is not the fruit, reveres in each imperfect form the fulness it foreshadows.' There is in them a deep reverence for humanity, a tender sympathy with toil. The spirit of these poems is that of the sonnet on London :

> I love her, less for her imperial state,
> Her lovely dome, her river with its ships,
> Than for the spark of God within the brute,
> The human soul not yet regenerate.

Messrs. WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO.

The Goblin, a novel, by Catherine and Florence Foster. This volume errs on the side of undue length ; there are over four hundred pages, and the events are comparatively few and far between. The 'goblin' is Archie Luttrell, who is a fine little chap, with a propensity for asking awkward questions. The story is concerned with Archie, his brother Willie, and their friend Lord Calliard, and the love that subsists between Archie and Ruth Woodhouse. Though she loves him, she marries Lord Calliard. How this happens the authors tell us pleasantly, but, as we say, in a somewhat long-drawn manner.

Chatterbox, 1900, edited by J. Erskine Clarke, M.A. ; **The Prize** for Girls and Boys. These annuals will bear comparison with any of their long line of predecessors for attractiveness and freshness ; it is remarkable how their interest is kept up. Little ones are as varied in their likings and dislikings as older folk ; and so in these volumes all tastes are catered for, and with wonderful success. Of course, they are illustrated — there are scores of pictures, which are as good as the letterpress.

Sunday Readings for the Young, 1901, illustrated. How fortunate children are in these days, with so many choice magazines devoted entirely to pleasing them ! Here is another in the long list of rivals for the favour of the small ones ; and as pretty and fine in appearance as the best of them. *Sunday* contains five serial stories—one of them, 'With Wellington to Waterloo,' by that capital writer for boys, Harold Avery ; any number of well-told short stories, sketches, interesting papers, poems, acrostics, &c. ; and all these are set off by dozens of pictures excellently reproduced.

The Book of King Arthur and his Noble Knights, Stories from Sir Thomas Malory's 'Morte Darthur,' by Mary Macleod, introduction by John W. Hales, illustrations from drawings by A. G. Walker. The perennial popularity of Malory's 'Morte Darthur' is a matter to heartily rejoice over, for what nobler, more delightful book is there in the language ? The young should be made acquainted with it at an early age ; they cannot hear too soon of King Arthur. In this volume of selected and simplified stories from Malory we have just the version to put into their hands. The style is well adapted for them, and we have the gems of Malory put into a form that will attract them at once. The pictures that illustrate the splendid romance are very artistic ; the pages are large, the type bold, and the binding pretty. Mr. Hales's introduction deals with Malory's life, so far as the facts are known, and his conclusions as to his ancestry and position seem well founded.

My Week-Day Story Book, illustrated. Another excellent miscellany of clever and pretty stories, articles, verses, and illustrations for the children. Really there is no end to the good things provided for them.

Friendly Leaves for 1900, edited by Christabel Coleridge, illustrated. Besides articles by the accomplished editor, this annual contains contributions by Charlotte Yonge, M. Bramston, A. C. Shipman, M. Palgrave, D. Hammonde, Canon Keymer, &c. The work of the Girls' Friendly Society finds record here; and girls of all classes will find much instruction and recreation in the pages of *Friendly Leaves*.

From "Under the Rebel's Reign"

Chatterbox Christmas-Box, a Christmas Number, illustrated by A Nobody, is an entertaining production. Boys and girls will be equally gratified with it; it contains several splendid stories, poems, &c., and the illustrations are of a highly diverting kind.

The Young Standard Bearer, 1900, illustrated. A serial story, chats on animals, birds, fishes, and insects, a goodly number of other papers on interesting subjects, recitations, dialogues, and poetry, with plenty of pictures, make this an acceptable annual for the young.

Mothers in Council, edited by Charlotte M. Yonge, Vol. X. This annual is the organ of the Mothers' Union, the objects of which are to uphold the sanctity of marriage, to awaken in mothers of all classes a sense of their great responsibility in the training of their children, and to organise in every place a band of mothers who will unite in prayer, and seek by their example to lead their families in purity and holiness of life. The papers and addresses it contains are therefore all directed to these ends, and should be helpful to all engaged in the Union's work.

Under the Rebel's Reign, a Story of Egyptian Revolt, by Charles Neufeld, illustrated by Charles Sheldon. The author of 'A Prisoner of the Khaleefa' has produced a good story, which, though a work of imagination, is founded upon his own remarkable experiences. The hero, George Helmar, a young German, leaves his university after a duel with a bullying fellow-student, and, after sundry adventures on the Danube and in Constantinople, arrives at Alexandria just as Arabi's rebellion breaks out. He becomes an interpreter to the British forces, is taken prisoner whilst out on patrol, escapes, is again taken and again escapes, and reaches Tel-el-Kebir with important news which prevents Cairo from being destroyed. All the numerous incidents are vividly described, and the book is altogether a first-rate story. The illustrations are particularly good.

Richard Elwyn, Master of Charterhouse, 1885–1897, a brief record of his life, by the Rev. R. Patterson, M.A., Vicar of Littlebourne, with portrait. This biography appeals primarily, of course, to past and present Carthusians, and they will appreciate this memento of one who was a pupil, usher, headmaster, and finally master of the famous school of Steele, Wesley, John Leech, and Thackeray. The biography of Canon Elwyn has an interest, too, for a wider circle; he was a brilliant scholar, a man of infinite personal attractiveness, and this brief memoir gives us some insight into the character of one whose influence was

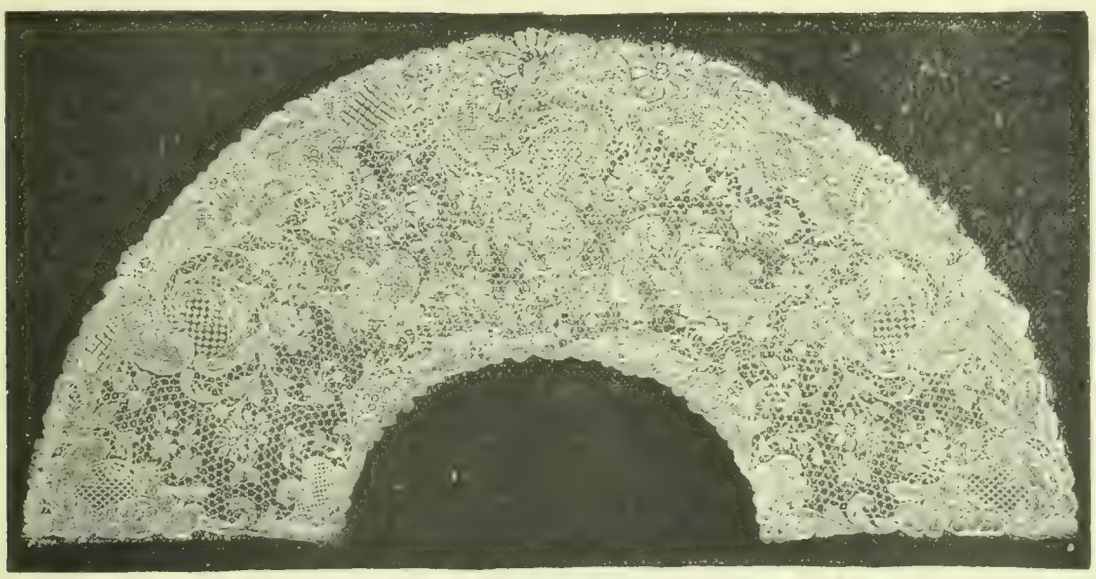
The White Stone, the Story of a Boy from the Bush, by Herbert C. MacIlwaine, illustrated by G. D. Rowlandson. Mr. MacIlwaine, whose previous novels of Australian life have been so favourably received, provides us, in 'The White Stone,' with a book for boys that is unflagging in its interest. Jack Darvall, after various fits of gold fever, is persuaded by his wife to confine his attention to cattle. Their boy Rowley is sent to England to school, where he has rather a rough time, but manages to give a good account of himself, and literally to make his mark on some of his schoolfellows. Rowley had with him the 'white stone,' found in Australia, which is to him a kind of fetish. One day it falls and is broken, and in it are seen tiny seams of gold. The secret is first discovered by a companion of Rowley's, whose father, named Tyler, lives near the Darvalls in Australia. No time is lost; the ground on which the stone was found is registered, and the Tylers make a fortune. Jack Darvall goes mad at having lost his opportunity, and haunts perpetually a tunnel he has made, where he suspects there is more gold. There is; and an exciting race follows for its registration. Rowley outrides Tyler, and the gold is his. We have read

this story with absorbed attention. The numerous illustrations are first-class.

Letters of Spiritual Counsel, by the Rev. J. P. F. Davidson, M.A., with portrait, and short memoir by Arthur F. Davidson, M.A. Mr. Davidson was the well-known High Church clergyman who was for a time vicar of St. Matthias, Earl's Court. He died in 1899. He had much to do with the development of 'Retreats,' the founding of penitentiary establishments for 'sisters'; advocated the confessional, and practised what he preached; and was a man of a saintly type, oddly at variance, it would seem, with the age in which he lived as regards his ideas and habits of mind. These 'Letters' were written to members of his congregation — to his 'spiritual children,' to whom he was their 'Director'; and they touch upon many points of the religious life. It appears from these epistles that the majority of, if not all, these people who consulted him were women. The volume will, no doubt, be treasured by the congregation and the friends for whom he laboured so strenuously. To the general public it has an interest as a picture of the High Church priest, who never refers to the Church of England as Protestant, and whose details of church services and work might have come from the pen of a Roman Catholic clergyman describing his own occupations.

Mr. L. UPCOTT GILL.

A History of Hand-made Lace, by Mrs. F. Nevill Jackson, with supplementary information by Ernesto Jesurum, illustrated. This elegantly got-up work deals with the origin of lace, the growth of the great lace centres, the mode of manufacture, methods of distinguishing, and the care of various kinds of lace. It seems to include all that could be told about hand-made lace, past and present, and the subject is treated in a most interesting manner. Many anecdotes brighten the narrative; there is a chapter on the literature of lace, a dictionary of lace, and a glossary. There are also the music and words of an old song sung by the lace-makers of Venice. The illustrations consist of nineteen plates, and over two hundred engravings of lace, and the fashion of wearing it as shown in contemporary portraits. This means the reproduction of many historical portraits, which enhance the interest of the work. We do not know of any book on the subject that is equal to it.



SPECIMEN OF HAND-MADE LACE. From *A History of Hand-made Lace.*

The '1900' Supplement to 'The Dictionary of Gardening,' by George Nicholson, F.L.S., and other specialists. The professional gardener, as well as the amateur and the lover of flowers, will greet this substantial work with enthusiasm. Mr. Nicholson's 'Dictionary,' issued for the first time twenty years ago, amply fulfilled its purpose, as all growers know; but since then great changes have been brought about—there are new plants, new names, and extended knowledge. Therefore, to supply the deficiencies wrought by time in the 'Dictionary,' this 'supplement' is published, bringing the information available up to date. The explanations are concise and clear; the illustrations, of which there are scores, many of them photographs, remarkable for their fidelity.

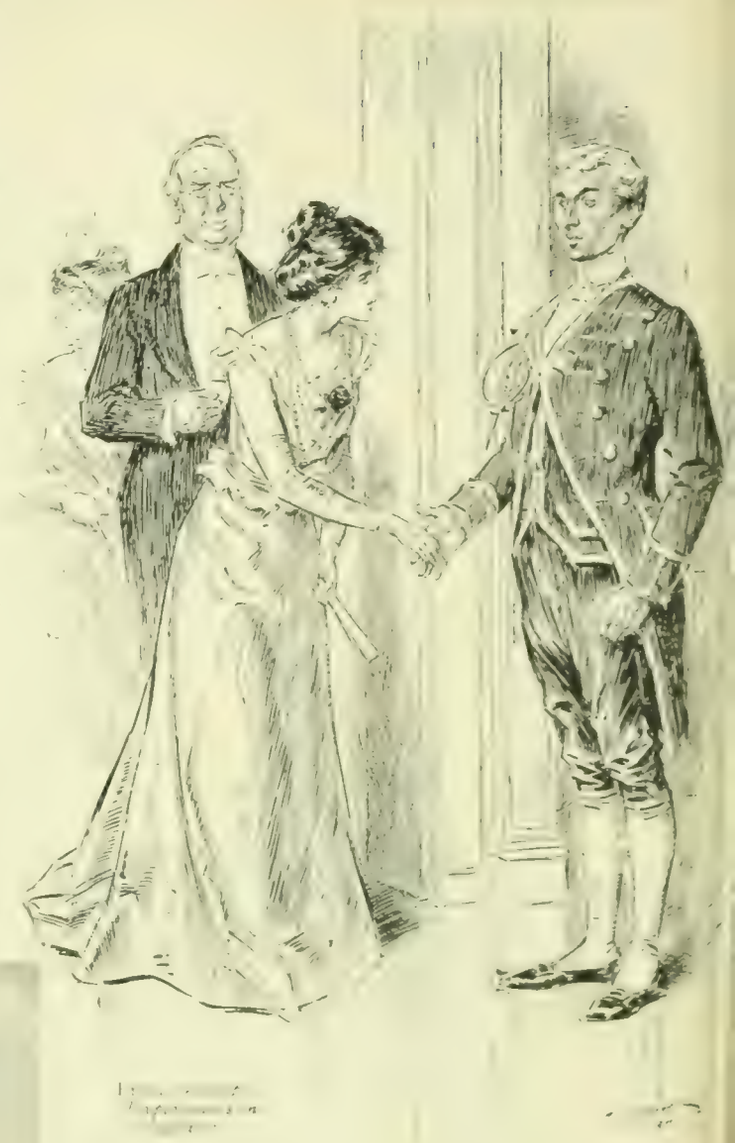
Messrs. GALL & INGLIS.

At the 'Sign of the Golden Fleece,' a Story of Reformation Days, by Emma Leslie, illustrated. A story of England an the days of Henry VIII. and Wolsey and Thom s Cromwell. The Scriptures were being translated by Tyndale. The country was disturbed by the dissolution of the monasteries and the consequent forcing of hundreds of beggars upon the towns and villages. Men's minds were in a turmoil with the religious dissensions of the time, and the outlook from every point was gloomy. Of this seething, anxious period we are given a good picture in this history of Sir Miles Paton, the Oxfordshire landlord and adherent of the 'new learning' as taught by Erasmus. Paton assists Tyndale, and his views as

to the duties of a landlord and the education of the people are far in advance of his time. As a youth he had been one of Wolsey's secretaries, and he wins his wife under romantic circumstances. The author makes a mistake in speaking of baronets as existing in Henry's time—they were the invention of the sapient James I. We commend this book for its presentation of one of the greatest eras in our history.

Dauntless Dick, a Story, by the author of 'Bird's Nest Farm,' illustrated. Dick is a sailor's son, and hopes to go to sea himself and be a captain. But he soon finds he has to become captain of the little homestead his father left behind him, and help to steer his mother, sisters, and brothers through the troubled waters of poverty. Dick is a brave lad, firm in his adherence to principle, and his honesty carries him safely over the trials that befall him. The story is agreeably written, and instils a moral boys should not lose sight of.

In the Toils of the Tribesmen, a Story of the Indian Frontier, by Bessie Marchant. The perils of missionaries among the superstitious people of Shankoash, one of the most benighted places in all India, and the heroic manner in which they met persecution and bondage, are well delineated in this tale, which touches also on the horrors of suttee or wife-burning, and the miserable business of certain Englishmen in supplying arms to their country's enemies. Coralie Blake and her father, mother, and sister are the workers in this unpromising vineyard, but their labours are not in vain. The Ranee of Rasputya, succeeding her father, tries to rule her country



fairly and justly, but many hindrances obstruct her plans, and there is much fighting ere light is seen ahead.

The Camp in the Hills, illustrated, is a sequel to 'Dauntless Dick,' in which is recounted his further adventures and the good fortune that arose from his having, at a critical time in his career, made a determined stand for what he believed to be the truth.

THE MOSQUE OF THE PROPHET DANIEL

Messrs. GAY & BIRD.

Penelope's Experiences in England and **Penelope's Experiences in Scotland,** by Kate Douglas Wiggin, illustrated by C. E. Brock. Among the many graceful writers whom America has produced during recent years, few have a lighter, daintier touch than has Mrs. Wiggin. These two books from her pen make capital holiday reading, and with the embellishment of the illustrations by Mr. Brock we can imagine no more acceptable Christmas gifts for young people. The artist has most admirably caught the spirit of his author, and he reproduces it with inimitable humour and quaintness. There is a good deal of quiet fun in the text, and not a point is missed in the pictures. Indeed these two volumes are in every way among the prettiest of the season's books. Of the charm—often inconsequent, and always genuinely

feminine—of these narratives of Penelope's many experiences in England and Scotland we need hardly speak. Mrs. Wiggin is in the fortunate position of being almost equally popular on both sides of the Atlantic. She is able to reckon her sales by the hundred thousand—a fact which speaks more eloquently of success than any words we could use. But we say with emphasis that none who sees these delightful volumes will be disappointed with them, and that those who do not make a point of seeing them will miss one of the treats of the season.

Another daintily produced little volume for which we have to thank Messrs. Gay & Bird is **Dr. Johnson's Table Talk,** which forms the latest addition to the 'Bibelots' series. It is furnished with a biographical introduction, and is conveniently arranged in three parts, devoted respectively to aphorisms, anecdotes, and estimates of authors. The selections have the real Johnsonian flavour, and as a pocket or bedside companion the volume deserves to be popular.

From the Egyptian Ramleh, Sketches of Delta Life and Scenes in Lower Egypt, by the Rev. Alexander A. Boddy, F.R.G.S. Mr. Boddy, who is the vicar of All Saints, Monkwearmouth, 'did' Egypt on a bicycle, and was armed with a Kodak. He writes in an easy, chatty style, and if he tells us nothing that is very new, he at any rate manages to gossip very amiably about the domestic life of the natives, Anglo-Egyptian life, places, rivers, monuments, and missionary enterprise. Over 270 photographs decorate the book, and they convey a very good idea of the things he saw.

Messrs. GRIFFITH, FARRAN, BROWNE & CO., Limited.

The Three Scouts, a Tale of the Boer War, by Fred. Whishaw, illustrated by George Soper. The South African war provided splendid scope for our novelists, and it was natural that they should abundantly avail themselves of it. Mr. Whishaw has taken the field, metaphorically—but with a difference. Instead of details of battles, and awful suffering, and a deluge of blood, he has written a very neat story indeed of pluck, ingenuity, and resource exhibited by the young Englishmen who are his heroes in their efforts to elude their Boer adversaries and escape from the prison at Pretoria. Geoff and 'Bunny' Bigby, declined by the authorities as combatants, take to scouting. After one of their rides they are surprised by Boers as they lie asleep in a farmhouse. The upshot of this is that while Geoff regains his liberty, 'Bunny' finds himself a prisoner in Pretoria. Geoff returns to Durban, and he and another brother, Hugh, determine upon a plan of rescuing 'Bunny.' A daring, impossible plan, it appears, but coolness, sublime assurance, and keenness carry them through, and 'Bunny' and a friend, who is also a prisoner, leave their Boer friends to regret their loss. But the feat is not achieved without many anxious moments and the risk of detection and death should a single mistake be made. There is a villain in the piece; and two Dutch girls have prominent parts in the great scheme. The book is a truly delightful one, and should be widely read.

From *The Three Scouts*

Uncle Charlie's Seaside Stories have now been added to the 'Uncle Charlie' series of Books for the Nursery, and should be as popular as the other collections of tales that have appeared. The illustrations are first-rate and there are many of them, and the stories are of the kind that all children love to listen to.

The Story of Moses, The Story of Israel, and **The Promised Land,** are the latest additions to the Newbery Bible Series. These volumes have coloured covers, and are very well illustrated throughout. They should meet with ready acceptance in Sunday schools, being especially suited to young children.

Granny's Wonderful Chair, and its Tales of Fairy Times, by Frances Browne, illustrated by Marie Seymour Lucas. This reprint of 'Granny's Wonderful Chair' enables children to make acquaintance with

some fairy stories that were extremely popular years ago. It was issued first in 1856, and soon went out of print. Re-issued in 1880, it renewed its popularity, fresh editions appearing frequently until 1889. A note to the present publication mentions a curious circumstance in relation to the book. In 1887 Mrs. Hodgson Burnett commenced in *St. Nicholas* 'The Story of Prince Fairyfoot,' intended as the first of a series under the title of 'Stories from the Lost Fairy Book, Retold by the Child who Read Them.' It was immediately discovered that the lost fairy book was the volume called 'Granny's Wonderful Chair and the Tales it Told.' In regard to this, Mrs. Burnett wrote in *St. Nicholas*, in February 1887, that when she was a child she was given a fairy book which, after some months, disappeared, and though she had tried repeatedly, both in England and America, to find a copy of it, she was never able to do so. It was concluded that it had been out of print some time. She frequently told what she could recall of the stories to children, adding something of her own. She wrote the story of 'Prince Fairyfoot' for a little girl, and because she liked it so much thought others would also, and so planned the rewriting of the other stories, under the title of 'Stories from the Lost Fairy Book,' as stated. 'Granny's Wonderful Chair' is a perfectly delightful book, and children are sure to enjoy it. The illustrations are almost as good as the stories, and no higher praise could be given. The book is very prettily 'got up.'

Early Days among the Boers, or the Diamond Hunters of South Africa, by Major-General A. W. Drayson, F.R.A.S., illustrated by A. W. Cooper. General Drayson's story relates to the period when there were only two towns in the colony of Natal, and they hardly deserved the name. Durban, or D'Urban, as the name was then spelled, consisted of a few scattered huts, built of wattle and daub, *i.e.* a framework of wood, something after the fashion of a hurdle, plastered over with mud. Pietermaritzburg boasted three or four parallel streets. It was not many years since the Boers, trekking from Cape Colony to escape British rule, had settled in Natal, where they thought they would be free to govern themselves as they wished. In this they were disappointed, British authority soon taking in the colony, which the Boers subsequently left for the Orange River and the Transvaal. General Drayson's book is not so much a story with a plot, as a series of incidents in the life of the Dean family, the two sons of which go hunting, gold-finding, and diamond-searching. The Zulus were then a menace to all white settlers; when not fighting with Boer or Briton, they were 'wiping

out' the adjacent tribes. There are plenty of adventures in the book, which we have read with considerable pleasure, and are grateful to General Drayson for his animated picture of a condition of things in South Africa that has long since passed away, but which should be remembered, as therein were laid the foundations of our supremacy which recent events have consolidated.

The Beauforts, by L. T. Meade. New edition. There is little need to recommend this book for girls. A new edition being called for is the best witness to its merit. The pretty story it tells, misunderstandings put right by love and true friendship, is as graceful and tender as any its author has written: and this re-issue should make it more widely known than ever.

The Opal Mountain, a Tale of Adventure, by Henry Frith, illustrated by I. Schonberg. Events move vigorously in this well-written story. The Upton party—two brothers, with their four sons—are travelling slowly with their wagon-train through Kentucky. Two of the boys are lost in the woods. They come upon a deserted oil city—deserted of all but dogs and cats, and one old sailor, who had been left behind to die. He tells them of the secret Opal Mountain, confides to them certain cryptic maps and plans; and dies. The boys are found by their friends, and while they are discussing the sailor's story in his shanty, they are overheard by three rascals, who had crept back to the city for some evil purpose. The search for the Opal Mountain involves terrible experiences and startling adventures, which Mr. Frith recounts with considerable skill. Wealth—fabulous wealth—comes to the Uptons in the end.

Won from the Waves, by W. H. G. Kingston. Many aspirants for favour as writers of stories for boys have sprung up since Kingston's days, but it is gratifying to find that this fine writer is not yet forgotten amid the crowd of competitors for the position he held for so many years. This handsome edition of 'Won from the Waves,' well printed, bound, and illustrated, should secure further popularity for a writer who in his line has not been surpassed by any of his successors.

Gladys the Reaper, by Anne Beale. 'Gladys the Reaper' is fashioned on the lines to which Miss Beale has for a long time accustomed us. It flows along quietly, evenly, in a style not far above the colloquial; the incidents fit in appropriately, the conversations are to the purpose; there is no difficulty as to the category of the characters—in short, it possesses all the attributes of a pleasant story, and is eminently suited for family reading. The scene is a village in Carmarthenshire, on the road the Irish harvesters take after they land from Ireland to seek work in England. A party of Irish people are grouped about the entrance to the Protheros' farm. In the centre is Gladys, a girl of seventeen; she is overcome with fatigue, and can go no further. Her friends appeal to Mrs. Prothero to help her, and she does so. Who or what the girl is no one knows, as her friends go away; and difficulties arise. But in the end it is proved that she is as well connected as any of them. Miss Beale portrays a host of characters, and portrays them distinctly. She draws a picture of Welsh life and manners that shows a thorough knowledge of the people and sympathy with them, and she deals kindly with their failings. A flavour of sincere religious feeling pervades the book, which, we repeat, is excellently suited for family reading.

Paid in Gold, a Tale of a Treasure, by Bertie Senior, illustrated by Frank Feller. This is a story somewhat out of the ordinary run of boys' stories. Mr. Senior is a capable writer, and he manages the complicated machinery of his plot with much success. The boy Antholia De Sabra is the hero, but the narrative is really the history of a false accusation against his father, and of the machinations of the real thief to screen himself and get the boy into his own clutches for safety. It is supposed that the father is dead, but he is all the time a teacher in a school in California, to which Antholia is sent. The treasure which is the cause of so much trouble is hidden in a disused mining tunnel; the thief had hidden it there. Antholia is kidnapped and brought to a place in England, where a strict watch is kept over him. He manages, however, to break away, returns to America, and after various exciting incidents, one of which is his arrest for murder, at last establishes his innocence, and his father, also clearing himself from disgrace, reveals himself. It occurs to us that much is made of very little, and needless mystery surrounds the action of Mr. Senior's characters—but then he has given us a good story.

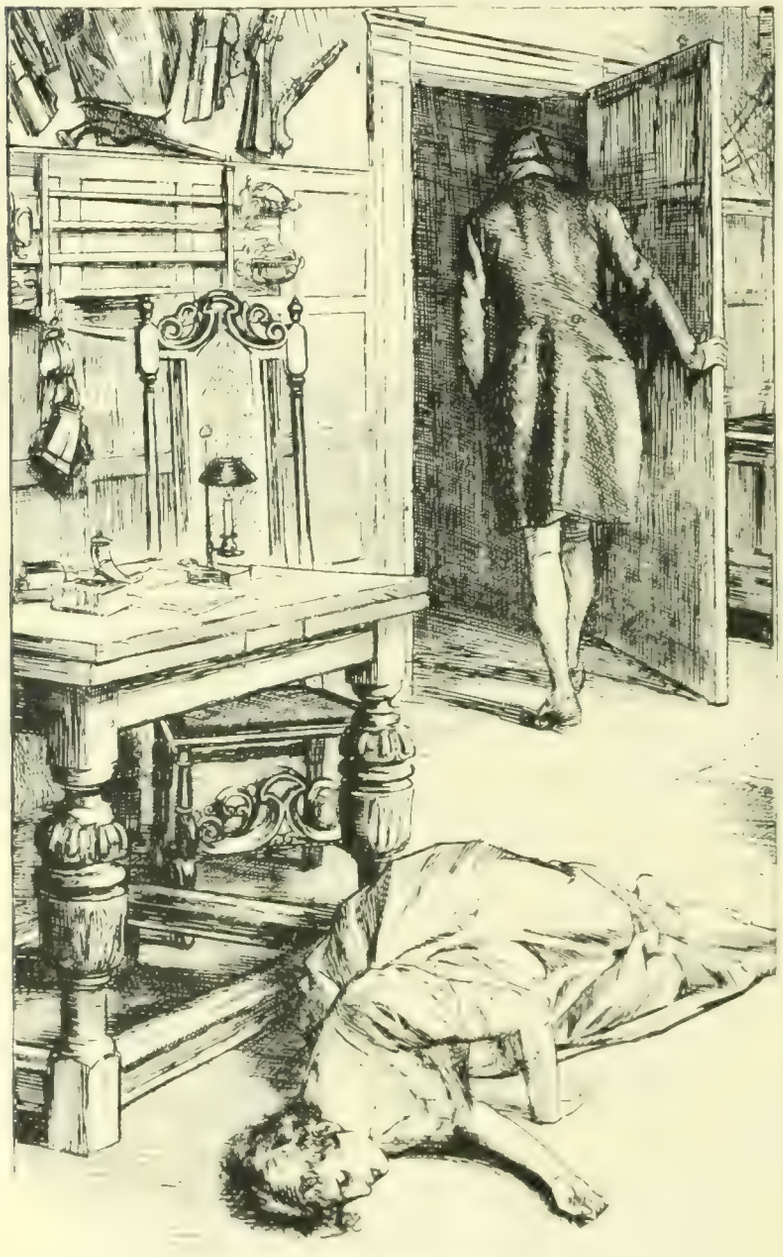
Steady and Strong, or a Friend in Need, by R. M. Freeman, illustrated by A. Foord-Hughes. A bracing school story, which may be read with pleasure and profit by boys. The two friends, Owen and Cartwright, are sturdy specimens of the English lad, upright, healthy, fond of all sports, and not too neglectful of their studies. Contrasted with them are Marshall, Skipwith, and Fletcher, who get into the clutches of swindling betting men. These three enter into a conspiracy which seems likely to ruin both Cartwright and Owen for ever—and only the astuteness of Cartwright's father, a great barrister, saves them. The story is well put together, and a high ideal of duty and honour is set before its readers.

The Weathercock, being the Adventures of a Boy with a Bias, by Geo. Manville Fenn, illustrated by A. W. Cooper. 'The Weathercock,' the 'boy with a bias,' is Vane Lee; his bias is to make the best of everything, to make friends and not enemies, to spread sunshine and happiness around, and not gloom and misery. He and three others are pupils reading with a Lincolnshire clergyman—one of them, Distin, a West Indian boy, hates Lee, and hires some gipsies to attack him. When, afterwards, Lee discovers Distin's share in the matter, he forgives him, and helps to shield him from the consequences of his act. Lee has the inventive faculty strongly marked; the lives of his associates are often in jeopardy from his experiments. But he detects a flaw in a certain invention by his uncle's friend that saves his relative a great financial loss, and brings fortune to the inventor. A cheerful story, which should greatly please the youngsters.

From *Paid in Gold*

Messrs. HARPER & BROTHERS.

Whilomville Stories, by Stephen Crane, illustrated by Peter Newell. These thirteen stories, reprinted from *Harper's Magazine*, are the last things Mr. Crane wrote, and probably the last productions of his pen that will see the light. One reads them sadly, remembering the life that promised—and had done—so brilliantly, and that was cut off 'ere its prime.' The tales are all short, and deal with children; and they have the directness of phrase,



the quick eye for a picture, and the cunning hand to delineate it that we know so well. The first, 'The Angel Child,' is a veritable tragedy of children's lives. The 'Angel' has five dollars given her on her birthday, and she and her friends gorge themselves with ices, sweets, and other horrors, and then all have their hair cut. The sequel, the bitter wailings, come when they return to their homes. The boys in these stories are very engaging youngsters, with a large spice of wickedness in them; and the little girls are true daughters of Eve. The book is full of talent and observation—alas that it should be the last we shall receive from Stephen Crane!

'Twixt Town and Country, a Book of Suburban Gardening, by Roma White, with frontispiece. There are many books on gardening, but room remains for this, which is written for town and suburban garden-holders only. It is a very complete, thorough work, instructing us on suitable and unsuitable trees, flowering bushes and shrubs, the management of small beds, the arrangements necessary for constant bloom, seed-sowing, smoky gardens, and a host of other matters important to be remembered by the dweller in town or suburb who would keep a garden. The book is remarkably well written, compact, and cheap; we know of no other on the particular branch of gardening with which it deals that gives so much information in so small a compass.

Chloris of the Island, a novel, by H. B. Marriott-Watson, with illustrations. A 'costume' romance. Very gallantly does Mr. Marriott-Watson tell his breezy story; quickly does he get to business, and he enters into the life of a dead-and-gone period as if he had himself lived in it. We are introduced to an eloping couple hurrying across the country to London; and to them speedily appears Warburton, the eloping Jack Shirley's great friend, and an adjournment to an inn to drink the lady's health—Dorothy is her name—is the proper course to take. Chloris and her brother, Nick Carmichael, are already there. The wine is freely quaffed—and Nick and Jack quarrel. Naturally, a duel follows, and, alas! for Dorothy—her lover is killed. Henceforth Warburton lives to avenge his friend. The Carmichaels are traitors to the King; smugglers also—while Nick is the terror of the countryside bordering on their island home. What adventures ensue may be guessed; the love story of Chloris and Warburton may be hinted at. A remarkably fine romance is 'Chloris of the Island.'

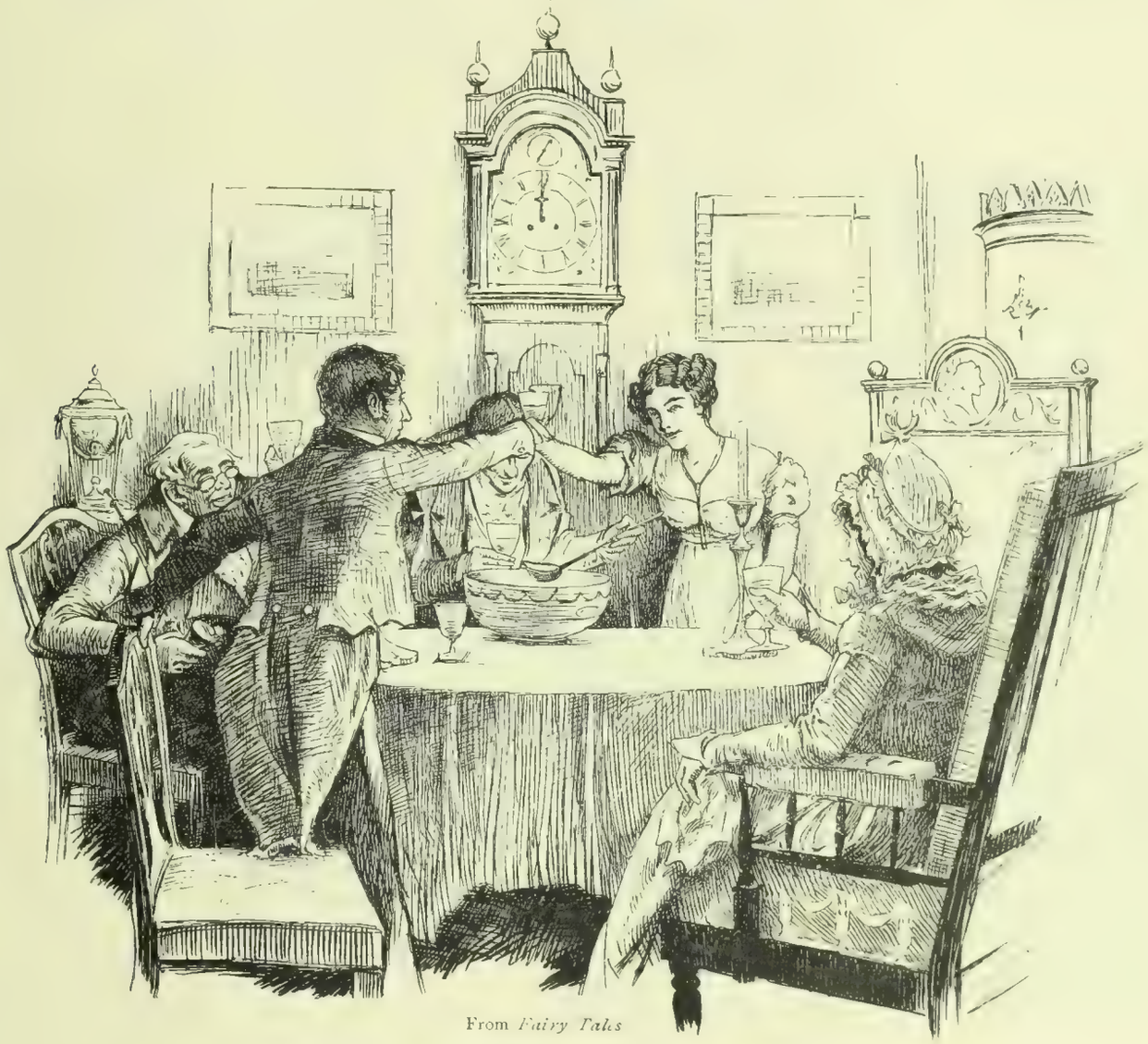
The Book of Dragons, by E. Nesbit, with illustrations by H. R. Millar, and decorations by H. Granville Fell. Miss Nesbit's dragons are a wild and fiery gang, as they should be, of course, for 'tis their nature so to be. They amble gaily up and down the land, gobbling up unconsidered trifles in the shape of humanity, animals, and birds, and the world is for them the best of all possible worlds—for a while. Then comes the reckoning, and they laugh no more. By whose hands, by what means, is the secret of this capital book, which we recommend to all children. It is one of the author's best in this line, and, as children know by this time, when she is at her best she is very good. The pictures and decorations are equally attractive.

Wonder Stories from Herodotus, re-told by G. H. Boden and W. Barrington D'Almeida, and decorated with pictures by H. Granville Fell. Here is the book for the jaded modern who would fain escape for a while from his prosaic surroundings and the books of his generation that but accentuate the greyness of his existence. We are very grateful for

it, for here are romance, poetry, imagination, and wonder. These magic stories are 'retold' vividly; we are transported to old Egypt, Persia, and Greece, and revel in the time when life was spacious and full of awe and marvel and adventure. The beautiful coloured pictures greatly enhance the charm of a book that can be read and re-read.

Mr. WILLIAM HEINEMANN.

Fairy Tales, by Hans Christian Andersen, newly translated by H. L. Brækstad, with an Introduction by Edmund Gosse, illustrated by Hans Tegner. It may safely be said that this edition of Andersen, dedicated to the Princess of Wales, is the most magnificent that has ever been issued in England. It is comprised in two large volumes, which in printing, binding, and general arrangement, are everything that could be desired as regards appearance. The 240 wood engravings by Hans Tegner, the most distinguished Danish black-and-white draughtsman of the day, are in perfect consonance with the stories they illustrate. The originals occupied the artist for fifteen years, and are to be placed finally in the Danish National Museum. They are fascinating in their originality, their power, their humour, pathos, and picturesqueness. The landscape, the architecture, the costume, the faces of the human beings, everything in them is, as Mr. Gosse says, exclusively and characteristically Danish; and this fact gives them additional value and charm. Mr. Brækstad has produced a version that will probably supersede the other English translations; it seems to render the very spirit of the tales. Mr. Gosse's introduction includes some particulars of Andersen's life, notes on his early fairy tales, indications of their source and inspiration, and personal reminiscences of the great Danish magician. It is curious to read that Andersen set little store on these trifles, as he called his fairy stories; he expected and desired to be known as the author of novels of passion and society, five-act dramas, and serious poetry. To the last almost he persisted in believing that the critics and the public had made a mistake in preferring the famous tales. In these for the first time in Danish literature the language of children and uneducated people of the lower middle-class was heard, greatly shocking the early critics and cultivated readers. Andersen him-



From *Fairy Tales*

self could never quite get over the feeling of the daring and presumption of his act. He used to read his work to his friends before publication, and Mr. Gosse recalls a summer day in 1872 when, in a room of a beautiful house overlooking the sea, just outside the fortifications at Copenhagen, Andersen read to him 'The Cripple,' which he intended to be his last story. It was not—there was one more yet to come—but it summed up his methods; it presented symbolically his imaginative message to mankind. It is a sort of

DIJON.—THE PARK

defence of fairy tales and of their teller. On August 4, 1875, he fell asleep in the same room, and never woke again.

A Little Tour in France, by Henry James, with ninety-four illustrations by Joseph Pennell. Mr. James's 'Little Tour' recalls Sterne's 'Sentimental Journey'—with a difference. Sterne lumped most of the towns he passed through together—there was nothing to tell about them. Mr. James lingers lovingly, there is so much to tell—and he is often minute in his telling. In a characteristic preface he seems to apologise for his work; the notes, he says, 'are impressions, immediate, easy, and consciously limited.' 'Deeply devoted always to the revelations of France,' he 'finds himself, late in life, making of the sentiment no more substantial, no more direct record than this mere revival of an accident.' This kind of regret is, perhaps, natural to most observers, most writers; but, in Mr. James's case, it need not prevent us from enjoying 'A Little Tour' as it stands, taking it, as he remarks, for what it is worth. It is worth a great deal. The very air, the 'feeling' of the old towns, with their churches, their parks, public halls, winding streets, is conveyed delicately, finely, with art so cunning that it never obtrudes, and the sketches of people are warm with human sympathy. Here is what he saw at Carcassonne. 'A poor man in a very old blouse, crippled, and with crutches lying beside him, had been brought out and placed on a stool, where he enjoyed the afternoon as best he might. . . . I spoke to him, found that his legs were paralysed, and he was quite helpless. He had formerly been seven years in the army, and had made the campaign of Mexico with Bazaine. Born in the old cité, he had come back there to end his days. It seemed strange, as he sat there with those romantic walls behind him and the great picture of the Pyrenees in front, to think that he had been across the seas to the far-away new world, had made part of a famous expedition, and was now a cripple at the gate of the mediæval city where he had played as a child. All this struck me as a great deal of history for so modest a figure—a poor little figure that could only just unclose its palm for a small silver coin.' In 'A Little Tour' Mr. James has certainly given us some of his finest work. The volume is also a triumph for Mr. Pennell. The twelve photogravures, thirty-two full-page engravings, and forty illustrations in the text are little masterpieces.

The Eagle's Heart, by Hamlin Garland. Harold Excell, the hero of this 'out-West' story, had a hasty temper, to say the least. Among his pleasing habits was the carrying of a knife, and he would 'out with it' at any, or hardly any, provocation. It does not surprise us when he finds himself in jail, after having thus stabbed a companion. There he hears a voice—the voice of a girl singing for the prisoners—and henceforth there is but one woman in the world for him. Out of prison again, he goes West to make his fortune and marry the owner of the beautiful voice. But much happens before she is his: years roll by, misunderstandings arise, fortune ebbs and flows. Mr. Garland writes of what he knows, and his pictures of cowboy life are wonderfully vivid, full of colour and life. This is a sterling story which should be widely read.

Characters of Romance, by William Nicholson. Mr. Nicholson follows up his 'Alphabet' and 'London Characters' by this imposing portfolio of sixteen pastels reproduced in colours. The 'Characters' include Tony Weller, Don Quixote, Mr. Rochester, Sophia Western, Porthos, Miss Fotheringay and Captain Costigan, Madge Wildfire, Mulvaney, John Silver, Commodore Trunnion, Mr. Jorrocks, Gargantua, Vanslyperken, Baron Munchausen, Miss Havisham, and Chicot. Mr. Nicholson's methods are well known. The manner of his early posters is the manner of these pastels—a seemingly rough style, which throws their originality, humour, and keenness of observation into high relief. The result is striking and unique. All

the characters depicted are excellent in their imaginativeness, in their sense of life, in their exposition of temperament.

William Cotton Oswell, Hunter and Explorer, the Story of his Life, by his eldest Son, W. Edward Oswell, with an Introduction by Francis Galton, portraits, maps, and illustrations, two vols. The name of Oswell is practically unknown to our generation, and mainly for the reason that he was the most self-effacing of men, always eager to remain in obscurity, leaving to others, if they so desired, the credit that should really have been his. He shrank from publicity, and, as Dr. Galton says, from even the most legitimate forms of self-assertion. It is therefore a service to his fellow-men that this 'realisation of the perfect and gentle knight of whom we read in old romances' should be known for what he was and did. The work of portraying him has been done by his son in an excellent manner; he tells a true, unvarnished tale, allowing letters to speak for themselves; and the result is a picture strangely attractive, and—when we remember that for the last thirty years of Oswell's life he lived unknown and unappreciated, save by his family and friends—strangely pathetic. He was born in 1818; was at Rugby in the great days of Arnold, Stanley, Vaughan, and Clough, and had the author of 'Tom Brown's Schooldays' for a schoolfellow; and, after passing from Haileybury with great credit, went to India in the service of 'John' Company. In 1844 the accident of illness brought the most stirring period, the most abiding interest, of his life. As a last chance of recovery he was ordered to the Cape. He stayed two years in Africa, and, with two companions, went far beyond the limits of previous geographical knowledge, exploring and hunting. An intimate acquaintance sprang up between him and Dr. Livingstone, which endured to the end of the famous missionary's life. It was Oswell who identified Livingstone's remains when they were brought to England for interment in Westminster Abbey. This work contains 'certain correspondence and extracts from the private journal of Livingstone, hitherto unpublished,' and of rare interest. Again, in 1848, Oswell was in Africa, preparing for one of the most epoch-making of modern expeditions, that which, 'by traversing wastes previously impassable to Europeans, succeeded in connecting the pastoral uplands . . . with the lakes and rivers of the equatorial part of the continent.' Livingstone went as a guest—it was the beginning of his heroic career, and another friend, Murray, was of the party. Starting from Graham's Town, the expedition, led by Oswell, crossed the Kalahari, and eventually discovered the River Zouga and Lake Ngami. The story of this important journey was first known through Livingstone's letters; Oswell took 'greater pleasure in ministering to the reputation of Livingstone than to his own,' and, in the public mind, though the missionary never claimed it, the fame attached to this enterprise was Livingstone's. On a third trip to Africa, Oswell again was of the utmost assistance to Livingstone and his family; indeed, it is not too much to say that, but for Oswell, a large part of Livingstone's work would not have been accomplished. We need not touch upon Oswell's other explorations, and the career after leaving Africa finally—all fully set out in these intensely interesting volumes. It is Oswell's glory that, throughout his travels, he found a road to the hearts of the natives; that his path through trackless regions was not marked by human blood; and by his treatment of the people he made the way easier to all who came after him. Oswell was greater than his work; he was, with only the exception of Livingstone himself, probably the finest, noblest European that ever set foot in South Africa. This is much to say; but these records reveal a great soul—a man of genuine talent.

INDIAN SCENE. From *William Cotton Oswell*

Mr. B. HERDER, Freiburg.

Turkestan, die Wiege der indogermanischen Völker, nach fünfzehnjährigem Aufenthalt in Turkestan, dargestellt von Franz von Schwartz, mit einem Titelbild in Farbendruck, 178 Abbildungen und einer Karte. Certainly Herr von Schwartz enjoyed peculiar advantages for satisfactorily accomplishing the arduous task of writing a work of such magnitude as the volume before us, about a region comparatively so little known to Europeans as that which is somewhat arbitrarily called Turkestan. For early in 1874 he was invited by the Russian General von Kauffmann to undertake the post of astronomer at the observatory of Tashkend. As the observatory was under the supervision of the chief of the military topographical division of the general staff, he was frequently

entrusted with the determination of latitudes and longitudes, and barometrical altitudes which were to serve as a basis for the great ordnance map of Turkestan, and consequently was enabled to traverse that country in all directions almost every year. Herr von Schwartz remained at the Tashkend observatory until 1890, when the repeated petty annoyances and slights received from his superior, General Schilinsky, at length obliged him to relinquish his appointment and return to Münich, where he wrote an account of his fifteen years' personal observations and experiences, supplemented and corrected by the existing literature on Turkestan to which he had access in the Münich city library.

Our author has much to tell of the encroachments of Russia, to which acquisitive Power by far the largest part of Turkestan already belongs. The rulers of Khiva and Bokhara, although nominally independent, are now completely in the hands of the Russians, and are practically nothing more than Russian governors.

Partly owing to the difficulty of access through enormous deserts, and partly owing to the internecine wars which almost constantly prevailed, Turkestan has until recently been little known and less visited, although it is one of the most interesting lands on the face of the earth. And, as Herr von Schwartz says: 'There is no other country which has played such an important part in the history of mankind as Central Asia, nor one the thorough knowledge of which and its people is so indispensable to the understanding of history as the knowledge of the Turkestan of to-day and its inhabitants. For Turkestan was the point of departure for all the cultured people of these present times.'

Beginning with an account of the origin of the present inhabitants of Turkestan, and of their various types and characteristics, the author goes on to describe the manners, customs, and way of living of the nomad tribes; he then particularises the manners and usages of the domiciled population, treats of the sanitary conditions of Turkestan, and concludes with an account of the climatological condition of the country.

It is impossible to convey in a brief notice an adequate idea of the mass of information of the most varied and interesting character contained in this work, of which the text and illustrations are equally attractive. The Kirghese, it may be mentioned, do not rove about the country from pure love of a gypsy life, but because it is impossible, owing to climatic circumstances, to remain all the year round on the selfsame spot in the Turkestan steppes, and because of the difficulty in obtaining fodder and water for the cattle.

It is difficult to over-estimate the value of Herr von Schwartz's work at the present day, when Russia and Asia are on everyone's lips. This is a book to read, mark, learn, and inwardly digest.

Australien und Tasmanien, nach eigener Anschauung und Forschung wissenschaftlich und praktisch geschildert von Dr. Joseph Lauterer, M.D., J.P., &c., mit einem Titelbild in Farbendruck, 158 Abbildungen und einer Karte. The author claims for this very valuable contribution to our knowledge of the Australian continent that it is an original work; and in this he is fully justified. For his travels through all parts of Australia, his studies of its physical and geological condition, his observa-

tions and researches into its animal, botanical, and mineral products, amply equipped him for the task of making a comparative use of the wealth of English, French, and German literature at his disposal; to which he has added much that is new, while confirming that which his experience has shown to be true, and has refuted or rejected what is erroneous.

He has divided his work into eleven chapters. The first three are devoted to an animated and vastly instructive log of the passage out by steamer from Hamburg by way of London and the Suez Canal. Of Aden Dr. Lauterer remarks: 'England took possession of this place in 1839, and fortified it like Gibraltar. Formerly only about forty traders lived here, and the rest of the inhabitants gained a living by wrecking and robbery. Now the population numbers 40,000 souls.' Surely no bad result of British influence and enterprise. Chapter four relates the various accounts of the discovery of Australia and its subsequent history, affording glimpses of the famous buccaneer and navigator William Dampier, the rescuer of Alexander Selkirk from the island of Juan Fernandez, an incident Dampier himself related in a book which afforded Defoe material for that typical romance of British pluck, 'Robinson Crusoe,' a name which has long since overshadowed that of the real Simon Pure. Very attractive is the story of the early convict settlements, and of the various explorations undertaken from the twenties until the fifties. The fifth chapter treats of the geology of Australia; the sixth of its climatology and meteorology; and the two following deal with its animal and vegetable products. A full and valuable account of the manners, customs, language, music, and superstitions of the black aborigines is given in the ninth chapter, which abounds in curious information about this remnant of a people, destined, as the author believes, to become extinct ere the new century shall have ended. In the tenth chapter are graphically described the colonists, among whom are representatives of all the nations of the earth: 'although,' Dr. Lauterer adds, 'the British naturally form the trunk of the tree into whose branches the other nations are, so to say, absorbed.' The eleventh—which is also the last and longest — chapter, and on which the author has expended more than usual care, is devoted to the topography of Australia. The descriptions of scenery are made from his own per-

DARLING DOWNS. From *Australia and Tasmania*

CHICKS. From *The Sunday Magazine* (ISBISTER)

sonal observation, and their interest and value are enhanced by the excellent photographic reproductions illustrating this chapter, and with which, indeed, the volume from end to end is lavishly adorned. One of them—a view of Darling Downs—is given here. 'In the far distance,' says the author, 'may be dimly seen the pass through which in 1827 the first white man from the West found his way into the fertile plains of Darling Downs.'

A work so full of interest and information not only affords delightful reading for the library or fireside, but would also prove a pleasant companion and guide on a voyage to Australia. It need scarcely be added that this handsome volume exhibits all that scrupulous accuracy in the printed text and consummate taste in the illustrations and binding for which the Herder'sche Verlagshandlung is famed.

Messrs. HODDER & STOUGHTON.

Church Folks, by Ian Maclaren. A wise little book on the attitude of a congregation to its minister,

of a minister to his congregation, on the problem of the aged or worn-out pastor, and on modern tendencies in public worship. A mordant humour brightens every page, and lightens the strictures of a kindly, gentle, shrewd, and experienced observer. Ian Maclaren is not enamoured of the devices to which many churches—especially in America—resort to attract people or to prevent them from 'wearying in the worship of God.' 'Smart' preachers, church parlours, ice-cream suppers and picnics, all the contrivances by which things are made to 'hum,' leave much to be desired. Reverence is lacking, and 'the fear of God' and 'the sense of the unseen.' However it may be in the places whereof he speaks, these are never absent in this altogether stimulating, admirable volume.

The Golden Gate of Prayer, devotional studies on the Lord's Prayer, by J. R. Miller, D.D. This volume, which is very pretty in its white, blue, and gold covers, consists of fifteen short studies on the Lord's Prayer, the aim of which is to help in a devotional way by calling attention to the meaning of its petitions, which is often lost to us because of our familiarity with its words. The expositions are given in a simple, homely fashion, and the book is to be commended; it is reverent in tone, and should be very useful.

'HOME WORDS' PUBLISHING OFFICE.

Home Words for Heart and Hearth, 1900, conducted by the Rev. Charles Bullock, B.D. This annual maintains its high standard. Chatty articles, stories, verse, and music provide plenty of interesting and amusing reading; and there are scores of beautiful pictures to please the eye. Among the contributors are Sarah Doudney, Sir Martin Conway, Frank Bullen, and Frederick Langbridge.

The Day of Days Annual, 1900, edited by the Rev. Charles Bullock, B.D. The twenty-ninth volume of this annual well maintains the traditions that have made it for so long welcome to its readers. Biographies of leading Churchmen, useful papers on religious subjects, hints for housewives, critical and expository notes on the Bible, short stories and poems, and telling incidents, and a profusion of pictures, should render it as popular as ever. The little readers are well cared for. Among the contributors are Professor Moule, Bishop Walsh, the Bishop of Ripon, Mrs. Charles Garnett, and Edward Garrett.

Messrs. ISBISTER & CO., Limited.

Children's Sayings, edited, with a Digression on the Small People, by William Canton, with a frontispiece. The frontispiece is after Sir Joshua Reynolds's lovely picture of children's heads,

With the bloom of Paradise,

The picture, if we remember aright, is in the National Gallery. The beauty of it is reflected throughout the book. Mr. Canton's 'Digression' is a piece of writing that all lovers of children will thank him for. It is tender, wise, and withal instructive. The 'Sayings,' of which there are scores, are of all kinds, betraying all the secrets of the mysterious little minds in which they originated; deep, kind, witty, mystical, pathetic, practical, jocular, by turn, and always entrancing. 'How much do you love mother?' a little child was asked. 'Up to the sky, *along a bit*, and down on the other side.' A tiny boy was saying that if his mother died, he should dig her up. His brother replied: 'Yours is a very stupid plan; when "farver" dies, I'm

From *The Sunday Magazine* (ISBISTER)

going to have him stuffed!' Passing by the little girl who was asked if a chocolate would make a pain she had better, and answered that it would not, but two might; we come to, and must conclude with, the youngster, who in repeating his hymn did it thus:

I'm a little pilgrim,
And a stranger here;
Though this world is pleasant,
Sunday is always near.

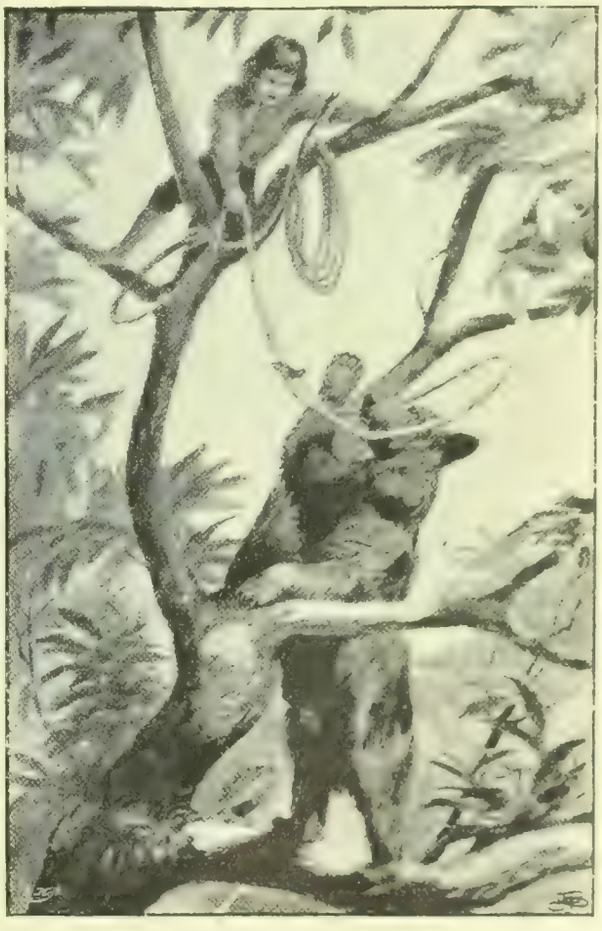
The reading of this book confers a benefit upon the reader.

Good Words, 1900, edited by the Very Rev. Donald Macleod, D.D. This favourite magazine for the home is as good as ever. Dr. Macleod, who has conducted it for so long and so ably, has gathered round him a notable band of literary and artistic contributors, and the fruits of their labours are spread before us in most appetising and profuse fashion. Mr. John Buchan writes the serial, 'The Half-Hearted,' and short stories appear from the pens of Mr. William Canton, Miss Constance Cotterell, Mr. Harold Bindloss, Mr. J. F. Davey, and others. Biographical articles are a great feature. There are religious papers, essays on literary subjects, science, natural history, travel, out-of-door and descriptive articles, and poetry—all written in the excellent manner to which 'Good Words' has accustomed us. Mr. G. H. Boughton, R.A., Mr. Gordon Browne, Miss Montbard, and Mr. John Faed, R.S.A., are among the artists whose work enriches the pages—there are over eight hundred of them—of this sterling annual.

The Sunday Magazine, 1900. There is a perennial freshness about this annual. For Sunday reading where can its superior be found? It contains nearly nine hundred pages of stories, general articles, verse, and illustrations: all high above the average of similar publications. Dr. John Watson writes a series of papers on 'Children of the Resurrection,' the Bishop of Ripon has twelve articles on the 'Religious Element in the Poets,' and there is also a series on 'Remarkable Trophies of the Mission Field.' Eleanor C. Price writes the serial story; there are numerous short stories by Mr. William Canton and other well-known writers; biographical and autobiographical papers, and many more on numerous interesting subjects—the tastes of all readers are considered. The pictures are on the same high level as the letterpress.

Messrs. JARROLD & SONS.

The Young Woodranger, a Story of the Pioneers of the Debatable Grounds, by G. Waldo Browne, illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. The debatable grounds lay between Massachusetts and New Hampshire, in the vicinity of the Merrimac River. In the early part of the eighteenth century a bitter dispute prevailed as to which province had jurisdiction over them; and long and disastrous were the feuds between the settlers on them—the party of colonists from the north of Ireland, known as Scotch-Irish from their having emigrated originally from Scotland, and the survivors of the famous 'Snow Shoe Expedition.' The white people quarrelled among themselves, and



From *The Young Woodranger*

all the time there hung over them the menace of the Indians, strong and ably led. Among the Scotch-Irish settlers are Norman McNiel, his father and

grandfather. Upon the father a dark suspicion of murder hangs. Then there is the mysterious Woodranger, who eventually clears away the cloud, and the

From *Christ in Sacred Art*

Indian Christo. The story is very vividly written, and the life of the colonist well portrayed. There is much pleasure and instruction to be derived from 'The Young Woodranger.'

Christ in Sacred Art, by Joseph Lewis French, illustrated. Mr. French calls his work an essay, but it is much more than is implied by that word; it is a valuable study of one of the most fascinating of subjects, and he has collected a mass of facts full of the greatest interest. Under the headings of the Christ-Child, Christ as Teacher and Healer, Christ as Martyr, Christ Dead and Arisen, he describes and discusses the pictures that have been prompted by these manifestations of Christ's life and death and resurrection. To do so he has gone back to the origins of Christian Art, travelled through the centuries, and come to our own day. This effort to 'set down some of the attempts that have been made, under varying degrees of inspiration and influence, to picture the Saviour and His life-work' must be pronounced eminently successful. The greatest artists the world has known dedicated their genius to the great subject, and many of their pictures are reproduced in this work. Among them is the 'Transfiguration,' of Raphael, 'peculiarly sacred to Art because to it was consecrated the greatest work of the greatest painter of all time.' It is singular to note that the scene contained in the account of Mark, beginning, 'And they brought young children to Him, that He should touch them,' was first dealt with by the home-loving Teutonic races. The Italian schools do not, Mr. French says, furnish a single noteworthy example. In the British Museum we have the very first representation of the crucifixion, of which more pictures have been painted than of any other subject in Art. It is a carving on ivory, attributed to about the fifth century. Mr. French's book is extremely well got up, and should appeal alike to the religiously and the artistically inclined.

On Sea and Prairie, a Story from Life, by Charles G. Coleman, illustrated by J. B. Greene. Mr. Coleman writes in the first person, and assures the reader that every word of his narrative is true. One of his experiences reminds us of a story that has done duty elsewhere more than once. Out in the wilds of Mexico he and a friend slept at a rough homestead. During the night he was awakened by hearing the words, 'Don't kill them both,' and presently his host, carrying an ugly-looking knife, and his wife appeared. The man cut some portion of a side of bacon, and then the pair disappeared. In the morning Mr. Coleman found out that the words he had heard referred, not to him and his comrade, but to a couple of rabbits! For the rest our author would seem to have roughed it considerably. Sailor, herdsman, ranchman, tramp, horse-dealer, and many other things as well; he, in his wanderings over sea and land, among the Indians of Texas, and desperate characters of all sorts, North, South, East, and West, escaped from all his dangers with marvellous luck. He was a 'seventh child,' and to this he attributes no small portion of his good fortune.

Vivian of Virginia, being the Memoirs of our First Rebellion, by John Vivian, Esq., of Middle Plantation, Virginia, by Hulbert Fuller, illustrated by Frank T. Merrill. The history of the American 'plantations,' when Charles II. sent out incompetent, tyrannical, blustering, and covetous governors to rule with a rod of iron, despite the so-called free assemblies of the colonists, is not as well known as it might be. A knowledge of this epoch, however, is necessary to a complete understanding of the causes that led up, years after, to the breaking away from England. Mr. Fuller, adopting the conventional style that—may we say it?—has grown somewhat wearisome, in these 'memoirs,' that contain the autobiography of John

Vivian, gives us a lively narrative of events in and about the year 1676, when Virginia rose against the oppression of the Governor, Sir William Berkeley, and

at the same time the Indians were killing and raiding indiscriminately. Vivian was a soldier of fortune, eager to place his sword at the service of anyone. In London, home from the wars, there is nothing to do, so he willingly accepts an offer to go to Virginia. No sooner there, than, like the Irishman, he is 'agin the Gov'ment'; and much flows from this. The famous rebellion, of which Bacon was the leader, finds him in the ranks of the 'rebels.' We get an animated picture of early Virginian life from this book, and its interest is various and sustained.

TO A BLUE AND WHITE SWEET PEA

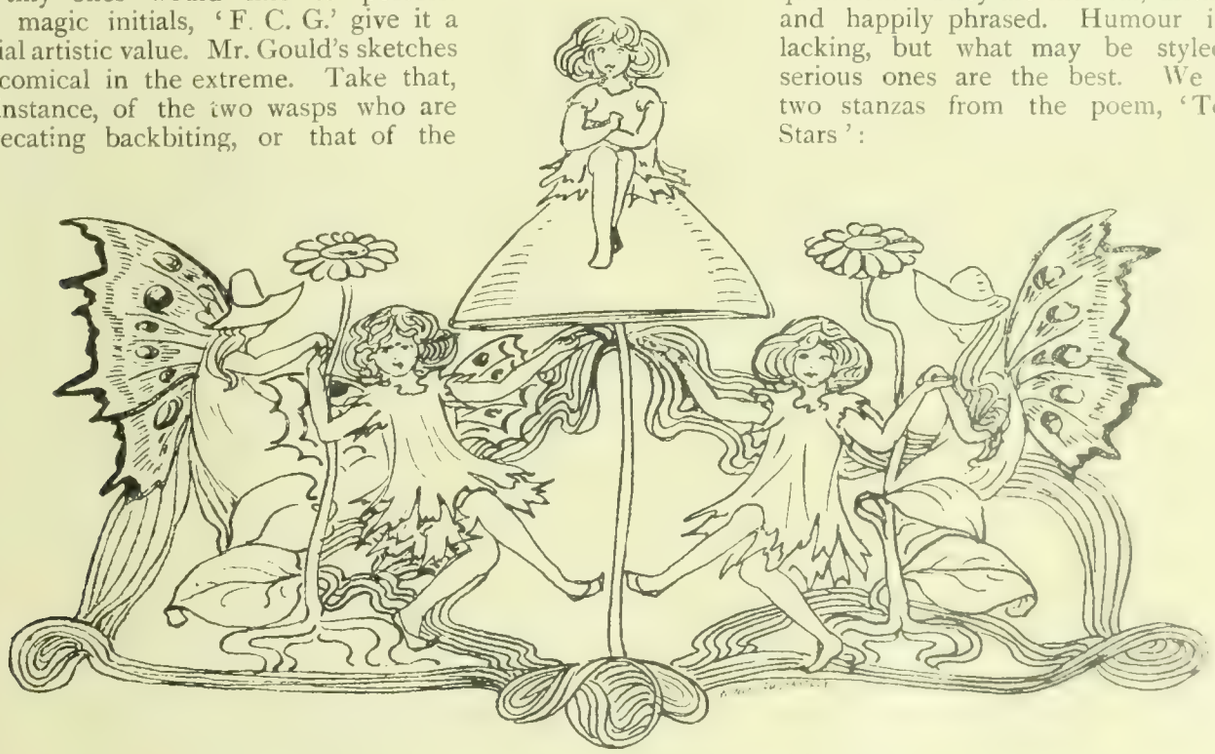
Beautiful Joe, the autobiography of a Dog, by Marshall Saunders. This cheap edition of 'Beautiful Joe' brings this admirable story, this plea for kindness to animals, within the reach of even the poorest, and we trust it will have the large circulation among the people its merits and its message call for. Joe is a real dog, who was owned in his early days by a cruel fellow, who tortured him in the way described in the story.

Not Wise, but Fond, a Story for Mothers and their Daughters, by M. Montgomery-Campbell, illustrated. Katie Burton was a wilful girl, and, in consequence, she ruined her life. The only child of an engine-driver and his wife, Katie would not stay at home to assist her mother in the village post-office, neither would she enter service at the Hall. To be a milliner in the adjacent town was her ambition, and she gratified it. In the town temptation came, and Katie had cause to regret the evilness of mind that had prompted her to yearn after the bonnet shop.

A NIGHT ADVENTURE. From *Snowflakes and Snowdrops* (R. B. JOHNSON)

Mr. R. BRIMLEY JOHNSON.

Snowflakes and Snowdrops, Christmas Rhymes and Valentine Verses for Schoolroom and Nursery, by Annie Matheson, illustrated by F. Carruthers Gould and Winifred Hartley. This is in every way a very beautiful gift-book, which others besides the tiny ones would like to possess. The magic initials, 'F. C. G.' give it a special artistic value. Mr. Gould's sketches are comical in the extreme. Take that, for instance, of the two wasps who are deprecating backbiting, or that of the lizard, who wishes to give up gliding and cultivate song. He holds in his paws the song, 'I would I were a bird.' Very good, too, are Winifred Hartley's dainty, graceful drawings. Of the verses, it is difficult to select a specimen when all cry out for quotation. They are musical, distinctive, and happily phrased. Humour is not lacking, but what may be styled the serious ones are the best. We quote two stanzas from the poem, 'To the Stars':



A FAIRY FRIVOLITY From *Snowflakes and Snowdrops*

Shining worlds that spin aloft
With a light so pure and soft,
Swiftlier than my top can go,
Though you seem so calm and slow.
What is it that holds you up?
You are balls, but where's the cup?
* * * * * *
He who formed your lovely dust,
He in whom we children trust,
Gave you wondrous laws and powers,
So that stones and stars and flowers
Still miraculously grow
In the way the wise men know.

Greybeards at Play, Literature and Art for Old Gentlemen. Rhymes and Sketches by Gilbert Chesterton. Comically grotesque are the pictures and witty the verses that make up this sprightly volume. Children will like it; their elders will see in the clever lines something beyond the nonsense and fun; will welcome their wisdom, and be pleased with their gentle satire. Here are two verses from the dedication:

Now we are old and wise and grey,
And shaky at the knees;
Now is the true time to delight
In picture books like these.

Hoary and bent, I dance one hour:
What though I die at morn?
There is a shout among the stars,
'To-night a child is born.'

Mr. JOHN LANE.

The remarkable revival of interest in George Borrow is witnessed by the new and cheap editions of his works that have appeared recently and that have met with such success. It is a welcome sign that works—virile, healthy, thoroughly English in their qualities and even in their prejudices—like Borrow's are read in these days, some of the tendencies of which are so strongly against writings of their class. Mr. John Lane's enterprise in issuing an edition of them in dainty bindings and convenient size, and at a low price, should meet with considerable success. Already published are Borrow's masterpiece, **Lavengro, the Scholar, the Gypsy, the Priest,** and its sequel, the equally delightful **Romany Rye.** 'Lavengro' is, in a sense, an autobiography, and one of the most entertaining, quaint books in our literature. A scholar, wanderer, author, tinker, postillion, ostler, adventurer, was Lavengro; consorting with all kinds of people, chiefly of the lower classes; and racy is his narrative of his career. Two great motives possessed Borrow—a hatred of cant, a love of Protestantism as exemplified by the Church of England; and he is ever ready to pour out his wrath upon humbugs and the great enemy of his religion—the priest. He knew the gypsies as probably no other Englishman did. These books convey much curious lore concerning them. They illustrate, too, the originality, even the eccentricity, of their author, who, with a style entirely his own, is a magician whose power is willingly acknowledged by all who once come, with understanding, under his influence. 'Lavengro,' indeed, occupies a place of its own in our language—there is nothing like it, unless it be the 'Romany Rye.'

The Chronicle of a Cornish Garden, by Harry Roberts, illustrations of an ideal garden by F. L. B. Griggs. Mr. Roberts dedicates his book to the gardenless, the leisureless toilers of the world, and quotes the saying of Confucius: 'By nature we nearly resemble one another; condition separates us very far.' The condition of those of us who live 'in populous city pent,' and of those who, lucky mortals! have gardens in Cornwall or anywhere else in the country, is indeed widely separated, and this sweet book about garden joys brings the contrast vividly home to us. Mr. Roberts writes with the ardour of an enthusiast, as of course he should be with such a subject, and his enthusiasm communicates itself to the reader. He quotes the poets in praise of his favourite flowers; but, withal, he writes practically on the nature and virtue of soil, the management of a garden, and the characteristics of its denizens. He takes each month and shows us what he did in each, what flowers flourished or were planted, and gives us valuable hints against the time when our lot shall be like unto his as regards a garden. He furnishes a list of works on gardening, of border plants, rock plants, room plants, and hardy fruits, and enlightens us on bee-keeping. A thoroughly pleasant book, animated by the love of nature and a quiet life. It is set off by the pictures of ideal gardens, so neatly, prettily drawn by Mr. Griggs.

The Filipino Martyr, a Story of the Crime of February 4, 1899, by an eye-witness, Richard Brinsley Sheridan, Barrister-at-Law. Mr. Sheridan believes that the American people are ignorant of what American officials, in their name, have done in the Philippines; and his book is an endeavour to bring home to them what he considers to be the truth of the matter. He was an enthusiastic advocate of America's humane policy in undertaking the war with Spain. He is as strong now in his assertions that the American people have been duped, and the Filipinos deeply wronged. He maintains that the American authorities have broken their pledges that they had not come to the islands to make war upon any party, but merely as 'the champion, the liberator of people oppressed by a bad government of Spaniards,' and have treated the Filipinos barbarously, and have, indeed, 'carried on a system of cruelty and injustice that involves a violation of all the rules of public faith and civilised warfare.' Aguinaldo, who was at first used by the Americans to help them in defeating the Spaniards, was thrown over; his election as President of the Filipino republic flouted; and then he and his followers were branded as rebels. The 'Crime of February 4' is the occurrence at Mololos, when, as Mr. Sheridan avers, the Americans fired the first shot, and the Filipino-American war broke out, giving the world the strange spectacle of the liberator at war with those she had liberated. The book is painful reading, but it should be read by all who would understand why Aguinaldo is fighting against America.

Love Poems of Shelley. An exquisite little casket is this volume, encasing some of the most beautiful musical poems in the language. It is one of 'The Lover's Library,' a series that reflects much credit upon publisher, printer, and designer alike. Among the poems in the book are the lines: 'To Constantia,'

'A Lament,' 'Mutability,' 'Lines to an Indian Air,' 'Epipsychidion,' and the magical 'Music, when Soft Voices Die'—unrivalled love poems.

In the same 'Lover's Library' is issued the **Love Poems of Robert Browning,** uniform with the selection from Shelley. People who have been repelled by what they have heard of Browning's ruggedness, obscurity, and lack of melody should procure this beautiful little book, and they will discover how sweet, tender, tuneful, and transparent the great poet can be. It includes some of his most delightful work; for instance, 'Meeting at Night,' verses from 'Love among the Ruins,' from 'A Lover's Quarrel,' from 'In a Gondola,' from 'Pippa Passes,' from 'Fra Lippo Lippi,' and 'The Last Ride Together,' to name but a few of the gems encased so rarely in this volume.

A Hundred Anecdotes of Animals, with pictures by Percy J. Billinghurst. This is a volume of rare artistic excellence. Mr. Billinghurst furnishes over a hundred full-page illustrations, the title-page, and coloured cover. All are marked by originality and quaintness, by rich humour and truth to life. There is little to choose between them, but perhaps the illustration to Anecdote XI., the monkey imitating the preacher, provokes most laughter. The monkey is wonderfully droll. Seated on the sounding-board over the divine's head, he is thoroughly enjoying himself; as his master lifts up his hands, he lifts up his paws, his face betraying the utmost roguery and delight in the proceedings.

A Year of Life, by William Samuel Lilly. So many of our story-tellers have turned philosophers—and show it in their stories—that it is interesting when, for a change, a philosopher transforms himself into a story-teller. Every man, we are told, has at least one novel in him—the difficulty is to get it out. Mr. Lilly has, late in life, succeeded in extracting his contribution to the stores of fiction, and has given us a Society novel as up-to-date and as 'smart' as any fashionable lady novelist's. Religion, love, art, marriage, life and death are its themes; and we have conversations on Ritualism, Roman Catholicism, the Church of England, which always get the worst of it, and other subjects Mr. Lilly has treated at length in other poems. The personages are well sketched; they have life and movement. Sir Philip Savill is the chief of them. He has 'lived his life,' and after fifteen years of it is discontented and ashamed of the selfishness of his existence. A lecture from his candid friend, Dr. Williamson, determines him to make an effort to 'do something' in art, or politics, or literature. His 'friendship' with a married woman, Lady Mary Silverton, is his great embarrassment, for he has fallen in love with Lilian Liddel, the conventional 'pure' girl. Lady Mary will not give him up. There is a great scene where Lilian is just about accepting him and Lady Mary bursts into the room and 'tells all.' Naturally, matters are precipitated; Lilian will never see him again, she declares, and he breaks with Lady Mary. But Lilian after a while relents. The book contains many other people, of which, perhaps, the Duke of Shropshire and Kitty Karsdale, the American heiress, are the most individual. 'A Year of Life' should be very successful at the libraries.

Beauty and the Beast Picture Book, with eighteen coloured pictures by Walter Crane, engraved and printed by Edmund Evans. Besides 'Beauty and the Beast,' other 'notabilities of the nursery,' to quote Mr. Crane, are included in this captivating volume—'The Frog Prince' and 'The Hind in the Wood.' There is scarcely any necessity to call attention to Mr. Crane's magnificent full-page

From *A Hundred Anecdotes of Animals*

illustrations. They are dreams of splendid colour, beautiful in conception, and perfect in execution. Never were nursery tales so garnished before.

The Little Boy Book, by Helen Hay, pictures by Frank Ver Beck. The full-page illustrations in colours of this volume are among the cleverest and happiest we have seen in any gift-book this season. Humorous many of them are; in others there is an inventiveness, a weirdness, very impressive; and in others considerable beauty. The verses have the

right ring of lines intended for children. 'The Little Boy Book' is a treasure.

Proverbs Improved, in twenty-four coloured pictures, by Grace A. May, with verses written round them by Frederic Chapman. This extremely dainty book is so pleasing in every way that those who see it will find it hard to resist the appeal on the cover :—

Aunts, uncles, fathers, mothers, stay !
Useless to plead depleted purses ;
For Pictured Proverbs Pay ! Pay ! Pay !
We make a present of the verses.

Which is generous, for the verses are neat and pithy. The pictures are little gems of design and colour.

Britons and Boers, verses by Herbert Ives, pictures by Scotson Clark, illustrated. The praises of Tommy and the Handy Man are sung vigorously, compliments are poured on our generals, and contempt on the Boers in this well-decorated little volume. Some of the lines might appear to some lacking in good taste, but there can be no doubt of their patriotism. The sentiment is unmistakable—here is a portion of its expression :—

He's the monarch of the earth,
As a fighter ; from his birth
He's respected as The British Fighting-Man.

There are scores of lines in a similar strain.

Mother Goose Cooked, by John H. Myrtle and Reginald Rigby. A whimsical collection of old jingles perverted to something very different from their original meaning—made modern, so to speak. Here, for instance, is an old favourite with a new face :

Sing a song of ninepence,
Learn it off by heart,
Five-and-thirty 'shop eggs'
Cooked in a tart ;
When they took the crust off
The birds began to sing :
Wasn't that a silly dish
To give a saucy king ?

Accompanying these lines is a laughable picture of the king holding his nose as the contents of the 'shop eggs' begin to chirp. Another runs :

Little Jack Cornet
Was rude to a hornet
That lived in a nest close by ;
He put out his tongue,
And now he's been stung
On the nose, and the mouth, and the eye.

The designs are coloured, and are immensely funny. The book is decidedly an acquisition for the children.

Mr. JOHN LONG.

Glimpses from Wonderland, by John Ingold, with five illustrations by A. Ba[illegible]. The five stories in this volume charm the reader by their inventiveness, their fine workmanship, their magic as artistically wrought pieces of imagination. The real and the unreal, the past and the present, are curiously intertwined, and through all their fancifulness there runs a virile feeling. 'The Necromancer' is the most characteristic of the tales—the story of the learned Clamator, who could transfer the spark of life from one body to another, imparting to one being the experience of age and the fire of youth, and of what he did for Phantas and Magoria is a strong piece of work, and humour is one of its ingredients. There is originality in 'Glimpses from Wonderland.' The illustrations are notable for their quality.

Messrs. LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

The Story of Dr. Pusey's Life, by the author of 'Charles Lowder.' There was room for a 'personal' memoir of the great High Church leader as distinguished from the monumental work by Dr. Liddon, which is the record of Pusey's public activity. In that book little was said of his private life, in accordance with the wish of his only surviving child. This embargo has been removed in the present case ; in fact, the 'story' has been written at her request, and the bulk of the material for it supplied by her.

The volume, therefore, does not in any way supersede Liddon's great biography, but may be regarded as 'a kind of handmaid' to it, to use the author's words —it gives Pusey from the personal point of view. It should be warmly received by all to whom Pusey's memory is dear, or who are interested in the important work he did for the Church of England. The author writes, of course, as a follower of Pusey. He writes with felicity, with enthusiasm, tempered by discretion, and he succeeds in putting before us a very human picture of Pusey. From the first Pusey wished to become a clergyman, and his education was pursued to this end. From Oxford he went to Göttingen to learn Hebrew, Arabic, Syriac, and Chaldee, in order to qualify himself for dealing with the problems of the Old Testament. Here he worked more than fourteen hours a day. His studies convinced him of the genuineness of the Book of Daniel. In 1828 he married the lady whom he had met eleven years before. His letters to her before marriage are curious effusions, heavy and dull, marked by that want of style that was one of Pusey's greatest drawbacks, and that lack of humour that was perhaps his greatest. Soon after his marriage he was appointed Regius Professor of Hebrew at Oxford, was ordained, and he and his wife took up the residence at Christ Church which was his for nearly fifty-three years. Of his friends, Newman, Keble, and others, of the famous Tractarian movement, with its momentous consequences, nothing need be said here. They are touched upon admirably in the 'story.' Three children were born to Pusey, one, a girl, died young, another, a son, also died early. Very pathetic and touching does this only son appear. A brave, gentle soul, who, when he saw that his infirmities prevented him from being a clergyman, as he desired, said that his only wish then was to do what he might be able for God's service at any time and in any way. Notwithstanding the loss of these children, and of his devoted wife, Pusey, suffering keenly, went forward with his work, narrow, perhaps, but always courageous, always generous, always humble—a saint if there ever was one. Even those who hold views very different from Dr. Pusey's will find stimulus and inspiration in the contemplation of his kindly unselfish life.

The Autobiography of a Tramp, by J. H. Crawford, with illustrations. George Borrow would have greeted Mr. Crawford as a brother, by virtue of this 'Autobiography of a Tramp.' In this daring attempt to depict the tramp in all his raggedness and ruggedness, there is a curious blend of the grimly realistic and unabashed sentiment. Dick, the father, who knows the woods and fields and rivers, and them that move therein, with an intimate knowledge, is little more than a savage made cunning by the struggle to live. His wife, to whom home is the bank of a hedge, shaded by a tree, is excellently delineated. Pathetically ignorant, yet longing that her son should be able to read even a little of the ample page of knowledge: patient, suffering cold and hunger and neglect without murmur; loving with all the strength of her nature her husband and her son. This son, also named Dick, tells the story, which commences with his birth in a stackyard, the snow falling upon the wretched mother and child. Five brothers and sisters had been born under conditions very much the same, and they had all perished. The boy grows up, and is initiated by his father into the mysteries known only to 'the children of the open air'—the hardships of the road, the delights of a freedom bounded only by the spectre of hunger that is never far off. Dick, junior, has his romance, and Kelpie is her name. The book is unique in its portrayal of tramp life; it is written with sympathy and insight; and stands out as probably the most truly original work the year has seen. It has for frontispiece a photogravure reproduction of Fred. Walker's picture, 'The Vagrants,' and is further illustrated by several photographic 'impressions.'

OTHER TRAMPS. From *The Autobiography of a Tramp*

Sport and Travel East and West, by Frederick Courteney Selous, illustrated. Mr. Selous's laurels as a mighty hunter have, of course, been won in Africa, where his name is one to conjure with among many more tribes than we would care to remember. But, eager for fresh worlds to conquer, he has turned his back on the scenes of his glory occasionally. This handsome volume, profusely illustrated with photographs of persons, places, and trophies of his prowess, contains the record of his adventures in the 'fresh woods and pastures new'—to wit, in Turkey, Asia Minor, and the Rocky Mountains. Wild goats, red deer, grey stags, and eagle's eggs were his prey in the East; mule deer, wapiti, lynxes, prong-horned antelope, and white-tailed deer in the West. Excessive heat and equally trying cold were endured by Mr. Selous, but beyond these he seems to have had a somewhat monotonous time—one day, fair sport, another, none at all—and at best there was nothing very exciting or noteworthy. We prefer Mr. Selous in Africa, where the game is not only worth the candle, but also Mr. Selous's attention, remembering that he is not as other hunters are.

From *Sport and Travel*

The Baroness de Bode, 1775-1803, by William S. Childe-Pemberton, with portraits. Outwardly, this is an extremely sumptuous volume, an adornment to any library. The four photogravure portraits and other illustrations it contains add to its comeliness. More than this, the book has a distinct historical value. The Englishwoman who married a German baron had experiences that fall to few women. The Baron de Bode, though a German, was a soldier in the French King's service. Mary Kynnersley, daughter of a Staffordshire squire, married him in 1775. He was poor, but, from family connections and associations, on a good footing with many 'people of importance in their day.' The Baroness lost no time in cultivating their acquaintance. Children came; and princely and ducal godfathers and godmothers were procured for each, in the hope that they would 'do something' for the infants. The Baroness made quite an art of this sponsor business. On the birth of one of her children it was suggested that a certain potent personage should be asked to officiate in the usual way; but, as her stock of other noble friends was not yet exhausted, she declined—he should be kept in reserve for a like but later occasion! Through much dunning and petitioning, the fief of Soultz, in Alsace, was conferred upon the Baron, who paid eight thousand guineas, procured from friends, for the privilege. This was in 1788; and the Baroness was overjoyed at the success of all her efforts. This fief was one of the last relics of French feudalism. The people were practically serfs; the Baron held their lives at his disposal; they were bound to render him certain service, pay certain dues, and work for nothing. The Baroness refers with pride to her 'subjects,' and hints at the title of Count which her husband probably has a right to bear. At the height of their happiness the Revolution breaks out, and they are ruined. The people—who, curiously enough, had previously shown a disinclination to labour without pay—address the Baron and Baroness as citoyen and citoyenne, to the latter's indignation, and proceeded to make free with their property. They pray for the advent of the foreign troops. Soon matters become too warm for the 'aristocrats.' The Baron, gallant soldier as he is, decamps, leaving his wife and young children to follow, if they can. He is speedily followed by her,

with some of her family. In their place of safety over the frontier, they wonder if the others have been killed. When the Allies have been defeated and all hopes of saving their estate are dashed to the ground, the indefatigable Baroness—to whom her husband left everything—travels to Russia with her son, and, thanks to her friends, travels very comfortably and at no expense to herself. At St. Petersburg she immediately becomes intimate with the circle that surrounded the Empress Catherine II., runs after everyone likely to be of service to her, and succeeds eventually in obtaining the gift of estates in Southern Russia. Subsequently she obtains a pension for herself, after her husband's death. A strange light this volume throws upon the manners and ideas of the time, and one far from pleasant. These De Bodes were always waiting for something to turn up, always looking to others to provide for them; and there was nothing too sordid for them, if only it put money in their pocket and helped to maintain their position 'in Society.'

Pike and Perch, by William Senior ('Redspinner'), with chapters by 'John Bickerdyke' and W. H. Pope. Cookery, by Alexander Innes Shand. Illustrated by George Roller, and from photographs. This is the latest volume in the 'Fur, Feather, and Fin' series, edited by Mr. A. E. T. Watson, and, like its predecessors, is as complete as expert knowledge and experience of the best kind can make it. No higher authorities than the writers of this book could be found. They write in no dry, technical manner, but clearly, concisely, and pleasantly. The mysteries of trolling, spinning, paternostering, and ledgering, and other secrets are explained; we have chapters on the history of pike and perch; their habits and their habitations; and having caught our fish, we are initiated into the art of cooking them. Accounts of personal adventures while in pursuit of them enliven the book; and though they are 'fish stories,' we believe them. No fisherman can afford to be without this volume.

Autumns in Argyleshire, with Rod and Gun, by the Hon. A. E. Gathorne-Hardy, with illustrations by Archibald Thorburn. Mr. Gathorne-Hardy's volume is a capital addition to the literature of sport. It consists of pictures from his life as a sportsman in the West Highlands, in which favoured region he has had the fortune to spend every autumn since 1867. His first acquaintance with Scotland began then, when he visited the beautiful property of Mr. (now Lord) Malcolm of Poltalloch. He met with most of his experiences in this sportsman's paradise. Mr. Gathorne-Hardy writes modestly, but very agreeably, with the good humour and temper that are always found in those accustomed to moor and river, to open contact with Nature. In his narratives of deer stalking, seal hunting, roe chasing, grouse driving, salmon fishing, and the other delights that were the Fates' boon to him, he has many an amusing story to tell, many anecdotes to relate; and he charms us with his kindliness of manner, his enjoyment of his sport, his gusto. Undoubtedly this is a volume sportsmen must have on their shelves. It will bring back to them the glory of days that are gone, and inspire eagerness for those that are to come. Mr. Thorburn's pictures are most beautiful; few sporting books have been so decorated.

JUST TEN POUNDS. From *Pike and Perch*

Ian Hamilton's March, by Winston Spencer Churchill, together with Extracts from the Diary of Lieutenant H. Frankland, a Prisoner of War at Pretoria, with portrait, maps, and plans. Of the books that have been and will be written upon and about the South African war, Mr. Churchill's will probably stand out among the most prominent, those with the greatest likelihood of permanency. His 'London to Ladysmith *viâ* Pretoria' was a brilliant performance, entrancing as a mere book of adventure, valuable as the work of one who was a keen observer,

who came to his task with knowledge and understanding. He wrote as free from prejudice as could a man in his position ; he helped to a realisation of

IAN HAMILTON From *Ian Hamilton's March*

the Boer as something very different from the music-hall version of him. That book was made up of letters contributed by Mr. Churchill to the *Morning Post* as its war correspondent ; and so is the present volume, the articles being lengthened and corrected, and four additional letters being included. The chief event with which it deals is the march of Lieutenant-General Ian Hamilton's column on the flank of Lord Roberts's main army from Bloemfontein to Pretoria. This force encountered and overcame the brunt of the Boer resistance, marched, far from the railway, more than four hundred miles through the enemy's country, fought ten general actions and fourteen smaller actions, and captured five towns. It was Mr. Churchill's cousin, the Duke of Marlborough, captain on Ian Hamilton's staff, to whom Pretoria surrendered on June 5. The entry later on of Lord Roberts and his army is a lively bit of description. The movements of Ian Hamilton, culminating so splendidly, were not known so well as they should have been, as no newspaper correspondent accompanied the force continuously. But Mr. Churchill's narrative makes ample amends. It is to the full as fascinating as its predecessor ; as freshly, brilliantly written, with the happy knack of making plain to the ordinary citizen the complications of military tactics. The affair of Heilbron, when a Boer convoy was captured, to take only one instance, is as vividly, as illuminatingly described as such a thing could be. No words are wasted ; but the incident is pictured once and for all on the mind. Very interesting reading is afforded by the extracts from Lieutenant Frankland's diary. He was a prisoner at Pretoria from November 19 to June 5 last. Mr. Churchill was a fellow-prisoner at one time, but, as we all know, he was more fortunate than the other captives and soon escaped. The hopes and fears, the vain attempts at escape, the suspense and monotony, that made up existence at Pretoria, are described very quietly, but the effect upon the reader is unmistakable. The portrait of Ian Hamilton is after the picture of Mr. Sargent.

The Successors of Drake, by Julian S. Corbett, with portraits and other illustrations. This magnificent work, with its four portraits, and twelve maps and plans, is the sequel to Mr. Corbett's 'Drake and the Tudor Navy,' and covers the period of hostilities with Spain which extended from the death of Drake, in 1596, to the conclusion of the war at the accession of James I. Mr. Corbett is at issue with Seeley's view that the period between the defeat of the first Armada and the death of Elizabeth was one in which war was waged freely, with a triumphant sense of power, with scarcely any sense of danger, by a generation that had grown up to revel in victory. Mr. Corbett maintains that this view is not borne out by the history of the times. During these fifteen years the Spanish navy was founded, there was a new Armada off Ushant ; Spanish naval stations were established from end to end of the Channel ; Ireland was invaded ; English cruising squadrons were again and again driven off their ground by superior force. The Cadiz exploit was a great victory for England ; but the following years saw two Spanish Armadas despatched against her, and but for the Dutch a third would have sailed. The Spanish trade routes never got under the command of the English navy to the war's end. It was really a period of 'splendid failures' caused by an ignorance of the interdependence of army and navy. It is, therefore, well worth study to day. The great lesson taught is the limitation of maritime power. The power had been gained, but the expected results did not appear, and Queen Elizabeth and her Government could not understand the reason. Mr. Corbett explains, and describes the 'splendid failures,' the causes that made them so ; and, holding that the real importance of maritime power is its influence on military operations, writes not only the naval history, but the military history of the time. We are thus enabled to see why, despite the efficiency of the navy, the war went on so long. It is a story that none of us can read without a thrill.

Mr. Corbett's book is indispensable to a correct knowledge of the great events with which it deals. He puts us right on many things, and among them are the actions of Sir Walter Raleigh during the war. What he says on this point is a blow to the hero-worshipper.

The Golliwogg's Polar Adventures, pictures by Florence K. Upton, verses by Bertha Upton.

> You look astonished, Peg, my girl,
> To note our summer goal,
> But just as sure as you stand there,
> We'll find the great North Pole.

The Golliwogg thus announces his expedition, and the Dutch dolls, with the Midget, prepare to accompany him. They build their boat, and set forth merrily. But many dire mishaps, many woeful adventures, befall them ere they reach their destination. Pluck and resource, however, enable them to triumph over all their difficulties, and the Pole is discovered.

> Now sing with all your might !
> We've reached the axis of the earth,
> And find it snug and tight.

Thirty-one coloured plates depict their preparations, their voyaging, their awful troubles, and their final reward, and Miss Upton has never done anything more humorous than these pictures. The volume will be a joy for many a day in the nursery.

The Grey Fairy Book, edited by Andrew Lang, with numerous illustrations by H. J. Ford. Why 'Grey' is a question Mr. Lang only can answer; but the name, as Mr. Toots would remark, is of no consequence at all; we are grateful to Mr. Lang for such a beautiful and entrancing collection of fairy stories. They are derived from many countries, as he says—Lithuania, various parts of Africa, Germany, France, Greece, and other regions of the world. There are thirty-five of them, and each is a treasure. We cannot praise one more than the others; they must be read, and they will all yield satisfaction and delight. Happy children for whom this feast is prepared! Lovely stories and equally lovely pictures; a binding that is refreshing to the eye—what better present could they desire?

The Dervish drowning the Pigs

From *The Grey Fairy Book*

Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., Limited.

Burma, by Max and Bertha Ferrars. In this handsome volume the life and scenery of Burma are brought vividly before English readers. The country during a long period of its existence remained in isolation, partly on account of its geographical position, which prevented its coming under the influence of other nations, and partly because it possessed no staples of trade to encourage enterprise of any kind. From the peculiar nature of its civilisation, therefore, it exhibits features which have long since ceased to distinguish any other portion of the globe. It is, for instance, one of the strongholds of Buddhism, for, as the authors point out, 'the seven millions of Burma, and perhaps a twentieth of that number in Ceylon, together with the half-million Jains of India, are the practical Buddhists of the world. With the rest the profession has sunk to an empty name, as in China or Japan, or it is lax, as in Siam, or it is utterly transformed, as in Tibet.' Burma may, in short, be said to present characteristics of religion, native custom, trades and professions, warfare, &c., possessed by no other nation, and in this way it may be understood how interesting a detailed description of the country and its inhabitants must be. The authors have in the first place grouped their remarks under the headings of childhood, adolescence, and manhood, treating of the various customs or occupations suitable to these ages, such as games, school routine, religious

teaching, trades, &c. They then go on to speak of the alien races, methods of administration, pageants and frolics, funeral observances, and so forth. In several appendices interesting information is afforded in regard to the chronology of Burma, the structure of the Burmese language, Burmese music, the population, imports and exports, and the nature of the crimes principally committed. But it must be admitted that the greatest attraction of the volume lies in the illustrations, of which there are four hundred and fifty, all being produced with the utmost delicacy and finish ; and in this respect much praise is due to the Swan Engraving Company, who have prepared the blocks from the photographs. The book is one of the most sumptuous art works of the year.

Fifty Masterpieces of Anthony Van Dyck, in photogravure, selected from the pictures exhibited at Antwerp in 1899, described and historically explained, with a sketch of the life of the artist, by Max Rooses. Edited under the protection of the Committee of the Exhibition, translated by Fanny Knowles. This monumental memento of the great exhibition of Van Dyck's pictures at Antwerp last year is a superlatively beautiful work—it is *the* gift-book of the season. Nothing finer has issued from the press. The fifty masterpieces are absolutely perfect in their reproduction, while the text of Mr. Rooses gives all the necessary particulars of each picture, and the biography is a thoroughly competent piece of work. This resplendent volume will be the envy of collectors. Its ample proportions, rich margins, and unique binding form a fitting shrine for the gems it encloses.

Dutch Painters of the Nineteenth Century, with biographical notices, edited by Max Rooses, translated by F. Knowles. With six etchings by Ph. Zilcken, six photogravure plates, and over two hundred other illustrations. That the great art traditions of Holland are still vigorous this splendid volume attests to the full. If by any chance the Dutch painters, some of whose works are reproduced here, are not known to art lovers in England, they can have no more worthy introduction than is afforded by Mr. Rooses, while those who are already acquainted with them will feel grateful for this magnificent tribute to genius. The masters included are Anton Mauve, Mrs. Bilders-Van Bosse, Hendrik Valkenburg, Philip Lodervijk, Jacob Frederik Sadee, F. P. Ter Meulen, W. B. Tholen, David Adolphe Constant Artz, Fredericus Jacobus Van Rossum Du Chattel, Jan Vrolijk, Gerke Henkes, W. C. Nakken, and Pieter de Josselin de Jong. Of each a biography is given, in which his or her works are described. The illustrations are among the finest that have ever been produced in England. Zilcken's etching of Mrs. Bilders-Van Bosse's 'The Forester's Cottage,' the photogravure 'Making up to Mother,' after Valkenburg, and the photogravure 'The Philosopher,' after Henkes, may be mentioned as specimens of exquisitely reproduced work. The type is large, the page large, with wide margins, and the covers are a model of taste. What a magnificent gift-book !

THE POOR OF THE VILLAGE. (
From Dutch Painters of the Nineteenth Century

All the World's Fighting Ships, Cosmopolitan Naval Annual, 1900, by Fred. T. Jane. Published for the Naval Syndicate. 3rd year of issue. Mr. Jane's compilation has taken its place as an indispensable adjunct to a complete knowledge of the navies of the world—it is the 'Whitaker' of its subject. In this year's issue there are several improvements. Directly reproduced photographs have been substituted for the former pen-and-ink drawings of ships of importance ; for ships of lesser importance silhouettes have been adopted. The number of plans has been greatly augmented. A silhouette index of the principal 'liners' and merchant vessels has been added. All war-ships are divided into two general groups—'armoured ships,' *i.e.* ships with armour on both belt and guns ; and 'cruisers,' ships which have not got armour on both. Mr. Jane's book is thus made more valuable than ever, and we are enabled to make a rapid comparison between the navies of the different countries, and the differences that exist between any one vessel and another.

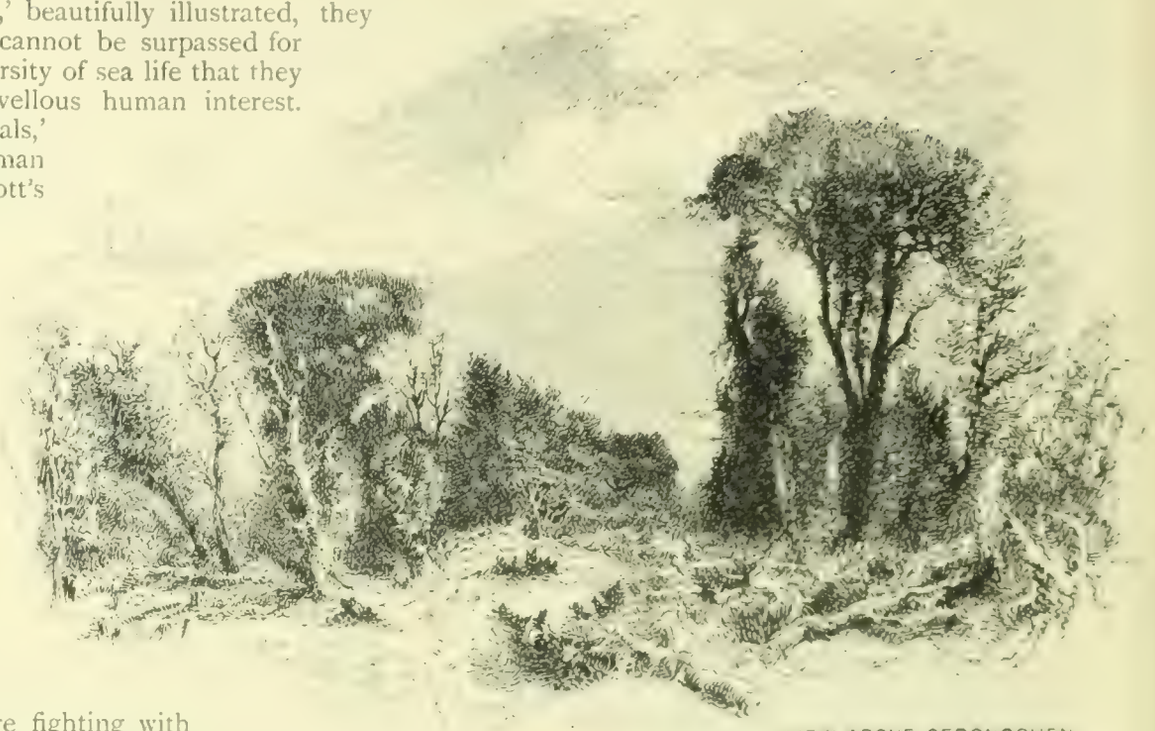
Shadowings, by Lafcadio Hearn, Lecturer on English Literature in the Imperial University, Tōkyō, Japan. Lovers of 'queer stories' should find ample gratification in this volume, which, besides, introduces them to a literature full of charm and interest, practically unknown to Europeans. Japanese art we are fairly familiar with, but we cannot understand the strange, fascinating race that bids fair to become, after centuries of obscurity, one of the world's great powers unless we know something of their songs, ballads, and stories. Mr. Hearn, in his 'Ghostly Japan' and other works, has been a pioneer in this direction, and he adds considerably to our sense of obligation by 'Shadowings,' which gives us translations of characteristic Japanese tales and poems. The general reader will delight in them; to the student they suggest new fields of thought and investigation. Some of these Japanese stories have a curious resemblance to those that have been current in Europe for generations. Yet they are taken from old Japanese sources; they were not introduced into Japan through European literature. They are eerie, mysterious, highly imaginative and poetic. One of them, 'The Screen-Maiden,' is the story of Pygmalion over again, only in the Japanese story it is a picture, not a statue, that comes to life through the great love of a scholar. The maiden and her lover pledge themselves to each other 'for the time of seven existences.' Better even than this is 'The Reconciliation.' Because he thought he would prosper better, a young Samurai divorced his wife and married again. But his second wife was not as the first; he began to think of the love he had lost, he saw the deserted wife kneeling alone in her desolate little room, 'veiling her tears with her poor worn sleeve.' After some years he returns; she welcomes him joyfully, a new life opens before him. He sleeps; in the morning he bends over the corpse of his wife, long dead. In addition to the stories, Mr. Hearn translates a number of wonderful songs, some of them from the antique drama, which are a revelation to the Western mind; and treats interestingly of Japanese female names. Apart from these Japanese studies, there are some curious papers on dreams and Gothic architecture which will well repay perusal. The volume, which contains pictures taken from Japanese books, is a fascinating one, and should be read by all interested in the peoples and thoughts of the mystic East.

Chess Strategetics Illustrated, Military Art and Science adapted to the Chessboard, by Franklin K. Young. Among devotees of chess Mr. Young is celebrated for what it is no exaggeration to term his astonishing contributions to the literature of the game. By his 'Minor Tactics,' 'Major Tactics,' and 'Grand Tactics' of Chess—better known in America, their birthplace, than in England—he practically created a new epoch in chess. They adapted to the great game the laws and principles that govern military science. The aim was to put chess on a philosophical basis, to apply the rules of elementary geometry to the chessboard; and, given the position of the kings on the board, the player who had mastered the theory would know the rightful places of the other pieces. The theory illustrates the ideas upon which the greatest masters played. The present volume teaches how to combine the processes of the art of 'chess play' with the formulas of the science of chess; and the military idea, as it may be called, is in evidence all through. In the appendix the battle of Waterloo is 'played,' and a fascinating study it is. The book contains many diagrams that should greatly assist the student, and it is a most handsome and presentable volume. Every chess-player should possess it.

SHEEP NEAR THE RIVER. From *Dutch Painters of the Nineteenth Century*

Famous Novels of the Sea, with many illustrations. Six more representative stories of the sea

than those included in this series could hardly be named. Well 'got up,' beautifully illustrated, they form a collection that cannot be surpassed for fascination, for the diversity of sea life that they picture, for their marvellous human interest. Cooper's 'Two Admirals,' Marryat's 'Midshipman Easy,' Michael Scott's 'Tom Cringle's Log,' Cupples' 'The Green Hand,' Melville's 'Moby Dick,' and Clark Russell's 'Wreck of the "Grosvenor,"' are a library of the sea in themselves. They show us life in the navy, in the merchant service, in the whaler, in all seas and oceans, in peace and war; they take us among pirates, mutineers, salts of the old school; we are fighting with the French, or battling with the storm, or fuming in a calm, eager for the adventures that lie before us. We are face to face with the mystery of the sea; with the terrible, horrible, haunting; with the comic, pathetic, and beautiful, and mysterious. We encounter the heroisms, the oddities, the cruelties, the endurance and cheerful patience that the sea teaches and stamps upon men. All phases of life and character are met with. These are the books for Britons, for all who love the sea; their equals cannot be found in the literature of any other nation in the world.



VIEW ABOVE SEDONGCHEN
From *Lepcha Land*

Lepcha Land, or Six Weeks in the Sikhim Himalayas, by Florence Donaldson, with a map showing route, and 106 illustrations. Mrs. Donaldson describes her travels in 1891 in the Sikhim Himalayas as a prolonged picnic, but there are few who will agree with her after reading this admirable account of her adventures. The country she, with her husband, traversed lies in the Eastern Himalayas, and is the buffer State between us and Chinese Tibet. The Lepchas, the original inhabitants of Sikhim, are a gentle, peace-loving people who have been repeatedly conquered by the surrounding hill tribes. Their ancient patriarchal customs are dying out; once free and independent, they are now the poorest people in that part of the country, and from them the coolie class is drawn. Mrs. Donaldson gives us many glimpses into their lives and habits which are deeply interesting. Their country contains some of the finest scenery in the world and the highest mountains; and great are the natural difficulties of the traveller in these terrible altitudes, where the cold is as severe as in the Arctic regions. Mr. and Mrs. Donaldson set out from Calcutta with light hearts, however, and went undaunted through the hardships they encountered in their journey as far as Tibet they, 'just for the fun of the thing,' crossed over the forbidden boundary of Tibet itself. It was a wonderful feat of endurance, which entitles Mrs. Donaldson to a high place among women travellers. The trip may be said to have commenced at Kalimpong, which is a busy trade depôt about four thousand feet above the sea-level. When they got to Lingtu, not very far away, they were 12,617 feet above sea-level. They arrived at Gnatong, where a fort guards our frontier and keeps watch on the Grand Lama of Lhassa. It is the most elevated fortified place in the world, and is completely isolated in the midst of awe-inspiring, snow-covered mountains. Here the travellers were attacked by 'mountain sickness,' supposed to be caused by the rarified air. They set off from Gnatong for the Jeylap Pass, which, some fifteen thousand feet high, forms the natural boundary between Sikhim and Tibet. Soon after, their hardships threatened to end in a fatal way. They had scaled a rocky, barren hill, were beyond the fuel limit, and snow began to fall. They knew nothing of the

TALAWAKELLE BAZAAR

way, but, not being able to go further, they put up their tent, their servants sheltered under a rock, and they waited for the morning. Then they had a descent of six thousand feet in seven or eight miles before them, the snow thick on the ground, and the road almost without a level spot. It was hours before the awful stillness and solitude of Tiphu and Lake Tanitso, where these incidents happened, were exchanged for the comparative luxury of Guntok, the residence of the Rajah of Sikhim. We must refer our readers to this entrancing book itself if they would learn all of its brave author's adventures ; they will find it one of the finest books published of late years. Photographs taken by Mrs. Donaldson and her husband embellish the volume.

CWM ELAN. From *An Old Man's Holidays* [*Photo. by Roberts*

An Old Man's Holidays, by The Amateur Angler. It is late in the day to praise 'The Amateur Angler's' love of the open air for its own sake, or his gift of bringing scenes of grandeur or loveliness vividly before the reader. The sweet breath of meadows and the murmur of rivers as well as of winds lend charm to all he writes, and that charm is certainly not less in 'An Old Man's Holidays' than in 'Days in Dovedale' or 'By Meadow and Stream.' The book opens with a note of sadness. The author enjoyed the enviable fortune of numbering among his friends Mr. R. D. Blackmore and Mr. William Black, who have recently passed

From sunshine to the sunless land,

one in ripe old age, the other, alas ! still in his prime. Their memory and that of other old friends is gracefully commemorated, so that, as we have said, the opening note is sad. But the sadness speedily vanishes ; the high spirits of the angler recover themselves, and thenceforward all is light and bright and attractive. The volume tells of fishing expeditions on the Itchen, in South Wales, and in Cornwall, varied with reminiscence, anecdote, and sketches of scenery. It has the prime merit of taking the reader out of doors, now into bracing wind and rain, now into summer heat, and again into genial spring or autumn warmth and softness. Moreover, we share the writer's glow and excitement when a big fish is hooked. That is the charm of the book, that whatever the author happens to be doing the reader also does in imagination. The style is remarkably easy and buoyant. Angling evidently keeps a man young, for, despite the title of the book, there is no trace whatever of age, either in manner or matter—with the exception of the prefatory note already mentioned. In a word, 'The Amateur Angler' has written a book not merely for anglers but also for Nature-lovers. The little volume is daintily produced and handsomely illustrated.

The Story of the War in South Africa, 1899 1900, by Captain A. T. Mahan, U.S.N., with map and portrait of the author. Captain Mahan has made the best contribution to the literature of the war in South Africa that has yet been published. Into the rights or wrongs of the war he does not enter ; he writes as a critic of the operations that took place, watching and noting the various moves and countermoves as impartially as an umpire in a chess match. The contest is absorbingly interesting to him as an object-lesson in the art of war. Why we failed in certain positions, why the Boers failed in others, and what were the causes that made success for us ultimately certain—causes, some of them, that

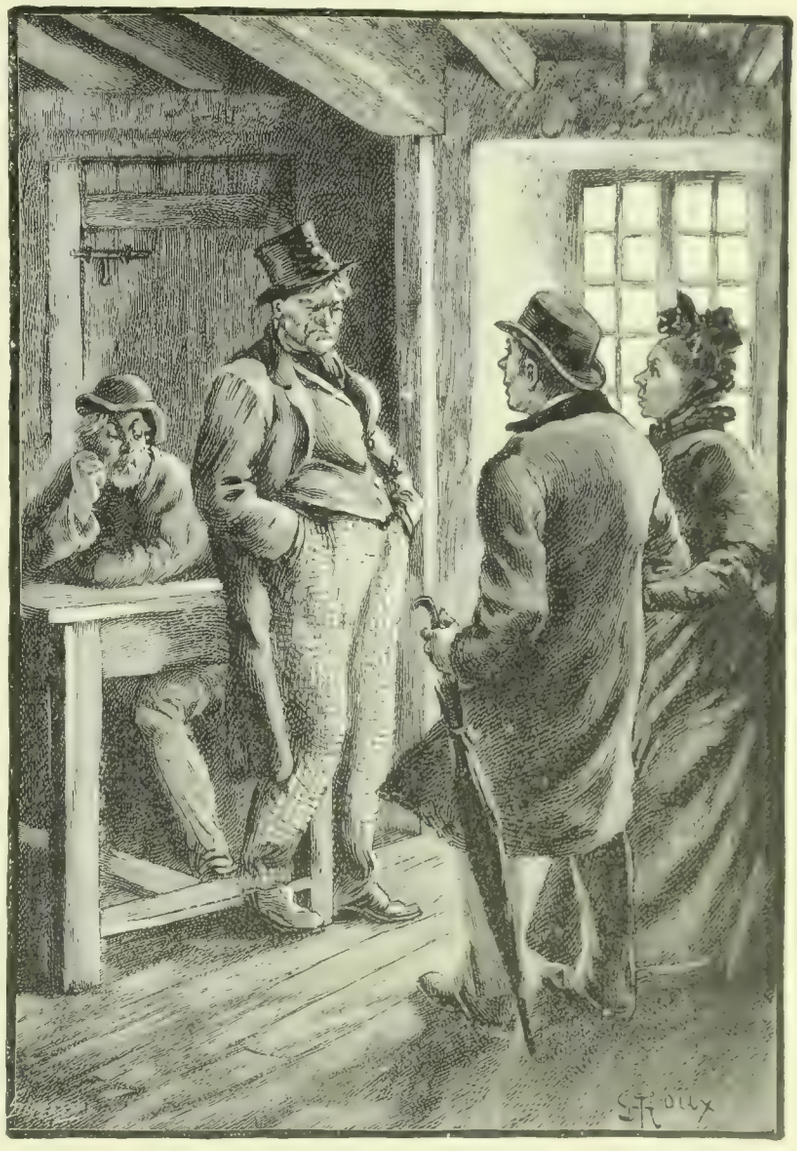
PONTYLFFON BRIDGE, ELAN RIVER.

go beyond the present campaign, to the racial differences between the two peoples at issue—Captain Mahan discusses with abundant knowledge and perspicuity. He inclines to the opinion that the plan originally laid down of a march upon Bloemfontein, which was abandoned by General Buller and subsequently acted upon by Lord Roberts, was the best plan that could have been adopted; but he explains the reasons which decided Buller to concentrate his energies in Natal. The Boers were, at the beginning of hostilities, superior in numbers; and they were helped by the nature of the country. But they procrastinated; they had not the 'exclusiveness of purpose' that Napoleon spoke of, and so did 'not concentrate in force upon a single military objective.' Nor 'was such choice of object as they made dictated by sound military principle, or carried out with sound military judgment.' Joubert summed up in himself the qualities of his race. His idea was to act ever on the defensive, to make war without running the risk of military failure—there was, of course, no question of Joubert's personal bravery—to consider the preservation of his own forces more important than the destruction of the enemy. These were some of the reasons why the Boers failed at Ladysmith, Kimberley, and Mafeking. Their always keeping one eye on their means of retreat, never venturing to win or lose all by a great *coup*, was fatal to them in the end. They looked to the 'attainment of results not by superior dexterity in the use of means, but by subtlety and ambush.' They had not the 'courage that throws away the scabbard, much less which burns its ships.' They are hunters, trappers, bringing their artifices into the battle-field, and there could be no doubt of the final result, whatever success was attained in the interval. Captain Mahan contrasts the headlong bravery of the British officer, who so often exposes himself and his men, careless of danger if his end is attained. He has been reproached for this quality—but Captain Mahan asks, Where has it placed Great Britain among the nations of the earth? This valuable book demands careful attention, and therefore we trust it will be widely read.

Golden Tips, a Description of Ceylon and its great Tea Industry, by Henry W. Cave, M.A., F.R.G.S., illustrated from photographs by the author. There are few things more wonderful in the history of our colonial possessions than the amazing development of the tea industry of Ceylon. A field was planted in Rawbodde in 1842, but the commencement of tea cultivation on business lines can be said to date from the eighties, when the coffee failures compelled the planters to seek other means of making a living. Since then tea has become the island's greatest product, over 370,000 acres being under cultivation. The Ceylon varieties are ousting the pekoes and souchongs of other countries, and they are a considerable item in the world's commerce. This success has aroused general interest in Ceylon, and to satisfy the thirst for information Mr. Cave has written this book, glowing in covers of white and gold. He describes the tea centres, the methods of tea cultivation, the other products of the island, the people and their work, the general features of the island, and its buildings and institutions. There are over two hundred pictures, so placed that they can be seen with the text to which they refer. 'Golden Tips' is an invaluable book of reference for everything that concerns Ceylon.

THE SHADOW OF ADAM'S PEAK. From *Golden Tips*

The Will of an Eccentric, by Jules Verne. The pen of the veteran Jules Verne has not lost its cunning in this engrossing narrative. An extraordinary story he tells, which carries the absorbed reader on from start to finish. It opens in Chicago, where there is an Eccentric Club, of which William J. Hypperbone, multi-millionaire, is the principal member. In his life he has done nothing eccentric; he determines to be worthy of the club after his death. He has been inordinately fond of the great Goose Game, played with dice and a board marked in a certain way. By his will, the United States become the board on which the game is played by six chosen persons, the winner of which is entitled to his vast fortune. Under a codicil, another competitor is added, name unknown, and the amazing game is pursued amid the wonder-stricken attention of America's millions. Who wins and what happens to Hypperbone need not be revealed here. An amazing story, of interest second to none that we owe to the brilliant romancer. There is a profusion of good illustrations to the text.



From *The Will of a* [illegible]

Mr. ELKIN MATHEWS.

Sketches and Skits, by Arthur Hopkins. Mr. Hopkins enjoys an assured position as one of our cleverest artists in black-and-white, and his work has enhanced the value of many a book issued during these latter years. A volume of his sketches is therefore particularly welcome, and we are sure this handsome, good-sized publication will be widely popular. The pictures are full-page. They possess all the freshness of feeling, power in expressing character, skill in details, appreciation of the ridiculous, and carefulness of drawing that we associate with his work. 'Social Rise of the Country Barber' is one of the most amusing, both in picture and comment. The young lady whose hair he is dressing remarks that he must know everyone in the neighbourhood. 'I do, Miss, and I'm working my way into the very best circles. Only to-day I cut the curate.'

The Rabbit Book, by Charles Pettafor. Bunnie is seen in this volume in many phases of civilised life—as a pruner of roses, a chess-player, a billiard-player, to name a few. In all he is most whimsically drawn, and his doings also, chronicled in smooth-flowing verses, will cause huge merriment in the nursery.

Titania, and other Poems, by Arthur Shearly Cripps. Mr. Cripps writes with true poetic feeling, and his poems are well worthy their resurrection from the various publications in which they first appeared. Love of man and Nature, sympathy, tenderness, sonorousness, a deep religious feeling, mystic sometimes in expression, and a solemn beauty in many of his lines, are the marks of this volume. There is much that is quotable in it; let us give, though not as the best piece in the book, this sonnet on 'Schools of Poetry':

> Phœbus, high-priest of narrow cults of song,
> I love you not so well as simple Pan,
> Who learns his cadences where west winds fan
> The yellowing reeds, his notes most sweet and long
> From nesting nightingales, and schools a throng
> Of singing shepherds, bidding every man
> Sing when his heart shall bid, the best he can,
> As birds whose artlessness does Art no wrong!
>
> O happy England of Elizabeth!
> Verses as roses clambering every bower!
> And every lover breathing lyric breath!
> Your woods that rang then now are dumb as death,
> A few tame bullfinch bards in cages cower,
> And whistle praises of Art's wintry power!

Christmas Eve at Romney Hall, written and illustrated from pencil drawings by Jessie Macgregor. The talented author of this book, who can use the pen of poet and the pencil of the artist with equal felicity and skill, has provided a charming gift for Christmas.

> A broken spinet silent fills
> A nook in Romney Hall;
> For years no hand has touched its keys
> Nor lit its tapers tall:

Dust lies where dainty fingers played
For those who danced sedately,
Who paced the mazy minuet,
With measured steps and stately.

Little Christopher is the last of the ancient race that Romney Hall had sheltered. He ponders over their history, learns their stories, the past becomes as real as the present, and the old nursery tales also haunt his imagination; fact, fable, and memory all encounter in a moonlit land of dreams. The drawings are exquisite.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

From *The April Baby's Book of Tunes*

The Tale of the Little Twin Dragons, by S. Rosamond Praeger. Sent out into the world by their father, the twins, accompanied by an imp, travel in search of a young prince who has mysteriously disappeared, and they soon come upon a knavish merman, who has turned people into little babies because they doubted his existence. The captives are restored to their proper ages by command of the dragons, and the merman sent to the Court of the queen who is the mother of the prince. But one of the babies is overlooked, and the twins have a heap of trouble with him and undergo many tribulations on his behalf. Who he is, and what happens to the twins, need not be revealed. All is very laughably recounted in this pretty book, which has lots of pictures – in colours and in black-and-white – that will send the nursery into shouts of enjoyment.

The Adventures of Herr Baby, by Mrs Molesworth, illustrated by Walter Crane. Since 'Herr Baby' appeared in 1881, the book has been reprinted many times, and caused laughter and tears and tender feeling in thousands of homes. Here is a pretty new edition, adorned with some of Mr. Crane's most graceful work in black-and-white; and so this favourite sets forth again a candidate for the suffrages of the children, and we expect it will easily out-distance its rivals, dangerous competitors as many of them are.

A Noah's Ark Geography, by Mabel Dearmer, illustrated. Here is presented a true account of the travels and adventures of Kit, Jum-Jum, and the Cockyolly Bird, faithfully set forth and pictured by Mrs. Dearmer. They are very wonderful—nay, startling—adventures, and very happily are they recounted. The coloured illustrations are as good as the incidents they adorn, and the book is one that should be in every nursery. In every way—binding, printing, pictures, and story—it challenges comparison with any child's gift-book published this season.

The April Baby's Book of Tunes, with the Story of how they came to be Written, by the author of 'Elizabeth and her German Garden,' illustrated by Kate Greenaway. Author and artist combine to make this one of the most entrancing of children's books published for a long while. The three German babies, April, May, and June, for whom their mother makes the tunes, are delightful little creatures, and their engaging ways will highly amuse the small ones of England. They are very eager for the songs and keep their mother very busy; but then we have the benefit of their success in coaxing so many from her, for they are all shown in this book with the music. Miss Greenaway's pictures, printed in colours, are as pretty as any she ever drew, and that is saying a great deal.

Beasts, Thumb-Nail Studies in Pets, by Wardlaw Kennedy, illustrated. It was to be expected that Mr.

Kennedy's book on pets should be welcomed by the public. This new edition, added to by the author, and fully illustrated, is one that we should like to see in the hands of the young of all classes. The work is based on actual observation, actual experience of the creatures it describes, and a wonderful amount of information is given under cover of a nimble and facetious style that raises many a laugh. Mr. Kennedy is so much in love with his pets, and writes so warmly about them, that the reading of 'Beasts' will of a surety inspire boys and girls, and even grown-up people, to get pets of their own, and it is this stirring and encouraging of the love for animals that is one of the chief charms of the volume.

The House that Grew, by Mrs. Molesworth, illustrated by Alice B. Woodward. One of Mrs. Molesworth's typical books for girls—typical in that no one but Mrs. Molesworth could have written it, and that it has all the qualities that have made her writings so deservedly popular. 'The House that Grew' is the story of the Lanark family upon whom misfortune fell. They were compelled to let their pretty house in the country, and a bathing-hut on the shore had to be fashioned into a dwelling-place. Eventually this unique establishment was extended by the addition of a covered waggonette brought by a girl cousin, and a tent, the property of a schoolboy who joined them during his holidays. They all, despite their difficulties, managed to live very happily; the children regarded the affair as an enjoyable picnic. The shadow of misfortune passed away, leaving the memory in their minds of a very joyous experience. The tale is one of Mrs. Molesworth's best. It is very prettily and spiritedly illustrated.

From *The House that Grew*

The Last of the Mohicans, by J. Fenimore Cooper, with illustrations by H. M. Brock, and an Introduction by Mowbray Morris. This edition of an old favourite, and one of the classics of American literature, belongs to that excellent series the 'Illustrated Standard Novels,' and in size, 'get-up,' and general appearance should warmly commend itself to the book-lover. Mr. Brock's talents as an illustrator are displayed to great advantage in the many pictures strewn throughout the volume. Mr. Mowbray Morris's introduction is a very sane and serviceable piece of criticism, which, while pointing out Cooper's deficiencies in some of the novelist's arts, rightly insists upon those qualities in which he stands pre-eminent—qualities it is the fashion to ignore and neglect. 'The Last of the Mohicans' owed its birth to a suggestion of the Lord Derby who was subsequently three times Prime Minister of England, while travelling with Cooper and Mr. Wortley, afterwards Lord Wharncliffe, in 1825, in the regions of Lakes George and Champlain. The party halted on their return at Glenn's Falls, where the Hudson leaps sixty feet down in thunder and foam. The beauty and grandeur were striking. Mysterious caverns echoed to the roar of the waters. The suggestion here made that an Indian romance should be written with the place as its scene captivated Cooper, and 'The Last of the Mohicans' was soon written, to take its place as the finest of Indian tales.

The Deerslayer is also issued in the same series as 'The Last of the Mohicans,' the same artist supplying it with its many illustrations. 'The Deerslayer' was preferred by Fenimore Cooper himself to 'The Last of the Mohicans,' and an interesting study in comparison is afforded to the reader of the two books.

Messrs. METHUEN & CO.

To their charming 'Little Library' series Messrs. Methuen have added **The Early Poems of Tennyson,** with notes and an introduction by Mr. Churton Collins, and a portrait from a painting by S. Lawrence; and **Maud, and other Poems,** by Tennyson, with notes and an introduction by Elizabeth Wordsworth, and a frontispiece by W. E. F. Britten. The two volumes are altogether delightful in appearance and convenient for the pocket, both as to size and price. Mr. Churton Collins's volume is a reprint of the 'Poems by Alfred Tennyson' which first appeared in their present form in 1842. Edward FitzGerald held that in these poems Tennyson reached his high-water mark, and there is some warrant for this contention when we see they include 'Œnone,' 'Morte D'Arthur,' 'Break, break, break,' 'Saint Agnes,' 'Locksley Hall,' 'The Lotos Eaters,' 'The Vision of Sin,' 'Ulysses,' 'The Palace of Art,'

'The Gardener's Daughter,' 'A Dream of Fair Women,' and 'The Sisters,' to name only a few. Mr. Collins traces briefly the outlines of Tennyson's life, and his notes are always to the purpose. 'Maud, and other Poems,' includes the 'Ode on the Death of the Duke of Wellington,' and the editor's contribution is adequate and sensible.

Messrs. MARSHALL BROTHERS.

Phillis Seymour, by H. C. N., with portrait. The biography of one who gave her life to evangelistic work among the poor, both young and old, in London and different parts of the country. The record of this devoted servant of her fellow-creatures should be in the libraries of all Sunday schools, where her brief life should prove an incentive to work like hers.

Messrs. HORACE MARSHALL & SON.

The Home Messenger, a Magazine for the People, 1900. Edited by Frederick A. Atkins. Illustrated. This miscellany appeals to all classes of readers; it is replete with elevating fiction, papers and addresses on subjects that touch our well-being very closely, poetry, &c. The children have special pages all to themselves. This model magazine counts among its contributors Sir Walter Besant, who writes a valuable article on books for boys, Dr. Horton, Rev. Mark Guy Pearse, Adeline Sergeant, Ian Maclaren, Rev. F. B. Meyer, Rev. J. H. Jowett, Mr. Howard Evans, Mr. Carvell Williams, Agnes Giberne, Phyllis Browne, Rev. Arnold Thomas, and others of equal repute and prominence. An interesting series of articles is that entitled 'A Group of Free Church Laymen,' wherein the lives and work of representative men like Mr. Perks, M.P., Mr. Albert Spicer, Sir G. B. Bruce, Mr. George Cadbury, Mr. Evan Spicer, Mr. Horace B. Marshall, Mr. Compton Rickett, M.P., and Mr. W. P. Hartley are succinctly recorded. Another instructive series is on the 'Duties of Church Members.' Ian Maclaren writes on 'The Meanest Thing a Man can Do'; the serial is by Adeline Sergeant; Dr. Barrett tells 'The Story of our Favourite Hymns'; Rev. J. H. Greenhough has six papers on 'Christianity and Home Life.' This by no means exhausts the attractions of the *Home Messenger*, which further boasts a host of illustrations, including a frontispiece, 'Gordon's Monument in St. Paul's,' specially drawn for it by Mr. Arthur Garratt.

The Young Woman, 1900, conducted by Frederick A. Atkins. This excellently conducted periodical contains a great assortment of stories, serviceable articles, and special contributions appealing particularly to girls. Jane Barlow, Hulda Friederichs, Sarah Grand, L. T. Meade, Katherine Tynan, and Mary E. Wilkins are among the contributors to a volume that may be read with genuine pleasure.

Messrs. MORGAN & SCOTT.

Pandita Ramabai, the Story of her Life, by Helen S. Dyer. Mrs. Dyer writes with personal knowledge of the illustrious Hindu lady whose work for her Indian sisters has been so remarkable. A moving story Mrs. Dyer tells—one of the romances of the mission field. Pandita Ramabai's father was a learned man, firm in his adherence to his religious belief, but with ideas as to the education of women

regarded with dismay and contempt by the friends of the old Brahmin scholar. So he took his second wife into the forest, educated her there, and there his daughter was born. She also was educated, and at twelve could repeat by heart eighteen thousand verses from the 'Puranas.' A time of terrible suffering came upon the family during the famine of 1876-77, and her father and mother died practically from hunger, after long wanderings. These stern experiences

"To live in hearts we leave behind is not to die."

GORDON'S MONUMENT IN ST. PAUL'S

From *The Home Messenger*

turned the girl's thoughts to the work to which, after a brief married life, she devoted herself altogether. It was while she was in England, studying the English language, that she was converted to the Christian faith. After a tour in America, she opened the school at Poona for high-caste widows, which developed so amazingly into the social and industrial organisation which has brought life and hope and moral elevation to so many Indian women. It is truly a wonderful work for one woman to achieve, and this sympathetic account of it should find a place in many an English home. The book contains a multitude of portraits and pictures.

A Losing Game, and other Readings, being the annual volume of the *Herald of Mercy* and the *Revival.* Parable and story, and plenty of good illustrations and portraits, make up a volume the purpose of which is to inculcate the precepts of Christianity in a simple, sincere manner. Sunday-school teachers will find much in the book that will be helpful to them in their work.

Mr. JOHN MURRAY.

Scrambles amongst the Alps in the Years 1860-69, by Edward Whymper. Fifth edition. Among the books which are mostly found in the library of all mountain climbers, Mr. Whymper's 'Scrambles amongst the Alps' holds an honoured place. It is interesting to recall the history of the book. The first edition was published exactly twenty-nine years ago, and a second edition followed immediately. That lasted for eight years, when a third, somewhat condensed, appeared. Strange to relate, the work was then allowed to remain out of print for twelve years. In 1893 came a fourth edition, the matter omitted from the third being restored; and now comes the fifth, to which not only mountaineers, but all lovers of outdoor literature will extend a cordial welcome. The excellently produced illustrations add materially to the attractions of the volume.

From

Mr. DAVID NUTT.

Raggylug, the Cottontail Rabbit, and other Animal Stories, by Ernest Seton-Thompson, with pictures by the author. These stories are selected for children from the author's well-known 'Wild Animals I have Known,' and no more captivating book on the subject could be put into their hands. They are founded on intimate knowledge, patient and loving investigation, and have all the zest and charm of romance. If we shudder at the sight of Nature 'red in tooth and claw,' we can also rejoice in the pictures of the rare courage and devotion of animals. No wild animal dies of old age, Mr. Seton-Thompson says. Sooner or later a tragic fate overtakes it. How close and terrible is the struggle to live these dramatic stories reveal. Cleverness, unceasing vigilance, enabled Molly, the rabbit, to protect herself and her son, Raggylug, from their numerous, never-resting foes for a long time; and she teaches him all the tricks of self-preservation she has learned from her own trying experience. The final tragedy of poor Molly affected us as with the sense of a personal loss. A fine story, too, is that of Lobo, the great grey wolf that for years ravaged Currumpaw, a cattle range in northern New Mexico. His cunning, sagacity, and daring are scarcely credible. He is secured at last, but it was his affection for his mate that brought about his destruction. The love of Vixen, the fox, for her hapless cub, caught in a trap, has something almost human in it. Mr. Seton-Thompson tells his story in a masterly style. The illustrations have an educational as well as artistic value.

Shakespeare's Greenwood, by George Morley. The gratitude of all lovers of ancient things should be given to Mr. Morley for this book, which, dainty in appearance, well printed and illustrated, is a pleasure to handle. Mr. Morley's work as a delineator of Warwickshire rustic life is widely appreciated. He has left story-telling for the nonce, and now describes the customs, language, superstitions, folk-lore, birds and trees, the parson, the poets and novelists, of the county of Shakespeare, George Eliot, and Savage Landor. A most delightful book he has produced. It is refreshing to know that habits and customs and manners of speech that have their roots far in the past have not been altogether

'improved' from among us. In Warwickshire there is still in vogue the form of speech used in Shakespeare's day; the same idioms, pronunciation, and the same methods of spelling. Mr. Morley quotes many words, such as 'on,' 'mortal,' 'moil,' 'shive,' 'keck,' 'shog,' which to-day have the same signification as in Shakespeare's time, and were used by him as the peasant uses them now. A curious chapter is that on superstitions. As late as 1875 it was believed that there were sixteen witches in the village of Long Compton; and James Heywood killed an old woman, firmly believing she was one of them. The belief in witchcraft is still strong. Ghosts are also firmly believed in. Strange and some beautiful customs yet retain their hold upon the people. Chief of these are the ceremonies observed at Christmas. On Christmas Eve, for instance, the peasants still assemble in their gardens at the stroke of midnight 'to hear the bees sing their Christmas carols.' They believe that the bees rejoice as much in Christmas Day as human beings, and so sing Christmas in. The animals are glad, also; in the early dawn of Christmas morn the horses, cows, and sheep kneel towards the East in reverence for the day. Mr. Morley has much to tell us of the folk-lore of Warwickshire which is very extensive and profoundly interesting. But enough has perhaps been said to show that his book is certainly one that should not be missed—it is entrancing from the first page to the last.

The NATIONAL SOCIETY.

The Making of a Missionary, or Daydreams in Earnest, by Charlotte M. Yonge, with five full-page illustrations by W. S. Stacey. A story of mission work in China for children. Edward Bryant, Aline, and Mabel, when young, long to go forth into strange countries and preach the Gospel. The time comes when their dreams are realised, when they go out to join Archdeacon Goodrich and his band of missionaries who are working in North China. While Edward and Aline are away from their station on a journey it is attacked by Boxers, and Mabel, the young, impulsive, generous-hearted enthusiast, is killed as she tries to save the little Chinese children she was teaching. Coming from Miss Yonge's pen there is no necessity to say that the story is well written.

From *The Making of a Missionary*

A Story of Ancient Wales, by H. Elrington. A stirring tale of the struggle of Caractacus against the power of Rome, in which Martius, a Roman general, takes part. Martius has a son, Caradoc, who is maimed, and by the Roman law the boy may be left to perish, as he cannot use a sword. But Caradoc is carried off by David, a British slave boy in the house of Martius, and so saved from the villainy of Hamil, a false servant of the Roman general's. The two boys in their wanderings in the hills of Wales are befriended by Owen, a native Christian. Martius and his wife are also, secretly, Christians. Ultimately Caradoc is restored to his parents, and David is restored to his position as a British chief. Owen is a picturesque character, and the author has taken more pains than are usual in books of this kind in depicting him. Owen had known and loved the arts, the luxury of Rome, and he was naturally selfish; but he gives up all his nature craves for to preach the Gospel to the people of his own country. Mr. W. S. Stacey contributes two full-page illustrations.

Jonathan Toms, by A. V. Dutton, with two full-page illustrations by C. I. Staniland. We cordially recommend this book to all readers in search of a smart, brightly written story. It brims over with good spirits and humour, and has a crispness of style that is very pleasing. It is the story of a mistake made by Maisie Palliser when she, with her parents, is holiday-making in Switzerland and Austria. They fall in with a traveller, whose name is given as Jonathan Toms. Maisie, misunderstanding what he says of himself, thinks he is a provision dealer, perhaps a grocer's assistant, or a clerk, and poor. They become, however, great friends, and he at last wins her consent to become his wife. Then she discovers who and what he really is. The conversations are well done; the characters have life and vitality.

Bab's Baby, and other Stories, by Katherine E. Vernham, with two full-page illustrations by Gertrude D. Hammond. Short stories of humble life in great cities, touched with much grace and tender feeling. 'About Three Friends' is the longest and best. Ned, who befriends Aleck, the starving, homeless orphan, is a day-labourer; but he has a heart of gold, and very affecting is the friendship between him and the little fellow. Aleck grows up something of a prig, but Ned rings true all his life, and it is a pleasure to make his acquaintance. The third friend is Jim, who is only a dog, but a dog of parts, and he is as true in his way as his master Ned. These stories, all conveying a lesson, are very suitable for children.

Keepers of England, a Story of a Thousand Years Ago, by Mary H. Debenham, with five full-page illustrations by Gertrude D. Hammond. A good story, which takes us to the stirring times of the great King Alfred. The King is beset with dangers from traitors at home, and the ravaging Norsemen from Scandinavia and Denmark. The characters are well drawn—particularly those of the King; Conan, the scholar, singer, and healer of the sick, accused of dealings with the Evil One by the traitor Sexwulf; and Edburga, wife of the Thegn of Woodbourne, which is indeed delineated with much charm and delicacy. The story moves brightly along. Miss Hammond's illustrations are excellent.

From "The Fortunes of Peggy Treherne"

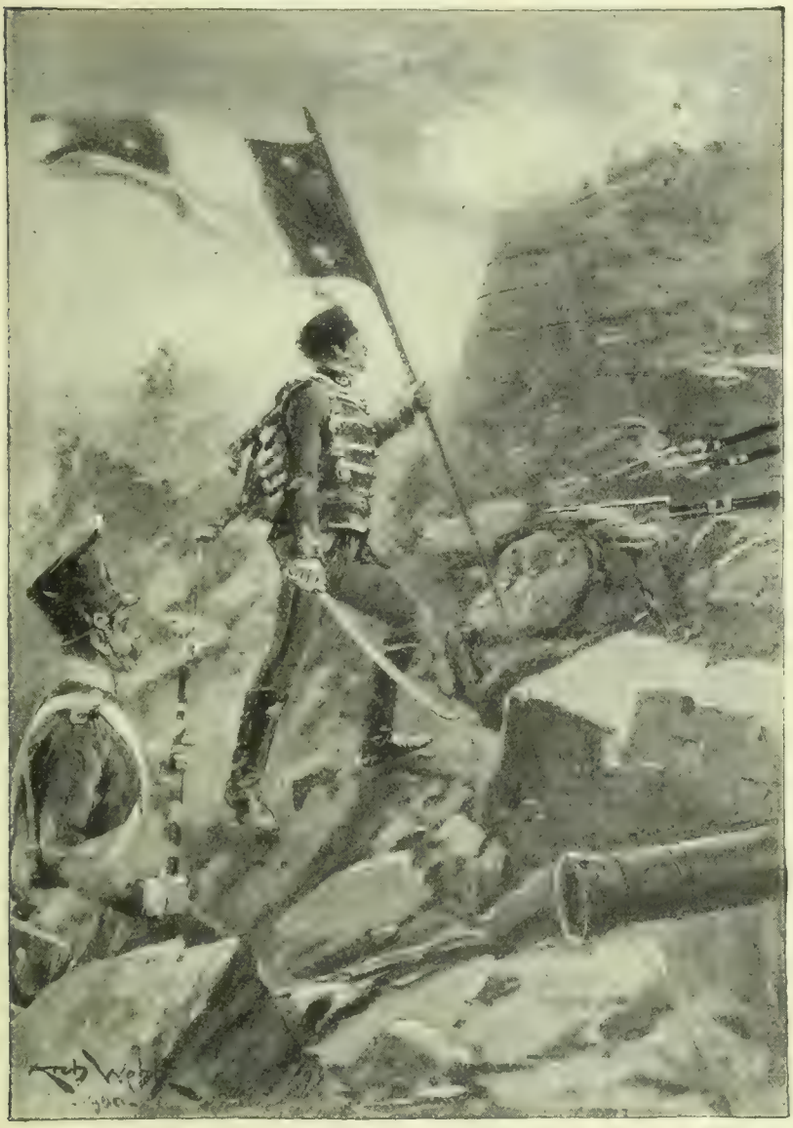
The Fortunes of Peggy Treherne, by Annette Lyster, with three full-page illustrations by W. S. Stacey. Peggy was a workhouse child who became a servant, and was so happy in the service of Kate Singleton and her brother that she cried bitterly when a hitherto unknown uncle swooped down upon her and made her his heiress. But she managed to reconcile herself to abandoning poverty and enjoying her very satisfactory income. She was sent to be educated by a prim old maid, whose nieces made much of Peggy, and whose worthless nephew declared himself violently in love with her. It was discovered, however, that he was an Anarchist, even a Free-thinker, and cared more for Peggy's money than for her. So their engagement was broken off. Peggy had other experiences much pleasanter, and Miss Lyster narrates them all in a manner that should please the girls to whom this interesting book is given at Christmas time. Mr. Stacey's illustrations are distinctly good.

Messrs. THOMAS NELSON & SONS.

Ye Mariners of England, a Boy's Book of the Navy, by Herbert Hayens, with numerous illustrations. A right brave and manly book Mr. Hayens has written. Boys—and men as well—will feel their blood flowing faster, their eyes sparkling as they read this well written story of our Navy. The splendid narrative is set forth without attempt at adornment; the incidents are concisely related, and left to make their own impression. When a boy has gone through the volume he will have the rich possession of what is probably the most heroic story in the world in his mind, and it must not surprise those who are in authority over him should he manifest an unappeasable hankering for the sea. Mr. Hayens starts at the beginning. It will surprise many to learn that it was not until the infamous King John's time that our naval history can be really said to have begun. In 1213 an English fleet, commanded by his half-brother, set sail for the first time with the deliberate intention of destroying a hostile navy, to prevent an invasion of our country. The ships of this and succeeding centuries are described; then we come to the time of Drake, and the Armada, and the immortal fight of the 'Revenge.' The achievements of Blake and Monk are recounted, and after several chapters devoted to Benbow, Rooke, Byng, Vernon, Boscawen, Rodney, and other famous commanders, we come to the most glorious period of British naval history—the era of which Nelson is the hero. Naturally a large portion of the book is given to this. Afterwards the story is continued to the present time. The evolution from wooden walls to ironclads, the introduction of tor-

pedoes, submarine boats, and the consequent changes in the conditions of naval warfare, are succinctly told. Thus valuable information is combined with thrilling stories of gallantry and battle. The pictures show the navy from its earliest days to the present, a photograph of the 'Powerful' being the frontispiece. Parents can place no book in their boys' hands more likely to please them than this.

Craddles, by Alice Knight. 'Craddles' is the name of a fisher boy who lives in the village of Seathwaite, on the Devon coast. Years before he had been washed ashore during a gale, the sole survivor from the wreck of a ship coming from America. Three school chums arrive in Seathwaite for a holiday, and in 'Craddles's' company they search all the smugglers' caves and mysterious subways that are so plentiful. During one of their expeditions they overhear a plot to rob the house of Mr. Roper, a rich old gentleman, and make up their minds to frustrate it. How they do so, and how their action leads to the identification of 'Craddles,' Miss Knight tells us very gracefully and prettily, and her book should be liked by boys. Most tasteful are the many pictures that ornament the volume.



From *Red, White, and Green*

A Little Ray of Sunshine, by Jennie Chappell. 'Mousie,' a little girl, is the 'ray of sunshine,' whose kindness and thoughtfulness for others endear her to everyone. Through her instrumentality her big brother Archie is cleared of a charge of stealing some valuable jewels which another boy had stolen and hidden in a garden. 'Mousie' is a bright, happy little woman, and this story about her will be much appreciated by other little women—and, maybe, they will learn something of advantage to themselves from it.

Life of General Charles Gordon, by M. B. Synge. This compilation is creditably done, and should be secure of a place in Sunday school libraries. Boys will welcome it as a gift-book. The author has gone to all the available sources of information, and in a hundred and twenty-seven pages has sketched in an interesting way the life-work of Gordon as man, soldier, administrator, and as the finest hero-Christian our age has seen. There are portraits and various pictures in the volume.

Ships and Havens, by Henry Van Dyke. A choice little book of essays on character, and the aims men set before them. The title-page is resplendent with black letter and a picture of a ship printed in red, in which colour are the head lines and many of the quotations from well-known poets. A strong, sensible book, wherein are treated such questions as Whither Bound? The Haven of Work, Pleasure, Work, Fame, the Force of the Ideal, Day Dreams, the Last Port, and the Passion of Immortality, Duty, Honour, and Religion—old, yet ever new subjects; and the author, in a straightforward yet gentle manner, deals with them freshly and earnestly. A book young men should be the better for.

Red, White, and Green, by Herbert Hayens. Mr. Hayens takes us back to 1848, the year of revolutions, and to the glorious attempt of the Hungarians to throw off the yoke of Austria. The author's heart is in his work, which is excellently contrived, and full of the exploits that make the pulse beat swiftly. The brothers Stephen and George Botskay—the elder only seventeen—leave London to aid Hungary, and on their way find themselves in Vienna, in the midst of the insurrection. They save the Baroness von Arnstein and her daughter Theresa from the fury of the mob, and by so doing incur the hatred of Captain von Theyer. Stephen, when they arrive in Hungary, is appointed on the staff of Arthur Görgei, the famous Hungarian general; George becomes a lieutenant of Honveds. Adventures follow rapidly; the hopes of the Hungarians rise high as they fight their way to liberty, to be stopped just as victory seemed in their grasp by the Russian troops that came to Austria's help. Stephen had fallen while storming a fortress; George is hunted like a criminal, being pursued relentlessly by Von Theyer, and narrowly escapes the shameful death his enemy has planned for him. Much pleasure will boys obtain in the reading of this romance, which conveys at the same time a large amount of information about a 'lost cause' that, in those far-off years, aroused the warmest sympathy of Englishmen. The book is handsomely illustrated.

A Toast Fag, and other Stories, by Harold Avery, with two illustrations. A collection of very exhilarating school stories, by one who knows boys and their devious ways thoroughly. The tone is healthy, but the youngsters are represented as we know them to be, not paragons of virtue, but high-spirited, mischievous, and, some of them, priggish and mean. These last, however, find no tolerance from their chums. Little Jim Pascoe is the 'toast fag,' and he becomes quite an expert in preparing toast for Calvert, the great football hero, to whom Jim looks up with all the adoration of boyish enthusiasm. Jim gets Calvert out of a bad scrape, and the two become fast friends. The other stories are as good, particularly 'The Enchanted Bat.' Wholesome in tendency, and full of the good things that boys delight in, 'A Toast Fag' should be very much sought after.

A Life on the Ocean Wave. A fund of information will be gathered by children from this book of ships—men-of-war, ocean 'greyhounds,' sailing ships, and boats of all kinds, all splendidly illustrated in colours, and explained in notes adapted to children. Patriotic verses are included, and they have a swing and verve that the little ones will enjoy.

From *After Worcester*

One of Buller's Horse, a Tale of the Zulu Campaign, by William Johnston. South Africa is the scene, and war the theme, of Mr. Johnston's latest book. But he leaves the present campaign to others; his subject is the struggle that culminated in the destruction of Cetewayo's power. But before we reach the fatal battle of Ulundi we learn about the careers of John Gordon, William Fraser, Jim William, and Tom Burgoyne, all of whom join the army, though for very different reasons. The blight of disgrace hangs upon Gordon; he has been accused and sentenced for a crime which Burgoyne knows he never committed. Gordon is 'One of Buller's Horse,' and he goes through the terrible fights that marked the Zulu king's last effort to crush the European with distinguished bravery, and wins his commission. But the cloud remains, and so long as it does he cannot rejoice in his success, or, what is worse, go back to his father in Scotland. All, however, comes right in the end. An engrossing story, told with a verve and dash that should cause boys to warm to it. There are a number of illustrations, which are very good.

After Worcester, the Story of a Royal Fugitive, by E. Everett-Green, with illustrations. The story of Worcester field, and the attempts of Charles II. to escape, after the defeat, from the Roundheads, has all the elements of romance and excitement, and is, of course, one of the most picturesque incidents in English history. The author of this beautifully got-up volume has not failed to take advantage of the capital opportunity the subject presents to the novelist, and 'After Worcester' should prove one of the successes of the season. We see Charles in a more favourable light than is perhaps justified by strict veracity—we find him grateful, kind-hearted, considerate. He may have meant to exercise all these qualities; and certainly the devotion which enabled him to escape to France should have called them forth. A very heartening romance is 'After Worcester'; right good heroes are Basil Coningsby and Upton Coghill; the heroines, Jane Lane and Juliana Coningsby, are not a whit behind them.

Adventurers All, a Tale of the Philippine Islands in War Time, by K. M. Eady, with illustrations. Evan Williams, an orphan of sixteen, loathed the task of quill-driving in Singapore, to which fate, after his father's death at Malacca, had reduced him, and accepted with alacrity the offer of Captain Hemingway to accompany him on a perilous expedition to the Philippines. He found himself, when he came aboard the 'Annabel Lee,' associated with about the vilest crew that ever scuttled ship or cut a throat—every man had left his country for his country's good. The ship had a cargo destined for the islands, but the difficulties of evading the Spaniards were great. The war with America was commencing, and so the blockade had to be run. Startling are the adventures the ship and her crew meet with—mutiny, treachery, fighting, and breathless 'scapes by sea and land are part of Evan's experience. The story is narrated with vigour, and the time spent in reading it is pleasantly occupied.

The Romance of the South Pole, Antarctic Voyages and Explorations, by G. Barnett Smith. Mr. Barnett Smith has written this informing volume in view of the probability that a British expedition to the Antarctic Seas will soon be sent out. Less attention has been paid to researches in the South Polar regions than to those in the north, with which the names of Franklin, Ross, Nansen, and others are for ever associated. A sketch of what has been accomplished as regards Antarctic navigation is therefore timely. Mr. Barnett Smith has produced a capital little book, which treats of the early explorations, Captain Cook's voyages, Weddell's explorations, the discoveries of Ross, the American expedition, the 'Challenger' explorations, the Dundee Antarctic expedi

tion, 1892 to 1893, and other voyages; and he discusses the latest exploration proposals. His exposition of his fascinating subject is most lucid, and his book should do much to remove the reproach that we neglect the southern regions in favour of the north. The book has several illustrations.

A Terrible Feud, and other Stories for Children, by E. Velvin and E. L. Haverfield, with thirteen illustrations. A collection of seven tales inculcating the virtue and happiness of kindness, truthfulness, self-sacrifice, and good temper, illustrated by examples that are worth so much more than precept. For very young children these stories, agreeably written—though their moral is too apparent now and then—pleasantly diversified as to incident, and adorned with pleasing pictures, should be beneficial.

Rhoda, a Tale for Girls, by E. L. Haverfield. Just the book for girls is 'Rhoda.' It relates the fortunes of five girls, who at their father's death find themselves reduced from affluence to a total income that formerly they spent apiece as pin-money. They go into the world, leaving all their friends ignorant of their whereabouts; and try various means of earning money. And they have a wonderful servant, a typical London girl, to help them in the little house they take in London. Added to the narration of their trials and misfortunes are the various love stories that at first are so inauspicious, but later on change into—but we must say no more, except to recommend this charming book to all parents as one their daughters will be delighted to possess. There are several very good illustrations.

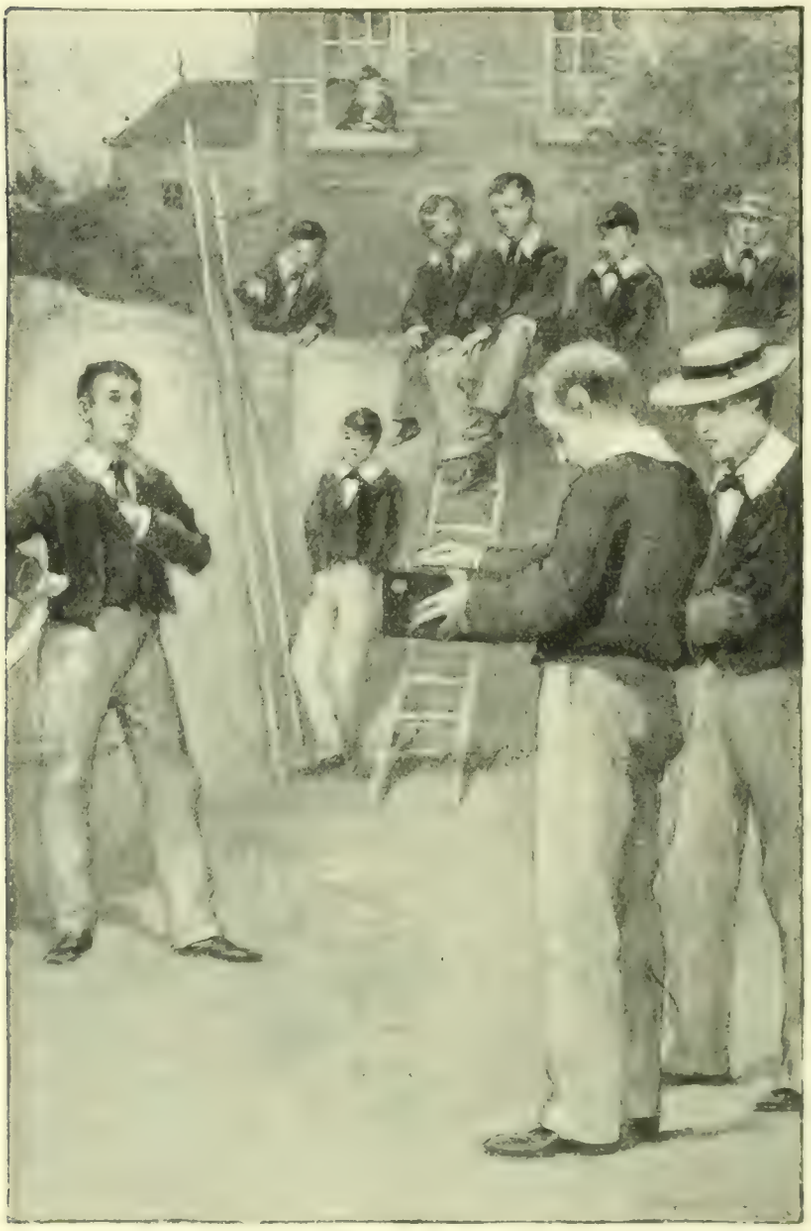
Up the Creeks, a Tale of Adventure in West Africa, by Edward Shirley, with illustrations. A spirited recital of a young agent's adventures at a factory far up the Bonny River on the West African coast. Young Trentham's dangers commence as soon as he starts for his distant station. A hippopotamus takes a slice out of his boat, and would have capsized it if he had not killed her with a couple of revolver shots. But he is in greater danger from the native chief London Pride, who attacks the factory, and after a determined resistance by Trentham and a devoted native 'boy,' succeeds in taking it, and carries the defenders to his village some miles off. Other adventures follow here. An exciting narrative well written.

My Lady Marcia, a Story of the French Revolution, by Eliza F. Pollard, with illustrations. One of the chief merits of 'My Lady Marcia' is its fairness to both sides in the awful upheaval that convulsed France a little more than a century ago. The horrors of the time are limned with a sure hand, but the Republicans are not all monsters, nor the Royalists all paragons of virtue and bravery. Some of the causes that produced the Revolution are revealed—the oppression of the people, their wretched state, and the heavy burdens of taxation that fell upon them alone, the clergy and the nobles going free. The book is, therefore, a very good one to put into the hands of young people; it gives both sides of the case—which is something to be grateful for, as few historical questions have been more distorted by partisanship than the French Revolution. As a story 'My Lady Marcia' is a considerable success; the full tragedy of the Terror is brought out, and we follow with strained intensity the fortunes of Lady Marcia, the young English girl, and her friends, who meet with such strange adventures and more than once so narrowly escape the guillotine. Many stories have been written about the Revolution: for boys and girls we know of few better than 'My Lady Marcia.' They will find that Marcia is a girl of true heroic mould.

From *Rhoda: a Tale for Girls*

Gunpowder, Treason, and Plot, and other Stories for Boys, by Harold Avery, Fred. Whishaw, and R. B. Townshend, with fourteen illustrations. These seven stories are of the stuff that boys love,

plenty of fun, excitement, daring, and adventure in them. They deal with the school, the sea, the desert, and the wilds of Russia, and are all smartly told. Boys are the heroes of them all, and they perform those wonderful feats that by some strange law it seems impossible the mere grown man can ever achieve.



From *Heads or Tails.*

Heads or Tails, the Story of a Friendship, by Harold Avery, with illustrations. Mr. Avery brings all the deft workmanship, the unflagging spirits, and knowledge of boys that make his works so enjoyable to bear upon this chronicle of Ruddingham College, wherein is depicted the friendship of Miller and 'young Pepper,' which lasted beyond their school days, and proved the salvation of 'Pepper' when he went out into the world. Mr. Avery has the gift not always apparent in the books of those who write for boys—the gift of 'actuality,' the sense of character, and the power to realise it in figures that have life in them. Consequently 'Heads or Tails' is a most entertaining narrative, which boys will like all the better because they will find themselves portrayed, not as monstrous utterers of platitudes that were ancient a thousand years back, but as they know themselves to be. A great gain to intellectual honesty is this. The story of 'Heads or Tails' need not be described at length. It contains much fun and frolic, with something that is almost tragical; and it is written throughout in a hearty, winning manner that should gain for it troops of readers. It is very neatly illustrated.

A Gordon Highlander, by E. Everett-Green, illustrated. The Gordon Highlander is little Gordon Carnegie, whose father, Captain Carnegie, was in that famous regiment. The Captain was ordered to South Africa, and impresses upon his small son how he must comport himself as the son of one fighting for his country, during his absence. Very hard is it sometimes for the little man to keep a stiff upper lip; particularly when he hears that his father is shut up in Ladysmith, and afterwards, when the Captain is reported as missing. But he comes through the ordeal with flying colours; and then the day arrives on which Captain Carnegie returns, invalided, but safe; and that happy day compensates for all the sorrow the motherless little 'Gordon Highlander' had suffered.

A Sister of the Red Cross, a Tale of the South African War, by Mrs. L. T. Meade. A pretty, touching story of selfishness overcome, of devotion to duty, of love that conquers everything. The scene is Ladysmith during the siege. Kitty Hepworth is a thoroughly selfish, vain, cowardly girl, and her love of dress gets her into a difficulty which Captain Gavon Keith overcomes by becoming engaged to her, and thus shielding her, though he loves her sister, the Red Cross nurse. Keith is hated by Major Strause, through whose enmity a serious accusation hangs over him. Strause wishes to marry the Red Cross sister, and if she will accept him his persecution of Keith will cease. The story is enacted during the horrors that befell the beleaguered town. At last Kitty's eyes are opened, and she does her duty, which leads to her sister's happiness, and Keith is vindicated. The illustrations to this first-rate story for girls are very artistic.

Baby's Picture Gallery. A dainty little book of coloured, beautiful pictures that the wee ones of the house will pore over again and again.

The Iron Horse. This volume, with its coloured covers, its excellent coloured pictures of railway engines, trains, and stations, and of incidents of railway travel, and the verses that describe all these, is just the kind of book the little ones will welcome.

Baby's Picture Book. Baby's eyes will glisten with glee when this book, full of colour and brightness, is placed in his or her hands. The eyes being feasted, the small mind can be instructed and widened as the meaning of the pictures is explained.

Nursery Rhymes Alphabet. Learning their letters will be a joy to the mites who get this pretty book, with its many coloured pictures that will make them laugh, and also help them to remember the mysteries of A, B, C.

The Farmer's Friends. Numerous illustrations of horses and cows, dogs, pigs, sheep, and fowls, all brightly coloured and well drawn, and described in easily remembered verse, make up a delightful present for little children.

In general excellence, beauty of illustration, and suitability for their readers few picture-books for children can equal those issued by Messrs. Nelson. We have before us **The Dear Old Fairy Tales,** containing 'Puss in Boots,' 'The Three Bears,' 'Little Red Riding Hood,' 'Blue Beard,' 'Jack and the Bean Stalk,' 'The Babes in the Wood,' 'The Sleeping Beauty.' Then there is **The Red, White, and Blue,** a book of the sea and of the different kinds of ships that sail upon it. Also **By Rail,** a picture-book about trains, from their departure from the great stations to their arrival in the country or the seaside. **A Week at the Seaside** contains the story of a holiday at a farmhouse, 'the nicest place in the world, I think.' **Fairy Tales** gives us the old favourites in verse in a way that children can readily learn. All these gift-books, strongly bound, are really marvels of colour; the pictures are of great artistic skill; we know of no books of their kind that are better. Messrs. Nelson also issue **The Children's Treasury of Pictures and Stories,** which is very tastefully got up, and provides a fund of good healthy entertainment for the very small ones.

In a Christmas Number attention may very appropriately be called to Messrs. Nelson's 'New Century Library,' which includes several of Dickens's novels, and will eventually include all Thackeray's and Scott's. The volumes already issued are admirably produced, and would make a delightful Christmas present.

The Thackeray issue is now nearly complete, and is having a very large sale, as indeed might be expected.

Messrs. W. P. NIMMO, HAY & MITCHELL.

Little Lady Prim, by E. M. Waterworth and Jennie Chappell, with a frontispiece. The moral of this little story for children is, do not allow them to become 'nesh,' as they say in the north. Annie Melville, called 'Little Lady Prim' on account of her old-fashioned manner, is a delicate little girl, who runs the danger of being over-nursed by all, from her mother downwards. Annie's uncle, a doctor, thinks it would be better for her to live for a while with some healthy children, and away she goes accordingly to the country. The very next day she gets lost in a wood, is kidnapped, and all sorts of unpleasant adventures befall her. But she is none the worse for them eventually.

Sandy's Secret, by Ascott R. Hope, with frontispiece. Mr. Hope's story is only a short one, but it is a very good one—well written, of course, and full of humour. To the Scotch village in which Sandy Veitch lives a Mr. Rutson has lately come. He is called the Pirate by the village children, because of his ferocious appearance and the knowledge that he had lived in the Fiji Islands. Leaving the schoolmaster one night, he is heard requesting him to keep a certain thing a 'dead secret.' It is Sandy who hears these words, and being a diligent reader of 'penny dreadfuls' he is not long in making up his mind that there is something mysterious and awful on foot. Sandy and his chum Alec Todd determine to prove it, and nearly lose their lives for their trouble. We will not betray the secret—the finding of it out will be a pleasure to all boys.

Cicely Frome, the Captain's Daughter, by Bessie Marchant, with four original illustrations. A capital story of the workings of conscience on a distracted mind. Captain Frome has the misfortune to lose his ship, with nearly all on board, and the inquiry into the affair proves that he was at fault. He never lets it be known that he was among the saved, but devotes himself to a life of expiation, seeking to save as many lives as were lost by his error. He assumes

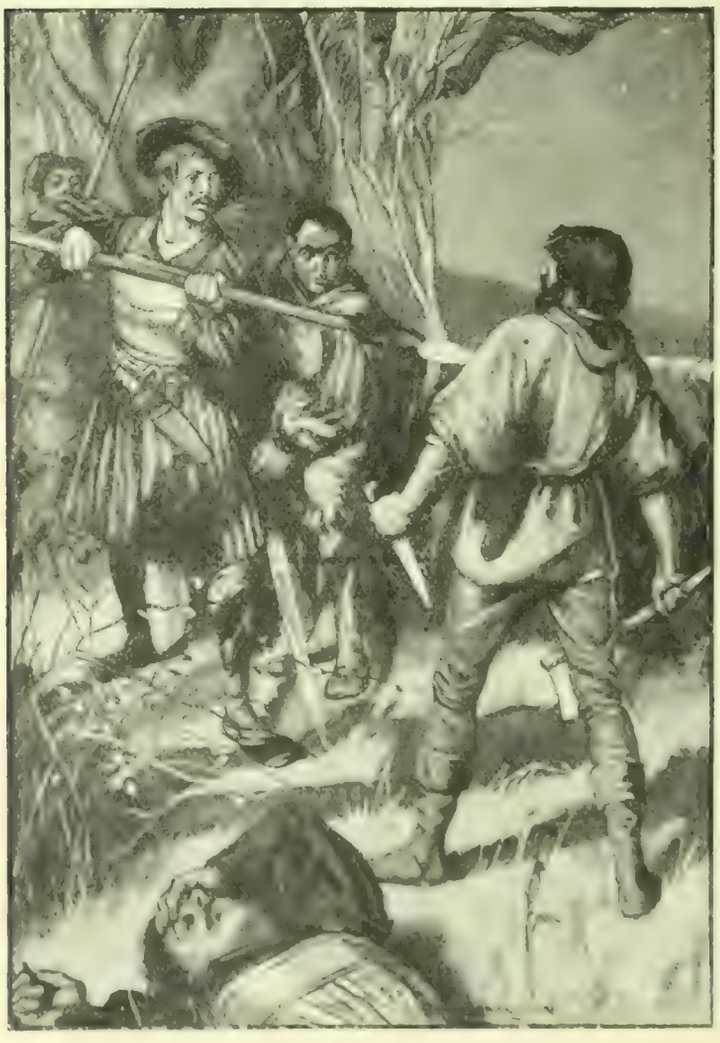
another name, goes to Ceylon, and, learning of the Mataganga and the dangers of its rotary current, he becomes a ferryman at this hazardous spot. He is the instrument of saving dozens of people from death by drowning. Cicely, his daughter, lives also in Ceylon, but she does not know her father. The last act of his conscience-tortured life is the saving of Cicely, and later on she knows who it is that sacrificed himself for her.

Juliet Stanley, or Silas Moggs' Pearl, by Penley Reyd, with a frontispiece. Juliet and her brother Robbie are the children of a strolling player. Their mother had died broken-hearted because her people had cast her off on her marriage with the handsome actor. When he dies also, Moggs, the 'Clown of Clowns,' comes to the rescue. He sends round the hat, and a home is found for the children in the house of a poor woman. Robbie obtains a situation, but being constantly taunted by the other boys with being the son of a circus tumbler, he runs away to sea. After a year he is discovered in a Calcutta hospital, just recovering from brain fever. He is brought home. Soon afterwards an advertisement for information about the children appears in a newspaper. Their troubles are at an end—a title and riches are theirs.

Lina's Fortune, by Emma Leslie, with a frontispiece. A story for children. Little Lina Adams suffered from hip disease, but she made herself happy by dressing dolls for the poor children in hospitals. Through this kindness of Lina's her mother is able to trace a lost sister, whose child is one of the patients to receive a doll. Lina's aunt is very poor—but fortune smiles just in time, and all is happiness.

Mr. ERNEST NISTER.

Lichtenstein, a Romance after the German of Wilhelm Hauff, adapted for English readers by L. L. Weedon, illustrated by T. H. Robinson. This romance takes us to Würtemberg in the year 1519, when all Germany was watching with intense anxiety and excitement the struggle between Ulrich of Würtemberg and the Suabian Union, a confederacy of princes, counts, and knights, and the free towns of Suabia and Franconia, which he had offended because of his refusal to join it. The book, which is dedicated to the Duchess of York—the then representative of the Teck family took part in the quarrel—is a first-rate specimen of its kind, alive with bustling action, with adventures, and daring deeds. Among the adherents of the Duke is George von Sturmfeder, a soldier of fortune, and it is around him and his vicissitudes that the story revolves. It opens out a period and a land little known to English readers. Its perusal will repay them—they will find in it all the qualities of a sterling romance. The volume is capitally 'got up,' and the illustrations are first-rate.

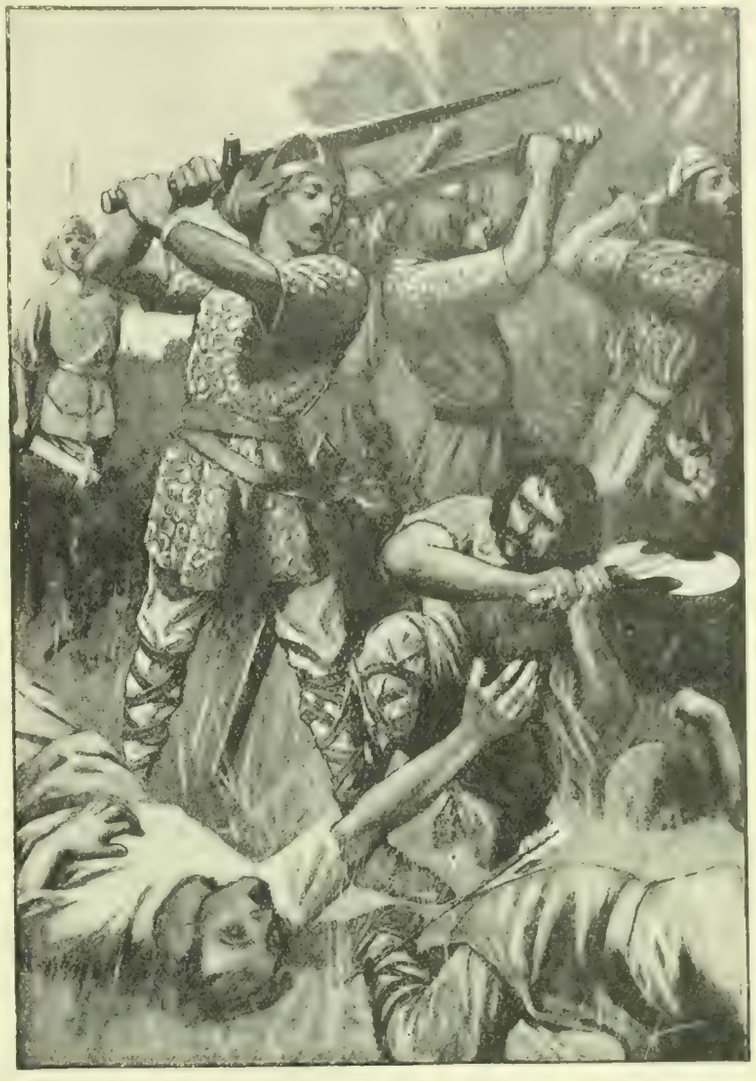


Old Gold, or the Cruise of the 'Jason' Brig, by Geo. Manville Fenn, illustrated by Stanley L. Wood. Mr. Fenn is a boys' favourite, as everyone knows, and a story from him needs no commendation. In 'Old Gold' he spins, with all his wonted cleverness, a characteristic yarn, the vivid interest of which commences with the first page. The two English gentlemen bargaining at Johnstown, Guiana, for the use of the brig 'Jason,' with which to go up the Amazon on an exploring expedition, soon have a taste of the adventures for which they yearn. First they meet the smart American, P. Franklyn Briscoe, who wishes to accompany them, to their great annoyance. They refuse, but Briscoe gets his way; and how he gets it is amusingly described. Up the Amazon, Indians and fights are everyday occurrences, but they sink into comparative insignificance beside the discovery of gold by Briscoe. Later on they come upon a deserted, mysterious city, and gold again in bushels. A lively story, bound to thrill the boys who read it, and it is illustrated very bountifully.

With Rupert the Brave, a Tale of the Civil War, by Sheila E. Braine, illustrated by E. Stuart Hardy. Very stirring and picturesque is 'With Rupert the Brave.' No more ardent worshippers had Prince Rupert than Chris Lovell and Dick Tropenell, and when they got the chance to join him in fighting for the King their joy was unbounded. Hairbreadth escapes, mighty fights, were henceforth their portion, and their leisur

moments were devoted to the safe carrying of cipher letters and the unmasking of traitors. An interesting story, illustrated with a coloured frontispiece and many charming black-and-white pictures.

In Ælfred's Days, a Story of Saga the Dane, by Paul Creswick, illustrations by T. H. Robinson. As the hero of romance, King Ælfred, or Alfred as he is generally known, was probably never so in request as he is at present. Mr. Creswick has fallen captive to the fascination of this great figure, so powerfully impressed upon the English imagination; and has drawn a portrait of him that for vigour, dramatic strength, and insight, is among the best we have yet seen. He represents Alfred when still young. The story opens shortly before the battle of Ashdown, when the Danes were signally beaten, though at the cost of the life of Æthelred the king, to whom Alfred, his brother, succeeded. Before this decisive event, to which Alfred so materially contributed, he had rescued a tiny baby-boy—Saga the Dane. The youngster grew up as a Saxon, and not for long did he find out who he really was. The unravelling of the mystery is adroitly done, and in the process many exploits fall to Saga's share. We commend this book very strongly. It is beautifully illustrated, and should form a most attractive gift for boys.



From *In Ælfred's Days*

An Island Rose, by Rosamund Marriott Watson, illustrated by E. F. Skinner. This is another story of the great Civil War, and a very delicate and attractive pen does the writer wield. Mistress Letty Carlyon herself describes the quiet, happy time when she and her cousin, Everard Carlyon, and Humphrey Bromilow played together as children in the Isle of Wight. Then the storm broke, and the youths took opposite sides. Everard was a gay, reckless adherent of the king; Humphrey fought for Cromwell. Everard met his death in an attempt to carry off the Princess Elizabeth from Carisbrooke Castle, and Letty, who had agreed to help him, was enabled to escape only by the aid of Humphrey. Humphrey had his reward. This book should be very popular—it is excellently written, and exciting withal. And it is illustrated with many full-page and other illustrations, admirably done.

The Children's Wonderland, verses by H. M. Burnside, pen-and-ink illustrations by Florence Hardy. A volume to gladden the hearts of little children—a beautiful book, full of frolic and laughter. Miss Burnside's verses have the true ring that poetry for children should possess, and Miss Hardy's pictures are very funny and clever. A feature of the book is the transformation pictures, as they may be called. They are in rich colours, and by an ingenious arrangement each picture can be changed into another. The little ones will be enchanted with them.

The Time of Roses, by L. T. Meade, with illustrations by F. S. Wilson. Perhaps her aunt was to some degree responsible for the wicked conduct of Florence Aylmer. Florence was poor, her aunt rich, and the latter had promised to adopt her if she won a prize offered for the best essay at her school. Florence has her essay written for her by Bertha Keys, a pupil, clever but dishonest, and the essay wins the prize. Then Florence repents her deception, confesses, leaves the school in disgrace, and is soon almost starving in London. The dishonest Bertha has in the meantime become the aunt's companion, schemes for a will to be made in her favour, and endeavours to persuade Maurice Trevor, the aunt's adopted son, to marry her, and manages to keep Florence away from her aunt. But her nefarious conduct meets with its deserts, and poor Florence does not starve. Mrs. Meade is popular with girls, and they will like 'The Time of Roses.'

The Animals' Trip to Sea, described by Clifton Bingham, pictures by G. H. Thompson. This true and veracious history of the eventful voyage of the s.s. 'Crocodile' from Nowhere in particular to Anywhere in general is a highly diverting chronicle, which should make many a nursery resound with laughter. Immense preparations were made for the journey:

> The Elephant had himself measured for suits,
> The Giraffe bought collars, the Pig new boots;
> And Mrs. Hippo purchased a bonnet
> Just come from Paris, with ribbons on it.

The illustrations, coloured and in black-and-white, are a delight in themselves, so humorous and droll are they.

A Rebel's Daughter, a Tale of the Monmouth Rebellion, by L. L. Weedon, with coloured fron-

tispiece, and pen-and-ink illustrations by Lance Thackeray. Another historical romance; this time of the West country and the ill-fated Monmouth rebellion of 1685. Martin Merryweather sides with the Duke, and, after the defeat at Sedgmoor, is caught, and subsequently Judge Jeffreys sentences him to death. He waits for death in Taunton gaol, while, unknown to him and his wife, laid low with fever, their little daughter goes to London, and begs the Queen to save her father's life. Very prettily told is this story of a child's devotion; and very pretty are the pictures with which it is accompanied.

Dick of Temple Bar, by M. C. Rowsell, coloured frontispiece, and pen-and-ink illustrations by Lance Thackeray. Dick Trimlett was a boy in Child's Bank in Fleet Street, in the days of George II., when plots to restore the Stuarts were still being discovered by spies and informers. We meet with Pope and Bolingbroke. The latter loses some papers that Sir Nathan Verboggan, a notorious informer, and Dasher, his willing instrument, aver are treasonable; and thinking they are secreted in the bank the worthy couple break in. But they are outwitted by Dick; and all is put right. A bright little narrative, in which the period of the story is brought before the reader exceedingly well. The illustrations are good, and thoroughly in keeping with the book.

The Hermit of Hillside Tower, by Mrs. Isla Sitwell, with illustrations by E. Stuart Hardy. A merry story for children is this. The family of youngsters that go to the big house in Scotland for their holidays have a truly delightful time, and something of their pleasure will be imparted to those little ones to whom this tale is read, or who can read it for

From *The Hermit of Hillside Tower*

themselves. They will fall in love with the Hermit, for he might be a fairy—he does so many nice things that only fairies are supposed to do. The pictures will be liked, too; they are very clever.

Messrs. JAMES NISBET & CO., Limited.

Froissart in Britain, by Henry Newbold. With twenty-four illustrations from originals in the British Museum. It was a happy thought of the author of 'Admirals All' to follow up the volume of 'Stories from Froissart,' which he published last year, with this collection, dealing with England, from the same wonderful source. Froissart's Chronicles are, as he says, a history, an epic, a drama, a pageant, a picture gallery; and in this mirror of the past we see our own likeness, and learn of what manner of race we are. The daily life of our forefathers of five hundred years ago, their trade, wars, government, social divisions, the clothes they wore, the food they ate, are revealed to us in these fascinating records. In 'Froissart in Britain' we read of Edward III. and Robert the Bruce, of the Countess of Salisbury and the Order of the Garter, of the battles of Nevill's Cross and of Otterburn, of Wat Tyler, of Richard II. and his dethronement, and of many other things told in a brave, stirring, and, when occasion needs, touching way. And the quaint old-time pictures are a joy in themselves.

From *Froissart in Britain*

The Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, an Oxford Freshman, by Cuthbert Bede, B.A., with original illustrations by M. B. Hewerdine. To their

'Boys' Holiday Library' Messrs. Nisbet have added the 'Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green,' that irresistibly humorous picture of a 'freshman's' life. The edition is convenient as to size, shape, and cost, and should be very popular. Boys who have not read the book have a treat in store, those who have should read it again—for what more exhilarating book of its kind was ever written?

Messrs. GEORGE NEWNES, Limited.

The Shakespeare Country, illustrated by John Leyland. Of the making of books about Shakespeare and Shakespeare's country there is no end. The latest and one of the handsomest is this volume by John Leyland. Not much fresh material is now to be gleaned in Stratford-upon-Avon. Mr. Sidney Lee has gathered up in his exhaustive Life of Shakespeare whatever little store of authentic fact was missed by his predecessors. But Mr. Leyland retells in a pleasant style many of the main incidents and events in the poet's life, and the illustrations are a delight. It will be rather as an album of splendidly reproduced illustrations than as a work of literature that the volume will appeal to Shakespeareans. Here are 'views' of nearly all the principal buildings and scenes associated with the history of the past, and they could hardly be better presented. There are several views of Stratford, pictures of the birthplace—interior and exterior—the grammar school and guild chapel, the memorial group, Holy Trinity Church, inside and outside, Anne Hathaway's cottage, the home of Shakespeare's mother, Wilmcote, the Arden House, Wilmcote, Charlecote Hall, Warwick Castle, and half a hundred other places of interest; and all are so well done that the book is in the best sense a fine art work. The letterpress, too, is much above that of a guide-book. Mr. Leyland justly remarks that 'there is, perhaps, no English shire so filled with history as that of Warwick. Its stirring story could not but move the imagination of Shakespeare.' And he pictures, freshly and vividly, the growth of the greatest mind that has ever appeared among the sons of men. In his company we revisit the fragrant leafy lanes, and especially those lying between Stratford and Shottery, where the poet pursued his brief love romance. We found Mr. Leyland a capital guide and companion, and heartily commend his book. Not the least interesting part of an excellent work is the chapter on Shakespeare's portraits. A Shakespeare chronology is added, and there are indices to both the illustrations and the text.

THE MEMORIAL THEATRE, STRATFORD. From *Shakespeare's Country*

Khaki in South Africa, an album of pictures and photographs illustrating the chief events of the war under Lord Roberts, with a chronological history. Many books will be published dealing with the war, but few will equal this in appearance, or in its numerous illustrations. The summary, and the descriptions of the great events at the front which culminated in

the downfall of the Dutch republics, are admirably and most lucidly written. A publication reflecting credit upon all concerned in its production.

China of To-day, or the Yellow Peril, edited by Commander Charles N. Robinson, R.N. This large handsome volume illustrates the principal places, incidents, and persons connected with the crisis in China, and consists of about 160 first-class photographs, in which every variety of the wondrous life of China is mirrored. A study of these pictures, to which concise notes and explanations are added, would teach the reader more of China than he could learn from the newspapers in a year. They enable us to understand something of the nature of the problem in China which has so terrible an interest for all civilised peoples.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.

It was a happy idea on the part of the conductors of the Oxford University Press to bring out for Biblical students a **Two Version Edition of the Bible.** As the Bishop of Gloucester in a succinct preface remarks, the Revised Version in its first published form has hitherto been felt by the teacher to involve two very real difficulties. 'In the first place he did not find in the margin any reference to parallel or illustrative passages, nor even any indication, in the case of the numerous quotations in the New Testament from the Old Testament, of the book from which the quotation was made. This of course necessitated the use of a supplemental copy of the Authorised Version with the usual marginal references. The necessity of using two separate volumes, it may be confidently stated, was the reason why the use of the Revised Version was found to be so much less, in the case of teachers and general Bible-readers, than might naturally have been expected.' This first difficulty, after some lapse of time, has been completely removed by the publication, in May 1898, of the whole Revised Version. But the second difficulty still remained, 'viz. the necessity, in the case of the careful reader or teacher, of having two volumes before him, the Authorised Version and the Revised Version—the editions in parallel columns being as yet unprovided with the first requisite, marginal references. Even if the smallest of these editions were supplied with these references, not only would the volume be bulky, but a minor though a real difficulty would remain, viz. that the eye of the reader, in passing from one column to the other, would, especially in the New Testament, miss many of the smaller changes, on which occasionally much does really depend.' The edition, we learn, is due to the suggestion of Mr. Alfred F. Buxton. An explanatory key is given, and, almost needless to say, the volume is well produced, though unfortunately in our copy the binding is defective.

THE FOREST OF ARDEN. From [illegible] (Nelson)

An exceedingly welcome volume is **The Oxford Book of English Verse, 1250-1900,** chosen and edited by A. T. Quiller Couch. Mr. Couch states that he has tried to range over 'the whole field of English verse from the beginning, or from the thirteenth century to this closing year of the nineteenth, and to choose the best.' In an anthology the editor necessarily lays himself open to criticism on points of taste and insight; but on the whole Mr. Couch has done well. His book of course includes much that has appeared in other antho-

logies during recent years. 'The Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics' led the way, and since its appearance there have been published many similar volumes, and especially and notably Mr. Henley's book of 'English Lyrics: Chaucer to Poe.' Mr. Couch's book lacks the distinction of Mr. Henley's, chiefly because Mr. Henley contributed to his volume a preface which is at once a history and a criticism of English poetry, and Mr. Couch's preface is mainly devoted to acknowledgments of favour received. Mr. Couch's, however, is the larger book and in some respects the more comprehensive. For example, it includes many pages of verse by living writers, and it is in those pages, we think, the editor's taste is most open to criticism. There are many pieces that could be well spared—pieces which have not the slightest chance of even a generation's immortality. These should not be included in an anthology having any pretensions to permanency. Mr. Couch's appreciation of contemporary poetry is indeed peculiar. Thus, while he presents specimens of the verse of Richard Le Gallienne, Henry Charles Beeching, A. C. Benson, Gilbert Parker, Laurence Binyon, T. Sturge Moore, and Frances Bannerman, he gives nothing from the pen of Mr. Robert Buchanan. Why? And while we are fault-finding we may ask who is John *Boyd* O'Reilly? We presume Mr. Couch means John *Boyle* O'Reilly. Though not free from defects which every lover of poetry will resent, the volume is in the main one which will be cherished. Like all the Oxford Press books it is admirably produced.

From the Oxford Press also comes a pretty pocket edition of **The Early Poems of Lord Tennyson,** printed on Oxford India paper. In form though perhaps rather dumpy, it is attractive and is well printed.

Messrs. OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER.

Colina's Island, by Ethel F. Heddle. Colina, by the whim of a great uncle, becomes rich, and the owner of a beautiful island in Scotland. On the island, where she puts into action the philanthropic ideas she had imbibed in London, Cosmo, a handsome, selfish cousin, who had expected the property would have been left to him, makes love to her. He is already in love with Lilliard, a girl who pretended to be fond of Colina. Lilliard will not marry Cosmo because he is poor, and he, on his part, is more anxious to possess the island than the heart of Lilliard. Colina and he being engaged, they soon quarrel, because of Colina's insistence upon improving the condition of her tenants. How true love comes to Colina, how she loses her fortune, only to regain it, Miss Heddle tells in a charming manner. The story is interesting from beginning to end, and prettily illustrated.

Schooldays and Holidays, by Adelaide M. Cameron. A bright book for children. It treats of five little sisters, daughters of a busy London doctor. They wish for a baby brother very much, and write an amusing letter to an old nurse requesting one by a certain date, their mother's birthday. But they have to make up their minds to pass their lives without a brother. The little tale will keep any child quiet for an hour.

Messrs. S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.

Deeds of Daring, Stories of Heroism in Everyday Life, selected by Charles D. Michael. With eight illustrations. A real service is rendered to young people by these stories of daring born of a strong desire to help some fellow-creature in imminent peril of life or limb—heroic deeds done by lowly men and women around whom there is no glamour, no meretricious adornment. Mr. Michael has done his work well, and we trust that 'Deeds of Daring' will be as successful as his book of 'Noble Deeds,' issued last year. He gives us twenty-seven stories of bravery and self-sacrifice, each told in a simple, earnest manner, well suited to the subject. They range from a travelling circus to shipwrecks,

from sharks to railway engines, from mines to the North American Indians, from sewers to South Africa, and the heroes and heroines are as various as the scenes of their splendid courage. The pictures materially enhance the pleasure of the book.

The Burtons of Burdale, by John W. Kneeshaw. With six illustrations by J. R Burgess. A piquant narrative is this. Mr. Kneeshaw writes well, and, though his story is essentially one with a deep religious tone, he does not altogether subdue the promptings of humour, as so many writers of religious stories do—assuming they have any humour. The

From

will of eccentric old Martin Burton, of Burdale, sets the scheme of incidents in motion. The curious provisions he makes as to the disposal of a hundred thousand pounds disturb the lives of some half-a-dozen people; among them an unprincipled lawyer, who, supposing Ada Burton to be the heiress, endeavours to make her his wife. But there is a young engineer on the scene who foils the lawyer's dishonest plans. And there are also Bob and Jim and little Reggy, three boys the reader will at once fall in love with. Ada's father, hard and stern, but brought at last to forgiveness and love, is well and firmly sketched. Mr. Burgess' pictures are capital.

Muriel Malone, or From Door to Door, by Charlotte Murray, with six illustrations by Florence Reason. This story is written in a deeply religious strain. We do not often hear of people grumbling because they suddenly find themselves in possession of twenty thousand pounds a year. But Muriel Malone shrinks from the great fortune left to her. She leaves her newly acquired lovely estate in Scotland because of the responsibilities of her position, and goes to live in a cottage in the South of England. There she meets a young doctor who devotes his money and time to the poor. We need not tell what follows, or what Muriel does with the fortune that she had thought too burdensome. The illustrations are very good.

The Children's Friend. A monthly magazine for boys and girls. Volume for 1900. As good as ever is this children's favourite. All their tastes in reading are considered and provided for, in stories, interesting general articles, poetry, and anecdote. Music is also given, and pictures innumerable.

The Family Friend, 1900. A Magazine for the Home Circle. This favourite annual hardly needs any commendation at this time of day. Admirably illustrated, and crowded with good things in the way of stories, short papers, verses, and music; it will be valued for family reading.

The Friendly Visitor, 1900. A Gospel Magazine for the People. This old established annual well maintains its place, and should be cordially welcomed in many a home.

The Band of Hope Review, 1900, edited by M. Jennie Street. This juvenile organ of the United Kingdom Band of Hope Union is, as usual, full of entertaining, instructive matter, and, with its abundance of pictures as an extra attraction, should be as great a favourite with its friends as ever.

Marchester Stories, by the Rev. Charles Herbert, with four illustrations by T. Littler. A collection of short tales, distinctly religious in tone, descriptive of life in and about a northern industrial centre. The evils of loveless marriages, of a great regard for display, of gambling, dishonest trading, and other vices are dealt with, together with the beauty of their contrasts. Mr. Herbert has a fluent pen, and, while adorning his stories, he never fails to point their morals in a fashion from which no reader can escape.

The Lifeboat, its History and Heroes, by F. M. Holmes, with illustrations by C. J. Staniland, R.I., and others. A popularly written, non-technical account of the invention and development of the lifeboat, and of the lifeboat service. Information is also given as to the life-saving rocket apparatus and its work. Some thrilling stories of lifeboat rescues

add considerably to the interest of this very useful book. It will surprise many readers to learn that there are eight types of boat under the control of the National Lifeboat Institution, built to cope with the various peculiarities of coasts and weather. The illustrations by Mr. Staniland are, of course, excellent.

Alfred the Great, the Father of the English, by Jesse Page, with eight illustrations. Alfred was perhaps the greatest king England ever had, and it is well, especially in these days, that the story of this pattern of the true patriot should be known and loved by the rising generation. To come to some understanding of his position and an appreciation of the stupendous work he did, a knowledge of England in his time is essential; and the author of this very capable and informing book draws a vivid picture of the social and religious environment of the age when the lines were being laid upon which the present greatness of England moves. He has not disdained legend. The noble figure of Alfred stands out heroically and strikingly in his pages. A capital book for the young; and in their reading of it they will be much helped by the illustrations.

Noble Work by Noble Women, by Jennie Chappell, with portraits and illustrations. The lives of five women, strikingly different in character but united in a common nobility of purpose and rare achievement on behalf of their fellow-creatures, are outlined in this work. They are the Baroness Burdett-Coutts, Lady Henry Somerset, Miss Sarah Robinson, Mrs. Fawcett, and Mrs. Gladstone. Within a limited space Miss Chappell has managed to squeeze a vast amount of information, and sketches the careers of the ladies she deals with concisely, sympathetically, and in a most attractive manner. Her book could not fail to prove beneficial and stimulating to all young girls on the threshold of life. The portraits and illustrations of the homes and incidents in the lives of these noble women are admirable.

A Measuring Eye, by Elizabeth Stuart-Langford, with illustrations by Paul Hardy. A poor struggling authoress is robbed by her good-for-nothing brother, who leaves her without a penny with which to pay the rent that is due. Old Jonah Pritchard, whose 'measuring eye' could read a person's character or estimate the weight of a pig on the spot, makes her a present of the money; and this kindness on the part of a man lower in the social scale, and regarded by her with dislike, opens the girl's heart to more generous thoughts of others. Consequently she writes better than ever she did—and does better. The moral is not made too glaring, but is instilled very quietly and well in this interesting, well-told story.

The Fatal Nugget, by E. Harcourt Burrage, with six illustrations by Victor Venner. A quietly effective story of the wreck of the yacht 'Seamew,' in which Mr. Stanway and his family were sailing, off the coast of Brazil. They discover an old sailor who had been left on the spot fifteen years before, who speaks of a gold-field in the interior that no one else knows of. This excites the cupidity of the crew. They mutiny, rush off for gold, and then, when it is found, dissension breaks out among them and murder is the result. There is an air of reality about the story that renders it very convincing; and it points a stern moral.

The Three-cornered House, by the Author of 'Everybody's Friend,' with twelve illustrations by F. Reason. Drink, and the evils ensuing from it, are the theme of 'The Three-cornered House.' Roger Upchurch had many gifts, mental and physical, but his besetting weakness for drink ruined his life, and brought misery and suffering to many near to him. He manfully endeavoured to extricate himself from the thraldom of the curse of drink, and the last weeks of his life redeemed the degradation of his wretched past. The anonymous writer tells the story—in which, of course, there are several other characters more pleasant to meet than Roger—agreeably and interestingly. 'The Three-cornered House' should provide a welcome addition to the libraries of Sunday schools and temperance societies. It is very adequately illustrated.

From *Alfred the Great*

The New Biblical Guide, edited by the Rev.

John Urquhart, Vol. III. The previous volumes of this 'Guide' proved of great service to preachers and teachers, the sound information being conveyed in a lucid, practical way. This third volume should be equally useful. It deals with the Tower of Babel, Babylon, Patriarchal history, Abraham, the times of Isaac and Jacob, and the life of Joseph. The 'Guide' is constructive, not destructive, the mistakes of the Higher Criticism, the errors of Rationalists, being discussed and confuted. Students will find much of value in its comprehensive pages.

The Scarlet Judges, a Tale of the Inquisition in the Netherlands, by Eliza F. Pollard. Miss Pollard's new book is an historical romance of more than ordinary power. It is a poignant story of suffering endured for conscience sake, of persecution, and death; but its sombreness is relieved by the clear faith and bravery of the persecuted. Fitful lights gleam across the sadness; there is hope; and at last there is no question which way the fight for liberty and religion will end. The Spaniards had goaded the Netherlands to desperation, and the whole nation rose to close with the oppressors. The story is that of Countess Tessa, orphan daughter of a great nobleman, and of the hapless English girl Mopsa, married to the priest Christopher Fabricius, who had accepted the doctrines of the Reformation, and is betrayed by the terrible Long Marguerite. William the Silent comes into the story, too; and there are many gallant men who fight and die for their country. The wild, reckless, fearless Dirke Brederode is a striking figure, presented very vividly by the author. The siege of Alkmaar, which the Spaniards were forced to abandon, is thrillingly described. Here the Countess and Mopsa proved how courageous women can be. We heartily recommend the book, which has some first-rate illustrations.

Raymond's Angel, a Story of Two Lives Laid Down, by Blanche Garvock. Slight and brief is this story, but tender and pathetic in its interest. Verena Barnard determines to leave the comfort and luxury of her home in England, and, with the young doctor she is engaged to, to work in the missionary field. But her beautiful, generous life is cut short by an accident. Before her death she had persuaded the doctor it was their duty to separate, he going to the work they had looked forward to, and he had seen it was so. She dies, however, before he leaves; it is with her consecrated memory that he goes forth. A sweet little story, which deserves to be widely read. It is well illustrated.

Following Jesus, a Bible Picture Book for the Young, by D. J. D. In this very comely volume, with its large full-page coloured pictures and large type, are contained twelve of the best-known stories in the Bible, re-told in a clear simple manner easily comprehensible to the little ones. The finding of Moses, the story of Ruth and Naomi, of Samuel, of Simeon, and the infant Jesus, of the Wise Men's visit, of the Good Shepherd, and of the unmerciful servant, are among them.

HEBRON AS IT IS TO-DAY. From *The New Biblical Guide*

Around the Fire, Yuletide Stories, by Mrs. Haycraft. A pleasant series of Christmas tales Mrs. Haycraft has written, very suitable for family reading 'around the fire' these winter nights. A religious tone prevails in all of them; they inculcate good-will to men, and are steeped in the sentiments of love and the charms of home so appropriate to Christmas. The first story, 'Those Bells across the Snow,' tells how a girl, found when an infant in the snow on a

Christmas eve, is loved by the boy who discovered her, and all goes well until the secret of her parentage is revealed and she becomes rich. The boy is too proud to seek her; he gains fame as a sculptor, and tries to forget her. But she does not forget, and the Christmas time comes round when all is put right for them. The other tales are just as readable.

Several additions to their well-known, popular series of picture-books for very little children have been made by Messrs. Partridge, and we can imagine few books more to their liking than these, with their plentiful pictures, their large type, and their easy words. The names of these new publications are: **Holiday Hours in Animal Land, Going A-Sailing, Buttercups and Daisies, A Merry Game,** and **Off to Toyland.**

Messrs. C. ARTHUR PEARSON, Limited.

Wooings and Weddings in Many Climes, by Louise Jordan Miln, with many illustrations. Mrs. Miln has produced a book brimful of very curious and instructive information. She has gathered from all parts of the world the courtship and marriage customs of the peoples, from the Eskimo, on the fringe of the North Pole, to the Patagonians, who live near the South Pole. Marriage is to her a comprehensive word, including the avowed monogamy of England, the sincere polygamy of Turkey, and the startling polyandry of Ceylon. There are, and have been, she says, three sorts of marriage: marriage by capture, by purchase, and by fascination. The first is obsolete in Europe. Marriage by purchase is unacknowledged in England; on the Continent it is called marriage by arrangement or of convenience. Among us, 'love matches' are the only marriages of which we openly speak. Mrs. Miln has a neat way of putting things, a real gift of description; and she imparts a very human interest to this excellent book, which might otherwise have easily been a mere collection of facts. Many quaint and pretty customs she presents for our delectation, and many a shrewd remark she makes on marriage in general, as it were, *en route*. Strangely enough, she has nothing to say on English marriage customs. Perhaps they lack the element of picturesqueness which those of other countries possess. But, however that may be, this book is vastly entertaining, and as its subject comes home to most of us it should be very popular. It is full of photographs of marriage ceremonies and brides of 'many climes.'

A CINGALESE GIRL. From *Wooings and Weddings in Many Climes*

A Child of the Sun, by Charles Eugene Banks, with coloured illustrations by Louis Betts. A curse had fallen upon the Children of the Sun because of the disobedience of Hasihta, their first earthly father. The other Indian tribes could not prevail against them, but the terrible Piasau, Bird of Evil, feasted only upon those of their blood, and long did he prey upon them. Then the Great Spirit was sorry; a sign was given that one should be born who would rid the Children of the Sun of their relentless foe. And great are the rejoicings when he appears. How he fulfils his destiny is the theme of an excellent story, written with grace and animation, with something of fervour rising even to the poetic in the telling. The pictures, too, are out of the common.

The Spell of the Snow, by C. Guise Mitford. The title-page of this story does not contain the name of any previous work of Mr. Mitford's, so it is permissible to suppose that with 'The Spell of the Snow' he makes his first bow to the public. If this be so, he is to be congratulated upon his achievement. He has got hold of a repellent subject, but treats it with restraint; and while the effect he produces is haunting in its sense of reality and terror, it is not due to melodramatic artifices, but to the inherent horror of the subject itself, treated with skill and power. From the moment Chard steps over the threshold of the desolate house on the Yorkshire wold, the door opened to him by the man with the beautiful face and the magnificent voice, we are held by the sense of dread, of impending disaster. Mr. Mitford gets the 'atmosphere' of the story unerringly for his purpose. The man is insane, subject to violent outbreaks at the approach of snow, and to his care and safety his sister devotes her existence. Christmas comes, and with it the tragedy. The fearful struggle which so nearly ends fatally to Chard is succeeded by an appalling development, depicted by Mr. Mitford with dramatic force and intensity. The brave girl is stricken also with madness, and the story ends with the terrible deeds that destroy at once the 'Spell of the Snow,' and her own life. The book grips the reader, he is fascinated as by one of Edgar Allan Poe's stories; but the impression he carries away from it is of profound pity, not of horror, which is often the only effect made upon the reader by Poe's marvellous imaginings. We shall look eagerly for Mr. Mitford's next work.

Two Boys in War-time, by John Finnemore, with illustrations by Lawson Wood. Another story of the present war, with Dan and Jack March as the young heroes who go through nerve-shattering perils, pick off Boers as easily as a girl gathers gooseberries in a garden, give the information that enables officers to capture guns and obtain promotion, and generally conduct themselves as all British boys, with the lust of blood in them, yearn to do. Mr. Finnemore writes with spirit, and describes the exciting incidents that fill the book with skill and effect. The war is not yet over, and the events recorded in 'Two Boys in War-time' took place not many months ago; yet we have it stated that Dan March, looking back upon certain occurrences 'in after years,' regarded them as an evil dream. 'After years' should, no doubt, be amended.

In the Days of my Youth, with an introduction by T. P. O'Connor, illustrated with sixteen photographs. Republished in this volume are the autobiographies of thirty-four well-known men and women of the day, who contributed them to a well-known series in a popular social weekly. Mr. O'Connor says of them that they may, in addition to the amusement they offer, act as a stimulus and encouragement to those who have still their way in the world to make. Literature, art, music, the stage, and politics have their representatives here, and a very varied assortment of experiences do we meet with. Mrs. Kendal, Mrs. Langtry, Miss Edna May, Miss Julia Neilson, Mr. Martin Harvey, and Mr. Hermann Vezin, in the stories of their early days, contribute much that is of interest; and the musicians—among whom are Sir Arthur Sullivan, Madame Patti, Mr. Edward Lloyd, and Madame Melba—are in no whit behind. Madame Sarah Grand tells her story of the long years she had to wait for recognition characteristically; Mr. Clement Scott dilates upon the many efforts that were made to keep him from rising; and Mr. Marcus Stone relates the story of the reconciliation of Thackeray and Dickens after their long estrangement, giving it in a form that must be new to many. The most entertaining of these ingenuous self-revelations—that in several instances, are extremely piquant because of what they do not state—are perhaps those of Mr. Phil May and Mr. Henry Lucy ('Toby, M.P.'), the latter particularly so. But for charm and interest and sincerity of feeling none of them equals Mr. Justin McCarthy's.

The Wide, Wide World, by Elizabeth Wetherell, with illustrations by Fred. Pegram. An exceedingly neat edition of this old favourite. The type is good, the illustrations are such as Mr. Pegram's reputation

for artistic work leads us to expect, and the result is a volume fit for any library.

The Other One, by Gertrude M. Hayward (Mrs. F. W. Crampton), illustrated by Cecil Aldin. A charming story of a cat, told by himself. We are introduced to his relatives, Cosette and Blackie, and their little mistress, and a cruel boy. Little readers will enjoy the book immensely, and grow excited over the adventures of the poor, despised 'Other One,' who is the means of saving several lives from death by fire. Its moral is—

> He prayeth best who loveth best
> All things both great and small.

Mr. Aldin's pictures add much to the volume's attractiveness.

The Pilgrim's Progress from this World to that which is to come, by John Bunyan, with illustrations by H. M. Brock. A useful edition of the immortal allegory, well printed and bound. Mr. Brock's illustrations are spirited and really illustrative. Of single-volume, cheap editions we know none better than this.

Fiddlesticks, by Hilda Cowham. Exceedingly clever and humorous are the coloured and black-and-white pictures that accompany the nursery jingles, 'This Little Pig Went to Market,' 'Dame Trot,' 'Oranges and Lemons,' &c., included in this gorgeous volume. The little ones will be delighted with it; even those of a larger growth will obtain from Miss Cowham's 'grotesques' considerable entertainment.

Roy, a Tale of the Days of Sir John Moore, by Agnes Giberne. Give this book to a boy to read, and we venture to say he will not leave it until the last page is reached. Colonel Baron took advantage of the peace between England and France in 1803 to run over to Paris with his wife, his son Roy, a boy of twelve, and Captain Ivor, to whom he was guardian. The intention was to stay a fortnight, but they do not see England for many years. Illness overtakes them; before they are able to travel, war breaks out, and they are detained as prisoners of war. Then the adventures of Roy begin. He destroys a bust of Napoleon, and for this is sent to a citadel, where he languishes for many months. He manages to give his jailors the slip, and, after many other escapades in France, he at last joins the English army in Spain under Sir John Moore. The great general is Roy's hero, as he is Miss Giberne's. There is some passionate pleading in the pages of this clever and fine book for justice to Sir John, who with twenty-three thousand men opposed the vast armies of the Emperor. The famous retreat to Coruña is described with exceeding animation and spirit—it is, indeed, a very good piece of work. The death of Moore is pathetically described. Engaging love stories run through the book, which is enriched with capital pictures.

From *R y. a* [illegible]

Shadows from the Thames, by Edward Noble, illustrated. With the Thames as the scene, and its darkness, tragedy, and crime as the subjects, of a volume of stories, we look for something that will at least keep us awake. Mr. Noble does more than that humble service; he carries us along with him breathlessly, but gladly, and it is with real regret that we arrive at the conclusion of his book. It starts well. The skipper of the barge 'Buccaneer,' intending to return to his ship after a few hours ashore, is astonished to find that she has disappeared. He searches high and low—there is not the slightest sign of her. He interests Gaskin, of the yacht 'Vigilante,' in the affair, and in this boat they make a further search. Ultimately the 'Buccaneer' is discovered, scuttled. She had been used by Anarchists to carry dynamite with which to blow up another ship, the 'Sultan.' This is not the end of the adventure by any means. Let it suffice to say that Gaskin derives intense pleasure and interest from it, and he becomes a sort of Sherlock Holmes, hunting down various criminals that prowled about the river. A vivid story is that of the 'Silent Sentinels.' The river is utilised to hide the crimes of baby-farmers. After being starved to death, the babies are packed in cement and dropped in the Thames. Gaskin unravels this mystery and sundry others. 'Shadows from the Thames' is a book to keep one up when one would otherwise go to bed.

Messrs. G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.

The Things that Count, by Elizabeth Knight Tompkins. Miss Tompkins is an American writer whose books enjoy an enviable popularity in the United States. In this novel of American society she gives us a thoroughly healthy book for girls that should add to her reputation. To English readers it has the novelty of freshness, and is written in a graphic, businesslike way that has an attraction of its own. Perhaps some of the phrases used by the ladies and gentlemen will sound strangely to us—such as 'You seem to have very little use for my society,' 'After they had done their manners,' and a frequent use of 'Great Scott!' The story is of the development of Evelyn Smith, a young lady of selfish nature, to whom the good things of the world—money, a fine house and servants, horses and carriages, and choice food and raiment, are everything. She is poor, and, unwilling to do anything for herself, goes from one rich friend's place to another on long visits. Love transforms her; she finds out in time what are 'the things that count.' Miss Tompkins has a pretty gift for etching a picture and drawing a character, and her book is decidedly one that girls should read.

Talks with Barbara, by Elizabeth Knight-Tompkins. These talks are 'an informal and experimental discussion, from the point of view of a young woman of to-morrow, of certain of the complexities of life, particularly in regard to the relations of men and women.' Barbara is a young American girl, a writer, and she discusses with a New York doctor, also young, the subjects of the inferior position of women, marriage, the man-and-woman game, the man-and-woman fight, dowries, the tree of knowledge, masculine and feminine honour, personal charm, and other matters. Barbara is somewhat morbid and introspective, and dislikes French men and women because of their dirty minds, Germans because they are so vulgar, and the English of both sexes for many reasons. She 'yearns,' as do the maidens in 'Patience,' and laments the size of her feet. In her contentions, her protests against the restrictions that men have placed upon women, we meet with old friends—in fact, she says nothing new. It is implied that she does; and this may be true as far as America is concerned. But her opinions found a place in the books of advanced English novelists of her sex years ago.

Let there be Light, by David Lubin. This is an American book, which contains the story of a working-men's club, its search for the causes of poverty and social inequality, its discussions, and its plan for the amelioration of existing evils. Not a book to dally with by any means—it requires close attention; and the reward is much information about the labour problems that agitate the States. Creeds are as ardently criticised as the relations of capital and labour. But we fancy Mr. Lubin might have conveyed his ideas in a more attractive way. The club members are very earnest, very honest, and unflinching in the expression of their opinions, and they are often deadly dull. Papers are read and discussed, and long quotations given from Adam Smith, the 'Encyclopædia Britannica,' Spinoza, Maimonides, Herbert Spencer, and others; and the reader longs for rest, a little lightness of touch, some recognition of the joy there is in life. He thinks of the Mutual Improvement Society of his youth, and sighs. A strenuous, useful book, but likely to fail in its object through its heaviness. Yet there are works on Mr. Lubin's subjects that are a pleasure to read.

The RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.

Gold in the Furnace, by M. H. Cornwall Legh. The perfecting of character by the ordeal of sorrow and disgrace is the theme of 'Gold in the Furnace.' Mary Copeland, who, that some poor relatives may have a roof over them, leaves her home and enters the service of a neighbouring family, is accused of stealing a ring and bracelet belonging to one of the daughters of the house. She is sent to gaol for three months. Her cousin Milly is the thief, and Mary is made aware of this while in prison. But to save her cousin she makes no attempt to prove her own innocence, and serves the full term. Her sweetheart and others discover the culprit, however, and would have punished her. Mary will not consent to this, so Milly goes scot-free, Mary believing that it was her duty to bear the shame instead of her dishonest cousin. There are gruesome pictures of prison life in the book. Mary is sustained in her troubles by her religious convictions, but the argument that punishment is good, even for the innocent, appears to be pushed to an extreme, especially as the guilty one gets free, and our credulity is severely taxed by the author. In such a view of life as is represented here justice would seem to have no place.

Tom Wallis, a Tale of the South Seas, by Louis Becke, with eleven illustrations by Lancelot Speed. A story about the South Seas, and by Mr. Louis Becke! Boys—and men—will take up the book with eagerness, and will not lay it down until the last sentence is reached. No one knows the mighty waters dotted with their strange islands so well as he; and, like a wizard, he brings them vividly before us. He crowds his volume with incident, with quick, palpitating adventure; he enlivens us with the variety of characters—wild, humorous, brave, enigmatic, honest, bad, and indifferent—that he brings upon the scene; and with unerring hand he paints them as they are—they stand out true to the life. From the hour Tom Wallis leaves his home on the Australian coast to find his father and brother, and tell them of the shipwrecked crew that have been landed in their absence, we are on the crest of adventure, and we are carried gallantly on to the end. We shall not reveal the plot of the story, or follow Tom in his long, involuntary cruise, from which so much followed; let us, rather, unreservedly and warmly recommend the book to all who wish for a fine story finely told. The illustrations are in the true spirit of the tale.

The Sunday at Home, 1900, illustrated. An excellent volume is the *Sunday at Home* for this year, full of capital things adapted for family reading. Articles on subjects of the day, on religious, social, domestic matters, essays, poetry, and music, besides serials by Mary E. Palgrave and Evelyn Everett Green and others, are contained in its eight hundred pages. Black-and-white illustrations are scattered generously throughout the annual, together with first-class plates printed in colours. Of its kind there is no better magazine.

Daniel's Fallen Dagon, by H. Louisa Bedford. Daniel Maynard was the barber in the little town of Crossthwaite, and he had a son and two daughters. One of them, Nellie, is blind. Ernest, the son, is a weak young fellow, with a dislike for his father's business. Lily, who helps her father in a toy-shop, is in love with Roger Stevens, but she refuses him because he and Ernest go drinking together, and the consequence is that both the lads enlist. Roger afterwards shows that he is a true hero, and makes amends for his errors. Several illustrations help the interest of this book, which is well fitted for Sunday-school libraries.

Enid Duncan, or the Discipline of a Year, by Edith E. Rhodes. Enid Duncan, a little child of ten, is sent to live with her grandfather in Cornwall for a year. Her aunt is an extreme Ritualist, and so are the rector and curate. But Enid's talks with the curate have a lasting influence upon him; he renounces his High-Church views and becomes an Evangelical; and the aunt, before she dies, is shaken in the convictions that were so much to her. The hard-hearted rector is obliged to resign. And all this is the work of a small girl!

The Schoolmistress of Haven's End, by Ella Edersheim Overton, illustrated. A moving, capitally written tale, happily relieved with touches of humour, is 'The Schoolmistress of Haven's End.' She is Joan Harding, a young girl who, out of her love for children and desire to do something for them, leaves her luxuriant home in London and becomes the mistress of a school in a miserable Hertfordshire village. The work is hard and her pupils unpromising, but she never falters; and the miserable place is gradually transformed by her kindly influence. This is a story that girls will certainly enjoy.

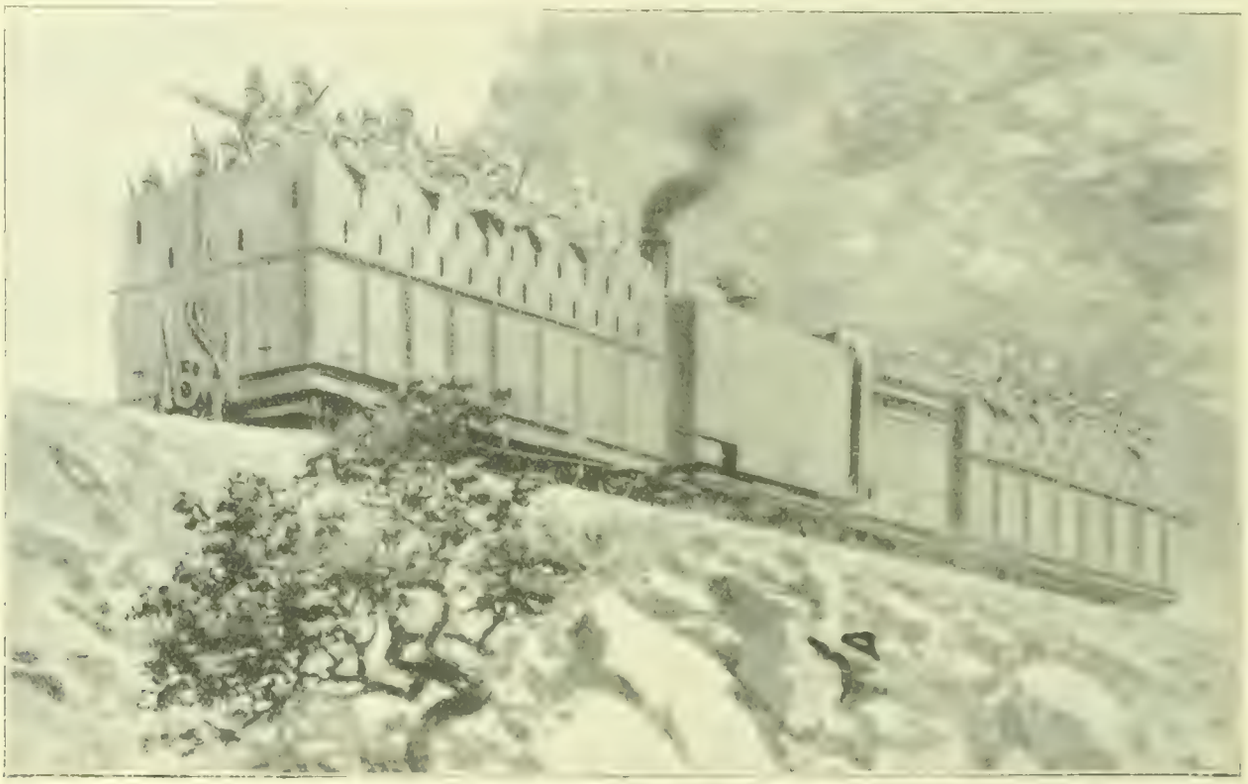
Adventures in the South Pacific, by One who was Born there, with six illustrations by Lancelot Speed. The anonymous author of this book is the son of a missionary who spent many years of his life among the South Sea Islands. It was while the father and mother were journeying from one island to another that their son was born, on an islet not more than an acre in extent. The South Pacific and the islands were then practically unknown; and our author has much that is new and instructive to say concerning the natives and their manners and customs while yet they were almost entirely free from European influences. Perhaps the most interesting portion of the book is that in which is related the stealing of some native children by the son of a chief, to be eaten. The thief was pursued after he had taken to the sea; and in his attempt to swim to the shore, and so escape, he was drawn under, and met with a terrible death.

LOVEDALE STUDENTS. From *The Sunday at Home*

A Little Protestant in Rome, by Eglanton Thorne. Paul Bernard, aged five, was staying in Rome with his mother, who had separated from her husband in a fit of temper. She was very lonely and

miserable, and almost decided to join the Roman Church. Paul's artless prattle, however, had more power over her than a priest's arguments, and she remained a Protestant. Paul's word in season in another direction also revealed to an erring young woman whom he saved from suicide the badness of her ways, and she returned to the parental roof. Paul was furthermore instrumental in bringing his parents together; and he also nearly died when this had been accomplished, having contracted fever. But, of course, he recovers.

Three Little Great Ladies, by W. Percy Smith. Margaret, and Sylvia, and Elizabeth Fox are young orphans, very rich, and, as they think, very selfish. They resolved to do something that shall mean self-denial, something they hate to do because it will interfere with their pleasures. The task is hard, and several times they fall below the standard they had set up for themselves. But they do not altogether fail, as readers will learn if they read this agreeable record of their doings.



With our Soldiers at the Front, or Conflict and Victory in South Africa, by Henry Johnson. There are fifteen good photographs of events in the Boer war included in this volume, which consists of a temperate and intelligent narrative of events a little beyond the occupation of Pretoria. The first chapter contains a brief history of Cape Colony and the Boers up to the beginning of hostilities in October 1899. Interspersed with the historical narrative are stories and incidents from the camp, battlefield, and hospital. Altogether the book is compact and very useful for reference.

No. 6 Victoria Ward, by Jessie Armstrong. A sweet little girl, whose mother was dead, was taken into the country by her aunt for a brief holiday, and was lost. The aunt thought she had been burned to death in a rick-fire, and mourned for her for years. But the little girl was taken care of by an old man, his daughter, and her son, and grew up well and strong. Meanwhile, Madge, the aunt, met with a serious accident, and had to enter the hospital. She and her sister, the mother of the lost child, had been estranged from their father. In the hospital she was reconciled to him, and then it turned out that he was the child's grandfather. His hard heart was softened by the love of the little girl. This is the outline of 'No. 6 Victoria Ward'—the sketch should be filled in by reading the book itself.

About Peggy Saville, by Jessie Mansergh, illustrated. Mariquita was her name, and on state occasions, or when she pretended that she was offended, she insisted upon being so addressed, but as Peggy she was known to all her friends—and she had troops of them. When she was left alone in the country vicarage for three years, her parents being away in India, she was at first a mysterious little creature, and those around her did not know what to make of her. But her manner was only assumed; she wished to find out what kind of people they were. She becomes the life, the pet of the vicarage: mischievous, witty, nonsensical, clever, she draws all hearts to her; for she was as kind as she was delightful. The author promises to tell us more, in another volume, of Peggy, and we shall be delighted to renew her very charming acquaintance. 'About Peggy Saville' is certainly one of the most engaging books for girls we have read this season.

Between Two Opinions, by Mary E. Palgrave, illustrated. There is much tenderness and much talent in this story of Alethea Mordaunt and Frank Elliston. Alethea is engaged to him—she is young, very innocent, with no knowledge of the world, but with high ideals—and she learns that he is not as good a man as she had pictured in her dreams of him. Constance, his strong-minded sister, urges her to say nothing to him, not to break off her engagement, as it might result in his moral ruin. Eleanor Wilson, on the other hand, when Alethea goes to her

in her perplexity, points out that there is only one thing to do—the thing she thinks right. Alethea wavers, and then decides that she and Frank must part—and they do. But happiness comes again after a while.

Among the many periodicals, British and American, which cater for young people **The Boy's Own Paper** and **The Girl's Own Paper** have no real rivals. The average British boy of any taste and intelligence would be miserable without his *B.O.P.*, as would the average girl of intelligence without her *G.O.P.* Both papers are models of what periodicals for youth ought to be—that is to say, they are at once interesting and elevating, up to date, and yet perfectly free from the elements of degeneration which affect so many of their contemporaries. The annual volumes are, therefore, prizes to be sought and cherished. This year they are fully up to the standard which has been so well maintained in the past. There are stories by noted writers for boys and girls, articles without number on subjects of interest, and an almost bewildering variety of pictures. Among those who contribute serials and short stories are, for the *B.O.P.*, Mr. David Ker, Mr. Arthur L. Knight, Dr. Gordon Stables, and Jules Verne; for the *G.O.P.*, Miss Rosa N. Carey, Leslie Keith, and Miss Sarah Doudney. These names speak for themselves.

HURRAH FOR WINTER! From "The Boy's Own Paper"

Geoff Blake, his Chums and his Foes, by S. S. Pugh, with illustrations by Lancelot Speed. Geoff Blake was the son of an illiterate farmer, and

his uncle was a poor shoemaker: facts of which certain boys in the school in which Geoff was a pupil did not fail to remind him. But, as we are reminded in the lines the author quotes as a motto:

> Honour and shame from no conditions rise,
> Act well thy part, there all the honour lies.

Geoff was by nature a true gentleman, and his strong sense of honour, his sturdy truthfulness, and his kindness influenced many lives for good. Becoming a captain in the Royal Navy, he died as he had lived, for others. This story of his life may be strongly recommended.

Allan Adair, or Here and There in Many Lands, by Dr. Gordon Stables, R.N., with ten illustrations by Alfred Pearse. Allan Adair and Rory O'Flinn, whose nationalities are sufficiently indicated by their names, are the heroes of this book, which is as crowded with adventure in the wildest portions of the globe as any boy could ask for. The two lads had had a taste of sea life before setting out with Baron Ranzikoff, the missionary Ross McLean, and others upon the journey that was so fruitful in incident. They visit the Rocky Mountains, Iceland among many other places, and come to Tierra del Fuego. There their ship is cast upon the rocks, and terrible privations await them. The survivors—and our heroes are of them—take to the boats, and have a fight with cannibals before they can land on an island, which is soon after the scene of a devastating fire. Amid such disheartening surroundings have they to face the possibility of an indefinite stay. The island has its mysteries, like Prospero's, and Rory learns what was the fate of his father, who had disappeared long before; and gold is discovered. All come safely out of their difficulties at last, richer by what they have gone through.

Through a Needle's Eye, by Hesba Stretton, with a frontispiece. A sermon is the influence that leads Justin Webb to repair the great wrong he had done to his half-brother, Richard Herford. Years before, Richard, his father's only child and therefore heir to Herford Court, had been disinherited, and had disappeared. Justin's mother had married Mr. Herford, and he was the only one of the family who knew the latter had relented towards Richard. Justin thinks he had destroyed the new will by which Richard was reinstated, but by an accident this document, unknown to him, was saved. Justin, on the Squire's death, takes possession of all. Richard returns after a long absence, and Justin is face to face with the problem of doing right and giving up the property. He loves the power it gives him, and there is his daughter to consider. Racked by conflicting feelings he goes to church, and hears a sermon on rich men and the needle's eye. This decides him; he restores the property, and, with his daughter, seeks work in London. But his doing the right thing brings him his reward in the after years.

Child Life in China, by Mrs. Bryson, of the London Mission, Tientsin, China, with many illustrations. Mrs. Bryson, during her labours of love in China, has had unique opportunities for studying the children of the Celestial Empire. She speaks their language; they have visited her for relief from sickness and for comfort in distress; she has lived and travelled with them. Consequently she has much to tell us of their lives, so different from that of English children; so different outwardly, that is, yet so similar in the primary elements of human nature. She writes picturesquely, bringing out the scenes she describes in a few words. English children should read this book; in becoming acquainted with the strange life of the Chinese little ones, through so good a guide as Mrs. Bryson, they will learn something they should know, and, we trust, their sympathies will be widened. The numerous pictures are very good.

The Children's King, the Life of Jesus retold for Young Readers by Annie R. Butler, with five coloured plates from pictures by J. J. Tissot, and many illustrations. The great subject of this volume has been most reverently and skilfully handled. 'Care has been taken to tell the story in words which the youngest readers understand; to draw from it such lessons as bear practically on the lives of "these little ones," and to explain its surroundings clearly.' Uncertain points are referred to well-known autho-

rities, such as Edersheim, Gardiner, Andrewes, Conder, and others. One of the author's purposes is to inspire in her young readers a desire for work in the mission field when they grow old enough. A task most delicate to deal with has been performed most creditably, and this life of the 'King' should be found in many households. The wonderful plates, printed in colours, after Tissot, give the book an artistic value of a high character. It is beautifully bound.

The Leisure Hour, 1900, illustrated. Containing over a thousand pages, this annual is crammed with stories, articles, poetry, &c., of the most varied and interesting kind, suitable to the tastes of all. Sir Walter Besant and Mr. Louis Becke, among others, contribute serials. There are scores of pictures, including coloured plates and frontispiece. There is hardly a magazine like it in its almost universal appeal.

WINTER IN THE HIGHLANDS From *The Leisure Hour*

The Lord's Purse-Bearers, by Hesba Stretton. The author of 'Jessica's First Prayer' endeavours in 'The Lord's Purse-Bearers' to inculcate the lesson, or warning, that indiscriminate charity is an evil. 'Blessed is the man who considereth the poor,' she quotes—with emphasis upon 'considereth'—'not the man or woman who carelessly flings a penny or a sixpence to every beggar in the lanes and streets.' In this story old Roger Chippendell, embarrassed by a legacy of fifty pounds, decides to devote the sum to charity, and travels to London to consult his brother Isaac upon the best way of distributing it. His eyes are opened to the hardships that children suffer by being sent into the streets by their worthless parents for the purpose of begging—how they are starved as a matter of business, and made to look so worn and ill that they make an easy prey of the thoughtlessly kind passers-by. We meet with little Fidge and Joan, who are thus transformed into a snare for the unwary, and the wonderful baby Lucky, with whom Joan runs away. Joan is an attractive little creature. Hesba Stretton writes strongly on this question of almsgiving, and makes out a strong case for her side.

Journeys to Jerusalem, or Bible Names, a Sunday afternoon occupation for young people, by Mary and Isabel Moule. This is a game, played with counters on a board divided into sections, suitable for eight players. The object is to reach the centre of the board—Jerusalem. Before this can be done, there are dozens of names of places and persons to be encountered, and explanations have to be given of them before the player can proceed. A game to test Scriptural knowledge, and to add to it.

A Wilful Ward, by Ruth Lamb, illustrated. Kathleen Mountford is the 'wilful ward.' Her wilfulness brings heavy sorrow upon her, and only by stern experience and discipline does she overcome her fault. An unscrupulous ex-captain, who had to leave the army because of his dishonourable conduct, seeks to marry her, and so possess her large fortune. Though warned as to his character, she disdains the advice of her friends, and becomes his wife. Her troubles soon commence. Her husband did not care for her, it was her money he loved, and he speedily runs through it all. His death is her deliverance ; and then a happier life opens out for her.

The Way into the Kingdom, or Thoughts on the Beatitudes, by the Rev. J. D. Jones, M.A., B.D. One of the 'Quiet Hour' series ; sermonettes that will prove acceptable to Sunday-school teachers and their classes.

Knots, Quiet Chats with Boys and Girls, by Archibald N. Mackray, M.A. This volume contains eighteen little sermons, or 'quiet chats,' each headed with an attractive and original title. Mr. Mackray writes in a simple, straightforward manner, and is instructive as well as interesting.

How to Attain Fellowship with God, by the Rev. J. A. Clapperton, M.A. ('Books for Quiet Moments' series.) 'Unless a rich and fervent friendship is carried on between our soul and God, our religion is scarcely worth the name.' To help in the cultivation of this friendship is Mr. Clapperton's object, and the suggestions he makes have, he says, been put to the proof in his own experience.

Life's Anchor, a Tale of the Days of Dr. Johnson and Hannah More, by Harriet E. Colville, illustrated. This volume is largely concerned with the religious difficulties of Dr. Johnson, and the change which came over his views at the end and enabled him to meet death calmly and with hope. It also introduces us to Hannah More ; and her conversation, as here set down, is portentously dull, to speak the truth. The Rev. John Newton, Lady Austen, Fanny Burney, Boswell, and Reynolds appear on the scene, but we cannot say that, as represented in this story, their society is any gratification. The trials of Charlotte Leslie form the subject of the tale. She meets and marries Mr. Thursby, whose ideas on religion differ from those of her friends ; and they are very anxious lest she should be led astray from the right path. Thursby is a villain, as Charlotte too soon finds out. He dies, however, through injuries met with in the Lord George Gordon riots ; and in after years Charlotte marries a clergyman, with whose convictions no fault is found. Nearly all the illustrious people named above discuss Charlotte's first husband with her, frankly condemning his attitude on religious questions. Dr. Johnson is emphatic in all he says. We prefer him in Boswell's 'Life.'

The Royal Observatory, Greenwich, a Glance at its History and Work, by E. Walter Maunder, F.R.A.S., with many portraits and illustrations. Mr. Maunder's official association with Greenwich Observatory especially fitted him to become its historian, and he has produced a volume of extreme interest. Many of us, perhaps, regard the Observatory, as he says, as an establishment where astronomers pass agreeably a very easy time. As a matter of fact, it is the most practical place in the kingdom. Instead of a life of dreamy ecstasy or transcendental speculation, the searchers of the sky have to give the keenest attention to minute practical details ; they approximate to the engineer on the one side, to the accountant on the other. The Observatory was founded in the interests of the navy and of commerce, to assist navigation by finding out the 'so-much desired Longitude at sea, for the perfecting the art of navigation,' as King Charles II.'s warrant creating the Observatory phrased it. This idea of practical usefulness has been the guide of all the eight Astronomers-Royal who have had charge of the Observatory since 1675. Their labours were essential in the progress of England to its present position as the first commercial nation. Mr. Maunder brings this out well and carefully. It is not all utility, however ; there is plenty of romance and human interest in the lives of the famous men who have reigned at the Observatory ; and romance, too, in their discoveries, and the story of the gradual acquisition of the wonderful collection of instruments which makes Greenwich Observatory the greatest place of its kind in the world. There are portraits of the Astronomers Royal, and photographs of buildings and instruments to add to the reader's enjoyment of this welcome book.

Our Little Dots, Pretty Pictures and Stories for Little Girls and Boys, and **The Child's Companion,** illustrated by well-known artists, are two annuals that are in no need of recommendation. They have stood the test of time and not been found wanting. *The Child's Companion* was first issued in 1824, so it must be quite the oldest magazine for children. The two publications contain stories and articles and poems, and lots of illustrations such as the little ones delight in ; and the traditions of past

years are faithfully maintained as to their tone and tendency.

The Great Rest Giver, by William Haig Miller. Christ is the great rest giver, and Mr. Miller writes to 'show His beneficent power to give relief under the various forms of trouble that assail humanity.' In these short papers on the various ills that visit us Mr. Miller writes amiably, if not profoundly. Evangelical in tone, the reflections are interspersed with anecdotes. Mr. Miller has little sense of the congruous; he tells us that 'the King of Uganda was called the "causer of tears"—Christ may be termed the "Drier of tears;"' and Charles Lamb and his soon-abandoned journey to discover the springs of the New River are brought into a homily on 'Broken Aims'! The volume is presentably bound and printed.

From Aldershot to Pretoria, a Story of Christian Work among Troops in South Africa, by W. E. Sellers, with an Introduction by the Rev. R. W. Allen, with fifteen illustrations. Tired of accounts of battles and frightful slaughterings, many should turn to this record of the works of peace and devotion amid the horrors of war. It covers a sphere of action too often forgotten or ignored. The chaplains and their helpers who accompanied our troops to the front were true heroes, who thought nothing of the perils they ran if only they could be of use and could bring consolation to the men they looked after so carefully and tenderly. Mr. Sellers tells an inspiring, noble story, which is rich also in illustration of the ways of soldiers and of their silent, uncomplaining endurance of hardship and pain. Of the humours of the camp there are plenty of instances. The pictures of soldier life and the portraits of ministers who went through the campaign are faithful and striking. A book that should be in every soldier's library.

The Cottager and Artisan, the People's Own Paper, 1900. This old favourite, now in its fortieth volume, admirably maintains its excellence. Its large pages are full of first-class articles of the kind for which this annual has so long been popular; and its full-page pictures and sketches are contributed by artists of acknowledged eminence. It is really a magazine for the people, and should be in greater request than ever.

Hidden Beauties of Nature, by Richard Kerr, F.G.S. With fifty-nine illustrations from sketches and photographs. Easy is the path made nowadays for those who desire to study the sciences! Here is this excellent book, which is now in its second edition—crammed full of instruction, given in a simple direct way that admirably hides the labour and research that must have been required to produce it. No puzzling definitions, difficult classifications, many-syllabled names—all is made plain to the dullest, who, armed with this book, may venture to investigate the wonders of nature confident that he has a guide that will not lead him astray.

Light in the Home and Tract Magazine, 1900, Vol. IX., illustrated. This annual contains many religious papers, Bible readings, Scripture exercises, and texts, a serial story by Mrs. G. S. Reaney, poetry, anecdotes, &c. It should be of use in Sunday schools. Its teaching is Evangelical, free from narrowness. Many pretty illustrations help the letterpress.

From *From Aldershot to Pretoria*

Mr. GRANT RICHARDS.

A Trip to Toyland, a Picture-story told by Henry Mayer. The alluring history of Dumpy Babe and his toys. He ill-treats them, but they forgive him, and take him on a trip to Toyland, where he sees many wondrous things. The book wherein all this may be read is full of funny pictures in colours; and altogether the little ones could have no more delightful gift than this.

The Tremendous Twins, or How the Boers were Beaten, pictures by Mrs. Ernest Ames, verses by Ernest Ames. This is a terrible story of the great doings of the twins, aged three, who were not satisfied with the way the war was going. They had a plan, and were taken by their nurse to Windsor to discuss it with the Queen, who at once appointed them Commanders-in-Chief. But before they go to Africa

they overhaul the organisation at the War Office, turn out the staff, and frighten the Committee of Defence. Arrived at the front, the Generals called upon them, and to those who had been good they extended a smile, but the others they punished.

> And they ended by saying,
> (Now, reader, don't laugh),
> 'We appoint darling Bobs
> To be Chief of our Staff!'

We need not say that they conquered the Boers, who had dreaded their coming.

> And at last when Pretoria
> Hove into sight,
> The entire Boer army
> Was quaking with fright.

A capital book for children. Their elders will not miss its sarcasm. The pictures, printed in colours, are richly funny; they will provoke roars of laughter.

A Cat Book, portraits by H. Officer Smith, characteristics by E. V. Lucas. One of the 'Dumpy Books for Children' that have won their way into the nursery so quickly and so worthily. This veracious record of pussy will take high rank in the series. Her characteristics are hit off pithily by Mr. Lucas. The little ones will learn from him all her likes and dislikes, her ways, pleasant and unpleasant. These lines should disturb the conscience of many a boy who has been guilty of the crime spoken of:

> The man to Puss is also kind,
> But quite the contrary, the boy,
> Who can, I grieve to mention, find,
> In teasing her, acutest joy.

The accompanying picture of poor Tabby with a can tied to her tail must awaken awkward memories in the minds of young culprits, who, after this, may be expected to mend their manners. The illustrations are full of humour and expression.

Chapel Street Children, Pictures and Stories, by Edith Farmiloe. We were reminded of Dickens and his Christmas books, of Tiny Tim and Bob Cratchit, as we read the stories in this volume. Remarkably well written they are, but this is the least of their recommendations. There is the true touch of love and understanding and sympathy in these chronicles of the little outcasts of London, who are written about as if the writer knew them and their unlovely surroundings intimately, and as if her heart ached with their young sorrows and bitter sufferings. Laughter ripples through her pages, but tears are not far off. We cannot go much lower in the social scale than we are taken in this kindly, human book; but there is nothing in it repulsive, unclean; we feel only pity and indignation that such things can be. Even here there are simple faith and kindly deeds, the hard realities of the street cannot crush all goodness and self-sacrifice. The book is one to be thankful for. 'A Christmas Tree' and 'Christmas Tree Seeds' are, perhaps, the best of the stories, but all are entrancing. The pen-and ink pictures are triumphs in their grim realism. We hope for a wide popularity for this remarkable book.

Messrs. GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, Limited.

My Lady Cinderella, by Mrs. C. N. Williamson, with frontispiece. Mrs. Williamson writes that those who run may read. Her dashing style is all her own; and if she owes little to art, she can compass a story that causes the time spent in reading it to pass quickly and pleasantly. 'My Lady Cinderella' is a novel sure to please the admirers of her former productions. A swiftly moving series of sensational incidents, in which we are not troubled with analysis of character or any pedantic adherence to the rules of probability or the facts of life—such is 'My Lady Cinderella.' Cinderella—or Con, as she is called—is the victim of a conspiracy by which her real name, her place in society, and her money are filched from her. As if this is not enough, she is also entangled in the meshes of the net set by Lady Sophie de Gretton and the young men of honour and fashion, who, bored with their lives, yearn for a novelty in the way of amusement. One of them, Sir George Seaforth, makes a bet that he can make an absolutely unknown girl, if beautiful, the rage of London society; and, by a concurrence of strange chances, Con is selected as the girl to undergo the test. That Sir George wins his bet; that the 'lark' changes into something serious: that the girl he imagines and for a while treats as if she were not a lady, is really one; that he falls in love with her, after various episodes not reflecting greatly upon him as a gentleman; and that the plot to rob her of her name and fortune is unmasked at last—all these things were to be expected. And they tumble upon one another in an amazing but very entertaining manner.

Messrs. SANDS & CO.

The Man with the Parrots, a Story of Events and the Shadows they Cast, by A. Eric Bayly. Mr. Bayly won his spurs as a writer of exciting, ingeniously contrived melodrama with his 'House of Strange Secrets' and 'The Secret of Scotland Yard.' In his present venture he is as gruesome and uncanny and as readable as anyone would desire. The story opens with the advent in England of Mrs. Grayl and her daughter Vera. Years ago her husband, a bank manager in America, had been convicted of forgery on the perjured evidence of two men who bitterly hated him, and a long term of imprisonment followed. He is permitted to take two parrots with him into his jail. His wife had no home or money; she was very beautiful. A millionaire was over head and ears in love with her; if Grayl were dead she might marry again. For her sake he bribes a warder to send her a certificate of his death in the prison. The complications that ensue, the terrible sufferings of poor Grayl before death does at last come to his relief, the part the parrots play in the tragedy, and the 'love interest' that lightens the gloom of the narrative—all these go to the making of a story that is absorbing from beginning to end.

Oh! My Darling Clementine, illustrated by John Hassall, words and music by Percy Montrose. The pathetic ballad of Clementine loses nothing in the setting given to it by Mr. Hassall, rather is the tragedy of her untimely fate enhanced by his diverting pencil. Some of his pictures are coloured. All of them are droll in the extreme, and artistic into the bargain. Poor Clementine, whom the cruel river overwhelmed!

> In my dreams she still doth haunt me,
> Robed in garments soaked in brine;
> Though in life I used to hug her,
> Now she's dead, I'll draw the line.

A Child's London, by Hamish Hendry, with fourteen illustrations by Carton Moorepark. The sights of London, as they present themselves to the mind of a child, are described in smooth, flowing lines by Mr. Hendry; lines full of a dry humour, much sentiment, and a simplicity of phrasing that should endear them to little readers. The lions in Trafalgar Square pretend they cannot stand; as a matter of fact, whenever they find themselves alone down they come, and go trotting down the street, prowling about for buns.

> That is the time they shake their manes,
> That is the time these lions roar;
> Some night I'll creep here with my reins,
> And get a ride on all the four.

The full-page illustrations are very clever, full of character, and evincing a fine sense of what is typical of the streets of London. The cat's-meat man, for instance, is a triumph. The Lion-Lady guarding the Needle on the Embankment, to mention another example, is arresting in a different way. The conception is imaginative to a degree, and the sense of mystery produced is most effectively rendered.

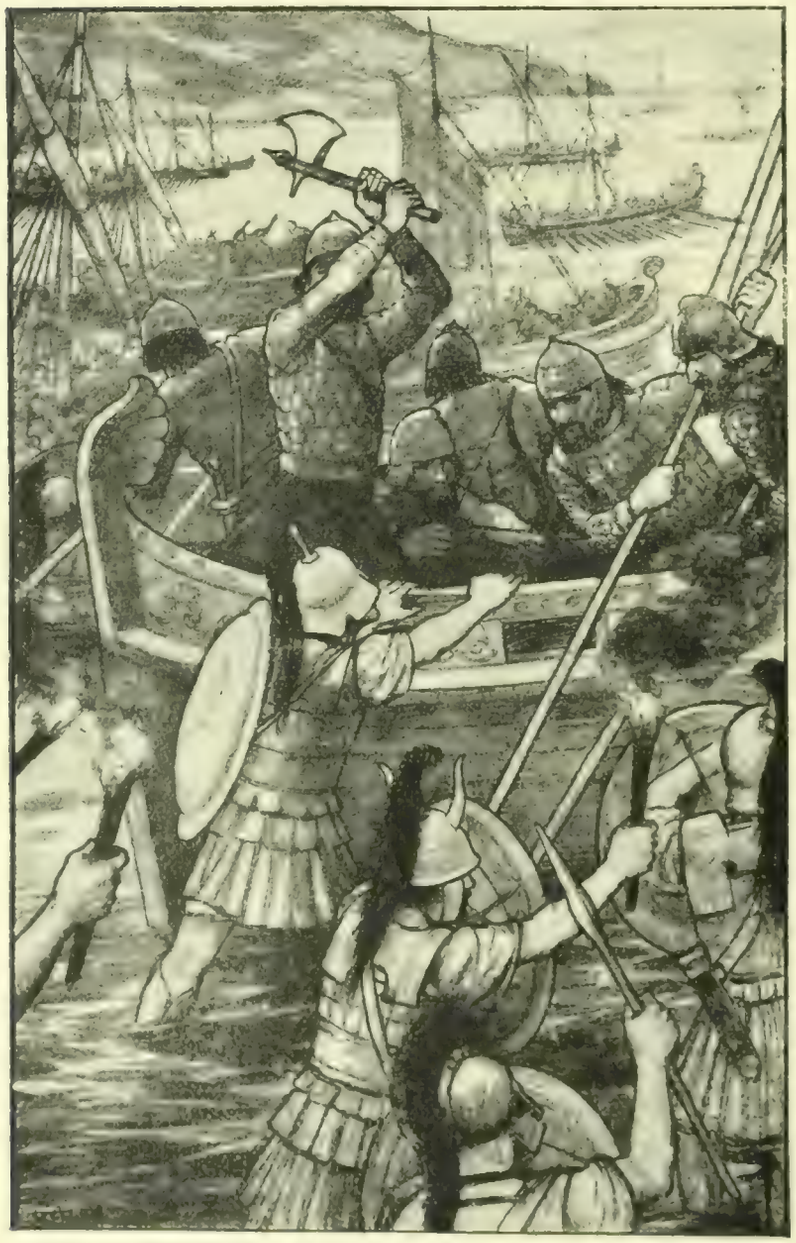
The Runaway Puff-Puff, by Gertrude M. Bradley, illustrated. This picture book, glorious with many colours, is for the very little ones. They will laugh gleefully over the tale of the disobedient baby Puff-Puff, which, while its nurse was gossiping with an elderly Passenger-train, slid round the corner, and away, to the consternation of its parents. If it had not been for the kindness of a Polar bear, they would never have seen it again.

The Bystander, or Leaves for the Lazy, by J. Ashby-Sterry. What a refreshment is a book of essays by Mr. Ashby-Sterry! An idle hour and the company of the Lazy Minstrel—how quickly the time flies! 'The Bystander' is a tonic and a consolation; it causes us to forget for a while the worries of the day, and braces us to encounter them afresh when, far too soon, they thrust themselves upon us once again. Mr. Ashby-Sterry writes as one who lets the world wag while he takes his ease; and his whim becomes the reader's, with infinite satisfaction to the spirit. His system of philosophy—singular enough it

From *My Lady* [illegible] (Ro[illegible])

is in these days of rush and scramble—is adumbrated in 'Before Breakfast' as well as in any of the collection. It is, of course, opposed to the Samuel Smiles idea of perfection; is impossible of realisation, indeed, except by a few choice spirits who can defy convention and live as they please. Could the ideal be attained, the Golden Age would be upon us, instead of which, we are surrounded by tubes and telephones, and even the hearses of the dead are rattled rapidly to the grave. Listen to this attack on the early riser: 'You are so puffed up with the sense of your own goodness; you are so inflated with your own industry and self-denial, that you become positively unbearable to your fellow-creatures.' But we must not tarry with this topic. Mr. Ashby-Sterry 'whitewashes' Jonas Chuzzlewit, in connection with the free sights of the Metropolis; tells us how to enjoy a Continental trip without the nuisance of travel or the spending of money; muses in a bath-chair; in many pages shows himself a good Dickensian; and, in short, has written a very delightful book.

Messrs. SEELEY & CO., Limited.



From *Helmet and Spear*

Helmet and Spear, Stories from the Wars of the Greeks and Romans, by the Rev. A. J. Church, M.A. It is almost a work of supererogation to say anything about a book by Professor Church, except to recommend it without reserve. By his classic stories, so well known and so widely appreciated, he has rendered a great service to the young, acquainting them with 'the glory that was Greece, the splendour that was Rome,' in a manner at once fascinating and instructive. There are no better books to put into the hands of intelligent boys and girls, and 'Helmet and Spear,' which is well illustrated, is worthy to rank with any of its predecessors from its author's learned and brilliant pen. Again we are thrilled by Thermopylæ, and by Marathon; by the great deeds of Alexander; we follow the fortunes of Rome in her struggles against Carthage and the barbarians with breathless avidity. Professor Church believes that a definite purpose runs through human history, and these glowing narratives of heroism have this significance — they illustrate, in his opinion, that results of abiding good come out of the losses and sorrows of war. They therefore have a special interest for us to-day.

The Celestial Country, Hymns and Poems on the Joys and Glories of Paradise. This collection of some of the sweetest religious songs in the world is contained in a volume most captivating to behold. The illustrations, too, are far above the ordinary, being large full-page photographic reproductions of masterpieces by Ghirlandajo, Fra Angelico, Filippo Lippi, Benozzo Gozzoli, Bernardino Luini, Sandro Botticelli, and Carpaccio. These pictures seem naturally to belong to the poems, which include the Rhythm of Bernard of Morlaix, translated by Dr. J. Mason Neale, under the title 'The Celestial Country'; several of Milton's, Henry Vaughan's, and Newman's, with one by Spenser, and another by Cowper. A really sumptuous gift-book.

The Windfairies, and other Tales, by Mary de Morgan, with illustrations by Olive Cockerell. The art of writing for children is supposed by some to exist no longer, but every Christmas proves the contrary. If the good old fairy stories are not rivalled, yet the standard of the new ones is fairly high. The volume under notice is a very good specimen of its class—it has all the charm and mystery and magic that the children's imagination revels in. What prettier story for them than the one that gives its name to the book? Little Lucilla was the motherless child of a miller, and her greatest pleasure was to watch the sails of the windmill going round and round. One night the fairies, who make the hurri-

canes, and the little waves on the sea, and the gentle whispers that tremble over the fields in summer, and that set the windmill going, appear to her. They dance before her, and they teach her to dance as lightly and beautifully as they, on condition that she never tells who taught her. So Lucilla becomes the finest dancer that ever was, and when she grows up she is taken to the court of a king to dance before him. His queen is jealous of the girl's wondrous dancing, and because Lucilla will not break her word to the fairies by saying who taught her, she is treated badly, even being thrown into the sea and taken to the scaffold to be beheaded. But the fairies help her, and she at last escapes, having kept her promise all through. There are eight other stories, all as interesting and bright as this, and all are quaintly and artistically illustrated by Miss Cockerell, who wields a very clever pencil. The book may be trusted to delight children.

PULL'S FERRY, NORWICH. From *Emma Marshall*

Emma Marshall, a Biographical Sketch, by Beatrice Marshall. As a record of literary life, and as the story of a brave soul, this book deserves high rank—it is a tender, and in some respects a very beautiful picture of a brave, true, and strenuous life. For many years Mrs. Marshall's name has been a household word in hundreds of homes in all parts of the world. Who does not know her sweet stories of domestic life, her stories of the historic past, so faithful, so carefully wrought and delicately finished, so high and even poetic in their achievement? The days of old live again in her pages, which are redolent of noble purpose, charity, sympathy, and quiet humour. The regard in which Mrs. Marshall was held will be intensified by this biography that her daughter has given us. Sprung from Quaker stock, she was reared in tranquillity and affluence in quaint Norwich. She began to write soon after her marriage, more for relaxation than remuneration; but when the bank in which her husband was manager failed, authorship was taken up in earnest, and thenceforward it was almost literally a fight for bread. The husband ruined, there was a large family to provide for, to educate, to equip for the world; and the story of her fortitude and courage and heroic perseverance is one of the most pathetic that has been published for a long time. Amid all the gloom, she maintained her cheerfulness, her happy faith that all was for the best, and was the firmest of friends and counsellors to those in trouble. In some of her letters she laments that she can make no great 'hit' that would at a bound place her above all her difficulties; and regards wistfully the gigantic success of books like 'Called Back' and 'The Christian'; but it is on behalf of others, not for herself. She enjoyed the friendship of many distinguished men and women; and interesting are the glimpses we obtain of them in this volume. One of them was Dean Law, of Gloucester. He disliked Mr. Gladstone. The statesman happened to be in the city, and wished to see the cathedral. Instead of offering him hospitality, the Dean ordered out a conveyance, took sandwiches with him, and drove about outside Gloucester until Mr. Gladstone had departed. Had it been Disraeli, he said afterwards, he would have entertained him royally. When she was young, Mrs. Marshall met Mr. Goldwin Smith, and asked him if he had read Tennyson's 'Idylls.' 'No,' was the short reply, 'not being a young lady, I have no time to waste on sugary romance!' The volume contains several portraits, illustrations of the five cathedral cities in which Mrs. Marshall lived, and other pictures.

Messrs. JOHN F. SHAW & CO.

England's Hero Prince, a Story of the Black Prince, by Gordon Stables, M.D., C.M., illustrated. The indefatigable Dr. Gordon Stables, whose versatility is astonishing, goes to the days of Edward III. for the scene and characters of this romance. We are led from the boyhood of the Black Prince, to Cressy, Poitiers, and the other famous fights in which he distinguished himself, to the end of the life that Englishmen love to remember. Two other English heroes bear their share of whatever may be going on—Gurthie and Phil—and they have as much excitement and adventure as any boys could reasonably ask for. The book is a dashing, graphic piece of work—well calculated to arouse the spirit of youth.

From *England's Hero Prince*

In Cloister and Court, or the White Flower of a Blameless Life, the Story of Bishop Ken, by E. Everett-Green, illustrated. The city of Tangier, in England's hands as part of the dowry of Charles II.'s Queen, is the scene of this romance, in which the saintly Bishop Ken is the principal figure. He is as yet only Prebendary Ken, chaplain for the expedition to Tangier. He is shocked, as well he might be, at the depravity and utterly abandoned lives of his countrymen around him, and soon comes into collision with the infamous Colonel Kirke, in command of the soldiers at Tangier. His outspoken denunciation of Kirke's conduct makes the latter his bitter enemy. A plot is hatched to kill Dr. Ken, but it is frustrated just at the last moment. In time he is made Bishop of Wells, and we are subsequently in the midst of the Monmouth rebellion. After Sedgemoor the Bishop and Kirke are again in antagonism. We need not follow the story further. It presents a good picture of the period of its action and is most capably written, and its sustained elevation of tone should commend it to parents as a gift-book for their children.

The Master of Fernhurst, by E. Everett-Green, with frontispiece. When the master of Fernhurst succeeded to his inheritance he found that it had been shockingly mismanaged in the reign of the previous owner, an invalid : and he promptly dismissed the agent and his son Neil, and the latter as promptly vowed revenge. He procured a weapon with which to shoot Langdale, the 'master'; but made a mistake in his man, the victim being Dr. Gaythorne, Langdale's friend. Neil, after this exploit, retreated to Australia. Several love episodes enliven the narrative, and here also cross-currents display themselves—the people we expect to marry So-and-So declining to do such a thing, and pairing off with Somebody-Else. The conclusion brings satisfaction all round ; the story, which is religious in tone, ending as all good stories should.

The Transfiguration of Peace, by the Rev. R. C. Gillie, M.A. Taking as his text 'Peace be unto you,' Mr. Gillie writes on the blessings of peace in the soul, the family, and the nation. In the nation, he holds, peace must be transfigured before it can be really permanent. Courage, patriotism, self-sacrifice, must be transformed by 'their adaptation to the life without battlefields, beleaguered fortresses, and forlorn hopes.' He agrees with Père Gratry, that, if only all the strength, the science, the courage, the genius, the heroism, the brave blood expended in one great battle could be used in accordance with the knowledge and inspiration of God, the world would be transformed. A thoughtful book, touching on some points of war and patriotism that should be pondered.

A Comrade's Troth, by E. A. Gillie, with a frontispiece. A story of a beautiful friendship that knew no wavering, on one side at least, even when tried to the uttermost. The scene is in Scotland, the friends are Marcus Leigh and David Dunbar. Marcus, weak in moral fibre, is overcome by a craving for drink. David is a doctor, and most of his time is given to the task of trying to reclaim Marcus. He almost loses his own reputation in his attachment to his chum, and subsequently suffers as an invalid for years as the consequence of thwarting Marcus's attempt to commit suicide. Both love the same girl ;

'but David stands aside, believing she loves Marcus. It is not so, however; and this David finds out. A neatly written story, which gives an interesting picture of Scottish life.

Valour and Victory, illustrated. Twenty stories of adventure and daring exploits that happened during the war in South Africa, are here admirably told by such practised writers as Dr. Gordon Stables, C. H. Lyall, E. A. Gillie, Duncan McClaren, G. Stebbing, and Kade Chattan. Colenso, Mafeking, Ladysmith, Bloemfontein, and the other places made celebrated by the war are the scenes; and boys will be delighted with these exciting stories of pluck and prowess. The volume is very liberally and handsomely illustrated.

Little Frolic, 1900, illustrated. This annual well merits its name; full of sprightly writing, stories, anecdotes, verses, and pretty pictures. We can recommend it highly.

Our Darlings, the Children's Treasury of Pictures and Stories, 1900. The twenty-sixth volume of this portly annual well keeps up the reputation of 'Our Darlings' as an excellent magazine for the young. Dr. Gordon Stables contributes a stirring serial, 'England's Hero Prince;' E. Everett-Green is responsible for another, 'Freed from Prison;' a third one is written by Mabel Mackintosh. Short stories there are in profusion. Papers on matters that appeal to the little ones are numerous; and the pictures, coloured and in black-and-white, may be counted by the score.

Sunday Sunshine, 1900, edited by Catherine Shaw. This annual contains a serial by C. H. Lyall, many instructive tales and articles, poems, and dozens of well-produced pictures, which are sure to please the small boys and girls who receive it as a Christmas present.

Mr. GEORGE STONEMAN.

Sunshine for 1900, for the Home, the School, and the World; **The Sunday Friend,** 1900, Vol. XXVII.; **Bright Eyes,** 1900, an Annual for Young Folks; **Toddles,** Pictures, Stories, and Recitations. These gay-looking annuals, with their coloured pictures, and other illustrations innumerable, should go straight to the hearts of the little people for whom they are intended. Serial stories, brief cheerful tales, little songs, entertaining articles, puzzles, picture story competitions are among the good things provided in such profusion. A strong religious tone runs through them all; and they are, therefore, excellently adapted for Sunday reading.

From *Little Frolic* (J. F. SHAW)

SMITH'S PUBLISHING CO., Limited.

Great Thoughts from Master Minds, 1900, Vol. XXXIII., illustrated. This treasury of quotations from the poets, the historians, novelists, essayists, dramatists, scientists; of original biographies, and interviews with men and women who are doing much of the world's philanthropic and social work; of picturesque descriptive articles, and helpful papers on literary and religious subjects; maintains its high standard of usefulness in this its thirty-third volume. Besides the contents of the kind we have mentioned, there is a serial by the late Mary Linskill, 'In Exchange for a Soul,' and special pages for the children. Illustrations scattered throughout the text are supplemented by many extra large engravings after pictures by prominent artists. As a gift to a minister, a teacher, or the thoughtful youth of both sexes we can strongly recommend *Great Thoughts.*

Messrs. SKEFFINGTON & SON.

The Mandarin's Kite, or Little Tsu-Foo and Another Boy, by G. E. Farrow, illustrated by Alan Wright. A book by the author of 'The Wallypug of Why' is sure of a cordial reception, and, this being accorded to 'The Mandarin's Kite' on account of its predecessor, it will secure for itself a warm place in the affections of children through its own merits. It is a 'nonsense' story of the most jocular character. Tsu-Foo, and the 'other boy,' Cyril Deane, leave the earth in an unexpected manner. A huge kite, instead of being held down by them, draws them up. Higher and higher they go, and even when the string breaks they continue to ascend, until they land on a planet called Pars, as the inhabitants declare. When the boys say that they had heard of one named Mars they are informed the two have quarrelled, and Mars had moved further off. Strange are the people and things the boys see; fantastic are their adventures; entrancing is the story wherein everything that happened is related. Mr. Alan Wright's pictures add considerably to the fun of the book, which is one bound to become a prime favourite with children.

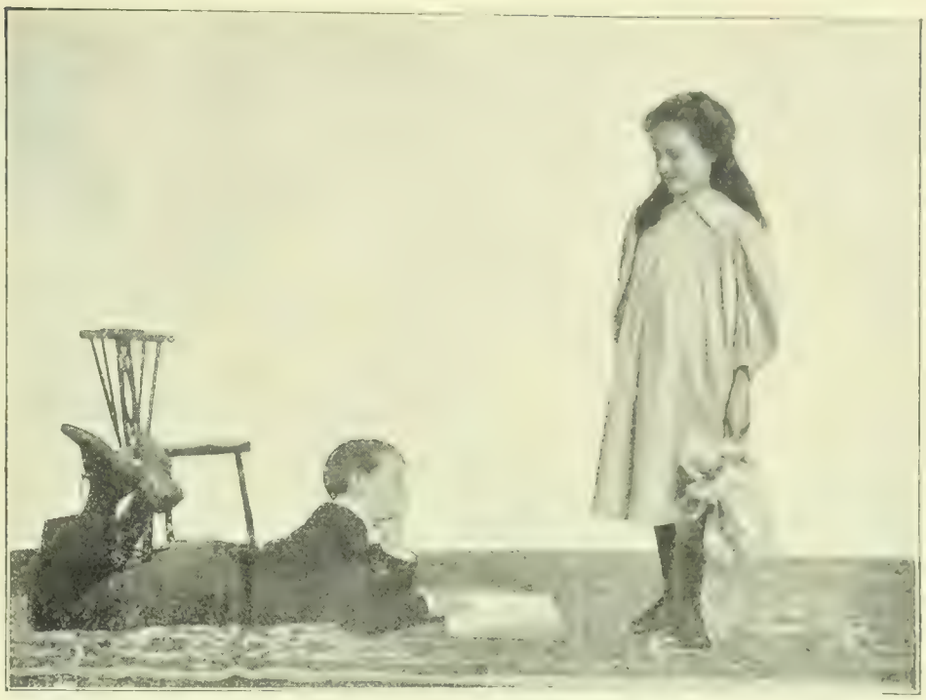
From *The Mandarin's Kite*

Messrs. SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO.

A Poor Buffer, a Story for Young People, by Helen Savile, with illustrations by Nancy Ruxton. This story, the author says, is written for young people, but we are sure that those 'grown-ups' lucky enough to get hold of it will feel more than grateful to Mrs. Savile. It is a very beautiful piece of work, the only fault of which is that it is too short. Imagination, power, and style, and humour and pathos, all are to be found in this idyll of Irish life. We are taken to the wild, desolate coast of Donegal, where stands the Castle Camolin. Here live the orphans, little Molly and Paul, children of a baronet whose loss of his wife had broken his heart. A stern old aunt looks after them. They are the most delightful, lovable children we have met for many a day. Paul, repentant after one of his escapades, writes a letter, with Molly's help, to send to their mother, asking her to think of a way to make him good. How to get the letter to Heaven puzzles him; then he has the inspiration to tie it to the tail of an enormous kite. As soon as the kite gets into the clouds they will ask God to pull it up into Heaven, and tell an angel to cut the letter off, and give it to their mother. Then there is Dan, the wild, devoted lad who is in the Lancers and had fought in the Soudan. Between him and Molly springs up a friendship, which excites the fatal jealousy of Nance, his cousin, in love with him. How death comes to poor Dan, his life being sacrificed for Molly, is vividly and powerfully told. An impressive little book, which should much advance Mrs. Savile's reputation.

The Adventures of Tod with and without Betty, by S. Cardella. Just the book for boys and girls not yet superior to fairy stories. It contains eight fairy tales, told with grace and humour and fancy. And there is human interest in them, too, and a love of nature. Tod appears in the first story,

from which we find that he, a little fellow of seven, wants to be a man all at once, and starts off to find out from his friends how this can be accomplished. They—the birds, cows, trees, flowers—tell him many things, and he learns that to become really a man is a harder task than he had imagined. Photographs take the place of black-and-white drawings, and the effect is not very pleasing.



From *The Adventures of Tot with and without Betty*

King Helge, Aslog, by Frederick I. Winbolt. Two short dramas based upon the Norse Sagas. Mr. Winbolt has departed somewhat from the original legends, and his version reads smoothly, if tamely. There is little force in his blank verse, and less dramatic action. All the characters indulge in long speeches and platitudes. There is none of the vigour and glamour of the old Norse legends, but plenty of moral. We are reminded of nothing so much as of the tedious dramas of the eighteenth century, which sent their tired audiences to sleep.

Mr. T. FISHER UNWIN.

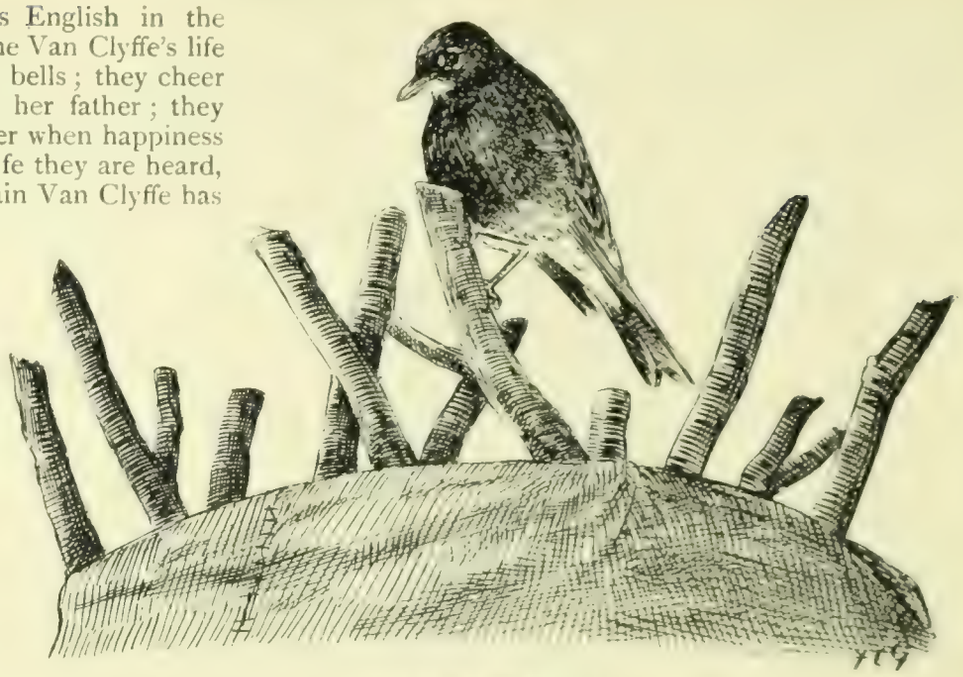
From *The Home of Santa Claus*

The Home of Santa Claus, by George A. Best, illustrated from photographs by Arthur Ullyett. The story of Leslie Gordon's visit to Father Christmas, and of the strange sights he beheld in the town of Toys, is divertingly told, and should please vastly the happy little mortals to whom it is given as a present. The dozens of photographs are an additional delight.

Edward Barry (South Sea Pearler), by Louis Becke. 'A wild, blustering day in Sydney, the Queen City of the Southern Seas. Since early morn a keen, cutting, sleet-laden westerly gale had been blowing . . . and churning the blue waters of the harbour into a white seethe of angry foam as it swept outwards to the wide Pacific.' Looking at the ships in one of the little bays was Edward Barry, a young fellow whose fortunes at the moment were as bad as the day. He is a seaman without a ship. But his luck is turning. The skipper of the *Mahina* comes along; he is in want of a first mate, and Barry occupies that position on board the brig in a few hours. The destination of the ship is a great pearl-fishery. Rawlings, the skipper, has become possessed of the secret of the place by fraud and murder, and as the ship sails merrily along we are in the thick of intrigue, plots for further murders, and scoundrelism of the worst kind. Barry comports himself as a brave English sailor, and the time comes when Fortune opens her arms wide to him. A strong, moving, exciting story, enjoyable in every page.

Trinity Bells, a Tale of Old New York, by Amelia E. Barr, illustrated by C. M. Relyea. This is the New York of President Adams, when Dutch

was heard almost as frequently as English in the homes of the old families. Catherine Van Clyffe's life moves in unison, as it were, with the bells; they cheer her when misfortune comes upon her father; they give her hope; they rejoice with her when happiness is restored; in every crisis of her life they are heard, and with controlling power. Captain Van Clyffe has the ill-luck to fall into the clutches of the Dey of Algiers, and is made a slave. A chance visitor to his house in New York explains why he has been so long away from home; and his son Paul does not rest until he is again a free man. Some very good pictures ornament the volume; some music is included; and 'Trinity Bells' is really a pleasant book for girls.



From 'Tales told in the Zoo'

The Paris Salons of 1900. This handsome volume contains full-page reproductions of ninety-three of the best pictures shown in Paris this year by the first French artists of the day. It should find a place in many drawing-rooms. The reproductions are excellently done, and beneath each picture there is a description which is pithy and to the point. The subjects treated are very varied, though scenes connected with war, particularly with the campaigns of Napoleon, preponderate.

From 'The Handy Man Afloat and Ashore'

Tales Told in the Zoo, by F. Carruthers Gould and F. H Carruthers Gould, illustrated by 'F.C.G.' The birds at the Zoo decided to form a society, to meet once a week at midnight, weather and the keepers permitting. After a lot of wrangling, they elected Methuselah, the adjutant bird, their president. The question then arose what should they do, what should they debate? They compromised matters by asking Methuselah to tell them stories, and this volume contains what he told. More would have been given to the world had not the secretary bird, who took shorthand notes, set up a claim to copyright, on the plea that his reporting of the tales made him the author of them. Methuselah explained how the great ant-eater was made, why the blackbird is black, how the hoopoes got their crowns, and many other puzzles, narrates legends of kings, and of kings' daughters turned into birds, and the story of Tehi the Sorceress, and of the Campanero, the church bell in the forest, and much more besides—all in a very dignified manner, as befits so solemn and so old a bird. But he makes us laugh heartily at times, and is pathetic at others, and we hope he will defy the secretary bird and give us some more stories like these. The pictures are by F. C. G.—what more need be said about them?

The Handy Man Afloat and Ashore, by the Rev. G. Goodenough, R.N., illustrated. What the Rev. E. J. Hardy did for the soldier in his book 'Mr. Thomas Atkins,' Mr. Goodenough essays for the sailor in this companion volume. It is a book 'all about the Navy,' containing chapters on the Greenwich Hospital School (the cradle of the Navy), the naval training service, the routine of a man-of-war, torpedo instruction, sailors' homes, rests, and institutes, &c.—in fact, everything that can be told about the 'handy

man' in his official capacity. But the book, happily, goes much further than this; it enters into the life of Jack Tar; tells us how he lives and moves; what are his diversions, his prejudices, his songs; describes his modes of speech; his oddities—gives us the man as he is, and very attractive and diverting is the picture. There are lots of good stories in the book. The following conversation between two men of the Naval Brigade, stationed in 1884 at Fort Baker, Trinkitat, near Suakim, was overheard: 'Well, Bill, I don't think we shall be long out of this fort afore we're back again!' 'For my part,' said his chum, 'I expects to get a medal for suspicious gallantry.' From Mr. Goodenough's list of ships and the sailors' equivalents for them much amusement may be drawn: Agamemnon becomes 'Eggs and bacon'; Polyphemus, 'Polly Infamous'; Atalanta, 'Hat and lantern'; Immortalité, 'Immortalight'; Niobe, 'Nobby', Ariadne, 'Hairy Annie'; Bellerophon, 'Billy Ruffin'; Téméraire, 'Trim yer 'air,' and so on. This is a capital book, which should be perused by all interested in the Navy and the 'handy man.'

Messrs. H. VIRTUE & CO., Limited.

The Art Journal, New Series, 1900, illustrated. This annual makes a magnificent gift-book, full as it is of beautiful etchings, other full-page illustrations, and hundreds of pictures in the text. The volume is indeed a possession to rejoice over; it will bring delight at every opening of its pages, be a constant joy to the owner. Where there is so much to praise in the illustrations, it is invidious to make distinctions; but perhaps it is permissible to point out the original etching by David Law, 'On the Thames, near Cookham,' as eminently desirable in itself, and as an example of skill in reproduction. The reproduction after Whistler's picture, 'The Piano,' is also remarkable. The articles cover the whole province of art, from altar frontals to electric lighting fittings; from pictures to embroidery; pottery to the decoration of restaurants; technical criticism to home arts and industries. The *Art Journal* has no superior as a pictorial record of the time, and the illustrations are admirably produced.

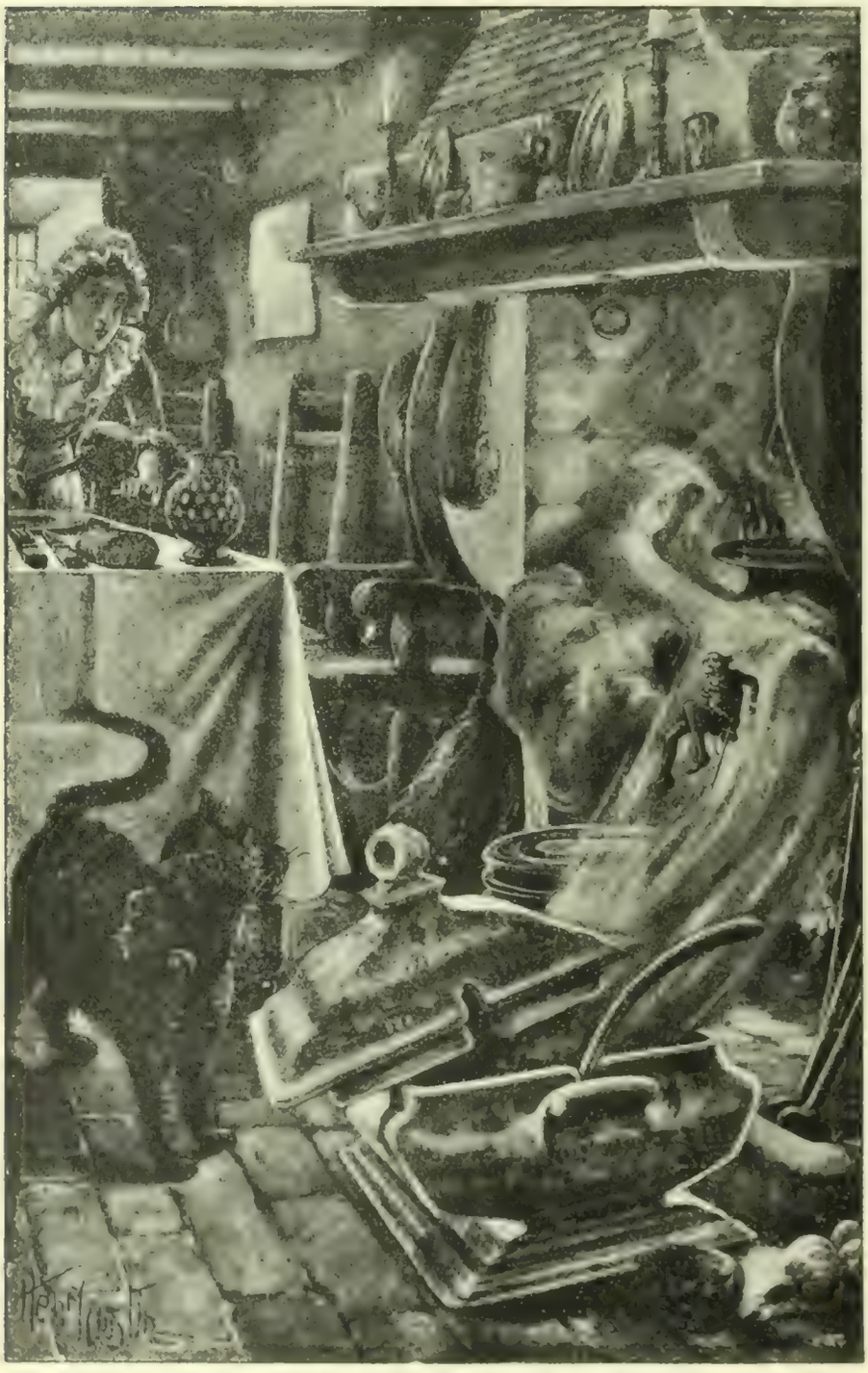
THE SETTING OF THE SUN. From *The Art Journal*

Messrs. JOHN WALKER & CO.

The Diaries published by Messrs. John Walker & Co. are so widely known and so highly appreciated that we need do little more than announce that another year's supply is ready. Wherever business men congregate, there the value of these wonderful diaries is acknowledged in the most practical way. It seems indeed superfluous to praise them, for they are really in the exalted position of classics: they have passed beyond the region of criticism and the reach of the critic. We may remark, however, that this year all the excellent old features are repeated. The **Loop Diaries** are not merely things of utility, but also things of beauty and a certain joy to all who require such note-books. The get-up—and no man of taste likes to put an ill-made diary in his pocket—is all that the most fastidious could desire. Paper, print, and binding are alike good, and each diary contains just such postal and other information as the busy man is likeliest to need. The larger **Desk Diary** is also in all points excellent—as excellent indeed as

might be expected from the high reputation of the firm which issues it. To those who have been in the habit of using Messrs. Walker's diaries commendation is unnecessary; but to such as do not know them—if there be such people—they are to be most cordially commended.

Messrs. WARD, LOCK & CO., Limited.



From Grimm's Fairy Tales.

Grimm's Fairy Tales, complete edition, translated by Beatrice Marshall, illustrated. A very handsome edition of the immortal stories is this under notice. There are plenty of good pictures, and all the stories are included. If there are any children who have been so neglected as never to have heard or read these enchanting tales, the omission that robs them of such dear delights should be immediately repaired; and here is the edition for them.

Love in our Village, by Orme Agnus, illustrated by Bertha Newcombe. Mr. Agnus's first book, 'Jan Oxber,' achieved a very real and justly-deserved success. Certainly it was a work of strength—of absolute sincerity. But it was somewhat of a mistake to compare it, as was done in more than one place, with the masterpieces of Thomas Hardy and George Eliot, with an implication that in the comparison it did not suffer. Very little good can come of this kind of hyperbole, and much injury might easily be caused in the case of a young writer. As regards Mr. Agnus, it is uncalled for; he has individuality; he is already master of himself in the use of his materials; and the only resemblance he bears to Mr. Hardy is that he also writes of the Wessex made immortal by the author of 'The Return of the Native.' These short stories, 'Love in our Village,' will add to his reputation. They are vastly clever, piquant, dramatic; the rustics are drawn down to the bootlace, and their hearts and thoughts are revealed with the intimacy and fidelity that can come only from profound knowledge and sympathy. In an interesting introduction Mr. Agnus contends that life in the village, for those who have eyes to see it, is a palpitating drama, and beneath the idyllic village are the elemental passions of mankind—the seven deadly sins are no peculiar product of the city. So he proves in these stories, which everyone should read. The book will keep any reader quiet for an hour.

From *Love in our Village* (WARD & LOCK)

Messrs. FREDERICK WARNE & CO.

Kings of the Sea, a Story of the Spanish Main, by Hume Nisbet, with original illustrations by J. B. Greene. Mr. Nisbet gives us a rollicking story of ocean rangers, Spanish galleons, golden doubloons, ducats, pistoles, and pieces of eight, hidden treasure, battles, and British pluck. It is all very brisk, very entertaining; hard blows are given and received by the pirates and the honest fellows who pursue them, seeking their ill-got gains and the application of retributive justice. D'Arcy Driscoll is the boy-hero, and the time is the period of 1715 and the attempts to substitute the Pretender for King George. Bravely the flag with the skull and cross-bones upon it flaunts in the breeze, and piracy, the cause of the Pretender, and the might of King George are mixed up together. All concerned in this spirited story are happy only when danger hovers over them, and all get their deserts in the end. Mr. Nisbet writes as if in love with his subject, and boys will be enchanted with 'Kings of the Sea.' Its moral is unimpeachable.

Nonsense Songs, by Edward Lear, with drawings by L. Leslie Brooke. 'Nonsense Songs' is not nearly so well known as the author's hugely popular 'Book of Nonsense,' but some there be who esteem the work even more highly than its more favoured companion. 'Nonsense Songs' has not the sameness of the latter; it is quite as nonsensical, humorous, frivolous, delightful. Here is a specimen of its quality:

The Owl and the Pussy-cat went to sea
In a beautiful pea green boat,
They took some honey, and plenty of money
Wrapped up in a five-pound note.
The Owl looked up to the stars above,
And sang to a small guitar,
'O lovely Pussy! O Pussy, my love,
'What a beautiful Pussy you are,
'You are,
'You are!
'What a beautiful Pussy you are!'

This new edition is decked out very smartly; and of the illustrations it is enough to say that they are worthy to appear side by side with Mr. Lear's work.

The Jumblies, and other Nonsense Verses, by Edward Lear, illustrated by L. Leslie Brooke. This is a selection from 'Nonsense Songs,' containing ten prime

INCIDENTS IN THE LIFE OF MY UNCLE ARTY

From *Nonsense Songs*

favourites. To those who cannot afford the 'Nonsense Songs' we say: Get this selection.

Gobbo Bobo, The Two-eyed Griffin, by H. Escott-Inman, with original illustrations by E. A. Mason. Gobbo Bobo is the famous griffin who sits on his throne just outside the palace of the very wise owls, and keeps guard over our great London town. All London children know him. But they don't know that when the clock of Big Ben strikes thirteen and Gog and Magog go to dinner he gets down, and then curious things happen. In all the adventures little Trixie, who has been lost, is concerned. We have large additions made to our knowledge of London and the doings of a lot of singular creatures of whom we never heard before, by this book, which is a very merry volume, merrily illustrated.

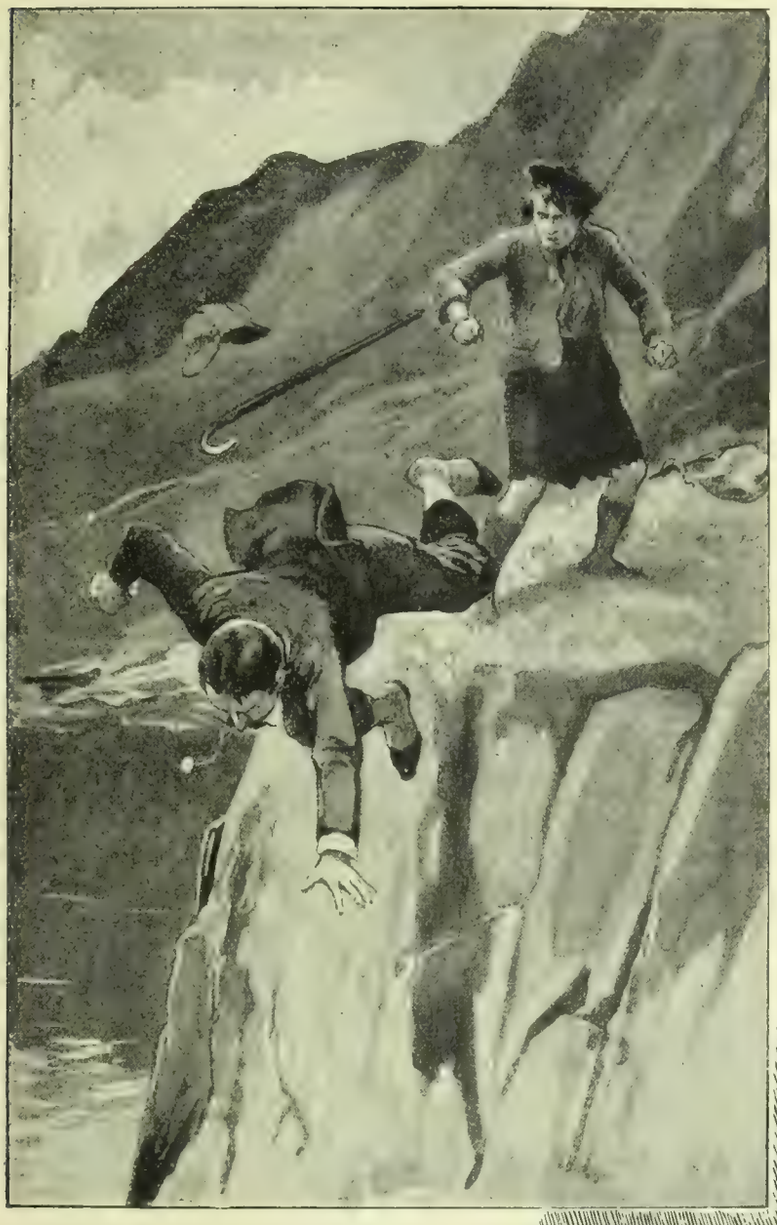
The Bunkum Book, a Topsy Turvy Tale, by Aubrey Hopwood, illustrated by Maud Trelawny.

A railway rules from Anywhere
To Topsy Turvy Land,
Where trees have roots that grow in air,
And branches in the sand;

The skies are green instead of blue,
And happy people frown;
For every single thing they do
Is always upside down.

To remedy this unfortunate condition of affairs the natives of Topsy Turvy are advised by the wise man Goggles that they require an Antidote, which is a weasel that must be caught asleep. So he reads in the Bunkum Book; and there's no contradicting that. Three bold men have to travel for ten years and a day to snare the wondrous beast. Goggles and Puffy and Gaby, the idiot of the land, venture on the eventful journey, and strange are their adventures. The verses are very smart, full of vim and jollity, and the coloured pictures are deliciously funny.

Hunting for Gold, or Adventures in Klondyke, by Hume Nisbet, illustrated by Hal Hurst. Mr. Nisbet is now a veteran as a writer of first-class stories for boys, and his last story, 'Hunting for Gold,' is sure of a warm welcome. It is a strong story, with plenty of animation, and full of stirring occurrences. There is true realism in the account of the overland journey to Dawson City. If we multiply, Mr. Nisbet says, the coldest day we have ever known in England, or try to intensify the most



From *Travels by the Fireside*

bitter ice-blast that has ever pierced our marrow a thousand-fold, even then we shall fail to realise spring in the Chilkoot Canyon, far less midwinter on the Klondyke. But, in following Mr. Nisbet's gold-hunters, we have the horrors of their journey borne in upon us in a striking manner, and 'Hunting for Gold' is a book altogether creditable to his talent. That Hal Hurst has supplied the illustrations is sufficient guarantee of their quality.

Travels by the Fireside, a Book for the Winter Evenings, by Gordon Stables, M.D., C.M., illustrations by Gordon Browne. Winter evenings will pass pleasantly for those possessing this very engaging book. It is a boy's book, but it is equally suitable for girls, and people of more mature age will find much in it of an agreeable kind. The author says that nature and he have always been 'pals' and shipmates, and evidence of the companionship is seen on every page. Some of his descriptions, especially of Scottish scenery, are very good indeed. The first part of the volume is devoted to incidents and stories whose setting is in Scotland; in the second we roam 'through jungle, peak, and plain' in Africa and India; in the third, we are in 'wild West lands.' Of all these, some strange, terrible, pathetic, or exciting story is told. 'Travels by the Fireside' contains as good a collection of stories as we have read for some time, and we trust it will be as popular as it deserves. The illustrations by Gordon Browne should contribute much to its success.

All children love to dabble with colours, and try to paint pictures, and to produce portraits of the household cat or dog. Messrs. Warne issue two little books that cannot fail to amuse them. They are the **Paint Box, a Painting Book of Toys,** and the **Palette Painting Book,** of animals, ships, flowers, furniture, and a lot of other things. Palettes of real colours go with each, and there are simple directions how to use them. For very young children these volumes seem to us admirably suited.

THE OWL AND THE PUSSY CAT. From *Nonsense Songs*

Messrs. F. V. WHITE & CO.

A Magic Garden, and other Stories, by Cecil Medlicott, with illustrations by E. Fairhurst. Fourteen fairy tales, telling of naughty children who were punished for their naughtiness by a mysterious little man—of a red slipper chosen to be king; of brave youths setting out to marry princesses; of animals that speak; of wizards, fairies, and elves; and of a river that took a sad little boy to rest. All very pleasantly written, very well illustrated. 'A Magic Garden' would be a nice gift for good little children.

War—and Arcadia, by Bertram Mitford, with frontispiece by A. Wallis Mills. A thrilling story of Indians, of rolling plains, 'dug-outs,' scalp-hunting, danger, and fighting. 'The Sioux are out,' and the faces of women grow pale, and men clutch their weapons, and the struggle commences. All the Indians are not bad. Two of them dare the vengeance of their countrymen, and save the white lad, Kennion. After all their perils, most of the people we become acquainted with meet at the second Wild West Show at Earl's Court, and live their adventures over again. A dashing story is 'War—and Arcadia.'

Illustration by J. LOCKWOOD KIPLING

Mr. RUDYARD KIPLING'S

Great Story, 'KIM,'

begins in the JANUARY NUMBER, price 6d.,

of

'CASSELL'S MAGAZINE'

The dawn of a new century will find **Cassell's Magazine** occupying a higher place among the leading magazines of the world than it has ever occupied before.

Nothing has been more remarkable in a year noted for its adverse effect on literary production than the steady growth in public favour and increase in circulation of **Cassell's Magazine**, and the Editor has now secured a feature for the new year which will undoubtedly cause an immensely increased demand for the Magazine throughout the British Empire.

In securing the rights of Mr. Rudyard Kipling's brilliant serial, 'Kim,' for **Cassell's Magazine**, Messrs. Cassell & Co. have effected an arrangement which will mark an epoch in the history of a periodical which has a unique record.

The story is probably the most characteristic work from Mr. Kipling's pen. It is by far the longest its author has ever written, and readers are likely to be unanimous in the opinion that it is also the best.

The illustrations will be by Mr. Lockwood Kipling, Mr. E. L. Weeks, and Mr. H. R. Millar. Mr. Kipling's illustrations are modelled in clay relief and then reproduced. They are of unique interest.

Those who wish to possess copies of **Cassell's Magazine** containing 'Kim' should give their orders forthwith.

On Jan. 23, 1901

Will be published Part 1. price 6d.

of the CENTURY EDITION of

Cassell's

Illustrated History of England

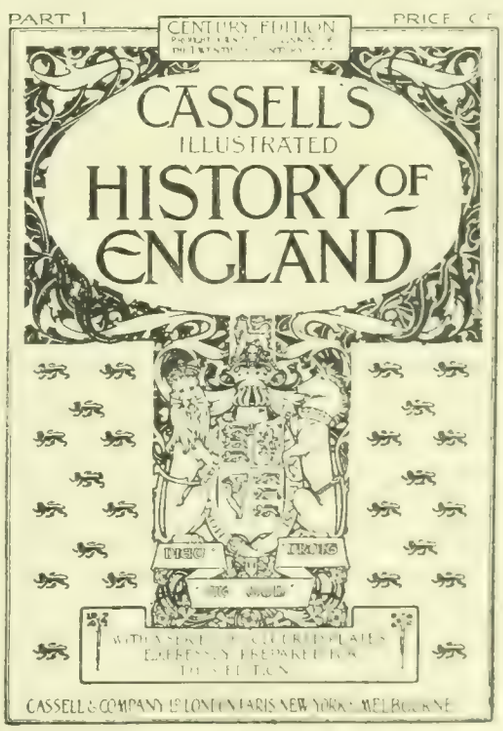
1.—The CENTURY EDITION will be brought down to the dawn of the 20th Century.

2.—It will contain a series of authentic Coloured Plates, Portraits, Maps, &c., expressly executed for this issue.

3.—The CENTURY EDITION will be printed on superior paper.

4.—It will be by far the most valuable edition ever issued of this unique publication.

The inquiries for particulars of this edition are already larger than for any previous issue, and thus an immense demand is anticipated. Early in January specimens of the Coloured Plates will be sent to the trade throughout the Empire, and orders are now being registered by all booksellers.



Reduced facsimile of the cover to Part 1. of the Century Edition

CASSELL'S ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF ENGLAND

CASSELL & COMPANY, LTD., London, Paris, New York, and Melbourne.

Macmillan & Co.'s Books for Christmas Presents

OLIVER CROMWELL

OLIVER CROMWELL

By JOHN MORLEY. With Portrait. 8vo. 10*s.* net.

. Also an Edition, fully illustrated with carefully Authenticated Portraits in Public and Private Galleries, and with Reproductions of Contemporaneous Prints in the British Museum and the University of Oxford. Extra crown 8vo. 14*s.* net.

F. MARION CRAWFORD'S NEW WORK.

RULERS OF THE SOUTH, SICILY, CALABRIA, AND MALTA.

By F. MARION CRAWFORD, Author of 'Ave Roma Immortalis.' Illustrated by Twenty-eight Photogravures and Ninety-one Illustrations in the Text by HENRY BROKMAN. Two Vols. Extra crown 8vo. 21*s.* net.

FORTY-ONE YEARS IN INDIA.

From Subaltern to Commander-in-Chief. By Field-Marshal the Right Hon. LORD ROBERTS OF KANDAHAR, V.C., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E. Containing Forty-four Illustrations and Plans. Thirtieth and Cheaper Edition. Extra crown 8vo. 10*s.* net.

LIBRARY EDITION. With Portraits on Steel. Two Vols. 8vo. 36*s.*

LORD ROBERTS, V.C

CHINA: THE LONG-LIVED EMPIRE.

By ELIZA RUHAMAH SCIDMORE. With a Portrait of the Empress Dowager from a Painting on Silk, and over Fifty other Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE ATTACHE AT PEKING.

By A. B. FREEMAN-MITFORD, C.B. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

NEW EDITION NOW READY.

OLD NEW ZEALAND.

A Tale of the Good Old Times, and a History of the War in the North against the Chief Heke in the year 1845. Told by an Old Pakeha Maori. With a Preface by the late Earl of Pembroke. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

TRAVELS IN WEST AFRICA, CONGO FRANÇAISE, CORISCO, AND CAMEROONS.

By MARY H. KINGSLEY. Extra crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

NOTES ON SPORT & TRAVEL.

By the late GEORGE KINGSLEY, M.D. With Introductory Memoir by his Daughter, MARY H. KINGSLEY. With Portrait. Extra crown 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

SECOND IMPRESSION.

THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.

By His Son, LEONARD HUXLEY. With Photogravure Portraits and Illustrations. Two vols. 8vo. 30*s.* net.

THE ROMANCE OF SPAIN.

By CHARLES W. WOOD, Author of 'In the Valley of the Rhone' &c. Illustrated. 8vo. 10*s.* net.

STUDIES, SCIENTIFIC AND SOCIAL.

By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE. Illustrated. Two vols. extra crown 8vo. 18*s.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Macmillan & Co.'s Books for Christmas Presents

MARKET PLACE, NORWICH

HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS SERIES

Profusely Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo. gilt tops, flat backs, in uniform binding, 6*s*. per vol.

EAST ANGLIA. By WILLIAM A. DUTT. With Illustrations by JOSEPH PENNELL.

NORTH WALES. By A. G. BRADLEY. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON and JOSEPH PENNELL.

DEVON AND CORNWALL. By A. H. NORWAY. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON.

NORMANDY. By PERCY DEARMER, M.A. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL.

DONEGAL &c. By STEPHEN GWYNN. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

YORKSHIRE. By ARTHUR H. NORWAY. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON.

Mr. Hissey's Road Books

ON SOUTHERN ENGLISH ROADS. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 16*s*.

THROUGH TEN ENGLISH COUNTIES. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 16*s*.

ACROSS ENGLAND IN A DOG-CART: from London to St. David's and Back. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 16*s*.

OVER FEN AND WOLD. With 14 full-page (and some smaller) Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 16*s*.

AN OLD-FASHIONED JOURNEY IN ENGLAND AND WALES. Demy 8vo. with Frontispiece. 12*s*.

A HOLIDAY ON THE ROAD: an Artist's Wanderings in Kent, Sussex, and Surrey. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 16*s*.

ALONG FRENCH BYWAYS. By CLIFTON JOHNSON. With 48 full-page Illustrations and 38 Vignettes by the Author in the Text. Crown 8vo. gilt top, 8*s*. 6*d*. net.

LITERATURE OF THE GARDEN

SYLVANA'S LETTERS TO AN UNKNOWN FRIEND. By E. V. B. With numerous full-page and other Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo. gilt top, 8*s*. 6*d*. net.

ELIZABETH AND HER GERMAN GARDEN. Extra crown 8vo. 6*s*. ILLUSTRATED EDITION, cloth extra, gilt edges, 8*s*. 6*d*. net.

Athenæum.—'A keen sense of humour is a characteristic of this gardening lady, and her account of her stolid neighbours really delightful.'

A SOLITARY SUMMER. By the Author of 'Elizabeth and her German Garden.' Extra crown 8vo. 6*s*. ILLUSTRATED EDITION, cloth extra, gilt edges, 8*s*. 6*d*. net.

Times.—'The best praise we can give it—and it is really very high praise—is to call it a sequel to "Elizabeth," which has all the charm of its predecessor, and none of the common faults of a sequel.'

By ALFRED AUSTIN, Poet Laureate.

LAMIA'S WINTER QUARTERS. Extra crown 8vo. 9*s*.

St. James's Gazette.—'A piece of prose which, in its way, is almost perfect as may be.'

THE GARDEN THAT I LOVE. Extra crown 8vo. 9*s*.

Speaker.—'"The Garden that I love" is pure delight.'

IN VERONICA'S GARDEN. Extra crown 8vo. 9*s*.

Blackwood's Magazine.—'It is just the book to lie in the embrasure of the window looking out upon a garden full of tangled sweetness, where lilies have lifted their tall heads and roses blown from the beginning of time.'

THE BOOK OF THE ROSE. By the Rev. A. FOSTER-MELLIAR, M.A. Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo. 8*s*. 6*d*. net.

Journal of Horticulture.—'A work of permanent value.'

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Macmillan & Co.'s Books for Christmas Presents

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY COLOUR PRINTS

AN ESSAY ON CERTAIN STIPPLE ENGRAVERS AND THEIR WORK IN COLOUR

Compiled, Arranged, and Written by JULIA FRANKAU.

Illustrated with 52 characteristic Pictures printed in Colour from Copper Plates on Paper 17 × 13. Bound in cloth elegant.

1. Ordinary Edition with Plates printed in Monochrome, and a Frontispiece, 'The Chanters,' printed in colour, limited to 400 copies. £8. 8*s.* net.
2. An Edition with all the Plates printed in colour, limited to 200 copies. £18. 18*s.* net.

THE WORKS OF JAMES LANE ALLEN

A KENTUCKY CARDINAL, and AFTERMATH. With Headpieces, Initials, and Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant.

THE INCREASING PURPOSE. 105th Thousand. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE CHOIR INVISIBLE. 213th Thousand. Crown 8vo. 6*s.* Also with Illustrations by ORSON LOWELL. Cloth extra, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE BLUE GRASS REGION OF KENTUCKY. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

FLUTE AND VIOLIN, and other Kentucky Tales and Romances. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

A KENTUCKY CARDINAL. Illustrated. Globe 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

AFTERMATH. Part II. of 'A Kentucky Cardinal.' Globe 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

A SUMMER IN ARCADY. Globe 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A. Edited by Mrs. J. R. GREEN and Miss KATE NORGATE. With 1,400 Illustrations. New Edition in 3 vols. Super royal 8vo. half-leather binding, 40*s.* net.

COMPLETE EDITIONS OF THE POETS

LATEST VOLUME.

THE COLLECTED POEMS OF T. E. BROWN. Author of 'Fo'c's'le Yarns,' 'The Manx Witch,' &c. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF ALFRED LORD TENNYSON. With a Portrait, engraved on Steel by G. STODART. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE POETICAL WORKS OF MATTHEW ARNOLD. With a Portrait, engraved on Steel by G. STODART. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE POETICAL WORKS OF JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. With Introduction by THOMAS HUGHES, and a Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE POETICAL WORKS OF PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY. Edited by Professor DOWDEN. With a Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE POETICAL WORKS OF SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. Edited, with a Biographical Introduction, by J. DYKES CAMPBELL. Portrait and Facsimile. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE POETICAL WORKS OF WILLIAM WORDSWORTH. With Introduction by JOHN MORLEY, and a Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Macmillan & Co.'s Books for the Young

'I can't very well get out,' she said

By MRS. MOLESWORTH.

NEW VOLUME.

THE HOUSE THAT GREW

Illustrated by ALICE B. WOODWARD. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

Pilot.—'One of the most pleasant story books in Mrs. Molesworth's long list.'

THIS AND THAT

A TALE OF TWO TINIES.

Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE MAGIC NUTS. Illustrated by ROSIE M. M. PITMAN. Globe 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Illustrated by WALTER CRANE. Globe 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

CARROTS.
THE ADVENTURES OF HERR BABY.
THE CHILDREN OF THE CASTLE.
A CHRISTMAS CHILD.
A CHRISTMAS POSY.
CHRISTMAS TREE LAND.
THE CUCKOO CLOCK.
FOUR WINDS FARM.
GRANDMOTHER DEAR.
LITTLE MISS PEGGY.
THE RECTORY CHILDREN.
ROSY.
US.
THE TAPESTRY ROOM.
TWO LITTLE WAIFS.

Illustrated by LESLIE BROOKE. Globe 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

MISS MOUSE AND HER BOYS.
THE CARVED LIONS.
THE GIRLS AND I.
MARY.
MY NEW HOME.
NURSE HEATHERDALE'S STORY.
SHEILA'S MYSTERY.
THE ORIEL WINDOW.
TELL ME A STORY.

PRIZE EDITIONS.

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

CARROTS.
THE TAPESTRY ROOM. Illustrated.
A CHRISTMAS CHILD. Illustrated.
THE CUCKOO CLOCK. Illustrated.
GRANDMOTHER DEAR. Illustrated.
US. Illustrated.
HERR BABY. Illustrated.

BY VARIOUS AUTHORS.

THE DRUMMER'S COAT. By the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE, Author of 'The Story of a Red Deer.' Pott 4to. 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE STORY OF A RED DEER. By the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE. Seventh Thousand. Pott 4to. 4*s.* 6*d.*

FOR PEGGY'S SAKE. By Mrs. EDWIN HOHLER, Author of 'The Green Toby Jug.' With Illustrations by F. H. TOWNSEND. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE DREAM FOX STORY BOOK. By MABEL OSGOOD WRIGHT, Author of 'Wabeno the Magician.' Illustrated by 80 Drawings by OLIVER HERFORD. Small 4to. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BEASTS: Thumb Nail Studies in Pets. By WARDLAW KENNEDY. With numerous Illustrations. Pott 4to. 4*s.* 6*d.* *Prize Edition.* Crown 8vo. Ornamental binding, 2*s.* 6*d.* Cloth extra, gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE BRAVEST OF THEM ALL. By Mrs. EDWIN HOHLER. Illustrated by CHAS. E. BROCK. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE ST. NICHOLAS CHRISTMAS BOOK. A Collection of Stories for the Young. Profusely Illustrated. 4to. 3*s.* 6*d.*

NO RELATIONS. From the French of HECTOR MALOT. With over 70 Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo. gilt, 6*s.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Macmillan & Co.'s Books for the Young

From *The April Baby's Book of Tunes*

BY THE AUTHOR OF

'ELIZABETH AND HER GERMAN GARDEN.'

THE APRIL BABY'S BOOK OF TUNES

WITH

'THE STORY OF HOW THEY CAME TO BE WRITTEN.'

With 16 Illustrations in Colour by KATE GREENAWAY.

Small 4to. cloth, 6*s*.

Daily Chronicle.—'Delightfully told. The tunes alone should ensure the book a welcome in the nursery. As to the pictures, it is enough to say that they are by Miss Kate Greenaway, and in every way worthy of her.'

THE TALE OF THE LITTLE TWIN DRAGONS

By S. ROSAMOND PRAEGER.

Illustrated by the Author with 28 full-page Coloured Illustrations and numerous Drawings in the Text. Oblong 4to. picture boards, 6*s*.

WORKS by MABEL DEARMER.

A NOAH'S ARK GEOGRAPHY

Written and Pictured by MABEL DEARMER.

With 16 full-page Coloured Illustrations. Globe 4to. cloth, 6*s*.

THE BOOK OF PENNY TOYS

With full-page Coloured Pictures. In crown 4to. pictorial boards, 6*s*.

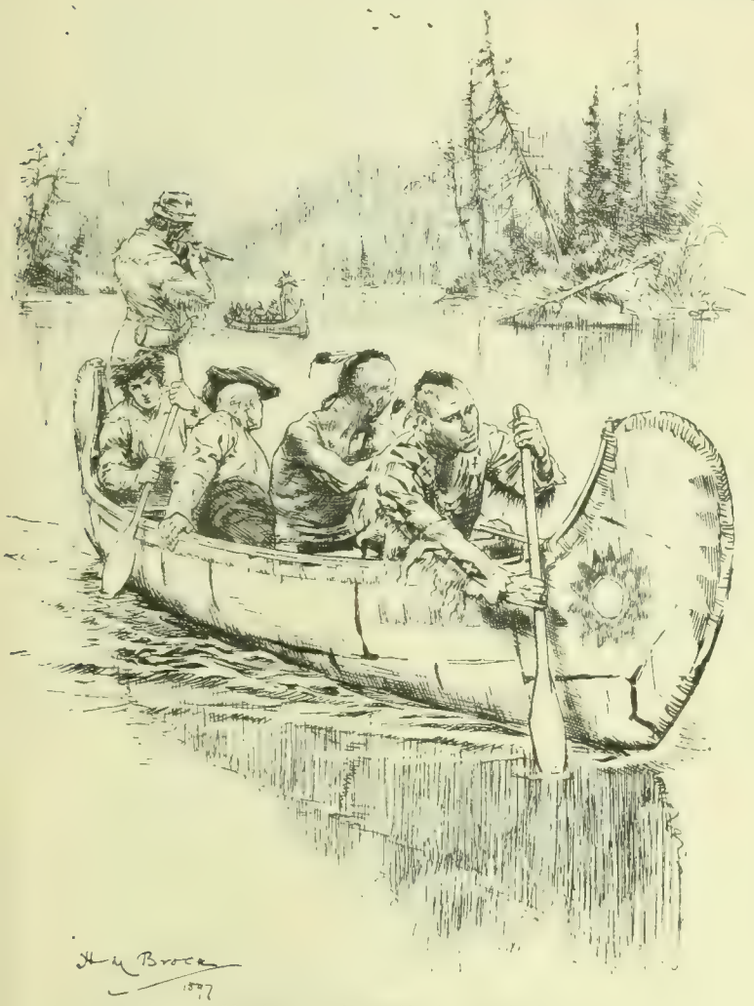
Pall Mall Gazette.—'No nursery will be complete without it.'

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Macmillan & Co.'s Books for Christmas Presents

ILLUSTRATED STANDARD NOVELS

Cloth, 2s. 6d. each. Cloth elegant, gilt edges, 3s. 6d. each.



'Hawk-eye took a swift aim and fired'
From *The Last of the Mohicans*

By THOMAS LOVE PEACOCK

With Introductions by GEORGE SAINTSBURY.

HEADLONG HALL, and NIGHTMARE ABBEY. Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR.

MAID MARIAN, and CROTCHET CASTLE. | MELINCOURT.

GRYLL GRANGE. | MISFORTUNES OF ELPHIN, and RHODODAPHNE.

Illustrated by F. H. TOWNSEND.

*** *The 5 Vols. in Cloth Cabinet*, 21s.

WESTWARD HO! By CHARLES KINGSLEY. Illustrated by C. E. BROCK.

HANDY ANDY. By SAMUEL LOVER. Illustrated by H. M. BROCK. With Introduction by CHARLES WHIBLEY.

TOM CRINGLE'S LOG. By MICHAEL SCOTT. Illustrated by J. AYTON SYMINGTON. With Introduction by MOWBRAY MORRIS.

ANNALS OF THE PARISH. By JOHN GALT. Illustrated by CHARLES E. BROCK. With Introduction by Canon AINGER.

SYBIL, or THE TWO NATIONS, &c. By BENJAMIN DISRAELI. Illustrated by F. PEGRAM. With Introduction by H. D. TRAILL.

LAVENGRO. By GEORGE BORROW. Illustrated by E. J. SULLIVAN. With Introduction by AUGUSTINE BIRRELL, Q.C.

ADVENTURES OF HAJJI BABA OF ISPAHAN. By JAMES MORIER. Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR. With Introduction by LORD CURZON OF KEDLESTON.

By FENIMORE COOPER

With numerous Illustrations by C. E. and H. M. BROCK.

THE LAST OF THE MOHICANS. With Introduction by MOWBRAY MORRIS.

THE DEERSLAYER. | THE PRAIRIE. [*Dec.*

THE PATHFINDER. | THE PIONEERS.

By JANE AUSTEN

With Introductions by AUSTIN DOBSON.

PRIDE AND PREJUDICE. With Illustrations by CHARLES E. BROCK.

SENSE AND SENSIBILITY.

MANSFIELD PARK. EMMA.

NORTHANGER ABBEY, and PERSUASION.

With Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON.

*** *The 5 Vols. in a Cloth Cabinet*, 21s.

By MARIA EDGEWORTH

With Introductions by ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE.

ORMOND. Illustrated by CARL SCHLOESSER.

CASTLE RACKRENT, and THE ABSENTEE.

POPULAR TALES. | BELINDA.

HELEN. | PARENT'S ASSISTANT

Illustrated by CHRIS HAMMOND.

*** *The 6 Vols. in a Cloth Cabinet*, 24s.

By CAPTAIN MARRYAT

With Introductions by DAVID HANNAY.

JAPHET IN SEARCH OF A FATHER. Illustrated by HENRY M. BROCK.

JACOB FAITHFUL. Illustrated by HENRY M. BROCK.

PETER SIMPLE. Illustrated by J. AYTON SYMINGTON.

MIDSHIPMAN EASY. Illustrated by FRED PEGRAM.

THE KING'S OWN. Illustrated by F. H. TOWNSEND.

THE PHANTOM SHIP. Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR.

SNARLEY-YOW. Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR.

POOR JACK. Illustrated by FRED PEGRAM.

THE PIRATE and THE THREE CUTTERS. Illustrated by E. J. SULLIVAN.

MASTERMAN READY. Illustrated by FRED PEGRAM.

FRANK MILDMAY. Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR.

NEWTON FORSTER. Illustrated by E. J. SULLIVAN.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Macmillan & Co.'s Books for Christmas Presents

THE NEW CRANFORD SERIES

Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, gilt edges, 3s. 6d. per volume.

CRANFORD. By Mrs. GASKELL. With Preface by ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE, and 100 Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON.

Also an Edition with 40 of the Illustrations printed in Colour. Cloth elegant, embossed gold. Price 6s.

THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. A New Edition. With 182 Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON, and a Preface by AUSTIN DOBSON. Second Edition.

OUR VILLAGE. By MARY RUSSELL MITFORD. With a Preface by ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE, and 100 Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON.

CORIDON'S SONG, and other Verses. With Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON, and an Introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON.

COACHING DAYS AND COACHING WAYS. By W. OUTRAM TRISTRAM. With 214 Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON and HERBERT RAILTON. New Edition.

OLD CHRISTMAS. From the Sketch-Book of WASHINGTON IRVING. Illustrated by R. CALDECOTT. Third Edition.

BRACEBRIDGE HALL. From the Sketch-Book of WASHINGTON IRVING. Illustrated by R. CALDECOTT. Third Edition.

THE ALHAMBRA. By WASHINGTON IRVING. With an Introduction by ELIZABETH ROBINS PENNELL. Illustrated with Drawings of the Places mentioned, by JOSEPH PENNELL.

RIP VAN WINKLE AND THE LEGEND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW. By WASHINGTON IRVING. With 53 Illustrations and a Preface by GEORGE H. BOUGHTON, R.A.

HUMOROUS POEMS. By THOMAS HOOD. With a Preface by Canon AINGER, and 130 Illustrations by CHARLES E. BROCK.

THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL, AND THE RIVALS. By R. B. SHERIDAN. With 50 Illustrations by EDMUND J. SULLIVAN, and an Introduction by AUGUSTINE BIRRELL, Q.C., M.P.

GULLIVER'S TRAVELS. With Introduction by Sir HENRY CRAIK, K.C.B., and 103 Illustrations by C. E. BROCK.

REYNARD THE FOX. Edited, with Introduction, by JOSEPH JACOBS. Illustrated by FRANK CALDERON.

HOUSEHOLD STORIES. By the BROS. GRIMM. Translated by LUCY CRANE, and Home Pictures by WALTER CRANE.

THE FABLES OF ÆSOP. Selected, told anew, and their History traced. By JOSEPH JACOBS, with 300 Illustrations by RICHARD HEIGHWAY.

LEWIS CARROLL'S WORKS

ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND. With Forty-two Illustrations by TENNIEL. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.—*People's Edition.* Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

THROUGH THE LOOKING-GLASS, AND WHAT ALICE FOUND THERE. With Fifty Illustrations by TENNIEL. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.—*People's Edition.* Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net. Medium 8vo. sewed, 6d.

PEOPLE'S EDITION OF 'ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND,' and 'THROUGH THE LOOKING-GLASS.' Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

RHYME? AND REASON? With Sixty-five Illustrations by ARTHUR B. FROST, and Nine by HENRY HOLIDAY. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

A TANGLED TALE. With Six Illustrations by ARTHUR B. FROST. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

SYLVIE AND BRUNO. With Forty-six Illustrations by HARRY FURNISS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.—*People's Edition.* 2s. 6d. net.

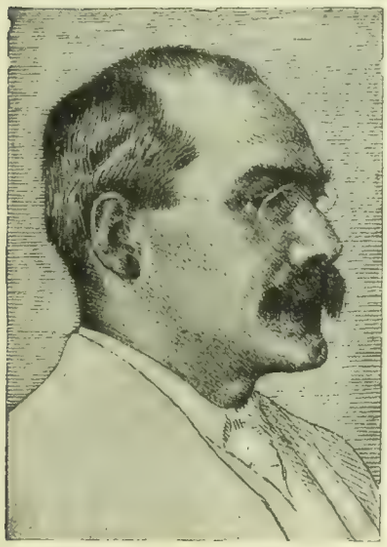
SYLVIE AND BRUNO CONCLUDED. With Illustrations by HARRY FURNISS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.—*People's Edition.* 2s. 6d. net.

THE HUNTING OF THE SNARK, AN AGONY IN EIGHT FITS. With Nine Illustrations by HENRY HOLIDAY. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

THREE SUNSETS AND OTHER POEMS. With Twelve Fairy-Fancies by L. CARROLL. Illustrated by E. GERTRUDE THOMSON. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Macmillan & Co.'s Books for Christmas Presents



THE WORKS OF RUDYARD KIPLING

NEW UNIFORM EDITION OF THE

PROSE WRITINGS

Extra crown 8vo. bound in red cloth, with gilt tops, 6*s*. each volume.

PLAIN TALES FROM THE HILLS. With Portrait.
LIFE'S HANDICAP, being Stories of Mine Own People.
MANY INVENTIONS.
THE LIGHT THAT FAILED.
WEE WILLIE WINKIE, and other Stories.
SOLDIERS THREE, and other Stories.
CAPTAINS COURAGEOUS. With Illustrations.
THE DAY'S WORK.
THE JUNGLE BOOK. With Illustrations.
THE SECOND JUNGLE BOOK. With Illustrations.
STALKY & CO.
FROM SEA TO SEA, and other Sketches. Letters of Travel. In 2 vols.

IN SPECIAL BINDINGS FOR PRESENTATION.

Cloth elegant, gilt edges, 6*s*. per volume.

THE JUNGLE BOOK. With Illustrations by J. LOCKWOOD KIPLING, W. H. DRAKE, and P. FRENZENY.

THE SECOND JUNGLE BOOK. With Illustrations by J. LOCKWOOD KIPLING.

SOLDIER TALES. With Illustrations by A. S. HARTRICK.

CAPTAINS COURAGEOUS. With Illustrations by I. W. TABER.

THE JUNGLE BOOK, and THE SECOND JUNGLE BOOK, in a box, 12*s*.

THE JUNGLE BOOK, THE SECOND JUNGLE BOOK, SOLDIER TALES, and CAPTAINS COURAGEOUS, in a box, 24*s*.

MRS. HENRY WOOD

THE CHEAP EDITIONS OF

MRS. HENRY WOOD'S NOVELS

Crown 8vo. bound in green cloth, price 2*s*. each; bound in scarlet cloth, price 2*s*. 6*d*. each.

Sale nearly Three Million Copies.

EAST LYNNE. [500*th Thousand*
THE CHANNINGS. [200*th Thousand*
MRS. HALLIBURTON'S TROUBLES. [150*th Thousand*
THE SHADOW OF ASHLYDYAT. [110*th Thousand*
LORD OAKBURN'S DAUGHTERS. [105*th Thousand*
VERNER'S PRIDE. [85*th Thousand*
ROLAND YORKE. [130*th Thousand*
JOHNNY LUDLOW. First Series. [55*th Thousand*
MILDRED ARKELL. [80*th Thousand*
ST. MARTIN'S EVE. [76*th Thousand*
TREVLYN HOLD. [65*th Thousand*
GEORGE CANTERBURY'S WILL. [70*th Thousand*
THE RED COURT FARM. [80*th Thousand*
WITHIN THE MAZE. [125*th Thousand*
ELSTER'S FOLLY. [60*th Thousand*
LADY ADELAIDE. [60*th Thousand*
OSWALD CRAY. [60*th Thousand*
JOHNNY LUDLOW. Second Series. [35*th Thousand*
ANNE HEREFORD. [55*th Thousand*
DENE HOLLOW. [66*th Thousand*
EDINA. [45*th Thousand*

A LIFE'S SECRET. [65*th Thousand*
THE HOUSE OF HALLIWELL. [15*th Thousand*
POMEROY ABBEY. [48*th Thousand*
COURT NETHERLEIGH. [46*th Thousand*
THE MASTER OF GREYLANDS. [50*th Thousand*
THE STORY OF CHARLES STRANGE. [15*th Thousand*
ASHLEY. [15*th Thousand*
BESSY RANE. [42*nd Thousand*
JOHNNY LUDLOW. Third Series. [23*rd Thousand*
ORVILLE COLLEGE. [38*th Thousand*
LADY GRACE. [21*st Thousand*
ADAM GRAINGER. New Edition. [15*th Thousand*
THE UNHOLY WISH. New Edition. [15*th Thousand*
JOHNNY LUDLOW. Fourth Series. [15*th Thousand*
JOHNNY LUDLOW. Fifth Series. [15*th Thousand*
JOHNNY LUDLOW. Sixth Series.

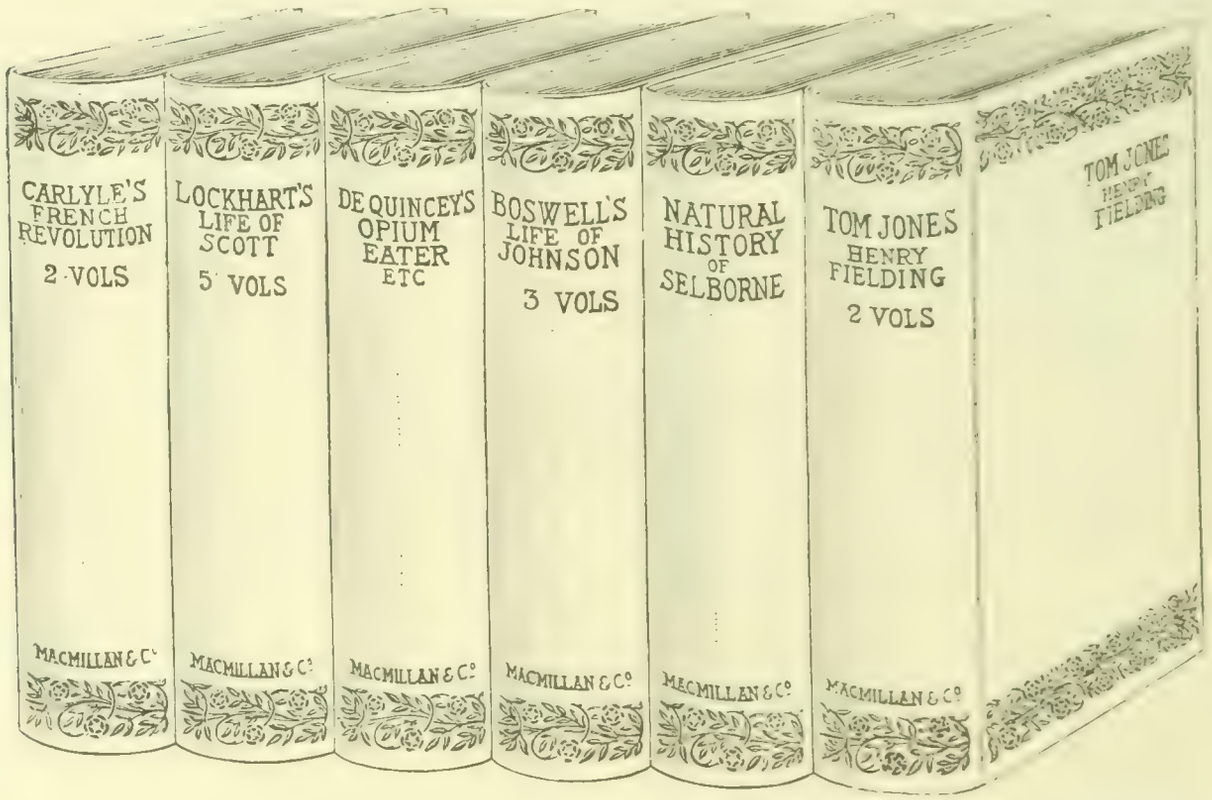
MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Macmillan & Co.'s Books for Christmas Presents

MACMILLAN'S LIBRARY OF ENGLISH CLASSICS

Edited by ALFRED W. POLLARD, Hon. Secretary of the Bibliographical Society.

Demy 8vo. in handsome cloth binding, 3*s.* 6*d.* net per Volume.



BACON'S ESSAYS: Colours of Good and Evil and Advancement of Learning. 1 vol.

SHERIDAN'S PLAYS. 1 vol.

MALORY'S MORTE D'ARTHUR. 2 vols.

STERNE'S TRISTRAM SHANDY AND SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY. 2 vols.

BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON. 3 vols.

CARLYLE'S FRENCH REVOLUTION. 2 vols.

FIELDING'S TOM JONES. 2 vols.

WHITE'S NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE. 1 vol.

TRAVELS OF SIR JOHN MANDEVILLE, with Illustrative Narratives from Hakluyt. 1 vol.

LOCKHART'S LIFE OF SCOTT. Vols. I. II. III. IV. and V.

DON QUIXOTE [illegible]

WALTON'S LIVES AND COMPLETE ANGLER. 1 vol.

DE QUINCEY'S CONFESSIONS OF AN ENGLISH OPIUM EATER; MURDER AS A FINE ART; THE ENGLISH MAIL COACH, and other Essays. 1 vol.

NEW EDITIONS OF TENNYSON'S WORKS

THE POETICAL AND DRAMATIC WORKS. Complete in 1 vol. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE PEOPLE'S EDITION OF THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. In 12 vols. Demy 16mo. cloth, 1*s.* net; or in cloth box, 14*s.* net.

THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. In 23 vols. 1*s.* net, cloth; 1*s.* 6*d.* net, leather or in handsome case. Cloth, 25*s.* net; or in leather, 36*s.* net.

THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS, 'POCKET' EDITION. Pott 8vo. bound in leather, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS, 'GLOBE' EDITION. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*; or with gilt back, gilt edges, 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE DRAMATIC WORKS. 'MINIATURE' EDITION. 5 vols. in box, 12*s.* 6*d.*

IN MEMORIAM. [illegible]

THE PRINCESS. GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

LYRICAL POEMS. GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

J. M. DENT & CO.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

RICHARD WAGNER. By HOUSTON STEWART CHAMBERLAIN. Translated from the German by G. AINSLIE HIGHT, and revised by the Author. With Photogravure Frontispiece and many Illustrations in Text. Crown 4to. 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

*** This Edition contains all the illustrations with the exception of the photogravures and facsimiles of music as in the original edition, which can still be obtained, price 25*s.*

THE HOLLY TREE & THE SEVEN POOR TRAVELLERS. By CHARLES DICKENS. With Photogravure and Text Illustrations by C. E. BROCK. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE CHRISTMAS BOOK OF THE SEASON.

The OUTLOOK says: 'An achievement in publishing. A charming gift book.'

THE TRUE ANNALS OF FAIRYLAND

Edited by WILLIAM CANTON. Part I.

THE REIGN OF KING HERLA.

With Frontispiece and Title-page in Colours, and about 150 Illustrations by CHARLES ROBINSON. Crown 8vo. gilt edges, 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

LITERATURE.—'An admirable collection of fairy stories.'
WESTMINSTER BUDGET.—'In every way the prettiest and best book of fairy stories which I have seen for a long time.'

THE ADVENTURES OF ODYSSEUS. Told for Children by F. S. MARVIN, R. J. G. MAYOR, and F. M. STAWELL. With Illustrations and Coloured Illustrations by CHARLES ROBINSON. 5*s.* net.

A CHILD'S BOOK OF SAINTS. By WILLIAM CANTON. With 18 Full-page Illustrations and Frontispiece in Six Colours by T. H. ROBINSON. Fifth Thousand. Large crown 8vo. 5s. net.

SPECTATOR.—'These are beautiful stories, exceedingly well told in poet's prose.'

THE SCOTTISH CHIEFS. By JANE PORTER. With 60 Illustrations and Coloured Frontispiece by T. H. ROBINSON. Large crown 8vo. 5*s.* net.

WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.—'A singularly charming gift book.'

LULLABIES AND BABY SONGS: a Posy for Mothers. Compiled by A. L. J. GOSSET. With 35 Illustrations by EVA ROOS. Demy 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

LITERARY WORLD.—'We know no other volume that encloses so many bits of pure golden song.'

PETER SIMPLE. By CAPTAIN MARRYAT. With 12 Coloured Illustrations by J. A. SYMINGTON. Large crown 8vo. cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.* net. (Illustrated Romances.)

ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES. New Translation by Mrs. EDWARD LUCAS. With 100 Illustrations by Messrs. CHARLES, THOMAS, and WILLIAM ROBINSON. With a Frontispiece and Title Page in Five Colours, and Binding Design in Seven Colours. Large crown 8vo. 5*s.* net.

BLACK AND WHITE.—'A book to bring joy to the heart of the child who loves fairy tales and beautiful pictures.

TALES FROM TOBY. By ASCOTT R. HOPE. With Illustrations by W. H. ROBINSON and S. JACOBS. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

ALMANAC AND DIARY for 1901. With special Illustrations by Ethel Larcombe. Limp lambskin, 1*s.* net.

GLASGOW HERALD.—'The daintest little thing imaginable; almost too dainty for everyday scrawls and entries.'

ASINETTE: a French Story for Little English Readers. By Mrs. J. G. FRAZER. With 8 Coloured Illustrations and 200 Illustrations in Text, by H. M. BROCK. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.—'The story, which is set forth in scenes and told in dialogues, gives a most entertaining picture of a French household. Not children only, but everybody who has ever been young, will be fascinated by Asinette.'

The Temple Classics for Young People.

Each with 11 *Full-page Illustrations and Frontispiece in Colours. Cloth,* 1*s.* 6*d. net; leather,* 2*s. net per volume.*

NEW VOLUMES.

GULLIVER'S TRAVELS. Illustrated by ARTHUR RACKHAM.

THE ARABIAN NIGHTS. Illustrated by T. H. ROBINSON.

IVANHOE. 2 vols. Illustrated by C. E. and H. M. BROCK.

SINTRAM AND HIS COMPANIONS AND ASLAUGA'S KNIGHT. Illustrated by CHARLES ROBINSON.

THE MASTER MOSAIC WORKERS. By GEORGE SAND. Illustrated by CHARLES ROBINSON.

An Illustrated Catalogue will be sent on application.

J. M. DENT & CO., 29 & 30 Bedford Street, W.C.

Smith, Elder & Co.'s Books for Presents

'Unquestionably the most striking book the War has produced. A masterly piece of work, a real contribution to historical writing.'
THE SKETCH.

FOURTH IMPRESSION. With Maps. Large post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE GREAT BOER WAR

By A. CONAN DOYLE.

Author of 'The White Company,' 'Rodney Stone,' 'The Green Flag, and other Stories of War and Sport,' &c.

GRAPHIC.—'To Dr. Conan Doyle must be given the credit of having produced by far the best and most comprehensive book on the South African War which has yet appeared. . . . It is unnecessary to say that the book is vigorously written.'

DAILY NEWS.—'This sketch of the war is a masterly performance. It is hardly possible to overpraise it. . . . The experience, the artistic sense, and the creative powers of a great writer are seen in the achievement.'

MORNING POST.—'A brilliant piece of work. A true story told with masterly effect and conscientious mastery of detail.'

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Just Published, New and Cheaper Edition. With 8 Full-page Illustrations.

THE WHITE COMPANY. By A. CONAN DOYLE. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

NEW VOLUME BY DR. W. H. FITCHETT.
Crown 8vo. 6s.

WELLINGTON'S MEN. Edited by **W. H. FITCHETT, M.A., LL.D.**, Author of 'Deeds that Won the Empire,' 'Fights for the Flag,' 'How England Saved Europe,' &c.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

HOW ENGLAND SAVED EUROPE: the Story of the Great War, 1793 1815. In 4 volumes, crown 8vo. With Portraits, Facsimiles, and Plans, 6s. each.

DEEDS THAT WON THE EMPIRE. Historic Battle Scenes. Twelfth Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s. With 16 Portraits and 11 Plans.

FIGHTS FOR THE FLAG. Second Edition. With 16 Portraits, 13 Plans, and a Facsimile Letter of the DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH. Crown 8vo. 6s.

A VOLUNTEER'S EXPERIENCES IN THE BOER WAR.

Just Published, with a Portrait Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. 6s.

IN THE RANKS OF THE C.I.V. By 'DRIVER' ERSKINE CHILDERS, Clerk in the House of Commons.

THE REMINISCENCES OF THE FIRST PREMIER OF NATAL.

Just Published. Large crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A LIFETIME IN SOUTH AFRICA: being the Recollections of the First Premier of Natal. By the Hon. Sir JOHN ROBINSON, K.C.M.G., Author of 'George Linton,' 'The Colonies and the Century,' &c.

THE MEN OF THE MERCHANT SERVICE: being the Polity of the Mercantile Marine for 'Longshore Readers. By FRANK T. BULLEN, F.R.G.S., Author of 'The Cruise of the "Cachalot,"' 'The Log of a Sea Waif,' &c. Large post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ATHENÆUM.—'A delightful collection of good stories; but far beyond this, it is a valuable and interesting account of that service which is the soul and body of our extended commerce.'

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Sixth Edition. With 8 Illustrations and a Chart. Large post 8vo. 8s. 6d.

THE CRUISE OF THE 'CACHALOT' ROUND THE WORLD AFTER SPERM WHALES. By FRANK T. BULLEN, First Mate. The Volume includes a Letter to the Author from RUDYARD KIPLING.

THE LOG OF A SEA WAIF: being Recollections of the First Four Years of My Sea Life. Second Impression. With 8 Full-page Illustrations specially drawn by ARTHUR TWIDLE. Large post 8vo. 8s. 6d.

THE WAY THEY HAVE IN THE NAVY: being a Day-to-Day Record of a Cruise in H.M. Battleship 'Mars' during the Naval Manœuvres of 1899. Crown 8vo. paper covers, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

AN ANTHOLOGY OF ANGLO-IRISH VERSE. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A TREASURY OF IRISH POETRY IN THE ENGLISH TONGUE. Edited by the Rev. STOPFORD A. BROOKE and T. W. ROLLESTON.

DOMESTICITIES: a little Book of Household Impressions. By E. V. LUCAS. Small 8vo. 5s.

CONFERENCES ON BOOKS AND MEN. Reprinted from the *Cornhill Magazine*. By the Author of 'Lectures on a Private Diary.' 6s.

SHAKESPERE'S PREDECESSORS IN THE ENGLISH DRAMA. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. New and Cheaper Edition. Large crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The volume is uniform with the New Edition of Symonds' Greek Poets and Old Roman Life.

SHAKESPEARE'S LIFE AND WORK: being an Abridgment chiefly for the Use of Students of 'A Life of William Shakespeare.' By SIDNEY LEE, Editor of 'The Dictionary of National Biography'; Honorary Doctor of Letters in Victoria University. With a Photogravure Plate and 4 Full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place, S.W.

Smith, Elder & Co.'s Books for Presents

NOVELS OF THE SEASON

THIRD IMPRESSION. Crown 8vo. 6*s*. With Illustrations by ALBERT STERNER.

ELEANOR. By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD,

Author of 'Robert Elsmere,' 'Marcella,' 'Sir George Tressady,' &c.

MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.—'"Eleanor" is worthy of its dedication, as its author's artistic masterpiece. . . . Few English novels of note are so signally free from redundancies as this; and in yet fewer has a story of deep human interest been so lightly at once or so firmly, if we may use the expression, built up out of itself. This time, at least, Mrs. Ward has found a theme which she has been able to treat from first to last harmoniously, and without swerving into the thicket, and which she has brought to a tragic close without a harsh or cruel dissonance. . . . The spell which Mrs. Humphry Ward has cast over more than a decade of contemporary thought and feeling will not be broken by this nobly conceived and brilliantly executed work.'

THE BRASS BOTTLE

By

F. ANSTEY,

Author of 'Vice-Versa,' 'The Giant's Robe,' 'A Fallen Idol,' &c.

SECOND IMPRESSION.

With a Frontispiece.

Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

PUNCH. 'For weirdness of conception, for skilful treatment, and for abounding humour, Mr. Anstey's last, my Baronite avers, is a worthy companion of his first ("Vice-Versa").'

WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.—'A charming extravaganza. Second to none of Mr. Anstey's impossible stories. . . . "The Brass Bottle" deserves every kind of success.'

SKETCH.—'Altogether delightful. To my thinking the author of "Vice-Versa" has come nearer to repeating his original success than any had thought likely. "The Brass Bottle" ought to be the most popular gift-book of the season.'

ELEANOR

(*Frontispiece to Mrs. Humphry Ward's New Novel*)

THE ISLE OF UNREST

By

HENRY SETON MERRIMAN,

Author of 'The Sowers,' 'In Kedar's Tents,' 'Roden's Corner,' &c.

THIRD IMPRESSION.

Wtth 6 full-page Illustrations.

Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

TIMES.—'Capital reading, absorbing reading. . . . An exciting story with "thrills" every third page.'

GUARDIAN.—'Altogether charming, serious yet gay, wholesome and manly, fresh and full of interesting incident.'

MORNING POST.—'A really admirable novel, vigorous and vivid, artistic in conception and execution, with an ingenious plot, and with characters of flesh and blood, whose doings we follow with eagerness. . . . It is the sort of tale for which the reader neglects everything until he has finished it.'

A DAUGHTER OF THE FIELDS. By KATHARINE TYNAN. Author of 'The Dear Irish Girl,' 'She Walks in Beauty,' &c. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

LOVE IN A MIST. By OLIVE BIRRELL, Author of 'The Ambition of Judith,' 'Anthony Langavel,' &c. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

THE MAN-TRAP. By Sir WILLIAM MAGNAY, Bart., Author of 'The Pride of Life,' 'The Heiress of the Season,' &c. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

THE MARBLE FACE. By G. COLMORE, Author of 'A Daughter of Music,' 'The Strange Story of Hester Wynne,' &c. Second Impression. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

LITERATURE.—'A sustained work of much vividness and power. . . . The lady of the marble face is admirably drawn.'
DAILY TELEGRAPH.—'It says no little for the author's ability to hold the attention of his reader that our interest in the weird tragedy is never slackened.'

Messrs. SMITH, ELDER & CO. will be happy to send a Copy of their CATALOGUE post free on application.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place, S.W.

BLACK'S NEW POCKET EDITION WAVERLEY NOVELS

LARGE TYPE. ***THIN PAPER.*** ***HANDY SIZE.***

NOW READY.

Vol. I.—WAVERLEY.
Vol. II.—GUY MANNERING.

NEW POCKET EDITION

Waverley Novels.

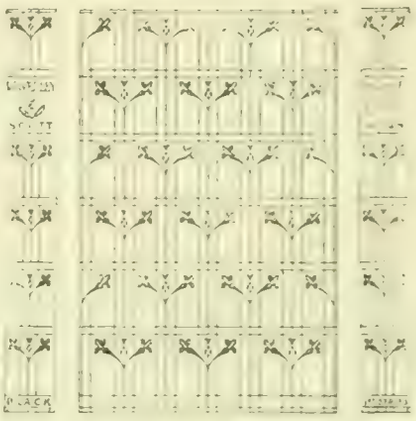
THE SERIES IS 25 VOLS.
AT THE RATE OF TWO A MONTH.

ILLUSTRATED.

With Photogravure Frontispieces by Well-known Artists.

PRICES

CLOTH - - 2/- net per volume.
LIMP LEATHER, 2/6 net per volume.
STIFF LEATHER, 3/- net per volume.



Reproduction of Cover Design.

NOW READY.

Complete in Three Light, Handy Volumes.

THE FIRST VOLUME OF A SET

NEW POCKET EDITION

HORAE SUBSECIVAE.

BY

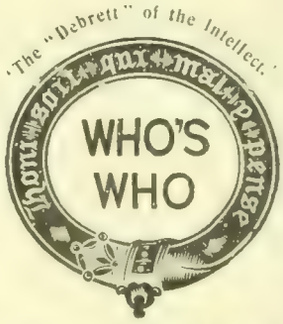
JOHN BROWN, M.D., LL.D., &c.

Who is best known as the Author of the Immortal 'Rab and his Friends.'

PRICES

CLOTH - - 2 - net per volume.
LIMP LEATHER, 2 6 net per volume.
STIFF LEATHER, 3 - net per volume.

THESE TWO BOOKS OF REFERENCE WILL BE READY ON DECEMBER 11



WHO'S WHO, 1901

An Annual Biographical Dictionary,

INCORPORATING FOR THE FIRST TIME

'MEN & WOMEN OF THE TIME.'

1,200 Pages. Price ***5s.*** *net.*

AND

THE ENGLISHWOMAN'S YEAR BOOK, 1901

'THE WOMAN'S WHITAKER.'

Third Year of New Issue. 400 Pages. Price 2s. 6d. net.

A HANDSOME SET OF SCOTT IN A REVOLVING BOOKCASE

COMPLETE **TWO POUNDS** NET.

THE VICTORIA EDITION

OF

WAVERLEY NOVELS.

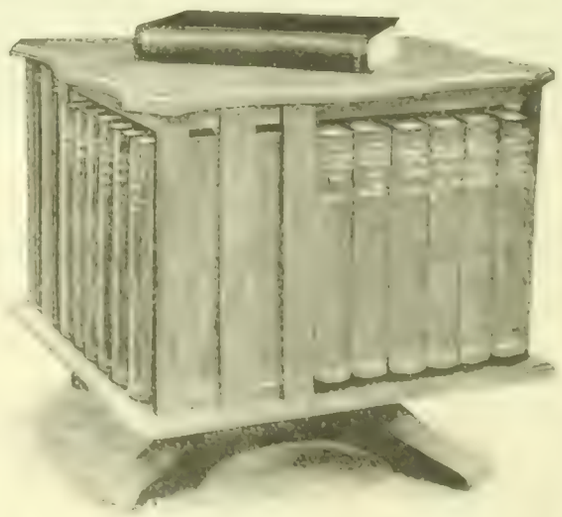
In 25 vols. crown 8vo. cloth.

Illustrated with Frontispieces

A SUBSTANTIAL REVOLVING BOOKCASE

CONTAINING

PRICE, £2 net.



This Edition

IS PRINTED IN A CLEAR AND LEGIBLE TYPE, AND EMBRACES ALL THE NOTES AND THE AN NOTATIONS OF THE LATE DAVID LAING, LL.D. THE FRONTISPIECES, COVER DESIGN, AND DESIGN FOR TITLE PAGE ARE ALL BY WELL-KNOWN ARTISTS. A GLOSSARY AND INDEX ARE APPENDED TO EACH VOLUME.

PRICE, £2 net.

ADAM & CHARLES BLACK, Soho Square, London.

IN FIVE VOLUMES

THE FIRST VOLUME IS READY

The Times

HISTORY OF THE WAR IN S. AFRICA

EDITED BY L. S. AMERY

Fellow of All Souls, Oxford

Actual Size of Volumes

9¼ in. × 6¼ in.

£3. 3s.

net the Set

Five Volumes, royal 8vo. cloth extra

Fully Illustrated with Rembrandt Photogravure Portraits

Maps, Plans, &c.

Price £3. 3s. net the Set

N.B.—Volumes will be sold separately, price 15s. each net.

FOR TRADE TERMS APPLY TO THE PUBLISHERS,

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

TRUSLOVE, HANSON & COMBA'S LIST

Royal 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 15*s.* net.

POTTERY & PORCELAIN: a Guide to Collectors

BY FREDERICK LITCHFIELD

Author of 'Illustrated History of Furniture' &c.

Containing 150 Illustrations of Specimens of various Factories, 7 Plates coloured in facsimile of the Specimens represented, and Marks and Monograms of all the important Makers.

FOURTH AND CHEAPER EDITION. Imperial 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 15*s.* net.

ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF FURNITURE

From the Earliest to the Present Time

BY FREDERICK LITCHFIELD

Author of 'Pottery and Porcelain' &c.

Containing 300 Illustrations of Examples of Different Periods and Nations from Public and Private Collections.

Twelve Parts, in handsome cloth portfolio, 60*s.* net; also in one vol., half morocco, 70*s.* net.

MEASURED DRAWINGS OF FRENCH FURNITURE

From the Collection in the South Kensington Museum

BY W. G. PAULSON TOWNSEND

In portfolio, 50*s.* net.

A Collection of Scale Drawings, Details and Sketches of

COLONIAL FURNITURE

Measured and Drawn from Antique Examples

BY ALVAN CROCKER NYE, *Architect.*

Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

EMBROIDERY: or, the Craft of the Needle

BY W. G. PAULSON TOWNSEND

Design Master of the Royal School of Art Needlework

Assisted by LOUISA F. PESEL and others. With Preface by WALTER CRANE.

Containing 70 Illustrations, including Examples from the South Kensington Museum Collection, also from Designs by the late Sir Edward Burne-Jones and William Morris; and by Walter Crane, Selwyn Image, G. Faulkner Armitage, the Author, and Others.

TO BE READY IN JANUARY 1901. Bound in Art Linen, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

PLANT AND FLORAL STUDIES

For Designers, Art Students, and Craftsmen

BY W. J. PAULSON TOWNSEND.

Containing 100 Illustrations of Garden Flowers, Wild Flowers, Fruit, Vegetable, and Seaweed.

TRUSLOVE, HANSON & COMBA, Ltd., 143 Oxford Street, W., 6a Sloane Street, S.W., London; and 67 Fifth Avenue, New York.

IMPORTANT NEW VOLUMES.

Reminiscences of Oxford.

By the Rev. W. TUCKWELL, M.A. With 16 Full-page Illustrations. 9s.

CONTENTS.

Chapter I.—Oxford in the Thirties; Chapter II.—Original Characters; Chapter III.—Prescientific Science; Chapter IV.—Scientific Science; Chapter V.—Æsculapius in the Thirties; Chapter VI.—Calliope in the Thirties; Chapter VII.—Undergraduates in the Thirties; Chapter VIII.—More about Undergraduates; Chapter IX.—Summa Papaverum Capita: Christchurch; Chapter X.—Magdalen and New College; Chapter XI.—Oriel; Chapter XII—Balliol; Chapter XIII.—Pattison, Thomson, Goulburn, William Sewell; Chapter XIV.—Walk about Zion.

This book gives a most interesting insight into Oxford "Varsity" life as it was from the early "Thirties" to the "Fifties." The author, during his career at the University, came in contact with some of the leading men of that time, and the work teems with personal anecdotes of such men as MAX MÜLLER, Dr. PUSEY, Dr. JOWETT, LEWIS CARROLL, Cardinal NEWMAN, Dr. ARNOLD, &c.

Campaign Pictures of the War in South Africa (1899-1900). Letters from the Front. By A. G. HALES. 6s.

This work consists of the letters addressed to the *Daily News* by Mr. A. G. Hales during the South African Campaign. No letters which have appeared have excited such vivid and widespread interest as the picturesque and stirring productions of Mr. Hales, and from all parts of the United Kingdom their publication in a complete form has been called for. In Australia, where Mr. Hales's reputation is a matter of pride, the letters have been constantly quoted and dwelt upon

CHARLES WORDSWORTH.
From the Drawing by G. Richmond, R.A.

"The Shop": The Story of the Royal Military Academy.

By Capt. GUGGISBERG, R.E. With numerous Illustrations and Full-page Coloured Plates, 12s. 6d. net.

The story of "The Shop" is here set forth for the first time for the general reader. Even in times of peace, Captain Guggisberg's interesting and entertaining narrative, illustrated as it is by numerous admirable photographs and artistically executed coloured plates, would have received a warm welcome from that large public which has special reasons for being interested in the Royal Military Academy, through having had friends and relatives trained within its historic walls. But in these days of war, when the British soldier has taken the centre of the stage, this record of the Training College of our R.E.'s and R.A.'s will appeal keenly to a still wider audience. No more opportune moment could have been chosen for its publication.

Our Bird Friends.

By R. KEARTON, F.Z.S., Author of "Wild Life at Home," "With Nature and a Camera," etc. With 100 Illustrations from Photographs by C. KEARTON. 5s.

"Our Bird Friends" is a thoroughly popular and entertaining account of the most curious characteristics and interesting habits of our wild birds at home amidst their natural surroundings. It deals with the wonders of feathers and flight; remarkable nests of different styles of architecture; eggs, and the value of their shape, size, colour, and numbers; the care and protection of young; feeding habits; and remarkable songs and call notes. Although specially written in a manner that brings it within the full comprehension of young people, it will be read by their elders with equal interest and every chance of increasing their store of knowledge.

A special feature of the work is that it will contain a fine series of illustrations, photographed direct from nature by the author's brother, Mr. CHERRY KEARTON.

Pictures from China. By Mrs. BISHOP, F.R.G.S. (Isabella Bird). With 60 Illustrations from Photographs by the Author, and Notes. 3s. 6d.

This little book is the outcome of talks with Mrs. Bishop over some of the photographs which were taken by her in one or other of her journeys into and across China

The Story of the Chinese Crisis.

By ALEXIS KRAUSSE. 3s. 6d.

"A valuable book of reference to all interested in the circumstances which have led up to the present crisis."

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, *Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.*

IMPORTANT NEW AND RECENT VOLUMES.

The National Gallery.

Edited by SIR EDWARD J. POYNTER, P.R.A., Director of the National Gallery. Illustrating every Picture in the National Gallery. Issued under the sanction and with the authority of the Trustees of the National Gallery.

VOLUME III. contains THE BRITISH MASTERS AND MODERN SCHOOLS, including the Pictures at the National Gallery of British Art (Tate Gallery).

The work is issued in Three Volumes, price £7 7s. the set, net. Volumes I. and II. were published in December last. The publishers reserve to themselves the right to raise the price of the volumes as copies become scarce.

The Tale of a Field Hospital.

By FREDERICK TREVES, F.R.C.S. Printed in red and black, and handsomely bound in leather. With 14 Illustrations. 6s.

"Mr. Treves, who has seen, easily surpasses Zola, who had only inquired, and as a picture of war this 'tale' may almost rank with 'The Red Badge of Courage.'"—*Athenæum*

"Mr. Treves' moving tale is not all of the horrors of war, either; it has its humorous side also. Above all, it is superbly human and thoroughly English. Therefore, it is one of the most refreshing of books."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

THE HOSPITAL DOG.
(From "The Tale of a Field Hospital.")

William Landels, D.D. A Memoir.

By his son, the Rev. THOMAS D. LANDELS, M.A. With Rembrandt Portrait as Frontispiece. Cloth, 6s.

The New Far East.

By ARTHUR DIÓSY, Vice-Chairman of Council of the Japan Society, London. Illustrated. With a New Introduction by the Author. Cheap edition, 6s.

The War Office, the Army, and the Empire. A Review of the Military Situation in 1900.

By H. O. ARNOLD-FORSTER, M.P.; with a Preface by LORD ROSEBERY, K.G. Paper covers, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Memoirs and Correspondence of Lyon Playfair, First Lord Playfair of St. Andrews.

By SIR WEMYSS REID. With Two Portraits. Cheap edition, 7s. 6d.

Queen Victoria. A Personal Sketch.

By Mrs. OLIPHANT. With Three Rembrandt Plates and numerous other Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

The Wallace Collection at Hertford House.

Being notes on the Pictures and other Works of Art, with special reference to the history of their acquisition. By M. H. SPIELMANN, Editor of "The Magazine of Art." With numerous Illustrations. 1s.

HANDSOME GIFT BOOKS.

Songs of Near and Far Away.
By EVA RICHARDSON. With numerous Coloured and other Illustrations. 6s.

The Queen's Empire.
With nearly 700 exquisite Illustrations reproduced from authentic photographs, printed on Plate Paper. In Two Vols., 9s. each.

The Queen's London.
With about 450 exquisite Views of London and its Environs, together with a fine series of Pictures of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee Procession. *New and Enlarged Edition*, 10s. 6d.

Pictorial England and Wales.
With upwards of 320 beautiful Illustrations prepared from copyright photographs. 9s.

Cathedrals, Abbeys, and Churches of England and Wales.
Descriptive, Historical, Pictorial. Edited by Prof. BONNEY, F.R.R. *Popular Edition.* With nearly 500 Original Illustrations. Two Vols., 12s. the set.

Sacred Art.
The Bible Story Pictured by Eminent Modern Painters. Edited by A. G. TEMPLE, F.S.A. With nearly 200 Full-page Illustrations, on Plate Paper, and descriptive text. 9s.

Landscape Painting in Water Colours.
By J. MACWHIRTER, R.A. With 23 Coloured Plates. 5s.

The Wars of the 'Nineties.
A History of the Warfare of the Last Ten Years of the Nineteenth Century. By A. HILLIARD ATTERIDGE. Profusely Illustrated. In One Vol., 7s. 6d.

With Nature and a Camera.
By R. KEARTON, F.Z.S. With Frontispiece and 180 Pictures from Photographs by C. KEARTON. 21s.

British Birds' Nests: How, Where, and When to Find and Identify Them.
By R. KEARTON, F.Z.S. With nearly 130 Illustrations of Nests, Eggs, Young, etc., from Photographs by C. KEARTON. 21s.

Wild Life at Home: How to Study and Photograph It.
By R. KEARTON, F.Z.S. Profusely Illustrated from Photographs by C. KEARTON. 6s.

Our Rarer British Breeding Birds: Their Nests, Eggs, and Summer Haunts.
By R. KEARTON, F.Z.S. With about 70 Illustrations from Photographs by C. KEARTON. 7s. 6d.

Britain's Sea-Kings and Sea-Fights.
By Popular Writers. Illustrated by leading Artists. Complete Volume. Price 7s. 6d.

Uncle Tom's Cabin.
By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. With upwards of 100 Original Illustrations by JENNY NYSTROM-STOOPENDAAL. 5s.

The World of Adventure.
Profusely Illustrated with Stirring Pictures and 18 Coloured Plates. *Cheap Edition.* Complete in Three Vols., 5s. each.

Star-Land.
Being Talks with Young People about the Wonders of the Heavens. By SIR ROBERT BALL, LL.D., etc. With Rembrandt Frontispiece and 94 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, *Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.*

IMPORTANT WORKS OF FICTION.

MR. J. M. BARRIE.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Tommy and Grizel.
By J. M. BARRIE. 6s.

"For spiritual beauty there is Grizel, as true and lovable a woman as novelist ever created. Grizel's saga is not to be read without tears."—*The Times.*

Old Fires and Profitable Ghosts.
By A. T. QUILLER-COUCH (Q). 6s.

"The searcher for really good short stories will go a long way before finding a volume more entertaining than this of 'Q.'s.'"—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

By J. M. Barrie.
Sentimental Tommy. Illustrated. 6s.
The Little Minister. Illustrated. 6s

By A. T. Quiller-Couch.
The Ship of Stars. 6s.
Wandering Heath. 5s.
Dead Man's Rock. Illustrated Edition. 3s. 6d.
"I Saw Three Ships." 5s.
Noughts and Crosses. 5s.
The Splendid Spur. Illustrated Edition. 3s. 6d.
The Blue Pavilions. 5s.
The Astonishing History of Troy Town. 5s.
The Delectable Duchy. 5s.
Ia. A Love Story. 3s. 6d.

By Stanley Weyman.
The Man in Black. 3s. 6d.
The Story of Francis Cludde. 3s. 6d.
From the Memoirs of a Minister of France. 3s. 6d.

By Rider Haggard.
King's Solomon's Mines. 3s. 6d.

By J. Bloundelle-Burton.
A Bitter Heritage. 6s.
The Hispaniola Plate. 3s. 6d.

By R. L. Stevenson.
Library Edition, 6s. each.
Popular Edition, 3s. 6d. each.

Treasure Island.
Kidnapped.
Catriona.
The Master of Ballantrae.
The Wrecker. By R. L. STEVENSON and LLOYD OSBOURNE.
Island Nights' Entertainments. (3s. 6d. only.)
The Black Arrow.

By Frank Stockton.
The Vizier of the Two-Horned Alexander. 6s
The Girl at Cobhurst. 6s.
Mrs. Cliff's Yacht. 3s. 6d.
The Adventures of Captain Horn. 3s. 6d.
Pomona's Travels. 3s. 6d.

By Ellen Thorneycroft Fowler.
Cupid's Garden. Cheap Edition, 3s. 6d.

By Max Pemberton.
The Garden of Swords. A Story of the Siege of Strasburg. 6s.
Kronstadt. 6s.
A Puritan's Wife. 6s.
The Impregnable City. Popular Edition, 3s. 6d
The Sea-Wolves. Popular Edition, 3s. 6d.
The Iron Pirate. Popular Edition, 3s. 6d.
The Little Huguenot. 1s. 6d.

By E. W. Hornung.
Some Persons Unknown. 6s.
Young Blood. 6s.
My Lord Duke. 6s.
The Rogue's March. 6s. Popular Edition. 3s. 6d.
"Tiny Luttrell." 3s. 6d.

By Anthony Hope.
Father Stafford. 3s. 6d.

MR. A. T. QUILLER-COUCH.

NEW BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

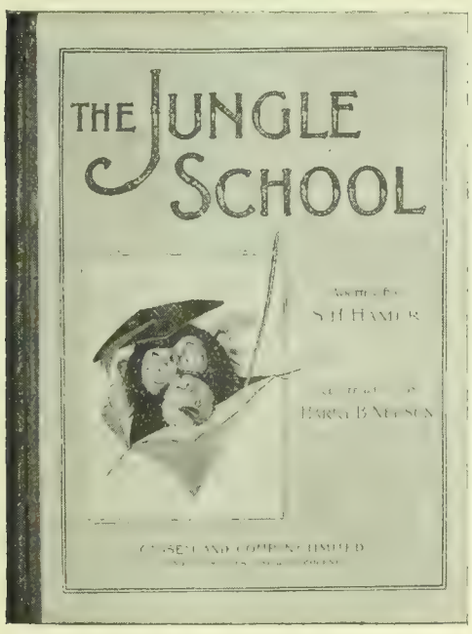
Photo: Stiles, Kensington.

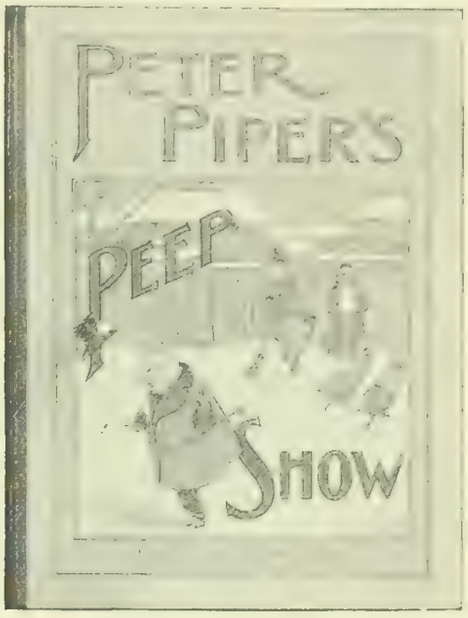
MRS. G. DE HORNE VAIZEY.

The Jungle School; or, Dr. Jibber-Jabber Burchall's Academy. By S. H. HAMER. With Four Coloured Plates and other Illustrations by HARRY B. NEILSON. 1s. 6d.

Peter Piper's Peepshow; or, All the Fun of the Fair. By S. H. HAMER. With Four Coloured Plates and other Illustrations by HARRY B. NEILSON and LEWIS BAUMER. 1s. 6d.

Animal Land for Little People.
By S. H. HAMER. Illustrated from Photographs and Original Drawings, and containing Four Coloured Plates. 1s. 6d.





A Girl Without Ambition.
By ISABEL SUART ROBSON. With Eight Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

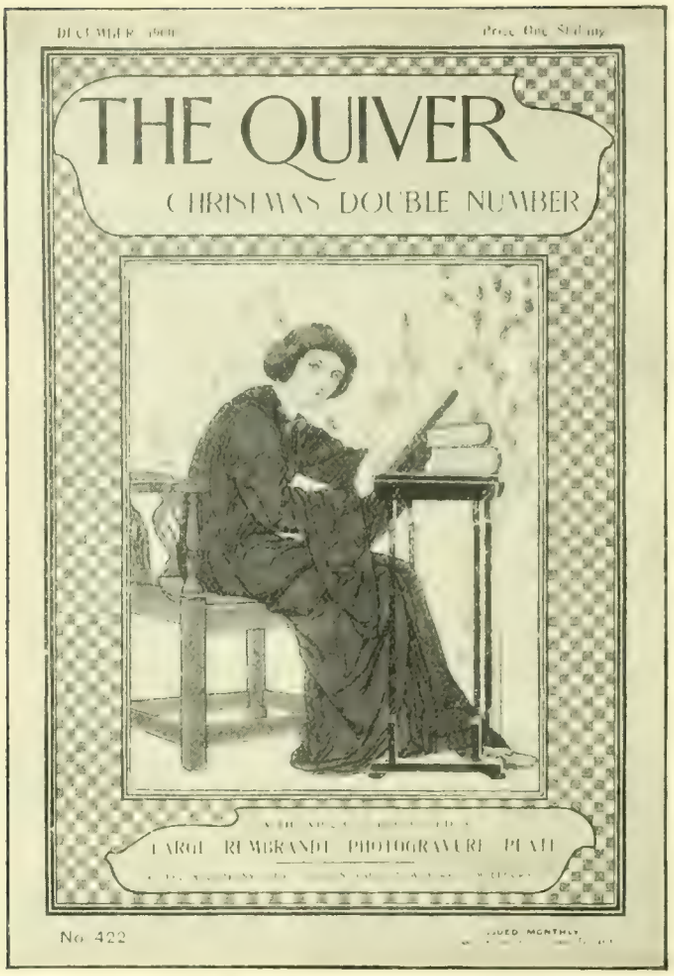
Sisters Three: A Story for Girls.
By JESSIE MANSERGH (Mrs. G. de Horne Vaizey). With Eight Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

Iron Heart: War Chief of the Iroquois.
By EDWARD S. ELLIS. With Four Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

Red Jacket: The Last of the Senecas.
By EDWARD S. ELLIS. With Ten Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

MR. H. B. NEILSON.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, *Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne*



Reduced fac-simile of the Wrapper of "The Quiver" Christmas Double Number.

THE CHRISTMAS DOUBLE NUMBER OF

The Quiver,

Price 1s., contains attractions of exceptional importance. They include FIVE MAGNIFICENT PLATES: A Large Rembrandt Photogravure of Mr. STANHOPE FORBES' Celebrated Picture "NEWS AT LAST," Two other Rembrandt Photogravures of famous pictures, and Two Beautiful Coloured Pictures; A Complete Story, of One Volume length, entitled "THE HONOURABLE PEGGY," by the Author of "Lady Jane's Companion"; Complete Stories by KATHARINE TYNAN, CHRISTOPHER HARE, and Mrs. HERBERT MARTIN. Special Articles by the BISHOP OF RIPON, SIR LEWIS MORRIS COULSON KERNAHAN, IAN MACLAREN, DEAN FARRAR, REV. MARK GUY PEARSE, and others; and Two Serial Stories: "THE FURNACE FOR GOLD," by JOHN K. LEYS; "THE MAKER OF HEADVILLE," by M. BRADFORD WHITING. The Pictorial Embellishments of the Number are fully equal to its literary excellence, the Number being profusely illustrated throughout by leading artists of the day.

A MAGNIFICENT LARGE REMBRANDT PHOTOGRAVURE of Mr. GEO. HARCOURT'S celebrated picture "GOOD BYE" (The 3rd Battalion Grenadier Guards leaving Waterloo Station), and Four other Rembrandt Photogravures of famous pictures exhibited in this year's Royal Academy, are presented with the GREAT CHRISTMAS NUMBER OF

Cassell's Magazine,

Which also contains the Opening Chapters of a New and Thrilling Story by MAX PEMBERTON, entitled "THE GIANT'S GATE," TEN COMPLETE STORIES by some of the leading writers of fiction, and Seasonable and Topical Articles by other popular authors. The Number is profusely illustrated by well-known artists. Price 1s.

Mr. RUDYARD KIPLING'S Great Story, "KIM," will commence in the JANUARY NUMBER of CASSELL'S MAGAZINE, price 6d. In view of the immense additional demand which is sure to arise, orders should be registered forthwith.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, *Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.*

SPLENDID ANNUAL VOLUMES.

Cassell's Magazine Yearly Volume.

With upwards of 1,000 Illustrations. 8s.

This volume contains two complete novels: "A Gay Conspiracy," by ROBERT W. CHAMBERS, and "MY INDIAN QUEEN," by GUY BOOTHBY. Short stories and articles are contributed by TIGHE HOPKINS, ROBERT BARR, B. FLETCHER ROBINSON, D. T. TIMINS, OUIDA, S. R. CROCKETT, Q, MAX PEMBERTON, BRET HARTE, W. L. ALDEN, S. LEVETT YEATS, FRED M. WHITE, ARTHUR MORRISON, HALLIWELL SUTCLIFFE, L. T. MEADE, C. K. BURROW, EDWARD H. COOPER, W. C. SCULLY, DUKE OF ARGYLL, ROBERT MACHRAY, MAJOR ARTHUR GRIFFITHS, MALCOLM C. SALAMAN, M. RANDAL ROBERTS, J. FOSTER FRASER, and others.

*** *Can also be obtained in two half-yearly volumes, 5s. each.*

The Quiver Yearly Volume.

With about 800 Illustrations, and Coloured Picture for Frontispiece. 1,152 pages. 7s. 6d.

Includes Six Serial Stories by popular authors. A series of "Stories of the Abbey Precincts," by AGNES GIBERNE; about 40 Complete Stories by well-known writers; Illustrated Articles on specially interesting subjects; Chapters of the new "Life and Work of the Redeemer," by the ARCHBISHOP OF ARMAGH, the Rev. PROFESSOR MARCUS DODS, D.D., the Rev. PROFESSOR HANDLEY MOULE, D.D., DEAN SPENCE, of Gloucester, the Rev. F. B. MEYER, B.A., and others; Sermon Papers by the Leading Divines of Various Denominations, etc. etc.

Cassell's Saturday Journal Yearly Volume.

With numerous Illustrations. Nearly 1,100 pages. 7s. 6d.

Includes Serial Stories by FRANK BARRETT, GERTRUDE WARDEN, and HUAN MEE; four Special Series appearing under the following headings:—"Undercurrents of the Post Office"; "On London's Silent Waterway"; "Dramas of the Transvaal War"; and "In the Wake of Unclaimed Millions: the Truth about Dead Men's Money"; with upwards of 100 Complete Stories, etc. etc.

Little Folks Christmas Volume.

With Pictures on nearly every page, together with Six Full-page Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations printed in Colour. Boards, 3s. 6d.; cloth, 5s.

The Magazine of Art Yearly Volume

With about 800 choice Illustrations and a Series of Special Plates. 21s.

Among the most notable Articles in the volume are:—"The Queen's Treasures of Art," a series of Papers by FREDERICK S. ROBINSON, dealing with the wonderful collection of Furniture, etc., at Buckingham Palace; "The Portraits of Geoffrey Chaucer," by M. H. SPIELMANN; "The Finest Portrait of the Time," by BENJAMIN-CONSTANT; "The Musée du Luxembourg," by LÉONCE BENÉDITE, Director of the Gallery; "Medals awarded to Artists, as Illustrated by Sir L. Alma-Tadema's Collection," by W. ROBERTS; "John Ruskin," by M. H. SPIELMANN and ROBERT DE LA SIZERANNE. Illustrated Articles on the following Artists are given:—C. NAPIER HEMY, A.R.A., ALFRED DRURY, A.R.A., ALEXANDRE FALGUIÈRE, ST. GEORGE HARE, CLIFFORD HARRISON, EDWARD STOTT, MADAME SLOTT-MÖLLER, GARI MELCHERS, W. GRAHAM ROBERTSON, FRANK BOWCHER, C. D. RICHARDSON, ELLEN M. ROPE, MAURICE and EDWARD DETMOLD, and W. L. WINDUS, etc. etc.

Bo-Peep. A Treasury for the Little Ones.

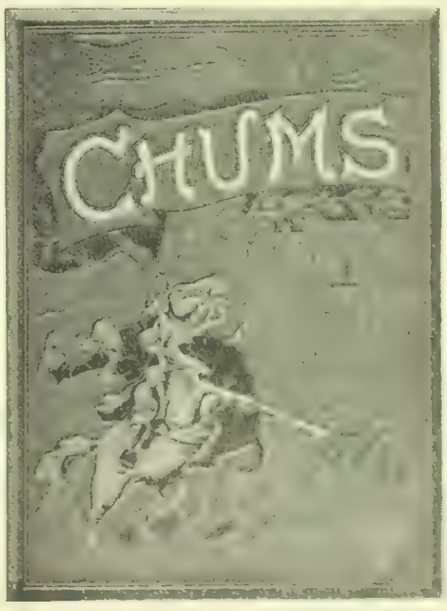
Yearly Volume. With Original Stories and Verses by Popular Authors, 8 Full-page Coloured Plates, and numerous other Pictures in Colour. Elegant picture boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.

Tiny Tots. A Magazine for the Very Little Ones.

Set in Bold Type and Profusely Illustrated. No page without a picture; very simple songs written specially for the magazine. A Frontispiece in Colours. Annual Volume, 1s. 4d.

Chums Yearly Volume. 8s.

Containing Six Serial Stories by S. WALKEY, ARTHUR J. DANIELS, ANDREW HOME, WARREN KILLINGWORTH, E. C. HEATH HOSKEN, and H. BARROW-NORTH; 13 Coloured Plates; over 1,100 Pictures; nearly 200 Complete Stories; over 150 Chatty Articles, etc. etc.



NEW SERIAL PUBLICATIONS.

"At this approach of a New Century,

when so much more will be required of all who desire to get on in the world, every young man and young woman will do well to study the carefully revised and up-to-date edition of CASSELL'S POPULAR EDUCATOR. In view of the extended facilities for primary education, it has been reconstructed on a much broader basis than was its earlier form, and anybody can obtain from its clear and concise pages a comprehensive grasp of the classics, modern languages, and the sciences."—*Lloyd's News.*

New Issue, in Weekly Parts, price 6d., of

Cassell's Popular Educator.

A Complete Encyclopædia of Elementary and Advanced Education. Illustrated throughout, and containing a Valuable Series of Maps and Plates printed in Colours.

"It would be difficult to over-estimate the enormous benefits which have been derived by the English reading public from so universally valuable a work as CASSELL'S POPULAR EDUCATOR. Over a million copies of the work are already in circulation, exercising their educative influence in as many homes. And now Messrs. Cassell are conferring further favours upon the public by re-issuing the publication in 32 Sixpenny Weekly Parts. A sound commercial education was never more urgently needed than at the present time, and if our youth are to compete successfully with the youth of foreign nations they must continue and perfect their education long after leaving school. CASSELL'S POPULAR EDUCATOR offers them the best and most easily available means of equipping themselves for the battle against foreign competition.—*Daily Mail.*

Particulars of the Educational Scheme will be found in Part 15, *ready January* 10*th*, 1901.

The *Educational Times* says:—"Our notice of a work so interesting must necessarily be very imperfect. We have twice essayed to write the notice, and have become so absorbed in the work as to read on for hours forgetful of our object. It is a story of boundless interest and of exquisite beauty."

New and Revised Issue, in Monthly Parts, price 6d., of

The Story of the Heavens.

By Sir ROBERT BALL, LL.D. With New Plates and Illustrations.

This New Edition is distinguished by the following features:—

1. A number of New Illustrations have been added.
2. An entirely New Chapter has been prepared.
3. The number of Pages has been increased.
4. Six New Plates have been added.
5. The Work has been brought up to date.
6. Each Part contains more Matter than hitherto.

(To be completed in 14 *Parts.)*

New Edition, in Fortnightly Parts, price 6d., of

The Queen's Empire.

Containing nearly 700 magnificent Illustrations reproduced from Authentic Photographs, with a number of new Illustrations expressly prepared for this Edition.

"Nothing could more forcibly present the extent and variety of the British Empire than this admirable work. From every point of view the book is full of interest and

In Fortnightly Parts, price 6d.,

The New Book of Poultry.

By LEWIS WRIGHT. This Edition has been entirely re-written, and contains 50 new Coloured and other Plates by J. W. LUDLOW.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, *Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.*

The Best

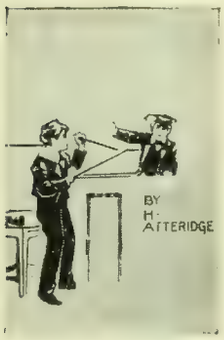
A PAIR OF PRIMROSES.
By Sarah Pitt. 1/-

LITTLE QUEEN MAB.
By L. C. Silke. 1/-

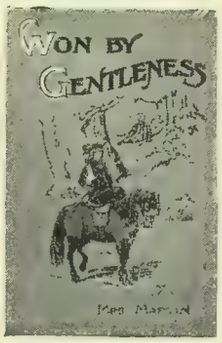
THEIR ROAD TO FORTUNE.
By Mrs. Houston. 1/-

ELLA'S GOLDEN YEAR.
By E. Searchfield. 1/-

and Cheapest



TO SCHOOL AND AWAY.
By H. Atteridge. 1/6.



WON BY GENTLENESS.
By Mrs. Herbert Martin. 1/-

THE HEIRESS of WYVERN COURT.
By E. Searchfield. 1/-

ALL IN A CASTLE FAIR.
By B. Sidney Woolf. 1/6.

NEW VOLUMES

DOLLY'S GOLDEN SLIPPERS.
By E. Searchfield. 1/6

WRONG FROM THE FIRST.
By Mrs. Hart. 2/-

FLUFFY AND JACK.
By H. Atteridge. 2/-

HER WILFUL WAY.
By E. Searchfield. 1/6.

THE BRAVEST OF THE BRAVE.
By H. Atteridge. 1/6.

for Young People.

THE MYSTERY of MASTER MAX.
By H. Atteridge. 2/-

A SELF-WILLED FAMILY.
By E. S. Buchheim. 2/-

CLARE LINTON'S FRIEND.
By Mrs. Hart. 1/6.

DAISY'S DILEMMAS.
By Mrs. Hart. 2/-

BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED,
London, Paris, New York, and Melbourne.

UNCLE SILVIO'S SECRET.
By H. Atteridge. 2/-

VALUABLE GIFT BOOKS

RIVERS OF GREAT BRITAIN. THE ROYAL RIVER. £2. 2s. Popular Edition, 16s. RIVERS OF THE EAST COAST. 42s. Popular Edition, 16s. RIVERS OF THE SOUTH AND WEST COASTS. 42s.

THE TIDAL THAMES. By GRANT ALLEN. With India Proof Impressions of 20 magnificent Photogravure Plates, and other Illustrations after Original Drawings by W. L. WYLLIE, A.R.A. 42s net.

THE LIFE AND PAINTINGS OF VICAT COLE, R.A. By ROBERT CHIGNELL. With 59 Full-page Plates. 3 vols., £3. 3s. the set.

SIGHTS AND SCENES IN OXFORD CITY AND UNIVERSITY. By THOMAS WOLSTENHOLME, B.A. With upwards of 100 Plates. 21s.

ANNALS OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY. By E. T. BRADLEY (Mrs. A. Murray Smith). Illustrated. With a Preface by the DEAN OF WESTMINSTER. 21s.

THE HISTORY OF 'PUNCH.' By M. H. SPIELMANN. Illustrated. 16s. Large paper edition, £2. 2s. net.

BALLADS AND SONGS. By WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY. Illustrated. By H. M. BROCK. 6s.

THE PICTURESQUE MEDITERRANEAN. With a Series of Magnificent Illustrations by leading Artists. 2 vols. £4. 4s.

PICTURESQUE EUROPE. Vols. I. and II., THE BRITISH ISLES, bound Two Vols. in One, 10s. 6d.; Vols. III., IV., and V., THE CONTINENT, 6s. each.

POPULAR HISTORY OF ANIMALS. By HENRY SCHERREN, F.Z.S. Illustrated. 6s.

ILLUSTRATED BRITISH BALLADS. With Several Hundred Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

THE WORKS OF CHARLES BURTON BARBER. Illustrated. 7s. 6d.

CATHEDRALS, ABBEYS, AND CHURCHES OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Edited by Prof. BONNEY, F.R.S. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12s.

HER MAJESTY'S TOWER. By WILLIAM HEPWORTH DIXON. Illustrated. 2 vols. 21s.

FAMILIAR GARDEN FLOWERS. By Prof. F. EDWARD HULME, F.L.S., F.S.A. 5 vols. 3s. 6d. each. 40 Coloured Plates in each.

FAMILIAR WILD FLOWERS. By Prof. F. EDWARD HULME, F.L.S., F.S.A. 6 vols. 3s. 6d. each. 40 Coloured Plates in each.

THE STORY OF THE HEAVENS. By Sir ROBERT BALL, LL.D., &c. Illustrated. 10s. 6d.

STAR-LAND. By Sir ROBERT BALL, LL.D., &c. Illustrated. 7s. 6d.

THE STORY OF THE SUN. By Sir ROBERT BALL, LL.D., &c. Illustrated. 10s. 6d.

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN. By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. With upwards of 100 Original Illustrations. 5s.

PERIL AND PATRIOTISM: True Tales of Heroic Deeds and Startling Adventures. Illustrated. 2 vols. 4s. each; or 1 vol. 7s. 6d.

THE STORY OF THE SEA. Edited by Q (A. T. QUILLER-COUCH). Illustrated. 2 vols. 5s. each.

THE LIFE OF WILLIAM EWART GLADSTONE. Edited by Sir WEMYSS REID. Illustrated. 7s. 6d.; or in 2 vols. 9s.

CASSELL'S FINE-ART EDITION OF ROBINSON CRUSOE. With Illustrations by WALTER PAGET. 3s. 6d.

THE TROUBADOUR: Selections from English Verse. Edited and Annotated by PHILIP GIBBS. 1s. 6d.

OUR EARTH AND ITS STORY. Edited by Dr. ROBERT BROWN, M.A., F.L.S., F.R.G.S. Illustrated. 3 vols. 5s. each.

BRITAIN'S ROLL OF GLORY; or, The Victoria Cross, its Heroes, and their Valour. By D. H. PARRY. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

MEMORIES AND STUDIES OF WAR AND PEACE. By ARCHIBALD FORBES, LL.D. 6s.

THE BLACK WATCH: the Record of an Historic Regiment. By ARCHIBALD FORBES, LL.D. 6s.

THE 'DEATH OR GLORY BOYS': the Story of the 17th Lancers. By D. H. PARRY.

GREATER LONDON. By EDWARD WALFORD. Illustrated. 2 vols. 4s. 6d.

OLD AND NEW LONDON. [illegible] 4 vols.

OLD AND NEW PARIS. By H. SUTHERLAND EDWARDS. Illustrated.

THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND: a History for the People. By the Very Rev. H. D. M. SPENCE, D.D., Dean of Gloucester. Illustrated. 4 [illegible]

THE LEOPOLD SHAKSPERE. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.; cloth gilt, 5s.; rox-

THE ROYAL SHAKSPERE. Illustrated. 3 vols. 10s. 6d. the Set.

MYSTERIES OF POLICE AND CRIME. By Major ARTHUR GRIFFITHS.

MICKY MAGEE'S MENAGERIE; or, Strange Animals and their Doings. By S. H. HAMER. With Illustrations by HARRY B. NEILSON. 1s. 6d.

MASTER CHARLIE: Painter, Poet, Novelist, and Teacher. With Numerous Examples of his Work Collected by C. S. HARRISON and S. H. HAMER. 1s. 6d.

THE LIFE OF LIVES: Further Studies in the Life of Christ. By the Very Rev. DEAN FARRAR, D.D. 1[illegible]

THE LIFE OF CHRIST. By DEAN FARRAR. Illustrated. 3s. 6d. 4to. Edition, 7s. 6d.

WILLIAM LANDELS, D.D.: a Memoir. By his Son, the Rev. THOMAS D. LANDELS, M.A. [illegible]

LIFE OF THE REV. C. A. BERRY, D.D. By the Rev. J. S. DRUMMOND. 6s.

NEWMAN HALL: an Autobiography. 1[illegible]

THE HOLY LAND AND THE BIBLE. A Book of Scripture Illustrations gathered in Palestine. By the Rev. CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE, D.D. With 4 Collotype Plates. 7[illegible]

THE LIFE AND WORK OF ST. PAUL. By DEAN FARRAR. Cheap Edition, Illustrated, 3s. 6d.; Illustrated 4to. Edition, 7s. 6d.

THE EARLY DAYS OF CHRISTIANITY. By DEAN FARRAR. Cheap Edition, 3s. 6d.; Popular Edition [illegible]

COMMENTARY FOR ENGLISH READERS. Edited by Bishop ELLICOTT. With Contributions by eminent Divines [illegible] abridged. 2 vols., 5s. each.

CASSELL'S GAZETTEER OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. With numerous Illustrations and 60 Maps. Popular Edition. 6 vols. 5s. each.

CASSELL'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF MECHANICS. Edited by PAUL N. HASLUCK. With upwards of 1,200 Illustrations, [illegible] 7s. 6d.

PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS. By H. SUTHERLAND EDWARDS. 7s. 6d.

THE DORÉ DON QUIXOTE. With about 400 Illustrations by GUSTAVE DORÉ. 10s. 6d.

THE DORÉ GALLERY. With 250 Illustrations by GUSTAVE DORÉ. Popular Edition. 42s.

DORÉ'S DANTE'S INFERNO. Illustrated by GUSTAVE DORÉ. Popular Edition. 7s. 6d.

DORÉ'S DANTE'S PURGATORY AND PARADISE. Translated by the Rev. H. F. CARY, M.A. Illustrated by GUSTAVE DORÉ. Popular Edition. 7s. 6d.

DORÉ'S MILTON'S PARADISE LOST. Illustrated with 50 Full-page Drawings by GUSTAVE DORÉ. Popular [illegible]

FLORA'S FEAST: a Masque of Flowers. Penned and Pictured by WALTER CRANE. With 40 pages of Pictures in Colours. 5s.

QUEEN SUMMER; or, the Journey of the Lily and the Rose. Penned and Portrayed by WALTER CRANE. With 40 pages of Designs in Colours. 6s.

HOW DANTE CLIMBED THE MOUNTAIN. By ROSE EMILY SELFE. With a Preface by the LORD BISHOP OF RIPON. With 8 Full-page Illustrations by GUSTAVE DORÉ. Cloth, 2s.

WITH DANTE IN PARADISE. Readings from the 'Paradiso.' By ROSE E. SELFE. With 8 Full-page Illustrations. 2s.

FULTON'S BOOK OF PIGEONS. Edited by LEWIS WRIGHT. Revised by the Rev. W. F. LUMLEY. 10s. 6d.

THE PASSING OF THE DRAGON. By F. JAY CEAGH. 1[illegible]

WHYS AND OTHER WHYS; or, Queer Creatures and their Tales. By S. H. HAMER. Illustrated by HARRY B. NEILSON. 3s. 6d.; cloth gilt, [illegible]

THE NEW PENNY MAGAZINE. In Quarterly Volumes. Each Volume [illegible] several [illegible] pages [illegible] excellent Illustrations; about 30 Complete Stories, &c., &c. 2s. 6d.

CASSELL'S FAMILY DOCTOR. [illegible] Cloth, 10s. 6d.; half-bound, 10s. 6d. net.

CASSELL'S FAMILY LAWYER. A Popular Exposition of the Civil Law of [illegible] By A [illegible]

CASSELL'S DICTIONARY OF COOKERY. With about 9,000 Recipes, and [illegible]

CASSELL'S UNIVERSAL COOKERY BOOK. By LIZZIE HERITAGE. Containing 12 Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations. 1,344 pp. 6s.

OUR OWN COUNTRY. With upwards of 200 Original Illustrations [illegible]

THE PEOPLES OF THE WORLD. By Dr. ROBERT BROWN, M.A., F.L.S., F.R.G.S. [illegible]

CASSELL'S NATURAL HISTORY. Edited by P. MARTIN DUNCAN, F.R.S. With about 2,000 Illustrations. 3 double vols. 6s. each.

DUCKWORTH & CO.

Children's Books

WYEMARKE AND THE MOUNTAIN FAIRIES. By EDWARD H. COOPER. Illustrated by Wyemarke and G. P. Jacomb Hood. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

WYEMARKE AND THE SEA FAIRIES. By EDWARD H. COOPER. Illustrated by DUDLEY HARDY. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE EVERLASTING ANIMALS, and other Stories. By EDITH JENNINGS. With 7 Coloured Drawings and Cover designed by STUART BEVAN. Large crown 4to. 5*s.*

MOTHER GOOSE IN PROSE. By L. FRANK BAUM. With numerous full-page Pictures by MAXFIELD PARRISH. Crown 4to. 5*s.* net.

FABLES BY FAL. In Prose and Verse. With Pictures and Cover Design by Sir PHILIP BURNE-JONES. Square medium 4to. 3*s.* 6*d.*

JAW-CRACKING JINGLES. By T. E. DONNISON. Illustrated throughout in Colour. Oblong crown 4to. 5*s.*

BY MRS. W. K. CLIFFORD.

ANYHOW STORIES. Illustrated by Lady STANLEY (Dorothy Tennant) and the Hon. JOHN COLLIER. A New Edition, Revised throughout. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'ANIMAL LAND.'

SYBIL'S GARDEN OF PLEASANT BEASTS. By SYBIL and KATHERINE CORBET. Reproduced throughout in Colour. Oblong crown 4to. 5*s.*

FAIRIES, ELVES, AND FLOWER BABIES. By M. WALLACE-DUNLOP and M. RIVETT-CARNAC. Oblong crown 4to. 3*s.* 6*d.*

New Novels Just Published

THE MONK WINS. By EDWARD H. COOPER. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE VISITS OF ELIZABETH. By ELINOR GLYN. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

VILLA RUBEIN. By JOHN SINJOHN. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE CRIMSON WEED. By CHRISTOPHER ST. JOHN. With Cover designed by Gordon Craig. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE ENGLISH UTILITARIANS

By LESLIE STEPHEN. 3 vols. demy 8vo. 30*s.* net.

A HISTORY OF THE BARONETAGE

By FRANCIS W. PIXLEY, F.S.A., Registrar of the Honourable Society of the Baronetage.

Crown 4to. 10*s.* 6*d.* net. Limited Edition, on Hand-made Paper, £1. 1*s.* net.

SCOTSMAN.—'His work is scholarly and valuable. Will prove invaluable as bringing to public light much interesting and new material. A book of substantial learning in a new field of research.'

PROBLEMS OF EVOLUTION. By F. W. HEADLEY. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 8*s.* net.

STATE TRIALS: Political and Social. Selected and Edited by H. L. STEPHEN. Second Impression. With 2 Photogravures. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. 5*s.* net.

NEW VOLUME OF THE 'ENGLISH PUBLIC SCHOOLS' SERIES.

A HISTORY OF ETON COLLEGE. By LIONEL CUST, Director of the National Portrait Gallery. With Numerous Illustrations. Pott 4to. 5*s.* net.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE 'MODERN PLAYS' SERIES.

LOVE'S COMEDY. By HENRIK IBSEN. Translated by Prof. C. H. HERFORD. Pott 4to. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE COMING OF PEACE. By GERHART HAUPTMANN. Translated by JANET ACHURCH and C. E. WHEELER. Pott 4to. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

For other Volumes of the Series see Special Prospectus.

3 HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

Messrs. Wm. Blackwood & Sons' Books for Presentation

The Cinque Ports: an Historical and Descriptive Record. By F. MADOX HUEFFER. With 14 Photogravure Plates and 19 Page and Text Illustrations from Drawings by WILLIAM HYDE. Handsomely bound in art canvas, gilt top, with special design in gold on side board by Mr. HYDE. Royal 4to. £3. 3. net.

The Englishman in China in the Victorian Era. As Illustrated in the Career of Sir Rutherford Alcock, K.C.B., D.C.L., many years Consul and Minister to China and Japan. By ALEXANDER MICHIE, Author In 'The Siberian Overland Route,' 'Missionaries in China,' &c. With numerous Illustrations, Portraits, and Maps. In 2 vols. demy 8vo. 38*s.* net.

Prayers from the Poets: a Calendar of Devotion. Edited by LAURIE MAGNUS, M.A., and CECIL HEADLAM, B.A. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.*

Flowers of the Cave. Edited by LAURIE MAGNUS, M.A., and CECIL HEADLAM, B.A., Editors of 'Prayers from the Poets.' Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.*

Our Stolen Summer. The Record of a Roundabout Tour. By MARY STUART BOYD. With 170 Sketches by A. S. BOYD. Large demy 8vo. 18*s.*

Songs of the Glens of Antrim. By MOIRA O'NEILL. Fourth Impression. Crown 8vo. in artistic binding, gilt top, 3*s.* 6*d.*

A Sketch of the Natural History (Vertebrates) of the British Islands. By F. G. AFLALO, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6*s.* net.

Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers, and other Poems. By Professor AYTOUN, D.C.L. Beautifully Illustrated by Sir J. NOEL PATON. New and Cheaper Edition. Small 4to. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MODERN ENGLISH WRITERS.

In crown 8vo. volumes, tastefully bound, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

NOW READY.

John Ruskin. By Mrs. MEYNELL. Second Edition.

Robert Louis Stevenson. By L. COPE CORNFORD. Second Edition.

Matthew Arnold. By Professor SAINTSBURY. Second Edition.

*** *OTHER VOLUMES TO FOLLOW.*

Hurrah for the Life of a Sailor! Fifty Years in the Royal Navy. By Admiral Sir WILLIAM KENNEDY, K.C.B. With numerous Illustrations. Third Impression. Demy 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

The Calendar of Empire: a Tribute to Lives, Deeds, and Words that have gained Glory for Great and Greater Britain. By IAN MALCOLM, M.P. In 1 vol. small square 8vo. *[In preparation.]*

Helena Faucit (Lady Martin). By Sir THEODORE MARTIN, K.C.B., K.C.V.O. With Five Photogravure Plates. Demy 8vo. 10*s*, 6*d.* net.

On Some of Shakespeare's Female Characters. By HELENA FAUCIT (Lady MARTIN). *Dedicated by permission to Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.* With a Portrait by LEHMANN. Sixth Edition, with a new Preface. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Holland and the Hollanders. By D. STORRAR MELDRUM. With numerous Illustrations and a Map. Second Edition. Square 8vo. 6*s.*

Bon Gaultier's Book of Ballads. Fifteenth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.*

Prince Ranjitsinhji's Jubilee Book of Cricket. Fine Paper Edition, medium 8vo. with Photogravure Frontispiece, and 106 Full page Plates on Art Paper, 25*s.* net.

THE POPULAR EDITION, crown 8vo. with 107 Page Illustrations. 6*s.*

Seventy-one Not Out. The Reminiscences of William Caffyn. Edited by 'MID-ON.' With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

Talks with Old English Cricketers. By 'OLD EBOR' (A. W. PULLIN). With numerous Portraits. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

French Cookery for English Homes. Crown 8vo. imp cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; also in imp leather, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Horace in Homespun. By HUGH HAMILTON. A New Edition, containing additional Poems. With 26 Illustrations by A. S. BOYD. Printed on hand-made paper and specially bound. Post 8vo. 6*s.* net.

GEORGE ELIOT'S WORKS

George Eliot's Works. Standard Edition, in 21 volumes, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, £2. 12*s.* 6*d.* Also to be had bound in half brown calf, gilt top; half blue and green polished morocco, gilt top; and half brown polished morocco, panelled back.

George Eliot's Novels. New Issue of Popular Edition.

Adam Bede	3*s.* 6*d.*	Felix Holt, the Radical	3*s.* 6*d.*	Middlemarch ...	7*s.* 6*d.*
The Mill on the Floss	3*s.* 6*d.*	Silas Marner	2*s.* 6*d.*	Daniel Deronda... ...	7*s.* 6*d.*
Romola	3*s.* 6*d.*	Scenes of Clerical Life	3*s.*	George Eliot's Life.	

*** *Also to be had, 9 vols. in S. uniform with the above, and in* [illegible] Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Pocket Editions.

Adam Bede. In 3 vols. pott 8vo. 3*s.* net; bound in leather, 4*s.* 6*d.* net.
Scenes of Clerical Life. In 3 vols. pott 8vo. 3*s.* net; bound in leather, 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

New Illustrated Editions.

Silas Marner. With Illustrations by [illegible]. Crown 8vo. [illegible]

Scenes of Clerical Life. With 20 Illustrations by H. R. Millar. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* net.

Adam Bede. Illustrated. 2*s.*

Wise, Witty, and Tender Sayings, in Prose and Verse. Selected from the Works of George Eliot. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London

Jarrold & Sons' New Publications

MAURUS JÓKAI'S FAMOUS NEW NOVEL.

First and Second Editions Exhausted. THIRD EDITION NOW READY.

The Day of Wrath

By DR. MAURUS JÓKAI. 6s.

Translated from the Hungarian by R. NISBET BAIN. **With charming New Photogravure of Jókai.**

'It is as barbaric, outrageous, and grand a book as could be imagined, even from the pen of Jókai. There is no novel in which Jókai's all-round forcefulness and daring wealth of colour are more terrific.'
PALL MALL GAZETTE.

CURTIS YORKE'S NEW NOVEL.

Carpathia Knox

By CURTIS YORKE. 6s.

AUTHOR OF 'ONCE,' 'DUDLEY,' 'THAT LITTLE GIRL,' &c.

The story treats of an idyllic saunter through Northern Spain by a charming quartette. The manners and customs of Asturias are faithfully and amusingly presented in the author's brisk, fresh style.

'Lively and entertaining; her pictures of Spanish life are very graphic.'
DUNDEE ADVERTISER.

AN EXCITING ROMANCE OF VIRGINIA.

Vivian of Virginia

Being the Memoirs of our First Rebellion by John Vivian, of Middle Plantation, Virginia.

By HULBERT FULLER. 6s.

With ten charming Illustrations by FRANK T. MERRILL.

'There is not a dull moment in the quaintly written story, adventure following adventure, holding the reader in thrall, whilst the love interest is fully sustained.'—GENTLEWOMAN.

FERGUS HUME'S NEW NOVEL.

A Woman's Burden

By FERGUS HUME. 6s.

AUTHOR OF 'THE MYSTERY OF A HANSOM CAB,' 'THE LONE INN,' &c.

Written in Fergus Hume's most thrilling style, it is an exciting novel from first to last. For originality of plot, the weaving and unweaving of its threads, striking situations, and bright descriptive dialogue, surpasses most of his latter works.

SECOND EDITION. By a Popular Hungarian Author.

St. Peter's Umbrella

By KÁLMÁN MIKSZÁTH. 6s.

With Introduction by R. NISBET BAIN. **A fine Photogravure Portrait of the Author and three charming Illustrations.**

'The freshness, geniality, high spirits, and humour of Mikszáth make him a fascinating companion. His peasants and priests, Jews, and gentlefolk are amazingly human. Mikszáth is a born storyteller. His gaiety is always unforced. His style abounds in whimsical touches.'—SPECTATOR.

A STORY OF LIFE AMONG THE DUTCH AMERICANS.

The Gray House of the Quarries

By MARY H. NORRIS. 6s.

With Etched Frontispiece by EDMOND H. GARRETT.

'The character of Susanna is a splendid study. No person who takes up the book can resist its fascination. The author has considerable descriptive power, and tells a pleasant story.'
WESTMINSTER REVIEW.

New Popular Sixpenny Editions.

Black Beauty.

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A HORSE.

By ANNA SEWELL. **6d.**

Beautiful Joe.

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A DOG.

By MARSHALL SAUNDERS. **6d.**

Presentation Editions.

Beautiful Joe. Gilt edge, charmingly Illustrated, 3s. 6d.; crown 8vo. cloth, 2s.

Black Beauty. 120 Illustrations, 4to. 5s cloth elegant.

POPULAR EDITIONS.
3s. 6d., 2s., 1s. 6d. and 1s.

MARSHALL SAUNDERS

CHARMING NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

By Author of 'The Wild Ruthvens' &c.

The Medlicotts

By CURTIS YORKE.

Illustrated by Miss E. F. MANNING. 3s. 6d.

'The best fictional work from her fluent pen that has hitherto come under our notice. A delightful romance.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

A STORY DRAWN FROM LIFE.

On Sea and Prairie

THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF A NORFOLK CARRIER.

TOLD BY HIMSELF.

By COLEMAN.

Charmingly illustrated by Mr. J. B. GREEN.

3s. 6d.

'His experiences are retailed in a simple, effective style. Rarely indeed outside the realms of fiction are such surprising adventures to be met with.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

A CHARMING GIFT-BOOK.

Christ in Sacred Art

By JOSEPH LEWIS FRENCH.

Uniform with 'The Madonna in Art,' 'Love in Art,' &c. Crown 8vo. gilt top, **6s.**

With 33 Full-page Reproductions from Paintings by the Great Masters.

NEW STORY BY THE AUTHOR OF 'JONATHAN MERLE.'

Honor Greenleaf

By ELIZABETH BOYD BAYLY,

Author of 'Jonathan Merle,' 'Alfreda Holme,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 3s. 6d.

'Told with insight and sympathy, there is much about the book that is blythe and humorous, and life at a health resort on the Riviera is depicted with vividness and humour.'—DUNDEE ADVERTISER.

A STIRRING STORY OF ADVENTURE.

The Young Woodranger

A STORY OF THE PIONEERS OF THE DEBATABLE GROUND

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Although based strictly on historical facts, the book is an interesting and exciting tale of adventure. Among the historical characters that figure prominently in the story are Johnny Stark, afterwards the famous General Stark, and Bob Rangers, who became the leaders of the celebrated 'Rogers Rangers.'

A COMPLETE NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE POST-FREE ON RECEIPT OF POST-CARD.

London: JARROLD & SONS, 10 & 11 Warwick Lane, London, E.C.

J. NISBET & Co.'s CHRISTMAS LIST

NON SEQUITUR. By Miss M. E. COLERIDGE, Author of 'The King with Two Faces' &c. Daintily bound, extra crown 8vo. **6s.**

'It is hard in truth to render the due meed of praise to the delicate grace of phrasing, the large suggestiveness, and the happy choice of illustrative fact or quotation which make the reading of these sketches a joy.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

FROISSART IN BRITAIN. By HENRY NEWBOLT. With 24 Full-page Illustrations taken from Originals in the British Museum. Large crown 8vo. **6s.**

'A wholly delightful volume for boys of all ages.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

'These old records have a charm entirely their own, and more interest will be won by them than could ever be secured by a modern writer dealing with the same topics. . . . One of the most attractive gift-books of the season.'—YORKSHIRE POST.

Novels and Stories.

THE JOURNAL OF A JEALOUS WOMAN. By PERCY WHITE. Extra crown 8vo. 6*s*.

'Filled in with all the deft inventiveness and literary grace that have made Percy White's novels of fashionable life uniquely attractive.'
DUNDEE ADVERTISER.

'Another clever picture of modern London Society.'
ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

'Mr. White has caught delightfully and painfully the spirit of courteous comedy in which modern tragedy is played.'
DAILY CHRONICLE.

THE FLOWER OF THE FLOCK: a Novel. By W. E. NORRIS. Extra crown 8vo. 6*s*.

'Mr. Norris has given us a very clever, highly finished study.'
PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'Brightly written, natural and interesting.'—TRUTH.

'An excellent story, very brightly and cleverly told.'—SCOTSMAN.

WAGES: a Temperance Story. By L. T. MEADE. Extra crown 8vo. 6*s*.

'A story at once brave, graphic, and tenderly pitiful. It will warn many who will take the warning in time, and in some homes it will be worth more than its weight in gold.'—METHODIST TIMES.

IN THE YEAR OF WATERLOO: a Story for Boys. By O. V. CAINE, Author of 'Face to Face with Napoleon.' With Eight Illustrations by CHRIS. HAMMOND. Extra crown 8vo. cloth gilt.

'"Face to Face with Napoleon" was one of the best books of the season last year, and Mr. O. V. Caine has made a big bid for equal pride of place this year with "In the Year of Waterloo." . . . The whole leads up with much excellent dialogue and skilled word-painting to the great day of Waterloo. . . . The story of the battle is graphically sketched, and is a stirring conclusion to a capital story.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

THE GRIM HOUSE: a Tale for Girls. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH. Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo.

'In "The Grim House" Mrs. Molesworth's well-known story-telling powers are seen at their best. The book is attractively written, and the intense interest of the mystery is sustained until the last chapter.'
DUNDEE ADVERTISER.

THE VALIANT RUNAWAYS: a Book of Stirring Adventure for Boys. By GERTRUDE ATHERTON. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt.

'A most exhilarating book.'—SPEAKER.

ON WAR'S RED TIDE: a Story of the Boer War. By GORDON STABLES, R.N. Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo. 5*s*.

'A capital boy's tale of the war in South Africa, in which some of the principal struggles of the campaign are vividly described.'
[illegible]

A PINK OF PERFECTION: a Story for Young People. By EMMA MARSHALL and EMILY DIBDIN. Well illustrated and handsomely bound. Crown 8vo. 2*s*.

2/6 The Boys' Holiday Library. 2/6

A New Series, containing the most famous boys' books in the language. Fully illustrated, and very handsomely bound in cloth gilt. Large crown 8vo.

GASCOYNE. By R. M. BALLANTYNE.

THE BIG OTTER. By R. M. BALLANTYNE.

FACE TO FACE WITH NAPOLEON. By O. V. CAINE.

IVANHOE. By SIR WALTER SCOTT.

A FIGHT FOR FREEDOM. By GORDON STABLES.

THE LAST OF THE MOHICANS. By J. FENIMORE COOPER.

THE KING'S RECRUITS.

WESTWARD HO! By CHARLES KINGSLEY.

STEADY YOUR HELM. By W. C. METCALFE.

BARON AND SQUIRE: a Story of the Thirty Years' War.

THE ROVER CARAVAN. By GORDON STABLES.

ON THE WORLD'S ROOF. By J. MACDONALD OXLEY.

THE THREE MUSKETEERS. By ALEXANDRE DUMAS.

OFF TO KLONDYKE. By GORDON STABLES.

TWENTY THOUSAND LEAGUES UNDER THE SEA. By JULES VERNE.

IN THE SWING OF THE SEA. By J. M. OXLEY.

REMEMBER THE MAINE. By GORDON STABLES.

THE LADS OF LUNDA. By J. M. E. SAXBY.

ABOVEBOARD. By W. C. METCALFE.

THE ADVENTURES OF MR. VERDANT GREEN. By [illegible]

J. NISBET & CO., LTD., 21 Berners Street, London, W

Mr. William Heinemann's New Books

SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS. By SIR WALTER ARMSTRONG,

Director of the National Gallery, Dublin

With 70 Photogravures and 6 Lithographs in Colour. Uniform with the same Author's 'Gainsborough.'

Imperial 4to. gilt top (limited to 1,000 copies for sale in Great Britain). £5. 5s. net.

DEDICATED TO H.R.H. THE PRINCESS OF WALES.

HANS ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES. A New Translation from the Danish Original by H. L. BRÆKSTAD. With an Introduction by EDMUND GOSSE. With 240 Wood Engravings by HANS TEGNER. 2 vols. 10s. net each, or 1 vol. £1 net.

From ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES

CHARACTERS OF ROMANCE. By WILLIAM NICHOLSON. A Portfolio of 16 Pastels Reproduced in Colours. £2. 2s. net.

A LITTLE TOUR IN FRANCE. By HENRY JAMES. With 12 Photogravures, 32 Full-page Engravings, and 40 Illustrations in the Text reproduced from Original Drawings by JOSEPH PENNELL. 1 vol. 10s. net. Also a Limited Edition on Japanese Paper, with Photogravures on India Paper, £2 net.

POMPEI: the City, its Life and Arts. An Artistic Survey of Archæological Achievements. By PIERRE GUSMAN. Translated by FLORENCE SIMMONDS and M. JOURDAIN. With 12 Coloured Plates and 500 Text Illustrations. 1 vol. 36s. net.

ROMAN ART: Some of its Principles, and their Application to Early Christian Painting. By FRANZ WICKHOFF. Translated and Edited by Mrs. S. ARTHUR STRONG, LL.D. With 14 Plans and numerous Text Illustrations. 1 vol. £1. 16s. net.

THE AWAKENING OF THE EAST: Siberia—China—Japan. From the French of PIERRE LEROY BEAULIEU. Translated by RICHARD DAVEY. Edited, with a Special Introduction, by HENRY NORMAN. 1 vol. 6s.

THROUGH THE FIRST ANTARCTIC NIGHT: a Narrative of the Belgian Expedition, 1898–99, to the South Pole by FREDERICK A. COOK, Surgeon and Anthropologist to the Expedition. With 4 Coloured Plates and over 100 Illustrations from Photographs and Drawings. 1 vol. £1 net.

WILLIAM COTTON OSWELL, HUNTER AND EXPLORER: the Story of his Life, with certain Correspondence and Extracts from the Private Journal of David Livingstone, hitherto unpublished. By his Son, W. EDWARD OSWELL. With an Introduction by FRANCIS GALTON, D.C.L., F.R.S., F.R.G.S., &c. 2 vols. with Portraits, Maps, and Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 25s. net.

THE PAGEANTRY OF LIFE. By CHARLES WHIBLEY. With a Frontispiece. 1 vol. 7s. 6d.

FROM CROMWELL TO WELLINGTON. Twelve Soldiers. Edited by SPENSER WILKINSON. With an Introduction by Field-Marshal LORD ROBERTS of Kandahar, V.C., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., &c. In 1 vol. large 8vo. gilt top, with 12 Portraits and 26 Plans and Sketches. 10s. 6d.

FROM HOWARD TO NELSON. Twelve Sailors. Edited by JOHN KNOX LAUGHTON, M.A., Hon. Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, &c. In 1 vol. large 8vo. gilt top, with 12 Portraits and 6 Maps. 10s. 6d.

STUDIES IN STYLE. By W. H. HELM. 1 vol. 3s. net.

MR. DOOLEY'S PHILOSOPHY. Illustrated by WILLIAM NICHOLSON, E. W. KEMBLE, and F. OPPER. 1 vol.

THE GAY LORD QUEX: a Play. By ARTHUR W. PINERO. As performed by Mr. John Hare. Cloth, 2s. 6d.; paper, 1s. 6d. Also a Limited Edition on hand-made paper, with new portrait of the Author. 10s. net.

THE FANTASTICKS: A Play. By EDMOND ROSTAND. Freely done into English Verse by GEORGE FLEMING. Cloth, 2s. 6d.; paper, 1s. 6d.

IN THE DEEP WOODS. 'POSSUM STORIES. By A. B. PAINE. With Illustrations by J. M. CONDÉ. 1 vol. 3s. 6d.

NEW NOVELS and STORIES. In 1 vol. price 6s.

THE HOSTS OF THE LORD. By FLORA ANNIE STEEL.

THE MANTLE OF ELIJAH. By I. ZANGWILL.

THE LANE THAT HAD NO TURNING. By GILBERT PARKER.

THE FLAME OF LIFE. By GABRIELE D'ANNUNZIO.

THE EAGLE'S HEART. By HAMLIN GARLAND.

THE STORY OF RONALD KESTREL. By A. J. DAWSON.

THE LADY OF DREAMS. By UNA L. SILBERRAD.

THE IMAGE BREAKERS. By GERTRUDE DIX.

THIRTEEN STORIES. By R. B. CUNNINGHAME GRAHAM.

Mr. Heinemann's Notes on Forthcoming Books Post Free.

London: WILLIAM HEINEMANN, 21 Bedford Street, W.C.

Messrs. BELL'S NEW ILLUS

ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS LI

Crown folio. £2. 2s. net.

Anthony Van Dyck: A Historical Study of his Life and Works.' By LIONEL CUST, F.S.A., Director of the National Portrait Gallery, London; Honorary Member of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts at Antwerp; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold. With 61 Photogravure Plates, and 20 Collotype and other Reproductions from Drawings and Etchings. Printed on English hand-made paper at the Chiswick Press. With binding designed by Laurence Housman.

From FRA ANGELICO

Imperial [illegible] net.

The Book of Sun Dials.

Originally compiled by the late Mrs. ALFRED GATTY. Revised and greatly enlarged by H. K. F. EDEN and ELEANOR LLOYD. With chapters on Portable Dials, by LEWIS EVANS, F.S.A., and on Dial Construction by WIGHAM RICHARDSON. Entirely new edition (the fourth). With 200 Illustrations.

[illegible] net.

Pinwell and His Works.

By Dr. G. C. WILLIAMSON, Author of 'Richard Cosway,' and 'John Russell, R.A.' With 52 Illustrations.

[illegible]

Holbein's 'Ambassadors.'

The Picture and the Man. A Historical Study by MARY F. S. HERVEY. With 25 Illustrations, giving portraits and illustrating the details and sources of Holbein's work.

THE ENDYMION SERIES. [illegible]

The Poems of Edgar Allan Poe.

Illustrated and Decorated by W. HEATH ROBINSON. With an Introduction by H. NOEL WILLIAMS. Post 8vo. 6s. Also a few copies on Japanese vellum, demy 8vo. 21s. net.

Imperial [illegible] net.

French Architects and Sculptors of the XVIIIth Century.

By LADY DILKE, Author of 'The Renaissance of France,' &c. With 20 Photogravure Plates and 29 Half-tone Reproductions. Also a Limited Large-paper Edition, with additional Illustrations. Fcap. folio, £2. 2s. net.

Large post [illegible] net.

Frederic, Lord Leighton, P.R.A.

An Illustrated Chronicle by ERNEST RHYS. With 80 Reproductions from Leighton's Pictures, including 2 Photogravure Plates.

[illegible] net.

Fra Angelico and His Art.

By LANGTON DOUGLAS, Professor of Modern History in the University of Adelaide. With 4 Photogravure Plates and 60 Half-tone Reproductions, including all the Artist's most important works.

From POE'S POEMS

LONDON: GEORGE BELL & SON

RATED CHRISTMAS BOOKS

POST-FREE ON APPLICATION

BELL'S HANDBOOKS OF THE

Great Masters in Painting and Sculpture

Edited by G. C. WILLIAMSON, Litt.D.

With 40 Illustrations in each volume, and a Photogravure Frontispiece. Post 8vo. **5s.** *net each.*

Bernardino Luini. By G. C. WILLIAMSON, Litt.D. *2nd edition.*

Velasquez. By R. A. M. STEVENSON. *2nd edition.*

Andrea del Sarto. By Miss H. GUINNESS.

Luca Signorelli. By MAUD CRUTTWELL.

Raphael. By H. STRACHEY.

Carlo Crivelli. By G. McNEIL RUSHFORTH, M.A., Lecturer in Classics, Oriel College, Oxford.

Correggio. By SELWYN BRINTON, M.A., Author of 'The Renaissance in Italian Art.'

Donatello. By HOPE REA.

Perugino. By G. C. WILLIAMSON, Litt.D.

Sodoma. By the Contessa LORENZO PRIULI-BON.

Della Robbia. By the Marchesa BURLAMACCHI.

Giorgione. By HERBERT COOK, M.A.

From DELLA ROBBIA

THE CHISWICK SHAKESPEARE

Illustrated by BYAM SHAW. *With Introduction and Glossaries by JOHN DENNIS.*

Cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.* net each. Limp Leather, 2*s.* net each. [NOW READY

HAMLET.
MERCHANT OF VENICE.
AS YOU LIKE IT.
OTHELLO.
MACBETH.
ROMEO AND JULIET.
THE TEMPEST.
THE WINTER'S TALE.
KING JOHN.
KING LEAR.
MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM.
TWELFTH NIGHT.
RICHARD II.
CORIOLANUS.
MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING.
ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA.
TWO GENTLEMEN OF VERONA.
JULIUS CÆSAR.

FURTHER VOLUMES WILL APPEAR AT MONTHLY INTERVALS.

STREET, COVENT GARDEN

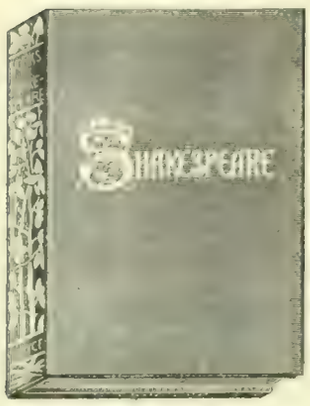
DAVID BRYCE & SON'S NEW PUBLICATIONS

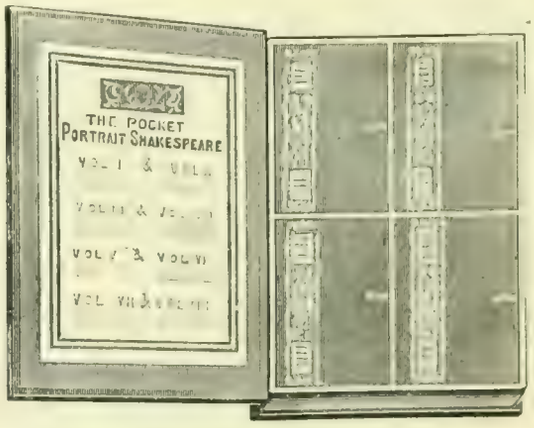
Carefully Edited and Compared with the best Texts.

The Pocket Portrait Shakespeare

Biographical Sketch, Glossary, Index to Quotations, Notes on the Portraits, 40 Original Illustrations specially drawn, 7 of the most famous Portraits, including the Church Bust, Droeshout Engraving and original, the Chandos Portrait, and the Death Mask.

8 Vols. demy 32mo., beautifully printed in Nonpareil Type at the Glasgow University Press, on Ordinary Paper and Thin India Paper specially made for this Edition.

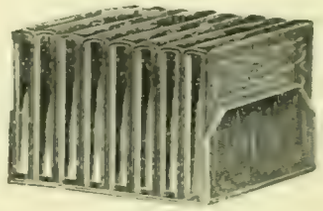




Reduced Facsimiles, Nos. 1, 2, and 3.
Actual size: Box, 9 in. by 6¼ in.; Volume, 4 in. by 2 in.

Reduced Facsimiles. Nos. 4 and 5.

No. 4 and 5.



UNIQUE CASE, SUITABLE EITHER FOR LYING ON THE TABLE OR STANDING IN A BOOKCASE.

1. ORDINARY PAPER, 8 Vols. bound in 4, in Cloth and Unique Cloth Case, as above, **9s.** net.
2. THIN INDIA PAPER, 8 Vols. bound in 4, in Cloth and Unique Cloth Case, as above, **12s.** net.
3. THIN INDIA PAPER, 8 Vols. bound in 4, in Limp Leather and Unique Leather Case, as above, **16s.** upwards.

SQUARE BOX.

4. ORDINARY PAPER, 8 Vols. Limp Leather, and Square Leather Box.
5. ORDINARY PAPER, 8 Vols. in Limp Morocco, and Square Morocco Box.

SMALL BOOKSLIDE OR SPRING CLIP.

6. THIN INDIA PAPER, 8 Vols. bound in 2, Limp Leather and Leather Spring Clip.
7. THIN INDIA PAPER, 8 Vols. in Limp Leather and Leather Spring Clip.
8. THIN INDIA PAPER, 8 Vols. in Limp Morocco, and Engraved Silver-plated Spring Clip.

Prices from 12s. upwards.

Glasgow: DAVID BRYCE & SON.

MISSIONARY BOOKS for Children and Young People

SUITABLE FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS, &c.

JUST OUT.

With Note-Book and Camera: a Winter Journey in Foreign Lands.

By EDITH M. E. BARING-GOULD, Author of 'Ever Westward' &c. With Preface by Sir W. MACKWORTH YOUNG, K.C.S.I., Lieut.-Governor of the Punjab.

112 pp. small 4to. with many Illustrations.

Coloured boards, 1s. 6d.; cloth gilt, bevelled boards, printed on Art Paper, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

Stories illustrated by snap-shots of scenes of Mission work in its most interesting aspects, as seen by the writer during a journey in Egypt, North India, and Ceylon, last cold season.

Forts of Darkness and Soldiers of Light.

Chapters on various Countries, written principally by well-known Missionaries.

Seventh Thousand. 112 pp. small 4to. well Illustrated.

Coloured boards, 1s. 6d.; cloth gilt, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

The chapters give descriptions of the various lands visited, with accounts of the habits and customs of the inhabitants, &c.

God's Earth; or, Well Worth.

By the late SARAH GERALDINA STOCK, Author of 'Story of Uganda' &c.

Sixth Thousand. 112 pp. small 4to. with many Illustrations.

Coloured boards, 1s. 6d.; padded cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

Missionary Lessons and Stories grouped round prominent natural features in the earth.

Boys and Boys: In Uganda, Palestine, Bengal, Ceylon, China, &c.

Third Edition. 96 pp. small 4to. with many Illustrations.

Cloth, 1s.

Through my Spectacles in Uganda; or, the Story of a Fruitful Field.

By the late Rev. MARTIN J. HALL, Missionary in Uganda.

112 pp. small 4to. with many Illustrations.

Coloured boards, 1s. 6d.; cloth gilt, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

A short History of the Uganda Mission, a description of the country, and the journey thither, &c. &c.

With One Accord; or, the Prayer Book in the Mission Field.

By EDITH M. E. BARING-GOULD, Author of 'Ever Westward' &c.

144 pp. small 4to. with many Illustrations, printed in Colours.

Art vellum boards, 2s.; cloth gilt, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 3s.

The Great Big World: a Missionary Walk in the Zoo.

By AGNES M. BATTY. Illustrated by LILIAN STEVENSON.

Third Edition. 96 pp. small 4to.

Attractive boards, 1s. 6d.

Designed to provide the means of interesting quite young children in Foreign Missions. Many of the pictures are printed in red and black.

Girls and Girls: In Japan, China, India, Africa, Canada, &c.

First Edition. 128 pp. small 4to.

Cloth, 1s.

COMPLETE LIST ON APPLICATION.

London: CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Salisbury Square, E.C.

London Agent: R. BRIMLEY JOHNSON, 8 York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C.

Messrs. GOWANS & GRAY, Glasgow,

beg to announce the publication of the first volumes of a new series of high-class reprints entitled

THE COMPLETE LIBRARY

containing the entire works of standard authors in monthly volumes of about 250 pages, uniformly printed on fine paper from new type, and neatly bound in cloth. Size—foolscap 8vo.

This series is an attempt to combine the excellencies of the best library editions with the cheapness of ordinary reprints.

The high standard at which we are aiming in this undertaking will be evident from the following particulars :—

I. Scope of the Series.

The 'Complete Library' will contain: (*a*) The works of those authors who have become standard in our own or in foreign literatures. In the case of such writers *all their known works will be included*, and these will be *perfectly unabridged* and *complete*. Their letters will also be given in collections as complete as possible. (*b*) Miscellaneous books, such as memoirs, diaries, collections of fugitive poetry, plays, ballads, &c., which are worthy of preservation either because of their intrinsic merit or from their importance in relation to the development of any national literature or to the movements of the times in which they were written.

The collection will therefore consist solely of books of *permanent value, which can never go out of date*, and it will thus be possible for all, by an almost imperceptible expenditure, to accumulate gradually a library of which every volume will be always worthy of its place on the shelves.

II. The Text.

The special feature of these editions will be the care which will be taken with the texts. *All the different readings, without exception*, which are found in the authoritative editions (or manuscripts as the case may be) will be given, and so arranged that the student will be able to reconstruct with perfect exactness the actual text of any of these editions.

In the case of foreign authors, this great degree of accuracy in regard to the various readings of the text is not considered necessary, but the translations adopted will be of the best, and the particular edition which is followed will be mentioned.

III. The Editor.

Each author will be edited by a high authority on the subject, who will also write a concise introductory biography.

IV. In Conclusion.

Where necessary notes, glossaries, indices, &c., will be added, and every effort will be made to make these

The Best Cheap Editions published.

First Instalment.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF JOHN KEATS

Including his Letters.

Edited by = H. BUXTON FORMAN.

IN FIVE MONTHLY VOLUMES.

1/- each volume net

Leather Binding, gilt top, 2/- net.

THIS will be the most complete edition of Keats yet published, as since the appearance of Mr. Forman's large library edition, fresh manuscripts have come to light of 'Hyperion,' 'Isabella or the Pot of Basil,' 'The Eve of St. Agnes,' the 'Ode to a Nightingale,' the 'Ode on a Grecian Urn,' the 'Lines on the Mermaid Tavern,' the 'Lines on Robin Hood,' the 'Ode to Autumn,' the 'Ode to Melancholy,' the 'Lines written in the Highlands,' 'The Eve of St. Mark,' 'Otho the Great,' and 'The Cap and Bells.' The collation of these has added a large number of new readings and variations.

As regards Keats's letters, at least one previously unpublished will be added.

The first volume will be published on DECEMBER 1, 1900.

Mr. T. Fisher Unwin's List of Books

SUITABLE FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

THREE FASCINATING BOOKS OF TRAVEL.

IN THE ICE WORLD OF HIMALAYA: *Among the Peaks and Passes of Ladakh, Nubra, Suru, and Baltistan.* By FANNY BULLOCK WORKMAN, F.R.S.G.S., M.R.A.S., and WILLIAM HUNTER WORKMAN, M.A., M.D., F.R.G.S., *Authors of 'Algerian Memories.' With Four large Maps, and nearly 100 Illustrations. Demy 8vo.* CLOTH GILT, 16s.

AMONG THE BERBERS OF ALGERIA. By ANTHONY WILKIN, *Author of 'On the Nile with a Camera.' Demy 8vo. 70 Pictures and 8 Collotype Plates, and a Map,* 16s.

IN DWARFLAND AND CANNIBAL COUNTRY: *a Record of Travel and Discovery in Central Africa* By ALBERT B. LLOYD. *With a Preface by Sir John Kennaway, Bart. With 3 Maps, and over 150 Illustrations. Cheap Edition just published. Crown 8vo.* CLOTH, 6s.

Christmas Novels.

ROBERT ORANGE: *The Sequel to 'The School for Saints.'* By JOHN OLIVER HOBBES. *(Unwin's Green Cloth Library.)* 6s.

THE DEVIL'S HALF ACRE. By 'ALIEN,' *Author of 'The Untold Half,' &c. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.)* 6s.

IN BIRDLAND WITH FIELD-GLASS AND CAMERA. By OLIVER G. PIKE. *With over 80 Photographs of British Birds, with their Nests and Eggs, taken direct from nature showing their natural surroundings. With Photogravure Frontispiece.* CLOTH GILT, 6s.

Christmas Novels.

VANITY: *the Confessions of a Court Modiste.* By 'RITA,' *Author of 'A Husband of No Importance,' 'A Gender in Satin,' &c.* CLOTH, 6s.

EDWARD BARRY *(South Sea Pearler).* By LOUIS BECKE, *Author of 'By Reef and Palm,' 'Pacific Tales,' &c. (Unwin's Green Cloth Library.)* 6s.

TRINITY BELLS: *a Tale of Old New York.* By AMELIA BARR, *Author of 'Prisoners of Conscience,' &c. Profusely Illustrated by C. M. Relyea, and with a handsome decorated cover.* CLOTH, 6s.

Nearly 100 Full-page Plates and Descriptions.

THE PARIS SALON of 1900. *Being Reproductions of nearly 100 of the leading Pictures exhibited at this year's Salon. Each Picture is provided with Descriptive Letterpress. In One Vol.,* CLOTH, 5s. *Also in Four Parts,* 1s. EACH.

ALL ABOUT OUR SAILORS.

THE HANDY MAN AFLOAT AND ASHORE. *By the* Rev. G. GOODENOUGH, R.N., *Chaplain of Greenwich Hospital, and of the Royal Hospital School. Fully Illustrated.* CROWN 8vo. CLOTH, 6s.

A BOOK ABOUT DOGS.

A THOROUGHBRED MONGREL: *the Tale of a Dog. Told by a Dog to Lovers of Dogs.* By STEPHEN TOWNESEND, F.R.G.S. *With Illustrations by J. A. Shepherd.* CLOTH, 3s. 6d.

London: T. FISHER UNWIN, Paternoster Square, E.C.

. . . A SELECTED . . .

List of Books for Christmas Presents

PUBLISHED BY MR. T. FISHER UNWIN

BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

THE HOME OF SANTA CLAUS: *a Story of Leslie Gordon's Visit to Father Christmas, and of the Strange Sights he Beheld in the Town of Toys. By* **GEORGE A. BEST.** *100 Illustrations by Arthur Ullyet.* **CROWN 4to. 6s.**

BUBBLES, HIS BOOK. *By* **R. F. IRVINE.** *Profusely Illustrated in Black and White and Colours.* **CLOTH, 3s. 6d.**

By **'F. C. G.'** *of the 'Westminster Gazette.'*

TALES TOLD IN THE ZOO. *By* **F. CARRUTHERS GOULD** (**'F. C. G.'**) *and his Son,* **F. H. CARRUTHERS GOULD,** *Fully Illustrated by 'F. C. G.'* **CROWN 4to. CLOTH, 6s.**

THE STORY OF THE TREASURE SEEKERS: *being the Adventures of the Bastable Children in Search of a Fortune. By* **E. NESBIT.** *With Illustrations by* **GORDON BROWNE** *and* **LEWIS BAUMER.** *Second Impression.* **CLOTH, 6s.**

OLD FATHER GANDER; *or, the Better Half (?) of Old Mother Goose. Rhymes, Chimes, and Jingles scratched from his own Goose-quill for English Goslings. Illustrated. By* **WALTER SCOTT HOWARD. CLOTH, 6s.**

CRITICAL STUDIES. *By* **OUIDA.** *Third Edition now ready.* **CLOTH, 7s. 6d.**

TRAMPING WITH TRAMPS: *Studies and Sketches of Vagabond Life. By* **JOSIAH FLYNT.** *Fully Illustrated.* **CLOTH, 6s.**

HALF-HOURS IN JAPAN. *By the Rev.* **HERBERT MOORE, M.A.** *(sometime S.P.G. Missionary in the Island). 70 Illustrations.* **CLOTH, 6s.**

THE UNPUBLISHED AND UNCOLLECTED POEMS OF WILLIAM COWPER. *Edited by* **THOMAS WRIGHT,** *Author of 'The Life of William Cowper' &c. (Cameo Series.)* **CLOTH, 3s. 6d.** *net.*

'The Library of Literary History' Series. New Volume.

A LITERARY HISTORY OF AMERICA. *By* **BARRETT WENDELL.** *With Photogravure Frontispiece.* **CLOTH, 16s.**

Specimen Illustration from 'The Home of Santa Claus'

'The Builders of Greater Britain' Series. New Volume.

SIR STAMFORD RAFFLES. *By* **H. E. EGERTON.** *With Photogravure Frontispiece.* **CLOTH, 5s.**

A New Work by Mark Rutherford.

PAGES FROM A JOURNAL. *By* **MARK RUTHERFORD,** *Author of 'Clara Hopgood' &c. Crown 8vo.* **CLOTH, 7s. 6d.**

CANADIAN CAMP LIFE. *By* **FRANCES E. HERRING.** *With 8 Full-page Illustrations.* **CLOTH, 6s.**

Cheap re-issue of Mrs Brightwen's Works.

WILD NATURE WON BY KINDNESS.

MORE ABOUT WILD NATURE.

GLIMPSES INTO PLANT LIFE: *being an Easy Guide to the Study of Botany. Each volume fully Illustrated, uniform* **CLOTH** *binding. price* **2s.** *each.*

TWO IMPORTANT BOOKS ABOUT SOLDIERS.

MR. THOMAS ATKINS: *a Study in Red, Blue, and Khaki Colour. By the Rev.* **E. J. HARDY, M.A.,** *Author of 'How to be Happy though Married' &c. &c. Fully Illustrated.* **CLOTH, 6s.**

FAMOUS BRITISH REGIMENTS. *By Major* **ARTHUR GRIFFITHS.** *Fully Illustrated* **CLOTH, 2s. 6d.**

A NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, containing full particulars of Mr. UNWIN'S PUBLICATIONS, is now ready, and will be sent post-free to any address on application.

London: T. FISHER UNWIN, Paternoster Square, E.C.

Large Handsome Volumes

FOR THIS CHRISTMAS

Reduced Illustration from *Jack's First Success*

In the Toils of the Tribesmen. 2s. 6d.
A STORY OF THE INDIAN FRONTIER.

At the Sign of the Golden Fleece. 2s. 6d.
A TALE OF THE REFORMATION.

Dauntless Dick. 2s.

Jack's First Success. 2s.

The Camp in the Hills. 2s.

A Brave Wanderer. 3s.

&c. &c.

These volumes are all tastefully bound in artistic [illegible] Illustrations, and are in every way attractive books.

GALL & INGLIS, 25 Paternoster Square, London; and Edinburgh.

W. Thacker & Co.'s Publications

AN EDITION DE LUXE OF THE WORKS OF THE LATE

MAJOR G. J. WHYTE-MELVILLE

EDITED BY THE

Rt. Hon. Sir HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart., M.P.

Demy 8vo. gilt tops.

The Volumes are printed from new type on hand-made paper, specially manufactured for this edition, and handsomely bound in buckram with gilt tops.

Coloured Frontispiece on Japanese Vellum and Full-page Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON, C. E. BROCK, H. M. BROCK, G. H. JALLAND, CECIL ALDEN, and others.

Vols. I. to. XIII. now ready, price £6. 16s. 6d. net.

To be followed by

VOL. XIV.—**DIGBY GRAND.** Illustrated by H. M. BROCK.
" XV.—**SARCHEDON.** Illustrated by HARRINGTON BIRD.
" XVI.—**ROSINE** and **SISTER LOUISE.** Illustrated by H. M. BROCK.
" XVII.—**KATE COVENTRY.** Illustrated by H. M. BROCK.
" XVIII.—**CERISE.** Illustrated by H. M. BROCK.
XIX.—**QUEENS MARIES.** Illustrated by G. H. JALLAND.
XX.—**HOLMBY HOUSE.** Illustrated by G. H. JALLAND.
XXI.—**GENERAL BOUNCE.**
XXII.—**GLADIATORS.** Illustrated by HARRINGTON BIRD.
XXIII.—**GOOD FOR NOTHING.**
XXIV.—**THE INTERPRETER.**

Complete Sets, 24 vols., price £12. 12s.

'The edition has everything to recommend it externally.'—TIMES.
'Fulfils every requirement of the book lover in paper, type, illustrations, [illegible]
'It is as handsome a volume as one could wish to see.'
[illegible]
'Good paper and type and a good serviceable binding.'—TIMES.
'Altogether a pleasure to read.'—FIELD.
'A handsomely printed edition.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.
'These tasteful buckram volumes are worthy of the man and the matter in them.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

THE IMPERIAL RUSSIAN NAVY, its Past, Present, and Future.

By FRED T. JANE, Author of 'All the World's Fighting Ships,' 'The Torpedo in Peace and War,' &c. &c. With 150 Illustrations. Royal 8vo. cloth extra, 30s. net.

THE HISTORY OF CHINA.

By D. C. BOULGER, Author of 'Central Asian Questions,' 'Sir Stafford Raffles,' &c. &c. A New Edition, Revised [illegible] Containing Chapters on the Recent Commercial Treaties with the Powers. Illustrated with Portraits and Maps. [illegible]

A SUMMER IN HIGH ASIA.

A Summer Ramble through Baltistan and Ladakh. By Capt. F. E. S. ADAIR, Author of 'Sport in Ladakh.' With a Chapter on Central Asian Trade by Capt. S. H. GODFREY. Illustrated, and a Map of the Route. Medium 8vo. cloth extra, 12s. 6d. net.

BULLET AND SHOT IN INDIAN FOREST, PLAIN, AND HILL.

With Hints to Beginners [illegible] M.R.A.C. late Superintendent Dooars Commercial Association, Duars District. With Frontispiece by C. WHYMPER. [illegible] 10s. 6d.

THE FIGHTING RACES OF INDIA.

A Handbook. By P. D. BONARJEE, Assistant in the Military Department of the Government of India. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

An Account of the Sikhs, Gurkhas, Pathans, Baluchis, Panjabis, Dogras, Rajputs, Mahrattas, and other Tribes from which the Indian Army is recruited.

PHIL MAY'S ILLUSTRATED WINTER ANNUAL.

Twenty Special Illustrations by PHIL MAY [illegible] PHIL MAY [illegible] C. and other Writers. Edited by HARRY THOMPSON. [illegible]

W. THACKER & CO., 2 Creed Lane, London, E.C.

Chatto & Windus's New Books.

THE MAN THAT CORRUPTED HADLEYBURG, and other Stories and Sketches. By MARK TWAIN. With a Frontispiece by LUCIUS HITCHCOCK. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6*s.*

THE FOURTH GENERATION. By Sir WALTER BESANT, Author of 'The Orange Girl' &c. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6*s.*

PHILIP WINWOOD: a Sketch of the Domestic History of an American Captain in the War of Independence. By ROBERT NEILSON STEPHENS. With 6 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6*s.*

AS LUCK WOULD HAVE IT. By WILLIAM WESTALL, Author of 'With the Red Eagle' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6*s.*

THE BAG OF DIAMONDS, and Three Bits of Paste. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN, Author of 'A Crimson Crime' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6*s.*

A PATH OF THORNS. By ERNEST A. VIZETELLY, Author of 'With Zola in England' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6*s.* [*Shortly.*

'AS A WATCH IN THE NIGHT': a Drama of Waking and Dream. By Mrs. CAMPBELL PRAED, Author of 'Madame Izan' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

IN A CATHEDRAL CITY. By BERTHA THOMAS, Author of 'The Son of the House.' Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6*s.*

A MISSING HERO. By Mrs. ALEXANDER, Author of 'The Wooing o't.' Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6*s.* [*Jan.* 10.

THE 'PRETTY POLLY': a Voyage of Incident. By W. CLARK RUSSELL, Author of 'The Wreck of the "Grosvenor"' &c. With 12 Illustrations by G. E. ROBERTSON. Small demy 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 5*s.*

THE SMALL-PART LADY, &c. By GEORGE R. SIMS, Author of 'The Dagonet Ditties' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

A SUGAR PRINCESS. By ALBERT ROSS, Author or 'Stranger than Fiction' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE ADVENTURES OF TYLER TATLOCK, Private Detective. Related by DICK DONOVAN, Author of 'A Detective's Triumphs' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE WATERS OF EDERA. By OUIDA, Author of 'Under Two Flags' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

FRUITFULNESS ('FÉCONDITÉ'). By ÉMILE ZOLA, Author of 'The Downfall' &c. Translated and edited, with an Introduction, by ERNEST A. VIZETELLY. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE CONQUEST OF PLASSANS. By ÉMILE ZOLA. Edited by E. A. VIZETELLY. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

AINSLIE'S JU-JU: a Romance of the Hinterland. By HAROLD BINDLOSS, Author of 'In the Niger Country.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE INIMITABLE MRS. MASSINGHAM: a Romance of Botany Bay. By HERBERT COMPTON, Author of 'A Free Lance in the Far Land.' Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6*s.*

THE STRANGE EXPERIENCES OF MR. VERSCHOYLE. By T. W. SPEIGHT. Demy 8vo. 1*s.*

*** This Story forms the GENTLEMAN'S ANNUAL for 1900.

New 3s. 6d. Editions.

MARY UNWIN. By ALAN ST. AUBYN. With 6 Illustrations by PERCY TARRANT.

INFATUATION. By B. M. CROKER.

AN ADVENTURESS. By L. T. MEADE.

UNDER FALSE PRETENCES. By ADELINE SERGEANT.

WITH THE RED EAGLE. By WILLIAM WESTALL.

A FIGHT WITH FATE. By Mrs. ALEXANDER.

MRS. CRICHTON'S CREDITOR. By Mrs. ALEXANDER.

BARBARA: Lady's Maid and Peeress. By Mrs. ALEXANDER.

THE CLOISTER AND THE HEARTH. By CHARLES READE. (A LARGE TYPE, FINE-PAPER EDITION.) Pott 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* net; polished leather, 3*s.* net.

HANDLEY CROSS; or, Mr. Jorrocks's Hunt. By ROBERT SURTEES, Author of 'Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour.' With 79 Illustrations by JOHN LEECH. A New Edition. Post 8vo. cloth, 2*s.*

IN THE SOUTH SEAS. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. Crown 8vo. buckram, gilt top, 6*s.*

A HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES, from 1880 to the Diamond Jubilee. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. A New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

JUSTIN McCARTHY'S REMINISCENCES. Second Edition. 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth, 24*s.*

LONDON MEMORIES: Social, Historical, and Topographical. By C. W. HECKETHORN, Author of 'London Souvenirs' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6*s.*

LIFE IN LONDON. By PIERCE EGAN. With an Introduction by JOHN CAMDEN HOTTEN, and a Coloured Frontispiece. A New Edition. Small demy 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

A CATALOGUE OF FICTION, with Descriptive Notices and Reviews of over 900 Novels, will be sent free by Messrs. CHATTO & WINDUS upon application.

THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. 1*s.* Monthly, or 14*s.* a year, post-free.

SKEFFINGTONS' NEW LIST

THIS DAY. Crown 8vo. cloth, price **3s. 6d.**

NEW CHRISTMAS BOOK FOR CHILDREN by
G. E. FARROW
(Author of 'The Wallypug of Why' and 'The Little Panjandrum's Dodo'), entitled—

THE MANDARIN'S KITE;

Or, Little Tsu Loo and another Boy. A quaint and delightful Chinese Story for Children. With 55 Original Illustrations by ALAN WRIGHT. Elegantly bound in yellow cloth, with special Designs.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR. Large crown 8vo. cloth, price **5s.**
With Illustrations by ALAN WRIGHT.

THE LITTLE PANJANDRUM'S DODO.

THIS DAY. By **RICHARD MARSH,** Author of 'The Beetle: a Mystery' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, price **3s. 6d.**
An entirely New and Thrilling Novel, entitled—

THE CHASE OF THE RUBY

'Develops in the most ingenious and exciting way.'—YORKSHIRE POST.
'A story as clever, surprising and entertaining as Mr. Marsh has taught us to expect.'
'Extremely readable and very ingenious.'—REVIEW OF THE WEEK.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR. Seventh Edition, price **6s.**
With Illustrations by JOHN WILLIAMSON.

THE BEETLE: a Mystery.
'A story of the most terrific kind is duly recorded in this extremely powerful book. The skill of its fantastic horrors is undeniable.'—SPEAKER.

THIS DAY. By **ERNEST NEEDHAM,** International Player and Captain of Sheffield United. Crown 8vo. cloth, price **1s.** net.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL. With Hints to Players, and Prospects of the Present Season.
'We recommend it to the thousands who follow Association football.'
PALL MALL GAZETTE.

London: SKEFFINGTON & SON, 163 Piccadilly, W.
Publishers to H.M. the Queen and H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

THE ROYAL ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY.

New Edition. Thoroughly Revised to Date.

Containing 57 Maps and 94 Inset Maps and Plans, with Indexes to about 185,000 Places.

Royal Folio, 20 × 14 inches, half-bound russia or morocco, price **£6. 6s.**

THE HANDY ROYAL ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY.

Containing 52 carefully Coloured Maps, with complete Index of 59,000 Places.

Half-bound morocco, price **£2. 12s. 6d.**

THE WORLD-WIDE ATLAS.

FIFTH EDITION.

Now known wherever the English Language is spoken.

The best Handy Reference Atlas published, containing two Frontispieces, introduction, 128 *Coloured Maps, and Index to* 63,000 *places.*

Royal quarto, handsomely bound in cloth, price **7s. 6d.**; half-bound morocco, **12s. 6d.**

ENTIRELY NEW EDITION.

THE HOWARD VINCENT MAP OF BRITISH EMPIRE.

For Schools—Size, 72 × 63 inches. With Handbook gratis. Adopted by the London School Board. **21s.** on cloth, rollers, and varnished.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON,

Edina Works, Easter Road, and 20 South Saint Andrew St., Edinburgh
5 White Hart Street, Warwick Lane, London, E.C

EGGS OF BRITISH BIRDS.

Upwards of 400 Eggs beautifully Coloured, with Descriptive Notices, by the late HENRY SEEBOHM.

Price **£3. 3s.** net. Parcel Post, *6d.* extra.

GAME BIRDS AND WILD FOWL OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

By CHARLES DIXON. With 60 Coloured Illustrations by CHARLES WHYMPER.

Price **£3. 3s.** net. *Edition de Luxe,* **£6. 6s.** net.
Parcel Post extra.

THE NEW FORESTRY;

or, the Continental System adapted to British Woodlands and Game Preservation. Copiously Illustrated. By JOHN SIMPSON, lately Head Forester to the late EARL OF WHARNCLIFFE.

Price **£1. 5s.** net, post-free.

QUICK FRUIT CULTURE.

(The only book on the subject.) New Methods for Gardens, great or small. By JOHN SIMPSON, lately Head Forester and Gardener, &c., to the late EARL OF WHARNCLIFFE, and Author of 'New Forestry.'

Price **7s. 6d.** net, post-free.

PAWSON & BRAILSFORD,

Publishers and Printers.

SHEFFIELD.

By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

1. **VITALITY:** an Appeal, an Apology, and a Challenge. [illegible] *6d.*
2. **VITALITY:** Replies to Objections, and a further Appeal. [illegible] *6d.*
3. **VITALITY:** an Appeal to the Fellows of the Royal Society. [illegible] *1s. 6d.*
4. **VITALITY:** its Bearing on Natural Religion. 12 Slips. [illegible] *3d.*
5. **VITALITY:** an Appeal to all Teachers. *6d.* *(Nearly ready.*
6. **VITALITY:** Teaching Science to Children. *4d.* *(Shortly*

HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE. With 100 Plates, several [illegible]. Fifth Edition, much [illegible]. (HARRISON & SONS, Pall Mall.)

PROTOPLASM. Fourth Edition. Pp. 300. *5s.* (HARRISON & SONS.)

BIOPLASM. Pp. 360. Numerous Drawings by Author. *6s. 6d.*

OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION. Second Edition, [illegible] *6d.*

SLIGHT AILMENTS; and on the Principles of Treating Disease. Fourth Edition, [illegible] *3s.*

CHURCHILL'S, 7 Great Marlborough Street, London.

Ram Dai, a Tale of Hindu Life: Child Marriage and other Social Customs. By K. A. [illegible]. Cloth. *2s. 6d.*

Family Prayers for every Morning AND EVENING IN THE MONTH, with Supplementary Prayers for Private Use, &c. By Rev. T. RAVEN. Cloth, [illegible] *6d.*

Christian Work, being several Years of Labour and Prayer. By J. C. SMITH. Cloth, *3s. 6d.*

JAMES BLACKWOOD & CO., Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row.

Large 4to. cloth sides, £3. 13s. 6d. net.

LIMITED TO 300 COPIES FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND 200 FOR AMERICA.

Masterpieces of Anthony Van Dyck

FULL-PAGE PHOTOGRAVURES OF FIFTY OF THE FINEST WORKS BY VAN DYCK SELECTED FROM THOSE EXHIBITED AT ANTWERP IN 1899

DESCRIBED, WITH HISTORICAL NOTES, AND A BIOGRAPHY OF THE ARTIST

By MAX ROOSES

THE Fifty Photogravures in this superb work are produced direct from the very finest of the Original Paintings by permission of the authorities (size of the plates, 10 × 13 inches), exhibited from August to October 1899, at Antwerp, in celebration of the three hundredth anniversary of the birth of VAN DYCK.

The pictures were collected from all parts for this Exhibition, among the contributors being Her Majesty the Queen, the Duke of Norfolk, the Duke of Westminster, &c. &c.

Mr. MAX ROOSES is not only an enthusiastic admirer of VAN DYCK, but also one of the most eminent connoisseurs of his work; the selection of the pictures was made by him, and he has supplied the text describing the pictures and the life and work of the master.

The text is printed in the best style on fine Dutch hand-made paper.

(*Reduced Reproduction from Photogravure*)

LORD GEORGE DIGBY, 2ND EARL OF BRISTOL, AND LORD WILLIAM RUSSELL, 5TH EARL AND 1ST DUKE OF BEDFORD

PRESS NOTICES.

'A strikingly handsome souvenir.'—MORNING POST.

'This fine volume.'—STANDARD.

'Nothing could be more complete or more satisfactory. To see this volume is to covet it.'
YORKSHIRE POST.

'Reproduced in the best manner.'—SCOTSMAN.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

BRITAIN'S AUSTRAL . . EMPIRE

THE book will consist of 40 Photogravures 7 × 4½ inches, while the Letterpress will be printed on Imperial Hand-made Paper at the well-known Chiswick Press. The whole will be contained in a Portfolio of White Vellum and Cloth, ornamented with a design by Mr. Spence. Only two hundred and fifty copies will be available in this form.

The price will be £4. 4s. net.

*** The Publishers wish intending subscribers clearly to understand that the issue of the Work is absolutely dependent upon the reception accorded to this Prospectus.

THE RIGHT HON. JOSEPH CHAMBERLAIN

THE Illustrations on this page are miniature reproductions of two of the Forty Sketches which will appear in the Portfolio as the finest Photogravures, size 7 × 4½ inches.

Among the Portraits are:

LORD SALISBURY.

Representing Australia and England in the Colonies:

RT. HON. JOSEPH CHAMBERLAIN.
HON. EDMUND BARTON.
HON. C. C. KINGSTON.
HON. ALFRED DEAKIN.
HON. JAMES R. DICKSON.
SIR PHILIP O. FYSH.
THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS.
SIR ROBERT FINLAY.
LORD SELBORNE.
SIR ROBERT HERBERT.
SIR COURTNEY ILBERT.
MR. H. BERTRAM COX.
MR. W. PEMBER REEVES.
MR. JOHN ANDERSON.
MR. ALBERT G. BERRY (*Sec. to Delegates*).
LORD AMPTHILL.

SIR HENRY PARKES.
SIR SAMUEL WALKER GRIFFITH.

Former Governors:

EARL OF JERSEY.
EARL OF HOPETOUN.
EARL CARRINGTON.
VISCOUNT HAMPTON.
LORD BRASSEY.

The Illustrations will be from Photographs (where possible) from life of all the leading Statesmen, Imperial and Colonial, and officials connected with the Federal movement from its inception to the culmination, and, at the same time, the termination of its career, by the issuing of the Royal Assent to the Australian Commonwealth Enabling Bill.

*

The Artist of the Portraits and Drawings is Mr. Percy F. S. Spence, a native of Sydney, N.S.W., whose exhibits at the Royal Academy for the last two years have obtained favourable notice, and whose black-and-white work is well known, not only in his own country, but also here in Great Britain and America. Of his paintings, two are in the National Gallery of New South Wales; while his portrait sketch of Robert Louis Stevenson is in the possession of the Trustees of the National Portrait Gallery, London.

*

The Letterpress will consist of a brief outline giving the salient features of the Federation movement in Australia, and an account of the various personalities who have been from time to time a dominant factor in its development, will be by Mr. G. Firth Scott, Editor of the Australian Review of Reviews and other works on Australia and Australasia.

TYPE OF AUSTRALIAN BUSHMEN CONTINGENT

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED.
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Vol. I. PUBLISHED in 1898. Vol. II. in 1899. Vol. III. READY.

IN THREE HANDSOME QUARTO VOLUMES ABOUT 300 PAGES, PRICE EACH, TWO GUINEAS NET.

Dutch Painters of the XIX^th Century

WITH BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES

Each volume containing upwards of 200 Illustrations in Photogravure and half-tone

Together with Six ETCHINGS by PH. ZILCKEN.

Edited by MAX ROOSES

Curator of Plantin-Moretus Museum, Antwerp.

Translated by - - - F. KNOWLES.

In each of these volumes is given some account of the Life and Work of twelve representative Dutch Painters of the nineteenth century, with Reproductions of their Pictures from Originals selected by the Artists themselves for the purpose. The aim of these books is to give specimens of the talent of Dutch Painters of the present day, for Holland has reason to be proud of the work done by her Artists during the latter half of this century. The work is edited by the well-known Art Connoisseur, Max Rooses, the Curator of the Plantin-Moretus Museum in Antwerp, and the Biographical Notices have been supplied by different writers selected for their special knowledge of the subject. In the production of the Etchings, Photogravures, and other Illustrations, the Publishers have had the assistance of the well-known Dutch Etcher, Philip Zilcken. The Edition is strictly limited for England and America.

ARTISTS represented in the 3 Volumes.

Vol. I.

J. Bosboom.
C. Rochussen.
D. Bles.
W. Roelofs.
J. Israels.
H. Ronner.
J. H. Weissenbruch
L. Alma Tadema.
P. Stortenbeker.
C. Bisschop.
P. J. C. Gabriël.
G. J. v. d. Sande Bakhuyzen.

Vol. II.

Jacob Maris.
A. Neuhuys.
H. W. Mesdag.
J. J. v. d Sande Bakhuyzen.
N. van der Waay.
William Maris.
J. C. K. Klinkenberg.
L. F. H. Apol.
B. J. Blommers.
T. Schwartze.
J. H. L. de Haas
F. H. Kaemmerer.

Vol. III.

Anton Mauve.
W. B. Tholen.
G. Henkes.
Mrs. Bilders.
D. A. C. Artz.
W. C. Nakken.
H. Valkenburg.
F. J. Du Chattel.
P. de J. de Jong.
P. L. J. F. Sadée.
J. Vrolijk.
&c.

'The book, besides being pleasant to glance through, is a serious contribution to the history of Art.'—*Times.*
'No more sumptuous work of the kind could be desired . . . . . makes a table book of exceptional interest and value.'—*Globe.*
'The materials are here for a far wider appreciation of Dutch Art than has yet been possible for the average English student.'—*St. James's Gazette.*
'One rather wonders how on earth it can be produced for a couple of guineas.'—*M.A.P.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Demy 4to. in 1 vol., cloth extra, price 30s. net.

300 pp. Text and 450 Illustrations from Photographs

BURMA

BY

MAX and BERTHA FERRARS

PRESS OPINIONS

STANDARD

'Well over four hundred illustrations . . . there is hardly one which has only the merit of prettiness, or is without definite purpose.'

ATHENÆUM

'Equally artistic and instructive.'

SPECTATOR

'A remarkably interesting and beautiful book. We have [illegible] in which the camera was used to better advantage.'

HOMEWARD MAIL

'We have no word but praise for this charming series of nearly five hundred illustrations.'

BRITISH JOURNAL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

'In the whole of our experience we have not come across a book so well illustrated by means of photography as is this fine work on Burma. . . . One of the best books of the year.'

PHOTOGRAM

'Is an almost ideal example of the result of photographic record and survey of the very best kind. The variety, interest, and general high quality of the pictures speak well for the photographic ability of the authors.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

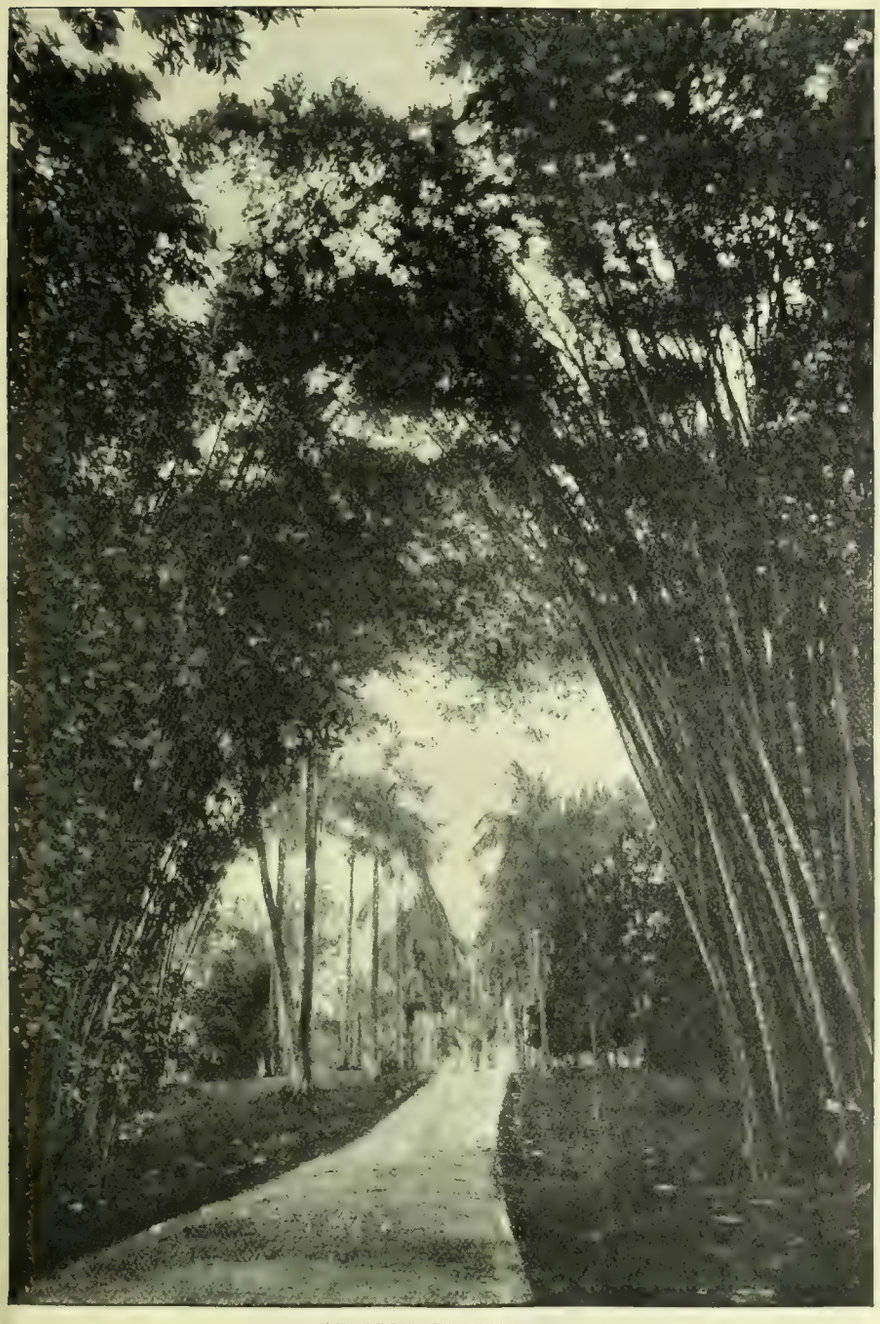
Demy 8vo. Over 250 Illustrations. 16s. net.

GOLDEN . . . TIPS

A DESCRIPTION OF CEYLON AND ITS GREAT TEA INDUSTRY

BY

H. W. CAVE, M.A., F.R.G.S.



AN ARCH OF BAMBOOS

THE great Tea Industry of Ceylon, although an enterprise of recent growth, has become an important item of the World's commerce. During recent years the Author has received numerous letters requesting information about Tea Planting in Ceylon.

Many correspondents were merely seeking opportunities for investment; others sought information as to the prospects which the Colony offered their sons who wished to learn Tea Planting, while nearly all wished for any information about the healthiness of the climate and life in the Tea Districts.

While describing the country and its chief industry, the Author specially dwells upon matters about which he has been repeatedly questioned.

LONDON: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Second Edition Now Ready

SAILING ALONE . . . AROUND THE WORLD

BY CAPTAIN JOSHUA SLOCUM

WITH 63 ILLUSTRATIONS

Being a Personal Narrative of the Experiences of the Sloop 'Spray' on her Single-Handed Voyage of Forty-six Thousand Miles

8vo. 325 pp. 8s. 6d. net.

In the DAILY TELEGRAPH, September 8.

SIR EDWIN ARNOLD writes:

'I have been [illegible], delighted, and filled with admiration and interest while perusing this week the account by Captain Joshua Slocum (published by Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.) of his voyage round the world, single-handed, on board his little boat the "Spray." Everybody who loves the ocean, or likes to hear about it; everybody who sets high value upon gallant, fearless deeds; everybody who rejoices to see the triumphs of manhood over solitude, danger, and death itself, should and must read this wonderful story of resolute adventure. I do not hesitate to call it the most extraordinary book, in its way, ever published; and the adventure itself by far the most courageous, sustained, and successful enterprise of the kind ever undertaken by mortal man.'

PALL MALL GAZETTE:

'With [illegible] travel.'

GLOBE:

'Should be in the hands of every [illegible] and for adventure.'

ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS:

'Very racy reading, with a welcome [illegible]'

BOOKSELLER:

'[illegible] library of every man who loves a thrilling yarn.'

BOOKMAN:

'This should prove one of the most popular books of travel of the season.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

NEW WORK by 'THE AMATEUR ANGLER'

Foolscap 8vo. cloth extra, 160 pages, with 16 Illustrations, 2s. net.

An Old Man's Holidays

By 'THE AMATEUR ANGLER'

Author of 'On a Sunshine Holyday,' 'Meadow and Stream,' &c.

A LARGE-PAPER EDITION . .

Printed on Van Gelder's hand-made paper, the Illustrations on Japanese paper, and bound in half-parchment, cloth sides, gilt top, price 6s. net. (Number limited to 250 for England and America—each copy numbered.)

N.B.—This edition is now quite out of print.

The following is a selection from Press Opinions already received.

SPECTATOR. 'We are always glad to hear from "The Amateur Angler." We remember making acquaintance with him for the first time in Dovedale, and the recollection is a very pleasant one. . . . This book is as pleasant to read as its predecessors.'

ATHENÆUM. 'Another of his pleasant and pretty volumes. . . . Marked by the same appreciation of nature and the same imperturbable good humour. . . . May he long continue to spend his holidays on the Itchen and the Ithon, and to record his adventures for the benefit of those who are less fortunate.'

COUNTY GENTLEMAN. 'Extremely bright, and told with a ring of sportsman-like enthusiasm and love of Nature's beauty which is very taking.'

FIELD. 'There is a peculiar charm about Mr. Marston's writings which it is not easy to define.'

LITERATURE. 'Adorned by many touches of humour, quiet literary grace, and keen observation.'

DAILY EXPRESS. 'There is always a warm welcome ready for anything "The Amateur Angler" may choose to publish. The world is not so full of sweet and gracious spirits like his that it can afford to miss any of his gentle musings.'

COURT CIRCULAR. 'We have nothing but praise for "The Amateur Angler's" little book.'

YORKSHIRE WEEKLY POST. 'To any overworked business man, pining for a spell of rest, and a whiff of pure country air, I heartily recommend "An Old Man's Holidays." It is better than a week at the seaside, and ever so much cheaper.'

LEEDS MERCURY. 'The charm of the book consists in a certain almost boyish vivacity, and it possesses, moreover, a delicate literary flavour.'

GLOBE. 'Invariably writes so genially, with so keen a sense both of enjoyment and of humour. . . . We hope to have more such books from "The Amateur Angler."'

DAILY MAIL. 'A very pleasant volume of reminiscences.'

SCOTSMAN. 'A pleasant and pretty little volume . . . written in the true spirit of Izaak Walton. . . . A welcome and amusing companion.'

PEOPLE. 'Altogether a charming little book.'

WEEKLY BUDGET. 'There is a refreshing breeziness about these sketches, which we have read and derived pleasure therefrom.'

PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR. 'The sweet breath of meadows and the murmur of rivers lend charm to all he writes.'

WAITING FOR A RISE

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Lepcha Land

Or, SIX MONTHS IN THE SIKHIM HIMALAYAS.

CLOUD SCENE AT TONGLU.

BY

FLORENCE DONALDSON.

With Photogravure Frontispiece, Map, and 108 Illustrations.

Demy 8vo.

cloth,

10s. 6d. net,

illustrated.

In this account of what may best be described as a prolonged picnic in one of the byways of the Himalayas, the author has described a journey among new and interesting surroundings, undertaken just after a fresh awakening on the part of the Indian Government to the political importance of Sikhim. But during the past year there has been a renewal of the agitation against the influence of China, which so hampers the natural trade between Hindustan and Tibet. Current events, however, and the probable parcelling out of Chinese territory, are likely to open the flood-gates of Western civilisation. But when this comes to pass, 'Lepcha Land' will be a misnomer, and another primitive, patriarchal, and peace-loving people will have died out.

BAMBOO BRIDGE, DENTAM

London : SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Demy 8vo. 400 pages, Fully Illustrated with Map. Price **14s.** *net*

The Inhabitants of the Philippines

ANITOS OF NORTHERN TRIBES

By FREDERIC H. SAWYER

Memb. Inst. C.E.; Memb. Inst. N.A.

THIS book is the outcome of a long residence in the Islands by an English Engineer in touch with every class of the community.

It describes the scenery and vegetation of the Archipelago and the principal geographical features.

It sketches the organisation of the Spanish Government, and gives the Author's personal recollections of six Governors-General.

It reviews the history of the Religious Orders, especially of the Austin Friars, formerly established in England and Scotland.

The formation of secret anti-clerical societies is described, also the causes and course of the Tagal revolt of 1896–7 and its sanguinary suppression.

Four chapters describe the Resources of the Philippines.

The chapter on the Prospects of the Islands is written in an optimistic vein.

Two chapters are devoted to Social Life in Manila and to Sport.

The noble efforts of the Catholic missionaries are eulogised in no stinted terms, their remarkable success is acknowledged, and the relapse into barbarism caused by their withdrawal is lamented.

Altogether the book appeals to many sorts of men. The lover of nature, the geographer, the historian, the statesman, the investor, the explorer, the merchant, the prospector, the planter, the sportsman, and the missionary will all find something of value to them; most of them something they did not know before, expressed in terse and vigorous English by an Author writing from personal knowledge.

TINGUIANES AETA AND YGORROTES

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Demy 8vo. with 32 Full-page Illustrations and Maps. Price 14s. net.

The Remarkable History

OF THE

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

Including that of the French Traders of North-Western Canada, and of the North West, X Y, and Astor Fur Companies

By GEORGE BRYCE, M.A., LL.D.

Professor in Manitoba College, Winnipeg.

Dr. Bryce has had special opportunities for becoming acquainted with the history, position, and inner life of the Hudson's Bay Company. He has lived for nearly thirty years in Winnipeg, for the whole of that time in sight of Fort Garry, the fur-traders' capital, or what remains of it; he has visited many of the H. B. Company's posts from Fort William to Victoria, in the Lake Superior and Lake of the Woods region, in Manitoba, Assiniboia, Alberta, and British Columbia.

PORTAGE

'The most complete history of the Company that has hitherto appeared.'
M[illegible] P[illegible]

'Complete in every sense. . . . A new contribution and a most valuable one to the history of Greater Britain.'—DAILY NEWS.

'The result of great industry and of much patient research, and should be read by everyone who desires a thorough acquaintance with Canadian history.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

'One of the most fascinating records in the world!'—DAILY EXPRESS.

'Things actually seen and heard which are not to be found in any other book dealing with the subject.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'Few books of adventure are better worth reading.'
W[illegible]

'The history of this great Company reads like a romance.'—BOOKSELLER

'For the first time a complete history of the Company is given us.'
[illegible] W[illegible]

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

VOLS. I. to V. NOW READY. VOL. VI. in preparation.

In 6 handsome royal 8vo. vols. 25s. each net.

THE ROYAL NAVY

From the Earliest Times to the Present . . .

By WM. LAIRD CLOWES

ILLUSTRATED BY

Photogravure Portraits,

Maps, Plans, &c.

Each volume will be complete in itself, with an Index, and orders will be taken either for Sets or for separate Volumes.

THE CONTRIBUTORS.—The present work, in the preparation of which Mr. LAIRD CLOWES is being assisted by Sir CLEMENTS MARKHAM, K.C.B., P.R.G.S.; Captain A. T. MAHAN, U.S.N.; Mr. H. W. WILSON, Author of 'Ironclads in Action'; Mr. THEODORE ROOSEVELT, Mr. CARR LAUGHTON, and many other competent writers, aims at being a trustworthy and, as far as space allows, a complete history from the earliest times to the present.

ROYAL NAVY.

EXTRACTS FROM NOTICES OF VOL. V.

'He has maintained the high standard that he set himself from the outset.'
MORNING POST, 11, 10, 1900.

'In some respects the best volume that has yet appeared.'
ATHENÆUM, 13, 10, 1900.

'We must hasten to express our admiration.'—SPECTATOR, 6, 10, 1900.

'In completeness, accuracy, and research, it is far ahead of all previous histories.'—GRAPHIC, 29, 9, 1900.

'A worthy addition to the set.'—NAVAL AND MILITARY RECORD, 20, 9, 1900.

'In the words of Macaulay, "will only perish with the English language."'
BIRMINGHAM DAILY POST, 12, 10, 1900.

'A monument of naval erudition.'—UNITED SERVICE MAGAZINE, *Oct.* 1900.

'The work must become a classic . . . but, unlike some classics, it will always be found exceedingly readable.'—YORKSHIRE DAILY POST, 26, 9, 1900.

'At once clear, sufficient, and accurate.'
MANCHESTER GUARDIAN, 18, 9, 1900.

'Supplemented by valuable appendices and an absolutely invaluable index.—PALL MALL GAZETTE, 28, 9, 1900.

'Invaluable for purposes of reference by the student and the expert.'
GLASGOW HERALD, 13, 9, 1900.

'Fills a deplorable gap in our national literature.'
ADMIRALTY AND HORSE GUARDS GAZETTE.—, 11, 1900.

'Has a righ place in every library.'
ARMY AND NAVY GAZETTE, 14, 9, 1900.

Worthy of its theme.'—WESTERN MERCURY, 3, 9, 1900.

We must once more congratulate Mr. Laird Clowes on the results.'
THE TIMES, 30, 10, 1900.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

CROWN 8vo. CLOTH EXTRA, 7s. 6d.

JOHORE

European . . Settlements . . in the Far East

CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, INDO-CHINA, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES, SIAM, NETHERLANDS INDIA, BORNEO, THE PHILIPPINES, etc.

With MAP and 32 ILLUSTRATIONS.

'A very useful handbook. . . . It is an excellent work of reference, and its publication at the present moment is specially opportune.'—TIMES.

'A compendium of reliable information on all commercial and political matters.'—DAILY NEWS.

TOKYO UYENO PARK

'Accurate and up to date.'—MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

'The book will be invaluable in newspaper offices, and useful to newspaper readers.'—LITERATURE.

'No book of its particular sort could be more timely.'—MORNING POST.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Second Edition in Preparation

Post 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

THE STORY
OF
THE WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA

BY

Captain ALFRED T. MAHAN, U.S.N., D.C.L.

Press Notices

'May be taken as the plain truth and commonsense of the situation.'—SCOTSMAN.

'Perhaps nowhere does there exist in brief compass so well-written a narrative of the campaign.'
ARMY AND NAVY GAZETTE.

'Well worth the perusal of every military student, and is in my opinion far and away the best military book on the war which has been published.'—LEEDS MERCURY.

'Even when after the war we shall be deluged with bulky histories and careful analyses of the fighting, Captain Mahan's survey will still be needed.'—DAILY EXPRESS.

'As a criticism upon the general lines of campaign it is perhaps the most suggestive and illuminating work which has yet appeared, and merits the most careful study.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

'This strikes us as the most luminous account of the war we have yet seen.'—YORKSHIRE DAILY POST.

'An eminently shrewd observer.'—GLOBE.

'You are placed from the outset in possession of an intelligible view of the business. . . . The whole thing is clear in comparatively little space.'—DAILY NEWS.

'Gives to the whole story a lucidity and attraction.'—MORNING POST.

Post 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

THE PROBLEM OF ASIA

BY

Captain ALFRED T. MAHAN, U.S.N., D.C.L.

New Edition, crown 4to. 42s. net.

FAMOUS HORSES

BY

THEO. TAUNTON

With Portraits, Pedigrees, Principal Performances, Descriptions of Races,

And various interesting items, extending over a period of nearly two centuries.

WITH 200 PORTRAITS

This New Edition has been brought up to date by the addition of descriptions of the following horses:—

SIR VISTO,	CANTERBURY PILGRIM,	CYLLENE,	NUN NICER,
KIRKCONNEL,	THAIS,	JEDDAH,	FLYING FOX,
LA SAGESSE,	GALTEE MORE,	WILDFLOWER,	SIBOLA,
GALEOTTIA,	VELASQUEZ,	DISRAELI,	MUSA,
PERSIMMON,	CHELANDRY,	AIRS AND GRACES,	DIAMOND JUBILEE.
ST. FRUSQUIN,	LIMASOL,		

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

. . THE . .

GENTLE LIFE SERIES

WORKS CHIEFLY IN THE ESSAY FORM

By J. HAIN FRISWELL

FORMING SUITABLE VOLUMES FOR PRESENTS

16mo. cloth, price 2s. 6d., except when price is given.

The Gentle Life. Essays in aid of the Formation of Character of Gentlemen and Gentlewomen. By J. HAIN FRISWELL. Thirty-third Edition.

'Deserves to be printed in letters of gold, and circulated in every house.'—CHAMBERS'S JOURNAL.

The Gentle Life. By J. HAIN FRISWELL. Second Series. Eighteenth Edition.

'There is not a single thought in the volume that does not contribute in some measure to the formation of a true gentleman.' DAILY NEWS.

About in the World. Essays by the Author of 'The Gentle Life.' Seventh Edition.

'It is not easy to open it at any page without finding some handy idea.'—MORNING POST.

Like unto Christ. A New Translation of the 'De Imitatione Christi' usually ascribed to Thomas à Kempis. With a Vignette from an Original Drawing by Sir Thomas Lawrence. 6*s.* New Edition, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'Could not be presented in a more exquisite form, for a more sightly volume was never seen.'—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.

Familiar Words. An Index Verborum, or Quotation Handbook. Affording an immediate Reference to Phrases and Sentences that have become embedded in the English Language. New Edition, with Supplement and entirely new Verbal Index, 6*s.*; also 3*s.* 6*d.*

'The most extensive dictionary of quotation we have met with.'—NOTES AND QUERIES.

Essays by Montaigne. Edited, Compared, Revised, and Annotated by the Author of 'The Gentle Life.' With Vignette Portrait. Fifth Edition, 6*s.*; and 2*s.* 6*d.*

'We should be glad if any words of ours could help to bespeak a large circulation for this handsome, attractive book.'—ILLUSTRATED TIMES.

The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. Written by Sir PHILIP SIDNEY. Edited, with Notes, by the Author of 'The Gentle Life.' Dedicated, by permission, to the Earl of Derby. 6*s.*

'All the best things in the Arcadia are retained intact in Mr. Friswell's edition.'—EXAMINER.

Varia: Readings from Rare Books. Reprinted, by permission, from the *Saturday Review*, *Spectator*, &c. Calf extra, 10*s.* 6*d.*

'The books discussed in this volume are no less valuable than they are rare, and the compiler is entitled to the gratitude of the public.'—OBSERVER.

The Silent Hour: Essays for Sunday Reading, Original and Selected. By the Author of 'The Gentle Life.' Sixth Edition.

'All who possess "The Gentle Life" should own this volume.'—STANDARD.

Essays on English Writers, for the Self-improvement of Students in English Literature.

'To all (both men and women) who have neglected to read and study their native literature we would certainly suggest the volume before us as a fitting introduction.'—EXAMINER.

Other People's Windows. By J. HAIN FRISWELL. Third Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'The chapters are so lively in themselves, so mingled with shrewd views of human nature, so full of illustrative anecdotes, that the reader cannot fail to be amused.'—MORNING POST.

A Man's Thoughts. By J. HAIN FRISWELL.

Half-Length Portraits. By J. HAIN FRISWELL. Second Edition, 6*s.*; New Edition, 2*s.* 6*d.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED.
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

NEW WORK BY JULES VERNE

Crown 8vo. fully illustrated, cloth extra, 6s.

The Will of an Eccentric

By JULES VERNE

THE Eccentric, whose one delight in life beyond making money was to play a game called 'Jeu de l'Oie' (or 'the Royal Game of Goose'), leaves property of the value of sixty millions of dollars, to be contended for by seven individuals who are specially named in the will. They are compelled to travel throughout the United States on conditions and under laws which govern the 'Jeu de l'Oie,' and their marvellous adventures form the subject of this enthralling story.

'An extraordinary story . . . arouses the liveliest interest.'—LEEDS MERCURY.

'So ingeniously put together.'
GLASGOW HERALD.

'Actually surpasses in ingenuity all former fiction from the same pen.'
DUNDEE ADVERTISER.

'The industry of Jules Verne in output is no less remarkable than the spruceness which still characterises his writing.'
LIVERPOOL MERCURY.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

NOW READY. Royal 8vo. cloth extra, price 5s. net.

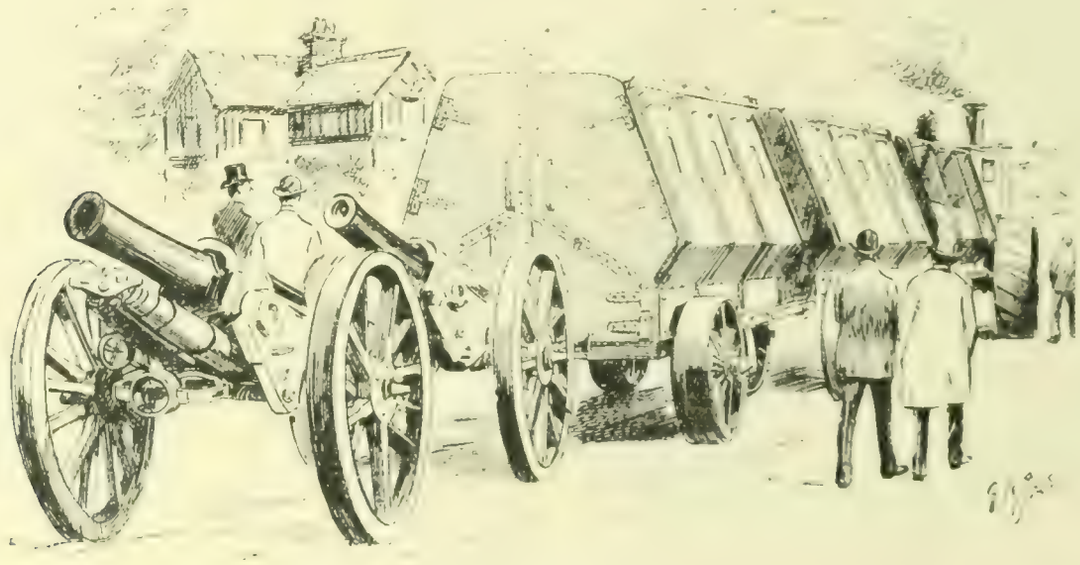
Mechanical Traction in War

FOR ROAD TRANSPORT

With Notes on Automobiles generally, by Lieut.-Col. OTFRIED LAYRIZ, of the German Army.

Translated by R. B. MARSTON

PREFACE. The transport of food and war material from the terminus of the railway to the camp is of the utmost importance to the army, and calls for the employment of all available means. Road transport by means of mechanical traction is now so developed as to be worthy of serious consideration in conjunction with horse traction for war purposes, and for this reason an attempt to set out the possibilities offered by various methods of mechanical traction may be justified.



Armoured Road Train, as ordered by Lord Roberts for the South African Campaign

'The value of steam traction as an efficient supplement to animal transport, especially in carrying supplies in rear of an army, was clearly proved.'—Report on the Salisbury Manœuvres, 1898, from **Field-Marshal Right Hon. LORD WOLSELEY, K.P.,** &c., Commander-in-Chief, to the Secretary of State for War.

FULLY ILLUSTRATED

'There can be little doubt that mechanical traction will in future form an important feature in military operations, and many readers connected with the Army will thank Mr. Marston for the translation of this useful work, to which he has added so much valuable material.'—ENGLISH MECHANIC.

'Extremely interesting and valuable, and has been well translated and supplied with many excellent and instructive illustrations.'—ARMY AND NAVY GAZETTE.

'No book could have been more opportune. We hope it will be read by every officer, and its lessons recognised by every civilian.'—MOTOR CAR JOURNAL.

'An excellent English version of an admirable German work. . . . The work cannot but profit military readers.'—SCOTSMAN.

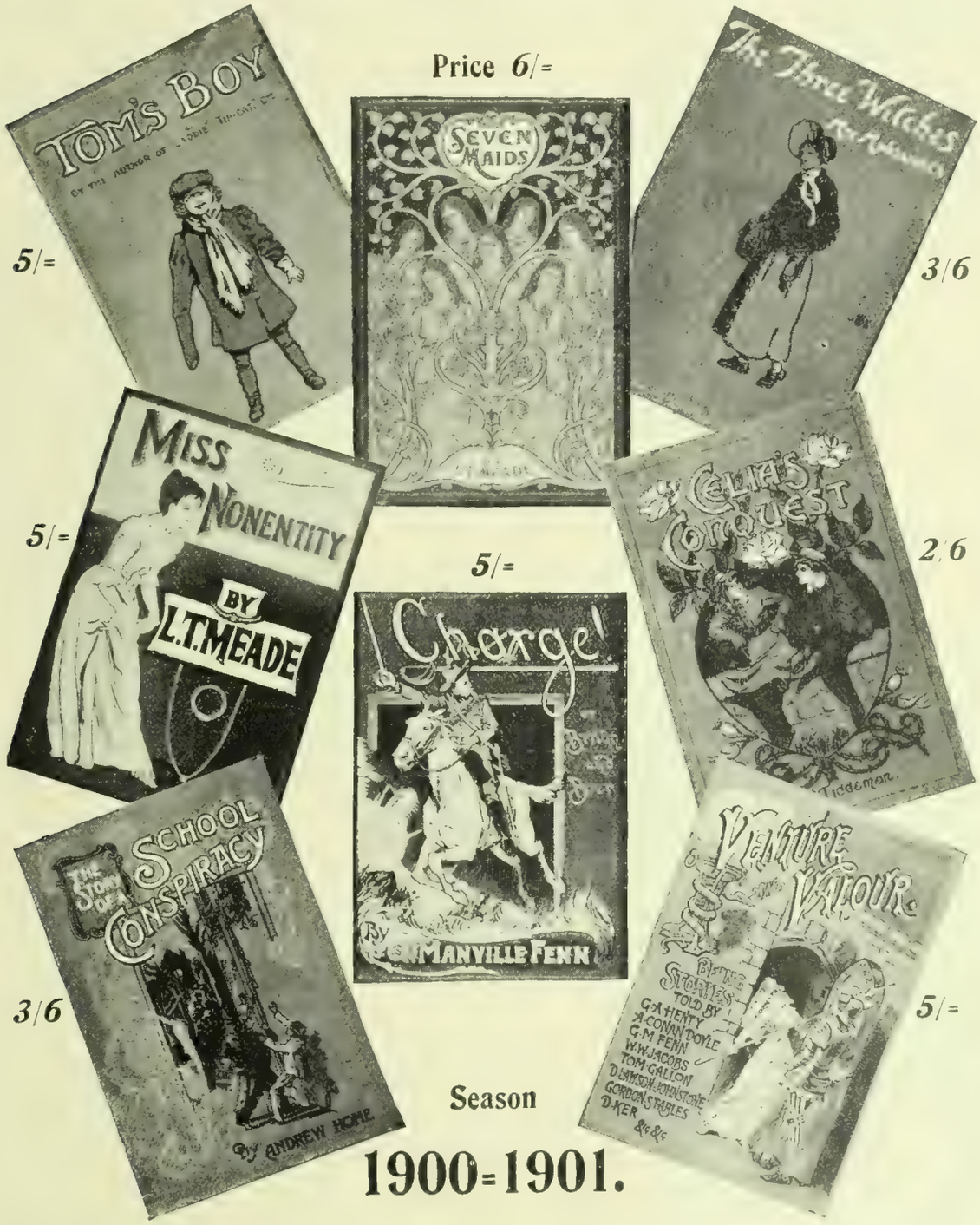
'An interesting and comprehensive account of the development of mechanical means of military transport.'—ATHENÆUM.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

W. & R. CHAMBERS'S

NEW AND NOTABLE CHRISTMAS BOOKS

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

Price 6/=

Season

1900-1901.

London: 47 Paternoster Row. **Edinburgh: 339 High Street**

W. & R. Chambers's

New Books for Season 1900-1901.

Price 6s., Gilt Edges.

SEVEN MAIDS.

By L. T. Meade.

With Ten Illustrations by Percy Tarrant.

The Seven Maids, their doings and misdoings, forms a bright and lively narrative, which girls of every degree will be sure to like. The story begins when four girl boarders are introduced to Hazelhurst Rectory, and Marjorie, the daughter of the house, who does not approve of their coming, develops symptoms of jealousy, envy, and selfishness. She suffers herself, and drags many of her companions into the net, but the story closes showing a nature purified by suffering. The Seven Maids are each distinct types of girl character, two American girls being especially fresh and piquant.

Price 5s.

TOM'S BOY.

By Author of "Laddie," "Tip-Cat," "Don," &c.

With Eight Illustrations by Percy Tarrant.

A Tribute to the Author of "Laddie," &c.

"To the Author of 'Laddie,' &c.

"THE WOMEN'S TEMPLE, CHICAGO, *Octr. 29th, '95.*

"BELOVED UNKNOWN FRIEND,

"I have just finished 'Don,' given me by Lady Henry Somerset. My secretary, Miss Gordon, has just read it aloud to me after the fatigues of our National Convention of Temperance Women at Baltimore. It has made us better, tenderer, more aspiring towards worth and gentleness of soul. . . . I know how strictly you preserve your incognito, but perhaps you will not mind receiving this loving word through your publishers. That you are a woman I feel so sure that I dare to address you thus endearingly.

"Your loyal subject,

"FRANCES WILLARD."

Price 5s.

VENTURE AND VALOUR.

Being Stories told by G. A. Henty, A. Conan Doyle, G. M. Fenn, W. W. Jacobs, Tom Gallon, Gordon Stables, &c.

With Eight Illustrations by W. Boucher.

Like its predecessors, "[illegible]" this is a gathering of tales by some of the best writers of the day, including adventure stories, tales showing bravery, pluck, and endurance, with episodes of exciting interest. It need only be mentioned that it contains work by G. A. Henty, G. M. Fenn, A. Conan Doyle, Tom Gallon, David Ker, James Payn, W. W. Jacobs, F. T. Bullen, D. L. Johnstone, and others, to show its quality and interest. "A Chase after a Kidnapper," is a Chinese story, which will be read with interest in the light of recent events in China.

W. & R. CHAMBERS, LTD., London and Edinburgh.

W. & R. Chambers's

New Books for Season 1900-1901.

Price 5s.

CHARGE! OR BRITON AND BOER.

By Geo. Manville Fenn.

With Eight Illustrations by W. H. C. Groome.

A patriotic story of Boer and Briton, which recalls in many of its adventurous episodes the recent struggle in South Africa. The homestead of John Moray, an English settler, at Cameldorn, is visited by a Boer commando headed by an Irish renegade, who carries off Val Moray, a hot-blooded, independent lad of eighteen, to serve ostensibly in the protection of the Boer State. Val makes an unavailing resistance, then watches his chance for a dash for liberty on his horse Sandho, is joined by a friendly Kaffir, and escapes to Echo Nek. Meanwhile, as the Boers have defied the British Government, war breaks out; Val runs the gauntlet in most exciting fashion, and joins a troop of Light Horse, where he soon becomes a general favourite. He sees many of the grim realities of war, and performs prodigies of valour.

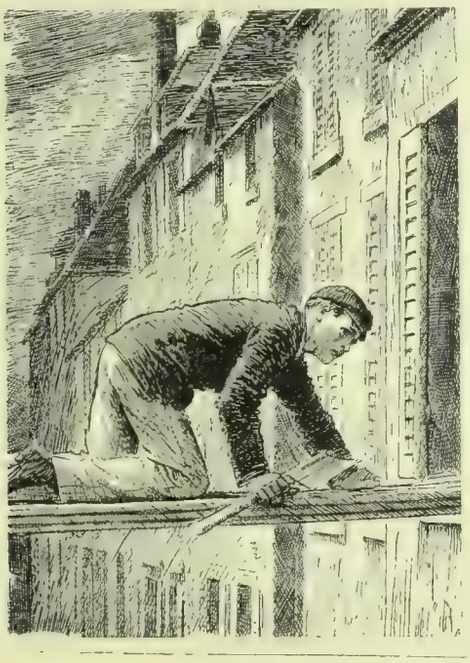
Price 5s.

MISS NONENTITY.

By L. T. Meade.

With Eight Illustrations by W. Rainey.

Girls of all ages will be interested in reading how Clarissa Rodney, daughter of Professor Rodney, on gaining the Randall Scholarship, determines to use the money this brings in paying for the eminent specialist Sir John Carbery, who saves her father's life during a serious illness. She engages the doctor unknown to her own family, but gets into great trouble on discovering that the scholarship is not to be paid in cash. She is saved by an ingenious method of her own, and partly by means of her sister Janet, "Miss Nonentity," and her uncle, Thomas Jenkins, a wealthy and good-hearted man. Clarissa suffers in the method she adopts to pay the doctor, but in the end her character is cleared, and her bravery and devotion are duly acknowledged.



Price 3s. 6d.

THE STORY OF A SCHOOL CONSPIRACY.

By Andrew Home.

With Twelve Illustrations by A. Monro.

Andrew Home is a great favourite with the average school-boy because of his success in delineating boy nature in the school-room and playground. How a French boy kept a whole school in hot water and got many of the scholars into great trouble, at Westbury College, is here related with vivacity and unflagging interest. There is a moral about true and false friendship which he who runs may read.

W. & R. CHAMBERS, LTD., London and Edinburgh.

W. & R. Chambers's

New Books for Season 1900-1901.

Price 3s. 6d.

THE THREE WITCHES.

By Mrs Molesworth.

Charmingly Illustrated by Lewis Baumer.

MRS MOLESWORTH is here quite at home in delineating how certain young people, who "like strange and mysterified things better than anything else in the world," have their wishes gratified during a visit to Oldenwells, where they gradually weave around three persons the glamour of romance, and afterwards find it quite as interesting and fascinating when they have the mystery and romance unravelled towards the end in quite a natural way.

Price 2s. 6d.

CELIA'S CONQUEST.

By L. E. Tiddeman.

Author of "A Humble Heroine," and "A Fairy Grandmother."

Celia Drew, a quick, bright, impulsive, and warm-hearted girl, and Florizel her brother, are the motherless children of an English artist, who, when the story opens, has placed them in a home at St Etienne, to which they become greatly attached. When called on to settle with Miss Helsham at Brixton, London, Celia is inclined to rebel at first, and sister and brother wish they were back in France. How Celia was conquered by love and discipline, and how they settle with their father again at beloved St Etienne, is depicted here; and Celia is left in the "hey-day of youth, her heart full of joy and love, a blossom among blossoms."

New Editions. Price 2s. each.

THISTLE AND ROSE. By AMY WALTON. Illustrated by R. Barnes.

"Is as desirable a present to make to a girl as any one could wish."—*Sheffield Daily Telegraph.*

THROUGH THICK AND THIN: The Story of a School Campaign. By ANDREW HOME. Illustrated by W. Rainey.

"This is just the kind of book for boys to rave over; it does not cram moral axioms down their throats, the characters [illegible] them instead."—*Morning Post.*

OUTSKERRY: The Story of an Island. By HELEN WATERS. Illustrated by R. Burns.

"The diversion provided is varied beyond expectation (and indeed belief). We read of an 'Arabian Night's Entertainment,' but here is enough for an Arctic night."—*The Times.*

HUGH MELVILLE'S QUEST: A Boy's Adventures in the Days of the Armada. By E. M. HOLMES. Illustrated by W. Boucher.

"A refreshing, stirring story . . . and one sure to delight young boys and young girls too."—*Spectator.*

W. & R. CHAMBERS, Ltd., London and Edinburgh.

CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPAEDIA.

Ten Volumes, cloth, £5; half calf or half morocco, £7. 10s.; half morocco extra, £8. 10s.

THE MOST UP-TO-DATE ENCYCLOPÆDIA IN THE MARKET.

For confirmation of this statement consult such articles as SOUDAN, ACETYLENE, ARGON, BISMARCK, GLADSTONE, JAMESON, KITCHENER, &c., &c.

Pall Mall Gazette, March 8, 1898, says: 'In many ways the "Britannica" is a work rather for the specialist than the ordinary man, whose wants are far better supplied by the brief but far more comprehensive notes of "Chambers's." Indeed, in the present form, "Chambers's" is almost an ideal work of reference.'

Chambers's English Dictionary.

In One Volume, Imp. 8vo. 1264 pages. Cloth, 12s. 6d.; half morocco, 18s. Edited by THOMAS DAVIDSON.

This New Library Dictionary of the English Language gives the Explanation, Pronunciation, and Etymology of Words, together with compound Phrases, Technical Terms in use in the Arts and Sciences, Colloquial and Slang Words, being in fact a Treasury of English from the XVIth to the XXth Century.

Chambers's Biographical Dictionary.

Cloth, 10s. 6d.; half morocco, 15s.

Mr. CLEMENT K. SHORTER, writing in the *Illustrated London News*, says: 'That truly fascinating compilation, Chambers's Biographical Dictionary, is a book that I use regularly and in which I find something of the individuality of Dr. Patrick and Mr. Francis Hinds Groome at every turn.'

Chambers's Concise Gazetteer of the World.

Cloth, 6s.; or with 32 Maps, 8s.; or half morocco, 12s.

'A very useful volume, which contains a really prodigious amount of information about many thousands of places.'—*Times*.

W. & R. CHAMBERS, LIMITED, London and Edinburgh.

THE SWORD AND WOMANKIND

Adapted from ED. DE BEAUMONT'S 'L'EPÉE ET LES FEMMES.'

Consisting of One Volume of 420 pages, with beautiful copper-plate Frontispiece.

By PAUL AVRIL.

Price ONE GUINEA net.

WEIRD WOMEN

(Les Diaboliques).

By JULES BARBEY D'AUREVILLY.

One Volume (over 500 pages) with 13 Illustrations.

Price ONE GUINEA net.

MUSK, HASHISH, AND BLOOD

Nineteen Realistic Tales by HECTOR FRANCE.

With Twenty-two charming Etchings by PAUL AVRIL.

One Volume of 450 pages.

Price ONE GUINEA net.

UNTRODDEN FIELDS OF ANTHROPOLOGY

Observations on ESOTERIC MANNERS and CUSTOMS of SEMI-CIVILISED PEOPLES.

Two Stout 8vo. Volumes of about 480 pages each, accompanied by a Set of 24 Illustrations.

Price £2. 10s. delivered free.

ONE HUNDRED MERRIE AND DELIGHTSOME STORIES

With 50 Fine Hand-coloured Illustrations.

Two Volumes bound in Water-coloured Silk, with the 50 Illustrations bound in their proper places.

Price £3. 3s. net.

CURIOUS BYPATHS OF HISTORY

With a Fine Copper-plate Frontispiece

By DANIEL VIERGE.

Price ONE GUINEA net.

THE ETHIOPIAN

By JOHN CAMERON-GRANT.

Showing the disastrous results ensuing from the Intermixture of White and Negro Blood.

Price SIX SHILLINGS net.

Catalogues and Circulars of above and other Rare and Curious Books sent on receipt of 2½d stamp.

CHAS. CARRINGTON, 13 Faubourg Montmartre, Paris.

Hurst & Blackett's New Books

NOW READY

In 1 Vol. crown 4to. Fully Illustrated by Drawings by A. D. McCORMICK (from Sketches made by E. S. Grogan). Original Drawings by E. S. GROGAN. Photographs and Photogravure Portraits of the Authors, Maps, &c.

PRICE ONE GUINEA NET

FROM THE CAPE TO CAIRO

The First Traverse of Africa from South to North

By EWART S. GROGAN and ARTHUR H. SHARP

With Introductory Letter from the Right Hon. Cecil Rhodes

'This is undoubtedly one of the most remarkable books of African travel and exploration which has appeared for many years. It bears on every page the imprint of an individuality of no ordinary type, the narrative rivets attention from first to last.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

'A notable and attractive addition to the great library of Africa travel.'—MORNING POST.

'Mr. Grogan captivates his readers from the very beginning of his story. The volume abounds in good practical sense and shrewd observation. Its illustrations, of which there are about a hundred and twenty, are admirable.'—DAILY NEWS.

'A book that deserves the heartiest reception from all who like bright and vivaciously written and magnificently illustrated accounts of travel and adventure. The authors have seen much that is new and strange in these little known regions of Central Africa, and they record it with admirable judgment and effect.'—DAILY EXPRESS.

UNDER THE ESPECIAL PATRONAGE OF HER MAJESTY

SEVENTIETH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

Now Ready. In 1 vol. royal 8vo. with the Arms beautifully engraved, extra cloth, gilt edges, price 31*s.* 6*d.*

LODGE'S PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE for 1901

CORRECTED BY THE NOBILITY

THE BOOK OF THE MOMENT

In 1 vol., crown 8vo., with Map, price 6*s.*

THE RENASCENCE OF SOUTH AFRICA. By ARCHIBALD R. COLQUHOUN, Author of 'China in Transformation,' formerly Administrator of Mashonaland, South Africa.

NEW AND INTERESTING BOOK OF TRAVEL

In 1 vol., demy 8vo., with 90 Illustrations, after Drawings and Photographs by the Author, price 12*s.* net.

AMONG THE WOMEN OF THE SAHARA. By Madame JEAN POMMEROL. Translated by Mrs. ARTHUR BELL (N. D'Anvers), Author of 'The Elementary History of Art,' &c.

A SPLENDID BOOK ON SPORT IN INDIA

NOW READY, in 1 vol., demy 8vo., with 59 Illustrations and 3 Maps, 16*s.* net.

WILD SPORTS OF BURMA AND ASSAM. By Colonel POLLOK (late Staff Corps), and W. S. THOM (Assistant Superintendent of Police, Burma).

NEW AND POPULAR NOVELS

Each in 1 vol., crown 8vo., price 6*s.*

A SUFFOLK COURTSHIP. By M. BETHAM EDWARDS, Author of 'The Lord of the Harvest,' 'A Storm-rent Sky,' &c.

A TRAGEDY OF THREE. By T. T. DAHLE.

MOTHER-SISTER. By EDWIN PUGH, Author of 'Tony Drum,' 'The Man of Straw,' &c.

THE DISHONOUR OF FRANK SCOTT. By M. HAMILTON, Author of 'A Self-denying Ordinance,' 'Mariage de Convenance,' &c.

THE SILENT GATE: a Voyage into Prison. By TIGHE HOPKINS, Author of 'An Idler in Old France,' 'The Dungeons of Old Paris,' &c.

London: HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED, 13 Great Marlborough Street, W.

Hurst & Blackett's Christmas Books

EDNA LYALL'S NOVELS.

In extra superfine red cloth, gilt edges,

Complete in Case, price 30s. net.

Containing 'DONOVAN,' 'WE TWO,' 'IN THE GOLDEN DAYS,' 'KNIGHT ERRANT,' 'A HARDY NORSEMAN,' 'TO RIGHT THE WRONG,' 'WON BY WAITING.'

The volumes are also issued in green cloth, price 3s. 6d. each.

CHARMING CHRISTMAS PRESENTS

GOLDEN HAIR AND CURLY HEAD. A Poem. By ALLEN UPWARD. With Illustrations by HAROLD COPPING. In 1 vol. crown 4to., with Frontispiece in Photogravure, price 2s. 6d. net.

MARY'S MENAGERIE. Written and Illustrated by ARTHUR LAYARD. In 1 vol. oblong 4to., price 2s. 6d.

THE WONDER WORKERS: a Dream of Holy Flowers. By A. O'D. BARTHOLEYNS, Author of 'The Legend of the Christmas Rose.' Illustrated by 11 Full-page Pictures in Colour and Half-Tone drawn especially for this work by DELAPOER DOWNING. In 1 vol. crown 4to. price 6s.

THE PINK HEN: a Fairy Tale for Children. By CUTHBERT SPURLING. With 14 Illustrations by DUNCAN TATE. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. with Cover in Colours, gilt edges, price 3s. 6d.

THE LEGEND OF THE CHRISTMAS ROSE. By A. O'D. BARTHOLEYNS. Illustrated by DELAPOER DOWNING. In 1 vol. 4to. with special Cover lithographed in 9 colours, price 2s. 6d.

THE WONDERFUL CAREER OF EBENEZER LOBB: Related by Himself. Edited, with an Appreciation, by ALLEN UPWARD. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE SECOND THOUGHTS OF AN IDLE FELLOW. By JEROME K. JEROME, Author of 'Idle Thoughts of an Idle Fellow' &c. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

FOLLY AND FRESH AIR. By EDEN PHILLPOTTS, Author of 'The Human Boy,' 'My Laughing Philosopher,' &c. A New and Revised Edition. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. Illustrated by J. LEVS PETTYBRIDGE. Price 3s. 6d.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION, in 1 vol. crown 8vo. Price 3s. 6d.

DR. GEORGE MACDONALD'S NOVELS.

DAVID ELGINBROD. | **ROBERT FALCONER.** | **SIR GIBBIE.**
SALTED WITH FIRE. | **ALEC FORBES.**

BEQUEATHED. By BEATRICE WHITBY. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR Each in 1 vol. crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

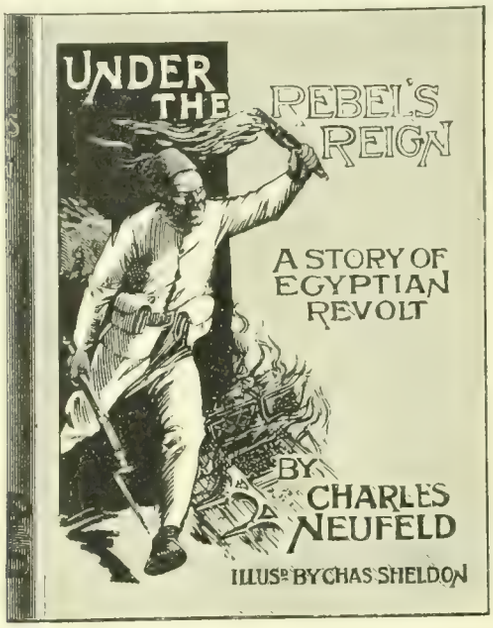
THE AWAKENING OF MARY FENWICK.
PART OF THE PROPERTY.
A MATTER OF SKILL, and other Stories.
MARY FENWICK'S DAUGHTER.
IN THE SUNTIME OF HER YOUTH.
ONE REASON WHY. | **SUNSET.**

London: HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED, 13 Great Marlborough Street, W.

A SELECTION OF

Wells Gardner, Darton & Co.'s

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.



The New Work by the Author of 'A Prisoner of the Khalifa.'

UNDER THE REBEL'S REIGN: a Story of Egyptian Revolt. By CHARLES NEUFELD. Illustrated by C. M. SHELDON. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

Mr. Charles Neufeld, the Author of this volume, will be remembered as the unfortunate prisoner of the late Khalifa. He was liberated by the Sirdar after the battle of Omdurman.

The New Volume by the Author of 'Stories from the Faerie Queene.'

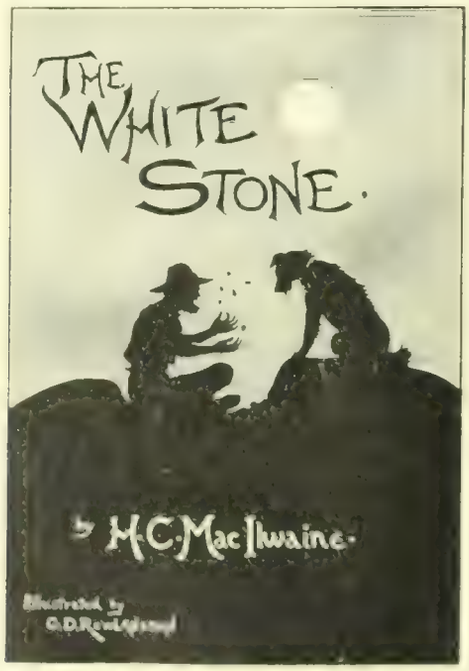
THE BOOK OF KING ARTHUR AND HIS NOBLE KNIGHTS: Stories from Sir Thomas Malory's 'Morte d'Arthur.' By MARY MACLEOD. Introduction by Professor J. W. HALES. With Illustrations from Drawings by A. G. WALKER, Sculptor. Large crown 8vo. fancy cloth boards, 6s. Printed on superfine paper.

The New Book by the Author of 'The First Cruise of Three Middies,' 'The Haughtyshire Hunt,' &c.

THE BOER'S BLUNDER: a Story of the South African Veldt. By FOX RUSSELL. Illustrated Title and Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, gilt top, 6s.

THE GOBLIN: a Novel. By CATHERINE S. and FLORENCE FOSTER. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

A thoroughly wholesome tale, the scene of which is the Yorkshire Moors.



The New Boy's Book by the Author of 'Dinkinbar,' &c.

THE WHITE STONE: the Story of a Boy from the Bush. By H. C. MACILWAINE, Author of 'Dinkinbar,' 'Fate the Fiddler,' &c. With numerous Illustrations by G. D. ROWLANDSON. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

BRITONS AT BAY: the Adventures of Two Midshipmen in the Second Burmese War. By HENRY C. A. MOORE, Author of 'The Dacoit's Treasure' &c. Illustrated by JOHN JELLICOE. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

TIB AND SIB. By STELLA AUSTIN, Author of 'Rags and Tatters' &c. Illustrated. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

AT THE FOOT OF THE RAINBOW. By M. H. CORNWALL LEGH. Illustrated by JOHN JELLICOE. Square 16mo. fancy extra cloth boards, 2s.

LEFT TO THEMSELVES. By E. M. GREEN, Author of 'The Child of the Caravan' &c. With numerous Illustrations by ALICE HASKINS. Square 16mo. fancy cloth boards, 2s.

BEN CRAMER: Working Jeweller. By STELLA AUSTIN. Illustrated. Square 16mo. fancy cloth boards, 2s. New Edition.

SOME UPS AND DOWNS. By RAYMOND JACBERNS, Author of 'Common Chords' &c. Illustrated by W. H. C. GROOME. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

SYLVIA'S ROMANCE. By MARION ANDREWS, Author of 'The Quest of Jack Hazledean,' 'Countess Hedwig,' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.

THE CREW OF THE 'JOLLY SANDBOY.' By JULIA HAIG. With Illustrations by W. H. C. GROOME. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.

SOMEBODY. By STELLA AUSTIN. Illustrated by H. PETHERICK. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. New Edition.

THE STORY OF JOHNNY BERTRAM: being Vol. X. of the 'Chatterbox Library.' Illustrated. Crown 8vo. illustrated paper boards, 1s.; fancy cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

Each volume of the 'Chatterbox Library' is strongly bound in fancy cloth boards, price 1s. 6d.; or in illustrated paper boards, price 1s.

'Those who are seeking to find cheap books to replenish their Lending Libraries will do well to note this series.'—SCHOOL GUARDIAN.

CALLED TO FIGHT: Sunday Readings for Boys. By CAROLINE M. HALLETT. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s.

THE SOCIAL TEACHING OF THE LORD'S PRAYER: Addresses delivered at the University of Oxford. By the Very Rev. CHARLES W. STUBBS, D.D., Dean of Ely. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

For the Bi-Centenary of the S.P.G.

THY KINGDOM COME: Sermons. By the Rev. T. [illegible] B.A. [illegible] Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s.

BIOGRAPHY.

RICHARD ELWYN, late Master of Charterhouse: a Brief Memoir. By the Rev. R. PATTERSON, M.A. Crown 8vo. with Portrait, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

SPIRITUAL LETTERS OF THE REV. J. P. F. DAVIDSON, late Vicar of St. Matthias, Earl's Court. With Short Memoir by the Rev. A. [illegible] Crown 8vo. with Portrait, cloth boards, 6s.

THE LIFE OF GEORGE AUGUSTUS SEL- WYN D.D. [illegible] New Edition. Edited by the Rev. R. W. [illegible] M.A. With Introduction by [illegible] New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

A MOTHER IN ISRAEL: the Life of Sarah Borlase, by Mrs. [illegible] With Introduction by the Rev. [illegible] Crown 8vo. cloth boards, with Portrait, a View of Truro Cathedral, and the Rev. [illegible]

Wells Gardner, Darton & Co.'s

POPULAR ANNUAL VOLUMES.

SUNDAY READING FOR THE YOUNG

. . . . Volume, half-cloth, 3s.; cloth gilt, 5s.

'NOTHING BETTER.'—'We can imagine **nothing better** calculated to encourage reasonable Sunday observance in the schoolroom and nursery.' TIMES.

'A DIFFICULT PROBLEM SOLVED.'—'The **difficult problem** of Sunday reading is **solved** in these pages as well as it can be solved anywhere.'—SPECTATOR.

CHATTERBOX
Vol. Half-cloth, 3*s.*; cloth extra, 5*s.*

CHATTERBOX CHRISTMAS BOX. 1*s.* net.

THE PRIZE.
Vol. Paper, 1*s.* 2*d.*; half-cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, 2*s.*; cloth, extra gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

DARTON'S LEADING STRINGS.
The Baby's Annual. Vol. X. Paper boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth extra, 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE YOUNG STANDARD BEARER.
Vol. Cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

MOTHERS IN COUNCIL.
Edited by C. M. YONGE. Vol. X. Cloth boards, 3*s.*

THE COMMONWEALTH.
Edited by Canon SCOTT HOLLAND and others. Vol. V. Cloth, 5*s.*

GOODWILL.
Edited by the Rev. the Hon. JAMES ADDERLEY. Vol. VII. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

FRIENDLY LEAVES. Vol. Cloth, 2*s.*

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO., 3 Paternoster Buildings.

'Vivid Pictures of Rural Life in the West'

Small 4to. gilt top. Price 2s. 6d.; paper, 1s. 6d.

TOLD IN THE DIMPSES.

By H. C. O'NEILL.

Cloth, 2s.; paper, 1s. 6d.

DEVONSHIRE IDYLS.

By H. C. O'NEILL.

Cloth, 2s. 6d.; paper, 2s.

HOME BREWED.

By OSGOOD and MARY HARTIER.

GIBBINGS & CO., LTD., Bury Street, W.C.

ELAND, Exeter.

Illustrated Standard and Popular Works

ON

NATURAL HISTORY

CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA; or, Figures and Descriptions of the Shells of Mollusks, with Remarks on their Affinities, Synonomy, and Geographical Distribution. By LOVELL REEVE, F.L.S., and G. B. SOWERBY, F.L.S. Complete in 20 vols. 4to. with 2,727 Coloured Plates, half-calf, £178 net.

A detailed List of Monographs and Volumes may be had.

ELEMENTS OF CONCHOLOGY: an Introduction to the Natural History of Shells, and of the Animals which form them. By LOVELL REEVE, F.L.S. Royal 8vo. 2 vols. 62 Coloured Plates. £2. 16s. net.

FOREIGN FINCHES IN CAPTIVITY. By ARTHUR G. BUTLER, Ph.D., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.E.S. With 60 Plates, beautifully coloured by hand. Royal 4to. cloth, £4. 14s. 6d. net; half-morocco, £5. 5s. net.

TERACOLUS: a Monograph of the Genus. By E. M. BOWDLER SHARPE. Parts I. to VIII. 4to. each with 4 Coloured Plates, 7s. 6d. net.

Part LXXVI., with 4 Coloured Plates, 5s. net.

THE LEPIDOPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By CHARLES G. BARRETT, F.E.S. Vols. I. to VI., each 12s.; Large Edition, Vol. I., with 40 Coloured Plates, 53s.; Vols. II. to VI., each with 48 Coloured Plates, 63s. net.

THE LARVÆ OF THE BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA, AND THEIR FOOD PLANTS. By OWEN S. WILSON. With Life-sized Figures drawn and coloured from Nature by ELEANORA WILSON. 40 Coloured Plates, 63s. net.

THE BUTTERFLIES OF EUROPE. Described and Figured by H. C. LANG, M.D., F.L.S. With 82 Coloured Plates, containing upwards of 900 Figures. 2 vols. £3. 18s. net.

Part XLVIII., with 8 Coloured Plates, 15s. net.

LEPIDOPTERA INDICA By F. MOORE, F.Z.S., F.E.S. Vols. I. and IV., each with 94 Coloured Plates; Vols. II. and III., each with 96 Coloured Plates, £9. 5s. cloth; £9. 15s. half-morocco.

THE LEPIDOPTERA OF CEYLON. By F. MOORE, F.Z.S. Three vols. medium 4to. 215 Coloured Plates, cloth, gilt tops, £21. 12s. net. Published under the auspices of the Government of Ceylon.

THE HYMENOPTERA ACULEATA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By EDWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S. Complete, with 3 Plates, 16s. Large-Paper Edition, with 51 Coloured Plates, 68s. net.

THE HEMIPTERA HETEROPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By EDWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S. Complete, with a Structural Plate, 14s. Large Edition, with 31 Coloured Plates, 48s. net.

THE HEMIPTERA HOMOPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By JAMES EDWARDS, F.E.S. Complete, with 2 Structural Plates, 12s.; Large Edition, with 28 Coloured Plates, 43s. net.

THE COLEOPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By the Rev. Canon FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S. Complete in 5 vols. With 2 Structural Plates, £4. Large Edition, with 180 Coloured Plates, £14 net.

BRITISH INSECTS. By E. F. STAVELEY. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 12s. net.

BRITISH BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS. By H. T. STAINTON. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9s. net.

BRITISH BEETLES. By E. C. RYE. New Edition. Revised by the Rev. Canon FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9s. net.

BRITISH BEES. By W. E. SHUCKARD. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9s. net.

BRITISH SPIDERS. By E. F. STAVELEY. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9s. net.

BRITISH ZOOPHYTES. By A. S. PENNINGTON, F.L.S. 24 Plates. 9s. net.

CURTIS'S BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY. Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland. Eight vols. royal 8vo. 770 Coloured Plates. £18 net.

THE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE INVERTEBRATA. By A. B. GRIFFITHS, Ph.D., F.R.S. (Edin.), F.C.S. Demy 8vo., with 81 Illustrations. 15s. net.

RESPIRATORY PROTEIDS: [illegible] Chemistry. By A. B. GRIFFITHS, Ph.D. F.R.S.E. 6s. net.

METEORS, AEROLITES, AND FALLING STARS. By Dr. T. L. PHIPSON, F.C.S. Crown 8vo. 25 Woodcuts and Lithographic Frontispiece. 6s. net.

Parts I. to XIV., each 7s. 6d. Coloured; 5s. Uncoloured, net.

THE HEPATICÆ OF THE BRITISH ISLES. By W. H. PEARSON. Issued to Subscribers for the Complete Work only, in 28 Monthly Parts, each with 8 Plates, 7s. 6d. Coloured; 5s. Uncoloured, net. Prospectus on application.

FLORA OF TROPICAL AFRICA. By D. OLIVER, F.R.S. Vols. I. to III., 21s. each net. The Continuation edited by Sir W. T. THISELTON-DYER, F.R.S. Vol. VII., 27s. 6d. net. Vol. V., 25s. 6d. net. Published under the authority of the First Commissioner of Her Majesty's Works.

FLORA CAPENSIS: a Systematic Description of the Plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Port Natal. Vols. I. to III., by W. H. HARVEY and O. W. SONDER, 18s. each net. The Continuation, edited by Sir W. T. THISELTON-DYER, F.R.S. Vol. VI., 24s. net. Vol. VII., 33s. net. Published under the authority of the Governments of the Cape and Natal.

FLORA OF BRITISH INDIA. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, C.B., G.C.S.I., F.R.S., &c., assisted by various Botanists. 7 vols., £12 net.

Sections I. to III., containing Parts I. to IX. royal 4to., each with 12 Plates, 15s. Plain, 21s. Coloured, net.

THE POTAMOGETONS (Pond Weeds) OF THE BRITISH ISLES. By ALFRED FRYER, A.L.S. Illustrated by ROBERT MORGAN, F.L.S.

HANDBOOK OF THE BRITISH FLORA. By G. BENTHAM, F.R.S. Seventh Edition. Revised by Sir J. D. HOOKER, C.B., K.C.S.I., F.R.S. 9s. net.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BRITISH FLORA. Drawn by W. H. FITCH, F.L.S., and W. G. SMITH, F.L.S. 1,315 Wood Engravings. Fourth Edition. 9s. net.

BRITISH GRASSES. By M. PLUES. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9s. net.

BRITISH FERNS. By M. PLUES. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9s. net.

BRITISH SEAWEEDS. By S. O. GRAY. 16 Coloured Plates. 9s. net.

SYNOPSIS OF BRITISH MOSSES. By C. P. HOBKIRK, F.L.S. Revised Edition, 6s. 6d. net.

HANDBOOK OF BRITISH MOSSES. By the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY, M.A., F.L.S. Second Edition. 24 Coloured Plates. 21s. net.

BRITISH FUNGOLOGY. By the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY, M.A., F.L.S. With a Supplement of nearly 400 pages by WORTHINGTON G. SMITH, F.L.S. 2 vols. 24 Coloured Plates. 36s. net. Supplement only, 12s.

BRITISH FUNGI, PHYCOMYCETES, AND USTILAGINEÆ. By GEORGE MASSEE. 8 Plates. 6s. 6d. net.

BRITISH WILD FLOWERS, familiarly described in the Four Seasons. By THOMAS M[illegible] F.L.S. [illegible] Plates 12s. net

THE NARCISSUS: its History and Culture. By F. W. BURBIDGE, F.L.S. With a Scientific Review of the entire Genus by J. G. BAKER, F.R.S., F.L.S. With 48 beautifully Coloured Plates. 30s. net.

THE BRITISH FERNS. Coloured Figures and Descriptions of the Ferns of Great Britain and Ireland. By Sir W. J. HOOKER, F.R.S. 66 Coloured Plates. 36s. net.

GARDEN FERNS. Coloured Figures and Descriptions. A Selection of Exotic Ferns adapted for Cultivation in the Garden, Hothouse, [illegible] Conservatory. By Sir W. J. H[illegible] F.R.S. 24 Coloured Plates 7s. 6d. net

PHYCOLOGIA BRITANNICA; or, History of British Seaweeds. By Dr. W. H. HARVEY, F.R.S. New Edition. Royal 8vo. 4 vols. 360 Coloured Plates. £7. 12s. net.

PHYCOLOGIA AUSTRALICA: a History of Australian Seaweeds. By Dr. W. H. H[illegible] F.R.S. [illegible] Coloured Plates. £7. 13s. net.

THE RHODODENDRONS OF SIKKIM-HIMALAYA: being an Account, Botanical and Geographical, of the Rhododendrons recently discovered in the Mountains of Eastern Himalaya by Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. By Sir W. J. HOOKER, F.R.S. Folio, 20 Coloured Plates. £4. 14s. 6d. net.

Vol. LVI. (1900) 42s. net.

THE BOTANICAL MAGAZINE: Figures and Descriptions of New and Rare Plants. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S., &c. Third Series. Vols. I. to LV., each 42s. net. Published Monthly, with 6 [illegible] Coloured Plates.

A complete Set from the commencement. 126 vols. £126.

LOVELL REEVE & CO., LIMITED, Publishers to the Home, Colonial, and Indian Governments,

6 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

C. A. Pearson's Christmas Gift Books

A FASCINATING BOOK

WOOINGS AND WEDDINGS IN MANY CLIMES

By LOUISE JORDAN MILN

Author of 'When We were Strolling Players in the East' &c. With 48 Full-page Illustrations, demy 8vo. price 16*s.*

First Reviews

'Full of charm as of information, and is plentifully and beautifully illustrated.'
SCOTSMAN.

'In "Wooings and Weddings" Mrs. L. J. Miln pleasantly and cleverly describes matters of world-wide interest.'—STANDARD.

'A beautiful volume and an interesting work on an interesting subject.'
GLASGOW HERALD.

Reduced Illustration.

First Reviews

'A most attractive and sumptuously got-up volume; brightly written, and enriched with numerous photographs. . . . Will make a charming gift-book for Christmas.'
DAILY NEWS.

'A collection of brilliant essays on a universally popular subject.'—MORNING POST.

Books for Juveniles

ROY: a Story of the Peninsular War. By AGNES GIBERNE. (A copy of this book has been accepted by the Queen.) Crown 8vo. cloth, with Illustrations, price 5*s.*

'An interesting and well studied romance of military adventure'
SCOTSMAN.

'The illustrations are good, the writing is pithy, and the tone well calculated to inspire youthful readers with lofty ambitions.'
MORNING ADVERTISER.

TWO BOYS IN WARTIME: a Story of the War on the Veldt. By JOHN FINNEMORE. Crown 8vo. cloth, with 8 Illustrations, price 5*s.*

A CHILD OF THE SUN. By C. E. BANKS. Crown 8vo. cloth, with 16 beautiful three-colour Illustrations, price 6*s.*

Children's Books

THE OTHER ONE. By GERTRUDE M. HAYWARD. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 5*s.* Illustrated by CECIL ALDIN.

'Would make a delightful present.'—WORLD.

'In its blue dress, its clear type, and fine illustrations, the book is a delight to the eye as the quaint setting of the story will delight every young reader.'—BRADFORD OBSERVER.

FIDDLESTICKS. By HILDA COWHAM. Boards, cloth back, price 3*s.* 6*d.* Profusely Illustrated in colour.

'The fun of the pictures, which are decidedly unique of their type, will produce unlimited laughter in the nursery or by the fireside.'
SHEFFIELD INDEPENDENT.

JUMBLES. By LEWIS BAUMER. With 48 pages illustrated by the Author. Printed in colours. Paper boards, cloth back, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

'Mr. Baumer is a clever and vigorous draughtsman, with a true gift of irresponsible fun—of nonsense, in fact—which he is able to express with both pen and pencil.'—ACADEMY.

NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS OF TO-DAY

By GEORGE BIRD GRINNELL, Ph.D.

Author of 'Pawnee Hero Stories and Folk Tales' &c. &c.

Illustrated with 55 Full-page Portraits of Living Indians. Demy 4to. price £1. 1*s.* net.

'We cannot be sufficiently grateful to Mr. Grinnell for having published his book. . . . A real contribution to ethnography.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

IN THE DAYS OF MY YOUTH

With an Introduction by T. P. O'CONNOR, M.P.

Containing the Autobiographies of the Youth of 34 Famous Men and Women. Fully Illustrated, with gilt top, deckle-edge paper, square crown 8vo. price 7*s.* 6*d.*

'Cannot fail to provide plentiful entertainment.'—DAILY MAIL.
'Interesting throughout.'—PUNCH.

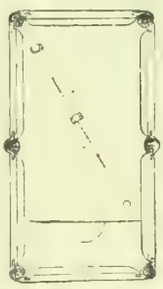
Four of these thirty-four Autobiographies are of:—
EARL OF HOPETOUN, Mrs. LANGTRY, MONSIEUR DE BLOWITZ, EDNA MAY.

Fun on the Billiard Table

A Collection of 75 Amusing Tricks and Games, with Photographs and Diagrams

By 'STANCLIFFE.'

Crown 8vo. cloth. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*



EXPLANATION OF TRICK AND DIAGRAM.

Get two outside covers of any sort of the ordinary match boxes, large size. Place them on the billiard table with a ball on each. Put a third ball in a line with a pocket and the two other balls as in photo.

Play a hard shot with the ball on the table into the pocket through the match boxes, which should fly off the table, and the two balls will occupy the places where the match boxes stood.

'To say that no billiard room should be without this joyous and ingenious little volume is nothing; there is no player, amateur or professional, who would not get his moneysworth out of it.'—SPORTSMAN.

New and Popular 6s. Novels

CONSCIENCE OF CORALIE. Second Edition. F. FRANKFORT MOORE.
JOAN BROTHERHOOD. BERNARD CAPES.
SPELL OF THE SNOW. C. GUISE MITFORD.
BRAND OF THE BROAD ARROW. MAJOR ARTHUR GRIFFITHS.
SHADOWS FROM THE THAMES. EDWARD NOBLE.
GOD'S LAD. PAUL CUSHING.
THE WHITE BATTALIONS. FRED. M. WHITE.
THE PLUNDER SHIP. HEADON HILL.
A SUBURBAN VENDETTA. J. K. LEYS.
WOMAN OF DEATH. 5*s.* Second Edition. G. [illegible].

And at all Libraries and Booksellers'.

C. ARTHUR PEARSON, LIMITED, Henrietta Street.

A SELECTED LIST OF ERNEST NISTER'S NEW BOOKS

Suitable for Christmas Presents, Prizes and Presentation

A NEW BOOK BY MRS. L. T. MEADE

THE TIME OF ROSES. By L. T. MEADE. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo cloth gilt, gilt top, 416 pp. 5*s*.
Mrs. L. T. Meade, the favourite author, has here given us another story written in her well known style. Readers of 'A Bunch of Cherries' will heartily welcome this new tale, which, whilst complete in itself, contains the further history of the principal characters in the former volume.

IN STORYLAND. A Volume of Original Pictures, Stories, and Verses. Illustrated with Full Coloured Plates and numerous Black-and-White Drawings. Stories by G. A. HENTY, L. T. MEADE, G. MANVILLE FENN, EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN, PAUL CRESWICK, &c. &c., and Illustrations by ADA DENNIS, E. STEWART HARDY, and others. Stiff coloured boards with cloth back. Price 5*s*.

THE ANIMALS' TRIP TO SEA: being a True and Veracious History of the Essential Voyage of the ss. *Crocodile*, from nowhere in particular to anywhere in general. Described by CLIFTON BINGHAM, and pictured by G. H. THOMSON, in Full Colours and Black-and-White. Oblong stiff board covers with cloth joints. Price 3*s*. 6*d*.

THE NEW 'E. N.' SERIES OF GIFT BOOKS

An excellent series of Cloth Bound Gift Books, containing Original Stories by the most popular Authors, and particularly well suited for Presents.

OLD GOLD. By GEO. MANVILLE FENN, Author of 'King o' the Beach,' 'King Robert's Page,' 'Young Robin Hood,' &c. Fully Illustrated by STANLEY L. WOOD. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top, 416 pp. 5*s*.

IN ÆLFRED'S DAYS: a Story of Saga the Dane. By PAUL CRESWICK, Author of 'Smugglers of Barnard's Head,' 'Temple of Folly,' &c. Fully Illustrated by T. H. ROBINSON. Crown 8vo. 384 pp. 3*s*. 6*d*.

DEDICATED BY PERMISSION TO H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF YORK

LICHTENSTEIN. After the German of WILHELM HAUFF. Adapted for English readers by L. L. WEEDON. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 304 pp. cloth gilt, 3*s*. 6*d*.

BRUNO AND BIMBA. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN, Author of 'The King's Butterfly,' 'Squib and his Friends,' 'For the Queen's Sake,' &c. Illustrations by A. A. DIXON. Crown 8vo. cloth, 256 pp. 2*s*. 6*d*.

THE HERMIT OF HILLSIDE TOWER. By ISA M. SITWELL. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 256 pp. 2*s*. 6*d*.

AN ISLAND ROSE. By ROSAMUND MARRIOT WATSON, Author of 'A Patchwork Quilt' &c. Fully Illustrated and Coloured Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth, 160 pp. 1*s*. 6*d*.

WITH RUPERT THE BRAVE. By SHEILA E. BRAINE, Author of 'The Turkish Automaton,' 'The Luck of the Eardleys,' &c. Fully Illustrated and Coloured Frontispiece. 8vo. cloth, 160 pp. 1*s*. 6*d*.

A REBEL'S DAUGHTER. By L. L. WEEDON, Author of 'Cloud and Sunshine,' 'The Children's Guest,' &c. Fully Illustrated and Coloured Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth, 128 pp. 1*s*.

DICK OF TEMPLE BAR. By M. C. ROWSELL, Author of 'Honour Bright,' 'Traitor or Patriot?' &c. Fully Illustrated and Coloured Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth, 128 pp. 1*s*.

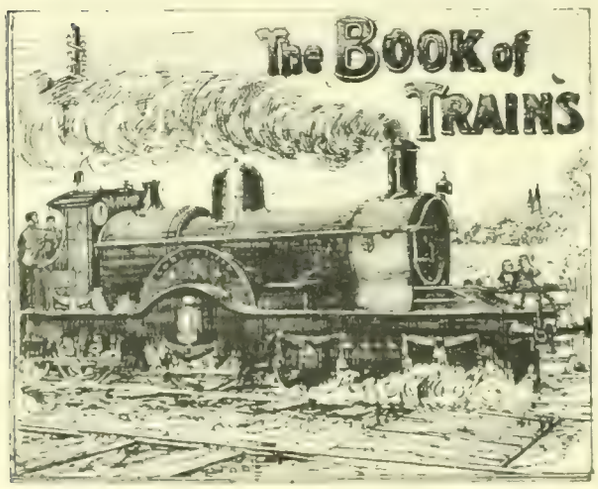
A SECRET THAT STRAYED. By ARTHUR J. DANIELS, Author of 'Winning a Prize,' 'Lost at Sea,' &c. Illustrated and Coloured Frontispiece. 16mo. cloth, 96 pp. 9*d*.

MID 'O THE MAIN TOP. By ARTHUR LEE KNIGHT, Author of 'The Young Rajah' &c. Illustrated and Coloured Frontispiece. 16mo. cloth, 96 pp. 9*d*.

SEEING IS BELIEVING. By L. E. TIDDEMAN, Author of 'The Seabird,' 'Reine's Kingdom,' &c. Illustrated and Coloured Frontispiece. 16mo. cloth, 96 pp. 9*d*.

A Complete List of this Series is contained in ERNEST NISTER'S General Catalogue.

THE TOY BOOKS OF THE SEASON



BOOK OF TRAINS. An absolutely up-to-date Train Book, the illustrations being well-known scenes of various railways, in full colours. Oblong. Price 1*s*.
NOTE.—Special attention is drawn to this book as being one of the finest 1*s*. books of trains ever issued.

BOOK OF SHIPS. An oblong Toy Book, giving 12 full pages of Coloured Pictures, illustrating ships from a Viking to the present-day Atlantic liner. Price 1*s*.

THE ANIMALS' COMIC A. B. C. An exceedingly clever [illegible] Comical Plates. Price 1*s*.

The above may also be supplied on linen, price 2*s*. each.

ONE, TWO, BUCKLE MY SHOE. A well-known old Nursery Rhyme. Fully Illustrated, Full-page coloured Pictures. With Pen-and-Ink Sketches by E. STEWART HARDY. Price 6*d*.

THE CHILDREN'S PETS. A Toy Book of Animal Pets. Full-page Coloured Illustrations. With Pen-and-Ink Sketches. Oblong. Price 6*d*.

THE NOAH'S ARK. Toy Book for Children in full colours, and Pen-and-Ink Sketches. With Comical Rhymes. Price 6d.

A WAS AN ARCHER, AND SHOT AT A FROG. An old Nursery Rhyme. Illustrated in Full Colours and Pen-and-Ink [illegible]

The above may also be supplied on linen, price 1*s*. each.

Other good selling lines in CHILDREN'S COLOURED TOY BOOKS at 2*d*., 3*d*., and 4*d*.

The New Illustrated Catalogue containing Particulars of Children's Mechanical Colour Books, Picture Board Story Books, Fine Art Calendars, &c., forwarded post-free on application.

E. NISTER, 24 St. Bride Street, London, E.C.

Nister's Fine Art Calendars

FOR THE NEW CENTURY, 1901.

Surpass all previous Collections for NOVELTY, ARTISTIC MERIT, and BEAUTY OF FINISH.

Upwards of Eighty different designs in Fine Art Calendars, ranging in price from **3d.** to **10s. 6d.**

CONSISTING OF

Floral, Figure, and Landscape Subjects

By MODERN ARTISTS, and after the OLD MASTERS.

Booksellers and Stationers are invited to see these ATTRACTIVE and SALEABLE LINES.

PARTICULARS AND PRICE LISTS POST FREE.

ERNEST NISTER, 24 St. Bride Street, London, E.C.

'BUBBLES'

(EDITED BY DR. BARNARDO.)

The Young People's Favourite. **All Illustrations in Colours.**

'Bubbles' CHRISTMAS DOUBLE NUMBER contains 32 Whole-page COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS - - -

. AND . .

An Exquisite PRESENTATION PLATE, in 16 Colours, entitled—

'What are you thinking of, Baby dear?'

Bound in Artistic Coloured Covers, in TWO SEPARATE PARTS. Price 1s. the two. NOW ON SALE.

'Bubbles' CHRISTMAS VOLUME (Volume 12) is now on Sale. Contains 114 Whole-page Coloured Illustrations.

THE ONLY VOLUME WITH ALL ITS ILLUSTRATIONS IN COLOURS.

THE BEST PRESENT FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. ADMIRABLY ADAPTED FOR SCHOOL PRIZES.

Volume 12 excels in every way all its predecessors.

PRICES: CHARMING FANCY BOARDS, 3s. 6d.; HANDSOME CLOTH GILT, 5s. USUAL TRADE TERMS.

Publishing Office: THE CHILDREN'S BOOK-ROOM, 158 Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.

Ward, Lock & Co.'s Xmas List

New Catalogue, comprising over 3,000 Volumes in all departments of Literature, sent post-free on application.

THE YOUTHS' LIBRARY

Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, with Four Illustrations. 1s. 6d. each.

The publication of the new issue of the **LILY SERIES** was universally hailed as about the most attractive and best produced line at the price ever issued. In publishing the **NEW YOUTHS' LIBRARY,** it is the aim of the Publishers to provide an even more attractive line in the way of the best and most interesting literature for boys.

FROM LOG CABIN TO WHITE HOUSE.
ROBINSON CRUSOE. [GRESS.
BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PRO-
GRIMM'S FAIRY STORIES.
ARABIAN NIGHTS ENTERTAINMENTS.
THE SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON.
ANDERSEN'S POPULAR TALES.
ANDERSEN'S STORIES.
BOY'S OWN SEA STORIES.
TWO YEARS BEFORE THE MAST.
SCOTTISH CHIEFS.
IVANHOE.
ROMANCE OF NAVIGATION.
PRISONERS OF THE SEA.
WESTWARD HO!
MIDS OF THE 'RATTLESNAKE.'
BLACK MAN'S GHOST.
DICKY BEAUMONT.
CRUISE OF THE 'CORMORANT.'
TWO YEARS AGO.
THE LAST OF THE BARONS.
HAROLD.
HOLY WAR.
THE HEROES.
THE BEACHCOMBERS.

THE LILY SERIES

Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, Illustrated, 1s. 6d. each.

Entirely New Editions, well printed on good paper, each volume illustrated by well-known Artists, and attractively bound in cloth gilt, with special design.

The **LILY SERIES** has for several years received an unrivalled share of public favour, many million copies having been sold. The popular appreciation of its purity of tone and high standard of literary merit has induced the Publishers to issue a New Series that surpasses anything at present on the market. This new issue contains all the best of the Old Series, together with many new volumes worthy to rank with the old favourites.

LITTLE WOMEN.
GOOD WIVES.
THE LAMPLIGHTER.
UNCLE TOM'S CABIN.
WIDE, WIDE WORLD.
QUEECHY. [DAVID.
PRINCE OF THE HOUSE OF
THE THRONE OF DAVID.
MELBOURNE HOUSE.
FROM JEST TO EARNEST.
STANDISH OF STANDISH.
A KNIGHT of the NINETEENTH CENTURY.
WHAT KATY DID AT HOME AND AT SCHOOL.
THE OLD HELMET.
DAISY.
WITHOUT A HOME.
BARRIERS BURNED AWAY.
BEN HUR. | INFELICE.
BEULAH. | ST. ELMO.
AT THE MERCY OF TIBERIUS.
A YOUNG GIRL'S WOOING.
A HUMBLE ENTERPRISE.
TITUS.
JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN.
IN HIS STEPS.
THE PILLAR OF FIRE.
MABEL VAUGHAN.
MISS LOU.
HOLIDAY HOUSE.
NORTH AND SOUTH.
OPENING A CHESTNUT BURR.
MACARIA. | A MAN'S FOES.
A DAY OF FATE.
PRISONERS OF THE SEA.
WHAT KATY DID NEXT.
THE CRUCIFIXION OF PHILLIP STRONG.
HIS BROTHER'S KEEPER.
RICHARD BRUCE.
THE TWENTIETH DOOR.
MALCOLM KIRK.
ROBERT HARDY'S SEVEN DAYS.
DANESBURY HOUSE.
HE FELL IN LOVE WITH HIS WIFE.
MINISTERING CHILDREN.
TWO YEARS AGO.
MONICA.
A FACE ILLUMINED.

New 3/6 Reward and Presentation Books

Without doubt the Best Value in Books of this character ever offered to the Public.

SUPERBLY ILLUSTRATED WITH COLOURED PLATES AND ENGRAVINGS.

Demy 8vo. handsomely bound, cloth gilt, each 3s. 6d.

JUST ISSUED. An entirely new translation and the first and only complete Edition of

GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES

640 pages, with 16 beautiful full-page Illustrations by GUSTAV DORÉ and AUSTIN.

[illegible] a marvel of cheapness paper, printing, and binding being alike excellent at the price.'

HANS ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES.
THE SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON.
DON QUIXOTE DE LA MANCHA.
THE OLD FAVOURITE FAIRY TALES.
NURSERY RHYMES, OLD AND NEW.
ROBINSON CRUSOE. GULLIVER'S TRAVELS.

The 'Round Table' Library

Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. each.

Illustrated by ADOLF THIEDE, POWELL CHASE, AMBROSE WALTON, and others.

By the late J. G. EDGAR.

MR. ALFRED NUTT, in the *Bookman*, says: 'J. G. Edgar is, in my opinion, far superior to any boys' writer of the present day.'

CRESSY AND POICTIERS.
The Story of the Black Prince's Page.

[illegible] with a thrill in every chapter. . . . quite as good as the hundred and one adventure stories which now sell their ten or twenty thousand in six-shilling form.'

RUNNYMEDE AND LINCOLN FAIR.
A Story of the Great Charter.

HOW I WON MY SPURS.
A Boy's Adventures in the Barons' Wars.

By F. DILLEVANT.

HUBERT ELLIS.
A Story of the Days of King Richard the Second

By JOHN TILLOTSON.

STORIES OF THE WARS, 1574-1658.
From the Rise of the Dutch Republic to the Death of Oliver Cromwell.

By JAMES GREENWOOD.

THE ADVENTURES OF REUBEN DAVIDGER,
Seventeen Years Captive among the Dyaks of Borneo.

WARD, LOCK & CO., LIMITED, Salisbury Square, London, E.C.

Ward, Lock & Co.'s Xmas List

MRS. BEETON'S WORLD-RENOWNED COOKERY BOOKS.

Ready at once. An entirely New Edition, thoroughly revised and brought up to date. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1s.
Upwards of 1,000 Recipes, over 200 Photo Engravings, and 5 Beautifully Coloured Plates, the best ever produced.

MRS. BEETON'S SHILLING COOKERY.

'Crammed full of excellent advice. . . . The housewife must be thoroughly experienced who cannot find many shillings' worth of information in the book.'—BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE.

THE BEST COOKERY BOOK IN THE WORLD. 650,000 COPIES SOLD. Strongly bound in half-roan, 7s. 6d.

MRS. BEETON'S HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT.

About 1,700 pages, with Thousands of Recipes and Instructions, Hundreds of Engravings, and Coloured Cookery Plates.
'Hardly anything belonging to domestic life is wanting in this encyclopædic volume.'—MANCHESTER EXAMINER.
As a wedding gift, birthday book, or presentation volume at any period of the year, Mrs. Beeton's 'Household Management' is entitled to the very first place. The book will last a lifetime, and save money every day.

Large crown 8vo. strongly bound, half-roan, 5s. 800 pages, 500 Engravings, &c.

MRS. BEETON'S FAMILY COOKERY AND HOUSEKEEPING BOOK.

'Unique of its kind; a work which no housewife with any regard to her housewifery reputation can afford to be without.'—WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.

Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. 570 pages, 1,800 Recipes, New Coloured Plates, and 600 Engravings.

MRS. BEETON'S EVERY-DAY COOKERY AND HOUSEKEEPING BOOK.

'The book for this season and every season, for to-day and every day in the year, is Mrs. Beeton's "Everyday Cookery." . . . Everything that appertains to the comfort and enjoyment of home is to be found within its pages.'—LIVERPOOL MERCURY.

WARD, LOCK & CO.'S COMPLETE EDITION OF THE
WAVERLEY NOVELS MAGNIFICENTLY ILLUSTRATED.

This Edition is the best ever offered to the public. The Illustrations are not mere fancy sketches, but present correct representations of Localities Historical Personages, Costumes, Architectural Details, &c., drawn by eminent artists.
Super-royal 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards, handsomely printed on finest paper, 7s. 6d.
***Revolving Bookcase,** in polished oak, to hold the twenty-five volumes, 25s.*

A FEW PRESS OPINIONS.

'Admirably illustrated. . . . A marve of cheapness.'—TIMES.
'Extremely clever illustrations. Very much better than anything of the kind attempted in other editions of Scott.'—ATHENÆUM.
'Enriched with pictures which add life and reality to the stirring narrative.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.
'The illustrations, all by well-known artists, are, without exception, remarkably well executed, while the type in which the book is printed is clear and of a convenient size.'—MORNING POST.

Ivanhoe.
Kenilworth.
Waverley.
The Heart of Midlothian.
Quentin Durward.
The Antiquary.
Guy Mannering.
Rob Roy.
The Bride of Lammermoor.
Old Mortality.
The Fair Maid of Perth.
Woodstock.
Redgauntlet.
The Monastery.
The Abbot.
Peveril of the Peak.
The Pirate.
Anne of Geierstein.
The Fortunes of Nigel.
The Talisman.
The Betrothed, and the Black Dwarf.
A Legend of Montrose, and Castle Dangerous.
Chronicles of the Canongate.
St. Ronan's Well.
Count Robert of Paris.

WORKS BY ETHEL TURNER.

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 3s. 6d. each. All profusely illustrated by HAROLD COPPING, FRANCES EWAN, A. J. JOHNSON, and other popular Artists.
'Miss Ethel Turner is Miss Alcott's true successor. The same healthy, spirited tone is visible which girls and boys recognised and were grateful for in "Little Women" and "Little Men," the same absence of primness, and the same love of adventure.'—BOOKMAN.

THREE LITTLE MAIDS.
THE CAMP AT WANDINONG.
MISS BOBBIE.
THE LITTLE LARRIKIN.
SEVEN LITTLE AUSTRALIANS.
THE FAMILY AT MISRULE.

THE BEST CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

By the Author of 'Tip Cat.' Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. each.

DEAR. **LIL.** **TIP CAT.** **BOB.** **OUR LITTLE ANN.** **PEN.** **MY HONEY.**

SIX SPLENDID USEFUL AND PRESENTATION VOLUMES.

HAYDN'S DICTIONARY OF DATES AND UNIVERSAL INFORMATION.

A Complete Record of all Nations and Times. With Especial Reference to the History and Achievements of the British Empire. Containing the History of the World. Medium 8vo. cloth, 21s.; half-calf, 25s.; full or tree calf, 31s. 6d.
TWENTY-SECOND EDITION. Revised, Corrected, and Enlarged. With New and Important Matter, and containing 1,290 pages, and considerably over 12,500 Articles, 145,000 Dates and Facts.
Prospectus and Specimen Page sent post-free on application.

Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt edges, 7s. 6d. With an Index of Authors, and full-page Illustrations.

NOBLE THOUGHTS IN NOBLE LANGUAGE. Compiled and Arranged by HENRY SOUTHGATE.

A Collection of Wise and Virtuous Utterances, in Prose and Verse, from the Writings of the Known Great and the Great Unknown.
This very popular work contains Selections from the Works of 700 Authors, and will especially recommend itself to those who can best appreciate and value the Best Thoughts of our Best Writers.

Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 7s. 6d. Accurately Illustrated with 450 Engravings.

HOUSEHOLD MEDICINE. Edited by GEORGE BLACK, M.B. Edin.

A Guide to Good Health, Long Life, and the Proper Treatment of all Diseases and Ailments.
'Considerable is the care which Dr. Black has bestowed upon his work. He has gone carefully and ably into all the subjects that can be included in such a volume. . . . The work is worthy of study and attention, and likely to produce real good.'—ATHENÆUM.

Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 7s. 6d. 900 pages, 1,000 Illustrations.

POPULAR SCIENTIFIC RECREATIONS. By HENRY FRITH.

'Science is not only made easy, but rendered absolutely delightful. A more fascinating book of its class we have never met with.'
WESTERN MORNING NEWS.

The book for Amateurs in Carpentry, &c. Eighteenth Edition. Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.; half-calf, 12s. 924 pages, 850 Wood Engravings.

EVERY MAN HIS OWN MECHANIC. By FRANCIS CHILTON-YOUNG.

A Complete Guide to every description of Constructive and Decorative Work that may be done by the Amateur Artisan.
'There is a fund of solid information of every kind in the work before us, which entitles it to the proud distinction of being a complete "vademecum" of the subjects upon which it treats.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.; half-calf, 12s. 960 pages, nearly 1,000 Illustrations.

THE WORLD'S INHABITANTS. By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc.

Being a Popular Description of the Races and Peoples now inhabiting the Globe, their Origin, History, Manners, and Customs.
'Very interesting and complete. . . . It abounds in illustrations, and is in every way both amusing and instructive.'—GRAPHIC.

WARD, LOCK & CO. LIMITED, Salisbury Square, London, E.C.

MESSRS. DIGBY, LONG & CO.'S AUTUMN LIST

Richard Marsh's New Book.

AN ARISTOCRATIC DETECTIVE. By the Author of 'The Beetle,' 'Frivolities,' 'The Chase of the Ruby,' &c. With Frontispiece by Harold Piffard. Pictorial cloth, 6s. *[Just out.*

THE VEREKER FAMILY. By MAY CROMMELIN, Author of 'Divil-May-Care' &c. With Frontispiece. Cloth, 6s.

'The author's style is always sprightly, and her tales interesting. The five that take their lead in this volume under the title of "The Vereker Family" are written with much vivacity and playful humour.'—SCOTSMAN.

A PRICK OF CONSCIENCE. By ALAN ST. AUBYN, Author of 'A Fellow of Trinity' &c. Pictorial cloth, 6s. Second Edition.

KATE CAMERON OF BRUX. By J. E. MUDDOCK, Author of 'In the King's Favour' &c. With Frontispiece by Harold Piffard. Cloth, 6s.

A ROMANCE OF THE UNSEEN. By M. E. WINCHESTER, Author of 'Tempest Tossed' &c. Cloth, 6s.

'The tale is well told, and the attention of the reader is kept on the stretch from beginning to end.'—DUNDEE COURIER.

THE CHAMPINGTON MYSTERY. By LE VOLEUR, Author of 'For Love of a Bedouin Maid,' 'By Order of the Brotherhood,' 'In the Czar's Dominions,' &c. With Frontispiece by Harold Piffard. Cloth, 6s.

A VAULTED CHAMBER. By HARRY A. SPURR, Author of 'A Cockney in Arcadia' &c. Pictorial cloth, 3s. 6d.

'The story is weirdly sensational and extremely dramatic. We recommend it to readers who like a rousing tale.'—BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE.

A BRIDGE OF GLASS. By F. W. ROBINSON. Author of 'Anne Judge, Spinster,' 'Grandmother's Money,' &c. Cloth, 6s. Cheap Edition.

'An excellent novel. It is written in a clever, attractive style, which holds the reader enchained to the end.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

THE BLACK PILGRIM. By MICHAEL CZAJKOWSKI. Translated by S. C. DE SOISSONS. With Portrait of the Author. Cloth, 6s.

'A tale of love and jealousy, exciting in the last degree, and as full of highly coloured romance as a novel can well be.'—LIVERPOOL MERCURY.

'The story is good, and as a book of adventure will find many readers.' LITERARY WORLD.

SHYLOCK ON THE RIVER. By FERGUS HUME, Author of 'The Mystery of a Hansom Cab,' 'The Red-Headed Man,' &c. Pictorial cloth, 6s.

New and Sixth Edition.

THE JOLLY ROGER. By HUME NISBET, Author of 'Bail Up,' 'For Liberty,' 'Kings of the Sea,' &c. With Frontispiece by the Author. Pictorial cloth, 3s. 6d.

'The book is one which will be absolutely devoured by boys.'—WORLD.

'An admirable story of sea heroes and pirates.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

MANY DAYS AFTER. By C. HOWELL. Cloth, 6s.

'The story is well written.'—LITERARY WORLD.

'The book is well written.'—STANDARD.

A GREAT TEMPTATION. By DORA RUSSELL, Author of 'A Torn-Out Page' &c. With Frontispiece by Harold Piffard. Pictorial cloth, 6s.

ADVENTURES OF MERRYMAN BROTHERS. By WILLIAM PALMER. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 7s.

'A string of amusing adventures, which will afford a few pleasant hours' reading.'—SCOTSMAN.

THROUGH LIFE'S ROUGH WAY. By BERTHA M. M. MINIKEN, Author of 'Where the Ways Part,' 'An English Wife,' &c. Cloth, 6s. *Just out.*

THE WORLDLY HOPE. By HELMUTH SCHWARTZE, Author of 'An Impressionist's Diary,' 'The Laughter of Jove,' &c. Cloth, 6s. *1st ed.*

STEVE THE OUTLANDER. By ARTHUR LAYCOCK, Author of 'The Gaffer' &c. Pictorial cloth, 3s. 6d. Cheap and Second Edition. *Just out.*

SECOND LOVE. By T. W. SPEIGHT, Author of 'The Mysteries of Heron Dyke,' 'The Chains of Circumstance,' &c. Cloth, 6s.

THE MINOR CANON. By G. BERESFORD FITZGERALD, Author of 'An Odd Career,' 'Beyond these Dreams,' &c. Pictorial cloth, 6s.

THE DESIRE OF MEN. By L. T. MEADE, Author of 'The Medicine Lady,' 'The Siren,' &c. Cloth, 3s. 6d. Cheap Edition.

THE BRIDE OF LLANGASTY. By J. E. PATTERSON, Author of 'The Mermaid' &c. Cloth, 6s.

'We can recommend "The Bride of Llangasty."'—IRISH TIMES.

'A story that should be widely read.'—ABERDEEN JOURNAL.

'The story never flags, the interest being well sustained to the end.' PEOPLE.

LOVE HAS NO PITY. By FREDERICK LANGBRIDGE, Author of 'The Dreams of Dania,' 'Miss Honoria,' &c. Cloth, 6s.

DIGBY, LONG & CO., 18 BOUVERIE STREET, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

R. A. Everett & Co.'s New Books

XMAS PRESENTS FOR SPORTSMEN

A CENTURY OF ENGLISH FOX-HUNTING. By GEORGE F. UNDERHILL, Author of 'Riding for Ladies' &c. Demy 8vo. handsomely bound, with gilt tops. With a beautiful Coloured Frontispiece by JOHN LEECH.

A work of reference of a somewhat novel character, anecdotes of the hunting field being only partially in evidence. It also contains a chapter on hunting literature, and a contribution dealing with the agricultural economy of fox-hunting, which will have a very special interest in view of the opposition to the sport which is manifest in certain quarters.

NOVEMBER 17 PUBLISHING DAY.

THE NEW SPORTING ANNUAL. (For Sportsmen and Sportswomen at Home and Abroad.) Edited by NAT GOULD. 192 pages illustrated. 1s.

The List of Contributors includes the following well-known names: Sir HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart., M.P.; 'THORMANBY'; a thrilling story of Australian Bush Life, specially written for the SPORTING ANNUAL by the EDITOR; FOX RUSSELL; SYDENHAM DIXON ('The Druid's Son'); 'NATHANIEL GUBBINS' (Edward Spencer); and others.

SPECIAL FEATURES: 1. Gallery of Sporting Illustrations. 2. Carefully compiled List of Racing Fixtures for 1901. 3. Portraits of the Contributors, &c., &c.

Crown 8vo. about 600 pages. With numerous Illustrations from Original Drawings. Price 10s. 6d. net.

VETERINARY MANUAL FOR HORSE-OWNERS. By FRANK TOWNEND BARTON, M.R.C.V.S., Author of 'Our Friend the Horse,' 'Unsound Horses,' &c.

This work has been expressly written for the purpose of supplying the intelligent Horse-Owner with a thoroughly reliable and up-to-date Manual on the general management of the horse in health, and its treatment in accident and disease. It is in no way intended to supplant the services of professional assistance, but those who are not within reach of such will find reference to its pages of the most signal service. For the purpose of ready reference, the multifarious diseases, &c., have been arranged in alphabetical order.

NAT GOULD'S SPORTING SKETCHES: being Recollections and Reflections on a variety of subjects connected with Sport, Horses, and Horsemen, never before published. By NAT GOULD. Cloth extra, 6s. Popular edition, 2s.

BOXERS AND THEIR BATTLES. Anecdotal Sketches and Personal Recollections of Famous Pugilists. By 'THORMANBY,' Author of 'Kings of the Hunting Field' &c. With numerous Portraits, 6s.

'Indeed the whole book is one of which all lovers of sport should read every word.'—LAND AND WATER.

RACING. By W. C. A. BLEW. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

'Those who would be up to the tipster's tricks and dodges should read Mr. Blew's book.—COUNTY GENTLEMAN.

OUTRIDDEN. By FOX RUSSELL, Author of 'Colonel Botcherby' &c. Illustrated boards, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

The tale is well told, and has a connected plot, and those fond of sensational literature will find it most entertaining.'—MORNING POST.

Two Volumes, royal 8vo. £3. 3s. net (or separately 31s. 6d. net each Vol.)

THE STABLE KEY; or, Stud and Stable Studies. By W. A. KERR, V.C. (formerly Second in Command Southern Mahratta Horse), Author of 'Riding,' 'Riding for Ladies,' &c. *[In the press.*

Illustrated with a very large number of reproductions from unique Photographs and Original Drawings by the best Sporting Artists, including [illegible]

R. A. EVERETT & CO., 42 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.

CATALOGUES AND ILLUSTRATED PROSPECTUSES POST FREE.

GEORGE ALLEN'S LIST

NOW READY.

TURNER AND RUSKIN

An Exposition of the Work of Turner, with Descriptive and Critical Passages from the Writings of John Ruskin

EDITED AND ARRANGED, WITH A BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE ON J. M. W. TURNER, BY

FREDERICK WEDMORE

ILLUSTRATED WITH 87 REPRODUCTIONS IN PHOTOGRAVURE OF THE ARTIST'S GREATEST PICTURES AND 4 PORTRAITS.

The Plates are of the finest technical excellence, the area covered by the subject on each plate being 9 in. by 6 in. In Two Vols. imperial 4to., 16 in. by 11 in. The issue for GREAT BRITAIN is limited to

A SPECIAL EDITION

of 150 Copies, on Arnold Hand-made Paper, containing Two Sets of Plates, one on India Paper and another Set in separate portfolio on Ordinary Paper, **£15. 15s.** net.

Also an **EDITION** of 750 Copies, with One Set of the Plates, **£7. 7s.** net.

THE STORY OF MY LIFE

BY AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE

Vols. IV. to VI. (1871 to 1900). Recollections of Places, People, and Conversations, chiefly from Letters and Journals. These three concluding volumes (IV. to VI.) are a sequel to those issued in 1896. Illustrated with 12 Portraits in Photogravure and 247 Woodcuts. Cloth, **£1. 11s. 6d.**

THE ATHENIAN DRAMA

Translations in Verse of THE GREEK DRAMATIC POETS, with Commentaries and Essays. Under the General Editorship of G. C. WARR, M.A.

Vol. I. ÆSCHYLUS: The Orestean Trilogy. By Prof. Warr.

With an Introduction on 'THE RISE OF GREEK TRAGEDY,' and 13 Illustrations from Ancient Sculpture. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, **7s. 6d.** net.

THE CHILD'S PICTURE GRAMMAR. With Text, 11 Coloured Pages, Cover, and 27 other Illustrations. By S. ROSAMOND PRAEGER. Crown 4to. 3s. 6d.

BARBARA'S SONG BOOK: Eight Songs set to Music, by CECILE HARTOG. With 17 Coloured Pictures and Cover by JOHN HASSALL. Words by ELLIS WALTON. Crown oblong, 5s.

OLD ENGLISH SINGING GAMES. Collected and set to Music by ALICE B. GOMME. With 24 Coloured Illustrations and Cover by EDITH HARWOOD. Crown oblong, 5s.

TALES FROM SIENKIEWICZ, Author of 'Quo Vadis?' &c. A Volume of nine hitherto Unpublished Stories. Translated by S. C. DE SOISSONS. Designed Cover, crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

ANNALS OF A DOSS-HOUSE. By SYDNEY HALLIFAX. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

NEW FICTION

Crown 8vo. cloth, **6s.** each.

A BOER OF TO-DAY. By GEORGE COSSINS.
The story is that of a young Boer educated in Britain, but devoted to his country, in whose service he falls.

A TRAGEDY OF ERRORS. By GERALDINE HODGSON.

THE SWAY OF PHILIPPA: a Romance. By J. B. PATTON.

SON OF JUDITH: a Tale of the Welsh Mining Valleys. By JOSEPH KEATING.

THOUGHTS FROM RUSKIN: Selected and Arranged by Prof. ATTWELL. With a Short Biography and Portrait. Crown 16mo. cloth, gilt top, 2s. net; leather, gilt edges, 2s. 6d. net. ('Pensées Series.')

ROSES OF PAESTUM: Essays on Mediæval Italy. By EDWARD MCCURDY. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

THE STORY OF THE BIRDS: an Introduction to the Study of Ornithology. By CHARLES DIXON. With Frontispiece in Colour by CHARLES WHYMPER. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

THE TRUE CHRIST AND THE FALSE CHRIST. By J. GARNIER. Two vols. (sold separately), 5s. each net.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY SERMONS arranged for the Church's Year, and Edited by Principal BEBB. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

THE HOLY DAYS. Vignettes in Verse. By Rev. I. GREGORY SMITH. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

HOME POEMS. By Rev. W. EARLE. With twelve Full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d. net.

DIVERSITIES IN VERSE. By J. L. LONGSTAFFE. Pott 4to. 5s. net.

Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

PEG WOFFINGTON. By CHARLES READE. A New Edition, with 74 Illustrations, besides Initials and Cover. Introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top or edges, 6s.
Also 200 SPECIAL COPIES on Arnold Hand-made Paper. Super-royal 8vo. 30s. net.

PRIDE AND PREJUDICE. By JANE AUSTEN. With 100 Illustrations, and an Introduction by GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top or edges, 6s.

London: GEORGE ALLEN, 156 Charing Cross Road.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

Government and General Publishers

(ALSO AGENTS TO THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT).

Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm. Second Report on the Working and Results of the. By the DUKE OF BEDFORD and SPENCER U. PICKERING, F.R.S. Cloth, 5s.

My Gardener: a Practical Handbook for the Million. By H. W. WARD, of Rayleigh Nurseries (late Head Gardener to the Earl of Radnor). Second Edition, 2s. 6d.

Wonderland: a Glimpse at the Marvels and Beauties of the Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand. By MARGARET BULLOCK. 1s.

Report on the Geology of the South-West Part of Nelson and the Northern Part of Westland, New Zealand. By ALEXANDER MCKAY, F.G.S. 1s.

The Cretaceous Rocks of Britain.—Vol. I. The Gault and Upper Greensand of England. By A. J. JUKES-BROWNE, B.A., F.G.S. With Contributions by WILLIAM HILL, F.G.S. 9s.

Calendar of the Manuscripts of the Most Hon. the Marquis of Salisbury, K.G., &c., &c., preserved at Hatfield House, Hertfordshire. 2s. 8d.

Historical MSS. Commission. Report on the Manuscripts of J. B. FORTESCUE, Esq., preserved at Dropmore. Vol. III., 3s. 1d.

Historical MSS. Commission. Report on the Manuscripts of LORD MONTAGU OF BEAULIEU. 1s. 1d.

Paris Exhibition, 1900. Education in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, being a Descriptive Handbook accompanying the British Section. 1s.

'Our Jack:' the History of the Union Jack. 6d. In tastefully designed wrapper. Terms for Quantities.

'Should be largely distributed throughout our schools.'
ARMY AND NAVY GAZETTE.

'All soldiers and sailors will read with interest.'—REGIMENT.

Dress Regulations for the Army, 1900. 4s. 6d.; interleaved, 5s. 6d.

The Militia Officer's Examiner. From the Rank of Lieutenant to Field Officer. By Major H. S. TOMPSON, late North Staffordshire Regiment. Tenth Edition. Revised and Corrected to date by Captain LIONEL DORLING, late Adjutant 3rd Battalion North Staffordshire Regiment. 4s. 6d.

The Reply of the Finnish Estates (adopted at the Extraordinary Diet of 1899) to the Proposals of his Imperial Majesty Nicholas II., Grand Duke of Finland, for a new Military Service in Finland. (Translated from the Swedish.) Paper, 3s. 6d.; cloth, 4s. 6d.

The Sale of Food and Drugs. The Acts of 1875, 1879, and 1899 (with Notes of the Reported Cases decided since the Acts became law). By T. C. H. HEDDERWICK, M.P., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. (Second Edition.) 7s. 6d.

Rating of Railways: being the Law relating to the Assessment and Valuation of Railways and Stations for Rating Purposes. By WALTER CLODE, Barrister-at-Law and Associate of the Surveyors' Institute; assisted by FRANCIS H. CRIPPS-DAY, Barrister-at-Law. French morocco, 10s. 6d.; cash with order, 8s. 6d.

Guide to Factory Inspectors' Examina-
[illegible] By J. H. CRAVEN, Esq., H.M. Inspector. 1s.

Public General Acts. (Cheap Edition.) Published by Authority. Royal 8vo, price [illegible] by post, [illegible]. This volume contains all the Public Acts passed during the Session, with Index to same: also Tables showing the effect of the Legislation, together with complete and Classified Lists of the titles of all the Local and Private Acts passed during the Session.

The Council's Journal, for Members and Officials of Town, District, and Parish Councils, Boards of Guardians and School Boards. Edited by CECIL H. B. INCE, Esq., Secretary of the Parish and District Councils Association. Price 6d. monthly.

The Busy Man's Benefactor.

Every business man and every man and woman interested in the world's progress should subscribe to the Best Reference Book of Current Events ever published.

BAILEY'S
Index to the 'Times'

PUBLISHED MONTHLY.

It has no equal anywhere.

It tells at a glance where to find what you want to know of current and historical events as recorded in the *Times*.

Subscription for the Year, 30s., or with Annual Volume, 42s. Annual Volume, 15s.

'It is a feat in indexing.'—STAR.
'We cordially wish it success.'—ECHO.
'Arranged on an easy plan.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.
'It is a model of lucidity and ease of reference.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.
'Leaves nothing to be desired.'—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.
'It is a model index, invaluable for reference.'—SUSSEX DAILY NEWS.
'The work is exceedingly well done, and reference is easy.'
LEEDS MERCURY.

'Promises to be of great utility. . . . It appears to have been compiled with great care.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

'Bids fair to become an indispensable work of reference for public libraries and newspaper offices.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

'The references appear to have been compiled with the care and intelligence that are so indispensable in a work of the kind.'—FINANCIAL TIMES.

'Invaluable to people who have to deal with current topics.'
WEEKLY DISPATCH.

'A rapidly turned key to any event of current history.'
MORNING LEADER.

'The arrangements as to date, page, column, and the abbreviations used are so explicit that reference can at once be made to the issue containing the required information.'—MORNING POST.

'The entries are carefully made, and conciseness has not been gained at the expense of intelligibility.'—MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

Specimen Copies post-free on application.

Cloth, Gilt Lettered, price 15s.

NO CLUB OR LIBRARY (PUBLIC OR PRIVATE) COMPLETE WITHOUT A COPY OF

BAILEY'S
Annual Index to the 'Times,' 1899.

The Volume consists of 804 pages, containing [illegible] references, forming a complete and reliable Index to the *Times* from January 1 to December 31, 1899—a work never before attempted.

'It is the handiest index published to any daily newspaper, and it is an [illegible] from Printing-house Square.'—REVIEW OF REVIEWS.

'As a volume of easy reference to events, great and small, that have occurred during the period covered, its value is manifest enough. But no light task must be the compilation of a work ranging in detail over so comprehensive a ground, and in a manner that admits of prompt reference.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

'"Bailey's Index" ought, in course of time, to become almost as familiar an expression as "Whitaker's Almanac."'—DAILY NEWS.

London: East Harding Street, E.C.

HARRISON & SONS' PUBLICATIONS

A Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the

PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE

TOGETHER WITH MEMOIRS OF THE PRIVY COUNCILLORS AND KNIGHTS.

By Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King of Arms.

Edited by ASHWORTH P. BURKE.

SIXTY THIRD EDITION, 1901. More than 2,000 pages, super royal 8vo. cloth gilt, price £2. 2s

This PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE is the only volume published annually, which gives a genealogical account of the families of the Peers and Baronets of the realm, with their collateral branches. Its plan is therefore not merely confined to lists of the surviving relations of Peers and Baronets, but contains an account of every member of their families, living and dead, to each of whom a *separate paragraph* is devoted. In the Key will be found the name of everyone entitled to precedence, with a number prefixed to each, showing at a glance their exact relative precedence. The rules of PRECEDENCE are set forth in ample detail. To the Peerage and Baronetage proper is added the KNIGHTAGE, which gives in alphabetical order an account of every Knight, Commander, Companion and Member of the various orders of Knighthood, and of their Widows. Complete lists of these ORDERS are also given with their members in order of precedence. An account of FOREIGN TITLES used by British Subjects will be found at the end of the work. The ILLUSTRATIONS with BLAZONS of the Arms are a special feature of this work.

PRESS NOTICES.

'While most other publications of the kind form most useful indexes to the living members of the Aristocracy, Sir Bernard Burke's handsome volume is perhaps the most useful and valuable companion to the student of English History.'—TIMES.

'The foremost place among works of reference is claimed, almost by traditional right, by Sir Bernard Burke's "Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage," which still remains the Standard Authority as to Aristocratic Lineage.'—WHITEHALL REVIEW.

'Constant reference to the pages of "Burke" enables us to testify to its invariable accuracy. . . . For completeness and comprehensiveness on all matters connected with Titles of honour it is unsurpassed.'—COURT JOURNAL.

'An indispensable companion to all classes.'—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.

A GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC HISTORY OF THE LANDED GENTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN. By Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King of Arms. Edited by ASHWORTH P. BURKE. Tenth Edition, 1900, thoroughly revised. Super royal 8vo. one volume, cloth gilt, uniform with the 'Peerage,' price 42*s*.

The Editor has been enabled, in diligent collaboration with the families themselves, to make this edition especially complete, accurate and interesting, not only to the landed classes, but to all lovers of family history. All the well-known features of the work have been retained, and much additional information is given which will, it is hoped, enhance the value of the book from every point of view. To illustrate the thousands of articles, a very large number of representations in facsimile of the ARMORIAL BOOK PLATES in use by the heads of families are given. Their artistic merit and heraldic interest must, it is felt, extend the wide popularity of this standard work. The LANDED GENTRY is a vast compendium of genealogical knowledge, for it contains the records of nearly four thousand families in England and Scotland, with all their branches, and accurate descriptions of their heraldic insignia.

BURKE'S COLONIAL GENTRY: a Genealogical and Heraldic History. By Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B. Vol. I. and II. Imperial 8vo. cloth gilt, price £1. 10*s*. each.

BURKE'S FAMILY RECORDS: a Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Gentlemen of England, Ireland, and Scotland; with Illustrations of their Armorial Bearings. A companion volume to the 'Landed Gentry.' Edited by ASHWORTH P. BURKE. 42*s*. net.

BURKE'S LANDED GENTRY OF IRELAND, with Supplement, 1899, recording the changes that have taken place up to date, and containing several Additional Pedigrees, with New Illustrations of Arms. Edited by ASHWORTH P. BURKE. One Volume, super royal 8vo. cloth gilt, uniform with 'The Peerage' &c., price £1. 1*s*.

COLONIAL OFFICE LIST (THE): comprising Historical and Statistical Information respecting the Colonial Dependencies of Great Britain. An Account of the Services of the Officers in the Colonial Service, &c. Compiled by W. H. MERCER and A. E. COLLINS, of the Colonial Office. Published annually. Demy 8vo. cloth, price 10*s*. 6*d*.

COOPERS HILL CALENDAR. The Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill, Calendar of, containing a Syllabus of the Courses of Study. Published by Authority, annually. Demy 8vo. buckram, price 6*s*. net.

CRECY AND CALAIS FROM THE PUBLIC RECORDS. With Illustrations in Colours of the Sixty-nine Banners borne by the English King and Nobles at Crecy. By Major-General the Hon. GEORGE WROTTESLEY. Imperial 8vo. cloth gilt. Price 30*s*. net. 100 Copies only for sale.

FOREIGN OFFICE LIST (THE): a Complete British Diplomatic and Consular Handbook, with a List of Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Representatives Resident within the Queen's Dominions. Compiled under the Superintendence of Sir ED. HERTSLET, K.C.B., late Librarian and Keeper of the Papers of the Foreign Office. With Maps. Published annually. Demy 8vo. cloth, price 6*s*.

HIBERNIA HIPPICA. By M. O'CONNOR MORRIS, Author of 'Dublin Castle,' 'Memini,' 'Hibernia Hodierna,' &c. With 4 Maps of Irish Hunting Districts. Crown 8vo. price 5*s*. [*Just published.*

'Sportsmen on both sides of St. George's Channel owe Mr. M. O'Connor Morris no small debt of gratitude for the chattily comprehensive treatise on horses and hunting in Ireland which he has just published under the title of "Hibernia Hippica."'—WORLD.

HIBERNIA HODIERNA; or, Ireland of To-day. By M. O'CONNOR MORRIS, Author of 'Dublin Castle' &c. Crown 8vo. 132 pp. price 5*s*.

HISTORY OF THE BRITISH STANDING ARMY, A.D. 1660 to 1700. By Colonel CLIFFORD WALTON, C.B., Assistant Adjutant-General. 21*s*. net. The Edition is limited to 202 Copies.

HOMES OF FAMILY NAMES IN GREAT BRITAIN. By H. B. GUPPY, M.B.Edin. Map. Demy 8vo. 600 pages, price 8*s*. net.

THE INDIA LIST AND INDIA OFFICE LIST. Compiled from Official Records by Direction of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Published annually. Demy 8vo. 10*s*. 6*d*.

MRS. JEREMIE-DIDELERE: a Novel. By H. J. JENNINGS. Crown 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*.

THE NEAREST GUARD: a History of Her Majesty's Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, from their Institution in 1509 to the year 1892. By Major HENRY BRACKENBURY. Profusely Illustrated. The Edition is limited to 200 Copies; very few copies remaining. Price £2. 2*s*. net.

NELSON'S CAPTAINS, THE LAST OF: being the Life of Sir W. PARKER. By Admiral Sir AUGUSTUS PHILLIMORE, K.C.B. Demy 8vo. price 12*s*. 6*d*.

TALES OF THE WONDER CLUB. By 'DRYASDUST.' Illustrated by JOHN JELLICOE and VAL PRINCE, after Designs by the Author. 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Series. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 3*s*. 6*d*. each.

Telephone No. 4112, GERRARD

London: HARRISON & SONS, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.

Booksellers and Stationers to Her Majesty.

M 2

Mr. Murray's Books for Christmas

THE WORKS OF LORD BYRON

A NEW TEXT, COLLATED WITH THE ORIGINAL MSS. AND REVISED PROOFS, WHICH ARE STILL IN EXISTENCE, WITH MANY HITHERTO UNPUBLISHED ADDITIONS.

This will be the most complete Edition of Lord Byron's Works, as no other Editors have had access to the original MSS.

With Portraits and Illustrations. To be completed in 12 Vols. Crown 8vo. 6s. each.

Poetry

EDITED BY . . .
ERNEST HARTLEY COLERIDGE.

Vol. I. **The Early Poems.** [*Ready.*
Vol. II. **Childe Harold.** [*Ready.*
Vol. III. **The Giaour, Bride of Abydos, Corsair, &c.** [*Ready.*
Vol. IV. **Prisoner of Chillon, Manfred, Beppo, Mazeppa, Vision of Judgment, Marino Faliero, &c. &c.** [*In the press.*

Letters

EDITED BY . . .
ROWLAND E. PROTHERO.

Vol. I. **1788 to 1811.** [*Ready.*
Vol. II. **1811 to 1814.** [*Ready.*
Vol. III. **1814 to 1816.** [*Ready.*
Vol. IV. **1816 to 1820.** [*Ready.*
Vol. V. **1820 to 1822.** *In progress.*

POPULAR EDITION

Poetical Works

Royal 8vo. 7s. 6d.

LORD BYRON

POCKET EDITION

Poetical Works

8 vols. in a case. 16mo. 21s.

THE COMPLETE AUTHORITATIVE EDITION OF GEORGE BORROW'S WORKS

Large crown 8vo. 6s. each.

THE BIBLE IN SPAIN

EDITED WITH NOTES AND GLOSSARY
By ULICK BURKE.
WITH 2 ETCHINGS, A PHOTOGRAVURE, AND A MAP, IN ONE VOLUME.

'We commend it heartily to all lovers of Borrow as the best one-volume edition of the immortal "Bible in Spain" yet published.'—MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

LAVENGRO

A NEW EDITION, ILLUSTRATED.
Collated with and Revised by the Original MSS., with the suppressed portions now for the first time restored, and the whole annotated
By the Author of 'The Life of George Borrow.'
With a Photogravure Portrait and 8 Pen-and-Ink Sketches by PERCY WADHAM.

THE ROMANY RYE

A NEW EDITION, ILLUSTRATED.
Collated with and Revised by the Original MSS., with the suppressed portions now for the first time restored, and the whole annotated
By the Author of 'The Life of George Borrow.'
Illustrated with 7 Pen-and-Ink Sketches, and a Photogravure by F. G. KITTON.

THE GYPSIES OF SPAIN

THEIR MANNERS, CUSTOMS, RELIGION, AND LANGUAGE. [*Nearly ready.*

WILD WALES

With a Photogravure and 12 Illustrations by A. S. HARTRICK. [*In preparation.*

GEORGE BORROW

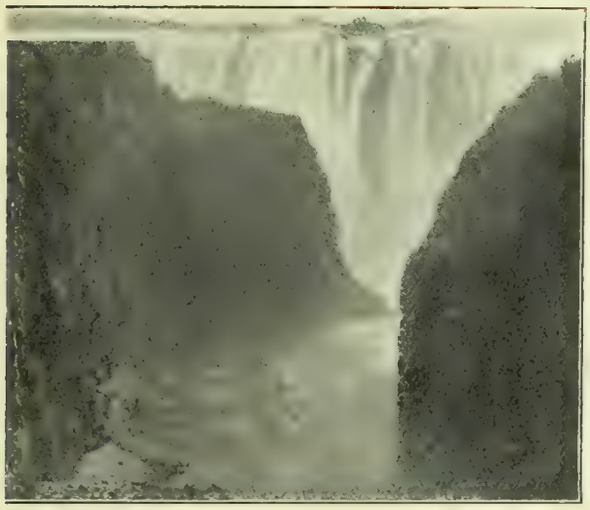
THE LIFE, WRITINGS, AND CORRESPONDENCE OF GEORGE BORROW, 1803-1881

BASED ON OFFICIAL AND OTHER AUTHENTIC DOCUMENTS
By Professor WILLIAM I. KNAPP, Ph.D., LL.D.
With Portrait and Illustrations. 2 Vols. Demy 8vo. 32s.

JOHN MURRAY Albemarle Street, W.

Mr. Murray's Books for Christmas

GIFT-BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG



THE VICTORIA FALLS
From *Livingstone's First Expedition to Africa*

PUSS IN BOOTS

ILLUSTRATED WITH 12 WOODCUTS IN COLOURS
Royal 16mo. paper boards, 1s.

• ***Popular Issue***

EILEEN'S JOURNEY

A FAIRY TALE FOR CHILDREN AND YOUNG READERS.
By ERNEST ARTHUR JELF.
WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.
8vo. gilt edges, 6s.

By CLARA DILLINGHAM PIERSON,

AMONG THE FARMYARD PEOPLE

ILLUSTRATED BY F. C. GORDON.
Crown 8vo. 5s.

AMONG THE FOREST PEOPLE

ILLUSTRATED BY F. C. GORDON.
Crown 8vo. 5s.

'Two charming publications for young readers.'—MORNING POST.
'Two very pretty volumes which will interest the naturalists of the nursery.'
GLASGOW HERALD.

BOOKS FOR BOYS

A CENTURY OF OUR SEA STORY

By WALTER JEFFERY.
Author of 'The King's Yard' &c.
WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.
Crown 8vo. 6s.

A NEW STORY FOUNDED ON FACT.

A SEA KING'S MIDSHIPMAN

AN EPISODE IN THE LIFE OF THE FAMOUS LORD COCHRANE
(AFTERWARDS LORD DUNDONALD).
By A. LEE KNIGHT.
WITH ILLUSTRATIONS BY MONRO S. ORR.
Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE LAND OF THE LONG NIGHT

By PAUL DU CHAILLU,
Author of 'The Land of the Midnight Sun' &c.
ILLUSTRATED BY M. J. BURNS.
Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

LIVINGSTONE'S FIRST EXPEDITION TO AFRICA, 1840-1856

With Notes by F. S. ARNOT.
Containing many new Illustrations and a Map of South Africa at the time of Livingstone, and another of that country at the present time.
Crown 8vo. 5s.

THE NAVAL PIONEERS OF AUSTRALIA

By LOUIS BECKE and WALTER JEFFERY.
Authors of 'A First Fleet Family,' 'The Mutineer,' &c.
WITH NUMEROUS PORTRAITS AND ILLUSTRATIONS.
Large crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

From *A Sea King's Midshipman*

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street, W.

Mr. Murray's Books for Christmas

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF ABDUR RAHMAN

AMIR OF AFGHANISTAN

Edited by MIR MUNSHI SULTAN MOHAMMAD KHAN, Secretary of State of Afghanistan. With Portrait, Maps, and Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 2 vols. 32*s*.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JOHN HAUGHTON

Commandant of the 36th Sikhs; a Hero of Tirah. A Memoir by Major A. C. YATE, 2nd (Duke of Connaught's Own) Baluch Battalion; F.R.G.S.; Author of 'England and Russia face to face in Asia' &c. With Portraits, many Illustrations, and three Maps. Demy 8vo 12*s*. net.

LORD MONBODDO

And some of his Contemporaries. By Professor KNIGHT, of St. Andrews, Author of 'A Life of Wordsworth,' 'The Philosophy of the Beautiful,' &c. With Portraits. Demy 8vo. 16*s*.

Lord Monboddo was a distinguished Scottish Judge, and a prominent if not the central member of a brilliant literary circle in Britain during the eighteenth century.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITIONS OF THE LIVES OF TWO INDIAN SOLDIERS.

LUMSDEN OF THE GUIDES

The Life of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Harry Burnett Lumsden, K.C.S.I., C.B. By his Brother, General Sir PETER S. LUMSDEN, G.C.B., C.S.I., and G. R. ELSMIE, C.S.I. With Portraits, Maps, and Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

JOHN NICHOLSON

Soldier and Administrator. Based on Private and hitherto unpublished Documents. By Captain L. J. TROTTER. Eighth Edition. With Portraits, Maps, &c. Demy 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

A NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION OF WHYMPER'S SCRAMBLES.

SCRAMBLES AMONGST THE ALPS

In the years 1860-69. Including the History of the First Ascent of the Matterhorn. By EDWARD WHYMPER. Fifth Edition. With 135 Illustrations and Maps. Medium 8vo. 15*s*. net.

A GLIMPSE AT GUATEMALA

And some Notes on the Ancient Monuments of Central America. By ANNIE CARY MAUDSLAY and ALFRED PERCIVAL MAUDSLAY. With Map and Plans, 74 Photogravures, 2 Chromo-lithographs, 4 Lithographs, and other Illustrations. 4to. £4. 4*s*. net.

THE ITALIAN SCHOOLS OF PAINTING

Based on the Handbooks of Kugler. Sixth Edition. Thoroughly Revised, and in part Re-written by AUSTEN HENRY LAYARD, G.C.B., D.C.L. With a new Photogravure Frontispiece of the Academy Leonardo Cartoon. In 2 vols. with nearly 250 Illustrations. Square Demy 8vo. 30*s*.

ITALIAN PAINTERS

Critical Studies of their Works. By GIOVANNI MORELLI (Ivan Lermolieff). Vol. I.—The Borghese and Doriapamfili Galleries in Rome. Vol II.—The Galleries of Munich and Dresden. Translated from the German by CONSTANCE JOCELYN FFOULKES. With Illustrations. 8vo. 15*s*. each vol.

OLD ENGLISH PLATE

Its Makers and Marks. By WILFRED J. CRIPPS, C.B. 6th Edition, revised and enlarged. With 123 Illustrations and upwards of 2,600 Facsimilies of Plate Marks. 8vo. 21*s*.

POINT AND PILLOW LACE

A Short Account of the various kinds, Ancient and Modern, and how to recognise them. By A. M. S. With Photogravure Frontispiece and more than 40 other facsimile Illustrations of Specimens of Lace. 4to. 10*s*. 6*d*.

A HANDY BOOK OF HORTICULTURE

An Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Gardening. With Illustrations and Practical Exercises. By F. [illegible] M.A., Lecturer in Practical Horticulture in Alexandra College, Dublin. Crown 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

AN ENGLISHWOMAN'S LOVE LETTERS

Small crown 8vo. 5*s*. net.

'The true story of an actual life . . . beautiful letters, beautifully written. . . . Their author was a woman of great parts, of very refined sense. . . . It is much to say, but we remember nothing in literature quite so full of passionate human appeal as Letter LXXVII. . . . Nothing could be more intensely human, no cry of a human soul more passionate. Few will read it dry-eyed. . . . If there is any meaning in Literature, if the most intimate of letters can express aught of human feelings, she was a woman to die for.'—VANITY FAIR.

CHRISTMAS IN FRENCH CANADA

By LOUIS FRECHETTE. With Illustrations by FREDERICK SIMPSON COBURN. Large crown 8vo. 6*s*.

TWO BOOKS ON ENGLISH COUNTRY LIFE.

THE NEW FOREST

Its Traditions, Inhabitants, and Customs. By ROSEC DE CRESPIGNY an HORACE HUTCHINSON. With a Photogravure Frontispiece and other Illustrations, and a Map. Second Impression. Crown 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*.

A COTSWOLD VILLAGE

or, Country Life and Pursuits in Gloucestershire. By J. ARTHUR GIBBS. New and Cheaper Edition. With Portrait and many Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. 6*s*.

LITTLE FOLK OF MANY LANDS

An Account of Pickaninnies, Papooses, Bambinos, and other Bairns, chiefly from Personal Observation. By (Mrs.) LOUISE JORDAN MILN. Author of 'When we were Strolling Players in the East' &c. With many Illustrations. 8vo. 12*s*.

THE LIFE OF PARIS

By RICHARD WHITEING, Author of 'No. 5 John Street &c. Large cr. 8vo. 6*s*.

The Latest 6 - Novels.

THE HEART'S HIGHWAY

By MARY E. WILKINS.

THE WORLDLINGS

By [illegible]

PARSON PETER

By ARTHUR H. NORWAY.

JOHN CHARITY

By [illegible]

A GENTLEMAN

By the Honourable Mrs. WALTER FORBES.

A VIZIER'S DAUGHTER

By [illegible]

A PRINCESS OF ARCADY

By [illegible]

ON THE WING OF OCCASIONS

By [illegible]

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS' List of New Books

FAMOUS HOMES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND THEIR STORIES.
Edited by A. H. MALAN. With about 200 Illustrations. Royal 8vo. cloth, with handsome cover design, 21*s.* net.

This sumptuous volume contains descriptions of twelve of the famous homes of Great Britain. Among the writers are the Duke of Marlborough, the Duchess of Cleveland, Lady Dudley, Lady Newton, Lady Warwick, Hugh Campbell, and A. H. Malan.

THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY: a Sketch of his Life and Work.
By P. CHALMERS MITCHELL, M.A. With Portraits. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

FOR THE QUEEN IN SOUTH AFRICA.
Stories of the War.
By CARYL DAVIS HASKINS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

HEROES OF THE NATIONS.

Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.* each.

28. **OLIVER CROMWELL,** and the Rule of the Puritans in England.
By CHARLES FIRTH, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford.

29. **RICHELIEU,** and the Growth of the French Power.
By JAMES BRECK PERKINS, LL.D., Author of 'France under Mazarin' &c.

30. **DANIEL O'CONNELL,** and the Revival of National Life in Ireland.
By ROBERT DUNLOP, M.A., Author of 'A Life of Henry Grattan.'

31. **SAINT LOUIS (LOUIS IX. OF FRANCE).**
The most Christian King.
By FREDERICK PERRY, M.A., Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.

LITERARY HEARTHSTONES.
Studies of the Home-Life of Certain Writers and Thinkers.
By MARION HARLAND. Fully Illustrated. 16mo. cloth, price per volume, 5*s.*
Second Series: HANNAH MORE, JOHN KNOX.
Previously published: CHARLOTTE BRONTË, WILLIAM COWPER.

NED MYERS: a Life before the Mast.
By JAMES FENIMORE COOPER. With an Introduction by G. POMEROY KEESE. Issued uniform with the Mohawk Edition of Cooper's works. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 5*s.*

SALAMMBÔ, THE MAID OF CARTHAGE.
By ZENAÏDE A. RAGOZIN, Author of 'Chaldea,' 'Vedic India,' &c. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

THE LAWS OF SCIENTIFIC HAND-READING: a Practical Treatise on the Art commonly called Palmistry.
By WILLIAM G. BENHAM. With about 800 Illustrations. 8vo. cloth.

THE ART OF REVOLVER SHOOTING.
By WALTER WINANS, Vice-President of the National Rifle Association of Great Britain. With 100 Illustrations from Drawings by the Author and from Photographs. 8vo. cloth extra, 21*s.* net.

THE CRICKET ON THE HEARTH.
A CHRISTMAS CAROL. } 2 vols.
By CHARLES DICKENS. An entirely new edition of these two famous Christmas stories. The set will contain 24 full-page Photogravures, and numerous other Illustrations, from original designs by FREDERICK SIMPSON COBURN. With cover design by MARGARET ARMSTRONG. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s.* each.

A BOOK FOR ALL READERS.
Designed as an Aid to the Collection, Use, and Preservation of Books, and the Formation of Public and Private Libraries.
By AINSWORTH RAND SPOFFORD. Crown 8vo. half-bound, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

FREE TO SERVE: a Tale of Colonial New York.
By EMMA RAYNER. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

THE SECRET OF THE CRATER.
By DUFFIELD OSBORNE. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

CONCERNING CHILDREN.
By CHARLOTTE PERKINS STETSON, Author of 'Women and Economics,' 'In This Our World,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s.*

EDUCATION AND THE PHILOSOPHICAL IDEAL.
By HORATIO W. DRESSER, Author of 'The Power of Silence' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

DECISIVE BATTLES SINCE WATERLOO.
A continuation of Creasy's 'Decisive Battles of the World.'
By Colonel THOMAS W. KNOX. With fifty-nine Plans and Illustrations. New edition. 8vo. cloth, 9*s.*

TWELVE GREAT ACTORS.
By EDWARD ROBINS. With Portraits and Illustrations in Photogravure and Half-tone Process. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 10*s.* 6*d.*

TWELVE GREAT ACTRESSES.
By EDWARD ROBINS. With Portraits and Illustrations in Photogravure and Half-tone Process. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 10*s.* 6*d.*

HEROES OF THE REFORMATION.

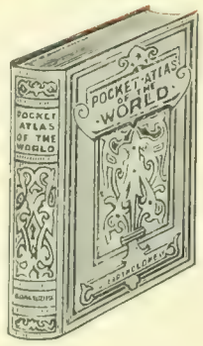
Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, each 6*s.*

HULDREICH ZWINGLI (1484–1531).
The Reformer of German Switzerland.
By SAMUEL MACAULEY JACKSON, LL.D., D.D., Professor of Church History, New York University, Editor of the series. Together with an Historical Survey of Switzerland before the Reformation by Prof. JOHN MARTIN VINCENT, Johns Hopkins University; and a chapter on Zwingli's Theology by Prof. FRANK HUGH FOSTER, University of California.

NEW CATALOGUE NOW READY.

24 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, LONDON; AND NEW YORK.

THREE USEFUL CHRISTMAS PRESENTS



SIZE 3½ by 4⅝ INCHES.

NOW READY. NEW EDITION, THE 12th.

THE POCKET ATLAS OF THE WORLD

By J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S., &c.

144 Maps and Plans, with Index and Statistical Notes.

Price, in neat cloth binding, 2s. 6d.; in French morocco, limp, 3s. 6d.

This Atlas (a little gem among Atlases) has been greatly Amplified and Extended. Without increasing its bulk, Seventy-two New Plates have been added, the Text has been Re-written, and the Maps thoroughly Revised to Date.

COMPLETE. COMPACT. ACCURATE. ATTRACTIVE.

Size, crown 8vo. 7½ by 5 by 1¼ inches.

New Edition, the 6th.

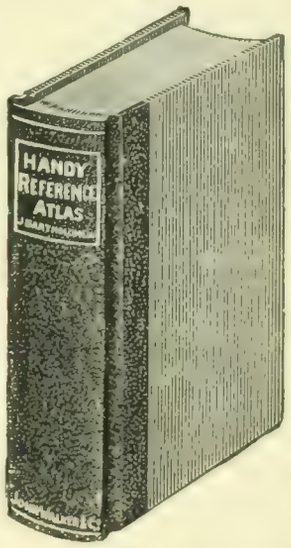
THE HANDY REFERENCE

ATLAS OF THE WORLD

EDITED BY

J. G. BARTHOLOMEW,

F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S., &c.



80 Folio Plates and 80 Octavo Plates, containing together 234 Maps and Plans.

42 pages of Geographical Statistics and a Complete Index of 56 pages.

Strongly bound, half-Roxburghe, gilt top, 7s. 6d.

Full morocco, gilt edges, 10s. 6d.

The **SIXTH EDITION** of the **'Handy Reference Atlas'** may be introduced to the Public as practically a New Work. It has been Re-modelled and thoroughly Revised. About 80 New Maps have been added, and the Text has been Re-written and Extended.

Full crown 4to. 128 Map Plates, and Gazetteer of 280 pages, extra cloth bevelled, gilt edges, price ***12s. 6d.***

Half-morocco, full gilt back, gilt edges, price ***15s.***

Full morocco, bevelled boards, gilt edges, price ***21s.***

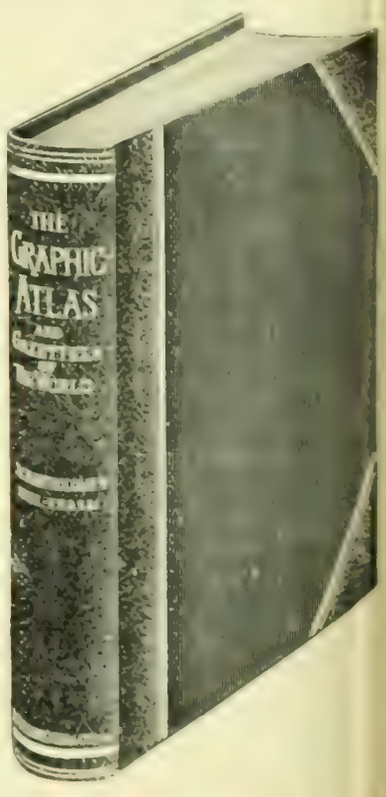
THE

GRAPHIC ATLAS

AND

Gazetteer of the World

Edited by J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S., &c.



SIX LEADING POINTS ABOUT THE ATLAS:

1. No other Atlas more perfectly adapted to the general requirements of the British Public.
2. It is very complete for all countries in the World, but especially British.
3. In size it is a handy Library volume.
4. It is thoroughly up to date.
5. It has a Gazetteer describing over 50,000 Places.
6. No cheaper Atlas has yet been issued.

London: JOHN WALKER & CO., Limi

NOW READY FOR 1901

'THROUGH SHEER MERIT

WALKER'S DIARIES

HAVE RISEN YEAR BY YEAR IN PUBLIC USE AND ESTEEM.'

'The Pencil is a triumph of ingenuity.'—*Punch.*

'Elegantly bound in finest leather.' *Glasgow Herald.*

'The daintiest diaries we have seen.' *Graphic.*

'Charming books, admirably arranged.'—*Sheffield Telegraph.*

'The finest paper, the clearest printing, the best leather, and the most skilled workmanship.'—*Court Journal.*

ASK FOR COMPLETE LIST.

SENSIBLE GIFT-BOOKS

WALKER'S 'BACK LOOP' POCKET BOOKS

CHEAPEST AND BEST.

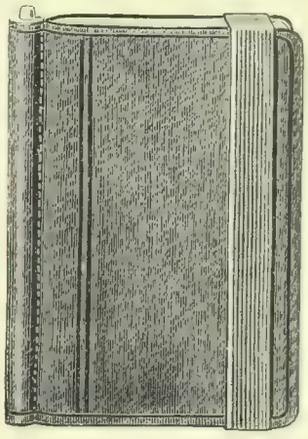
'They are the handiest of the handy.'—PUNCH.

FIVE USEFUL SIZES IN A GREAT VARIETY OF BINDINGS.

LONG GRAIN, AMERICAN RUSSIA, MOCK RUSSIA, MOROCCO, ENGLISH RUSSIA, CRUSHED MOROCCO, REAL SEAL, CROCODILE.

All styles can be had Elaborately Finished and with Gold and Silver Mounts.

FROM SIXPENCE TO TWO GUINEAS EACH.



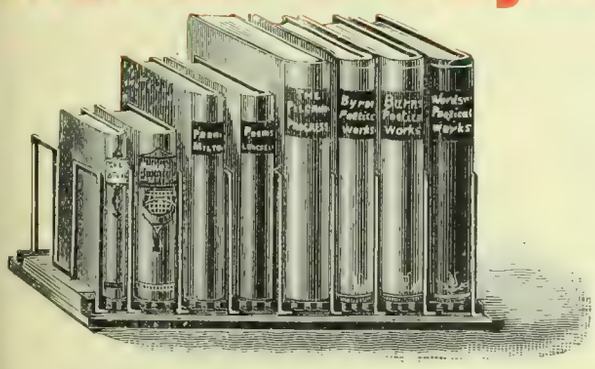
WITH OR WITHOUT ELASTIC BAND.

'A MOST USEFUL AND INGENIOUS NOVELTY,

The old Desk Rack and Book Slide superseded'

Walker's Adjustable Book Rack

FOR OFFICE AND HOME USE.



SHOWING IT ADJUSTED FOR BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

ADJUSTABLE! The partitions can be moved instantly, to make the divisions any required size.

SIMPLE! Nothing to get out of order.

STRONG! Will hold upright any size book.

Can be used in the OFFICE, WAREHOUSE, SHOW ROOM, STUDY, LIBRARY, DRAWING ROOM, &c. &c. The following sizes always in stock :—

	Width	Length	Number of Partitions	Price Retail
No. 1	6 Inches	12 Inches	8 Partitions	3*s.* 6*d.*
No. 2	6 ,,	15 ,,	12 ,,	5*s.* 0*d.*
No. 3	6 ,,	18 ,,	14 ,,	6*s.* 0*d.*
No. 4	6 ,,	21 ,,	16 ,,	7*s.* 0*d.*
No. 5	6 ,,	24 ,,	18 ,,	8*s.* 0*d.*
No. 6	6 ,,	30 ,,	23 ,,	10*s.* 0*d.*
No. 7	6 ,,	36 ,,	27 ,,	12*s.* 6*d.*

Can be used in the OFFICE, STUDY, LIBRARY, DRAWING ROOM, &c.

rringdon House, Warwick Lane, E.C.

THE NEW REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION OF THE

HYMNAL COMPANION

To the Book of Common Prayer

EDITED BY

THE RIGHT REV. E. H. BICKERSTETH D.D.

LORD BISHOP OF EXETER.

The present Edition contains 600 Hymns, of which only 466 appeared in the last Edition—84 Hymns of that Edition, which contained 550, having now been omitted, whilst 134 New Hymns have been added; and it is hoped that the loss of those omitted, some of which time has proved were rarely sung, will be far more than compensated by the gain of those introduced.

The New Musical Edition has been edited by CHARLES VINCENT, Mus.D. Oxon., and by D. J. WOOD, Mus.D. Oxon., Organist of Exeter Cathedral, with the counsel and assistance, throughout their laborious work, of Sir JOHN STAINER, M.A., Mus.D., Professor of Music in the University of Oxford.

Grants are made in special cases on the introduction of the 'Hymnal Companion' into poor parishes.

The following refers solely to the 1890 EDITION, which is quite distinct from the old book, and cannot be used with it.
THE ORIGINAL EDITIONS ARE KEPT IN PRINT.

201 A.	Medium 32mo. cloth	0	8	208 A.	Penny Edition, in Wrapper, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3$		
201 B.	ditto roan, red edges	1	2	208 B.	ditto cloth	0	2
201 C.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges ...	2	6	208 G.	ditto fancy cloth, red edges	0	4
202 A.	Super-royal 32mo. cloth, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$...	1	0	208 C.	With Common Prayer, cloth, red edges	0	9
202 B.	ditto red edges	1	2	208 D.	ditto roan, red or gilt edges ...	1	0
202 C.	ditto roan, red edges	2	2	208 E.	ditto morocco, gilt edges ...	2	6
202 D.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges ...	3	6	208 F.	ditto persian, red edges	1	6
203 A.	12mo. cloth...	1	6	208 H.	ditto roan, circuit	1	6
203 B.	ditto roan, red edges	3	0	208 K.	ditto German calf, padded ...	3	6
203 C.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges	4	6	208 L.	ditto ditto circuit ...	3	6
204 A.	12mo. with Introduction and Notes, red edges ...	2	6	208 M.	ditto persian, red under gilt edges	1	8
204 B.	ditto ditto roan, red or gilt ...	4	6	209	Large 32mo. cloth, Ruby type, 5×3	0	4
204 C.	ditto ditto morocco, gilt ...	6	6	209*	ditto roan, gilt	1	0
205 A.	Crown 8vo. cloth, red edges	3	0	209 A.	ditto with Common Prayer, cloth ...	1	4
205 B.	ditto roan, red or gilt edges	4	6	209 B.	ditto ditto paste grain roan	2	0
205 C.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt edges... ...	6	0	209 C.	ditto ditto morocco, gilt ...	3	6
206 A.	Crown 8vo. with Tunes, cloth, red edges, 7×5...	4	0	209 D.	ditto ditto German calf, gilt	4	0
206 B.	ditto ditto cheaper paper and binding	2	6	210 B.	Dia. 48mo. roan, red edges, $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2$	1	0
206 C.	ditto ditto persian, red or gilt edges...	6	0	210 C.	ditto morocco, or calf, gilt...	2	0
206 D.	ditto ditto limp morocco, gilt edges ..	7	6	210 D.	ditto German calf, gilt, rounded corners ...	2	6
206 E.	ditto ditto treble part only	2	0	210 E.	ditto morocco, circuit edges	2	6
207 A.	Small 4to. for Organ, cloth	8	6	210 F.	ditto German calf, circuit edges	3	0
207 B.	ditto cheaper paper and binding, for choirs	4	6				

Mission Hymns, paper 0 1½
ditto cloth ... ... 20*s.* per 100 0 4

Nos. 201, 202, and 203 can also be had neatly bound in various styles with the Common Prayer.

☞ The Hymnal Companion, 1890 Edition, may now be had in special bindings, with and without the Common Prayer Book, suitable for presentation. Full List on application.

IMPORTANT WORK FOR CHURCH CHOIRS

NEW AND ENTIRELY REVISED EDITION NOW READY.

The Chant Book Companion to the Book of Common Prayer

Edited by Dr. CHARLES VINCENT. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* Organ Edition, 4to. cloth, 4*s.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Hymns Ancient and Modern

The SPECIMEN PAGE CATALOGUE (sent post-free) shows the sizes in which this Edition may be obtained at prices varying from ONE PENNY upwards.

Editions of the **HYMNS ONLY**, at 1*d.*, 2*d.*, 4*d.*, 6*d.*, 8*d.*, 1*s.*, 1*s.* 3*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, &c.
The **RED LINE EDITION, HYMNS ONLY**, at 1*s.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, 4*s.*, &c.
The **HYMNS WITH TUNES** (Vocal Scores), at 2*s.* 4*d.*, 2*s.* 10*d.*, 4*s.* 6*d.*, 4*s.* 9*d.*, 5*s.* 6*d.*, &c.
TONIC SOL-FA EDITIONS of the **HYMNS**, at 1*s.* 10*d.*, 2*s.* 4*d.*, 2*s.* 10*d.*, &c.
TONIC SOL-FA TREBLE and **ALTO PARTS ONLY**, 1*s.* 10*d.*, 2*s.* 4*d.*, 2*s.* 10*d.*
The **HYMNS** bound with the **BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER**, for Sunday School use, 6*d.* and 1 .
The **HYMNS** bound with the **CHURCH SERVICES.** Complete, from 1*s.*
The **SUPPLEMENTAL HYMNS, WORDS ONLY**, at 4*d.*, 6*d.*, 8*d.*, and 1*s.* 3*d.*
The **SUPPLEMENTAL HYMNS ONLY, WITH TUNES**, at 1*s.* 2*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 10*s.*

THE

Organ Folio Edition of Hymns Ancient and Modern

WITH ACCOMPANYING TUNES

(*A MOST SUITABLE AND ELEGANT GIFT FOR ALL SEASONS*)

Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt lettered, red edges, price **£1. 5s.**

☞ **All the Leading Sizes are now PRINTED ON INDIA PAPER**, and may be had with or without the Book of Common Prayer, Church Services, &c., in a variety of Choice Bindings for Presentation, &c.

The larger of these Editions combine the advantages of Lightness and Elegance with a Good and Readable Print.

☞ *The Publishers have now ready an Elegant Selection of HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN, with and without Tunes, containing a series of exquisite PLATINOTYPE PICTURES from the Old Masters, bound in a variety of best Bindings, suitable for Christmas, New Year Wedding or Birthday Presentation. Full Lists post-free on application.*

THE NEW ELONGATED EDITION OF

HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN

WITH OR WITHOUT THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER

AN ELEGANT AND CONVENIENT SHAPE

CHEAP EDITIONS of the HYMNS strongly bound with the BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER for the Use of Sunday Schools, &c.

Prayer Ruby 32mo. with Double Column Hymns.
No. 300. Cloth boards, turned in, sprinkled edges ... ... **6d.**
Prayer Nonpareil 16mo. square, with Single Column Hymns.
No. 800. Cloth boards, turned in, sprinkled edges ... ... **1s.**

A full detailed Catalogue of the various sizes from 1*s. upwards in a variety of Bindings will be sent post-free on application.*

The Psalter and Canticles

Pointed and Set to Accompanying Chants, Ancient and Modern.

By Rev. Sir H. W. BAKER, Bart., and WILLIAM HENRY MONK, Mus. Doc.

Specimen Pages and full particulars of all Editions post-free on application.

London: WM. CLOWES & SONS, LIMITED, 13 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

NELSON'S

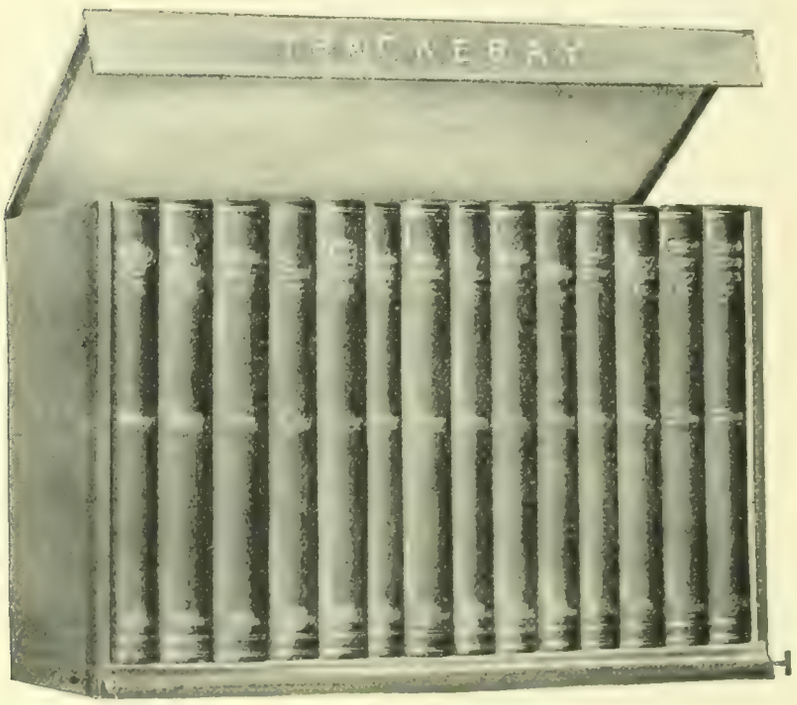
NEW * CENTURY * LIBRARY

Of Standard Literature.

In large type, on extra thin India paper.

EACH NOVEL COMPLETE IN ONE VOLUME.

Size, only 4¼ by 6½ inches, and but half an inch thick.



A Splendid Christmas Gift.

NELSON'S NEW CENTURY LIBRARY

EDITION OF

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF

W. M. Thackeray.

In Elegant Box Case.

Size, only 9½ by 6¼ by 4¾ inches.

Price £1, 11s. 6d. net.

Published under special arrangement with
Messrs. Smith, Elder, & Co.

The Set consists of 14 Volumes, cloth elegant, gilt lettering, gilt top, Frontispiece, Bookmarker, in Cloth Box.

*** Complete Sets may also be had in limp leather, paste grain, superior calf, and tree calf bindings. In handsome boxes.

A MARVEL OF COMPACTNESS AND BEAUTY.

THE NEW CENTURY DICKENS. NOW READY.

1. PICKWICK PAPERS. 854 pages.
2. NICHOLAS NICKLEBY. 888 pages.
3. OLIVER TWIST and SKETCHES BY BOZ. 950 pages.
4. OLD CURIOSITY SHOP. 584 pages.
5. MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT. 906 pages.
6. BARNABY RUDGE. 672 pages.
7. DOMBEY AND SON. 942 pages.
8. DAVID COPPERFIELD. 929 pages.

*** *Other volumes will follow.*

THE NEW CENTURY THACKERAY. NOW READY.

1. VANITY FAIR. 792 pages.
2. PENDENNIS. 914 pages.
3. THE NEWCOMES. 936 pages.
4. HENRY ESMOND. 564 pages.
5. THE PARIS SKETCH BOOK, etc. 835 pages.
6. THE BOOK OF SNOBS, etc. 608 pages.
7. BURLESQUES, THE FITZBOODLE PAPERS, THE FATAL BOOTS. 559 pages.
8. MEN'S WIVES, THE BEDFORD ROW CONSPIRACY, etc. 508 pages.
9. THE VIRGINIANS. 928 pages.
10. PHILIP. 744 pages.
11. CATHERINE. 618 pages.

*** *The issue of the separate volumes will be completed in January 1901.*

Art binding, gilt top, gilt back, price **2s.** net per volume. Also to be had in limp leather, with Frontispiece, price **2s. 6d.** net; and in leather boards, with Frontispiece, price **3s.** net.

THE NEW CENTURY SCOTT. NOW READY.

1. WAVERLEY. 574 pages.
2. GUY MANNERING. 532 pages.

*** *The publication of this Edition will begin in December 1900, and the Edition will be completed within a year.*

In green cloth elegant, price **2s.** net per volume. Also to be had in imitation calf, gilt top, Four Illustrations, price **2s. 6d.** net; in blue leather limp, gilt top, bookmarker, Four Illustrations, price **3s.** net; and half-bound in crushed French morocco, gilt top, bookmarker, Four Illustrations, price **3s. 6d.** net.

Prospectus of the Series post free on application.

THOMAS NELSON AND SONS, London, Edinburgh, and New York.

T. NELSON & SONS' NEW BOOKS

COMPLETE LIST . . . . ON APPLICATION.

For Prizes and Rewards.

At 6s. each.

PAUL OF TARSUS. By ROBERT BIRD. 8vo, cloth elegant, gilt top.

YE MARINERS OF ENGLAND. By HERBERT HAYENS. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth extra, gilt top.

At 5s. each.

RED, WHITE, AND GREEN. By HERBERT HAYENS. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth extra, gilt top.

HEADS OR TAILS? By HAROLD AVERY. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth extra, gilt top.

MY LADY MARCIA. By ELIZA F. POLLARD. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra.

AFTER WORCESTER. By E. EVERETT-GREEN. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth extra, gilt top.

At 3s. 6d. each.

ONE OF BULLER'S HORSE. A Tale of the Zulu Campaign. By WILLIAM JOHNSTON. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

A SISTER OF THE RED CROSS. A Tale of the South African War. By Mrs. L. T. MEADE. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

At 2s. 6d. each.

A GORDON HIGHLANDER. By E. EVERETT-GREEN. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

ADVENTURERS ALL! A Tale of the Philippine Islands in War Time. By K. M. EADY. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

RHODA. A Tale for Girls. By E. L. HAVERFIELD. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

At 2s. each.

THE ROMANCE OF THE SOUTH POLE. Antarctic Voyages and Explorations. By G. BARNETT SMITH. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

A BOOK ABOUT LONGFELLOW. By J. N. M'ILWRAITH. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

GUNPOWDER TREASON AND PLOT, and Other Stories for Boys. With 14 Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

A TERRIBLE FEUD, and Other Stories for Children. With 13 Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

IVY AND OAK, and Other Stories for Girls. With 8 Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

At 1s. 6d. each.

SHIPS AND HAVENS. A Booklet by Rev. HENRY VAN DYKE, D.D. Post 8vo, cloth antique, printed in red and black.

UP THE CREEKS. A Tale of West Africa. By EDWARD SHIRLEY. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

A TOAST FAG, and Other Stories. By HAROLD AVERY. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

At 1s. each.

A LITTLE RAY OF SUNSHINE. By JENNIE CHAPPELL. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

THE CHILDREN'S TREASURY OF PICTURES AND STORIES FOR 1901. Beautifully Illustrated. With Choice Illuminated Cover.

THE OVERTONS. By ELSIE MACGREGOR. Beautifully Illustrated.

LIFE OF GENERAL CHARLES GORDON. By M. B. SYNGE. With Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

A TALE OF THE SUMMER HOLIDAYS. By GERALDINE MOCKLER. Beautifully Illustrated. Coloured Frontispiece.

LITTLE JACK HAMILTON. By Mrs. GLASGOW. Beautifully Illustrated. Coloured Frontispiece.

CRADDLES. By Miss ALICE KNIGHT. Beautifully Illustrated. Coloured Frontispiece.

TRIXIE'S SAVAGE. By Miss HOYER. Beautifully Illustrated. Coloured Frontispiece.

FROM "ONE OF BULLER'S HORSE."

At 6d. each.

CAPTAIN CHIMNEY-SWEEP. A Story of the Great War. By DOROTHEA TOWNSHEND.

ARCHIE'S MISTAKE. By G. E. WYATT.

HUMPHREY'S FAIRY QUEEN. By Hon. ZOE PLUNKET. And Other Stories.

AUNT LIZZIE'S LITTLE FRIEND. By C. E. LOW. And Other Stories.

THE FAERY OF LISBAWN. By DOROTHEA TOWNSHEND.

DICK'S RETRIEVER. By E. M. STOOKE.

T. NELSON AND SONS, London, Edinburgh, and New York.

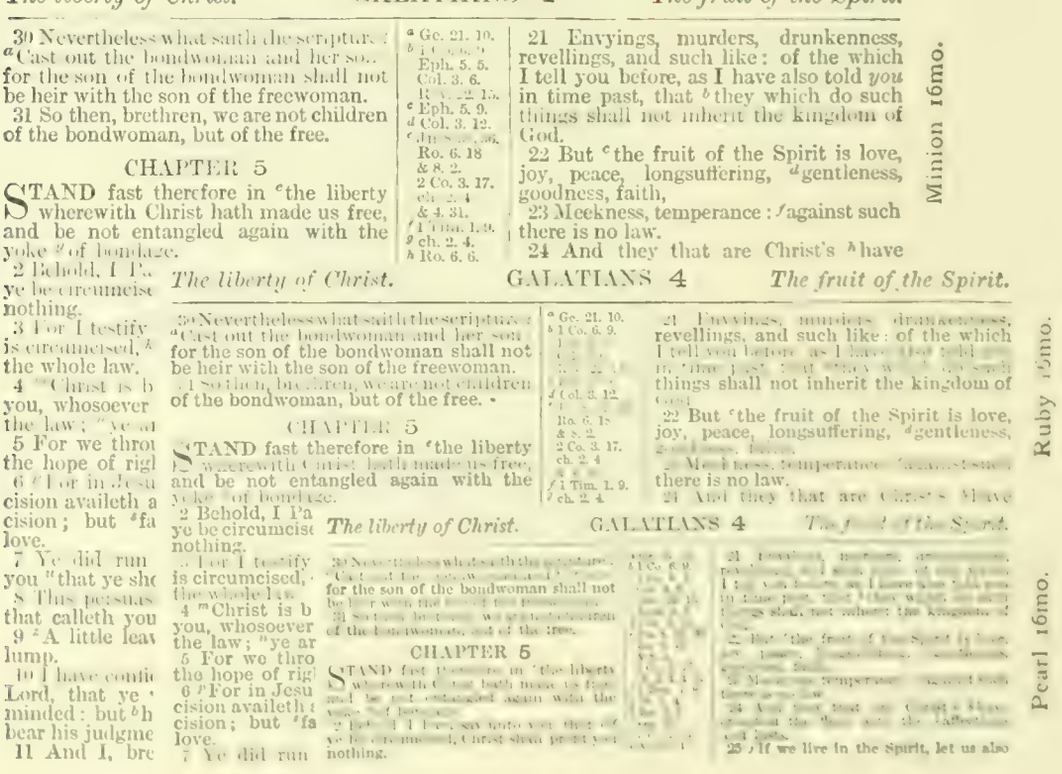
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

The Cambridge Central Reference Bibles

NOW READY

Three Facsimile Editions

SPECIMENS OF TYPE.



NOTE.—The References have been re-edited and revised throughout for these editions

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane, E.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Re-issue of WILLIS & CLARK'S

Architectural History of the University of Cambridge.

In Four Volumes, super-royal 8vo. Volumes I., II., III. Text and Illustrations; Vol. IV. Maps and Plans.

Price £4. 4s. net.

THE ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY and of the Colleges of Cambridge and Eton. By the late ROBERT WILLIS, M.A., F.R.S., Jacksonian Professor in the University of Cambridge. Edited, with large Additions and brought up to the present time, by J. W. CLARK, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Copies of the Large Paper Quarto Edition may still be obtained, price TWENTY-FIVE GUINEAS net each set.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE, from the Earliest Times to the Royal Injunctions of 1535. By J. B. MULLINGER, M.A., Lecturer on History and Librarian of St. John's College. Demy 8vo. 12*s.*

THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE, from the Royal Injunctions of 1535 to the Accession of Charles the First. By J. B. MULLINGER, M.A. Demy 8vo. 18*s.*

CAMBRIDGE COMPOSITIONS, GREEK AND LATIN. Edited for the Syndics of the Press by R. D. ARCHER-HIND, M.A., and R. D. HICKS, M.A., Fellows and Classical Lecturers of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, 10*s.*

CAMBRIDGE COMPANION TO THE BIBLE. General Editor, Rev. J. RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., late Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity. A new Collection of popular Articles on the History and Archæology of the Bible, together with full Indexes, a Glossary of Bible Words, a Concordance, and a new series of Maps. Prices from 1*s.* net.

THE REVISED VERSION OF THE HOLY BIBLE. Folio Edition in Large Type for Church Use. Prices from £2. 10*s.* Also with Apocrypha, prices from £3.

NOTE: The Upper House of Convocation of the Province of Canterbury on February 10, 1898, unanimously carried the following motion: 'That, in the opinion of this House, the use of the Revised Version of the Bible at the lectern in the public services of the Church, where this is desired by Clergy and people, is not open to any well-founded objection and will tend to promote a more intelligent knowledge of Holy Scripture.'

THE REVISED VERSION OF THE HOLY BIBLE. With Revised Marginal References. Minion 8vo. cloth boards, red edges, price 5*s.*; in leather bindings, from 8*s.* Also with the Revised Apocrypha, with References, price 7*s.* 6d.; in leather bindings, from 10*s.* Printed on India Paper, in leather bindings, from 14*s.* Also with the Apocrypha, from 23*s.* 6*d.*

The Revised Version is the Joint Property of the Universities of Cambridge and Oxford.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OLD TESTAMENT IN GREEK. By H. B. SWETE, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity. With an Appendix, containing the Letter of Aristeas, edited, with Prolegomena, by H. St. J. THACKERAY, M.A. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

SONGS OF MODERN GREECE. With Introductions, Translations, and Notes. By G. F. ABBOTT, B.A., Emmanuel College. Small 4to. half parchment, gilt top, 5*s.* net.

POLITICAL THEORIES OF THE MIDDLE AGE. By Dr. OTTO GIERKE, Professor of Law in the University of Berlin. Translated, with an Introduction, by F. W. MAITLAND, Litt.D., D.C.L., Downing Professor of the Laws of England. Royal 8vo. 10*s.*

THE CAMBRIDGE GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES.

GENERAL EDITOR: F. H. H. GUILLEMARD, M.D., late Lecturer in Geography at the University of Cambridge.

OUTLINES OF MILITARY GEOGRAPHY. By T. MILLER MAGUIRE, LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Lieutenant Inns of Court Rifle Volunteers. Crown 8vo. with 27 Maps and Illustrations, 10*s.* 6*d.*

FIELD-MARSHAL LORD ROBERTS, V.C., writes: 'A most useful and instructive book.'

PALL MALL GAZETTE: 'We can strongly recommend Dr. Maguire's excellent treatise to our readers of all callings—sailor, soldier, or civilian.

THE CAMBRIDGE HISTORICAL SERIES.

General Editor: G. W. PROTHERO, Litt.D., Hon. Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

NEW VOLUMES.

AN ESSAY ON WESTERN CIVILIZATION IN ITS ECONOMIC ASPECTS (Mediæval and Modern Times). By W. CUNNINGHAM, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE FRENCH MONARCHY, 1483-1789. By A. J. GRANT, M.A., Professor of History in the Yorkshire College, Leeds. With 4 Maps. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 9*s.*

CANADA UNDER BRITISH RULE, 1760-1900. By Sir J. G. BOURINOT, LL.D., K.C.M.G. With 8 Maps. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES:

NEW VOLUME.

General Editor for the Old Testament and Apocrypha—A. F. KIRKPATRICK, D.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Cambridge.

THE BOOK OF DANIEL. Edited by the Rev. S. R. DRIVER, D.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Oxford. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

The Home and School Hymnal

THE MUSIC REVISED BY THE LATE

SIR JOSEPH BARNBY

THIS new Hymnal, which has been several years in preparation, is now ready. It is believed that it is the most representative Hymn Book that has yet been produced; for not only does it include most of the old Hymns that have become indispensable to any popular collection, but it contains a large number of Hymns that have not previously appeared in other Hymnals. In addition to many others, the Committee of Preparation have been privileged to include Hymns by Lord Tennyson, Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes, Mrs. Browning, Professor F. T. Palgrave, W. Cullen Bryant, Walter C. Smith, &c.

The Hymnal is carefully arranged in sections, and will be found not only eminently suitable for Sunday Schools and Bible Classes, but well adapted for use in the Home Circle, in Guilds, in Temperance Meetings, and for Flower and Hospital Services.

The greatest pains have been taken to adapt tunes to the words, and the Committee have had the singular advantage of the services of Sir JOSEPH BARNBY, late Principal of the Guildhall School of Music, as Musical Editor. No expense has been spared to procure the best and most suitable Music, and the book contains a large number of tunes written expressly for the Committee by Sir Joseph Barnby, Sir George Elvey, and Professor Villiers Stanford.

Many copyright compositions are inserted in the work by arrangement with their composers or proprietors. These include tunes by Sir Arthur Sullivan, Sir John Stainer, Sir John Goss, Sir Robert Stewart, Sir W. G. Cusins, Dr. Harford Lloyd, the Right Hon. and Most Rev. the Archbishop of York, Dr. W. H. Monk, Dr. E. J. Hopkins, Dr. J. B. Dykes, Dr. Edward Bunnett, Dr. J. F. Bridge, Mr. Henry Smart, and others.

Among the Copyright Hymns which the Committee have been privileged to include is

LORD TENNYSON'S 'CROSSING THE BAR'

WITH SPECIAL SETTING OF MUSIC BY SIR JOSEPH BARNBY.

THE VARIOUS EDITIONS OF THE HYMNAL WILL BE SOLD NET TO THE PUBLIC

WITH MUSIC.

Large Edition. Pott 4to. Staff Notation (for Pulpit and Organist's use). In Cloth	3s. 6d.
Also to be had in roan limp	5s. 0d.
Crown 8vo. Staff Notation. 576 pages. Bound in Cloth	2s. 0d.
Crown 8vo. Sol-fa	2s. 0d.
Small crown 8vo. Sol-fa, Treble and Alto. 320 pages. In Cloth limp	0s. 6d.
Small crown 8vo. Sol-fa, Treble and Alto. 320 pages. In Paper Wrapper	0s. 4d.
Pott 8vo. Words only. 380 pages. Bound in Cloth	1s. 0d.
Demy 8vo. Words only. Cloth limp	0s. 2d.

Printed by T. & A. CONSTABLE, Printers to Her Majesty.

The Trade and Congregations supplied by

MACNIVEN & WALLACE 138 PRINCES STREET. EDINBURGH:

GAY & BIRD. 22 BEDFORD STREET. LONDON. W.C.

AND ALL BOOKSELLERS

BLACKIE & SON'S NEW BOOKS

DROLL DOINGS

Illustrated by Harry B. Neilson—With Verses by the Cockiolly Bird

Twenty-three Full Pages and Eighteen Vignettes
in full Colour
Royal 4to. Picture Boards, Cloth Back

PRICE SIX SHILLINGS

London: BLACKIE & SON, LIMITED, 50 Old Bailey, E.C.

BLACKIE & SON'S NEW BOOKS

From *In the Irish Brigade*

By G. A. HENTY

With Buller in Natal

or, A Born Leader. By G. A. HENTY. With 10 page Illustrations by W. RAINEY, R.I., and a Map. 6s.

In the Irish Brigade

A Tale of War in Continental Spain. By G. A. HENTY. With 12 page Illustrations by CHARLES M. SHELDON, and 2 Maps. 6s.

Out with Garibaldi

A Story of the Liberation of Italy. By G. A. HENTY. With 8 page Illustrations by W. RAINEY, R.I., and 2 Maps. 5s.

For Name and Fame

or, To Cabul with Roberts. By G. A. HENTY. With 8 page Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE. 5s. *New Edition.*

BOOKS OF ADVENTURE

BY CAPTAIN F. S. BRERETON

With Rifle and Bayonet

A Story of the Boer War. With 8 page Illustrations by WAL PAGET. 5s.

In the King's Service

A Tale of Cromwell's Invasion of Ireland. With 10 page Illustrations by STANLEY L. WOOD. 5s.

BY GORDON STABLES

In Far Bolivia

A Story of a Strange Wild Land. With 6 page Illustrations by J. FINNEMORE, R.I. 3s. 6d.

BY LEON GOLSCHMANN

Boy Crusoes

A Story of the Siberian Forest. Adapted from the Russian. With 6 page Illustrations by J. FINNEMORE, R.I. 3s. 6d.

BY MEREDITH FLETCHER

Every Inch a Briton

A School Story. With 6 page Illustrations by STANLEY L. WOOD. 3s. 6d.

BOOKS FOR GIRLS

BY KATHARINE TYNAN

Three Fair Maids

or, The Rebellion of Fifteen. With 12 page Illustrations by G. DEMAIN HAMMOND, R.I. 6s.

BY ROSA MULHOLLAND (Lady Gilbert)

Cynthia's Bonnet Shop

With 10 page Illustrations by G. DEMAIN HAMMOND, R.I. 5s.

BY ALICE STRONACH

A Newnham Friendship

With 6 page Illustrations by HARRY G. THEAKER. 3s. 6d.

New Illustrated Catalogue will be sent post free on application

London: BLACKIE & SON, LIMITED, 50 Old Bailey, E.C.

BLACKIE & SON'S NEW BOOKS

BOOKS FOR CHILDREN

BY HARRY B. NEILSON

Droll Doings

Illustrated by HARRY B. NEILSON, with Verses by the Cockiolly Bird. 23 full pages and 18 Vignettes in full Colour. Royal 4to. picture boards, cloth back, 6*s.*

BY JUDGE PARRY—WALTER CRANE

The Story of Don Quixote

Retold by His Honour JUDGE PARRY. Illustrated by WALTER CRANE, with 11 Coloured full-page Plates, 19 half-page Plates, a Title-page, and Cover. Royal 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

Our Darling's First Book

Bright Pictures and Easy Lessons for Little Folk. 4to. 10⅛ inches by 7¾ inches, picture boards, 1*s.*; cloth, gilt edges, 2*s.*

Story-Book Time

A Picture-Book for Little Folk. With 38 Colour Pages, over 40 full-page Black-and-White Illustrations, and a large number of Vignettes. Picture boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

SHILLING PICTURE-BOOKS

Full of Coloured and other Illustrations

My Very Best Book | **Arm-chair Stories**

SIXPENNY PICTURE-BOOKS

Full of Coloured and other Illustrations

Smiles and Dimples | **As Nice as Nice can Be**
Little Bright Eyes | **Round the Mulberry Bush**
For Kittie and Me | **Little Rosebud**

HALF-CROWN BOOKS

Held at Ransom

A Story of Colonial Life. By BESSIE MARCHANT. With 4 page Illustrations by SYDNEY COWELL. 2*s.* 6*d.*

A Trek and a Laager

A Borderland Story. By JANE H. SPETTIGUE. With 4 page Illustrations by PAUL HARDY. 2*s.* 6*d.*

An Ocean Adventurer

or, The Cruise of the *Orb*. By WALTER P. WRIGHT. With 4 page Illustrations by PAUL HARDY. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Kings and Vikings

Stories of Irish History. By W. O'BYRNE. With 6 page Illustrations. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Tales of Indian Chivalry

By MICHAEL MACMILLAN. With 6 page Illustrations. 2*s.* 6*d.*

New Editions. Fully Illustrated

The Golden Magnet

By G. MANVILLE FENN. 3*s.*

Giannetta

By ROSA MULHOLLAND (Lady Gilbert). 3*s.*

'Twixt School and College

By Dr. GORDON STABLES. 3*s.*

Adventures in Toyland

By EDITH KING HALL. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Also **New Books** in our 2*s.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 1*s.*, 9*d.*, and 6*d.* Libraries.

From *A Newnham Friendship*

New Illustrated Catalogue will be sent post free on Application

London: BLACKIE & SON, LIMITED, 50 Old Bailey, E.C.

'Home Words' Publishing Office

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION FROM 'HOME WORDS'

New Annual Volumes, 1900

HOME WORDS.
Cr... Fully Illustrated
New Volume, Blue Cloth, 2s.

THE DAY OF DAYS.
Cr... Fully Illustrated
New Volume, Blue Cloth, 2s.

HAND AND HEART.
A Family, Social, Temperance Journal. 4to. Illustrated.
New Volume, Blue Cloth, 2s.

THE FIRESIDE.
Large ... Fully Illustrated
Handsome Crimson Cloth, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

DOUBLE VOLUMES of HOME WORDS, ... and THE DAY OF DAYS, ... Volumes for Presentation, Birthday and other Gifts, Village Libraries, Prizes, &c., produced in extremely pretty cloth bindings, with gilt edges, ...

SHEET ALMANACKS for 1901.

THE 'HOME WORDS' ALMANACK, with Fine Art Illustrations. Printed in Red and Black. 1*d.*

'THE FIRESIDE' COLOURED ALMANACK. Fine Pictures by leading Artists, with ... New Almanack ... warmth of colour is always appreciated. 1½*d.* each.

NEW PUBLICATIONS

THE STORY OF ENGLAND'S CHURCH.

SUNRISE IN BRITAIN: How the Light Dawned. By the Rev. Charles Bullock, B.D., Author of 'The Queen's Resolve,' 'Daybreak in Britain,' 'The Story of the Cross,' &c. With Illustrations. New Edition. Third Thousand. Cloth gilt, 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE ECLIPSE OF TRUTH: How the Light was Obscured. Cloth gilt. In 17 chapters, with 20 Illustrations. 1*s.* 6*d.*

'The only safeguard from error in religious matters is to be found in faithful adherence to the Word of God.'—PEEL.

COURTSHIP AND MARRIAGE: Sidelights of Home Life. By the Same. Now ready. For Presentation. Bevelled gilt, with many Illustrations. Tenth Thousand. 1*s.* 6*d.*

'A great many difficulties arise from falling in love with the wrong person.'—RUSKIN.

FISHERS OF MEN; or, How to Win the Men. By the Rev. J. E. WATTS-DITCHFIELD, Vicar of St. James the Less, Bethnal Green. With an Introduction by the Venerable the ARCHDEACON OF LONDON. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE QUEEN'S RESOLVE, and Her Doubly Royal Reign with the Story of the Diamond Jubilee. By the Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D. Containing Leading Incidents in the Life of Queen Victoria, and nearly 50 Portraits and Illustrations. The New Edition also contains Three New Chapters descriptive of the Jubilee Commemoration itself, with Eight Special Photographic Engravings of the Procession, ... Bevelled boards, 1*s.* 6*d.* ...

ENGLISH CHURCH TEACHING ON FAITH, LIFE, AND ORDER. By the Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, D.D., Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, ... of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford; and T. W. DRURY, M.A., Principal of the Church Missionary College, Islington. Fifteenth Thousand. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s.* net.

THE SHADOW LIFTED; or, the Home Magnet. By ... Crown 8vo. ...

DAYSPRING: a Story of the Time of William Tyndale. By EMMA MARSHALL. Price in large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled.

'HOME WORDS' CHRISTMAS. 1d.

DISINHERITED

... Illustrated throughout

'THE FIRESIDE' CHRISTMAS. 6d.

... Illustrated throughout

'DAY OF DAYS' CHRISTMAS. 1d.

A Complete Tale.

SUNDAY BELLS

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION FROM 'HOME WORDS'

London: 'HOME WORDS' PUBLISHING OFFICES, 11 Ludgate Square, E.C.

'Home Words' Publications

All the New Volumes begin with the JANUARY NUMBER.

THE FIRESIDE.
Monthly, 6d.
DAY OF DAYS.
Monthly, 1d.
'THE NEWS.'
Weekly, 1d.
HOME WORDS.
Monthly, 1d.
HAND AND HEART.
Monthly, 1d.

Publishing Offices:
11 Ludgate Square,
London, E.C.

THE FIRESIDE MAGAZINE. Price Sixpence Monthly. With First-class Illustrations and Serial Tales by EDWARD GARRETT, [illegible], &c. Portraits and Life Sketches of well-known Clergy, &c. Articles for family reading, interesting to all, by Revs. Dr. JAMES, A. N. COOPER, P. B. POWER, Professor HARALD WILLIAMS, H. SOMERSET BULLOCK, G. L. APPERSON, &c., &c. Annual Volume, handsomely bound in crimson, cloth gilt, gilt edges, *7s. 6d.*

THE FIRESIDE. 6d. JANUARY NUMBER.

The January number of THE FIRESIDE will be in a new shape; and to mark the improvement a specially strong list of contributors has been secured.

Short Stories and Travel Sketches

will be prominent features during the coming year; and the

Serial Tale will be by Frederick Langbridge

Full Announcements of Contents will be given shortly.

BURGLAR OR LUNATIC?—THE SECRET REVEALED.
'It was the family pet—Laddie, the collie!'. *Specimen Illustration.*

A Special List of Books offered at much reduced prices for Prizes for Sunday and Day Schools Village Libraries, &c., &c., is now ready, and we should be glad to forward full particulars. We can also supply copies of our Magazines for introduction. All applications must be made to the Manager.

The Brightest and Best Penny Monthly

HOME WORDS

For Heart and Hearth.

Fully Illustrated. Monthly, One Penny.

The January Number contains a Stirring Tale by SYDNEY GRIER,

'FOR HIS NAME'S SAKE.'

Other Writers: Mrs. GOODEVE, the Ven. Archdeacon MADDEN, SARAH DOUDNEY, AGNES GIBERNE, F. T. BULLEN, Professor MOULE, Canon SUTTON, &c.

37 Fine Art Pictures, and a lovely Coloured Plate specially painted for us. Splendid value, and calculated to lead to further business by any Bookseller that will introduce them.

THE DAY OF DAYS: a Companion Sunday Magazine to HOME WORDS. One Penny Monthly. Contains Serial Stories by well-known Writers. Portrait Sketches, Missionary and other articles, Poems, &c. Well Illustrated Annual Volumes, blue cloth gilt, *2s.*

THE DAY OF DAYS

(JANUARY NUMBER.)

*** We are planning a very important 'Forward Movement' for the New Century. Our JANUARY NUMBER, with all particulars, will be out as early as possible. A first-class New Tale will commence by **EDWARD GARRETT,** entitled

'When Ships come Home.'

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

The late DEAN OF WINDSOR writes: 'Her Majesty permits me to say she has read and approved of it with much pleasure.'

'THE NEWS'

A NATIONAL JOURNAL AND REVIEW.

It is full of short, crisp, paragraphs, treating on social subjects; bright gossip about the events of the day, and personal yet pleasant chats about people in whom everyone is interested.

'THE NEWS,' it is believed, has the largest circulation of any Family Church Newspaper.

Christmas Double Number

1d. EVERY FRIDAY. **1d.** Issued Friday Dec. 14. **1d. EVERY FRIDAY.**

Full of Christmas Tales, Sketches, and Competitions.

DRUMMOND'S TRACT DEPOT, STIRLING

'AFTER THE SPIRIT:'
Extra further Papers on the Eternal Spirit, His Person and Work. By JAMES ELDER CUMMING, D.D., Author of 'Through the Eternal Spirit.' Extra cloth, 2s. 6d.

ASSURANCE.
By the Right Rev. BISHOP RYLE, D.D. Cloth boards, 1s.; cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

HOLINESS AND SERVICE.
By WILLIAM THOMSON, Evangelist. Extra Cloth, gilt edges, 1s.

THE BIBLE, AND HOW TO READ IT.
By HENRY THOMAS. *Third Edition.* Tinted cover, 3d.; limp cloth, 6d.

FREE SALVATION: or, God's Gift of the Saviour.
By G. W. HAUGHTON. Extra large type. Crown 8vo. Tinted covers, 2d.; limp cloth, 6d.

THE SINNER'S FRIEND.
Large Type Edition. Limp cloth, 6d.

WORDS TO THE WINNERS OF SOULS.
64 pages, tinted covers, 2d.

NEW YEAR ADDRESSES.

ONLY THREE WORDS: Divine Love Shining Forth for our Help and Consolation Through the Coming Century. By Rev. GEORGE EVERARD, M.A. 1s. per doz.

WHAT TIME IS IT? By the late BISHOP RYLE, D.D. 1s. per dozen.

A MOTTO FOR LIFE. By the Author of 'Have You —— ?' 1s. per dozen.

New Year Addresses for the Young.

[illegible]

THE MYSTERIOUS ROOM.

CHINA'S CHILDREN. By J. FORBES MONCRIEFF.

YEARLY VOLUMES FOR 1900.

THE BRITISH MESSENGER. Tinted cover, 1s.; stiff boards, 1s. 6d.

THE GOSPEL TRUMPET. Tinted cover, 6d.; stiff boards, 1s.

GOOD NEWS. Tinted cover, 4d.; by post, 5d.

DRUMMOND'S TRACT DEPOT, STIRLING.
LONDON: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.

THE GRESHAM PUBLISHING COMPANY'S NEW BOOKS.

130 Bath Street, GLASGOW.

25 Farringdon Avenue, LONDON.

History of the Lodge of Edinburgh. Mary's Cheque, No. 1. (Tercentenary Edition.) Embracing an Account of the Rise and Progress of Freemasonry in Scotland. By D. MURRAY LYON, Cor. M.S.A.S., Grand Secretary to the Lodge of Scotland. Profusely Illustrated. Crown 4to. 30s. net.

The Gardener's Assistant: a Practical and Scientific Exposition of the Art of Gardening in all its Branches. By ROBERT THOMPSON, of the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, Chiswick, &c. New Edition, revised and entirely remodelled under the direction and general editorship of WILLIAM WATSON, F.R.H.S., Assistant Curator, Royal Gardens, Kew, with contributions from Dr. M. T. MASTERS, F.R.S., EDWARD MAWLEY, F.M.S., G. MASSEE, F.L.S., F. W. BURBIDGE, M.A., F.L.S., J. FRASER, F.L.S., E. T. WILLIS, and many other eminent specialists. Illustrated by numerous Engravings in the Text, and a series of Coloured Plates. In 6 divisional volumes, imperial 8vo. bound in cloth, price 8s. each

In aim the book is comprehensive. Its purpose is to form a complete compendium of all the operations of the garden—flower-garden, fruit-garden, and vegetable garden. It covers the whole subject, from the laying out of the ground to the packing of flowers, fruits, and vegetables for market.

The Book of the Home: a Practical Guide to General Household Management. Produced under the general editorship of H. C. DAVIDSON, assisted by over one hundred specialists. Copiously illustrated by Coloured Plates and Engravings in the Text. In 8 divisional volumes, super-royal 8vo. bound in cloth, coloured edges, price 5s. each.

The 'Book of the Home' is intended to form a complete work of reference on all subjects connected with household management. No efforts have been spared to ensure that every matter bearing upon the Home and Home Life shall receive full and sufficient treatment, and that the information given shall be reliable and in the best sense of the phrase up-to-date.

SANDS & COMPANY.

SPORT IN EUROPE

A Collection of Authoritative Articles on the Shooting and Fishing of each Country, from the pens of eminent Sportsmen. Edited by F. G. AFLALO, Joint-Editor of 'The Encyclopædia of Sport,' Editor of 'The Cost of Sport.' Profusely Illustrated from specially executed Drawings by ARCHIBALD THORBURN, E. E. T. BENNETT, and E. CALDWELL, and from Photographs. 4to. cloth, £2. 2s. net.

N.B.—No expense has been spared to make the above work a thoroughly representative one.

ASHGILL; or, the Life and Times of John Osborne from 1846 to 1892.

Jockey, Trainer, Owner, and Breeder of Thoroughbreds. By J. B. RADCLIFFE ('Saxon'). Illustrated. Demy 8vo. cloth, 21s. net.

6s. Fiction.

SONS OF THE COVENANT. By SAMUEL GORDON, Author of 'Lesser Destinies.'

THE WEST END. By PERCY WHITE. 6th Thousand.

A CUIRASSIER OF ARRAN'S. By CLAUDE BRAY, Author of 'Chattel or Wife.'

CHESTNUTS. By 'SWEARS.' Illustrated by PHIL MAY and JOHN HASSALL.

3s. 6d. Fiction.

THE KNIGHTS OF THE CROSS. By the Author of 'Quo Vadis.' 484 pp.

THE LADY OF ROBERTVAL. By JEAN DELAIRE, Author of 'A Dream of Fame.'

THE MAN WITH THE PARROTS. By A. ERIC BAYLY, Author of 'The House of Strange Secrets.'

THE ADVENTURES OF A JOURNALIST. By H. CADETT.

2s. 6d. Fiction.

THE DESCENT OF THE DUCHESS. By MORLEY ROBERTS.

A DIPLOMATIC WOMAN. By HUAN MEE.

GARVICE'S SENSATIONAL NOVELS.

250,000 already sold in America.

THE OUTCAST OF THE FAMILY. 430 pp. 3s. 6d.

A CORONET OF SHAME. 510 pp. 3s. 6d.

HER HEART'S DESIRE. 487 pp. 3s. 6d.

NANCE. 347 pp. 3s. 6d.

Cloth extra, price 3s. 6d. each.

By J. ASHBY-STERRY.

THE BYSTANDER; or, Leaves for the Lazy. Crown 8vo. 6s.

By Lieut.-Col. NEWNHAM DAVIS.

MILITARY DIALOGUES ON ACTIVE SERVICE. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

By 'PITCHER.'

MORE GAL'S GOSSIP. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE LIBRARY FOR YOUNG NATURALISTS.

TYPES OF BRITISH ANIMALS. By F. G. AFLALO. Illustrated by E. CALDWELL. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, 6s.

THE ANIMALS OF AFRICA. By H. A. BRYDEN. Illustrated by E. CALDWELL. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, 6s.

MISCELLANEOUS.

THE DAY BY DAY COOKERY BOOK. By Mrs. A. N. WHYBROW. Demy 8vo. cloth, special cover design, 405 pages, 3s. 6d.

1. **CHESS;** 2. **DICE AND DOMINOES;** 3. **POKER.** By R. J. FOSTER, Author of 'Whist-Manual' Tastefully bound in cloth, gilt, 16mo. 1s. 6d. each.

BILLIARDS FOR BEGINNERS. By JOHN ROBERTS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1s.

ILLUSTRATED JUVENILE BOOKS

A CHILD'S LONDON. Verses by HAMISH HENDRY. Illustrated by CARTON MOORE PARK. 4to. cloth, 3s. 6d.

THE ACTIVE ARMY A B C. By JOHN HASSALL. 6s.

THE RUNAWAY PUFF-PUFF. By Miss G. M BRADLEY. 6s.

THE NAVAL A B C. By JOHN HASSALL. 3s. 6d.

CATS. By LOUIS WAIN. 2s. 6d.

OH! MY DARLING CLEMENTINE. Words by PERCY MONTROSE. Illustrated by JOHN H[illegible] Oblong 4to. picture cover, 1s.

SANDS & COMPANY, 12 Burleigh Street, Strand, W.C.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'

CHILDREN'S CLASSICS AND PICTU

NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITIONS

The late **Mr. RUSKIN** *said:—*

'I really don't know any author to whom I am half so grateful for my idle self as EDWARD LEAR. I shall put him first of my 100 best authors.'

Crown 4to. cloth gilt, gilt edges, 6s.

NON-SENSE SONGS.

BY EDWARD LEAR

Illustrated by LESLIE BROOKE

With 14 full-page Coloured Plates, and numerous black-and-white engravings.

'Good throughout, and Mr. Leslie Brooke has improved where there seemed no room for improvement.'—BOOKMAN.

THE ABOVE SONGS ARE ALSO ISSUED IN TWO SELECTIONS.

In crown 4to. picture boards, cloth back, 3s. 6d. each.

THE JUMBLIES
And other Nonsense Verses.

THE PELICAN CHORUS
And other Nonsense Verses.

Each Volume Illustrated by L. LESLIE BROOKE, each with 8 full-page Coloured Plates and numerous Black-and-White Engravings.

GOBBO-BOBO, the Two-Eyed Griffin: a Fairy Story. By H. E. INMAN. With numerous Original Illustrations and 8 full-page Plates by E. A. MASON. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt edges, 6s.

Mr. Inman introduces his readers to 'Gobbo-Bobo,' otherwise 'The Temple Bar Griffin,' who keeps guard over London opposite the Law Courts. Wonderful adventures follow, and we come across notabilities of the town, real and mystical personages of old time and to-day being jumbled up in the most delightful manner; such as the 'Aldermanic Turtle,' who refuses to be made into soup, the 'Dandy Lion,' the 'Welsh Rabbit,' Gog and Magog, &c. Mr. Mason's illustrations are very happy in expressing the author's queer fancies and help to complete a charming children's volume.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

THE OWL KING: and other Stories. By H. E. INMAN. Illustrated by E. A. MASON.

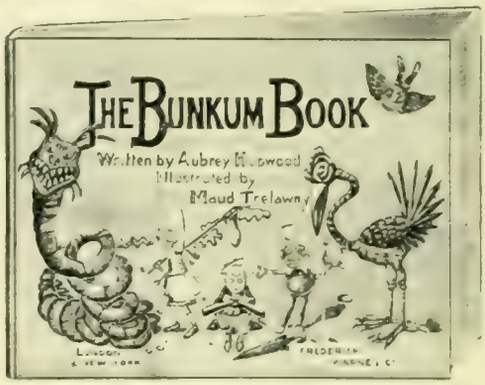
'There is an invention and freshness in these fairy stories, which have that consistency that is all a young reader has a right to demand.'—BIRMINGHAM DAILY

THE ONE-EYED GRIFFIN: and other Fairy Tales. A Series of Original Stories by HERBERT E. INMAN. With numerous Illustrations by E. A. MASON.

'Pretty and touching fairy stories. Among them "Prince Gibley Gobley," will especially charm little folks.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

THE BUNKUM BOO

a Tale of Topsy Turvy Land



With Original Illustrations by MAUD IRE and Descriptive Letterpress by AUBREY HOPWOOD.

Royal 4to. [illegible] boards, 2s. 6d.

A picture book [illegible] The letterpress [illegible] and [illegible] the story.

GOBBO-BOBO, THE TWO-EYED GRIFFIN

London: FREDERICK WARNE &

LUSTRATED PUBLICATIONS

KS FOR THE LITTLE ONES

OLPH ECOTT'S URE BOOKS

sued in Three Styles.

Square and oblong 4to. cloth evelled boards, 6*s.* each.

ns of Pictures and Songs. eries.

ns of Pictures and Songs. Series.

–In four selections, square and 4to., art linen, red edges, 2*s.*6*d.*

ldecott's Picture Book.

ldecott's Picture Book.

ey Diddle Diddle Picture

njandrum Picture Book.

–In 16 parts, square and oblong, cture covers, sewed, 6*d.* each.

n the writings of Mr. Edward Lear, so it is with the drawings of Randolph Caldecott. -minded man, woman, or child can look at them without laughing; their humour is stible.'

WORKS BY WALTER CRANE.

WALTER CRANE'S PICTURE BOOK. Comprising 'The Baby's Opera,' 'The Baby's Bouquet,' and 'The Baby's Own Æsop.' With the Original Designs in Colour by WALTER CRANE. Printed by EDMUND EVANS. Edition de Luxe. Large 4to. vellum back, cloth sides, gilt top, uncut, £2. 2*s.*
Ditto, ditto, on India paper, £3. 3*s.*

POPULAR RE-ISSUES.

PAN PIPES: a Book of Old Songs. Newly arranged with Accompaniments, by THEO. MARZIALS, and set to pictures by WALTER CRANE. With Coloured Plates, oblong 4to. varnished picture boards, cloth back, 5*s.*

In small 4to. varnished picture boards, 3*s.* 6*d.* each

THE BABY'S OPERA: a Book of Old Rhymes with New Dresses. With Coloured Pictures.

THE BABY'S BOUQUET: a Fresh Bunch of Old Rhymes and Tunes. With Coloured Pictures.

THE BABY'S OWN ÆSOP: being Fables Condensed in Rhyme, with Portable Morals. With Coloured Pictures.

WALTER CRANE'S PAINTING BOOK. Containing 12 Outline Pictures to Paint and a Coloured Example for each. Small 4to. sewed, picture cover, 1*s.*

EW PAINTING BOOKS, 1*s.* each.

ENDLESS FUN AND AMUSEMENT.

OX

RY,

E

S

way

y

LETTE PAINTING BOOK; and also with

NT BOX (a Painting Book of Toys).

unique and marvellously cheap productions.

vn 4to. sewed, with 8 Coloured Plates and 16 Outline Pictures to paint on drawing paper), in addition to a Palette of real (non-poisonous) ufficient for the colouring of the whole book.

o. 148 pp. In attractive picture boards, cloth back, 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

TLE FOLKS' GIFT BOOK: A PICTURE BOOK FOR URSERY. With 20 full-page Coloured Plates and numerous black-Illustrations.

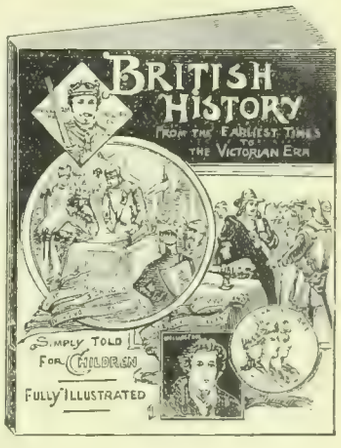
AUNT LOUISA'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND:

an Illustrated Chronicle of its Kings and Queens. Simply Told for Children. With Coloured Frontispiece Plate and numerous Illustrations. Large 4to. cloth, bevelled boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*; or, cloth back, enamelled picture boards, 2*s.*

The aim of this volume, which is copiously illustrated, has been to tell the story of our country's glorious record from Alfred the Great to Victoria, 1900, in simple yet interesting language, well within the understanding of the little ones, and in such a manner as to form a stepping stone to a future love of history.

BRITISH HISTORY:

From the Earliest Times to the Victorian Era. Simply Told for Children. With numerous full-page and other Illustrations of important events. Large 4to. enamelled picture boards cut flush, 1*s.*; or, ditto, ditto, cloth gilt, 2*s.*



The most important events in each reign are here recorded in an interesting manner so as to hold the attention of little folk and form the groundwork of an interest in their country's history which will later on lead them to love its study.

XANDRA PICTURE With 20 full-page Coloured d hundreds of Illustrations in

1; 2*s.* each, mounted on linen.

YAL TOY BOOKS. W VOLUMES.

4to. finely printed in colours, n varnished covers.

AT HOME. With 14 Coloured Plates of Wild and imals, each plate giving a re of the animal's head, with Illustrations showing its surroundings.

FAIRY TALES. An C containing pictures of all ite fairy tales in alphabetical

COMMANDERS OF THE BRITISH ARMY.

CABINET PORTRAITS.

Three selections, each containing

FOUR MAGNIFICENT FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS,

PRINTED IN COLOURS,

of Generals who have distinguished themselves in the South African War. With six pages of text giving their life history.

Each Selection of 4, price 1*d.*

Issued in Packets of 12 Booklets, viz., 4 of each Selection, price 1*s.*

d. House, Bedford Street, Strand.

Frederick Warne & Co.'s Publications

The Dogs of War: a Romance of the Civil War. By EDGAR PICKERING. With Illustrations by LANCELOT SPEED. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top, 6*s*.

'The author deals with the stirring incidents of the Cromwellian period, and having a thorough grasp of his subject has produced a capital story, dramatically told.' PEOPLE

The Mystery of Ladyplace. By CHRISTIAN LYS. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top, 6*s*.

'Readers of "The Fortress of Yadasara" will not be disappointed with Mr. Lys's new volume. The mystery is one that would baffle Sherlock Holmes himself. The characters are all lifelike and interesting that of the stout German Doctor being particularly clever.'

The Fortress of Yadasara. By CHRISTIAN LYS. With 8 Illustrations by LANCELOT SPEED. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top, 6*s*.

'The tale is told with spirit and art, so that throughout we feel the shadow of the fortress over us.' ATHENÆUM.

In Connection with the De Willoughby Claim. By FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 6*s*.

'Mrs. Burnett has never written better than in this story. She has never delineated character more delicately, more sympathetically, her pathos has never been truer, her humour more engaging.' DAILY CHRONICLE.

Vroni: the Weaver's Heart's Dearest. By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top, 6*s*.

'"Vroni" is one of those pathetic and charming stories which the reader does not readily forget. "Guenn" we had learnt to regard as Miss Howard's masterpiece, but in point of artistic finish, and perhaps in power, "Vroni" takes a higher position. . . . . One word best expresses our feelings regarding the story, it is delightful.'—BIRMINGHAM POST.

'THE DOGS OF WAR'

Woman and Artist. By MAX O'RELL, Author of 'John Bull & Co.' &c., &c. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, flat back, 3*s*. 6*d*.

'Good things are rife in this delightful book, which ought to win a shining success.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

To Pay the Price. By SILAS K. HOCKING. With Original Illustrations by ARTHUR A. DIXON. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 3*s*. 6*d*.

'MY FRIEND ANNE'

When Life is Young. By SILAS K. HOCKING. With Illustrations by LANCELOT SPEED. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt edges. 2*s*. 6*d*.

My Friend Anne: a Story of the Sixteenth Century. By JESSIE ARMSTRONG. With Illustrations by G. D. HAMMOND, R.I. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3*s*. 6*d*.

The scene of the story is for the most part laid amongst the Maids of Honour of Katherine of Aragon and the Court of Henry VIII. The life of the period is depicted with accuracy, and yet at the same time with an interest which cannot fail to please.

A Chase round the World. By ROBERT OVERTON. With numerous Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. [illegible]

'Mr. Overton has written a thoroughly entertaining story, worthy of his best efforts, and his exciting narrative has been capitally illustrated by A. Monro.'—PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR.

The Fortunes of Claude. By EDGAR PICKERING. With 6 Full-page Plates and Initial Letters specially designed by LANCELOT SPEED. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt. 3*s*. 6*d*.

'The Fortunes of Claude' are largely connected with those of Prince Charles Edward, under whose banner he enrolled himself. There is plenty of fighting, highwaymen, and adventures of all kinds, such as please boys to read about.

Hunting for Gold: Adventures in the Klondyke. By HUME NISBET. With Original Illustrations by HAL HURST. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Heroes of the United Service. Romance of Naval Deeds. Tales of the British Army and Navy. By L. VALENTINE. Containing upwards of 150 Illustrations in the Text, and 32 Full-page Plates. Large crown 4to. cloth gilt, and gilt edges. 7*s*. 6*d*.

'"Unselfish and heroic acts have made our Empire the greatest in the world." So said Lord Salisbury on one occasion, and how very true his words are will at once be seen by those who take up this really fine volume. It is the final work of its author, Mrs. Valentine, than whom none have known better how to deal with such subjects. . . The most striking point in the general life-history is set out crisply and concisely. War maps, plans, and illustrations go to make up a most entertaining and handsome volume.' [illegible]

Travels by the Fireside: a Book for Winter Evenings. By GORDON STABLES, M.D., C.M. With Original Illustrations by CHARLES HARRISON. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt. 3*s*. 6*d*.

Mr. Gordon Stables leads the Alaskan's Captive [illegible] a long and absorbingly interesting journey, almost without our being aware of it. By the cosy fireside we can sit while Mr. Stables arrays before us his lifelike pictures of distant lands.

Kings of the Sea: a Story of the Spanish Main. By HUME NISBET. With Illustrations by J. B. GREENE. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt. 3*s*. 6*d*.

A capital story of adventure on the Spanish Main.

Morison Brothers' Publications

Royal 4to. size, artistically bound in Art Linen, with specially designed Cover by TALWIN MORRIS.

Price 42*s.* net.

THE BOOK OF GLASGOW CATHEDRAL.

A History and Description.

EDITED BY GEORGE EYRE-TODD.

With Special Chapters written by ARCHBISHOP EYRE, D.D., LL.D.; J. F. S. GORDON, D.D.; P. M'ADAM MUIR, D.D.; JOHN HONEYMAN, R.S.A.; JAMES PATON, F.L.S.; A. H. MILLAR, F.S.A. Scot.; and STEPHEN ADAM.

Profusely Illustrated. With One Hundred and Eighteen Views, Drawings, &c., including Full-page Photogravures on Japanese Vellum by T. & R. ANNAN & SONS; and Pictures by DAVID SMALL, HERBERT RAILTON, J. A. DUNCAN, and others. The Architectural Beauties reproduced by Photographic Process being in many instances unique; with Facsimiles of Episcopal Seals, Writing, &c., not before brought together.

Royal 4to. bound in Art Linen. Edition limited to 450 Copies.

BYGONE GLASGOW.

Sketches of Vanished Corners in the City and Suburbs.

BY DAVID SMALL.

With Descriptive Letterpress by A. H. MILLAR, F.S.A. Scot.

Price 32*s.* net.

☛ *ONLY A FEW COPIES NOW LEFT.* ☚

CHRONICLES OF KARTDALE — OUR JEAMES.

Edited by J. MURDOCH HENDERSON. Crown 8vo. Art Linen, gilt top, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE QUEER FOLK O' FIFE:

Tales from the Kingdom. By DAVID PRYDE, M.A., LL.D. Crown 8vo. Art Linen, gilt top, 3*s.* 6*d.*

QUAINT SAYINGS OF CHILDREN AND LITTLE TIZ.

By DAVID MACRAE. In One Volume, Art Linen, 2*s.*

SIX QUEER STORIES.

By NEMO. Illustrated. Paper cover, 6*d.*

A FEAST OF FUN.

Consisting of the first six numbers of the PENNYWORTH SERIES. By DAVID MACRAE. Paper covers, 6*d.* net; cloth, 9*d.* net; postage, 3*d.*

David Macrae's Popular Pennyworth Series

Puns; Parodies; Blunders; Epitaphs; Chestnuts; Repartee; American, Highland, Irish, English, Scottish, Cockney, and Matrimonial Humour. [*Now ready.*

LOYAL LOCHABER.

Historical, Genealogical, and Traditional.

BY W. DRUMMOND NORIE.

Member of Comunn na Gaidhlighan an Lunnainn.

With Introductory Poem by ALICE C. MACDONALD, of Keppoch, Bardess to the Clan Donald Society. With numerous Illustrations by LOCKHART BOGLE, the Author, &c., and Reproductions from Old and Rare Prints.

The Edition is strictly limited to 500 Ordinary Copies at 10s. 6d. net, and 100 Large Paper Copies at 25s. net, both Editions being already largely subscribed for.

THE SKETCH BOOK OF THE NORTH.

BY GEORGE EYRE-TODD.

With 16 Illustrations by A. S. BOYD, A. MONRO, SAM REID, and HARRINGTON MANN. Fcap. 4to. Art Linen, gilt top, 6*s.*

FIRST AND SECOND SERIES.

THE AULD SCOTCH SANGS.

ARRANGED AND HARMONISED BY SINCLAIR DUNN.

Contains each 96 Scotch Songs with Pianoforte Accompaniments. Paper covers, 2*s.* 6*d.*; cloth (gilt boards), 3*s.* 6*d.*; leather, limp (gilt edges), 7*s.* 6*d.*; Silk Clan Tartan, 10*s.* 6*d.* each. Special Tartans bound to order. Also to be had complete in one volume, cloth boards, 6*s.*; leather, 10*s.* 6*d.*; Tartan, 15*s.*

JUST PUBLISHED. THIRD SERIES.

THE AULD SCOTCH SANGS.

Specially designed cover. Price 1*s.*

Morison's Popular Series of Entertaining Literature.

CHEAP MONTHLY RE-ISSUE,

Price 6*d.*

Little Tiz. By DAVID MACRAE. [*Ready.*
George Gilfillan. By DAVID MACRAE. [*Ready.*
Detective Sketches. By Lieut. CARMICHAEL. [*Ready.*
Literary Coincidences. By W. L. CLOUSTON. [*Ready.*
Romantic Stories. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS. [*Shortly.*
Burns' Chloris. By Dr. ADAMS.
Are You Married? By J. CUTHBERT HADDEN.
Our Western Hills. By A PEDESTRIAN.
Bohemian Papers. By GEORGE EYRE-TODD.
Vignettes of the North. By GEORGE EYRE-TODD.
The Auld Scotch Precentor. By NICHOLAS DICKSON.
The Auld Scotch Minister. By NICHOLAS DICKSON.
The Kirk Beadle. By NICHOLAS DICKSON.
The Elder at the Plate. By NICHOLAS DICKSON.

MORISON BROTHERS, Publishers, 52 Renfield Street, Glasgow.

A SELECTION FROM

Hodder & Stoughton's New Publications

JANE T. STODDART.

The Earl of Rosebery, K.G. An Illustrated Biography. By JANE T. STODDART. Profusely Illustrated. 6*s.* net.

DR. JOHN WATSON.

The Doctrines of Grace. By the Rev. JOHN WATSON, D.D., Author of 'The Mind of the Master.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

IAN MACLAREN.

Church Folks. By IAN MACLAREN, Author of 'Beside the Bonnie Brier Bush' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

LIFE OF GENERAL SIR A. COTTON.

General Sir Arthur Cotton, R.E., K.C.S.I.: his Life and Work. By his Daughter, LADY HOPE. With some Famine Prevention Studies by WILLIAM DIGBY, C.I.E. With numerous Illustrations and Maps. Demy 8vo. cloth, 12*s.* net.

PROF. CALDERWOOD.

The Life of Professor Calderwood. By W. L. CALDERWOOD, and the Rev. DAVID WOODSIDE, B.D. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

REV. G. CAMPBELL MORGAN.

The Spirit of God. By the Rev. G. CAMPBELL MORGAN. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

By the AUTHOR of 'CLEWS TO HOLY WRIT.'

Irene Petrie, Missionary to Kashmir. By Mrs. ASHLEY CARUS-WILSON, B.A. With Illustrations by GEOFFREY MILLAIS, and others. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

DR. J. R. MILLER.

The Golden Gate of Prayer. By the Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D. A New Volume of 'The Silent Times' Series. Fcp. 8vo. parchment cloth, gilt [illegible], 3*s.* 6*d.*

DR. MILLER'S CHRISTMAS BOOKLET.

Loving My Neighbour. Illustrated by G. H. EDWARDS. 1*s.*

W. ROBERTSON NICOLL.

James Macdonell of 'The Times.' By W. ROBERTSON NICOLL. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

ELLEN THORNEYCROFT FOWLER.

The Isabel Carnaby Birthday Book. [illegible] 'A Double Thread,' and 'The Farringdons.' Arranged by E. D. BERRINGTON. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

PROF. GEORGE ADAM SMITH.

Modern Criticism and the Preaching of the Old Testament. The Yale Lectures on Preaching. By Professor GEORGE ADAM SMITH, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis in Free Church College, Glasgow. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

DR. GEORGE MATHESON.

Studies of the Portrait of Christ. By the Rev. GEORGE MATHESON, M.A., D.D., F.R.S.E. In Two Volumes. Second Volume, completing the Work, just published. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.* each.

ARCHBISHOP ALEXANDER.

The Finding of the Book, and other Poems. By WILLIAM ALEXANDER, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of all Ireland. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.* net.

The BISHOP OF DERRY.

Poems, Chiefly Sacred. By the Right Rev. GEORGE A. CHADWICK, D.D., Bishop of Derry and Raphoe. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.* net.

REV. GEORGE JACKSON.

A Young Man's Religion. By the Rev. GEORGE JACKSON, B.A., Author of 'First Things First.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

REV. T. G. SELBY.

Chinamen at Home. By the Rev. T. G. SELBY, for 12 Years Missionary in China; Author of 'The Unheeding God' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

REV. P. CARNEGIE SIMPSON.

The Fact of Christ: a Series of Lectures. By the Rev. P. CARNEGIE SIMPSON, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

JAMES MACARTNEY.

Memoir of James Macartney, M.D., L.R.S., &c. By ALEXANDER MACALISTER, Professor of Anatomy, St. John's College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

G. H. C. MACGREGOR.

George H. C. Macgregor, M.A.: a Biography. By the Rev. D. C. MACGREGOR, M.A. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

GEORGE WHITEFIELD.

George Whitefield, M.A., Field Preacher. [illegible] With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

THE TEMPERANCE PROBLEM.

State Prohibition and Local Option. [illegible] WELL. Crown 8vo. 1*s.* net.

[illegible] HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27 Paternoster Row, E.C.

Hodder & Stoughton's Books for Christmas Presents.

JOSEPH HOCKING.

The Madness of David Baring. By JOSEPH HOCKING, Author of 'The Purple Robe' &c. With 8 Illustrations by Sydney Cowell. 3*s.* 6*d.*

S. R. CROCKETT.

The Stickit Minister's Wooing, and other Galloway Stories. By S. R. CROCKETT. 6*s.*

By the SAME AUTHOR.

Ione March. Illustrated. Third Edition, 6*s.*

ADELINE SERGEANT.

The Conscience of Gilbert Pollard. By ADELINE SERGEANT. 6*s.*

MARIE CONNOR LEIGHTON.

A Napoleon of the Press. By MARIE CONNOR LEIGHTON. 6*s.*

A. ST. JOHN ADCOCK.

The Luck of Private Foster: a Romance of Love and War. By A. ST. JOHN ADCOCK. 6*s.*

AMY LE FEUVRE.

Olive Tracy: a Novel. By AMY LE FEUVRE, Author of 'Probable Sons,' 'His Big Opportunity,' &c. 6*s.*

DAVID LYALL.

The Flowers o' the Forest. By DAVID LYALL. 6*s.*

By the SAME AUTHOR.

The Two Miss Jeffreys. Second Edition, 6*s.*

David Lyall's Love Story. 6*s.*

The Land o' the Leal. Third Edition, 6*s.*

ELLEN THORNEYCROFT FOWLER.

Concerning Isabel Carnaby. By ELLEN THORNEYCROFT FOWLER. With 6 Illustrations. Seventeenth Edition, completing 50,000, 6*s.*

IAN MACLAREN.

Afterwards, and other Stories. Third Edition, completing 20,000, 6*s.*

Beside the Bonnie Brier Bush. With 8 Illustrations from Etchings by WM. HOLE, R.S.A. Thirteenth Edition, completing 90,000, 6*s.*

The Days of Auld Lang Syne. With 10 Illustrations by A. S. BOYD. Fourth Edition, completing 60,000, 6*s.*

Kate Carnegie and those Ministers. Second Edition, completing 30,000, 6*s.*

GUY BOOTHBY.

Dr. Nikola's Experiment. By GUY BOOTHBY. Illustrated. Second Edition, 5*s.*

MAX PEMBERTON.

Feo: a Romance. By MAX PEMBERTON. Second Edition, 6*s.*

RALPH CONNOR.

The Sky Pilot: a Tale of the Foot Hills. By RALPH CONNOR. Second Edition, 6*s.*

By the SAME AUTHOR.

Black Rock: a Tale of the Selkirks. Third Edition, 6*s.*

'Are you not going to skate, Mr. Baring?'
From 'THE MADNESS OF DAVID BARING'

J. M. BARRIE.

A Window in Thrums. By J. M. BARRIE, LL.D. With 12 Illustrations from Etchings by WILLIAM HOLE, R.S.A. Sixteenth Edition, 6*s.*

My Lady Nicotine. Ninth Edition, 6*s.*

Auld Licht Idylls. With 12 Illustrations from Etchings by WILLIAM HOLE, R.S.A. Eleventh Edition, 6*s.*

When a Man's Single: a Tale of Literary Life. Eleventh Edition, 6*s.*

W. PETT RIDGE.

Outside the Radius: Stories of a London Suburb. By W. PETT RIDGE.

C. W. CABLE.

Strong Hearts. By GEORGE W. CABLE. 5*s.*

By the SAME AUTHOR.

The Grandissimes. With an Introductory Note by J. M. BARRIE. Second Edition, 6*s.*

London: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27 Paternoster Row, E.C.

THE BEST ILLUSTRATED SOUVENIR OF THE WAR

With Sketches by 'B.P.'

Price **2s. 6d.**; or cloth gilt, gilt edges, **5s.** Japan Paper Edition (limited), **12s. 6d.** net.

The Work of War Artists in South Africa

Being THE ART ANNUAL 1900, or Christmas Number of 'The Art Journal'

By A. C. R. CARTER

With Four full-page Rembrandt Plates

COLONEL PLUMER'S ATTEMPT TO RELIEVE MAFEKING. By F. Dadd, R.I.
THE GRENADIER GUARDS AT BIDDULPHSBERG. By R. Caton Woodville.
CAVALRY CROSSING A DRIFT. By John Charlton.
HOLY COMMUNION ON THE VELDT. By F. Craig.

And Fifty other Illustrations

By R. Caton Woodville, Dudley Hardy, R.I., W. B. Wollen, R.I., W. Hatherell, R.I., W. T. Maud, E. Prater, Melton Prior, A. Forestier, G. D. Giles, General Baden Powell, S. Begg, John Charlton, J. Finnemore, R.I., Sydney Paget, Frank Craig, and others.

'Both in letterpress and in illustrations the work far excels anything of the kind that has been produced in the past, and when complete it should form one of the [illegible] Illustrated.

The Paris Exhibition, 1900

Special Extra Numbers of the Art Journal.

Parts I. to VI. now ready. Bound together, 10s. 6d.

With 6 Rembrandt Photogravures and over 300 Illustrations (including many full-page). Handsomely bound together in 1 vol., Art cloth, gilt edges, **10s. 6d.**

Cloth gilt, bevelled boards, gilt edges, **21s.**

The Art Journal Volume for 1900

WITH NEARLY 500 ILLUSTRATIONS AND FULL-PAGE ETCHINGS, [illegible] following Eminent Artists:

Thomas Gainsborough, R.A., Stanhope Forbes, A.R.A., Sir E. Burne-Jones, R. W. Macbeth, A.R.A., Cecil Lawson, E. Blair Leighton, Niels M. Lund, David Law, G. W. Joy, W. Bouguereau, R. Gemmell Hutchison, Hiremy-Hirschl, J. McNeill Whistler.

A Large Etching for Framing on Payment of 2s.

[illegible] 1900,

'A REVERIE,' after Marcus Stone, R.A.

About double the size of a page of 'The Graphic.

Each Purchaser of THE ART JOURNAL Volume for 1900 is entitled to a large Etching by G. W. RHEAD, of the above subject, on receipt by the Publishers of 2s., together with voucher inserted in [illegible]

A REVERIE By Marcus Stone R.A.

[illegible] Publication Price 5s.

Post 8vo. cloth, price **5s.**

ART CRAFTS FOR AMATEURS. By FRED. MILLER, Author of 'The Training of a Craftsman' &c. With numerous Illustrations.

CONTENTS:—The Amateur as Designer; Wood Carving; Repoussé and Metal Work; Enamelling on Metal and Jewellery; Clay Modelling and Work in Relief; Bookbinding and Leather Work; Inlaying and Stained Glass Decoration; Gesso and Decoration in Relief; Fret Work; Needlework Designing; Animal Forms in Decoration, Stencilling, Poker Work, Decorative Painting for Rooms and Furniture.

[illegible] Publication Price 6s.

Crown 8vo. cloth, **6s.**

BUNYAN'S COUNTRY. Studies in the Bedfordshire Topography of 'The Pilgrim's Progress.' By A. J. FOSTER, M.A., Vicar of Wootton, Bedford; Author of 'The Chiltern Hundreds,' 'Round the Crooked Spire,' 'The Ouse,' &c. With Illustrations by the Author.

London: H. VIRTUE & CO., Ltd., 26 Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row, E.C.

CHAPMAN & HALL'S NEW AND FORTHCOMING WORKS

CAPT. J. CREAGH.

SPARKS FROM CAMP FIRES: an Autobiography. By Capt. J. CREAGH, Author of 'A Scamper to Sebastopol and Jerusalem,' 'Armenians, Koords, and Turks,' &c. Crown 8vo. 6s. [*Ready.*

Capt. Creagh's recollections are likely to prove of great interest at the present moment. His childhood was passed in Ireland, and he has much that is authentic to tell of the society portrayed in Lever's novels. Thence he went to school in England, and passed in due course into Sandhurst. His account of the conditions of life there, and of the state of the army in the years preceding the Crimean War, is both detailed and graphic. He gives a vivid picture of the mismanagement before Sebastopol, of which he was himself an eye-witness, and the later chapters of his book deal with service in India in the years immediately following the Mutiny.

THEODOR VON SOSNOSKY.

ENGLAND'S DANGER: the Future of British Army Reform. By THEODOR VON SOSNOSKY. Crown 8vo.

Written from the point of view of a foreigner who is thoroughly conversant with the workings and strength of all European armies, this book sets out to show by comparison and deduction the weak organisation of the British army, taking into consideration the vast extent of our Empire. After rapidly viewing the successes and failures of our army for some years past, the author enters into details concerning its faulty and mistaken system, and shows how it needs entire transformation in view of modern requirements, and indicates how these necessary reforms can be brought about. His conclusions bend in the direction of conscription as the best solution of existing difficulties.

GENERAL GORDON.

GORDON'S CAMPAIGN IN CHINA. By Himself. With an Introduction and Short Account of the Tai-ping Rebellion by Col. R. H. VETCH, C.B. Crown 8vo. 1s. [*Ready.*

Just now, when the eyes of the whole civilised world are fixed with the deepest interest upon the tragical drama playing in China, this little book, giving for the first time General Gordon's own account of the suppression of the Tai-ping Rebellion (1863-4), will be found of great public interest, not only because it was written by Gordon himself, but because it is also clear, concise, and necessarily an authentic narrative of the events in which he took a prominent part.

FREDERICK HOVENDEN.

WHAT IS HEAT? A Peep into Nature's most Hidden Secrets. By FREDERICK HOVENDEN, F.L.S., F.R.S., F.R.M.S., Author of 'What is Life?' A New and Revised Edition, with 107 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 6s. [*This day.*

A book of absorbing interest. . . . . The volume is further enhanced in value by the several illustrations which are afforded, and which must of necessity commend themselves to the thoughtful consideration of engineers and general readers alike . . . . The plainest possible language has been employed, so that the layman may be fully able to grasp the issues.

THOMAS CARLYLE.

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION: a History. By THOMAS CARLYLE. Complete in 1 vol. With 13 Full-page Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 5s.

This Edition of 'The French Revolution' is printed from large modern type on full demy paper, is complete in one volume of 820 pp., and contains many illustrations reproduced from pictures depicting the stirring times of the period. It is well bound, and forms a handsome book suitable for prize or library.

THOMAS CARLYLE'S WORKS
Chelsea Edition

In special red cloth binding, with gilt tops, **£1. 5s.** *net.*

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. With Portrait of Thomas Carlyle.

SARTOR RESARTUS, HEROES AND HERO WORSHIP, PAST AND PRESENT, and CHARTISM. With Portrait of Thomas Carlyle.

OLIVER CROMWELL'S LETTERS AND SPEECHES. With Portrait of Oliver Cromwell.

CRITICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS. 2 vols.

WILHELM MEISTER.

THE LIVES OF SCHILLER AND STERLING. With Portraits of Schiller and Sterling.

LATTER-DAY PAMPHLETS AND TRANSLATIONS from MUSÆUS, TIECK, and RICHTER.

HISTORY OF FREDERICK THE GREAT. 3 vols.

This Edition is also bound in limp leather with gilt edges, £1. 19s.

Messrs. **CHAPMAN & HALL** beg to announce the publication of

AN ENTIRELY NEW EDITION OF

CHARLES DICKENS'S WORKS

TO BE KNOWN AS

The Authentic Edition

It will be completed in 21 vols. square crown 8vo. **5s.** per vol.

TYPE.—The setting is in Long Primer, a thin open-faced type, and specially cast for this edition, leaded out as much as is consistent with the quantity of matter that has to be dealt with in many of the works, so as to form volumes proportionate in form and comfortable to handle.

THE PAPER employed is of the same character throughout the Set, and is of the make known as antique wove, bright in colour, and as light handling, yet as opaque as it is possible to make it, having regard to the number of pages contained in most of the volumes. In the case of the thinner volumes, in order to preserve uniformity in thickness, the Publishers have been compelled to use a somewhat thicker, yet similar, make of paper, thus accounting for the apparent difference in the appearance of the printing.

THE ILLUSTRATIONS include all the originals by Hablot K. Browne, Cruikshank, Seymour, Walker, Landseer, Maclise, Leech, Marcus Stone, Cattermole, Luke Fildes, and the more recent ones by Charles Green, Maurice Greiffenhagen, Harry Furniss, F. H. Townsend, A. Jules Goodman, &c., as used for the first time in the well-known Gadshill Edition.

EACH VOLUME CONTAINS

A FRONTISPIECE PRINTED IN COLOUR,

one of the most popular subjects having been chosen. The rest of the illustrations are reproduced by a new process. They will not be lettered in the usual way, but a tissue will be introduced in front of each plate with the title printed in red ink.

THE FIRST SIX VOLUMES ARE

The PICKWICK PAPERS. [*Ready.*
A TALE OF TWO CITIES. [*Ready.*
OLIVER TWIST. [*Ready.*
CHRISTMAS BOOKS. [*Ready*
MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT.
NICHOLAS NICKLEBY. [*Dec. 15.*

Full Prospectus on application.

CHRISTMAS BOOKS
CHARLES DICKENS.

EACH VOLUME WILL CONTAIN A COLOURED FRONTISPIECE AND DECORATIVE TITLE-PAGE drawn and designed by F. D. BEDFORD.

Pott 8vo. issued in two styles of binding. Cloth, gilt top, 1s. net; limp leather, gilt top, 2s. net.

A CHRISTMAS CAROL IN PROSE: being a Ghost Story for Christmas.

THE CHIMES: a Goblin Story of Some Bells that Rang an Old Year Out and a New Year In.

THE CRICKET ON THE HEARTH: a Fairy Tale of Home.

THE BATTLE OF LIFE: a Love Story.

THE HAUNTED MAN and **THE GHOST'S BARGAIN:** a Fancy for Christmas Time.

CHRISTMAS STORIES
From 'HOUSEHOLD WORDS' and 'ALL THE YEAR ROUND,'
Edited by CHARLES DICKENS.

Pott 8vo. issued in Three Styles of Binding.

Cloth, gilt top, with Coloured Frontispiece, uniform with 'Christmas Books,' 1s. net;
also cloth, gilt top, with Photogravure Frontispiece, 1s. 6d.;
limp leather, gilt top, 2s. net.

SEVEN POOR TRAVELLERS. By CHARLES DICKENS and others.

THE WRECK OF THE 'GOLDEN MARY.'

SOMEBODY'S LUGGAGE. By CHARLES DICKENS, JOHN OXENFORD, CHARLES COLLINS, ARTHUR LOCKER, &c.

NO THOROUGHFARE. By CHARLES DICKENS and WILKIE COLLINS.

MUGBY JUNCTION. By CHARLES DICKENS, ANDREW HALLIDAY, CHARLES COLLINS, HENRY SPICER, and HENRY EDWARDS.

CHAPMAN & HALL, LIMITED, London.

Mr. Sherlock's Publications

The Most Popular Magazine Published.

24 pp. Crown 4to. and 32 pp. Demy 8vo. Splendidly Illustrated. Price **1d.** 14th Year of Issue.

. . THE . .

CHURCH MONTHLY

EDITED BY

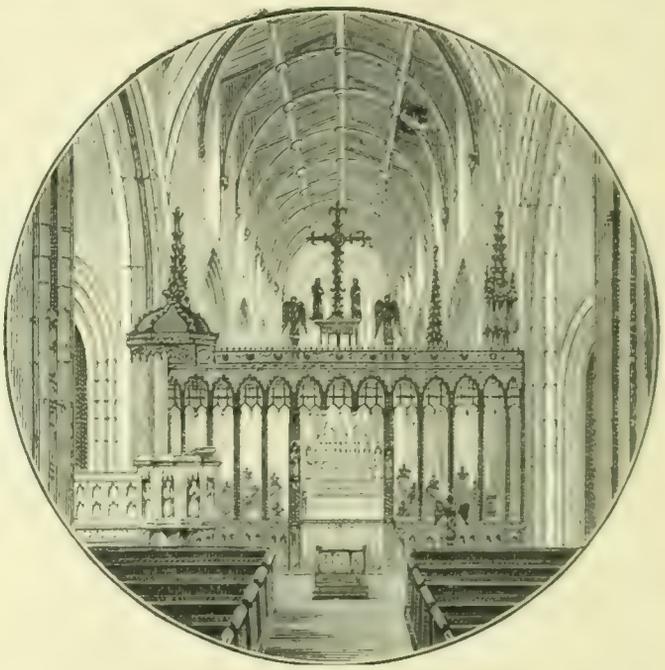
FREDK. SHERLOCK

Author of 'More than Conquerors,' 'Illustrious Abstainers,' late Hon. Editorial Secretary of the Church of England Temperance Society.

The New Volume begins with the January Number.

THE TRADE IS SUPPLIED ON LIBERAL TERMS.

For Specimen Copies and Particulars apply to the Manager, Mr. M. BUCHANAN.



THE CHOIR, NEWCASTLE CATHEDRAL

SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS

BENWELL TOWER

The TIMES says: 'The CHURCH MONTHLY is excellent.'

16 pp. Demy 4to. with many Illustrations. Price ONE PENNY Monthly.

OLD JONATHAN: the District and Parish Helper

Edited by FREDK. SHERLOCK, Editor of the 'CHURCH MONTHLY'

London: THE CHURCH MONTHLY OFFICE, 30 & 31 New Bridge Street, E.C.

Morgan & Scott's New Works

The Official Authorised Life of

DWIGHT L. MOODY

By his Son, W. R. MOODY.

592 pages, Super royal 8vo. including over 100 Illustrations, with Portraits and Views specially reserved for this Volume. Cloth boards, 10s. 6d.; cloth bevelled boards, gilt edges, 12s. 6d.

A Cheaper Edition of this Work with over 80 Illustrations, ***CLOTH BOARDS, 5s.***

'The really interesting and inspiring story this volume has to tell . . . . . will enable English readers to appreciate the devotion, zeal, and ability which marked the whole of his (Mr. Moody's) career.'—RECORD.

WORKS BY D. L. MOODY.

Anecdotes, Incidents, and Illus- trations: a valuable Handbook for Ministers, Evangelists, Sabbath-School Teachers, and Christian Workers. Cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Presentation Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'Will be heartily welcomed by many a preacher and teacher.'
METHODIST TIMES.

Notes from my Bible: a Harvest of Seed-Thoughts of Many Years' Ingathering. Cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*; cloth bevelled boards, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'The book forms a concise, suggestive commentary on the whole Bible of great value to preachers and Bible teachers.'
IRISH BAPTIST MAGAZINE.

Pleasure and Profit in Bible Study. Cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*; cloth bevelled boards, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'Every page is full of suggestions and variety, which cannot fail to stimulate to a deeper love and a closer study of the Word of God.'
BAPTIST MESSENGER.

Complete List of Works by D. L. Moody post-free on application.

D. L. MOODY

BY REV. G. CAMPBELL MORGAN.

Life Problems: a Series of Addresses. Cloth boards, 1*s.*; Presentation Edition, 1*s.* 6*d.*

God's Methods with Man: in Time Past, Present, and Future. Cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Presentation Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*

BY MRS. HELEN S. DYER.

Pandita Ramabai: the Story of her Life and Work. With 34 Illustrations, crown 4to. cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*; cloth bevelled boards, gilt edges, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Her Majesty the Queen has accepted a copy of this book. It should be read by all interested in India.

A Losing Game, and other Read- ings (being the Annual Volume of the HERALD OF MERCY and the REVIVAL). 96 pages, crown 4to. handsomely bound in Illustrated Covers, 1*s.*

Compiled by J. ELLIS, Editor of 'The Tool Basket,' 'The Seed Basket,' &c., &c.

Gospel Seed for Busy Sowers. Furnishing Material for Preachers, Evangelists, Sabbath-School Teachers, and Lay Workers. Cloth boards, 1*s.*; Presentation Edition, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Rev. MARK GUY PEARSE says: 'It is pointed, concise, and thoroughly practical.'

BY REV. F. B. MEYER, B.A.

John the Baptist. Uniform with Paul, David, Moses, Elijah, and other Scripture Biographies, by Mr. MEYER. Cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*; cloth bevelled boards, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Prophet of Hope: Studies in Zechariah. Uniform with Mr. MEYER'S other Expository Works. Cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*; cloth bevelled boards, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

ALSO BY REV. F. B. MEYER, B.A.

Our Daily Homily (Five 1*s.* 6*d.* Vols.)

Scripture Biography (Ten 2*s.* 6*d.* Vols.)

Expository Volumes (Six 2*s.* 6*d.* Vols.)

Devotional Volumes (Seven 1*s.* Vols.)

Twenty-two Volumes (forming the 'F. B. Meyer' Library) in Oak Case for Presentation, 37*s.* 6*d.* net, carriage extra.

Complete List of Works by Rev. F. B. Meyer post free.

SACRED SONGS AND SOLOS. 750 Pieces.

Compiled and Sung by IRA D. SANKEY.

Words only, from 1d.: Words and Music (either notation), from 2s. 6d.

Detailed List with Specimens of Type on application.

SEND FOR MORGAN & SCOTT'S NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

London: MORGAN & SCOTT, Office of THE CHRISTIAN, 12 Paternoster Buildings, E.C.

And may be ordered of any Bookseller.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

BOOKS SUITABLE FOR PRESENTS AND SCHOOL PRIZES.

GUNNER JACK AND UNCLE JOHN

THREE PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS.
Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

By C. E. C. WEIGALL

The Shadow of the Cliff.

By C. E. MALLANDAINE. Four page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s.*

Leila's Quest, and what came of it.

By EMMA LESLIE. Three page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

A Work-a-day World:

A Yorkshire Story. By MARY BELL. Three page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.*

Bessie.

By Edith E. COWPER. Three page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.*

Four Every-Day Girls.

By RAYMOND JACBERNS. Three page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.*

The Village by the River.

By H. LOUISA BEDFORD. Three page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.*

'Iron Sharpeneth Iron';

Or, Elsie and Her Friends. By E. LOGAN. One page Woodcut. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

'Missie.'

By Mrs. F. BEAMES (F. C. Playne). One Page Woodcut. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

The Ghost of Rock Grange.

By BESSIE MARCHANT (Mrs. J. A. Comfort). One page Woodcut. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

Arty's Delusion.

By A. E. D. One page Woodcut. Small post 8vo. limp cloth, 9*d.*

The Son of Ælla:

A Story of the Conversion of Northumbria. By GERTRUDE HOLLIS. Three page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.*

Red, White, and Blue;

Or, Dick's Enemy. By EDITH COWPER. One page Woodcut. Small post 8vo. limp cloth, 9*d.*

Lily and Mr. Ginger.

By E. LOGAN. One page Woodcut. Small post 8vo. limp cloth, 9*d.*

.....

London: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS SUITABLE FOR

Christmas Presents and New Year's Gifts

A PENNILESS LASS

THREE PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

By ANNETTE LYSTER

Randolph Caldecott's Painting-Book.
Small 4to. paper boards, 1s. A Selection of R. Caldecott's best Pictures, with Outlines opposite each for colouring.

'Chousers':
And other Stories. Written and Illustrated by EDITH FARMILOE. Small 4to. pictorial paper boards, 6*d.*

A book for children, which will be valued for its illustrations as well as its letterpress.

Select Fables from La Fontaine.
For the use of the Young. Beautifully Illustrated in colours by M. B. DE MONVEL. Royal 4to. cloth boards, 6*s.*

Pictorial Architecture of France.
By the Rev. H. H. BISHOP, M.A. With numerous Engravings. Oblong 4to. cloth boards, 5*s.*

Pictorial Architecture of the British Isles.
With about 150 Illustrations. By the Rev. H. H. BISHOP. Revised and Enlarged Edition. Oblong 4to. cloth boards, 4*s.*

Pictorial Geography of the British Isles.
By MARY E. PAIGRAVE. Oblong 4to. with numerous Engravings, cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Pictorial Architecture of Greece and Italy.
By the Rev. H. H. BISHOP. Oblong 4to. with numerous Engravings, cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Ned Leger:
The Adventures of a Middy on the Spanish Main. By G. MANVILLE FENN. Large post 8vo. with Five Illustrations, cloth boards, 5*s.*

'1779':
A Story of Old Shoreham. By FREDERICK HARRISON, M.A. Large post 8vo. with Five Illustrations, cloth boards, 5s.

Grandfather's Secret.
By CATHERINE E. MALLANDAINE. Crown 8vo. with Three Page Illustrations, cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Little King Richard.
By MAUD CAREW. Crown 8vo. with Three Page Illustrations, cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

WORKS BY MRS. MOLESWORTH.

Opposite Neighbours: and other Stories. Coloured Illustrations. Small 4to. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Man with the Pan Pipes, &c. With Coloured Illustrations. Small 4to. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Friendly Joey: and other Stories. With Coloured Illustrations. Small 4to. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

London: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS SUITABLE FOR CHRISTMAS GIFTS

UNCLE BART: The Tale of a Tyrant

FIVE PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS.
Large post 8vo. cloth boards, 5*s*.

By G. MANVILLE FENN

Lone Star Blockhouse.
By F. B. FORESTER. Four page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s*.

Over the Garden Gate.
By ALICE F. JACKSON. Three page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s*. 6*d*.

A Door of Hope:
a Tale of the Danish Invasion in the Reign of King Alfred. By ANNIE L. GEE. Three page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s*.

Roskelly of Roskelly.
By Mrs. HENRY CLARKE. Three page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s*. 6*d*.

A Pennyworth of Kindness.
By PHŒBE ALLEN. One page Woodcut. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s*.

The Gospel of a Life:
a Story. By S. L. G. H. Three page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s*. 6*d*.

The Villagers in Town.
By M. BRAMSTON. Three page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s*. 6*d*.

A Modern Mr. Greatheart.
By VIOLET BROOKE HUNT. One page Woodcut. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s*.

Flower Stories.
By A. MEADOWS TAYLOR. One page Woodcut. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s*.

Twenty Thousand Pounds:
the Story of a Temptation. By KATHARINE CLARKE. One page Woodcut. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s*.

'Like a Rasen Fiddler':
a Tale of the Pilgrimage of Grace. By MARY E. SHIPLEY. Three page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s*.

A Daughter-in-law
By F. E. READE. Three page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s*. 6*d*.

Maidens Three
By E. JAMESON. Three page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s*. 6*d*.

London: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

The Romance of Science. Sounding the Ocean of Air.
Being Six Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute of Boston in December 1898. By A. LAWRENCE ROTCH, S.B., A.M. With numerous Illustrations. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, *2s. 6d.*

Twelve other Volumes have already appeared in this Series. List on Application.

Matter, Ether, and Motion: the Factors and Relations of Physical Science.
By A. E. DOLBEAR, Ph.D., Professor of Physics, Tuft's College, U.S.A. English Edition edited by Professor Alfred Lodge. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, *5s.*

'Every page shows that the author is alive to the far-reaching consequences and implications of modern science. Professor Dolbear's pages are eminently readable, and his presentation of the philosophy of modern physics is lucid, interesting, exhaustive, and for the most part convincing.'—LITERATURE.

British Birds, Sketch Book of.
By R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., F.L.S. *272* pp. With Coloured Illustrations by A. F. and C. Lydon. Crown 4to. cloth boards, *14s.*

'Briefly, he has produced a most interesting and informing book, which has been admirably illustrated.'—GUARDIAN.

Among the Birds.
By FLORENCE ANNA FULCHER. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, *3s. 6d.*

Every-Day Heroes. Stories of Bravery during the Queen's Reign, 1837–1900.
Compiled from Public and Private Sources. New and Enlarged Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, *2s. 6d.*

'Is an admirable compilation, which we should like to see widely distributed.'—GUARDIAN.

The Bible Atlas of Maps and Plans to Illustrate the Geography and Topography of the Old and New Testaments, and the Apocrypha.
With Explanatory Notes by the late Rev. SAMUEL CLARK, M.A.; also a Complete Index to the Geographical Names in the English Bible, by Sir George Grove. Sixth Edition. Revised by Sir Charles Wilson, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., F.R.S. Royal 4to. cloth boards, *10s. 6d.*

[This work has been almost entirely re-written by Sir Charles Wilson, and brought up by this competent authority to date.]

The Message of Peace; and other Christmas Sermons.
By the late R. W. CHURCH, Dean of St. Paul's. Crown 8vo. on hand-made paper, top edge gilt, buckram boards, *2s. 6d.*; imitation crushed morocco, *7s. 6d.*

Reflected Lights from Christina Rossetti's 'The Face of the Deep.'
Selected and arranged by W. M. L. JAY. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, *2s. 6d.*

Verses.
By CHRISTINA G. ROSSETTI. Reprinted from 'Called to be Saints,' 'Time Flies,' and 'The Face of the Deep.' Small post 8vo. printed in red and black on hand-made paper, buckram, top edge gilt, *3s. 6d.*; limp roan, *5s.*; limp morocco, *7s. 6d.*

Early Church Classics: St. Augustine's Treatise on the City of God.
By the Rev. F. R. MONTGOMERY HITCHCOCK, M.A., B.D. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, *1s. 6d.*

Early Church Classics. The Liturgy of the Eighth Book of 'The Apostolic Constitutions,' commonly called the Clementine Liturgy. Translated into English, with Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. R. H. CRESSWELL, M.A. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, *1s. 6d.*

The Holy Gospels.
With Illustrations from the Old Masters of the XIVth, XVth, and XVIth Centuries.

More than three hundred works, dealing exclusively with the events of our Lord's life, have been chosen from among the greatest examples of the Italian, German, Flemish, and French Schools for the subject of these Illustrations. The Work contains 384 (imperial 4to.) pages and over 350 Illustrations; 48 of these being separate Plates printed in two tints. Half bound, paste-grain roan, *47s. 6d.*; whole bound, paste-grain roan, *56s.*

'No more sumptuous edition of the Gospels has ever been produced in English, nor any that approaches this for wealth and beauty of illustrations.'
CHURCH TIMES.

'The pictures are, to all who can appreciate religious art, uncommonly beautiful.'—QUEEN.

London: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

THE FAIRY BOOK SERIES.

Edited by ANDREW LANG

NEW VOLUME FOR CHRISTMAS, 1900.

The Grey Fairy Book

With 65 Illustrations by H. J. FORD. Crown 8vo. 6s.

From THE WHITE WOLF

The Blue Fairy Book.
With 138 Illustrations by H. J. FORD and G. P. JACOMB HOOD 6 0

The Red Fairy Book.
With 100 Illustrations by H. J. FORD and LANCELOT SPEED 6 0

The Green Fairy Book.
With 101 Illustrations by H. J. FORD 6 0

The Yellow Fairy Book.
With 104 Illustrations by H. J. FORD 6 0

The Pink Fairy Book.
With 67 Illustrations by H. J. FORD 6 0

The True Story Book.
With 130 Illustrations by C. H. M. KERR, LOCKHART BOGLE, H. J. FORD, and LANCELOT SPEED 6 0

The Red True Story Book.
With 100 Illustrations in the Text by H. J. FORD 6 0

The Animal Story Book.
With 67 Illustrations by H. J. FORD 9 0

The Red Book of Animal Stories.
With 65 Illustrations by H. J. FORD 6 0

The Blue Poetry Book.
With 100 Illustrations by H. J. FORD and LANCELOT SPEED 6 0

The Arabian Nights.
With 130 Illustrations by H. J. FORD 6 0

THE 'GOLLIWOGG' SERIES.

NEW VOLUME FOR CHRISTMAS 1900.

The Golliwogg's Polar Adventures

By FLORENCE and BERTHA UPTON.

With 31 Coloured Plates. Oblong 4to. [illegible], 6s.

The Adventures of Two Dutch Dolls and a 'Golliwogg.'
With 31 Coloured Plates ... [illegible]

The Golliwogg's Bicycle Club.
With [illegible] Plates [illegible]

The Golliwogg in War.
With 31 Coloured Plates 6 [illegible]

The Golliwogg at the Seaside.
With [illegible] Plates [illegible]

The Vege-Men's Revenge.
With [illegible] Plates [illegible]

'A seal! a seal!' cries Golliwogg,
[illegible]
Stand back, girls, lest you get lassoed:
Now, Sir! I'll have you soon.

'Ah! what a glorious feast we'll have,
And every girl a coat!'
What noise is that, like cracking ice?
O for a boat! a boat!'

[illegible]

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. London, New York, and Bombay.

GRASS WALK THROUGH THE COPSE

Works by Miss GERTRUDE JEKYLL

NEW EDITION. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

With 51 Illustrations from Photographs by the AUTHOR.

HOME AND GARDEN:

Notes and Thoughts, Practical and Critical, of a Worker in both.

EIGHTH IMPRESSION. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

With 71 Illustrations from Photographs by the AUTHOR.

WOOD AND GARDEN:

Notes and Thoughts, Practical and Critical, of a Working Amateur.

With 4 Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE.

Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

HOW THE GARDEN GREW.

By MAUD MARYON.

'Mary, Mary, quite contrairy,
How does your garden grow?'

SUMMER

(Reduced specimen [illegible])

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., London, New York, and Bombay.

PLEASE ASK FOR THESE NEW PUBLICATIONS AT THE BOOKSHOPS AND BOOKSTALLS

NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY

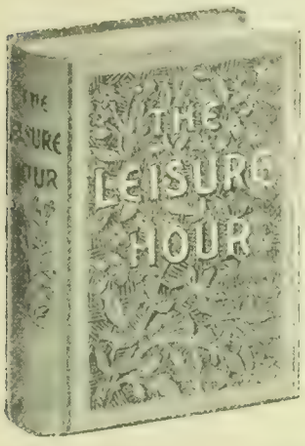
THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY INCORPORATED

56, PATERNOSTER ROW & 65 ST PAUL'S CHURCHYARD, *LONDON*.

Please see following pages for prices and particulars.

PLEASE ASK FOR THESE NEW PUBLICATIONS AT THE BOOKSHOPS AND BOOKSTALLS

ANNUAL GIFT-BOOKS



The Leisure Hour Annual

For 1900

'We can recommend no better present than this handsome volume.'—SPECTATOR.

It contains 1,100 pages, with numerous Illustrations and Coloured Frontispiece. Price 7s. 6d., in handsome cloth.

THE VOLUME CONTAINS THE TWO POPULAR ILLUSTRATED STORIES—

THE ALABASTER BOX. By Sir WALTER BESANT.

TOM WALLIS: a Tale of the South Seas. By LOUIS BECKE.

And a host of other interesting and useful items for reading in leisure hours.

'A portable library in itself.'—SHEFFIELD INDEPENDENT.

The Sunday at Home Annual

For 1900

812 pages of interesting Sabbath Reading for every Member of the Family. Profusely Illustrated by Coloured and Wood Engravings, including **SIX of TISSOT'S wonderful Pictures of the LIFE OF JESUS.**

The volume also contains long Stories—

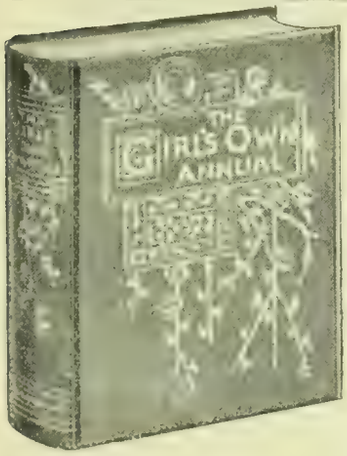
DEB CLAVEL: a Story of the Monmouth Rebellion. By M. E. PALGRAVE.

SIR BASIL DAUBENAY'S FRIENDS. By E. EVERETT-GREEN.

And **SHORT STORIES** by E. FERGUSON BLACK, IDA LEMON, HARRY DAVIES, M. B. MANWELL, LESLIE KEITH, C. ELLIS, MARION TYACK, EGERTON R. YOUNG, E. RUSSELL, A. M. FAIREY, and other Writers.

Price 7s. 6d., in cloth boards.

'A veritable library of good reading.'—CHRISTIAN.



The Girl's Own Annual For 1900

832 Pages of Reading and Pictures. Price 8s., in handsome cloth cover.

It contains—

4 SERIAL STORIES by ROSA NOUCHETTE CAREY, Mrs. G. DE HORNE VAIZEY, LESLIE KEITH, and SARAH DOUDNEY.

27 SHORT STORIES by RUTH LAMB, CHRISTIAN BURKE, Mrs. REANEY, Dr. A. N. MALAN, ARCHDEACON OF AGHADOE, MAY CROMMELIN, ROSE BOURDILLON, CLARA THOMPSON, IDA LEMON, GERTRUDE PAGE, C. N. CARVALHO, H. M. BURNSIDE, AMY IRVINE, and others.

6 PAPERS ON THE LANGUAGE OF GIRLS.

5 PAPERS ON BREAD-WINNING AT HOME.

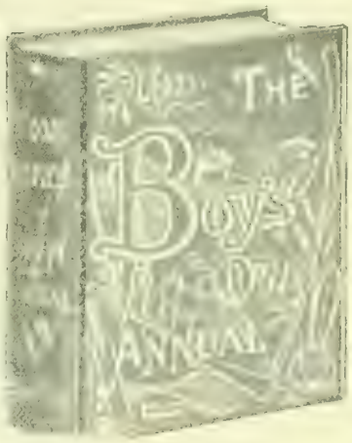
6 OF LADY HAMILTON'S LETTERS TO GIRLS ENTERING LIFE'S BATTLE, and many other hints for character building.

4 PAPERS ON THE FACE AND ITS BLEMISHES and 13 other Medical Papers by the 'New Doctor' and 'Medicus.'

100 COOKERY RECIPES.

12 DRESS PAPERS.

GAMES AND PASTIMES, &c., &c.



The Boy's Own Annual For 1900

832 Pages of Reading and Pictures. With 14 Coloured or Tinted Plates. Price 8s. in handsome cloth.

12 SERIAL STORIES, and a host of shorter Tales, by W. CLARK RUSSELL, JULES VERNE, G. A. HENTY, G. MANVILLE FENN, DAVID KER, Dr. A. H. MALAN, JOHN A. HIGGINSON, J. HAVELOCK JERRAM, WILLIAM SUTHERLAND, W. E. CULE, PAUL BLAKE, V. L. GOING, R. W. K. EDWARDS, FRED. P. GIBBON, F. B. FORRESTER, A. P. WALL, and many other writers.

BOYS' PETS AND HOW TO CARE FOR THEM. B.O.P. INTERVIEWS.

INDOOR AMUSEMENTS: Cartoon Entertainments—Chess—Conjuring—Gymnastics—Wire-Working—Photography, &c. &c.

OUTDOOR SPORTS: Bicycling — Field Hunting — Fishing — Football — Kites — Sailing — Swimming — School Sports, &c. &c.

Our Little Dots Annual

Pretty Stories and Pictures for Little People. Coloured Frontispiece. *1s. 6d.* in coloured picture boards; *2s.* cloth boards; *2s. 6d.* cloth bevelled, gilt edges.

This volume is the little ones' 'very own. Happy indeed is the 'Little Dot' who gets possession of this book. It is filled with bright illustrations, interesting little tales and verses.

The Child's Companion Annual

With many Engravings and Coloured Frontispiece *1s 6d.* in coloured picture boards; *2s.* cloth boards *2s. 6d.* cloth elegant, gilt edges.

The volume of this periodical makes a splendid gift-book for the boys and girls from six to thirteen years of age. It is full of fine pictures and telling tales. The serial story, 'Barbara's Sunshine,' is written by IDA LEMON.

PUBLISHED BY THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, INCORPORATED, 56 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, Incorporated

Aldershot to Pretoria

A Story of Christian Work among the Troops in South Africa. By Rev. W. E. SELLERS. With 15 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

'Mr. Sellers' book is deeply interesting, and will repay one interested in this engrossing subject for both the purchase and perusal of it. It is nicely got up and well illustrated.'—GUARDIAN.

'We lay the book down with regret; we could willingly and thankfully read twice as much, so full of interest is every page, so sympathetically and pleasantly is it written.'—RECORD.

'Stirring, touching stories of heroism and endurance.'—SCOTSMAN.

'Full of interesting matter.'—SPECTATOR.

'Reliable and attractive.'—UNITED SERVICE MAGAZINE.

'Well chosen anecdotes of a kind that would be useful to speakers at religious meetings.'—MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

With our Soldiers at the Front

The Story of the War in South Africa. By HENRY JOHNSON. With 15 Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

'A convenient record of the great operations of the war, put together in a way that will make the general course of events readily apprehended by the reader.'—SPECTATOR.

'One of the most fascinating volumes on the war which we have up to the present read.'—N.B. DAILY MAIL.

'A straightforward, connected story.'—UNITED SERVICE GAZETTE.

'Stories of cool courage and heroic self-sacrifice are brought together without parade in this impressive record of recent chivalry.'

LEEDS MERCURY.

The Royal Observatory, Greenwich

A Glance at its History and Work. By E. WALTER MAUNDER, F.R.A.S., Assistant at the Observatory. With many Illustrations from Original Photographs. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5s.

'An admirable history of the Observatory.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

'Mr. Maunder's monograph has all the fascination which astronomy possesses, even for those who understand nothing about it.'—ACADEMY.

'An excellent popular book of science.'—DAILY NEWS.

'The scientific work carried on at the Observatory is lucidly described.'

STANDARD.

'The book is popular without descending to the level of the magazine article.'—SCOTSMAN.

'Not only a lively picture of the inside of the jealously-guarded Observatory, but a graceful sketch of a great part of modern astronomy.'

SPECTATOR.

The Harvest of a Quiet Eye

By [illegible] J. R. VERNON, [illegible] 'Rambles in Common Things,' 'The Last Load Home,' &c., with an etched Frontispiece and Title Page by FRANCIS WALKER. Crown 8vo. cloth [illegible]

Mr. Ruskin wrote of the first edition of 'The Harvest of a Quiet Eye,' that 'he had never seen anything more gracefully or rightly done.'

'We are glad to find that a new edition is about to make this volume known to a second generation of readers. The lover of nature will still find few books like it. The author is a poet, though he always writes in prose. He has the poet's eye, and the poet's imagination, as well as the poet's power of melodious utterance. He takes his readers into the country at every season of the year, points out some of its many beauties, and tells us something of the deep lessons they have to teach.'—LIVERPOOL COURIER.

Large Quarto, 208 pages. Printed on Fine Art Paper. 30s. net.

HOMES AND HAUNTS OF

The Pilgrim Fathers

Letterpress by ALEXANDER [illegible], D.D. [illegible] Original Drawings and Photographs by CHARLES WHYMPER.

'This is a volume of much charm and interest, from the pictorial as well as the literary, historical, and topographical point of view. . . . It is handsomely printed, and is one that it is a pleasure either to dip into or to read through from cover to cover.'—SCOTSMAN.

'Dr. Mackennal has told in a spirited manner the chequered story of the sufferers for conscience sake, but it is the drawings by Mr. Whymper that give charm to the volume.'—TIMES.

'A charming volume.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'On both sides of the Atlantic this book is sure of a wide welcome.'

[illegible]

'Dr. Mackennal is a genial and gossiping personal conductor, and infuses into his narrative a delicate lavender-like fragrance of those far-off days.'—CHRISTIAN WORLD.

A MISSIONARY GIFT-BOOK.

Two vols. Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top, 16s. net.
With a Map and 206 Illustrations.

Pioneering on the Congo

By the Rev. W. HOLMAN BENTLEY, Chevalier de l'Ordre Royal du Lion; Author of 'The Dictionary and Grammar of the Kongo Language,' 'Life on the Congo'; Translator of the New Testament into Kongo, &c.

'Dear Sir,—I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Holman Bentley's new book on the Congo. I have only had time so far to dip here and there into its pages, but what little I have read impresses me very much with the sturdy honesty of the writer. It is a great pleasure to me to know that he has survived so many years' life in that tropical region, and I trust that he may live many years yet as a shining example of longevity, good sense, and zeal. Through this book I have renewed my acquaintance with many persons whom I once knew familiarly, and I owe Mr. Bentley many thanks for his very full accounts of them, though I am sorry to say that many others in whom I took great interest have fallen victims to the climate.—Yours faithfully, HENRY M. STANLEY.'

'Mr. Bentley's book is so brightly written, and is so crammed with interesting information, that, apart altogether from the missionary element, it should be one of the most popular books of the season. To those, however, who follow the progress of missions with sympathy, 'Pioneering on the Congo' will be simply fascinating. It is one of the best illustrated missionary books we have seen.'—CHRISTIAN WORLD.

The Temple

Its Ministry and Services as they were at the time of Jesus Christ. By the Rev. [illegible]

'The author knows the varied topics he discusses better than most scholars in England. There are few who will not learn from a volume which has the results, with little of the show, of learning.'—ATHENÆUM.

Hidden Beauties of Nature

By R[illegible] [illegible]

'Mr. Kerr has laid all lovers of the microscope and of natural history [illegible] full of wonderful "things of beauty," and is a credit to himself and his [illegible]

'A work that cannot be read by any Nature-lover without genuine [illegible]

'For a prize or gift-book it is just the thing.'—GREAT THOUGHTS.

56 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

NEW TALES FOR GIFTS AND PRIZES

LOUIS BECKE'S NEW STORY.

Tom Wallis: A Tale of the South Seas.

By LOUIS BECKE, Author of 'Wild Life in Southern Seas,' 'By Reef and Palm,' 'Admiral Philip,' &c. With 11 Illustrations by LANCELOT SPEED. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top, 5*s*.

'This is a sea-story, but of a kind that a landsman may follow from end to end. Mr. Becke is, as our readers probably know, entirely at home in the regions of the Pacific. Altogether this is about as spirited and well constructed a tale of adventure as we have seen for some time.'—SPECTATOR.

'It will be read with delight by boys old and young.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

'A rattling tale of adventure.'—BRITISH AUSTRALIAN. 'An enthralling, healthy, breezy story of the sea.'—IRISH TIMES.

'The adventures of Tom Wallis will please readers of any age, though the illustrations are of a nature best calculated to gratify the longings of school-boys and school-girls. The book is excellent literature of its kind.'—ATHENÆUM. 'A vivid and clever sea-story, told by a master pen.'—RECORD.

New Story by the Author of 'THE INCORRIGIBLE GIRL.'

GOLD IN THE FURNACE.

By M. H. CORNWALL LEGH, Author of 'An Incorrigible Girl' &c. With Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s* 6*d*.

'One is reminded of Charles Reade's "Never Too Late to Mend." The story is wholly different. Miss Cornwall Legh has no special purpose, except to show the working of real Christian principle. But in power her work is quite fit to be ranked with that of the great novelist. We have seldom seen anything so good.'—SPECTATOR.

'Full of interest.'—GENTLEWOMAN.

'A good tale beautifully told.'—METHODIST RECORDER.

'An attractive gift-book.'—SCOTSMAN.

By JESSIE MANSERGH.

ABOUT PEGGY SAVILLE.

By JESSIE MANSERGH, Author of 'Sisters Three,' 'A Rose-coloured Thread,' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s*. 6*d*.

'Somewhat in the vein of Miss Charlotte Yonge is "Peggy Saville." A brightly told and sensible story concerning a group of youths and maidens who dwelt in a country vicarage and filled their home with glee, tempered by the anxiety of their elders.'

PALL MALL GAZETTE.

By RUTH LAMB.

A WILFUL WARD.

By RUTH LAMB, Author of 'Only a Girl-Wife,' 'Her Own Choice,' 'In the Twilight Side by Side.' Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2*s*. 6*d*.

In this case the title carries its own moral. The troubles into which the heroine falls, by yielding to a very common temptation, are well depicted.

By H. E. COLVILE.

LIFE'S ANCHOR:

a Story of the Days of Dr. Johnson and Hannah More. By HARRIET E. COLVILE, Author of 'Clipped Wings,' 'For Cloudy Days,' &c. Illustrated by J. S. LUCAS. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s*. 6*d*.

'No tales will be more missed this year than the late Mrs. Marshall's. The nearest approach to her interesting historical romances is "Life's Anchor."'—MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

By M. E. PALGRAVE.

BETWEEN TWO OPINIONS.

By MARY F. PALGRAVE, Author of 'Driftwood,' 'How Dick Found his Sea Legs,' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2*s*.

A well-told story for girls, showing the need for quick decision in breaking off an unequal yoking with unbelievers.

Dr. GORDON STABLES' New Story for Boys.

ALLAN ADAIR;

or, Here and There in Many Lands. By Dr. GORDON STABLES, R.N., Author of 'In the Land of the Lion and the Ostrich,' 'Our Home in the Silver West,' &c. With Illustrations by ALFRED PEARSE. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s*. 6*d*.

'Cannibalism and nuggets of gold, storm and shipwreck, startling encounters, and wonderful rescues, these only indicate some of the elements which the practised story-teller has introduced into his narrative, and they have helped to make it one of the most vigorous and telling he has ever given to his boy friends.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

By HESBA STRETTON (New Editions).

THROUGH A NEEDLE'S EYE.

By HESBA STRETTON, Author of 'Jessica's First Prayer,' 'Cobwebs and Cables,' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s*. 6*d*.

A new edition of a powerful story by a well-known authoress.

THE LORD'S PURSE-BEARERS.

By HESBA STRETTON, Author of 'Jessica's First Prayer,' 'Cobwebs and Cables.' Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s*. 6*d*.

This story has been out of print for some time. It is now re-issued because the folly at which it aims—namely, the giving of alms without taking the trouble of investigating the merits of those who beg—is as rife as ever. It is written with all this accomplished writer's well-known style and power.

By the Rev. S. PUGH.

GEOFF BLAKE,

his Chums and his Foes: a Story of Schoolboy Life. By the late Rev. S. S. PUGH, Author of 'My Schoolfellow, Val Bowner,' 'Rights and Wrongs,' &c. Illustrated by LANCELOT SPEED. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2*s*. 6*d*.

It will be found to contain all the quiet power of Mr. Pugh's previous stories, and to convey, in a natural and easy way, some much-needed and most important lessons.

A NEW BOOK FOR BOYS.

ADVENTURES in the SOUTH PACIFIC.

By 'ONE WHO WAS BORN THERE. With 6 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2*s*. 6*d*.

This book contains some very vivid pictures of life in the South Pacific Islands seventy years ago. We follow the hero through hurricanes and famines, and trips from one group of islands to another, and perilous risks from man-eaters, sharks, and other foes of the human race. It should find special favour among boy-readers.

The following are the prices of other books shown in picture on page 208:

THE CHILDREN'S KING: the Life of Jesus retold for Young Readers. By ANNIE R. BUTLER. Small 4to. cloth gilt, 2*s*. 6*d*.

CHILD LIFE IN CHINA. By MARY BRYSON, of the London Mission, Tientsin. *New Edition.* Small 4to. cloth gilt, 2*s*. 6*d*.

FRIENDLY GREETINGS FOR THE PEOPLE. Half-yearly vols. 2*s*. 6*d* each.

CHILD'S COMPANION VOLUME FOR 1900. Cloth boards, picture side, gilt edges, 2*s*. 6*d*.; or in cloth, 2*s*.; or picture boards, 1*s*. 6*d*.

OUR LITTLE DOTS VOLUME FOR 1900. Cloth boards, picture side, gilt edges, 2*s*. 6*d*.; or in cloth, 2*s*.; or picture boards, 1*s*. 6*d*.

KNOTS: Chats with Boys and Girls. By Rev. A. N. MACKRAY. 2*s*.

THE SCHOOLMISTRESS OF HAVEN'S END. By E. OVERTON. 2*s*.

BRAVE DEEDS OF YOUTHFUL HEROES. Profusely Illustrated, 2*s*.

STRANGE TALES OF PERIL AND ADVENTURE. With 23 Illustrations, 2*s*.

ADVENTURES ASHORE AND AFLOAT. With 15 Illustrations, 2*s*.

ROMANCE OF REAL LIFE. With 23 Illustrations, 2*s*.

DANIEL'S FALLEN DAGON. By H. LOUISA BEDFORD. Illustrated. 1*s*. 6*d*.

No. 6 VICTORIA WARD. By JESSIE ARMSTRONG. Illustrated. 1*s*. 6*d*.

THE COTTAGER AND ARTISAN VOLUME. Profusely Illustrated. 1*s*. 6*d*.

LIGHT IN THE HOME ANNUAL VOLUME FOR 1900. 1*s*. 6*d*.

THE SCRIPTURE POCKET-BOOK FOR 1901. 1*s*. 6*d*.; or 2*s*. in leather gilt edges and band.

THE CARE OF THE HOME. By LUCY H. YATES. Paper covers. 1*s*.

THAT SCHOLARSHIP BOY. By EMMA LESLIE. 1*s*.

A LITTLE PROTESTANT IN ROME. By EGLANTON THORNE. 1*s*.

ENID DUNCAN. By EDITH E. RHODES. 1*s*.

THREE LITTLE GREAT LADIES. By W. PERCY SMITH. 1*s*.

WALKS AND TALKS IN THE ZOO. By HENRY SCHERREN, F.Z.S. Profusely Illustrated. Imperial 8vo. Picture boards, 1*s*.

JOURNEYS TO JERUSALEM: a Sunday Afternoon Occupation for Young People. By M. and I. MOULE. Complete in Envelope. 1*s*. net.

PUBLISHED BY THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, INCORPORATED, 56 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

A SELECTION OF STANDARD BOOKS

OFFERED AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES BY

W. H. SMITH & SON,

186 STRAND, LONDON.

And at the RAILWAY BOOKSTALLS, to which places they will be forwarded CARRIAGE FREE.

SPECIAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

THE BOOKS ARE NEW AS PUBLISHED.

	Published at	Offered at
	s. d.	*s. d.*
Alumni Oxonienses: the Members of the University of Oxford, their Parentage, Birthplace, and Year of Birth, with a Record of their Degrees, being the Matriculation Register of the University, Alphabetically Arranged. Revised and Annotated by the Hon. J. FOSTER, M.A. From 1500 to 1886. Beautifully Illustrated. 8 vols. Royal 8vo.	336 0	100 0
A System of Surgery, Theoretical, and Practical, by various Authors. Edited by T. HOLMES, M.A. Cantab., Surgeon to St. George's Hospital, Membre Correspondant de la Société de Chirurgie, Paris; and jointly by J. W. HULKE, F.R.S., Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital and to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital. The Third Edition: pp. 3,102, with 4 Plates in Lithography, 5 in Chromolithography, and 591 Wood Engravings in the Text. In 3 vols. Royal 8vo. (*cloth*)	84 0	21 0
Dickens. The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. (Victoria Edition.) With Illustrations by R. SEYMOUR, R. W. BASS, HABLOT T. BROWNE ('Phiz'), and JOHN LEECH. Of this Edition 500 copies only were printed with the Plates on India Paper. 2 vols. Royal 8vo.	84 0	25 0
Graphic Arts, The: a Treatise on the Varieties of Drawing, Painting, and Engraving, by P. G. HAMERTON. 54 Illustrations. Folio	105 0	63 0
Kaye, J. W., F.R.S., and Malleson, Colonel G. B., F.S.I., History of the Sepoy War in India With an Analytical Index, Plans, &c. 7 vols. 8vo.	108 6	55 0
Lewin, T., M.A., F.S.A., The Life and Epistles of St. Paul. (Fifth Edition.) Illustrated with numerous fine Engravings on Wood. Maps and Plans. 2 vols. Demy 4to.	42 0	20 0
Lingard, J., History of England. (Library Edition.) 10 vols. 8vo.	63 0	31 6
London, Greater. Complete in 2 vols. By EDWARD WALFORD. With about 400 original Illustrations. (Library Edition.) 2 vols. in 1	18 0	10 6
London, Old and New: a Narrative of its History, its People, and its Places. In 6 vols., each containing about 200 Illustrations and Maps. Vols. I. and II. are by WALTER THORNBURY; Vols. III. to VI. are by EDWARD WALFORD. 6 vols. in 3	54 0	22 6
Long, G., Decline of the Roman Republic. 5 vols. 8vo.	70 0	15 0
Musical Instruments: Historic, Rare, and Unique. The Selection, Introduction, and Descriptive Notes by A. J. HIPKINS, F.S.A. Illustrated by a Series of 50 Plates, printed in Colours from Drawings by WM. GIBB. 1 vol. Folio, superfine paper. Impression limited (*half-morocco*)	147 0	70 0
Picturesque Rambles in the Isle of Purbeck (a 'Royal Warren'), by C. E. ROBINSON, M.A. Illustrated. The Etchings by A. DAWSON. 4to.	31 6	12 6
Roberts, D., R.A., The Holy Land, after Lithographs by LOUIS HAGHE, from Original Drawings by DAVID ROBERTS. With Historical Descriptions by the Rev. G. CROLY, LL.D. Imperial 4to. (*cloth, gilt edges*)	54 0	25 0
Conway, Sir William Martin, M.A., Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas, containing Scientific Reports by Prof. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc., F.R.S., Dr. A. G. BUTLER, F.L.S., W. LAURENCE, H. DUCKWORTH, B.A., Lieut.-Col. A. G. DURAND, C.B., W. BOTTING HEMSLEY, F.R.S., W. F. KIRBY, F.L.S., F.E.S., Miss C. A. RAISIN, B.Sc., and Prof. C. F. ROY, F.R.S. With Frontispiece Portrait of the Author, Maps, and Supplementary Volume. 2 vols.	56 6	25 0
Conway, Sir William Martin, The Alps from End to End. With 100 Full-Page Illustrations by A. D. MCCORMICK. Royal 8vo.	21 0	8 6
Hamilton, W., Dated Book-Plates (Ex Libris), with a Treatise on their Origin and Development. With about 100 Illustrations. 4to.	31 6	12 6
Seebohm, Henry, A History of British Birds, with Coloured Illustrations of their Eggs. To which is added the Author's Notes on their Classification and Geographical Distribution. 68 Coloured Plates and Numerous Wood Engravings. 4 vols. Royal 8vo	126 0	70 0
Seebohm, Henry, The Geographical Distribution of the Charadriidæ; or, the Plovers, Sandpipers, Snipes, and their Allies. With numerous Wood Engravings and 21 Plates of Birds, Coloured by Hand. Only 500 copies printed. 4to.	105 0	52 6
Dalziel's Illustrated Arabian Night's Entertainments. With upwards of 200 Illustrations by J. E. MILLAIS, R.A., J. TENNIEL, J. D. WATSON, A. B. HOUGHTON, G. J. PINWELL, and T. DALZIEL, engraved by the Brothers DALZIEL. Imperial 8vo.	21 0	10 6
Darwin, C., Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries visited during the Voyage round the World of H.M.S. 'Beagle,' under the Command of Captain FITZROY, R.N. A New Edition. With Illustrations by R. T. PRITCHETT, of Places visited and Objects described. 4to.	21 0	12 6
Du Chaillu, Paul B., The Land of the Midnight Sun: Summer and Winter Journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Northern Finland, with Descriptions of the Inner Life of the Finns, their Manners and Customs, the Primitive Antiquities, &c. With Map and Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo.	36 0	16 6
Edinburgh. Memorials of Edinburgh in the Olden Time, by Sir DANIEL WILSON, LL.D., F.R.S.E., Author of 'Pre-historic Annals of Scotland.' Beautifully Illustrated. Second Edition. Enlarged and revised. Medium 4to. 2 vols.	25 0	10 6
Guillemard, F. H. H., M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), The Cruise of the 'Marchesa' to Kamschatka and New Guinea. With Notes of Formosa, Liu-Kiu, and various Islands of the Malay Archipelago. With Maps and Illustrations. Engraved by EDWARD WHYMPER	21 0	12 0
Grimble, A., The Deer Forests of Scotland. Illustrated by A. THORBURN. Large Paper, only 500 copies printed. Folio (50*s.* net)		31 6

JOHN LANE'S AUTUMN LIST

HEROD: A TRAGEDY IN THREE ACTS. By STEPHEN PHILLIPS.
Uniform with 'Paolo and Francesca.' Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

AMERICANS. Large Cartoons by C. D. GIBSON. Uniform with 'The Education of Mr. Pipp,' 'Pictures of People,' &c. Oblong folio, 12 by 18 in., 20*s.*

THE LATER WORK OF AUBREY BEARDSLEY. Uniform with 'The Early Work.' With upwards of 170 Designs, including 11 in Photogravure and 3 in Colour. Demy 4to. 42*s.* net.
Also a LIMITED EDITION of 120 Copies for England and America, printed on Japanese vellum, 84*s.* net.

ARCHITECTURAL REMAINS OF OLD RICHMOND, PETERSHAM, TWICKENHAM, MORTLAKE, and KEW. Drawn in Lithography by T. R. WAY. With Notes by FREDERIC CHAPMAN. Demy 4to. with 24 Full-page Lithographs, 21*s.* net.
This Edition is Limited to 400 Copies (365 of which are for Sale), uniform with 'The Reliques of Old London.'

THE PASSING SHOW. Large Cartoons by A. B. WENZELL. Large folio, 20*s.*

KNICKERBOCKER'S HISTORY OF NEW YORK. By WASHINGTON IRVING. With Illustrations by MAXFIELD PARRISH. Folio, 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

SHAKESPEARE'S SONGS. With 11 Full-page Illustrations, Ornaments, and Cover Design by HENRY OSPOVAT. Uniform with Shakespeare's Sonnets. Square 16mo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

A HUNDRED ANECDOTES OF ANIMALS. With 102 Full-page Illustrations and Cover by PERCY J. BILLINGHURST. Uniform with 'A Hundred Fables of Æsop.' 4to. 6*s.*

THE LITTLE BOY BOOK. By HELEN HAY. Pictures by FRANK VERBECK. Large 4to., 12 by 12 in., 6*s.*

THE BEAUTY AND THE BEAST PICTURE BOOK. By WALTER CRANE. This volume contains Three Picture Books, each with newly designed End-papers and Covers. Bound in a decorative cloth cover with collective Titles, End-papers, and Preface written by WALTER CRANE. Demy 4to. 4*s.* 6*d.*
The Parts may be had separately, 1*s.* each.
THE BEAUTY AND THE BEAST.
THE FROG PRINCE. | THE HIND IN THE WOOD.

PROVERBS IMPROVED. In 24 Full-page Coloured Pictures by GRACE H. MAY, with Rhymes written round them by FREDERIC CHAPMAN. Oblong Imperial 16mo. boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

MOTHER GOOSE COOKED. By JOHN H. MYRTLE and REGINALD RIGBY. 50 Coloured Illustrations and Verses. Fcap. 4to. 2*s.* 6*d.*

BRITONS AND BOERS: a Book of Patriotic Verse. By HERBERT IVES. With 14 Full-page Illustrations (6 in Colour) and a Cover by SCOTSON CLARK. Imperial 16mo. boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

THE CHURCH OF THE FATHERS. By JOHN HENRY NEWMAN (afterwards Cardinal). Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE SPANISH CONQUEST IN AMERICA. By Sir ARTHUR HELPS. New Edition in 4 vols. Edited by M. OPPENHEIM. Cr. 8vo. With numerous Maps. Vol. I., 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

SLEEPING BEAUTY and other PROSE FANCIES. By RICHARD LE GALLIENNE. Uniform with 'Prose Fancies.' Crown 8vo. 5*s.* net.

NEW RHYMES FOR OLD: Parodies. By ANTHONY C. DEANE. Cr. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

A JOHN OLIVER HOBBES BIRTHDAY BOOK. Selected and Arranged by ZOË PROCTOR. Cloth, Super Royal 16mo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE FILIPINO MARTYRS: the Story of the Crime of 4th February, 1899. By an Eye Witness, RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN. With New Map and 3 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

THE MYSTERY OF GODLINESS: a Poem. By F. B. MONEY-COUTTS, Author of 'The Revelation of St. Love the Divine,' 'The Alhambra, and other Poems,' &c. Pott 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE PROFESSOR, and other Poems. By ARTHUR CHRISTOPHER BENSON. Uniform with 'Lyrics.' Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

NEW NOVELS.

FORTIETH THOUSAND.

THE CARDINAL'S SNUFF-BOX. By HENRY HARLAND, Author of 'Comedies and Errors,' 'Grey Roses,' &c. 6*s.*

TWENTY-SECOND THOUSAND.

SENATOR NORTH. By GERTRUDE ATHERTON, Author of 'Patience Sparhawk,' 'The Californians,' 'American Wives and English Husbands.' Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

A YEAR OF LIFE: a Novel. By W. S. LILLY, Author of 'Four Humourists of the Nineteenth Century,' 'The Great Enigma,' 'Ancient Religion and Modern Thought,' &c. 6*s.*

THE JUST AND THE UNJUST. By RICHARD BAGOT, Author of 'A Roman Mystery' &c. Cr. 8vo. 6*s.*

THE DISSEMBLERS. By THOMAS COBB, Author of 'Scruples,' 'The Judgment of Helen,' 'Mr. Passingham,' &c. 6*s.*

LOVE OF COMRADES: a Romance. By FRANK MATHEW, Author of 'One Queen Triumphant,' &c. Cr. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BOOKS FOR PRESENTS.

THE LOVER'S LIBRARY.

Size, 5¼ by 3 inches.
Bound in cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.* net; bound in leather, 2*s.* net.

Vol. I. **The LOVE POEMS OF SHELLEY.**
Vol. II. **The LOVE POEMS of ROBERT BROWNING.**
Vol. III. **The SILENCE OF LOVE.** By EDMOND HOLMES.
Printed in violet and green inks, with Border Designs and Ornaments to each page.

FLOWERS OF PARNASSUS.

A SERIES OF FAMOUS POEMS. Illustrated.
Under the General Editorship of F. B. MONEY-COUTTS.
Demy 16mo. 5½ by 4¼ inches, gilt top, bound in cloth, 1*s.* net; bound in leather, 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE BLESSED DAMOZEL. By DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI. With 8 Illustrations by PERCY BULCOCK.

THE NUT-BROWN MAID. A New Version by F. B. MONEY-COUTTS. With 8 Illustrations by HERBERT COLE.

THE DAY-DREAM. By ALFRED TENNYSON. With 7 Illustrations by AMELIA BAUERLE.

A BALLADE UPON A WEDDING. By Sir JOHN SUCKLING. With 8 Illustrations by HERBERT COLE.

THE POCKET LIBRARY.

Size, 6 by 3¾ inches.
Cloth, gilt top, 2*s.* net; leather, gilt top, 3*s.* net.

Vol. I. **LAVENGRO:** the Scholar—the Gypsy—the Priest. By GEORGE BORROW.
Vol. II. **THE ROMANY RYE** (a Sequel to 'Lavengro'). By GEORGE BORROW.
Vol. III. **THE BIBLE IN SPAIN:** the Journeys, Adventures, and Imprisonment of an Englishman. By GEORGE BORROW.
Other Volumes in preparation.

FOR LOVERS OF GARDENS.

SEVEN GARDENS AND A PALACE. By E. V. B., Author of 'Days and Hours in a Garden.' With numerous Illustrations by F. L. B. GRIGGS and ARTHUR GORDON. Cr. 8vo. 5*s.* net. [*Third Edition.*

THE CHRONICLE OF A CORNISH GARDEN. By HARRY ROBERTS. With 7 Illustrations of an Ideal Garden by F. L. B. GRIGGS. Crown 8vo. 5*s.* net. [*Just published.*

ALL ABOUT DOGS: a Book for Doggy People. By C. H. LANE. With 85 Illustrations by R. H. MOORE. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* net

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES AND PROSPECTUSES POST FREE.

JOHN LANE, Publisher, Vigo Street, London, W.; and 251 Fifth Avenue, New York.

A SELECTION OF

S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.'S

NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOKS

Handsomely bound in cloth and beautifully illustrated, forming most attractive Gift-Books.

THE SCARLET JUDGES: a Tale of the Inquisition in the Netherlands.

By ELIZA F. POLLARD, Author of 'A Hero King: a Romance of the Days of Alfred the Great' &c. 8 Illustrations on Art Paper. Large crown 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, **6s.**

Without a moment's hesitation he leapt to his feet. 'Cover on your right' he yelled. From *Dick Dale, the Colonial Scout.*

DICK DALE: the Colonial Scout. A Story of the Transvaal War of 1899 and 1900. By TOM BEVAN, Author of 'White Ivory' &c. [illegible] Large crown 8vo. [illegible]

THE THREE-CORNERED HOUSE. By the Author of 'Everybody's Friend,' 'Duff Darlington,' &c. Illustrated. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, gilt top, *3s. 6d.*

CASQUE AND COWL: a Tale of the French Reformation. By F. M. C[illegible] W[illegible] Author of 'The Lily and Rose' &c. 364 pp. Four Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, gilt top, *3s. 6d.*

A BOY OF THE FIRST EMPIRE. By [illegible] PARTRIDGE S. [illegible] 352 pp. Six [illegible] Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, *3s. 6d.*

A TRIP TO MANY LANDS. By W. J. FORSTER, Author of 'The Wonderful Half-Crown,' 'The Animals' Council,' &c. Illustrated with 26 Full-page Pictures. 4to. cloth gilt, *2s. 6d.*

THE BURTONS OF BURDALE. By JOHN W. KNEESHAW, Author of 'Ne[illegible]' C[illegible] Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards [illegible]

THE BOY FROM CUBA: a School Story. By WALTER RHOADES, Author of 'Two Scapegraces,' 'Our Fellows at St. Mark's,' &c. Six Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, *2s. 6d.*

THE FIGHTING LADS OF DEVON; or, In the Days of the Armada. By WM. MURRAY GRAYDON. [illegible] pp. Six Illustrations. Cloth boards, *2s. 6d.*

MURIEL MALONE; or, From Door to Door. By CHARLOTTE MURRAY, Author of 'Wardlaugh' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, *2s. 6d.*

FOLLOWING JESUS: a Bible Picture Book for the Young. Size, 13¼ by 10 inches. Contains 12 large and beautifully coloured Old and New Testament Scenes, with appropriate letterpress by D. J. D., Author of 'Bible Pictures and Stories,' 'Dapple and Dobbin's Picture Book,' &c. Handsome coloured cover, paper boards with cloth back. (A charming gift-book for young children.) *2s. 6d.*

ALFRED THE GREAT: the Father of the English. By JESSE PAGE. 304 pp. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. [illegible]

AROUND THE FIRE: Yuletide Stories. By M. S. HAY [illegible] Illustrated. [illegible]

THE ANGEL AND THE DEMON, and other Stories by E. THORNEYCROFT FOWLER, Author of 'A [illegible] Illustrated. [illegible]

A MERRY GAME: Pictures and Stories for Little Readers. By D. J. D., Author of 'Dapple and Dobbin's Picture Book.' Size 10½ by 7½ inches. 96 pp. Coloured Frontispiece and 92 other Illustrations. Handsome Coloured Cover. *1s.*

BUTTERCUPS AND DAISIES: a Picture Story-Book for Little People. By J. D., Author of 'Ring o' Roses,' 'Frolic and Fun,' &c. Size 9 by 7½ inches. One Full-page Coloured and many other Illustrations. Paper boards with Coloured Design. *1s.*

THE LIFEBOAT: its History and Heroes. By F. M. HOLMES, Author of 'Firemen and their Exploits' &c. 160 pp. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, *1s. 6d.*

NOBLE WORK BY NOBLE WOMEN: Sketches of the Lives of the Princess [illegible] Miss Sarah Robinson, Mrs. Fawcett, and Mrs. Gladstone. By JENNIE CHAPPELL, Author of 'Four Noble Women' &c. 160 pp. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. [illegible]

DEEDS OF DARING; or, Stories of Heroism in Every-day Life. By C. D. MICHAEL, Author of 'Noble Deeds' &c. 160 pp. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, *1s. 6d.*

☞ Write for New 40-page Catalogue containing over 50 Illustrations.

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 8 and 9 Paternoster Row, E.C.

HENRY SOTHERAN & CO.'S LIST

COMPLETE DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE (INCLUDING THE WHOLE SERIES OF MR. GOULD'S GREAT ORNITHOLOGICAL AND OTHER WORKS) POST-FREE ON APPLICATION.

MR. MILLAIS'S SOUTH AFRICAN BOOK.

MILLAIS (John Guille, F.Z.S., &c.) A BREATH FROM THE VELDT.

(Sport and Natural History in the Transvaal Colony and Rhodesia.) New and Revised Edition, with all the original Illustrations by the AUTHOR, comprising 13 Full-page Electro-Etchings, and 12 other Full-page Illustrations and 125 Text-Illustrations by the Swantype Process or engraved on wood by J. E. LODGE; also a Frontispiece after the last finished Drawing of Sir JOHN MILLAIS. One Vol. 4to. printed on art paper, green cloth extra, uncut, top edges gilt, **£2. 2s.** net.

'Its special value at this moment is his testimony on Boer character and Boer ideas about the English.'—DAILY NEWS.

OTHER WORKS BY MR. MILLAIS.

BRITISH DEER AND THEIR HORNS. With 185 Text and Full-page Illustrations, mostly by the AUTHOR; also 10 Electrogravures and Coloured Frontispiece by the Author and SIDNEY STEEL; and a Series of Unpublished Drawings by Sir EDWIN LANDSEER, formerly at Ardverikie. Imp. 4to. buckram, top edges gilt, **£4. 4s.** net.

GAME BIRDS AND SHOOTING SKETCHES. Illustrating the Habits, Modes of Capture, Stages of Plumage, and the Hybrids and Varieties which occur among them. New and Cheaper Edition, in one volume, 8vo. With 57 Illustrations by the AUTHOR, and Frontispiece by Sir JOHN MILLAIS. Buckram, **18s.** net.

ONLY A SMALL NUMBER NOW LEFT. Autotype Facsimile of Turner's 'Liber Studiorum.'

TURNER (J. M. W., R.A.) LIBER STUDIORUM. Seventy-three Plates (including Frontispiece and Alternative Plate) reproduced in Facsimile by the Autotype Process from Examples of the best states in possession of the Rev. Stopford A. Brooke, M.A., with Preface and Critical Essay on each plate by the latter. Two Vols. oblong 4to. buckram extra, **£6. 6s.** net.
The same, 2 Vols. oblong 4to. half-morocco extra, **£7. 7s.** net.

The above is the final issue of the highly esteemed Autotype Facsimile of the 'Liber Studiorum' published by the advertisers in 1883–4, copies of which now are only to be had second-hand at rare intervals. In the present issue Mr. Stopford Brooke's revised text has been employed, and the plates have been re-arranged in Turner's original order of publication. The whole edition consists of 150 copies, of which the greater number are already sold, and no more can be produced.

PART X. now ready of MR. SEEBOHM'S LAST WORK. Edited by Dr. BOWDLER SHARPE. The Edition limited to 250 copies. To be issued in 12 Parts, each containing 12 Coloured Plates and Text, at **£1. 16s.** each net (not sold separately).

MONOGRAPH OF THE TURDIDÆ, or Family of Thrushes. By the late HENRY SEEBOHM, Author of 'Siberia in Europe,' 'A History of British Birds,' &c., &c. Edited and completed (after his death) by RICHARD BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., F.L.S., &c., &c., of the British Museum.

OTHER WORKS BY DR. BOWDLER SHARPE.

THIS MAGNIFICENT WORK NOW COMPLETE. Uniform with Mr. Gould's Works in Folio, and limited to 350 Copies.

MONOGRAPH OF THE PARADISEIDÆ, or Birds of Paradise, and Ptilonorhynchidæ, or Bower Birds. By R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., F.L.S., &c. Illustrated with 80 magnificent Illustrations, coloured by hand. Complete in 8 Parts, imperial folio, price **£3. 3s.** each net (not sold separately).
Finely bound in 2 Volumes, half-morocco extra, gilt edges, **£30** net.

MONOGRAPH OF THE HIRUNDINIDÆ, or Family of Swallows. By Dr. BOWDLER SHARPE and the late CLAUDE W. WYATT, Member of the British Ornithologists' Union. With 103 beautiful Hand-coloured Plates of the Species, and 26 Coloured Maps showing Distribution. Prices in parts, **£10. 10s.** net; bound in 2 Vols. 4to. calf gilt, **£12. 12s.** net; or strong half-morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, **£12. 12s.** net.

MACDONALD (Capt. R. J., R.A.) HISTORY OF THE DRESS OF THE ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY, 1625–1897, with 25 Coloured Plates and 91 Vignettes, large 4to. handsomely bound in cloth of the Regimental Colours, **£1 5s.** net.

This History of the Dress of the Royal Artillery is one of the most artistic books ever produced on British Military Dress, and one of the most extended in period. The coloured plates have been drawn with a vigour and artistic feeling too rare in most works on the subject, while their accuracy is beyond question, and their reproduction in colour is worthy of their artistic merit. Less than 200 copies remain for sale, and as, besides its historical interest, it is an unusually varied storehouse of picturesque military costumes, it must soon go out of print.

DR. COPINGER'S WORKS.

THE CONCLUDING VOLUME NOW IN THE PRESS.

SUPPLEMENT TO HAIN'S REPERTORIUM BIBLIOGRAPHICUM. By WALTER ARTHUR COPINGER, LL.D., F.S.A., Professor of Law in the Victoria University; sometime President of the Bibliographical Society. In Two Parts. The first containing nearly 7,000 corrections of and additions to the Collations mentioned by Hain The second, a List, with Collations and Bibliographical Particulars, of nearly 6,000 volumes printed in the Fifteenth Century, not referred to by Hain. To be completed in 3 volumes, demy 8vo., strongly bound in red buckram, uncut, limited to 500 copies, price **£4. 14s. 6d.** net.
Part I. and Part II., Vol. I., are now ready, and the remaining volume is well advanced towards completion.

THE BIBLE AND ITS TRANSMISSION: an Historical and Bibliographical View of the Hebrew and Greek Texts, and of the Greek, Latin, and other Versions of the Bible (both MS. and Printed) prior to the Reformation. By the SAME. Large and thick folio, beautifully printed on toned paper at the Oxford University Press from Bishop Fell's celebrated fount, and Illustrated with 28 fine Collotype Facsimiles from the most important MS. Codices and Primary Printed Editions. The whole Edition limited to 220 copies, of which less than 50 copies remain for sale. Price, in half-white vellum extra, uncut, top edges gilt, **£5. 5s.** net.

SIR JOHN MILLAIS'S LAST DRAWING.

THE LAST TREK. By Sir J. E. Millais, P.R.A.

A Hunter's Death by his Waggon on the Veldt, watched by his two faithful Native Boys.

Very finely reproduced in Photogravure from the Artist's Original Drawing (his last finished production). The whole Impression limited to 550 copies. Proofs before letters on India paper. Price **£2. 2s.** net.

HENRY SOTHERAN & CO., 140 Strand, W.C.; and 37 Piccadilly, W.

Approved School Books by Dr. Cornwell, F.R.G.S.

'We are qualified by ample trial of the books in our own classes to speak to their great efficiency and value. We have never known so much interest evinced or so much progress made as since we have employed these as our school books.'—EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

A SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY. 88th Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.* : or with Thirty Maps, 5*s.* 6*d.*

'Very superior to the common run of such books. It contains a good deal of useful matter of a more practical kind than usual, which the exercises are likely to impress on the mind more deeply than by the parrot system. ATHENÆUM.

A SCHOOL ATLAS. Consisting of Thirty Small Maps. A companion Atlas to the Author's 'School Geography.' 2*s.* 6*d.*, or 4*s.* coloured.

GEOGRAPHY FOR BEGINNERS. 68th Edition, 1*s.*; or, with 48 pp. of Questions, 1*s.* 4*d.* Questions, 6*d.*

'A very useful Series of Educational Works, of which Dr. Cornwell is either author or editor. It ("The Geography for Beginners") is an admirable introduction. There is a vast difficulty in writing a good elementary book, and Dr. Cornwell has shown himself possessed of that rare combination of faculties which is required for the task.'—JOHN BULL.

POETRY FOR BEGINNERS: a Selection of Short and Easy Poems for Reading and Recitation. 13th Edition, 1*s.*

ALLEN AND CORNWELL'S SCHOOL Grammar. 65th Edition, 2*s.* red leather; or 1*s.* 9*d.* cloth.

'The excellence of the Grammar published by the late Dr. Allen and Dr. Cornwell makes us almost despair of witnessing any decided improvement in this department.'—ATHENÆUM.

GRAMMAR FOR BEGINNERS: an Introduction to Allen and Cornwell's 'School Grammar.' 88th Edition, 1*s.* cloth; 9*d.* sewed.

'This simple Introduction is as good a book as can be used.'—SPECTATOR.

☞ *The Book is enlarged by a Section on Word-building, with Exercises for Young Children.*

THE YOUNG COMPOSER: Progressive Exercises in English Composition. 48th Edition, 1*s.* 6*d.* KEY, 3*s.*

'The plan of the work is very superior. We are persuaded this little work will be found invaluable to the intelligent instructor.'
WESTMINSTER REVIEW.

SPELLING FOR BEGINNERS: a Method of Teaching Reading and Spelling at the Same Time. 4th Edition, 1*s.*

THE SCIENCE OF ARITHMETIC: a Systematic Course of Numerical Reasoning and Computations. With very numerous Exercises. By JAMES CORNWELL, Ph.D., and Sir JOSHUA G. FITCH, LL.D. 26th Edition. 4*s.* 6*d.*

'The best work on arithmetic which has yet appeared. It is both scientific and practical in the best and fullest sense.'—LONDON QUARTERLY.

KEY TO SCIENCE OF ARITHMETIC. With the Method of Solution to every Question. 4*s.* 6*d.*

SCHOOL ARITHMETIC. 18th Edition. 1*s.* 6*d.* KEY, 4*s.* 6*d.*

'Eminently practical, well stored with examples of wider range and more varied character than are usually given in such books, and, its method of treatment being thoroughly *inductive*, it is pre-eminently the book for general use.'—ENGLISH JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

ARITHMETIC FOR BEGINNERS. Combines simplicity and fulness in teaching the First Four Rules and Elementary Fractions. 9th Edition. 1*s.*

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., LIMITED.
Edinburgh: OLIVER & BOYD.

SEELEY & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

THE CELESTIAL COUNTRY. Hymns and Poems chiefly mediæval on the Joys and Glories of Paradise. With 10 Copper Plates after Fra Angelico, Botticelli, Benozzo Gozzoli, Filippo Lippi, Ghirlandajo, Bernardino Luini, and Carpaccio. Super royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 12*s.* 6*d.*

'A beautiful book which will charm any reader of taste.'—SCOTSMAN.

Special Number of the PORTFOLIO.

CAMEOS. By CYRIL DAVENPORT, F.S.A., of the British Museum. Author of 'Royal English Bookbindings' &c., &c. With 55 Illustrations, including 12 in colours. Super royal 8vo. sewed, 5*s.* or, cloth, gilt top, 7*s.* net.

THOMAS GIRTIN: His Life and Works. An Essay by LAURENCE BINYON. With 21 reproductions in autotype. Imperial 4to. cloth £2. 2*s.* net.

'The book is superlatively well done, both in general form and printing, and Mr. Binyon is a critic of fine spirit, who writes well things that are worth saying.'—MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

NOW READY

EMMA MARSHALL. A Biographical Sketch. By BEATRICE MARSHALL. With Portraits and other Illustrations. 6*s.*

'A woman of singularly beautiful character. Her portrait, as drawn by her daughter, is a very attractive one.'—LITERATURE.

SECOND EDITION.

MADAME. A Life of Henrietta, Daughter of Charles I. and Duchess of Orleans. By JULIA CARTWRIGHT, author of 'Sacharissa.' With Portraits, 7*s.* 6*d.*

'The Merry Monarch's epistles to his sister, as a contribution to our knowledge of the social life of the Seventeenth Century, are probably [illegible] DAILY NEWS.

GENERAL JOHN JACOB, Commandant of the Sind Irregular Horse, and Founder of Jacobabad. By ALEXANDER INNES SHAND. With many Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 16*s.*

'India was never served by a more gallant soldier or by a more able administrator. . . . One of the most interesting biographies I have read for a long time.'—TRUTH.

PROF. CHURCH'S NEW BOOK

HELMET AND SPEAR Stories from the [illegible] of 'Stories from Homer,' &c. With 8 Illustrations by G. MORROW, 5*s.*

'Capitally illustrated, and forms an exceptionally strong book for boys.'

THE WIND FAIRIES, and other Stories. By M[illegible] of Princess Florimonde,' &c. With many Illustrations by OLIVE COCKERELL. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 5*s.*

'There is a great deal of pretty fancy in "Wind Fairies." . . . Each is gracefully told and quite original.' ATHENÆUM.

OUR FLEET TO-DAY, and its Development during the last Half-century. By Captain S. EARDLEY-WILMOT, R.N. With many Illustrations, 5*s.*

'A compact and singularly complete monograph. Essentially a book [illegible]

'A splendid volume.'—LIVERPOOL COURIER.

London: SEELEY & CO., LIMITED, 38 Great Russell Street.

MR. JOHN LONG'S NEW BOOKS

New Six Shilling Novels

THE IVORY BRIDE. By THOMAS PINKERTON, Author of 'Dead Oppressors' &c. [*Just out.*

THE STRENGTH OF STRAW. By ESMÈ STUART, Author 'Sent to Coventry,' 'In the Dark,' &c. [*Just out.*

JEAN KEIR OF CRAIGNEIL. By SARAH TYTLER, Author of 'Miss Nanse,' 'Logan's Loyalty,' &c. [*Just out.*

FRIENDSHIP AND FOLLY. By MARIA LOUISE POOL, the well-known American Writer, Author of 'In a Dike Shanty,' 'Boss,' 'Dally,' &c. [*Just out.*

THE REALIZATION OF JUSTUS MORAN. By FREDERIC CARREL, Author of 'The Adventures of John Johns,' 'The Progress of Pauline Kessler,' &c. [*Third Edition.*

WORLD.—'A remarkable novel. There is vital interest in the author's delineation of Justus Moran.'

MEN OF MARLOWE'S. By Mrs. HENRY DUDENEY, Author of 'The Maternity of Harriott Wicken,' 'Folly Corner,' &c. [*Second Edition.*

SATURDAY REVIEW.—'Vividly told. . . . Rise to heights of excellence. A volume like this is always welcome.'

A TRAITOR IN LONDON. By FERGUS HUME, Author of 'The Mystery of a Hansom Cab' &c. [*Second Edition.*

BRITISH WEEKLY.—'Shows us the writer at his best. We are amazed at his wonderful fluency, his ingenious method of weaving mysteries, which, combined with a real power of telling a tale, place him in the first rank of detective story writers. The book is remarkably clever.'

THE LUCK OF A LOWLAND LADDIE. By MAY CROMMELIN, Author of 'Kinsah,' 'Bettina,' &c. [*Second Edition.*

GENTLEWOMAN.—'Decidedly one of the brightest and most interesting of Miss Crommelin's always entertaining books.'

YOLANDE THE PARISIENNE. By LUCAS CLEEVE, Author of 'Lazarus,' 'The Monks of the Holy Tear,' &c. [*Second Edition.*

GLASGOW HERALD.—'Mr. Cleeve shows much ingenuity in the working out of his plot, and has produced a very clever book.'

I'D CROWNS RESIGN. By J. MACLAREN COBBAN, Author of 'Pursued by the Law' &c. [*Second Edition.*

MORNING POST.—'An unusually vivacious story. The charm of the story lies chiefly in its spirited treatment: the character sketches are very telling. Meg is a charming heroine, with plenty of individuality. Her younger sister is a sprightly minx.'

THE WAY OUT. By G. B. BURGIN, Author of 'The Bread of Tears' &c. [*Second Edition.*

DAILY TELEGRAPH.—'Mr. G. B. Burgin has never written a more engrossing novel. Mr. Burgin's characterisation is excellent, his men and women are living creatures, and he can handle a dramatic scene with skill.'

STRAIGHT SHOES. By G. G. CHATTERTON, Author of 'The Sport of Circumstance,' 'The Angel of Chance,' &c.

ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.—'The story is natural and lifelike, and Miss Chatterton's gift of vivacity and freshness of outlook is still with her. A capital novel, and we cordially recommend it to those readers who like a book which tells of real live people and their ways and words.'

General Literature

AUSTRALIA AT THE FRONT: a Colonial View of the Boer War. By FRANK WILKINSON (Special Correspondent Sydney *Daily Telegraph*). In crown 8vo. Special Cover Design, over 300 pp. 6*s*. With Map, Portrait, and 20 Illustrations on Art Paper by Norman H. Hardy from Sketches on the spot, and Photos by the Author. [*Shortly.*

SOCIAL LIFE IN THE BRITISH ARMY. By a BRITISH OFFICER. With 16 Full-page Illustrations on Art Paper by R. CATON WOODVILLE. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 6*s*. THIRD EDITION.

'A CHARMING VOLUME FOR THE YOUNG.'

GLIMPSES FROM WONDERLAND. By JOHN INGOLD. With 5 Full-page Illustrations on Art Paper by A. Bauerle. In a beautifully designed Cover. Crown 8vo. 300 pp. gilt top, 6*s*.

'Certain to be hailed with delight by the young.' BRADFORD OBSERVER. 'All very readable.'—WESTMINSTER GAZETTE. 'Well illustrated.'—ATHENÆUM. 'May be warmly recommended.'—ABERDEEN PRESS. 'A fascinating book for young and old alike.'—DUNDEE ADVERTISER. 'Charming.'—IRISH TIMES. 'It is distinctly a good book.'—LLOYD'S NEWSPAPER. 'Delightful fairy tales for all ages.'—BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE.

A SUITABLE CHRISTMAS GIFT.

HAPPINESS: its Pursuit and Attainment. By the Rev. W. J. KELLY. Crown 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*.

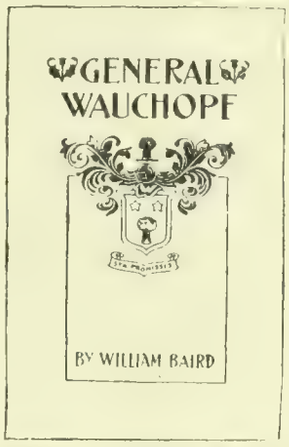
*** Covering, and that in a most interesting manner, the whole field of human activities, including, indeed, everything that goes to make up what is known as Life, these chapters on happiness comprise a rich treasury of ripe experience and of consummate wisdom.

London: JOHN LONG, 6 Chandos Street, Strand.

OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER'S

New Books

SUITABLE FOR PRESENTS.



SECOND EDITION, REVISED.

The LIFE of GENERAL WAUCHOPE. By WILLIAM BAIRD, F.S.A. Scot. With Portraits and other Illustrations, price 2*s*. 6*d*.

'An attractive record of a fine life.' MORNING POST.

ARABIA: the Cradle of Islam. Studies in Geography, People, and Politics of the Peninsula; with an Account of Islam and Missionary Work. By the Rev. S. M. ZWEMER, F.R.G.S. Demy 8vo. with Maps and numerous Illustrations, 7*s*. 6*d*.

NEW VOLUME OF DR. WHYTE'S BIBLE CHARACTERS.

NEW TESTAMENT CHARACTERS. Joseph and Mary to James, the Lord's Brother. Being the Fourth Series of Bible Characters. By ALEXANDER WHYTE, D.D. Art linen, gilt top, price 3*s*. 6*d*.

DAYBREAK IN LIVINGSTONIA: the Story of the Livingstonia Mission, British Central Africa. By JAMES W. JACK, M.A. Revised, with an Introduction by Rev. ROBERT LAWS, M.D., D.D. With Map and many Illustrations, price 5*s*.

ETHEL F. HEDDLE'S NEW STORY.

COLINA'S ISLAND. By ETHEL F. HEDDLE, Author of 'Three Girls in a Flat' &c. Cloth extra, with numerous Illustrations, price 2*s*. 6*d*.

THE WRONGS OF INDIAN WOMANHOOD. By the late Mrs. MARCUS B. FULLER, Bombay. With an Introduction by RAMABAI. With numerous Illustrations, price 5*s*.

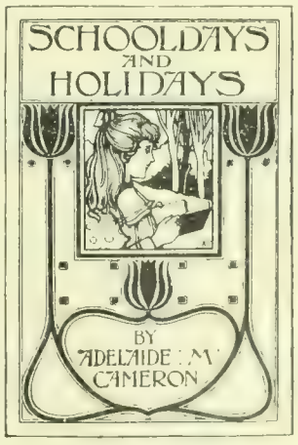
THE COBRA'S DEN, and other Stories of Missionary Work in India. By Rev. JACOB CHAMBERLAIN, D.D., Author of 'In the Tiger Jungle.' Fully illustrated, price 3*s*. 6*d*.

SECOND EDITION, with a Reply to the Critics.

THE GENIUS OF PROTESTANTISM: a Book for the Times. By the Rev. R. MCCHEYNE EDGAR, M.A., D.D. Dublin. Price 6*s*. gilt top.

CHINESE CHARACTERISTICS. By ARTHUR H. SMITH, D.D., Author of 'Village Life in China.' Fifth Edition, enlarged and revised, with additional Illustrations, price 7*s*. 6*d*.

'The most brilliant book ever written on that subject.'—QUARTERLY REVIEW (*October*).



ADELAIDE CAMERON'S NEW STORY.

SCHOOLDAYS AND HOLIDAYS. By ADELAIDE M. CAMERON, Author of 'Among the Heather.' Cloth extra, gilt edges, with 8 Full-page Illustrations, price 5*s*.

MRS. SIMPSON'S NEW CHRISTMAS BOOK.

THESE THREE: Faith, Hope, Charity. By Mrs. A. R. SIMPSON, Author of 'The Scottish Songstress' &c. Ornamental cloth binding, price 1*s*.; or in white Japanese vellum, gilt edges, price 1*s*. 6*d*.

FOR THE LAMBS OF THE FLOCK. By the Rev. CHARLES JERDAN, M.A., LL.B., Author of 'Messages to the Children,' 'For the Lord's Table,' &c. Cloth extra, gilt top, price 5*s*.

Send for Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier's CHRISTMAS LIST to
30 ST. MARY STREET, EDINBURGH; or
21 PATERNOSTER SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

GEORGE NEWNES, Ltd. New Books

GARDENS OLD AND NEW: the Country House and its Garden Environment. Illustrated. £2. 2s. net.

THE SHAKESPEARE COUNTRY ILLUSTRATED. By JOHN LEYLAND. Illustrated by over 130 Photographs, showing every feature of interest in connection with the Shakespeare Country and the surrounding Districts, so noted for their wonderful beauty of scenery. 4to. cloth, gilt leaves, 10s. 6d. net.

DADDY'S GIRL. By L. T. MEADE, Author of 'Daddy's Boy.' With Illustrations by Gordon Browne. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

IN NATURE'S WORKSHOP. By GRANT ALLEN. With Illustrations by Frederick Enock. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

EASY FRENCH DISHES FOR ENGLISH COOKS. By Mrs. PRAGA. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

THE STORY OF THOUGHT AND FEELING. By F. RYLAND. Cloth, 1s.

DEPARTMENTAL DITTIES and other Verses. By RUDYARD KIPLING. With Illustrations by Dudley Cleaver. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

CELEBRITIES OF THE ARMY. Containing 72 magnificent Coloured Photos. of some of the most distinguished Generals of the British Army. Imperial 4to. 148 pages, 15s. net.

THE CENTURY BOOK OF GARDENING. Edited by E. T. COOK. A comprehensive work for every lover of the garden. With about 720 Illustrations. Specially designed Cover. Large 8vo. gilt leaves. 21s. net.

GOLDEN DEEDS OF THE WAR. By A. T. STORY. With many Portraits of Heroes. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

'There is probably no boy who would not value these books.' LITERATURE.

KHAKI IN SOUTH AFRICA: an Album of Pictures and Photographs illustrating the Chief Events of the War under Lord Roberts. 5s.

CHINA OF TO-DAY: the Yellow Peril. An Album of Pictures and Photographs illustrating the Principal Places, Incidents, and Persons connected with the Crisis in China. 5s.

A PEEP INTO 'PUNCH.' By J. HOLT SCHOOLING. With about 480 Pictures from *Punch*. Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

WHAT SHALL I BE? A Guide to Occupations for Men and Women, in which Incomes can be made ranging from £100 to £1,000 a year. By E. H. COUMBE, B. A. (Lond.). Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

ENGLISH CATHEDRALS ILLUSTRATED. By FRANCIS BOND, M.A., F.G.S., Hon. A.R.I.B.A. With 180 Illustrations from Photographs. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

'A practical, sensible, and well-informed book, beautifully illustrated. Its method is clear, rational, and helpful.'—BOOKMAN.

THE CAPTAIN: a Magazine for Boys and 'Old Boys.' Vol. III. Containing 575 pages, with 614 Illustrations. Crown 4to. cloth, gilt edges, 6s.

THE STRAND MAGAZINE. Vol. XX. Containing 808 pages, with over 1,000 Illustrations. Royal 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 6s. 6d.

THE WIDE WORLD MAGAZINE. Vol. V. Containing 668 pages, with 958 Illustrations. Crown 4to. cloth, gilt edges, 6s. 6d.

THE SUNDAY STRAND. Vols. I. and II. Containing the whole of Ian MacLaren's 'New Life of Christ.' Royal 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 6s. 6d. each volume. 720 pages, with over 700 Illustrations in each volume.

THE NAVY AND ARMY ILLUSTRATED. Vol. X. Containing 648 pages and 1,854 Pictures. Cloth, gilt edges, 18s.

THE TRAVELLER, for Whom the World is a Playground. Vol. I. Containing 624 pages, with 824 Pictures. Cloth, gilt edges, 10s. 6d. net.

COUNTRY LIFE ILLUSTRATED. Vol. VII. Containing 808 pages, with 1,154 Illustrations beautifully printed on Art paper, and bound in cloth, gilt edges, 21s.; or in half-morocco, 25s.

THE KING OF ILLUSTRATED PAPERS. Vol. I. Containing 832 pages, with over 3,000 Pictures. Cloth, gilt edges, 18s.

CELEBRITIES OF THE STAGE. Containing 48 beautiful Coloured Portraits of some of the most famous Actors and Actresses. Handsomely bound in cloth, gilt edges, 10s. 6d. net.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL. By N. L. JACKSON. With 20 Illustrations. Second Edition. 6s.

THE TRANSVAAL WAR ALBUM: the British Forces in South Africa. 272 pages, beautifully illustrated with 453 Pictures. 12s. 6d. net.

THE SIEGE OF LADYSMITH. A handsome Souvenir, containing 120 Photographs taken by a Resident Photographer during the Siege. With Explanatory Text by H. ST. J. TUGMAN, an eye-witness. Handsomely bound in morocco, gilt leaves, oblong 4to. 21s. net.

THE INTERNATIONAL GEOGRAPHY. By 70 Authors. Edited by HUGH R. MILL. With 448 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 15s.

7-12 SOUTHAMPTON STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

BURNS & OATES, Ltd., 28 Orchard St., London, W.

READY DECEMBER 22nd.

The Catholic Directory for 1901

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE CATHOLIC HIERARCHY.

64th ANNUAL PUBLICATION. 800 pp. Price 1s. 6d. net.

'It is a most comprehensive and condensed record and report of the movements and statistics of the Roman Catholic Communion, not only as British subjects are concerned, but far beyond.'—QUEEN.

CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS

The largest and most varied stock of Catholic Prayer Books in the world. All the newest editions of Missals and Breviaries, and other books used in the Office of the Church.

Messrs. BURNS & OATES' Octavo Edition of the

HOLY BIBLE

is by far the best edition for constant reference. It has good clear type, full notes and references, and, though it contains 1,050 pages, it does not exceed one and a half inches in thickness. Prices: Cloth, red edges, 5*s*., and in a great variety of leather bindings, from 8*s*. to 35*s*. POCKET EDITION. Cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.; leather, 4*s*. 6*d*., 6*s*. 6*d*., and 7*s*. 6*d*.

NEW TESTAMENT. New Large Type Edition. With a Preface by CARDINAL VAUGHAN. Together with Annotations, References, Historical and Chronological Index, and a Family Register. Crown 8vo. size 7½ by 5 in., 2*s*. Also in handsome leather bindings at 4*s*. 6*d*. and 8*s*. 6*d*. POCKET EDITION. Limp cloth, 6*d*.; cloth, red edges, 1*s*.; and in leather at 1*s*. 6*d*., 3*s*., and 4*s*. 6*d*.

Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue of Catholic Bibles, Prayer Books, Hymn Books free on application.

CATHOLIC LITERATURE

Comprising Works by CARDINALS WISEMAN, MANNING, NEWMAN, and VAUGHAN; ARCHBISHOP ULLATHORNE; BISHOP CHALLONER; BISHOP HEDLEY; FATHER FABER; the JESUIT, REDEMPTORIST, BENEDICTINE, and DOMINICAN FATHERS; T. W. ALLIES; LADY GEORGIANA FULLERTON, &c. &c.

New Classified Catalogue of Standard Catholic Books (90 pages) sent post-free.

LONDON: BURNS & OATES, LIMITED, 28 Orchard Street, W.

Freemantle & Co.'s Illustrated Christmas Books

THE FAIRY TALES OF THE BROTHERS GRIMM (including Grimm's Goblins). A new Translation by MRS. EDGAR LUCAS. Illustrated with 100 Drawings by ARTHUR RACKHAM. With Frontispiece and Cover Design lithographed in Colours. Cloth, large square 8vo. 6*s*. net.

THE CLUB; or, a Grey Cap for a Green Head. Containing Maxims, Advice, and Cautions: being a Dialogue between a Father and Son. By JAMES PUCKLE, N.P. With an Introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON, and 50 Illustrations from the celebrated Designs by THURSTON, cut on Wood by the foremost Engravers of the early part of the Nineteenth Century. Small post 8vo. cloth elegant, gilt top. 3*s*. 6*d*.

SINTRAM AND HIS COMPANIONS. By Baron DE LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ. A new Translation of this beautiful story for children, by Mrs. RICHARDS. With numerous Illustrations and Cover Design by Miss ANNA RICHARDS. Small post 8vo, cloth gilt, 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

THE LIBRARY EDITION OF

THE WORKS OF GILBERT WHITE. In 2 vols. £3 net. Including THE NATIONAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE and A GARDEN KALENDAR (never before published), with an Introduction by the Very Rev. Dean HOLE. Edited by Dr. R. BOWDLER SHARPE. (Vol. II. ready in 3 weeks) There is also a Large Paper Edition, the price of which may be obtained from the Booksellers.

TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE. By CHARLES and MARY LAMB. With Photogravure Frontispiece, Coloured Title-page, Cover Design, and 14 Full-page Illustrations by ROBERT ANNING BELL, and an Introduction by Mr. ANDREW LANG. Large crown 8vo. art canvas, gilt top, 5*s*. net. 100 Copies only are bound in Vellum with Mr. ANNING BELL's Design stamped in gold, the price of which may be obtained from the Booksellers.

'Altogether a handsome present.'—YORKSHIRE POST.

'A number of well-conceived and artistic illustrations by Mr. Anning Bell. . . . The whole appearance of the book, internally and externally, marks it out as a creditable and well-provided member of the gift-book order.'—ABERDEEN FREE PRESS.

THE LIVES OF THE ENGLISH SAINTS. Written by various hands at the suggestion of JOHN HENRY NEWMAN, afterwards Cardinal. In 6 vols., Illustrated. With an Introduction by A. W. HUTTON, Author of 'Cardinal Manning' in 'English Leaders of Religion' &c. Large crown 8vo. 6*s*. net per vol. [*Vol. II. Ready at the end of this month.*

There is an added interest to this reprint in that each 'Life' is prefaced by a Photogravure Portrait of the Author. The names of the various Authors will now be published for the first time.

'They serve mainly to recall the intellectual atmosphere of Oxford when Newman was in his prime, and to illustrate afresh the saying of Goethe that truth and poetry—that is, biassed imagination—cannot be separated, even by devout men. The edition is well printed, and will make a handsome set.' YORKSHIRE POST.

SOME FRUITS OF SOLITUDE. By WILLIAM PENN. With an Introduction by EDMUND GOSSE. And a Photogravure Portrait of Penn, from a Drawing by Mr. Edmund J. Sullivan. Cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*. net. Also in leather, 3*s*. 6*d*. net, and calf, 4*s*. 6*d*. net.

AN ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION.

FREEMANTLE & CO., 217 Piccadilly, London, W.

NORWAY

Official Publication

for the

Paris Exhibition

1900

FULLY ILLUSTRATED.

Super-royal 8vo. pp. 660, sewed, 8s. 6d. net; cloth, 10s. 6d. net.

EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.—'On February 6, 1899, a Government Bill was brought before the Storthing for a vote for the publication of a work on Norway, on the occasion of the Paris Exhibition in 1900. After the Storthing, on the 6th March, had voted the required amount, the editing of the work was placed by the Ecclesiastical and Educational Department in the hands of Sten Konow, Ph.D., and Karl Fischer, who had already, as commissioned, ensured the services of specialists in the various subjects.'

ARTICLES ON . .

CONTENTS.

Geographical Situation	International Position	Ecclesiastical Organisation	Industry
Topography	Political Constitution	Education	Commerce and Shipping
Geology	Municipal Organisation	The Army	Post, Telegraph, Telephone
Climate	Judicial Organisation	The Navy	Language
Plant Life	Social Conditions	Agriculture	Literature
Animal Life	Sanitary Conditions	Forestry	Press
Anthropology	Finances	Fisheries	Painting
Population	Banking	Hunting	Industrial Arts and Sculpture
Prehistoric Periods	Insurance	Mining	Architecture
History			Music.

APPENDIX—The Constitution of Norway The Act of Union

CHEAPER NEW AND REVISED EDITION

Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Mrs. Gladstone

. . THE . .

Life, Good Works, and Political Efforts of Catherine Gladstone

By EDWIN A. PRATT,

Author of 'Pioneer Women in Victorian Reign'

WITH PHOTOGRAVURE PORTRAIT AND OTHER ILLUSTRATIONS

'Is a feeling and accurate record of a very beautiful life.—DAILY EXPRESS.

'Everyone who has admiration for the devotion exhibited by one of the most perfect of wives and the kindest of women, should endeavour to read "Catherine Gladstone."—WESTERN DAILY PRESS.

'An excellent piece of work.'

'A permanent memorial of one of the most noteworthy women of the Victorian Era.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

48 PATERNOSTER ROW

John F. Shaw & Co.'s Publications

Two New Novels.

The Master of Fernhurst.

By E. EVERETT-GREEN. Crown 8vo. 3/6

A Comrade's Troth.

By E. A. GILLIE. Crown 8vo. 3/6

New Stories for Young People.

England's Hero Prince:

A Story of the Black Prince.
By Dr. GORDON STABLES.
Crown 8vo. Illustrated. Gilt edges. 5/-

In Cloister and Court:

A Story of Bishop Ken.
By E. EVERETT-GREEN.
Crown 8vo Illustrated. Gilt edges. 5/-

TALES OF ENGLISH LIFE. By EMILY S. HOLT.

40 VOLS. **£3 NET CASH.** SEPARATE VOLUMES PUBLISHED AT **2s. 6d.** EACH.

PRESENTATION EDITION. Cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d. each volume.

'Stories like these fill a distinct want in the present day. Their whole tone and teaching are earnestly Protestant. They are, besides, written with a vigour and vividness of description which at once excite attention, and their historical accuracy is a distinctive feature, giving a good idea of the life of early and mediæval times. Many of the stories treat of events in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, perhaps the most interesting period in the history of England, and certainly one of the most important in connection with the Reformed Church. They abound in thrilling adventures and hairbreadth escapes, and should be equally popular amongst boys and girls. The tone is a healthy as well as a religious one, and many parents to whom it is becoming an increasing difficulty to find books conveying religious teaching they can rely on will find what they want in any one of Miss Holt's volumes of most interesting stories.'
THE LADIES' LEAGUE GAZETTE.

NEW EDITION. CROWN 8vo. **SIX SHILLINGS.**

The Romance of Christian Work and Experience.

By Rev. W. HAY M. H. AITKEN, M.A., Canon of Norwich. With Photogravure Portrait of Author.

'The collection of stories is a remarkably large one. They are told with vigour and occasionally with humour; and they give plenty of material for the student of human nature.'—MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

'This is an extraordinary title, but as the book *is* a Romance of Christian Work and Experience, we cannot find fault with it. Mr. Aitken presents his readers with something that many teachers will value; but his book is something very different from a mere indexed repertory of anecdotes designed to be dipped into for a teacher's emergencies.'—CHURCHMAN.

CHOICE VOLUME FOR CHRISTMAS OR NEW YEAR.

THE TRANSFIGURATION OF PEACE.

By Rev. R. C. GILLIE, Eastbourne.

IN SILVER WRAPPER. **PRICE ONE SHILLING.**

A very striking booklet—packed full of suggestive thought, stimulating and helpful to a remarkable degree.

Scripture Almanacks for 1901

THE BIBLE SEARCHING ALMANACK. 1D.

THE ROLL TEXT ALMANACK. 1D.

Three Favourite Annuals.

OUR DARLINGS ANNUAL. 12 Coloured Illustrations. Chromo boards, cloth back, **3s.**; cloth bevelled, gilt edges, **5s.**

'A treasury of pictures and stories. The tone is strong and good, and young people will be the better for reading it. The coloured plates are particularly effective.'—RECORD.

LITTLE FROLIC ANNUAL. Pictures and Stories for the Little Ones. Chromo boards, cloth back, **2s.**; cloth bevelled, gilt edges, **3s. 6d.**

'Will give little people a great deal of pleasure. The readings are capital.'—RECORD.

SUNDAY SUNSHINE ANNUAL. Edited by CATHARINE SHAW. Chromo boards, **1s. 6d.**; cl. bevelled, gilt edges, **2s. 6d.**

'A bright and happy volume for Sabbath reading, full of good stories, pretty pictures, and pleasing verse. Children with "Sunday Sunshine" will never find the day grow weary.'—RECORD.

Shaw's Adventure Annual.

VALOUR AND VICTORY.

An entirely new Volume of Stories, with six splendid Coloured and numerous Plain Illustrations.

Chromo boards, cloth back, **3s.**; cloth bevelled, gilt edges, **5s.**

SELECTION FROM CONTENTS.

A Ride for Dear Life	DR. GORDON STABLES.
The Road to Honour	E. A. GILLIE.
I'm Going to Jack	DR. GORDON STABLES.
One of the Queen's Own	E. A. GILLIE.
Dick Weston the Scout	C. H. LYALL.
With the Highland Brigade	G. STEBBING.

***** New Titles have been added to each Series of SHAW'S GIFT, PICTURE, and TOY BOOKS. Full Catalogues sent post-free on application.**

London: JOHN F. SHAW & CO., 48 Paternoster Row, E.C.

New Publications for Sunday School Teachers

NEW COURSES OF LESSONS

I.—A COURSE OF FIFTY-FIVE ILLUSTRATED LESSONS ON BIBLE SCENES AND PICTURES. By the Rev. R. R. RESKER, Vicar of Purley.

The Course, consisting of Fifty-five Lessons, commenced in the NOVEMBER number of the *CHURCH SUNDAY SCHOOL MAGAZINE*. Price 2*d*. The Lessons are also published in MONTHLY PARTS, price 1*s*. per dozen.

A SYLLABUS (2*s*. per 100) and SCHOLARS' LESSON PAPERS (in packets sufficient for 12 Scholars for a month, price 1*d*. per packet net) will accompany the Lessons.

II.—A COURSE OF LESSONS ON THE CHILD AND THE PRAYER BOOK. By JOHN DICKINSON, B.A., Sub-Inspector of H.M.'s Board of Education.

These Lessons are published in the *CHURCH WORKER*, the first portion appeared in the number for NOVEMBER. Price 1*d*.

A SYLLABUS of the Course, price 2*s*. per 100.

III.—A REVISED EDITION OF THE LATE SARAH GERALDINA STOCK'S LESSONS ON ISRAEL IN EGYPT AND THE WILDERNESS. By the Rev. THOMAS TURNER and THOMAS RUTT. The Notes by JOSEPH POLLARD. Price, cloth, 2*s*.

IV.—A COURSE OF FIFTY-TWO ELEMENTARY LESSONS ON ISRAEL IN EGYPT AND THE WILDERNESS. By W. TAYLOR, Master of Method at Battersea Training College. Price, cloth, 1*s*. 6*d*.

SEVENTY GRADUATED COURSES OF

LESSONS ON BIBLE AND PRAYER BOOK TEACHING

ARE CONTAINED IN THE SOCIETY'S CATALOGUES.

MAGAZINE VOLUMES

THE CHURCH SUNDAY SCHOOL MAGAZINE. Vol. XXXVI. Cloth gilt, price 3*s*. 6*d*. Cloth cases for binding, 1*s*.

THE CHURCH WORKER. Vol. XIX. Cloth gilt, price 2*s*. 4*d*. Cloth cases for binding, 1*s*.

THE BOYS' AND GIRLS' COMPANION. Volume for 1900. Cloth gilt, price 2*s*.; paper boards, price 1*s*. 9*d*. Cloth cases for binding, 8*d*.

CLASS REGISTERS

Revised Editions of Four Class Registers have been prepared.

A The SMALL CLASS REGISTER, price 2*d*. Ruled for Fifteen Scholars. Undated.
B The MEDIUM CLASS REGISTER, price 4*d*. Dated or Undated. Ruled for Twenty-one Scholars.
C A LARGE CLASS REGISTER. Ruled for Thirty Scholars. Price 6*d*. Undated.
D A LARGE CLASS REGISTER. Ruled for Fifty Names. Price 1*s*. Undated.
E The STAR REGISTER AND SCHOLARS' ATTENDANCE CARD. A Weekly Record of the Attendance of each Scholar, designed with the object of securing early and punctual attendance. Price 5*s*. per 100. Pad, Stamps, and Ink in Box, 1*s*. 6*d*.

ROLL BOOK AND JOURNAL

IN THREE EDITIONS.

(1) FOOLSCAP FOLIO, half-bound, cloth sides, containing 96 folio leaves, and 48 lines upon each page, price 5*s*.
(2) FOOLSCAP FOLIO, cloth boards, containing 48 leaves, 48 lines upon each page, price 3*s*.
(3) LARGE POST QUARTO, cloth sides and roan back, containing 60 leaves, 37 lines upon each page, price 4*s*. This size can be had ruled for either three or six months.

NEW YEAR ADDRESSES FOR 1901

Neatly printed on Toned Paper, with Enamelled Wrapper of New Design in Colours. Price One Penny each, or 8s. per 100.

TEACHERS.—The True Teacher's Spirit. By the Rev. the Hon. CANON LYTTELTON, Head Master, Haileybury College.
PARENTS.—The Grace of Life. By the Rev. CANON EDMONDS, Canon of Exeter.
ELDER SCHOLARS.—Take Heed to Thyself. By ANN ROSE.

CHURCH PARISH ALMANACK, 1901

Is artistically printed in Two Editions on a Large Sheet, contains a Text for every Day in the Year, the Sunday Lessons, and other Useful Information.

The Almanack also contains Five Pictures, including a Large Engraving, illustrating

CHRIST AND THE DOCTORS.

Price 1d., or 8s. per 100.

'THE CHURCH PARISH ALMANACK' is specially adapted for

LOCALISING

SCALE OF CHARGES FOR LOCALISING ON APPLICATION.

The Almanack can be supplied with the Three Local Spaces and Title Block at 8*s*. per 100. If Name and Date are printed [illegible] a special charge will be made.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND SUNDAY SCHOOL INSTITUTE, 13 Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.

IDEAL GIFT-BOOKS

TWO DELIGHTFUL VOLUMES HUMOROUSLY WRITTEN, AND HUMOROUSLY ILLUSTRATED BY C. E. BROCK.

Crown 8vo., cover design in gold by CHARLES E. BROCK, gilt edges, 6s.

Penelope's English Experiences.

By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN.

With 54 charming Full-page and other Illustrations by **CHARLES E. BROCK.**

Crown 8vo., cover design by C. E. BROCK, richly gilt, gilt edges, 6s.

Penelope's Experiences in Scotland.

By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN.

With 54 charming Full-page and text Illustrations by **CHARLES E. BROCK.**

Over 150,000 Copies of these two works have been sold in England and America, and the unanimous opinion of the World's Press is expressed in the word 'DELIGHTFUL.'

☞ MR. BROCK'S ILLUSTRATIONS WILL MAKE THESE VOLUMES IDEAL GIFT-BOOKS.

A CHOICE GIFT-BOOK.

Fcp. 4to. cloth, richly gilt side, 5s. net. EDITION DE LUXE, limited to 200 copies, printed on handmade paper, bound in half vellum, 10s. 6d. net.

The Ancient Mariner. By S. T. COLERIDGE.

With 6 Full-page Illustrations reproduced in Photogravure, and other text illustrations, by **HERBERT COLE.**

BOOKMAN.—'A beautiful edition—beautiful in print and paper, and, above all, beautifully illustrated. Mr. Herbert Cole's pictures are indeed the finest of their kind we have come across for a long time, and they are reproduced with rarest skill.'

ATHENÆUM.—'Praise is due to the typography, paper, and binding, and, above all, to Mr. Cole's highly dramatic and spirited designs.'

EDITIONS DE LUXE. ONLY AUTHORISED ENGLISH EDITIONS, REVISED AND WITH MANY CHARMING NEW POEMS ADDED.

POEMS OF PASSION.

By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX.

Large crown 8vo. tastefully printed on handmade paper, 6s. net each.

POEMS OF PLEASURE.

By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX.

Miss Ella Wheeler Wilcox has carefully revised and added many charming Poems to this Authorised English Edition, and the Publishers are using their best efforts to make these two works Editions de Luxe.

These Two Volumes are favourites with all cultured persons.

Large 8vo. charmingly printed and bound, 10s. 6d. net.

MODERN DAUGHTERS.

Conversations with Various American Girls and One Man.

By ALEXANDER BLACK.

Accompanying these entertaining conversations is a series of photographs by the author, which form an unusually artistic group of illustrations.

*** This is a companion Volume to Mr. Black's most successful book, 'Miss America.'

PALL MALL GAZETTE.—'The daintiest book of the season.'

DAILY NEWS.—'Among the daintiest little volumes on the book market.'

SPECTATOR.—'As pretty as the first, and we have nothing but commendation for the series.'

PUNCH.—'These daintily bound volumes, a library in themselves precious to the lover of books.'

The Bibelots

A SERIES OF REPRINTS FOR THE BOOK LOVER.

EDITED BY

J. POTTER BRISCOE,

Chief Librarian of the Nottingham Public Library.

Each volume contains about 150 pp., 5 in. by 2¾ in., printed on a super calendered paper, with new Head and Tail Pieces for each Volume by HERBERT COLE. Each volume contains a Photogravure Portrait executed by WALTER L. COLLS. The Leather Binding with Embossed Design on both covers, gilt edges, with silk headbands and marker is a striking feature of THE BIBELOTS.

TEN VOLUMES NOW READY.

TWO VOLUMES IN THE PRESS.

Send for Prospectus.

A PRETTY BOOK FOR CHILDREN.

Fcap. 4to. printed on extra super-calendered paper, bound in Art Cloth, with very attractive design, 5s.

A BOOK OF ELFIN RHYMES. Verses by NORMAN. With 40 Full-page humorous Illustrations, in three colours. By CARTON MOORE PARK.

LADY'S PICTORIAL.—'An admirable book. . . . Children will revel in this bright and genuinely amusing book of coloured pictures and entertaining rhymes. The artist has a genuine sense of humour, as well as much technical skill, and his sketches are artistic in more than the hackneyed sense of that oft-abused word.'

NOVELS WORTH READING.

DANIEL HERRICK. By S. H. BURCHELL. 6s.
SPECTATOR.—'Distinctly a book to be recommended.'

BLOOD TRACKS IN THE BUSH. By SIMPSON NEWLAND. 6s.
SKETCH.—'A powerful story, and its merits are many.'

THE SWORD OF JUSTICE. By SHEPHERD STEVENS. 6s.
BOOKMAN.—'From first to last the story is exceedingly interesting.'

A TENT OF GRACE. By A. C. LUST. 6s.
ATHENÆUM.—'It is smoothly written and contains many pleasing characters.'

UNDER THE CACTUS FLAG. By NORA A. SMITH. Illustrated. 5s.
SCOTSMAN.—'Full of fresh and charming pictures of the country and of the ways and character of the Mexicans.'

THE CONJURE WOMAN. By CHAS. W. CHESTNUT. 5s.
SCOTSMAN.—'The author has deftly woven into stories the folk-lore and superstitions of the North Caroline plantation hands.'

A New Series for the Book-lover and Sportsman.

Size of page, 6 in. by 3½ in., bound in limp cloth, gilt top, 1s. 6d. net.

Frontispiece, Titles, Head and Tail Pieces specially designed by HERBERT COLE.

The Sportsman's Classics

VOL. I.

WALTON'S COMPLETE ANGLER.

Others in preparation.

A Pretty Series of Bible Reprints.

Size of page, 4¼ in. by 2½ in., printed on specially made wove paper. Bound in limp leather, gilt top, 1s. net.

Bible Classics

VOL. I.—**THE BOOK OF JOB.**

VOL. II.—**THE BOOK OF PROVERBS.**

Others in preparation. *[In the Press.*

London: GAY & BIRD, 22 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

Special Agents for the Sale of Houghton, Mifflin & Co.'s Works, and General American Literature.

THOMAS DE LA RUE & CO.'S LIST

THE STANDARD WORK ON WHIST.

Twenty-third Edition (90th Thousand). Cap. 8vo. cloth gilt extra, price 5*s*. Greatly Enlarged and Revised throughout. Handsomely printed in red and black.

WHIST, LAWS AND PRINCIPLES OF. By 'CAVENDISH.'

THE STANDARD WORK ON PATIENCE.

Demy oblong 4to. cloth gilt, price 16*s*.

PATIENCE GAMES, with Examples played through. Illustrated with numerous Diagrams. By 'CAVENDISH.' Handsomely printed in Red and Black.

THE STANDARD WORK ON BILLIARDS.

Seventh Edition. Carefully revised. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 10*s*. 6*d*.

BILLIARDS. By J. BENNETT, Ex-Champion. Edited by 'CAVENDISH.' With upwards of 200 Illustrations.

Fourth Edition. Cap. 8vo. cloth gilt extra, Greatly Enlarged and Revised throughout, price 5*s*.

ÉCARTÉ, LAWS OF. Adopted by the 'Portland' and 'Turf' Clubs. With a Treatise on the Game by 'CAVENDISH.'

8vo. cloth gilt extra, price 1*s*.

MODERN WHIST LEADS. By G. E. HADOW, M.A.

Fourth Edition. Cap. 8vo. cloth gilt extra, price 5*s*. Handsomely printed in red and black.

WHIST DEVELOPMENTS: American Leads and the Unblocking Game. By 'CAVENDISH.'

Cap. 8vo. cloth gilt extra, price 3*s*. 6*d*.

SHORT WHIST, LAWS OF. Edited by J. L. BALDWIN, and a Treatise on the Game by JAMES CLAY.

Seventh Edition, Revised and Augmented. Cap. 8vo. cloth gilt extra, price 3*s*. 6*d*.

WHIST, PHILOSOPHY OF. By Dr. POLE, F.R.S. An Essay on the Scientific and Intellectual Aspects of the Modern Game. By the same Author.

WHIST RHYMES. Price 3*d*.

Cap. 8vo. cloth, price 1*s*. 6*d*.

WHIST PERCEPTION. Illustrated by End-hands from Actual Play. By 'B. W. D.' and 'CAVENDISH.'

THE STANDARD WORK ON PIQUET.

Ninth Edition. Cap. 8vo. cloth gilt extra. Handsomely printed in red and black. Price 5*s*.

PIQUET, LAWS OF. Adopted by the 'Portland' and 'Turf' Clubs. With a Treatise on the Game by 'CAVENDISH.'

Third Edition. Cap. 8vo. cloth gilt extra, price 1*s*. 6*d*.

RUBICON BÉZIQUE, LAWS OF. Adopted by the 'Portland' and 'Turf' Clubs. Edited by 'CAVENDISH.' With a Guide to the Game by 'CAVENDISH.'

Second Edition. Cap. 8vo. cloth gilt extra, price 1*s*. 6*d*.

ROUND GAMES AT CARDS. By 'CAVENDISH.'

Fourth Edition. Cap. 8vo. paper covers, price 6*d*.

AMERICAN LEADS SIMPLIFIED. By 'CAVENDISH.'

THE POCKET SERIES. By 'CAVENDISH.' Price 6*d*. each.

WHIST (5): Guide, Laws, Leads, Rules for Play of the Second Hand, Rules for Play of the Third Hand. PIQUET. ÉCARTÉ.

RUBICON BÉZIQUE. BÉZIQUE, with New Laws. POLISH BÉZIQUE. IMPERIAL. EUCHRE. SPOIL-FIVE. CRIBBAGE. CALABRASELLA. SIXTY-SIX. DOMINOES. CHESS. DRAUGHTS. BACKGAMMON.

Ninth Edition. 8vo. cloth gilt extra, price 1*s*. 6*d*. Greatly Enlarged and Revised throughout.

LAWN-TENNIS, THE GAME OF. With the Authorised Laws. By 'CAVENDISH.'

8vo. gilt edges, enamelled cover, price 1*s*.

CROQUET, LAWS OF. Adopted at the General Conference of Croquet Clubs in 1870. New Revised [illegible] setting, &c.

Seventh Edition. 8vo. cloth gilt extra, price 2*s*. 6*d*.

BRIDGE, LAWS OF, adopted by the 'Portland' and 'Turf' Clubs. With a Guide to the Game by 'BOAZ,' and 'How to Play Bridge,' by 'BADSWORTH.'

Also the POCKET GUIDE TO BRIDGE, by 'BOAZ.' Price 6*d*.

8vo. paper cover, gilt edges, price 6*d*.

PROGRESSIVE WHIST. A Description of the Game, with the Rules of Play. By 'BOAZ,' Author of the 'Guide to Bridge.'

Thomas De La Rue & Co.'s Fountain Pens

DESIGNED TO SUIT ALL TASTES AND REQUIREMENTS,

AND MADE THROUGHOUT IN THEIR OWN WORKSHOPS.

THE 'PELICAN' (PATENTED)

A FOUNTAIN PEN WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE

ORDINARY SIZE, **10/6**

EXTRA LARGE, **16/6**

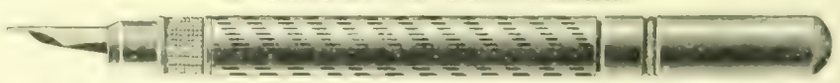
WITH 14-CARAT GOLD PEN, IRIDIUM-POINTED.

Writes Instantly and Continuously, and may be carried in any position without fear of leakage.

THE NEW 'SWIFT' (PATENTED)

A RESERVOIR PENHOLDER.

3/6

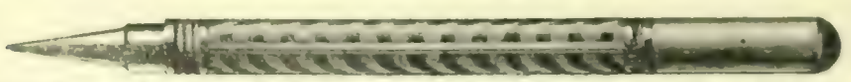


3/6

Holds a large supply of Ink. Ready for instant use. Absolutely secure against leakage. With Durium-Pointed Non-corrodible Pen, 3s. 6d. With Gold Pens, 5s. 6d. and 10s. 6d.

THE 'NOTA BENE' STYLO, Or FLUID PENCIL (PATENTED)

ORDINARY SIZE **5/-**



DESK SIZE **6/6**

The Stylo may be considered THE HANDIEST OF ALL WRITING INSTRUMENTS, as it is always ready for use without adjustment, and may be carried in any position without fear of leakage.

Sold by all Stationers. Wholesale only by the Sole Manufacturers

THOS. DE LA RUE & CO., Ltd., Bunhill Row, London, E.C.

DE LA RUE'S

INDELIBLE RED-LETTER

DIARIES AND CALENDARS

For 1901

Edited by **EDWARD ROBERTS, F.R.A.S.,** Chief Assistant at the 'Nautical Almanac' Office.

SCALE OF SIZES

A Size ($3\frac{1}{8}$ by $1\frac{7}{8}$ inches). | ***B Size*** ($3\frac{3}{4}$ by $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches). | ***C Size*** ($4\frac{1}{2}$ by $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches). | ***D Size*** ($5\frac{3}{4}$ by $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches).

Published in Four Sizes, as above, handsomely printed in carmine and blue, and bound in Russia, Turkey Morocco, French Morocco, or Velvet; richly Gilt, with Gilt Clasps or Elastic Bands, in a great variety of styles. They are also supplied in Paper Covers.

Prices from ONE SHILLING to ONE GUINEA

CONDENSED DIARIES AND ENGAGEMENT BOOKS

A, B, and ***C*** Sizes, as above. In a great variety of Styles and Bindings. In Leather Cases, fitted with Envelope Opener and Pencil.

PORTABLE DIARIES

B Size, $3\frac{3}{4}$ by $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.; ***D*** Size, $5\frac{3}{4}$ by $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Thin, light, and flexible, in a variety of Leather Cases. Also in Enamelled Paper Covers.

POCKET CALENDARS

DE LA RUE'S RED-LETTER CALENDARS AND ALMANACS, in Two Sizes (***A*** and ***B,*** as above), in Enamelled Paper Covers, suitable for Card Case or Pocket Book. Also interleaved; and in Russia, Persian, and French Morocco Cases.

HALF-CROWN DIARY

DE LA RUE'S IMPROVED DIARY AND MEMORANDUM BOOK, for Library or Counting-House use. ***E*** Size ($7\frac{5}{8}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches).

'FINGER' DIARIES

A Size ($3\frac{1}{8}$ by $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.) ***B*** Size ($3\frac{3}{4}$ by $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.)

'THUMB' AND 'PALM' DIARIES

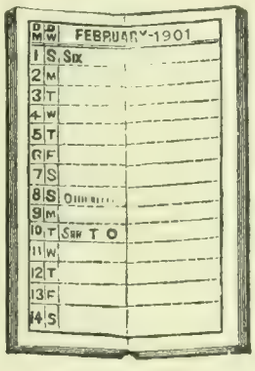
'Thumb' Size ($1\frac{3}{4}$ by $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.) 'Palm' Size ($2\frac{3}{8}$ by $1\frac{7}{8}$ in.)

The 'Finger,' 'Thumb,' and 'Palm' shaped Diaries enjoy a wide and increasing popularity with the public. Within an exceedingly small compass they contain a full Diary, with writing space for every Day in the Year, inclosed in neat cases as shown. Being so small, they can readily be carried in the Waistcoat Pocket.

'Finger.'

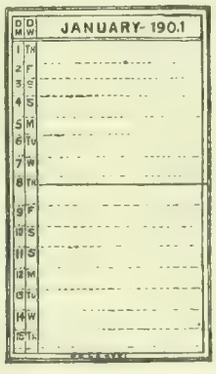
CLOSED.

'Finger.'

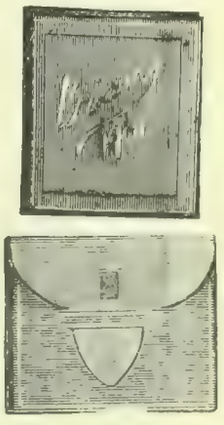


OPEN.

'Thumb' & 'Palm.'



OPEN.



CLOSED.

In a great variety of Bindings, Tuck Covers and Cases. Prices from 1s. each Retail.

DIAMOND DIARIES, corresponding in size with the Palm Diaries, have only two days to a page, thus allowing ample writing space. Bound in Crushed Morocco or in Crushed Morocco Case.

ORNAMENTAL WALL CALENDARS. In a great variety of shapes and sizes.

MINIATURE PURSE CALENDARS. Size $1\frac{3}{4}$ by $1\frac{3}{8}$ inch. In Two Colours, and in Leather Bindings.

MONTHLY TABLET OR EASEL CALENDARS. In a variety of sizes and styles, including a New Series of Floral Designs for each month. Also in French and Italian.

TABLET ENGAGEMENT CALENDARS. With self-supporting flap.

OF ALL BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS. WHOLESALE ONLY OF THE PUBLISHERS—

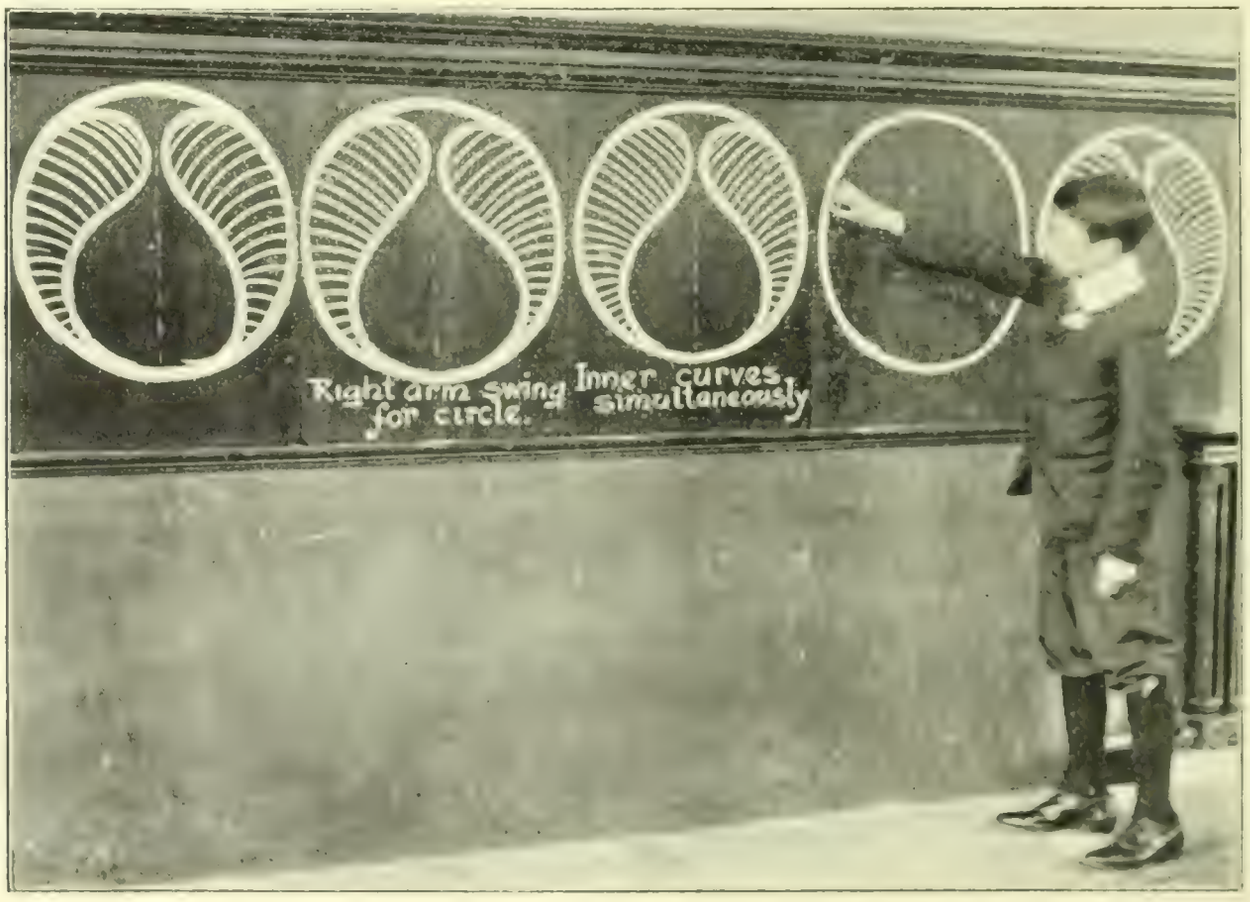
THOS. DE LA RUE & CO., Ltd., Bunhill Row, London, E.C.

Crown 4to. 5s.

Ambidextrous and Free-Arm Blackboard Drawing and Design

BY F. F. LYDON.

THIS Work, in addition to a fully-illustrated description of the forty eight graduated plates, which are designed as a progressive course in Free-Arm Drawing and Design, gives numerous photographic blocks and diagrams illustrative of the method of work described, and of the best ways to fit up the class-room for the study of this subject. The letterpress shows how the subject may be inexpensively introduced into any school, and made an accessory to the ordinary drawing-lesson. The forty-eight exercises, which begin with the simplest curves and work up to examples of floral design, are also issued as four packets of drawing cards suitable for class teaching. All the copies, as befits the subject, are effectively reproduced white on a black background to represent actual blackboard drawing.



London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

W. P. NIMMO, HAY & MITCHELL, Edinburgh

A NEW STORY BY A NEW AUTHOR.

DERRYMOUNT. By BELLA CARTER.

Crown 8vo. 376 pp. 3s. 6d.

NEW STORY OF ADVENTURE.

Cicely Frome—the Captain's Daughter

By BESSIE MARCHANT.

Crown 8vo. Illustrated, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

NEW BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS

BY POPULAR AUTHORS.

JULIET STANLEY; or, Silas Mogg's Pearl. By PENLEY REYD. 1s. 6d.
SANDY'S SECRET. By ASCOTT R. HOPE. 1s.
LITTLE LADY PRIM. By E. M. WATERWORTH and JENNIE CHAPPELL. 1s.
LINA'S FORTUNE. By EMMA LESLIE. 1s.

THE EVENING HOUR LIBRARY

STANDARD VOLUMES IN BIOGRAPHY, HISTORICAL TALE AND DOMESTIC STUDY.

Extra crown 8vo. cloth, attractive binding, 2s. 6d.

NEW VOLUMES JUST ADDED.

51. **THE MOTHERS OF GREAT MEN.** By Mrs. ELLIS.
52. **THE BIBLE IN SPAIN.** By GEO. BORROW.
53. **THE DAYS OF BRUCE.** By GRACE AGUILAR.
54. **LIFE OF GENERAL GORDON.**
55. **THE OGILVIES.** By the Author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman.'
56. **AGATHA'S HUSBAND.** By the Author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman.'
57. **OLIVE.** By the Author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman.'

NIMMO'S BIRTHDAY BOOKS

In steady request during Autumn and Christmas Season, and a Popular Line with the Trade.

NEW VOLUME.

Birthday Chimes from Tennyson

Selections from the Poems of Alfred Tennyson,
Arranged for every Day in the Year . . .

By MARY DONALD.

Cloth, gilt edges, price 1s.; and in nine different fancy bindings, 1s. 6d. to 4s.

Nineteen Volumes in the Series. *Quotations and Detailed Lists on application.*

POETICAL WORKS OF ALFRED TENNYSON

INCLUDING

'In Memoriam,' 'Maud,' 'The Princess,' &c.

WITH A PREFATORY MEMOIR AND PORTRAIT.

POPULAR EDITION.

In crown 8vo. cloth extra, 2s.; cloth, gilt top, leather titles, 2s. 6d.; paste grain, 4s.; buckram, gilt top, 2s. 6d.; and in paste grain, padded, 5s.

W. P. NIMMO, HAY & MITCHELL, Edinburgh; and all Booksellers.

NATIONAL SOCIETY'S

New Story Books

FOR THE YOUNG

Season 1900-1901

The Making of a Missionary.
By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of 'The Heir of Redclyffe' &c. With 5 Full-page Illustrations by W. S. STACEY. Bevelled boards, cloth gilt, price *3s. 6d.*

Keepers of England.
By MARY H. DEBENHAM, Author of 'One Red Rose' &c. With 5 Full-page Illustrations by GERTRUDE D. HAMMOND. Bevelled boards, cloth gilt, price *3s. 6d.*

The Fortunes of Peggy Treherne.
By ANNETTE LYSTER, Author of 'The White Gypsy' &c. With 3 Full-page Illustrations by W. S. STACEY. Bevelled boards, cloth gilt, price *2s. 6d.*

Bab's Baby, and other Stories.
By KATHERINE E. VERNHAM, Author of 'Such a Tomboy' &c. With 2 Full-page Illustrations by GERTRUDE D. HAMMOND. Bevelled boards, cloth gilt, price *2s.*

A Story of Ancient Wales.
By H. ELRINGTON. With 2 Full-page Illustrations by W. S. STACEY. Bevelled boards, cloth gilt, price *2s.*

Jonathan Toms.
By A. V. DUTTON, Author of 'Wisdom's Folly' &c. With 2 Full-page Illustrations by C. J. STANILAND. Cloth boards, gilt, price *1s. 6d.*

National Society's Depository, Sanctuary, Westminster. S.W.

In demy 8vo., bound in buckram, and printed on good paper, with broad margin for Notes, price **£1. 7s. 6d.** net.

NOW READY. THE NEW (FOURTEENTH) VOLUME OF

Book Prices Current

Being a Record of the Prices at which Books have been sold at Auction, the Titles and Description in full, the Catalogue Numbers, the Names of the Purchasers, and Special Notices containing the Prices for the Season 1900.

The New Volume contains an unusual number of early printed books, with wood-cuts; also of English classics of the eighteenth century, and of the old dramatists.

'"Book Prices Current" is a trustworthy guide and a reference book of the greatest value.'—ATHENÆUM.

Some of the earlier volumes of 'Book Prices Current' are out of print. [illegible] the more recent ones can still be had at the published price.

*** The index to the first ten volumes of 'Book Prices Current' is in [illegible]

NEW VOLUME OF THE BOOK-LOVER'S LIBRARY.

[illegible]

THE MINOR WRITINGS OF [illegible]

CHARLES DICKENS. A [illegible] By [illegible] KITTON, Author of 'Dickensiana,' 'Charles Dickens by Pen and [illegible]

'The little volume is daintily and carefully produced, and, whilst of distinct interest to the general reader, is quite indispensable to the ardent [illegible]

ELLIOT STOCK, 62 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

Crown 8vo. 448 pages, cloth, gilt top, price 6s.

With Frontispiece of Thornycroft's Group.

BRITAIN'S GREATNESS FORETOLD:

The Story of Boadicea, the British Warrior-Queen.

By MARIE TREVELYAN,

Author of 'Glimpses of Welsh Life and Character' &c.

WITH AN INTRODUCTION

THE PREDICTION FULFILLED

By EDWIN COLLINS

Author of 'China's Present and Future' &c.

London: JOHN HOGG, 13 Paternoster Row, E.C.

[illegible]

New, Revised, and Cheaper (5th) Edition. Cr. 8vo. cloth, *2s. 6d.*

Health and Condition in the Active and the Sedentary

BY

NATHANIEL EDWARD YORKE-DAVIES

[illegible] Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians of [illegible], M.R.C.S.

Author of 'Foods for the Fat,' 'The Dietetics of Obesity,' 'Aids to Long Life,' &c.

Some Press Opinions on the Work.

'Those who desire a long and healthy life will perhaps find their best means of attaining it in the study and observance of such rules as are laid down here. . . . The book is a rational and practical guide to "Health and Condition."'—MORNING POST.

'Full of valuable hints and suggestive warnings as to the results of improper food and insufficient exercise.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

'Books like this ought to be very useful.'—GLOBE.

'We hope our readers will note our remarks and consult the valuable book that suggests them.'—QUEEN.

'The author brings a very wide, if not the widest, of all experiences to bear upon his subject, and he treats it most lucidly.'—SPORTSMAN.

'"Of the making of books there is no end," but if the books are of the instructive nature of this work we can never have too many of them.'

'This brief book is written with arch-vivacity, and is not only readable but racy.'—SPEAKER.

'Distinctly diverting is this modest narrative, and it may be recommended heartily to lovers of light reading.'—GLOBE.

[illegible]: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Books Published by the Sunday School Union

Popular Annual Volumes.

YOUNG ENGLAND.

A Splendid Gift Book for Boys. Profusely Illustrated. Cloth extra, bevelled boards, 5s. The leading contents comprise Two New Serial Stories—**'EASTWARD AFTER TREASURE,'** by PERCY T. LEE; **'CARRERA'S LIEUTENANTS,'** a Story of Adventure in Central America, By J. TROUNSELL MUGFORD. **'Stories of Famous Defences,'** by HORACE G. GROSER. **'Shall I go out to the Colonies?'**—Talks with the Agents-General for Natal, British Columbia, &c. **'More Snap-shots at the Zoo,'** by LIONEL JERVIS. **'Our Boys' Workshop,'** Practical Papers, well Illustrated, on Indoor Occupations. **'Simple Conjuring Tricks,'** by T. C. HEATH, with plenty of Diagrams. Interesting Biographical Sketches. The Volume opens with a Fine Coloured Plate, from a Painting, entitled: **'Form Up, No. 2! Form Up!'** an incident of the Lancers' Charge at the Battle of Omdurman.

THE CHILD'S OWN MAGAZINE.

Sixty-seventh Annual Volume. Treasury of Charming New Pictures and Well-told Stories. Serial Tale by ADA J. GRAVES, entitled **'The Little Brown House,'** Illustrated by FLORENCE MEVERHEIM. Shorter Tale, entitled **'Bluehood,'** a Winter Story of the Moors, by AUGUSTA BRYERS; and many other Tales and Sketches, beautifully Illustrated. Picture Puzzles, Poetry for Recitation, and other interesting features. Charming Coloured Plate, entitled **'Her Loyal Subjects,'** from a Painting by HARRIETTE SUTCLIFFE. Paper boards, 1s.; cloth, extra gilt, 1s. 6d.

THE GOLDEN RULE.

A Magazine for Thoughtful Young People. Well Illustrated. Cloth boards, 2s. The Contents comprise Two Serial Stories: **'My Siege and Sortie,'** by MARY E. ROGERS; and **'The Sisters of Silver Sands,'** by EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN. Bright Chats on the Christian Endeavour Topics, Biographies of Notable Men, Life among the Boers, and Tales of Home and School Life, Stories about Animals, and a Variety of Informative Articles.

At 3s. 6d.

Eleanor's Hero. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN. Illustrated by J. BARNARD DAVIS.

At 2s.

THE 'ENDEAVOUR' LIBRARY.

Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top. New Volumes added.

Westward Ho! By CHARLES KINGSLEY.
On Rocky Soil: a Story of Christian Sowing. By ANNIE GRAY. Illustrated.
Squire Lynne's Will. By EMMA LESLIE. Illustrated.
Waif and Gipsy. By Mrs. A. D. PHILPS. Illustrated by H. S. GREIG.

At 1s. 6d.

Keep to the Right. Outline Addresses by GRACE WINTER. Post 8vo. cloth boards.

At 1s. net.

Life Story of D. L. Moody. By DAVID WILLIAMSON. Second Edition.

At 1s.

The Surrendered Life. By F. WILBUR CHAPMAN, D.D. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, gilt top.

At 1s.

'SPLENDID LIVES' SERIES.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards

Phillips, Dr. J. L.: Missionary to the Children of India. A Biographical Sketch by his Widow. Completed and Edited by W. J. WINTLE.
Robert Raikes: the Man who Founded the Sunday School. By J. HENRY HARRIS. With many interesting Illustrations from original sources.

'WONDERFUL' SHILLING SERIES.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards (30 kinds). New Volumes added.

Driven into the Ranks. £100 Prize Temperance Tale. By Rev. RABSON VENNELL.
The Lifting of the Shadow. By K. M. EADY. With Illustrations by SIDNEY COWELL
Monica's Story and Claude Russell's Sister. By EDITH C. KENYON.
On Rocky Soil: a Story of Christian Sowing. By ANNIE GRAY.
Ralph Roxburgh's Revenge. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN.
Squire Lynne's Will. By EMMA LESLIE.
Waif and Gipsy. By Mrs. A. D. PHILPS.
Con's Acre. By Mrs. C. M. CLARKE.
Treasure Lost and Treasure Found. By E. C. KENYON and R. G. SOANS.

THE 'GREEN NURSERY' SERIES.

Our Holiday in London. By E. VELVIN. Illustrated by A. SCOTT RANKIN. Small 4to. boards, Illuminated side, 1s.
Tom Leslie's Secret. By BLANCHE ATKINSON. Illustrated by F. MEVERHEIM. 1s.

At 1s.

TOY BOOKS.

4to. Illuminated stiff boards. Charmingly Illustrated.

Days Out-of-Doors. Stories by the Author of 'Little Folks' Land.'
Tea-Table Stories. Stories by MARGARET WESTRUP and GERTRUDE E. M. VAUGHAN. Verses by 'SHEILA.'

57 & 59 LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.

Tenth Edition.

MY NEW CURATE

22nd Thousand.

A Story gathered from Stray Leaves of an Old Diary by the Rev. P. A. SHEEHAN, P.P., Doneraile (Diocese of Cloyne), Author of 'Geoffrey Austin: Student,' 'The Triumph of Failure,' &c. With numerous Illustrations. 12mo. cloth, gilt top, 5s. net; postage 4d. extra.

'These laughter-loving and pathetic pages . . . have added to Irish romance the charming and, as I hope, immortal figure of Father Dan.'
DR. WILLIAM BARRY.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Cithara Mea

Poems. By the Rev. P. A. SHEEHAN, P.P., Author of 'My New Curate,' &c. 16mo. cloth, gilt edges, 5s.

All who have been charmed by the poetic spirit of the author's works of fiction, will not fail to welcome this book of verse from the same graceful pen.

A NEW NOVEL BY A POPULAR WRITER.

Weighed in the Balance

By CHRISTIAN REID, Author of 'Armine,' 'Carmela,' 'A Woman of Fortune,' 'The Land of the Sun,' &c. 12mo. cloth, illustrated. 6s.

A fascinating, dramatic story of the human soul. The heroine is a young girl reared with the loftiest ideals, who finds, when brought into contact with the world, that its motives and standards are in direct contradiction to her own. The development of her character under the influence of love, sorrow, and disappointment forms the basis of a most interesting psychological study. Glimpses of the better side of life in Bohemian Paris and of American society lend colour to the narrative.

The Secret of Fougereuse

A Romance of the Fifteenth Century. From the French by LOUISE IMOGENE GUINEY, with Illustrations by CHAS. EMERSON and LOUIS MEYNELL. 12mo. cloth, ornamental, 5s. net, post 4d.

'It is a fine piece of work . . . vivid in its rendering of the conditions and the spirit of the time, full of movement and incident, impressive in its contrasts of noble and Christian character with that of the base intriguer, and withal thoroughly entertaining from first to last.'
CONGREGATIONALIST.

Was Savonarola Really Excommunicated?

An Inquiry. By the Rev. J. L. O'NEIL, O.P., Author of 'Jerome Savonarola—A Sketch.' 12mo. 193 pages, cloth, net 3s.

'The value of the book consists in the fact that it presents fairly the whole matter, so that those interested in it can trace the story within defined lines of truth, and with accuracy.'—PHILADELPHIA TIMES.

MARLIER & COMPANY, Limited, BOSTON, U.S.A.

London: ART AND BOOK COMPANY, 22 Paternoster Row, E.C.

. . THE . .

COURT JOURNAL

AND

FASHIONABLE GAZETTE

Established in 1829

13 BURLEIGH STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

Published every Saturday morning. Price 6d. Post-free, 6½d. Per quarter, 7s.

ADVANTAGES TO ADVERTISERS

THIS Paper is specially patronised by the Queen and the Royal Family. It is taken at all Foreign Courts and Embassies; by the Nobility and Families of Wealth and Social Position; by all Regiments at Home and Abroad; at the Clubs and Principal Hotels in the Kingdom. It gives the most complete Reports of all Court Ceremonies; of all Balls, Parties, and Festivities in London and the Country; and has the most perfect accounts of all Fashionable Marriages, and announces all the Approaching Marriages. Therefore it is of the greatest advantage to Advertisers in general, and especially so to all who desire to address the Wealthy Classes and those of Social Position. It holds in this respect a unique position. The paper is taken by all Families of Social Distinction in the United Kingdom, and lies on the table during the week, and is thus seen by all. It is likewise largely read on account of the varied Topical and Military News it gives, and special information concerning Foreign Courts.

Scale of Charges for Advertisements

DISPLAYED ADVERTISEMENTS	Page, £10; Half Page, £5; Quarter Page, £2. 10s.; Eighth-Page, £1. 5s.
PUBLIC COMPANIES	Page, £15; Half Page, £7. 10s.
AUCTIONS, ESTATE SALES, &c.	6s. per Inch, Single Column.
ORDINARY PARAGRAPHS	Ten Lines, 10s., and 9d. per Line after.
SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS (*at foot of News column*)	Five Lines, 10s., and 2s. per Line after.

The Christmas Number of . . .

THE KING

The issue of THE KING for DECEMBER 15 will be **A GRAND DOUBLE NUMBER**

In a specially prepared Fine Art Cover, in Colours, designed by Mr. R. SAUBER, and will contain, in addition to the regular weekly news features, a large number of

ARTICLES AND ILLUSTRATIONS APPLICABLE TO THE CLOSING CENTURY.

Many of these features have been in preparation by Experts for months, and will be found to possess an interest which will make

The Christmas Number of THE KING

UNIQUE IN THE HISTORY OF HOLIDAY ISSUES.

For this Special Number THE KING'S JESTER

Will be greatly enlarged, and will contain Christmas Drawings by the leading Humorous Artists of the day. Among the Contributors may be mentioned Mr. J. A. SHEPHERD, Mr. HENRY MAYER, Mr. DUDLEY HARDY, Mr. JOHN HASSALL, Mr. TOM BROWNE, Mr. H. R. MILLAR, Mr. CHARLES PEARS, Mr. OSCAR ECKHARDT, Mr. A. S. BOYD, Mr. JAMES GREIG, and Mr. GORDON BROWNE.

As there will be a great demand for the CHRISTMAS 'KING,' readers are asked to send their Orders early.

Price ONE SHILLING.

Published by GEO. NEWNES, LTD., 7-12 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.

From MR. MELROSE'S LIST

NEW BOOKS.

At 5s.

THE MAGIC MIST, and other Dartmoor Legends. By EVA C. ROGERS. Profusely Illustrated by C. ELDRED and P. B. HICKLING. Imperial 16mo. cloth boards.

FOURTH EDITION. TWENTIETH THOUSAND.

FIELD-MARSHAL LORD ROBERTS, V.C., K.P., G.C.B. A Biographical Sketch. By HORACE G. GROSER, Author of 'The Kingdom of Manhood' &c. Price 1*s.* net.

'An accurate and interesting account of a crowded career.'—INDIAN REVIEW.
'It has reached a third edition, a good fortune which it well deserves.'—LITERATURE.
'Yet another edition of this excellent little biography.'—BOOKMAN. 'Written with great care and considerable literary effect.'—OUTLOOK.

JOHN RUSKIN: a Biographical Sketch. By R. ED. PENGELLY. With a Reproduction from a Water-colour Portrait, by the subject of the Sketch, and with Original and hitherto Unpublished Letters. Price 1*s.* net.

'Modestly described as a sketch. But though only a sketch, a very graphic one, giving us an admirable idea of the great master of Art criticism and English prose, *from the inside.* Everywhere it breathes the warm sympathy that alone can interpret any man's life and ideals. The writer keeps a sane and sound judgment, he does not worship his hero; but, all the more, he commands our respect as he attempts to depict him, and expound his teachings. We have much enjoyed every page of the sketch. . . . It deserves to run into many editions.'—SWORD AND TROWEL.

At 3s. 6d.

FROM THE SCOURGE OF THE TONGUE. By BESSIE MARCHANT (Mrs. J. A. Comfort). Imperial 16mo. cloth, bevelled boards, gilt top.

WESTWARD HO! By CHARLES KINGSLEY. Seven Illustrations by AYTON SYMINGTON. Imperial 16mo. cloth, bevelled boards, gilt top.

At 2s. 6d.

BARFIELD'S BLAZER, and other School Stories. By W. E. CULE. Illustrated.

At 2s.

THE SCHOOL'S HONOUR, and other Stories. By HAROLD AVERY. New and Enlarged Edition.

BOOKS FOR THE HEART.

Edited, with an Introduction, by ALEXANDER SMELLIE, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. printed on antique wove paper, cloth boards, gilt top. Price 2*s.* 6*d.* each Vol.

NEW VOLUME.

THE HEIDELBERG CATECHISM. A New Translation.

Uniform with 'Books for the Heart.'

QUIET HOURS. Second Series. By JOHN PULSFORD, D.D. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE SUPREMACY OF MAN. By JOHN PULSFORD, D.D., Author of 'Quiet Hours' &c. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

SPORTS FOR BOYS. An Outdoor Series. By HOWARD SPICER, and others. Illustrated. Price 1*s.* net.

SPORTS FOR GIRLS. An Outdoor Series. Arranged and Edited by HOWARD SPICER, Editor of *Sandow's Magazine of Physical Culture,* 'Sports Library,' &c. Illustrated. 1*s.* net.

16 PILGRIM STREET, LONDON, E.C.

GRIFFITH, FARRAN, BROWNE & CO., Ltd.

NEW 5s. BOOK FOR BOYS.

Paid in Gold. By BERTIE SENIOR. Large crown 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards. Illustrated by F. FELLER.

5s. BOOK FOR GIRLS.

BY THE LATE MRS. EMMA MARSHALL.

Large crown 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges. Illustrated.

Cross Purposes. By Mrs. EMMA MARSHALL.
Better Late than Never. Ditto
The Lady of Holt's Dene. Ditto

3s. 6d. GIFT BOOKS.

Crown 8vo. cloth, full gilt, gilt edges. Illustrated.

Granny's Wonderful Chair. By FRANCES BROWNE. With 60 Illustrations by MARIE SEYMOUR LUCAS.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE:—

A New Book of the Fairies. By BEATRICE HARRADEN.
The Child of the Caravan. By E. M. GREEN.
The Old Pincushion. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH.

NEW 3s. 6d. ADVENTURE BOOKS FOR BOYS.

Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top. With New Illustrations.

The Three Scouts. By F. WHISHAW. A Tale of the Boer War. Illustrated by H. SOPER.

Won from the Waves: the Story of Maiden May. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

The Weathercock: being the Adventures of a Boy with a Bias. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN.

Early Days among the Boers; or, the Diamond Hunters. By Major-General DRAYSON. A New Edition.

NEW 2s. 6d. PRIZE BOOKS.

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, with New Illustrations. Price **2/6**; or with gilt edges, **3/-**.

The Great Taiping Rebellion: a Story of General Gordon in China. By S. MOSSMAN. A New Edition.

The Opal Mountain. By HENRY FRITH.
Steady and Strong. By R. M. FREEMAN.
Gladys the Reaper. By ANNE BEALE.
The Beauforts. By L. T. MEADE.

NEW VOLUMES IN THE NEWBERY BIBLE SERIES.

A SERIES OF BIBLE STORY BOOKS.

By the Author of 'Uncle Charlie's Sunday-Book.'

Crown 4to. picture boards. Fully Illustrated. Price **6d.**

THE STORY OF MOSES.
THE STORY OF ISRAEL.
THE PROMISED LAND.
THE HOLY CHILD.
HOLY MEN OF OLD.
RULERS IN ISRAEL.
STORIES OF THE PATRIARCHS.

35 BOW STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

SHADOWINGS

By LAFCADIO HEARN,

Author of 'Exotics and Retrospectives,' 'In Ghostly Japan,' &c.

Illustrated. 12mo. 8s. 6d. net.

CONTENTS.—STRANGE STORIES FROM OLD JAPANESE BOOKS: 1. The Reconciliation—2. A Legend of Fugen-Bosatsu—3. The Screen-Maiden—4. The Corpse-Rider—5. The Sympathy of Benten—6. The Tears of the Samébito.

JAPANESE STUDIES: 1. Sémi (Cicadæ)—2. Japanese Female Names—3. Old Japanese Songs.

FANTASIES: 1. Noctilucæ—2. A Mystery of Crowds—3. Gothic Horror—4. Levitation—5. Nightmare Touch—6. Readings from a Dream-Book—7. In a Pair of Eyes.

NEW WORK OF FICTION BY FRANK SAVILE

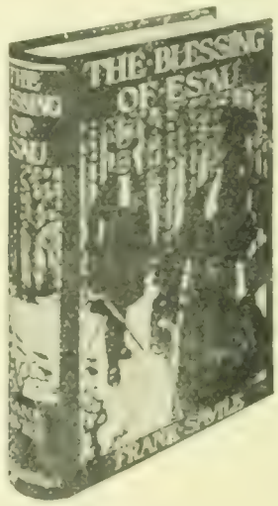
The BLESSING of ESAU

A Romance of the Marchlands

By FRANK SAVILE,

Author of 'John Ship, Mariner,' 'Beyond the Great South Wall,' &c.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.



Large 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

CHESS STRATEGETICS

By FRANKLIN K. YOUNG.

This book teaches how to apply, in actual play over the board, that theory of chess founded upon the practice of the greater Masters.

No amount of knowledge, however well classified and arranged, is of avail until those processes whereby it may be put to practical use are made clear.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

STUDIES in JAMAICA HISTORY

By FRANK CUNDALL.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS BY MRS. LIONEL LEE.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited.
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

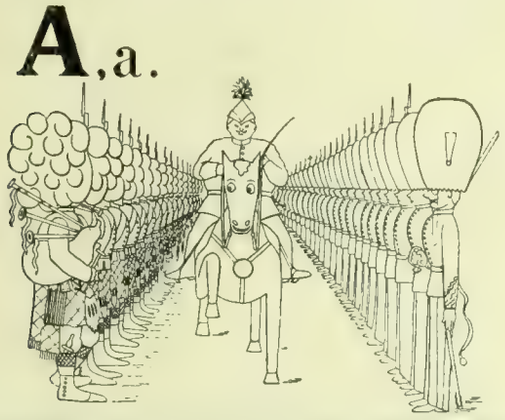
THE BEST CHILDREN'S
Chromo Presentation Books of the Season.
A SPLENDID SERIES

Size, royal 4to. ($12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ *inches*), *handsomely bound in stiff picture boards, cloth backs.*

PRICE 3s. 6d. EACH.

A B C for Baby Patriots.

By Mrs. ERNEST AMES. This Alphabet is composed of amusing topical verses, ably illustrated by full-page Coloured Plates. These are as vivid in their colouring as they are most humorous in conception. The drawings are exceptionally clever and the verses exceedingly smart.



A reduction in one printing of one of the coloured pictures from 'A B C for Baby Patriots.'

A is the Army
That dies for the Queen;
It's the very best Army
That ever was seen.

The Pickletons.

Told and Drawn by INGLES RHODE. This exceedingly clever and amusingly-illustrated Story consists of twenty-four pages of Coloured Illustrations, which are masterpieces of Mr. INGLES RHODE'S art and humour.

Ten Little Boer Boys.

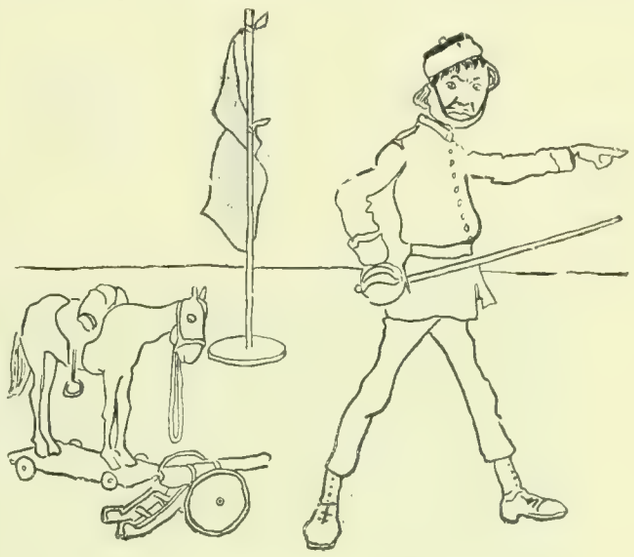
A new version of an old tale. One of the smartest and most original Children's Books ever published. The verses are by 'NORMAN,' and are most cleverly and ably illustrated by exceedingly humorous sketches by A. S. FORREST. There is also music to each verse.

Seven little Boer boys,
Full of naughty tricks,
One abused the white flag
And then there were six.

Pictures for Little Englanders:

A Companion Book to Mrs. Ames' 'A B C for Baby Patriots.'

Verses by FRANK GREEN, and Pictures by A. S. FORREST. This book consists of amusing topical verses illustrated in a style which is Mr. FORREST'S own. It makes a splendid companion book to 'A B C for Baby Patriots.'



A reduction in one printing of one of the coloured pictures from 'Pictures for Little Englanders.'

THE VOLUNTEERS.

I am ready, aye ready,
Let foemen advance;
I can easily vanquish
Six soldiers from France.

The Gimcrack Jingle Alphabet.

Drawn by INGLES RHODE, Author and Artist of 'The Pickletons.' Eminent art critics are of opinion that the Drawings in this book surpass even those of 'The Pickletons.'

[illegible] of the coloured pictures from [illegible]

[illegible] Tattersall's two T[illegible]
To tie two tubs to two tall trees.
Tell me quickly, if you please,
How many T's there are in These.

London: DEAN & SON, Ltd., 160a Fleet Street, E.C.
Publishers of Forrest's Patriotic Painting Books.

Crown 4to. 3s. 6d. net.

Model and Blackboard Drawing

By F. F. LYDON,

Author of 'Model and Blackboard Drawing'; Art Master, Parmiter's School; People's Palace School of Art; and Tottenham Training College.

DESIGNED to cover the new requirements of the Board of Education in both the subjects of which it treats.

The book consists of 44 Plates, which divide themselves into three classes, dealing respectively with the geometric models proper, common objects based on them, and blackboard exercises, treated boldly, and reproduced white on black. There are 52 pages of descriptive letterpress, in which the usual difficulties of the student are fully dealt with.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited.
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Archibald Constable & Co., Ltd.

OLIVER CROMWELL. By THEODORE ROOSEVELT. Fully Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* net.
'We can recommend the English Cromwellian to read Mr. Roosevelt for himself, for he will find some vigorous thoughts from a new point of view, and he will also find the book illustrated by some excellent views and portraits of the leaders of the time.'—FREDERIC HARRISON in the *Speaker*.

WHERE BLACK RULES WHITE: a Volume of Travel in the Black Republic of Hayti. By HESKETH PRICHARD. Fully Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 12*s.*

INSTRUCTIVE AND BEAUTIFUL HISTORICAL BOOKS

Historical Stories collected out of English Romantic Literature in Illustration of the Reigns of English Monarchs from the Conquest to Queen Victoria.

THE PRINCESS'S STORY BOOK

Edited by G. LAURENCE GOMME.

Illustrated by HELEN STRATTON. Cloth gilt. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE—

THE KING'S STORY BOOK. 6*s.* | **THE QUEEN'S STORY BOOK.** 6*s.* | **THE PRINCE'S STORY BOOK.** 6*s.*

'Charming reprints.' ATHENÆUM.

The Story of Bhanavar

By GEORGE MEREDITH

Pocket Edition. Price 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

The Tale of Chloe

By GEORGE MEREDITH

Pocket Edition. Price 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Selected Poems

By GEORGE MEREDITH

Pocket Edition. Price 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

*** The 3 vols. uniform in box, 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Tales from Tennyson

By Rev. G. C. ALLEN, M.A.

Head Master of Cranleigh School.

Crown 8vo. Two Photogravures. 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

'Mr. Allen has shown excellent literary judgment as well as practical common sense. . . . We regard "Tales from Tennyson" as a difficult bit of work skilfully executed.'
PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'Mr. Allen has done for "Idylls of the King" what Lamb did for "Shakespeare."'
SATURDAY REVIEW.

'The tales are well told, and the introduction and notes scholarly and interesting.'
PILOT.

CONSTABLE'S LIBRARY OF Historical Novels and Romances

Edited by G. LAURENCE GOMME, F.S.A.

3*s.* 6*d.* per volume. Cloth.

After a design by A. A. TURBAYNE.

LORD LYTTON — **Harold, the Last of the Saxons**
CHARLES MACFARLANE — **The Camp of Refuge**
CHARLES KINGSLEY — **Westward Ho!**
CHARLES MACFARLANE — **Reading Abbey**

NOW READY
IN
CONSTABLE'S LIBRARY OF TRAVEL AND BIOGRAPHY

A NEW UNABRIDGED EDITION OF

FARTHEST NORTH

By FRIDTJOF NANSEN

With many Illustrations and 2 Maps. Demy 8vo. 6*s.*

OTHER VOLUMES IN THIS SERIES ARE:

THE WATERLOO CAMPAIGN, 1815. By CAPTAIN WILLIAM SIBORNE. Fully Illustrated with Portraits, Maps, and Plans. 6*s.*

AMONG THE HIMALAYAS. By MAJOR L. A. WADDELL, L.L., Author of 'The Buddhism of Thibet.' With over 100 Illustrations. 6*s.*

THE ALPS FROM END TO END. By Sir WILLIAM MARTIN CONWAY. With a Supplementary Chapter by the Rev. W. A. B. COOLIDGE. With 52 Illustrations by A. D. M'CORMICK. 6*s.*

THE KINGDOM OF THE YELLOW ROBE. Being Sketches of the Domestic and Religious Rites and Ceremonies of the Siamese. By ERNEST YOUNG. Fully Illustrated by E. A. NORBURY, R.C.A., and from Photographs. 6*s.*

RUPERT, PRINCE PALATINE. By EVA SCOTT, late Scholar of Somerville College, Oxford. With Photogravure Frontispiece. 6*s.*

THE HOUSEHOLD OF THE LAFAYETTES. By EDITH SICHEL. With Photogravure Frontispiece. 6*s.*

NEW POPULAR FICTION

THE PUPPET SHOW. By MARIAN BOWER. 6*s.*
'Thoroughly sincere.'—ATHENÆUM.
'Her creations are forcible and convincing.'—SCOTSMAN.
'Well worthy of attention.'—PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR.

PRIDE OF ENGLAND. A new Romantic Novel. By MARCUS REED. 6*s.*

THE CATACOMBS OF PARIS. By E. BERTHET. Second Impression. 6*s.*
'We have no hesitation in recommending it to all who are fond of highly adventurous, exhilarating tales.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.
'A story of enthralling interest, of stupendous adventures amid the gloom and perils of those terrible catacombs.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

JANICE MEREDITH. By PAUL LEICESTER FORD. 6*s.*

BY ORDER OF THE COMPANY. By MARY JOHNSTON. 6*s.*

THE OLD DOMINION. By MARY JOHNSTON. 6*s.*

THE SHADOW OF QUONG LUNG. By C. W. DOYLE. 3*s.* 6*d.*

CONSTABLE'S SMOLLETT. 12 vols. demy 8vo. Limited to 750 copies for England and America. With an Introduction by W. E. HENLEY. Frontispieces after Cruikshank &c. 7*s.* 6*d.* net per vol. Sold in Sets only.

CONSTABLE'S FIELDING. 12 vols. demy 8vo. This Edition is limited to 750 copies for England and America. A Critical Introductory Essay by EDMUND GOSSE appears in the First Volume. Frontispieces in Photogravure. 7*s.* 6*d.* net per vol. Sold in Sets only.

CONSTABLE'S SCOTT.—SIR WALTER SCOTT'S FAVOURITE EDITION OF THE WAVERLEY NOVELS. With all the Original Plates and Vignettes (re-engraved). 48 vols. fcp. 8vo. per vol. cloth, paper label, 1*s.* 6*d.* net; cloth gilt, gilt top, 2*s.* net; and half-leather gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

CONSTABLE'S BOSWELL.—THE LIFE OF JOHNSON. Edited by AUGUSTINE BIRRELL. With Frontispieces by ALEX. ANSTED. 6 vols. fcp. 8vo. cloth, paper label, or gilt extra, 2*s.* net per vol.; also half-morocco, 3*s.* net per vol. Sold in Sets only.

JOURNAL OF A TOUR TO THE HEBRIDES WITH SAMUEL JOHNSON, LL.D. With Notes by SCOTT, CROKER, CHAMBERS, and others. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. Photogravure Frontispieces, cloth, paper label, or cloth gilt, gilt top, 2*s.* net per vol.; also bound in half-leather, 3*s.* per vol.

CONSTABLE'S FAERIE QUEENE. Edited, with Introduction, Glossary, and Notes, by KATE M. WARREN. Fcp. 8vo. 6 vols. 1*s.* 6*d.* net per vol.; also in blue canvas, gilt top, with Photogravure Frontispieces, 15*s.* net the 6 vols.

2 WHITEHALL GARDENS, WESTMINSTER.

MR. NUTT'S CHRISTMAS LIST

Books for Children of all ages,

Attractively printed and bound, printed on the best paper, and Illustrated by leading Artists.

PUBLICATIONS OF 1900.

THE STORY OF A COTTONTAIL RABBIT, and other Animal Stories. By SETON THOMPSON. Crown 8vo. 145 pp. Four Full-page Plates and numerous Marginal Illustrations. Fancy cloth, top gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

*** This Volume contains the following Stories: **Lobo, the King-Wolf of Currampaw; Redruff, the Story of the Don Valley Partridge; Raggylug, the Story of a Cottontail Rabbit;** and **Vixen, the Springfield Fox,** selected from 'Wild Animals I have Known,' at once the most admirable and the most successful volume of Animal Stories ever written.

The Complete Work, **'Wild Animals I have Known,'** containing Eight Stories and 200 Illustrations (358 pp.), handsomely bound in green and gold, is on sale at 6*s.* net.

A more admirable present for an animal lover than either of these volumes could not be found.

THE SOUL OF THE COUNTESS, and other Stories. By JESSIE L. WESTON. Author of 'Legends of the Wagner Drama' &c. Printed at the Constable Press on laid paper. With Photogravure Frontispiece by CAROLINE WATTS. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Contents:—The Soul of the Countess; The Sorrow of the King; Our Lady of the Forest; The Unknown Master; The Last Valkyr; The Archbishop that was a Saint.

A WOMAN TENDERFOOT. By GRACE GALLATIN SETON-THOMPSON. Square crown 8vo. 360 pp. 7 Full-page Plates, and upwards of 100 Illustrations, art linen, top gilt, edges trimmed, 6*s.* net.

*** Mrs. Thompson, wife of Ernest Seton-Thompson, the Author of 'Wild Animals I have Known,' here describes her adventurous excursions in company with her husband in the wildest districts of North America. The work may best be described in the Author's own words:—

'It is three years since I first became a woman . . . who goes . . . hunting with her husband. I have lived on jerked beef and alkali water. . . . I have been sung asleep a hundred times by the coyote's evening lullaby. . . . I have been nearly frozen eleven thousand feet in air in blinding snow; I have walked on the Dakota plains with the thermometer at 115 degrees; and I have met characters as diverse as the climate. I know what it is to be a miner and a cowboy, but, best of all, I have felt the charm of glorious freedom . . . the joy of the living and of the doing, of the mountain and of the plain.'

A COMPANION VOLUME TO MISS HURLL'S 'MADONNA IN ART.'

HEROINES OF THE BIBLE IN ART. By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT. Crown 8vo. 361 pp. printed on hand-made paper, with Photogravure Frontispiece and 27 Full-page Reproductions from Masterpieces of all Schools, cloth, gilt top, edges trimmed, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

SHAKESPEARE'S GREENWOOD: the Language; the Superstitions; the Customs; the Folklore; the Birds; the Trees; the Parson; the Poets; the Novelist. By GEORGE MORLEY, Author of 'Leafy Warwickshire' &c. With Photogravure Frontispiece and Chapter Heading by CAROLINE WATTS. Square 16mo. 312 pp. printed on hand-made paper, cloth, top gilt, 5*s.* net.

EARLIER PUBLICATION.

THE BOOK OF WONDER VOYAGES. By JOSEPH JACOBS. Illustrated by J. D. BATTEN. 6*s.*

FAIRY TALES FROM THE FAR NORTH. By P. C. ASBJORNSEN. Profusely Illustrated by the leading Artists of Scandinavia. 6*s.*

BUTTERSCOTIA; or, a Cheap Trip to Fairyland. By Judge PARRY. Illustrated by ARCHIE MACGREGOR. 6*s.*

THE FIRST BOOK OF KRAB. By Judge PARRY. Illustrated by ARCHIE MACGREGOR. 3*s.* 6*d.*

KATAWAMPUS: its Treatment and Cure. By Judge PARRY. Illustrated by ARCHIE MACGREGOR. 3*s.* 6*d.*

FAIRY TALES OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. By JOSEPH JACOBS. Illustrated by J. D. BATTEN. 4 vols., each 3*s.* 6*d.*

ENGLISH FAIRY TALES.
MORE ENGLISH FAIRY TALES.
CELTIC FAIRY TALES.
MORE CELTIC FAIRY TALES.

*** Also Library Edition of the above, with full Notes and Parallels, printed on superior paper. Each volume 6*s.*

THE GIANT CRAB, and other Tales from Old India. By W. H. D. ROUSE. Illustrated by W. ROBINSON. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE HAPPY PRINCE, and other Tales. By OSCAR WILDE. Illustrated by WALTER CRANE and JACOMB HOOD. 3*s.* 6*d.*

ENGLISH SINGING GAMES. By ALICE GOMME and WINIFRED SMITH. 2 vols. each 3*s.* 6*d.*

From R. Brimley Johnson's List

Mr. BRIMLEY JOHNSON has much pleasure in announcing that he has ready for Publication the First Volume of the COMPLETE LIBRARY. (Glasgow: Messrs. Gowans & Gray.) This Library, which is to consist of the Entire Works of Standard Authors in Monthly Volumes, will be inaugurated with the

WORKS OF JOHN KEATS INCLUDING HIS LETTERS. (Issued in Five Monthly Volumes.)

Edited, with an Introduction, by H. BUXTON FORMAN. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 1s. net; leather, 2s. net.

By Major-General SIR JOHN HILLS, R.E., K.C.B.

The Bombay Field Force, 1880, and the Battle of Maiwand

8vo. paper cover, 1s. 6d. net.

'A LANDMARK IN LUNACY.'—*Vide* SPEAKER.

GREY-BEARDS AT PLAY: LITERATURE AND ART FOR OLD GENTLEMEN

By GILBERT CHESTERTON. **Crown 4to. boards, 2s. 6d. net.** [*Second Impression.*

FOR CHILDREN. **SNOWFLAKES AND SNOWDROPS**

Christmas Rhymes and Valentine Verses for Schoolroom and Nursery. By ANNIE MATHESON. With Illustrations by F. CARRUTHERS GOULD ('F. C. G.') and WINIFRED HARTLEY. **4to. cloth, 4s. 6d. net.**

SONGS OF THE WAR.

By A. ST. JOHN ADCOCK, *Author of 'In the Wake of the War.'*

Crown 8vo. paper cover, 1s. net. [*Second Impression.*

Mr. R. Brimley Johnson begs to announce that his Catalogue is now ready, and will be sent post-free on application.

R. BRIMLEY JOHNSON, 8 York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C.

ATTRACTIVE CHRISTMAS GIFTS

NEW AND REVISED EDITION

PHILIPS' ATLAS OF THE COUNTIES OF ENGLAND.

Including Maps of North and South Wales, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man. With complete Consulting Index.

New Edition, Revised to Date, showing Parliamentary Divisions. Handsomely bound in half-morocco gilt, gilt edges. Price £2. 2s.

'A splendid volume, executed in the best style with a copious index. Nothing could be clearer than the maps, although they contain the names of every village, hamlet, and even cluster of houses.'—SPECTATOR.

PHILIPS' MAP AND GAZETTEER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Including Ceylon and the Straits Settlements.

By E. G. RAVENSTEIN, F.R.G.S.

With Inset Map showing Military Stations and Railways, and large scale Town Plans and District Maps of Bombay and Environs, Calcutta and Environs, Madras, Rangoon, Singapore, Suez Canal, Somaliland, &c. Accompanied by a Full Gazetteer of over 100 pages.

PRICES :	s.	d.
Mounted on cloth, folded in stiff cover, with Gazetteer ...	12	6
Mounted on cloth, rollers, and varnished ,, ,, ...	15	0
Ditto ditto without ,, ...	12	6
Gazetteer separately, in cloth cover	3	6

'For usefulness and general accuracy may be highly commended.'
STANDARD.

PHILIPS' HANDY VOLUME ATLAS OF THE WORLD.

Containing 72 Maps, printed in Colours, Revised to Date, and showing the latest Territorial Changes; with Statistical Notes to each map, and an Index of 12,000 Names.

Size, 6¼ × 4 inches, rounded corners, price 3s. 6d.

'In all respects the book is brought thoroughly up to date. There are seventy-two excellent maps and a compendious description of each country.'
YORKSHIRE HERALD.

ATTRACTIVE PAINTING BOOKS, AFFORDING INSTRUCTION AND OCCUPATION FOR WINTER EVENINGS.

THE MANIPULATION OF THE BRUSH,

As Applied to Design. A Course of Brushwork.

By STANLEY THOROGOOD, A.R.C.A. (Lond.)

Royal 4to size. Bound in beautifully designed Art Linen Cover, with bevelled edges. Price 4s. net.

This handsome volume forms a complete course of Brushwork, containing 48 Plates (over 200 designs) in Colour, with Twelve Pages of Introductory Letterpress.

Illustrated Prospectus gratis on application.

ELEMENTARY BRUSHWORK STUDIES.

By ELIZABETH CORBET YEATS.

Consisting of 24 Plates, beautifully printed in Colours, and accompanied by full Directions and Practical Hints.

In Artistic Cloth Cover, oblong 4to. Price 5s. net.

BRUSHWORK STUDIES OF FLOWERS, FRUIT, AND ANIMALS.

An advanced book by the same Author as the above, consisting of 27 Plates, beautifully printed in Colours, and accompanied by full Directions and Practical Hints.

In Artistic Cloth Cover, oblong 4to. Price 6s. net.

'The colouring throughout is reproduced with a daintiness and truth which we have rarely before seen attained in colour printing.'—GUARDIAN.

. . . A PRESENT FOR THE NURSERY . . .

PHILIPS' PICTURE MAP OF THE WORLD.

Size 8 ft. 8 in. by 5 ft.

Accompanied by Descriptive Handbook, containing over 300 References with full Notes.

Price, mounted on cloth, rollers, and varnished, 24s.

'Shows the industries, animals, and most striking objects of every country under the sun.'—DAILY MAIL.

Detailed Prospectus, with Section of the Map, on application.

London: GEORGE PHILIP & SON, 32 Fleet Street. Liverpool: PHILIP, SON & NEPHEW, 45–51 South Castle Street.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

A Monthly Review. Edited by JAMES KNOWLES

2s. 6d. Monthly. Annual Subscription, 30s. post-free

Contributions by the following eminent writers have appeared in its columns:—

Lord Tennyson.
Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone.
Cardinal Manning.
Vct. Stratford de Redcliffe.
The Duke of Argyll.
The Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol.
The Dean of St. Paul's.
Archibald Forbes.
Matthew Arnold.
Professor Huxley.
James Anthony Froude.
Sir J. Lubbock, Bart., M.P.
Dr. W. B. Carpenter.
Rev. J. Baldwin Brown.
Rt. Hon. J. Stansfeld, M.P.
Rev. A. H. Mackonochie.
Canon T. T. Carter.
Canon Barry.
Lord Selborne.
Hon. Mr. Justice Stephen.
M. E. Grant Duff.
Lord Brassey.
Sir T. Bazley, M.P.
Rt. Hon. Lyon Playfair.
Sir Julius Vogel, K.C.M.G.
Henry Irving.
Sir Thos. Watson, Bart., M.D.
Lady Pollock.
George von Bunsen.
Professor Colvin.
Lt.-Gen. Sir George Chesney.
Sir Erskine Perry.
Sir Henry Sumner Maine.
Rev. Malcolm MacColl.
General Lord Wolseley.
Professor Tyndall.
Captain Gambier, R.N.
Dr. Doran.
Professor Ruskin.
Alfred Wills, Q.C.
The Dean of Westminster.
The Abbé Martin.
Sir R. Spencer Robinson.
Professor Fleeming Jenkin.
Dr. Humphrey Sandwith.
The Hon. Roden Noel.
The Right Rev. Charles Wordsworth.
Rabbi Hermann Adler.
General Sir E. B. Hamley.
Professor Goldwin Smith.
Professor St. George Mivart.
Mons. Raoul Pictet.
His Highness Midhat Pasha.
Lord Arthur Russell, M.P.
Colonel C. B. Brackenbury.
Dr. G. Vance Smith.
Sir D. Wedderburn, Bart.
Miss Florence Nightingale.
Mrs. Fawcett.
Professor W. Knight.
H. M. Hyndman.
The Rev. W. L. Blackley.
Viscount Sherbrooke.
Major-General Sir H. C. Rawlinson.
Sir Henry W. Tyler, M.P.
Anthony Trollope.
Rt. Hon. Henry Fawcett.
Sir Wilfrid Lawson, Bart.
W. Holman Hunt.
Dr. J. Mortimer-Granville.
Henry R. Grenfell.
Earl Grey.
Montague Cookson, Q.C.
James Payn.
Viscountess Strangford.
Sir Henry Thompson.
The Earl of Dunraven.
Sir F. W. Heygate, Bart.
James Caird, C.B.
Leonard Courtney, M.P.
Rt. Hon. Lord Norton.
Lady Stanley of Alderley.
Lt.-Gen. Sir John Adye.
Edmond About.
Rt. Hon. H. C. Raikes, M.P.
Rt. Hon. Viscount Midleton.
Sir Edmund F. Du Cane.
The Bishop of Carlisle.
J. O'Connor Power.
Sir F. Leighton, P.R.A.
The Earl of Redesdale.
Sir James Paget, Bart.
Hon. Edward Lyttelton.
G. F. Watts, R.A.
Père Hyacinthe.
Sir Theodore Martin, K.C.B.
Monsignor Capel.
Justin McCarthy, M.P.
Dr. Charles Mackay.
C. Kegan Paul.
Mons. Ernest Renan.
Sir Wm. Gull, Bart., M.D.
Professor A. Vambéry.
Syed Ameer Ali.
Sir Robert Collier.
Samuel Laing, M.P.
Lt.-Gen. R. Strachey, R.E.
Dr. Seymour Sharkey.
H. Seymour Tremenheere, C.B.
Earl of Carnarvon.
Lord Lymington, M.P.
Major Hallett.
W. M. Torrens, M.P.
Lady Marian Alford.
Rt. Hon. Earl Fortescue.
William Fowler, M.P.
Thos. Burt, M.P.
Admiral Lord Dunsany.
Rt. Hon. A. J. B. Beresford Hope, M.P.
Hon. Maude Stanley.
Professor Edward Dowden.
Rt. Hon. G. Shaw Lefevre.
Lord Meath.
Rt. Hon. Earl Nelson.
Sir Edward Sullivan, Bart.
The Duke of Manchester.
A. J. Balfour, M.P.
H. Stafford Northcote, C.B.
Professor Max Müller.
Mrs. Algernon Kingsford.
Rev. Dr. Wright.
James W. Barclay, M.P.
W. Bence Jones.
Sir Alex. J. Arbuthnot.
Lord Colin Campbell, M.P.
Dr. T. Lauder Brunton.
Dr. Siemens, F.R.S.
Hamilton Aïdé.
C. F. Gordon Cumming.
Lord Stanley of Alderley.
His Excellency Count de Falbe.
Ahmed Arabi.
Prince Kropotkin.
Maria Trench.
Hon. W. St. J. Brodrick, M.P.
C. E. Lewis, M.P.
Wm. Rathbone, M.P.
Rev. Canon Gregory.
Lady Paget.
Sir Lintorn Simmons, G.C.B.
Sydney C. Buxton, M.P.
Rt. Hon. Lord Lifford.
Samuel Plimsoll.
Hallam Tennyson.
Right Hon. Lord de Vesci.
Rt. Hon. J. G. Hubbard.
Prof. Monier Williams, C.I.E.
Rt. Hon. Sir Bartle Frere.
Marquis of Blandford.
Rt. Hon. the Earl of Airlie.
Rt. Hon. Lord Monteagle.
Sir R. Loyd Lindsay, V.C.
M. Joseph Reinach.
Rt. Hon. Earl De la Warr.
M. Emile de Lavelaye.
Rt. Hon. the Earl of Derby.
W. Farrar Ecroyd, M.P.
Sir John Pope Hennessy.
Rev. Dr. F. G. Lee.
The Earl of Lytton.
Sir Rutherford Alcock.
Principal Tulloch, D.D.
Charles Milnes Gaskell.
Hon. E. Lyulph Stanley.
Prof. Owen, C.B., F.R.S.
M. le Baron d'Estournelles.
F. C. Burnand.
Rev. Stopford A. Brooke.
Peter Taylor, M.P.
Algernon B. Mitford.
W. T. Marriott, M.P.
Sir Julius Benedict.
The Earl of Belmore.
Professor Donkin.
Rt. Hon. Sir R. A. Cross.
Professor G. A. Macfarren.
Hon. George C. Brodrick.
J. Seymour Keay.
Sir Henry Parkes, K.C.M.G.
Sir Fredk. Roberts, G.C.B.
Sir Samuel Baker.
The Duke of St. Albans.
Rev. J. Guinness Rogers.
R. W. Dale.
H. O. Arnold Forster.
W. R. S. Ralston.
John Fowler.
Rev. W. Martineau.
Frederick Wedmore.
Rev. Dr. Jessopp.
Frederic Harrison.
Theodore Watts.
Edmund Gurney.
Leslie Stephen.
Rev. Sam. A. Barnett.
Earl Cowper.
Sir Julian Goldsmid.
Aubrey de Vere.
Samuel Smith, M.P.
Geo. W. E. Russell, M.P.
F. W. Rowsell, C.B.
W. S. Lilly.
Lord Bury.
Capt. Hozier.
Right Hon. Lord Lamington.
Marchese Nobili Vitelleschi.
Dr. W. H. Russell.
Lord Justice Fry.
Lt.-Gen. Sir P. L. MacDougall, K.C.M.G.
Sir Evelyn Baring.
H. D. Traill.
Sir Henry Taylor.
Rt. Hon. Earl of Shaftesbury.
Herbert Spencer.
C. Magniac, M.P.
Rt. Hon. Earl Camperdown.
Cardinal Newman.
Miss Lonsdale.
Algernon C. Swinburne.
F. W. H. Myers.
J. Henry Shorthouse.
Edith Simcox.
C. S. Moberley Bell.
Agnes Lambert.
Rev. J. N. Dalton.
Geo. J. Romanes.
Lady C. Milnes Gaskell.
Lord Brabourne.
Nina Kennard.
W. Fraser Rae.
Laurence Oliphant.
James Fergusson.
Sir Ed. Clarke, M.P.
Lady George Hamilton.
Albert Grey, M.P.
J. H. Tuke.
Earl of Pembroke.
Marquis of Lorne.
Lord Napier and Ettrick.
Lord Acton.
Lord Dunraven.
Hubert Parry.
Majr.-Gen. Hon. W. Fielding.
Prof. John Stuart Blackie.
Dr. Charles Cameron, M.P.
H. Schütz Wilson.
George Jacob Holyoake.
Rev. G. R. Gleig.
Captain E. A. de Cosson, F.R.G.S.
H. H. Champion.

Contents. December 1900.

The Strategical Value of Crete. By Commander Lionel Wyatt. By William Laird Clowes.
'Balfourian Amelioration' in Ireland. By the Right Hon. Horace Plunkett.
[illegible]
The Rôle of Women in Society. I. In Eighteenth-Century France. II. In Nineteenth-Century England. By the Hon. Lady Ponsonby.
The Defective Addition to our Company Law. By His Honour Judge Emden.
A Visit to the Boer Prisoners at St. Helena. By Mrs. John Richard Green.
The Peace Fund. By Frederick Waymouth.
[illegible]
'The Sources of Islam.' By Sir William Muir, K.C.S.I.
Negligence in Recruiting. By Captain P. G. Elgood.
[illegible]
The Nonconformist Press. By Sir Wemyss Reid.
[illegible]
de l'Institut.
[illegible]
Maxwell, Bart., M.P.
[illegible]

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fleet Street, E.C.

About 80 Full-page Illustrations. In 1 Vol. royal 8vo. cloth extra, 454 Pages.

Price 21s.

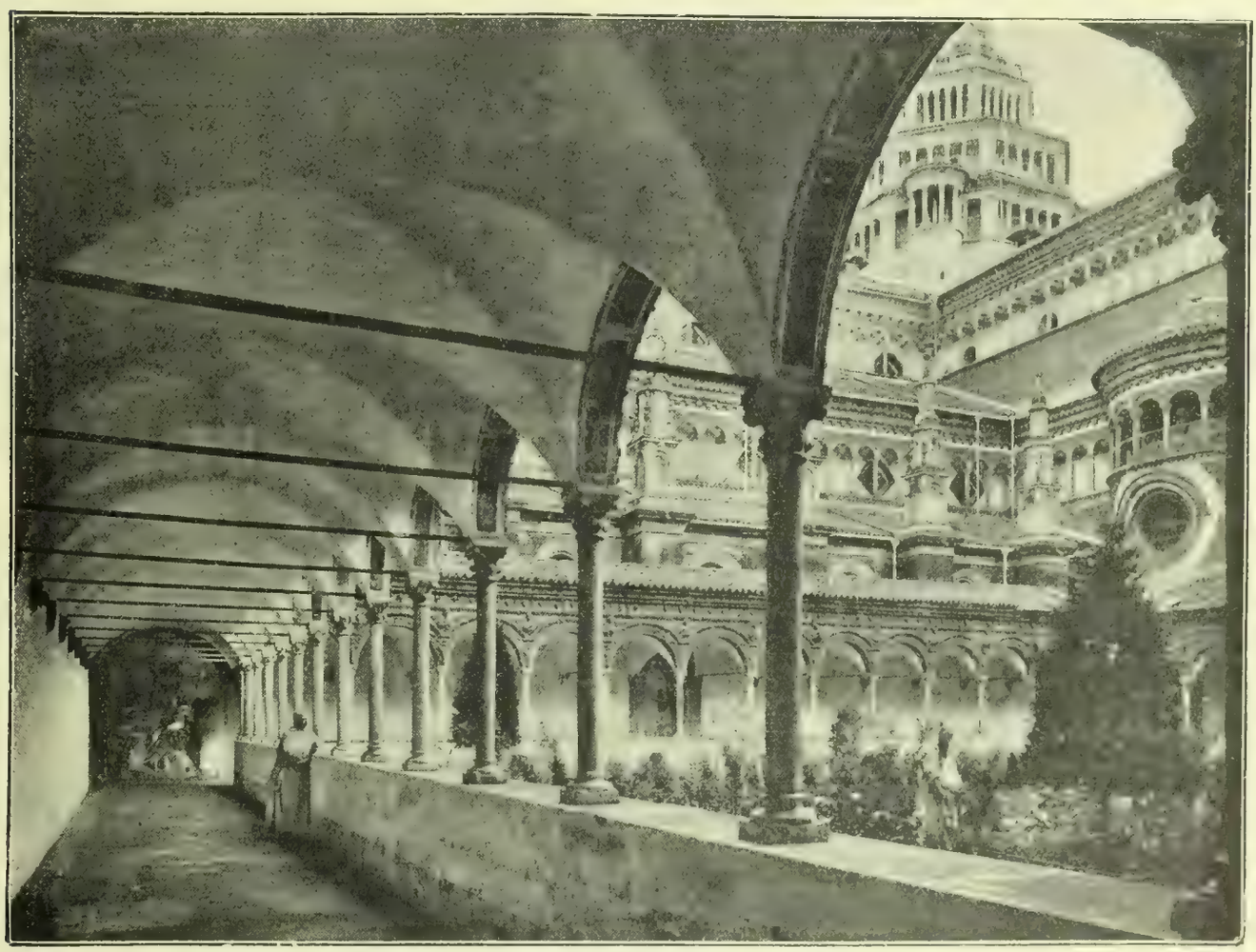
THE CATHEDRAL BUILDERS

THE STORY OF A GREAT GUILD

By LEADER SCOTT

Hon. Mem. Accademia delle Belle Arti, Florence; Author of 'The Renaissance of Art in Italy,' 'Tuscan Studies,' 'Echoes of Old Florence,' 'Handbook of Sculpture,' &c.

Also a SPECIAL EDITION, limited to One Hundred Copies, crown 4to. printed on Imperial Hand-made Paper, the Illustrations printed on Japanese Paper. Price THREE GUINEAS net.



SMALL CLOISTER OF THE CERTOSA OF PAVIA

'Is a very valuable contribution to the origins or modern European architecture.'—SPECTATOR.

'It is impossible to follow the author's learned and beautifully illustrated descriptions of the noble buildings which the world owes to the "Magistri Comacini," or to their influence, without sharing his wonder that art historians have hitherto made so little of the guild which preserved the highest traditions of one of the greatest of the arts for seven centuries. The injustice of this neglect is impressively demonstrated in a work which makes an irresistible appeal to all interested in the history and the triumphs of architecture.'—WORLD.

'I can imagine nothing more delightful than spending from October to June in Italy with the "Cathedral Builders." Italy abounds in the masterpieces the Middle Ages; and in company with these interpreters every symbol, every detail, would have a fresh significance.'—QUEEN.

'Will be perused with eagerness and advantage by all lovers of art in general, and of ecclesiastical art in particular.'—GLOBE.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

LIBRAIRIE HACHETTE ET Cie.

London: 18 KING WILLIAM STREET, CHARING CROSS. Paris: 79 BOULEVARD SAINT-GERMAIN

New Publications

GUSTAVE SCHLUMBERGER, Membre de l'Institut.

L'ÉPOPÉE BYZANTINE

A la fin du Dixième Siècle.

BAZILE II, LE TUEUR DE BULGARES.

Un magnifique volume in-8 jésus illustré de 262 gravures et 10 planches hors texte. Broché, 30 fr. ; Cartonné, 35 fr. ; Relié, 40 fr.

En vente :

L'ÉPOPÉE BYZANTINE À LA FIN DU DIXIÈME SIÈCLE (Première Partie):

Guerre contre les Russes, les Arabes, les Allemands, les Bulgares ; Luttes civiles entre les deux Bardas ; Jean Tzimiscès ; Les jeunes années de Basile II, le tueur de Bulgares (969-989). Un volume in-8 jésus. Broché, 30 fr. ; Cartonné, 35 fr. ; Relié, 40 fr.

LE TOUR DU MONDE

Journal des Voyages et des Voyageurs. Année 1900

CONTENANT LES VOYAGES de Mme JEANNE DIEULAFOY en Aragon et Valence ; de M. EYSSERIC chez les Gouros ; du général GALLIENI à Madagascar ; du comte HENRI DE LA VAULX en Patagonie ; de M. EDME VIELLIARD en Carinthie et en Carniole ; de M. VERSCHUUR à l'île de Ceylan ; de sir MARTIN CONWAY au Spitzberg ; de la mission BOTTEGO au pays des Somalis, etc.

ILLUSTRÉE DE 500 GRAVURES d'après les dessins de MM. BERTEAULT, BIGOT-VALENTIN, BOUDIER, Mme PAULE CRAMPEL, DERBIER, GOTORBE, J. LAVÉE, MASSIAS, MIGNON, OULEVAY, A. PARIS, SLOM, TAYLOR, etc.

L'année contient en outre 416 pages de chroniques hebdomadaires sous le titre de

A TRAVERS LE MONDE

et Conseils aux Voyageurs. Avec 400 gravures et cartes.

Prix des années 1895 à 1900. { Brochées en un volume. Chacune, 25 fr.
Reliées en un volume. Chacune, 32 fr. 50.

LES TRENTE-HUIT ANNÉES DE LA PREMIÈRE SÉRIE SONT EN VENTE

Les années 1870 et 1871 ne formant ensemble qu'un seul volume, l'édition comprend 30 volumes,
qui contiennent 450 voyages, environ 19,000 gravures, 750 cartes ou plans, et se vendent chacun, broché, 25 francs.

La table analytique et alphabétique des 28 premiers volumes publiée en un volume est épuisée. Table complémentaire (1889-1894), Brochée, 8 fr. ; Cartonnée, 10 fr.

ALMANACH HACHETTE

Petite Encyclopédie Populaire de la Vie Pratique

ÉDITION SIMPLE DE 436 PAGES

Un vol. in-16, broché sous une couverture en 5 couleurs et contenant plus de TROIS MILLIONS DE FAITS en 430 pages, MILLE CINQUANTE-DEUX FIGURES en planches ou dans le texte, 30 cartes ou plans dont 17 en couleurs, 1 fr. 50.

Un vol. in-16, cartonné sous une couverture en 5 couleurs, tirée sur FORT PAPIER TOILE, coins arrondis, à QUADRUPLE PIQURE impossible à découdre, dos très souple, tranches en couleur, 2 fr.

RELIURE DE BUREAU, maroquin rouge, souple, tranches dorées, 3 fr.

ÉDITION COMPLÈTE DE 640 PAGES

Un volume (plus de 640 pages, 2,040 figures) avec deux répertoires entaillés dans la marge, un par ordre de matières et un par ordre alphabétique. Cartonné, 3 fr. 50. **RELIURE DE BUREAU** (maroquin vert, souple, tranches dorées), 4 fr. 50.

PARIS-HACHETTE 1901 ANNUAIRE COMPLET

COMMERCIAL, ADMINISTRATIF ET MONDAIN

200,000 Adresses.—1,500 Portraits.—150 Illustrations.—Grand Plan de Paris. Numéros de 20,000 Abonnés au Téléphone.
Adresses Télégraphiques.

TROIS EDITIONS (Format in-8)

(*a*) **Édition du monde et des professions libérales.** Prix broché, 3 fr. 75 ; Cartonné, 5 fr. ; Relié, 7 fr. 50.
(*b*) **Édition du Commerce et de l'Industrie.** Prix broché, 5 fr. 50 ; Cartonné, 6 fr. 75.
(*c*) **Édition complète.** Prix cartonné, 10 fr. ; Relié, 13 fr.

LIBRAIRIE HACHETTE ET C^IE.

London: 18 KING WILLIAM STREET, CHARING CROSS. Paris: 79 BOULEVARD SAINT-GERMAIN

New Publications

LECTURES POUR TOUS

REVUE UNIVERSELLE POPULAIRE ILLUSTRÉE

DEUXIÈME ANNÉE, 1899-1900.

Un magnifique volume de plus de mille pages, illustré de 1,300 gravures. Relié 9 francs.

Le titre des **LECTURES POUR TOUS** *était par lui seul un programme. Il voulait dire : cette Revue est une revue populaire ; elle s'adresse à toutes les classes de la société comme à tous les âges ; elle intéressera au même degré travailleurs et lettrés, paysans et ouvriers.*

En réalisant leur programme, les **LECTURES** *ont, dès la première heure, obtenu un succès considérable et qui va tous les jours en grandissant.*

PRINCIPAUX ARTICLES CONTENUS DANS L'ANNÉE 1899-1900.

ROMANS ET NOUVELLES.—Le fakir, par NICOLE MEYRA ; La fille des genêts, par PAUL PERRET ; Le mariage d'Hermance, par ALBERT CIM ; Pour le malheur, malgré l'amour, par G. DE BAUREGARD ; La journée d'une précieuse, poésie, par EDMOND ROSTAND ; La dernière farce de Roumignière, par MASSOM-FORESTIER.

VOYAGES ET AVENTURES.—Chasseurs de fourrures ; A la cour du négus Ménélick ; Au pays de l'or ; Sur les pontons espagnols ; Dans la France d'outre-mer, colons du Canada ; Le secret des glaces du pôle sud ; La semaine sainte à Séville ; Une île conquise à la civilisation, Madagascar ; Au pays des pardons.

HISTOIRE ET BEAUX-ARTS.—Les gloires de la France aux colonies ; Rubens, sa vie, son œuvre ; S. M. François-Joseph, empereur d'Autriche ; L'image de la femme ; Les Souverains d'Italie ; A travers le vieux Paris ; Van Dyck, peintre des rois ; Les merveilles de l'histoire du Saint-Bernard.

ÉCONOMIE SOCIALE ET ACTUALITÉS.—Les géants du cyclisme ; Le fléau de l'alcool ; Les variations du costume féminin ; Les héros de la mer ; Les merveilles du jouet à bon marché ; L'âme des fleurs ; Les parfums ; Les mystères du théâtre ; A quoi sert notre argent ; Universités allemandes et universités françaises ; Comment un peuple travaille à sa grandeur ; L'aile de l'oiseau, parure de la femme ; Une armée confortable ; Les villes flottantes ; Les gardiens des phares ; La lutte contre le feu ; La pauvreté secourant la misère.

En Vente : Première année 1898-1899, Un Volume relié 9 francs.

CONDITIONS DE VENTE ET D'ABONNEMENT :

Prix de chaque livraison, **50 centimes.**

ABONNEMENTS :

UN AN.—Paris, **6 francs** ; Départements, **7 francs** ; Étranger, **9 francs.**
SIX MOIS.—Paris, **3 francs 50** ; Départements, **4 francs** ; Étranger, **5 francs.**

LE JOURNAL DE LA JEUNESSE

NOUVEAU RECUEIL HEBDOMADAIRE ILLUSTRE

Pour les Enfants de 10 à 15 ans

ANNÉE 1900.

Cette année contient plusieurs grands romans des plus intéressants tels que : **Le Mystère de la Chauve-souris,** par GUSTAVE TOUDOUZE ; **Les deux Henri,** par FRANÇOIS DESCHAMPS ; **Toute seule,** par Mme. CHABRIER-RIEDER ; **Un ancêtre de gavroche,** par ARTHUR DOURLIAC ; **Jeanne la Rousse,** par le commandant STANY, etc., et de nombreux articles sur *le Costume en France* aux diverses époques ; sur *la Chasse, la Photographie, les Timbres-Poste, le Sport, le Cyclisme, le Yachting, les Secrets de la prestidigitation,* etc.

Les vingt-huit premières années de ce recueil forment cinquante-six magnifiques volumes grand in-8 et sont illustrées de plus de 14,000 gravures.

Prix de chaque année, brochée en deux volumes, 20 francs.

Chaque semestre, formant un volume, se vend séparément, **10 francs.**

Le cartonnage en percaline rouge, tranches dorées, se paye en sus, par volume, **3 francs.**

MON JOURNAL

RECUEIL HEBDOMADAIRE

Pour les Enfants de huit à douze ans

19^e ANNÉE, 1899-1900.

Un volume in-8, illustré de nombreuses gravures en couleurs et en noir

Broché, **8 francs.** Cartonné, **10 francs.**

L'année commence au 1^er octobre.

PRIX DES ANNÉES 1893 À 1899 DE LA DEUXIÈME SÉRIE, 7 VOL. IN-8° :

Chaque année, 1 vol. broché, **8 francs.** Cart. avec couverture en couleurs, **10 francs.**

'FOR BOTH HANDS'

ADOPTED BY THE MOST IMPORTANT SCHOOL BOARDS OF ENGLAND AND BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF NATIONAL EDUCATION, IRELAND

ADOPTED BY MANY OF THE PRINCIPAL TRAINING AND SECONDARY COLLEGES IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE

Upright Penmanship

Jackson's Copy Books
Have Created a Revolution in
Our National Handwriting

Her Majesty's Inspectors say
"The Jackson System is Perfect."
Medical Specialists say
"It is the Only Hygienic Style."
Competent Educationalists say
"Are Incomparably the Best."

ADOPTED BY THE LARGEST COLONIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENTS

ADOPTED BY UPWARDS OF ONE HUNDRED BOARD SCHOOLS OF LONDON

NEW STYLE VERTICAL WRITING COPY BOOKS.
16 NUMBERS. Price 2*d.* each. 'Oval' Series.

NEW CODE VERTICAL WRITING COPY BOOKS.
26 NUMBERS. Price 2*d.* each. 'Round' Series.

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF HANDWRITING.
4th Edition, greatly Enlarged.
A MANUAL FOR INSPECTORS, TEACHERS, &c.
260 pp. Demy 8vo. price 5*s.*

THE COMPENDIUM OF PENMANSHIP.
A REFERENCE AND GUIDE BOOK FOR ASSISTANTS, STUDENTS, &c.
[illegible] pp. Crown 8vo. price 1*s.*

'UPRIGHT versus SLOPING WRITING.' 60th Thousand.
A BROCHURE ON THE TWO STYLES.
Numerous Illustrations. Price 6*d.*

GROOVED TABLETS. A New Departure.
No. I. Right Lines, Curves, Circles, Ovals, &c.
II.—The Alphabet, small or lowercase Letters.
III.—The Alphabet, Capitals.
INVALUABLE FOR AMBIDEXTRAL REQUIREMENTS.

LEFT HAND WRITING.
A COMPLETE COURSE OF EXERCISES FOR THE ACQUIREMENT OF LEFT HAND WRITING.
Oblong, with Tablet complete, 2*s.* 6*d.*

STUDENT'S SELF-INSTRUCTION BOOK.
A CONCISE COURSE OF PRACTICE FOR THE RAPID ACQUIREMENT OF UPRIGHT WRITING. Price 2*s.*

WRITING CHARTS.
26 pages of Enlarged Lettering (30 in. by 20 in.)
Price [illegible] net.

U.P. PENS. 6 Grades, from Very Fine to Broad.
Prices from 1*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.* per gross.

LONDON: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED.
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

JACKSON'S

SERIES OF

DRAWING COPY BOOKS

Each book is complete in itself, with 3 pages of models and 3 sheets of specially made cartridge paper for drawing on.

Each page is 13 in. by 9 in.

PRICE SIXPENCE EACH BOOK

Pupil's Competition work in Jackson's Drawing Copy Books

Reduced Reproduction of Drawing.
1st Prize (Seniors) Section VIII. Book C.

PRESS OPINIONS

'They cover a wide range—in marked contrast to the tame and ordinary drawing book. . . . Draughtsmen will welcome these bright and attractive copies.'—JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.
'An excellent series worthy of high commendation.'—EDUCATIONAL TIMES.
'A series of exceptional merit. . . . We know of no similar attempt to popularise high art.'—SCHOOLMASTER.
'An excellent and highly practical series . . . very comprehensive.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.
'Tastefully designed, chastely executed, in every respect excellent—eminently fitted to develop the artistic faculties.'—EDUCATIONAL NEWS.
'Serve admirably as a relief from Code grinding. . . . Splendid course of drawing.'—TEACHERS' AID.
'Have seen nothing like them ; can most confidently recommend them.'—CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.
'Must be productive of the best possible results.'—NATIONAL TEACHER.
'The series for artistic excellence or for cheapness has no superior.'—CHILDREN'S MISTRESS.
'Should be seen by every Headmaster who makes drawing a subject in his school.'—LITERARY WORLD.

NUMBERS AND CONTENTS

SECTION	I.	**Landscape:** Book A, Elementary ; Book B, Intermediate ; Book C, Figure and Advanced.
,,	III.	**Ornament:** Book A, Intermediate ; Book B, Advanced.
,,	IV.	**Animals:** Book A, Advanced.
,,	V.	**Birds:** Book A, Advanced.
,,	VIII.	**Human Figure:** Book A, Elementary ; Book B, Intermediate ; Book C, Advanced ; Book D, Draped Advanced.

For Prize List and Particulars of Grand Competition, apply to the Publishers—

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, London, E.C.

THE

Established 1856

COURT CIRCULAR

AND COURT NEWS

The Leading Fashionable Journal

SPECIAL ARTICLES EACH WEEK ON CURRENT EVENTS

THEATRICAL NOTES

CLUB AND SOCIAL GOSSIP

Fashionable Entertainments and Marriages fully Reported, and Names of Guests

TABLE TALK, BY THE CONNOISSEUR

FOREIGN COURT NEWS

Military and Naval Intelligence

UNDER THE CROWN, by an Ex-Civil Servant

Causerie of Fashion, by Mrs. Mary Whitley

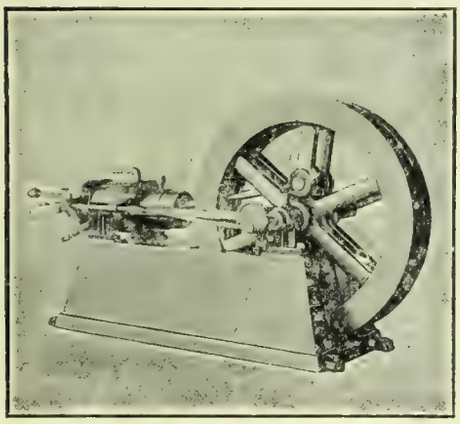
REVIEWS OF ALL NEW BOOKS

THE COURT CIRCULAR, Price 6d., by Post 6½d.
Annual Subscription, 28s.

Offices - MOWBRAY HOUSE, NORFOLK STREET, W.C.

Gas Engine Construction

A PRACTICAL TREATISE DESCRIBING IN EVERY DETAIL THE ACTUAL BUILDING OF A GAS ENGINE.



By HENRY V. A. PARSELL, Jr., Member A. I. Electrical Engineers,

AND

ARTHUR J. WEED, Mechanical Engineer.

Large 8vo. Very Fully Illustrated. Nearly 300 Pages. Handsomely Bound in Cloth.

Price - 14s. net

PREPAID TO ANY ADDRESS.

This books treats of the subject more from the standpoint of practice than that of theory. The principles of operation of Gas Engines are clearly and simply described, **and then the actual construction of a half-horse power engine is taken up, step by step, showing in detail the making of a Gas Engine.**

First come directions for making the patterns; this is followed by all the details of the mechanical operations of finishing up and fitting the castings. This is profusely illustrated with beautiful engravings of the actual work in progress, showing the modes of chucking, turning, boring and finishing the parts in the lathe, and also plainly showing the lining up and erection of the engine.

Dimensioned working drawings give clearly the sizes and forms of the various details.

The entire Engine, with the exception of the fly-wheels, is designed to be made on a simple eight-inch lathe, with slide rests.

The book closes with a chapter on American practice in Gas Engine design, and gives simple rules so that anyone can figure out the dimensions of similar engines of other powers.

☞ **Every Illustration in this book is new and original, having been made expressly for this work.**

Horseless Vehicles Automobiles and Motor Cycles

Operated by STEAM, HYDRO-CARBON, ELECTRIC, and PNEUMATIC MOTORS.

By GARDNER D. HISCOX, M.E.

Author of 'Gas, Gasoline and Oil Engines,' and 'Mechanical Movements, Powers, Devices, and Appliances.'

Large 8vo. 459 Pages. 316 Illustrations. Handsomely Bound in Cloth.

Price - 14s. net

PREPAID TO ANY ADDRESS.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE FOR AUTOMOBILISTS, MANUFACTURERS, CAPITALISTS, INVESTORS, PROMOTERS, AND EVERYONE INTERESTED IN THE DEVELOPMENT, CARE, AND USE OF THE AUTOMOBILE.

This work is written on a broad basis, and comprises in its scope a full description with illustrations, and details, of the progress and manufacturing advance of one of the most important innovations of the times, contributing to the pleasure and business convenience of mankind.

The make-up and management of Automobile Vehicles of all kinds are very liberally treated, and in a way that will be appreciated by those who are reaching out for a better knowledge of this new era in locomotion.

This book is up to date, and very fully illustrated with various types of Horseless Carriages, Automobiles, and Motor Cycles, with many details of the same.

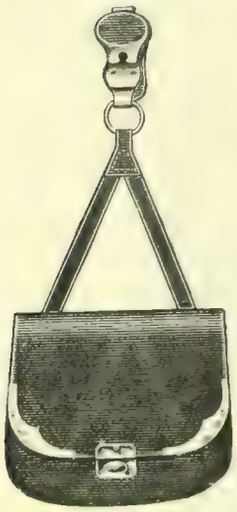
It also contains a complete list of the Automobile and Motor Manufacturers with their addresses, as well as a list of patents issued since 1856 on the Automobile industry.

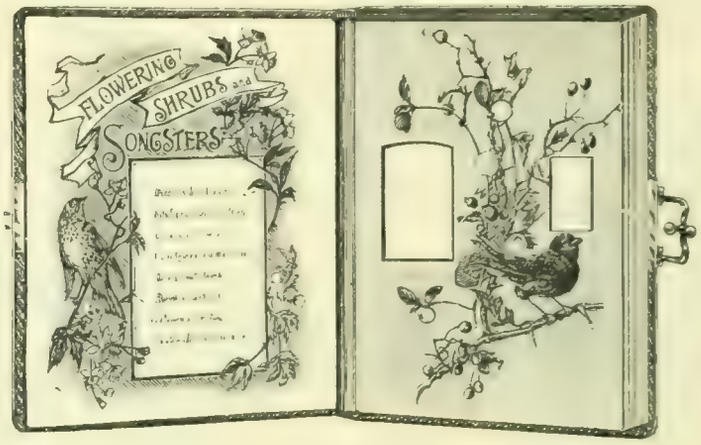
London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

T. J. SMITH, SON & DOWNES

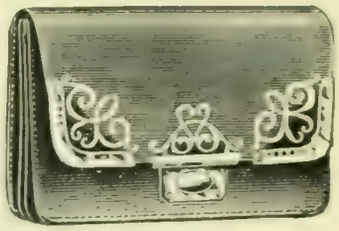
MANUFACTURERS OF

High-class Leather Goods





No. 1 F/S. Full size 4to. Padded.



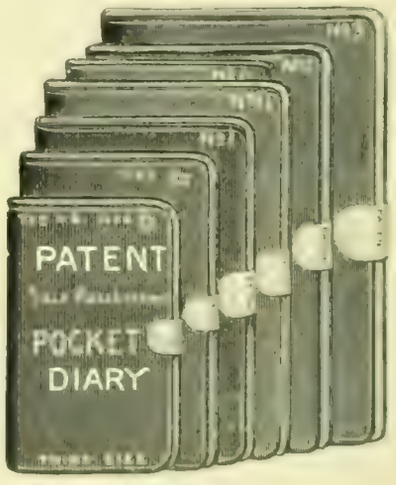
FOUND AT ONCE!

PATENT

⅓ Size of Covers.

Self-Registering Pocket Diaries

AND



¼ Size of Covers.

Self-Registering Pocket Note Books

PROPRIETORS AND PUBLISHERS OF

T. J. & J. SMITH'S DIARIES

T. J. SMITH, SON & DOWNES, 76 Newgate Street, London

THE NEW CODE

TO BE INTRODUCED
JANUARY 1, 1901.

TO BE COMPULSORY
JANUARY 1, 1902.

Important Notice to Shipowners, Masters, and Yachtsmen.

THE

International Code

of Signals

Published under the authority of the Board of Trade.

Price One Guinea.

THE Code has been thoroughly revised in every particular, and will entirely supersede the Code which has been in use during the past 40 years.

Eight additional Flags are introduced and the number of Signals is enormously increased.

Coloured Plates are included, illustrating the various British flags, the National colours worn by Men-of-War and Merchant Vessels of all the Chief Maritime Powers of the World, and the Quarantine and other flags required to be displayed.

The book is of demy 4to. size (11 inches by $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches) with 570 pages, and it has a crenellated Index, opening from the centre pages, thus considerably adding to the convenience of reference.

As it will be necessary for every seagoing vessel to use these signals when communicating with other vessels or the shore, it is obvious that the volume should be on board ship and in the hands of navigating officers and signalmen at the earliest possible moment.

SPOTTISWOODE & CO., 54 Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.
A5 Exchange Buildings, Liverpool; 5 James Street, Cardiff.

Most Important and Useful for Publishers and all connected with Literature

FIFTY-SIXTH ANNUAL ISSUE, 1901.

PRICE ONE FLORIN; or by post 2s. 6d.

THE

Newspaper Press Directory

AND ADVERTISERS' GUIDE, 1901

ESTABLISHED 1846.

CONTAINING FULL PARTICULARS RELATIVE TO

Every Newspaper, Magazine, Review, and Periodical

WITH THE

NEWSPAPER MAP OF THE UNITED KINGDOM

A Directory of the principal Continental, United States, Indian and Colonial Papers, and the Class and Trade Papers and Periodicals

AND

A Complete Alphabetical Index of every Newspaper, Magazine, Review, and Periodical published in the United Kingdom and the British Isles. With the Pages at which full descriptions may be found.

Edited by WALTER WELLSMAN, F.R.S.L.

WHAT THE PAPERS SAY OF THE BOOK:

ATHENÆUM ... ... 'A valuable publication that needs no praise of ours.'
BRISTOL DAILY POST ... ... 'The best guide to the newspaper press of the English-speaking world.'
BRITISH & COLONIAL PRINTER 'One may always rely on the information one gleans therefrom, certainly a most important feature.'
CITY PRESS ... ... 'Amongst the several guides to the press that are issued annually there is none whose reputation is higher than the Newspaper Press Directory.'
DAILY MAIL ... ... 'As a handy and reliable guide the latest volume maintains the reputation which Mitchell's Directory has always borne.'
DAILY TELEGRAPH ... ... 'In the latest volume received is to be found the same evidence of care in compilation that characterised the previous editions.'
EVENING NEWS ... ... 'It is well got-up, and for clearness of print and easiness of reference cannot be beaten.'
FINANCIAL NEWS ... ... 'Its system of arrangement is admirable, permitting, instant reference to any periodical. The Directory is surprising value for a two-shilling piece.'
GUARDIAN ... ... '1899 is all that one expects it to be, and that in the case of a work which enjoys so high a reputation is to say the best for it that can be said.'
LIVERPOOL COURIER ... ... 'In the 1899 edition of this invaluable annual is collected a great amount of judiciously arranged up-to-date dependable information.'
NEWCASTLE JOURNAL ... ... 'The standard book of reference with respect to the Newspaper Press.'
NORTHERN ECHO ... ... 'A work of the utmost value to advertisers, journalists, and all engaged in literary work.'
PRINTER'S REGISTER ... 'The result is as near perfection as one may hope to attain.'
ST. JAMES' GAZETTE ... ... 'The Directory fully justifies its claim to be considered the standard book of reference for all matters connected with the press.'
YORKSHIRE POST ... 'A thoroughly reliable guide.'

C. MITCHELL & CO., Advertising Contractors, Mitchell House, 1 & 2 Snow Hill, Holborn Viaduct, E.C.

The Polychrome Bible

An entirely New Translation printed in Colours exhibiting the Composite Structure of the Books.

With Explanatory Notes and Pictorial Illustrations from Nature and from Ancient Monuments of Egypt, Assyria, &c.

Prepared by Eminent Biblical Scholars of Europe and America, and edited, with the assistance of HORACE HOWARD FURNESS, Ph.D., LL.D., by PAUL HAUPT, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

'One of the greatest and most serious undertakings of our time.'—EXPOSITORY TIMES.

THE PROPHET EZEKIEL. By C. H. TOY, LL.D., of Harvard University. 10*s.* 6*d.* net.
205 *pp.* (89 *pp. translation*, 116 *pp. notes, nine full page Illustrations, and* 102 *Illustrations in Notes*).

THE BOOK OF JOSHUA. By Rev. W. H. BENNETT, M.A., of New College. 6*s.* net.
92 *pp. printed in eight colours* (43 *pp. translation and* 49 *pages notes*), 11 *full-page Illustrations*, 25 *Illustrations in notes.*

JUDGES. By Rev. G. F. MOORE. Printed in seven colours. 6*s.* net.

PSALMS. By Rev. J. WELLHAUSEN and Dr. H. H. FURNESS. 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

ISAIAH. By Rev. T. K. CHEYNE. Printed in seven colours. 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

LEVITICUS. By Rev. S. R. DRIVER. Printed in three colours. 6*s.* net.

'Those who wish to know how the "higher criticism" is handling the text of the Scriptures cannot do better than possess themselves of this Polychrome edition.'—GLASGOW DAILY MAIL.

THE ATONEMENT IN MODERN THOUGHT. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

A THEOLOGICAL SYMPOSIUM BY

Dr. FREDERIC GODET, of Neuchâtel
Prof. HARNACK
Prof. AUGUSTE SABATIER, of Paris
Dr. LYMAN ABBOTT
Dr. WASHINGTON GLADDEN
Dr. T. T. MUNGER
Dean FARRAR
Dean FREEMANTLE
Prof. ADENEY
Rev. R. J. CAMPBELL
Dr. CAVE
Dr. MARCUS DODS
Dr. P. T. FORSYTH
Rev. C. SILVESTER HORNE
Dr. R. F. HORTON
Dr. JOHN HUNTER
Rev. BERNARD J. SNELL

'A very valuable theological symposium.'—CHURCH GAZETTE.
'Valuable as a statement of the present position of the theological thought.'—DUNDEE ADVERTISER.
'The dignity of the subject with which this book deals should secure for it very earnest and close attention.'—GUARDIAN.

NEW BOOK BY REV. R. J. CAMPBELL.—Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6*s.*

A FAITH FOR TO-DAY: Suggestions toward a System of Christian Belief.

By R. J. CAMPBELL, B.A., of Brighton.

'The sermons are earnest and thoughtful, but they are sometimes rather daring in their treatment of uncertain points. The volume is, however, well worth reading. Mr. Campbell is a fresh and original thinker, whose utterances are always worth listening to; and for the whole tone and spirit of his writing we have nothing but praise.'—GUARDIAN.
'Proofs of a very richly cultivated intelligence are found in every page of this book, and readers feel also the glow of a fervid piety and the pulsing of a human heart.'—BRADFORD OBSERVER.

SECOND EDITION.

STUDIES OF THE SOUL. By J. BRIERLEY, B.A. ('J.B.' of the *Christian World*). Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD says: 'There is a delicate truth and fragrance, a note of real experience in the essays that make them delightful reading.'
Dr. HORTON says: 'I prefer this book to the best-written books I have lighted on for a year past.'
Professor SHUTTLEWORTH says: 'Preachers in search of inspiration, and readers who want a spiritual book which is not "pious piffle," will find their need fully supplied in "Studies of the Soul."'

TWENTY-FIFTH THOUSAND.

KIT KENNEDY: Country Boy. By S. R. CROCKETT. With 6 Illustrations.

Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6*s.*

'We have seen nothing of Mr. Crockett's which has given us more unadulterated pleasure.'—MANCHESTER EVENING NEWS.
'Mr. Crockett has never written anything so quick with the best life of the Scottish people.'—BRADFORD OBSERVER.
'Mr. Crockett's Scotch stories are his most popular works; of these his present volume is a brilliant example.'—DAILY NEWS.
'Mr. Crockett's exposition and appreciation of the unconscious humour of the Scotch peasant is simply inimitable.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

THE BOOK FOR THE CHILDREN.

The Rosebud Annual

For 1901

200 ILLUSTRATIONS. Price FOUR SHILLINGS.

What the Papers say about THE ROSEBUD:

'Few more lively.'—THE TIMES.
'Vast resources in the way of amusement.'—DAILY GRAPHIC.
'No more charming picture-book.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.
'Looks particularly attractive.'—DAILY NEWS.
'One of the best.'—WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.
'Gorgeously gay.' PUNCH.
'I know a good many books for small bairns but not one out of which they will get more amusement.'—WESTMINSTER BUDGET.
'A very merry book.'—LITERARY WORLD.

JAMES CLARKE & CO., 13 & 14 Fleet Street, London, E.C.

NOW READY. Price ONE SHILLING.

Scribner's Magazine, Christmas 1900 Number

In this number of Scribner's Magazine its readers will find a remarkable collection of Eight Short Stories, attractively illustrated, some beautiful examples of Colour Printing, and a number of Articles of special interest and value.

PICHOU. By HENRY VAN DYKE. A Story of the great Hudson Bay Wilderness, describing the adventurous life of a dog who managed to live down a bad name and win a high place in the community. It is illustrated by Charles S. Chapman.

JOHNNY BEAR. By ERNEST SETON THOMPSON. Tells of one of the bears that enjoy the Government's hospitality in Yellowstone Park, and incidentally afford much amusement and occasionally excitement to the visitors there. Fully illustrated by the Author.

THE CRANE. By FRANCIS CHURCHILL WILLIAMS, is a story of a steel giant that did the heavy lifting at the Sampson Steel Works and of what befell its master. Illustrated by CLIFFORD CARLETON.

THE EMIGRANT EAST. By ARTHUR COLTON, is a story of delicate sentiment and romance, the scene of which is a dusty old book-shop kept by a former Professor of Arabic and Greek, with his pretty daughter as assistant. The illustrations are by JESSIE WILLCOX SMITH.

THE LION'S MOUTH. By HENRY W. and ALICE DUER MILLER, is an amusing bit of social comedy based upon the faculty a certain type of women has for getting others into trouble. The illustrations are by H. C. CHRISTY.

AN UNTOLD STORY. By THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH. A delightful little Sketch. Illustrated by JULES GURAIN.

THE VICE-CONSORT. By FRANK R. STOCKTON, is one of the best and most original of the author's whimsical conceptions, full of drollery and human nature. It is illustrated by A. J. KELLER.

THE WOMEN WHO UNDERSTOOD. By OCTAVE THANET. Tells of the fine friendship of two women, developed from a chance meeting. It is illustrated by HENRY HUTT.

OTHER CONTENTS. W. C. BROWNELL contributes a critical and illuminative Paper on George Eliot and her Work, and there are Poems, 'The Point of View,' and 'The Field of Art.'

An article on the art of Puvis de Chavannes, by the distinguished painter and art critic, Mr. JOHN LA FARGE, is a prominent feature of the number. It is illustrated with remarkable reproductions in colours of several of the most celebrated of the works of Puvis—altogether one of the most beautiful and successful schemes of colour illustration ever attempted in a magazine.

The illustration for the cover of the Christmas number is by MAXFIELD PARRISH. This will be printed in nine colours, and will be accepted as the finest production which this able artist has given us in a field in which he stands almost alone.

The frontispiece, by JESSIE WILLCOX SMITH, printed in colours, illustrates a short poem, by BERTHA GRENEAUX WOODS, entitled 'The Child.'

MONTHLY, ONE SHILLING. Annual Subscription, 15s., post-free.

Scribner's Magazine for 1901

THE REGULAR ARMY. By Gen. FRANCIS V. GREENE. The story of the deeds and achievements of the American Army during the hundred years of its existence. The story will be covered in about six articles, and it will be richly illustrated by F. C. YOHN, H. C. CHRISTY, and others especially fitted for the work.

MRS. GILBERT'S STAGE REMINISCENCES. The articles are among the most vivacious and interesting of their kind, and will contain a wealth of illustrations.

WALTER A. WYCKOFF, Author of 'The Workers,' will have several new articles in the same field.

RUSSIA OF TO-DAY. By HENRY NORMAN. This notable and timely series of articles, begun in October, will be continued, with many illustrations from the Author's photographs and other sources.

EVENTS IN CHINA AND THE EAST will be covered in articles by special correspondents.

THEODORE ROOSEVELT will, from time to time during [illegible] contribute to *Scribner's* articles on public topics.

THE SOUTHERN MOUNTAINEER. By JOHN FOX, JR. Mr. FOX knows his subject by experience and special observation, and illustrates his articles from photographs.

NEW YORK LIFE AND SCENES: the studies of New York which have proved so attractive in *Scribner's* are to be resumed at intervals during the year.

KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN'S charming new story, 'The Diary of a Goose Girl,' will appear in three parts, with very attractive illustrations.

J. M. BARRIE'S NEW STORY. The Magazine will later in the year make an important announcement concerning a new story by J. M. BARRIE.

NEW STORIES OF THE AMATEUR CRACKSMAN. A new series of Cracksman stories by E. W. HORNUNG, of baffling ingenuity in plot and thrilling interest. The stories will be illustrated.

SHORTER FICTION. ERNEST SETON THOMPSON will contribute several of his charming animal stories, illustrated by himself; there will also be short stories by THOMAS NELSON PAGE, OCTAVE THANET, FRANK R. STOCKTON, HENRY JAMES, T. B. ALDRICH, F. J. STIMSON, HENRY VAN DYKE, A. T. QUILLER COUCH, and other well-known writers.

RICHARD HARDING DAVIS will contribute several articles and stories.

NOTABLE ART FEATURES will appear from time to time. A list of the illustrators [illegible] includes WALTER APPLETON CLARK, F. C. YOHN, H. C. CHRISTY, MAXFIELD PARRISH, HENRY MCCARTER, A. I. KELLER, A. B. FROST, E. C. PEIXOTTO, W. GLACKENS, HENRY HUTT, and many others. There will be new and original schemes of illustration in colours, as well as in black and white [illegible] covers.

Monthly, ONE SHILLING. Annual Subscription, 15s. post-free.

LONDON: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LTD., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

TWENTY-FIFTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION. PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY, Price TWOPENCE.

Edited by R. B. MARSTON.

A Journal for Anglers, Fishculturists, &c.

Subscription, 10s. 6d. per year, post-free. . .

To America and the Continent, 12s. 6d. per year, post-free.

SPECIMEN COPY SENT ON APPLICATION.

HIGHBRIDGE, ON THE ITCHEN.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C

R 2

A MOST USEFUL BOOK FOR A PRESENT

IS THE *IMPROVED* AND *ENLARGED* EDITION OF

ENQUIRE WITHIN UPON EVERYTHING

RE-SET AND REVISED TO DATE.

Price 2s. 6d.; or Extra Gilt for Presentation, 3s. 6d.

*** UPWARDS OF 1,280,000 COPIES OF THIS BOOK HAVE BEEN SOLD!!

London: HOULSTON & SONS, AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.

EARLY IN JANUARY.

92nd YEAR — FIRST PUBLISHED IN 1809

The British Imperial Calendar

And CIVIL SERVICE LIST for the Year 1901

Or, General Register of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Colonies.

Demy 12mo., price 5s.

THE INDEX TO THE CALENDAR

An Alphabetical List of Persons holding Appointments in the Different Branches of the Public Service.

THE COMPANION TO THE CALENDAR

CONTAINS all the Changes in Administration from the Accession of George III., in October 1760, to the Present Time, with a List of the Members of the Parliament, contained in a Statement exhibiting the names of the Candidates where Elections were contested, and the Numbers polled; together with a correct List of the Number of Parliaments held in each Reign, from the 27th of Edward I., 1299, to the end of the Year 1900; showing the Length of each Reign during that time.

CALENDAR, in embossed cloth, **5s.**—With INDEX OF NAMES, **7s.**—With INDEX and COMPANION, **9s.**

London: WARRINGTON & CO., 23 Garrick Street, W.C.
LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.; SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., Limited; PEACOCK & CO.;
S. BAGSTER & SONS, Limited; and other Booksellers.

COLONIAL BORN: a Tale of the Queensland Bush

By G. FIRTH SCOTT,

Author of 'The Track of Midnight,' 'The Romance of Australian Exp'oring,' &c.

With Six Illustrations by PERCY F. C. SPENCE.

Crown 8vo. 6s.

'A wonderfully vivid example of actuality in narrative.'
[illegible]

'A vigour of style, a wealth of sequential incident, a ruggedly human quality.'—LIVERPOOL MERCURY.

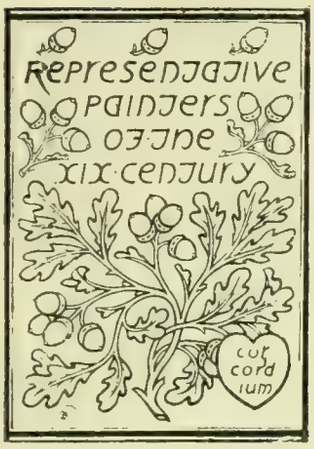
'Enjoys a distinction beyond its fellows.'—LITERARY WORLD.
'Written with admirable verve.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.
'Readable and picturesque.'—BOOKMAN.

FAMOUS NOVELS OF THE SEA

ONE GUINEA [illegible] 3s. 6d.

1. **THE TWO ADMIRALS.** By J. F. COOPER.
2. **THE GREEN HAND.** By [illegible]
3. **TOM CRINGLE'S LOG.** By MICHAEL SCOTT.
4. **MIDSHIPMAN EASY.** By Captain MARRYAT.
5. **MOBY DICK.** By HERMANN MELVILLE.
6. **THE WRECK OF THE 'GROSVENOR.'** By W. CLARK R[illegible]

[illegible]: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.



Binding designed by Selwyn Image

PRINTED AT THE CHISWICK PRESS.

Small Colombier 8vo. price 30s.

Representative Painters of the Nineteenth Century

By MRS. ARTHUR BELL (N. D'ANVERS)

Author of 'The Elementary History of Art,' 'The Life of Gainsborough,' 'The Masterpieces of the Great Artists,' &c.

Artists Represented

TURNER
CROME
CONSTABLE
WILKIE
WATTS
HOLMAN HUNT
*ROSSETTI
MILLAIS
*BURNE-JONES
LEIGHTON
ORCHARDSON
WALKER
WHISTLER
THAYER
SARGENT
GÉRICAULT
DELACROIX
DELAROCHE
INGRES
COROT
ROUSSEAU
*MILLET
ROSA BONHEUR
TROYON
MEISSONIER
DAUBIGNY
GÉROME
BRETON
BASTIEN-LEPAGE
CAZIN
CAROLUS DURAN
DE CHAVANNES
REGNAULT
LHERMITTE
*DAGNAN-BOUVERET
MANET
MONET
DEGAS
OVERBECK
FRITZ VON UHDE
MAKART
MUNKACSY
LEYS
WAUTERS
*ISRAELS
MESDAG
ALMA-TADEMA
MAUVE
*FORTUNY
SEGANTINI

* *Photogravures.*

HAGAR AND ISHMAEL — J. CAZIN

Illustrated by Six beautifully printed Photogravures and Forty-four Half-tone Reproductions from characteristic examples of the representative work of fifty of the greatest painters of the nineteenth century, some of which are in the collections of the National Gallery, the Royal Academy of Arts, the Louvre, and the Luxembourg, whilst others have been taken by permission from private Galleries.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

'WHEN IN DOUBT CONSULT "HAZELL."'

SIXTEENTH YEAR OF ISSUE.

HAZELL'S ANNUAL

Ready December 10th.

Handsomely bound in cloth,
Price **3s. 6d.**

REVISED TO NOVEMBER 30th, 1900.

A CYCLOPÆDIC RECORD OF MEN AND TOPICS OF THE DAY.

The 1901 Edition will contain Maps illustrating the operations and the position in China and South Africa, and full records of the events in both countries, numerous special articles, a complete record of the pollings at the General Election, and a biography of every Member of the new House of Commons, and will be so thoroughly revised as to form practically a new book.

Send Post Card for Prospectuses and Show Cards.

London: HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY, LTD., 1 Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, E.C.,
AND
HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27 Paternoster Row, E.C.

PRICE **6d.** # VANITY FAIR PRICE **6d.**

Published every WEDNESDAY in time for the Early Morning Mails.

A WEEKLY SHOW OF POLITICAL, SOCIAL, AND LITERARY WARES.

The Oldest Society Paper. Established 1868

The Winter Number of 'Vanity Fair'

PUBLISHED ON NOVEMBER 28

Is a DOUBLE NUMBER AND INCLUDES A DOUBLE-PAGE CARTOON by 'SPY'

Entitled, 'A GENERAL GROUP.'

This picture, beautifully printed in colours, represents a group of twelve of our Generals in South Africa. Lord Roberts sits in the middle, surrounded by Sir Redvers Buller, Lord Kitchener, General 'Archie' Hunter, General French, General Pole-Carew, Sir George White, Lord Dundonald, General Baden-Powell, Colonel Plumer, Sir Frederick Carrington, and General Hector Macdonald.

Price ONE SHILLING.

VANITY FAIR ALBUM

Contains the whole of the year's Cartoons, with specially printed Biographical Sketches by 'Jehu Junior.' It is handsomely bound in green cloth, gilt edges; and the price is Two Guineas, net.

A List of Cartoons sent free on application to the Publisher,

'VANITY FAIR,' 7 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.—Three Months, **7s.**; Six Months, **14s.**; Twelve Months, **28s.**—Post-free within the United Kingdom: Twelve Months, Post-free Abroad, **30s.**

2/6 Standard Novels 2/6

William Black's Novels

Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

A Daughter of Heth. With Portrait.
The Strange Adventures of a Phæton.
A Princess of Thule.
In Silk Attire.
Kilmeny.
Madcap Violet.
Three Feathers.
The Maid of Killeena.
Green Pastures and Piccadilly.
Macleod of Dare.
Lady Silverdale's Sweetheart.
White Wings.
Sunrise.
The Beautiful Wretch.
Shandon Bells.
Adventures in Thule.
Volande.
Judith Shakespeare.
The Wise Women of Inverness.
White Heather.
Sabina Zembra.
The Strange Adventures of a Houseboat.
In Far Lochaber.
The Penance of John Logan.
The New Prince Fortunatus.
Donald Ross of Heimra.
Stand Fast, Craig Royston.
Wolfenberg.
The Handsome Humes.
Highland Cousins.
Briseis.
The Magic Ink.
Wild Eelin.

R. D. Blackmore's Romances

New Uniform Edition, Crown 8vo. Volumes bound in cloth. 2s. 6d. each.

Lorna Doone. With Portrait.
Perlycross.
Cradock Nowell.
Clara Vaughan.
Cripps the Carrier.
Tommy Upmore.
Christowell.
Alice Lorraine.
Mary Anerley.
Erema.
Kit and Kitty.
Springhaven.
Tales from the Telling House.
Dariel.
Maid of Sker. [*In preparation.*

NOW READY

Cloth, 2s. net. Leather, 3s. net.

THE NEW IMPERIAL

India Paper Pocket Edition of

LORNA DOONE

BY THE LATE

R. D. BLACKMORE.

(Printed from entirely New Large Type.)

'An extremely dainty and artistic edition on Indian paper of that classic romance of Exmoor, "Lorna Doone."'
LEEDS MERCURY.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

A RARE WORK OF ART

RELIGION, HISTORY, ART

COMBINED HAVE MADE

Tissot's Life of Christ

THE FINEST ART WORK OF THE CENTURY.

WE cannot possibly do full justice in words to the beauty of the illustrations in THE LIFE OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, by J. J. TISSOT. They must be seen to comprehend it. The whole printing of the work is of the highest possible order; in fact, unique even in these days of exquisite press work. A sample page—exact size and actual paper—will be sent on application, which will afford subscribers an idea of the beauty of these peerless artistic reproductions, and also furnishes an opportunity to examine the perfection of the text printing. It is no boast to say that the world can produce nothing finer or more worthy of the sacred story.

To convey an idea of the wealth of illustrations poured into this work we must resort to figures. The illustrations number:

36 Facsimile Full-page Reproductions in Colour.
2 Title Pages with Coloured Illustration.
101 Coloured Illustrations in the Text.
138 Illustrations in Text printed in Various Tints.
99 Illustrations in Text printed in Black.
160 Explanatory Illustrations. Facsimile of Wood Engravings after Drawings.
6 Plans.

Initial Letters, Borders, Head and Tail Pieces, all designed by the Author, appear on nearly every page.

For lovers of beautiful books, the publishers have therefore provided in the the PEOPLE'S EDITION of the LIFE OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, by J. J. TISSOT, the greatest opportunity of the century.

A few expressions of approval taken from many hundreds are as follows:

'The work is of rare excellence. It is scarcely possible for colour-printing to go further.'—STANDARD.

'The designs are faintly praised when we speak of them in the highest terms. The reproductions are successful beyond expectations, whether as regards their spirit, veracity or completeness, or, when the colouring of the originals is concerned,

'A book of great beauty . . . a valuable possession.'—CHURCH TIMES.

2 Vols. 4to. half-parchment, art-linen sides, gilt top, for cash, £6; by instalments, £6. 6s. Full red morocco, gilt edges, for cash, £3; by instalments, £8. 8s.

Send for an Explanatory Pamphlet and Specimen Plate. Forwarded free on application.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,

WILLIAM BROWN & CO., LIMITED,

36-42 ST. MARY AXE,
40-41 OLD BROAD STREET, } LONDON, E.C.

Wholesale and Export Stationers, Account-Book Makers, &c.

SPECIALITIES.

COPYING PAPERS: Extra Thin, Thin Buff, Stout Buff.

SUPERIOR COPYING-INK for taking several copies.

TYPE-WRITING PAPERS AND REQUISITES.

W. B. & CO. publish the following DIARIES:

I. THE FOLIO DIARY. Foolscap size, one page for each day, 6*s.* 6*d.*
II. THE DIARY. Post 8vo. one page for each day, 6*s.* 6*d.*
III. ROYSTON'S IMPROVED COMMERCIAL DIARY and BILL DUE BOOK. 2*s.*
IV. OFFICE DIARY. Large Post 8vo. 1*s.*; Interleaved Blotting, 1*s.* 6*d.*
V. DAILY MEMORANDA and PAYMENT and RECEIPT DIARY (Scribbling Diary). Foolscap size, 1*s.* 6*d.*; Interleaved Blotting, 2*s.* 3*d.*; Half-bound, 3*s.* 6*d.*

POCKET CALENDAR, IMPERIAL AND DESK ALMANACKS, &c., &c.

TO BE OBTAINED

Also of SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., LTD., H. GRUBE, Paternoster Row, and all Booksellers.

THE FOURTH EDITION OF

JACKSON'S PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC

Enlarged by the addition of over **ONE THOUSAND** New Questions, which brings the grand total to upwards of

EIGHT THOUSAND EXAMPLES.

Foolscap 8vo. Cloth, 460 pp. **Price FOUR SHILLINGS.**

'The book contains a very great deal that is not only new but excellent in idea and in detail. . . . The tendency of the book is to make the youthful student self-reliant and to increase his mental capacity for figures. . . . It is one of the most complete school arithmetics in existence.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE, July 1899.

'I have used your Arithmetic in the upper divisions of this school for some years, and can with confidence speak of its great value as a class-book. It quite fulfils all that you state concerning it.

'ISABELLA MULVANY, B.A.,
Headmistress, Alexandra School, Dublin.'

'In his "Practical Arithmetic" Mr. Jackson displays an originality and power which raise the treatment of this subject quite out of the ordinary dull routine into an atmosphere of intense intellectual activity.

'No book on this subject so suggestive for the teacher has appeared in our time.

'DAVID ROSS, M.A., B.Sc., LL.D.,
'Principal, Church of Scotland Training College, Glasgow.'

'The section on fractional arithmetic surpasses anything hitherto produced.'—H.M. INSPECTOR.

'Of Arithmetics there is no end, but for this particular one we are inclined to anticipate an unending use. We have been unable to find any single one of the new methods which we do not conscientiously prefer to the old ones generally in vogue.'
EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

'Specially serviceable for those preparing for Civil Service and other examinations.'—CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.

'Decidedly superior in most respects to books hitherto in use.'—MORNING POST.

THE SHORTHAND OF ARITHMETIC

AN INVALUABLE COMPANION TO ALL ARITHMETICS

FOR TEACHERS, STUDENTS, MIDDLE AND UPPER FORMS.

Price 1s. 6d.

With upwards of 1,700 Questions and two valuable Appendices on 'Incrementation' and 'How to Teach Arithmetic.'

'A book decidedly worthy of the attention of teachers.'—GLASGOW HERALD.
'A little manual which will not only be invaluable in the school and class-room, but also in the larger domain of business life.'—LEEDS MERCURY.
'The short and ready methods employed are obviously better than the usual routine.'—BOOKSELLER.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

ESTABLISHED UPWARDS OF HALF A CENTURY.

THE DAILY NEWS

HAS THE LARGEST CIRCULATION

OF ANY LIBERAL PAPER IN THE WORLD.

Offices:—BOUVERIE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

PRE-PAID ADVERTISEMENTS

FROM

MANAGERS, SECRETARIES, TRAVELLERS, | COLLECTORS, TUTORS, | GOVERNESSES, HOUSEKEEPERS, | CLERKS, APPRENTICES, | ARTICLED PUPILS and DOMESTIC SERVANTS of all kinds.

WANTING SITUATIONS, or Employers requiring the services of such persons,

INCLUSIVE PRICES FOR SIX INSERTIONS OR LESS.

	s.	d.		s.	d.		s.	d.
24 WORDS	2	0	40 WORDS	4	0	56 WORDS	6	0
32 WORDS	3	0	48 WORDS	5	0	64 WORDS	7	0

And 1s. for every additional Eight Words.

The above prices, it will be observed, cover SIX CONSECUTIVE INSERTIONS. The option of ordering One, Three, or Six Insertions is left to the Advertiser, the price, being a fixed and an inclusive minimum, remaining the same in the case of six insertions as in that of three or one.

APARTMENTS and Small Private Properties of every description to be Let, Sold, or Wanted,

THREE LINES, ONE SHILLING;

Three Insertions, 2s. 6d. Beyond Three Lines 6d. a Line per Insertion.

INQUIRIES for MISSING FRIENDS and CYPHER CORRESPONDENCE, &c., Four Lines, 4s.; 1s. a Line after.

Cheques and Post-Office Orders should be crossed 'London and Westminster Bank.'

LETTERS in ANSWER to ADVERTISEMENTS appearing in the 'DAILY NEWS' can be addressed to the 'DAILY NEWS' INQUIRY OFFICE free of charge.

THE OLDEST EVENING PAPER. ***ESTABLISHED 1803.***

The Globe

SIX EDITIONS DAILY. ONE PENNY.

'THE GLOBE' gives an independent support to the great Conservative and Unionist Party. Great energy is manifested to obtain the latest news, and it has always the character of receiving the earliest official intelligence.

ITS CIRCULATION IS VERY LARGE AND RAPIDLY INCREASING. In London it is largely sold at all bookstalls, newsagents', and in the streets. The subscription list is very considerable, and the Paper can also be had from newsagents in the principal towns, and at all important railway stations in the provinces. It is also much read in clubs, hotels, and reading-rooms throughout the United Kingdom and Continental Cities.

'THE GLOBE,' from the reliability and excellence of its news and reports, has the reputation of being the **Leading** as well as the **Oldest Evening Paper.** Its original matter, in addition to light reading under 'Notes of the Day,' includes letters from the chief Continental cities; and a special feature is the 'Turnover' appearing on the Front Page, written on a social topic by writers who rank among the foremost *littérateurs* of the day. 'THE GLOBE' has also added to its other features a Complete Sporting Service.

Subscription for all parts of the World is now the same as for the United Kingdom, viz.:—

EARLY SPECIAL EDITION, published at 4.30 p.m. ... 9s. 9d. per quarter.
SPECIAL " " 6.30 p.m. ... 13s. "

Country Subscribers can receive either edition by the first delivery the following day. 'THE GLOBE' will be sent for short periods on a remittance PRO RATA being sent to the Publisher. The Special Edition on Saturdays ONLY (posted in time for delivery in the Country on Sunday Morning) forwarded for 8*s.* 8*d.* per annum.

Rates for Advertisements.

BOOKS, TRADES, AUCTIONS, AND CHARITIES—Three lines 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 8*d.* per line after.
MISCELLANEOUS (COMPANIES' BUSINESS NOTICES, PROFESSIONAL, AMUSEMENTS, &c.) Four Lines and under, 3*s.* 6*d.*, per additional line, 9*d.*
PUBLIC COMPANIES, PROSPECTUSES OF, GOVERNMENT LOANS, LEGAL NOTICES, &c., Four lines 5*s.*, and 1*s.* per line after up to 50, and then 1*s.* 6*d.*

DISPLAYED ADVERTISEMENTS

	In Single Column. Per Inch.		Across Two Columns. Per Inch.		Per Column.		Per Page.
	s.	d.	s.	d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
TRADES, &c.	9	0	18	0	8 0 0	....	40 0 0
MISCELLANEOUS, &c.	10	6	21	0	10 0 0	....	50 0 0
PUBLIC COMPANIES, &c.	15	0	30	0	15 0 0	....	72 0 0

Quarter or Half *pro rata*

OFFICES, 367 STRAND, W.C. W. T. MADGE, MANAGER.

The Bee Brand Sealing Wax

THE QUALITIES BEST SUITED FOR THE BEST PURPOSES ARE

THE EXHIBITION PRIZE SEALING WAX
THE PRIZE MEDAL INDIA WAX
THE BANK OF ENGLAND WAX
THE ROYAL SCARLET SEALING WAX
BANKERS' SEALING WAX
THE LEGAL SEALING WAX

To be had through all First-class Stationers

GEORGE WATERSTON & SONS,

LONDON AND EDINBURGH.

THE

INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY

(OF NEW YORK, 83 & 85 DUANE STREET)

London Branch—5 BREAMS BUILDINGS, CHANCERY LANE, E.C.

American and Canadian Exporters and Importers

Publishers of American Newspapers, Periodicals, and Books

Publishers of the most complete and comprehensive Subscription Catalogue of American and Canadian Newspapers and Periodicals ever issued.—Post-free on application.

SINGLE COPY OF ANY AMERICAN BOOK, PERIODICAL, OR NEWSPAPER OBTAINED TO ORDER IN ONE MONTH.

'PUCK,' 'NEW YORK LIFE,' 'JUDGE,' AND OTHER AMERICAN WEEKLIES ON SALE REGULARLY.

Special Agents for 'THE COSMOPOLITAN MAGAZINE,' 'PUCK'S LIBRARY,' 'OUTING,' 'AINSLEE'S MAGAZINE,' 'AMERICAN TRUTH,' &c.

'HOW'S BUSINESS?' Price 3d.; by post, 3½d. A Series of half-a-dozen Humorous American Cards.

THE IRREGULARITIES OF THE TEETH AND THEIR CORRECTION. By J. N. FARRAR, M.D., D.D.S. 3 vols. Vol. I. **£1. 9s.** Vol. II. now ready (same price).

Files of 'NEW YORK WORLD,' 'ARGONAUT,' 'COLLIER'S WEEKLY,' 'CHICAGO RECORD,' 'MECHANIC ARTS MAGAZINE,' &c.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY, 5 Breams Buildings, Chancery Lane, London, E.C.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., Limited

Telephone: 1341 & 1342 Holborn.

Paper Makers and Wholesale Stationers

Telegraph: 'Commiles, London.'

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.; UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.; and PADDINGTON, W.
Mills: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH, and HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

PRINTINGS AND WRITINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

'LION BRAND' Printing. 'DICKINSON'S ART' COATED PAPERS in Various Qualities. DUPLEX and TINTED 'WYVERN' ART CHROMOS. FLINT-GLAZED and ENAMELLED PAPERS. TINTED WRITINGS and PRINTINGS. 'OCEANA' WRITINGS and 'LION' LEDGER. 'ASOKA,' the most absorbent Blotting Paper on the market. The largest range of Browns, Wrappings, &c. Boards. Account Books, Envelopes, &c. Typewriting Papers a Speciality.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES. **THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

THE CULTER MILLS PAPER CO., Limited

WORKS: Mill No. 9

CULTER, PETERCULTER, ABERDEENSHIRE, N.B.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Superfine Printings, Plate and Litho Papers.
Antique Laid Printings, and Imitation Hand-made Deckle-Edged Papers.
Etching, Drawing, and Music Papers.
Tub Sized and Engine Sized Writings.
Tinted Papers.
Cover Papers.
Pulp Boards.
Chromo and Enamelled Papers.
Cards and Cardboards.

London Warehouse: 31 FARRINGDON STREET, E.C.
Telegraphic Addresses—Mill: 'Ninemill, Peterculter'; London: 'Ninemill, London.'

Her Majesty the Queen has graciously accepted a copy of this Work.

THE

BIBLE TEXT-BOOK

In which the Texts are correlated to form

Harmonious triplets of SCRIPTURE TRUTH

For Every Day in the Year.

BY JOHN JACKSON, F.E.I.S.

Cloth, red edges ... ... 2s. 0d.
Roan, gilt ... ... 2s. 6d.

A few copies printed on handmade paper, 5s. net.

ALSO THE

BIRTHDAY BIBLE TEXT-BOOK

Being the Texts as correlated and arranged in the preceding book, with ruled right-hand pages for the reception of Autographs, &c.

In cloth gilt, red edges ... ... 2s. 6d.
In roan ,, gilt ,, ... 3s. 6d.

Opinions re The Bible Text-Book.

'We have at last found an Ideal Text and Birthday Book.'—BAPTIST.

'Certainly the best we have seen—a treasure.'
CHURCH FAMILY MAGAZINE.

'Most interesting, clear, concise, expressive, and outspoken.'
LEEDS MERCURY.

'The work is beautifully got up.'—FAMILY CHURCHMAN.

'Should be a help and comfort to all who peruse it.'
Rev. H. W. COOPER, W. Norwood, S.E.

'The charming text-book.'—Countess AMHERST.

'Calculated to be most helpful to those who love God's Word, and desire to gain from it guidance and strength day by day.'
ARCHBISHOP OF DUBLIN.

'Your Bible Text-Book is excellent.'
Very Rev. F. W. FARRAR, Dean of Canterbury.

'It is well got up; its triplet texts are wonderfully assorted in their correlation.'
Rev. WILLIAM BLAIR, Moderator 1898-9, United Presbyterian Church of Scotland.

'Your beautiful and most attractive Text-Book. It will be useful to myself personally.'
Rev. A. WHYTE, D.D., Moderator 1898-9, Free Church of Scotland.

'Beautifully printed . . . of great comfort and use.
Rev. H. ARNOLD THOMAS, Chairman 1898-9, Congregational Union.

'I like it exceedingly, and shall have great pleasure in using it and [illegible]'
Rev. W. HUTTON, Moderator 1898-9, Presbyterian Church of Scotland.

'I gladly accept and hope to enjoy.
Rev. WILLIAM BEATTY, Moderator 1898-9, Presbyterian Church of Ireland.

'An exceedingly handy, pretty, and helpful compilation of "Scripture Gems."'
Rev. DAVID HEATH, President 1898-9, Methodist New Connexion.

'Arranged in a very clever and striking manner . . . greatly encouraging to earnest Christians.'
Rev. HUGH PRICE HUGHES, M.A., President 1898-9, Wesleyan Conference.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

The . . Newspaper Distributing Agency, Ltd.

PUBLICATIONS DISTRIBUTED DAILY TO OVER 800 SHOPS IN LONDON AND THE SUBURBS.

SPECIALLY GUARANTEED DISPLAY OF CONTENTS BILLS ON PROTECTED STATIONS

House-to-House Distribution

LONDON AGENTS for

Provincial, Colonial, and Foreign Publications

BILL POSTING

Terms and Particulars on application to . .

. THE MANAGER,

Pleydell House, Pleydell Street,

Bouverie Street, LONDON, E.C.

3d. **3d.**

The Guardian

THE GUARDIAN, which is now published at 3*d.*, is a Weekly Journal of Politics, Literature, and the Fine Arts, and also of Ecclesiastical, Home, Foreign, and Colonial News. Its Proprietors are Churchmen, and they endeavour to treat all questions from that point of view. Special reports are given of Convocation, the Church Congress, and all important matters connected with the Church and Education, and a large amount of space is given in each issue to Reviews.

THE GUARDIAN is issued every WEDNESDAY at 1 P.M., price 3*d.*, by post 3½*d.*, and is supplied regularly, post-free, direct from the office, to Subscribers *paying in advance only*, at per Quarter (13 numbers), 3*s.* 9*d.*; per Half-year (26 numbers), 7*s.* 6*d.*; per Year (52 numbers), 15*s.* To Subscribers abroad—17*s.* per annum.

Advertisements must reach the Office **before 6 p.m. on Monday,** and in any urgent case of a short advertisement **not later than 11 a.m. on Tuesday,** and payment made at the time, on the following Scale :—

Three Lines and Under	**Four Shillings.**
Every Additional Line	**Ninepence.**

On an average four words may be reckoned for the first line, and eight words for each line afterwards; but Advertisements are charged according to space occupied.

Special Column	**Three Lines and Under ...**	**Eight Shillings.**
	Every Additional Line ...	**One Shilling and Sixpence.**
Leader Page	**Three Lines and Under ...**	**Twelve Shillings.**
	Every Additional Line ...	**Two Shillings.**

Domestic Advertisements—viz. Women's Work, Governesses, & Servants—3s. for Twenty-seven Words and under, and **6d.** for every additional Eight Words and under.

Compound words will not be reckoned as single words, but as two or more, except in such words as Parlourmaid &c., but House-parlourmaid, Burleigh-street, and so on will count as two. A group of initials not exceeding three will count as one word.

In all cases where replies are to be forwarded from the Office an additional charge of **6d.** is made on each insertion.

Notices of Testimonials, Births, Marriages, and Deaths are inserted at **3s. 6d.** each for two lines, and a Shilling for every additional line.

All letters respecting Advertisements and Subscriptions should be addressed **'The Publisher,' Guardian Office, 5 Burleigh Street, Strand, W.C.** Money and Postal Orders, on the Post-office 300 Strand, should be made payable to JAMES BAILEY. Orders and Cheques to be crossed 'London and County Bank.'

Telegrams—'GUARDIAN, LONDON.'

THE GREAT WORK COMPLETED. Twentieth Volume Just Issued.

Twentieth Century Practice of Medicine

An International Encyclopædia of Modern Medical Science by Leading Authorities of Europe and America.

Edited by THOMAS L. STEDMAN (New York City).

In 20 vols. Bound in cloth, £1. 1s. each net; in half-morocco, £1. 10s. each net.

SOLD IN SETS ONLY. FULL PROSPECTUS ON APPLICATION.

WRITE FOR PROSPECTUS OF 'TIMES' SYSTEM OF DEFERRED PAYMENTS.

The Publishers have pleasure in announcing that Vol. XX. is now ready.

Vol. I.—Diseases of the Uropoietic System.
Vol. II.—Nutritive Disorders.
Vol. III.—Occupation Diseases, Drug Habits, and Poisons.
Vol. IV.—Diseases of the Vascular System and Thyroid Gland.
Vol. V.—Diseases of the Skin.
Vols. VI. and VII.—Diseases of the Respiratory Organs.
Vols. VIII. and IX.—Diseases of the Digestive Organs.
Vols. X. and XI.—Diseases of the Nervous System.
Vol. XII.—Mental Diseases, Childhood and Old Age.
Vols. XIII. to XVII.—Infectious Diseases.
Vol. XVIII.—Syphilis and Leprosy.
Vol. XIX.—Malaria and Yellow Fever.
Vol. XX.—Tuberculosis, Appendix, and Index.

Price, paper covers, 1s.; red cloth, 1s. 6d.

Under the direct sanction of Her Majesty.

Low's Handbook to the Charities of London

Edited by H. R. DUMVILLE, B.A.

The New Edition of this concise work, containing the statistics for 1899-1900, and revised in the general particulars up to June 1900.

'"Low's Handbook to the Charities of London," edited by Mr. Dumville, is an admirable work, which we have frequently praised.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Few manuals of reference are better known, or, for the matter of that, better arranged than "Low's Handbook to the Charities of London," which has just appeared in its sixty-first annual edition. It gives practical explicit details concerning upwards of a thousand charitable institutions, great and small, and in every case such information is based on official returns.'—SPEAKER.

Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 10s. 6d.

Dod's Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage

of the United Kingdom for 1901.

SIXTY-FIRST YEAR.

'As a handy manual for the man or woman your book is simply admirable.'—QUEEN.

'The invaluable "Dod" is as full and as accurate as ever.'—WORLD.

'The essay on precedence prefixed to the volume will be found full of interest, as well as of practical utility. . . . Affords great facility for reference.'

TIMES.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, London, E.C.

THE CHISWICK PRESS, 1790-1900

"THE CHIEF HONOURS OF BOOK PRODUCTION IN LONDON DURING THE PRESENT CENTURY HAVE BEEN RIGHTLY AWARDED TO THE CHISWICK PRESS.

Charles Whittingham, the elder, was born at Calledon, near Coventry, in 1767, and was apprenticed to a printer of that city. As soon as his time was out he came to London, and set up a press in Fetter Lane, his chief customers being Willis, a bookseller of Stationers' Court, Jordan of Fleet Street, and Symonds of Paternoster Row. . . His first important publisher was a certain Heptinstall, who set him to print new editions of Boswell's 'Johnson,' Robertson's 'America,' and other important works. This was enough to set him going, and in 1797 he moved to larger premises in Dean Street, Fetter Lane, and then began to issue illustrated books. In 1803 he took a second workshop at 10 Union Buildings, Leather Lane, and again in 1807 he moved to Goswell Street. In 1811 he took his foreman Robert Rowland into partnership, and shortly afterwards left him to manage the city business, while he himself set up a press at Chiswick and took up his abode at College House. Here he continued to work until his death in 1840. For a short time, from 1824 to 1828, he was joined with his nephew Charles, to whom at his death he left the Chiswick business. There is not much to be said of the work of the elder Whittingham. He confined his attention to the issue of small books, such as the 'British Classics,' which he began to print in 1803. His books are chiefly notable for the printing of the woodcuts, which, by the process known as overlaying, he brought to great perfection. . . Charles Whittingham the younger was a genuine artist in printing. He loved books to begin with, and thought no pains too great to bestow upon their production. Born at Mitcham, on October 30th, 1795, he was apprenticed to his uncle in 1810. In 1824 he was taken into partnership, but this lasted only four years, and he then set up for himself at 21 Tooks Court, Chancery Lane. A near neighbour of his at that time was the publisher William Pickering, who since 1820 had been putting in the hands of the public some excellently printed and dainty volumes. . . The meeting between the two men had been brought about by Basil Montagu in the summer of 1829. They found themselves kindred spirits on the subject of the artistic treatment of books, and a friendship sprang up between them, that ceased only with Pickering's death in 1854, and was productive of some of the most beautiful books that had ever come from an English press. Mr. Arthur Warren, in his book, 'The Charles Whittinghams, Printers' (p. 203), tells us: 'The two men met frequently for consultation, and whenever the bookseller visited the press, which he often did, there were brave experiments toward. The printer would produce something new in title-pages, or in colour work, or ornament, and the bookseller would propound some new venture in the reproduction of an ancient volume.' In the artistic production of books they were ably assisted by Whittingham's eldest daughter Charlotte, and Mary Byfield. . . In 1844 Pickering and Whittingham were in consultation as to the production of an edition of 'Juvenal' to be printed in old-face great primer, and the foundry of the latest descendant of the Caslons was ransacked to supply the fount. The edition was to be rubricated and otherwise decorated, and this, or the printer's stock trouble, 'lack of paper,' occasioning some delay, the revived type first appeared in a fiction entitled 'Lady Willoughby's Diary.'"

From Plomer's "A Short History of English Printing, 1476-1898" published by Messrs. Kegan Paul Trench Trubner and Co. Ltd. 1900.

SPOTTISWOODE & CO.

Printers

OF OVER

A Hundred Publications

beg leave to draw attention to the special facilities which they possess for this class of work

New-street Square and 54 Gracechurch Street
London, E.C.

Established 1809

WILLIAM DAWSON AND SONS Limited

Special Notice

to Newsagents

ALL Parcels are delivered by our own Carts at the London Railway Stations in time for the early morning Trains. Every attention given to the prompt and punctual delivery of Newspapers, Books, &c.

Wholesale Home and Export Newspaper Agents and Booksellers

CANNON HOUSE
BREAM'S BUILDINGS
CHANCERY LANE, E.C.

LIBERAL COMMISSION to Newsagents and Booksellers on orders for Publications to be forwarded by post immediately on publication. Subscriptions by post for all Newspapers. Liberal Discount allowed the Trade. Advertisements inserted in all the Town and Country Newspapers.

Price List on application.

Branch Offices:

121 CANNON STREET, E.C.; 23 NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.;
CARDIFF; EXETER; LEICESTER; AND PLYMOUTH.

Country Trade only supplied.

The Publishers' Circular

and

Booksellers' Record of English and Foreign Literature

ESTABLISHED 1837

THE MOST USEFUL PAPER IN EXISTENCE FOR ALL WHO ARE INTERESTED IN BOOKS

Each Number contains a List of the Publications of the previous week, with Reviews of the principal New Volumes, a Leading Article on some Topic of Literary Interest, Notes and Announcements, Continental Intelligence, &c., &c.

Subscription Terms and Advantages
TO
ANNUAL SUBSCRIBERS

EVERY Annual Subscriber has the privilege of a gratis Advertisement weekly of four lines in the 'Out-of-Print' Books Wanted Column, and can have extra lines at 3*d.* per line. He is also entitled to a copy of the Special Illustrated Christmas Number. The Subscription Rates are as follows:

For 52 Weeks, post-free	**8s. 6d.**
For 26 Weeks, post-free	**4s. 6d.**
For 13 Weeks, post-free	**2s. 6d.**

The Annual Subscription to America and Foreign Countries included in the Postal Union is **11s.**

As showing the wide and important circulation of this Journal, which renders it so pre-eminently suitable for Advertisements of Books and kindred Goods, it may be pointed out that it is subscribed for by Booksellers and others in ADELAIDE, MELBOURNE, SYDNEY, RANGOON, DUNEDIN, CAPETOWN, SINGAPORE, HONG KONG, BUENOS AYRES, TORONTO, NEW YORK, WASHINGTON, RHODE ISLAND, BOSTON, SAN FRANCISCO, LEIPZIG, BERLIN, BRUSSELS, STOCKHOLM, NAPLES, ST. PETERSBURG, BUDAPEST, PARIS, &c., &c.

Office: St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Allen (George) 169
Art and Book Co. 229

Bagster (S.) & Sons, Ltd. 252
Bell (Geo.) & Sons 128, 129
Black, A. & C. 110
Blackie & Son, Limited 185, 186, 187
Blackwood (James) & Co. 130
Blackwood (Wm.) & Sons 124
Boy's Own Annual 209
British Imperial Calendar 252
Brown (William) & Co. 257
Bryce (David) & Son 130
'Bubbles' Christmas Number ... 105
Burns & Oates, Limited 219

Cambridge University Press ... 182, 183
Carrington (C.) 157
Cassell & Co., Limited 97, 113, 122
Chambers (W. & R.), Limited 153, 157
Chapman & Hall 109
Chatto & Windus 135
Chiswick Press 264
Church Missionary Society 130
Church Monthly 200
Church of England Sunday School Institute 222
Churchill (J. & A.) 136
Clarendon Press ... page iii cover
Clarke (James) & Co. 249
Clay (C. J.) & Sons 182, 183
Clowes (William) & Sons 170
Constable, Archibald 235
Constable (T. & A.) 184
Court Circular (The) 244
Court Journal (The) 230
Culter Mills Paper Company ... 260

Daily News 258
Dawson (Wm.) & Sons, Limited ... 266
Dean & Son 233
De La Rue (Thos.) & Co. 224, 225
Dent (J. M.) & Co. 107
Dickinson (John) & Co. 260
Digby, Long, & Co. 168
Drummond's Tract Depôt 100
Duckworth & Co. 123

Everitt 168
Eyre & Spottiswoode 170

Fishing Gazette 251
Fleming & Co. 219
Frowde (H.) page iii cover

Gall & Inglis 134
Gardner, Darton & Co. 104
Gay & Bird 184, 223
Girl's Own Annual 209
Globe (The) 258
Government Publications 239
Gowans & Gray 131
Gresham Publishing Co. 190
Griffith, Farran, Browne & Co., Ltd. 231
Grube (H.) 257
Guardian (The) 262

Hachette & Co. 240, 241
Harper & Brothers ... page iv cover
Harrison & Sons 171
Hazell, Watson & Viney ... 254
Heinemann (William) 127
Hodder & Stoughton ... 196, 197, 254
Hogg (John) 228
Home and School Hymnal 184
'Home Words' Office ... 188, 189
Houlston & Sons 252
Hurst & Blackett, Limited ... 138, 139
Hymnal Companion 178
Hymns Ancient and Modern ... 179

International Code of Signals ... 247
International News Company ... 259

Jackson's Arithmetic 257
Jackson's Drawing Books 243
Jackson's Upright Penmanship ... 242
Jarrold & Sons 125
Johnson (R. Brimley) 131, 237
Johnston (W. & A. K.) 136

King (The) 230

Lane (John) 213
Librairie Hachette et Cie. ... 240, 241
Long (John) 217
Longmans, Green & Co. 206, 207, 252
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co., Ltd., 137–152, 178, 220, 226, 228, 232, 242, 243, 245, 252, 253, 255, 256, 260, 263

Macmillan & Co., Ltd. 98–106
Macniven & Wallace ... 184
Marlier & Co., Ltd. 229
Melrose (Andrew) 231
Mitchell (C.) & Co. 248
Morgan & Scott 201
Morison Bros. 195
Murray (John) 172, 173

National Society 228
Nelson (Thos.) & Sons 180, 181
Newnes (George), Ltd. 218, 253
Newspaper Press Directory ... 248
Newspaper Distributing Agency, Ltd. 261
Nimmo, Hay & Mitchell ... 227
Nineteenth Century 238
Nisbet (James) & Co., Limited ... 126
Nister (E.) 164, 165
Nutt (David) 236

Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier ... 217
Oliver & Boyd 210
Oxford University Press page iii cover

Partridge (S. W.) & Co. ... 190, 214
Pawson & Brailsford 136
Peacock & Co. 252
Pearson (C. Arthur), Limited ... 163
Phillip (George) & Son 237
Publishers' Circular 267
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons 175

Reeve (L.) & Co. 162
Religious Tract Society ... 208–211
Rodger (W.) 252

Sands & Co. 101
Scribner's Magazine 251
Seeley & Co., Limited ... 216
Shaw (John F.) & Co. 221
Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Limited ... 216, 237, 252
Skeffington & Son 130
Smith, Elder & Co. 108, 109
Smith (T. J.), Son & Downes ... 241
Smith (W. H.) & Son 212
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge 202–205
Sotheran (H.) & Co. 215
Spottiswoode & Co. 247, 265
Stock (Elliot) 228
Sunday School Union 220

Thomson (W.) & Co. 82
'Times' History of the War 111
Truslove & Hanson 112
Truslove, Hanson & Comba, Ltd. ... 112

Unwin (T. Fisher) 132, 133

Vacuum Oil Co. 254
Virtue (H.) & Co., Ltd. 8

Walker (John) & Co. ... 176, 177
Ward, Lock & Co. 105, 107
Warne (Frederick) & Co. 192, 193, 194
Watmough & Co. 254
Watson & Hazell 255
Whittingham & Co. 263

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 109762242